

**DUE DATE SLIP****GOVT. COLLEGE, LIBRARY**

KOTA (Raj.)

Students can retain library books only for two weeks at the most.

BORROWER'S No.	DUE DTATE	SIGNATURE

A COMPARATIVE AND ETYMOLOGICAL  
DICTIONARY  
OF THE  
NEPALI LANGUAGE



A COMPARATIVE AND ETYMOLOGICAL  
DICTIONARY  
OF THE  
NEPALI LANGUAGE

BY  
RALPH LILLEY TURNER, M.C., M.A.

*Professor of Sanskrit in the University of London ;  
late Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge ;  
and sometime Adjutant of the 2nd Battalion 3rd Q.A.O. Gurkha Rifles*

WITH  
INDEXES OF ALL WORDS QUOTED FROM OTHER  
INDO-ARYAN LANGUAGES

compiled by  
DOROTHY RIVERS TURNER, M.A.

LONDON :  
KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRUBNER & Co., LTD.  
BROADWAY HOUSE: 68-74 CARTER LANE, E.C.

PUBLISHED WITH SUBVENTIONS FROM

HIS LATE HIGHNESS MAHARAJA SIR CHANDRA SHAMSHER JANG BAHADUR RANA  
G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., D.C.L.

*Honorary General, British Army; Honorary Colonel,  
4th P.W.O. Gurkha Rifles; Thong-Lin-Pimma-  
Kokang-Wang-Syan; Grand Officier de la  
Légion d'Honneur; Prime Minister  
and Marshal and Supreme  
Commander-in-Chief  
of Nepal*

and

THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY

*(James G. Forlong Fund)*

*TO*  
*THE MEMORY OF*  
*THE BRITISH AND GURKHA OFFICERS*  
*NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND MEN*  
*OF THE SECOND BATTALION THIRD QUEEN ALEXANDRA'S OWN*  
*GURKHA RIFLES*  
*WHO FELL IN THE GREAT WAR*  
*THIS BOOK IS DEDICATED*

# PREFACE

THOUGH the work of sixteen years has now reached its end, it is an end which I hope may be the beginning of a better and completer work in other hands more competent than my own. For none knows more clearly than the author what wide gaps and innumerable imperfections are to be found in this first Nepali-English dictionary.

It has never been my fortune to set foot within the Kingdom of Nepal. The nearest that I have been to it was when, following the high ridges of the eastern frontier, I looked down into the mystery of its cloud-veiled valleys. But for four years I lived among men of Nepal, and for much of that time in one of the closest and most searching associations that men can know, the comradeship of war.

The first collections of words, begun under the wall of the old Gurkha fort in Almora, were continued throughout a summer in the fortified camp of Thal on the North-West Frontier, during four ocean voyages between Bombay and Suez, on the banks of the Canal and the southern shores of the Gulf of Suez, and among the stony Judæan Hills where so many Gurkhas found their graves; and finally, when peace had once more returned to the world, during a six-month sojourn in Darjeeling.

Since 1922, when I returned to England, till the present date, I have been cut off from personal communication with any Nepali speaker, and all my inquiries have perforce been made through the tedious and imperfect communication of writing. Any who have ever attempted to obtain an accurate definition of the meaning of a word in another language under the best conditions of personal interrogation will realize with what difficulties, often insuperable, I have been faced.

My original aim was to make a practical dictionary of Nepali; and although the work has in the end somewhat outgrown that first intention, in the part of it which deals with the meanings and uses of Nepali words the original aim has been held constantly in view.

But during the last six years much new material has been added in the etymological notes which are placed at the end of the articles. The study of the history of the great family of the modern Indo-Aryan languages is still in its infancy. But the foundations have been laid, first in the great achievement of Sir George Grierson, the *Linguistic Survey of India*, and secondly in that brilliant and solid work of Jules Bloch, *La formation de la langue marathe*, which is the starting-point of modern scientific research in this field. With their example before me it has been my endeavour in this dictionary to give to all those interested in the Aryan languages of India generally and in Nepali in particular a dictionary in which for the first time an attempt has been made to indicate with some degree of scientific accuracy the etymologies of an Indo-Aryan language as a whole. The indexes have been planned to enable those concerned with Indo-Aryan languages other than Nepali to use the etymological material here collected. Even Sanskrit lexicography may gain something from such studies: for a number of words of unknown or doubtful meaning in ancient texts like the Atharvaveda survive in the Middle or Modern Indo-Aryan languages.

The publication of this work has been made possible by generosity from three quarters.

In the first place His late Highness the Prime Minister of Nepal, Maharaja Chandra Sham Sher Jang Bahadur Rana, whose untimely death has deprived Nepal of one of the greatest of her rulers, was pleased to make a munificent grant towards the cost of printing. Without this generous help the dictionary could not have been published at so low a price, or, indeed, have been published at all.

The Royal Asiatic Society, on the recommendation of the Academic Board of the School of Oriental Studies, made a further grant from the Forlong Fund; and finally the Publishers, stepping in where the University Presses of this country would not venture, have, with public-spirited generosity in the furtherance of knowledge, taken full responsibility for the remaining charges.

The list of those who have helped me in this task is long; but the heartfelt thanks which I offer to them all is not the less for being widely dispersed.

In 1920, hearing that the Rev. H. C. Duncan, M.A., of the Scottish Churches Mission in Darjeeling, was about to bring out a Nepali-English dictionary, founded on material gathered by Dr R. Kilgour, I proposed to relinquish my own plan and to hand over my material to him. Later, however, Mr Duncan and Dr Kilgour invited me to continue, and generously placed the whole of their material at my disposal.

To my friend Pandit Dharanidhar Sharma Koirala, B.A., B.T., of the Government High School, Darjeeling, I owe more than I can say. Since 1922, when for a period of six months I spent a part of each day in his company, he has been my constant counsellor and collaborator. He has examined every one of the 26,000 entries. The task, which has been a labour of love undertaken in the midst of his official duties, has been immense. Lovers of the Nepali language cannot be too grateful to him.

An equal debt is due to Mr Bodh Bikram Adhikari of Kathmandu, through whose hands also almost every slip passed, and who added a very considerable number of words and meanings on his own account. The British Envoys at the Court of Nepal and their Staff have been unremitting in the care with which they forwarded and returned these slips over a period of several years. Nor can I fail to recall the kindness of the Bada Kaji Manyabar Mariciman Sing, Officer of the Star of Nepal, Principal Private Secretary to His Highness the Prime Minister, who helped me in many ways.

The name of Mr Duncan, joint-author of the English-Nepali dictionary, has already been mentioned. His hospitality was equalled only by his readiness to put at my disposal his long experience of the Nepali language. Both he and Miss M. Crompton and the Rev. Gangaprasad Pradhan have been indefatigable in answering the many questions put to them from time to time.

Brigadier-General the Hon. C. G. Bruce, C.B., M.V.O., late of the 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles and the 6th Gurkha Rifles, Major B. Northey, M.C., late of the 1st K.G.O. Gurkha Rifles, and Captain C. J. Morris, of the 3rd Q.A.O. Gurkha Rifles, provided me with many words; and the last has given much time to investigating among his men problems that I sent him.

The botanical identifications I owe chiefly to the knowledge and kindness of Mr G. H. Cave, late Curator of the Botanical Gardens at Darjeeling.

In the etymological portion I have had constant recourse to the learning of my colleagues at the School of Oriental Studies, and in particular to Dr T. Grahame Bailey. With characteristic generosity, Sir George Grierson, O.M., doyen of Indo-Aryan studies, gave me access to those portions

of his great Kashmiri Dictionary which are as yet only in proof or manuscript. To my fellow-workers on the Continent in the Indo-Aryan or Indo-Iranian fields—M. J. Bloch, M. J. Przyluski, and Professor G. Morgenstierne—I have never appealed in vain. The identifications in Newari I owe to Dr H. Jørgensen; those in Tibetan to Professor F. W. Thomas, C.I.E., and Dr L. D. Barnett.

To the printers, Messrs. Stephen Austin & Sons, Ltd., and especially to the compositors and readers, I desire to express my gratitude for the painstaking care and long forbearance with an author's demands which they have shown in the setting up of many different and intricate types.

But without the constant help and encouragement of my wife, who for years has undertaken the sorting and resorting of slips and has now read all the proofs, the task would never have been accomplished. It is she, moreover, who has prepared the indexes, which, containing about 48,000 entries will enable the book to be used in some measure as a comparative etymological vocabulary of all the main Indo-Aryan languages.

As I write these last words, my thoughts return to you who were my comrades, the stubborn and indomitable peasants of Nepal. Once more I hear the laughter with which you greeted every hardship. Once more I see you in your bivouacs or about your fires, on forced march or in the trenches, now shivering with wet and cold, now scorched by a pitiless and burning sun. Uncomplaining you endure hunger and thirst and wounds; and at the last your unwavering lines disappear into the smoke and wrath of battle. Bravest of the brave, most generous of the generous, never had country more faithful friends than you.

R. L. TURNER.

BISHOP'S STORTFORD.

1930.

# CONTENTS

	PAGE		PAGE
PREFACE . . . . .	vii	Kumaoni . . . . .	756
INTRODUCTION . . . . .	xii	Assamese . . . . .	766
ABBREVIATIONS . . . . .	xx	Bengali . . . . .	775
LIST OF WORKS CONSULTED . . . . .	xxii	Oriya . . . . .	790
ORDER OF ALPHABET . . . . .	xxiv	Bihari . . . . .	802
DICTIONARY . . . . .	1	Hindi . . . . .	804
ADDENDA . . . . .	645	Panjabi . . . . .	836
INDEXES :—		Lahnda . . . . .	857
Indo-European Reconstructions . . . . .	657	Sindhi . . . . .	864
Indo-Aryan—		Gujarati . . . . .	881
Indo-Aryan Reconstructions . . . . .	657	Marathi . . . . .	901
Sanskrit . . . . .	660	Singhalese . . . . .	920
Pali . . . . .	695	Kafiri—	
Aśokan Inscriptions . . . . .	708	Ashkun . . . . .	928
Prakrit . . . . .	709	Dameli . . . . .	929
Romani—		Kati . . . . .	929
European . . . . .	730	Prasun . . . . .	929
Armenian . . . . .	732	Waigeli . . . . .	929
Syrian . . . . .	733	Iranian . . . . .	929
Dardic—		Balto-Slavonic . . . . .	930
Tirahi . . . . .	734	Armenian . . . . .	930
Pashai . . . . .	735	Greek . . . . .	930
Kalasha . . . . .	736	Italic . . . . .	930
Khowar . . . . .	737	Keltic . . . . .	931
Gawarbati . . . . .	737	Germanic . . . . .	931
Garvi . . . . .	738	Dravidian . . . . .	931
Torwali . . . . .	738	Muṇḍa . . . . .	931
Maiya . . . . .	740	Mon-Khmer . . . . .	932
Savi . . . . .	741	Malay . . . . .	932
Palola . . . . .	741	Burushaski . . . . .	932
Shina . . . . .	741	Tibeto-Burman . . . . .	932
Kashmiri . . . . .	744	Chinese . . . . .	932
West Pahari dialects . . . . .	752	Turki . . . . .	932
		Semitic . . . . .	932
		CORRIGENDA . . . . .	933

# INTRODUCTION

NEPĀLĪ,<sup>1</sup> now the chief language of literature, administration, and general intercourse in the Kingdom of Nepal, has from time to time received various other appellations. These are (1) Gorkhālī, as the language of the Gorkhās (or Gürkhas) who from their seat about the town of Gorkhā, under their king Prithwi Narain Sah (Prthivi Nārāyaṇ Sāh) in the year 1769, finally made themselves masters of the Valley of Nepal and the present capital Kathmandu ; (2) Khas-kurā or 'language of the Khas', to whom may have been due the introduction of this particular form of Indo-Aryan<sup>2</sup>; (3) Parbatīyā or 'mountain-language', as opposed to the Newārī of the Valley or the Aryan languages spoken on the Plains of Hindustan.

Nepali belongs to the Indo-Aryan family, that is to say, like most of the other languages of Northern India and of certain outlying parts,<sup>3</sup> it is derived from a form of speech, of which our earliest document is the Ṛgveda. This language or group of closely related dialects, which it is convenient to call Sanskrit (a name more strictly speaking proper to the form in which it was later stereotyped and employed for more than a thousand years as the chief literary medium of the whole of India), was brought into that sub-continent by the Aryans, probably during the latter half of the second millennium B.C.

Sanskrit in its turn forms part of a larger group, called Indo-Iranian or Aryan. In this the other member, Iranian, includes among its most ancient forms the language of the Zend Avesta and the Old Persian of the Inscriptions of Darius, and to-day is spoken under different forms from the Caucasus to the Western borders of India, where it appears as Pashto and Baluchi.

Lastly Indo-Iranian was itself derived from an earlier form of speech, which, known to us only from comparison of its descendants, is commonly termed Indo-European or Indo-Germanic. From this Indo-European language are descended also the ancient Tocharian of Chinese Turkestan, the Slavonic and Baltic languages, Armenian, Greek, Italic (with Latin and its modern Romance descendants), Keltic, and Germanic; to which is probably now to be added the ancient pseudo-Hittite.

The proof that Nepali is descended from Sanskrit rests upon the fact that many details of its grammatical structure find their explanation only in the corresponding forms of the earlier language, and that much of its vocabulary, allowing for a regular correspondence of sounds between the two languages, is identical with that of Sanskrit. Thus the opposition between the 2nd singular *hos* 'thou art' and the 3rd singular *ho* 'he is' (earlier *hoi*, as in the negative *hoi-na*) has its counterpart in Sanskrit *bhāvasi* : *bhāvati* (which became in Prakrit *hosi* : *hoi*); or that between 3rd singular *ho* and 3rd plural *hun* in Sk. *bhāvati* : *bhāvanti* (Pk. *hoi* : *honti*). The present participle *jādo* 'going' corresponds with the stem of the Sk. present participle *yānt-*, the past *gayo* 'went' with Sk. *gatā-*. In the adjective the masculine termination *-o* : feminine *-i* corresponds with Sk. *-ako* : *-ikā* (Pk. *-ao* : *-iā*). In the pronoun the nominatives *jo* and *ko* have oblique forms *jas* and *kas* : in Sanskrit these are *yó* and *kó* : *yásya* and *kásya*. Even more striking is the opposition in the correlative pronoun between nominative *só* and oblique *tas* which corresponds exactly with that of Sk. *só* : *tásya*.

The etymological notes which follow in the dictionary show that about five thousand of the words there collected are descended from corresponding words in Sanskrit. These words display a quite regular correspondence between the sounds of Nepali and the sounds of Sanskrit: thus words beginning with *gh* in Sanskrit will, if they survive, begin with *gh* in Nepali; Sk. *ṣṭ* = N. *ṭh*, Sk. *rm* = N. *m*, Sk. intervocalic *-ṭ-* = N. *-r-*, etc., etc.<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Sir G. A. Grierson uses the Sanskrit form *Naipālī* in *LSI*.

<sup>2</sup> See Lévi, *Le Népal*, p. 259; *LSI*, vol. ix, pt. iv, p. 2 ff.

<sup>3</sup> The chief of these are Romani (i.e. the Gypsy dialects of Europe, Armenia, and Asia), the Dardic dialects of the Hindu Kush, Kashmiri, Western and Central Pahari, Eastern Pahari (Kumaoni and Nepali), Assamese, Bengali, Oriya, Bihari, Hindi, Panjabi, Lahnda, Sindhi, Gujarati, Marathi, Singhalese.

<sup>4</sup> Examples: Sk. *ghṛtā-* : *ghiu*, *gharmā-* : *ghām*; *kāṣṭhā-* : *kāṭh*, *piṣṭā-* : *piṭho*; *kārman-* : *kām*, *cārman-* : *cām*; *kīlā-* : *kiro*, *caṣaka-* : *caro*, etc., etc.



Whereas the derivation of Nepali from Sanskrit cannot be in dispute, its exact position within the Indo-Aryan family is more open to discussion. With which of the modern Indo-Aryan languages is Nepali most closely allied? Indisputably its nearest relative is its western neighbour Kumaoni, a group of dialects spoken in the British Indian District of Kumaon. And in fact all the Indo-Aryan languages along the southern face of the Himalayas have certain features in common. This is intelligible if these languages were carried into their present habitats by the migration of the Khas (Sk. *khaśa-*) from their earlier home in the North-West.<sup>1</sup>

The most reliable linguistic evidence for the original close connection between two dialects of one language lies in the existence in both of common innovations not shared by other members of the whole group. The phonetic changes which differentiate the modern Indo-Aryan languages from Sanskrit are for the most part common to the great majority of them. There is one, however, which is of importance for establishing the earlier connections of Nepali.

In the group nasal + unvoiced consonant, the majority of the Indo-Aryan languages have preserved the consonant unchanged: thus Sk. *dānta-* becomes Assamese, Bengali, Hindi, Gujarati *dāt*, Oriya *dānt*, Marathi *dāt*, Singhalese *data*. But in one group, that of the North-West, the consonant has been voiced: thus Kashmiri *dand*, Panjabi *dand*, Sindhi *ḍandu*. This change is shared by nearly all the Pahari languages, and runs into Nepali, e.g. *dāde* 'harrow', *kāmmu* 'to tremble' from *\*kābnu* from Sk. *kāmpate*, *kāṛo* 'thorn' from Sk. *kāṇṭaka-*.

At the time when this phonetic change took place we cannot say where exactly those who spoke the dialect which was to become Nepali were situated; but probably they were far to the west of their present home. For the change is comparatively ancient, since it has affected the Gypsy languages.<sup>2</sup> The original location of the Khaśas in the North-West would therefore explain their sharing in this change.

Of the other phonetic innovations important for determining early dialectal connections there is not much to be found in Nepali. In its treatment of Sk. *kṣ* > *kh* it agrees with Gujarati, Sindhi, Lahnda, Panjabi, Hindi, and the Eastern group: contrary examples with *ch* < *kṣ*, as *churi* 'knife', *chār* 'ashes' from Sk. *kṣurá-*, *kṣārā-* are found as loans with *ch* in all these languages. In its treatment of the *t* of *ṛt* as a dental (subsequently disappearing) it agrees with the same group (except perhaps the Eastern languages): for of the contrary examples, *moro* 'corpse' (< *\*maro* < *maṭaka-* < *mṛtá-*) occurs in this specialized sense with a cerebral as early as Pali *maṭaka-* 'corpse' beside *mata-* 'dead', and *māto* 'earth' < *mṛttikā* is found everywhere with a cerebral, except in Marathi and one dialect of West Pahari.

In its treatment of Sk. *-īya-* > Middle Indian *-īa-* (as opposed to *-ijja-*), as in the passive suffix *-i-*, it agrees with Sindhi, Lahnda, Gujarati, and Hindi.

Nepali appears, then, to have belonged originally to a dialect-group which included the ancestors of Gujarati, Sindhi, Lahnda, Panjabi, and Hindi. In one particular it was closely associated with the most northern and western of these, namely Sindhi, Lahnda, and Panjabi. It is differentiated from the Dardic group (in which *kṣ* > *çch* and probably *ṛt* > *aṭ* or *iṭ*, and *īya* > *ijja*), from Rajasthani (Marwari *-īj-* < *-īya-*); from Marathi (in which *kṣ* > *ch* > *s*, and *ṛ* > *a*, and *-īya-* > *-ijja-*); from the southern group, Ardhamagadhi Prakrit and Singhalese (in which *ṛt* > *aṭ*); and perhaps from the Eastern, Bengali etc. (in which *ṛt* > *ṭṭ*).

The close resemblance, noted by Grierson,<sup>3</sup> of the Pahari languages with the Rajasthani is due rather to the preservation of common original features than to the introduction of common innovations.

But once the speakers of these languages which were carried eastwards along the foothills of the Himalayas had settled in their new homes and had lost touch with their linguistic relatives of the North-West Panjab, their subsequent development was independent. Being brought into close contact with the dialects of the Plains to the south, they shared with them subsequent important sound-changes. Thus whereas in the Panjab the Middle Indian group, short vowel + double consonant, remained unchanged, further east and south the consonant was shortened and the vowel lengthened: Sk. *mattá-* became Panjabi *mattā*, but Hindi *mātā*. This change the ancestor of Nepali now shared (N. *māt*).

Whereas in the North-West and West (Lahnda, Sindhi, Gujarati, Marathi) MI. *-ṇ-* (< Sk. *-n-* or *-ṇ-*) remained, in the Centre and East it became *-n-*: so too in Nepali (though not in the Pahari languages to its west).

<sup>1</sup> *LSI.*, vol. ix, pt. iv, p. 8.

<sup>2</sup> Turner, *Position of Romani in Indo-Aryan*, p. 23 ff.

<sup>3</sup> *LSI.*, vol. ix, pt. iv, p. 2.

Immediately to the south in East Hindi and Bihari dialects MI. *-ḍ-* and *-ḍḍ-* are distinguished as *r* and *ṛ*: so too in Nepali.<sup>1</sup>

The same influence was felt in grammatical innovations of a comparatively late date: thus the genitive affix *ko* is the same as the Hindi *kā*.

Despite the fact that Nepal has for long been an independent kingdom, this predominating influence of the language of the Plains has continued, and is even increasing in force. Hindustani, in vocabulary and idiom, is affecting the spoken, as its written form of High Hindi is affecting the written, language—all the more that the majority of Nepali printed books are either translations from, or imitations of, Hindi works.

Whether when the speakers of Nepali arrived in their present country, there were already spoken there other Indo-Aryan dialects, is not known. But it is at least probable: for Indo-Aryan languages occupied the plains to the south from the time of Aśoka, and intercourse with the Valley, despite the obstacles of jungle and mountain, had been carried on. If there were such an Indo-Aryan language, it was probably closely akin to the ancestor of Bhojpuri and Maithili. The court language of Pāṭan about 1650 B.C. appears to have been of this type.<sup>2</sup> We shall see later that a not inconsiderable number of Bihari words are to be found in Nepali.

Open as Nepali has been to the influences, for the most part cultural and literary, of the Indo-Aryan languages to the South, it has been still more exposed to the action of non-Aryan languages, and especially of those belonging to the Tibeto-Burman family. For a great many of those who learnt to speak Nepali had originally as their native tongues Tibeto-Burman or other languages.<sup>3</sup>

It is possible that Nepali has to some extent been influenced by this, and that certain idioms, as for example the honorific conjugation and the use of the agent postposition with the subject of transitive verbs even in the present, may have been, as suggested by Grierson,<sup>4</sup> imported into the language by original Tibeto-Burman speakers. But such influence can be exaggerated; and most of these idioms have parallels elsewhere, and might be explicable within the language itself even if there were no question at all of foreign influence.

## VOCABULARY

It is with the vocabulary that the dictionary is chiefly concerned. Six main streams have contributed to its formation.

1. At its core is the vocabulary it received, through the slow process of linguistic evolution, from the original Sanskrit or Indo-Aryan: the pronouns, the numerals, many adjectives and substantives, especially those expressing concrete ideas, and a large proportion of its verbs. But it by no means follows that, because a given Nepali word is descended from Sanskrit, it has come down, as it were, in the direct line of descent. From the time of the R̥gveda onwards there is ample evidence of the extensive inter-dialectal borrowing that has proceeded in the Indo-Aryan languages. If in Nepali we have *kāṭnu* 'to cut' < Sk. *kārtati* and *kāṭnu* 'to spin' also from a *\*kartati* (cf. Sk. *kārtum*, *kṛṇātti*), only one can be the legitimate Nepali form: the other (in this case probably *kāṭnu*) was at some period borrowed from a dialect in which Sk. *rt* became *ṭ* (and not *tt*). This must hold good of very large numbers of the Indo-Aryan words in Nepali (as in all the other Indo-Aryan languages); but it is only occasionally that we can glimpse the process. For in the case of most old loanwords from connected dialects any differentiation that existed at the time of borrowing has since been overlaid.

2. In addition to the words received eventually from the period of Indo-European or at least of Indo-Iranian unity, there is a large body of words, common to many of the Indo-Aryan languages, but not traceable to that earlier source. Some of these, of the onomatopoeic type, may have been new creations; but most, without doubt, have

<sup>1</sup> *Festschrift Jacobi*, p. 43.

<sup>2</sup> *LSI.*, vol. ix, pt. iv, p. 17.

<sup>3</sup> It is possible that some of the native languages of Nepal are of Muṇḍā origin: see *Les Langues du Monde*, p. 399; *LSI.*, vol. iii, pt. i, pp. 179 ff.; Turner, in *The Gurkhas*, p. 66.

<sup>4</sup> *LSI.*, vol. ix, pt. iv, p. 15.

been imported from the languages with which Aryan came into contact. They include notably the names of plants and animals, and of articles hitherto unknown to the invaders. But there are also in this category words of more general import.

Some of these words appear in the oldest Indo-Aryan texts, in the R̥gveda, and especially in a text of more popular character, the Atharvaveda. In subsequent texts, both of Sanskrit and its later forms of Pali and Prakrit, they occur in ever-increasing number.

It is now almost certain that the invading Aryans found established in India at least two other great families of languages, the Muṇḍā (belonging to a larger whole, the Austro-Asiatic) and the Dravidian. The Muṇḍā languages, which survive in certain isolated parts of India to-day,<sup>1</sup> were perhaps at one time spread over the whole of Northern and Central India.<sup>2</sup> The Dravidian lay to the West and South.

The researches of Przyluski have shown it to be not unlikely that Muṇḍā-speaking populations maintained themselves till a late date in the North-West of India,<sup>3</sup> and that the origin of some at least of the non-Indo-European vocabulary of Indo-Aryan is to be sought in the Muṇḍā languages.<sup>4</sup>

The etymologies, particularly of the words referred to in the Index beginning on p. 657, reveal a certain phonetic peculiarity. They show, from language to language, an interchange of sounds—dental with cerebral, aspirate with non-aspirate, voiced with unvoiced—which cannot be accounted for by the normal correspondences of Indo-Aryan. This may indicate the borrowing of words either from languages with sounds unfamiliar to the borrowers—such, for example, as the unvoiced mediae, which might well be reproduced either as unvoiced or as voiced—or from different dialects of the same language, in which these correspondences were regular.

3. It has been suggested above that many of the words of Nepali, although derived from a Sanskrit source, have not come down in the direct line of descent, but must at one time or another have been incorporated from other Indo-Aryan dialects. In more recent times Nepali has borrowed a very great number of words from neighbouring Indo-Aryan languages.

The chief source for these has been, and still is, Hindustani. From it have come not only words of common Indo-Aryan origin (as, e.g., *ghorā* 'horse' from Sk. *ghoṭaka-*, which in Nepali would have had the form \**ghoro*, or *parṇu* 'to read' from Sk. *pāṭhati*, beside *parṇu*, the form proper to Nepali, but confused with *parṇu* 'to fall'); but also a very great number of words—substantives, adjectives, and adverbs—which Hindustani itself has received from Persian or from Arabic through the medium of Persian. One class in particular, that of legal terms, belongs here.

A smaller number of words in Nepali have forms proper to the East Hindi and Bihari dialects immediately to the South. Those which contain an original Sanskrit intervocalic *-l-* are most easily identified as loans of this sort. For Sk. *-l-* remains unchanged in Nepali, but becomes *r* in East Hindi and Bihari dialects. Thus *hori* beside *holi*, *barad* 'ox' < Sk. *balivarda-* (H. B. *balad*), *hardi* beside *haldi*, *haris* 'beam of plough' < Sk. *halīṣā* (L. *haleh*, M. *haḷas*), and in general a considerable number of agricultural terms.

4. The existence in the country of many Tibeto-Burman languages, one of which, Newari, produced a considerable literature in the Valley of Nepal, added to the fact that a large proportion of Nepali-speakers originally used these other languages, might at first sight make it probable that Nepali should have borrowed largely from the vocabulary of these languages (it has already been shown that the idiom was perhaps influenced by them). But in fact the number of words of Tibeto-Burman origin appears to be small, and to be confined almost entirely to names of specific objects. This is in accordance with general linguistic experience.<sup>5</sup>

5. A certain number of English words have been, and are being, adopted. They are brought in both by the literate classes either directly or through the medium of Hindustani, and by the soldiers recruited for the Gurkha regiments of the Indian Army.

<sup>1</sup> *LSI.*, vol. iv, p. 7.

<sup>2</sup> S. Lévi, *JA.* 203, p. 56; J. Przyluski, *JA.* 208, p. 53.

<sup>3</sup> *JA.* 1926, p. 54.

<sup>4</sup> *MSL.* 1921, p. 208; *BSL.* 1922, p. 119, 1924, p. 69.

<sup>5</sup> Speaking at the Seventeenth International Congress of Orientalists in Oxford in 1928 Professor H. Lüders noted the observation he had made on Gurkha prisoners of war in Germany that, whereas Nepalese speakers of Tibeto-Burman languages used large numbers of Indo-Aryan (Nepali) words, the converse was not true.

6. Finally, the greatest source of borrowing, as with all the modern Indo-Aryan languages spoken by Hindu populations, has been Sanskrit itself. Such borrowing has without doubt proceeded in these languages from the earliest times when Sanskrit had acquired prestige as the language of culture and was preserved as such in an archaic form, differentiated in ever increasing measure from the languages to which it had given birth. Some of the earlier borrowings of this sort have in their subsequent evolution lost all trace of their borrowing; and many words which as far as their sounds are concerned might be inherited in unbroken transmission, may in actual fact have been borrowed from Sanskrit. Even when the inherited word exists or existed, there has been a tendency to replace it with the equivalent Sanskrit word, to use which is a mark of culture. Such loanwords may appear either in their complete Sanskrit form (losing only in certain cases a final short *-a* of the Sanskrit stem) or, when widely used by all classes, may have been made to conform to the general phonetic system of Nepali. Thus the forms *vidyā* and *bidde*, or the words *saṃtoṣaṇā* and *santok* are equally loans from Sanskrit; but the former in each case is confined to learned circles, who may be presumed to have some knowledge of Sanskrit, while the latter is used by the people generally. In some cases, where phonetically both the borrowed and the inherited word would have the same form, it is difficult to make a decision. Are the words *dos* 'fault' and *ban* 'forest' inherited or borrowed from Sanskrit? Sometimes light may be gained from comparison with other modern Indo-Aryan languages. In this case, for example, the Sindhi forms (and, in one case, the meaning)—*ḍoḥu* 'fault' and *vaṇu* 'tree'—show them to be inherited in that language.

The two main channels for the entry of borrowed Sanskrit words into Nepali have been literature and religion. Sanskrit is the one inexhaustible source for all words of a learned character. The translations of works like the Rāmāyaṇa and the Mahābhārata, which are filled with Sanskrit loanwords of this sort and are freely read and recited, have greatly helped to popularize large numbers of these borrowings.

In the etymological notes, which are included in square brackets at the end of the articles in the dictionary, the words borrowed from Sanskrit are clearly distinguished from those inherited or descended from Sanskrit.

A borrowed word is indicated always by the letters lw. (loanword) followed by the Sanskrit word from which it is borrowed.

For an inherited word first is given the Sanskrit word from which it is derived, then such Middle Indian forms (Pali, Prakrit, etc.) as can be ascertained, and lastly, following always the same order<sup>1</sup>, cognate forms from the other modern Indo-Aryan languages. In some cases only a Middle Indian form can be given (and even when a Sanskrit word is quoted it may often be only a late sanskritization of a Middle Indian word). In other cases no ancient form at all may be available, but only cognate forms from other modern languages. With words of this class it has sometimes seemed advisable to reconstruct, from what is known of the phonological equations of Indo-Aryan, a hypothetical form which may carry the history of the word in question a little further back, and perhaps enable some other investigator to establish its origin from another source.

As has been indicated, many Nepali words are borrowed from Indo-Aryan languages other than Sanskrit, especially from Hindustani. When the borrowing is clear, in this case also it is indicated by the letters lw.; and if the Hindustani (or other) word from which it is borrowed is itself of Indo-Aryan origin, notes on its etymology follow as in the case of original Nepali words.

But if it, in its turn, has been borrowed from some non-Indo-Aryan source, usually that source is simply stated without further discussion of its original form. Thus under **muluk** the statement '[lw. H. *mulk* fr Ar.]' indicates that this word has been borrowed from Hindustani *mulk*, which in its turn has been borrowed from Arabic. Such loanwords from Hindustani, which have their ultimate origin in Persian or Arabic, are very numerous.

#### ORTHOGRAPHY

The Devanāgarī alphabet, as finally developed for writing Sanskrit, was admirably phonetic. Its chief weakness was the principle by which, unless otherwise indicated, the vowel *a* was always understood with each consonant. This led to the clumsy and often intricate use of conjunct consonants. For a consonant could be written by itself, without

<sup>1</sup> This order will be found on p. 655 and is followed in the indexes.

any following vowel, only if it were attached to a following consonant, or were marked with the *virām* (Sanskrit *virāma*-), an oblique stroke placed below the consonant-symbol. In practice the former method was followed wherever possible. Nevertheless, despite this drawback, Sanskrit was in this way written approximately as it was pronounced.

As in other countries, earlier generations were less conservative in their spelling than those of to-day; and spelling, even if it lagged somewhat behind, was in general changed to meet changed pronunciation. For the most part the medieval forms of the Indo-Aryan languages were, when written in Devanāgarī, phonetically spelt. A Sanskrit word हस्तो *hasto*, which in course of time had become, say, in Hindi *hātha*, was spelt हाथ, or an earlier (Prakrit) *sarantao*, which had become *saratā*, was spelt सरता. But, this stage reached, spelling became much more conservative. One of the most important phonetic changes, differentiating the modern Indo-Aryan languages from the medieval, has been the loss of short vowels in the final position or in the interior (especially in this case short *a*) between consonants. Thus, in Hindi, *hātha* has become *hāth* in pronunciation, but it is still written हाथ, i.e. *hātha*, not हाथ्; *saratā* has become *sartā*, but it is still written सरता, i.e. *saratā*, not सर्ता or सर्त।

Nepali, however, because it had not, like Hindi, a long literary tradition behind it, was less conservative. For more than a hundred years use has been made of the more simple conjunct consonants for writing real Nepali words: thus spellings like सर्दा, बोल्दा, भान्सा for *sardā*, *boldā*, *bhānsā* (from earlier *saradā*, *boladā*, *bhānasā*) are frequent. The *virām* was used both in the interior of words in avoiding awkward combinations of letters, and finally. Thus सक्नु *saknu*, छन् *chan*, हुन् *hun*, हवस् *hawas*, etc., etc.

In the final position, however, the use of the *virām* is generally confined to verbal forms. The reason is this: whereas very few verbs are borrowed from Sanskrit, innumerable nouns are. The Nepali verbs therefore have in writing been free from the clogging conservatism of Sanskrit spelling. On the other hand a noun borrowed from a Sanskrit noun ending in *-a* (such as *sthāna*-), although in Nepali the final *-a* is no longer pronounced, is still usually written as in Sanskrit, that is to say with final *-a* (i.e. स्थान *sthāna*, not स्थान् *sthān*, as actually pronounced). This principle has been extended to inherited Nepali nouns; and generally, for example, हात (i.e. *hāta*) is written for *hāt*. This has the added inconvenience that both forms—*hāt* and *hāta*—which may have different signification (see, for example, s.v. *hāt*) exist, without being distinguished in the current form of writing.

The first to break free from this conservative tradition was A. Turnbull, who in his grammar employed the *virām* whenever a word, whether verb or noun, did in pronunciation end in a consonant; and he rightly used it not only with inherited but also with Sanskrit loanwords, when so pronounced, writing, e.g., स्थान् *sthān*, but अन्त *anta*.

This is the principle that I have adopted throughout the dictionary. In the middle of the word I have used the simplest forms of conjunct consonants<sup>1</sup> and the *virām* where such are not available; at the end of the word the *virām* is always used.

It is this practice more than any other that the Sanskrit-educated reader will find repugnant. But let him consider that we are writing Nepali, not Sanskrit; and that Nepali is a language worthy to possess its own system of spelling.

As in Bengali, and perhaps in Gujarati, there is in spoken Nepali no longer any distinction of quantity or quality between long *ī* and short *i*, or between long *ū* and short *u*. *i* represents equally Sanskrit *ī*, *i* before two or more consonants, and *ī*. So too with *u*. There is no difference in actual pronunciation between *uni* 'they' (from older *unhi*) and *uni* 'woollen' (from older *ūnī*). There is in consequence, as in Bengali and Gujarati, much hesitation in the use of the long and short forms in writing. Of late years there has been a certain tendency to write the short forms in the interior of words, the long when they are final. But there is no justification for such a practice. And since there is no distinction in pronunciation I have uniformly used the short forms.

The only exception to this has been in the case of words borrowed from Sanskrit which are, as far as I could ascertain, at present used only in learned circles. If the Sanskrit word, however, has been thoroughly adopted, I have used the short vowel, because, however shocking it may be to the Sanskrit scholar, it is actually so pronounced in Nepali. Thus *git* or *gid* and *bhut* are loanwords from Sk. *gīta*-, *bhūta*-.

Intervocalic *-h-*, being no longer generally pronounced, has been omitted in writing, except in certain cases in which, forming a syllabic boundary between two similar vowels, it is still pronounced.

<sup>1</sup> See the note at the end of the Introduction on p. xix.

Similarly *r* and *ṛ* are written for *rh* and *ṛh*, in which the aspirate is no longer to be heard.

Under certain conditions, especially in the final syllable, an earlier *yā* has become *e*. Thus गन्या *garnyā* has become *garne*, and is quite generally so written (or by Turnbull as *ye*). I have in such cases chosen the more phonetic form, namely *e*. But this change appears to depend to some extent upon dialect, and perhaps upon speech-tempo, and all the spellings in the dictionary are not in this respect consistent.

Similarly *ya* has become *ε* (open *e*). This is sometimes written ए *e*, but inaccurately. Since there is no symbol for *ε*, I have retained the spelling य *ya*, which always has this new value except initially. I have chosen therefore the spelling त्स *tyas*, not तेस् *tes*.

It is a frequent, if slipshod, practice to write *anuswār* (Sk. *anusvāra*-) instead of the appropriate nasal consonant in front of another consonant: thus अंत *anta* for अन्त *anta*. Here in all cases the nasal consonant has been written in full.

A vowel preceding or following a nasal is usually nasalized. This is sometimes indicated by writing the *anunāsik* (*candrabindu*) ̣ or ̤ (and Turnbull followed this practice, writing दिनु *dīnu*, मां *mā̃*, etc.); but it is often omitted. And since in this position the vowel is always nasalized, I have omitted it in writing: thus दिनु, म, मा, मास्, which can only be pronounced as *dīnu*, *mā̃*, *mā̃*, *mā̃s*. In all other cases nasalization has been indicated by the *anunāsik* ̣ written over the nasalized vowel. Only in the case of two vowels, either of which or both may apparently be nasalized, has it normally been written only over the second: thus आँ *ā̃* (which may also be pronounced *āu* or even *āū*).

It is probable that when a nasalized vowel is followed by a voiced consonant a full nasal consonant is developed after the vowel: thus *dāde* is pronounced *dā̃nde*, as opposed to *dāt* which remains unchanged. In some words, e.g. *sambhārmu*, the nasal consonant has been written. But this knowledge came to me at a time when it was no longer possible to test the pronunciation by personal experiment. Consequently the dictionary will show some confusion in these spellings.

Greater difficulty was felt in deciding the spelling of words borrowed from Sanskrit (*tatsamas*). It has already been indicated that where the final *-a* is not pronounced, it is not in this dictionary written, the final consonant being given the *virām*. But popular pronunciation has considerably altered also the body of the word, especially in regard to certain combinations of consonants. Thus, for example, initial *v-* is pronounced *b-*, *kṣ* is pronounced *ch* or *cch*, *ṣ* (य) is pronounced *kh* or *k*, *jñ* is pronounced *gy* or *gg*, *ṛ* is pronounced *ri* or *ir*, and so on. In these cases I have freely deserted the Sanskrit spelling, and adopted one phonetically representing the actual pronunciation of an ordinary educated man. Thus I spell *vidyā*, not *vidyā*; *santok*, not *saṁtoṣ*; *chetri*, not *kṣatriya*; *āgyā*, not *ājñā*; *kirpā*, not *kṛpā*. Such spellings are frequent in Nepali works; nevertheless in a dictionary they may horrify the learned. Once again, let these reflect that this is a dictionary not of Sanskrit, but of Nepali. In the case of words still confined to purely learned circles, I have, as in the matter of long *ī* and *ū*, preserved the Sanskrit spelling, with the exception of adding the *virām* where necessary.

In most cases variant or learned spellings are included in the dictionary in their appropriate place, with references to that which is considered preferable and under which the meaning is given.

Lest I be accused of wanton innovation, let it be noted that no new spelling has been invented: only out of those varying systems already found in use has been chosen that which most nearly represents in writing the actual pronunciation of the spoken word. That is the aim of writing; and in so far as it moves away from that, it fails in its purpose.

The general adoption of the system of spelling advocated in this dictionary would, without any violent break with tradition, give Nepali a practical and phonetic system of spelling and would lessen the difficulties of teaching children and others to read and write.

## NOTE ON THE FORM OF CONJUNCT LETTERS

Experience gained in the course of printing this book has shown that in forming conjunct letters it will sometimes be advisable to desert the forms more usually employed for Sanskrit, especially those in which the letters are arranged vertically, and to use as far as possible only the horizontal (left to right) arrangement.

By this method each letter, except *r*, will have two forms only. Vowels: (1) initially or after a vowel, e.g. इ *i*; (2) after a consonant, e.g. कि *ki*. Consonants: (1) before a vowel, e.g. क *ka*, दु *du*; (2) before a consonant, क्त *cta*, ट्टु *ttu*. These two forms of each letter are shown in the columns below.

The letter *r* has three forms: (1) initially before a vowel, or between vowels, र *ra*, अरे *are*; (2) between consonant and vowel, र्, e.g. क्र *kra*; (3) before a consonant, र्क e.g. अर्क *arka*. For अर *ry* the form र्य should be used.

In the final position the absence of a vowel should be indicated always with the *virām*: thus आट् *āt*. Since the consonant *y* never occurs before a consonant, its second form य is used to form a conjunct letter with preceding consonants, viz. with ङ, छ, ट, ट, ड, ढ, ड, द, which have no second, or preconsonantal form of their own: thus अय *tya*. Otherwise the preconsonantal form of these letters should be indicated by *virām*, thus ट्ट *tt* (rather than ट्ट).

For *kṣ* and *jñ*, occurring only in loanwords from Sanskrit, the special forms क्ष and ज्ञ may be retained.

a	अ		h	:		ḍ	ड		bh	भ	२
ā	आ	।	k	क	क	ḍh	ढ		m	म	३
i	इ	ि	kh	ख	ख	ṇ	ण	र	y	य	४
ī	ई	ी	g	ग	ग	ṛ	ॠ		r	र or ॠ	५
u	उ	ु	gh	घ	घ	[rh	ॡ]		l	ल	६
ū	ऊ	ू	ñ	ङ		t	त	ट	w or v	व	७
ṛ	ऋ	ॠ	c	च	च	th	थ	ट	ś	श	८
e	ए	े	ch	छ		d	द		ṣ	ष	९
ai	ऐ	ै	j	ज	ज	dh	ध	ड	s	स	१०
o	ओ	ो	jh	झ	झ	n	न	न	h	ह	
au	औ	ौ	ṇ	ण	ण	p	प	प			
-	॰		t	ट		ph	फ	फ			
m	॰		th	ठ		b	ब	ब			

# ABBREVIATIONS

## LANGUAGES

*A list of these languages grouped in their families will be found on p. 655.*

A. = Assamese	cur. = European (dialect of Romani)	kiś. = Kiśtawārī (dialect of Kashmiri or West Pahari)	paś. = Paśācī (dialect of Prakrit)
amg. = Ardhamāgadhī	Fr. = French	kiū. = Kiūṭhali (dialect of Kashmiri or West Pahari)	pal. = Palola (dialect of Dardic)
Ap. = Apabhraṃśa	G. = Gujarātī	koc. = Koci (dialect of West Pahari)	pañ. = Paṅgwālī (dialect of West Pahari)
Ar. = Arabic	gā. = Gādī (dialect of West Pahari)	koh. = Kohistānī (dialect of Shina)	pash. = Pashai (Paśāī) (dialect of Dardic)
arm. = Armenian (dialect of Romani)	gār. = Gārvi (dialect of Dardic)	Ku. = Kumaonī	Pehl. = Pehlevī
AS. = Anglo-Saxon	Garh. = Gaṛhwālī	kuḷ. = Kuḷuī (dialect of West Pahari)	Pers. = Persian
Aś. = Inscriptions of Aśoka	gaw. = Gawarbatī (dialect of Dardic)	Kur. = Kurukh	Pk. = Prakrit (Prākṛta)
as. = Asiatic (dialect of Romani)	gil. = Gilgiti (dialect of Shina)	Kurd. = Kurdish.	pog. = Pogulī (dialect of West Pahari)
ashk. = Ashkun (dialect of Dardic)	gir. = Gīrnār (inscription of Aśoka)	L. = Lahndā	Port. = Portuguese
Austro-as. = Austro-asiatic	Gk. = Greek	Lat. = Latin	pras. = Prasun (dialect of Kafiri)
B. = Bengali	gk. = Greek (dialect of European Romani)	Lith. = Lithuanian	Rāj. = Rājasthānī dialects
bagh. = Baghātī (dialect of West Pahari)	Gnd. = Gondī	M. = Marāṭhī	rām. = Rāmbanī (dialect of West Pahari)
Bal. = Baluchi (Balūcī)	Goth. = Gothic	mai. = Maiyā (dialect of Dardic)	Rom. = Romani or Gypsy (European Romani, unless otherwise qualified)
bhad. = Bhadravāhī (dialect of West Pahari)	Grg. = Gurung	mal. = Malayāḷam	S. = Sindhī
bhal. = Bhalesī (dialect of West Pahari)	gur. = Gurēśī (dialect of Shina)	mald. = Maldive (dialect of Singhalese)	ś. = Śaurasenī (dialect of Prakrit)
bhaṭ. = Bhateālī (dialect of West Pahari)	H. = Hindustānī (i.e. Ūrdū, Standard Hindī, and Hindī dialects)	man. = Mandeālī (dialect of West Pahari)	Sant. = Santālī
Bi. = Bihārī dialects	Heb. = Hebrew	mān. = Mānschrā (inscription of Aśoka)	Sgh. = Singhalese
Brah. = Brāhūī	IA. = Indo-Aryan	mg. = Māgadhī (dialect of Prakrit)	Sh. = Shina (Šiṇā)
buddh. = Buddhist (Sanskrit)	IE. = Indo-European	Mgr. = Magar	shāh. = Shāhbāzgarhī (inscription of Aśoka)
Bur. = Burushaski (Burušaskī)	Indo-ir. = Indo-iranian	mh. = Mahārāṣṭrī (dialect of Prakrit)	sir. = Sīrājī (dialect of West Pahari)
cam. = Cameālī (dialect of West Pahari)	Ir. = Iranian	MI. = Middle Indian	Sk. = Sanskrit
Can. = Canarese	It. = Italian	MIrish = Middle Irish	Sogd. = Sogdian
chat. = Chattisgarhī (dialect of E. Hindī)	K. = Kashmirī (Kāśmīrī)	mult. = Multānī (dialect of Lahnda)	suk. = Suketī (dialect of West Pahari)
class. = Classical (Sanskrit)	Kaf. = Kafirī (dialects)	N. = Nepali or Khaskurā	sv. = Savi (dialect of Dardic)
CPah. = Central Pahārī	kal. = Kalasha (Kalāśā) (dialect of Dardic)	nAv. = New (later) Avestan	sy. = Syrian (dialect of Romani)
cur. = Curālī (dialect of West Pahari)	kāl. = Kālsī (inscription of Aśoka)	New. = Newārī	Tam. = Tamil
D. = Dardic	Kan. = Kanarese	O. = Oriyā	Tel. = Telugu
dak. = Dakkhinī (dialect of Hindustānī)	kan. = Kanaujī (dialect of West Hindī)	OHG. = Old High German	Tib. = Tibetan
dam. = Damēlī (dialect of Kafiri)	kān. or kgr. = Kāngri (dialect of West Pahari)	OIce. = Old Icelandic	tir. = Tirāhī (dialect of Dardic)
Darj. = Darjeeling (dialect of Nepali)	kati = Katī or Bashgali (dialect of Kafiri)	ONorse = Old Norse	tor. = Torwālī (dialect of Dardic)
dhaul. = Dhauli (inscription of Aśoka)	kgr. see kān.	OPers. = Old Persian	ved. = Vedic
dog. = Dogrī (dialect of Panjabi)	Khar. = The language of the <i>Kharoṣṭhī Inscriptions</i> , edited by A. M. Boyer, E. J. Rapson, E. Senart	OSlav. = Old Slavonic or Old Bulgarian	vill. = village (dialect of Kashmiri)
Drav. = Dravidian	kho. = Khowar (Khovār) or Citrālī (dialect of Dardic)	P. = Pañjābī	waig. = Waigeli (Vāigali) (dialect of Kafiri)
E. = Eastern dialect of Nepali		p. = Pales (dialect of Shina)	W. = Western dialect of Nepali
Eng. = English		Pa. = Pālī	WPah. = Western Pahārī dialects
ep. = Epic (Sanskrit)		pāḍ. = Pādari (dialect of West Pahari)	Yagh. = Yaghnobi
Esuk. = East Suketī (dialect of West Pahari)			Yazgh. = Yazghulami
			Yid. = Yidgha



## GENERAL

abl. = ablative  
 absol. = absolute  
 Add. = Addenda  
 adj. = adjective  
 adv. = adverb  
 anal. = analogical  
 anon. = anonymous  
 c. = cum, with or governing  
 C = Central  
 caus. = causative  
 cf. = confer, compare  
 Christ. = Christian  
 empd. = compound  
 conj. = conjunction  
 conn. = connected  
 cont. = continuous  
 contam. = contaminated with  
 corr. = corrupt  
 der. = derived from  
 dial. = dialectally  
 du. = dual  
 E = East  
 ed. = edition, edited by  
 e.g. = *exempli gratia*, for example  
 emph. = emphatic  
 euphem. = euphemism  
 ex. = example  
 ext. = extension

f. = feminine  
 fr. = from  
 gram. = grammar  
 honor. = honorific  
 id. = *idem*, the same (meaning or form)  
 i.e. = *id est*, that is  
 imper. = imperative  
 improb. = improbably  
 incorr. = incorrect  
 inf. = infinitive  
 inscr. = inscription  
 intens. = intensive  
 interj. = interjection  
 intr. = intransitive  
 l. = learned  
 lit. = literally  
 loc. = locative  
 lw. = loanword  
 m. = masculine  
 M = middle  
 math. = mathematics  
 med. = medical  
 met. = metaphor, metaphorical  
 metath. = metathesis  
 mil. = military  
 Mod. = modern  
 n. = neuter

n.d. = no date  
 neg. = negative  
 nom. prop. = *nomen proprium*, proper name  
 O = old  
 obsol. = obsolete  
 onom. = onomatopoeic  
 opp. = opposed or opposite  
 orig. = originally  
 p. = page  
 part. = participle  
 partic. = particularly  
 pass. = passive  
 perh. = perhaps  
 phr. = phrase  
 pl. = plural  
 poet. = poetical  
 pop. = popular  
 poss. = possibly  
 postp. = postposition  
 pres. = present  
 prob. = probably  
 pron. = pronoun  
 pronom. = pronominal  
 pvb. = proverb  
 q.v. = *quod vide*, which see  
 redup. = reduplication of  
 rel. = relative  
 s. = substantive

sg. = singular  
 s.v. = *sub verbo*, under the word  
 tea = Tea-garden terminology  
 tr. = transitive  
 usu. = usually  
 v. = *vide*, see  
 var. lect. = *varia lectio*, different reading  
 vb. = verb  
 viz. = *videlicet*, namely  
 v.s.v. = *vide sub verbo*, see under the word  
 vulg. = vulgar  
 W = West  
 w. = with  
 + = contaminated with  
 > = becomes  
 < = is derived from  
 \* indicates a hypothetical form  
 = „ 'is the same as'  
 ° „ that the preceding letter or letters stand for the word in the form given at the head of the article  
 ? (except when following a question in an example or quotation) indicates that a form, meaning, or explanation is doubtful

## BOOKS

Ai. Gr. = J. Wackernagel, *Altindische Grammatik*  
 AO. = Acta Orientalia  
 Ashkun = G. Morgenstierne, *The Language of the Ashkun Kafirs* (Norsk Tidsskrift for Sprogvidenskap, ii)  
 Beames Comp. Gr. = J. Beames, *A Comparative Grammar of the Modern Aryan Languages of India*  
 Beng. Lang. = S. K. Chatterji, *The Origin and Development of the Bengali Language*  
 Bh. = Bhānubhakta  
 Biddulph = Major Biddulph, *Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh*  
 BR. = O. Böhtlingk and R. Roth, *Sanskrit-Wörterbuch*  
 BSL. = Bulletin de la Société de Linguistique de Paris  
 Bull.SOS. = Bulletin of the School of Oriental Studies, London  
 Eng. Nep. Dict. = R. Kilgour and H. C. Duncan, *English-Nepali Dictionary*

Etym. Pashto = G. Morgenstierne, *An Etymological Vocabulary of Pashto*  
 Etym. Sgh. = W. Geiger, *Etymologie des Singhalesischen*  
 Etym. Wb. der ai. Spr. = C. C. Uhlenbeck, *Kurzgefasstes etymologisches Wörterbuch der altindischen Sprache*  
 Grierson Piśāca = G. A. Grierson, *The Piśāca-Languages of North-Western India*  
 Gypsies of Wales = J. Sampson, *The Dialect of the Gypsies of Wales*  
 Hobson-Jobson = H. Yule and A. C. Burnell, *Hobson-Jobson*, new ed. by W. Crooke  
 Hoernle Comp. Gr. = A. F. R. Hoernle, *A Comparative Grammar of the Gaudian Languages*  
 Indo-Ir. Frontier Lang. = G. Morgenstierne, *Indo-Iranian Frontier Languages*  
 Inscr. Aśoka = E. Hultzsch, *Inscriptions of Aśoka*  
 JA. = Journal asiatique

JAOS. = Journal of the American Oriental Society  
 JASB. = Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal  
 J. Bloch = J. Bloch, *La Formation de la Langue marathe*  
 JGLS. = Journal of the Gypsy Lore Society  
 JRAS. = Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society  
 Leitner = G. W. Leitner, *The Languages and Races of Dardistan. Dardistan in 1866, 1886, and 1893*  
 LSI. = Linguistic Survey of India  
 Macdonell Ved. Gr. = A. A. Macdonell, *Vedic Grammar*  
 MBh. = Mahābhārata  
 Meillet Vieux Perse = A. Meillet, *Grammaire du vieux Perse*  
 Meyer-Lübke Rom. et. Wb. = Meyer-Lübke, *Romanisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*  
 Miklosich Mundarten = F. Miklosich, *Über die Mundarten und die Wanderungen der Zigeuner Europa's*

Morg. = Personal communication from Professor G. Morgenstierne  
 MSL. = Mémoires de la Société de Linguistique de Paris  
 Naigh. = Naighantu  
 NED. = New English Dictionary  
 Npers. Etym. = P. Horn, *Grundriss der neupersischen Etymologie*  
 Pischel Gr. Pk. = R. Pischel, *Grammatik der Prakrit-sprachen*  
 Piś. Lang. = G. A. Grierson, *The Piśāca-Languages*  
 Pre-A. Pre-Drav. = J. Przyluski, *Pre-Aryan and Pre-Dravidian*  
 Report = G. Morgenstierne, *Report on a Linguistic Mission to Afghanistan*  
 Rocznik Or. = Rocznik Orientalistyczny, Lwów  
 RV. = R̥gveda  
 Sino-Ir. = B. Laufer, *Sino-Iranica*  
 Whitney Sk. Gr. = W. D. Whitney, *Sanskrit Grammar*  
 ZDMG. = Zeitschrift der deutschen morgenländischen Gesellschaft

# LIST OF WORKS CONSULTED

## NEPALI GRAMMARS, DICTIONARIES AND VOCABULARIES

- |  |   |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|
| J. A. Ayton, <i>Grammar of the Nepalese Language</i> , Calcutta, 1820.   | Hemrāj Guru, <i>Gorkhā-bhāṣā-vyākaran-candrikā</i> , n.d.   | Gaṅgādhar Śāstrī Drāvid, <i>A Dictionary English and Nepali</i> , Durgā Press, Benares, n.d.   | G. W. P. Money, <i>Gurkhālī Manual</i> , Thacker & Co., Bombay, 1918.          |
| A. Turnbull, <i>Nepali Grammar and Vocabulary</i> , Darjeeling, 1st ed. 1887, 2nd ed. 1904; 3rd ed. London and Calcutta, 1923. | Somnāth Śarmā, <i>Maddhya-candrikā</i> , Nepal, 1920.   | M. E. Dopping-Heppenstal, Subadar Kushalsing Burathoki, <i>Khas Gurkhālī Grammar and Vocabulary</i> , Catholic Orphan Press, 3 Portuguese St., Calcutta, 1899. | F. Dewar, <i>Nepalese Vocabulary</i> , Seetaram, Army Press, Cawnpore, n.d.    |
|  | R. Kilgour, H. C. Duncan, G. P. Pradhan, <i>English-Nepali Dictionary</i> , Govt. Branch Press, Darjeeling, 1923. |  | Anonymous, <i>Short Khaskura Phrases</i> , Thacker Spink & Co., Calcutta, n.d. |

## NEPALI TEXTS

- |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| H. H. the Mahārāja, <i>Speech on the Liberation of Slaves</i> , Nepal, 1925.     | Bhānubhakta, <i>Badhū-śikṣā</i> , ed. Sūryyavikram Gyawālī, Darjeeling, 1927.                            | Mādhav-prasād Śarmā, <i>Maitālu chori ko kathā</i> , Śambhu Press, Benares, n.d. | Rām-maṇi, <i>Stotrāvalī</i> , Nepal, 1923.   |
| Muralidhar Jhā, <i>Mahābhārat, Gadā-parva</i> , Prābhākari & Co., Benares, 1904. | Motīrām Bhatta, <i>Bhānubhakta ko Jīvan-caritra</i> , Nepālī Sāhitya Sammelan, Darjeeling, 2nd ed. 1927. | Anon., <i>Sunkesrā Rānī ko kathā</i> , n.d.                                      | Kṛṣṇadatta Pāṇel, <i>Khāro Jagāune Kabitta</i> , Hiteintak Press, Benares, 1927.     |
| Kṛṣṇaprasād Upādhyā, <i>Mahābhārat Udyog-parva</i> , Durgā Press, Benares, 1914. | Somnāth Upādhyā, <i>Śrīmad-Bhāgavat</i> , Durgā Press, Benares, 1918.                                    | — <i>Lālhirā ko kathā</i> , n.d.   | Puṇyaprasād Upādhyā, <i>Gorkhā Patra-bodh</i> , Ādarśa Press, Benares, 1923.         |
| Bhojrāj, <i>Mahābhārat Drona-parva</i> , Durgā Press, Benares, 1914.             | Sersimh Rānā, <i>Mero Landan-rājtilak-yātrā</i> , Hiteintak Press, Benares, 1913.                        | — <i>Śinhāsan-battīsī</i> , n.d.   | Anon., <i>Kṛṣi-śikṣāvalī</i> , Naksāl Bhagavati Press, Nepal, n.d.                   |
| Homnāth Upādhyā, <i>Mahābhārat Sabhā-parva</i> , Durgā Press, Benares, 1918.     | Śambhuprasād Kavi, <i>Śrī-Candra-pratāp-varnan</i> , Hiteintak Press, Benares, 1913.                     | — <i>Śuk-bahattarī</i> , n.d.  | Pāras-maṇi Pradhān, <i>Nepālī Sāhitya</i> , MacMillan & Co., Calcutta, 1924-7.       |
| Kṛṣṇaprasād Regmī, <i>Mahābhārat Ban-parva</i> , Durgā Press, Benares, 1922.     | Viśvarāj Harihar Śarmā, <i>Śrī-svasthānī Bratalathā</i> , Durgā Press, Benares, 1921.                    | — <i>Manuṣya-jīvan ko mahatva</i> , n.d.   | Śeṣ-maṇi Pradhān, <i>Śvāsthya-śikṣā</i> , MacMillan & Co., Calcutta, 1926.           |
| Dhundīrāj Rṣikes Upādhyā, <i>Mahābhārat Sālyā-parva</i> , Benares, n.d.          | — <i>Bīrsikkā</i> , ib. 1920.  | — <i>Bīrbal-kautuhal</i> , n.d.  | Dharaṇīdhar Koirālā, <i>Ilāmro Kām</i> , Gorkhā Samiti, Darjeeling.                  |
| Homnāth Upādhyā, <i>Mahābhārat Virāt-parva</i> , n.d.                            | — <i>Prātastuti-stotra-bhajan</i> , ib. 1922.  | — <i>Nirguṇ-bhajan-sāgar</i> , n.d.  | — <i>Manah-prabodh</i> , Darjeeling, 1923.   |
| Rām-maṇi, <i>Samksipta Bhārat</i> , Bombay Vaibhav Press, Bombay, 1919.          | — <i>Madan-laharī</i> , Nepālī Kāryālaya, Benares, n.d.  | — <i>Vivāha-līlā</i> , n.d.  | — <i>Man-laharī</i> , Darjeeling, 1923.  |
| Bhānubhakta, <i>Rāmāyan</i> , Durgā Press, Benares, 1920.                        | — <i>Ānanda-laharī</i> , Hiteintak Press, Benares, 1920.   | — <i>Baitāl-pacīsī</i> , n.d.  | Gaṅgāprasād Pradhān, <i>Nepālī ukhān lo postak</i> , Gorkhā Press, Darjeeling, 1908. |
| Rām-maṇi, <i>Samksipta Rāmāyan</i> , Bombay Vaibhav Press, Bombay, 1916.         | — <i>Candraṇḍanī</i> , Benares, n.d.   | — <i>Madhumālātī-kathā</i> , n.d.  | Kāśīnāth Paṇḍit, <i>Citraketu-rājā-caritra</i> , 1896.                               |
|  | Viśvarāj Harihar Śarmā, <i>Harīś-candra-kathā</i> , Benares, n.d.  | — <i>Viśvajit-līlā</i> , Benares (?).  | New Testament in Nepālī, British and Foreign Bible Society, Calcutta, 1902.          |
|  |  | Rām-maṇi, <i>Gorkhā sresjā Śikṣā</i> , Nepal, 1924.                              | Old Testament in Nepālī, 1914.   |
|  |  | — <i>Gorkhā Adālātī-śikṣā</i> , Nepal, 1922.                                     |  |
|  |  | — <i>Gorkhā Śikṣā</i> , Nepal, 1924.   |  |
|  |  | — <i>Śīśubodhinī</i> , Nepal, 1922.  |  |
|  |  | — <i>Śvāsthya-bigyān</i> , Nepal, 1924.  |  |
|  |  | — <i>Gorkhā Bhūgol-śikṣā</i> , Ādarśa Press, Benares, 1922.                      |  |
|  |  | — <i>Gorkhā Prabandharacanā-śikṣā</i> , ib. 1922.                                |  |
|  |  | — <i>Ārogya-śikṣā</i> , Standard Press, Allahabad, 1916.                         |  |

## OTHER INDO-ARYAN LANGUAGES

*List of the chief Dictionaries and Vocabularies*

- O. Böhtlingk and R. Roth, *Sanskrit-Wörterbuch*.  
M. Monier-Williams, *A Sanskrit-English Dictionary*.  
C. C. Uhlenbeck, *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der altindischen Sprache*.  
R. C. Childers, *A Pali-English Dictionary*.  
V. Trenckner, D. Andersen, H. Smith, *Critical Pali Dictionary*, pt. i.  
T. W. Rhys Davids and W. Stede, *The Pali Text Society's Pali-English Dictionary*.  
E. Hultzsch, *Inscriptions of Aśoka*.  
M. de Z. Wickremasinghe, *Index of all the Prakrit words occurring in Piechel's "Grammatik der Prakrit-sprachen"*.  
Har-govind-dās Trikamcand Śeth, *Pāṇi-sadda-mahāṇṇavo*.  
G. A. Grierson, *The Prakrit Dhātū-ādeśas according to the Western and Eastern Schools of Prakrit Grammarians*. (Memoirs of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, viii, 2.)  
Abhidhānarājendra.
- A. M. Boyer, E. J. Rapson, E. Senart, P. S. Noble, *Kharoṣṭhī Inscriptions at the Niya, Endere, and Lou-lan Sites*.  
F. Miklosich, *Über die Mundarten und die Wanderungen der Zigeuner Europa's*.  
J. Sampson, *The Dialect of the Gypsies of Wales*.  
R. A. S. Macalister, *The Language of the Nawar or Zutt, the Nomad Smiths of Palestine*.  
R. v. Sowa, *Wörterbuch des Dialekts der deutschen Zigeuner*.  
F. N. Finck, *Die Sprache der armenischen Zigeuner*.  
G. A. Grierson and S. Konow, *Linguistic Survey of India*.  
G. A. Grierson, *The Piśāca-Languages of North-Western India*.  
G. Morgenstierne, *Report on a Linguistic Mission to Afghanistan*.  
G. A. Grierson, *Torwali*.  
G. Morgenstierne, *Notes on Torwali*, AO. viii.  
T. Grahame Bailey, *Grammar of the Shina (Ṣiṇā) Language*.  
D. L. R. Lorimer, *Phonetics of the Gilgit Dialect of Shina*, JRAS. 1924. *The Forms and Nature of the Transitive Verb in Shina*, Bull.SOS., vol. iii. *The Conjugation of the Transitive Verb in the Principal Dialects of Shina*, JRAS. 1927.
- G. A. Grierson, L. D. Barnett, *Lallā-Vākyāni (Old Kashmiri)*.  
G. A. Grierson, *A Dictionary of the Kashmiri Language (a—sh)*.  
T. G. Bailey, *Studies in Northern Himalayan Dialects*.  
T. G. Bailey, *Linguistic Studies from the Himalayas*.  
G. D. Upreti, *A Dictionary of Kumaonī (in manuscript)*.  
Hem Candra Barua, *Hema Kosha or an Etymological Dictionary of the Assamese Language*.  
Subal Candra Mitra, *Bengali-English Dictionary*.  
Jogēscandra Rāy, *Bāṅgālā Śabdakoṣ*.  
R. J. Grundy, *Oriya-English Dictionary*.  
A. F. R. Hoernle and G. A. Grierson, *A Comparative Dictionary of the Bihārī Language*.
- G. A. Grierson, *Bihar Peasant Life*.  
J. T. Platts, *A Dictionary of Urdū, Classical Hindī, and English*.  
Śyām Sundar Dās, *Hindī-śabdasaṅgar*.  
Maya Singh, *The Panjābī Dictionary*.  
E. O'Brien and J. Wilson, *Glossary of the Multani Language*.  
J. Wilson, *Grammar and Dictionary of Western Panjābī*.  
Stack, *A Dictionary, Sindhi and English*.  
G. Shirt, Udham Thavurdas, S. F. Mirza, *A Sindhi-English Dictionary*.  
M. B. Belsare, *The Pronouncing and Etymological Gujarati-English Dictionary*, 2nd ed.  
J. T. Molesworth, *A Dictionary Marāṭhī and English*.  
B. Clough, *Sinhalese-English Dictionary*, 2nd ed.  
W. Geiger, *Etymologie des Singhalesischen*.  
G. Morgenstierne, *The Language of the Ashkun Kafirs*.

## ORDER OF ALPHABET

अ	a	घ	gh	द	d
आ	ā	ङ	ṅ	ध	dh
इ	i	च	c	न	n
ई	ī	छ	ch	प	p
उ	u	ज	j	फ	ph
ऊ	ū	झ	jh	ब	b
ऋ	r̥	ञ	ṇ	भ	bh
ए	e	ट	ṭ	म	m
ऐ	ai	ठ	ṭh	य	y
ओ	o	ड	ḍ	र	r
औ	au	ढ	ḍh	ल	l
ॠ	m̐ or ṃ	ण	ṇ	व	w or v
ऌ	ḷ	ङ	ṅ	श	ś
क्	k	ढ	ḍh	ष्	ṣ
ख	kh	त	t	स	s
ग	g	थ	th	ह	h

अ  $a^1$ , the first letter of the alphabet. It is sometimes written for  $\bar{a}$ , particularly in interior syllables; in initial syllables  $\bar{a}$  is sometimes written for  $a$ .

अ  $a^2$ , or  $ah$ , exclamation expressing (1) pity; — (2) disapprobation; — (3) indifference.

अ<sup>०</sup>  $a^{-3}$ , (*an-* before vowels) a privative prefix equivalent to *un-*, *in-*. [Sk. *a-*, *an-*.]

अइ  $ai$ , frequently miswritten for ऐ  $ai$ , particularly when initial.

अइरि  $airi$ , v. *aheri*.

अउ  $au$ , frequently miswritten for औ  $au$ , particularly when initial.

अँ  $\bar{a}^1$ , adv. Yes; even, so, exactly. [Sk. *ām*: Pa. *āma*; Ku. *ā*, B. *ā*, O. *ā*, H. *hā*, S. *āi*, G. *āū*, M. *ā*, *hā*.]

अँ  $\bar{a}^2$ , interjection expressing (1) encouragement to proceed (e.g. *ā aru ke bhayo ta ? go on: what happened then ?*); — (2) satisfaction at another's misfortune (e.g. *ā khāis ki it serves you right*); — (3) desire for attention.

अंक  $amka$ , v. *anka*.

अंकमाल्  $amkamāl$ , v. *amkamāl*.

अंकित्  $amkit$ , v. *amkit*.

अंकुर्  $amkur$ , v. *amkur*.

अंकुस्  $amkus$ , v. *amkuse*.

अंकुसे  $amkuse$ , v. *amkuse*.

अंकुसो  $amkuso$ , v. *amkuso*.

अंके  $amke$ , v. *amke*.

अंखोरा  $amkhorā$ , v. *amkhorā*.

अंग  $amga$ , v. *amga*.

अंगद्  $amgaḍ$ , v. *amgaḍ*.

अंगना  $amganā$ , v. *amganā*.

अंगमाल्  $amgamāl$ , v. *amkamāl*.

अंगार्  $agār$ , v. *anār*.

अंगालो  $agālo$ , s. The bent arm; armful; embrace.— $\bar{a}^0$  *bhari ko armful*.— $\bar{a}^0$  *mārnu* to embrace, to clasp (usually the arm round another's neck, but also more generally, e.g. *khuttā mā ā̃ hānu* = more usual *khuttā mā chād hānu* to clasp the feet).— $\bar{a}^0$  *hānu c. lāi id*. [Sk. lex. *amkapālīh*, *amgapālīh* f. embrace: Ku. *amwāl*, H. *ākwār* f., S. *amgalu* m. (-l ?); Sgh. *alamga* kissing (< *\*amgala* ?); — cf. *amkamāl*.]

अंगी  $amgi$ , v. *amgi*.

अंगीकार्  $amgikār$ , v. *amgikār*.

अंगुठी  $aguṭhi$ , (old) v. *auṭhi*.

अंगुर्  $amgur$ , v. *amgur*.

अंगुल्  $amgul$ , v. *amgul*.

अंगुलो  $agulo$ , (old) v. *auṭlo*.

अंगेठि  $ageṭhi$ , s. Iron vessel in which to carry fire, portable stove (not commonly used in Nepal); fire-place; chimney. [lw. H. *ageṭhi* f. < Sk. *agniṣṭhikā* f.: Pa. *aggittḥo* m.; O. *angathī*, Bi. *ageṭhā*, P. *agīthā* m., S. *agīthī* f., G. *agīthī* f., M. *agīthī*, *agī* f.; — nasalization due to influence of Sk. *āngārah* (v.s.v. *anār*) ?]

अंगौचो  $agauchō$ , v. *anaucho*.

अंग्रेज्  $amgrej$ , v. *amgrej*.

अंग्रेजि  $amgreji$ , v. *amgreji*.

अचेट्नु  $acetnu$ , v. *acetnu*.

अंजन्  $amjan$ , v. *amjan*.

अंजलि  $amjali$ , v. *amjali*.

अंजाम  $amjām$ , v. *amjām*.

अंजिर्  $amjir$ , v. *amjir*.

अंजुलि  $ajuli$ , s. The open palms of the hand joined together. [Ku. *ajuli*; — v. *ajulo*.]

अंजुलो  $ajulo$ , s. The open palms of the hands joined together; double handful.— $\bar{a}^0$  *pāni khānu* to drink from the hands thus placed. [Sk. *amjaliḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *amjali* m.; K. *anzal* f.; Ku. *ajwāl* double handful; A. *āzali*, B. *ājālā*, O. *amjuli*, H. *amjal* m., P. *amjī* f., G. *amjalī* f., M. *amjalī* f.; Sgh. *adili* joining the palms.]

अंति  $amti$ , v. *amti*.

अंथाउनु  $athyāunu$ , or *athyāunu*, vb. tr. To catch, seize, clutch; (rarely) squeeze.— $\bar{a}^0$  to catch by the throat, choke. [Ku. *athan* seizure; — poss. < Sk. *asthāpayati* stops, hurts (cf. Pa. *atthānam* n. post): Rom. *astel* waits; M. *athavinē* to recollect; Sgh. *atavanu* to set a trap; — Kaf. *ashk. āsta* chair (cf. Sk. *asthā* f.; *asthānam* n.).—Cf. *atyāunu*.]

अंढज्  $amḍaj$ , v. *amḍaj*.

अंढा  $amḍā$ , v. *amḍā*.

अंढे  $amḍe$ , v. *amḍe*.

अंढुवा  $aruwā$ , adj. Entire, not castrated (of bulls and stallions). [der. *ār*; — see also *uwā*; — cf. *āru*.]

अंङेरि  $āri$ , s. Castor-oil plant, *Ricinus communis*. [metath. fr. *\*erārī* < Sk. *eraṇḍaḥ* m. (cf. *āmaṇḍa*-, *maṇḍa*-): Pa. *eraṇḍo*, *elaṇḍo* m.; A. *erā*, H. *rēr* f., S. *herṇī* f., G. *erāḍo* m., M. *erāḍ* m., Sgh. *enḍaru*.]

अंत  $amta$ , v. *amta*.

अंतःपुर  $amtaḥpur$ , v. *amtaḥpur*.

अंतकाल्  $amtakāl$ , v. *amtakāl*.

अंतवास  $amtabās$ , v. *amtabās*.

अंतर  $amtar$ , v. *amtar*.

अंतराप  $amtarāp$ , v. *amtarāp*.

अंतरि  $amtari$ , v. *amtari*.

अंतरिच amtarikṣa, v. antarikṣa.

अंतरीप amtarīp, v. antarīp.

अंतरे amtare, v. antare.

अंते amte, v. antya.

अंदाज amdāj, v. andāj.

अंदिजा amdejā, v. andejā.

अंदेश amdeśa, v. andeśa.

अंधकार amdhakār, v. andhakār.

अंधिचारी ādhiyāro, (poet.) v. ādhyāro.

अंधेर ādher, v. ādhyār.

अंधेरी ādhero, v. ādhyāro.

अंधो amdho, v. andho.

अंध्यार ādhyār, or ādher, s. Darkness; — trouble, unhappiness.—ādhyār-mukhe v.s.v. [Ku. H. ādher m. injustice; — v. ādhyāro.]

अंध्यारी ādhyāro, or ādhero or anyāro (in rapid speech), or ādhiyāro (poet.), s. Darkness, gloom; unhappiness; — adj. Dark, gloomy; dismal; unhappy; glum, sulky.—ādhyārā mukha ko downcast, sullen.—ā° mukh garnu to look downcast, to sulk.—Pvb. ādhyārā ko kām kholā ko git an action in the dark is like singing near a torrent. [Sk. andhakāraḥ m. : Pa. andhakāro m., Pk. andhāra-; D. pash. andarā, Ku. ādhero, B. ādhār, O. andhār, Bi. ānhar, H. ādhyārā, ādherā, P. anhārā, anherā; S. andhāru m.; G. ādhārū n., ādherū adj.; M. ādhār m., Sgh. ādura, ādīri; — Kaf. ashk. andarā. The N. and H. forms in -(i)yār- may rest on \*andhikāra- (cf. Sk. andhikā f. storm) or perhaps on andhakāra-; N. and Ku. forms in -er- may be later developments of -yār-; the H.P. forms in -er- are from andhatara- or \*andhakara- (cf. Pa. andhakaraṇa-); S.G.M.Sgh. forms rest on andhakāra-. The question has been further complicated by borrowing, as, e.g., G. ādherū from the H.P.M. type.]

अंध्यार-मुखे ādhyār-mukhe, adj. (f. -i) Sad-faced. [der. ādhyār and mukh.]

अमलो amalo, v. amalo.

अमरिसो amriso, v. amriso.

अमलिसो amliso, v. amliso.

अम्लो amlo, v. amla.

अवल् āwal, (old) v. amal<sup>1</sup>.

अवल्तुनु āwaltunu, (old) v. amaltunu.

अंश amśa, pop. aṁsa, s. Share, division, lot, section.—a° bāṛnu to divide, share out.—amśa-bhāgī co-heir.—aṁsa baharā share. [lw. Sk. amśa- m.]

अंशहीन amśahīn, (l.) adj. Without a share, disinherited.—a° garāunu to disinherit. [lw. Sk. amśahīna-.]

अंशा amśā, = amśā, v. aṁso.

अंशियार amśiyār, (l.) v. aṁsiyār.

अंशी amśī, (l.) s. Sharer, partner. [lw. Sk. amśin-.]

अंशे amśe, (l.) v. aṁse.

अंश्याहा amśyāhā, (l.) v. aṁsyāhā.

अंस amśa<sup>1</sup>, s. Form, shape, picture.

अंस amśa<sup>2</sup>, v. amśa.

अंसार् amśār, s. = aṁsār, v. aṁsār.

अंसारि amśāri, v. aṁsāri.

अंसियार amśiyār, v. aṁsiyār.

अंसे amśe, adj. Pictured, shaped.—a° dhūgo statue, image. [der. amśa<sup>1</sup>.]

अंसो amśo, s. = amso, v. aṁso.

अकण्टक akaṇṭak, (l.) adj. Free from trouble, free from opposition or enemies.—a° rājya unopposed rule. [lw. Sk. akaṇṭaka-.]

अकथनीय akathanīya, (l.) adj. Indescribable, marvellous. [lw. Sk. id.]

अकथ्य akathya, (l.) adj. = more usual akathanīya q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

अकपट akapaṭ, (l.) adj. Free from deceit, frank, open. [cmpd. a-<sup>3</sup> and kapaṭ.]

अकवक्क akabakka, adj. = more usual akamakka q.v.

अकमकाउनु akamakāunu, or akmakāunu, vb. intr. To hesitate. [der. akamakka.]

अकमक्क akamakka, adj. Dumbfounded, perplexed; troubled; agitated.—a° parnu to become dumbfounded, etc.—a° pārnu to dumbfound, etc.—a° hunu to be dumbfounded, etc. [cf. Ku. akabaka nonsense, akabakīno to be puzzled; — cf. also akabakka, akkanabakka.]

अकर akar, v. akkar.

अककला akarkalā, s. A drug used to clear the throat.

अकर्ण akarṇa, v. akarna.

अकर्तव्य akartavya, or akartabya, (l.) adj. Not to be done; — s. A sinful action. [lw. Sk. id.]

अकर्न akarna, s. A paper written by an outgoing official concerning the records of his office; official record. [lw. H. iqrār-nāma fr. Pers. Ar.]

अकर्म akarma, (l.) s. A wicked act (= kukarma); — an unnecessary or useless act. [lw. Sk. akarman-.]

अकर्मक्क akarmak, (gram.) adj. Intransitive. [lw. Sk. akarmaka-.]

अकर्मी akarmī, (l.) s. An idle fellow, a do-nothing. [lw. der. Sk. akarman-.]

अकल् akal, v. akkal.

अकलङ्क akalaṅka, (l.) adj. Spotless, blameless. [lw. Sk. id.]

अकलि akali, adj. Clever, intelligent. [der. akal.]

अकल्दार् akaldār, adj. Clever, intelligent. [lw. H. 'aqlār fr. Pers.]

अकल्पित akalpit, (l.) adj. Unimagined, not thought of. [lw. Sk. akalpita-.]

अकल्याण akalyāṇ, (l.) s. Adversity; trouble, woe. [lw. Sk. akalyāṇa-.]

अकल्-हीन् akal-hīn, adj. Wanting in intelligence, unintelligent. [compd. *akal* and *hīn*.]

अकस्-पकस् akas-pakas, s. = *ukus-pukus* q.v.

अकस्मात् akasmāt, (l.) adv. Without cause; unexpectedly; suddenly. [lw. Sk. id.]

अकार् akār<sup>1</sup>, s. The letter *a*. [lw. Sk. *akāra*-.]

अकार् akār<sup>2</sup>, v. *ākār*.

अकारण् akāraṇ, pop. *akāran*, adj. Causeless; vain, useless; — adv. Causelessly, without reason. [lw. Sk. *akāraṇa*-.]

अकार्य akārtha, s. Lack of reason or cause; uselessness. — *a° mā* without cause. [lw. Sk. *akārya*- not to be done + *anartha*- useless.]

अकार्य akārya, (l.) s. A unworthy act; — anything not worth doing. [lw. Sk. id.]

अकाल् akāl, s. Misfortune, distress; want, famine (= more usual *anikāl* q.v.); — adj. Untimely.—*akāl-mṛtyu* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *akāla*- m. a bad time.]

अकाल्-मृत्यु akāl-mṛtyu, (l.) s. Premature or untimely death. [compd. *akāl* and *mṛtyu*.]

अकास् akās, l. *ākāś*, *ākās* (cf. *akkās*), s. Sky, heavens.— *a° ko ketu* comet.—Pvb. *a° ko ketu ek khep na pari kasogari cetū?* without experimenting once how can I come to my senses?—*a° ko phal* the unattainable, the ideal.—Pvb. *a° ko phal ākhā tari mar* see the unattainable and die.—*akās-bāni* oracle.—*a° ko rog* epilepsy, fits (partic. in children). [lw. Sk. *ākāśa*-.]

अकासिन् akāsinu, v. *akkāsinu*.

अकिंचन् akiñcan, v. *akiñcan*.

अकिञ्चन् akiñcan, (l.) adj. Destitute, penniless. [lw. Sk. *akiñcana*-.]

अकीर्ति akīrti, (l.) s. Ill-fame, infamy, disgrace. [lw. Sk. id.]

अकुलीन् akulīn, (l.) adj. Not of good family, base-born. [lw. Sk. *akulīna*-.]

अकेला akelā, adj. = more usual *eklo* q.v. [lw. H. *akelā* alone, v.s.v. *eklo*.]

अकनवक्क akkanabakka, adj. = *akamakka* q.v.

अकर् akkar, or *akar*, s. A difficult place, a place on a hill-side where one can go neither up nor down; difficulty; dilemma.—*a° mā parnu* to get into difficulties, get into a fix. [cf. B. *ākar* difficult; G. *akkaḍ* stiff; — v. *akranu*.]

अकल् akkal, or *akkil*, or *akal*, s. Cleverness; knowledge; plan; thought, care.—*a° khiyāunu* to take thought over, plan out: ex. *a° khiyāera kām gara* use thought over the work.—*a° garnu* id.—Pvb. *a° le mācho mardacha* a fish is killed by intelligence, i.e. only the wise succeed. [lw. H. *‘aql* fr. Ar.]

अक्कास् akkāś, s. = *akās* (q.v.) in *akkās pattā!* heaven and hell.

अक्कासिन् akkāsinu, or *akāsinu*, vb. intr. To shoot up into the sky, fly up. [der. *akkās*.]

अक्कासे akkāse, s. One who walks with upturned face. [der. *akkās*.]

अक्किल् akkil, v. *akkal*.

अक्किङ्गु akkinu, (W.) v. *akrinu*.

अक्तियार् aktiyār, or *aktiār* or *aktyār*, pop. *akter*, s. Authority, power, right, rule; inheritance.—*a° chori jānu* intr. to abdicate; tr. c. *lāi* to bequeath to.—*a° dinu* c. *lāi* to authorize, give power to.—*a° mānnu* c. *ko* to obey.—*a° mā garāunu* c. *lāi* to bring under control; set to work.—*a° mā āunu* c. *kā* to be the heir of, inherit from.—*a° mā basnu* c. *kā* to submit to.—*a° mā lyāunu* c. *lāi* to dominate. [lw. H. *ikhitiyār* fr. Ar.]

अक्तियारे aktiyāre, s. One in authority, owner; heir.—*a° hunu* c. *ko* to inherit from. [der. *aktiyār*.]

अकवरि akbari, s. A partic. small sweetmeat.—*a° sun* pure gold.—Pvb. *a° sun lāi kasi lāunu parcha: rāmro mānche lāi sinārnu parcha?* is it necessary to put touchstone to pure gold or ornament on a good man? [same as *akbare?*]

अकवरे akbare, in *akbare khorsāni* the name of a small but very pungent chilli (also called *abare* q.v.), said to be called after the Emperor Akbar, who though small was very powerful.

अकवार् akbār, v. *akhbār*.

अक्रन् akranu, vb. intr. To become cramped, get cramp; become numb. [*< \*akkaḍ*-, cf. K. *akūr* stiff; Ku. *akarṇo*; H. *akarṇā* to be numbed; P. *ākarnā* to writhe; G. *akadvū* to be stiff, M. *akadvē* to strut; Sgh. *akulanu* to twist?—cf. *akkar*; and further *jakarṇu*, *pakranu*.]

अक्रिन् akrinu, vb. intr. = *akranu* q.v.—(W.) To be proud: ex. *akrieko cha* he is proud.

अक्षता akṣatā, or *akṣetā*, pop. *achetā*, s. The rice offered in worship; the *ṭikā* put on the forehead at the *dasai* festival.—*a° garnu* = more usual *gandhākṣat garnu* to put sandalwood paste and *akṣatā* on the forehead of a Brāhman at a religious ceremony.—*a° para sārnu* to put aside some rice as a promise to propitiate a deity who will ward off evil. [lw. Sk. *akṣatāḥ* m.pl. unhusked barley-corns; — cf. Ku. *achat*, H. *acchat* m. rice used in worship.]

अक्षय akṣaya, or *akṣai*; pop. *acchai* or *acche*, adj. Enduring, indestructible (e.g. *acche kīrti* immortal fame). [lw. Sk. *akṣaya*-.]

अक्षयकुमार akṣayakumār, s. Name of the youngest son of Rāvaṇa. [lw. Sk. *akṣaya-kumāra*-.]

अक्षयवर् akṣayavar, or *-bar*, (l.) s. An indestructible boon. [lw. Sk. *akṣaya-vara*-.]

अक्षर akṣar, or *akṣer*, pop. *acchar* or *accher*, s. Letter of the

alphabet; syllable.—*a° na cinne* illiterate.—*a° na paṇe* id.—*khopeko a°* inscription (in wood or stone).—*chāpne a°* printing fount, type.—*sāū a°* the consonants (as opposed to the vowels). [lw. Sk. *akṣara*-.]

अचि akṣi, (l.) s. Eye (= *ākho*). [lw. Sk. id.]

अचेता akṣetā, v. *akṣatā*.

अचेर akṣer, v. *akṣar*.

अर्चीहिणी akṣauhiṇī, (l.) s. An army consisting of 21,870 elephants, 21,870 chariots, 65,610 horse, 109,350 foot; a complete army. [lw. Sk. id.]

अक्सर aksar, adv. Generally, usually.—*a° gari* id. [lw. H. *aksar* most, frequently, fr. Ar.]

अखटो akhaṭo, s. Notch; socket; step cut in a tree for climbing. [perh. extension of or containing Sk. *ākṣi* n. eye (v.s.v. *ākho*), *akṣa*- in *akṣavāt*- having eyes. Cf. A. *ākhi* knot in a bough, S. *ākhi* f. bud, notch.]

अखट्ट akhaṭṭa, s. Need, necessity (e.g. *ma lāi cār paisā le akhaṭṭai bho* I am badly in need of four pice).

अखण्ड akhaṇḍa, adj. Indivisible, entire.—*a° garnu* to try one's best, move heaven and earth.—*a° diyo* the lamp kept burning during a religious ceremony.—adv. Very. [lw. Sk. *akhaṇḍa*- indivisible.]

अखण्डित akhaṇḍit, (l.) adj. Continuous; inviolate. [lw. Sk. *akhaṇḍita*- unbroken.]

अखमिरि akhamiri, or *akhmiri* or *akhamire*, adj. Unleavened. [*a*-<sup>3</sup> and *khamir*-]

अखाड़ा akhārā, s. A place for wrestling; place for athletic sports, playground; meeting-place; place where *jogis* sit; — a sect of *jogis*; — (mil.) physical drill. [lw. H. *akhārā* m.: Pa. *akkhavāṭo* m. fence round a wrestling-ground; K. *akahār* (lw. with *kh*, not *ch*), A. *ākharā* rehearsal, B. O. *ākharā* wrestling-ground, P. *akhārā* m., L. *khārā* m., G. *akhāḍo* m., M. *akhādā* m. (lw. with *kh*, not *s*); — < Sk. *akṣavāṭaḥ* m. (lit. 'pole-fence', cf. *ākṣaḥ* m. axle, beam of balance, measure of length, collar-bone: Pa. *akkho* m. axle, *akkhako* m. collar-bone; Pk. *akkha*- measure of length; A. *ākhā* support for a cooking-vessel(?); O. *akha* axle; G. *ās* m. prob. lw. M. *ās*, *ās* m.; Sgh. *akuva* collar-bone; — Sk. *vāṭaḥ*, v.s.v. *bār*); lex. *akṣapāṭaḥ* is sanskritization of Ml. *\*akkhavāḍa*-.]

अखानु akhānu, adj. = *akhāyo* q.v. [< *\*akṣānta*- intolerable? — cf. Sk. *kṣānta*- endured, enduring; n. patience, *akṣāntiḥ* f. impatience.]

अखायो akhāyo, adj. Intolerable, very unpleasant; too high (of price). [< *akṣāmita*-? — cf. Sk. *kṣāmayate* bears patiently; — cf. *akhānu*.]

अख्तियार akhtiyār, v. *aktiyār*.

अखबार akhbār, s. A newspaper.—*akhbār-kāgat* id.—*akhbār-chāpā* id. [lw. H. *akhbār* fr. Ar.]

अखनु akhranu, vb. intr. To become partly dry (usu. of clothes); — to be displeasing or difficult (used by those who know Hindi). [poss. < *\*ākṣarati* 'drips', cf. Sk. *ākṣārayati* wets; — very doubtful.—The latter sense is due to influence of H. *akharnā*.]

अखिनु akhrinu, vb. intr. = *akhranu* q.v. [der. *akhranu*.]

अख्रोट akhroṭ, s. Walnut (= *okhar*). [lw. H. *akhroṭ* m.]

अगणित agañit, (l.) adj. Uncounted, innumerable. [lw. Sk. *agaṇita*-.]

अगण्य aganya, (l.) adj. Innumerable, countless; — too small to count, insignificant. [lw. Sk. id.]

अगति agati, s. Misfortune; damnation, failure to attain salvation. [lw. Sk. *agati*-.]

अगतिजो agatilo, adj. Unworthy; not substantial. [compd. *a*-<sup>3</sup> and *gati*lo.]

अगनि agani, (pop.) v. *agni*.

अगम् agam<sup>1</sup>, adj. Secret, hidden, not to be known; — s. That which is hidden or unknown.—*agam kahanu* to prophesy.—*agam-cintā* forethought, providence.—*agam-gyān* or *-jñān* foreknowledge.—*agam-gyāni* (f. *agam-gyānini*) prophet.—*agam-bacan* prophecy.—*agam-bhanne* soothsayer. — *agam-bicār* prejudice. — *agam-bidhi* providence; arranging for the future. [lw. Sk. *āgama*- m. sacred or secret doctrine: perhaps contaminated with *agamyā*- unapproachable.]

अगम् agam<sup>2</sup>, v. *agamyā*.

अगम्य agamyā, or *agamyē*, (l.) adj. Impassable, inaccessible, unattainable; impossible. [lw. Sk. id.]

अगर agar, or *agaru*, s. Aloes, wood of aloes (*Aquilaria agallocha*). [cf. Sk. *aguru*- m. n.; Pa. *agalu*, *aggalu* m., Pk. *agaru*-, *agaluya*-; K. *agur* (*agara*-), A. B. *agaru*, O. *aguru*, H. *agur*, *agar* m., P. *agar* m., S. *agaru* m., G. *agar(u)* n., M. *agaru* m., Sgh. *agil*.]

अगरु agaru, s. = *agar* q.v.—*hṛṣṇāgaru* v.s.v.

अगल्चो agalco, adj. Lacking or deprived of a fellow; unpaired; odd.—Pvb. *a° juttā le ke garnu?* what can be done with only one shoe? [cf. *ajakalco* and *adhakalco*.]

अगल्-वगल् agal-bagal, adv. On both sides, right and left; on all sides. [lw. H. *agal-bagal* aside.]

अगस् agas, (Darj.) v. *agasta*.

अगस्त agasta, Darj. *agas*, s. The month of August.

अगस्ति agasti, s. Glutton, sot; — adj. greedy, insatiable. —Pvb. *a° ko peṭ kailei bhardaina* a glutton's belly is never filled. [lw. Sk. *agasti*- m. name of a ṛṣi, who is said to have swallowed the ocean.]

अगाडि agāri, or *aghāri*, s. Front, foremost part; — adv. In front, first; formerly; — postp. c. *ko* in front of, before.—*a° ṭhānnu* c. *bhandā* to anticipate.—*a° tira* adv. in front; postp. c. *ko* in front of.—*a° bhako* past, former.—*a° lānnu* to go in front.—Emph. *agārinai*



already. [Sk. *āgrah* foremost (v.s.v. *aghi*); — cf. Ku. *agūri* f. front, adv. in front; B. *āgari* previously, H. *agāri* f. front; P. *aggar* before, G. *agādī*, M. *āghādī*.—The origin of *r* is not clear: unless N. has borrowed, it must represent MI. *dd*; if < \**agrārdha*- (cf. *pachāri* < *paścārdhā*-), P. *aggar* (with *r* < MI. -*d*-) must be separated.—The form with *gh* is due to the influence of *aghi* q.v.]

अगाध agādh, adj. Unfathomable, impenetrable. [lw. Sk. *agādha*-.]

अग्नि-चरो agni-carō, v. *agni-carō*.

अगुआ aguā, v. *aguwā*.

अगुणी agunī, (l.) adj. Illiterate. [lw. Sk. *agunin*- devoid of good qualities.]

अगुल्टो agulṭo, v. *aghulṭo*.

अगुवा aguwā, or *aguā*, s. Guide; pioneer; go-between in marriage negotiations, matchmaker. [Ku. *agwā*; A. *āguwāiba* to go ahead; B. *āgu* front; H. *aguwā* m. guide, S. *aguo* m., G. *aguvo*, *agvo* m.; — prob. < Sk. *agregūh* moving forward.]

अगूढ agūdḥ, (l.) adj. Not hidden; palpable; clear; evident. [lw. Sk. *agūdha*-.]

अगेनु agenu, v. *aghyānu*.

अगोचर् agocar, (l.) adj. Invisible; an epithet of God. [lw. Sk. *agocara*-.]

अगोत्रि agotri, adj. Of or belonging to a different caste or clan. [der. *gotra*.]

अगौटे agaṭe, or *aghaṭe*, adj. First, foremost, earliest.—*a° makāi* the early crop of maize. [Sk. *āgrah* foremost (v.s.v. *aghi*) + N. -*aṭe* q.v.]

अग्गे agge, (pop.) v. *ājñā*.

अग्घोर् agghor, emph. of *aghor* q.v.

अग्घोरेई agghorei, emph. of *agherei* q.v.

अग्नि agni, pop. *agani*, s. Fire (esp. when personified).—*agni-carō* v.s.v.—*a° mātā* Mother Fire.—Pvb. *a° rāt ko lāgi mahā sāthi* Fire is a good comrade at night. [lw. Sk. *agni*-.]

अग्नि-कुण्ड agni-kunḍa, s. A hole or pit in which fire is kindled for sacrificial purposes. [lw. Sk. id.]

अग्नि-चरो agni-carō, or *agin-carō*, s. A partic. kind of small singing-bird. [cmpd. *agni* (?) and *carō*.]

अग्नि-वाउ agni-bāu, s. Farey; erysipelas. [lw. H. *agni-bāo* m. id.]

अग्नि-वान् agni-bān, s. Rocket. [lw. H. *agni-bān* m. any fiery missile: *agni* and *bān* qq.v.]

अग्नि-बोट agni-boṭ, s. Steamship, steamer. [cmpd. *agni* and *boṭ* lw. Eng. *boat*.]

अग्निष्टोम agniṣṭom, s. A partic. kind of sacrifice. [lw. Sk. *agniṣṭoma*-.]

अग्नि-संस्कार agni-saṁskār, s. Cremation of the dead. [lw. Sk. *agni-saṁskāra*- lit. 'fire-sacrament'.]

अग्नि-होतृ agni-hotṛ, (l.) s. A worshipper of the god Agni, a tender of the sacred fire. [lw. Sk. id.]

अग्नि-होत्र agni-hotra, (l.) s. The worship of Agni consisting of tending the sacred fire. [lw. Sk. id.]

अग्नि-होम् agni-hom, s. Burnt-offering. [lw. Sk. *agni-homa*-.]

अग्या agyā, v. *ājñā*.

अग्यान् agyān, v. *ājñān*.

अग्यानि agyāni, v. *ājñāni*.

अग्यानु agyānu, v. *aghyānu*.

अग्यानेई agyānei, (incorr. = *ājñānatā*) s. Ignorance. [der. *agyāni*.]

अग्र agra, (l.) adj. Front, foremost. [lw. Sk. id.]

अग्रगण्य agragaṇya, (l.) adj. Foremost, principal, prominent; — s. A leader. [lw. Sk. id., lit. 'worthy to be counted first'.]

अग्रगामी agragāmī, (l.) s. Forerunner. [lw. Sk. *agragāmin*-.]

अग्रसर agrasar, (l.) s. Chief, leader. [lw. Sk. *agrasara*-.]

अग्रख् agrākḥ, s. Name of a tree with very hard wood; any kind of hard wood; — a very robust man.—Pvb. *rāt rahyo a° palāyo* after the night the *agrākḥ* became green, i.e. present evil may turn out good.

अग्रशन् agrāśan, (l.). The small portion of food set apart at the beginning of a meal for the *pitrs* or spirits of the dead. [lw. cmpd. Sk. *agra*- and *āsana*-.]

अग्रह्य agrāhya, (l.) adj. Not to be accepted, to be rejected, unfit for acceptance. [lw. Sk. id.]

अग्लाई aglāi, s. = *algei* q.v. [der. *aglo*.]

अग्लो aglo, adj. = *algo* q.v.

अग्ल्याउनु aglyāunu<sup>1</sup>, vb. tr. To bolt, bar. [der. *āglo*.]

अग्ल्याउनु aglyāunu<sup>2</sup>, vb. tr. To make tall, stretch. [der. *aglo*.]

अघ् agh, (l.) s. Sin. [lw. Sk. *agha*-.]

अघच् aghac, s. An out-of-the-way place, a place out of the reach of meddlesome persons. [cf. *ajhak*; — cmpd. *a*-<sup>3</sup> and *ghac*-, cf. *ghaccā*, *ghacetnu* ?]

अघाई aghāi, s. Satiety, satisfaction. [H. *aghāi* f.; — der. *aghāunu*.]

अघाइनु aghāinu, vb. intr. = *aghāunu* q.v.

अघाऊँजि aghāūji, v.s.v. *aghāunu*.

अघाउनु aghāunu, vb. intr. To feed to the full; become satisfied; belch; weary (of a person or a thing).—Pvb. *aghāeko bāhun ghiu tito* when a Brāhman is full, even ghee tastes sour.—*aghāekā murkha lāi chuna ko sakne* ? who can touch a full-fed fool?—*aghāūji khānu* to eat one's fill. [Sk. *āghrātaḥ* smelling, lex. satiated: H. *aghānā* to be satiated.]

अघाड़ि aghāri, v. *agāri* [influenced by *pachāri*; — v. *aghi*.]

अघार् aghār, v. *āghār*.

अघि aghi, emph. *aghinai*, adv. In front; first; previously.  
—*a° pachi* facing both ways, hesitatingly; *a° pachi garnu* to hesitate.—*a° barnu* to advance.—*a° bāta* adv. first, in front.—*a° bihāna* this morning.—*a° lāgnu* to surmount.—*a° sarnu* to advance.—*a° hīnu* to advance, lead.—Pvb. *a° ko tito pachi ko miṭho* first sour, then sweet. [Sk. *āgre* in front: Pa. Pk. *agge*; Rom. eur. *agór* point, syr. *āger* before; K. *og*<sup>u</sup> first, WPah. rām. *agar*, bbad. *agrī*, cur. *aggar*, bhaṭ. *agge*, Ku. *agi*; A. *āg* front; B. *āge*; O. *āga* first; H. *āge*, P. *agge*, S. *agi*; G. *āglū* former, M. *agyā*, Sgh. *aga*.]

अघिउँई aghiūrai, adv. Previously.—*aghiūrai dekhi* id. [*< aghi bāta* ?]

अघिल् aghil, s. The front part.—*a° tira* onward, forward. [Ku. *aghiḷ* adv. in front; — v. *aghillō*.]

अघिल्लो aghillo, or *aghilo*, adj. Foremost, being in front, first; next.—Pvb. *a° gharbār daibya le haryo pachillo hūdaina*. [Sk. *āgrah* (v.s.v. *aghi*) + N. -illo q.v.: Ku. *aghiḷo*, G. *āglū*, M. *aglā*; cf. also *\*agra-la-* in Ap. *aggalaū*; Rom. *ānglo*, B. O. *āgli*, H. *aglā*, S. *agaro*, M. *aglā*.]

अघुल्टो aghuḷto, or *agulṭo*, s. Piece of burning wood, firebrand, torch.—Pvb. *aghuḷtā le hāneko kukur bijuli camkādā tarsancha* a dog struck by a brand trembles at a flash of lightning. [Sk. *agnī-* (v.s.v. *āgo*) + *\*laṣṭi-* stick (v.s.v. *lāṭhi*) ?]

अघेनु aghenu, (pop. esp. among women) v. *aghyānu*.

अघोर् aghor, (less usual than emph. *agghor* and *agghorai*) adj. Great, many; — adv. Very, exceedingly.—*agghor hunu* to exceed. [lw. Sk. *aghora-* lit. 'not terrible', a euphemistic epithet of Śiva the terrible.]

अघोरि aghori, s. A class of mendicants noted for the shabbiness of their dress and for their omnivorousness. [cf. Sk. *aghora-* a euphemistic title of Śiva.]

अघोरेई aghoreī, or *agghoreī*, s. Abundance. [der. *aghor*, *agghor*.]

अघाटे aghaṭe, v. *agaṭe*.

अघ्यानु aghyānu, or *aggyānu* or *agenu*, pop. (esp. among women) *aghenū*, s. (obl. -ā) A fire (for sitting round rather than for cooking: usually in the centre of the house); fireplace; oven. [Sk. *agnidhānam* n. receptacle for the sacred fire.]

अङ्गार aṅār, or *āgār*, s. Glowing charcoal, ember, cinder. [Sk. *āṅgārah* m.: Pa. *āṅgāro* m.; D. pash. kho. *āṅgār*, tor. *āṅgā* m., Sh. *agār* m., B. *āṅgār*, O. *āṅgāra*, H. P. *āṅgār* m., S. *anaru* m., G. *āṅgāro* m., M. *āṅgārā* m., Sgh. *aṅguru*; Kaf. ashk. *anā*; — cf. also Sk. *iṅgārah* m.: Pa. *iṅghāla-*, Pk. *iṅgāra-* m.; G. *iṅgāro* m., M. *iṅga* m.]

अङ्गारे aṅāre, s. A small tree whose wood is used for timber, *Pieris ovalifolia*. [der. *anār* ?]

अङ्गुठि aṅguṭhi, v. *aṅṭhi*.

अङ्गुली aṅgulo, v. *aṅlo*.

अङ्गेरि aṅeri, s. A bush which grows in low valleys and has a black edible fruit.—*poṭhi a°* the variety of this bush which bears fruit.—*bhāle a°* the variety which does not bear fruit.

अङ्गौछो aṅaūcho, s. A towel, napkin. [cf. H. *āgauchā*, *āgochā* m. cloth worn round waist when bathing and afterwards used as a towel (lw. in K. *aṅgoca* m.); P. *aṅgocchā* m., S. *aṅgocho* m. (lw. with *ng* ?), G. *āgucho*, M. *āgochā*, *āgchā* m. (lw. with *ch*).—Sk. lex. *aṅgañchaḥ* m. is prob. late formation from MI. *\*aṅgaūccha-*, of which the first part may be Sk. *ānga-* n. body (v.s.v. *ān*); the second is unexplained: it cannot be *rastra-*, as given by J. Bloch, s.v.]

अङ्क aṅka, s. Mark, trait; numerical figure.—*a° garnu* to note, write. [lw. Sk. id.]

अङ्कमाल् aṅkamāl, or *aṅgamāl* or *aṅmāl*, s. Embrace; bosom.—*a° garnu* to embrace; struggle, wrestle.—*a° hānu* c. *lāi* to embrace. [lw. cf. Sk. lex. *aṅkapāli-* embrace > N. *āgālo* q.v.: the *m* is obscure.]

अङ्कित् aṅkit, (l.) adj. Marked, having marks or letters impressed. [lw. Sk. *aṅkita-*.]

अङ्कुर aṅkur, (l.) s. A sprout, shoot. [lw. Sk. *aṅkura-*.]

अङ्कुस aṅkus, (or *ākus* q.v.) s. Hook.

अङ्कुसे aṅkuse, or *ākuse*, s. Hook; anything shaped like a hook (e.g. buckle, latch, shackle); long stick with a hook on its end for picking fruit high on the tree. [lw. H. *aṅkus*, *ākus* m. hook < Sk. *aṅkuśāḥ* m., v.s.v. *ākus*.]

अङ्कुसो aṅkuso, s. A hook, goad. [v. *aṅkus*.]

अङ्के aṅke, adj. In figures (as opposed to letters, e.g. *cālis*, *a° ४०* forty, in figures 40). [der. *aṅka*.]

अङ्ग aṅga, (l.) s. Limb; body; person; portion; ingredient.—*aṅga aṅga* the members of the body.—*a° ko tanāi* cramp.—*aṅga-bhaṅga* a broken limb. [lw. Sk. id.]

अङ्गद् aṅgad, s. A bracelet, an armlet. [lw. Sk. *aṅgada-*.]

अङ्गना aṅganā, (l.) s. A beautiful woman. [lw. Sk. id.]

अङ्ग-भङ्ग aṅga-bhaṅga, s. A broken limb. [cmpd. *aṅga* and *bhaṅga*.]

अङ्गमाल् aṅgamāl, or *aṅmāl*, v. *aṅkamāl*.

अङ्गिकार् aṅgikār, l. *aṅgī-*, s. A promise.—*a° garnu* to promise. [lw. Sk. *aṅgikāra-*.]

अङ्गी aṅgī, (l.) adj. Corporeal. [lw. Sk. *aṅgin-*.]

अङ्गीकार् aṅgikār, (l.) v. *aṅgikār*.

अङ्गुठि aṅguṭhi, s. A ring. [lw. H. *āṅgūṭhī* f. < Sk. *aṅguṣṭhya-* (i.e. *aṅguṣṭhiya-*) belonging to the thumb or toe: WPah. bhad. *aṅṭhī* ring, pañ. *aṅgūṭhī*, A. *aṅgaṭhī*, B. *āṅṭhī*, P. *aṅgūṭhī* f. (*ū* ?), S. *āṅṭhī* f., G. *āṅṭhī* f., M. *āṅṭhī* f.; — v. *aṅṭho*.]

अङ्गुर aṅgur, s. Grape (= *dākh*).—*a° ko laharā* vine. [lw. H. *aṅgūr* fr. Pers.]

अङ्गुल aṅgul, s. A measure of length equivalent to a finger's breadth. [lw. Sk. aṅgula-.]

अङ्ग्रेज aṅgrej, s. Englishman. [lw. H. aṅgrez fr. Port.]

अङ्ग्रेजि aṅgreji, adj. English; — s. The English language. [lw. H. aṅgrezī.]

अङ्गमाल् aṅmāl, v. aṅkamāl.

अङ्गस aṅsa, (pop.) v. aṅśa. — aṅsa-bakharā (pop.) share.

अङ्गसियार् aṅsiyār, or aṅser, l. aṅsiyār, s. One who shares, co-heir. [der. aṅsa.]

अङ्गसे aṅse, l. aṅśe, s. = aṅsiyār q.v. [der. aṅsa.]

अङ्गस्याहा aṅsyāhā, l. aṅśyāhā, s. Partner. [der. aṅsa.]

अच् ac, (l.) s. A grammatical term for all the vowels. [lw. Sk. id.]

अचम्ब acamba, or acambha, pop. acamma, s. Wonder, surprise; a wonderful thing, marvel.—a° ko marvellous, wonderful.—a° mānnu to be surprised.—a° mārnu id.—a° lāgnu c. lāi id.—adj. Astonished, surprised; wonderful.—a° parnu to become surprised.—a° hunu to be surprised. [*< \*acchambha- rigidity, fright? — cf. Pa. chambheti is stiff with fear (< IE. \*sqembh-), Sk. skabhnāti, āskabhnāti fixes firmly (< IE. \*sqmbh-); cf. Kaf. ashk. aṇḍé cold, waig. aṇḍīstā is cold, āṇmā ice. — Whatever its origin, the word occurs in several IA. languages, prob. with much borrowing: Ku. acam wonder, B. ācambā, O. ācambit astonished, H. acamb(h)ā m. and adj., P. acambhā m. and adj., G. acambo m., M. acambā m. (lw. with c); Sgh. ahambaya surprise, accident.]*

अचम्ब acambha, v. acamba.

अचम्बित् acambhit, adj. Surprised, amazed; surprising, amazing. [lw. H. acambhit sanskritized fr. acambhā; — v. acamba.]

अचम्म् acamma, (pop.) v. acamba.

अचर्जे acarje, (pop.) v. āścarya.

अचल् acal<sup>1</sup>, adj. Immovable, firm, invariable; inanimate, inert; unable to use. [lw. Sk. acala-.]

अचल् acal<sup>2</sup>, s. Untouchability without contamination of caste.—a° hunu to be so untouchable (e.g. *tyas ko pāni cal cha ki a°?* can water be taken from him without contamination or not?).—*jāta mā acal hunu* to be outcaste (e.g. *tyo jāta mā cal cha ki a°?* is he in caste or out of caste?). [compd. a-<sup>3</sup> and cal<sup>1</sup>.]

अचला acalā, (l.) s. The earth. [lw. Sk. id.]

अचाउनु acāunu, vb. intr. To rinse the mouth with water (esp. after eating); pour out a libation to a god. [B. ācāna, H. acnā, M. ācavṇē: the detail of its relationship with Sk. ācāmati 'sips water from the hand' is not clear; perh. an early MI. lw. fr. Sk. before change of -m- to -v-.]

अचाक्लि acākli, or ackālī, s. Excess; — adv. Ex-

cessively.—a° garnu to do something more than is proper.

अचाडु acāru, adj. Headstrong.

अचानक् acānak, adj. Unexpected, sudden; — adv. Unexpectedly, suddenly. [lw. H. id.]

अचानु acānu, s. (obl. -ā) A block of wood used for cutting things on; — prey. [perh. < Sk. atyādhānam n. placing upon.]

अचान्चक् acāncak, s. Accident; — adj. Unexpected, sudden; — adv. Unexpectedly, suddenly. [lw. H. acāncak suddenly.]

अचार acār<sup>1</sup>, s. Pickles, chutney, relish.—Pvb. a° khāe po bicār huncha eating pickles makes you think. [lw. H. ācār fr. Pers.]

अचार acār<sup>2</sup>, v. ācār.

अचारजे acārje, v. ācārya.

अचार्य acārya, v. ācārya.

अचेत्नु aceṭnu, or āceṭnu, vb. tr. To push, impress, force; bring pressure upon, constrain; strangle, choke.

अचेत् acet, adj. Unconscious, fainting; senseless, stupid; inattentive, remiss.—a° parnu to faint.—a° pārnu to make unconscious.—a° hunu to faint. [lw. Sk. acetas-unconscious.]

अचेतन् acetan, (l.) adj. Unconscious. [lw. Sk. acetana-.]

अचेतने acetanne, (pop.) v. acaitanya.

अचेत्ते acetne, (pop.) v. acaitanya.

अचेतन्य acaitanya, pop. acetanne or acetne, adj. Irrational (of beasts), brutish. [lw. Sk. acaitanya-unconsciousness.]

अक्काउनु ackacāunu, vb. intr. To be perplexed, be dumbfounded, hesitate.

अक्काल्टो ackalṭo, adj. Half-done. [cf. ajakalco, adhakalco, dagalco.]

अक्कालि ackālī, v. acākli.

अक्कन्द acchanda, adj. Not beautiful, unsymmetrical. [lw. Sk. id.]

अक्कर् acchar, v. akṣar.

अक्का acchā, adj. Good (= bhalo); — more frequently as adv. All right. [lw. H. id. < Sk. acchaḥ clear: Pa. accho; K. och<sup>u</sup> thin; P. acchā good (lw. in H. acchā); S. acho white; G. āchū thin; — cf. Rom. lacho good (l?), WPah. bhal. haccho good, pañ. cur. bhaṭ. cam. hacchā white (h?).]

अक्के acche, (pop.) v. akṣaya.

अक्केर् accher, (pop.) v. akṣar.

अक्के acchai, v. akṣaya.

अक्कम् acman, (pop.) v. ācman.

अक्कम्नि acmani, (pop.) v. ācmani.

अच्युत् acyut, (l.) adj. Fixed, permanent: epithet of God. [lw. Sk. acyuta-.]

अहाम् achām, s. The country of Assam.  
 अहामि achāmi, adj. Pertaining to or coming from Assam ;  
 — s. A native of Assam. [der. *achām*.]  
 अहेता ahetā, (pop.) v. *akṣatā*.  
 अकुति achuti, adj. Untouchable, low-caste ; — s.  
 Member of a caste whose touch defiles. [compd. *a-<sup>3</sup>* and  
*chuti*.]  
 अकल्को ajakalco, adj. Lacking or deprived of a fellow ;  
 unpaired ; odd. [cf. *agalco* and *adhakalco*.]  
 अजङ्ग ajaṅg, s. Great size (*ajaṅg ko huge*) ; — adj. Very  
 big, huge.  
 अजप ajap, or *ajab*, s. Wonder, miracle.—*a° ko wonderful*.  
 —*ajab-gajab* v.s.v. [lw. H. '*ajab* fr. Ar.]  
 अजव् ajab, v. *ajap*.  
 अजव्-गजव् ajab-gajab, s. A marvel, a wonder. [lw.  
 H. '*ajab-gajab* fr. Ar.]  
 अजम्मरि ajammari, or *ajammare*, adj. Immortal, ever-  
 lasting ; — s. Immortality.—Pvb. *a° pāeko cha kas  
 le kahā ? where is he who has attained immortality ?—  
 a° phul the everlasting-flower*. [lw. Sk. *ajarāmara*-  
 free from old age and death.]  
 अजम्मरे ajammare, v. *ajammari*.  
 अजम्मरेई ajammareī, s. Eternity. [der. *ajammari*.]  
 अजर् ajar, (l.) adj. Not liable to old age or decay. [lw.  
 Sk. *ajara*-.]  
 अजात् ajāt, adj. Outcaste, without caste ; illegitimate (of  
 birth). [lw. H. *ajāt* ; — v.s.v. *jāt*.]  
 अजान् ajān, or *anjān*, adj. Ignorant, simple ; unknown ;  
 — s. Ignorance. [compd. *a-<sup>3</sup>* and *jān<sup>1</sup>* ; — cf. H. *ajān*.]  
 अजिगर् ajigar, (old) v. *ajinar*.  
 अजिङ्गर् ajingar, old *ajigar*, s. A large snake, python.—  
 Pvb. *a° ko āhārā daibya le jurāūcha* God provides the  
 snake's food. [lw. Sk. *ajagara*- m. boa constrictor, lit.  
 goat-swallower.]  
 अजिङ्गरे ajingare, adj. Huge ; clumsy. [der. *ajinar* or *ajaṅg*.]  
 अजितन् ajiṭan, (mil.) s. Adjutant. [lw. Eng.]  
 अजिन् ajin, (l.) s. The skin of an antelope, panther, etc.,  
 which serves as a seat for a *sādhu*. [lw. Sk. *ajina*-.]  
 अजीर्ण ajirṇa, pop. *ajernu*, adj. Undigested ; — s.  
 Indigestion. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 अजुर् ajur, adj. Not in unison, out of harmony. [der.  
*a-<sup>3</sup>* and *jurnu*.]  
 अजेय ajeya, (l.) adj. Invincible. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 अजेर्नु ajernu, (pop.) v. *ajirṇa*.  
 अजोग्गे ajogge, v. *ayogyā*.  
 अजोग्य ajogyā, v. *ayogyā*.  
 अजोग्ये ajogyē, v. *ayogyā*.  
 अजोङ्ग् ajor, or *ajor*, more frequently emph. *ajjor* or *ajjor*,  
 adj. Incomparable, very great ; — adv. Exceedingly.  
 [H. *ajor* unequalled ; — compd. *a-<sup>3</sup>* and *jor*.]

अजोर् ajor, adj. = *ajor* q.v.  
 अजोरि ajori, adj. Without a match, matchless, un-  
 paralleled. [compd. *a-<sup>3</sup>* and *jori*.]  
 अज्जोङ्ग् ajjor, emph. of *ajor* q.v.  
 अज्जोर् ajjor, emph. of *ajor*, v.s.v. *ajor*.  
 अज्ञात् ajñāt, (l.) adj. Unknown. [lw. Sk. *ajñāta*-.]  
 अज्ञान् ajñān, pop. *aggyān*, s. Ignorance ; — adj.  
 Ignorant ; stupid ; — s. Dunce. [lw. Sk. *ajñāna*-.]  
 अज्ञानता ajñānatā, (l.) s. Ignorance. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 अज्ञानि ajñāni, l. -ī, pop. *aggyāni*, adj. Foolish, ignorant.  
 [lw. Sk. *ajñānin*-.]  
 अज्ञानेई ajñāneī (incorr. = *ajñānatā*), s. Ignorance.  
 [der. *ajñān*.]  
 अज्माइस् ajmāis, or *ajmais*, s. Proof, trial, test.—*a° garnu  
 to test, make trial of, prove*. [lw. H. *āzmāis* fr. Pers.]  
 अज्मूद् ajmūd, (l.) s. Name of a plant, Ligusticum ajwaen.  
 [lw. H. *ajmod*, *ajmūd*, lw. Sk. *ajamoda*-.]  
 अज्मैस् ajmais, v. *ajmāis*.  
 अज्ज ajha, emph. *ajhai*, adv. Over and above, further-  
 more, moreover ; still, yet (e.g. *ajhai thik bhaena* it is  
 not right yet).—*ajhai pani* id.—*a° samma* till now, as  
 yet. [cf. H. *ajahū* at this very time, L. *aje*, *ajaṅg* as  
 yet, der. Sk. *adyā* to-day, Pk. *ajja* still (v.s.v. *āju*) ;  
 — or poss. < Sk. *adhyadhi* on high, cf. *jhan*.]  
 अज्झक् ajhak, s. A place out of reach of meddling  
 persons, esp. children.—Ex. *yo pustak a° mā rākha ketū  
 keti le calāuna na pāun* put the book where the children  
 won't be able to meddle with it. [cf. *aghae* ; — compd.  
*a-<sup>3</sup>* and *jhak*-, cf. *jhakjhaṭṭānu* ?]  
 अज्जेस् ajheru, v. *ajheru*.  
 अज्जन् añjan, (l.) s. Collyrium. [lw. Sk. *añjana*-.]  
 अज्जलि añjali, s. The folding of the two hands together,  
 palms inward, in respectful salutation. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 अज्जिर् añjir, or *anjir* or *amjir*, s. A fig. [lw. H. *añjir* m.,  
 Sk. *añjira*-, fr. Pers.]  
 अटमट्ट aṭamaṭṭa, adj. Hard, stiff (e.g. of boots dried  
 after wetting) ; difficult. [cf. *araṭṭha* ; — Ku. *aṭpaṭ*  
 urgent want.]  
 अटल् aṭal<sup>1</sup>, adj. Immovable, unchangeable, firm. [Ku.  
 H. *aṭal* ; Sk. lex. *aṭala*- firm ; — v. *ṭalnu*.]  
 अटल् aṭal<sup>2</sup>, s. A portable stove. [cf. B. *aṭal* bamboo  
 fish-trap ?]  
 अटाइ aṭāi, s. Capacity, contents. — *aṭāi na aṭāi* filled  
 to the brim. [der. *aṭānu*.]  
 अटाउनु aṭāunu, vb. intr. To be contained, be held, fit  
 into.—Pvb. *bokā ko mukha mā kupiṇḍo na aṭāko* a  
 pumpkin cannot be fitted into a goat's mouth, i.e. to  
 cast pearls before swine. [Rom. *varel* draws to ; Sh.  
*aṭāi* brings ; Ku. *aṭāno* to contain or be contained ;  
 H. *aṭānā* to get a thing into, *aṭnā* to be contained ;

P. *aṭṇā* to be contained; G. *aṭāvū* to be pounded, *ōṭo* m. pounding; M. *aṭṇē* to thicken; — der. Sk. *ārtah* oppressed: Pa. *aṭṭo* ?]

अटालि aṭāli, s. Balcony, flat roof. [Sk. Pa. *aṭṭāla* m. watchtower, Pk. *aṭṭālaya* : H. *aṭāl* f. pile, stock; P. *aṭālā* m. heap; G. *aṭārī* f. balcony; M. *aṭālī* f. raised terrace, *aṭālā* m. platform in field; Sgh. *aṭalu* watchtower; — cf. Pa. *aṭṭa*- platform: H. *aṭā* m. upper room; Sgh. *aṭuva* heap of rice.]

अटुट् aṭuṭ, adj. Continual, inexhaustible. [Ku. *aṭuṭ* need; H. *aṭuṭ* inexhaustible, S. *aṭruṭu*; — compd. *a*-<sup>3</sup> and *tuṭ*.]

अटेर् aṭer, s. Unmindfulness; impertinence; obstinacy. — *a*° *garnu* to be unmindful. [compd. *a*-<sup>3</sup> and *ter*; but cf. Sgh. *āṭṭara* obstinate.]

अटेरि aṭeri, or aṭteri, adj. (f. *aṭerni*) Obstinate, perverse; insolent; headstrong; — s. Obstinacy; inattention. — *a*° *garnu* to disregard. [der. *aṭer*.]

अटेरेई aṭerei, s. Obstinacy, perversity; insolence; audacity. [der. *aṭeri*.]

अटेर्नि aṭerni, f. of *aṭeri* q.v.

अटेसो aṭeso, v. *aṭeso*.

अटैसा aṭaisā, or aṭhaisā, s. A partic. kind of necklace worn by women. [der. *aṭhāis* ?]

अटकनु aṭkanu, (W.) v. *aṭkanu*.

अटकल् aṭkal, (W.) v. *aṭkal*.

अटकाउनु aṭkāunu, (W.) v. *aṭkāunu*.

अटकिनु aṭkinu, (W.) v. *aṭkinu*.

अटको aṭko, (W.) v. *aṭko*.

अटहास् aṭhāṣ, s. Loud laughter. [lw. Sk. *aṭṭahāsa*.]

अट्टान् aṭṭān, adj. Very strong, very hard, adamant. [cf. M. *aṭṇē* to become stiff (v.s.v. *aṭāunu*).]

अट्टेरि aṭteri, v. *aṭeri*.

अट्टेरेई aṭtereī, v. *aṭerei*.

अट्टा aṭṭhā, s. The number eight (in cards). [lw. H. id. < Sk. *āṣṭakāḥ* consisting of 8: Pa. *aṭṭhakam* n. octad; S. *aṭho* m. the figure 8; G. *āṭho* m. the eighth year of a century.]

अटपट् aṭpaṭ, adj. Unsettled, indecisive. [H. *aṭpat* vacillating; G. *aṭpaṭū* slippery.]

अट्याउनु aṭyāunu, vb. tr. To seize; press upon; strangle; startle. [perh. < Sk. *ārtah* oppressed: Pa. *aṭṭo*, Pk. *aṭṭiya*-, v.s.v. *aṭāunu*; — cf. also *āṭhyāunu*.]

अठचालिस् aṭhacālis, adj. Forty-eight. [cf. Sk. *aṣṭācatvāriṃśat* f.: Pa. *aṭṭhacattārīsam*; K. *aratōjīh*, A. *āṭhsallī*, B. *āṭcallī*, O. *aṭhacālīsa*, H. *aṭālīs*, P. *aṭhālī*, S. *aṭhetālīha*, G. *aṭālīs*, M. *aṭṭhetālī*; — prob. compd. *āṭh* and *cālīs*.]

अठचालिसौ aṭhacālīsāu, adj. Forty-eighth. [der. *aṭhacālīs*.]

अठतिस aṭhatis, adj. Thirty-eight. [cf. Sk. *aṣṭātriṃśat* f. : 50

Pa. *aṭṭhatīṃsam*; K. *aratr<sup>a</sup>h*, A. *āṭhtrīs*, B. *āṭtrīs*, O. *aṭhatriśa*, H. *aṭrīs*, P. *aṭhattarī*, S. *aṭhatriśa*, G. *aṭtrīs*, M. *aṭtrīs*.]

अठतिसौ aṭhatisāu, adj. Thirty-eighth. [der. *aṭhatis*.]

अठन्नि aṭhanni, s. An eight anna piece. [lw. H. P. *aṭhannī* f.]

अठस्-मठस् aṭhas-maṭhas, adj. Filled to the brim; congested. [cf. *aṭher-maṭher*.]

अठहत्तर aṭhahattar, adj. Seventy-eight. [cf. Sk. *aṣṭāsaptatiḥ* f.: Pk. *aṭṭhahattarīm*; K. *arasataḥ*, A. *āṭhsattar*, B. *āṭāttar*, O. *aṭhattari*, H. P. *aṭhattar*, S. *aṭhahattari*, G. *iṭhoter*, M. *aṭṭhehattar*.]

अठहत्तरौ aṭhahattarāu, adj. Seventy-eighth. [der. *aṭhahattar*.]

अठाइस् aṭhāis, adj. Twenty-eight. [cf. Sk. *aṣṭāvimśatiḥ* f.: Pa. *aṭṭhaviśati*, Pk. *aṭṭhaviśam*, Ap. *aṭṭhāisa*; K. *aṭhōwuh*, B. *āṭāis*, O. *aṭhāisa*, H. *aṭhāis*, P. *aṭhāi*, S. *aṭhāviha*, G. *aṭhāvis*, M. *aṭṭhāvis*.]

अठाइसौ aṭhāisāu, adj. (f. *-sai*) Twenty-eighth. [der. *aṭhāis*.]

अठाउन् aṭhāun, v. *aṭhāwan*.

अठाउन्न aṭhāunna, adj. Fifty-eight. [cf. *aṭhāwan* q.v.]

अठानवे aṭhānabe, adj. Ninety-eight. [cf. Sk. *aṣṭānavatiḥ* f.: Pk. *aṭṭhānauīm*; K. *aranamath*, B. *āṭānabbai*, O. *aṭhānabe*, H. *aṭṭhānwe*, P. *aṭhānwē*, S. *aṭhānawe*, G. *aṭhāṇū*, M. *aṭṭhyāṇav*.]

अठानवेव aṭhānabewā, adj. (f. *-wi*) Ninety-eighth. [der. *aṭhānabe*.]

अठार aṭhāra, old *aṭhārah*, *aṭhārha*, adj. Eighteen. [Sk. *aṣṭādaśa*: Pa. Pk. *aṭṭhārasa*, Ap. *aṭṭhāraha*; D. tor. 'atās', K. *aradāh*, B. *āṭhāra*, O. *aṭhara*, H. *aṭṭhārah*, P. *aṭhārā*, G. *arād*, M. *aṭharā*, Sgh. *aṭalos*; — Kaf. *ashk. aṣṭāis*.]

अठारौ aṭhārāu, or *aṭhārhaū*, adj. (f. *-rai*) Eighteenth. [der. *aṭhāra*.]

अठाह् aṭhārha, v. *aṭhāra*.

अठाहौ aṭhārhaū, v. *aṭhārāu*.

अठावन् aṭhāwan, or *aṭhāun* (= *aṭhāunna*), adj. Fifty-eight. [cf. Sk. *aṣṭāpañcāśat* f.: Pk. *aṭṭhāvannaṃ*; K. *arawanzāh*, A. *āṭhāwan*, B. *āṭānna*, O. *aṭhāwana*, H. *aṭhāwan*, P. *aṭhwañjā*, S. *aṭhwañjāha*, G. *aṭhāvan*, M. *aṭṭhāvan*.]

अठावन्तौ aṭhāwanaū, adj. (f. *-nai*) Fifty-eighth. [der. *aṭhāwan*.]

अठासि aṭhāsi, adj. Eighty-eight. [cf. Sk. *aṣṭāśītiḥ* f.: Pk. *aṭṭhāsi*; K. *araśīth*, B. *āṭāsi*, O. *aṭhāsi*, H. P. S. *aṭhāsi*, G. *aṭhyāsi*, M. *aṭṭhyāsi*.]

अठासिव aṭhāsiwā, adj. (f. *-wi*) Eighty-eighth. [der. *aṭhāsi*.]

अठेङ् aṭheṇ, v. *aṭhyān*. — *aṭheṇ-gaṭheṇ* difficulty.

अठेर-मठेर aṭher-maṭher, adj. In great quantity or number. [cf. aṭhas-maṭhas.]

अठेसो aṭheso, s. A catch (for closing or keeping open a door or window); slot, groove. [< \*aṭhyāso, der. aṭhyāunu ?]

अठसा aṭhaisā, v. aṭaisā.

अठोट aṭhoṭ, s. Settlement, decision.—a° basnu a settlement to be made. [< \*aṭhāwaṭ, cf. aṭhyāunu ?]

अठोत्रमथ् aṭhotrasaṭh, adj. One hundred and eight. [lw. Sk. aṣṭottaraśata- influenced by aṭh.]

अथाउनु aṭhyāunu, v. āṭhyāunu.

अथाङ्ग aṭhyāṅg, v. aṭhyāṅ.

अथाङ्ग aṭhyāṅ, or aṭheṅ, adj. Difficult; confused, perplexing; — s. Difficulty; perplexity. [cf. Ku. aṭhāg infamous?—cf. ḍoṭhyāṅ.]

अड्डा aḍḍā, s. Any place to stop in or meet in; the military headquarters of a district; station, post; perch of a bird-cage.—a° basālnu to station a body of troops. [Ku. aḍḍo dwelling place; H. aḍḍā m. meeting place; — v. aṛinu.]

अड्डि aḍḍi, s. A small military post; the cup of a door, sometimes made of bamboo, in which the door rests as on a hinge.—a° linu not to budge, to be determined. [v. aḍḍā.]

अणिमा aṇimā, (l.) s. The supernatural power of becoming as small as an atom, one of the eight aiśwarya (q.v.) or supernatural powers. [lw. Sk. id.]

अणु aṇu, (l.) s. Atom. [lw. Sk. id.]

अणुवा aṇuwā, v. āṇuwā.

अणेरि aṇeri, v. āṇeri.

अण्टि aṇṭi<sup>1</sup>, (Tarai) s. A small bundle.—a° dhāgo a small bundle of thread. [cf. āṭhi.]

अण्टि aṇṭi<sup>2</sup>, v. aṇṭi.

अण्डज् aṇḍaj, (l.) adj. Produced from an egg; oviparous. [lw. Sk. aṇḍaja-.]

अण्डा aṇḍā, s. An egg (= phul). [lw. H. id. < Sk. āṇḍām n., v.s.v. āṇṭi.]

अण्डि aṇḍi, or araṇḍi or reṇi, s. A garment of Assamese silk.—a° ko oṇe id. [said to be made from silk of silkworms fed on castor-oil plants (cf. āṇeri).]

अण्डे aṇḍe, adj. Having only one testicle. [lw. der. Sk. aṇḍa- egg, testicle.]

अडाइ aṇḍai, or aṇḍāi, adj. Two and a half. [Sk. ardhatṛīyaḥ; Pa. aḍḍhātiyo, Aś. aḍḍhātiya-, Pk. aḍḍhāijja-; A. ārai, B. āṛāi, O. H. aṇḍāi, P. āḍhāi, L. S. aḍhāi, G. aḍhāi, M. aḍḍi (v. J. Bloch, s.v.); — the forms with -ā- are < MI. \*aḍḍha-tatiya-, cf. Pk. aḍḍhāijja-.]

अडिनु aṇinu, vb. intr. To stop, halt, remain, stand still, stick. [< \*aḍḍu-, \*aḍya- (cf. Pk. aḍḍa-, v.s.v. aṇbhāṅge): K. aḍhun to persevere; S. aḍaṇu to build up; Sgh.

aḍaya stopper, plug; — cf. \*aḍa-: H. aṇḍā to be stopped; S. aṇaṇu to stick; G. aḍvū to be stopped, M. aḍṇē; — \*aḍaya-: A. āṛiba to suspend; H. āṇḍā to stop.]

अडिचल् iyaṛal, adj. Slothful, lazy.—a° !aṭṭu a useless pony. [der. aṇinu.]

अडिलो aṇilo, adj. Enduring, steadfast, strong; lasting (of a food). [der. aṇinu.]

अडेनि aṇeni, v. aṇaini.

अडेरि aṇeri, s. A partic. bush with long thorns used for hedges. [< \*āḍḍerī-: S. āḍerī f. a common weed like a thistle, Solanum Jacquini.]

अडेस् aṇes, old aṇyās, s. Leaning; stopping; prop.—a° dīnu c. lāi to prop up.—a° lāgnu to lean back, rest upon. [der. aṇinu.]

अडेसो aṇeso, or aṇeso, s. Small bar for keeping a window open; small catch for closing a window or door; mortice or tenon to fit in a groove. [cf. aṭheso ?]

अडैनि aṇaini, or aṇeni, s. The head of the female servants of a large establishment or court. [poss. der. aḍḍā.]

अडैया aṇaiyā, adj. Stopping every now and then (of a horse). [der. aṇinu.]

अङ्कनु aṅkanu, W. ṭakanu, vb. intr. = aṇkinu q.v. [Ku. aṭakṇo to wait; B. āṭak barrier; H. aṭaknā to stick; P. aṭakṇā to be stopped, L. aṭkaṇ, S. aṭkaṇu, G. aṭakvū, M. aṭakṇē: all < \*aṭṭakṇ-, extension of \*aṭṭ- in M. āṭ f. obstruction; — cf. also aṇinu.]

अङ्कल् aṅkal, W. aṭkal, s. Guess, surmise, inference; calculation; approximation.—a° kālṇu to guess, estimate, calculate.—a° gānu id.—a° bīdyā guesswork.—a° le at a guess, approximately. [K. aṭkal f., Ku. aṭgal, B. āṭkāl, H. P. L. aṭkal f., S. aṭkala f., G. M. aṭkaṭ f.]

अङ्कलनु aṅkalnu, W. aṭkalnu, vb. intr. To guess, surmise, estimate, suppose. [cf. II. aṭkalnā; — v. aṅkal.]

अङ्काइ aṅkai, s. Check, restraint, limit, limitation. [der. aṅkāunu.]

अङ्काउनु aṅkāunu, W. aṭkāunu, vb. tr. To cause to stick; stop, check, restrain, prohibit; postpone; fasten up; choke. [H. aṭkānā; — caus. of aṅkanu.]

अङ्किनु aṅkinu, W. aṭkinu, vb. intr. To stop, stick in, jam; determine. [der. aṅkanu.]

अङ्को aṅko, W. aṭko, s. Hindrance, stop; limit; want; — puzzle, riddle.—a° ṭhāpnu to speak in riddles; to raise an objection.—aṅko paṅko, s. Want, deficiency, need; — adv. In time of need.—Pvb. aṅko paṅko tel ko dhup oil instead of incense in time of need. [v. aṅkanu.]

अङ्क्याउनु aṅkyāunu, W. aṭkyāunu, vb. tr. = aṅkāunu q.v. [caus. of aṅkinu.]

अङ्गु arṇu, vb. intr. = *aṛinu* q.v.

अङ्गुङ्गे arbaṅge, v. *aṛbaṅge*.

अङ्गुङ्ग arbar, s. Hindrance, obstacle, difficulty.—*a°* mā *parṇu* to get into difficulties (e.g. *ma baṛo a° mā pari rahechu* I am in a great fix). [II. *aṛbar* uneven; G. *aḍbaḍiyū* stumbling; — v.s.v. *aṛbaṅge*.]

अङ्गुङ्गे arbaṅge, or *aṛbaṅge*, adj. Transverse, lying across the path; obstinate, headstrong; — s. Obstacle. [lw. II. *aṛbaṅgā* (lw. also in S. *aṛbaṅgu*); — *aṛ-* < Pk. *aḍḍa-* athwart; B. *ār*; II. *ārū* cross; P. *āḍḍā* slanting; L. *aḍḍā* m. thwart of a boat, S. *aḍo* m.; G. *āḍū* slanting; M. *āḍē* n. ridge-pole; cf. *aṛinu*; — for *-baṅge*, v. *bāgo*.]

अङ्गुउनु aryāunu, vb. tr. To stop, restrain, obstruct; prop up; thrust into. [caus. of *aṛinu*.]

अङ्गुस aryās, v. *aṛes*.

अङ्गुसट् arsaṭh, adj. Sixty-eight. [cf. Sk. *aṣṭāṣaṣṭiḥ* f.: Pa. *aṭṭhasaṭṭhi*, Pk. *aḍhasaṭṭhi*; K. *arahaṭṭhi*, B. *āṭṭaṭṭhi*, O. *aṭṭhasaṭṭhi*, H. *arsaṭh*, P. *aṭṭhāṭṭhi*, S. *aṭṭhahāṭṭhi*, G. *aḍsaṭh*, M. *aḍsaṭ*.]

अङ्गुसट् arsaṭhaṭ, adj. Sixty-eighth. [der. *arsaṭh*.]

अङ्गुह arhāi, v. *aṛāi*.

अत् -at, a suffix forming nouns of action from verbal stems, e.g. *āwat*, *jāwat*, *lāgat*. [cf. -i.]

अत एव ata eva, (l.) conj. Therefore. [lw. Sk. id.]

अतर् atar, v. *attar*.

अतल् atal, (l.) s. One of the seven infernal regions. [lw. Sk. *atala-* lit. 'bottomless'.]

अतसी atasī, (l.) s. Linseed (= *ālas*). [lw. Sk. id.]

अतानिनु atālinu, vb. intr. To be agitated, be perplexed; be frightened. [cf. M. *ātalaṇē* to come into contact with?]

अतानि atāle, adj. Easily agitated or perplexed, easily intimidated. [v. *atālinu*.]

अतास्वाजि atāsbāji, or *ātasbāji*, s. Fireworks. [lw. II. *āṭisbāzī* fr. Pers.]

अति ati, adv. Very, exceedingly; — prefix implying excess in loanwords from Sanskrit. [lw. Sk. id.]

अतिकाय atikāya, (l.) adj. Gigantic. [lw. Sk. *atikāya-*.]

अतिकान् atikāl, (l.) adj. Long past; — overdue. [cmpd. *ati* and *kāl*.]

अतिक्रान्त atikrānta, s. Mourning for the dead after the elapse of the first thirteen days. [lw. Sk. *atikrānta-* passed.]

अतिथि atithi, (l.) s. Guest; stranger; one lodged for religious reasons. — *a°* *garnu* to entertain a guest. — *atithi-sewā* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

अतिथि-सेवा atithi-sewā, s. Hospitality (usu. of a rich man entertaining religious mendicants). — *a°* *garnu* to entertain. [lw. Sk. id.]

अतिभोग् atibhog, (l.) s. Excessive use, abuse. [cmpd. *ati* and *bhog*.]

अतिमूत्र atimūtra, (l.) s. Excessive flow of urine. [cmpd. *ati* and *mūtra*.]

अतिरिक्त atirikta, (l.) adj. Surpassing; superfluous, in excess; — adv. Besides. [lw. Sk. id.]

अतिवृष्टि ativr̥ṣṭi, or *atibr̥ṣṭi*, (l.) s. Excessive rain. [lw. Sk. id.]

अतिशय atisaya, (l.) adv. Excessively. [lw. Sk. id.]

अतिसार atisār, s. Dysentery. [lw. Sk. *atisāra-*.]

अतीत् atit, (l.) adj. Past, gone by, elapsed. [lw. Sk. *atīta-*.]

अतुल्य atulya, (l.) adj. Unparalleled. [lw. Sk. id.]

अत्तर् attar, or *atar*, s. A partic. perfume, attar. [lw. II. 'atr fr. Ar.]

अत्तो-पत्तो atto-patto, s. Trace, sign (e.g. *tyas ko a° kei chaina* there's no trace of him). [redup. of *patto*.]

अत्यन्त atyanta, adj. Very great, excessive, much; — adv. Very, exceedingly. [lw. Sk. id.]

अत्यय atyaya, (l.) s. Death; danger. [lw. Sk. id.]

अत्याउनु atyāunu, or *ātyāunu*, vb. tr. To bewilder, confuse; threaten; frighten. [caus. of *ātinu*.]

अत्याचार atyācār, s. Oppression, tyranny, misrule. — *a°* *garnu* c. *lāi* to oppress. [lw. Sk. *atyācāra-*.]

अत्रि atri, s. Name of a great ṛṣi. [lw. Sk. id.]

अथ atha, (l.) conj. Then, so. [lw. Sk. id.]

अथवा athavā, (l.) conj. Or; or else. [lw. Sk. id.]

अथा athā, v. *athāh*.

अथाह् athāh, or *athā*, adj. Bottomless; unsearchable. [Sk. *asthāghaḥ* very deep: Pk. *athāha-*; Ku. *athāh* unlimited; H. P. G. *athāh* bottomless, unfordable; — cf. also G. *athāg* bottomless, M. *athāg* < \**asthāghya-*: Pk. *thagga-* shallow; — v. *thāhā*.]

अथाहा athāhā, s. Ignorance. [cmpd. *a-* and *thāhā*.]

अदब् adab, s. Respect; awe; fear. [lw. II. *ādāb* ceremonies, salutation, fr. Ar.]

अदल्-वदल् adal-badal, s. Change, interchange. [lw. H. id. reduplicated from *badal* lw. Ar.; — cf. Ku. *adlo-badlo*.]

अदालत् adālat, s. A court of law. [lw. H. 'adālat fr. Ar.]

अदालति adālati, adj. Pertaining to civil courts. [der. *adālat*.]

अदिति aditi, (l.) s. The mother of the gods. [lw. Sk. id.]

अदुतिय adutiya, adj. = *adwitiya* q.v.

अदुवा aduwā, s. Ginger.—Pvb. *a° khāi sahar pasnu mulā khāi ban pasnu* after eating ginger go to the town, after eating radishes go to the jungle. [Sk. *ārdrāḥ* wet, *ārdrakam* n. moist ginger: Pa. Pk. *adda-*; D. tor. 'ōz' mud; Sh. *āzū* wet, K. *odur*; *ōdūr* f. ginger, Ku. *ādo*, A. B. *ādā* m., O. *adā*, H. *ādā* m., G. *ādū*; Sgh. *ada* wet; — cf. M. *ālē* n. ginger < \**ārdla-* (v.s.v. *ālo*).]

अदृश्य adrśya, (l.) adj. Invisible, unseen. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 अदृष्ट adrṣṭa, pop. *adrīṣṭa*, s. Destiny, lot, fate, future. [lw. Sk. *adrṣṭa*-unseen.]  
 अदेख् अदेख, adj. Unseen, invisible, incorporeal. [der. *a-* and *dekhnu*.]  
 अदेश् अदेश, pop. *ades*, s. A foreign country. [lw. Sk. *adeśa*-wrong place: — cf. Sk. *adeśastha*-abroad.]  
 अदेश् अदेश, v. *ades*.  
 अदौरि अदौरी, s. Small lumps of pulse and condiments fried in ghee and used to flavour dishes (= *masyaurā* q.v.). [*< \*ādraka-vaṭikā* (v. *aduwā*, *bari*): H. *adauri* f.]  
 अद्भुत अद्भुत, (l.) adj. Wonderful; — s. Surprise; wonderful thing. [lw. Sk. *adbhuta*-.]  
 अद्रिष्ट अद्रिष्ट, v. *adrīṣṭa*.  
 अद्रिष्ट अद्रिष्ट, v. *adrīṣṭa*.  
 अद्वितीय अद्वितीया, or *adutiya*, (l.) adj. Without a second, only. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 अध अध-, and अधा-, prefix in compounds. Half-. [v. *ādhā*.]  
 अध-कपालि अधा-kapālī, s. Headache on one side of the head only. [H. *ad-kapālī* f.; — v. *adha*-, *kapāl*.]  
 अध-कल्को अधा-kalco, adj. Half-ripe, half-cooked; half-educated; half-done.—*a° pakāunu* to cook partly.—Plur. *parṇa tā paṇyo tara a° bhayo* for all his reading he is only half-educated. [compd. *adha*- and *kalco*; — cf. *ajakalco*, *dagalco*, *ackalṭo*.]  
 अध-पक्कु अधा-pakku, adj. Half-cooked. [lw. H. *ad-pakkā*.]  
 अध-पिण्टो अधा-piṭṭo, adj. Half-done, half-bruised (of grain). [compd. *adha*- and *\*piṭṭho* (with dissimilation of aspirate) < Sk. *pluṣṭaḥ* scorched (Sk. *pluṣyati*, v.s.v. *pilsinu*): Pk. *pilutṭha*; Sgh. *puluṭu*.]  
 अध-बेसुरो अधा-besuro, v. *adha-besro*.  
 अध-बेसो अधा-besro, or *adha-besuro*, adj. Stupid, dull. [compd. *adha*- and *besuro*.]  
 अधम् अधम्, adj. Base, low, mean, common; — s. Base fellow, wretch.—*a° caṇḍāl* a term of abuse. [lw. Sk. *adhama*-.]  
 अध-मरो अधा-marō, adj. Half-dead. [compd. *adha*- and *maro*.]  
 अधर्नु अधर्नु, v. *ardhānu*.  
 अधर्म अधर्मा, s. Sin, wrong; injustice; irreligion. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 अधर्मि अधर्मी, l. -ī, adj. Sinful; unjust; irreligious; unlawful; — s. Sinner. [lw. Sk. *adharmīn*-.]  
 अधर्मेइ अधर्मे, s. Sin; injustice; irreligion (— *adharmā*). [der. *adharmī*.]  
 अधार् अधार्<sup>1</sup>, v. *ādhār*.  
 अधार् अधार्<sup>2</sup>, s. Intermediate space, middle; difficulty. —*a° mā pānu* to get into difficulties.—*a° mā pānu* to

put into a difficulty (= more usual *dodhār mā pānu* and *pānu*) [for *\*adhar*?—cf. H. *adhar* m. lower part, intervening space, lw. Sk. *adhara*-lower region.]  
 अधाह अधाहा, adj. Half, in *a° kapāl dukhnu* the head to ache on one side only. [lw. H. *ādhā* (in *ādhā-sīṣī*)?—v. *ādhā*.]  
 अधिक् अधिक, adj. More; exceeding; — adv. Very. [lw. Sk. *adhika*-.]  
 अधिकरण् अधिकरण, (l.) s. Superiority; — (gram.) the locative case. [lw. Sk. *adhikaraṇa*-.]  
 अधिकर्म अधिकर्मा, (l.) s. Superintendence. [lw. Sk. *adhikarman*-.]  
 अधिकाइ अधिकै, s. Increase. [der. *adhik*.]  
 अधिकार् अधिकार, s. Authority, power; claim; commission; disposal; function; possession; — inheritance; property; — superintendence; — the official title of a magistrate, office of magistrate.—*a° chornu* to abdicate; c. *lāi* to bequeath.—*a° dinu* to commission.—*adhikār-purjā* warrant, government order.—*a° mā garāunu* c. *lāi* to make one's heir.—*a° mā lyāunu* to become possessed of, inherit, dominate.—*adhikār-mān* title of authority or possession.—*a° mā hānu* c. *lāi* to depute, authorize.—*a° linu* c. *ko* or *dekhi* to dispossess. [lw. Sk. *adhikāra*-.]  
 अधिकारि अधिकारी, l. -ī, s. One having authority, proprietor, overseer; — a partic. magistrate; — a partic. clan of Brāhmans or Chetris.—*a° hunu* to be entitled to, inherit, possess.—*aghi ko a°* predecessor in inheritance.—*pachi ko a°* successor in inheritance. [lw. Sk. *adhikārin*-having authority.]  
 अधिक-मास् अधिक-मास, s. An intercalary month. [lw. Sk. *adhika-māsa*-lit. 'additional month'.]  
 अधिना अधिना, v. *adhiyā*.  
 अधिन् अधिन्, l. *adhīn* or *ādhiṇ*, adj. Dependent on; humble, obedient; — s. Dependence.—*a° mā c. kū* in the hands of. [lw. Sk. *ādhiṇa*-.]  
 अधिपति अधिपति, s. Headman of a village; master, lord. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 अधिमास् अधिमास, s. An intercalary month. [lw. Sk. *adhimāsa*-.]  
 अधिचार् अधिचार्, s. Equal partnership. [Sk. *ārdhikāḥ* m. one who ploughs the ground for half the crop: H. *ādhiyā* f. the arrangement by which this is done; — cf. S. *ādhiṇ* m. half-rupee; — v. *adhiyār*.]  
 अधिचार् अधिचार्, s. A co-partner, equal partner, partner in half. [*< \*ārdhika-kāra*:- H. *adhiyār* m. id.; P. *addhiyārā* m. the arrangement by which the owner and the labourer have equal shares; G. *adhiyārū* n. the arrangement by which the owner and the herdsman share the calves; — v. *adhiyār*.]



अधिराज् adhirāj, s. Sovereign, king. [lw. Sk. *adhirāja*-.]  
 अधिराज्य adhirājya, (l.) s. Empire, sovereignty. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 अधिष्ठान् adhiṣṭhān, (l.) s. Residence, abode. [lw. Sk. *adhiṣṭhāna*-.]  
 अधीन् adhīn, v. *adhīn*.  
 अधीर् adhir, (l.) adj. Impatient. [lw. Sk. *adhīra*-.]  
 अधुरो adhuro, adj. Half-done, half-completed, unfinished (e.g. *a° kām na gara* do not do work which is not thorough). [*< \*ardha-pūraka*-, cf. Sk. *ardhāḥ* half (v.s.v. *ādḥā*) and *pūrakaḥ* filling (v.s.v. *puro*): H. P. L. *adhūrā*, S. *adhorō*, G. *adhurū*, M. *adhurā*.]  
 अधेक्रो adhekro, s. An embryo or foetus a few months old prematurely born. [cf. *tuhekro*; — perh. der. *ādḥā* with suffix *-ekro* q.v.]  
 अधेलो adhello, s. A coin worth half a paisā. [Sk. *ardha*- + *-illa* : B. *ādhalā*, H. L. *adhelā*, S. G. *adhello*, M. *adhelā* (all m.) id.; — cf. H. etc. *adhelī* f. a half-rupee; — v. *ādḥā*.]  
 अधो adho-, prefix meaning 'low'. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 अधोगति adhogati, (l.) s. Downward progress, degeneration; degeneracy. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 अधोमति adhomati, (l.) s. Low thought. [compd. *adho*- and *mati*.]  
 अध्यक्ष adhyakṣa, (l.) s. Supervisor; lord. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 अध्यक्षर् adhyakṣar, (l.) s. That which is above all syllables, the syllable *om* q.v. [lw. Sk. *adhyakṣara*-.]  
 अध्ययन् adhyayan, (l.) s. Reading or studying (esp. the Vedas). [lw. Sk. *adhyayana*-.]  
 अध्याद् adhyāi, v. *adhyāya*.  
 अध्यात्मिक adhyātmik, (l.) adj. Relating to the soul. [lw. Sk. *adhyātmika*-.]  
 अध्यापक् adhyāpak, (l.) s. Teacher. [lw. Sk. *adhyāpaka*-.]  
 अध्याय adhyāya, or *adhyāi*, s. Lesson, chapter; reading. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 अन् an-, a prefix equivalent to in- un-, usually before words beginning with a vowel, but sometimes instead of *a-* before consonants. [Sk. *an-*, v.s.v. *a-<sup>3</sup>*.]  
 अन् ana-, a negative prefix used sometimes before consonants instead of *a-*, *an-* qq.v. [Pa. *ana-*, v.s.v. *a-<sup>3</sup>*.]  
 अन्कनाडन् anakanāunu, v. *ankanāunu*  
 अन्कन्तार् anakantār, s. Interior, secret place.  
 अन्खट्टा anakhaṭṭā, or *ankhaṭṭā*, adj. Necessary, indispensable.—Emph. *ankhaṭṭai*. [lit. 'not at choice', cf. *khaṭṭāunu* ?]  
 अन्गन्ति anaganti, adj. Innumerable. [compd. *ana-* and *ganti* or lw. H. *anganti*.]  
 अन्गिन्ति anaginti, s. = *anaganti* q.v. [lw. H. *anginti*.]  
 अन्ङ्ग anaṅga, (l.) s. Epithet of the god of Love. [lw. Sk. id. lit. 'bodiless'.]  
 अन्जान् anajān, v. *anjān*.

अननास् ananās, v. *anānās*.

अनन्त ananta, adj. Endless, eternal, infinite; lasting, inexhaustible.—*a° jīuni* Eternal Life.—*a° jñān* omniscience. [lw. Sk. id.]

5 अनपद् anaparh, v. *anpar*.

अनपत्यारो anapatyāro, s. = *apatyāro* q.v.

अनपराध् anaparādh, (l.) adj. Innocent. [lw. Sk. *anaparādha*-.]

अनपाम् anapām, = *anupām* q.v. — *a° ko* wonderful, marvellous.

अनमानि anamāni, v. *ānāmāni*.

अनमोल् anamol, adj. Priceless, invaluable. [H. *anmol*; — compd. *ana-* and *mol*.]

अनरसा anarasā, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat made of rice-flour, sugar, and ghee. [M. *anrasā* m.; — prob. lw. Sk. *anna-rasa*-.]

अनर्थ anartha, s. An unusual occurrence; disturbance, act of oppression, tyranny; — adj. Without reason, unreasonable; useless, worthless; oppressive. [lw. Sk. *anartha*- useless.]

अनर्थक् anarthak, adj. Bombastic; unreasonable; worthless. [lw. Sk. *anarthaka*-.]

अनवच्छिन्न anavacchinna, (l.) adj. Continuous, without a break. [lw. Sk. id.]

25 अनश्न् anaśan, (l.) s. Fasting. [lw. Sk. *anaśana*-.]

अनष्ट् anaṣṭu, or *anuṣṭu*, s. A stranger, a non-relative. [lw. Sk. *aniṣṭa*- unloved, unwanted ?]

अनाचार् anācār, s. Evil conduct, misbehaviour. [lw. Sk. *anācāra*-.]

30 अनाज् anāj, s. Grain, food-grain; crops. [Sk. *annādyam* n. food : K. *anāj* (lw. with *j*), Ku. *anāj*, *nāj*; B. *anāj* vegetables; H. *anāj* m., P. *anāj*, *nāj* m., L. *anāj* m. (lw. in S. *anāju* m.), G. *anāj* n.; — cf. Kaf. ashk. *andā* m. meat (perh. *< \*adna*-, Morgenstierne, Ashkun p. 242).]

35 अनाजा anājā, v. *andāj*.

अनाथ् anāth, adj. Masterless, husbandless, fatherless, forlorn; — s. Orphan. [lw. Sk. *anātha*-.]

अनादृर् anādar, s. Dishonour, disrespect, indignity; disdain.—*a° garnu* c. *ko* or *lāi* to slight, be rude to; ill-treat. [lw. Sk. *anādara*-.]

40 अनादि anādi, (l.) adj. Having no beginning, existing from eternity. [lw. Sk. id.]

अनानास् anānās, or *ananās*, s. Pineapple (= *bhuī-kaṭahar*). [lw. H. *anannās* fr. Port.]

45 अनायास् anāyās, (l.) adj. Easy, not requiring effort; — adv. Easily. [lw. Sk. *anāyāsa*-.]

अनार् anār, s. Pomegranate. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

अनारि anāri, adj. Foolish, stupid; inexpert, clumsy; — s. Fool. [*< \*annāḍi*- (cf. Pk. *aṇṇaa*- fool) : K. *anōr*<sup>i</sup>, Ku. *anārī*, B. *ānārī*, H. P. S. *anārī*, G. *anāḍī*, M. *aḍāṇī*.]

अनाहक् anāhak, adj. Vain, useless; — adv. In vain. [fr. *ana-* and *hak*? — cf. L. *anhak* wrongly.]

अनि ani, conj. And: moreover, still, yet (esp. used in joining clauses).—*ani . . . ani pani* both . . . and.—*pani . . . ani pani* id. [Sk. *anyāḥ* other, loc. *anyāsmīn*: Pa. *añño*. Aś. *añamhi*, Pk. *aṇṇa-*; A. *ān* other, O. *āna*, old H. *ān*; H. *ani* and; L. *añj* separate; S. *añā* yet; G. *ane* and, M. *āṇi* (< \**aṇi* with early simplification of *-ṇ-* in an auxiliary word?); Sgh. *an* other.]

अनिंदो anido, v. *anido*.

अनिकाल् anikāl, s. Famine, time of scarcity or distress. —Pvbs. *a° mā biu jogāunu, hul mā jiu jogāunu* keep your seed in a famine and your life in a mêlée.—*a° mā miṭho miṭho khānu rāmro rāmro lāunu pāincha*? can you get sweet things to eat and beautiful dress to put on in time of scarcity? [for \**ankāl* (= *akāl* q.v. — cf. Ku. *aṅkār* id.) + \**niṣ-kāla-*?]

अनिकाले anikāle, adj. Not easily satisfied, greedy. [der. *anikāl*.]

अनिच्छा anicchā, (l.) s. Indifference. [lw. Sk. id.]

अनिति aniti, v. *aniti*.

अनित्ते anitte, v. *anitya*.

अनित्व anitya, pop. *anitte*, adj. Not lasting, temporal, ephemeral. [lw. Sk. id.]

अनिदो anido, or *anīdo* or *anino*, adj. Sleepless, wakeful. [Sk. *anidraḥ*; — v. *nid*.]

अनिधो anidho, adj. Uncertain, indistinct. [compd. *a-3* and *nidho*.]

अनिनो anino, v. *anido*.

अनिष्ट aniṣṭa, (l.) adj. Undesired, evil; — s. Evil, calamity. [lw. Sk. id.]

अनीति aniti, (l.) s. Impropriety, rudeness; injustice. [lw. Sk. id.]

अनु anu<sup>1</sup>, a prefix found in loanwords from Sanskrit.

अनु anu<sup>2</sup>, v. *anau*.

अनुकारी anukārī, (l.) adj. Imitating. [lw. Sk. *anukārīn*.]

अनुकूल् anukūl, (l.) adj. Conformable with; favourable; friendly. [lw. Sk. *anukūla*.]

अनुक्रम anukram, (l.) s. Order, succession, series. [lw. Sk. *anukrama*.]

अनुगामी anugāmī, (l.) adj. Following; consequent on; devoted; obedient. [lw. Sk. *anugāmin*.]

अनुगृहीत् anugrhit, (l.) v. *anugrahīt*.

अनुग्रह anugraha, s. Favour, grace, mercy.—*a° garnu* c. *ko* or *māthi* or *lāi* to favour.—*a° gari* graciously. [lw. Sk. id.]

अनुग्रहित anugrahīt, l. *anugrhit*, adj. Favoured. [lw. H. id. lw. Sk. *anugrhitā*.]

अनुचर् anucar, (l.) s. Follower: servant. [lw. Sk. *anucara*.]

अनुचित anucit, adj. Wrong, unseemly, unfitting, unwarrantable. [lw. Sk. *anucita*.]

अनुजीवी anujīvi, (l.) adj. Living upon, dependent upon. [lw. Sk. *anujīvin*.]

अनुताप anutāp, (l.) s. Regret, remorse. [lw. Sk. *anutāpa*.]

अनुनासिक् अनुनासिक, (l.) s. Nasalization of a vowel; the sign ° or ¨ to denote it. [lw. Sk. *anunāsika*.]

अनुपम् anupam, (l.) adj. Incomparable. [lw. Sk. *anupama*.]

अनुपान् anupān, (l.) v. *anupām*.

अनुपाम anupām, l. *anupān*, pop. *anapām*, s. The drink taken with or after medicine. [lw. Sk. *anupāna*.]

अनुबन्ध anubandha, (l.) s. Connection; sequence. [lw. Sk. id.]

अनुबन्धी anubandhi, (l.) adj. Connected with; resulting from, resultant. [lw. Sk. *anubandhin*.]

अनुवर्तन् anubartan, v. *anuvartan*.

अनुवाद anubād, v. *anuvād*.

अनुवादी anubādī, v. *anuvādī*.

अनुवृत्ति anubṛtti, v. *anuvṛtti*.

अनुभव् anubhav, (l.) s. Perception; experience; result. [lw. Sk. *anubhava*.]

अनुभाव् anubhāv, (l.) s. Power, authority; belief. [lw. Sk. *anubhāva*.]

अनुमत anumat, (l.) adj. Approved; agreeable. [lw. Sk. *anumata*.]

अनुमति anumati, (l.) s. Approval, permission, consent, leave. [lw. Sk. id.]

अनुमान् anumān, s. Inference. [lw. Sk. *anumāna*.]

अनुमोदन् anumodan, (l.) s. Pleasure; sympathetic pleasure; approval.—*a° garnu* to second (a resolution, etc.). [lw. Sk. *anumodana*.]

अनुरक्त anurakta, (l.) adj. Attached to, devoted. [lw. Sk. id.]

अनुराग् anurāg, s. Attachment, devotion, affection; passion. [lw. Sk. *anurāga*.]

अनुरूप anurūp, (l.) s. Resemblance; — adj. Resembling; suitable. [lw. Sk. *anurūpa*.]

अनुरोध् anurodh, (l.) s. Compliance; gratification; consideration for.—*a° le* c. *kā* out of consideration for. [lw. Sk. *anurodha*.]

अनुरोधी anurodhi, (l.) adj. Acting in conformity with; obliging; kind. [lw. Sk. *anurodhin*.]

अनुवर्तन् anuvartan, or *anubartan*, (l.) s. Following; compliance. [lw. Sk. *anuvartana*.]

अनुवाद anuvād, or *anubād*, (l.) s. Answer; repetition; translation. [lw. Sk. *anuvāda*.]

अनुवादी anuvādī, or *anubādī*, (l.) adj. Answering; opposing; — s. Opponent. [lw. Sk. *anuvādin*.]

अनुवार anuwār, v. *anuvār*.

अनुवृत्ति anuvṛtti, or *anuvṛtti*, (l.) s. Livelihood. [lw. Sk. id.]  
अनुशासन anuśāsan, (l.) s. Instruction; precept. [lw. Sk. *anuśāsana*-.]

अनुषङ्ग anuṣaṅga, (l.) s. Association, attachment. [lw. Sk. id.]

अनुष्टु anuṣṭu, v. *anuṣṭu*.

अनुष्ठान anuṣṭhān, (l.) s. Commencement; attention; practice. [lw. Sk. *anuṣṭhāna*-.]

अनुसरण anusaraṇ, (l.) s. Following; imitation; persecution. [lw. Sk. *anusaraṇa*-.]

अनुसार anusār, v. *ansār*; — postp. c. *ko* according to.

अनुसारी anusārī, (l.) adj. Conformable with. [lw. Sk. *anusārīn*-.]

अनुस्वार anuswār, (l.) s. The nasal sound marked by a dot over the line. [lw. Sk. *anusvāra*-.]

अनुहार anuhār, v. *anuhār*.

अनेक anek, adj. Several; many. [lw. Sk. *aneka*-.]

अनेजा anejā, s. = *andējā*, v.s.v. *andeśa*.

अनोखा anokhā, adj. Strange, wonderful, curious. [Sk. *anapekṣitaḥ* unexpected (cf. *apekṣate* expects: Pa. *apekṣhati*, Pk. *avekkhaī*): B. *ānakhā* seen for the first time; H. *anaukhā* strange, P. *aṇokkhā*, L. *anokhṛā*; G. *nokhū* different.]

अनौ anau, or *anu*, s. Plough-handle.—*anau-rukh* v.s.v.

अनौठो anauṭho, adj. Queer, extraordinary, unusual. [H. *anoṭhā*, *anūṭhā*; S. *anoṭho* perverse; M. *anoṭhā* queer.]

अनौ-रुख anau-rukh, s. A tree with angled boughs from which plough-handles are made, *Alangium begoniaefolium*. [compd. *anau* and *rukh*.]

अकनाउनु ankanāunu, vb. intr. To hesitate. [for this type of formation cf. P. *aṇmaṇāṇā* to be perplexed.]

अग्घड़ anghar, adj. Rude, unpolished, uncultured. [lw. H. *anghar*, cf. P. *anghar*, G. *aṅghaḍ*: Sk. *ghaṭakaḥ* skilful.]

अज्ञान anjān, or *anajān* or *ajān*, adj. Ignorant; unconscious; innocent; — s. Ignorance. [compd. *an* and *jān*<sup>1</sup>.]

अज्ञाम anjām, s. Estimate, rough estimate; arrangement. [lw. H. *anjām* m. conclusion, fr. Pers.]

अज्जिर anjir, v. *añjir*.

अन्ति anṭi, or *aṇṭi*, (Darj.) s. Aunt. [lw. Eng.]

अन्त anta<sup>1</sup>, adv. Else, besides; moreover, next. [*< ani ta*.]

अन्त anta<sup>2</sup>, adv. Elsewhere.—*a° katai* or *kahī* id. [Sk. *anyātra*: Pa. *aññātra*, Aś. *añātra*, Pk. *aṇṇatta*; H. *anat*, *ante*.]

अन्त anta<sup>3</sup>, or *antya*, s. End, conclusion.—*a° ko* final.—*a° garnu* to end.—*a° mā* at length, finally. [lw. Sk. id.]

अन्त -anta<sup>1</sup>, = -antā q.v., in *āphanta*, *bhīranta*.

अन्तःकरण antahkaraṇ, (l.) s. Mind; conscience. [lw. Sk. *antahkaraṇa*-.]

अन्तःपुर antahpur, (l.) s. Women's apartments, harem; the screen with which a lady, who maintains purdah, is covered when moving outside the harem. [lw. Sk. *antahpura*-.]

5 अन्तकाल antakāl, or *antyakāl*, s. The last hours of life; the time of death; death. [lw. Sk. *antakāla*-.]

अन्तवास antabās, v. *antyaabās*.

अन्तर antar<sup>1</sup>, prefix in compds. Inner. [lw. Sk. *antar* inside.]

10 अन्तर antar<sup>2</sup>, prefix in compds. Other. [lw. Sk. *antara*-.]

अन्तर antar<sup>3</sup>, s. Difference; interval, space. [lw. Sk. *antara*-.]

अन्तरजामि antarajāmi, (pop.) v. *antaryāmi*.

15 अन्तराप antarāp, s. The metal bar which holds together the two leaves of a door and in which the lock is placed.

अन्तरि antari, s. The fifth or sixth eldest daughter in a family. [f. of *antare*.]

अन्तरिक्ष antarikṣa, (l.) s. The intermediate space between heaven and earth; air; sky. [lw. Sk. id.]

20 अन्तरीप antarīp, (l.) s. Promontory. [lw. Sk. *antarīpa*-.]

अन्तरे antare, s. (f. -i) The fifth or sixth eldest son in a family (see list under *jetho*).

अन्तर्जामि antarjāmi, v. *antaryāmi*.

25 अन्तर्ज्ञान antarjñān, (l.) s. Knowledge of the soul; — an epithet of God. [lw. Sk. *antarjñāna*-.]

अन्तर्धान antardhān, or *antardhyān*, s. Disappearance. [lw. Sk. *antardhāna*-.]

अन्तर्ध्यान antardhyān, v. *antardhān*.

अन्तर्विधि antarbidhi, v. *antarvidhi*.

30 अन्तर-वित्ति antar-binti, s. Pleading for another, intercession. [lw. H. *antar-bintī* f., compd. lw. Sk. *antara* and H. *bintī*.]

अन्तर-विवेक antar-bibek, v. *antar-vivek*.

35 अन्तर्यामि antaryāmi, l. -ī, pop. *antarjāmi* or *antarajāmi*, s. The Supreme Spirit; — a diviner; one who knows another's secret. [lw. Sk. *antaryāmin*- soul.]

अन्तर-विधि antar-vidhi, or -*bidhi*, (l.) s. Conscience. [lw. H. id., lw. Sk. *antar* and *vidhi*-.]

40 अन्तर-विवेक antar-vivek, or -*bibek*, (l.) s. Consciousness. [lw. H. id., lw. Sk. *antar* and *viveka*-.]

अन्ता -antā, suffix forming nomina agentis from verbal stems, e.g. *aparantā*, *ḍulantā*, *phirantā*, *phrukantā*, *magantā*, *raṇantā*. [prob. borrowed either fr. Sk. pres. part. -ant- or fr. a dialect maintaining -nt- unchanged, e.g. A. or O. (v.s.vv.).—Cf. -anta, -ante, -anti.—See S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 397.]

अन्ति -anti, suffix forming adjectives from substantives in -antā (q.v.), e.g. *uranti*, *ghokanti*, *khodanti*, *dhāvanti*, *buranti*, *hucchanti*.

50 अन्ते ante<sup>1</sup>, v. *antya*.

अन्ते -ante², suffix forming nomina agentis from verbal stems. e.g. *ḍulante*, *ḍhukante*, *bajhante*. [der. -antā; — see also suffix -c.]

अन्तेकान् antekāl, v. *antakāl*.

अन्तेवास antebās, v. *antyabās*.

अन्त्य antya, or *ante*, adj. Final; — s. Sometimes written for *anta* q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

अन्त्यकर्म antyakarma, s. The funeral ceremony, the last rites. [lw. Sk. *antyakarman*-.]

अन्त्यकान् antyakāl, v. *antakāl*.

अन्त्यवास antyabās, pop. *antebās* or *antabās*, s. Obsequies; death. [compd. *antya* and *bās*.]

अन्दाज् andāj, pop. *anājā*, s. Guess, supposition.—*a° garnu* to guess, suppose.—*a° le* at a guess, approximately, roughly. [lw. H. *andāz* fr. Pers.]

अन्देजा andejā, s. Estimate, rough estimate, guess, imagination. [cf. *andāj*.]

अन्देश andeśa, s. Anxiety.—*a° kāṭnu* to speculate. [lw. H. fr. Pers.; — cf. Ku. *andeso*, *aneso* anxiety.]

अन्धकार andhakār, s. Darkness. [lw. Sk. *andhakāra*-.]

अन्ध-कूप andha-kūp, (l.) s. The name of a partic. hell in Hindu mythology. [lw. Sk. *andha-kūpa*- lit. 'dark well'.]

अन्ध-तामिस्र andha-tāmisra, (l.) s. The second or eighteenth of the 21 hells (to which adulterers are condemned); — the doctrine of annihilation after death. [lw. Sk. id.]

अन्ध-परम्परा andha-paramparā, (l.) s. Blind tradition, superstition. [lw. Sk. id.]

अन्धेवल् andhebal, pop. *annyol* or *anyol*, s. Blind force (e.g. *pecki agāri a° ko ke lāgṭhyo?* in the face of tricks what could blind force do?); — confusion, bewilderment, perplexity.—*a° mā parnu* to be at a loss (e.g. *ke garnu ke na garnu ma a° mā pari rahechū* I don't know what to do or what not to do). [lw. Sk. *andha-bala*-?]

अन्धो andho, adj. Blind.—Pvbs. *andhā ko sāmū ṭhes ko thok rākṭnu mahā pāp* to put a stumbling block before a blind man is a great sin.—*andhā des ko kānu rājā* a one-eyed man is king in the blind country.—*andhā lāi rāko bāli diera ke?* what is the good of lighting a torch for a blind man? — s. Sore in the eye (= *ānu*). [lw. H. *andhā* < Sk. *andhāḥ*, *andhakāḥ*: Pa. Pk. *andha*-; D. tor. *an*, K. *on*°, Ku. *andho*, A. *andhalā* (f. *āndhalī*), B. *ādhālā*, O. *andhalā*, H. *andhā*, P. *andhā*, *annhā*, L. *andhā*, S. *andho*, G. *ādhālū*, M. *ādhālā*, Sgh. *ānda*.—Like other words expressing infirmities this has been subject to substitution by borrowing (as in Ku. N. H. from a language of the type of P. or by association with the form of Sk.).]

अन्न anna, s. Food; grain; crop.—Pvb. *a° beene lāi sabai le sarāpchan tara tyas kā thāplā āsikai cha* all curse a seller of corn, but it is only a blessing on his head. [lw. Sk. id.]

5 अन्न-कटाइ anna-kaṭāi, s. Harvest. [compd. *anna* and *kaṭāi*.]

अन्न-जल् anna-jal, s. Food and water. [compd. *anna* and *jal*.]

अन्न-प्राश्न anna-prāśan, s. The ceremony of making a child for the first time taste rice boiled in milk (usually performed between the fifth and eighth months). [lw. Sk. *anna-prāśana*- lit. 'giving food to eat'.]

अन्न-बलि anna-bali, s. An offering of grain. [compd. *anna* and *bali*.]

15 अन्न-वस्त्र anna-bastra, l. -*vastra*, s. Food and clothing. [compd. *anna* and *bastra*.]

अन्ने anne, adj. Pertaining to corn; to be paid in kind (e.g. *a° byāj* interest to be paid in kind, opp. to *dāme byāj* interest to be paid in cash). [der. *anna*.]

20 अन्नेदेस् annedes, (pop.) v. *anyadeś*.

अन्नेदेसि annedesi, (pop.) v. *anyadeśi*.

अन्ने anye, v. *anyāye*.

अन्नेवल् annyol, (pop.) v. *andhebal*.

अन्पड् anpar, or *anparh*, adj. Uneducated, illiterate. [lw. H. *anparh*; — cf. *parnu* 1.]

25 अन्य anya, (l.) adj. Other (usu. in l. compds.). [lw. Sk. id.]

अन्यथा anyathā, (l.) adv. Otherwise. [lw. Sk. id.]

अन्यदेश anyadeś, pop. *annedes*, s. Foreign country. [lw. Sk. *anyadeśa*-.]

30 अन्यदेशि anyadeśi, l. -*i*, pop. *annedesi*, adj. Foreign; — s. Foreigner, stranger. [der. *anyadeś*.]

अन्यवल् anyawal, v. *andhebal*.

अन्याइ anyāi, v. *anyāya*.

35 अन्याय anyāya, or *anyāi*, s. Injustice, tyranny, outrage; — adj. (= *anyāye*) Unjust, tyrannical. [lw. Sk. id.]

अन्याये anyāye, or *annye*, adj. Unjust, tyrannical. [lw. Sk. *anyāyya*-.]

अन्याय anyāyya, v. *anyāye*.

40 अन्यारो anyāro, v. *ādhyaṛo*.

अन्योन्य anyonya, (l.) adj. Mutual, reciprocal. [lw. Sk. id.]

अन्योल् anyol, (pop.) v. *andhebal*.

अन्याहा anrāhā, s. Injustice, wrong, tyranny, oppression. [*< \*anhārā* (v. *ādhyaṛo*)? — very doubtful.]

अन्वार anwār, or *anhwār* or *anuhār* or *anuwār*, s. Likeness, appearance, type; — face, countenance.—*a° na parcho ugly*.—Pvb. *a° na bhāti kasori hunchas mero nāti?* your features are not suitable: how can you be my grandson? i.e. your face belies your claim to relation-

ship with the great.—*na khāu bhane din bhari ko śikār*, *khāu bhane kānchā kāko a°* if I do not eat it, it is my whole day's meat; if I do, it is like my youngest uncle, i.e. I am in a dilemma. [Sk. *anuhārah* m. imitation: Ku. *anvār* face; H. *anuhār*, *unhār* m. resemblance.]

अन्वित् anvit, (l.) adj. Possessed of. [lw. Sk. *anvita*-]

अन्वेष्ट् anveṣaṇ, (l.) s. Enquiry; investigation. [lw. Sk. *anveṣaṇa*-]

अन्वेष्टी anveṣī, (l.) adj. Investigating; — s. Investigator. [lw. Sk. *anveṣin*-]

अन्तार ansār, or *ansār*, l. *anusār*, s. Guess, surmise, supposition; — accordance, agreement.—*a° kāṭnu* to surmise.—*a° mā c. kā* in accordance with.—*a° le* adv. Accordingly; at random, at a guess; — postp. c. *kā* in accordance with. [lw. Sk. *anusāra*- consequence.]

अन्तारि ansāri, s. A person who can guess correctly. [der. *ansār*.]

अन्हार् anhwār, v. *anvār*.

अपकर्म apakarma, (l.) s. Wrong action, wickedness. [lw. Sk. *apakarman*-]

अपकार apakār, (l.) s. Injury. [lw. Sk. *apakāra*-]

अपकारी apakāri, (l.) adj. Injuring, mischievous; — s. Injurer. [lw. Sk. *apakārīn*-]

अपकीर्ति apakīrti, (l.) s. Dishonour, disgrace. [lw. Sk. id.]

अपगति apagati, (l.) s. Ill-behaviour; misery. [lw. Sk. id.]

अपघात् apaghāt, (l.) s. Slaughter; — sin. [lw. Sk. *apaghāta*- striking off.]

अपच् apac, adj. Indigestible; — s. Indigestion. [compd. *a-3* and *pacnu*.]

अपजस् apajas, v. *abjas*.

अपङ् अपार, or *aparh*, adj. Uneducated, illiterate. [der. *a-3* and *parṇu*; — H. *aparh*.]

अपङ्गन्ता अपारन्ता, or *aparhantā*, pop. *aparantā*, adj. Illiterate; stupid; — s. An illiterate person; fool. [compd. *a-3* and *parṇu*.]

अपह् अपारह, v. *apar*.

अपहन्ता अपारहन्ता, v. *aparantā*.

अपत् apat, adj. Disreputable, dishonourable, disgraced. [Ku. *apat* dishonest; H. *apat* disgraceful; — compd. *a-3* and *pat*.]

अपतिव्रता अपतिव्रता, or *-bratā*, (l.) s. An unchaste wife. [lw. Sk. id.]

अपत्यारो अपत्यारो, s. Unbelief, disbelief. [H. *apatīyārā* faithless; — compd. *a-3* and *patyāro*.]

अपवित्र अपवित्र, l. *apavitra*, adj. Unholy, impure, defiled, filthy; — s. Unholiness, etc.—*a° garnu* to pollute. [lw. Sk. *apavitra*-]

अपवित्रेद् अपवित्रेद्, s. Impurity; ceremonial uncleanness. [der. *apavitra*.]

अपवश् अपाबाś, v. *apavaś*.

अपवाद अपाबाद्, v. *apavād*.

अपभ्रंश् अपाभ्रमंśa, (l.) s. Vulgar ungrammatical speech. [lw. Sk. id.]

अपमान् apamān, pop. *apmān*, s. Disobedience. [lw. Sk. *apamāna*-]

अपमानि apamāni, l. *-ī*, pop. *apmāni*, adj. Disobedient. [lw. Sk. *apamānin*-]

अपमृत्यु अपामृत्यु, (l.) s. Premature death, sudden death. [lw. Sk. id.]

अपयश् अपयाś, (l.) v. *abjas*.

अपर अपर, (l.) adj. Other; following; inferior; opposite; western. [lw. Sk. *apara*-]

अपरन्ता अपारन्ता, (pop.) v. *aparantā*.

अपरम्पार अपारम्पार, adj. Endless, immeasurable (e.g. *śakti cha prabhu ko a°* the power of the Lord is infinite). [lw., cf. Sk. *apara*- unrivalled, *apāra*- boundless.]

अपराध अपराध, pop. *aprādh*, s. Crime, sin, fault; guilt. [lw. Sk. *aparādha*-]

अपराधि अपराधि, l. *-ī*, pop. *aprādhi*, adj. Sinful, criminal, guilty; accused; — s. Criminal, accused, offender.—*a° thaharnu* to be convicted.—*a° thahrāunu c. lāi* to convict.—Pvb. *a° ko man mā sadhaī ko trās* fear haunts the guilty man's mind. [lw. Sk. *aparādhin*-]

अपलक्ष्ण अपालक्ष्ण, (l.) s. A bad sign, bad omen. [lw. Sk. *apalakṣaṇa*-]

अपवश् अपावाś, or *apabaś*, (l.) adj. Independent. [lw. Sk. *apavaśa*-]

अपवाद अपावाद्, or *apabād*, (l.) s. Blame, censure. [lw. Sk. *apavāda*-]

अपवित्र अपवित्र, (l.) v. *apavitra*.

अपशकुन् अपाशकुन्, (l.) v. *apasagun*.

अपसगुन् अपासगुन्, l. *apaśakun*, s. Unlucky omen. [lw. Sk. *apaśakuna*-]

अपसव्य अपासव्य, l. *apasavya*, adj. Wearing the sacred thread to the left side (while offering oblations to the *pitṛs*). [lw. Sk. *apasavya*- moving to the left.]

अपस्मार अपास्मार, (l.) s. Epilepsy. [lw. Sk. *apasmāra*-]

अपस्वार्थ अपास्वार्थ, v. *āpsvārtha*.

अपस्वार्थि अपास्वार्थि, v. *āpsvārthi*.

अपहत्या अपाहत्या, pop. *apahatte*, s. Suicide.—*a° garnu* to commit suicide. [lw. H. *āp-hatyā* f. id., compd. *āp* self and lw. Sk. *hatyā* killing.]

अपाक् अपाक्, s. Indigestion. [lw. Sk. *apāka*-]

अपाक्के अपाक्के, v. *apākya*.

अपाक्य अपाक्य, pop. *apākke*, adj. Unripe, uncooked, raw. [lw. Sk. *apāka*-; — influenced in form by *pākya*.]

अपादान् अपादान्, (l.) s. Removal, taking away; — (gram.) the ablative case. [lw. Sk. *apādāna*-]

अपान् apān, in the polite expression *apān-bāyu* s. Breaking

wind.—*apān-bāyu choṛnu* to break wind. [lw. Sk. *apāna*-.]

अपाम्ने apāṃme, adj. Wonderful; — s. A wonderful thing, marvel, wonder. [cf. *anapām*.]

अपायो apāyo, (rare) adj. Unobtainable, unreachable. [cmpd. *a*-<sup>3</sup> and *pāyo* past part. of *pānu*.]

अपार apār, (l.) adj. Unbounded, infinite; unrivalled. [lw. Sk. *apāra*-.]

अपाहि apāhi, E. *apāhik*, adj. Out of the way, not central, unsuitable for trade.—*a°* *ihāū* an out of the way place. [cmpd. *a*-<sup>3</sup> and *pāhi*.]

अपाहिक् apāhik, (E.) v. *apāhi*.

अपि api, (l.) adv. Moreover, also. [lw. Sk. id.]

अपिल् अपिल, s. Appeal (in law).—*apil-addā* a Court of Appeal. [lw. Eng.]

अपी api, exclamation of surprise or fear, used esp. by women.

अपुग् अपुग, adj. Unreachable, unattainable; insufficient. [der. *a*-<sup>3</sup> and *pugnu*.]

अपुग्दो अपुग्दो, adj. Insufficient; — s. Deficiency, want. [cmpd. *a*-<sup>3</sup> and *pugdo*, pres. part. of *pugnu*.]

अपुत् अपुत्, adj. = *aputo* q.v.

अपुतालि अपुतालि, adj. Childless (esp. of a dead man who has left no children); extinct (of a family).—s. The property of a man who has died childless. [der. *aputo*.]

अपुतो अपुतो, adj. Childless.—Pvb. *aputā ko dhanai kori ko jiu piyāro* a childless man loves wealth, a leper life. [der. \**pūt* son < Sk. *putrāḥ* m. : Pa. Pk. *putta*- m. ; Rom. syr. *pōtrā* m., Sh. *puc* m., K. *putr* m., A. B. *pūt*, O. *pūta*, H. *pūt* m., P. *putt* m., L. *puttur* m., S. *putru* m., G. M. *pūt* m., Sgh. *puta*; — cf. H. *aputā*, and Sk. *aputrakāḥ* : Ku. *auto* childless.]

अपुरुष् अपुरुष्, (l.) adj. Unmanly; impotent. [lw. Sk. *apuruṣa*-.]

अपुरो अपुरो, adj. Incomplete. [cmpd. *a*-<sup>3</sup> and *puro*.]

अपेक्षा अपेक्षा, (l.) s. Comparison.—*a°* *mā c. kā* in comparison with. [lw. Sk. id.]

अप्जस् अप्जस्, v. *abjas*.

अप्ठन् अप्ठन्, v. *upṭan*.

अप्ठारो अप्ठारो, or *abṭhāro* or *apṭhyāro* or *apṭhero* or *apṭhyāro* or *abṭhero*, adj. Difficult, hard, rough; steep; hard to understand; cross, ill-tempered.

अप्ठेरो अप्ठेरो, v. *apṭhāro*.

अप्मान् अप्मान्, v. *apamān*.

अप्मानि अप्मानि, v. *apamāni*.

अप्रतीत् अप्रतीत्, (l.) adj. Disbelieved; unworthy of confidence. [lw. Sk. *apratīta*-.]

अप्रतीति अप्रतीति, (l.) s. Want of confidence; mistrust. [lw. Sk. id.]

अप्रसन्न अप्रसन्न, (l.) adj. Unhappy; unpropitious. [lw. Sk. id.]

अप्रसिद्ध अप्रसिद्ध, adj. Not remarkable, not great, mean. [lw. Sk. id.]

अप्राध् अप्राध्, v. *aparādh*.

अप्राधि अप्राधि, v. *aparādhī*.

अप्रिय अप्रिय, adj. Hateful, disagreeable; offensive. [lw. Sk. id.]

अप्सर अप्सर, v. *āphisar*.

अप्सरा अप्सरा, s. A heavenly nymph. [lw. Sk. *apsaras*-.]

अप्सोच् अप्सोच्, s. Sorrow, regret. [*apsos* contam. *soc*<sup>1</sup>.]

अप्सोस् अप्सोस्, v. *aphsos*.

अफरे अफरे, s. One afflicted with hydrocele. [lit. 'swollen' < \**āspṭhāra*- (cf. Sk. *prasphāraḥ* swollen : Pa. *pharaṇo* filling) : H. *apharnā* to be sated; P. *aphārā* m. swelling of belly, *āpharnā* to swell, *āphārṇā* to cause to swell; L. *āpharaṇ* to swell, S. *āphirjaṇu*; G. *apharvū* to be swollen, *aphro* m. costiveness; M. *aphārī* f. food which satisfies for a short time only.]

अफल् अफल्, adj. Fruitless, sterile, without result. [lw. Sk. *aphala*-.]

अफलित् अफलित्, adj. = *aphal* q.v. [lw. Sk. *aphalita*-.]

अफलितो अफलितो, adj. Fruitless; — s. Fruitlessness. [der. *aphalit*.]

अफलिकाप् अफलिकाप्, s. Lack of germination (= *aphāp*). [cmpd. *a*-<sup>3</sup> and *phaliphāp*.]

अफाप अफाप, s. Lack of germination (= *aphaliphāp*).

अफाल् अफाल्, v. *āphāl*.

अफालाद् अफालाद्, v. *āphālāi*.

अफाल्नु अफाल्नु, v. *āphālṇu*.

अफिम अफिम, s. Opium.—*a°* *ko ras laudanum*. [lw. H. *afīm* fr. Pers.]

अफिमिच् अफिमिच्, s. A person addicted to the taking of opium. [lw. H. *afīmci* m.]

अफ्टेरो अफ्टेरो, v. *apṭhāro*.

अफ्ट्यारो अफ्ट्यारो, v. *apṭhāro*.

अफ्सोस् अफ्सोस्, pop. *apsos*, s. Sorrow, trouble. [lw. H. *afsos* fr. Pers.]

अव aba, adv. Now; so, therefore.—*a°* *ko* adj. present.—*a°* *tā* henceforth; and.—*a°* *dekhi* from now onwards.—*a°* *samma* hitherto. [Ku. *ab*, MB. *abe*, Bi. *aba*, H. *ab*, Braj. *abai*; — the absence of forms with *b* in the western group suggests -*vv*- as the origin of *b*, the starting-point according to Chatterji, Beng. Lang. p. 856, being Sk. *evām*, Pk. *evvām* thus.—For *a*- of the demonstrative base cf. Sk. *asāu*, *adyā*, *ātra*, etc.—See further *taba*, *jaba*.]

अवकाश् अवकाश्, l. *avakās*, s. Room, space. [lw. Sk. *avakāśa*-.]

अवकास् अवकास्, v. *abakās*.

अवगान् abagāl, s. Blame, public calumny.  
 अवतार abatār, v. *avatār*.  
 अवधुत् abadhut, l. *avadhūt*, adj. Mischievous; wicked.  
 [lw. Sk. *avadhūta*- rejected.]  
 अवनति abanati, v. *avanati*.  
 अवरुद्ध abaruddha, v. *avaruddha*.  
 अवरे abare, or *akbare* q.v., adj. Of or belonging to the district of Abor, applied esp. to small chillies imported from there. [der. *abbar*.]  
 अवरोध् abarodh, v. *avarodh*.  
 अवर्ण abarṇa, v. *avarṇa*.  
 अवल् abal, (l.) adj. Weak; — s. A weak person. [lw. Sk. *abala*-.]  
 अवलक्षण abalakṣaṇ, v. *avalakṣaṇ*.  
 अवलम्ब abalamba, v. *avalamba*.  
 अवलम्बी abalambī, v. *avalambī*.  
 अवला abalā, (l.) s. Woman. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 अवलोकन् abalokan, v. *avalokan*.  
 अवशिष्ट abasīṣṭa, v. *avasīṣṭa*.  
 अवशेष् abaseṣ, v. *avaseṣ*.  
 अवश्य abasya, l. *avaśya*, pop. *abasse*, adj. Certain, sure; — adv. Certainly, assuredly; — s. Certainty, fact.—  
 a° *garāunu* c. *lāi* to compel. [lw. Sk. *avaśya*-.]  
 अवसर abasar, v. *avasar*.  
 अवसान् abasān, v. *avasān*.  
 अवस्थल् abasthal, v. *avasthal*.  
 अवस्था abasthā, l. *avasthā*, s. Condition, state, circumstance. [lw. Sk. *avasthā*-.]  
 अवसे abasse, (pop.) v. *abasya*.  
 अवाच्य abācya, l. *avācya*, s. Words which should not be spoken, evil words. [lw. Sk. *avācya*-.]  
 अवाटो abāṭo, s. The wrong road; (met.) the wrong path, the way of wrong; — adj. Having lost the way, astray. —  
 a° *jānu* to go astray.—a° *lāgnu* to lose the way.—  
 a° *hīnu* to do wrong. [Ku. *abāṭ* astray; — compd. a-<sup>3</sup> and *bāṭo*.]  
 अवासि abāsi, adj. Inauspicious, ominous.  
 अविचार abicār, l. *avicār*, s. Thoughtlessness, indiscretion. [lw. Sk. *avicāra*-.]  
 अविचारि abicāri, l. *avicārī*, adj. Thoughtless, unreflecting, indiscreet, careless. [lw. Sk. *avicārin*-.]  
 अविच्छिन्न abicchinna, v. *avicchinna*.  
 अविज्ञान् abijāl, v. *abijālo*.  
 अविज्ञानो abijālo, or *abijāl*, s. A partic. kind of small annual plant which is used for medicinal purposes and grows as a weed among the tea bushes, *Drymaria cordata*.  
 अविद् abidde, (pop.) v. *abidyā*.  
 अविद्या abidyā, l. *avidyā*, pop. *abidde*, s. Ignorance. [lw. Sk. *avidyā*-.]

अविनाश् abināś, l. *avināś*, s. Incorruption, immortality. [lw. Sk. *avināśa*- non-putrefaction.]  
 अविनाशि abināśi, l. *avināśī*, adj. Incorruptible, imperishable; epithet of Brahma. [lw. Sk. *avināśin*-.]  
 अविवेकि abibeki, l. *avivekī*, adj. Undiscerning; conscienceless. [lw. Sk. *avivekin*-.]  
 अबिर् abir, s. The red powder thrown at the Holi festival. [H. *abīr* m. id., S. *ābīru* m.; G. M. *abīr* m. a fragrant powder.]  
 अबिरि abiri, adj. Red, pink. [der. *abir*.]  
 अबिवाहित abiwāhit, l. *avivāhit*, pop. *abyāhit*, adj. Unmarried; — s. Bachelor, spinster. [a-<sup>3</sup> and *biwāhit*.]  
 अविश्वास abiswās, l. *aviśwās*, s. Disbelief, unbelief, mistrust; — adj. Unbelieving.—a° *garṇu* to disbelieve, mistrust. [lw. Sk. *aviśwāsa*-.]  
 अविश्वासि abiswāsi, l. *aviśwāsī*, adj. Unbelieving, mistrustful; unbelieved, mistrusted; uncertain. [lw. Sk. *aviśwāsīn*-.]  
 अविश्वास abiswās, v. *abiswās*.  
 अविश्वासि abiswāsi, v. *abiswāsi*.  
 अबी abī, exclamation of surprise or fear, used esp. by women. [cf. *apī*, *abīs*, *ābī*.]  
 अबीस् abis, exclamation of surprise. [cf. *abī* and *apī*.]  
 अबुझ abujh, adj. Stupid, foolish. [compd. a-<sup>3</sup> and *bujh*.]  
 अबुझकि abujhaki, adj. Foolish, silly, stupid. [cf. *abujh*.]  
 अबुद्धि abuddhi, (l.) s. Ignorance, stupidity. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 अबेर aber, s. Delay, lateness.—a° *ko* late.—a° *garṇu* to delay, be late.—a° *mā* adv. late. [lw. H. *a-ber* f. id. der. Sk. *vēlā* f. time; — cf. P. *aber* f. lateness, S. *awera* f., M. *avel* f.]  
 अबेला abelā, l. *avelā*, s. Delay, lateness; — adv. Later.—  
 a° *garṇu* to delay, be late.—a° *mā* adv. late.—a° *samma* id.—a° *hunū* to be late. [lw. Sk. *avelā* wrong time.]  
 अबेहोरा abehorā, v. *abyahorā*.  
 अवैदिक् abaidik, v. *avaidik*.  
 अबोल् abol, adj. Speechless, taciturn, silent, not talkative. [Ku. H. P. G. *abol*; — der. a-<sup>3</sup> and *bolnu*.]  
 अबोला abolā, adj. Speechless, taciturn, silent, not talkative; — s. A woman who has taken a vow not to speak. [der. *abol*; — cf. H. *abolā* id.; G. *abolā* m.pl. taciturnity, M. *abolā* m.]  
 अबकारि abkāri, v. *ābkāri*.  
 अन्न abja, (l.) s. Lotus; — a million millions. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 अज्जस् abjas, or *apjas* or *apajas*, l. *apayaś*, s. Disgrace, ignominy, defamation.—a° *lagāunu* c. *lāi* to disgrace.—  
 a° *lāgnu* c. *lāi* to be disgraced. [lw. Sk. *apayaśas*-.]  
 अव्यय् abjhaṭ, s. An unforeseen circumstance or event.

अवटारो abṭhāro, v. *apṭhāro*.

अवटैरो abṭero, v. *apṭhāro*.

अब्रर abbar, in *abbar ko muluk* the Abor country to the east of Assam.

अव्यक्त abyakta, v. *avyakta*.

अव्यय abyaya, v. *avyaya*.

अव्ययी abyayī, v. *avyayī*.

अव्यहोरा abyahorā, or *abehorā*, l. *avyavahār*, s. Impropropriety, improper conduct; — adj. Improper, ill-behaved; amiss. [lw. Sk. *avyavahāra*-; — cf. *behorā*.]

अव्याहित abyāhit, (pop.) v. *abiwāhit*.

अभक्त abhakta, adj. Irreligious, ungodly. [lw. Sk. id.]

अभक्ति abhakti, s. Want of devotion, ungodliness; — an ungodly man; — adj. Impious, ungodly. [lw. Sk. id.]

अभक्ष्य abhakṣya, pop. *abhacche*, adj. Uneatable, unlawful to eat; — s. Uneatable food, unlawful food. [lw. Sk. id.]

अभग् abhag, s. Chorus, the line of a song which is repeated. [cf. P. *abhaṅg* an epithet of God; M. *abhaṅg* m. a hymn in praise of God written in a partic. metre; G. *abhaṅg* a partic. metre; — lw. Sk. *a-bhaṅga*- 'unbroken' ?]

अभच्छे abhacche, (pop.) v. *abhakṣya*.

अभय abhaya, or *abhai*, s. Freedom from fear, security. [lw. Sk. id.]

अभर abhar, s. Difficulty, distress.—*abhar mā parnu* to get into difficulties. [cmpd. *a-<sup>3</sup>* and *bhar*; — cf. S. *abharu* poor.]

अभाग् abhāg, s. Misfortune, ill-luck, misery. [lw. H. id., cmpd. *a-<sup>3</sup>* and *bhāg* m. fortune < Sk. *bhāgyam* n. id.]

अभागा abhāgā, adj. Unfortunate, unlucky, unhappy. [lw. H. id.; — v. *abhāg*.]

अभागि abhāgi, or *abhāggi*, adj. (f. *abhāgini*) Unlucky, unfortunate, miserable.—Pvbs. *a° kā ghucuk tira ākhā* an unlucky man has his eyes at the back of his head.—*a° paros bhāgyamāni cetos* let an unfortunate man fall into difficulty and a fortunate man take a lesson from it.—*a° lāi bhāgyamāni tulyāuna ko sakcha?* who can make an unfortunate man fortunate?—*a° lāi khāne belā mā ris uṭhcha* an unlucky man gets angry at meal time.—*a° hagna basyo bāra hāt ko ghoco pasyo* an unlucky man went to stool and a stake 12 cubits long stuck into him. [lw. Sk. *abhāgin*- id., or der. *abhāg*; — cf. *abhāgya*.]

अभागिग abhāggi, v. *abhāgi*.

अभागगे abhāgge, v. *abhāgya*.

अभाग्य abhāgya, pop. *abhāgge*, adj. = *abhāgi* q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

अभाव् abhāv, or *abhāb* or *abhāw*, (l.) s. Non-existence, annihilation; absence. [lw. Sk. *abhāva*-]

अभिक्रम् abhikram, (l.) s. Assault; enterprise. [lw. Sk. *abhikrama*-.]

अभिज्ञ abhijña, (l.) adj. Knowing, wise, skilful. [lw. Sk. id.]

5 अभिधान abhidhān, (l.) s. A dictionary. [lw. Sk. *abhidhāna*-.]

अभिनन्दन् abhinandan, (l.) s. Praise, approbation, assent; congratulation. [lw. Sk. *abhinandana*-.]

अभिनन्त् अभिन्तार, v. *abhyantar*.

10 अभिप्राइ अभिप्राई, v. *abhiprāya*.

अभिप्राय abhiprāya, or *abhiprāi*, s. Meaning, intention, wish. [lw. Sk. id.]

अभिप्रेत् अभिप्रेत, (l.) adj. Intended, designed. [lw. Sk. *abhipreta*-.]

15 अभिवाद् अभिवादान, v. *abhiwādan*.

अभिभूत् अभिभूत, (l.) adj. Defeated, overcome. [lw. Sk. *abhibhūta*-.]

अभिमत अभिमत, (l.) adj. Admitted, consented to; approved; desired. [lw. Sk. *abhimata*-.]

20 अभिमन्यु अभिमन्यु, s. Name of the son of Arjun by Subhadrā. [lw. Sk. id.]

अभिमान अभिमान, s. Pride, arrogance, haughtiness, insolence. [lw. Sk. *abhimāna*-.]

अभिमानि अभिमानि, l. -i, adj. Proud, arrogant, haughty, insolent; — s. A proud person, etc. [lw. Sk. *abhimānin*-.]

अभिमुख अभिमुख, (l.) adj. Turned towards, facing. [lw. Sk. *abhimukha*-.]

अभिलाखा अभिलाखा, v. *abhilāṣā*.

30 अभिलाखि अभिलाखि, v. *abhilāṣi*.

अभिलाष् अभिलाष्, or *abhilās*, s. = *abhilāṣā* q.v.

अभिलाषा अभिलाषा, pop. *abhilākhā*, s. Longing, desire, lust. [lw. Sk. id.]

अभिलाषि अभिलाषि, l. -i, pop. *abhilākhi*, adj. Longing for, desiring, wishing, lusting, lustful. [lw. Sk. *abhilāṣin*-.]

अभिलाषित अभिलाषित, (l.) adj. Desired, wished. [lw. Sk. *abhilāṣita*-.]

अभिवाद् अभिवादान, or *-bādan*, (l.) s. Respectful salutation. [lw. Sk. *abhiwādana*-.]

अभिषिक्त अभिषिक्ता, (l.) adj. Sprinkled, baptized; inaugurated, enthroned. [lw. Sk. id.]

अभिषेक् अभिषेक, pop. *abhisek*, s. Sprinkling; any religious ceremony where sprinkling is performed; anointing; investiture in an office; coronation.—*a° garnu c. ko* or *lāi* to sprinkle, invest, inaugurate.—*a° thāpnu* to receive the sprinkling.—*a° linu* id. [lw. Sk. *abhiseka*-.]

अभिसेक् अभिसेक, v. *abhisek*.

50 अभीष्ट abhiṣṭa, (l.) adj. Desired, loved. [lw. Sk. id.]



अभुक्खन् abhukhan, (pop.) v. *ābhūṣaṇ* q.v.

अभेक् abhek, or *abheg*, s. A secret place, hiding-place. out-of-the-way place; an animal's lair.—*a° pareko* *ṭhāu* id.—*a° mā parnu* to be out of place, get into a difficulty. [*a°* and *bhek*.]

अभेग् abheg, v. *abhek*.

अभेद् abhed, (l.) s. Similarity. [lw. Sk. *abhedā*.]

अभेद्य abhedya, (l.) adj. Not to be divided. [lw. Sk. id.]

अभै abhai, v. *abhaya*.

अभोजन abhojan, (l.) s. Fasting. abstinence. [lw. Sk. *abhojana*.]

अभोज्य abhojya, (l.) adj. Not to be eaten. [lw. Sk. id.]

अभ्यन्तर abhyantar, pop. *abhintar*, adj. Inner, inside, interior; — s. Inside; secret; inner mind.—*a° ko kuro* a secret. [lw. Sk. *abhyantara*.]

अभ्यन्तरीय abhyantariya, (l.) adj. Interior. [lw. Sk. id.]

अभ्यस्त abhyasta, (l.) adj. Practised, learnt; accustomed; experienced. [lw. Sk. id.]

अभ्यास् abhyās, s. Study, meditation, exercise, practice. —*a° garnu* to practise, make a habit of. [lw. Sk. *abhyāsa*.]

अभ्यासी abhyāsī, (l.) adj. Studious. [lw. Sk. *abhyāsin*.]

अभ्रक् abhrak, s. Talc, mica. [lw. Sk. *abhraka*.]

अमन् aman, adj. Unwilling; — s. Want of appetite, satiety. [compd. *a°* and *man*.]

अमर् amar, adj. Immortal; — s. Name of a Sanskrit lexicographer (= *amarasimha*).—*amar-koṣ* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *amara*.]

अमरावती amarāvati, (l.) s. The name of the god Indra's residence. [lw. Sk. id.]

अमर्-कोश amar-koś, s. The name of the Sanskrit dictionary compiled by Amar or Amarasimha and much used in Nepal for teaching Sanskrit. [lw. Sk. *amara-kośa*.]

अमल् amal<sup>1</sup>, old *āval*, s. A finger's breadth. [Sk. *aṅgulam* n.: Pa. Pk. *aṅgulam* n.; K. *oṅgul* m., A. *āṅgul*, H. *aṅgul*, uṅgal m., L. *aṅgul* m., S. *aṅguru* m., G. *āṅgaḷ* n., M. *āṅgūl* n., Sgh. *aṅgula*; — v. *amal*<sup>2</sup>, *aūlo*.]

अमल् amal<sup>2</sup>, old *āval*, s. Finger, only in compd. *amaltunu* q.v. [Sk. *aṅgūliḥ* f.: Pa. Pk. *aṅgūlī* f.; B. *aṅgul*, P. uṅgal f., L. *aṅgal* f.; — v.s.v. *aūlo*.]

अमल् amal<sup>3</sup>, in *amal-pitta*, q.v. [lw. Sk. *amla*- acid.]

अमल् amal<sup>4</sup>, s. Office, position; term of office; honour, respect; greatness; — (mil.) = *naik* q.v.—*a° garnu* c. *lāi* to respect, honour. [lw. H. 'amal m. station, fr. Ar.]

अमला amalā, or *amālā*, s. A partic. kind of plant.—*kāśī-a°* a partic. plant.—*pāni-* or *bhuī-a°* a low growing plant, with nodules at its roots which are eaten to drive away fatigue, *Nephrolepis cordifolia*?—*rukh-a°* a partic. kind of plant. [B. *āmlā* a thorny plant; M. *ābalē* n.

the gourd *Momordica charantia*; G. *ābalī* f. tamarind; Sgh. *āmbala* *Limnanthemum cristatum*; — cf. Sk. *amlaḥ* sour, *amlavallī* f. the plant *Pythonium bulbiferum* Schott.]

अमलि amali, v. *amālī*.

अमलो amalō, or *āmlo*, usu. pl. -ā (sing. is usu. *yeuṭā amalā ko gero*), s. The hog-plum, myrobolan, *Phyllanthus emblica*. [Sk. *āmalakaḥ* m.: Pa. *āmalako* m., Pk. *āmalaya*-m.; K. *ōm<sup>a</sup>la* m., B. *āmlā*, O. *āḷā*, H. *āwlā* m., P. *āulā* m., S. *āuro* m., G. *āmlū* n., M. *āvlā* m., Sgh. *āmbulu*.]

अमलत्कि amaltaki, s. The name of a small tree, *Bauhinia purpurea*.

अमलत्तास् amaltās, s. The tree *Cassia fistula*; — the fruit of the *rāj-bykṣe* used as a purgative. [H. *amaltās* m. Cathartocarpus fistula, P. *ambaltās* f.; S. *amaldāsu* m. *Cassia fistula*.]

अमलत्तुनु amaltunu, old *āwaltunu* or *aūltunu*, s. Thimble. [compd. *amal*<sup>2</sup> and \**tunu*, cf. *tunnu*.]

अमलद्दार् amaldār, s. Office-holder, official; (mil.) non-commissioned officer. [lw. H. 'amaldār m. official, fr. Pers. Ar.]

अमल्-पित्त amal-pitta, l. *amla-pitta*, s. Acidity of the stomach, biliousness, jaundice. [lw. Sk. *amla-pitta*.]

अमात्य amātya, (l.) s. Minister, counsellor. [lw. Sk. id.]

अमान् amān, s. Disregard, slight, insult; disgrace, dishonour.—*a° garnu* c. *ko* or *lāi* to degrade, insult, slight (= more usual *apamān garnu*). [compd. *a°* and *mān*.]

अमानत् amānat, s. The direct collection of customs duties by Government (opp. to *ṭhekkā* collection by granting a monopoly). [lw. H. *amānat* trust, charge, fr. Pers. Ar.]

अमानुखि amānukhi, v. *amānuṣī*.

अमानुषी amānuṣī, or *amānukhi*, (l.) adj. Inhuman. [der. lw. Sk. *amānuṣa*.]

अमारो amāro, s. The hog-plum, *Spondias mangifera*. [Sk. *amlavāṭakaḥ*, *āmrvāṭakaḥ*, *āmrvāṭakaḥ* m.: Pa. *ambāṭako* m., Pk. *ambāḍaga*-m.; K. *ambār<sup>i</sup>-trel* f., *ambār<sup>i</sup>-cūṭh<sup>u</sup>* m. varieties of apple; A. *āmarā* hog-plum, B. *āmarā*, H. *ābārā* m., G. *ābādū* n., M. *ābādā* m., Sgh. *āmbarālla*.]

अमाला amālā, v. *amālā*.

अमालि amālī, or *amali*, s. A subordinate judge in Nepal. [der. *amal*.]

अमित्थे amitthe, v. *amithyā*.

अमिथ्य amithya, v. *amithyā*.

अमिथ्या amithyā, or *amithya*, pop. *amitthe*, adj. Absurd, untrue, unreasonable; — s. Absurdity, untruth.—*a° bhannu* to say silly things, to abuse. [lw. Sk. *amithyā* untruly.]

अमिनि amini, s. A Nepalese court for trying criminal

cases, with power to sentence to imprisonment for 36 years, subject to the confirmation of the Government. [lw. H. *amīnī* office of inspector, fr. Pers. Ar.]

अमिर amir, s. A nobleman. [lw. H. *amīr* fr. Ar.]

अमिरि amiri, s. Splendour, magnificence; wealth; nobility. [lw. H. *amīrī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

अमिलि amili, s. The tamarind tree (= *titri*). [Sk. *āmlā*, *āmlīkā* f.: Pk. *ambiliyā* f.; H. *amlī*, *imlī* f., P. *ambli* f., S. *āmīrī* f., G. M. *āblī* f.; Sgh. *āmbilla* a Euphorbiacia.]

अमिलुवा amiluwā, adj. Unsociable. [der. *a-<sup>3</sup>* and *mīnu*.]

अमिलो amilo, adj. Acid, pungent, sharp; bitter; — s. Any sour liquid; vinegar; the watery portion of *jāṛ*.—*a° sāk* sorrel.—Pvb. *a° jāṛ ko dher nighār: kālo mānche ko dher sīgār* acid *jāṛ* has many bubbles and a black man many ornaments.—*cari a°* a ground plant used for cleaning brown leather, *Oxalis rosea*.—*bhaki a°* v.s.v. *bhaki*. [Sk. *amlaḥ* sour, *āmlam* acidity: Pa. Pk. *ambila*-sour; K. *āmalun<sup>u</sup>* m. musty smelliness; B. *āmbal* sour, sourness; H. *ambat* sour; G. *āb* f. acidity; M. *āb* f. a kind of vinegar, *āmbaṭ* sour, Sgh. *āmbul* id.]

अमुक् amuk, (l.) pron. So and so. [lw. Sk. *amuka*-]

अमुल्य amulya, l. *amūlya*, pop. *amulle*, adj. Priceless, precious. [lw. Sk. id.]

अमुल्ले amulle, (pop.) v. *amulya*.

अमूल्य amūlya, (l.) v. *amulya*.

अमृत amṛt, pop. *amrit*, adj. Excellent, super-excellent; very sweet; delicious; — s. Nectar. [lw. Sk. *amṛta*-]

अमेल amel, s. Discord, schism; — adj. Odd, queer, strange. [compd. *a-<sup>3</sup>* and *mel*.]

अमोघ amogh, adj. Infallible, reaching the mark. [lw. Sk. *amogha*-]

अमोट amot, s. A preserve made from mangoes. [cf. H. *amāwaṭ*, *amot*, m. inspissated mango juice < Sk. lex. *āmrāvartaḥ* m. id.]

अमोल amol, adj. = *anamol* q.v. [compd. *a-<sup>3</sup>* and *mol*.]

अमोल्य amolya, (l.) adj. = *anamol* q.v. [der. lw. Sk. *maulya*- n. price.]

अमौमौमा amaumaumau, exclamation of wonder.

अम्बोरा amkhorā, or *āmkhorā*, s. Brass pot for drinking from, tumbler.

अम्बोरि amkhorī, or *āmkhorī*, s. Small brass pot.

अम्बुर् ameur, s. Dried mango. [B. *amcūr* mango-parings dried in the sun, H. *āmcūr* f.; — v. *āp*, *cur<sup>1</sup>*.]

अम्भि amphi, s. A kind of wild guava, from which oil is expressed.

अम्बक् ambak, (Darj.) s. = *ambā* q.v.

अम्बके ambake, adj. Made of guava wood. [der. *ambak*.]

अम्बर ambar, s. Covering, only in *bāg-ambar* q.v. [lw. Sk. *ambara*-]

अम्बा ambā, Darj. *ambak* or *ammak*, s. The guava, *Psidium guyava*.

अम्मक् ammak, (Darj.) s. = *ambā* q.v.

अम्मल् ammal, s. Addiction, habit, weakness.—Ex. *tambāku mero a° cha* my weakness is tobacco. [lw. H. *ammal* m. spirituous liquid.]

अम्मलि ammali, adj. Producing slight intoxication or exhilaration or soothing (e.g. of tobacco, alcohol, *pān-supāri*); — s. A person addicted to or making a habit of (e.g. smoking or drinking).—Ex. *tambāku ko a° ma chu* I am addicted to tobacco. [der. *ammal*.]

अम्मख् amrakh, s. A partic. kind of sour fruit.

अम्मित amrit, v. *amṛt*.

अम्मिसो amriso, or *amliso*, s. A grass from which brooms are made, *Thysanalaena agrestis*.

अम्म-पित्त amla-pitta, v. *amal-pitta*.

अम्मिसो amliso, v. *amriso*.

अम्लेक् amlekh, adj. Emancipated (used of a slave-girl who has born a child to her master, and so is automatically emancipated. If the master is a Brāhman, her children by him are called *khatrī*; — v. *kamāro*).

अम्लो amlo, v. *aūlo*.

अम्सो amso, v. *aūso*.

अयस् ayas, v. *aiś*.

अयु ayu, exclamation of surprise or upbraiding.—Ex. *a° tyatī jābo kām pani garna na saknu ki?*

अयेश् ayeś, v. *aiś*.

अयो ayo, exclamation of sudden pain or to draw attention.

अयोग्य ayogya, pop. *ajogge*, adj. Unfitting, improper, wrong; useless; unbelievable. [lw. Sk. id.]

अयोग्यता ayogyatā, s. Impropriety, unworthiness, unsuitability. [lw. Sk. id.]

अयोग्येई ayogyēī, s. Incorr. for *ayogyatā* q.v. [der. *ayogya*.]

अयोध्या ayodhyā, s. The name of the capital of Rām (the modern Ajudhia on the river Sarayu). [lw. Sk. id.]

अरट् aratṭha, adj. Hard, stiff (e.g. of dried leather or stale bread); frozen. [cf. *aṭamaṭṭa*.]

अरण्डि arandī, s. = *aṇḍi* q.v.

अरब् arab, s. An Arab.

अरबि arabi, s. An Arab horse. [der. *arab*.]

अराइ arāi, old *arhāi*, s. Order, command. [der. *arāunu*.]

अराउ arāu, old *arhāu*, s. = *arāi* q.v.

अराउट् arāuṭ, old *arhāwaṭ* or *arhāuṭ* or *arhoṭ*, s. = *arāi* q.v.

अराउनु arāunu, old *arhāunū*, vb. tr. To order, command; — intr. To give orders.—*arāi rākhnu* id. [cf. Ku. *arauṭ* advice; — connection with Sk. *arthayate* requests, is uncertain, since N. and Ku. suppose MI. \**ādhāveī*.]

अराजि arāji, adj. Disagreeable, displeased. [compd. *a-<sup>3</sup>* and *rāji*.]  
 अराम arām, v. *ārām*.  
 अरावट arāwaṭ, v. *arāuṭ*.  
 अरि ari, (l.) s. An enemy. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 अरिगल् arigal, v. *arīnāl*.  
 अरिहान् arihāl, or *arīgāl*, s. Hornet (with a black body and red head).—Pvb. *a° khāyū bacchiū khāyū tito bārulai* after great difficulties what does this little one matter? [Ku. *alanār*; — cf. Sk. Pk. *ali-* m. bee.]  
 अरिणी arinī, (l.) v. *arini*.  
 अरिणि arinī, l. *arīnī*, adj. Out of debt. [compd. *a-<sup>3</sup>* and *rin*.]  
 अरिमुठे arimuṭhe, s. A partic. insect with a red body about one foot long and innumerable legs, centipede (?).  
 अरीति ariti, (l.) s. Disorder, irregularity; — adj. Irregular, anomalous. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 अरु aru, pron. Other, another; — adj. Other (precedes its noun); — more, additional (follows its noun); — adv. More, further; — conj. And.—*aru aru* each other.—*aru ani aru* more and more.—*aru uso* further.—*aru pani* furthermore. [Sk. *āparaḥ* other: Pa. *aparo*, Pk. *avara-*; Rom. *aver* other; Sh. *ōra* apart from; K. *ōr*-step- (brother etc.); A. *āru* and; B. O. *āra* other, H. *aur*; P. *ar* and, S. *āū*; G. *or* moreover; Sgh. *avara* behind.]  
 अरुचि aruci, s. Dislike, nausea; dislike of food; disagreeableness. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 अरुचो aruco, adj. Unpalatable. [Sk. *arucyaḥ* unpleasant; or der. *a-<sup>3</sup>* and *rucnu*.]  
 अरुचे arucce, v. *arucya*.  
 अरुच्य arucya, pop. *arucce*, adj. Disagreeable, unpleasant, shocking. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 अरुण aruṇ, or *arun*, s. Dawn, morning.—*aruṇ-udaya* dawn. [lw. Sk. *aruṇa-*.]  
 अरुणोदय aruṇodaya, (l.) s. Sunrise. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 अरुन् arun, v. *aruṇ*.  
 अरुन्धती arundhatī, s. Name of the wife of the ṛṣi Vasiṣṭha. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 अरे are, exclamation of anger or disgust or disrespect; — it is also used to indicate that the preceding words are quoted from someone else.—*a° kā kurā* reported words. [Sk. *are*: Pa. Pk. *are*; Ku. A. *are* exclamation of disrespectful address, B. *āre*, H. S. M. *are*; G. *are* alas.]  
 अरोट aroṭ, v. *arāuṭ*.  
 अर्क arka<sup>1</sup>, (l.) s. The sun; — the plant *Calotropis acia* (= *āk*). [lw. Sk. id.]  
 अर्क arka<sup>2</sup>, s. Essence, spirit.—*arka-kapur* a drug consisting of a preparation of camphor taken for diarrhoea.—*juwānā ko a°* an essence distilled from the plant

*juwānu* used as a drug for abdominal complaints. [lw. H. 'araq fr. Ar.]  
 अर्कन arkana, adj. Another, next.—*a° khēp* another time.—*a° dina* next day. [apparently an oblique case; < *arkā nai?*—v. *arko*.]  
 अर्को arko, or *ārko*, pron. (fem. -i) The other, another; — adj. Another; next, second, latter; different.—Pvbs. *arkā ko nāso galā ko pāso* another's deposit is like a noose round one's throat.—*arkā lāi sikāunu āphu lāi na sikāune* one who teaches another, but not himself.—*arkā lāi sikāunu āphu lāi bikāunu* to teach others is to sell one's self. [der. *aru* and a suffix -*ko*, MI. -*akka-*, which appears in B. -*kā*, v. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. p. 682; — cf. O. *āraka* another one.]  
 अर्कोच् arkōc, (Tarai) s. A partic. kind of pulse.  
 अर्कोलो arkhaulo, s. An oak tree, *Quercus spicata*.—*choṭo a° Quercus acuminata*.  
 (°)अर्गेलि argeli, or *argili* (?), s. Name of a plant used for making paper, *Daphne cannabina* or *Edgeworthia Gardneri*.—*choṭo a° Daphne involucrata*.  
 अर्घ argha, or *arghā*, s. Ceremonial offering of water; a small sacrificial vessel used for performing libations.—*a° dinu* to make such an offering. [lw. Sk. *argha*-respectful reception of a guest by offering water, etc.]  
 अर्घा arghā, v. *argha*.  
 अर्घेलि argheli, old *arghyālī*, s. Excess, superfluity, uselessness. [cf. *arghelo*.]  
 अर्घेलो arghelo, old *arghyālo*, adj. Surplus, superfluous, additional; useless; — meddlesome, interfering; beginning a quarrel; — s. Superfluity, remainder, unused portion; — cause of a quarrel.—Ex. *iniharu mā kas ko a° cha* which of these is the cause of the quarrel?  
 अर्घातो arghauto, (pop.) s. = *argha* q.v. [cf. *argha*.]  
 अर्चन arcan, (l.) s. Worship. [lw. Sk. *arcana-*.]  
 अर्चल् arcal, s. A partic. kind of tree with edible fruit and leaves, *Aporosa Roxburghii*.—*choṭo a° Antidesma Bunius*.  
 अर्चि arci, (l.) s. Flame, brilliance. [lw. Sk. *arciṣ-*.]  
 अर्जन arjan, or *ārjan*, s. Acquisition.—*a° garnu c. ko* or *lāi* to acquire. [lw. Sk. *arjana-*.]  
 अर्जि arji, s. Application, request, prayer, supplication, suit.—*a° binti* id. [lw. H. 'arjī fr. Pers. Ar.]  
 अर्जित arjit, (l.) adj. Acquired. [lw. Sk. *arjita-*.]  
 अर्जुन् arjun, s. Name of a hero in the Mahābhārat, the third of the Pāṇḍab princes. [lw. Sk. *arjuna-*.]  
 अर्णव arṇav, or -*ab*, (l.) s. The ocean. [lw. Sk. *arṇava-*.]  
 अर्ति arti, or *arṭhi*, s. Instruction, lesson, advice.—Pvb. *a° le gharti māndaina* mere instruction does not make a slave obey.  
 अर्थ artha, s. Meaning, purpose; explanation; — postp.

On account of.—*a° dekhāunu* to explain, interpret.—*a° phukāunu* id.—*a° lagāunu* or *lāunu* id.—*tyas a°* therefore. [lw. Sk. id.]

अर्थात् arthāt, adv. Namely, that is, to wit, videlicet. [lw. Sk. id.]

अर्थि arthi, v. *arti*.

अर्थ्यानु arthyānu, vb. tr. To explain. [der. *artha*.]

अर्दलि ardali, (mil.) s. An orderly. [lw. Eng.]

अर्ध ardhā, (l.) adj. Half, semi- (in empds.).—*a° jun* the half-moon.—*a° bhūmi* hemisphere. [lw. Sk. id.]

अर्ध-कपालि ardhā-kapālī, s. = *adha-kapālī* q.v.

अर्धङ्गि ardhāṅgi, v. *ardhāṅgi*.

अर्धङ्गि ardhāṅgi, l. -ī, pop. *ardhāṅgi*, adj. Paralysed, palsied; troublesome, importunate; — epithet of a wife as half her husband's body. [lw. H. id., lw. Sk. *ardhāṅga*- half the body.]

अर्धानु ardhānu, or *adharnu*, adj. Partially worn; second-hand.—*a° lugā* second-hand clothes. [for \**adhārānu* (through influence of *ardha*) < *ardha-purāṇa*- 'half-old': P. *addhorāṇū* half-used (of cloth); — v. *ādhā*, *purānu*.]

अर्नालिनु arnālinu, vb. intr. To starve.—*bhok le a°* id. [cf. H. *arnā*, *ar baiṭhnā* to sit importunately at the door of; — cf. also *dharnā*.]

अर्नि arni, s. Middy meal.

अर्नु arnu, or *arnā*, s. Wild buffalo.—*a° bhaṛsi* id. [Sk. *āraṇyakaḥ* m. wild animal: Pa. *āraṇṇako* forest-living; B. *ārṇā* wild buffalo, O. *araṇā*, H. P. *arnā* m.]

अर्पण arpan, pop. *arpan*, s. Offering.—*a° garnu* to make an offering, to offer. [lw. Sk. *arpana*-.]

अर्पन् arpan, (pop.) v. *arpan*.

अर्पनु arpanu, vb. tr. To present. [der. *arpan*.]

अर्व arba, adj. One hundred millions. [lw. H. *arb* id., lw. Sk. *arbuda*- 10 millions.]

अर्वुद् arbud, (l.) s. One hundred millions. [lw. Sk. *arbuda*-.]

अर्मल् armal, s. Recompense made for damage to crops.—*a° garnu* to assess damages (said of a panchayat).—*a° tirnu* to pay for the damage.

अर्मले armale, in *armale ko sāk*, s. Name of an edible wild vegetable.

अर्ग arśā, (l.) v. *arsā*².

अर्सा arśā¹, s. A cake made of rice-flour and molasses, fried in ghee. [Ku. *arsā*.]

अर्सा arśā², l. *arśā*, s. Piles, hemorrhoids. [lw. Sk. *arśas*-.]

अर्हाई arhāi, v. *arāi*.

अर्हाउ arhāu, v. *arāu*.

अर्हाउट् arhāuṭ, v. *arāuṭ*.

अर्हाउनु arhāunu, v. *arāunu*.

अर्होट् arhoṭ, v. *arāuṭ*.

अलंकार् alaṅkār, v. *alaṅkār*.

अलक् alak, or *alakh*, s. The front locks of a woman. [lw. Sk. *alaka*- curl.]

अलका alakā, s. The name of the city of the god Kuber.—*alakā-purī* id. [lw. Sk. id.]

अलक्षण् alakṣaṇ, pop. *alacchin*, s. Portent, bad sign; — adj. (f. *alacchini*). Disfigured, having a defect in the body. [lw. Sk. *alakṣaṇa*-.]

अलक्ष्य alakṣya, (l.) adj. Invisible. [lw. Sk. id.]

अलख् alakh¹, adj. (lit. Invisible) an epithet of God; — s. A form of salutation among mendicants.—*a° jagāunu* to ask alms in the name of God, to call for alms. [lw. H. id., lw. Sk. *alakṣya*- unseen.]

अलख् alakh², v. *alak*.

अलग् alag, emph. *alagga*, *alaggai*, adj. Separate; aloof; single.—*alag alag* separately.—*alag alag gari* id.—*a° garnu* to separate, distinguish; put aside.—*a° hunu* to be parted, to separate. [Sk. *alagnaḥ*: Pa. *alaggo* unconnected; K. *alog* unsuitably; A. *alagā* unconnected; B. *ālag* separate, H. *alag*, P. *alagg*, S. *alagu* (l after *lago*), G. *algo*, M. *alag* (l after *lāgnē*); — v. *lāgnu*.]

अलग्ग alagga, emph. of *alag* q.v.

अलङ्कार् alaṅkār, or *alaṅkār*, s. Ornament; figure of speech.—*a° bākya* high-flown speech.—Pvb. *ā gardā a° bujṇu* a word is enough for the wise. [lw. Sk. *alaṅkāra*-.]

अलच्छिन् alacchin, (pop.) v. *alakṣaṇ*.

अलच्छिनि alacchini, f. of *alacchin* q.v.

अलन्तर् alantar, adj. Being in the middle, being in a dilemma, helpless. [lw. Sk. *anantara*- next, close? — doubtful.]

अलप् alap¹, s. Misfortune, bad luck. [H. *alap* f. serious accident.]

अलप् alap², s. A worn inscription, a faded impression (as on a worn coin). [cf. *alpanu*.]

अलमल्ल alamalla, s. Perplexity, trouble; — adj. Perplexed, troubled; engaged, detained.—*a° garnu* to be troubled, be detained. [Ku. *almal* mislaid; v. *almalinu*.]

अलम्मे alamme, s. Profession, work, occupation.

अलस् alas, v. *ālas*.

अलाप् alāp, l. *ālāp*, s. Conversation. [lw. Sk. *ālāpa*-.]

अलि ali, emph. *alli*, adj. A little, short, few; — adv. A little, somewhat, just, slightly.—*ali ali* pron. A few, some; — adv. Partly, slightly, by degrees.—*a° khar mā* in a little while.—*a° samma* for a while.—Pvb. *ali ali kali ko dharmanai ho* a little only is the rule for the iron age. [Sk. *ālikāḥ* false, lex. little: Pa. *aliko*, Pk. *aliā*-.]

अलिक् alik, adj. = *ali* q.v.

अलिकता alikatā, pron. = *alikatī* q.v.

अलिकति alikati, adj. A little, some; — pron. A little; a few, some.—adv. A little, partly, just.—*a° le . . . na* nearly. [cf. *ali* and *kati*.]

अलिनु alinu<sup>1</sup>, or *alunu*, adj. (obl. -ā) Without salt, saltless; insipid, unsavoury. [Sk. *alavaṇaḥ*; Pa. *aloṇiko*, Pk. *aloṇa*; Ku. *aluṇo*, B. *āluṇi*, O. *alaṇā*, H. *alonā*, P. *alūṇā*, S. *alūṇo*; G. *aluṇā* n. pl. vow to eat only saltless food; M. *alaṇi*.]

अलिनु alinu<sup>2</sup>, s. A cord on which to hang clothes (put up in or outside a house); anything in which to carry clothes. [A. *ālān* a pendant; — < \**ālagana*- (Sk. *ālagayati* fastens onto); — cf. K. *alōnd*<sup>u</sup> hanging down < *ālagant*-; — and \**ālaggana* (cf. Sk. *ālagnaḥ* clung to : Pa. *ālaggeti* hangs up; Pk. *ālagga*- joined): Bi. *arganī* f. clothes-line, H. *alagnī* f., P. *algaṇ* f.]

अलुनु alunu, v. *alinu*<sup>1</sup>.

अलुवा aluwā, s. Rice which has not been parched before husking. [der. *ālo* q.v.; — cf. B. *āla cāul* sunned rice.]

अलेख् alekh, adj. Countless, innumerable; immeasurable. [der. *a*-<sup>3</sup> and *lekhu*.]

अलैचि alaīci, or *alaici*, s. Cardamom. [B. *elāc*, *elāic*, O. *alāica*, H. P. *ilācī* f., P. *ilāicī* f., G. *elcī* f., M. *elācī* f. : — lw. Pers. *alācī*, perhaps influenced by a descendant of Sk. *elā* f. (: Pa. Pk. *elā* f. id.; Sgh. *en-bīju* coriander ?) from which the Persian word was prob. borrowed, since the cardamom is native to Malabar.]

अलोप् alop, adj. Hidden.—*a° hunu* to disappear. [H. P. *alop* id.; G. *alop* m. disappearance; — prob. lw. der. Sk. *ā* + *lopa*- disappearance.]

अलौटो alauṭo, s. Fresh cob of maize. [Ku. *alauṭo* very young, half-dried; — cf. *ālo* q.v.]

अल्लत्रा alkatrā, s. Tar. [B. *ālkātrā* id.; — lw. H. *al-qatrān* (not recorded in dictionaries, but cf. Port. *alcatrão*), cf. *qatrān* fr. Ar.]

अल्लकै alkāi, s. The disease of the piles.

अल्लखा alkhā, (Tarai) s. A garment worn by Indians. [lw. H. *alkhālaq* sleeveless coat, fr. Turk.]

अलिनु alginu, vb. intr. To grow tall; (met.) to rise. [der. *algo*.]

अल्लेई algei, s. Height. [der. *algo*.]

अल्लो algo, or *aglo*, adj. Tall, high; stately.—*a° hōco* adj. Undulating; — adv. Up and down.

अल्ल्याउनु algyāunu, vb. tr. To raise, heighten; exalt. [caus. of *alginu*.]

अल्लिक् alchi, v. *alsi*.

अल्लेक् alche, v. *alse*.

अल्लेई alchei, v. *alsei*.

अल्लनु aljhanu, vb. intr. To be entangled, be caught

in, stick; be absorbed in. [Ku. *aljīṇo*, H. *ulajhnā*, *alujhnā*, *ilajhnā*, *arajhnā*, *urajhnā*, *arujhnā* to be entangled, P. *aljhanā*; — poss. < Sk. *ārudhyate* is obstructed. See *baljhinu*.]

अल्ल्याउनु aljhāu, s. Entanglement; distraction. [H. P. *aljhāu* m.; — v. *aljhanu*.]

अल्ल्याउनु aljhāunu, or *aljhyāunu*, vb. tr. To entangle, implicate, fasten up, hang up; distract. [H. *uljhānā*, *iljhānā*, P. *aljhāunā*; — caus. of *aljhanu*.]

अल्लिनु aljhinu, vb. intr. = *aljhanu* q.v.

अल्लो aljho, s. Obstruction, entanglement, intricacy; absorption in. [v. *aljhanu*.]

अल्ल्याउनु aljhyāunu, v. *aljhyāunu*.

अल्पा alpa, (l.) prefix in empds., meaning little.—*alpa-biśwās* little faith.—*alpa-biśwāsi* of little faith.—*alpa-buddhi* s. Small intelligence; — adj. Foolish. [lw. Sk. id.]

अल्पनु alpanu, vb. intr. = *alpinu* q.v.

अल्पाउनु alpāunu, vb. tr. To cause to disappear, put out of sight, obliterate, rescind, abolish. [caus. of *alpanu*.]

अल्पायु alpāyu, adj. Short-lived. [lw. Sk. *alpāyus*.]

अल्पिन् alpin, or *ālpin*, s. Pin, safety-pin, hair-pin. [lw. H. *alpīn* fr. Port.; — v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *alpeen*.]

अल्पिनु alpinu, vb. intr. To disappear, vanish; get out of the way; be missing; come to nothing; grow less, wear away. [der. *alop*?—cf. H. *alopnā* to be hidden, G. *alopvū*, *alpāvū*.]

अल्फि alphi, s. A loose skirt used as a coat. [lw. H. *alfā* m. shirt without sleeves, fr. Pers. Ar.]

अल्लवत्त albatta, adv. Certainly, surely.—Emph. *albattai*. [lw. H. fr. Ar.]

अल्लल् almal, s. Delay; confusion; perplexity. [cf. *alamalla*; — and *ulmāl*, *golmāl*, *halmāl*.]

अल्ललिनु almalinu, vb. intr. To be confused, be puzzled; be detained.—*almalieko* confused, higgledy-piggledy. [Ku. *almalīṇo* to be mislaid; — v. *alamalla*.—Cf. B. *ālu*-(*thālu*) dishevelled, Sgh. *avul* perplexed, < Sk. *ākulaḥ*: Pa. *ākulo*, Pk. *āula*-?]

अल्ल्याउनु almalāunu, vb. tr. To mix up; implicate, keep engaged, detain, divert. [caus. of *almalinu*.]

अल्लारि almāri, or *ilāmāri*, s. Cupboard, wardrobe. [lw. H. *almārī* fr. Port.; — v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *almyra*.]

अल्ल्याड्-टल्ल्याड् alyān-ṭalyān, s. Quibbling, evasion; loitering. —*a° garnu* to quibble, evade; loiter. [cf. *āl-tāl*.]

अल्ल्याड्-मल्ल्याड् alyān-malyān, s. = *alyān-ṭalyān* q.v.

अल्लरे allare, adj. (f. -i) Childish, boyish; irresponsible; — s. A youth, young person. [< \**allada*:- H. *allar*, *allarh* childish, P. *allhar*, S. *alaru*, G. *alhed*, *alehtū*, M. *alhad*.]

अल्लरेई allareī, s. Juvenility, boyishness, irresponsibility. [der. *allare*.]  
 अल्लारिनु allārinu, vb. intr. To loiter.  
 अल्लि allī, emph. of *ali* q.v.  
 अल्लिस alsī<sup>1</sup>, s. Flax; linseed (= *ālas*). [lw. H. *alsī* f., v.s.v. *ālas*.]  
 अल्लिस alsī<sup>2</sup>, or *alchi* or *ālehi*, adj. Lazy; — s. Laziness, idleness.—*a° garnu* to be lazy.—Pvb. *a° ko balsi pākhure ko jāl marda ko duwāli māchā ko kāl* the idler's hook, the strong-armed man's net, the real man's turning the stream bring death to the fish.—*a° kā oṭha mā ahān kā chuppā* an idler's lips are full of proverbs.—*a° kā bātū mā kāyā ko bār* in the idler's path is a hedge of thorns.—*a° ko bhut pani kamāro* an idler's spirit even is a slave. [not < Sk. *alāsāḥ* lazy (: Pa. Pk. *alasa*-; H. *alas*; S. *araho* unwilling; Sgh. *las* slow); but der. \**ālas* < Sk. *ālasya* n. sloth: Pa. Pk. *ālassam* n.; K. *ālōc* m. sloth, *ālāc* slothful, Ku. *alsī*, A. *ālāh*, B. *ālse*, H. *ālas* m., *ālasī*, P. *ālas* m., *ālasī*, S. *ārisu* m., *ārisī*, G. *ālas* n., *ālsū*, M. *ālas* m., *ālsī*.]  
 अल्लसे *alse*, or *alche* or *ālche*, adj. (f. -i) Lazy, slothful; dull, backward; — s. A lazy man, etc. [B. *ālse*; — v. *alsi*.]  
 अल्लसेई *alseī*, or *alcheī*, s. Laziness, sloth, idleness. [der. *alse*.]  
 अवकाश *avakāś*, (l.) v. *abakāś*.  
 अवगुण *avaguṇ*, (l.) s. Fault, disqualification. [lw. Sk. *avaguṇa*- deficient in good qualities.]  
 अवतार *avatār*, or *abatār*, pop. *autār*, s. Incarnation of a god, incarnation.—*a° linu* to be incarnated. [lw. Sk. *avatāra*-.]  
 अवतारि *avatāri*, l. -ī, pop. *autāri*, adj. Incarnate. [lw. Sk. *avatārin*-.]  
 अवधि *awadhī*, v. *audhī*.  
 अवधूत *avadhūt*, (l.) v. *abadhut*.  
 अवनति *avanati*, or *aba*-, (l.) s. Deterioration. [lw. Sk. *id*.]  
 अवरुद्ध *avaruddha*, or *aba*-, (l.) adj. Hindered, restrained; confined. [lw. Sk. *id*.]  
 अवरोध *avarodh*, or *aba*-, (l.) s. Hindrance, obstruction, confinement. [lw. Sk. *avarodha*-.]  
 अवर्ण *avarṇa*, or *abarṇa*, (l.) s. The vowel *a*. [lw. Sk. *id*.]  
 अवन् *awal*, v. *aul*.  
 अवलक्षण *avalakṣaṇ*, or *aba*-, (l.) s. Bad omen; — adj. Inauspicious. [lw. Sk. *avalakṣaṇa*-.]  
 अवलम्ब *avalamba*, or *aba*-, (l.) s. Dependence, support. [lw. Sk. *id*.]  
 अवलम्बी *avalambī*, or *aba*-, (l.) adj. Hanging on; dependent on; — dilatory. [lw. Sk. *avalambin*-.]

अवलोकन् *avalokan*, or *aba*-, (l.) s. Sight, view, inspection. [lw. Sk. *avalokana*-.]  
 अवशिष्ट *avaśiṣṭa*, or *aba*-, (l.) adj. Remaining, left over; — s. Remainder. [lw. Sk. *id*.]  
 अवशेष *avaśeṣ*, or *aba*-, (l.) s. Remainder, surplus. [lw. Sk. *avaśeṣa*-.]  
 अवश्य *avaśya*, v. *abaśya*.  
 अवसर *avasara*, or *abasar*, pop. *ausar*, s. Opportunity.—*a° māph garnu* to grant an opportunity, give time to, give a hearing to; (honor.) hear, listen to. [lw. Sk. *avasara*-.]  
 अवसान *avasān*, or *aba*-, (l.) s. Conclusion; limit. [lw. Sk. *avasāna*-.]  
 अवस्थल् *avasthal*, or *aba*-, (l.) s. Place of origin, birth-place; origin, source.  
 अवस्था *avasthā*, (l.) v. *abasthā*.  
 अवाइ *awāi*, s. Coming.—usu. empd. *awāi-jawāi* s. Coming and going. [H. *āwāi* f.; — v. *āunu*.]  
 अवाच्य *avācya*, (l.) v. *abācya*.  
 अवाज् *awāj*, or *āwāj*, s. Noise, sound, voice. [lw. H. *āwāj* fr. Pers.]  
 अवान् *awāl*, s. A small brick-kiln (smaller than *bhaṭṭā*). [*< \*āpākala*-?—cf. Sk. *pākala*- maturing, and *āpākāḥ* kiln: Pk. *āvāga*- m.; H. P. *āwā* m.; L. *āwā* m. brick-kiln, *āwī* f. potter's kiln; M. *awā* m. kiln.]  
 अविचार *avicār*, v. *abīcār* q.v.  
 अविचारी *avicāri*, (l.) v. *abīcāri*.  
 अविच्छिन्न *avicchinna*, or *abi*-, (l.) adj. Not separated, undivided, continuous. [lw. Sk. *id*.]  
 अविद्या *avidyā*, (l.) v. *abidyā*.  
 अविनाश *avināś*, (l.) v. *abināś*.  
 अविनाशी *avināśī*, (l.) v. *abināśī*.  
 अविवाहित *avivāhit*, (l.) v. *abivāhit*.  
 अविवेकी *aviveki*, (l.) v. *abibeki*.  
 अविश्वास *aviśwās*, (l.) v. *abiśwās*.  
 अविश्वासी *aviśwāsī*, (l.) v. *abiśwāsī*.  
 अवे *awe*, exclamation of regret or distress.  
 अवेला *avelā*, (l.) v. *abelā*.  
 अवैदिक *avaidik*, (l.) adj. Not sanctioned by the Vedas, irreligious. [lw. Sk. *avaidika*-.]  
 अव्यक्त *avyakta*, or *abyakta*, (l.) adj. Imperceptible; — s. The Supreme Being. [lw. Sk. *id*.]  
 अव्यय *avyaya*, or *ab*-, (l.) adj. Unchangeable; — s. The Supreme Being; — (gram.) an indeclinable word. [lw. Sk. *id*.]  
 अव्ययी *avyayī*, or *ab*-, (l.) adj. (gram.) Indeclinable. [lw. Sk. *avyayin*-.]  
 अव्यवहार *avyavahār*, (l.) v. *abyahorā*.  
 अशक् *aśak*, (l.) v. *asak*.  
 अशकुन् *aśakun*, (l.) v. *asagun*.

अशक्त asakta, (l.) adj. Unable, impotent, incompetent ; impossible. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 अशक्ति asakti, (l.) s. Inability, impotence. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 अशक्य asakya, (l.) adj. Impossible. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 अशान्त asānta, (l.) adj. Unappeasable. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 अशान्ति asānti, s. Want of peace, lack of tranquillity. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 अशिष्ट aśiṣṭa, (l.) adj. Untaught ; boorish, rude. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 असुद्ध asuddha, pop. *asuddha* or *asudh*, adj. Impure, foul, immoral, unchaste ; incorrect, wrong (e.g. *a° bhāṣā* incorrect speech).—*a° pārnu* to defile. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 असुद्धि asuddhi<sup>1</sup>, (l.) v. *asuddhi*.  
 असुद्धि asuddhi<sup>2</sup>, s. Impurity. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 असुद्धेः asuddheḥ, (l.) s. Impurity. [der. *asuddha*.]  
 असुम् asubh, pop. *asubh*, s. Ill-luck ; — adj. Unlucky ; inauspicious ; uncomely. [lw. Sk. *asubha*.]  
 अश्रद्धा aśraddhā, s. Absence of desire or inclination. [lw. Sk. *aśraddhā* want of trust.]  
 अश्लेषा aśleṣā, s. The ninth lunar mansion or *nakṣatra*. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 अश्वत्थामा aśwatthāmā, s. Name of a son of Droṇa. [lw. Sk. *aśvatthāman*.]  
 अश्वमेध aśwamedh, s. The name of the horse-sacrifice, the efficacy of which was considered so great that a hundred such sacrifices would enable the sacrificer to displace Indra from heaven. [lw. Sk. *aśvamedha*.]  
 अश्विनी aświnī, (l.) s. The first of the *nakṣatras*. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 अष्ट aṣṭa, (l.) adj. Eight (used in cmpds.). [lw. Sk. id.]  
 अष्ट-धातु aṣṭa-dhātu, (l.) s. The eight metals, viz. gold, silver, copper, tin, lead, brass, iron, steel. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 अष्टमी aṣṭamī, (l.) s. The eighth day of the lunar fortnight. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 अष्ट-सिद्धि aṣṭa-siddhi, (l.) s. The eight superhuman powers (v.s.v. *siddhi*). [lw. Sk. id.]  
 अष्टाङ्ग-प्रणाम aṣṭāṅga-praṇām, s. Profound obeisance (lit. prostration of the eight parts of the body, viz. hands, breast, forehead, eyes, knees, feet, words, mind). [lw. Sk. *aṣṭāṅga-praṇāma*.]  
 असंगत asaṅgat, (l.) adj. Discordant, inconsistent, irreconcilable ; inauspicious ; — s. Evil company, undesirable association. [lw. Sk. *asaṅgata*.]  
 असंख्य asaṅkhyā, v. *asaṅkhyā*.  
 असंतुष्ट asaṁtuṣṭa, v. *asaṁtuṣṭa*.  
 असंतोष asaṁtoṣ, v. *asantoṣ*.  
 असंतोषी asaṁtoṣī, v. *asantoṣi*.  
 असंतोषेः asaṁtoṣeḥ, v. *asantoṣeḥ*.

असंभवं asambhav, v. *asambhav*.

असंयम asaṁyam, (l.) s. Incontinence, intemperance, immoderation. [lw. Sk. *asaṁyama*.]  
 असंयमी asaṁyamī, (l.) adj. Incontinent, intemperate, immoderate. [der. *asaṁyam*.]  
 असक् asak, l. *aśak*, adj. Not able, unable ; unfit ; ill. [der. *a-3* and *saknu*.]  
 असगुन् asagun, l. *aśakun*, adj. Inauspicious. [lw. Sk. *aśakuna*- ill omen.]  
 असङ्ख्य asaṅkhyā, adj. Innumerable. [lw. Sk. *asaṅkhyā*.]  
 असङ्ख्यात् asaṅkhyāt, (l.) adj. Uncounted, innumerable. [lw. Sk. *asaṅkhyāta*.]  
 असजिलो asajilo, adj. Difficult. [Ku. *asajilo* ; — cmpd. *a-3* and *sajilo*.]  
 असज्जन् asajjan, (l.) adj. Improper, not respectable. [lw. Sk. *asajjana*- a bad man.]  
 असत् asat, adj. Untrue, unreal ; evil, improper.—Pvb. *a° ko dhan khapdaina* ill-gotten gains do not last. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 असत्ति asatti, s. Unrighteousness, impropriety, illegality. [der. *asat*.]  
 असत्ते asatte, (pop.) v. *asatya*.  
 असत्य asatya, pop. *asatte*, adj. Untrue, unreal, unsubstantial. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 असन्तुष्ट asaṁtuṣṭa, or *asaṁtuṣṭa*, adj. Discontented, unsatisfied. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 असन्तोक् asantok, (pop.) v. *asantoṣ*.  
 असन्तोकि asantoki, (pop.) v. *asantoṣi*.  
 असन्तोकेः asantokeḥ, v. *asantoṣeḥ*.  
 असन्तोष asantoṣ, or *asaṁtoṣ*, pop. *asantoki*, s. Discontent ; — adj. Discontented, dissatisfied, unsatisfied. [lw. Sk. *asaṁtoṣa*.]  
 असन्तोषि asantoṣi, l. *asaṁtoṣi*, pop. *asantoki*, adj. Dissatisfied, unsatisfied ; voracious.—Pvb. *asaṁtoṣi sadā dukkhī* (Sk.) the dissatisfied man is always unhappy. [lw. Sk. *asaṁtoṣin*.]  
 असन्तोषेः asantoṣeḥ or *asantokeḥ*, s. Discontent. [der. *asantoṣi*.]  
 असभ्य asabhya, (l.) adj. Uncivilized, rude, impolite. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 असभ्येः asabhyeḥ, s. Rudeness, vulgarity. [der. *asabhya*.]  
 असम् asam, (l.) adj. Unequal ; unlike. [lw. Sk. *asama*.]  
 असमय asamaya, or *asamai*, adj. Untimely, unseasonable ; — s. The wrong time.—*a° ko abortive*.—*a° mā ko* untimely. [lw. Sk. *asamaya*.]  
 असमल्ले asamalle, adj. Bulky, large. [cf. *asamel*.]  
 असमेन् asamel, adj. Unmanageable. [cmpd. *a-3* and *sāmel*.]  
 असमै asamai, v. *asamaya*.  
 असम्भवं asambhav, or *asambhav*, pop. *asambhav*, adj.

Impossible, impracticable, non-existent. [lw. Sk. *asambhava*-.]

असम्भौ asambhau, (pop.) v. *asambhav*.

असर asar, s. Result, consequence. [lw. H. *aṣar* fr. Ar.]

असर्फी asarphi, pop. *asirupiyā* q.v., s. A gold coin worth 16 rupees. [lw. H. *āsarfi* fr. Pers.]

असल asāl, emph. *assal*, adj. Good, very good, best.—*assal gari* especially, mainly.—*a° ṭaharānu* to approve. [lw. H. *asl* real, fr. Ar.]

असला asālā, s. A partic. kind of fish. [Ku. *āsyalō*.]

असले asale, s. Name of a fish (incorr. = *asālā*).—*asale mācho* id. [der. *asālā*; cf. *asle*.]

असहाइ asahāi, v. *asahāya*.

असहाउ asahāu, adj. Intolerable. [cmpd. *a-3* and *sahāu*.]

असहाय asahāya, or *asahāi*, adj. Helpless. [lw. Sk. id.]

असह्य asahya, adj. Intolerable. [lw. Sk. id.]

असाद्धे asāddhe, (pop.) v. *asādhya*.

असाध्य asādhya, pop. *asāddhe*, adj. Impossible, impracticable; irremediable, incurable; unmanageable. [lw. Sk. id.]

असामर्थ्य asāmarthya, (l.) s. Infirmary, weakness. [lw. Sk. id.]

असामि asāmi, v. *āsāmi*.

असार asār, or *asārḥ*, l. *āṣārḥ*, s. The third month of the year, June–July.—Pvb. *a° ko pandrah* too busy for anything. [Sk. *āṣāḍha* m.: Pa. *āsālha*-, *āsālhi* f., Pk. *āsāḍha*-; K. *hār* m., Ku. *asār*, A. *āhār*, B. *āṣār*, H. *asārḥ* m., P. *hārḥ* m., L. *hārḥ* m.; S. *hāru* m. summer; Sgh. *āsaḷa*, *āhāḷa*.]

असारे asāre, old *asārhe*, adj. Belonging to the month Asār.—*a° kiro cicada*.—*a° phul* a partic. kind of flower, *Viburnum erubescens*. [B. *āṣāre*; — der. *asār*.]

असाह asārḥ, v. *asār*.

असाहे asārhe, v. *asāre*.

असि asi, or *assi*, adj. Eighty. [v.s.v. *assi*.]

असिद्ध asiddha, (l.) adj. Incomplete, immature. [lw. Sk. id.]

असिना asinā, pl. of *asīnu* q.v.

असिनु asīnu, s. (obl. -ā) Hailstone; — (usu. pl. *asinā* used as sg.) hail. [P. *āhiṇ* f. small hail; Sh. *aiyēr* hail (?); — perh. < Sk. *āsan*- m. slinging-stone, *asāniḥ* f. thunderbolt: Pa. *asanī* f., Pk. *asaṇi*- m. f.]

असिरुपिया asirupiyā, (pop.) = *asarphi* q.v. [pop. etymology fr. *assi* and *rupiyā*.]

असीम् asīm, (l.) adj. Immeasurable, boundless, infinite. [lw. Sk. *asīma*-.]

असीमा asīmā, (l.) adj. = *asīm* q.v. [lw. Sk. *asīman*-.]

असुख asukh, (l.) adj. Uncomfortable, restless. [lw. Sk. *asukha*-.]

असुद्ध asuddha, v. *asuddha*.

असुद्धि asuddhi, or *asudhi*, l. *asuddhi*, s. Lack of sense, stupidity; — adj. Half-cracked; unconscious.—*a° ko* stupid.—*a° hunu* to be half-cracked; be unconscious. [cmpd. *a-3* and *sudhi*.]

असुध asudh, adj. = *asuddha* q.v.

असुधि asudhi, v. *asuddhi*.

असुविता asubitā, or *asubistā*, adj. Inconvenient. [cmpd. *a-3* and *subitā*.]

असुविस्ता asubistā, adj. = *asubitā* q.v.

असुभ asubh, v. *asubh*.

असुभो asubho, (pop.) adj. = *asubh* q.v.

असुर asur, s. A partic. class of demons. [lw. Sk. *asura*-]

असुरो asuro, s. Name of a shrub from which a dye is extracted by Newārs, *Adhatoda vasica*. [Sk. *āsuri* f. *Sinapis ramosa*: K. *āsuru* m., B. *āsuri*, H. *āsuri* f., P. *āhur* f., L. *ahūr* f.; S. *āhuryo* m. a seed used in medicine; Sgh. *asuri* (lw. ?).]

असुल asul, s. Realization of a debt.—*a° garnu* to realize a debt. [lw. H. *wusul* fr. Ar.]

असुला asulā, s. = *asul* q.v.

असुवाउँदो asuwāūdo, adj. Unbecoming, awkward, ill-fitting. [cmpd. *a-3* and *suwāūdo*.]

असेलु aselu, v. *aiselu*.

असोज asoj, v. *asauj*.

असौ asau, s. Name of a tree, *Jonesia asoka* Roxburghii? [Sk. *asokaḥ* m.: Pa. *asoko* m., Pk. *asoa*- m.; Sgh. *hō*.]

असौज asauj, or *asoj*, s. The sixth month, September–October. [lw. H. *asauj*, *asoj* m., lw. Sk. *asvayuja*-.]

अस्चजे ascarje, (pop.) v. *āścarya*.

अस्त asta, adj. Set (of the sun); — s. Sunset.—*surje a° hunu* the sun to set. [lw. Sk. id.]

अस्तवल astabal, s. Stable. [lw. H. *iṣṭabal* fr. Ar. fr. Latin; — v. Hobson-Jobson, s.v. *istabbul*.]

अस्तर astar, s. Lining (e.g. of a coat). [lw. H. *āstar* fr. Pers.]

अस्ताइ astāi, s. Setting.—*surje a° sunset*. [der. *astānu*.]

अस्ताउनु astānu, vb. intr. To set (of the sun). [der. *asta*.]

अस्ताचल astācal, (l.) s. The western mountain behind which the sun is supposed to set. [lw. Sk. *astācala*-.]

अस्ति asti, adv. The day before yesterday; a few days ago, recently.—*a° ko* recent, last.—*a° hundo* a few days ago.—*jhan a°* three days back; some time ago.—Emph. *astinai* long ago. [perh. < \**ājī* < \**adya-tri*-, cf. Kaf. *ashk. atrī* day after to-morrow; — or *āj* (q.v.) and \**ti* < Sk. *trītiyā* f. third day (v.s.v. *tij*) with regular N. treatment of Sk. -*īya*-, cf. D. kal. *atrīli* day before yesterday (Morg.).]

अस्तिनै astinai, emph. of *asti* q.v.

अस्तुति astuti, (pop.) v. *stuti*.



अस्वीकार aswīkār, (l.) s. Refusal, rejection, denial.—a°

अहोरात्र *ahorātra*, (l.) adv. Day and night, continually.  
[Jw. Sk. id.]

# आ ऀ

For words not found under *ā* see *a*.

आ *ā*<sup>1</sup>, interjection of objection.

आ *ā*<sup>2</sup>, 2nd sg. imperat. of *ānu* q.v.

आइ *ai*, frequently miswritten for *ai*.

आइ *ai*<sup>1</sup>, in *ai-bye* q.v.

आइ *ai*<sup>2</sup>, absol. of *ānu* q.v.

आइ *ai*<sup>3</sup>, f. of *āyo*, 3rd sg. past of *ānu* q.v.

आइ *-ai*<sup>4</sup>, suffix used to form a nomen actionis from any verbal stem (e.g. *garāi*, *ḍasāi* beside *garṇu*, *ḍasṇu*, etc.)

[perh. der. originally fr. neuter of past part. of causative stems used as a noun, Sk. type *sthāpitam*, *dhāpitam*, *jñāpitam*, ML. *-āviām*. According to S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 402, fr. a type *-āp-ikā*.—See also *-eī*.]

आइँ *āi*, interjection for calling the attention of male buffaloes. (cf. *hei*.)

आइतवार *āitabār*, or *āitwār* or *aitwār* or *itwār*, s. Sunday. [lw. Sk. *āditya-* and *vāra-*; cf. H. *itwār*, *etwār* m.]

आइतवारे *āitabāre*, or *āitwāre*, adj. Of or belonging to Sunday.—*ā*<sup>o</sup> *deutā* name of a god.—*ā*<sup>o</sup> *pujā* name of a ceremony performed on Sunday. [der. *āitabār*.]

आइतवार *āitwār*, v. *āitabār*.

आइ-ब्ये *ai-bye*, (pop.) v. *āya-vyaya*.

आइमाइ *āimāi*, s. Woman, wife.—*ā*<sup>o</sup> *jāt* women, woman-kind.—*ā*<sup>o</sup> *lyāunu* to marry. [M. *āimāi* f. mother, motherly woman; — cmpd. *āi* and *māi*.—For *āi* cf. A. *āi* mother; B. *āi* mother's mother or aunt; O. *āi* mother's mother; S. *āi* f. mother, aunt; G. *āi* f. mother, grandmother; M. *āi* f. mother.—For *māi* mother, v.s.v.]

आउ *-āu*<sup>1</sup>, suffix forming nouns of action from verbal stems, e.g. *arāu*, *baṛāu*. [according to S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 405, der. fr. a type *\*-āp-uka-*, a verbal noun of caus. stems.]

आउ *-āu*<sup>2</sup>, suffix forming nomina agentis, e.g. *urāu*, *khapāu*. [*-ā-* of causative stems (v.s.v. *-ānu*) and *-u* q.v.]

आउँ *āu*, s. Dysentery; diarrhoea. [Sk. *āmāḥ* raw, *āmam* n. constipation: Pa. Pk. *āma-*; D. tir. *āma* raw, Sh. *āmū*, K. *ómū*; A. B. *ām* dysenteric stool, O. *āma*, H. *āir* m., P. *āū* f., S. *āū* m., G. *ām* m., M. *āv* f.; Sgh. *amu* raw.]

आउट *-āut*, v. *-āvaṭ*.

आउनु *āunu*<sup>1</sup>, vb. intr. To come, come on.—*āi jāi garṇu* to go to and fro, haunt.—*āi pugṇu* to arrive.—*āi pugi hāṇu* to approach right up to.—*āi lāṇu* to befall, happen, attack.—Pvb. *āi lāṇe māṭhi jāi lāṇa parda cha* one must boldly face an assailant.—*āūdo* coming.

future.—*āune* id. [the presence of *-u-* renders doubtful the derivation from Sk. *dyāti* id. (: Pa. *āyāti*; D. mai. *āi* imperat., Sh. koh. *ōny*); — rather < Sk. *āpayati* causes to reach (cf. *āpa* he came towards; and for meaning Eng. *get* = *arrive*): Pa. *āpeti*; Pk. *āci*, *āvaī* comes; Rom. *avel*, old B. *āvaī*; O. *āentā* coming; H. *āve* comes, P. *āuṇā*, L. *āwaṇ*, G. *āvvū*; — cf. D. tor. *ab-* to arrive (< Sk. *āpnóti* ?), Rom. syr. *pau-* to come (< Sk. *prāpayati*, v.s.v. *pāunu*<sup>2</sup>); perh. also *avāpayati* (Sk. *avāpnōti* reaches) in Sh. *vām* I come; Sk. *avāptaḥ* one who has reached: D. tor. *wat* he came, Sh. *vātū*; K. *wātun* to arrive.—Past *āyo* < Sk. *āgataḥ*, v.s.v.—Kaf. ashk. *a-*, past *agóm*.]

आउनु *-āunu*<sup>2</sup>, suffix forming the infinitive of causative verbs from transitive and intransitive verb stems. [Sk. causatives of the type *dāpāyati*, *sthāpāyati*, whence was extracted in ML. a general causative suffix *-āpaya-*, Pa. *-āpe-*, Pk. *-āve-*; — v. J. Bloch, p. 230; S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 759 ff.]

आँ *ā*<sup>1</sup>, in *ā garṇu* to open the mouth to speak.—Pvb. *ā gardā ansār* (or *alaṅkār*) *bujṇu* to ascertain the trend of an argument from the way the mouth is opened. [A. O. *ā* opening the mouth.]

आँ *-ā*<sup>2</sup>, locative suffix: e.g. *kān* ear: *kānā* in the ear; *ghar* house: *gharā* in the house; *timro* yours: *timrā* at your house. [< obl. *-ā mā* ?]

आँक *āk*, v. *āk*.

आँकुस् *ākus*, s. = *aṅkus* q.v. [Sk. *aṅkuśāḥ* m. hook: Pa. Pk. *aṅkusa-* m.; A. *ākuḥī*; O. *aṅkuśa* iron hook, H. *ākus*, *aṅkus* m.; P. *aṅgas* m. driving hook (lw. with *-s-*); S. *aṅguṛo* m. hooked pole, M. *ākuśī* f.; Sgh. *akussr*.—Prob. lw. H. with *k*, not *g*.]

आँकुसे *ākuse*, v. *aṅkuse*.

आँकनु *āknu*, vb. intr. To venture, dare (e.g. *tyas le yo ākna sakena*). [perh. < Sk. *ākramate* undertakes: Pa. *akkamati* attacks, Pk. *akkamāi*; — doubtful.]

आँखा-तरुवा *ākhā-taruwā*, s. Name of a tall tree, *Heynea trijuga*. [der. *ākhā tarṇu* to look askance ?]

आँखा-भुइँ *ākhā-bhuī*, s. = *ākhī-bhuī* q.v.

आँखि *ākhi*, s. The evil eye: — jealousy, envy.—*ā*<sup>2</sup> *garṇu* or *lāunu* c. *dekhi* or *lāi*. To cast the evil eye on, envy. [Sk. *āksi* n. eye: Ku. *ākhī* evil eye, envy; A. *ākhī* eye, B. *ākhī*; — v. *ākho*.]

आँखि-भाउँ ākhi-bhāu, (W.) v. ākhi-bhuī.

आँखि-भुई ākhi-bhuī, or ākhā-bhuī, W. ākhi-bhāu, s. Eyebrow. [Sgh. ās-bāma; — cmpd. ākhi (v.s.v. ākho) and bhuī < Sk. bhrūh f. eyebrow; — cf. Pa. bhamuko m., bhamukhā f., Pk. bhumaā, bhamukā f.; K. bum f., B. bhomā, H. bhaū f., P. bhaūh f., G. bhavū n., M. bhāvaī f., Sgh. bāma : the relation of which to bhrūh is not clear.]

आँखिरि ākhirī, v. ākhirī.

आँखो ākho<sup>1</sup>, usu. in pl. ākhā, s. Eye.—ākhā ucālnu or ubhāyānu to look up.—ākhā karkānu to wink sily, look askance.—ākhā ko mīṭik bhari mā in the twinkling of an eye.—ākhā ko rānu pupil of the eye.—ākhā-cikucā vulg. = bhusunu q.v.—ākhā cimlanu to doze.—ākhā copnu to blindfold.—ākhā juhānu or judhānu the eyes to meet.—ākhā jhinkyānu to wink.—ākhā ṭipi lyānu or laiānu to select the best of the lot (often used ironically).—ākhā tarnu the eyes to stare (like a corpse's), to look askance or threateningly.—ākhā thunnu to blindfold.—ākhā dukhnu to have ill-feeling for.—ākhā phukālnu to scare.—ākhā balnu the eyes to flash.—ākhā mā nil bājnu to give a black eye.—ākhā lagānu or lānu to cast eyes on, ogle.—ākhā lagānu to take a nap.—cor-ākhā sidelong look.—nilo ākhā black eye. [Sk. āksi n. : Pa. Pk. akkhi n., Pk. acci- n.; Rom. eur. yakh, arm. akhi, syr. iki; D. tir. acche, kal. ech, ec (Morg.), kho. ec, pash. anch, gaw. itsin, gar. ith, tor. aši, mai. ainch, Sh. āchī f., K. āchī f., Ku. ākho, A. ākhi, B. ākhi, O. ākhi, H. ākh f., P. L. akkh f., S. akhi f., G. ākh f., Sgh. āsa; — Kaf. ashk. acī.]

आँखो ākho<sup>2</sup>, s. Knot (in wood or bamboo); joint; centre (of a sore). [Sk. ākṣaḥ m. axle, collarbone : Pa. akkho m. axle, akkhako m. collarbone; Pk. akkha- m. axle; O. akka axle-tree; H. ākh m. sprout in a joint of sugar-cane; G. ās m. axis; M. ākh m. axle, rump-bone; Sgh. akura collarbone; — cf. akhaṭo.]

आँखोरा āmkhorā, v. amkhorā.

आँखोरि āmkhori, v. amkhori.

आँखले ākhle<sup>1</sup>, adj. (f. -i) Having prominent eyes; — s. A person with prominent eyes. [cf. S. akhiru having eyes; — v. ākho<sup>1</sup>.]

आँखले ākhle<sup>2</sup>, adj. Knotted (of wood); — s. A partic. kind of plant whose leaves are used for fodder; a general name for Acanthads.—ā<sup>2</sup> jhār id. [der. ākhlo.]

आँखो ākhlo, s. Joint (in men, animals, or plants). [v. ākho<sup>2</sup>.]

आँग āg, v. ān.

आँगन् āgan, v. ānan.

आँच āc, s. (obl. -a) The heat of a fire, blaze. [Sk. arcī- m., arcis- n. f. : Pa. acci f., Pk. acci- f.; B. āc, H. āc f. (lw. prob. in N. P. āc f.), G. āc f., M. āc f., Sgh. asi ray.]

आँचल् ācal, s. The border of a garment; a small wrap or head-cover, esp. the cloth placed over the heads of the bride and bridegroom at the marriage-ceremony.—ācal-gāṭho v.s.v. [Sk. āncala- m. n. : Pk. āncala- m.; K. anzo<sup>1</sup> m. border of cloth, A. āsal, B. H. ācal m.; G. ācal m. udder; M. ācī f. unwoven threads, ācūl m. udder; Sgh. asal margin.—Prob. lw. (like S. āncilo m. straining-cloth, P. āncalā m. border).]

आँचल्-गाँठो ācal-gāṭho, s. The knot tied in the course of the marriage ceremony. [cmpd. ācal and gāṭho.]

आँचो-खँचो āco-khāco, s. Time of need (e.g. yo mānis ā<sup>o</sup> mā kām lāgcha this man is useful in time of need). [redup. of khāco.]

आँट āṭ<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Name of a fruit, custard-apple, Annona squamosa. [O. āta, H. āt, ātā m., M. āt n.]

आँट āṭ<sup>2</sup>, s. (obl. -ā) Courage, bravery; presumption.—āṭ-kāṭ.—āṭ-khāṭ v.s.v.—āṭ garnu to decide; endeavour.—āṭ dinu to encourage.—āṭ hunu c. lāi to dare. [O. āṇta pride; S. āto m. obstinacy.]

आँटि āṭi, adj. Daring. [der. āṭ<sup>2</sup>.]

आँटिलेई āṭilei, s. Courage. [der. āṭilo.]

आँटिलो āṭilo, adj. Daring, brave. [der. āṭ<sup>2</sup>.]

आँट-काँट āṭ-kāṭ<sup>1</sup>, s. Boldness, daring, courage.—ā<sup>o</sup> garnu to be bold. [cmpd. āṭ<sup>2</sup> and kāṭ<sup>1</sup> ?]

आँट-काँट āṭ-kāṭ<sup>2</sup>, s. Instructions, directions, orders (e.g. yo kām garna mai le ā<sup>o</sup> kei pani pāina I've had no proper instructions about doing this work.) [cf. āṭnu to be about to.]

(?) आँट-खँट āṭ-khāṭ, s. Estimation of power or ability. [prob. mistake for āṭ-kāṭ<sup>2</sup>.]

आँटनु āṭnu, vb. intr. To dare; — be about to, intend, begin.—(c. inf.) almost to . . . — āṭeko impending, imminent.—āṭne pending, about to. [cf. āṭ<sup>2</sup>; and A. āṭiba to suffice.]

आँठि āṭhi, s. Bundle, sheaf. [Ku. āṭhī; — cf. A. āṭi.]

आँठे āṭhe, s. A word of abuse (sometimes also used humorously in familiar address), thief; — a sort of remittent fever occurring on every eighth day, regarded as very fatal (hence used as an imprecation dooming one to the particular disease). [der. āṭh ?]

आँठो āṭho, s. Bundle, sheaf; plait (of hair). [cf. āṭhi.]

आँडु āru, s. (obl. -a) Testicle. [Sk. āṇḍām (< \*āndra- < IE. \*ēndro- ?) n. egg, testicle : Pa. Pk. āṇḍām n.; Rom. eur. anro m., arm. anlu; D. pash. āṇḍi scrotum; kal. (rambūr) āṇḍrak egg, (urtsun) hāṭrak (Morg.), tir. ana, tor. ān, Sh. hāṇé f., K. āṇḍ m., B. āṇḍā; O. āṇḍā roe; H. āṭ m. testicle, P. āṇḍ m., L. ānā m., S. āno m., G. āḍ m., M. āḍē n.; — Kaf. ashk. āṇḍ penis.]

आँडु āru, adj. Entire, uncastrated (of stallions and bulls). [H. āṛū, P. āṇḍū; — der. āṭ.]

आँड़े āre, adj. Possessed of testicles; — nickname for a man with one testicle larger than another.—*ek-āre* having one testicle only. — [der. *ār.*]

आँत āt, s. (obl. -a) Internal organs; — spirit, mind, heart.—*āt pāunu* to fathom someone's thoughts.—*āphnu āta ko mānche* a man after one's own heart. [Sk. *āntrām* n. entrail: Pa. Pk. *antam* n. (v.s.v. *ānro*).]

आँदानी āmdāni, v. *āmdāni*.

आँद्रा ādrā, v. *ānro*.

आँधि ādhi, s. Storm, hurricane, whirlwind.—*ā° beheri* id.—*ā° bhaūri* id.—*ā° lāunu* to make much ado about nothing. [Sk. *andhāḥ* blind, *andhikā* f. night: WPah. cam. *annhi* f. dust-storm, Ku. *ādhi*, H. G. *ādhi* f. (lw. in K. *ōd' f.*); — v. *ādhyāro*, *andho*.]

आँप āp, s. The mango.—*āp ko boṭ* mango-tree.—The following are among the varieties of this fruit: *kālī āp*, *cuce āp* *Mangifera sylvatica*, *ḍalle āp*, (?) *lahare āp* *Tapiria hirsuta*, *lohore āp* *Mangifera Indica*, *supāre āp* (very small). [Sk. *āmra-* m. n.: Pa. Pk. *ambam* n.; D. pash. *amberik*, K. *amb* f., Ku. *ām*, A. *ām*, B. *āb*, H. *ām* m., P. L. *amb* m., S. *āmo* m., G. *ābo* m., M. *ābā* m., Sgh. *āmba*; — Kaf. *ashk. amar*.]

आँलो āmlo, v. *āmlo*.

आँसि āsi, in the phrase used when a person is very hungry *āsi khāū ki māsi* (perh. = shall I eat hope or meat?). [for *ās*, with nasalization to rime with *mās(i)* ?]

आँसु āsu, s. (obl. -u) Tear.—*ā° kārnu* to shed tears.—*ā° garnu* id.—*ā° jhānu* id.—*āsu-puchāuni* a thing given to make somebody cheer up.—*ā° bahānu* tears to fall.—*ā° bahāunu* to shed tears.—*ā° le bhijāi khānu* to weep bitterly. [Sk. *āśru* n.: Pa. *assu* n., Pk. *amsu* n.; Rom. *asva*, *śva*, D. pash. *ōos'r* (Morg.), Sh. *āṣu* m., K. *os'* m., Ku. *āsu*, H. *āsū* m., P. *āñjhū* m., S. *hañju*, G. *āsu* n., M. *āsū* n., Sgh. *āsa*.]

आक āk, or *āk*, s. (obl. -a) Name of a shrub that grows in the Tarai, *Calotropis acia*. [Sk. *arkāḥ* m. *Calotropis gigantea*: Pa. Pk. *akka-* m.; A. *ākan*, O. *ākanda*, H. *āk* m., P. L. *akk* m., S. *aku* m., G. *āk* m., Sgh. *aka*.]

आकार ākar, (l.) s. Accumulation; rich source; mine. [lw. Sk. *ākara-*.]

आकर्ष ākarṣa, (l.) s. Attraction. [lw. Sk. id.]

आकर्षण ākarṣaṇ, s. Attraction, magnetic power. [lw. Sk. *ākaraṣaṇa-*.]

आकल्-झुकल् ākal-jhukal, adv. By fits and starts. [cf. *jhukal*.]

आका ākā, (children) s. Human excrement. [cf. *āci*.]

आकाँचा ākāmkṣā, v. *ākāmkṣā*.

आकाँछा ākāchā, v. *ākāmkṣā*.

आकाङ्क्षा ākāṅkṣā, or *ākāchā*, s. Wish, desire. [lw. Sk. id.]

आकार ākār<sup>1</sup>, s. The letter ā. [lw. Sk. *ākāra-*.]

आकार ākār<sup>2</sup>, pop. *akār*, s. Shape, form; — adj. c. *ko* Like. [lw. Sk. *ākāra-*.]

आकाश ākāś, (l.) = *akās* q.v. — *ākās-beli* name of a creeper. — *ākās-vāṇi* (l.) = *akās-bāni* q.v.

आकुल् ākul, adj. Perplexed, agitated, distressed, out of one's mind (with grief, etc.).—Usually in the compd. *ākul-byākul* id. [lw. Sk. *ākula-*.]

आकृति ākṛti, (l.) s. Form, shape. [lw. Sk. id.]

आकृष्ट ākṛṣṭa, (l.) adj. Attracted. [lw. Sk. id.]

आक्रमण ākramaṇ, s. Attack, invasion. [lw. Sk. *ākramaṇa-*.]

(?) आख ākh, s. Name of a tree, *Croton oblongifolius*? [Sk. *akṣāḥ* m. die, seed, *Eleocarpus Ganitrus*: Pk. *akkha-* m.; Sgh. *ak* *Terminalia belerica* ?]

आखर् ākhar, s. Any small mark or line (e.g. those on a footrule or weighing machine or clock). [Sk. *akṣaram* n. letter of the alphabet: Pa. Pk. *akkharam* n.; K. *achur* m., Ku. *ākhar*, A. B. H. *ākhar* m., P. L. *akkhar* m., S. *akharu* m., Sgh. *akura*.]

आखरि ākhari, v. *ākhiri*.

आखिर् ākhir, s. End, conclusion. [lw. H. *ākhir* final, fr. Ar.]

आखिरि ākhiri, or *ākhari* or *ākharī*, adj. Last, final; — adv. At last, finally.—*ā° abasthā* the last stage of life. [lw. H. *ākhirī*.]

आख्या ākhyā, (l.) s. Name; celebrity, fame. [lw. Sk. id.]

आगत āgat, (l.) adj. Arrived, come. [lw. Sk. *āgata-*.]

आगमन् āgaman, (l.) s. Coming, approach, arrival. [lw. Sk. *āgamaṇa-*.]

आगरि āgari, or *āgri*, s. A worker in a mine; — mason, stone-cutter. [lw. H. *āgarī* m. worker in a salt-mine, der. *āgar* m. mine, lw. Sk. *ākara-*.]

आगा-पिछा āgā-pichā, s. Pros and cons. [lw. H. *āgā-pichā* front and behind.]

आगे āge, adv. Further, moreover (used esp. in letters). [lw. H. *āge* in front < Sk. *āgrah* (v.s.v. *āghi*).]

आगो āgo, s. Fire; — anger; — adj. Angry.—*ā° tāpmu* to warm oneself at a fire.—*ā° lagāunu* to set fire to.—*ā° lāgnu* to catch fire.—*ā° sari ko fiery*.—Pvb. *āgā le kāco bhandaina, rājā le kāngāl bhandaina* as fire does not heed the green wood, so a king does not heed a poor man.—*āgā le bhayo kailei bhandaina* fire is never sated.—*ā° lāgi jhopri kati ghari bhadra cha* when the hut is on fire (to look up the calendar to see) for how many hours the (evil influence of) Bhadra will last.—[Sk. *agnīḥ* m.: Pa. *aggi* m., Pk. *aggi-* m. f.; Rom. eur. *yag* f., syr. *agi*, WPah. pañ. *ag*, Ku. *āgo*, A. H. *āg* f., P. L. *agg* f., S. *āgi*, *āgi* f. (lw. with *ā* ?), G. M. *āg* f., Sgh. *aga*.]

आगे āgge, (pop.) v. *ājñā*.

आग्या āgyā, v. *ājñā*.—*āgyākārī*.—*āgyāpatra*.—*āgyā-manāi* v.s.v. *ājñā*.  
 आयि āgri, v. *āgarī*.  
 आग्लो āglo, s. Bolt, bar (of a door). [Sk. *argala-* m. n. bar, cf. *sārgaḍaḥ* barred : Pa. *aggala-* m. n., Pk. *aggala-* m. ; Ku. *āglo* ; B. *āgar* hurdle, *āgal* restraint ; H. *āgal* m. bar, G. *āglo* m., M. *āgaḥ* m. f., Sgh. *agula*.]  
 आघन् āghan, v. *āṇan*.  
 आघार् āghār, (l.) s. Sprinkling ghee before an idol or on the fire at certain sacrifices. [lw. Sk. *āghāra-*.]  
 आघुं āghū, or *āghaū*, adv. Next year ; in the future.—*ā° sāl* id. [O. *āghū*, *āgahū* before ; — v. *aghi*.]  
 आघौं āghaū, v. *āghū*.  
 आङ् āṅ, old *āḡ*, s. (obl. *āṇa*) The body, esp. the back of the body.—*āṇa āṇ* back to back.—*āṇa āṇ jorṇu* to be back to back.—*āṇa āṇ jorekā basnu* to sit back to back.—*āṇ tāṇnu* to stretch oneself.—*āṇ halū hunu* to give birth to (only of mankind).—*garū āṇ hunu* to be pregnant. [Sk. *āṅgam* n. : Pa. Pk. *aṅgam* n. ; Ku. *āṇ*, A. *āḡā* (in empds.) ; B. *āṅ* delicate body ; H. *āḡ* m. body, limb, P. *aṅ* m., S. *aṇu* m., G. M. *āḡ* n., Sgh. *aṅga*.]  
 आङ्गन् āṅgan, or *āghan*, old *āgan*, s. Courtyard.—*āṇana* (the old oblique used in proverbs and poetry) in the courtyard.—Pvb. *āphu nācnu jāṇdaina* : *ā° ḍero* a bad workman complains of his tools. [Sk. *aṅganam* n. : Pa. Pk. *aṅgaṇam* n. ; K. *āḡun* m., Ku. *āgaṇ*, B. *āṅginā*, O. *agaṇā*, H. *āgan* m. ; L. *aṅgaṇī* f. grains remaining on the threshing-floor after division ; S. *aṇaṇu* m. courtyard, G. *āgaṇ* n., M. *āḡṇē* n., Sgh. *aṅgunu*.]  
 आङ्गधान् āṅādhān, or *āḡādhān*, s. A partic. kind of rice with a black outside. [compd. *āṇā-* (cf. Sk. *aṅgam* n. Bengal, *aṅgaḥ* of Bengal ?) and *dhān* q.v.]  
 आचरण ācaraṇ, (l.) s. Conduct, custom ; rite ; religious observance. [lw. Sk. *ācaraṇa-*.]  
 आचमन् ācaman, (l.) v. *ācman*.  
 आचमनी ācamani, (l.) v. *ācmani*.  
 आचल् ācal, s. Name of two shrubs, *Rhamnus nepalensis* and (?) *Flueggia microcarpa*.  
 आचार् ācār, (l.) s. Conduct ; character ; custom.—*ācār-ricār* customs.—*ācār-vyavahār* conduct and behaviour.—*lokācār* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *ācāra-*.]  
 आचारी ācārī, (l.) adj. Following religious rites ; religious, pious. [lw. Sk. *ācārīn-*.]  
 आचार्य ācārje, v. *ācārya*.  
 आचार्य ācārya, or *acārya*, pop. *ācārje*, s. Religious teacher, teacher, learned man ; — name of a partic. clan of Brāhmins. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 आचि āci, (children) s. Human excrement. [cf. *ākā*.]  
 आचे āce, exclamation to call attention.  
 आक्काल् āckāl, adv. = *āja kāl* v.s.v. *āja*. [*< āj-kāl*.]

आच्छा ācchā, or *ācchū*, exclamation of pain or fear or cold.  
 आच्छू ācchū, = *ācchā* q.v.  
 आचमन् ācman, or *acman*, l. *ācaman*, s. Rinsing the mouth, sipping water from the hand before a religious ceremony.—*ā° garnu* to sip water thus. [lw. Sk. *ācamana-*.]  
 आचमनि ācmani, or *acmani*, l. *ācamanī*, s. The spoon from which water is sipped during a religious ceremony. [lw. Sk. *ācamanī*.]  
 आज āja, or *āju*, adv. To-day.—Emph. *ājai* this very day ; still, yet.—*āja kāl* nowadays.—*āja ko din* to-day.—*āja ko rāt* last night.—*āja ko sāl* this year.—*āja bholi* nowadays.—*āja sabera* this morning.—Pvb. *āja saṅkrānti*, *bholi bhakrānti*, *parisi ḍwāṇḍwāṇrāti* to-day is *saṅkrānti*, to-morrow *bhakrānti* (no such festival exists), the day after to-morrow *ḍwāṇḍwāṇrāti* (again a non-existent festival), i.e. I'll pay on the Greek Kalends. [Sk. *adyā* : Pa. Pk. *ajja* ; Rom. syr. *ājōti*, D. tir. *az*, gār. *āj*, tor. *aj*, mai. *āz*, Sh. *ās*, K. *az*, Ku. *āj*, A. *āzi*, B. *āj*, *āju*, O. *āja*, *ājī*, H. *āj*, *āju*, P. *ajj*, *ajjo*, L. *ajj*, S. *āju*, G. *āj*, M. *āj*, Sgh. *ada*.]  
 आज्ञा ājā, s. Worship, only in the phrases *pujā ājā* and *ājā pujā*, v.s.v. *pujā*. [Sk. *āryaḥ* Aryan, noble, respectable, *āryaka-* m. grandfather, n. ceremony performed to the manes : P. *ayyako* m. grandfather, Pk. *ajjaa-* m. ; Sh. *aje* f. mother, WPah. bhad. *hāj* ; A. *āz* artless ; O. *ajā* mother's father ; H. *ājā* m. father's father ; S. *ājo* free (j ?) ; G. *ājo* m. mother's father ; M. *ājā* m. grandfather ; Sgh. *aya* person.]  
 आजित् ājit, adj. Tired, exhausted, harassed.—*ā° hunu* c. pres. part. in *-ā* to get tired of (e.g. *ma yas lāi bhandā bhandā ā° bhaē* I am sick of telling him). [lw. Sk. *ājita-* overcome ?]  
 आजु āju, (Darj.) v. *āja*.  
 आजै ājai, emph. of *āja* q.v.  
 आज्जु ājju, exclamation of success (used esp. when reaching home in hide-and-seek).  
 आज्ञा ājñā, or *āgyā*, pop. *āgge*, s. Order, command ; permission.—*ā° ulāṇnu* to disobey.—*ā° ulāṇnu* or *kālṇu* to countermand.—*ā° garnu* to order ; (honor.) to say.—*ā° dinu* to order.—*ā° nāṇnu* to disobey.—*ā° māṇnu* to obey.—*ājñākārī* obedient.—*ājñā-patra* written instruction.—*ājñā-manāi* obedience. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 आज्ञाद् ājmāis, v. *ajmāis*.  
 आट् āṭ, s. (obl. -a) A kind of shelf, made of mud, on which to keep vessels. [Ku. *āṭī* id. ; G. *āṭ* f. an arrangement of cowdung cakes which prevents the cooking-pot from capsizing.]  
 आटो āto, s. Flour (less usual than *piṭho*). [Sk. lex.

आद्योपान्त ādyopānta, (l.) adj. From beginning to end, complete. [lw. Sk. id.]

आधा ādhā, adj. Half ; — s. A half.—*ā° bāis* manhood.—*ā° rāt* midnight. [Sk. *ardhāḥ*, *ārdha-* : Pa. Pk. *addha-*, *aḍḍha-*, Aś. *adha-* ; D. kal. *ādhek* small (Morg.) ; tor. *ar* half ; gār. *ādil* half-rupee, tor. *ādhi* ; K. *oḍ* half, WPah. bhad. *addhū*, Ku. *ādho*, A. B. *ādhā*, O. *adhe*, H. *ādhā*, P. L. *addhā*, S. *adhū*, *ādho* ; G. *ādhe* half and half, *adh-* ; M. *ādhā*, *aḍ-*, Sgh. *aḍa*.]

आधा-काद्यो ādhā-kātyo, s. A pop. name for the letter *t* (lit. 'half cut off', i.e. ट as opposed to ठ ?). [cmpd. *ādhā* and *kātyo*.]

आधान् ādhān, (l.) s. A ceremony performed to obtain conception. [lw. Sk. *ādhāna-*.]

आधर् ādhar, v. *ādhār*.

आधार् ādhār, or *adhār* or *ādhar*, s. Support ; buttress. [lw. Sk. *ādhāra-*.]

आधि ādhi, s. Trouble, care.—*ā° byādhi* trouble and disease. [lw. Sk. *ādhi-*.]

आधिक्य ādhikya, (l.) s. Excess. [lw. Sk. id.]

आधिपत्य ādhipatya, (l.) s. Supremacy, lordship. [lw. Sk. id.]

आधीन् ādhin, v. *adhīn*.

आन् -ān, suffix forming nouns of action from verbal stems, e.g. *thicān*, *dekhān*, *piṭān*, *pisān*, *bhiṛān*, *micān*, *milān*, *luṭān*. [perh. borrowed fr. B. -ān < -āpana-, Sk. type *sthāpanam* (S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 408).]

आनन्द ānanda, pop. *ananda*, s. Happiness, pleasure, joy ; comfort, welfare, peace.—*ā° garnu* to rejoice, be happy.—*ā° garāunu* to make happy. [lw. Sk. id.]

आनन्दित् ānandit, (l.) adj. Happy, delighted, glad. [lw. Sk. *ānandita-*.]

आना ānā, s. Name of a coin, an anna or one sixteenth of a rupee. [K. *āna* m., B. *ānī*, O. *aṇā*, H. *ānā* m., P. *ānnā* m., L. *ānā* m., S. *āno* m., G. *ānī* f., M. *āṇā* m. ; — < \**āṇvaka-* ? — cf. Sk. *āṇuḥ* small (: Pa. Pk. *ānu-*), *āṇvam* n. small hole in a soma-strainer, *āṇavaḥ* minute.]

आनाकानि ānākāni, s. Hesitation, scrupulousness.

आनामानि ānāmāni, or *anāmāni*, or *anamāni*, adj. Worthless, useless, unconsidered.—*anamāniko* id.—Pvb. *jeṭho choro kāncho nāni māilo sāilo ā°* the eldest and the youngest sons are darlings, the middle ones are neglected. [der. *ana-* and *mān* ?]

आनासुकि ānāsuki, pron. Something. [cmpd. *ānā* and *suki* ?]

आनि -āni, suffix forming nouns of action, e.g. *risāni*. [extension of -ān (type \**āpanikā*), B. -āni, see reference under -ān.]

आनु ānu, s. (= *andho*) A sore in the eye, sty (said to be produced from eating a chicken's tail). [by

haplology fr. \**ānanu* (cf. Ku. *ānaṇo* id.) as in S. *āniro* m. collyrium box, *āniṛi* f. sty in the eye ; — \**ānanu* perhaps < \**ājanu* < Sk. *āñjanam* n. eye-ointment : Pa. *añjanam* n., Pk. *añjana-* n. ; B. H. *ājan* m. ; G. *āñṇi* f. sty, M. *ājanī*, *ājiṇī* f. ; Sgh. *aṇduna* collyrium ; — Kaf. ashk. *anā* ghee, waig. *anro* (with which G. *Morgenstierne*, Ashkun p. 241, compares L. *khetrāni āndar* id.).]

आनेकाने ānekāne, in *ānekāne garnu* to wink at, overlook, ignore ; evade. [Sk. *andhāḥ* blind (v. *andho*), *kāṇḍh* blind of one eye (v. *kānu*) ? — cf. Ku. *ānikāni* excuse.]

आन्दोलन् āndolan, s. Agitation. [lw. Sk. *āndolana-* swinging.]

आन्द्रो āndro, v. *ānro*.

आन्रो ānro, s. (usually in pl. *ānrā*) Entrail, bowel, gut ; — (vulg.) rag, cloth, loin-cloth.—*ānrā bātinu* to be hungry.—*ānrā bhūṛi* bowels.—Pvb. *ānrā lāge chutti khelna, tighrā lāge kāmna* : *saktina mahārāj patthar-kalā thāmna* my guts have begun to jump about, my thighs to tremble : I cannot, O king, support the flint-lock (said by a hungry soldier to his officer during the Nepalese-Tibetan War). [Sk. *āntram* n. (with suffix -*ḍa-*) : Pa. Pk. *antam* n. ; K. *and<sup>a</sup>r* m., Ku. *ānro*, A. B. *āt*, O. *anta-* *bujunā*, H. *āt*, *ātrī* f., P. *āndar* f., L. *āndr* f., S. *ādro* m., G. *ātardū* n., M. *āt*, *ātdē* n., Sgh. *atuna* ; — Kaf. ashk. *atarē*.]

आपत् āpat, s. = *āpatti* q.v. [lw. Sk. *āpad-*.]

आपति āpati, v. *āpatti*.

आपत्ति āpatti, s. Catastrophe, danger, misfortune. [lw. Sk. id.]

आपसै āpasai, in *āpasai mā*, pron. Each other, reciprocally. [emph. of \**āpas*, obl. of *āp* after pronouns of the type *ko* : *kas*, *so* : *tas* : Sk. *ātmā* self (v.s.v. *āphu*) ; — Ku. B. H. P. L. G. *āpas*, M. *āpaśā* ; Rom. *pes*.]

आपस्त मा āpasta mā, adv. Reciprocally ; to, with or in each other. [*āpas* and *ta*.]

आपस्वार्थ āpaswārtha, v. *āpswārtha*.

आपस्वार्थि āpaswārthi, v. *āpswārthi*.

आपिस् āpis<sup>1</sup>, or *āphis*, s. Office. [lw. Eng.]

आपिस् āpis<sup>2</sup>, (pop.) adv. Back.—*ā° garnu* to return, to send back, to give back. [lw. H. *wāpas* fr. Pers.]

आपै āpai, exclamation of surprise.

आप्त āpta, (l.) adj. Authentic, true. [lw. Sk. id.]

आप्पाल-तोरि āppāl-tori, v. *āphal-tori*.

आप्स्वार्थे āpswārtha, or *āpaswārtha*, s. Selfishness. [cmpd. *āp* and *swārtha*.]

आप्स्वार्थि āpswārthi, or *āpaswārthi*, l. -*ī*, adj. Selfish. [der. *āpswārtha*.]

आफ् āph, emph. *āphai*, s. Self.—*āphai āph* a name of God. [v.s.v. *āphu*.]

आफत् āphat, s. Misfortune, plague. [lw. H. *āfat* fr. Pers.]

आफन्त āphanta, adj. One's own ; — s. A relative. [der. āphu.]

आफल्-तोरि āphal-tori, or āppāl-, s. A partic. kind of edible herb with a seed like, but larger than, that of mustard.—ā° ko sāg id. [cf. B. āpā Acheranthes aspera ? — and tori q.v.]

आफल्नु āphalnu, v. āphālnu.

आफाल् āphāl, or āphāl, s. Throwing ; — usu. in empds. āphāl-tāphāl.—āphāl-wāphāl v.s.vv. [Sk. āsphālaḥ m. striking : A. āphāl throwing ; B. āphāl the leaping of a fish ; G. āphāl-kūt botheration ; — v. āphālnu.]

आफालाइ āphālāi, or āphālāi, s. Throwing ; a stone's throw. [der. āphālnu.]

आफालिनु āphālīnu, or āphālīnu, vb. intr. To be thrown away, be waste.—āphālīeko waste, offal. [pass. of āphālnu.]

आफाल्-ताफाल् āphāl-tāphāl, s. Plenty ; — adj. Plentiful. [redup. of āphāl ; — cf. āphāl-wāphāl.]

आफाल्नु āphālīnu, or āphālīnu, vb. tr. To throw, throw away. [Sk. āsphālayati causes to flap : Pk. apphālei strikes ; G. āphālīvū to dash against, M. āphālñē ; — cf. Pk. apphāḍia- struck ; — v. āphāl.]

आफाल्-वाफाल् āphāl-wāphāl, s. That which is thrown away, refuse. [redup. of āphāl ; — cf. āphāl-tāphāl.]

आफिस् āphis, or āpis, s. Office. [lw. Eng.]

आफिसर् āphisar, pop. āpsar, (mil.) s. Officer. [lw. Eng.]

आफु āphu, emph. āphai, Darj. āphui, pron. Self, himself, herself, itself.—ā° lāi arko each other.—Emph. āphainai. [āp + a particle -hu ?—cf. Ku. āphī, H. āp-hī beside āp < Sk. ātmā m. self : Pa. attā m., Pk. attā, appā, appo m. ; A. āp term of respect for father ; B. āp self, O. āpe, H. G. M. āp, Sgh. at ; — v. āphnu, po.]

आफुइ āphui, (Darj.) emph. of āphu q.v.

आफै āphai, emph. of āphu q.v.

आफ्नु āphnu, adj. (obl. -ā) Own (referring to the subject of the sentence of whatever person).—Emph. āphnai. [adj. formed fr. the oblique stem of Sk. ātmān-, e.g. gen. ātmānaḥ : D. tor. aban, WPah. bhad. āpno, B. āpan, O. āpanā, H. apnā, P. L. āpnā, G. āpnū ; M. āpan self ; — v. āphu.]

आवरण् ābaran, v. āvaran.

आवलि ābali, v. āvali.

आवस्यक् ābaśyak, v. āvaśyak.

आवाद् ābād, s. Cultivation of land. [lw. H. ābād cultivated, fr. Pers.]

आवादि ābādi, adj. Pertaining to the cultivation of land. [der. ābād.]

आवानकावा ābānacābā, adj. Heedless, inattentive. [cf. ābānacābā.]

आवानकावा ābānacābā, adj. Profitless, tasteless. [cf. ābānacābā.]

आवावा ābāwā, s. Climate. [lw. H. āb-o-hāwā lit. 'water and air' fr. Pers.]

आवास् ābās, v. āvās.

आवाहन् ābāhan, v. āvāhan.

आविभूत् ābirbhūt, v. āvirbhūt.

आविष्कार् ābiṣkār, v. āviṣkār.

आवी ābī, or ābai, exclamation of surprise or fear (used esp. by women). [cf. abī.]

आवुर् ābur, exclamation of surprise or fear.

आवृत्ति āvṛtti, v. āvṛtti.

आवेष् ābeś, v. āveś.

आवे ābai, interj. = ābī q.v.

आब्कारि ābkāri, or ābkāri, s. The excise system of British India. [lw. H. ābkārī excise, fr. Pers.]

आब्रु ābru, s. Respect, reverence. [lw. H. ābrū appearance, character.]

आभा ābhā, (l.) s. Light, splendour ; beauty. [lw. Sk. id.]

आभाष् ābhāṣ, s. Preface, prologue, preamble. [lw. Sk. ābhāṣa-.]

आभास् ābhās, (l.) s. Appearance ; intention ; impression, idea. [lw. Sk. ābhāsa-.]

आभुखन् ābhukhan, v. ābhūṣan.

आभूषण् ābhūṣan, pop. ābhukhan, s. Ornaments, jewels. [lw. Sk. ābhūṣaṇa-.]

आम् ām, s. = āp q.v. [lw. H. id.]

आमा āmā<sup>1</sup>, s. Mother.—ā° bābu parents.—kānchi ā° or chyāmā mother's younger sister.—jiju-ā° great-grand-mother.—jethi ā° father's eldest brother's wife.—thuli ā° mother's elder sister.—dud-ā° foster-mother.—bari ā° father's elder brother's wife.—bari ā° sāsū wife's mother's elder sister.—barā ā° or barāmā grandmother.—mit ā° friend (used by a woman of her elderly female friend).—Pvb. ā° ko dud khāi na bhaera bābu ko ghūro cusera huncha ? if there is no satisfaction from drinking the mother's milk, will there be any from sucking the father's knee ? [a word of nursery origin occurring in many languages : cf. Sk. ambā f. : Pa. ambakā, ammā, Pk. ambā ; H. ammā, S. amā, Sgh. ammā (cf. Tam. āmma).—The word is most common among the Tibeto-Burman languages, and among the IA. languages of the Himalaya which, like N., are in contact with Tibeto-Burman : WPah. kānḡrā ammā, bhad. āmmā, baghāṭi kuḷuī ammā, Ku. āmā grandmother, L. ammā.]

आमा āmā<sup>2</sup>, exclamation of sudden fear (esp. used by children). [probably vocative of āmā<sup>1</sup>.]

आमिष् āmiṣ, s. Prohibited food. [lw. Sk. āmiṣa-flesh.]

आमीन् āmin, (Christ.) interj. Amen. [lw. H. id. fr. Ar.]

आमि āmai<sup>1</sup>, s. Mother (emph. of *āmā* q.v.) ; — grandmother. [Ku. *āmā* grandmother ; — v. *āmā*.]  
 आमि āmai<sup>2</sup>, exclamation of surprise or fear. [cf. *āmā*<sup>2</sup>, of which this is probably the emphatic.]  
 आमोद āmod, s. Pleasure ; usu. in empd. *ā-pramod* s. Rejoicings. [lw. Sk. *āmōda*.]  
 आम्बोरा āmkhorā, v. *amkhorā*.  
 आम्बोरि āmkhori, v. *amkhori*.  
 आम्दानि āmdāni, s. Income. [lw. H. *āmdanī* fr. Pers.]  
 आम्लो āmlo, v. *amalo*.  
 आय āya, s. Income ; — usu. in empd. *āya-vyaya*, q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 आय-व्यय āya-vyaya, pop. *āi-bye*, s. Income and expenditure. [empd. *āya* and *vyaya*.]  
 आया āyā<sup>1</sup>, exclamation of fear.—*ā*<sup>2</sup> *bābā* exclamation of pain.  
 आया āyā<sup>2</sup>, s. Nurse. [lw. H. id. fr. Port. ; — v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *ayah*.]  
 आयाम āyām, (l.) s. Extension ; breadth ; length. [lw. Sk. *āyāma*.]  
 आयु āyu, s. Age, life.—*ā*<sup>2</sup> *ko tuho* limit of age. [lw. Sk. *āyus*.]  
 आयुर्वेद āyurved, l. *āyurved*, s. Medical science, the medical system of the Hindus. [lw. Sk. *āyurveda*.]  
 आर-ār, suffix forming possessive adjectives in *dātār*, *bhasār*. [prob. borrowed fr. Bi. or EH. dialect in which -l- > r ; cf. suffixes -āl, ālo.—Cf. S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 449.]  
 आरति āratī, s. A ceremony performed by moving a platter containing lamps in a circle round the image of a god ; — hymn of praise.—*ā*<sup>2</sup> *bajāunu* to sing such a hymn. [Sk. *ārātrikam* n. light waved round an idol : Pk. *ārattia* n. ; K. *ārṭī* f. a litany, Ku. *ārati* f., A. *ārṭi*, B. *ārṭi*, O. *ārati*, H. P. G. M. *ārṭi* f.]  
 आरन् āran, s. Anvil ; forge, smithy.—Phr. *kāmi ko ā jasto* like a blacksmith's forge (for dirt). [K. *yūran* (dat. *yūrūn*) f. anvil, H. *ahran*, *aheran* m., P. *āhṛan* f., L. *ehran* f., S. *aharaṇi* f., G. *eraṇ* f., M. *airan* f.]  
 आरम्भ ārambha, s. Beginning. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 आरा ārā, s. Saw. [lw. H. *ārā* m. id., prob. lw. Pers. *arra* and to be distinguished from the family of *āro* q.v.]  
 आराधन् ārādhan, (l.) s. Worship. [lw. Sk. *ārādhana*.]  
 आराध्य ārādhyā, (l.) adj. Venerable. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 आराम ārām, or *arām*, s. Repose, relief, pleasure, health.—*ā*<sup>2</sup> *hunu* to be at rest.—Phr. *yahā lāi ā cha* ? How do you do ? (very polite). [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]  
 आरामि ārāmi, adj. Restful, comfortable ; indolent. [lw. H. *ārāmī* fr. Pers.]  
 आरि āri<sup>1</sup>, s. Small saw. [lw. H. *ārī* f. id. ; — v. *ārā*.]  
 आरि āri<sup>2</sup>, old *ārṭī*, s. Trough ; tray ; — water-clock,

consisting of a vessel filled with water, in which is placed a copper vessel (*gharī*) with a hole in its bottom : the time taken by this to sink and strike a metal plate (*ghaṇṭā*) is one *gharī*. [Sk. *ādḥakah* m. a grain-measure : Pk. *ādḥaga* m. n. ; B. *ārī*, O. *ārṭi* ; G. *ādḥ* m. heap.]  
 आरि-āri<sup>3</sup>, suffix forming nouns of action, e.g. *puchāri*, *mukhāri*. [prob. extension of Sk. -kāra- (after stems ending with -ā, e.g. *\*pṛcchā-kāra*).]  
 आरि-āri<sup>4</sup>, suffix indicating location, e.g. *potāri*. [perh. extension of Sk. -āgāra- in empds., v. S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 414.]  
 आरु āru<sup>1</sup>, s. Peach, *Persica vulgaris*.—*ā*<sup>2</sup> *bukhārā* *Prunus communis*.—*lekh-ā*<sup>2</sup> *Prunus nepalensis*. [D. tor. *ā* m., K. *ōrā* f., Ku. *āru*, H. P. *ārū* m., L. *ārūdārū* m.—These forms indicate MI *\*āḥā*, probably a loan from an Iranian language : Pers. *ālū* plum, Pehl. *ālūd* may be derived from *\*ārdūda*, which in a language like Parachi would have become *\*ārū* (cf. Kaf. ashk. *āru*) or in one like Ormuri *\*ālū* ; — *āru bukhārā* is remodelled fr. H. *ālu bukhārā* fr. Pers.]  
 आरु-āru<sup>2</sup>, suffix forming nomina agentis, e.g. *sikāru*. [*-ār* or *-āro* + *-u* ; — B. *-āru*, v. S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 415.]  
 आरु-पाते āru-pāte, s. The plum, *Prunus nepalensis*. [lit. 'peach-leaved' der. *āru* and *pāt*.]  
 आरो āro<sup>1</sup>, s. Shoemaker's awl.—*ā*<sup>2</sup> *hānnu* to apply a heated needle or other sharp instrument to a sore round which cowdung has been plastered. [Sk. *ārā* f. : Pa. Pk. *ārā* f. ; K. *ōrā* f., B. *ārā*, H. *ār*, *ārī* f., P. L. *ār* f., S. *āra* f. ; G. M. *ār* f. iron spike.]  
 आरो āro<sup>2</sup>, (pop.) v. *āhāro*.  
 आरो-āro<sup>3</sup>, suffix forming noun of action, e.g. *dhasāro*. [cf. -āri<sup>3</sup>.]  
 आरोग्य ārogya, s. Health, freedom from sickness. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 आरोपित āropit, in *doṣāropit* q.v. [lw. Sk. *āropita* mounted.]  
 आर्को ārko, v. *ariko*.  
 आर्जन् ārjan, v. *arjan*.  
 आर्जे ārje, s. Divination, second sight.—*ā*<sup>2</sup> *hernu* to count out by fingers ; divine by writing in dust on a board (= *dhaloḥ kornu*).  
 आर्त ārta, (l.) adj. Afflicted, distressed. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 आर्नु ārnu, v. *arnu*.  
 आर्य ārya, (l.) adj. Of good family ; Aryan. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 आर्शि ārsi, v. *ārsi*.  
 आर्शि ārsi, s. Mirror, looking-glass. [Sk. *ādarśaḥ* m. : Pa. *ādāso* m., Pk. *āarisa* m. ; B. *ārṣī* (lw. in A. *ārṣī*), O. *ārṣī*, H. P. *ārṣī* f., L. *arhī* f., S. *āhirī* f., G. *ārṣī* f., M. *ārṣā* m.]



आही ārhī, (old) v. āri<sup>2</sup>.

आल् -āl, suffix forming adjectives and nouns expressing possession or appurtenance or origin, e.g. *ḍoṭyāl*, *dhītāl*, *pokhryāl*, *pauryāl*, *pyākuryāl*, *phūyāl*, *barāl*. [Sk. -āla-, -ālu-, Pk. -āla-, -alla-; cf. S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 416.]

आलम्ब ālamba, (l.) s. Support, prop. [lw. Sk. id.]

आलस ālas, or *alas*, s. Flax, *Linum usitatissimum*; linseed. [Sk. *atasī* f.: Pa. *atasī* f., Pk. *amg. aṣasī* f., ś. *alasī* f.; K. *āl's* f., H. P. *alsī* f., S. *alsī*, *īlsī* f. (lw. in P. and S. with -s-), G. *alsī* f., M. *āl'sī* f.; — cf. *tisi*.]

आलस-तालस् ālas-tālas, adj. Overcome, completely exhausted; — very intoxicated, dead drunk.

आलस्य ālasya, s. Idleness, sloth. [lw. Sk. id.]

आलाप् ālāp, (l.) v. *alāp*.

आलि āli<sup>1</sup>, s. Ridge or terrace (e.g. of a rice-field).—*ālī-cari* name of a bird which nests in these ridges.—*ā° lāunu* to make these ridges. [Sk. *ālīḥ* f. row: Pa. Pk. *ālī* f. ridge; Ku. *ālī* f., A. B. *ālī*; O. *ālī* class; H. *ālī* f. row, M. *āl* f.; Sgh. *ala* stream.]

आलि -āli<sup>2</sup>, suffix expressing state or condition, e.g. *khusiyāli*. [-āl + -i<sup>1</sup>.]

आलि -āli<sup>3</sup>, suffix forming adjectives and nouns indicating possession or derivation, e.g. *aputāli*, *lekhāli*, *thakāli*, *thumāli*, *dāgāli*, *pālpāli*. [prob. extension of -āl with -i<sup>2</sup>.]

आलिङ्गन् āliṅgan, s. Embracing; embrace.—*ā° garnu* to embrace. [lw. Sk. *ālīṅgana*-.]

आलु ālu<sup>1</sup>, s. Potato.—*ā° khānu* to cut a poor figure.—*ā° khāeko* cutting a poor figure.—Pvb. *ā° khāera pērā ko dhāk* boasting of sweets after eating potatoes, i.e. living in a pretentious way beyond one's means. [Sk. *ālu* n., *ālukaḥ* m. an esculent root: Pa. *ālu* n., Pk. *āluka*-m. n.; K. *ālū* m. potato; A. B. *ālu* yam, O. *ālū*, H.P.L. *ālū* m.; M. *ālū* n. *Calladium esculentum*; Sgh. *alaya* yam.]

आलु ālu<sup>2</sup>, s. in *ā° bokhrā* = *āru bukhārā* v.s.v. *āru*.

आलु -ālu<sup>3</sup>, suffix forming adjectives of possession or derivation, e.g. *niyālu*, *baṛālu*, *mukhālu*, *maītālu*, *layālu*, *sipālu*. [Sk. -ālu-, -āluka-, cf. Whitney, Sk. Gr. § 1227.]

आले āle<sup>1</sup>, s. A clan (*thar*) of the Magar tribe; — an individual of that clan.

आले -āle<sup>2</sup>, suffix forming adjectives, e.g. *mukhāle*. [prob. extension of -āl with -a.]

आले-टाले āle-ṭāle, adj. Delaying, procrastinating, evading; — s. One who delays, procrastinator. [der. *āl-ṭāl*.]

आलो ālo<sup>1</sup>, adj. Fresh, freshly picked, verdant; — raw (e.g. of fish).—*ā° kāco* raw, inexperienced. [*< \*ārdla-*, cf. Sk. *ārdrāḥ* wet (v.s.v. *adurā*): Pa. Pk. *alla*-moist,

fresh; Rom. *yalo* fresh, B. *āla*; H. *ālā* moist; P. *allā* unripe; S. *ālo* moist; M. *ālē* n. fresh ginger.]

आलो -ālo<sup>2</sup>, suffix forming adjectives of possession, e.g. *khētālo*, *jīyālo*, *phalālo*. [extension of -āl.]

आलोचना ālocanā, (l.) s. Survey, criticism. [lw. Sk. id.]

आलो-पालो ālo-pālo, s. Turn; — adv. By turns. [redup. of *pālo* q.v.]

आल्कि ālchi, v. *alsi*.

आल्के ālche, v. *alse*.

आल्-टाल् āl-ṭāl, s. Procrastination, evasion.—*ā° garnu* to evade, put off. [redup. of *ṭāl*; — cf. *alyān-ṭalyān*.]

आलु-फालु ālu-phālu, adj. Strange, from outside.—*ā° mānche* stranger. [redup. of *phālu*.]

आलु -ālu, suffix forming a few causatives, e.g. *phukālu*, *basālu*, *hīrālu*. [originating prob. in denominatives formed from stems with suffix -āl, etc.]

आल्पिन् ālpin, v. *alpin*.

आल्-माल् āl-māl, s. Furniture; baggage, stuff, wares; kit. [Ku. *āl-māl*; — redup. of *māl*<sup>3</sup>.]

आवट् -āwaṭ, or -āuṭ, suffix forming nouns of action from verbal stems, e.g. *arāwaṭ*, *chamchamāwaṭ*, *chīpāwaṭ*, *janāwaṭ*, *phakāwaṭ*, *phailāwaṭ*, *bacāwaṭ*, *banāwaṭ*, *bahakāwaṭ*, *bolāwaṭ*, *bhanāwaṭ*, *mīlāwaṭ*, *misāwaṭ*, *rokāwaṭ*, *sajāwaṭ*, *sankāwaṭ*, *garmāwaṭ*, *lekhāwaṭ*, *ghabrāwaṭ*. [-ā- (of caus. stem ?) and Sk. *vr̥tti*- f. course of action, profession.]

आवत् āwat<sup>1</sup>, s. Coming; — usu. in phr. *ā° jāwat garnu* to frequent. [H. *āwatī* f. approach; — v. *āunu*.]

आवत् -āwat<sup>2</sup>, suffix in *kahāwat*.

आवरण् āvaran, or *ābaran*, (l.) s. Covering; protection. [lw. Sk. *āvaraṇa*-.]

आवर्जे āwarje, s. Revision, comparison.—*āwarje-bahi* copy from a ledger. [perh. lw. Sk. *āvarjya*- turning down.]

आवलि āvali, or *ābali*, (l.) s. Row, series; lineage. [lw. Sk. id.]

आवश्यक् āvaśyak, or *ābaśyak*, (l.) adj. Necessary, indispensable. [lw. Sk. *āvaśyaka*-.]

आवा āwā, s. Coming, in *āwā-gaman*, *āwā-jāi* qq.v. [H. *āwā* m. coming; — v. *āunu*.]

आवा-गमन् āwā-gaman, s. Coming and going; — birth and death.—*ā° dekhi rahit hunu* to be free from birth and death. [empd. *āwā* and *gaman*.]

आवाज् āwāj, v. *awāj*.

आवा-जाइ āwā-jāi, s. Coming and going. [empd. *āwā* and *jāi*.]

आवास āvās, or *ābās*, (l.) s. Dwelling, habitation. [lw. Sk. *āvāsa*-.]

आवाहन āvāhan, or *ābāhan*, (l.) s. Invocation of the gods. [lw. Sk. *āvāhana*-.]

आविर्भूत āvirbhūt, or ābir-, (l.) adj. Manifested. [lw. Sk. āvirbhūta-.]

आविष्कार āviṣkāra, or āb-, (l.) s. Appearance, manifestation. [lw. Sk. āviṣkāra-.]

आवृत्ति āvṛtti, or ābṛtti, (l.) s. Order, method; repetition. [lw. Sk. id.]

आवेष्ट āveṣṭ, or ābeṣṭ, (l.) s. Obsession, possession (by evil spirits). [lw. Sk. āveṣṭa-.]

आशक्ति āśakti, (l.) s. Ability, power. [lw. Sk. id.]

आशय āśaya, s. Intention, motive. [lw. Sk. id.]

आशा āśā, s. Hope, wish, desire.—ā° *dekhnu* or *hernu* c. *ko* to hope for. [lw. Sk. id.]

आशागुर्जा āśāgurjā, s. The mace carried before a royal personage. [lw., cf. H. *gurz* mace, fr. Pers.]

आशा-भङ्ग āśā-bhaṅga, s. Disappointment. [lw. Sk. id.]

आशामुखि āśāmukhi, s. Dependent, underling. [der. āśū and mukh.]

आशिर्वाद āśirvād, l. āśirvād, s. Blessing. [lw. Sk. āśirvāda-.]

आशिष् āśiṣ, (l.) v. āsik.

आशे āśe, or āse, adj. Hopeful. [der. āśā.]

आशौच āśauc, s. Period of mourning a relative's death.—ā° *bārnū* to observe mourning. [lw. Sk. āśauca-impurity.]

आश्चर्य āścarya, or āscarje or āsarje, adj. Wonderful, marvellous; — astonished; — s. A wonder, marvel, miracle.—ā° *mānnū* to be astonished. [lw. Sk. id.]

आश्रम āśram, s. Hermitage; — a stage in the life of a Hindu (there are four such stages, those of the *brahmācārī*, *grhastha*, *vānaprastha*, and *saṁnyāsī*). [lw. Sk. āśrama-.]

आश्रित āśrit, adj. Dependent; — s. A dependent. [lw. Sk. āśrita-.]

आश्लेष āśleṣ, (l.) s. Embracing; intimate connection. [lw. Sk. āśleṣa-.]

आषाढ āṣāṛh, (l.) s. = *asār* q.v. [lw. Sk. āṣāḍha-.]

आस् ās<sup>1</sup>, (= āśā) s. (obl. -a) Hope; expectation.—ā° *garnū* to hope.—ā° *tuḷānnū* to baulk.—ā° *mārnū* to lose hope.—Pvb. *sās chaunjyāl ko ās* as long as there's life there's hope. [Sk. āśā f.: Pa. Pk. āśā f.; Ku. ās, B. ās, H. ās f. (lw. in P. L. ās f., S. āsa f.); S. āha f. prayer for evil; G. M. ās f.]

आस् -ās<sup>2</sup>, suffix forming (1) adjectives, e.g. *eklās*, *ghicās*; — (2) abstract nouns, e.g. *eklās*. [cf. -āso, -es, -eso; — v. S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 450.]

आसक् āsak, s. Love, infatuation. [lw. Sk. āsakti-devotion?]

आसक्त āsakta, (l.) adj. Devoted to, intent on. [lw. Sk. id.]

आसक्ति āsakti, (l.) s. Devotion, attachment. [lw. Sk. id.]

आसन āsan, s. Sitting; sitting in peculiar postures according to the custom of Jogis in their devotional exercises. [lw. Sk. āsana-.]

आसन्न āsanna, (l.) adj. Near, close, proximate. [lw. Sk. id.]

आसर्ज āsarje, v. āścarya.

आसाढ āsāṛh, v. āsār.

आसानि āsāni, s. Ease, facility, easiness.—ā° *sila* easily. [lw. H. āsāni fr. Pers.]

आसामि āsāmi, or āsāmi, s. Debtor, borrower; — (Darj.) culprit.—ā° *uḷhānnū* and ā° *tahsil garnū* to recover money from a debtor. [lw. H. āsāmi fr. Ar.]

आसिक् āsik, or āśik or āśiś or āśiṣ, emph. āsikai, s. Blessing, benediction (from a superior).—ā° *dinū* to bless. [lw. Sk. āśiṣ-.]

आसिख् āsikh, v. āsik.

आसिर्वाद āsirvād, v. āśirvād.

आसे āse<sup>1</sup>, l. āśe, adj. Hopeful. [der. ās.]

आसे -āse<sup>2</sup>, suffix forming adjective of possession, e.g. *rupāse*. [extension of -ās, cf. B. -āsiyā, v. S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 450.]

आसो -āso, suffix forming noun of action, e.g. *ṭokāso*. [cf. -ās, -eso.]

आस्तिक āstik, (l.) s. One who believes in the existence of God. [lw. Sk. āstika-.]

आस्मानि āsmāni, adj. Blue.—ā° *rañ* s. Blue. [lw. H. āsmāni fr. Pers.]

आस्रा āsrā, or āsro, s. Shelter, refuge; — hope, trust, expectation.—ā° *garnū* or *dekhnu* or *rākhnu* c. *ko* to hope for.—āsrā-*hin* without hope. [Ku. āsro, S. āsiro m., L. P. H. M. āsrā m., G. āsro m.; — lw. Sk. āśraya- m. refuge?]

आस्रिन्नु āsrinu, vb. intr. To be conceived (of the foetus).—*garbha* ā° id. [Sk. āsarati hastens towards, āsāryate is begun? — doubtful.]

आस्रो āsro, v. āsrā.

आस्वाद āsvād, (l.) s. Taste, relish. [lw. Sk. āsvāda-.]

आहट् -āhaṭ, suffix forming nouns of action from verbal stems, e.g. *garjāhaṭ*, *pharpharāhaṭ*, *ramāhaṭ* [prob. -āhā + -āwaṭ; — cf. -yāhaṭ.]

आहन् āhan, v. āhān.

आहन् āhal, v. āhāl.

आहा āhā<sup>1</sup> interj. Ah.

आहा -āhā<sup>2</sup>, suffix forming nomina agentis from (1) verbal stems, e.g. *usināhā*, *khojāhā*, *jitāhā*, *jhelāhā*, *ṭokāhā*, *ṭhagāhā*, *ḍasāhā*, *tarkāhā*, *tarsāhā*, *thicāhā*, *dabāhā*, *dhakāhā*, *dhutāhā*, *dhokāhā*, *nasāhā*, *pacāhā*, *piṭāhā*, *polāhā*, *phukāhā*, *bithlāhā*, *bokāhā*, *bhājāhā*, *matāhā*, *micāhā*, *misāhā*, *reḷāhā*, *luṭāhā*, *sutāhā*, *hepāhā*; — (2) from noun stems, e.g. *dokhāhā*, *batāhā*, *bhāḡāhā*, *bhatāhā*,

*bhusāhā, rināhā, risāhā, paṭāhā, peṭāhā, pelāhā, phuṭāhā, makhyāhā, latāhā*; — noun of action, e.g. *dekhāhā*. [in origin oblique form which has replaced direct -*oho*, -*aho*, perh. < Sk. cmpds. with -*dhā*-, later -*dha*-, of the type *ratna-dhāḥ*, later -*dhāḥ* producing or possessing wealth, *garbha-dhāḥ* impregnatory, etc.]  
 आहान् āhān, or āhan or ahān, s. Story, riddle, proverb, illustration. [Sk. ābhāṇakaḥ m. proverb: Ku. āṇo riddle, M. āhāṇā m.]  
 आहाने āhāne, adj. Figurative; using figurative language; — s. One who uses figurative language. [der. āhān.]  
 आहार āhār<sup>1</sup>, (l.) s. = āhāro q.v. [lw. Sk. āhāra-.]  
 आहार -āhār<sup>2</sup>, suffix forming nomina agentis, e.g. *jīṭāhār, ṭhagāhār, dudāhār, dhutāhār, luṭāhār*. [cf. H. -hār,

-hārā; perh. < Sk. cmpds. with *dhāra*-, of the type *karṇa-dhāraḥ, chattra-dh°*, *tulā-dh°*.]  
 आहारि -āhāri, suffix forming noun of action in *telāhāri*. [-āhār + -i<sup>1</sup>.]  
 आहारो āhāro, or āhārā or āro, l. āhār, s. Food, esp. food for birds or animals. [Sk. āhāraḥ m.: Pa. Pk. āhāra- m., Sgh. ahara.]  
 आहार-जाहार āhār-jāhār, s. Baggage, luggage; belongings; household furniture.  
 आहाल āhāl, or āhal or ahāl, s. Muddy place, mud.—usu. in ā° *kheḷnu* or *basnu* to wallow. [H. āhlā m. inundation; — cf. cāhāl.]  
 आहुति āhuti, s. Offering, worship, oblation. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 आह्लाद āhlād, (l.) s. Joy, delight. [lw. Sk. āhlāda-]

## ३ I

For words not found under *i* see *ī*.

इ -i<sup>1</sup>, an emphatic particle added to the end of words. [Sk. evā: Pk. ea; K. -y, -iyy; B. -i (with pronouns), H. -i.]  
 इ i<sup>2</sup>, pl. of *yo* q.v.  
 इ -i<sup>3</sup>, suffix forming nouns of action in *uphri, ubri, aūṭāri, ughāuni, ubjani, bani, basi*. [prob. of various origin, cf. Sk. -ita-, -ikā.—See S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 419.]  
 इ -i<sup>4</sup>, suffix forming adjectives from (1) noun stems, e.g. *akali, ammalī, arinī, āṭi, uṭuṅgi, aisi, kitāpi, kheli*; — (2) pleonastically from adjectives, e.g. *kaṅgālī*. [Sk. -in-, -ika-, -iya-, cf. S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 418.]  
 ईट् iṭ, s. (obl. -a) Brick. [Pk. iṭṭā f.; A. iṭā, B. iṭ, O. iṭā, H. iṭ f., P. iṭ f., L. iṭ f. (pl. iṭṭā), G. iṭ f., M. iṭ f.; — < \*iṣṭā (cf. Sk. iṣṭakā f.: Pa. iṭṭhakā f.); but the loss in all cases of aspiration is unexplained.]  
 ईटा iṭā, s. Diamonds (in playing cards). [lw. H. iṭā m. brick < Sk. iṣṭakā f. (v.s.v. iṭ).]  
 इकार ikār, s. The letter *i*. [lw. Sk. ikāra-.]  
 इकिक् ikik, in *ikik humu* vb. intr. To choke; to hiccough. [onom.; — cf. hikik.]  
 इख् ikh, s. (obl. -a) Jealousy; hatred.—*ikh uḥhānu* to provoke envy.—*ikh garnu* or *rākhnu* to be jealous. [lw. Sk. iṣṭā? or poss. < Sk. iṣṭā f. looking, v. Add.]  
 इखा-इख् ikhā-ikh, s. Contention, rivalry.—i° *garnu* to quarrel. [v. ikh.]

इखालु ikhālu, adj. Envious; invidious; — hateful. [lw. Sk. iṣṭyālu-; or der. ikh.]  
 इखिनु ikhinu, vb. intr. To be jealous; emulate. [der. ikh.]  
 इखाउनु ikhyānu, vb. tr. To make jealous. [caus. of ikhinu.]  
 इरर -iṇar, suffix in *kaṣiṇar, paṭiṇar*.  
 इररे -iṇare, suffix in *laṭhiṇare*. [cf. -iṇar.]  
 इंग्लिस् iṅglis, s. Pension.—i° *thāpnu* or *pānu* to get a pension. [lw. Eng. English.]  
 इच्छा icchā, or icche, s. Wish, desire, resolve, intention.—i° *garnu* or *rākhnu* to wish.—i° *hunu* to be desired.—*icche-puṇa* satisfaction. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 इच्छे icche, v. icchā.  
 इजार ijār, s. Tassel, string (esp. of trousers).—i° *phukālnu* (euphem.) to ease nature, stool. [lw. H. izār drawers, trousers fr. Pers.]  
 इज्लास ijlās, s. A court of law in session. [lw. H. ijlās fr. Ar.]  
 इवहार ij'hār, s. Evidence, testimony, complaint.—i° *garnu* to give evidence. [lw. H. izhār m. statement fr. Ar.]  
 इज्जत ijjat, s. Honour, reputation.—i° *linu* to insult. [lw. H. 'izzat f. might, power fr. Pers. Ar.]  
 इज्जतदार ijjatdār, adj. Respectable. [lw. H. 'izzatdār fr. Pers. Ar.]  
 इण्डो -iṇḍo, suffix in *ujhiṇḍo, ubhiṇḍo*. [cf. -uṇḍo.]

इता itā, v. *yatā*.

इति iti, v. *yati*.

इतिञ्जेल itinjel, v. *yatinjel*.

इतिहास itihās, s. History, chronicle, tradition. [lw. Sk. *itihāsa*.]

इते -ite, suffix forming a noun of action in *sewāite*. [perh. borrowed fr. B. pres. part. in absolute constructions -ite, v. S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 423.]

इत्तरि ittari, adj. Scornful; haughty; wanton, gay; — s. A person who is scornful, etc. [Sk. *īvarāḥ* going, poor, lex. vile, m. bull set at liberty (cf. lex. *īvarāḥ* m. id.): Pa. *ittaro* changeable, mean, Pk. *ittara*-, *ittariya*-, A.B. *itar* vile, O. *itara* vulgar; H. *itar* affected; G. *itar* low.]

इत्तरिनु ittarinu, or *itrinu* or *itranu*, vb. intr. To be naughty or mischievous or rough.—*ittarine* mischievous, rough (towards a woman). [der. *ittari*.]

इत्तरेई ittarei, s. Naughtiness, mischievousness. [der. *ittari*.]

इत्तिको ittiko, v. *yattiko*.

इत्तिहार itthihār, v. *istihār*.

इत्यादि ityādi, et cetera, and so on. [lw. Sk. id.]

इत्रनु itranu, vb. intr. = *ittarinu* q.v.

इत्रो itro, v. *yatro*.

इदमित्थ idamittha, adj. Settled, determined, ascertained. [lw. Sk. *idam ittham* this is so.]

इन् in, obl. pl. of *yo* q.v.

इनाम् inām, s. Reward, prize. [lw. H. *in'ām* fr. Ar.]

इनार् inār, s. Well, cistern. [B. *īdārā*, which S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. p. 324, derives fr. \**indrāgāra*.]

इनि ini<sup>1</sup>, obl. pl. of *yo* q.v.

इनि -ini<sup>2</sup>, suffix forming feminines from masculines in nouns denoting living beings, e.g. *ūtini*, *mālini*. [Sk. -inī, f. of -in- stems, enlarged to -ini-kā-; — v. S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 445.]

इनु -inu, suffix forming infinitive (1) of passive verbs from transitive active verb stems, e.g. *dekhinu*, (2) of intransitive verbs (a) from adjective or noun stems, e.g. *alginu*, *lāminu*, (b) from intransitive verbs without change of meaning, e.g. *uklinu*, *uksinu*. [Sk. passives of the type *diyāte*, *sthīyāte*, from which was extracted in MI. a general passive suffix -iya- (> -īyya- in West), Pk. -īa-, -ījja-.—See S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 653 ff.]

इन्कार inkār, s. Disclaimer, rejection, refusal.—i° *garnu* to decline. [lw. H. *inkār* fr. Ar.]

इन्तिजाम intijām, s. Audience with somebody. [lw. H. *intijām* m. arrangement, fr. Ar.]

इन्तिहान intihān, v. *imtihān*.

इन्द्र indra, s. Name of a god.—Pvb. i° *ko mukhenji swarga ko bāt* talking of heaven in front of Indra (i.e.

bringing coals to Newcastle).—i° *saṇa barkha ko kurā* id., lit. talking of rain to Indra, the god of rain. [lw. Sk. id.]

इन्द्र-कमल indra-kamal, s. Name of a partic. white sweet-scented flower. [compd. *indra* and *kamal*.]

इन्द्र-जात्रा indra-jātrā, s. The name of the festival celebrating the conquest of Kathmandu by the Gurkhas: at it a buffalo is baited and slaughtered by two actors known as *bhakku* and *bhairab*. [compd. *indra* and *jātrā*.]

इन्द्रजाल indrajāl, s. Magic, sorcery, juggling.—i° *dekhāunu* to practise juggling. [lw. Sk. *indrajāla*.]

इन्द्रजालि indrajālī, l. -ī, s. Magician, sorcerer, juggler, snake-charmer. [lw. Sk. *indrajālin*.]

इन्द्र-जौ indra-jau, s. A partic. kind of medicinal seed. [lw. Sk. *indra-yava*- lit. 'Indra's barley', Wrightia antidysenterica; — cf. H. *indar-jau* Nerium antidysentericum.]

इन्द्र-सभा indra-sabhā, s. The halo round the moon. [compd. *indra* and *sabhā*.]

इन्द्रसेन indrasen, s. Name of a man. [lw. Sk. *indra-sena*.]

इन्द्रासन indrāsan s. The god Indra's throne; heaven. [lw. Sk. *indrāsana*.]

इन्द्रि indri, v. *indriya*.

इन्द्रिय indriya, pop. *indri*, s. The penis; (less usu.) the female sexual organ; — (l.) sense, faculty.—*indriya-jñān* (l.) sense, sensation. [lw. Sk. id.]

इन्द्रेणी indrenī, (l.) v. *indreni*.

इन्द्रेनि indreni, s. Rainbow; — name of a gourd with edible seeds, *Trichosanthes himalayensis*. [der. *indra*?—cf. Sk. *indrādhānu*- rainbow.—Cf. also Sgh. *iṇḍudada* < Sk. *indrādhvajah* m. ?]

इवि ibi, s. Envy, spite, hatred.

इब्रानि ibrāni, s. and adj. Hebrew. [lw. H. 'ibrānī fr. Ar.]

इमान् imān, s. Faith, religion.—i° *thāmnu* to remain true. [lw. H. *imān* fr. Ar.]

इमान्दार imāndār, adj. Faithful, honest. [lw. H. *imāndār*.]

इमारत imārat, s. A large building. [lw. H. *imārat* government, display, fr. Pers.]

इन्तिहान intihān, pop. *intihān*, s. Examination. [lw. H. *imtihān* fr. Ar.]

इन्ति imli, s. Tamarind (= *titri* q.v.). [lw. H. *imlī* < Sk. *āmlīkā* f. tamarind: Pk. *āmbiliyā*; Bi. H. *imlī* f., P. *immli* f.; S. *āmīrī* f., G. *āmlī* f., M. *āblī* f.; Sgh. *āmbilla*.]

इया -iyā, v. -ē.

इयु iyu, v. *yu*.

इरादा irādā, s. Determination, decision; wish, desire.—

- i° rākhnū* to decide, determine; desire. [lw. H. *irāda* desire, fr. Pers.]
- इर्द-गिर्द** irda-girda, s. Surroundings, environment. [lw. H. *ird-gird* around, redup. of *gird* fr. Pers.]
- इल्** -il, suffix forming adjectives, e.g. *aghil*, *jhusil*. [v. -ilo.]
- इलम्** ilam, s. Knowledge.—*i° garnu* to know. [lw. H. *'ilm* fr. Ar.]
- इलाका** ilākā, v. *ilākhā*.
- इलाखा** ilākhā, pop. *ilākā*, s. Dominion, territory, district; authority, jurisdiction. [lw. H. *'ilāqa* district fr. Ar.]
- इलाम्** ilām, s. Name of a town in East Nepal; of a district.
- इलामारि** ilāmāri, s. = *almāri* q.v.
- इलामे** ilāme, s. Name of a partic. kind of plant, of various sorts of *Ageratum*.
- इलो** -ilo, productive suffix forming adjectives from noun stems, e.g. *aghilo*, *arilo*, *ātilo*, *ubjilo*, *kamilo*, *kasilo*, *khādilo*, *kharcilo*, *khurākilo*, *khusilo*, *gajilo*, *gatilo*, *gunilo*, *camkilo*, *cahakilo*, *cākhilo*, *jasilo*, *jaharilo*, *josisilo*, *jhusilo*, *ṭasilo*, *ṭhāṭilo*, *ḍāhilo*, *ucāṭilo*, *darilo*, *dudilo*, *dhajilo*, *dhārilo*, *nunilo*, *posilo*, *paṭilo*, *phalilo*, *phāṭilo*, *phāpilo*, *phurtilo*, *batāsilo*, *baraphilo*, *bosilo*, *bhaṭkilo*, *maṭilo*, *maḥilo*, *mājḥilo*, *māṭhilo*, *ramāilo*, *rasilo*, *rāpilo*, *retilo*, *sakasilo*, *sajilo*, *samtharilo*, *sācilo*, *sāhasilo*, *suswādilo*, *surilo*, *svāgilo*, *hāsilo*. [H. -ilā-, G. -ilū < Pk. -illa-, -illaa-; cf. Sk. -ila- of the type *phenilāḥ* foamy.]
- इलो** -illo, suffix forming adjectives, e.g. *aghillo*, *dāhillo*, *māṭhillo*, *sākhillo*. [< -ilo with expressive doubling.]
- इसारा** isārā, v. *isārā*.

- इस्तिहार** istihār, or *īthihār*, s. Notice, proclamation. [lw. H. *istēhār* fr. Ar.]
- इष्ट** iṣṭa, adj. Loved, dear, desired; — s. Friend.—*iṣṭa-dewatā* family god.—*iṣṭa-mitra* friends and relations. [lw. Sk. id.]
- इष्टदेव** iṣṭadev, or *-deb*, s. Tutelary deity. [lw. Sk. *iṣṭadeva*-.]
- इष्टमेष्ट** iṣṭameṣṭ, s. An estimate. [lw. Eng.]
- इस्** is<sup>1</sup>, exclamation of surprise.
- इस्** is<sup>2</sup>, s. A partic. kind of obscene and contemptuous gesture (sui penis ad aliquem per manum adversio).
- इस्** is<sup>3</sup>, = *yas*, v.s.v. *yo*.
- इसबगोल** isabgol, s. A partic. kind of seed used as a drug for dysentery. [lw. H. *ispagol*, *isapgol* seed of the fleawort, fr. Pers.]
- इसारा** isārā, s. Signal, sign. [lw. H. *isāra* fr. Ar.]
- इसाहि** isāhi, v. *isāhī*.
- इसो** iso, v. *yaso*.
- इसोर** isor, v. *īśwar*.
- इसोरि** isori, v. *yasori*.
- इकुस** iskus, or *iskos*, s. Name of an edible plant, *Secchium edule*.
- इस्ट** iṣṭa, v. *iṣṭa*.
- इस्तो** isto, v. *yasto*.
- इस्त्रि** istri<sup>1</sup>, s. A flat-iron. [lw. H. *istarī*, *istrī*.]
- इस्त्रि** istri<sup>2</sup>, (pop.) v. *strī*.
- इस्पञ्ज** ispañj, s. Sponge. [lw. Eng.]
- इस्पात्** ispāt, s. Steel. [lw. H. *ispāt* fr. Port.]
- इस्वर** iswar, v. *īśwar*.
- इहलोक** ihalok, s. This world (as opposed to heaven or hell). [lw. Sk. *ihaloka*-.]
- इहाँ** ihā, v. *yahā*.
- इहिँ** ihī, v. *yahī*.

## ई İ

For words not found under *ī* see *i*.

- इकार** ikār, s. The letter *ī*. [lw. Sk. *īkāra*-.]
- इप्सित** ipsit, (l.) adj. Desired, wished. [lw. Sk. *īpsita*-.]
- इर्षा** irṣā, (l.) s. Rivalry, jealousy. [lw. Sk. id.]
- इशान्** iśān, (l.) s. The north-eastern quarter. [lw. Sk. *iśāna*- a name of Śiva.—Cf. *iśa*- Śiva as regent of the north-east, *iśānādhipā*- the north-east.]

- इशित्व** iśitwa, (l.) s. Supernatural supremacy, one of the eight *aīśwarya* or *siddhi* qq.v. [lw. Sk. id.]
- इश्वर** iśwar, pop. *iśwar* or *isor*, s. God. [lw. Sk. *iśvara*-.]
- इश्वरी** iśvarī, (l.) adj. Divine, theocratic. [der. *iśwar*.]
- ईसाही** isāhi, s. and adj. Christian. [lw. H. *'isā*.]

# उ U

For words not found under *u* see *ū*.

उ *u*<sup>1</sup>, or *ū*, pron. (sg. obl. *us*, pl. dir. *uni* obl. *uni* or *una* or *un*) That one, he, she, it; — pronom. adj. That. [Rom. *ov*, K. *huh*, WPah. cur. obl. *us*, Ku. *u*, B. *o*, H. *wah*, P. *uh*, L. *o*, S. *ū*, *hū*, Sgh. *ū*: < Sk. *asáu*, *amúšya*: Pa. *asu*, *amussa*, Pk. *aso*, *aho*, Ap. pl. *oi*; — direct derivation fr. \**av-* (Sk. *avóh*, Av. *ava*, OSlav. *ovo*) unlikely.]

उ -*u*<sup>2</sup>, suffix forming adjectives from noun stems, e.g. *āru*, *kāju*. [Sk. -*uka-* (cf. Whitney, Sk. Gr. § 1180); — v. S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 428.]

उइ *ui*, pron. (sg. obl. *usai*, pl. dir. and obl. *unai*) That very one, the same, the very, one and the same. [H. *uahī*; — emph. of *u*.]

उईटो *uiṭo*, v. *oiṭo*.

उईयाउनु *uiṭyāunu*, v. *oiṭyāunu*.

उइरिनु *uirinu*, v. *oirinu*.

उइरो *uiro*, v. *oiro*.

उइयाउनु *uiryāunu*, v. *oiryāunu*.

उइलिनु *uilinu*, v. *oilinu*.

उइले *uile*, or *uilhe*, old *uhile*, adv. Then, at that time; long ago, once upon a time.—*uile uile* long ago. [pronom. stem *u-* (v.s.v. *u*); — for -*le* v.s.v. *tailē*.]

उइल्याउनु *uilyāunu*, v. *oilyāunu*.

उइल्हे *uilhe*, v. *uile*.

उँ *ū*, exclamation of anger.

उँग *ūg*, v. *ūgh*.

उँगु *ūgnu*, v. *ūghnu*.

उँघ *ūgh*, or *ūg* or *uñ*, s. (obl. *ūgha*) Drowsiness. [Ku. *ūñ*, H. P. G. *ūgh* f.; S. *ūgha* f.; — v. *ūghnu*.]

उँघु *ūghnu*, or *uñnu*, vb. intr. (past *ūghyo*) To be drowsy. [Deś. *uñghaī* sleeps: WPah. pād. *uñhan*, Ku. *uñño*, O. *uñgeibā*, H. *ūghnā*, P. *ūghnā*, G. *ūghvū*.]

उँच् *ūc*, adj. Tall, high, lofty. [Sk. *uccā* above: Pa. Pk. *ucca-*; Rom. *uco*, WPah. bhad. *uccū*, Ku. *ūci*, B. *uc*, H. *ūcā*, P. L. *uccā*; S. *uco* excellent; G. *ūc*, M. *ūc*, Sgh. *us*.]

उँचो *ūco*, adj. High, lofty. [H. *ūcā*; — v. *ūc*.]

उँट *ūt*, s. (obl. -*a*, f. *ūtini*) Camel. [Sk. *uṣṭrah* m. buffalo, camel: Pk. *uṭṭa* m.; Rom. syr. *štir* camel, D. tor. 'ud', gār. *ūṭh*, Sh. koh. *ūṭ* m., K. *wūṭh* m., WPah. pād. Ku. *ūt*, A. B. O. *uṭ*, H. *ūt* m., P. L. *uṭṭh* m., S. *uṭhu* m., G. M. *ūt* m.; — Sk. *auṣṭrah* pertaining to camels: Pa. *oṭṭho* m. bison; Sgh. *oṭuvā* camel.]

उँटिनि *ūtini*, s. A she-camel. [der. *ūt*.]

उँधो *ūdho*, adj. Lower, inferior; — adv. Below, beneath; — postp. c. dir. Under, beneath; about.—*ū° manṭo* headlong. [\**avamūrdha-*, cf. Sk. *avamūrdhaśayaḥ* lying head down: Pk. *omuddhaga-*; Ku. *un*, *ūdo* down, H. *āūdhā*, P. *ūdhā*; S. *ūdho* face-down; G. *ūdhū*.]

उँभल्लो *ūbhallo*, adj. Upper, uppermost. [der. *ūbho*; for suffix cf. *upallo*.]

उँभो *ūbho*, adj. High, upper, superior; — adv. Above, up.—*ū° tira* upwards.—*ū° lāgnu* to go up, improve. [Sk. *ūrdhvāḥ* raised, erect: Pa. *ubbham*, *uddham* above, Pk. *ubbha-*, *uddha-*, *uddha-*; D. pash. *ure* up; K. *wōḍ* f. upper part of head (?); WPah. rām. *ubhū*; Ku. *ubho* high land; A. *ubhiba* to erect; B. *ubi*, O. *ubhā*; P. *ūbh* upwards; L. *ubbhā* up-river; S. *ubho* upright, G. *ūbhū*, M. *ubhā*, Sgh. *uḍu*.]

उकल्याउनु *ukalcyāunu*, or *ugalcyāunu*, vb. tr. To do partly (e.g. *us le pāṭh ukalcyāeko cha* he has read his lesson a few times). [cf. *kalco* ?]

उकाउनु *ukāunu*, vb. tr. To break open, prize up. [Sk. *útkrāmayati* causes to go up: Pa. *ukkāmeti* causes to step aside; cf. Sk. *útkramati* goes up, transgresses: Pk. *ukkamaī*; P. L. *ukṇā* to err; Sgh. *ikmenu* to pass away (past part. *ikut* < *utkrāntaḥ*); — Sk. *utkrāmanam* n. going out: M. *ukavaṇ* n. charm to drive out maggots.]

उकार् *ukār*, s. The letter *u*. [lw. Sk. *ukāra*.]

उकालि *ukāli*, s. Heights, mountains. [Ku. *ukālī* id.; — v. *ukālo*.]

उकालो *ukālo*, s. Upward slope, ascent; hill.—*u° orālo* up and down. [Sk. *utkūlām* uphill, contam. with *nikālnu*, *ukālnu* etc., or *orālo* downhill slope?—Ku. *ukālo* uphill slope; G. *ukāl* m. rise; M. *ukālā* m. ebullition.]

उकाल्नु *ukālnu*, vb. tr. To raise, lift. [Sk. *utkālayati* drives out: O. *ukālībā* to vomit; H. *ukālṇā* to boil; S. *ukāraṇu* to take down; G. *ukālṇū* to boil, M. *ukālṇē*; — cf. *uklanu*.]

उकास्नु *ukāsnu*, vb. tr. To take out; raise; rescue, set free; turn up (a lamp). [Sk. *ukarṣati* takes out: D. kal. *ukaṣi* unfasten; Ku. *ukāsno* to open; H. *uksānā* to raise; P. *ukāsṇā* to remove; G. *ukāsvū*, to raise; M. *ukasṇē* to wrench asunder; Sgh. *ukanu* to raise.]

उकुच् *ukuc*, s. Eczema.

उकुस्-पुकुस् *ukus-pukus*, s. = *ukus-mukus* q.v.

उकुस्-मुकुस् ukus-mukus, or *ukus-pukus*, or *akas-pakas*, s. The feeling of the stomach being uncomfortably full.—*u° hunu c. lāi* to have that feeling. [H. *ukas-mukas* suffocation; — cf. A. *ukmuk* feeling of suffocation from heat.]

उकेरा *ukerā*, or *ugerā*, s. Heap of earth round a tree.—*u° lāunu* to heap earth about the roots of a tree or bush; — to instigate. [Pk. *ukkerā*- m. heap; Ku. *uker* bed round a tree, *ukerño* to dig out; prob. < \**utkerā*-, cf. Sk. *útkirati* digs up (cf. G. *vikhervū* beside Sk. *vikirati*): Pk. *ukkirāi*; P. *ukkarṇā*; S. *ukiraṇu* to engrave; M. *ukarṇē* to scrape up; — Sk. *utkarāḥ* m. heap: Pk. *ukkara*- m.; G. *ukarḍo* m. rubbish-heap, M. *ukar* m.; — v. *kernu*.]

उकेलनु *ukelnu*, v. *ugelnu*.

उक्त *ukta*, (l.) adj. Spoken, aforesaid. [lw. Sk. id.]

उक्ति *ukti*, s. A saying, statement. [lw. Sk. id.]

उक्लनु *uklanu*, vb. intr. = *uklinu* q.v. [< \**utkalati*, cf. Sk. *utkalita*- rising: S. *ukaraṇu* to go out; H. *ukalnā* to boil, G. *ukalvū*, M. *ukalṇē*.]

उक्लाइ *uklāi*, s. Rising, ascension. [der. *uklanu*.]

उक्लिनु *uklinu*, vb. intr. To ascend, go up, climb. [der. *uklanu*.]

उक्सनु *uksanu*, vb. intr. = *uksinu* q.v. [der. *ukāsnu*, q.v., after analogy of the type *nikālnu*: *niklanu*; — H. *ukasnā* to be raised; P. *uksaṇā*; — but cf. Pk. *ukkasaī* goes.]

उक्सिनु *uksinu*, vb. intr. To get out of, get away from, escape. [der. *uksanu*.]

उख् *ukh*, exclamation of fatigue.

उखण्ड *ukhaṇḍa*, in *ukhaṇḍa garnu* to do one's utmost, leave no stone unturned.—*u° pākhaṇḍa garnu* id. [cf. *khaṇḍa*, *akhaṇḍa*, *pākhaṇḍa*.]

उखण्डि *ukhaṇḍi*, adj. Liberated, freed.—*u° pākhaṇḍi* behaving foolishly in order to show off.

उखर्माँलो *ukharmaulo*, s. An unbearable sensation of suffocation, heat, fever, etc. [for *ukhum aulo* ?]

उखान् *ukhān*, s. Story, riddle, proverb, parable. [Sk. *upā-khyānam* n.: Pk. *uvakkhāṇa*- n.; K. *wōkhon*<sup>u</sup> m. lecture; S. *okhāṇa* f. example; G. *ukhāṇ* n. riddle, M. *ukhāṇā* m.]

उखाने *ukhāne*, adj. Figurative. [der. *ukhān*.]

उखाल् *ukhāl*, s. in *ukhāl-pakhāl* q.v. [v. *ukhālnu*.]

उखालनु *ukhālnu*, vb. tr. = *ukhelnu* q.v.

उखाल्-पखाल् *ukhāl-pakhāl*, s. Vomiting and diarrhoea.—*u° garikana* out and out (esp. of giving). [G. *ukhāl-pakhāl* m.; — compd. *ukhāl* and *pakhāl*.]

उखु *ukhu*, s. Sugar-cane.—*kālo u°* a black variety of sugar-cane.—*gēvarā u°* the best variety of sugar-cane for eating.—*ḍore u°* a variety of sugar-cane without much juice.—*laskari u°* a very large variety of sugar-cane. [Sk. *ikṣūḥ* m.: Pa. *ucchu*, Pk. *ucchu*-, *ikkhu*-, B. *ukh*, *ākh*, O. *ākh*, H. *ūkh*, *īkh* f., P. *ikkh* m., G. *ūs* f., M. *ūs* m., Sgh. *uk*, *ik*, maldivic *us*.]

उखुम् *ukhum*, s. A feeling of suffocation, choking, oppression; — oppressive and steamy heat.—*u° hunu c. lāi* to have a feeling of oppression. [lw. Sk. *uṣmā* ?]

उखेलनु *ukhelnu*, or *ukhālnu*, vb. tr. To pull up, uproot. [Ku. *ukhelno* to upset; B. *ukhrāna* to get loose; O. *ukhāribā* to uproot; H. *ukharṇā* intr., *ukhārṇā*, *ukherṇā*, *ukhelnā* tr.; P. *ukkhārṇā*, *ukkhurṇā* intr., *ukhārṇā*, *ukherṇā* tr.; L. *ukharaṇ* intr., *ukhāraṇ* tr.; S. *ukhiraṇu*, *ukhilaṇu* intr., *ukheraṇu* tr.; G. *ukhaḍvū* intr., *ukhāḍvū*, *ukhālṇū*, *ukheḍvū* tr.; M. *ukhaḍṇē*, *ukhalṇē* to uproot; — these forms may be derived from a MI. stem \**ukkhida*-, \**ukkhada*- (Pk. *ukkhālia*-) poss. < \**ut-skṛta*- (cf. Sk. *utkaroti* extirpates; and for preservation of *s* in this group, Rom. *uštīlo* etc. < *ut-sthita*- beside Sk. *úthitah*).]

उखोधर्म *ukhodharma*, s. Obstinacy.

उखिल *ukhli*, v. *okhli*.

उगल्चाउनु *ugalcyaunu*, v. *ukalcyaunu*.

उगाल् *ugāl*, s. The poison which comes from a copper or brass vessel, verdigris. [cf. Ku. *ugalno* to become bitter (as curds in a brass dish); H. *ugālū* m. ooze, slime; — v. *uglinu*.]

उगालो *ugālo*, s. = *ugāl* q.v.

उगालनु *ugālnu*, vb. tr. To cause to melt or fade; take up or away altogether (as all the flowers in a garden). [< \**udgālayati*, cf. Sk. *udgalati* oozes out: H. *ugālṇā* to clean out a well; Sgh. *ugulanu* to uproot; — see also *ugalnū*.]

उगुग् *ugug*, s. Phlegm, spittle; — hiccough. [onom.; — cf. S. *ogaṇu* to vomit.]

उगुगाउनु *ugugāunu*, vb. intr. To be on the point of vomiting. [cf. *ugug*.]

उगेरा *ugerā*<sup>1</sup>, s. Chewing the cud.—*u° garnu* to chew the cud. [Sk. *udgāraḥ* m. vomiting: Pk. *ugāla*- m. chewing cud; Ku. *ugār*; A. *ugār* belch; H. *ugāl* m. mouthful spat out; P. L. *ugālī* f. chewing cud; G. *ugāro* m. surplus; M. *ugāl* m. mouthful spat out; — v. *ugrāunu*, *ugelnu*.]

उगेरा *ugerā*<sup>2</sup>, v. *ukerā*.

उगेल्नु *ugelnu*, or *ukelnu*, vb. tr. To belch forth, vomit. [Sk. *udgalati*, cf. *udgirati*: Pa. *uggilati* spits out; Pk. *uggilāi* belches; Ku. *ugalno*; H. *ugālṇā* to spit out; P. *uggalṇā* to vomit; L. *ugalaṇ* to chew the cud; S. *ugirāi* f. belching; M. *ugaḷṇē* to spit out; — v. *ugerā*, *ugrāunu*.]

उग्र *ugra*, adj. Terrible, frightful. [lw. Sk. id.]

उग्रसेन् *ugrasen*, s. Name of the father of Kāṁsa and maternal grandfather of Kṛṣṇa. [lw. Sk. *ugrasena*.]

उग्राउनु *ugrāunu*<sup>1</sup>, vb. intr. To chew the cud, ruminate. [< \**udgarati* (cf. Sk. *udgirati* spits out: Pk. *uggiraṇa*- n. vomiting): K. *vuḡrāwun* to recover a debt; B. *ugrāna* to vomit, ruminate; G. *ugarvū* to escape; — v. *ugelnu*; — cf. Ku. *jugraṇo*, *jugālno* to chew the cud.]

उग्रानु ugrānu<sup>2</sup>, vb. intr. To be on heat (of cows and buffaloes). [same as *ugrānu*<sup>1</sup> ?]

उग्ननु ugnanu, vb. intr. = *uglīnu* q.v. [Sk. *udgalati* oozes out : Sgh. *igīlenu* to fly off, be uprooted : — see *uglīnu*.]

उग्ननु uglīnu, vb. intr. To drip off, drop off; fade away; die away (e.g. of bamboos); — become covered with verdigris. [der. *uglānu*.]

उघाउनि ughāuni<sup>1</sup>, s. A small pot to take water from a spring in order to fill a larger vessel. [Sk. *udghātanam* n. bucket for drawing water; — cf. Sk. *udghātakah* m. id. : Sgh. *ugula*.]

उघाउनि ughāuni<sup>2</sup>, s. Collection, contribution. [der. *uglānu*.]

उघाउनु ughānu, vb. tr. To lift up, draw up, raise a collection; fill. [< \**udghātayati*, cf. Sk. *udghātanam* bucket for drawing water, *udghātah* raising, *uddhanti* raises : Pk. *ugghāa*-m. collection; Ku. *ughāi*; H. *ughānā* to collect.—Several other words appear to have been used in this sense :—(2) Sk. *udgrāhayati* : Pk. *uggāhei*; H. *ugāhrā*, P. *ugrāhuyā*, L. *ugrāhar*; Kaf. ashk. *ōgā-* to take up, buy; — (3) \**udgrā-*, cf. Sk. *udgurate* lifts : S. *ugīraṇu*, *ugīraṇu*; — \**udgrāyati* causes to be lifted : M. *ugīrē*; — (4) \**ud-ghāta-* (cf. Sk. *udghātitaḥ* lifted) : L. *uglāray* to be collected; — \**ud-ghārayati* : P. *uglārcārā*, G. *ughrārvū*, M. *ughārē*.]

उघारिनु ughārinu, vb. intr. = *ughranu* q.v. [pass. of *uglānu*.]

उघारी ughāro, adj. Open, uncovered, exposed. [Sk. *udghātah* m. opening : O. *ughāri* raised platform in a field; H. P. *ughārā* naked, S. *ughāro*; G. *ughād* m. open weather : M. *ughā* exposed; — v. *ughāru*, *ughranu*.]

उघारु ughāru, vb. tr. To open, uncover, make naked. [Sk. *udghātayati* : Pa. *uggāṭeti* unfastens, Pk. *ugghāḍai*; Ku. *ughārro* to open, B. *ughārā*, H. P. *ughārā*, S. *ughārāru*, G. *ughādvū*, M. *ughādvē*; Sgh. *ugulanu* to root up (but cf. *uglīnu*).]

उघांनि ughāni, v. *ughāni*.

उघ्रनु ughranu, vb. intr. To open, be opened; be fair (of weather); suit, look well (of clothes). [< \**udghātate*, cf. Sk. *udghātayati* opens, *ghātate* is busy : Pk. *uggāḍai* opens; B. *ughārā*, H. *ughārā*, P. *ugghārā*, S. *ughārāru*; Sgh. *igīlenu* to free oneself.]

उघ्रिनु ughrinu, vb. intr. = *ughranu* q.v.

उघ् उघ्, v. *ugh*.

उङ्गे -uṅge, suffix in *kābūge*.

उङ्गे -uṅgo, suffix in *jolūngo*.

उङ्गु uṅgu, v. *ughru*.

उचाट् ucāṭ, or *uccāṭ*, s. Distaste, disgust, loathing.—*u*<sup>2</sup> *lāgru* c. *lāi* to be sick of, be tired of (e.g. *ma lāi ghar*

*basdā basdā u*<sup>2</sup> *lāgyo* I was sick of staying at home). [A. *usāṭ* rising in sudden anger; B. O. *ucātan* dejection; H. *ucāṭ* f. disgust; P. *ucāṭ* f. scolding; G. *ucāṭ* m. n. impatience, M. *ucāṭ* m. n.; — late Sk. *uccāṭah* m. ruining; — S. *ucāṇu* to have a spite against.]

उचाटिनी ucāṭilo, adj. Distasteful; monotonous, boring (e.g. *u*<sup>2</sup> *kām*). [der. *ucāṭ*.]

उचारन् ucāran, v. *uccāran*.

उचारु ucāru, vb. tr. To pronounce, say. [lw. Sk. *uccārayati*.]

उचाळनु ucālṇu, vb. tr. To raise, lift; support, uphold. [< \**uccālayati*, cf. Sk. *uccalati* springs up : Pa. *uccāleti* excites; A. *usālība* to force up; B. *ucālāna* to shake up and down; P. *ucālṇā* to arouse; G. *ucālo* m. movables; M. *ucālṇē* to raise, arouse (with *l* for *ḷ* from *ucālṇē* intr. in which *l* < MI. *ll*); Sgh. *usulanu* to carry.]

उचित् ucit, adj. Fit, suitable, proper, right; fair, just. [lw. Sk. *ucita*.]

उचेरो ucero, s. Hangnail. [cf. P. *uccarṇā* skin to be separated from the flesh, *ucernā* tr., H. *ucarnā*, *ucalnā*, *ucaṇṇā*; M. *ucaṇṇē* to detach; — these forms suggest derivation from Sk. *uccarati* rises, past part. \**uccerta*.]

उचाट् ucāṭ, v. *ucāṭ*.

उचाटन् ucāṭan, (l.) s. Ruining; making mad (by means of magical incantations). [lw. Sk. *uccāṭana*.]

उचारण् ucāran, pop. *ucāran*, s. Pronunciation.—*u*<sup>2</sup> *garnu* to utter. [lw. Sk. *uccāraṇa*.]

उच्चो ucco, adj. High, tall. [emph. of *ūco* q.v.]

उच्छिन्न ucchinna, (l.) adj. Destroyed, ruined. [lw. Sk. id.]

उच्छिष्ट ucchiṣṭa, (l.) adj. Left over, remaining. [lw. Sk. id.]

उच्छृङ्खल् ucchrīkhal, (l.) adj. Uncurbed, wanton. [lw. Sk. *ucchrīkhalā*.]

उच्छ्वास ucchwās, (l.) s. Breath; hope. [lw. Sk. *ucchwāsa*.]

उच्चार् uchār, s. Raising, in *uchār-pachār* q.v. [cf. H. *uchāl* f. tossing up; L. *ucchāl* m. overflowing; G. *uchālo* m. leap; — v. *uchāru*.]

उच्चारु uchāru, vb. tr. To lift up, raise off the ground. [cf. Pk. *ucchālei* throws up; B. *uchālāna* to cause to overflow; H. *uchālṇā* to throw up, P. *uchālṇā*; L. *ucchāl* m. overflow; G. *uchālṇū* to toss up; — causative to *uchranu* q.v.]

उच्चार-पच्चार uchār-pachār, s. Raising and dropping (practised as a form of punishment). [compd. *uchār* and *pachār*.]

उच्चाळ uchāl, (Tarai) s. A wave. [v.s.v. *uchār*.]

उच्छिष्टिनु uchhiṣṭinu, vb. intr. To be flicked or knocked away. [der. *uchhiṣṭu*.]

उच्छिन्नु uchhiṇnu, vb. intr. = *uchhiṇnu* q.v. [Ku. *uchhiṇo* to



strike ; — perh. < \**ut-chiṭṭa*-, cf. \**chiṭṭa*- splash, sprinkle (v.s.v. *chiṭṭu*). — v. *uchēṭnu*.]

उच्छ्रियाउनु uchīyāunu, vb. tr. To flick or knock or take away, carry off. [caus. of *uchiṭṭu*.]

उच्छितो uchito<sup>1</sup>, s. Willingness.—*u*° *gari* or *le* willingly, liberally.—*u*° *dinu* or *dān dinu* to give liberally.

उच्छितो uchito<sup>2</sup>, v. *uchitto*.

उच्छितो uchitto, or *uchito*, adj. Destroyed, ruined ; — s. Destruction.—Phr. *phalānu u*° *hoi jāwas* damn so and so. [cf. Sk. *ucchitti*- f. extirpation ; — but cf. Pk. *ucchitta*- thrown away < Sk. *utkṣipta*- rejected.]

उच्छिन् uchin, s. in *uchinā-uchin*.—*uchin-pāchin* qq.v. [Sk. *ucchinna*- cut off ? — v. *uchinnu*.]

उच्छिना-उच्छिन् *uchinā-uchin*, s. A mutual attempt to outstrip one another. [der. *uchinnu*.]

उच्छिन्नु uchinnu, vb. tr. To overtake, pass, go in front of. [Sk. *ucchinnatti* cuts off, stops ?—cf. Ku. *uchino* sudden choking in the throat.]

उच्छिन्-पाच्छिन् *uchin-pāchin*, s. A mutual attempt to outstrip one another. [perh. compd. *uchin* and *pāchin* qq.v. ; — or jingle formation from *uchin*, influenced by *pachi* behind.]

उच्छेदनु uchēṭnu, or *uchyāṭnu*, vb. tr. To flick or knock away. [cf. *uchiṭṭu*.]

उच्छटिनु uchṭinu, v. *uchiṭṭu*.

उच्छाटनु uchyāṭnu, v. *uchēṭnu*.

उच्छ्रनु uchranu, vb. intr. To come out, appear (e.g. of a pimple). [Sk. *ucchalati* springs up : Pk. *ucchalai*, B. *uchalā*, O. *uchulibā*, H. *uchalnā*, *ucharnā*, L. *ucchalān*, S. *uchilānu* (l ?), G. *uchalvū*, M. *usalnē*.—If this derivation is correct, *uchranu* is lw. fr. Bi. or EH. in which -l > r.—But cf. the words given under *ucero*.—See also *uchārnū*.]

उजडु ujaḍḍa, adj. Hot, fiery.

उजल्याउनु ujalyāunu, v. *ujilyāunu*.

उजार् ujar, adj. Cleared (as a forest) ; desolate, waste, unoccupied. [Pk. *ujjāda*- ; B. *ujar*, O. *ujāra*, H. P. L. *ujār*, S. *ujāru*, G. *ujād*, M. *ujād* ; — v. *ujārnū*.]

उजारेई ujaṛēi, s. Desolation, devastated. [der. *ujār*.]

उजार्नु ujārnū, vb. tr. To clear (forest) ; lay waste, destroy, ruin. [< \**uj-jāṭayati* uproots, cf. Sk. *jaṭā* f. root : Pk. *ujjāḍei* ; K. *wujārun* (lw. with j ?), WPah. ḍoḍ. *uzārno*, Ku. *ujārno*, A. *uzāriba*, O. *ujāribā*, H. *ujārnā*, P. *ujārṇā*, L. *ujāraṇ*, S. *ujāraṇu*, G. *ujāḍvū*.—On the other hand connection with the family of S. *jāraṇu* to set, is possible (v.s.v. *jārnū*) which J. Bloch (s.v. *jaḍṇē*) associates with Canarese *jaḍa* set, Telugu *jaddē* union.]

उजिल्याउनु ujilyāunu, or *ujalyāunu* or *ujhilyāunu*, vb. tr. To polish, make bright. [caus. of *ujyālinu*.]

उजुर् ujur, s. A complaint (e.g. *us le mero nām mā u*°

*garyo* he formulated a complaint against me). [lw. H. 'uzr' fr. Ar.]

उजेलो ujelo, v. *ujyālo*.

उज्जण्ड ujjāṇḍa, adv. Extremely, immensely. [lw. ? — cf. Sk. *uddaṇḍa*- prominent.]

उज्जल ujjwal, adj. Bright, sparkling. [lw. Sk. *ujjvala*-.]

उज्याउनु ujyāunu, vb. tr. To sharpen, give an edge to. [< \**udyāmayati* ? — cf. Sk. *udyacchati* raises, *udyataḥ* brandished ; — or < Sk. *udyojayati* excites, raises : Pa. *uyyojēti*.—For change of meaning cf. *udhinu*.]

उज्यालिनु ujyālinu, vb. intr. To be polished, be bright. [pass. of *ujyālinu*.]

उज्यालो ujyālo, or *ujhyālo* or *ujelo*, adj. Light, bright, clear, well-decorated ; cheerful ; — s. Dawn, daylight. [< \**ujjvālaka*-, cf. Sk. *ujjvalati* blazes up : Pk. *ujjālei* brightens ; Ku. *ujyālo* light ; H. P. *ujālā* m. dawn ; S. *ujāro* bright, M. *ujlā*, Sgh. *udul* ; — v. *ujyālnu*, *ujlinu*.]

उज्यालनु ujyālnu, vb. tr. To lighten ; clean, polish. [< \**ujjvālayati*, cf. S. *assujjvalati* blazes up : Ku. *ujyālno* to whitewash ; H. *ujālñā*, P. *ujālñā*, S. *ujāraṇu* (j for j ?), G. *ujālñvū*, q.v. *alñē* ; — v. *ujlinu*, *ujyālo*.]

उज्जनु ujranu, vb. intr. To be ruined. [der. *ujranu*.] *ujrinu* q.v. [< \**ujjātati* is uprooted : K. *wujārūn* (lw. with j ?) ; Ku. *ujar* waste ; H. *ujārñā* to be laid waste, P. *ujjārñā*, S. *ujīraṇu* ; — v. *ujārnu*.]

उज्जिनु ujrinu, vb. intr. To be ruined. [der. *ujranu*.]

उज्जलिनु ujlinu, vb. intr. To be bright. [Sk. *ujjvalati* blazes up : Pa. *ujjalati*, Pk. *ujjalaṭ* ; D. tor. *ujul* white ; H. *ujalnā* to be bright, P. *ujjalñā*, S. *ujīraṇu* ; M. *ujālñē* to catch fire ; — v. *ujyālnu*, *ujyālo*.]

उज्जाउनु ujhāunu, vb. tr. To lift up. [Pa. *ujjhāpeti* excites ?—For the meaning cf. Pa. *uccāleti* excites < \**uccālayati* raises : M. *ucālñē* to lift, excite.]

उज्जिण्डो ujhiṇḍo, s. A cord tied round the neck of a wooden vessel to form a handle.

उज्जिण्डो ujhiṇḍo, v. *ujhiṇḍo*.

उज्जिल्याउनु ujhilyāunu, v. *ujilyāunu*.

उज्ज्यालो ujhyālo, v. *ujyālo*.

उटक् uṭak, adj. High, upper ; — s. Hillock. [cf. H. *uṭalnā* to jump ; — or M. *uṭaṅga* n. a small round hillock.]

उटज् uṭaj, (l.) s. Hut made of leaves ; hermitage. [lw. Sk. *uṭaja*-.]

उटाङ्ग uṭāṅga, s. Farce. [G. *uṭāṅga* n. groundless gossip.]

उटाङ्गि uṭāṅgi, v. *uṭaṅgi*.

उटाङ्गे uṭāṅge, v. *uṭaṅgyāhā*.

उटङ्गि uṭaṅgi, or *uṭāṅgi*, s. Ridiculous mimicry, farce ; pastime ; coquetry. [v. *uṭāṅga*.]

उटङ्गो uṭaṅgo, adj. Jolly, playing the fool. [v. uṭāṅga.]

उटङ्गाई uṭaṅgyāi, s. Farce, mimicry. [der. uṭaṅgyāhā.]

उटङ्गाणि uṭaṅgyāṇi, v. uṭaṅgyāi.

उटङ्गाहा uṭaṅgyāhā, or uṭaṅge or uṭāṅge, adj. Ridiculous, amusing, mimicking. [der. uṭaṅgi.]

उटपटाद् uṭpaṭāṇ, adj. Given to playing practical jokes.

उटति uṭhati, s. Land-revenue. [der. uṭhnu q.v.; — cf. H. uṭhā to be gathered in (of harvest).]

उटाउनि uṭhāuni, s. in *sir-uṭhāuni* q.v. [cf. Sk. utthāpanam n. raising; H. uṭhāunā m. something set aside for a god; 10 G. M. uṭhāṇi f. lifting; — v. uṭhāunu.]

उटाउनु uṭhāunu, vb. tr. To cause to rise, raise, arouse, wake, construct. [*\*uṭhāpayā-*, cf. Sk. utthāpayati: Pa. uṭhāpeti, Pk. uṭhāvedi; Ku. uṭhūno, B. uṭhāna, 15 O. uṭhāibā, H. uṭhānā, P. uṭhāunā, G. uṭhāvū, M. uṭhavinē; Kaf. ashk. ōstā; — caus. of uṭhnu q.v.]

उटान् uṭhān, s. Rising.—uṭhān-baiṭhān q.v. [*\*uṭhāna-*, cf. Sk. utthānam n.: Aś. gir. uṭhāna- exertion; Pa. uṭhānam n.; A. B. uṭhan; O. uṭhāna passing 20 of clouds from the sea; H. uṭhān f. rising; S. uṭhāṇi f. morning; M. uṭhāṇū n. tumour; — v. uṭhnu.]

उटान्-बैटान् uṭhān-baiṭhān, s. Rising and sitting. [compd. uṭhān and baiṭhān.]

उटनु uṭhnu, vb. intr. To stand up, rise; accrue as profit. [*\*uṭhāti*, cf. Sk. ūttiṣṭhati; Pa. uṭhāti; 25 Aś. gir. uṭhāna- exertion; Pk. uṭhedi; Rom. eur. uṭel to stand, syr. štirār (cf. Sk. ūtthitah), arm. uṭhlu, D. gaw. kal. uṭi, Ku. uṭhno, A. uṭhiba, B. uṭhā, O. uṭhibā, H. uṭhnā, P. uṭhṇā, L. uṭhāṇ, G. uṭhvū, M. uṭhṇē.—In other languages, as in Sk. ūtthitah etc., the -t of ut- was reintroduced: thus Pk. utthia-; D. tir. uṭhum I stand, mai. uṭho, Sh. ūthyēi rises, K. wōthun, S. uṭhānu (beside uṭhānu to increase); — Kaf. ashk. ōst-.]

उण्डो -uṇḍo, suffix in bhakunḍo, makunḍo; — cf. khokunḍi, bhāunḍa, muḥuṇḍā. [cf. -iṇḍo.]

उड़न-उटोल्ला uṛan-khaṭolā, s. Balloon. [lw. H. id. lit. 'flying bed'; v. uṛnu, khāṭ.]

उड़न्ति uṛanti, adj. Floating or flying in the air; — s. Birds (in general).—u° buṛanti fowl and fish. [der. uṛnu.]

उड़ाउ uṛāu, s. Spendthrift; — adj. Extravagant, dissolute. [H. uṛāu m., P. uṛāu m., S. uṛāu m., G. M. uṛāu m.; — v. uṛāunu.]

उड़ाउनु uṛāunu, vb. tr. To lift up, chase away, sweep away, blow up; squander.—uṛāune spendthrift.—jhilli u° to gossip, talk at random.—thaṭṭhā mā u° to mock, make light of. [Sk. uṛḍāpayati makes fly up, scares; Pk. uṛḍāvā; K. uṛḍārun, B. uṛāna, H. uṛānā, P. uṛāuṇā, L. uṛāvaṇ, S. uṛāiṇu, G. uṛāvrū, M. uṛāvinē; — caus. of uṛnu.] 45

उडुम् uṛus, s. Bed-bug. [Sk. uddamśaḥ m.: Pk. uddamśa-, uḍḍasa- m.; A. urah, O. oṛasa, H. uṛas m.]

उडुनु uṛnu, vb. intr. To fly, fly up.—uṛi nācnu to hover. [Sk. uḍḍayate: Pa. uḍḍeti, Pk. uḍḍei; Rom. uryel, K. uṛuṇ, Ku. uṛno, A. uriba, B. uṛā, O. uṛibā, H. uṛnā, P. uḍḍā, L. uḍḍan, S. uḍḍiraṇu, G. uḍvū, M. uḍḍē; — Kaf. ashk. ōdi- ascend. — The uncompounded verb Sk. dīyati (later ḍīyati) appears in Sh. dīḍēi falls. To explain the cerebral J. Bloch, Bull. SOS. v, 4, suggests contamination with Sk. dru-, drā- (cf. uḍḍravati) and compares L. uḍḍrāṇ (cf. S. form above), Kaf. kati vudra- 'to fly'.]

उतरा utarā, or uttarā, s. Answer.—u° dinu to answer, answer for, be responsible for. [lw. Sk. uttara-.]

उतसिनु utarsinu, vb. intr. To show a desire to quarrel.

उता utā, adv. Thither; there.—utā-uti hither and thither.—utā tira beyond.—utā paṭṭi thither.—utā bāṭa thence.—yatā utā hither and thither. [H. uta; — pronom. stem u- (v.s.v. u) with -tā der. from ending of Sk. adverbs of place in -tra (+ ?), as ātra, tātra, yātra, sārvaṭra.]

उता-उति utā-uti, v.s.v. utā.

उताउलेई utāulei, s. Quickness, impetuosity, rashness. [der. utāulo.]

उताउलो utāulo, adj. Hasty, rash; naughty; coquettish; — s. Hastiness, etc.; — a hasty person, etc. [Pk. uttāvala- n. quickness; WPah. pañ. utaṭṭā swift; Ku. utaulo hasty, A. utalā, B. utālā, O. utālā (l ?), H. P. utāulā, L. utāulā, G. utāvlū, M. utāvlā; — < \*uttāpala-, cf. Sk. uttāpaḥ m. heat, energy, effort: S. otāu labouring after.]

उतानु utānu, adj. Lying on the back, supine.—u° parnu to die.—Emph. uttānu. [Sk. uttānāḥ: Pa. uttānako, Pk. uttāna-; K. 'wūlīn' (?), Ku. utāno, H. utānā, L. M. utānā.]

उतानि utāni, or uttāni, s. Vituperation. [cf. uttar² ?]

उतानु utānu, vb. tr. To cause to descend, take off.—utāri rākhnu to put away.—taswir or naksā u° to draw, paint or copy a picture. [Sk. uttārayati: Pa. uttāreti, Pk. uttārei; Ku. utārno, B. utarāna, H. utārṇā, P. utārṇā, G. utārvū, M. utarṇē; — caus. of utranu.] 40

उति uti, adj. As much as that, so much.—Emph. uttinai q.v. [pronom. stem u- (v.s.v. u); suffix -ti is derived fr. MI. -ttia- (cf. Ap. telliu so many, kettiu how many, etc.) < PI. -ttika- (cf. Sk. iyattakāḥ, f. -ikā: Pa. ettako so many). This appears in L. utti so big. The suffix -ttika- appears in B. teta, O. tete, H. uttā, etc.; with additional suffixes in Ku. utno, H. utnā, L. utnā, utrā.]

उतिको utiko, v. utliko.

उतिञ्चाल् utiñjāl, or utiñjel, adv. Up to that time, so long. 50

उतिस् utis, v. *utis*.

उतीलेइँ utaulei, v. *utāulei*.

उतीलो utaulo, v. *utāulo*.

उत्काट् utkaṭ, (l.) adj. Excessive. [lw. *utkata*-]

उत्काण्ठा utkaṇṭhā, (l.) s. Longing, desire. [lw. Sk. id.]

उत्कर्ष utkarṣa, (l.) s. Superiority. [lw. Sk. id.]

उत्तप्त uttapta, (l.) adj. Excited. [lw. Sk. id.]

उत्तम uttam, adj. Excellent, best, fine. [lw. Sk. *uttama*-highest.]

उत्तर उत्तर<sup>1</sup>, s. The north. [lw. Sk. *uttara*- northern.]

उत्तर उत्तर<sup>2</sup>, pop. *uttarā* or *utarā*, s. Answer; excuse; argument. [lw. Sk. *uttara*-]

उत्तर उत्तर<sup>3</sup>, adj. in *uttar kes* curly hair (of women).—*uttar-kese* curly-haired. [cf. *utranu* ?]

उत्तरा उत्तरा, s. = उत्तर<sup>2</sup> and *utarā* q.v.

उत्तर-पक्ष उत्तर-pakṣa, s. Conclusion (in logic). [lw. Sk. *uttara-pakṣa*-]

उत्तानु uttānu, emph. of *utānu* q.v.

उत्ताने uttāne, adj. in *uttāne khiyānu* or *kheṇu* to swim on the back. [der. *uttānu*.]

उत्तार्नि uttārni, v. *utārni*.

उत्ति utti, emph. of *uti* q.v.

उत्तिको uttikō, or *utiko*, adj. So much, so big. [der. *utti*: the suffix *-ko* is derived fr. MI. *-kka* < (among other sources) PI. *-kya* (cf., e.g., Sk. *pārakyaḥ* der. *pāraḥ*); — cf. A. *tetek* so much, B. *tatek*.]

उत्तिनै uttinai, adj. Exactly so much.—*u° khera* forthwith.—*u° ghari* immediately, presently. [emph. of *uti*.]

उत्तिस् uttis, or *utis*, s. The alder-tree, *Alnus nepalensis*.

उत्तीर्ण उत्तीर्णा, (l.) adj. Passed, got over, overcome (of a difficulty, danger or obstacle). [lw. Sk. id.]

उत्तेजना uttejanā, (l.) s. Stimulation, excitement, encouragement. [lw. Sk. id.]

उत्पत्ति utpatti, s. Creation, production; origin, source; parentage, pedigree; beginning. [lw. Sk. id.]

उत्पन्न utpanna, (pop. in religious language) adj. Produced, created, born.—*u° garnu* to produce, create, procreate, begin. [lw. Sk. id.]

उत्पात् utpāt, s. Portent, calamity, disaster. [lw. Sk. *utpāta*-]

उत्प्रेक्षा utprekṣā, (l.) s. Comparison, metaphor. [lw. Sk. id.]

उत्रनु utranu, vb. intr. To descend, dismount, get off; float.—Intens. *utri jānu*. [Sk. *ūttrati* comes out, descends: Pa. *uttarati*, Pk. *uttarāi*; Ku. *utarṇo* to descend, B. *utarā*, O. *uturibā*, H. *utarnā*, P. *uttarṇā*, G. *utarvū*, M. *utarṇē*; Sgh. *uturanu* to overflow.]

उत्रिनु utrinu, vb. intr. = *utranu* q.v.

उत्रो utro, pronom. adj. So great, so much; — adv. So

very. [*ut-* (v.s.v. *uti*) and suffix *-ro*, cf. Ku. *tatro* so much, L. *utra*.]

उत्सर्ग utsarga, (l.) s. Rule, precept. [lw. Sk. id.]

उत्सव utsav, or *utsab*, pop. *utsau*, s. Festival, feast. [lw. Sk. *utsava*-]

उत्साह utsāha, or *utsāhā*, s. Effort, energy; excitement; joy, pleasure. [lw. Sk. id.]

उत्साहि utsāhi, adj. Energetic; daring; earnest; joyous. [der. *utsāha*.]

उत्सौ utsau, (pop.) v. *utsav*.

उथल् uthal, in *uthal-puthal* q.v.

उथल्-पुथल् uthal-puthal, (Tarai) adj. Upside-down, topsy-turvy. [H. *uthal-puthal*; — fr. \**uthal-pāthal*, cf. G. *uthal-pāthal* f. turning upside-down.—v. *uthlanu*.]

उथलनु uthlanu, vb. intr. To upset, be overturned. [*< \*uthalyati*, cf. Sk. *sthālam* n. ground, *sthalati* is firm: Deś. *utthallana*- sudden movement; Ku. *uthelṇo* to upset; B. *uthalāna* to overflow; H. *uthalnā* to be upset, S. *uthilaṇu*, G. *uthalvū*, M. *ulathṇē*.—Cf. *bithlanu*.]

उदधि udadhi, (l.) s. The ocean. [lw. Sk. id.]

उदय udaya, pop. *udai*, s. Rising (of a heavenly body), sunrise. [lw. Sk. id.]

उदयाचल् udayācal, s. The eastern mountain from behind which the sun is supposed to rise. [lw. Sk. *udayācala*-]

उदर udar, (l.) pop. *odra*, q.v., s. Stomach; bowels; womb. [lw. Sk. *udara*-]

उदाउनु udāunu, vb. intr. To rise (of heavenly bodies); to dawn. [der. *udaya*.]

उदाङ्ग udāṅga, v. *odāṅga*.

उदान् udān, (l.) s. That one of the five vital airs which rises up the throat and passes into the head. [lw. Sk. *udāna*-]

उदार udār, adj. Noble, famous, illustrious; liberal. [lw. Sk. *udāra*-]

उदास् udās, s. Depression, unhappiness, grief, sorrow.—*u° garnu* to grieve.—*u° lāgnu* c. *lāi* to be depressed; — adj. Depressed, unhappy. [lw. Sk. *udāsa*- apathy.]

उदासि udāsi, l. *-i*, adj. Depressed, sorrowful. [der. *udās*; or lw. Sk. *udāsin*- apathetic.]

उदासिलो udāsilo, adj. Depressed, dull, sad. [der. *udās*.]

उदासीन् udāsin, (l.) adj. Dejected, sad, sorrowful. [lw. Sk. *udāsinā*-]

उदासे udāse, adj. = *udāsi* q.v.

उदाहरण udāharaṇ, (l.) s. Declaration; example. [lw. Sk. *udāharaṇa*-]

उदित् udit, (l.) adj. Risen (of a heavenly body). [lw. Sk. *udita*-]

उदेक् udek, or *udekh*, s. Astonishment, wonder.—*u° gari* wonderfully.—*u° mānnu* to wonder, be amazed.—*u°*

*manāunu* to astonish.—*u° lāgnu* c. *lāi* to be astonished.  
[< \**uddekkha-* (v.s.v. *dekhnu*), cf. Sk. *udikṣate* expects ?  
— Ku. *udekh* sad ; O. *udeka* appearance ; P. *udik* f.  
expectation ; S. *udiko* m. fear.]

उदेख् *udekh*, v. *udek*.

उदै *udai*, (pop.) v. *udaya*.

उद्गत् *udgat*, (l.) adj. Sprung up, grown. [lw. Sk. *udgata-*.]

उद्दण्ड *uddaṇḍa*, (l.) adj. Rebellious. [lw. Sk. *id.*]

उद्दिम् *uddim*, (pop.) v. *udyam*.

उद्दीपन् *uddīpan*, (l.) s. Illumination ; blaze. [lw. Sk. *uddīpana-*.]

उद्देश् *uddeś*, (l.) s. Direction, indication ; trace ; information. [lw. Sk. *uddeśa-*.]

उद्देश्य *uddeśya*, s. Goal, aim. [lw. Sk. *uddeśya-* to be explained.]

उद्धत् *uddhat*, adj. Proud, puffed up, conceited. [lw. Sk. *uddhata-*.]

उद्धव् *uddhav*, or *uddhab*, s. Name of Kṛṣṇa's friend and counsellor. [lw. Sk. *uddhava-*.]

उद्धार *uddhār*, or *udhār*, s. Deliverance, salvation, discharge ; — debt, loan (= *udhāro*). [lw. Sk. *uddhāra-rescue*.]

उद्धारो *uddhāre*, s. Deliverer, ransomer. [der. *uddhār*.]

उद्धानु *uddhānu*, vb. tr. To deliver, save, ransom, exempt. [der. *uddhār*.]

उद्बोध् *udbodh*, (l.) s. Recollection. [lw. Sk. *udbodha-*.]

उद्भट् *udbhaṭ*, (l.) adj. Extraordinary, strange, peculiar. [lw. Sk. *udbhaṭa-*.]

उद्भिन् *udbhij*, (l.) s. Vegetation ; growing plants. [lw. Sk. *udbhijja-* sprouting.]

उद्यत् *udyat*, (l.) adj. Diligent, eager. [lw. Sk. *udyata-*.]

उद्यम् *udyam*, pop. *uddim*, s. Effort, work, toil. [lw. Sk. *udyama-*.]

उद्यमी *udyamī*, (l.) adj. Persevering, industrious ; enterprising. [lw. Sk. *udyamin-*.]

उद्यान् *udyān*, (l.) s. Pleasure-garden. [lw. Sk. *udyāna-*.]

उद्यापन् *udyāpan*, (l.) s. Bringing to an end ; closing ceremony. [lw. Sk. *udyāpana-*.]

उद्योग् *udyog*, s. Effort, exertion, diligence. [lw. Sk. *udyoga-*.]

उद्योगि *udyogi*, l. -ī, adj. Active, energetic, diligent. [lw. Sk. *udyogin-*.]

उद्विग् *udwigna*, (l.) adj. Perplexed, dejected. [lw. Sk. *id.*]

उद्वेग् *udweg*, (l.) s. Anxiety, care, perplexity ; hurry. [lw. Sk. *udvega-*.]

उधार् *udhār*<sup>1</sup>, v. *uddhār*.

उधार् *udhār*<sup>2</sup>, s. The ripping up a seam. [v. *udhāru*.]

उधारो *udhāro*, s. Loan.—*u° dinu* to lend.—*u° linu* to

borrow. [Sk. *uddhārāḥ* m. raising, deliverance, debt : Pa. Pk. *uddhāra-* m. ; Ku. *udhāro*, O. *udhāra*, H. P. *udhār* m., L. *udhārā* m. ; G. *udhāro* m. credit account ; M. *udhār* m. buying and selling on credit ; — cf. Sgh. *idireṇu* to be plucked up by the roots < Sk. *uddharati* raises, eradicates (or < Sk. *uddīryate* ; cf. past part. *iduruṇā* for \**idunā* < *uddīrya-*).—Cf. also *udhranu*.]

उधानु *udhānu*<sup>1</sup>, vb. tr. To rip up (e.g. a thread or a seam). [cf. Ku. *udheṇo* to unsew, H. *udheṇā*, P. *udheṇā*, M. *udhaṇē* ; — v. *udhranu*.]

उधानु *udhānu*<sup>2</sup>, v. *uddhāru*.

उधिन् *udhin*, s. Search, in *udhin-pādhin* q.v. [der. *udhinnu*.]

उधिन् *udhinu*, vb. intr. To be sharpened.—*udhieko* sharp. [A. *ūdhibā* to soar, *ūdhibā* to raise ; — for change of meaning cf. *ūjyāunu* ; — < \**uddhīryate* is raised, cf. Sk. *uddhitāḥ* raised ; or < Sk. *ūrdhvāḥ* (v.s.v. *ūbho*).]

उधिन् *udhinnu*, vb. tr. To dig up, rout among ; search.—*udhinne* euphemistic expression for *sūgur* pig. [Ku. *udhinno* to pierce, cut with teeth or nails ; — derivation fr. Sk. *uddhanti* roots up, leaves the -i- unexplained.]

उधिन्ने *udhinne*, v.s.v. *udhinnu*.

उधिन्-पाधिन् *udhin-pādhin*, s. Searching, scrutiny.—*u° garnu* to make a careful search for, scrutinize. [jingle fr. *udhin* ?]

उधुम् *udhum*, s. Vehemence. [perh. < Sk. *uddhamāḥ* panting : K. *wōdam* m. zeal ; H. *ūdham* m. uproar (m ?).]

उधुमे *udhume*, adj. Zealous, enthusiastic ; — s. A zealous person. [der. *udhum*.]

उध्यान् *udhyānu*, vb. tr. To sharpen. [caus. of *udhinu*.]

उध्रन् *udhranu*, vb. intr. To be slit, be ripped up, be split ; — tr. To revise (e.g. a lesson). [Sk. *uddhṛtaḥ* drawn out : Pa. *uddhaṭo* pulled out, Pk. *uddhaḍa-* raised ; Ku. *uddhaṇo* to untwist ; H. *udhaṇā* to be ripped up ; P. *udhṛāṇā* to have unstrung ; M. *udhaṇē* to rip up ; — S. *udhṛāṇu* perhaps < \**uddhṛta-*, cf. Sk. *uddhṛtaḥ* torn out ; — Sgh. *idireṇu* to be plucked up by the roots < Sk. *uddharati* or *uddīryate* (v.s.v. *udhāro*).]

उध्रिन् *udhrinu*, vb. intr. = *udhranu* q.v.

उन् *un*, s. (obl. -a) Wool. [Sk. *ūrṇā* f. : Pa. Pk. *uṇṇā* f. ; K. *wōna-* (in empds.), Ku. H. *ūn* f., P. L. *unn* f., S. *una* f., G. *ūn* f.]

उननबे *unanabbe*, adj. Eighty-nine. [cf. Sk. *ūnanavatiḥ* : Pk. *egūṇaṇaiim* ; K. *kunanamath*, B. *ūnanabbaī*, O. *ūṇanabe*, P. *unānwe*, L. *unānawe*, S. *uṇānave*, M. *ekuṇṇavrad*.]

उननबेव् *unanabbewā*, adj. Eighty-ninth. [der. *unanabbe*.]

उन्चालिस् unancālīs, adj. Thirty-nine. [cf. Sk. *ūnacatvāriṃśat* f. : K. *kunatōjīh*, B. *ūncallīs*, O. *ūnacālīsā*, H. *untālīs*, *uncālīs*, P. *untālī*, L. *untālī*, S. *upetālīha*, G. *ogaṇcālīs*, M. *ekunṇcālīs*.]

उन्चालिसौ unancālīsā, adj. Thirty-ninth. [der. *unancālīs*.]

उन्चास् unancās, adj. Forty-nine. [cf. Sk. *ūnapaṇcāśat* f. : Pk. *ekkūṇapaṇṇa*; K. *kunawanzāh*, B. *ūnpaṇcās*, O. *ūpaṇcāśa*, H. *uncās*, P. *unañjā*, L. *unañja*, S. *uṇwañjāha*, G. *ogaṇpacās*, M. *ekunṇpamās*.]

उन्चासौ unancāsā, adj. Forty-ninth. [der. *unancās*.]

उन्तिस् unantis, adj. Twenty-nine. [cf. Sk. *ūnatrīṃśat* f. : Pa. *ekūnatrīṃso* 29th; Pk. *aiṇattīsam*; K. *kunatr<sup>a</sup>h*, B. *ūntrīs*, O. *aṇatirīśa*, H. *untīs*, P. *uṇattī*, L. *unattrī*, S. *uṇaṭrīha*, G. *ogaṇtrīs*, M. *ekunṭīs*.]

उन्तिसौ unantisā, adj. Twenty-ninth. [der. *unantis*.]

उन्सै unansai, or *unānsay*, and *unansaiwaṭā*, adj. Ninety-nine. [cf. Sk. *ūnaśatam* n.; Pa. *ekūnaśatam*.]

उन्सैव unansaiwā, or *unānsayaū*, adj. Ninety-ninth. [der. *unansai*.]

उन्हत्तर unahattar, adj. Sixty-nine. [cf. Sk. *ūnasaptatīh* f. : Pk. *egūṇasattarīm*, *aiṇattarīm*; K. *kunasatath*, B. *ūnsattar*, O. *ūnattari*, H. L. *unhattar*, S. *uṇahatari*, G. *agṇoter*, M. *ekunṣattar*.]

उन्हत्तरौ unahattaraū, adj. Sixty-ninth. [der. *unahattar*.]

उनाइस् unāis, v. *unais*.

उनाउ unāu, adj. Extra, additional. [Sk. *unnāhaḥ* m. excess.]

उनाङ्गय unānsay, v. *unansai*.

उनाङ्गयौ unānsayaū, v. *unansaiwā*.

उनासि unāsi, adj. Seventy-nine. [cf. Sk. *ūnāśītiḥ* f. : K. *kunaśīth*, B. *ūnāsi*, O. *ūpāsi*, H. P. L. *unāsi*, S. *uṇāsi*, G. *ogaṇēsi*, M. *ekunāsi*.]

उनासिव unāsiwā, adj. Seventy-ninth. [der. *unāsi*.]

उनि uni<sup>1</sup>, adj. Woollen.—*u° kiro* name of an insect which eats woollen clothes. [H. *ūnī*, P. *unnī*;— der. *un*.]

उनि uni<sup>2</sup>, dir. and obl. pl. of *u* q.v. [cf. H. P. L. S. *unh*.]

उनिउ uniū, s. A fern.—*hāre u°* a partic. kind of tree with fern-like leaves (the trunks are used as posts in house-building).

उनु -unu, suffix in *thutunu*, *mutunu*. [prob. < -anu under influence of preceding and following *u*.]

उनैस् unais, or *unāis*, adj. Nineteen. [cf. Sk. *ūnaviṃśat* 19th : Pa. *ekūnavīsam*, Pk. *egūnavīsam*, *aiṇavīsam*; D. *gaw. inīs*, K. *kunawih*, B. *ūniś*, O. *ūpāśa*, H. *unīs*, P. L. *unnī*, S. *ūñīha*, G. *ogñīs*, M. *ekunīs*, Sgh. *mal. onavīhi*.]

उनैसौ unaisā, adj. Nineteenth. [der. *unais*.]

उन्नति unnati, (l.) s. Elevation; increase; dignity; prosperity. [lw. Sk. id.]

उनु unnu, vb. tr. To pierce, penetrate; thread (beads on a string). [prob. < \**upona-* or \**upavāna-*, cf. Sk. *upavayati* wraps, *upotaḥ* wrapped; Pa. *upavīyati* is woven; G. *ovī* f. name of a partic. metre, M. *ovī* f. id., *ovñē*, *ovñē* to string, thread.]

उन्मत्त unmatṭa, adj. Insane, mad; drunk, intoxicated; frantic; lustful; — s. Intoxication, madness. [lw. Sk. id.]

उन्माद् unmad, s. Pride, conceit, self-importance. [lw. Sk. *unmāda*.]

उन्मुख unmuḥ, (l.) adj. Looking up. [lw. Sk. *unmukha*.]

उन्मु unyū, v. *uniū*.

उन्सठ unsaṭh, adj. Fifty-nine. [cf. Sk. *ūnaśaṣṭīh*: Pk. *egūṇasatṭhīm*, *aiṇaṭṭhīm*; K. *kunahaiṭh*, B. *ūṇsāiṭh*, O. *ūṇaṣāṭhi*, H. *unsat*, L. *uṇāiṭh*, S. *uṇahaṭhi*, G. *ogaṇsāṭh*, M. *ekunṣaṭh*.]

उन्सठौ unsaṭhaū, adj. Fifty-ninth. [der. *unsaṭh*.]

उपकथा upakathā, s. An anecdote, a subordinate story, a digression. [lw. Sk. id.]

उपकरण upakaraṇ, (l.) s. Means, material, implements. [lw. Sk. *upakaraṇa*.]

उपकार upakār, pop. *upkār*, s. Help; benefit.—*u° garnu* to help.—*upkār garnu* to exorcise; drive out (a disease or evil spirit). [lw. Sk. *upakāra*.]

उपकारि upakāri, l. -ī, adj. Aiding, beneficent, serviceable; — s. Assistant, benefactor. [lw. Sk. *upakārin*.]

उपक्रम upakram, (l.) s. Undertaking, enterprise. [lw. Sk. *upakrama*.]

उपगम upagam, (l.) s. Approach; agreement. [lw. Sk. *upagama*.]

उपग्रह upagraha, (l.) s. Prisoner; satellite. [lw. Sk. id.]

उपचार upacār, (l.) s. Service, attendance. [lw. Sk. *upacāra*.]

उपज upaj, s. Crop, fruit, produce. [H. G. *upaj* f.; — a formation from the verb (v.s.v. *ubjanu*) rather than < Sk. *utpādyah* produced: S. *upāḍu* n.; M. *upaḍ* m. may be either.]

उपजीविका upajivikā, (l.) s. Livelihood. [lw. Sk. id.]

उपट्ट upaṭṭa, in *upaṭṭa ko* adj. Excessive (only of bad things or qualities). [cf. P. L. *upaṭṭhā* upside-down?]

उपति upatī, s. Advantage, profit, earnings.—*khati u° behornu* to have both loss and profit.—Pvb. *ek dām ko u° chaina das dām ko khati* not earning a single pie but spending ten (said of a spendthrift). [Sk. *utpattiḥ* f. birth, production, profit: Pa. Pk. *uppatti* f.; K. *wōpath* (dat. *wōpūcā*) f. fecundity; S. *upatī* f. produce; Sgh. *upata* birth.]

उपदेग् upadeś, or *updes*. pop. *ubdes*, s. Teaching, preaching, sermon, exhortation. [lw. Sk. *upadeśa*-.]  
 उपदेग्क् upadeśak, (l.) adj. Instructing; — s. Instructor. [lw. Sk. *upadeśaka*-.]  
 उपदेग्गी upadeśī, (l.) adj. and s. = *upadeśak* q.v. [lw. Sk. *upadeśin*-.]  
 उपद्र upādra, (pop.) s. = *upadrav* q.v.  
 उपद्रव upadrav, or *upadrab*, pop. *upadrau* or *upadra*, s. An extraordinary occurrence; misfortune, hardship, difficulty; oppression. [lw. Sk. *upadrava*-.]  
 उपद्रवी upadravī, (l.) adj. Portentous; unjust, tyrannical. [lw. Sk. *upadravin*-.]  
 उपद्रे upadre, or *upadryā*, adj. Tyrannical, oppressive, extortionate; — s. Tyrant, oppressor. [der. *upadra*-.]  
 उपद्रेई upadreī, s. Tyranny, oppression, extortion, persecution; trouble, hardship. [der. *upadre*-.]  
 उपद्रो upadro, (pop.) v. *upadrav*.  
 उपद्रौ upadrau, (pop.) v. *upadrav*.  
 उपनयन् upanayan (l.) s. The ceremony of investing with the sacred thread. [lw. Sk. *upanayana*-.]  
 उपनान upanām, (l.) s. Title; surname; nickname. [lw. Sk. *upanāman*-.]  
 उपनिषद् upaniṣad, s. The name of a class of philosophical works in Sanskrit which are attached to the Brāhmaṇas. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 उपन्यास् upanyās, s. A work of fiction, a novel. [lw. Sk. *upanyāsa*- statement.]  
 उपपत्ति upapatti, (l.) s. Paramour. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 उपपत्ति upapatti, (l.) s. Proof, demonstration. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 उपपद् upapad, (gram.) s. A prefix. [lw. Sk. *upapada*-.]  
 उपबन् upaban, v. *upavan*.  
 उपविद्या upavidyā, v. *upavidyā*.  
 उपभोग् upabhog, (l.) s. Enjoyment. [lw. Sk. *upabhoga*-.]  
 उपमा upamā, s. Resemblance; simile; metaphor; comparison; illustration. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 उपमाता upamātā, (l.) s. Foster-mother, adopted mother. [lw. Sk. *upamātr*-.]  
 उपमेय upameya, (l.) adj. Comparable. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 उपयोग् upayog, (l.) s. Employment, use. [lw. Sk. *upayoga*-.]  
 उपर् upar, adv. Up, upon: in *upar-tali* q.v. [Pk. *uppari* (lw. Sk. *upāri*: Pa. *upari*; M. *var*): Rom. eur. *opre*, arm. *upra*, WPah. *bhaṭ*. *uppur*, A. *upari*, B. *upar*, O. *upara*. H. *ūpar*, *par*, P. *uppar*, *uppur*, G. M. *upar*.]  
 उपराग् uparāg, (l.) s. Darkening; an eclipse; calamity. [lw. Sk. *uparāga*-.]  
 उपरोध् uparodh, (l.) s. Obstacle; injury; — regard, respect. [lw. Sk. *uparodha*-.]  
 उपरिह् uparihaṭ, s. An emergency (e.g. *u° ko nimitta*

*yo dām rākheko cha* this money is reserved for an emergency). [perh. compd. *upar* and *jhaṭ*.]  
 उपर्तन्ति upartali, s. An attack of diarrhoea and vomiting combined. [der. *upar* and *tala*; — cf. Ku. *upar karṇo* to vomit; and O. *olāuṭhā* cholera, lit. 'down and up'.]  
 उपर्ना uparnā, s. A partic. kind of scarf worn by Brāhmaṇas. [H. *uparnā* m., G. *uparṇo* m.; M. *uparṇā* m. a light garment thrown over the shoulders. Perh. conn. with *upar*.]  
 उपलक्षण upalakṣaṇ, (l.) s. Figure of speech; metaphor. [lw. Sk. *upalakṣaṇa*-.]  
 उपल्लो upallo, adj. Upper. [< \**uparlo*, der. *upar*: for suffix cf. also *ūbhallo*.]  
 उपवन् upavan, or *-ban*, (l.) s. Pleasure-grove. [lw. Sk. *upavana*-.]  
 उपवास upavās, (l.) v. *upās*.  
 उपविद्या upavidyā, (l.) s. Profane science (as opposed to sacred). [lw. Sk. id.]  
 उपविष् upaviṣ, (l.) s. A narcotic. [lw. Sk. *upaviṣa*-.]  
 उपशम upaśam, (l.) s. Patience, calmness. [lw. Sk. *upaśama*-.]  
 उपशान्त upaśānta, (l.) adj. Appeased, calm. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 उपशान्ति upaśānti, (l.) s. Tranquillity. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 उपसंहार upasaṁhār, (l.) s. Conclusion. [lw. Sk. *upasaṁhāra*-.]  
 उपस्थित upasthit, (l.) adj. Present, near. [lw. Sk. *upasthita*-.]  
 उपहास् upahās, (l.) s. Laughter: fun; ridicule. [lw. Sk. *upahāsa*-.]  
 उपाइ upāi, (pop.) v. *upāya*.  
 उपाकर्म upākarma, s. Preparation, beginning.—Ex. *anek u° garē taipani bhaena* I left no stone unturned, but without success. [lw. Sk. *upākarma*-.]  
 उपादान upādān, (l.) s. Abduction; abstraction (met.). [lw. Sk. *upādāna*-.]  
 उपादे upāddhe, (pop.) v. *upādhyāya*.  
 उपाध् upādth, s. Tyranny. [lw. Sk. *upādhi*- deceit.]  
 उपाधि upādhi<sup>1</sup>, s. = *upādth* q.v.  
 उपाधि upādhi<sup>2</sup>, adj. Tyrannical; — s. Tyrant. [der. *upādth*.]  
 उपाध्याय upādhyāya, pop. *upāddhe*, s. Preceptor, teacher (esp. of religion); — a family name of Brāhmaṇs; name of the highest class of Brāhmaṇs. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 उपाय upāya, pop. *upāi* or *upai*, s. Plan; means; contrivance; help.—*kasai u° le* by hook or by crook. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 उपायी upāyī, (l.) adj. Contriving, expert. [lw. Sk. *upāyin*-.]

उपार्जन upārjan, s. Earnings.—*u° garnu* to earn. [lw. Sk. *upārjana-*.]  
 उपास् upās, l. *upavās*, s. Fast, fasting (esp. for religious purposes).—*u° basnu* to fast. [lw. Sk. *upavāsa-*.]  
 उपासक् upāsak, (l.) s. Worshipper. [lw. Sk. *upāsaka-*.]  
 उपासन upāsan, (l.) s. Service, worship. [lw. Sk. *upāsana-*.]  
 उपासना upāsanā, (l.) s. Service, worship ; fawning upon. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 उपासा upāsā, (l.) s. Service, worship. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 उपासि upāsi, adj. Of or belonging to a fast.—*u° cār* time of abstinence. [der. *upās*.]  
 उपासे upāse<sup>1</sup>, adj. Of or belonging to a fast ; — s. One who fasts. [der. *upās*.]  
 उपासे upāse<sup>2</sup>, s. = *upāsak* q.v.  
 उपासो upāso, s. = *upās* q.v.  
 उपासु upāsu, vb. intr. To fast. [der. *upās*.]  
 उपास्य upāsyā, (l.) adj. To be worshipped, worshipful. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 उपिउँ upiū, s. (obl. and pl. *upiyā*) Flea. [cf. Ku. *upan* pl. fleas ; — and Kaf. ashk. *úpe* scorpion (with which G. Morgenstierne, Ashkun p. 243, compares Sk. *utpādaka-* a fabulous animal called *śarabha-*, which also means grasshopper). Cf. also Sk. *útpatati* jumps : Pk. *uppayā*.]  
 उपिजा upiñā, v. *upīñ*.  
 उपेक्षा upekṣā, (l.) s. Negligence, indifference. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 उपै upai, v. *upāya*.  
 उप्काउनु upkāunu, vb. tr. To break open, lever up. [*< \*ubkāunu ?* — cf. Pk. *uvvakaṭ* drives out, vomits ; H. *ubkānā* to vomit, P. *ubakṇā < \*ud-vakk-*.]  
 उप्कार् upkār, v. *upakār*.  
 उप्कारि upkāri, v. *upakāri*.  
 उप्कारे upkāre, s. Benefactor, helper. [der. *upkār*.]  
 उप्जनि upjani, v. *ubjani*.  
 उप्जनु upjanu, v. *ubjanu*.  
 उप्जने upjane, v. *ubjane*.  
 उप्जा upjā, v. *ubjā*.  
 उप्जाउनु upjāunu, v. *ubjāunu*.  
 उप्जिलो upjiilo, v. *ubjiilo*.  
 उप्तन् upṭan, or *ubṭan* or *apṭan*, s. Ointment for rubbing on the body. [Sk. *udvartanam* n. : Pa. *ubbaṭṭeti* anoints, Pk. *uvvaṭṭanaṃ* n. ; Bi. *abaṭan*, H. *ubaṭan* m., S. *ubaṭaṇu* m., G. *uṭaṇū* n., M. *uṭṇē* n.]  
 उप्देस् updes, v. *upadeś*.  
 उप्पु uppū, v. *upīñ*.  
 उप्रान्त uprānta, prep. c. *ko*. Besides, in addition to.—*tyahā u°* after that, thereafter. [cf. P. *uparand*, *uparant* ; H. G. M. *uparānt*.]  
 उप्रि-थुप्रि upri-thupri, adj. Surplus, over and above. [cmpd. *ubri* and *thupri*.]

उफार्नु uphānu, vb. tr. To cause to spring up, jerk, jerk up. [caus. of *uphranu*.]  
 उफ्रनु uphranu, vb. intr. To leap, jump, move jerkily ; palpitate.—*uphranu pāphranu* id. [*< \*utsphurati* ; cf. Sk. *sphurāti* moves quickly, *utphalati* jumps out : K. *wōpharun* to become loose ; M. *upharṇē* to winnow ; — cf. *pāphranu*.]  
 उफ्रि uphri, s. Jumping.—*uphri-pāphri* v.s.v. [der. *uphranu*.]  
 उफ्रिनु uphrinu, vb. intr. = *uphranu* q.v.  
 उफ्रि-पाफ्रि uphri-pāphri, s. Jumping about, skipping about.—*u° garnu* to jump about (in joy or anger). [cmpd. *uphri* and *pāphri*.]  
 उफ्र्याउनु uphryāunu, vb. tr. To cause to leap or jump or skip. [caus. of *uphrinu*.]  
 उवाउनु ubāunu, vb. tr. To measure by filling ; fill. [Sk. *udvāpayati* causes to pour out.]  
 उवार ubāru, adj. To spare, remaining, surplus ; — s. What is left over, surplus. [der. *ubāru*.]  
 उवार्नु ubārnu, vb. tr. To cause to be left over, have over, have spare, put by. [H. *ubārṇā* id. ; — v. *ubrinu*.]  
 उवग्रह ubgrah, (pop.) v. *upagraha*.  
 उब्जनि ubjani, or *upjani*, s. Production ; produce, crop. [der. *ubjanu*.]  
 उब्जनु ubjanu, or *upjanu*, vb. intr. To be produced, grow. [Sk. *ūtpadyate* : Pa. *uppajjati*, Pk. *uppajjaṭi* ; K. *wōpazun* (*wōpadun* analogical formation after type *wuzun* : *wudun < Sk. vibudhyate : vibhuddha-*, v. *biūjhanu*), Ku. *upajno*, A. *opaziba*, B. *upajā*, H. *upajṇā*, P. *upajṇā*, S. *upajānu*, G. *upajvū*, M. *upajṇē*, Sgh. *upadinu*.—Sk. *utpannaḥ* in Pa. *uppanno*, Pk. *uppanṇa-* ; K. *wōpanun*, S. *upano* ; Sgh. *upan* born ; — Sk. *utpattiḥ* f. in *upati* q.v.]  
 उब्जने ubjane, adj. Productive, fertile ; plenteous. [der. *ubjanu*.]  
 उब्जा ubjā, or *upjā*, s. Produce, crop.—*u° bālī* crop. [v. *upaj*, *ubjanu*.]  
 उब्जाउ ubjāu, s. Produce, crop ; — adj. Fertile, prolific, productive. [P. *upajāu* m. produce, *upajāu* fertile ; — v. *ubjanu*.]  
 उब्जाउनु ubjāunu, or *upjāunu*, vb. tr. To produce, cause to grow, yield (a crop).—*kurā u°* to coin a story, lie. [H. *upjānā*, P. *upajānuṇā*, G. *upjāvū* ; — caus. of *ubjanu*.]  
 उब्जिलो ubjiilo, or *upjiilo*, adj. Fertile, productive. [der. *upaj* ; see also *ubjanu*.]  
 उब्तन् ubṭan, v. *upṭan*.  
 उब्देस् ubdes, (pop.) v. *upadeś*.  
 उब्रनु ubranu, vb. intr. = *ubrinu* q.v.  
 उब्रि ubri, adj. Surplus.—*ubri-pābri* v.s.v. [cf. H. *ubrā* surplus ; — v. *ubrinu*.]

उब्रिनु ubrinu, vb. intr. To be left over (esp. of food), be surplus.—*ubrieko* spare. [cf. Sk. *urvārā* f. fertile soil, *urvārī* f. a wife presented with many others to choose from, *urvarita-* left over: Pa. *ubbarī* f. concubine; Deś. *urvariam* too much; A. *ubariba* to disregard; B. *ubarā* to be surplus, H. *ubarnā*, S. *ubiraṇu*, M. *urñē*; — cf. *ubāru*, H. *ubārñā* to leave as surplus; M. *uver* f. surplus.]

उब्रि-पाब्रि ubri-pābri, adj. Surplus, excess, more than enough. [jingle redup. of *ubri*.—Cf. *uphri-pāphri*, in which the second is a real word.]

उब्रो ubro, s. Surplus.—*ubro-pābro* v.s.v. [H. *ubrā* surplus; — v. *ubrinu*.]

उब्रो-पाब्रो ubro-pābro, s. Surplus, excess, remainder. [jingle redup. of *ubro*; — cf. *ubri-pābri*.]

उभाउनु ubhāunu, vb. tr. To lift, draw (water) (e.g. *us le kuvā bāṭa pāni ubhāi raheko cha* he is drawing water from the well). [caus. of *ubhnu*.]

उभाइनु ubhāṇu, vb. tr. To excite, incite, instigate. [lw. H. *ubhāṇā*, caus. of *ubhāṇā*, v.s.v. *ubhāṇu*.]

उभिडो ubhiṇḍo, v. *ubhiṇḍo*.

उभिण्डो ubhiṇḍo, adj. Standing on one's head; headlong. [poss. < \**ūrdhva-kaṇṭa* 'bottom up' (v. *ubhinu*, *kaṇḍo*); for formation cf. Sk. *ūrdhva-budhnaḥ*.]

उभिनु ubhinu, vb. intr. To stand, stand up; stop.—*ubhii rahanu* to stand still, halt. [A. *ubhība*, S. *ubhaṇu*; cf. Pk. *ubbhei* raises; — v. *ūbho*.]

उभिण्डो ubhiṇḍo, v. *ubhiṇḍo*.

उभइनु ubhāṇu, vb. intr. To be excited, be agitated. [lw. H. *ubhāṇā* < \**udbhāṇa* (cf. late Sk. *udbhāṭaḥ* eminent): Pa. *ubbhato* thrown up; Pk. *ubbhāḍa*-proud; — cf. further Sk. *ūdbharati* raises: A. *ubhaliba* to be uprooted; H. *ubharnā* to rise, L. *ubbharaṇ*, S. *ubhiraṇu*; G. *ubhrāvū* to effervesce; M. *ubhāṇē*; — \**udbhārayati*: Pk. *ubbhālia*-winnowed; A. *ubhāliba* to uproot; H. P. *ubhāṇā* to raise; L. *ubhār* m. rising; S. *ubhāraṇu* to raise; G. *ubhārvū* to raise fire out of ashes; M. *ubhāṇē* to raise.]

उभनु ubhnu, vb. intr. = *ubhinu* q.v.

उभ्याउनु ubhyāunu, vb. tr. To make to stand up, raise, set up, lift; implant; found.—*ākhā u°* to look up. [caus. of *ubhinu*.]

उमङ्ग umaṅga, s. Delight, joy, emotion. [H. *umaṅ* f., P. *umag* f.; S. *umaṅghu* m. fancy; G. *umaṅ* m. joy.]

उमर् umar, v. *umer*.

उमलाइ umalāi, or *umalāi*, s. Fermentation.—*mana ko u°* ferment of the mind. [der. *umālṇu*; — cf. *umlāi*.]

उमनाइ umalāi, v. *umalāi*.

उमल्याइ umalyāi, s. = *umalāi* q.v.

उमानु umāṇu, vb. tr. To cause to grow. [v. *umranu*.]

उमाल् umāl, s. Fermentation, boiling up. [M. *umāl* f. qualmishness, *umālā* m. boiling up; — v. *umlanu*.]

उमाल्नु umālṇu, vb. tr. To boil. [Ku. *umālṇo*; M. *umālṇē* to slake (lime); — v. *umlanu*.]

उमेक् umek, s. Pride, pride of youth, arrogance.

उमेर् umer, or *umar*, s. Age; youth; growth.—*u° chipieko* elderly. [lw. H. 'umr life, fr. Ar.]

उम्कनु umkanu, vb. intr. To escape, fly away.—*umki jānu* to get right away. [< \**ukam* - < \**utkramyati*? — cf. Sk. *kramyati*, *utkramati* goes away: Pa. *ukkamati*, Pk. *ukkamaī*; P. *ukknā* to transgress.—See also *ukāunu*.]

उम्काउनु umkāunu, vb. tr. To let escape. [caus. of *umkanu*.]

उम्किनु umkinu, vb. intr. = *umkanu* q.v.

उम्रनु umranu, or *umaṇnu*, vb. intr. To spring up, bubble up; sprout; grow. [H. *umaḍnā*, *umaṇḍnā* to rise, increase, overflow; P. *umaḍṇā* to overflow; M. *umārā* m. gushing forth, overflow; — these presuppose a MI. \**ummaḍḍa*- (pres. stem *-maḍ-ya*?), with which *umaṇnu* agrees; *umranu* owes its *r* to *umārnu* < MI. \**ummāḍa*- (pres. stem *-māḍaya*?).]

उम्राइ umrāi, s. Growth; bubbling up. [der. *umranu*.]

उम्राउनु umrāunu, vb. tr. To cause to bubble; to cause to grow. [caus. of *umranu*.]

उम्रिनु umrinu, vb. intr. = *umranu* q.v.

उम्लनु umlanu, vb. intr. To boil, simmer, bubble up; ferment; — be zealous, be in earnest; be angry.—*umli saknu* quite to boil (of water). [M. *umālṇē* to ooze forth, heave (of the stomach); with *umālṇu* to cause to boil, cf. Ku. *umālṇo* id., M. *umālṇē* to slake (lime).—Connection with the family of K. *wubalāwun* to cause to boil, H. *ubalnā* to boil intr., *ubālnā* tr., P. *ubbalṇā* intr., *ubālṇā* tr., S. *ubiraṇu* intr., *ubāraṇu* tr., is not clear.]

उम्लाइ umlāi, s. Ebullition, effervescence; bubbling up. [der. *umlanu*.]

उम्लिनु umlinu, vb. intr. = *umlanu* q.v.

उम्ल्याउनु umlyāunu, vb. tr. To show the thumb to (as a gesture of contempt or defiance). [lit. to cause to boil with anger: caus. of *umlinu*.]

उरग् urag, (l.) s. Snake. [lw. Sk. *uraga*-.]

उरखेडलो uraṇṭheulo, s. A conceited fellow, a prig.

उराट् urāṭh, s. Sorrow, melancholy; distaste, dislike.—*u° lāgnu* c. *lāi* to be sad; to be unpleasant.—*urāṭh-lāḡdo* unpleasant.

उराल्नु urālṇu, vb. tr. To toss up; incite; instigate; laud to the skies. [< \**ulāl* - < \**ullālayati*; — v.s.v. *urlanu*.]

उरिलो urilo, s. Name of a shrub with a yellow flower, *Hypericum patulum*.

उर्दि urdī<sup>1</sup>, s. Uniform, livery. [lw. H. *urdī*.]



**उर्दि urdī<sup>2</sup>, s.** Proclamation, notice.—*urdi-purji* a written order.—*u° sunāunu* to order.

**उर्लनु urlanu, or urlinu, vb. intr.** To be tossed up; surge up; — predominate; abound in.—*urli macinu* to rise (e.g. of a swing). [Sk. *ullalati* jumps up: Pk. *ullalāi*; P. *ullarnā* to spring; S. *uliraṇu* to rush at in a rage, *ulara* f. assault; G. *ulālvū* to be raised in front, be upset.—Pk. *ullālei* (< \**ullālayati*, cf. Sk. *ullalayati*) in *urālnu* (q.v.), H. *ulālnā*, *ulārṇā* to overturn; P. *ulālṇā*, *ulārṇā* to toss up, tilt; L. *ulāraṇ* to raise threateningly, S. *ulāraṇu*; G. *ulālvū* to throw up; M. *ulālṇē* to spring up, overset.—It is not clear what is the relationship of \**lal-* with \**laṭ-* in \**ullaṭati*: H. *ulaṛṇā* to be upset; S. *uliraṇu* to be shaky; — \**ullāṭayati*: H. *ulārṇā* to overturn; — \**ullaṭyate* (v.s.v. *ulānu*): H. *ulālṇā*.—Finally cf. Pa. *ulāro* high, Aś. *uḍāla-* (beside Sk. *uḍārāḥ*); Kaf. ashk. *ulāi* from above, kati *ūdāt*, *ulāt*, *wūlūr* high.]

**उर्लनु urlinu, vb. intr.** = *urlanu* q.v.

**उलट-पलट ulaṭ-palaṭ, adj.** Topsy-turvy, upside-down. [v. *ulā-pulā*.]

**उलॉग ulāg, v. ulāgh.**

**उलॉगु ulāgnu, v. ulāghnu.**

**उलॉघ ulāgh, or ulāg or ulān, s.** Transgression, overturning. [v. *ulāghnu*.]

**उलॉघु ulāghnu, or ulāgnu or ulānnu, vb. intr.** To transgress, break the law. [Sk. *ullaṅghayati*: Pk. *ullaṅghei*; K. *vōlaṅgun*, H. *ulāgnā*, P. *ulaṅghaṇā*, L. *ulagghaṇ*; S. *oraṅgha* f. stepping over; G. *ulaghvū*; Sgh. *ulaṅgi*, *ulāṅgi* ascension; — cf. Sk. *laṅghayati*: D. tor. *laṅgi* they passed.]

**उलॉह ulāh, v. ulāgh.**

**उलॉहनु ulāhnu, v. ulāghnu.**

**उलिबिलि ulibili, v. ullibilli.**

**उलो -ulo, suffix** forming adjectives, e.g. *chaṛulo*, *dātulo*, *murulo*. [cf. Sk. -*ula-* (e.g. *harṣulaḥ*), Pk. -*ulla-*.]

**उल्का ulkā, s.** Natural phenomenon, omen; — rumour, report; false rumour.—*arkā kā u° mā hīṛnu* to trust another's words.—adj. Mischievous, spoilt (of children). [lw. Sk. *ulkā* meteor.]

**उल्को -ulko, suffix** in *bhūrulko*; cf. *ḍubulki*, *ḍobilko*.

**उल्काउनु ulkyāunu, vb. tr.** To instigate, incite; persuade, influence, seduce; suborn. [der. *ulkā* ?]

**उल्टनु ulṭanu, vb. intr.** To upset, overturn, be upset; — fail to conceive (of a cow covered by a bull). [< \**ullaṭyate*: K. *wuḷṭāwun* to reverse; A. *olaṭiba* to return; B. *ulā* to be upset, O. *ulāibā*, H. *ulaṭnā*, P. *ulāṇā*, G. *ulaṭvū*, M. *ulaṭṇē*.—The root \**laṭ-* appears also in H. *ulaṛṇā* to be overset, S. *uliraṇu* to be shaky (< \**ullaṭati*); H. *ulārṇā* to overturn (< \**ullāṭayati*).—For possible connection with a root \**lal-*, v.s.v. *urlanu*.]

**उल्टाउनु ulṭāunu, vb. tr.** To upset, overturn, overthrow; change, counteract, revoke. [K. *wuḷṭāwun* to reverse; A. *olaṭāiba*, *olaṭāiba* to upset, turn back; B. *ulāna* to upset, O. *ulāibā*, H. *ulānā*, P. *ulāṇā*, G. *ulārvū*; — caus. of *ulṭanu*.]

**उल्टाउलो ulṭāulo, adj.** Opposite, contrary; difficult to manage or get on with. [der. *ulṭanu*.]

**उल्टा-पुल्टा ulṭā-pulṭā, adj.** Overturned, upside-down, topsy-turvy. [K. *ulaṭh-pulaṭh* (dat. -*ṭas-ṭas*) m. reversal; H. *ulā-pulṭā*, G. M. *ulaṭ-pulaṭ*: changed to rhyme from \**ulṭā-pālṭā* < Pk. *ullaṭṭa-pallaṭṭa*: A. *olaṭ-pālṭ*; B. *ulṭa-pālṭa* inside out; O. *ulaṭa-pālaṭa* confusion, G. M. *ulaṭ-pālṭ* f.; — cf. *ulaṭ-palaṭ*.]

**उल्टो ulṭo<sup>1</sup>, adj.** Opposite, reversed, turned inside-out; contrary.—*ulṭā-pulṭā*.—*ulṭo-sulṭo* v.s.vv. [cf. Ku. *ulṭo*, A. *olaṭā*, B. O. H. P. L. *ulṭā*, G. *ulṭū*, M. *ulṭā*; — v. *ulṭanu*.]

**उल्टो -ulṭo<sup>2</sup>, suffix** in *aghulṭo*, *bukulṭo*.

**उल्टो-सुल्टो ulṭo-sulṭo, adj.** = *ulṭā-pulṭā* q.v. [G. *ulaṭ-sulaṭ*, M. *ulṭā-sulṭā*.]

**उल्था ulthā, s.** A translation, version.—*u° garnu* to translate. [lw. H. *ulthā* m. id., der. *ulathnā* to undulate < Pk. *utthalla*-upset (cf. Sk. *ut* and *sthālam*): Ku. *uthelṇo* to upset, B. *uthlā*, S. *uthilaṇu*, G. *uthalvū*, M. *ulathṇē*.]

**उल्फत् ulphat, v. ulphā.**

**उल्फा ulphā, or ulphat, s.** Freedom from cost; — adj. Free, gratis, for nothing.—*u° ko kharca* unnecessary expense.—*u° ko dhan* easily got money.—*u° mā* for nothing, gratis. [lw. H. *ulfat* friendship, fr. Ar.]

**उल्माल् ulmāl, s.** Confusion, chaos. [cf. *almāl*, *golmāl*, *halmāl*.]

**उल्लङ्घन् ullaṅghan, s.** Transgression, wrong-doing; — (l.) crossing (in *u° garnu* to cross). [lw. Sk. *ullaṅghana*.]

**उल्लास् ullās, (l.) s.** Gladness, joy. [lw. Sk. *ullāsa*.]

**उल्लिनु ullinu, vb. intr.** To play the fool; exceed the bounds of decorum, behave indecorously. [der. *ullu*.]

**उल्लिविल्लि ullibilli, or ulibili, s.** Mocking, laughing at.—*u° garnu* or *pārnu* to make fun of.

**उल्लु ullu, s.** Owl; — a stupid person; — the foal of a camel. [Sk. *ulūkaḥ* m.: Pa. *ulūko* m., Pk. *ulūa*; Ku. *ulū*, H. *ullū*, *uruā* m., P. *ullū* m.; G. M. *ullū* m. fool.]

**उल्लेख् ullekh, (l.) s.** Writing, description.—*u° garnu* to write, mention. [lw. Sk. *ullekha*.]

**उल्लो -ullo, suffix** in *phakullo*, *bhakullo*. [prob. < -*ulo* with expressive doubling.]

**उल्ल्याउनु ullyāunu, vb. tr.** To make a fool of. [der. *ullu*.]

**उवा -uwā, productive suffix** forming (1) verbal adjectives or nomina agentis from verb stems, e.g. *kaṭurā*, *kundurā*, *kinurā*, *kururā*, *khapurā*, *khedurā*, *khehurā*,

ghāṇṇā, ghāṇṇā, cakṇṇā, carṇṇā, calṇṇā, cikṇṇā, cāṇṇā, capṇṇā, corṇṇā, chirṇṇā, cherṇṇā, jibṇṇā, jharṇṇā, jhīṇṇā, jhulṇṇā, ṭipṇṇā, ḍarṇṇā, ḍulṇṇā, ḍhātṇṇā, ḍhalṇṇā, ḍhukṇṇā, tachṇṇā, tarṇṇā, tarṇṇā, tārṇṇā, tīrṇṇā, thakṇṇā, thapṇṇā, thunṇā, pakṇṇā, 5 palṇṇā, purṇṇā, phukṇṇā, bādhṇṇā, bagṇṇā, bajṇṇā, burṇṇā, berṇṇā, bhagṇṇā, bhulṇṇā, bhedṇṇā, marṇṇā, malṇṇā, mōṇṇā, mutṇṇā, ruṇṇā, lukṇṇā, saṇṇā, varṇṇā, vutṇṇā, vupṇṇā, hīṇṇā; — (2) adjectives from noun stems, e.g. gharṇṇā, citṇṇā, jholṇṇā, nalṇṇā, 10 baṇṇā, baṇṇā, bijṇṇā, bhatṇṇā, majṇṇā. [< \*-uṇṇa (replaced by oblique), extension of -u<sup>2</sup> q.v.]

उगीर ūśīr, (l.) s. The fragrant root of the plant *Andropogon muricatus*. [lw. Sk. *uśīra*-]

उषा uṣā, s. The goddess of Dawn. [lw. Sk. *uṣas*-]

उष्ण uṣṇa, (l.) adj. Hot. [lw. Sk. id.]

उमट uṣaṭh, (Tarai) s. Barren land. [Sk. *ūṣaḥ* m. salt ground: Pa. Pk. *ūsa* m.; G. *ūs* f. a salty substance.]

उमिनाहा usināhā, adj. Boiled (usu. of *cāmal* rice). [der. *usin* v.]

उमिनु usinnu, vb. tr. To cook by boiling, seethe. [< \**ut-śrīṇāti*, cf. Sk. *śrīṇāti* cooks: Ku. *usyaṇṇo* (< \**ut-śrīṇayati*): H. *usānnā* (< \**ut-śrāṇa*): Sgh. *uyar* to cook (or more prob., according to W. Geiger, < Sk. *śūdate*): Kaf. ashk. *uṇṇō* boiling.—See also *sekn*.] 25

उमिन्-पमिन् usin-pasin, s. Want of breath, breathlessness, suffocation. [cf. *usis-nisis*.]

उमिन्-निमिन् usis-nisis, s. Want of breath, breathlessness, suffocation; difficulty.—*u<sup>c</sup> hunu* c. *lāi* to be out

of breath, be suffocated, be in difficulties (e.g. *āj-kāl kām le ma lāi u<sup>c</sup> cha*. [< \**usās-nisās* ?—fr. \**ut-śvāsa*-, cf. Sk. *ucchvāsah* m. breathing out: A. *uh* breath, H. *usās* m.; — Sk. *niḥśvāsah* m. breathing out (v.s.v. *nisāsnu*).]

उसी usai, adv. In this very way: — just, only; — for nothing, gratis. [emph. of *uso*.]

उसी uso, adv. Thus, so, in this way.—*uso bhane* therefore. —*uso bhae* under these circumstances.—*aru uso* c. *dekhi* beyond.—Emph. *usai* v.s.v. [pronom. stem *u*- (v.s.v. *u<sup>1</sup>*); — Ku. *uso* id., H. *aisā*, *waisā*, P. *uhā*, S. *uhāro* < Sk. *īdṛśah* re-formed after H. *taisā*, etc. < Sk. *tādṛśah*.]

उस्कनु uskanu, vb. intr. = *uksanu* q.v. [metath. *uksanu* q.v.; — cf. P. *uskāṇṇā* beside *uksāṇṇā*.]

उस्काउनु uskāunu, vb. tr. = *uksāunu* q.v. [v. *uskanu*.]

उस्तरा ustarā, s. Razor; — barber. [lw. H. *ustarā* razor, fr. Pers.]

उस्ताज ūstāj, or *ustād* or *wastād*, s. Teacher. [lw. H. *ustād*, *ustāz* fr. Pers.]

उस्ताजि ūstāji, or *ustādi* or *wastādi*, s. Teaching; — cleverness; trick. [lw. H. *ustādī* teaching.]

उस्ताद ūstād, v. *ustāj*.

उस्तादि ūstādi, v. *ustāji*.

उस्तो ūsto, adj. So much, as much as; suchlike. [pronom. stem *u*- (v.s.v. *u<sup>1</sup>*); — cf. *kasto*, *jasto*, *yasto*.] 25

उह uh, exclamation of fatigue.

उहि ūhi, v. *wahī*.

उहिले ūhile, v. *uile*.

उह ūhū, exclamation of pain.

## ऊ Ū

For words not found under *ū* see *u*.

ऊकार ūkār, s. The letter *ū*. [lw. Sk. *ūkāra*-]

ऊर्ध्वरेखा ūrdhvarekhā, or *ūrdha*-, (l.) s. The line on

the palm indicating length of life (in palmistry). [lw. Sk. id.]

## ऋ R

For words not found under *r* see *ri*.

ऋकार ṛkār, (l.) s. The letter *r*. [lw. Sk. ṛkāra-.]  
 ऋग्वेद् ṛgbed, l. *ṛgved*, s. The Rigveda, the oldest and most important of the four Vedas. [lw. Sk. *ṛgveda*-.]  
 ऋजु ṛju, (l.) v. *ruju*.  
 ऋण ṛṇ, (l.) v. *rin*.  
 ऋणग्राही ṛṇagrāhī, (l.) s. One who is always incurring debts. [lw. Sk. ṛṇagrāhin-.]  
 ऋणिया ṛṇiyā, (l.) v. *riniyā*.

ऋणी ṛṇī, (l.) v. *rini*.  
 ऋतु ṛtu, (l.) v. *ritu*.  
 ऋतुदान ṛtudān, (l.) v. *ritudān*.  
 ऋतुमती ṛtumatī, (l.) v. *ritumati*.  
 5 ऋद्धि ṛddhi, or *riddhi*, (l.) s. Prosperity.—*ṛddhi-siddhi* accomplishment, success, prosperity. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 ऋषि ṛṣi, pop. *rikhi*, s. Seer, saint, holy man.—*ṛṣiśvar* (l.) the lord or chief of holy men. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 ऋषि-तर्पणी ṛṣi-tarpanī, (l.) v. *rikhi-tarpani*.

## ए E

At the beginning of words *ye-*, *yā-*, and *ya-* are frequently written for *e* and vice versa. In the middle of words *e*, *yā*, and *ya* are frequently interchanged in writing.

ए e<sup>1</sup>, exclamation to call attention, used with nouns and pronouns. It is less respectful than *he*. [Ku. *e*, H. *e*, *ai*.]  
 ए e<sup>2</sup>, exclamation of satisfaction.  
 ए -e<sup>3</sup>, or -*yā* or -*iyā*, productive suffix forming adjectives from noun stems, being added direct to final consonants or replacing a final vowel. [< \*-*īyo* (replaced by oblique), extension of -*i*<sup>2</sup> q.v.; — cf. S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 421.]  
 ए ई -ēī, or -*yāī* or -*yāi*, productive suffix forming abstract nouns from adjectives or substantives, e.g. *ajammareī*, *ajñāneī*, *ātereī*, *adharmeī*, *allareī*, *alseī*, *asantokeī*, *asabhyeī*, *asthireī*, *aspaṭeī*, *āṭileī*, *ittareī*, *uṭuṅgeī*, *ujāreī*, *ulāuleī*, *upadreī*, *ekānteī*, *ekai-nāseī*, *ekleī*, *aṭṭheī*, *obāneī*, *kaṅgāleī*, *kaṭhineī*, *kaṭhoreī*, *kanyeī*, *gajileī*, *ciseī*, *ṭhageī*, *ṭhuleī*, *duṣṭeī*, *paṇḍiteī*, *murkheī*, etc. [perh. -e<sup>3</sup> + -i<sup>1</sup> or -āi: but whence nasalization?]  
 एउटा euṭā, v. *yeuṭā*.  
 एउटो -euṭo, suffix in *ghaseuṭo*. [-i<sup>2</sup> + -auṭo.]  
 एउलो -eulo, f. -*euli*, suffix forming adjectives and nouns from noun stems, e.g. *kaṇḍeulo*, *kandheuli*, *kalseuli*, *khāreuli*, *juneuli*, *ṭhaṭeulo*, *ṭhareulo*, *dudeulo*, *purkheuli*, *buṛeuli*, *boseulo*, *maṛeuli*, *rakheuli*, *hāseuli*. [-e + -ulo.]  
 ऐसि -ēsi, suffix in *balēsi*.  
 एक् ek, or *yek* or *yak*, adj. One; — (used indefinitely) one, some, e.g. *ek din* one day; — (the indefinite article)

10 a, an.—*ek ek* each, either; — separately, in detail.—*ek dam* at once; entirely.—*ek disā* a long way, a far-away place.—*ek paṭṭi* aside.—*ek saṇa*, *ek sāth* together.—For compounds containing *ek-* v.s.vv. [Pk. *ekka*, prob. lw. Sk. *éka*-; Rom. *yek*, K. *akh*, Ku. A. B. H. *ek*, P. *ikk*, G. M. *ek*, Sgh. *eka*; — cf. *yeuṭā* which is the inherited word < Sk. *ekāḥ*.]  
 15 एकता ekatā, or *ektā*, s. Identity; union; agreement. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 एकतान् ekatān, (l.) adj. Attentive, concentrated. [lw. Sk. *ekatāna*-.]  
 20 एकत्र ekatra, adv. In one place, together. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 एकनि ekanni, s. A one-anna piece. [cf. *ek* and *ānā*.]  
 एकल् ekal, in *ekal-kāṭe* q.v. [v. *eklo*.]  
 25 एकलख ekalakha, s. A pop. name of the letter *e* when affixed to consonants.—*e*<sup>o</sup> *lāunu* to speak contemptuously by substituting -*e* for other final vowels, e.g. *Sete* for *Setu*, *baidde* for *baidya*. [< \**ek-lekh* ‘one stroke’?—cf. *dolakh*.]  
 30 एकल-काटे ekal-kāṭe, adj. Liking loneliness, eschewing company. [prob. der. *ekal* (v.s.v. *eklo*) and *kāṭnu*.]  
 एका ekā<sup>1</sup>, s. Unity. [Sk. *aikyam* n.; H. *ekā* m., S. *eko* m., G. *ekko* m.]  
 एका ekā<sup>2</sup>, adj. and pron. One, some.—*ekā . . . arkā* some . . . others.—*ekā tira* on one side, aside.—*ekā*

*paṭṭi* = *ek paṭṭi* q.v.—*ekā bihānai* just before dawn. [perh. the obl. and pl. of an \**eko*; cf. Sk. *ekakāḥ* single; and further K. *okā*, P. *ikkā*, G. *eko*.]

एकाइ ekāi, s. Oneness, unity; solitariness. [H. *ekāi* f.; — der. *ek*.]

एकाइस् ekāis, v. *ekkāis*.

एकाग्र ekāgra, adj. Attentive, concentrated. [lw. Sk. id.]

एकाद् ekād, adj. A few, not many. [lw. H., lw. Sk. *ekādi*.]

एकादशी ekādaśi, (l.) s. The eleventh day of a lunar fortnight. [lw. Sk. id.]

एकानवे ekānabe, adj. Ninety-one. [cf. Sk. *ekānavatiḥ* f.: Pk. *ekkāṇauiṇ*; K. *akanamath*, B. *ekānai*, O. *ekānoi*, H. *ikānawe*, P. *ikānmē*, S. *ekānawe*, G. *ekāṇu*, M. *ekyāṇṇar*.]

एकानवेवै ekānabewā, adj. Ninety-first. [der. *ekānabe*.]

एकान्त ekānta, s. Privacy.—*e° ko* private.—*e° garnu* to talk privately.—*e° mā* alone.—*e° hunu c. ko* to be alone. [lw. Sk. id.]

एकान्तवासि ekāntabāsi, l. -ī, s. A solitary person, one who lives alone. [lw. Sk. *ekāntavāsin*.]

एकान्तेई ekānteī, s. Privacy, solitude, retirement. [der. *ekānta*.]

एकार ekār, s. The letter *e*. [lw. Sk. *ekāra*.]

एकावन् ekāwan, or *ekāwanna*, adj. Fifty-one. [cf. Sk. *ekapañcāśat* f.: Pk. *ekkāvaṇṇam*; K. *akavanzāh*, B. *ekāban*, O. *ekābana*, H. *ikāvan*, P. L. *ikvañjā*, S. *ekavañjāha*, G. M. *ekāvan*.]

एकावन्नी ekāwanaū, adj. Fifty-first. [der. *ekāwan*.]

एकावन्न ekāwannā, v. *ekāwan*.

एकसि ekāsi, adj. Eighty-one. [cf. Sk. *ekāṣītiḥ* f.: Pk. *ekkāṣī*; K. *akaṣīth*, B. *ekāṣi*, O. *ekāṣī*, H. *ekāṣi*, P. *ikāṣi*, S. *ekāṣi*, G. *ekāṣi*.]

एकसिवै ekāsiwā, adj. Eighty-first. [der. *ekāsi*.]

एकिन् ekin, v. *yakin*.

एकै ekai, or *yekai*, adj. and pron. One and the same, the same, identical. [emph. of *ek*.]

एकै-चोटि ekai-coṭi, adv. At one time, simultaneously, altogether. [compd. *ekai* and *coṭ*.]

एकै-नास् ekai-nās, adj. = *ek-nāsai* q.v.

एकै-नामे ekai-nāse, adj. = *ek-nāsai* q.v.

एकै-नासेई ekai-nāseī, s. Sameness, similarity. [der. *ekai-nāse*.]

एकैवटा ekaiwaṭā, adj. and pron. One only, only. [emph. of *ekwaṭā*.]

एकैस् ekais, v. *ekkāis*.

एको eko, s. The number one (in counting in the game of *ḍaṇḍibiyi* q.v.). [H. *ekā* m. the figure one, S. *eko* m.; — v. *ek*, *ekā*.]

एकोहोरो ekohoro, v. *ek-horo*.

एका ekkā, s. The ace (in cards and dice); — a two-wheeled cart drawn by one horse; — adj. Supreme, all-in-all. [lw. H. *ekkā* m. v. *ekā*, *eko*.]

एकाइस् ekkāis, or *ekais*, adj. Twenty-one. [cf. Sk. *ekaviṃśat* f.: Pa. *ekaviśam*, Pk. *ekkaviśai*, *ekkaviśam*; K. *akawuh*, B. *ekuś*, O. *ekoīśa*, H. *ekāis*, P. L. *ikkī*, S. *ekiha*, G. M. *ekvīs*.]

एकाइसौ ekkāisaū, adj. Twenty-first. [der. *ekkāis*.]

एकासि ekkāsi, adv. Suddenly; accidentally; unawares.

एकचालिस् ekkālis, adj. Forty-one. [cf. Sk. *ekacatvāriṃśat* f.: Ap. *iālisa*; K. *akatōjih*, B. *ekcālīs*, O. *ekacālīśa*, H. *iktālīs*, P. *iktālī*, S. *eketālīha*, G. M. *ektālīs*.]

एकचालिसौ ekkālisāū, adj. Forty-first. [der. *ekcālīs*.]

एक्-चित्त ek-citta, adj. Intent upon, concentrated. [lw. Sk. *eka-citta*.]

एक्-जाइ ek-jāi, s. Monopoly.—*e° garnu* to make a monopoly of.

एक्ता ektā, v. *ekatā*.

एक्-तार ek-tār<sup>1</sup>, s. A one-stringed musical instrument. [compd. *ek* and *tār*.]

एक्तार ektār<sup>2</sup>, adv. Time after time, often.—Emph. *ektārai*. [Ku. *ektār*.]

एक्-ताल ek-tāl, adv. Once. [compd. *ek* and *tāl*.]

एकसि ektis, adj. Thirty-one. [cf. Sk. *ekatrimśat* f.: Pa. *ekatīsam*, Pk. *ekkattīsam*; K. *akatr<sup>th</sup>*, B. *ekatriś*, O. *ekatriśa*, H. *iktis*, P. *ikattī*, L. *ikattrī*, S. *ekatṛiha*, G. *ektrīs*, M. *ektīs*.]

एकसिसौ ektisaū, adj. Thirty-first. [der. *ektis*.]

एक्-थरिया ek-thariyā, v. *ek-thare*.

एक्-थरे ek-thare, or *ek-thariyā*, s. A set of castes said to be the offspring of Kṣatriyas with women of the Hills; — a member of such a caste. [der. *ek* and *thar*.]

एक्-नासे ek-nāsai, adj. Alike, similar. [emph. of \**ek-nāse*, der. *ek* and *nās*.]

एक्-फेर ek-phera, adv. Once, one time. [obl. of *ek* and *pher*.]

एक्-वचन् ek-bacan, l. *ekavacan*, s. The singular number. [lw. Sk. *ekavacana*.]

एको -ekro, suffix in *adhekro*, *tuhekro*, *paṭhekro*. [perh. < *-kka-ḍa-*, cf. *-ko* and *-ro*.]

एक्तास् ekkāis, adj. Solitary; — s. Solitude. [der. *eklo*.]

एक्के ekle, s. The solitary one, the only one; only child. —*e° bir* a solitary wild boar. [der. *eklo*.]

एक्केई eklei, s. Solitude; singularity. [der. *eklo*.]

एक्को eklo, adj. Single, alone; unrivalled. — Emph. *eklai*. [< Pk. *ekkalla*- pre-eminent, cf. Sk. *ekalah* alone (v.s.v. *ek*): Ku. *yaklo*, B. O. *ekalā*, H. *ekal*, *akelā*, P. L. *ikallā*, G. *eklū*, M. *eklā*; Sgh. *ekalāwa* ?]

एक्कोटि eklaūṭi, s. Absence of rival claimants, monopoly.—*e° garnu* to make a monopoly of, monopolize. [der. *eklo*.]

एक्काटे eklaṭe, s. A man who stands alone, a man without family or relatives. [der. eklaṭo.]

एक्काटो eklaṭo, adj. Alone; without family or relatives. [cf. eklaṭi.]

एक्काटा ekwaṭā, adj. One.—Emph. *ekwaṭai* and *ekaiwaṭā*. [der. *ek* and the pleonastic affix added to numerals, -*waṭā* or -*uṭā*, corresponding in form to the B. affix -*tā* (e.g. *ekṭā*), and probably derived fr. Sk. *vartaḥ* m. turn; — -*waṭā* for \*-*waṭo* after other numerals in which the plur. form is regular.]

एक्-सङ्ग ek-saṅg, adv. Together. [lw. H. *ek-saṅg*.]

एक्सट्ट ekṣaṭṭh, adj. Sixty-one. [cf. Sk. *ekṣaṣṭīḥ* f.: Pk. *igasaṭṭhīm*, *egatṭhīm*; K. *akahaṭṭh*, B. *eksaṭṭi*, O. *eksaṭṭhi*, H. *ikṣaṭṭh*, P. *ikāhaṭ*, L. *ikāṭṭh*, G. M. *eksaṭ*.]

एक्सट्टाई ekṣaṭṭhaī, adj. Sixty-first. [der. *eksaṭṭh*.]

एक्-समान ek-samān, adj. Like, similar, coequal. [cmpd. *ek* and *samān*.]

एक्-सरो ek-saro, adj. One-fold, single; simple; absolutely necessary (e.g. *e° khānā* the bare necessities of life). [der. *ek* with -*saro*, for which v.s.v. *dosro*.]

एक्-से-एक् ek-se-ek, adj. One better than another. [lw. H. id.]

एक्-हत्तर ek'hattar, adj. Seventy-one. [cf. Sk. *ekasaptatiḥ* f.: Pk. *ekkasattarīm*; K. *akasataṭṭh*, B. *eksattar*, O. *ekastari*, H. P. *ik-hattar*, G. *ikoter*, M. *ekā-hattar*.]

एक्-हत्तराई ek'hattaraī, adj. Seventy-first. [der. *ek-hattar*.]

एक्-हाते ek-hāte, s. A cow or buffalo which gives milk to one individual milker only. [cmpd. der. *ek* and *hāt*; — cf. *hatuwā*.]

एक्-हुवाइ ek-huwāi, s. The being one, unity. [cmpd. *ek* and *huwāi*.]

एक्-होरि ek-hori, adj. = *ek-horo* q.v.

एक्-होरे ek-hore, adj. Persistent, obstinate, following one's own way, uncompromising. [der. *ek-horo*.]

एक्-होरो ek-horo, or *ekohoro*, adj. One-fold, single; — continuous; — persistent, obstinate; headstrong. [< \**ekaharo* or \**ekoharo*; — v. *ek*, and for the affix -*haro* v.s.v. *dohoro*.]

एघार eghāra, or *eghārha* or *yeghāra*, adj. Eleven; — name of a winning throw at dice. [Sk. *ekādaśa*: Pa. *ekādasā*, Pk. *ekkādaḥa*, *ekkārasa*, *eggāraha*, *cāraha*; D. tir. *eko*, gaw. *jās*, tor. *agās*, Sh. *ākāi*, K. *kāh*, WPah. bhad. *yāhre*, A. *eghāra*, B. O. *egāra*, H. *egārah*, P. *yārā*, L. *yāhrā*, S. *yārāhā*, G. *agyār*, M. *akrā*, Sgh. *ekoḷaha*.]

एघाराई eghāraī, or *eghārhaī*, adj. Eleventh. [der. *eghāra*.]

एङ्गो -eṅro, suffix in *gojeṅro*, *maṭeṅro*, *laṭeṅro*. [cf. -*inar*.]

5 एजिटन ejitan, v. *ajiṭan*.

एटो -eṭo, suffix in *gagreṭo*, *pakheṭo*, *pacheṭo*, *banēṭo*.

एटो -eṭho, suffix in *bagreṭho*.

एता etā, v. *yatā*.

एति eti, v. *yati*.

10 एतिञ्जेल etinjel, or *etinjyāl*, v. *yatinjēl*.

एत्तिको ettiko, v. *yattiko*.

एत्र etra, v. *yatra*.

एनि -eni, suffix in *barseni*.

एनु -enu, v. -*yānu*.

15 एपो epo, pron. (followed by *ṭepo*) This or that (e.g. *epo khāū ki ṭepo* shall I eat this or that?).

एप्रो -epro, suffix in *luṭhepro*.

एरि -eri, suffix forming nouns, in *kuṭummeri*, *baseri*. [cf. -*ero*<sup>2</sup>.]

20 एरो -ero<sup>1</sup>, suffix forming adjectives and nouns, e.g. *ghanero*, *pakhero*, *bacero*. [Sk. -*a-tara*- (as in *ghana-tara*-.)]

एरो -ero<sup>2</sup>, suffix forming agential nouns, e.g. *ghaṭtero*, *juktero*, *ṭhaṭtero*, *dayēro*. [Sk. -*a-kara*-.]

25 एल् -el, suffix in *jūṭhel*, *ḍārel*. [cf. -*elo*.]

एलि -eli, suffix forming nouns, e.g. *jūneli*, *jūreli*, *bharseli*, *rakheli*, *rateli*. [cf. -*elo* q.v.]

एलो -elo, suffix forming adjectives from substantives, e.g. *adhelo*, *arghelo*, *thunelo*, *sautelo*, *ḍarelo*, *tunelo*, *banelo*. [Pk. -*a-illa*- (cf. -*ilo* q.v.); — cf. -*eli*.]

30 एल्लु -ellu, suffix in *jūṭhelnu*, *maṭkelnu*. [perh. -*el* + -*yānu*.]

एल्वा elwā, s. The aloes plant. [Sk. *elukam* n. a partic. medicinal substance: Pk. *elu*- m.; H. P. *eluwā* m. aloes, S. *eryo* m., G. *eliyo* m., M. *eliyā* m.]

35 एस् es<sup>1</sup>, v. *yas*, s.v. *yo*.

एस् -es<sup>2</sup>, or -*yās*, suffix forming nouns, e.g. *aṛes*, *buṛeskāl*. [-*i* (of verbal or nominal stems?) + -*ās*.]

एसो eso<sup>1</sup>, v. *yaso*.

40 एसो -eso<sup>2</sup>, suffix forming nouns, e.g. *aṭheso*, *dukheso*. [cf. -*es*, -*āso*, -*ās*.]

एसोरि esori, v. *yasori*.

एस्काट् eskāṭ, (mil.) s. Escort. [lw. Eng.]

एस्तो esto, v. *yasto*.

45 एहि ehi, v. *yahi*.

एहिँ ehi, v. *yahi*.

एहोइ ehoi, exclamation.

## ऐ AI

ai is often written aī.

ऐ -ai, a particle of emphasis added to any noun pronoun, or adjective. [fr. -ā or -o (obl. or dir. of masc. stems) + -i < Sk. *evā*, see -i<sup>1</sup>.]

ऐ ai, (children's language) s. Buffalo.

ऐच् aīc, s. (obl. -a) Power. control; submission.—*aīca mā rākhnu* to keep under control.—*aīca mā lyāunu* to bring under control. [Ku. *aīc* pressure; H. *aīc* f. pulling, *aīcrā*, *īcrā* to pull, G. *ēcrū*.—Derivation from \*ā-khiñc- (cf. *khaīcnu*, also of unknown origin) is doubtful, since there is no trace of -h-.]

ऐचा-ताना aīcā-tānā, adj. Askew, cock-eyed, squinting. [v. *aīcnu*, *tānnu*.]

ऐचि aīci, s. Inch. [lw. Eng.]

ऐचिनु aīcinu, vb. intr. To be pressed, be oppressed; be pulled. [pass. of *aīcnu*.]

ऐचो aīco, s. in *aīcā-tānā*.—*aīco-paīco* qq.v. [v. *aīc*.]

ऐचो-पैचो aīco-paīco, s. Lending.—*aīo dinu* to lend. [cf. *paīco*; — *aīco* is prob. a jingle-word.]

ऐचु aīcnu, vb. tr. To press, press hard. [H. *aīcnā* to pull, G. *ēcrū*; — v.s.v. *aīc*.]

ऐचाउनु aīcyāunu, vb. tr. To bring under control; pull up (a horse); oppress. [caus. of *aīcinu*.]

ऐटो aīto, v. *oīto*.

ऐटन् aīthan, s. Oppression; — nightmare.—*aīo garnu* to oppress (esp. with nightmare and usu. of a witch, e.g. *āj-rāti mā lāi boksi le aīo gari* last night a witch gave me a nightmare).—*aīo hunu c. lāi* to have a nightmare (e.g. *āj-rāti mā lāi aīo bhayo* I had a nightmare last night). [Sk. *āveṣṭanam* n. wrapping round, binding; H. *aīthan* f. twist; — v. *aīthnu*.]

ऐटिनु aīthinu, vb. intr. To be twisted; be sprained; — strut. be proud. be stand-offish. [pass. of *aīthnu*.]

ऐठे aīthe, s. A partic. kind of cake made of fried grain and molasses (twisted in form). [der. *aīthinu*.]

ऐठई aīthei, s. Convulsion, fit. [der. *aīthinu*.]

ऐठनु aīthnu, vb. tr. To twist; — oppress (of a nightmare): — intr. To strut, be insolent. [Sk. *āveṣṭate* spreads over. cf. *āveṣṭate* is twisted: Ku. *aīthno* to twist. H. *aīthnā*, P. *aīthnā*; — v. *aīthan*, *aīthinu*.]

ऐथाउनु aīthyāunu, vb. tr. To twist, sprain. [caus. of *aīthinu*.]

ऐथिरि aīyeri, or *aīcri*, s. Name of a large plant that

grows at a high altitude, is poisonous to goats and is a cure for itch.

ऐकमत्य aikamatya, (l.) s. Unanimity. [lw. Sk. id.]

ऐकार aikār, s. The letter ai. [lw. Sk. *aikāra*.]

ऐक्य aikya, (l.) s. = *ekatā* q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

ऐगुनि aiguni, adj. Ungrateful. [altered from *auguni* after *beguni*, *baiguni* ?]

ऐजन् aijan, pron. Ditto, the same repeated. [for *yei jan* 'the same person' ?]

ऐजेरु aijeru, v. *aijheru*.

ऐजेरु aijheru<sup>1</sup>, or *aijeru* or *ajheru*, s. The black and burnt part of a wick.—*aīo kātnu* or *nikālnu* to snuff.

ऐजेरु aijheru<sup>2</sup>, s. Name of a parasitical plant, *Henslowia granulata*.

ऐतार aītwār, (pop.) v. *āitabār*.

ऐन् ain, s. Rule; law; discipline.—*ain bamojim* according to law.—*ain-jāphatā*.—*ain-manāi* v.s.vv.—*ain le* usually.—*caleko ain* (mil.) standing order. [lw. H. *āin* rule, fr. Pers.]

ऐना ainā, s. Mirror, looking-glass; pane of glass. [lw. H. *āina* fr. Pers.]

ऐन-जाफता ain-jāphatā, s. Legal regulations, the law. [compd. *ain* and *jāphatā*.]

ऐन-मनाइ ain-manāi, s. Discipline. [der. *ain mānnu*.]

ऐया aiyā<sup>1</sup>, exclamation of pain or fear.—Emph. *aiyai*.—*aiyā bābā*. id.

ऐया -aiyā<sup>2</sup>, suffix forming adjectives from substantives and agential nouns from verbs, e.g. *gamaiyā*, *gharaiyā*, *banaiyā*; *araiyā*, *khuraiyā*, *garaiyā*, *gauraiyā*. [H. -aiyā (v. S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 422); — perh. extension with -ā of nouns of action in -āi.]

ऐयास् aiyās, s. Voluptuary, sensualist, debauchee. [lw. H. 'aiyās fr. Ar.]

ऐयासि aiyāsi, s. Luxuriousness; voluptuousness; debauchery. [lw. H. 'aiyāsi fr. Pers. Ar.]

ऐयो aīyo, exclamation of pain or fear.

ऐरावत् airāvat, (l.) s. The name of Indra's elephant. [lw. Sk. *airāvata*.]

ऐरि aīri, v. *aheri*.

ऐरेलु airelu, s. Name of a very bitter wild gourd. [cf. Sk. *ervāruḥ* f. *Cucumis utilisissimus*: Pk. *ervāru*- m. ?]

ऐरि airhi, v. *aheri*.

ऐलि -aili, suffix forming f. adjective in *rakhaili*. [prob. < \*-āilo, i.e. -ā- (of caus. stem ? or f. stem such as Sk. *rakṣā* ?) + -ilo q.v.]

ऐने aile, or *ahile* or *ailhe*, adv. Now; directly; already.—*aile ko* present, prevalent, customary.—*aile samma* up to now; still, yet; at present.—Emph. *ailenai*. [pron. stem *a-* (cf. *aba*); — for *-le* v.s.v. *tailē*.]

ऐलेने ailenai, adv. Here and now, immediately, already. [emph. of *aile*.]

ऐल्हे ailhe, v. *aile*.

ऐश् aiś, v. *ais*.

ऐशी aiśi, v. *aisi*.

ऐश्वर्य aiśwarya, pop. *aiśwarje*, s. Wealth; — (l.) Dominion, power, omnipotence; superhuman power (= *siddhi*: said to be eight in number, viz. *aṇimā*,

*laghimā*, *mahimā*, *prāpti*, *prākāmya*, *vaśitwa*, *ṛśitwa*, *kāmāvasāyitwa* qq.v.). [lw. Sk. id.]

ऐस् ais, or *aiś* or *ayas*, s. Pleasure, esp. luxurious pleasure; sexual enjoyment.—*ais garnu* to enjoy one's self luxuriously; — c. *saṇa* to enjoy (a woman). [lw. H. 'aiś carnal enjoyment, fr. Ar.]

ऐसि aisi, l. *aiśi*, adj. Luxurious, given to carnal pleasures. [der. *ais*.]

ऐसेलु aiselu, or *aselu*, s. Name of various edible berries.—*kāli ai°* *Rubus lasiocarpus*.—*ghyāmpē ai°* blackberry, *Rubus rosifolius*.—*bhālu ai°* ?—*bhuū ai°* strawberry, *Fragaria vesca*; *Rubus calycinus*. [Ku. *aselu*, *hisālu* id.; P. *esar* m. *Rubus rotundifolius*.]

ऐसोजें aisorji, (pop.) v. *aiśwarya*.

ऐस्वजें aiśwarje, (pop.) v. *aiśwarya*.

## ओ O

*o* is sometimes confused in writing with initial *wā* or *u*. *oi* is sometimes similarly confused with *wai* or *ui*.

ओइँटो oīto, or *uīto* or *aīto*, s. An instrument for cleaning cotton of its seeds, cotton-gin; — spindle. [Ku. *oīdo* spindle, *auīto* spindle, cotton-gin, *wēto* cotton-gin; S. *aiṭru* m. spinning wheel; — prob. < Sk. *āvṛttaḥ* turned, twisted, *āvṛtliḥ* f. turning: Pa. *āvaṭṭo*, cf. Pk. *āvaṭṭai*; — H. *oṭnī* f., M. *vaṭṭē* n. < Sk. *āvartanam* n. turning, Pa. *āvattanam* n. For meaning cf. L. *velnā* (v.s.v. *belnu*) and description given by Grierson, Bihar Peasant Life p. 62.]

ओइँव्याउनु oīṭyāunu, vb. tr. To card cotton. [Ku. *auṭṇo*; H. *oṭnā* to thrum; — v. *oīto*.]

ओइँरान् oirān, or *wairān*, s. Barren unproductive land.

ओइँरालो oirālo, or *wairālo*, s. Abundance, superfluity.—*o° pairālo* enough and to spare (e.g. *u saṇa dhana ko o° pairālo* he has plenty of money). [cf. *oiro*, *oiro-pairo*.]

ओइँरिनु oirinu, or *wairinu*, vb. intr. To drop (as corn into a mill); to fall headlong. [< \**avagirati*? — cf. Sk. *avagalati* falls down; H. *girnā* to fall.]

ओइँरो oiro<sup>1</sup>, or *wairo*, s. The act of lifting up anything preparatory to dropping; that which is so lifted up. [cf. *oirinu*.]

ओइँरो oiro<sup>2</sup>, or *wairo*, s. in *oiro hānu* (contemptuous) to eat.—Pvb. *o° hāle paio calcha* if you overeat you will have a landslip (of the bowels).—*oiro-pairo* v.s.v. [same as *oiro*<sup>1</sup>? — or < Sk. *āvagirate* swallows: Pa. *ogilati*.]

ओइँरो-पैरो oiro-pairo, or *wairo-pairo*, s. Superfluity;

— overeating, eating to the point of indigestion. [cmpd. *oiro*<sup>2</sup> and *paio*.]

ओइँयाउनु oiryāunu, or *wairyāunu*, vb. tr. To let drop. [caus. of *oirinu*.]

ओइँलाउनु oilāunu, vb. tr. = *oilyāunu* q.v. [< \**abhimlāpayati*, cf. Sk. *mlāpāyati* causes to wither; — v. *oilinu*.]

ओइँलिनु oilinu, or *oilhinu* or *wailinu*, vb. intr. To wither, fade, droop, languish, be blighted; be disheartened. [Ku. *uhalyāuno* to let wither; — < \**abhimlāyati* (cf. Sk. *abhimlāta*, *ānabhimlāta*-) > \**abhimilā*, cf. Sk. *mlāyati*: Pa. *milāyati*, Pk. *milāi*; Sgh. *mālavenu*.]

ओइँव्याउनु oilyāunu, or *oilhyāunu* or *oilāunu* or *wailyāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to wither, let wither. [caus. of *oilinu*.]

ओइँल्हिनु oilhinu, v. *oilinu*.

ओइँल्ह्याउनु oilhyāunu, v. *oilyāunu*.

ओंकार् omkār, v. *oṅkār*.

ओक् ok, v. *wāk*.

ओकाउनु okāunu, v. *wākāunu*.

ओकार् okār, s. The letter *o*. [lw. Sk. *okāra*-]

ओक्क okka, v. *wākka*.

ओक्कु oknu, v. *wāknu*.

ओखत् okhat-, (in cmpd.) s. Medicine (= l. *auśadh*).—*okhat-mulo*.—*okhat-sāl* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. *auśadha*-.]

ओखति okhati, or *okhadi* or *aukhati*, s. Medicine; herbs, drugs.—*o° garnu* to give or take medicine.—

*thulo* o° name of a partic. flower largely used in compounding medicines. [lw. Sk. *oṣadhi*.]

ओखत्-मुलो okhat-mulo, s. Medicine in general. [compd. *okhat* and *mulo*.]

ओखत्-सान् okhat-sāl, s. Dispensary. [compd. *okhat* and *sāl*.]

ओखद्दि okhadi, v. *okhati*.

ओखर् okhar, s. Walnut.—o° *ko rukh* the walnut tree, *Juglans regia*.—o° *ra pāgro hunu* to be quite unlike. [Sk. *akṣoṭaḥ*, *akṣoḍaḥ* m. : Pk. *akkhoḍa*- m. ; Rom. eur. *akhor*, arm. *anḥhor* nut ; Sh. *āḥḥō* m. walnut.—Relationship is not clear with S. *akhiroṭu*, H. P. G. M. *akhroṭ* m., which are prob. all lw. fr. one source.]

ओखल् okhal, s. A mortar in which rice is husked. [v.s.v. *okhli*.]

ओख्रोṭ okhroṭ, s. = *okhar* q.v. [contam. *okhar* and *akhroṭ*.]

ओख्लि okhli, or *ukhli*, s. A mortar for pounding in ; a wooden vessel in which rice is husked by being pounded with a *musli*. [perh. < *udukkhala*-, \**audukkhala* : Pa. *udukkhalaṃ* n., Pk. *ukkhala*-, *okkhala*- n. ; K. *wōkhul* m., *wokhūj* f., Ku. *okhal*, H. *ūkhal*, *ūkhar*, *ūkhli*, *okhli* f., P. *ukhal* m., L. *ukhli* f., S. *ukhīrī* f., G. *ukhaḥ* n., M. *ukhaḥ* n. m.—The relationship with Sk. *ulūkhalaṃ* n., *aulūkhale* n. du. pestle and mortar, *udūkhalaṃ* n., is not clear ; but the variant forms and the fact that it seems to have no IE. etymology render it suspect of borrowing in different forms from a non-Aryan language. J. Bloch, Bull. SOS. v 4, suggests Dravidian origin, cf. Tam. *ulakkei* pestle, Toda *wask*, Can. *uṇake* ; Can. *okkal* to thrash.]

ओगटिनु ogaṭinu, vb. intr. To be occupied, be occupied uselessly ; be cumbered, be hindered.—Ex. *mero dherai kām thiyo : yahā byarthai ogaṭieko chu* I had got a great deal of work to do but I have been kept here wasting my time. [pass. of *ogaṭnu*.]

ओगटनु ogaṭnu, or *oghaṭnu*, vb. tr. To occupy, cover ; cumber ; hinder.—*thāū* o° to take up room.—Exx. *yo khāṭ dherai thāū ogaṭi rahecha* this bed takes up a great deal of room.—*mero thāū arkā le ogaṭna na pāwas* don't let anyone else take my place. [Sk. *avaghattayati* pushes away or together, *avaghattanam* n. coming into contact (with analogical doubling of initial *gh*).]

ओघटनु oghaṭnu, v. *ogaṭnu*.

ओङ्कार oṅkāṛ, s. The syllable *om* q.v. [lw. Sk. *oṃkāra*.]

ओछान् ochān, v. *ochyān*

ओछेन् ochen, v. *ochyān*.

ओछ्याद ochyāi, s. The act of spreading. [der. *ochyāunu*.]

ओछ्याउनु ochyāunu, vb. tr. To spread, spread out. [Sk. *avacchādayati* covers over : Pk. *occhāei* ; — cf. S. *ochaṇu* m. covering < \**avacchādana*- ; G. *ochāṇ* n. cover-

let < Sk. *avacchadaḥ* m. cover, with suffix *-ta*.—More doubtful are Rom. *vucal* shade ; G. *ochāyo* m. shadow < \**avacchāda*-, *avacchādita*- (v.s.v. *ojhel*) ; Kaf. ashk. *wacā* shoe.]

ओछ्यान् ochyān, or *ochen* or *ochān*, s. Anything spread out, bedding ; bed.—*ochyān-sochyān* v.s.v. [< \**avacchādana*- ; — v.s.v. *ochyāunu*.]

ओछ्यान्-सोछ्यान् ochyān-sochyān, s. Bedding, coverlet ; bed. [redup. of *ochyān*.]

ओजेल् ojel, v. *ojhel*.

ओझा ojhā, s. Sorcerer, wizard (= *jhākri*) ; — name of a clan of Brāhmans. [Sk. *upādhyāyakaḥ* m. teacher, *aupādhyāyakaḥ* coming from a teacher : Pa. *upajjhāyo*, *upajjho* m., Pk. *uvajjhā*- m. ; Ku. *ojho* sorcerer ; B. *ojhā* snake-charmer ; O. *ojhā* teacher ; H. *ojhā* m. wizard ; L. *ojhā* m. teacher, S. *ojho* m. ; G. *ojho* m. a surname in Kathiawar.]

ओझि ojhi, s. Wife of an *ojhā* q.v.

ओझिनि ojhini, s. = *ojhi* q.v.

ओझेल् ojhel, or *ojel* or *ojhyāl*, s. Shadow, shade, shades of evening. [Rom. *vucāl*, *ucal* m. shade ; H. *ojhal* screened, f. shelter ; P. *ojhal* f. privacy ; G. *ojhal* f. curtain, *ojhād* f. shade.]

ओठ oṭh, s. (obl. -a) Lip ; — brim.—o° *jhuṇḍyāunu* to pout. [Sk. *oṣṭhaḥ* m. : Pa. Pk. *oṭṭha*- m. ; Rom. eur. *vušt*, syr. *ōšt*, D. pash. *ūṭh*, kal. *ūšt* ; Sh. *ōṭu* m. upper lip, *ōṭi* f. lower lip ; K. *wuṭh* m., Ku. *ōṭh*, O. *oṭha*, H. *ōṭh* m., P. *hōṭh* m., L. *hoṭh* m., G. M. *oṭh* m., Sgh. *oṭa* ; — Kaf. ashk. *ōšt*.]

ओठे oṭhe, adj. Insolent.—o° *jawāp* a curt and insolent reply. [der. *oṭh*.]

ओङ् or, (W.) s. Mason. [Sk. *oḍraḥ* m. a tribe of Śūdras (according to Manu), *uḍrāḥ*, *auḍrāḥ* m. pl. name of a people (MBh.) : O. *ora* an aboriginal inhabitant of Orissa ; P. *oḍ* m. a tribe that clear out watercourses or build houses ; S. *oḍru* m. a mud-wall building caste ; G. *oḍ* m. a Hindu caste that dig and carry earth and build mud houses. See further S. Lévi, JA. 1923, p. 1 ff.]

ओङ्गाउनु oṅāunu, old *oṛhāunū*, vb. tr. To cover, cover up. [Ku. *orauno* to clothe ; H. *urhānā* to cover, G. *oḍhāvū* ; — v. *orṇu*.]

ओङ्गार oṅār, or *oṛhār* or *oṛhyār* or *oṛyār* or *oṛer*, s. Cave, den. [< \**oḍdh*- : Ku. *oṛyār* cave ; L. *oḍhur* m. screen, *oḍhir* adv. out of sight.—Cognate with *orṇu* ?]

ओङ्गालिनु oṅālinu, vb. intr. To be kneaded ; — boil up ; — be angry. [pass. of *oṛālnu*.]

ओङ्गालनु oṅālnu, vb. tr. To stir with a ladle while boiling (e.g. *piṭho* or *ḍhiṇo* o°). [< \**ava-dhāl*- (cf. *dhālnu*) ? — very doubtful.]

ओङ्गु orṇu, old *oṛhnū*, vb. tr. To put on, wrap up.



[Deś. *oḍḍhaṇaṁ* n. outer garment: Rom. *uryel* wears; K. *wuḍiñ* f. mantle; Ku. *orhno* to wear; B. *or* pillow-case; O. *orhaṇā* woman's veil; H. *orhā* to put on; P. *oḍhñi* f. woman's veil; L. *oḍhñā* m. garment worn over the shoulders; S. *oḍhaṇu* to put on; G. *oḍho* m. cloth covering, *oḍhvū* to put on, *oḍhñū* n. girl's upper garment; M. *oḍhñi* f. shawl worn by women, *oḍhaṇ* n. shield.—J. Bloch (Lang. mar. p. 300) suggests connection with Sk. *vāhati* carries, wears (late only), inf. *vōḍhum*; but modern forms suppose ML. -*ḍḍh*-. There was however a tendency in ML. to replace both -*ddh*- and -*ḍh*- of past participles (v.s.v. *buṛo*) with -*ḍḍh*-. cf. Pa. *sahodḍha* = Sk. *sahodha* (*saha-ūḍha*-.)]

ओङ्गे orne, or *orhne*, s. Anything worn as a wrap, cloak, mantle.—o° *ochyāune* wraps, bedding. [der. *orṇu*.]

ओङ्गार *orṇār*, v. *orār*.

ओङ्गाउनु *orḥāunū*, v. *orāunu*.

ओङ्गार *orḥār*, v. *orār*.

ओङ्गे *orḥer*, v. *orār*.

ओङ्गु *orḥnū*, v. *orṇu*.

ओङ्गार *orḥyār*, v. *orār*.

ओत् *ot*, s. (obl. -a) Shelter.—*ota mā basnu* to shelter.—*ot lāgnu* to take shelter from the rain. [possible connection with either (1) Ku. *woḥ* shade; H. *oḥā* m. screen, *oḥnā* to screen; P. L. *oḥ* f. shelter, S. *oḥa* f.; G. *oḥ* f. screen; — or (2) G. *oth* f., *otho* m., *othū* n. shelter, protection, shade; — or (3) B. *ote* secretly. The last is phonetically the most satisfactory.]

ओथाउनु *othāunu*, vb. tr. To let (rice) cool after cooking. [Sk. *avasthāpayati* causes to stand, makes firm; — v. *othinu*.]

ओथिनु *othinu*, vb. intr. To become cold (of cooked food etc.). [perh. Sk. *avasthitaḥ* standing, *avasthīyate* is fixed: Pa. *avatiṭṭhati* stands still; — or der. *othāunu*.]

ओथाउनु *othyāunu*, vb. tr. = *othāunu* q.v. [caus. of *othinu*.]

ओथ्रनु *othranu*, vb. tr. To hatch (eggs). [< *\*avastarati*, cf. Sk. *āvastṛṇāti* strews, covers: Pa. *avattḥarati*, *ottharati*, Pk. *ottharaṭi*.]

ओथाउनु *othrāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to hatch. [caus. of *othranu*.]

ओथ्रो *othro*, s. Nest.—*othrā basnu* to hatch, perch.—*othrā mā basnu* v.s.v. *basnu*. [< *\*avastara*-, cf. Sk. *avastāraḥ* m. bed, *upāstāraḥ* m. substratum; K. *wuthur* m. cross-beam (?); — v. *othranu*.]

ओद *od*, s. (obl. -a) Otter. [Sk. *udrāḥ* m. an aquatic animal: Pa. *uddo* m.; Sh. *ūju* m. otter, Ku. *od*, O. *oda*, H. *ūd* m., P. *uddar*, *uddhar* m., L. *uddru*, *uddhru* m.; S. *uḍru* m. glutton; M. *ūd* m. a partic. kind of predatory animal

(palm-civet ?); Sgh. *uda* water; — the forms with *o* are perhaps < *\*audra*-.]

ओदाङ्ग *odāṅga*, or *udāṅga* or *odhāṅga*, adj. Open, deserted, desolate.—*dailo odāṅgai pārnu* to open the door.—*dailo odāṅgai rākhnu* to keep the door open.

ओदान *odān*, v. *odhān*.

ओदाल *odāl*, s. Name of a partic. tree from which fibre is obtained, *Stercuria villosa*. [Sk. *uddālaḥ* m. the tree *Cordia myxa*, *uddālakaḥ* m. id. and name of a man: Pa. *uddālako* m.; P. *odālā* m. creeper yielding string; — cf. Sk. *kuddālaḥ* m. a tree (v.s.v. *kodālo*) and Sgh. *udālla* mattock.]

ओद्र *odra*, (= l. *udar*) s. Womb.—*ekai o° ko* of the same mother. [lw. Sk. *udara*- belly.]

ओधांग *odhāṅga*, v. *odāṅga*.

ओधान *odhān*, or *odān* or *wadhān*, s. A stand, esp. a stand for putting a cooking vessel on over a fire. [perh. < *\*uddhāna*- setting place, cf. Sk. *uddhiḥ* f. the earthen stand on which the *ukhā* rests; — or Sk. lex. *uddhānam*, *uddhmānam* n. fire-place: Pa. *uddhanam* n.; Sgh. *udunu*; — but cf. Deś. *uddāṇa*- stove.]

ओवानु *obānu*, or *obhānu*, adj. Dry; — s. Drought. [Ku. *obāno* id.]

ओवानेई *obānei*, s. Dryness, drought. [der. *obānu*.]

ओभानु *obhānu*, v. *obānu*.

ओम् *om*, s. The sacred syllable, containing originally the three sounds *a*, *u*, *m*, symbolizing the Trinity of Brahmā, Viṣṇu and Śiva.—*om maṇi padme hū* a sacred formula of Buddhism. [lw. Sk. id.]

ओर् *or*, s. (obl. -a) Side.—*ora* on this side.—*or garnu* to take sides with, be partial.—*or c. ko* on behalf of. [Sk. *āvaraḥ* nearer? — Pa. *oram* on this side, *orato* from this side; Ku. *orī* side; B. *or* boundary; H. P. *or* f. direction; S. *ore* on this side; G. *orū* near.]

ओर *ora*, adv. On this side. [obl. of *or*.]

ओरत्र *oratra*, or *waratra*, adv. In this world. [l. formation fr. *ora* after *paratra*.]

ओरत्र-परत्र *oratra-paratra*, adv. In this world and the next. [compd. *oratra* and *paratra*.]

ओराउनु *orāunu*, (W.) vb. tr. To fasten (e.g. a screw). [Sk. Pa. *upacarati* deals with, handles?]

ओरालो *orālo*, old *orhālo*, s. Downward slope, descent (opposite of *ukālo*).—*ukālo orālo* up and down. [Ku. *olāro* id.; — v. *orālu*.]

ओराल्लु *orālu*, old *orhālnū*, vb. tr. To cause to descend, bring down, lower, take down. [Ku. *olārṇo* id. < *\*avalabha-kāra*-? — cf. O. *ohāḥibā* to hang, *ohāḥibā* to lower; B. *olāna* to bring down < *\*avalabhate*!—The origin of these words is doubtful. In any case it seems necessary to separate them from H. *ulahnā* to spring

up (< \*ullabhate ?), and S. *ulahāṇu*, past part. *ulatho*, to descend (< \*ullasa-, \*ullasta- ?).—Cf. *orlanu*.]

ओरि ori, adv. = *wari* q.v.—*ori-pori* = *wari-pari*.

ओरि orai, (W.) adv. Very.

ओरलनु orlanu, old *orhlanū*, vb. intr. To descend, climb down, get off, fall off; overflow. [Ku. *ularṇo* id.; — v. *orālnu*, from which it is formed ?]

ओरलिनु orlinu, vb. intr. = *orlanu* q.v.

ओरहलो orhālo, v. *orālo*.

ओरहलनु orhālnū, v. *orālnu*.

ओरहलनु orhlanū, v. *orlanu*.

ओरहलिनु orhlinū, v. *orlinu*.

ओल् ol<sup>1</sup>, s. Tribute from one king to another. [H. P. G. M. *ol* f. security, pledge, hostage, S. *ola* f.]

ओल् ol<sup>2</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Name of a plant from which pickles are made. According to some it is the same as *sāp ko makai* or *gurbho* (qq.v.) and has a disagreeable smell. [Sk. *ollam* n. *Arum campanulatum*, an esculent root: B. *ol*, O. *ola*, H. *ol* m.]

ओलन् olan, s. Milk; a daily allowance of milk for a shepherd.—Pvb. *goṭha basne le o° kina khādaina* ? why should not a cowherd drink milk ? i.e. a servant has a right to some of his master's property. Cf. the proverb under *mah*.

ओलिसि olēsi, s. A relish eaten with other food; especially a snack eaten with drink. [cf. *ol<sup>2</sup>* ?]

ओलटा olṭā, in *olṭa-kolṭā*, q.v.

ओलटा-कोलटा olṭā-kolṭā, s. Evasion.—o° *lāgnu* to get out of the way, hide oneself. [cf. *kolṭo*.]

ओलिट olṭi, s. Personal security for debt; hostage; — present from one king to another. [cf. Ku. *olṭo* giving help; — and *ol<sup>1</sup>* ?]

ओल्य्याह्-पल्य्याह् olṭyāñ-palṭyāñ, or *walṭyāñ-palṭyāñ*, s. Disorder, chaos; — adj. Disordered, chaotic, topsyturvy.—o° *garnu* or *pārnu* to shuffle, turn upside down. [cf. O. *olṭa-pālṭa*; — v.s.v. *ulṭā-pulṭā*.]

ओषधि oṣadhi, (l.) v. *okhati*.

ओष्ठ oṣṭha, (l.) s. Lip (= *oṭh*).—o° *ko* labial. [lw. Sk. id.]

ओष्ठ्य oṣṭhya, (l.) adj. Labial. [lw. Sk. id.]

ओस् os, (W.) s. (obl. -a) Dew (= *sit* q.v.). [Sk. *avaśyā* f. dew, hoarfrost: Pk. *ossā* f.; Rom. *oṣ* dew; D. kal. *oṣ* cold; tor. *ōṣ* ice; Ku. *os* dew, B. *oṣ*, H. P. *os* f., G. *os* m.]

ओसाउनु osāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be damped. [< \**avaśyāyati*, \**avaśyāpayati*, cf. Sk. *avaśyātaḥ* cooled, *śyāyati* congeals, *śyāpayati*; — see *osinu*.]

ओसारु osār, s. Moving, in *osār-pasār*, q.v. [Sk. *apasārah* m. a way out, or \**avasāra*- moving about: G. *osār* m. retreating, M. *osār* m. room for passage; — v. *osārnu*.]

ओसारा osārā, s. Porch, verandah. [lw. H. *osārā* m. < Sk. *apasārah* m. (v.s.v. *osār*).]

ओसारिनु osārinu, vb. intr. To be shifted; be carried from one place to another; shift. [pass. of *osārnu*.]

ओसार्नु osārnu, vb. tr. To move from one place to another; shift. [Sk. *apasārayati* lets go, removes; or (more prob.) *avasārayati* moves aside: Pa. *osāreti* stows away; cf. Sk. *āpasarati* or \**avasarati*: Pa. *osarati* recedes, Pk. *osaraī*: G. *osarvū* to recede; M. *osarnē* to flow away.— H. *usarnā* to recede, *usārṇā* to remove, may belong here or to Sk. *ūtsarati* escapes, *utsārayati* expels: Pa. *ussarati*, *ussāreti*, Pk. *ussārei*; K. *wusarun* to open (but *wusuṭ* opened < Sk. *utsṛṣṭaḥ* ?); P. *ussarnā* to be built, *usārṇā* to build, L. *usaraṇ*, *usāraṇ*; S. *usiraṇu* to rise, *osāraṇu* to raise; G. *usarvū* to be destroyed; Sgh. *ihireṇu* to be spilt.]

ओसार-पसार osār-pasār, s. Spreading, carrying from one to another; superabundance; confusion. [compd. *osār* and *pasār*.]

ओसिनु osinu, vb. intr. To be damp, exude moisture. [< \**avaśyate*, cf. Sk. *avaśītaḥ* cooled, *śīyate* is cold; — see *osāunu*.]

ओह oh, exclamation of alarm.

ओहर-दोहर ohar-dohar, s. Coming and going; trade, commerce. [*ohar*- perh. < Sk. *avahārah* m., cf. *avaharati* brings together: Pa. *avahāro* m. acquisition; — *-dohar* ?]

ओहो oho<sup>1</sup>, exclamation of distress, regret or grief.

ओहो -oho<sup>2</sup>, suffix forming a possessive adjective in *gāroho*. [mostly replaced by *-āhā* (q.v.) even in direct case.]

## औ AU

*au* is sometimes written for *āu* ; and sometimes *āu* is written for *au*.

औ *au*, conj. And. [Sk. *aparām* moreover : Pa. *aparaṃ*, Pk. *avaraṃ* ; Rom. *ō*, *ū* and, WPah. bhad. *aur*, B. *ār*, H. *aur*, *au*, P. *ar*, S. *āū* ; G. or also ; — v. *aru*.]

औ -*āu*, suffix for the formation of ordinals from cardinals. [inherited in *pācāū*, *sātaū*, *āṭhaū*, *dasāū* ; elsewhere analogical after these.]

औटारि *auṭāri*, s. Turning over and sewing the hem, hemming. [v. *auṭāru*.]

औटारु *auṭāru*, vb. tr. To turn over and sew the hem. [*< \*apavarta-kāra- ?*—cf. Sk. *āpavartate* turns away : Pa. *apavattati* turns aside ; P. *auṭṇā* to be turned upside down, *auṭāruṇā* to turn upside down ; — Sk. *āpavartayati* turns away, *apavṛttaḥ* reversed, turned over : S. *oṭi* f. turning the edge over and hemming ; G. *oṭvū* to hem, *oṭi* f. the tucked up part of a *sārī*.]

औठि *auṭhi*<sup>1</sup>, old *anūṭhi*, s. Finger (= more usual *auṭho* q.v.). [formed from *auṭho* (q.v.) after the analogy of *auṭho* : *auṭhi* ; — cf. M. *āgṭhi* f. little toe or finger.]

औठि *auṭhi*<sup>2</sup>, s. A finger-ring (= vulg. *munro*). [Sk. *āṅguṣṭhya-*, i.e. *āṅguṣṭhiya-*, pertaining to the thumb or big toe : WPah. bhad. *auṭhī* ring for big toe or thumb, B. *ānoṭh*, O. *ānuṭhi*, H. P. *āgūṭhī* f., S. *anūṭhī* f., G. *āguṭhī* f., M. *āgṭhi* f. ; — v. *auṭho*.]

औठो *auṭho*, old *anūṭho*, s. Toe ; — (W.) finger. [Sk. *āṅguṣṭhāḥ* m. thumb or big toe : Pa. Pk. *āṅguṭṭha-* m. ; Rom. *āṅguṣṭ* m. finger, D. tor. ' *āṅgut* ' m., Sh. *āgūṭo* m. thumb or big toe, Ku. *auṭho*, O. *ānuṭhi*, H. P. *āgūṭhā* m., L. *āṅgūṭh* m., S. *ānūṭho* m., G. *āguṭho* m., M. *āgṭho* m., Sgh. *āṅgula*.]

औलि *āuli*, s. Finger, only in *jeṭhi āuli* thumb, *maṭhi āuli* first finger, *saṭhi āuli* second finger, *kaṭhi āuli* third finger, *kānchi āuli* little finger. [Sk. *āṅgūṭhī*, *āṅgūriḥ* f. : Pa. Pk. *āṅguli-* f. ; Rom. syr. *ūnglī* ; D. tir. *āṅgur* ring ; pash. *āṅgur* finger, kal. *āṅgo*, gaw. *āṅgura*, gār. *āṅgir* ; tor. *āṅgī* ring, mai. *āṅgulī* ; Sh. *āgūi* f. finger, K. *oṅgū*<sup>jū</sup> f., A. *āṅguli*, B. *āṅgul*, O. *āṅgulī*, H. *ūnglī* f., P. *ūngal* f., L. *āṅgil* f., S. *ānuri* f., G. *āglī* f., M. *āgulī* f., Sgh. *āṅgilla* ; — Kaf. ashk. *anūr*.—v. *auṭho*.]

औलो *āulo*, or *amlo*, s. Finger.—*āulā ko gūṭho* knuckle.—*khuffā ko āulo* toe.—*kalmi āulo* forefinger.—*kāncho āulo* little finger.—*cor-āulo* forefinger.—*jeṭho āulo* id.—*buṛo* or *buṛi āulo* thumb.—*maṭho āulo* middle finger.—*saṭho āulo*

third finger. [v.s.v. *auṭhi* ; — cf. Sk. *āṅgulaḥ* m. finger : Pa. *āṅgulo* m. ; G. *āglū* n.—For similar change of gender and suffix v. *āgo*, *dhulo*.]

औलतुनु *auṭtunu*, v. *amaltunu*.

औसाहा *auśāhā*, s. = *auśā* pl. of *auśo* q.v.

औसि *auśi*, s. The day of the new moon ; the festival held on that day.—*auśi ko jun* (lit. the moon on the day of the new moon) something unheard of, portent.—Pvb. *kānā goru lāi auśi na purne* for a half-blind bullock there is neither the new moon nor the full moon holiday (when ploughing is stopped), i.e. a fool cannot distinguish between auspicious and inauspicious moments. [Sk. *amāvāsyā* f. the night of the new moon : Pk. *amāvassā* f. ; K. *māwās* f., P. *amāus* f., G. *amās* f., M. *āvas* f., Sgh. *amā*.]

औसे *auśe*, adj. Of or belonging to the day of the new moon.—*auśe jun* the new moon ; — s. = *auśyāhā* q.v. [der. *auśi*.]

औसो *auśo*, or *amso*, (usu. in pl. *auśā*), s. Maggot, insect, worm.—*auśā kirā* worms. [cf. M. *āśṭī*, *asṭī* f. maggots in a wound ?]

औसाहा *auśyāhā*<sup>1</sup>, or *auśe*, s. A child born at the time of the new moon (he is considered unlucky and is usually sent away for others to rear). [der. *auśi*.]

औसाहा *auśyāhā*<sup>2</sup>, s. = *auśā* pl. of *auśo* q.v.

औकात् *aukāṭ*, s. Means, circumstances, position. [lw. H. *auqāt* fr. Ar.]

औकार *aukāṛ*, s. The letter *au*. [lw. Sk. *aukāra*.]

औखति *aukhati*, v. *okhati*.

औखदि *aukhadi*, v. *okhati*.

औगुनि *auguni*, adj. Ungrateful ; — s. An ungrateful person, ingrate. [lw. Sk. *avagūṇa-* deficient in good qualities ; — cf. Ku. *auguṇī* ungrateful, H. *auguṇī* corrupt ; — v. *aiguni*, *baiguni*.]

औछान् *auchān*, s. Squeamishness or distaste for any particular food on the part of a pregnant woman.

औटा *auṭā*, v. *yeuṭā*.

औटि -*auṭi*, suffix forming (1) abstract nouns from adjectives, e.g. *eklauṭi* ; — (2) nouns of action from verbs, e.g. *cherauṭi*, *bajhauṭi*. [extension of -*āwaṭ* with -*i*.]

औटे -*auṭe*, f. -*auṭi*, suffix forming adjectives, e.g. *agaṭe*, *kuraṭe*, *khiyaṭe*, *khelaṭe*, *pachaṭe*, *phakaṭe*, *rakhaṭi*, *saṃjhaṭe*. [-*āwaṭ* or -*auṭi* or -*auṭo* + -*e*.]

- अटो -auṭo<sup>1</sup>, suffix indicating position or containing, e.g. *kajarauṭo*, *dhulauṭo*, *basnaṭo*. [Sk. -a-paṭṭa-.]
- अटो -auṭo<sup>2</sup>, suffix forming adjectives or substantives from nouns, e.g. *alauṭo*, *balauṭo*, *rajaṭo*, *siṇauṭo*. [Sk. -a-vṛtta-ka- ?]
- अटो -auṭo<sup>3</sup>, suffix forming nouns derived from verbs and indicating the action, the actor, or the result of the action of the verb, e.g. *ganauṭo*, *saṁjhaṭo*; *chanaṭo*, *thakaṭo*; *jīlauṭo*, *birauṭo*. [Sk. -a-vṛtta-, or extension of -āvaṭ q.v.]
- अतार autār, (pop.) v. *avatār*.
- अतारि autāri, (pop.) v. *avatāri*.
- अति -auti, suffix forming nouns expressing action or the result of action. [H. P. -auti, S. -oti; — cf. -āvaṭ, -āuṭo<sup>2</sup> ?]
- अतुक्क autsukya, (l.) s. Impatience; anxiety; longing. [lw. Sk. id.]
- अधि audhi, or *avadhi*, adv. Exceedingly, very.—Emph. *audhinai*. [lw. Sk. *avadhi*- limit ?]
- अरस् auras, adj. Legitimately born, legitimate (of children). [lw. Sk. *aurasa*-.]
- अरि -auri, suffix forming nouns indicating action or the result of action, e.g. *jītauri*, *banauri*, *siṇauri*, *harauri*. [poss. extension with -i<sup>1</sup> of Sk. -a-para-.]
- अरे -aure, suffix forming an adjective in *bhadaure*.
- अरो -auro, suffix in *chatauro*, *thanauro*, *dhupauro*; *makhauro*.

- औल aul, or *auwal* or *awal*, s. (obl. -a) Low-lying land, marsh; — fever; — close and stuffy heat.—*aul cilāune* v.s.v. *cilāune*. [Ku. *ol* malarious fever; — < \**ātapala*-, cf. Sk. Pa. *āta*- m. heat, Pk. *āva*- ? — very doubtful.]
- औला-दौला aulā-daulā, s. Great prosperity. [redup. of *daulat*.]
- औलि -auli<sup>1</sup>, suffix forming nouns expressing state or condition, e.g. *keṭauli*, *ṭhīṭauli*.
- औलि -auli<sup>2</sup>, suffix forming an adjective from a substantive in *sunauli*<sup>1,2</sup>.
- औलिया auliyā, adj. Suffering from malaria. [der. *aul*.]
- औले aule, adj. Of or belonging to low-lying land.—*au° kapāsi*, *au° kāulo*, *au° kharāne* v.s.vv.—*au° goṭhāle* a partic. creeper.—*au° sallā* v.s.v. *sallā*. [der. *aul*.]
- औलो aulo, s. = *aul* q.v.
- औवल् auwal, v. *aul*.
- औषध auṣadh, (l.) s. Medicine (= *okhati* q.v.). [lw. Sk. *auṣadha*-.]
- औषधालय auṣadhālaya, (l.) s. Drug-store, dispensary. [lw. Sk. id.]
- औसत् ausat, s. Average. [lw. H. *ausat* fr. Ar.]
- औसर ausar, (pop.) v. *awasar*.
- औसान ausān, l. *avasān* or *abasān* (q.v.), adj. Lessened, less; — not first, average.—*au° hunu* to get less (e.g. *jaro ali au° bhaeko cha* the fever is a little less).—*au° darjā ko* of average class. [lw. Sk. *avasāna*- end.]
- औसेर् auser, s. Anxiety, solicitude, care. [H. *auser* f.]

## क K

- कइ kaī, adj. A few.—*kaī ek* several (= more usual *kati*). [Sk. *kāticit*, *katipayé* several : Pa. *katipaye*; Rom. *kay-ék* some, B. *kaek*, H. *kaī*, P. *kāī*, L. *kāi*, S. *kaī*, G. *kāi*, Sgh. *kī-pa*.]
- कउ kau, s. A Newari blacksmith. [lw. New. 'kow' (Kirkpatrick).]
- कंकन् kaṁkan, v. *kaṁkan*.
- कंकर kaṁkar, v. *kaṁkar*.
- कंकलासुर kaṁkalāsūr, v. *kaṁkalāsūr*.
- कंकाल् kaṁkāl, v. *kaṁkāl*.
- कंगाल् kaṁgāl, v. *kaṁgāl*.
- कंगालि kaṁgāli, v. *kaṁgāli*.
- कंपा kaṁgnā, v. *kaṁgnā*.
- कंचन् kaṁcan, v. *kāñcan*.
- कंजुस् kaṁjus, v. *kañjus*.
- कंटक् kaṁṭak, v. *kaṁṭak*.

- कंटकारि kaṁṭakāri, v. *kaṁṭakāri*.
- कंठ kaṁṭha, v. *kaṁṭha*.
- कंठमाला kaṁṭhamālā, v. *kaṁṭhamālā*.
- कंठा kaṁṭhā, v. *kaṁṭhā*.
- कंठिनि kāṭhini, s. Wife of one who lives on the outskirts. [der. *kāṭhe*.]
- कंठे kaṁṭhe, v. *kaṁṭhe*.
- कंठि kaṁṭhi, v. *kaṁṭhi*.
- कंठेउलो kaṁṭeulo, v. *kaṁṭeulo*.
- कंठो kaṁṭo, v. *kaṁṭo*.
- कंतारि kaṁtāri, v. *kantāri*.
- कंतुर kaṁtur, v. *kantur*.
- कंद kaṁda, v. *kanda*.
- कंदनि kaṁdani, v. *kandani*.
- कंदने kaṁdane, v. *kandane*.
- कंदरा kaṁdarā, v. *kandarā*.

कंदर्प kaṁdarpa, v. *kandarpa*.

कंधनि kaṁdhani, v. *kandhani*.

कंधने kaṁdhane, v. *kandane*.

कंधेलि kādheuli, or kādhyauli, s. The stick carried by coolies across their shoulders to take the weight of a load. [cf. H. *kandhelī* f. pack-saddle, pad; G. *kādhelī* f. yoke; — v. *kādh*.]

कैवल कौवल, (old) v. *kamal*<sup>1</sup>.

कैवारि kāvāri, (W.) s. Name of a partic. kind of plant. [Sk. *kumārī* f. name of Aloe perfoliata and other plants: Pk. *kumārī* f.; H. *kūwār* f. Aloe perfoliata, P. *kuār* f., S. *kūār-būṭī* f., G. *kūvār* f.]

कंस kaṁsa, s. The name of the uncle of Kṛṣṇa. [lw. Sk. id.]

कँस kāsa, (Darj.) s. A place high up in the hills, a cold place.—*k° thāū* id.

ककस् kakas, pron. obl. (= *kas kas*) Whom?

ककहरा kakaharā, v. *kakhaharā*.

ककहलो kakahalo, s. Uproar, tumult. [onom.—Cf. *kokoholo*.]

ककार kakār, s. The letter *k*. [lw. Sk. *kakāra*.]

कक्रक्क kakrakka, adj. Stiff, solid; frozen; hard, difficult. [cf. *kakrinu*.]

कक्रनु kakranu, vb. intr. = *kakrinu* q.v.

कक्रिनु kakrinu, vb. intr. To become stiff (esp. from cold); be numbed; be huddled up; to curl up. [cf. Sk. *karkaraḥ* hard, firm: Pk. *kakkara*-; K. *kak<sup>u</sup>ṛ* f. hard crust of frozen snow; O. *kākara* dew; P. L. *kakkar* m. ice; G. *kakrū* rough.—Here also prob. H. *kākṛā* m. stiff leather, L. *kakkar* m. raw thong; and Sk. *karkara*- m. n. pebble (v.s.v. *kaṅkar*); — Kaf. ashk. *kakeṛā* hard.]

कक्रेजा kakrejā adj. Spotted red and white.—*k° rañ ko* mixed red and white (*k° rañ ko phariyā* a partic. kind of skirt of this colour worn by women). [lw. H. *kakrejā*, *kākrej* dark purple, fr. Pers; — influenced by *kākro* ?]

कक्याउनु kakryāunu, vb. tr. To catch hold of (e.g. of a creditor his debtor or of two wrestlers). [caus. of *kākrinu*.]

कक kakṣa, or kacche, s. Armpit; lap; — circumstance.—*tyas k° mā* or *tyaso bhacā k° mā* in that case. [lw. Sk. id.]

कका kakṣā, s. Waist-band, girdle; — (more usu.) rank, class.—Exx. *kun k° mā paṛchas* in what class are you studying? *tyo kun k° ko mānche ho ra* of what rank is he? [lw. Sk. id.]

ककहरा kak<sup>h</sup>harā, (pop.) v. *kakhaharā*.

कखहरा kakhaharā, s. The alphabet. [lw. H. *kakahrā* id.]

कक्यातो kakhauto, s. A boil in the armpit. [Sk. *kākṣa*- (v.s.v. *kākḥ*) ÷ ?]

कङ्कन् kaṅkan, s. A large iron bracelet worn by sādhus. [lw. Sk. *kaṅkaṇa*- bracelet.]

कङ्कर् kaṅkar, s. Small stone, pebble; stone broken for road-mending. [lw. H. *kaṅkar* m. < Sk. *karkara*- m. n. stone: Pk. *kakkara*- m.; B. A. *kākar*, H. *kaṅkar*, *kākar* m., S. *kakiro* m.; G. *kākrīyū* n. stony field; M. *kaṅkar* m.; — prob. same as Sk. *karkaraḥ* firm (v.s.v. *kakrinu*.)]

कङ्कलासुर् kaṅkalāsūr, s. Yell, cry.

कङ्काल् kaṅkāl, (l.) s. Skeleton. [lw. Sk. *kaṅkāla*.]

कङ्गाल् kaṅgāl, adj. Poor, indigent; — s. A poor person, pauper.—Pvb. *jahā k° uhī caṇḍāl* where there is a poor man, there is a rascal. [cf. K. *kaṅgāl*, Ku. *kāgo*, B. *kaṅgāl*, O. *kāṅgāla*, H. *kaṅgāl*, P. L. *kaṅgāl*, *kaṅglā* (lw. in S. *kaṅgālu*), G. M. *kaṅgāl*; — possibly < Sk. *kaṅkāla*- m. n. skeleton: Pa. Pk. *kaṅkāla*- n.; B. *kākal* loin, waist, O. *kaṅkāla*.—But cf. Pers. *kaṅgālah*, *kanyāl* whoremonger, miser (further etymology by G. Morgenstierne, Etym. Pashto, p. 19.—s.v. *čanyöl*.)]

कङ्गालि kaṅgāli, adj. Poor; humble; — s. A poor person.—*k° baṅgāli* a miserable mean-spirited wretch.—Pvb. *k° ko ghar mā muso paṇi pāhunu hūdāina* in a poor man's house there is not even a rat as guest. [der. *kaṅgāl*; — cf. H. *kāṅgālī*.]

कङ्गालेई kaṅgāleī, s. Poverty. [der. *kaṅgāl*.]

कङ्गना kaṅgnā, s. The thread tied round a bridegroom's wrist (= *ḍori* q.v.). [lw. H. *kaṅgnā* m. (lw. P. ?) < Sk. *kaṅkaṇam* n. bracelet: Pa. Pk. *kaṅkaṇam* n.; K. *kaṅgun* m., B. *kākaṇ*, H. *kaknā*, *kaṅgnā* m., P. L. *kaṅgaṇ* m., S. *kaṅgaṇu* m., G. M. *kākaṇ* n.]

कङ्गलाङ्-कुङ्गलुङ् kaṅlāṅ-kuṅluṅ, adj. Zigzag.

कच् kac, (l.) s. The hair of the head. [lw. Sk. *kaca*.]

कचर् kacar, s. Rubbish.—*kacar-kacar*.—*kacar-pacar* v.s.vv. [Sk. lex. *kaccara*- dirty: Pk. *kaccavāra*- m. sweepings; H. *kacrā* m. fragments; S. *kaciro* m. bits of vegetables, *kacirī* f. dried slices of fruit; G. *kācar* f. small bit, *kācērī* f. preserved slice of fruit, M. *kācērī* f. id., *kācērū* m. rubbish; Sgh. *kasala* dung?—cf. *kacerā*; and Deś. *kacchara*- n. mud.]

कचर्-कचर् kacar-kacar, s. Rubbish, trash, worthless stuff (esp. food). [redup. of *kacar*; — cf. G. *kācar-kucar* n. broken bits of food.]

कचर्-पचर् kacar-pacar, s. = *kacar-kacar* q.v. [jingle redup. of *kacar*.]

कचह्रि kacahari, or kacahri, s. Court of justice. [perh. < \**kṛtyā-ghara*-, cf. Sk. *kṛtyā* f. action, *kṛtyam* n. business (> Pa. *kiccaṇ* n., Pk. *kacca*- n.; Sgh. *kisa*) and \**gharam* house (v.s.v. *ghar*): B. *kācārī*, O. *kacerī*, H. *kacahrī* f., P. *kacahrī* f., S. *kacaharī* f., G. M. *kacerī* f.]

कचहि kacahri, v. *kacahari*.

कचाक्-कुचक् kacāk-kucuk, adj. Crushed (e.g. of paper in the hand). [cf. H. *kacākac* densely crowded; G. *kacarvū* to press; — prob. onom., cf. Eng. *crush*.]

कचिँयल् kaciyal, v. *kaciñal*.

कचिङल् kacinaḷ, or *kaciyaḷ*, s. Quarrelling, dispute, wrangle, altercation.—*k° garnu* to quarrel, plead in a court of law. [cf. G. *kac* f. brawl, *kaciyaḷo* m. troop of discontented children. *kaciyaḷu* brawling.]

कचिङले kacinaḷe, or *kaciyaḷe*, adj. Quarrelsome; turbulent. [der. *kacinaḷ*.]

कचिया *kaciya*, s. A sickle. [Sh. *kāci* f. scissors (or < \**karttrikā*, v.s.v. *katranu*); A. *kāsi* sickle, B. *kāci*, H. *kaciya* m.; — prob. < \**kartyā*, cf. Pashto *čāra* knife < \**kartyā* (Morgenstierne, Etym. Pashto, s.v.).]

(?) कचिरन् *kaciran*, in *kaciran ko gāch* s. Name of a plant, *Sterculia colorata* (from fibre of which string is made).

कचुर *kacur*, s. A partic. kind of medicinal herb (zedoary?). [Sk. *karcūra*- m. turmeric, n. orpiment: Pk. *kaccūra*- m.; K. *kācur* tawny (cf. Sk. *karbūra*- vari-coloured, m. Curcuma zerumbet, yellow orpiment); H. *kacūr*, *kacūrā* m. Curcuma zerumbet, P. *kacūr* m., S. *kacuri* f., G. *kacuro* m., M. *kacōrā*, *kaḷolā* m.]

कचेरा *kacerā*, s. Dried secretions and dirt round the eyes.—*ākhā ko k°* id. [cf. H. *kīcar* m., *kicā* m. id., *kacrā* m. dirt; — v.s.v. *kacar*.]

कचौरा *kacaurā*, s. Cup (= *kaṭorā*).

कचौरि *kacauri*<sup>1</sup>, s. A small cup. [cf. *kacaurā*.]

कचौरि *kacauri*<sup>2</sup>, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat made of sugar and wheat-flour. [cf. B. O. *kacuri* wheaten pastry stuffed with pulse, H. *kacaurī* f., P. *kacorī* f., L. *kacōri* f., S. G. *kacorī* f., M. *kaḷorī* f.; — perh. a compd. ending with Sk. *pūra*- cake, v.s.v. *puri*.]

कक्कच् *kackac*, s. Constant grumbling or complaining or rebuking. [cf. K. *kackacāṭ* quarrelling; A. *kaskasni* restlessness, B. *kackaci*, O. *kacakaca*, H. G. *kackac* f., M. *kačkač* f.]

कक्कचाउनु *kackacāunu*, v.b. intr. To grumble, complain; — prattle. [cf. H. *kackacānā* to wrangle; G. *kackacāvū* to gnash the teeth; — v. *kackac*.]

कक्कचे *kackace*, adj. Complaining, grumbling; — chattering; — s. Chatterbox. [cf. A. *kaskasiyā* restless; — v. *kackac*.]

कक्का *kaccā*, rarely *kacco*, adj. Inexperienced, irresponsible, crude. [lw. H. *kaccā* unripe; — v.s.v. *kāco*.]

कक्के *kaccei*, v. *kaceyāi*.

कक्केट *kacceṭ*, old *kacyāṭ*, s. Wood cut up ready for burning.—*k° daurā* id. [< \**kartya-kāṣṭha*- 'cutting-wood', cf. Sk. *kartyaḥ* to be cut (see also s.v. *kaciya*) and *kāṣṭhām*, v.s.v. *kāṭh*; — very doubtful.]

कक्को *kacco*, v. *kaccā*.

कक्क्याई *kaceyāi*, or *kaccei*, s. Unripeness; irresponsibility; — inexperienced or incomplete or poor work. [der. *kaccā*.]

कक्क *kaccha*, s. Tortoise (= more usual *kachuwā* q.v.). [lw. H. *kacch*.]

कक्के *kacche*, (pop.) v. *kaḷṣa*.

कक्कच् *kacpac*, s. A crowded mass, hotch-potch. [cf. H. *kacpac* f. id.; G. *kacpac* f. a collection of noisy little boys.]

कक्कचिया *kacpaciya*, s. Name of a constellation, the Pleiades. [lw. H. id., lit. 'crowded together'; — v. *kacpac*.]

कक्कच् *kacmac*, adj. Disturbed (e.g. *hiḷo rāti mero nidrā k° bho* my sleep was disturbed last night). [H. *kacmac* f. babbling; — cf. *kacpac*.]

कक्काक्-कुचक् *kacyāk-kucuk*, adj. Broken, broken up; — irregular, rough, ugly, (e.g. *k° pareko anuwār* an ugly face).—*k° pārnu* to break in pieces (e.g. *keṭā le thāl k° pāri diyo*). [cf. *kucukka*.]

कक्काङ्-कुचक् *kacyāñ-kucun*, s. An indiscriminate mixture of food. [cf. *kaṭyāñ-kuṭun*.]

कक्काट *kacyāṭ*, (old) v. *kacceṭ*.

कक्काङ् *kachār*, s. A dhoti worn neatly tucked in.—*k° kasnu* to gird up one's loins, be prepared. [cf. *kāch*.]

कक्कार *kachār*, s. Hill-side; foot of a hill. [B. *kāchār* steep slope; H. *kachār* m. lowland, riverbank; P. *kāchār*, *kāchal* f. riverbank; — prob. related to Sk. *kāḷṣaḥ* m. side, *kacchaḥ* m. marshland, bank (v.s.v. *kākh*, *kāch*).]

कक्कु *kachu*, (poet.) pron. Anything. [cf. Sk. *kāścit* m., *kīmcit* n.: Aś. *kimchi*, *kichi*; K. *kēch*, A. B. *kichu*, O. *kichi*, H. *kuch*, Braj. *kachū*, P. *kuch*, L. *kujjh*; — the aspirate *ch* and the vowel *a* due to m. form?—Final -u perhaps a particle, cf. Pk. *hu*.—S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. p. 845.]

कक्कुवा *kachuwā*, s. Tortoise; turtle. [Sk. *kacchapaḥ* m.: Pa. *kacchapom*., Pk. *kacchabha*-, *kacchava*-m.; K. *kochuwā* m., B. *kāchim*, H. *kachwā* m., P. *kacchū* m., S. *kachū* m., M. *kāsav* m., Sgh. *kāsunbu*; — *kacchapaḥ* lit. 'marsh dwelling' (< \**kaḷṣa-pa*-, as shown by K. *ch*) by pop. etymology for earlier *kaśyāpaḥ* m. It appears in Pa. as an epithet in *kummo kacchapo* = P. *kacchū kummā* m.]

कक्काइ *kajāi*, v. *kajyāi*.

कक्काउनु *kajāunu*, v. *kajyāunu*.

कजिनि *kajini*, old *kajenī* or *kajyānī*, s. The wife of a *kāji* q.v. [der. *kāji*.]

कजिया *kajiyā*, adj. Industrious, good at work. [der. *kāj*.]

कजेनी *kajenī*, (old) v. *kajini*.

कज्याइ *kajyāi*, or *kajāi*, s. Ruling, controlling, curbing.—*k° garnu* to rule. [der. *kajyāunu*.]

कज्याउनु *kajyāunu*, or *kajāunu*, v.b. tr. To make to work; control, curb; make someone do something for love. [der. *kāj*?]

कज्यानी kajyānī, (old) v. *kajinī*.

कज्जीटो kajraṭṭo, (Tarai) v. *gajraṭṭo*.

कञ्चन kañcan, v. *kāñcan*.

कञ्जुस् kañjus, adj. Miserly, stingy, close-fisted. [cf. H. *kañjūs*, P. *kājūs*, L. *kanjūs*, G. *kañjus*, M. *kañjūs*.]

कञ्जुसि kañjusi, s. Stinginess, miserliness, avarice. [cf. H. *kañjūsī* f.; — v. *kañjus*.]

कट् kaṭ<sup>1</sup>, s. Agreement; style.—*kaṭ parnu* to agree.—  
Ex. *tin ko ra mero kaṭ pardaina* they and I do not agree,  
do not suit each other. [der. *kāṭnu* ?]

कट् kaṭ<sup>2</sup>, s. The substance rejected during the manufacture  
of *jār* (= *thetā*). [cf. P. *kaṭṭ* m. a black colouring matter;  
L. *kaṭṭ* m. rust; S. *kaṭu* m. rust, a black dye; G. *kāṭ*  
m. rust; M. *kāṭ* m. thickly caked dirt; — further cf.  
Sk. *kiṭṭam* (v.s.v. *kiṭ*); and *kāṭho*<sup>2</sup>.]

कट् kaṭ<sup>3</sup>, in *narkaṭ* q.v. [Sk. *kāṣṭhām* n. wood (v.s.v.  
*kāṭh*).]

कटक् kaṭak, (l.) s. An army. [lw. Sk. *kaṭaka*.]

कटनि kaṭani, s. Harvest, crop; — the causing to  
pass; a way of spending time, pastime.—*din-k°* passing  
the day.—Pvb. *din-k° mānu pacani* passing the day and  
digesting a measure, i.e. passing time to no good  
purpose.—*dhān-k°* harvest. [Sk. *kartanam* n.: Bi.  
*kaṭnī*, H. *kāṭnī* f., M. *kāṭnī* f.; — v. *kāṭnu*.]

कटर्-मुखे kaṭar-mukhe, s. A pop. name for the letter *bh*  
(= *bhāt-khāne*). [lit. 'with cut or open mouth', i.e.  
भ as opposed to म; — cf. *kāṭnu* and *mukh*.]

कटहर् kaṭahar, s. Jackfruit.—*kābuli* or *kāble* k°  
pineapple.—*bhūi-k°* id. [cf. Sk. *kaṭaphalam* n. the  
fruit of the *Artocarpus integrifolia*: H. *kaṭhar* m.]

कटा kaṭā, in *math-kaṭā* q.v.

कटाइ kaṭāi, s. Cutting, cut; — reaping, harvest.—  
*anna-k°* harvesting. [cf. B. *kāṭāi*, H. P. *kaṭāi* f.; — v.  
*kāṭnu*.]

कटाउनु kaṭāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be cut, have cut;  
— behead.—*nāū* k° (mil.) to be discharged, take one's  
discharge. [B. *kāṭāna*, O. *kaṭāibā*, H. *kaṭānā*, P. *kaṭāunā*;  
— caus. of *kāṭnu*.]

कटाच kaṭākṣa, pop. *kaṭācche*, s. Sidelong look,  
amorous glance; — quarrelsome look; quarrel.—  
k° *garnu* to be quarrelsome. [lw. Sk. id.]

कटाच्चे kaṭācche, (pop.) v. *kaṭākṣa*.

कटार् kaṭār, s. Dagger, small sword. [Sk. *kaṭārah* m.,  
cf. *karṭṭā* (acc. *karṭṭāram*) m. cutter: Deś. *kaṭāri* f.;  
D. tir. *kaṭārī*, Sh. *kaṭār* f., Ku. *kaṭārī*, B. *kāṭār*, O. *kaṭāra*,  
H. *kaṭār* m., P. *kaṭār* f., S. *kaṭāro* m., G. M. *kaṭār* f.;  
— Kaf. ashk. *katarā*.—v. *kāṭnu*.]

कटारि kaṭāri, s. Dagger. [Sk. *kaṭārikā* f.: D. tir.  
*kaṭārī*, Ku. H. P. S. G. *kaṭārī* f.; — v. *kaṭār*.]

कटि kaṭi, (l.) s. Hips; waist; loins; buttocks. [lw. Sk. id.]

कटु kaṭu, adj. Pungent, acrid, biting; bitter; dis-  
agreeable; — hot, fierce, impetuous. [lw. Sk. id.]

कटुञ्ज kaṭūj, v. *kaṭuj*.

कटुञ्ज kaṭuj, or *kaṭūj* or *kaṭus*, s. The chestnut tree,  
*Castanopsis hystrix*; — name of various oaks and  
chestnuts.—*ḍhalne* k° *Castanopsis Indica*.—*ḍhalne* or  
*ḍhāle* k° the common chestnut of Nepal.—*masure* k°  
*Castanopsis tribuloides*.

कटुता kaṭutā, (l.) s. Pungency, sharpness, bitterness.  
[lw. Sk. id.]

कटुवा kaṭuwā, adj. Piercing, cutting, in *kān-kaṭuwā* q.v.  
[der. *kāṭnu*.]

कटुस् kaṭus, v. *kaṭuj*.

कटरो kaṭero, s. Shed, stall (usually for cows); any  
small shed or hovel. [this may represent either of two  
words:—(1) \**kāṣṭha-ghara*-, cf. Sk. *kāṣṭhām* n. wood  
(v.s.v. *kāṭh*) and \**ghara*- house (v.s.v. *ghar*): B. *kāṭharā*,  
*kāṭurā* wooden hut; H. *kaṭahrā*, *kaṭhrā* m. wooden  
framework; G. *kaṭhero* m. wooden railing, M. *kaṭārā* m.;  
— (2) \**kāṣṭhaghata*-, cf. Sk. *kāṣṭhaghataṭaḥ* formed of  
wood, *kāṣṭhaghataṇaḥ* framing and joining wood: P.  
*kaṭahirā* m. curved framework over door; H. *kaṭhrā* m.  
wooden cage; G. *kaṭheḍo* m. wooden railing, M. *kaṭhḍā* m.  
— A third word, \**kāṣṭhakuta*-, seems to be the base of  
S. *kāṭhoṇo* m. wooden frame of a saddle; G. *kaṭhoḍo* m.  
hinder part of a ship.]

कटोरा kaṭorā, or *kaṭaurā*, s. A shallow cup of metal (usu.  
brass or copper); small bowl. [Pk. *kaṭtoraga*-m.; B. *kaṭorā*  
earthen cup; Bi. H. P. *kaṭorā* m. metal cup, L. *kaṭorī*  
f., S. G. *kaṭoro* m., M. *kaṭorā* m.; — perh. < \**kaṭṭora*-,  
cf. Sk. *kaṭoraḥ* m.]

कटौरा kaṭaurā, v. *kaṭorā*.

कटक्क kaṭkaṭ, s. Acute pain; — trouble.—k° *khānu*  
to have acute pain. [cf. *kaṭkaṭi*.]

कटक्कि kaṭkaṭi, s. Pain.—k° *khānu* to feel acute pain  
(e.g. *merā khuṭṭā k° khāḍai chan* I have acute pain  
in my legs. [cf. B. *kaṭkaṭ* sound of striking; O.  
*kaṭkaṭa* sharp pain; H. *kaṭkaṭī* f. grinding the teeth,  
trouble; G. M. *kaṭkaṭ* f. teasing; M. *kaṭkaṭṇē* to  
crackle, fret.]

कटकिनदार kaṭkinadār, or *kaṭkindār*, s. Sub-contractor.  
[lw. H. *kaṭkīnā* 'sub-contract' and -*dār*.]

कटकिनदारि kaṭkinadāri, or *kaṭkindāri*, s. Sub-contract,  
sub-lease. [der. *kaṭkinadār*.]

कटकिना kaṭkinā, s. A sub-contract. [lw. H. *kaṭkīnā*.]

कटकिन्दार kaṭkindār, v. *kaṭkinadār*.

कटकिन्दारि kaṭkindāri, v. *kaṭkinadāri*.

कटकुरो kaṭkuro, s. A small hut (esp. for stacking  
wood in). [empd. *kāṭh* and *kuro*<sup>3</sup>.]

कटघरा kaṭgharā, or *kaṭh-gharā*, s. A wooden cage,

confinement in which is used as a punishment. [lw. H. *kaṭh-gharā*; — v.s.vv. *kāth* and *ghar*.]  
 कट्टर kaṭṭar, adj. Bigoted, orthodox. [lw. H. *kaṭṭar* relentless; — cf. S. *kaṭaru* m. anger; G. *kaṭṭū* relentless.]  
 कट्टा kaṭṭhā, (Tarai) s. A measure of capacity of about 12 pounds. [lw. H. *kaṭṭhā* m. a corn measure of 10 pounds, a measure of land < Sk. *kāṣṭhā* f. race-course, goal, limit, a measure of time: A. *kāṭhī* measure of length; B. *kāṭhi* measure of capacity; O. *kaṭhā* measuring vessel; G. M. *kāṭhī* f. measure of length; Sgh. *kaṭa* measure of time.]  
 कट्मेरो kaṭmero, adj. Partially dry, half-green; half-ripe. [*< \*kāṣṭhamayatara*—‘rather wooden’, cf. Sk. *kāṣṭhamayaḥ* wooden, Pa. *kaṭṭhamayo*?—very doubtful.]  
 कट्याह-कुटुह kaṭyāṇ-kuṭuṇ, s. An indiscriminate mixture of food. [cf. *kacyān-kucuṇ*.]  
 कट् kaṭh-, in compds. for *kāth* q.v.  
 कटपाउ kaṭhapāu, s. A foot of which the instep is sufficiently arched to raise the middle of the sole off the ground (this is auspicious for males, inauspicious for females). [prob. compd. *kāth* and *pāu*, cf. *kharāu-khuṭṭe*.]  
 कटवार् kaṭhawār, s. A wooden screen. [Sk. *kāṣṭha-vāṭaḥ* m. wooden wall; — v.s.vv. *kāth* and *bāri*.]  
 कटालो kaṭhālo, s. The collar of an upper garment. [prob. lw. from a language like B. which has *kaṇṭhamālā* (lw. Sk.) necklace, collar; — cf. also H. *kaṇṭhamālā* f. necklace, S. *kaṭhamālā* f. (lw.), G. *kaṇṭhamālā* f.]  
 कटिन् kaṭhin, adj. Hard, difficult; rigid, stiff; callous, cruel, fierce; — s. Difficulty.—*k°* *sita* hardly. [lw. Sk. *kaṭhina*.]  
 कटिनाइ kaṭhināi, pop. *kaṭhineī*, s. Difficulty. [der. *kaṭhin*.]  
 कटिनी kaṭhini, (l.) s. Chalk for writing with. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 कटिनेई kaṭhineī, (pop.) s. = *kaṭhināi* q.v.  
 कटुवा kaṭhuwā, s. Wooden vessel, tray; large wooden vessel to contain water or *raksi*. [K. *kāṭhuwā* wooden; B. *kāṭhuyā* wooden, a wooden bowl; H. *kaṭhauwā* m. wooden bowl; — v. *kāth*.]  
 कटैवरि kaṭhaibari, exclamation of condolence or pity.  
 कटोर kaṭhor, adj. Rough, hard, stiff; harsh, severe, cruel. [lw. Sk. *kaṭhara*.]  
 कटोरता kaṭhoratā, (l.) s. = *kaṭhoreī* q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 कटोरिई kaṭhoreī, (pop. = l. *kaṭhoratā*) s. Severity, harshness, hardness of heart. [der. *kaṭhor*.]  
 कटौति kaṭhauti, s. A small wooden vessel. [*< \*kāṣṭha-pātra*: Bi. *kaṭhaut*, H. *kaṭhautā* m., -ī f.; — Sk. *kāṣṭhām* v.s.v. *kāth*, and *pātram* n. drinking vessel: Pa. Pk. *patta*- n.; L. *pātrī* f., S. *pāṭroṇa* m., G. *pātrū* n., Sgh. *pā*.]

कट्-घरा kaṭh-gharā, v. *kaṭgharā*.

कट्-घेरो kaṭh-ghero, s. A wooden fence or palisade. [compd. *kāth* and *ghero*.]

कट्-ताल kaṭh-tāl, s. Clappers of wood (used as a musical instrument). [compd. *kāth* and *tāl*.]

कट्-पुतलि kaṭh-putali, s. A wooden puppet used by jugglers. [cf. H. *kaṭh-pullī* f.; — v. *kaṭh*- and *putali*.]

कण kaṇ, (l.) s. Minute portion, atom, grain. [lw. Sk. *kaṇa*.]

(?) कणा kaṇā<sup>1</sup>, s. pl. The rings attached to a vessel to act as handles for lifting. [mistake for *karā*, pl. of *karo* ?]

(?) कणा kaṇā<sup>2</sup>, s. A kind of soup made of sour milk and small grains of rice. [cf. *kanikā*.]

कणिका kaṇikā, v. *kanikā*.

कणैल् kaṇel, s. Oleander (= *karavīr*). [Sk. *karavīraḥ* m.: Pa. *karavīro* m., Pk. *kaṇera*-, *kaṇhera*- (perh. influenced by *kaṇha*- < *kṛṣṇa*-, J. Bloch p. 305); A. *kanāri*, H. *kaner*, *kaṇer* m., P. *kaner*, *kanel* m., G. *kaṇer*, *kaṇvīr* f., M. *kaṇer* n., Sgh. *karavīr* (lw. ?).]

कण्टक् kaṇṭak, s. A thorn in the flesh (met.); — adj. Troublesome, envious, mean. [lw. Sk. *kaṇṭaka*- thorn.]

कण्टकारि kaṇṭakāri, s. Name of a plant, *Solanum Jacquinii*; its fruit used as a medicine for coughs; — shoes (in l. humour, lit. ‘enemy of thorns’). [lw. Sk. *kaṇṭakārin*.]

कण्टाइन kaṇṭāin, or *kaṇṭāin*, adj. Filled to the brim.

कण्ड kaṇṭha, s. Throat, windpipe.—*k°* *ko* (med.) bronchial; (gram.) guttural.—*k°* *ko ādhār* beloved.—*k°* *garnu* to learn by heart. [lw. Sk. id.]

कण्डमाला kaṇṭhamālā, s. Neck-ornament; — scrofula; goitre. [lw. H. *kaṇṭhmālā* f. id., lw. Sk. *kaṇṭha*- and *mālā*.]

कण्ड-मिलायो kaṇṭha-milāyo, s. A pop. name for the letter *ṭh* (lit. ‘having its throat closed’, i.e. *ṭ* as opposed to *ṭ*; — = *joreko*). [compd. *kaṇṭha* and *milāyo*.]

कण्डा kaṇṭhā, s. A gold necklace consisting of a wood framework overlaid with gold and gold beads. [lw. H. *kaṇṭhā* m. necklace < Sk. *kaṇṭhakaḥ* m.: Pk. *kaṇṭhiā* f.; B. *kāṭhi* ring round neck, S. *kaṇḍhī* f.]

कण्डाय kaṇṭhāgra, adj. Committed to memory, ready to be repeated by rote. [lw. Sk. id.]

कण्डि kaṇṭhi, s. The neck of a bird. [diminutive of *kaṇṭha* (q.v.), or lw. Sk. *kaṇṭhī* f. throat.]

कण्डे kaṇṭhe, adj. Of or belonging to the throat or neck; — having a mark on the throat; — having a thick throat; — (= l. *kaṇṭhya*) guttural; — s. A thick-throated animal. [der. *kaṇṭha*.]

कण्डय kaṇṭhya, (l.) adj. Pertaining to the throat, guttural. [lw. Sk. id.]

कण्डि kaṇḍi<sup>1</sup>, or *kaṇḍhi*, adj. A word of abuse used of



and to women (e.g. *kasti k° rahecha*); — rotten, wretched (used between friends: e.g. *kasto k° kurā*). [cf. *kaṇḍo*.]

कण्डि *kaṇḍi*<sup>2</sup>, s. The basket-like conveyance called *ḍoko*; — one who is carried in a *ḍoko*. [Ku. *kaṇḍo* basket; — further cf. Sk. Pa. *karaṇḍa*- m. n.: Pk. *karaṇḍā*- f.; K. *kronḍ*<sup>u</sup> m., G. *karāḍo* m., M. *karāḍā* m., Sgh. *karaṇḍuwa*.] कण्डेउलो *kaṇḍeulo*, or *kaṇḍyaulo*, s. The small of the back. [cf. *kaṇḍo*.]

कण्डो *kaṇḍo*, (vulgar) s. Buttock, bottom, rump, anus; — (W.) back, spine. [words denoting parts of the body often show irregular phonetic development, whether owing to deliberate deformation or borrowing from other dialects. Thus for *kaṇḍo* the expected form would be *\*kāro*, for it cannot be separated from S. *kaṇḍo* m. backbone, L. *kaṇḍ* f. back, P. *kaṇḍ* f. back, pubes, H. *kāṭā* m. spine, G. *kāto* m. backbone, M. *kāṭā* m. id. Here prob. belong also Rom. *kanro* m. penis, B. *kāṭ* clitoris, O. *kaṇṭi* the wooden part of a plough. These may be derived fr. Sk. *kaṇṭa*-, *kaṇṭakāḥ* thorn, fish-bone, with further development of meaning \*bone, \*back-bone, \*bottom, etc. (v.s.v. *kāro*). But, with the reservation stated at the beginning, comparison may also be made with another group: — *\*kāḍa*:- Rom. *kar* m. penis, S. *kāru* m., G. *kāḍ* m.; and perhaps D. kal. *ḍāk*, mai. *ḍāg*, *ḍā*, Sh. *ḍākī* f. back, loins (< *\*kāḍ*-?). Lastly Sk. *kāṇḍam* is used in the sense of 'bone' (cf. esp. *puccha-kāṇḍam*).]

कण्डौलो *kaṇḍyaulo*, v. *kaṇḍeulo*.

कण्डि *kaṇḍhi*, v. *kaṇḍi*<sup>1</sup>.

कण्डेउलो *kaṇḍheulo*, v. *kaṇḍeulo*.

कण्डो *kaṇḍho*, v. *kaṇḍo*.

कड़क *kaṛak*, or *karak*, s. Explosion, crack. [cf. H. P. *kaṛak* f.; v. *karkanu*.]

कड़क *kaṛakka*, adv. With a crack, with an explosion. — *k° karkanu* to crack (of sound: e.g. *bijuli k° kaṛkyo* the lightning cracked). [v. *karkaru*.]

कड़क-बिजुलि *kaṛak-bijuli*, s. A small machine for administering electric shocks for medical purposes. [empd. *kaṛak* and *bijuli*; — cf. H. *kaṛak-bijli* f.]

कड़ा *kaṛā*<sup>1</sup>, s. A ring to be worn round the arm or ankle, anklet, bracelet. [lw. H. *kaṛā*, v.s.v. *karā*.]

कड़ा *kaṛā*<sup>2</sup>, adj. Hard, rough (= *sāro*). [cf. Sk. lex. *kaḍḍati* is rough: B. *kaṛā* rough, H. *kaṛā*, *kaṛṛā*; — onom.]

कड़ाई *kaṛāi*<sup>1</sup>, s. Hardness, roughness. [H. *kaṛāi* f.; — der. *kaṛā*<sup>2</sup>.]

कड़ाई *kaṛāi*<sup>2</sup>, old *kaṛhāi*, s. Taking out; withdrawal; ex-communication. [P. *kaḍhāi* f. weeding; — der. *kāṛnu*.]

कड़ाई *kaṛāi*, v. *kaṛāi*<sup>1</sup>, <sup>2</sup>.

कड़ाचि *kaṛāni*, v. *kaṛāi*<sup>1</sup>, <sup>2</sup>.

कड़ाड़ा *kaṛārā*, adj. Steep, precipitous; — s. Precipice, crag. [H. *kaṛārā*, *kaṛārā*; M. *kaṛā* m. cliff.]

कड़ि *kaṛi*<sup>1</sup>, s. Small ring.—*hāt-kaṛi* handcuff. [lw. H. *kaṛi* f., v.s.v. *kaṛā*<sup>1</sup>.]

कड़ि *kaṛi*<sup>2</sup>, or *kaṛhi*, s. Mystery, secret; knack or trick of doing a thing.—Ex. *yas kurā mā k° cha*.

कड़ि *kaṛi*<sup>3</sup>, s. Broth prepared out of sour milk and broken pieces of rice boiled together. [lw. H. *kaṛhi*, *kaṛhi* f. a dish of pulse meal, spices and sour milk < Sk. *kvathitah* boiled, *kvathitā* f. a dish of curcuma, asafoetida and milk: Pa. *kaṭhito* boiled (cf. *kuthati* boils, v. *kuḥunu*<sup>1</sup>); Pk. *kaḍhiā* f.; P. *kaṛhi* f. gruel; S. *kaṛhi* f. pulse meal in sour milk, G. M. *kaḍhi* f.; — cf. further Rom. *keravel* cooks; Sh. *kāyōiki* to boil; K. *karawōn*<sup>u</sup> m. boiled water.]

कड़ि-कड़ाउ *kaṛi-kaṛāu*, s. A rough tone in speaking, harsh language or words. [cf. *kaṛā*<sup>2</sup>.]

कड़ुवा *karuwā*, s. in *karuwā tel* mustard-seed oil. [lw. H. *kaṛwā tel* m. (cf. Bi. *karuā* or *karū tel*); — cf. also Sk. *kāṭuka*- pungent, n. name of a plant, lex. *kaṭutailam* n. mustard: Pa. *kaṭuko* bitter, Pk. *kaḍua*; Rom. syr. *kīrwa*, eur. *kirko* (?); D. pash. *kaṛū* buttermilk; A. *karuwā* bitter, B. *karuyā*, O. *karuā*, Bi. *karuā*, H. *kaṛuā*; P. *kaṛū* m. a medicine for horses and camels; S. *kaṛo* bitter, G. *kaḍvū*, M. *kaḍū*, Sgh. *kuḷu*.]

कड़ोड़ *karor*, v. *karor*.

कड़कड़िनु *kaṛkaṛinu*, vb. intr. To be boiled (of liquids like oil which splutter on boiling). [H. *kaṛkaṛānā* id.; G. *kaḍkaḍvū* to crackle; — cf. Pk. *kaḍakaḍā* f. crackling; B. *kaṛkaṛ* dry and hard; P. *kaṛkaṛ* f. crackling; M. *kaḍkaḍnē* to be boiled (of oil); — see also *karkanu*.]

कड़कड़्याउनु *kaṛkaṛyāunu*, vb. tr. To boil (liquids like oil which splutters on boiling). [caus. of *kaṛkaṛinu*.]

कड़कनु *kaṛkanu*, v. *karkanu*.

कड़काउनु *kaṛkāunu*, v. *karkāunu*.

कड़्याडु *kaṛyāṇṇa*, s. A sudden crackling sound (as of lightning). [onom.; — v.s.v. *karkanu*.]

कड़ाई *kaṛhāi*, (old) v. *kaṛāi*<sup>2</sup>.

कड़ि *kaṛhi*, v. *kaṛi*<sup>2</sup>.

कतर्नि *katarni*, s. Scissors.—*k° kāṭnu* to work behind a person's back. [Ku. H. P. *katarnī*, G. *katarnī* f., derivatives of the verbs represented by *katarnu* q.v.]

कता *katā*, interrogative adv. Whither? Where?—*k° tira* in what direction?—*k° bāṭa* whence? [pronom. stem *ka*- (v.s.v. *ko*) and *-tā* (v.s.v. *utā*).]

कता-हो-कता *katā-ho-katā*, adv. expressing emphasis.—Exx. *sārā sahar ghumē us ko ghar k° pattai lāunu sakina* I wandered round the whole city without being able to find any trace at all of his house.—*siligari bhandā dārjilīn k° rāmro cha* Darjeeling is ever so much more beautiful than Siliguri. [der. *katā* ?]

कति kati, pron. How much? how many? — some, a few, a little.—*kati kati* sundry, various, several.—*kati pani* a little.—Emph. *katti*. [cf. H. *kati* how many; — cf. Sk. *kīyat* how much, Pk. *kettio*; pronom. stem *ka-* (v.s.v. *ko*) and *-ti* (v.s.v. *uti*).]

कतिओड़ा katioṛā, v. *katiwaṭā*.

कतिजेल् katinjel, old *katinjyāl*, adv. Up to what time? When?

कतिवटा katiwaṭā, pop. *katioṛā*, pron. How many? [der. *kati* and *-waṭā* (v.s.v. *ekwaṭā*).]

कतुवा katuwā, s. Spindle on which cotton or wool is spun into thread. [cf. Ku. H. *katurwā* m. id.; — prob. metath. for *takuwā* (q.v.), influenced by *kātnu* (q.v.).]

कतै katai, adv. Somewhere; — perhaps.—*katai katai* somewhere. [der. *katā*; *-i* < Sk. *cid* or *api*; cf. Sk. *kūtrācit*, *kutrāpi* somewhere; v.s.v. *koi*.]

कत्तरु kattar, s. Slit, cut; — piece, plank.—*k° cirnu* to slit. [for \**katar* (?), der. *katranu*, q.v.; — cf. O. *katurā* a cutting, H. *katar* f.; P. *kattar* m. strip of cloth, S. *katara* f.; M. *kātrā* m. clippings.]

कत्तल् kattal, s. Destruction, annihilation.—*k° garnu* to destroy utterly. [lw. H. *qall* fr. Ar.]

कत्ति kattī, emph. of *kati* q.v.

कत्तिको kattiko, pron. and pronom. adj. How much? [der. *kati* q.v.; for suffix v.s.v. *uttiko*.]

कत्थक् katthak, s. A professional dancer, a dancing-master. [lw. H. *katthak* m. story-teller, dancing-boy, lw. Sk. *kathaka*-reciter.]

कत्रनु katranu, vb. tr. To shear, clip, cut.—*katrane* shears.—*kapāl k°* to cut the hair. [Pk. *kattaria*-cut; S. *katiranu*, H. P. *katarnā*, O. *katuribā*, G. *kātarvū*, M. *kātarṇē*, which are der. fr. Ml. \**kattari*-, \**kattara*- < Sk. *kartrī* f. shears. This word appears (dialectically?) in two forms: (1) *kartrī*, (2) *karṭṭarī*, *karṭṭariḥ* f., cf. RV. *indara* beside *indra*. Of these, (1) survives in Rom. *kat* shears; Sh. *kāci* f. scissors (*c* for *c* before *i*, cf. *pici* < *pītriyah*); B. *kāti* shellcutter's knife; O. *kāti* knife; H. *kātī* f. goldsmith's scissors; G. *kāt* f. goldsmith's clip; M. *kātī* f. cleaver, Sgh. *kātta*; (2) in Pa. Pk. *kattarī* f. scissors; Ku. *katarnī*, B. *kātārī*, O. *katurī*, H. *katarnī* f., S. *katari* f., G. M. *kātar* f., Sgh. *katura*; and in the derivatives quoted above and s.v. *kattar*. The root *kart-* also appears under the Ml. form *kaṭṭ-*, v.s.v. *kāṭṭnu*.]

कत्रमत्र katra-matra, s. Odds and ends. [redup. of \**katra* clippings? — cf. M. *katrā* m. clippings; v.s.v. *kattar*.]

कत्राउनु katrāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be shorn or clipped or cut, get cut. [H. *katrānā*, P. *katrāunā*; — caus. of *katranu*.]

कत्रो katro, pron. How big? [*kat-* (v.s.v. *kati*) and suffix *-ro* (v.s.v. *utro*).]

कत्ले katle, adj. Scaly.—*k° mācho* a partic. fish, the mahseer.—*k° laharā* name of a creeper, Helmskioldia sanguinea (= *harri* or *balsi laharā*). [der. *katlo*.]

कत्लो katlo, s. Scale (of a fish); spot.—*katlā parnu* spots or rash to come out. [B. *kātlā* a partic. scaly fish; H. *katlā* m. slice; S. *kataru* m. husk of corn; G. *kātlū* n. thin slice of wood; M. *kāllā* m. thin slice. Derivation from Sk. *kārtati* cuts, is supported by O. *kāti* scale, in unenlarged form (v.s.v. *katranu*, *kāṭṭnu*). *-l-* suffix perhaps influenced by \**patrala-* thin (v.s.v. *pātalo*).]

कथं-कदाचित् katham-kadācit, (l.) adv. Somehow or other. [lw. Sk. id.]

कथक् kathak, s. Narrator, reciter. [lw. Sk. *kathaka*-]

कथङ्काल् kathanḥkāl, adv. Perhaps. [lw. Sk. *katham-kāram*?]

कथन् kathan, (l.) s. Act of saying; narration, recital. [lw. Sk. *kathana*-]

कथनीय kathaniya, (l.) adj. Worthy to be told; fit to be told. [lw. Sk. id.]

कथा kathā, or *kathāhā*, s. Tale, story.—*kathā-bārtā* v.s.v.—*k° hānu* to tell a story.—*jānne k°* riddle.—*sunne k°* story. [lw. Sk. id.]

कथाद् kathāi, s. Literary composition. [der. *kathnu*.]

कथानक् kathanak, (l.) s. Short tale, fable. [lw. Sk. *kathanaka*-]

कथा-वार्ता kathā-bārtā, s. Narration of stories. [compd. *kathā* and *bārtā*.]

कथाहा kathāhā, v. *kathā*.

कथित् kathit, (l.) adj. Spoken, said, uttered. [lw. Sk. *kathita*-]

कथ्नु kathnu, vb. tr. To compose (an original composition).—*kurā k°* to speak extempore. [lw. H. *kathnā* to relate, lw. Sk. *kathayati*.]

कद् kad, s. Size, stature. [lw. H. *qad* fr. Ar.]

कदम् kadam<sup>1</sup>, s. Name of two trees, Nauclea cadamba and Anthocephalus cadamba. [lw. Sk. *kadamba*-Nauclea cadamba.]

कदम् kadam<sup>2</sup>, s. Pace, step, stride.—*k° dugurnu* to trot (of a horse). [lw. H. *qadam* fr. Ar.]

कद् कद् kadar, s. Proper use, true value (e.g. *us le dhana ko k° jāndaina* he does not know the proper use of money). [lw. H. *qadr* fr. Ar.]

कदली kadali, (l.) s. Plaintain or banana tree. [lw. Sk. id.]

कदाचित् kadācit, adv. Sometimes, now and then; — perhaps, possibly; — (with a negative) ever, at all. [lw. Sk. id.]

कदापि kadāpi, adv. Sometimes, now and then; — (with a negative) ever, at all. [lw. Sk. id.]

कद्दु kaddu, s. Pumpkin. [lw. H. *kaddū* m. Cucurbita lagenaria, fr. Pers.]

कन् kan-, s. Ear (in empds. only). [v. *kān*.]

कन kana, postp. For, to (= *lāi*); with (= *sita*); frequently added to the absolutive in -i. [Sk. *kārṇe* in the ear (v.s.v. *kān*): Ku. *kan* for, to; H. *kani* near; L. *kan* towards, *kannū* from, *kane* with; S. *kani* near, *kanā* from; G. *kane* by the side of.]

कनक् kanak, (l.) s. Gold. [lw. Sk. *kanaka*.]

कनक्-चम्पा kanak-campā, s. A partic. kind of sweet-scented flower. [lw. Sk. *kanaka-campaka*-, influenced by *campā* q.v.]

कनात् kanāt, s. Canvas wall of a tent. [lw. H. *qanāt* fr. Pers.]

(?) कनासे kanāse, or kanese, adj. in *k° jhār* name of a plant. — *k° laharā* the name of two plants, Thunbergia coccinea and Thunbergia grandiflora.

कनिका kanikā, or *kaṇikā*, s. (pl.) Small pieces of grain, pieces of rice chipped off during husking; — grains (in general), filings. [pl. of \**kaniko*: K. *kaṇakh* m. wheat, WPah. cam. *kaṇak*; Ku. *kaṇikā* pl. particles of broken rice; B. *kaṇik* heart of wheat, *kaṇikā* a kind of rice; O. *kaṇikā* a grain; H. *kankī*, *kinkī* f. particle of broken rice; P. L. *kaṇak* f. wheat; S. *kaṇika* f. wheat, *kaṇiko* m. a grain; G. *kaṇik*, *kaṇak* f. a grain, flour; M. *kaṇik* f. wheaten flour. These all < MI. \**kaṇikka*- (Pk. *kaṇikkā* f.), prob. lw. Sk. *kaṇikā* f. a grain, Pa. *kaṇikā* f. broken rice; — both der. Sk. *kāṇaḥ* m. a grain: Pa. Pk. *kaṇa*- m. husk-powder; K. *kana* m. particle of broken rice; B. *kaṇ*, *kaṇā*, a grain, O. *kaṇi*, H. *kan* m., P. L. *kaṇ* m., S. *kaṇo* m., G. *kaṇ* n., M. *kaṇ* m.]

कनि-कुथि kani-kuthi, adv. With difficulty. — *k° parḥnu* to spell out words in reading. [absol. of *kannu kuthnu* qq.v.]

कनिके kanike, adj. Pertaining to or consisting of small particles of rice; — living upon small particles of rice. [der. *kanikā*.]

कनिष्ठ kaniṣṭha, (l.) adj. Smallest, youngest. [lw. Sk. id.]

कनिष्ठिका kaniṣṭhikā, (l.) s. The little finger. [lw. Sk. id.]

कनेसे kanese, v. *kanāse*.

कनौज kanauj, s. Name of a city in Hindustan celebrated from antiquity. [Sk. *kanyakubjam* n.: Pk. *kaṇṇaijja*-m.]

कनौजिया kanaujiyā, adj. = *kanauje* q.v.

कनौजे kanauje, adj. Pertaining to or coming from the city or district of Kanauj. [der. *kanauj*.]

ककन् kankan, s. A gold ear-ring. [lw. Sk. *kaṇkaṇa*-influenced by *kanaka*-?]

ककर्नि kankarni, s. = *kankarnu* q.v.

ककर्नु kankarnu, or *kankarni*, s. A small instrument for cleaning wax from the ear. [compd. *kān* (q.v.), and

\**karnu* instrument (cf. *damkarnu*) < Sk. *kāraṇam* n. doing, cf. *kaṇaṇin*- having instruments: Pa. Pk. *kaṇaṇam* n.]

कचट्ट kancaṭ, s. The temple of the human head. [compd. *kān* and ?]

कच्चिरा kancirā, s. Ascetic, yogi, sādhu. [lw. H. id.]

कच्चिर्नु kancirnu, s. (obl. -ā) Name of a large, two-leaved plant that grows on rocks and trees; begonia (?).

कण्टाइन kaṇṭāin, v. *kaṇṭāin*.

कण्डि kaṇḍi, v. *kaṇḍi*.

कण्डेउलो kaṇḍeulo, v. *kaṇḍeulo*.

कण्डो kaṇḍo, v. *kaṇḍo*.

(?) कन्तारि kantāri, adj. Sedulous, diligent, laborious (Eng. Nep. Dict. s.v. *sedulous*).

कन्तुर् kantur, s. A box.

कथ्या kanthā, s. A made-up story. [lw. Sk. *kathā*? — cf. H. *kanthā* m. id.]

कण्ड kanda, s. Bulb; usually in *kanda-mul* q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

कण्डनि kandani<sup>1</sup>, or *kandhani*, s. The slope of the lower hills.

कण्डनि kandani<sup>2</sup>, or *kāndhani* or *kardhani*, s. The belt which supports the loin-cloth. [prob. lw. H. *kardhani* f.; — < \**kar-dharnī*? — *kar*- < Sk. *kaṭiḥ* f. hips: Pa. *kaṭi* f., Pk. *kaṭi*- f.; H. *kar* f., G. *keḍ* f., M. *kaḍ* f.; — \**dharnī* < Sk. *dhāraṇa*- supporting, cf. *dharnu* q.v.]

कण्डने kandane, or *kandhane*, adj. Wearing the belt for the loin-cloth; a term of abuse to Brāhmins in general. [der. *kandani*<sup>2</sup>.]

कण्ड-मुल् kanda-mul, l. -mūl, s. Edible wild roots. [lw. Sk. *kanda-mūla*-.]

कण्डरा kandarā, (l.) s. Cavern. [lw. Sk. id.]

कण्डर्प kandarpa, s. Name of the god of love. [lw. Sk. id.]

कण्ठनि kandhani, v. *kandani*.

कण्ठने kandhane, v. *kandane*.

कण्ठेउलि kaṇḍheuli, v. *kāḍheuli*.

कण्णु kannu<sup>1</sup>, vb. intr. To moan, groan; exert oneself, strain (as at stool). [Sk. *kvaṇatī*, *kaṇatī* makes a sound: Pk. *kaṇaī*; G. *kaṇvū* to groan, M. *kaṇṇē*, *kaṇṇē* (-nh-?).]

कण्णु kannu<sup>2</sup>, s. Moan, groan. [Sk. *kvaṇanam* n. sounding; — v. *kannu*<sup>1</sup>.]

कण्णे kanne<sup>1</sup>, v. *kanya*.

कण्णे kanne<sup>2</sup>, v. *kanyā*.

कण्णे kanne<sup>3</sup>, in *kane cyāu*, v.s.v. *cyāu*.

कण्णेई kannei, v. *kanyei*.

कण्पटि kanpaṭi, s. The temple, the side of the head. [lw. H. *kanpaṭṭi* f.; — cf. *kanpāro*.]

कन्यारो kanpāro, s. Temple, brow; gill. [compd. *kān* ear (q.v.) and *pāro* < Sk. *pāṭaḥ* m. expanse (v.s.v. *pāro*<sup>1</sup>); — cf. *kanpaṭi*.]

कफट्टा kanphaṭṭā, s. Ascetic, yogi, sādhu. [lw. H. *kanphaṭṭā* lit. 'having slit ears', cf. *kancirā*.]  
 कफुल् kanphul, s. An ear-ornament. [cmpd. *kān* and *phul*.]  
 कन्य kanya, pop. *kanne* adj. Unmarried.—*k°* *keṭo* bachelor. [formed as a masculine to *kanyā* q.v.]  
 कन्या kanyā, pop. *kanne*, s. Maid, virgin, girl.—*k°* *keṭi* id.—*k°* *debi* a Brāhman's unmarried daughter who is worshipped during *naurātra*.—*kanyādān*, *kanyārthi*, *kanyābosthā*, *kanyāharaṇ* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 कन्याउनु kanyāunu, vb. tr. To scratch; — intr. To scratch oneself. [Sk. *kaṇḍūyāti*: Pa. *kaṇḍuvati* itches, *kaṇḍūyanam* n. itching, Pk. *kaṇḍuāṭ*, *kaṇḍuyana* n.; Sh. *kāṇyōnu* to itch; Ku. *kanyāuno* to scratch; O. *kāṇḍū* lasciviousness; M. *kāḍaviṇē*, *kāḍuḷṇē* to scratch; Sgh. *kaḍuvēgan* scorbutic eruption on children's feet.]  
 कन्यादान kanyādān, s. The giving a daughter in marriage, the marriage-ceremony.—*k°* *garnu* or *dīnu* c. *lāi* to give in marriage. [lw. Sk. *kanyādāna*.]  
 कन्यार्तु kanyārtu, (pop.) s. = *kanyārthi* q.v.  
 कन्यार्थि kanyārthi, l. -i, pop. *kanyārtu*, s. The person who looks for a bride on behalf of another; matchmaker. [lw. Sk. *kanyārthiṇ*- desiring a girl.]  
 कन्यावस्था kanyāvasthā, or *kanyābasthā*, s. The state of maidenhood, virginity. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 कन्याहरण kanyāharaṇ, s. Carrying off a maiden, rape. [lw. Sk. *kanyāharaṇa*.]  
 कन्येई kanyēi, or *kannei*, s. Virginity. [der. *kanyā*.]  
 कन्सिरि kansiri, s. The temple; the part of the head close to the ear. [der. *kān* and *sir*.]  
 कन्सुत्तो kansutlo, s. A partic. kind of very thin centipede (which is supposed to multiply in the ear and cause great trouble); — (W.) earwig? [cmpd. *kān* and *sullo*.]  
 कपट kapaṭ, s. Deceit, knavery; trick; intrigue, treachery. [lw. Sk. *kapaṭa*.]  
 कपटि kapaṭi, v. *kapaṭi*.  
 कपडा kapaṭā, s. Cloth; clothes. [lw. H. *kaprā* m. < Sk. *kapaṭa*- m. n. (v.s.v. *kapās*) old rag: Pa. *kappaṭam* n. a dirty torn rag, Pk. *kappaḍa*- m.; K. *kapur* m. cloth, B. *kāpar*; O. *kāpurā* cloth-seller; P. *kappaṭ* m., L. *kaprā* m.; S. *kaparu* m. coarse cloth; G. M. *kāpaḍ* n.; Sgh. *kapal-dara* beggar; — v. *kapar*-, *kāpro*.]  
 कपर kapar-, s. Cloth, clothes (in cmpds. only).—*kapardār*.—*kapar-maṭṭi* v.s.vv. [< Sk. *kapaṭa*- n., v.s.v. *kaparā*.]  
 कपर्दार् kapardār, or *kabardār*, (old) s. Title of the chamberlain in charge of the king's wardrobe, jewels, etc. (cf. S. Lévi, Le Népal, i, p. 289). [der. *kapar*.]  
 कपर्दि kapardi, s. The cry uttered in the game of

this name; — a partic. game like 'Prisoner's Base', in which the player attempting to catch his opponents has to hold his breath while saying the word *kapardi*. [cf. H. *kabaḍḍī* f., S. *kavarawadī* f.]

कपर्दि kapardi, (l.) adj. Having matted locks, an epithet of Śiva. [lw. Sk. *kapardin*.]

कपर्-मट्टि kapar-maṭṭi, s. A coating of clay and cowdung put on crucibles which are to be heated to a high temperature in the manufacture of Ayurvedic medicines. [cf. H. *kapar-kūṭ* m. id.; *kapar*- < Sk. *kapaṭa*- n. (v.s.v. *kaparā*).]

कपा-कप kapā-kap, or *kapā-kapā*, s. The noise made in swallowing.—*k°* *khānu* to swallow right down. [onom.; — cf. *kupā-kupā*, *khapā-khap*.]

कपाट kapāṭ, (l.) s. Door; leaf of a door. [lw. Sk. *kapāṭa*.]

कपाल kapāl, s. Forehead; scalp; hair of the head.—*k°* *katranu* to cut the hair.—*k°* *kornu* to comb the hair.—*k°* *khāi saknu* c. *ko* to bore to extinction.—*k°* *ghumnu* to be dizzy.—*k°* *dukhnu* the head to ache.—*k°* *phālnu* to shave the head.—*k°* *phukeki* having dishevelled hair (of a woman).—Pvb. *k°* *hālā-hāl* each one blaming the other. [< \**kappāla*- (cf. Sk. *kapālam* n. crock, skull: Pa. *kapālam* n., Pk. *kavāla*- n.): D. kho. *kapāl*, WPah. pañ. *kupāl*, A. B. *kapāl*, O. *kapāla*, H. P. *kapāl* m., S. *kapāru* m., M. *kapāl* n., Sgh. *kabala* (b ?), *kapaldara* 'skull-bearer' title of Śiva.—Sk. *kapālam*, even if belonging to the IE. word-group of Lat. *caput*, may have been contaminated by a similar word in Austro-as., cf. Muṇḍā (Kūrkū) *kapār* head, Mon-Khmer *kabāl* (quoted by Rivet, BSL. xxvii, iii, p. 149, No. 52). This might account for the apparently irregular forms \**kappāla*-, \**kabhāla*- (in Sgh. *kabala* ?).]

कपालि kapāli, s. Loss, damage.—*brahma-k°* a name for Badri Nārāyaṇ: if *śrāddha* is performed there, all the performer's forefathers reach heaven. [lit. 'written on the forehead, fate'; cf. Ku. A. *kapālī* fate; — der. *kapāl*.]

कपाले kapāle, adj. Pertaining to the head.—*taṇṭa-k°* v.s.v. [der. *kapāl*.]

कपास् kapās, or *kabās*, s. Cotton; the cotton plant, *Gossypium herbaceum*. [Sk. *karpāsī* f., *karpāsam* n. (according to J. Przyluski, BSL. xxv, i, p. 69, borrowed fr. an Austro-asiatic word, which appears in Sk. also as *kapaṭam*, and without the prefix, *paṭam*): Pa. *kappāsī* f., Pk. *kappāsa*- m.; D. kal. *krawas*, K. *kapas* f., Ku. *kapās*, A. *kapāh*, B. *kāpās*, O. *kapā*, H. *kapās* f., P. L. *kapāh* f., S. *kapāha* f., G. *kapās* m., *kāpus* n., M. *kāpus* m., *kap* m., Sgh. *kapu*.]

कपासि kapāsi<sup>1</sup>, (W.) adj. (f.) Immoral, dissolute.

कपासि kapāsi<sup>2</sup>, or *kabāsi*, s. Name of various kinds of

maple tree; *Acer caudatum*; *Acer Campbellii*; *Acer Thomsoni*.—*aule* *k°* *Acer Thomsoni*.—*golpāte* *k°* *Acer Hookeri*.—*pācpāte* *k°* *Acer Campbellii*.—*phirphire* *k°* *Acer laevigatum*. [der. *kapās* ?]

कपासे *kapāse*, or *kabāse*, adj. White.—*k°* *kapāl* white hair.  
—*k°* *kāth* a partic. tree with white wood. [der. *kapās*.]

कपि *kapi*<sup>1</sup>, (l.) s. Monkey. [lw. Sk. id.]

कपि *kapi*<sup>2</sup>, or *kāpi*, s. Copy.—*raph-kapi* q.v. [lw. Eng.]

कपिल् *kapil*, adj. Brown, tawny, reddish; — s. (f. -ā)  
A red cow. [lw. Sk. *kapila*.]

कपिला *kapilā*, v.s.v. *kapil*.

कपिष् *kapiś*, (l.) adj. Brown, reddish brown. [lw. Sk. *kapīśa*.]

कपुत् *kaput*, s. A graceless unworthy son. [Sk. *kā*-, *ku*- indicating badness, and N. *put*.]

कपुर् *kapur*<sup>1</sup>, s. Camphor. [Sk. *karpūra*- m. n. : Pa. Pk. *kappūra*- m. n. ; K. *kōpur*<sup>u</sup>, *kōphur*<sup>u</sup> m. (*ph* owing to Pers. influence ?), B. *kapur*, O. *kapūra*, H. P. *kapūr* m., S. *kapūru* m., G. *kapūr* n., M. *kāpūr* m., Sgh. *kapuru*.]

कपुर् *kapur*<sup>2</sup>, (pop.) v. *kabar*.

कपुरि *kapuri*, s. A pop. name for the letter *k*. [perh. so-called from a way children are frequently taught to write : क is drawn on the board (*pāṭi*) and, after the child has seen it, is covered (*purṇu*) with dust.]

कपोल् *kapol*, (l.) s. Cheek. [lw. Sk. *kapola*.]

कप्चाक्-कुप्चक् *kapcāk-kupcuk*, adj. Rough, rugged, rocky, uneven (only of places). [cf. G. *kapcī* f., M. *kapcā* m. crust, scab ?]

कप्टि *kapṭi*, l. *kapāṭi*, adj. Deceitful, false; malicious; — s. A deceitful person. [lw. Sk. *kapāṭin*.]

कप्टेरो *kapṭero*, old *kapṭyāro*, s. Split bamboo (used for tooth-picks and for pinning leaves together).—*kapṭerā cirnu* to make bamboo splinters. [cf. G. *kapṭhār*, *kapṭhāl* f. a long and thick piece of wood cut off for burning; — B. *kapṭhāna* to shear, M. *kāpṭhñē*; — v. *kapṇu*.]

कप्टेराउनु *kapṭeryāunu*, vb. tr. To split (esp. bamboo). [der. *kapṭero*.]

कप्ट्यारो *kapṭyāro*, v. *kapṭero*.

कप्तान् *kapṭān*, s. (mil.). Captain. [lw. H. fr. Port.]

कप्नु *kapnu*, vb. tr. To cut, hew, chisel, carve (esp. stone). [Sk. *kalpāyati* sets in order, trims, cuts (cf. *kypāṇaḥ* m. knife): Pa. *kappeti* arranges, trims; Pk. *kappei* cuts; K. *kraph* (dat. *krapas*) m. cutting; B. *kāp* cutting a nib; H. *kāp* m. slice; L. *kappaṇ* to cut, S. *kapaṇu*, G. *kāpvū*, M. *kāpñē*, Sgh. *kapanu*.—Why ā ?]

कप्रा *kaprā*, s. = *kaprā* q.v.

कफ् *kaph*, s. Phlegm; spittle. [lw. Sk. *kapha*.]

कफन् *kaphan*, s. Coffin (= *kātro*). [lw. H. *kafan* grave-clothes, fr. Ar.]

कफल् *kaphalla*, or *kaphallo*, adj. Bad, ill-conditioned, wicked. [lw. Sk. *kā-phala*- 'bad result' ?]

कफलो *kaphallo*, v. *kaphalla*.

कव *kaba*, interrog. adv. When? (less frequent than *kaile*). [pronom. stem *ka*- (v.s.v. *ko*) and *-ba* (v.s.v. *aba*); — cf. B. H. *kab*.]

कवड्डि *kabaḍḍi*, s. The game usually called *kapardī* q.v. [lw. H. *kabaḍḍi*.]

कवर् *kabar*, Darj. *kabur* or *kapur*, s. Grave.—*kabar-sthān* v.s.v. [lw. H. *qabr* fr. Ar.]

कवर्ग *kabarga*, v. *kavarga*.

कवर्दार् *kabardār*, v. *kapardār*.

कवर्-स्थान् *kabar-sthān*, s. A cemetery. [lw. H. *qabr-istān* fr. Pers., influenced by *sthān*.]

कवाफ् *kabāph*, s. A dish of pieces of roasted meat. [lw. H. *kabāb* fr. Pers.]

कवाफ्-चिनि *kabāph-cini*, s. A partic. kind of spice, jungle cloves. [lw. H. *kabāb-cīnī*; for *-cini* cf. *dālcini*.]

कवायत् *kabāyat*, s. Parade, drill. [lw. H. *qavā'id* fr. Ar.]

कवास् *kabās*, v. *kapās*.

कवासि *kabāsi*, v. *kapāsi*.

कवासे *kabāse*, v. *kapāse*.

कवि *kabi*, l. *kavī*, s. Poet. [lw. Sk. *kavi*.]

कवित् *kabit*, (pop.) v. *kabītā*.

कविता *kabitā*, l. *kavitā*, pop. *kabit*, s. Poetry, rhyme. [lw. Sk. *kavitā*.]

कविराज् *kabirāj*, l. *kavirāj*, s. A physician practising according to the Ayurvedic or native Hindu system of medicine. [lw. Sk. *kavirāja*- 'king of sages'.]

कवुतर *kabutar*, s. Pigeon (= *parewā*). [lw. H. *kabūtar* fr. Pers.]

कवुर *kabur*, (Darj.) v. *kabar*.

कबुल् *kabul*, v. *kabol*.

कबुलियत् *kabuliyat*, s. An agreement, bond, a promissory note of hand acknowledging a debt and undertaking its payment within a certain time. [lw. H. *qabūliyat* fr. Pers.]

कबोल् *kabol*, or *kabul*, s. Agreement, assent, consent; promise; confession.—*k°* *garnu* to agree.—*bol-kabol* promise. [lw. H. *qabūl* fr. Ar.]

कबोल्नु *kabolnu*, vb. intr. To promise, make a promise. [der. *kabol*.]

कब्जा *kabjā*, s. A hinge; — control, power.—Ex. *merā* *k°* *mā* in my control. [lw. H. *qabza* fr. Ar.]

कब्जियत् *kabjiyat*, s. Constipation of the bowels. [lw. H. *qabzīyat*.]

कम् *kam*, adj. Less, minus.—*kam ko kam* at least.—(more usu.) *kam se kam* id.—*kamjor* v.s.v. [lw. H. *kam* fr. Pers.]

कमण्डलु kamaṇḍalu, s. A waterpot used by ascetics and religious students. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 कमना kamaṇā, (l.) s. A lustful woman. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 कमरु kamar<sup>1</sup>, v. *kammar* q.v.  
 कमरु kamar<sup>2</sup>, v. *kumar*.  
 कमल kamal<sup>1</sup>, old *kāwal*, s. Lotus.—*kamal-gaṭṭā* v.s.v. [Sk. *kāmala*- pale red, m. n. lotus : Pa. Pk. *kamalaṃ* n. ; B. *kamal*, H. *kāwal* m., P. *kaul* m., S. *kāvalu* m. (l ?), G. *kamaḷ* n., Sgh. *kamal* ; — cf. M. *kavaḷ* f. jaundice (v.s.v. *kamālā*<sup>1</sup>).]  
 कमल kamal<sup>2</sup>, v. *kambal*.  
 कमलपत्र kamalapatra, (l.) s. The petal of a lotus. [lw. Sk. *kamalapattra*-.]  
 कमला kamalā<sup>1</sup>, s. A species of orange. [< \**kamalaka*-, cf. Sk. *kāmalaḥ* pale red, *kamālā* f. orange : B. *kamlā* an orange, H. *kaūlā* m., G. *kaṃḷo* m. ; — v.s.v. *kamālā*<sup>1</sup>.]  
 कमला kamalā<sup>2</sup>, (l.) f. adj. Rose-red, an epithet of the goddess Lakṣmī. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 कमला kamalā<sup>3</sup>, s. Caterpillar (?) ; a kind of winged insect which buries dead insects (a kind of wasp ?). [cf. H. *kamlā* m. caterpillar ; G. *kāṃḷiyo* m. a woolly caterpillar (v.s.v. *kāmlō*<sup>1</sup>).]  
 कमलिनी kamalinī, (l.) s. A lotus-eyed damsel. [lw., cf. Sk. *kamalinī* lotus, *kamala-netrī* lotus-eyed.]  
 कमलो kamalo, or *kamlo* or *kāmlō* or *kaūlo* or *kāūlo*, adj. Soft, mild, meek, gentle. [Sk. *komalaḥ* : Pk. *komala*- ; Rom. *kovlo*, D. tor. *kamal*, K. *kumol*<sup>u</sup>, Ku. *kaūlo*, A. *kumḷiyā*, O. *kaūlā*, P. *kūmal*, *kūlā*, L. *kūlā*, S. *kūaro*, G. *komal*, *kumḷū*, M. *kōvḷā*, Sgh. *komala*, *molok* (< \**komol*).]  
 कमल्कोटि kamalkoṭi, v. *kumālkoṭi*.  
 कमल-गट्टा kamal-gaṭṭā, s. pl. The seeds of the lotus used for medicinal purposes. [empd. *kamal*<sup>1</sup> and *gaṭṭā*.]  
 कामा कामा<sup>1</sup>, s. Earnings, work for hire, income.—*k° garnu* to work for hire, to work in the fields. [cf. H. P. S. G. M. *kamā* f. ; — der. *kamāunu*<sup>1</sup>.]  
 कामा कामा<sup>2</sup>, s. Trembling, shivering. [der. *kamāunu*<sup>2</sup>.]  
 कामाउनु kamāunu<sup>1</sup>, vb. intr. To work, work for hire (esp. in the fields) ; — tr. To cultivate ; — earn.—*kalli* or *bhārā* *k°* to earn one's living by making anklets or pots.—*khet* or *bārī* *k°* to cultivate a field or garden.—*dhan* *k°* to earn money. [< \**karmāpayati*, caus. der. fr. Sk. *kārma* n. work (v.s.v. *kām*<sup>1</sup>) : Pk. *kammāvei* ; Sh. *kramōikī*, K. *kamāwun* (lw. with *ka-* for \**kra-*) ; WPah. *cam*. *kumāṇā* to complete ; Ku. *kamūṇo* to work, earn, B. *kāmāna*, O. *kamāibā*, H. *kamānā*, P. *kamāuṇā*, L. *kamāuṇ*, S. *kamāiṇu* ; G. *kamāvū* to earn, *kamāvū* to help earn ; M. *kamāviṇē* to earn.]  
 कामाउनु kamāunu<sup>2</sup>, vb. tr. To cause to tremble. [Pk. *kampāvei* ; H. *kāpānā* ; — caus. of *kāmnū*.]

कमाउने kamāune, adj. Industrious ; earning ; — s. One who earns. [der. *kamāunu*<sup>1</sup>.]  
 कामान् kamān, s. (mil.). Command, detachment ; — order ; — (tea) tea-garden, plantation ; — work in hand. [lw. Eng. *command*.]  
 कामानि kamāni, s. Metal spring. [lw. H. *kamānī*, der. *kamān* bow, fr. Pers.]  
 कामानिदार कामानिदार, adj. Furnished with a metal spring. [der. *kamāni*.]  
 कामानियर कामानियर, s. The commander of an army. [lw. Eng. *commander*.]  
 कामारि कामारि, s. Female slave.—v.s.v. *kamāro*. [cf. Sk. *karmakarī* f. ; Pk. *kammārīā* f. ; — v. *kamāro*.]  
 कामारी कामारी, s. (f. -i) Slave.—Pvb. *kamārā ko buddhi* *kokhā mā* a slave's sense is in his side.—(A Bhoṭe who is a bondsman (i.e. who has agreed to serve in return for a loan), if he cannot pay the debt, becomes on a government order a slave. His children are slaves, and can be bought and sold. If a female slave (*kamāri*) has a child by her master, she is freed and is termed *amlekh*. If the master is a Brāhman, the child is a *khatri*. Slaves can be freed, and are then called *ghartī*, f. *ghartini*. When sold, slaves fetch for a man about Rs. 100, for a good-looking, or good-working, girl Rs. 150–200 or more. Superior castes (even Magars and Gurungs) cannot become slaves. But in a speech delivered on the 28th November, 1924, the Prime Minister appealed to his people to aid him in abolishing the institution of slavery. It may be hoped that by the time these lines are in print the humane efforts of this enlightened ruler will have met with success.) [Sk. *karmakaraḥ* m. hired labourer : Pk. *kammāraa*- m. ; Ku. *kumāro* slave ; H. *kamerā* m. hired labourer ; S. *kamārāiṇu* to cause to work ; — *-ār-* of N. Ku. S. points perh. to Sk. *karma-* *kārakaḥ* m. worker.]  
 (°)कमासुत् कामासुत्, (Tarai) adj. Earning ; — s. One who earns (e.g. *yo baṛo k° cha* he is a good earner). [cf. *kamāunu*.]  
 कमि kami, adj. Inferior, wanting in. [der. *kam*.]  
 कमिज् kamij, s. Shirt. [lw. H. *gamīṣ* fr. Ar. fr. Port.]  
 कमिटि kamiṭi, s. A committee. [lw. Eng.]  
 कमिना kaminā, v. *kamenā*.  
 कमिनि kaminī, respectful *kamenā* or *kaminā*, s. Wife of a *kāmi* q.v. [der. *kāmi*.]  
 कमिलि kamili, s. Ant, in *k° salaha* ants and locusts, i.e. as thick as ants and locusts, in swarms (e.g. *āj bajār mā mānche k° salaha dekhinthe* the people seemed to be swarming in the market to-day like ants and locusts). [v. *kamilo*.]  
 कमिलो kamilo, s. Ant.—Pvb. *kamilā lāi mut ko pairo* *pissing* makes a deluge for an ant.—*kamilā ko chilāi*

an ant-sting (used to belittle any pain felt, especially of corporal punishment). [der. *kām*, lit. 'the industrious one' ?]

कमेना *kamenā*, or *kaminā*, s. Respectful term for an old *kamini* q.v.

कमेरो *kamero*, s. Lime, chalk, white clay.—*k°* *lāunu* or *lipnu* to whitewash. [Ku. *kamero* white plaster.]

कमै *kamai*, s. Name of a creeper, *Phrynium capitatum*, whose leaves are used in making leaf-umbrellas (*ghum*).

कमोड़ *kamoḍ*, or *kamoḍ*, s. A commode. [lw. Eng.]

कम्जोर *kamjor*, adj. Weak, feeble, frail. [lw. H. *kamzor* fr. Pers.]

कम्जोरि *kamjori*, s. Weakness, physical debility. [lw. H. *kamzorī* fr. Pers.]

कम्ति *kamtī*, s. Scarcity, deficiency; — adj. Less, insufficient. [lw. H. *kamtī* der. *kam*.]

कम्प *kampa*, s. Trembling, shivering.—*kampa-jaro* v.s.v.—*bhūmi-k°* (l.) earthquake. [lw. Sk. id.]

कम्प-जरो *kampa-jaro*, s. Ague (= *kām-jaro*). [empd. *kampa* and *jaro*.]

कम्प-ज्वर *kampa-jwar*, s. Ague. [lw. Sk. *kampa-jvara*.]

कम्पनि *kampani*, s. A limited company; — adj. Belonging to government; — s. An Indian rupee. [lw. Eng. *company*; for the latter meanings *The Honourable East India Company*.]

कम्पास *kampās*, s. Compass; — (Darj.) a measure of land; surveying.—*k°* *garnu* to survey. [lw. H. *kampās* surveying instruments, fr. Eng. *compass*.]

कम्पित *kampit*, (l.) adj. Trembling, shaking. [lw. Sk. *kampita*.]

कम्पु *kampu*, s. Camp; — name of one of the famous regiments of the Nepalese Army (which owed its name to being selected to encamp around the sovereign when on royal progress). [lw. H. fr. Port.]

कम्बर *kambar*, v. *kammar*.

कम्बल् *kambal*, or *kamal*, s. Blanket (= *kāmlo*). [lw. H. *kambal* m.; — v. *kāmlo*.]

(?) कम्बालि *kambāli*, s. Name of a shrub, any kind of *Clerodendron*. [cf. *kāmle* ?]

कम्बर *kammar*, or *kambar* or *kamar*, s. Waist; loins.—*k°* *kasnu* to gird up one's loins.—*k°* *cyāṭicko* or *chineko* slender-waisted.—*k°* *bādhnu* (mil.) to put on uniform.—*k°* *bādhne* waist-belt. [lw. H. *kamar* fr. Pers.]

कम्बर-पेटि *kammar-peṭi*, s. A belt. [empd. *kammar* and *peṭi*.]

कम्बरबन्ध *kammarbanda*, s. Girdle, waist-belt (= *paṭukā* or *kammar-bādhne*). [lw. H. *kamarband* fr. Pers.]

कम्पाण्डरिचिफ *kamyāṇḍarīciph*, s. The Commander-in-Chief of the Nepalese Army. [lw. Eng.]

कम्पाण्डिङ्ग *kamyāṇḍiṅg*, s. A commander, commandant. [lw. Eng. *commanding*.]

कम्लाउनु *kamlāunu*, vb. intr. To conceive, be pregnant (esp. of cattle).

कम्लेई *kamleī*, s. Gentleness. [der. *kamlo*.]

कम्लो *kamlo*, v. *kamalo*.

कम्सल् *kamsal*, adj. Bad, indifferent, worthless. [formed from *asal* with the prefix *kam*, qq.v.]

कर *kar*, s. (obl. *kara* or *kar*) Tax, tribute; control, authority; subjection.—*kara mā* c. *ko* in the control of.—*kara le* compulsorily.—*kar-kāp* q.v. [Sk. *karah* m. tax: Pk. *kara*- m.; WPah. *cam*, Ku. B. O. H. P. G. M. *kar* m., Sgh. *kara*.]

करङ्ग *karaṅg*, v. *karaṅ*.

करङ्गे *karaṅge*, v. *karaṅge*.

करक् *karak*, v. *karak*.

करङ्ग *karaṅ*, or *karaṅg*, s. Rib; rafter. [Sk. *karaṅkaḥ* m. skull, any bone: Pk. *karaṅka*- m. n. bone; H. *karaṅ* m. skull, rib (lw. ?); P. *karaṅ* m. skeleton, *kāraṅgā* m. framework of a thatched roof; S. *karaṅgho*, *kaṅgho* m. spine, ridgepole.]

करङ्गे *karaṅge*, adj. Like a skeleton; — sloping like a rib, slanting.—*k°* *rukḥ* name of a small tree, *Wrightia tomentosa*; — s. A small cloth to be carried on a journey to lie on. [der. *karaṅ*.]

करणी *karani*, v. *karni*.

करणीय *karaniya*, (l.) adj. To be done, practicable, feasible; lawful; suitable. [lw. Sk. id.]

(?) करम् *karam*, s. Name of a plant, *Adina cordifolia*.

करवीर *karavīr*, (l.) s. Name of a plant, *Oleander* (= *kaṇel*); a partic. flower sacred to the sun god. [lw. Sk. *karavīra*.]

करहार *karahār*, v. *karār*.

करा *karā*, pl. of *karo* q.v.

कराड *karāi*<sup>1</sup>, old *karāhī* and *karhāi*, s. A large cooking pot, cauldron. [Sk. *kaṭāhaḥ* m., *kaṭāhī* f.: Pa. *kaṭāha*- m. n., Pk. *kaṭāha*- m.; Rom. syr. *kāhri* cooking pot; K. *krāy* f. iron boiling pan, B. *kaṭā*, O. *kaṭhā*, H. *kaṭāhī* f., P. *kaṭāhā* m., L. *kaṭāh* m., S. *kaṭāho* m., G. *kaṭhā* m., M. *kaṭhāi* f.; Sgh. *kaṭāva* pot.]

कराड *karāi*<sup>2</sup>, s. Shouting; a shout. [der. *karāunu*.]

कराउनु *karāunu*, vb. intr. To cry out (of men and animals), shriek, shout.—*ghargharā k°* to growl.—*megh k°* to thunder.—Pvb. *ciṭuwā karāunu ra bākhro harāunu* the leopard calling, the kid being lost, i.e. post hoc propter hoc. [cf. Sk. *akāriṣam* I called, *kārāḥ* m. battle-song; — further Rom. *karel* calls; H. *karāhnā* to moan, lament, P. *karāhṇā*.]

कराउने *karāune*, adj. Howling, noisy; — s. Brawler, tattler. [der. *karāunu*.]

करात् karāt, s. Strength, vehemence. [cf. H. *krānti* splendour, lw. Sk.]  
 करातिनी karātilo, adj. Bold, hardy, wiry (of a small but especially strong person). [der. karāt.]  
 करामो karāso, v. karāso.  
 कराह-कुरुह karāh-kuruḥ, v. *karyāh-kuruḥ*.  
 कराति karāti, or *karāṭi*, s. A saw. [Sk. *karapattam* n. : Pk. *karapatta*-n. ; A. *karat*, B. *karāt*, O. *karata*, H. *karāt*, *karat*, *karot* m., P. *karvat* m., L. *kahcattar* m., S. *karṭu* m., G. *karvat* n., M. *karvat* m., Sgh. *karavan*.]  
 करामत् karāmat, s. Underhand means, wiles, trickery. [lw. H. *karāmāt* miracles, fr. Ar.]  
 करार karār, or *karhār*, s. Promise. [lw. H. *qarār* fr. Ar.]  
 करारा karārā, v. *karārā*.  
 करान् karāl, (l.) adj. Formidable, frightful; horrible, detestable; — huge. [lw. Sk. *karāla*-.]  
 करानो karālo, (Darj.) adj. Steep, slanting. [cf. *karārā*.]  
 करानो karāso, or *karāso*, s. The ground immediately round a house, dust-pit or rubbish-shoot behind a house. [cf. Sk. *kāriṣam* n. rubbish, v.s.v. *karsī*.]  
 कराही karāhi, v. *karāi*.  
 करिणी karīṇi, (l.) s. Female elephant. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 (?) करिन् karin, (Tarai) s. A channel for irrigation water.  
 करिव karib, adv. About, nearly, almost. [lw. H. *qarīb* fr. Ar.]  
 करिया kariyā, adj. Dependent; — s. Servant, bondsman, slave. [der. *kar*.]  
 करी kari, (l.) s. (f. *kariṇi*) Elephant. [lw. Sk. *karin*-.]  
 करुणा karuṇā, or *karuṇā*, s. Pity, kindness. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 करुणा-निधान karuṇā-nidhān, s. A most gracious and compassionate being (a term used in flattering address). [lw. Sk. *karuṇā-nidhāna*- lit. 'store of compassion'.]  
 करुवा karuṇā<sup>1</sup>, s. A brass pot with a spout. [Sk. *karakaḥ* m. waterpot : Pa. *karaka*- m. n., Pk. *karaka*- m. ; Ku. *karuā*, H. *karuā* m., *karāi* f. ; for ending cf. *garuṇā*.]  
 करुवा karuṇā<sup>2</sup>, s. An iron band (esp. that holding the ploughshare to the plough).  
 करेपु karepnu, vb. tr. To press hard.  
 करेलि kareli, s. Bridle, bit, rein (= *lagām*).—Pvb. *ghoṛā gadāhā lāi cābuk k° murkha lāi korā* for horse and ass the whip and bridle, for the fool the lash.  
 करेलो karelo, s. Name of a bitter vegetable, Momordica charantia, eaten with curry.—*ban-k°* v.s.v. [Sk. *kāravellāḥ* m., *kāravallī* f. : K. *karel* f., B. *karalā*, O. *kalarā*, H. P. *karelā* m., S. *karelo* m., G. *kareli* f., Sgh. *karivila* ; — cf. M. *kareli* f.]  
 करो karo, s. (usu. pl. -ā) The rings attached to a vessel by which it is lifted up. [Sk. *kāṭaḥ* m., *kaṭaka*- m. n. twist of grass, bracelet : Pa. *kaṭaka*- m. n. bracelet, Pk.

*kaḍaga*- m. n. ; Rom. *kero* m., Sh. *kāvū*, K. *kor* m., O. *karā*, H. P. L. S. *karī* f., G. *kaḍū* n., M. *kaḍē* n.]  
 करोड़ karor, or *karor*, adj. Ten million. [lw. H. *karor* (cf. P. *karor*, G. *karod*), whose relationship with Sk. *koṭiḥ* f. is not clear. A similar inserted -r- is seen in H. *srāp* m. curse, lw. Sk. *śāpa*-, and not infrequently in inherited words in K. P. L. G., e.g. P. *truṭṭhā* < Sk. *tuṣṭaḥ*.]  
 करोध karodh, (pop.) v. *krodh*.  
 करौंज karāñji, s. A partic. kind of acid fruit used for making pickles and chutney. [*\*karamārja* ? — cf. Sk. *karamardakāḥ* m. Carissa carandas : Pk. *karamadda*- m. ; H. *karāūdā* m. ; Sgh. *karamba*.]  
 करौंति karāñti, s. = *karāñti* q.v.  
 करौति karauti, in *karauti bās* a partic. kind of bamboo. [cf. *kharaute* ?]  
 कर्कट karkat, (l.) s. Crab; the zodiacal sign Cancer. [lw. Sk. *karkaṭa*-.]  
 कर्कनु karkanu, or *karṇanu*, vb. intr. To curl up; crack; deviate from. [cf. Sk. *kaḍat* crashingly, *kaḍat-kārah* m. sound of crashing : Pk. *kaḍakaḍā* f. ; A. *kar-karāiba* to grind the teeth; B. *karṇāna* to admonish; O. *karakapa* rustling; H. *karaknā* to crack, P. *karakṇā*, L. *karṇaṇ*, S. *karṇanu* ; G. *kaḍkaḍ* f. crash; M. *kaḍakṇē*.]  
 कर्कर karkar, s. Constant nagging or rebuking or lecturing.—*k° khānu* to ache. [A. *karkar* the sound of biting something hard.]  
 कर्कलो karkalo, s. The edible stalk and leaf of the plant Arum colocasia (the bulb of which is called *pīṛālo*). —*karkalā ko pāta ko pāni jhai* like the water on the leaf of the arum, i.e. unsteady, transitory, ephemeral. [der. *karkanu* ?]  
 कर्कश karkas, pop. *karkas*, adj. (f. -ā) Hard, harsh, rough; violent, passionate; intractable; cruel. [lw. Sk. *karkaśa*-.]  
 कर्कशा karkasā, pop. *karkasā*, s. A violent woman, termagant, scold, shrew. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 कर्काउनु karkāunu, or *karṇāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to curl up, twist, deflect; — cause to crack.—*ākhā k°* to wink slyly. [H. *karṇānā*, P. *karṇānuṇā* ; — caus. of *karkanu*.]  
 कर्-काप् kar-kāp, or -*kāph*, s. Compulsion, force.—*k° lāunu* to compel.—*k° mā pārnu* to bring under compulsion. [compd. *kar* and *kāp*.]  
 कर्-काप् kar-kāph, v. *kar-kāp*.  
 कर्खना karkhanā, v. *kārkhanā*.  
 कर्खने karkhane, v. *kārkhanē*.  
 कर्खा karkhā, or *kārkhā*, s. pl. Songs composed in memory of some feat or person. [cf. P. *karṇā* m. song of triumph ?]



कर्खाना karkhānā, v. *kārkhānā*.

कर्खाने karkhāne, v. *kārkhāne*.

कर्कुल karchul, s. A ladle (= *ḍāru*). [A. *karsali*, H. *karchul*, *karchal* f.; — extension of Pa. *kaṭacchu* m.; Pk. *kaḍacchu*-f., *kaḍucchaa*-m.; K. *kroch* m., H. *kaṛchā*, *karchā* m., P. *kaṛch* m., S. *kaṛchu* m., G. *kaḍcho* m.]

कर्ज karja, or *karjā*, s. Debt; loan.—*k° linu* to borrow. [lw. H. *qarṣ* fr. Ar.]

कर्जा karjā, v. *karja*.

कर्जि karji, s. Debtor. [lw. H. *qarṣi*; v. *karja*.]

कर्ण karṇa-, (in l. cmpds.) s. Ear. [lw. Sk. *karṇa*-.]

कर्णफुल karṇaphul, s. Earring. [cf. H. *karṇaphūl* m. a partic. ear-ornament; — compd. *karṇa* and *phul*, lit. 'ear-flower'.]

कर्णवेध karṇavedh, l. *karṇavedh*, s. The ceremony of piercing a child's ears. [lw. Sk. *karṇavedha*-.]

कर्णाटक karṇāṭak, (l.) s. The Carnatic. [lw. Sk. *karṇāṭaka*-.]

कर्णी karṇī, v. *karnī*.

कर्तव्य kartab, adj. = *kartabbe* q.v.

कर्तव्ये kartabbe, l. *kartavya*, adj. Necessary, obligatory, fated. [lw. Sk. *kartavya*-.]

कर्तव्य kartavya, (l.) v. *kartabbe*.

कर्तव्यता kartavyatā, or *kartabyatā*, (l.) s. Necessity, obligation; practicability. [lw. Sk. id.]

कर्ता kartā, pop. *kartu*, s. Agent, doer. [lw. Sk. *kartā*-.]

कर्ताल kartāl, s. A partic. kind of musical instrument made of two metal sticks. [lw. Sk. *karatāla*- a small cymbal.]

कर्तु kartu, (pop.) v. *kartā*.

कर्तुत kartut, s. Action, work, deed. [H. P. *kartūt* f.; — lw. Sk. *kartavyatā* ?]

कर्द karda, s. Knife, small knife, the small knife carried in the khukri sheath. [lw. H. *kārd* fr. Pers.]

कर्धनि kardhani, v. *kandani*<sup>2</sup>.

कर्णवेध karṇavedh, (pop.) v. *karṇavedh*.

कर्नेल् karnal<sup>1</sup>, v. *karnāl*.

कर्नेल् karnal<sup>2</sup>, v. *karnel*.

कर्नाल् karnāl, or *karnal*, s. A long trumpet. [lw. H. *qarnāl* fr. Ar.]

कर्नालि karnāli, s. Name of a river in Nepal.

कर्नि karni, l. *karṇī* and *karaṇī*, s. Deed, work (esp. in a bad sense); adultery.—*k° garnu* to have sexual intercourse.—*karni-muddā* case of adultery.—*jabarjasti* *k°* rape. [Sk. *kāraṇam* n., *karaṇī* f. action: Ku. *karṇī* f.; O. *karaṇī* power; H. P. *karnī* f. action, S. G. *karṇī* f.; M. *karṇī* f. incantation; Sgh. *karāṇa* copulation (lw. ?).]

कर्नेल् karnel, or *karnal*, (mil.) s. Colonel. [lw. Eng.]

कर्नेल्नि karnelni, s. Wife of a colonel. [der. *karnel*.]

कर्पन् karpan, s. The fee paid in a Nepālī court of law. [lw. Sk. *karapanya*- commodity given as tribute ?]

कर्बिर् karbir, in *karbir-masān*, s. The ruler of the ghosts. [cf. H. *kalwābīr* a spirit invoked by jugglers.]

कर्मे karma, s. Work, duty; — the result of action which accompanies the transmigrating soul; fortune, lot, luck; — sacrifice; obsequies. [lw. Sk. *karman*-.]

कर्मचारि karmacāri, l. -ī, s. Manager, agent, secretary. [lw. Sk. *karmacārin*- engaged in work.]

कर्मि karmi, l. -ī, s. Carpenter.—*gāro-k°* mason. [cf. New. *na-karmi* or *-kalmi* blacksmith; — lw. Sk. *karmin*- busy ?]

कर्मिष्ठ karmiṣṭha, adj. Very active, diligent, hard-working; — (esp.) very particular about the performance of religious rites. [lw. Sk. id.]

कर्मेन्द्रिय karmendriya, (l.) s. An organ of action (of which there are five, viz. hand, foot, larynx, generative organ, anus). [lw. Sk. id.]

कद्राक्क karyākka, s. The sound made by breaking wood. [onom.]

कद्राक्-कुरुक् karyāk-kuruk, or *karyān-kuruṇ*, s. A rattling noise. [onom.; — cf. *karkanu*.]

कद्राङ्-कुरुङ् karyān-kuruṇ, or *karān-kuruṇ*, s. Name of a migratory bird (= *ritu-carā*).

कर्सि karsi, (Tarai) s. Small bit of cowdung. [Sk. *kāriṣa*- m. n. dry cowdung: Pa. *karīsam* n.; Bi. H. *karsī* f.; — cf. *karāso*.]

कह्राई karhāi, (old) v. *karāi*<sup>2</sup>.

कह्रार् karhār, v. *karār*.

कल् kal<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Machine, engine, any mechanical contrivance; trigger; tap.—*pāni ko k°* water-tap. [Sk. *kalā* f. small fraction, part, mechanical art: Pa. Pk. *kalā* f. id.; K. *kal* f., B. *kal* f., O. *kaḷa*, H. P. L. *kal* f., S. *kala* f. (lw. with l), G. M. *kaḷ* f.; Sgh. *kala* small amount.]

कल् kal<sup>2</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Quarrel.—*k° garnu* to quarrel.—Pvb. *kala ko biu kurā* words are the seed of a quarrel. [Sk. *kālī* m. the losing die, the Iron Age, strife: Pa. Pk. *kālī*- m.; B. *kālī* disturbance, mutiny, O. *kaḷī*, P. *kal* f.; G. M. *kaḷ* f. quarrelling.]

कल् kal<sup>3</sup>, s. Relief, peace, contentment; liking.—*kal parnu* c. *lāi* to like; *kal na parnu* to dislike (e.g. *tyo mānche ma lāi kal pardaina* I don't like that man.—*man mā kal hunu* c. *kā* to have one's mind at rest (e.g. *merā man mā kal chaina*).—*jāri kal* v.s.v. [H. P. *kal* f. case, repose; — lw. Sk. *kalya*- ?]

कलङ्क kalaṅka, s. Blemish, spot; stigma; calumny, slander.—*k° lagāunu* to slander, vilify. [lw. Sk. id.]

कलङ्की kalaṅki, (l.) adj. Blemished; disgraced; disreputable. [lw. Sk. *kalaṅkin*-.]

कल्प kalap, s. Starch; — a kind of hair-dye. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

कलपत्र kalapatra, s. A partic. drug used for asthma.

कलम् kalam, s. Pen.—*k° ko sar* stem of the pen before the nib is cut.—*uniū ko k°* fern-stem pen.—*puḍāḥa ko k°* quill pen.—*mālīga ko k°* cane pen ; — (tea) cutting of a plant.—*k° kāṭnu* to prune.—*kalam-churi* pruning-knife. [lw. H. *qalam* fr. Ar.]

कलन्दान् kalamdān, s. Receptacle for pen and ink, pen-case. [lw. H. *qalamdān*.]

कलन्दानि kalamdāni, s. = *kalamdān* q.v.

कलस kalas, l. *kalas*, s. A copper water-pot used in the performance of religious rites (in the marriage-ceremony called *diyo k° pujera lyāunu*, v.s.v. *diyo*, it is carried empty in front of the bridegroom) ; — the copper-gilt bell-shaped crescent on the top of a temple or tomb.—*k° bādhnu* to prepare the *kalas* for the marriage-ceremony. [Sk. *kalāsaḥ* m. : Pa. Pk. *kalasaṃ* n. ; A. *kalah* water-pot, O. *kaḷasa*, H. *kalas*, *kalsā* m. ; L. *kalhoṭā* earthen jar for storing grain ; G. *kaḷsiyo* m. water-pot, M. *kaḷsā* m., Sgh. *kalaha*.]

कलह kalaha, s. Quarrel, dispute. [Sk. *kalahaḥ* m. : Pa. Pk. *kalaha-* m. ; Sh. *kālī* adj. fighting ; K. *kōlu-kōl* m. uproar, A. B. *kalah*, O. *kaḷaha*, H. *kalah* m. ; P. *kalahiṇā* troublesome ; S. *karahi* f. uproar, G. *kaḷo* m., M. *kaḷho* m., Sgh. *kalaha*.]

कलि kali, s. Bud ; calix of a flower ; — scale of a fish.—*rām-k°* v.s.v. [Sk. *kalikā* f. : Pa. *kalikā* f., Pk. *kaliā* f. ; A. B. *kali*, H. P. L. *kālī* f., S. *kālī* f. (lw. with l), G. M. *kaḷī* f., Sgh. *kālī*.]

कलियुग् kalijug, (pop.) v. *kaliyug*.

कलियुग् kaliyug, pop. *kalijug*, s. The fourth or iron age. which began on 18th February 3102 B.C. and will end on 18th February A.D. 428,898, when the world will be destroyed. [lw. Sk. *kaliyuga-*.]

कलिनो kalilo, adj. Young and supple.—*k° keṭo* a young boy. [der. *kālī* ?]

कलुष् kaluṣ, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Muddy, dirty ; impure ; sinful ; — s. Dirt ; impurity ; sin. [lw. Sk. *kaluṣa-*.]

कलेजो kalejo, s. The liver. [Sk. *kāleyakaḥ* m. a partic. part of the intestines, *kāleyaḥ* m. liver : Pk. *kāleya-* n. ; A. *kalijā* heart ; O. *kalejā* liver (l ?) ; H. *kalejā* m. liver, *kalejī* f. liver and heart and lungs ; P. *kalejā* m., *kalejī* f., *kaḷjā* m. liver, heart ; L. *kalejā* m. liver, G. *kālaj*, *kālju* n., M. *kālīj* n.]

कलेजि kaleji, adj. Dark red. [der. *kalejo*.]

कलेवर kalewar, s. Body.—*k° badlanu* to die. [lw. Sk. *kalevara-*.]

कलेस् kales, (pop.) v. *kleś*.

कलेहा kalehā, v. *kalyāhā*.

कलेहे kalehe, v. *kalyāhā*.

कलकत्ता kalkattā, s. Calcutta.

कल्कल् kalkal, s. The sound made in drinking water. [onom. ; — cf. H. *kulkulā* m. gargling.]

कल्कलाउँदो kalkalāūdo, adj. Soft, tender, pretty. [cf. *kalilo*.]

कल्कलाउनु kalkalāunu, vb. intr. To make a rippling noise. [cf. Sk. *kalayati* murmurs, *kalakalaḥ* m. a confused sound : Pk. *kalei* ; G. *kaḷkaḷvū* to make a noise ; M. *kaḷkaḷṇē* to be clamorous.]

कल्कलि kalkali, adv. With a gurgling sound.—Ex. *pāni k° khānu* to drink water with a gurgle. [cf. *kalkalāunu*.]

कल्कले kalkale, s. Name of a bird with a white throat (= *tuligāro*). [der. *kalkali* ?]

कल्कि kalki<sup>1</sup>, s. Screw ; catch ; — catch in speaking.—*k° ghumāunu* or *lagāunu* to trip up in speaking. [extension of *kal*<sup>1</sup> ?—very doubtful.]

कल्कि kalki<sup>2</sup>, s. Plume on a turban or hat (esp. of a Rānā). [lw. H. *kalkī*, *kalgī*.]

कल्कि kalki<sup>3</sup>, (l.) s. The name of Viṣṇu in his future and tenth incarnation at the end of the four *yugas* or ages. [lw. Sk. id.]

कल्चुँडो kalchūro, v. *kalcaūro*.

कल्चो kalco, in *adhakalco* (pl. -*cyā* or -*ce*), adj. Half-done, unripe, inexperienced. [cf. *ukalcyāunu* ?]

कल्चौँडो kalcaūro, or *kalcūro*, s. The udder or milk-bag of a cow ; — an awkward person ; — a partic. kind of bird.

कल्प kalpa, (l.) s. Rule, precept ; — age, æon. [lw. Sk. id.]

कल्पना kalpanā, s. Scheme, plan ; desire ; imagination. —*k° garnu* to think of (esp. a woman). [lw. Sk. id.]

कल्पनु kalpanu, vb. tr. To think of, sketch out in the mind ; — covet ; — repent, confess a fault. [der. *kalpa*.]

कल्पवृक्ष kalpabr̥kṣa, v. *kalpavṛkṣa*.

कल्पवृक्ष kalpavṛkṣa, or -*br̥kṣa*, (l.) s. One of the five trees in Indra's paradise fabled to fulfil all desires. [lw. Sk. id.]

कल्याङ्क kalpāi, s. Repentance ; lament ; lamentation ; — contrivance. [der. *kalpanu*.]

कल्पित kalpit, (l.) adj. Contrived, made, artificial. [lw. Sk. *kalpita-*.]

कल्पिनु kalpinu, vb. intr. = *kalpanu* q.v.

(?) कल्बुत् kalbut, s. Entrails (?), in *k° jhiknu* to stuff a bird.

कल्मि kalmi, adj. Grafted ; — pertaining to a pen, in *k° aūlo* the forefinger. [der. *kalam*.]

कल्याद्-मल्याद् kalyāṇ-malyāṇ, s. Tumult, noise. [cf. H. P. *kalnal* f. perturbation ; G. *kaḷvaḷvū* to make a noise.]

कल्याण kalyāṇ, pop. *kalyān* or *kallen*, adj. Happy, prosperous, well ; — s. Well-being. [lw. Sk. *kalyāṇa-*.]

कल्यान् kalyān, (pop.) v. *kalyān*.

कल्याहा kalyāhā, or *kalchā* or *kalehe*, adj. Quarrelsome ;  
— s. Quarrelsome person. [der. *kal*<sup>2</sup> or *kalaha*.]

कल्लि *kalli*, s. Anklet (as an ornament, made of gold or silver ; the golden however may only be worn by ladies of the royal family) ; — the hanging side parts of the garment called *labeledā* (= *lugā ko k°*).—*k° kamāunu* to earn one's living by making anklets.—*phalām ko k°* fetters. [*< \*karlī* ; — G. *kallī* f. armlet of gold or silver, *kallū* n. anklet *< kadlī*, *kaḍlū*, extension of Sk. *kāṭaḥ*, v.s.v. *karo*.]

कल्लेन् *kallen*, (pop.) v. *kalyān*.

कल्वार् *kalwār*, s. Distiller. [cf. H. *kalwār* m., S. *kalālu* m., G. M. *kalāl* m. ; late Sk. *kalyapālaḥ* m.]

कल्वाला *kalwālā*, s. Engineer. [der. *kal*<sup>1</sup> with affix -*wālā*.]

कल्सा *kalsā*, s. = *kalas* q.v. [lw. H. *kalsā*, v.s.v. *kalas*.]

कल्साउँदो *kalsāūdo*, adj. Dark, dusky. [cf. *kālo* and *sāū* ?]

कल्सि *kalsi*, s. A small water-pot. [Pk. *kalasiā* f. ; B. *kalśi*, O. *kaśasī*, H. *kalsī* f., G. *kaśśi* f., M. *kaśśi* f. ; — v. *kalas*.]

कल्सेउलि *kalseuli*, old *kalsyaulī*, s. The woman who carries the *kalas* (q.v.) in the marriage procession. [der. *kalas*.]

कल्स्यौली *kalsyaulī*, (old) v. *kalseuli*.

कवच् *kawac*, or *kuwāc*, s. Coat of mail ; — loose coat. [lw. Sk. *kavaca*-covering, coat, coat of mail.]

कवर्ग *kavarga*, or *kabarga*, (l.) s. The consonants of the guttural class, viz. *k*, *kh*, *g*, *gh*, *ṅ*. [lw. Sk. id.]

कवाञ् *kawāñ*, s. (mil.). Parade.—*k° khelnu* to parade. [lw. H. *qawā'id* manoeuvres, fr. Ar.]

कवि *kavi*, (l.) v. *kabi*.

कविता *kavitā*, (l.) v. *kabitā*.

कविराञ् *kavirāj*, (l.) v. *kabirāj*.

कषाय *kaṣāya*, (l.) s. The colour red. [lw. Sk. id.]

कषि *kaṣi*, or *kaṣī*, (l.) v. *kasi*.

कष्ट *kaṣṭa*, or *kaṣṭa*, s. Misfortune, trouble, sorrow.—*k° khānu* to suffer misfortune.—*k° dīnu* c. *lāi* to afflict. [lw. Sk. *kaṣṭa*-wretched.]

कष्ट-साध्य *kaṣṭa-sādhya*, (l.) adj. To be accomplished with difficulty, difficult. [lw. Sk. id.]

कष्टित् *kaṣṭit*, (l.) adj. Afflicted, sorrowful. [lw. H. *kaṣṭit* der. *kaṣṭa*.]

कस् *kas*<sup>1</sup>, obl. sg. of *ko* q.v.

कस् *kas*<sup>2</sup>, s. in *kasā-kas* q.v. [v. *kasnu*.]

कस् -*kas*<sup>3</sup>, only in empd. *ban-kas* q.v. [v. *kās*.]

कसन्-तसन् *kasān-tasān*, s. Pots and pans, household furniture.

कसम् *kasam*, s. Oath (= *kiriya*).—*k° khānu* to swear an oath. [lw. H. *qasm* fr. Ar.]

कसर *kasar*, s. Sediment, dregs, lees ; — pus, matter (? — e.g. *ghāu mā kei k° rahecha*) ; — any deficiency or irregularity (e.g. *yas kām mā kei k° cha*). [v. *kasiṅar* ; — connection, if any, with Sk. lex. *kaccaraḥ* dirty, Pa. *kacavaro* m. sweepings, Pk. *kaccavāra*- m., is not clear.]

कसरि *kasari*, v. *kasori*.

कसाइ *kasāi*<sup>1</sup>, s. Butcher. — *kasāi-tol* butchers' quarter.—*bakar-kasāi* butcher. [lw. H. *qaṣāi* fr. Ar.]

कसाइ *kasāi*<sup>2</sup>, s. Tension. [H. *kasāi* f. ; — der. *kasnu*.]

कसाउ *kasāu*, in *kasi-kasāu* q.v.

कसा-कस् *kasā-kas*, s. A tight grip ; — higgling and haggling over prices. [der. *kasnu*.]

कसार *kasār*<sup>1</sup>, s. A sweetmeat made of sugar and powdered fried rice, prepared at the times of marriage and investiture with the sacred thread. [Pk. *kāmsāra*- m. ; H. P. *kasār* m., S. *kasāru* m., G. *kasār*, *kāsār*, *kansār* m.]

कसार *kasār*<sup>2</sup>, s. A maker of brass pots, brazier (= *kaseero*). [Sk. *kāmsakāraḥ* : A. *kāhār*, B. *kāsāri*, O. *kāsārī*, H. *kasārī* m., G. *kaṣsāro*, *kāsāro*, *kasāro* m., M. *kāsār*, *kāsār* m. ; — v. *kāso*, *kaseero*.]

कसि *kasi*, l. *kaṣi*, s. A touchstone.—*k° dhuṅgo* id.—*k° lāunu* to rub on a touchstone, to test. [Sk. *kaṣaḥ* adj. rubbing, m. rubbing, touchstone : Pk. *kasa*- m. touchstone ; K. *kaḥ* f., B. *kas*, H. *kas* m., P. *kas* m. (lw. with s) ; S. *kahu* wearisome (*kaṣoṭī* f. touchstone, with s, is a lw.) ; G. M. *kas* m. proof of gold or silver on a touchstone, Sgh. *kas* (s ?).]

कसि-कसाउ *kasi-kasāu*, adj. Well turned out, fashionably dressed. [cf. *kasnu*.]

कसिहर *kasiṅar*, s. Dirt, rubbish, refuse.—*ākhā ko k°* an eye-sore. [cf. *kasar* ; — and P. *kahigal* f. plaster made of mud and chaff ; — perh. also Sk. *kāsāmbu* n. (prob.) rubbish : Pa. *kasambu* n. id.]

कसिनु *kasinu*, vb. intr. To be ready, gird up one's loins. [pass. of *kasnu*.]

कसिलो *kasilo*, adj. Strait, difficult ; hardy, wiry, well-built. [H. *kaṣilā* well-strung ; — v. *kasnu*.]

कसिस् *kasis*, s. Green sulphate of iron ; green vitriol ; copperas. [Sk. *kāsīsam* n. : H. *kaṣīs* m. (lw. in P. id.) ; — M. *hīrākas* n., -*kaṣī* f. (cf. H. *hīrākaṣīs*) ; S. *kahījanu* to become coated with verdigris.]

कसुर *kasur*<sup>1</sup>, s. The edible sweet root of a partic. plant, eaten in the hot weather (= *mothe*). [Sk. *kaṣeru*- m. n. the edible root of the grass *Scirpus Kysoor* : Pa. Pk. *kaseru* m. n. ; B. *kaseru*, H. *kaserū* m. ; P. *kaser* f. *Cyperus tuberosus* ; S. *kahero* m., M. *kaseru* m. n.]

कसुर *kasur*<sup>2</sup>, s. Fault ; sin ; accusation. [lw. H. *qaṣūr* fr. Ar.]

कसेरो *kaseero*, s. Maker of brass pots, brazier. [*< \*kāmsakarakā*-, cf. Sk. *kāmsakāraḥ* m. worker in

white metal (v.s.v. *kasār*<sup>2</sup>): Bi. H. P. *kaserā* m.: — v. *kāso*.]

कसै kasai<sup>1</sup>, obl. sg. of *koi* q.v. [cf. Sk. *kāśya cit*, *kāśyāpi*: Pk. *kassa i*, *kassa vi*: H. *kisī*. P. *kāse*.]

कसै kasai<sup>2</sup>, emph. of *kaso* q.v.—*k° garī paṇi* anyhow.

कसो kaso, interrog. adv. How?—*kasogari* v.s.v.—*k° ta* or *k° ho ta* what do you say to this? how are you? how do you do? [pronom. stem *ka-* (v.s.v. *ko*) and *-so* (v.s.v. *uso*); — cf. Ku. *kaso*.]

कसो-कसो kaso-kaso, adv. Somehow or other. [redup. of *kaso*.]

कसोगरि kasogari, interrog. adv. How, in what manner? —*kasogarikana* id.—*k° bhane* because. [der. *kaso* with *garī*, absol. of *garṇu*.]

कसोरि kasori, or *kasari*, interrog. adv. How, in what manner?—*kasorikana* id. [contraction of *kasogari*.]

कसौड़ि kasaūri, s. Cooking-pot. [< \**kamsa-kundikā*; cf. Sk. *kāmsāḥ* m. bell-metal (v.s.v. *kāso*) and *kundāḥ* m. water-pot (v.s.v. *kūro*).]

कसुट kaskuṭ, s. Metal alloy. [H. *kaskuṭ* m. mixed metal, bell-metal: Sk. *kāmsāḥ* m. bell-metal (v.s.v. *kāso*).]

कसुट kasṭa, v. *kaṣṭa*.

कसुरि kasturi, s. Musk; — (= *kasturi mṛga*) musk-deer. [Ku. *kasturī*, H. *kastūrī* f., Sgh. *kasturi* which are prob. lw. fr. Sk. *kastūrī* f.: Pk. *katthūriā* f.; S. *khathūrī* f.]

कसुरो kasturo, (W.) s. Musk-deer. [v. *kasturi*.]

कसो kasto, interrog. pron. Of what sort?, like what? —*k°* or *kastai paṇi* adj. However great. [pronom. stem *ka-* (v.s.v. *ko*) and *-sto* (v.s.v. *usto*).]

कसु kasnu, vb. tr. To lighten, tie, pull firm; — harness; — extort (money from a debtor).—*kāḷhi* or *jīn k°* to saddle. [cf. Rom. syr. *kšālār* drags (?); WPah. bhad. *kaṣṇū*, Ku. *kaṣṇo*, B. *kaṣā*; O. *kaṣā* close-fisted; H. *kasnā* to tighten, P. *kassnā*, S. *kaṣaṇu*, G. *kasvū*, M. *kaṣṇē*.— Prob. < Sk. *kārṣati* draws: Pa. *kassati* ploughs, despite absence of *ā* in Ku. N. B. H. G. M. Derivation from Sk. *kāśaḥ* m. thong (J. Bloch, p. 307) makes S. P. forms lw. and does not explain *ṣ* of syr. Rom. Perhaps three forms are confused, viz. MI. *kass-* (< *kārṣati*), MI. *kas-* (< *kṛṣāti* pulls: Pa. *kasati* ploughs), MI. *kaś-* (< *kāśaḥ* m. thong, cf. *prakaśaḥ* m. id.: Pa. Pk. *kaśā* f. whip; O. *kaṣ* rope: Sgh. *kaś* whip). Influence of Pers. *kašīdan* is also possible.]

कसिब kasbi, s. Harlot, whore (used in abuse among women). [lw. H. *kasbī* fr. Ar.]

कसुत् kasrat, s. Exercise.—*k° garṇu* c. *lāi* vb. tr. To exercise. [lw. H. *kasrat* fr. Ar.]

कहतारो kahatāro, s. An earthen vessel in which curds are kept (= *dahi ko k°*); a measure for curds (e.g. *ek k° dahi*).

कहनु kahanu, vb. tr. and intr. To speak, say; tell.—*kahī dīnu* or *sunāunu* id. [Sk. *kathayati*: Pa. *katheti*, Pk. *kahei*; WPah. cur. *kāhnū*, Ku. *kaṇṇo*, B. *kahā*, O. *kahibā*, H. *kahnā*, P. *kahiṇā*, S. *kahaṇu*, G. *kahevū*; M. *kahyā* m. order; Sgh. *kiyanu*.]

कहर् kahar, s. Pain, distress.—*k° kāṭnu* to put up with pain; tide over a difficulty. [lw. H. *gahr* fr. Ar.]

कहलाउनु kahalāunu, vb. intr. To be called; be famous. [H. *kahlānā* to be named; P. *kahilāunā*, *kahināunā* to cause to be told, to be named; — v. *kahanu*. An *-l-* suffix appears in other causatives, prob. after the model of Sk. *pālāyati*, really a denominative from *pālāḥ*, but felt as a causative to *pāti* (e.g. H. *khilānā* to feed, *pilānā* to give to drink); but its use in a passive sense is more obscure.]

कहल्याउनु kahalyāunu, or *kahālyāunu*, vb. tr. To startle. [caus. of *kahālinu*.]

कहाउत् kahāut, v. *kahāvat*.

कहाँ kahā, or *kāhā* or *kāhū* or *kā*, adv. Where?, whither?, in what?—how?—postp. To, to the house of.—*kahā kahā* to what places? [cf. Rom. *ka* where?, H. *kahā*, G. *kahī*.—Pronom. stem *ka-* (v.s.v. *ko*); the suffix *-hā*, which occurs also in *tyahā*, *yahā*, *wahā*, *jahā*, may be referred either (1) to the suffix of Sk. *iḥā* here, *kīḥa* where?; or (2) to that of Sk. *katham* how?, *tāthā* thus, etc.; or probably (3) to the ending of the locative in *-asmīn*, Pk. *-him* (J. Bloch, p. 206).]

कहानि kahāni, s. Story, fable, proverb; tradition.—*kurā-k°* v.s.v. [Sk. *kathānakam* n.: Pk. *kahāṇaa* n.; H. *kahānī* f., S. *kīhāṇī* f., P. G. *kahāṇī* f.; — v. *kahanu*.]

कहार kahār, s. A class of cultivators who also serve as palanquin-bearers; — a member of that class. [Pa. *kājahārako* m. bearer of a carrying-stick (cf. Sk. lex. *kācaḥ* m. carrying-stick: Pa. *kāco*, *kājo* m., Pk. *kāa* m.; Sgh. *kada* burden): Deś. *kāhāra* m.; B. *kāhār*, O. *kāhāḷa*, H. P. *kahār* m., S. *kahāru* m., M. *kahār* m.]

कहालि kahāli, or *kāhāli*, s. Fear felt on looking down from a great height, vertigo, dizziness. [cf. *kahālinu*.]

कहालिनु kahālinu, or *kāhālinu* or *kālinu*, vb. intr. To be startled (as, e.g., a child when on waking it finds itself alone). [cf. Pk. *kāhala* cowardly; — see Add.]

कहाल्याउनु kahālyāunu, v. *kahālyāunu*.

कहावत् kahāwat, or *kahāut*, s. Saying, proverb. [H. *kahāvat* f., P. *kahāut* f., S. *kahāta* f.; — < \**kathā-vārttā*? —cf. Sk. *kathā* (v.s.v. *kahanu*), *vārttā* (v.s.v. *bāt*).]

कहिँ kahī, or *kaī*, adv. Somewhere; — (with negative) not anywhere, nowhere.—*kahī na kahī* somewhere or other.—*k° paṇi* anywhere.—*kaile-k°* v.s.v. [cf. H. *kahī*; — indefinite of *kahā* q.v.; for the suffix *-i* v.s.v. *koi*.]

कहिरन् kahiran, or kairhan, s. Story; talk; description. [relationship, if any, with kahanu is obscure.]  
 कहिले kahile, v. kaile.  
 कड़वा kahuwā, s. Coffee. [lw. H. qahwa fr. Ar.]  
 काइ kái, s. The coating which forms on the inside of a vessel in which a liquid (such as milk) is kept. [cf. Des. kāvī f. a green substance; B. kái starch, O. kái; H. kái f. green scum on water; G. kái f. thin covering.]  
 काइयो kãiyō<sup>1</sup>, v. kãniyo<sup>1</sup>.  
 काइयो kãiyō<sup>2</sup>, v. kãniyo<sup>2</sup>.  
 काइलि kãili, or kãhili, s. The fourth eldest sister in a family. [f. of kãilo.]  
 काइलो kãilo, or kãhilo, s. The fourth eldest brother in a family (see full list s.v. jetho). [cf. Pk. kãhalī f. maid ?]  
 काइते kãite, or kãithe, s. A man of the writer caste (= l. kãyastha). [Sk. kãyasthaḥ m.: Pk. kãyattha- m.; P. kãithī, H. kãyath m., G. M. kãyat m.]  
 काइथे kãithe, v. kãite.  
 काइदा kãidā, s. Manner, method. [lw. H. qā'ida fr. Pers. Ar.]  
 काउँ-काउँ kãū-kãū, s. Cawing; — noise, din (e.g. kati k° gareko what a noise you are making!). [onom.]  
 काउँलो kãūlo, v. kamalo.  
 काउछो kãucho, v. kãuso.  
 काउनि kãuni, v. kãguni.  
 काउबुङ्गि kãuburi, an expression used when tickling a child.  
 काउलि kãuli, s. Cauliflower. [lw. Eng.]  
 काउलो kãulo, s. Name of a tree, Machilus Gamblei or other varieties of Machilus. [cf. M. kãvī f. the tree Sterculia urens, a scandent shrub; Sk. lex. kãpālī f. Embelia ribes.]  
 काउसी kãuso, or kãucho, s. A climbing plant of the lower hills with pods covered by stinging hairs, Mucuna pruriens ?—k° lāgnu c. lāi to trouble, annoy (ex. ma lāi go mănche k° lāgi rahecha this man is bothering me: often used of a clamorous creditor or unwelcome visitor).  
 काएम kãem, v. kãyam.  
 काएल् kãel, v. kãyal.  
 काँ kã<sup>1</sup>, or kahā, postp. Beside, near; to (e.g. kasai kã patra lekhnū to write a letter to someone).—sivāsni kã sutnu to lie with a woman. [H. kãhā, kãhū to, for; — an obl. case form of the stem which forms the gen. affix ko q.v.]  
 काँ kã<sup>2</sup>, v. kahā.  
 काँक्रि kãkri, (old) s. Cucumber.—ban-k° a partic. cucumber, Zehneria umbellata.—gol-k° v.s.v. [Sk. karkatīkā f.: Pk. kakkaṇḍā f.; O. kākuri, H. kakrī f., P. kakkarī f., G. kākṛī f., M. kākṛī f., Sgh. kākira; — v. kākro<sup>1</sup>]

काँक्रि-बियाँ kãkri-biyā, s. (lit. 'cucumber seeds') A design resembling cucumber seeds. [cmpd. kãkri and biu.]  
 काँक्रो kãkro<sup>1</sup>, or kãkhro, s. Cucumber; — any disease in which there is an eruption of spots, chicken-pox. [Sk. karkatāḥ m., -ī f. crab, cucumber: Pa. kakkaṭako m. crab: Pk. kakkaḍa- m. crab, cucumber; Ku. kãkro cucumber, O. kākuri; B. kākuri cucumber, kãkrā crab; H. kakrī f. cucumber; P. kakkar m. a kind of animal, kakkarī f. cucumber; L. kakkar m. a kind of snake; G. kākṛ m., kākṛī f. cucumber, kākṛo young coco-nut; M. kākṛ n., kākṛī f. cucumber, kākṛā m. young coco-nut; Sgh. kakuluvā crab, kākira cucumber.]  
 काँक्रो kãkro<sup>2</sup>, (W.) s. (usually in pl. kãkrā) The anklet a dancer puts round his leg (= ghūgro). [same as kãkro<sup>1</sup>?]  
 काँगियो kãgiyo, v. kãniyo.  
 काँगुनि kãguni, v. kãguni.  
 काँच् kãc, or kãc, s. (obl. -a) Glass; crystal, quartz. [Pk. kacca- m. lw. Sk. kãcāḥ m. (> Pa. kãco m.; S. kão m. glass): K. kãcā (abl. kãcā) m., A. kãs, B. kãc, O. kãca, H. kãc m., P. kacca m., S. kacu m., G. kãc m., M. kãc m.]  
 काँचुलि kãculi, v. kãjuli.  
 काँचो kãco, or kãco, adj. Unripe; uncooked, raw; — uncivilized (e.g. pakkā k° muluk an utterly uncivilized country).—k° pāt the tobacco plant. [Sh. kaco bad; K. koc° unripe (lw. with -c- ?), Ku. kãco; A. kãsi curdled (of milk), new (of moon); B. kãcā unripe, O. kacā, H. kãcā, P. L. kacā (lw. in H. kacā), S. kaco, G. kãcū, M. kãcā.]  
 काँजुलि kãjuli, or kãculi, s. Slough of a snake; scab.—k° phernu to die. [Sk. kañcukāḥ m. covering, husk, kañculikā f. bodice: Pk. kañculiā f.; Ku. kãcal, kãculi slough of a snake; B. kãculi, kãcali bodice, O. kañculi, kañcalā; H. kãculi f. sheath, bodice; P. kañjali f. snake's slough; S. kañjuro m., kañjuri f. bodice; G. kãclī f. bodice, snake's slough; M. kãcōlā m. husk of corn, kãcōlī, kãcōlī f. bodice; — v. kãjo.]  
 काँजो kãjo, s. A band of metal (e.g. round the handle where the blade of a khukri or sickle is sunk into it); hilt of a khukri or sword. [Sk. kañcukāḥ m. covering, sheath, snake's skin: Pa. kañcuko m. id.; Pk. kañcua- m. bodice; M. kãcā m. sleeveless waistcoat; — v. kãjuli.]  
 काँट kãṭ, s. (obl. -a) Stake in a wager; — size, kind (e.g. kun kãṭa ko mănche cha ? what kind of a man is he ?).—kãṭa mā parnu to be victimized or deceived.—āṭ-kãṭ v.s.v.—chāṭ-kãṭ v.s.v. [cf. kaṭ<sup>1</sup>; — and G. kãṭlo m. the cut of a coat.]  
 काँटा kãṭā, s. Fork; — a goldsmith's scales, small scales for weighing; — peg, pin.—kilā k° nails and pins. [lw. H. kãṭā m. id. < Sk. kañṭakaḥ m. thorn (v.s.v. kãṭro).]  
 काँटि kãṭi, s. Small nail; point; ferule; (tea) small crow-bar. [lw. H. kãṭi f. hook; — v. kãṭā.]

कॉटो kãto¹, postp. From the presence of, from. [*< kã bāto* or *kã bāto*, qq.v.]

कॉटो kãto², adv. Whence? [*< kahã bāto*.]

कॉट-हॉट kãt-chãt, v. *chãt-kãt*.

कॉट kãth, s. (obl. -a) The suburbs or outskirts of a town. [Sk. *kañtháh* m. neck, narrowest part of a hole, immediate proximity: Pa. *kañho* m. throat, neck, Pk. *kañtha* m.; Rom. syr. *kand*; Sh. *kan* mountain-pass; WPah. cam. *kañdhā* border; B. *kāñhi* necklace; H. *kāñhā* close at hand; P. *kañdhā* m. shore; L. *kandhī* f. bank; S. *kandhu* m. neck, *kandhī* f. bank; G. *kāñho* m. bank; M. *kāñh*, *kāñh* m. edge, *kāñhē* n. neck; Sgh. *kaṭa* throat.—Another word, viz. *skandháh* shoulder (v.s.v. *kādh*), appears with the same meaning in B. *kādhā* shore, edge; and may in L. S. be confused with *kañtháh*.—  
In the sense of 'throat, neck' Sk. *kañtháh* has been  
augmented or replaced by *ghaṇṭikā* f. little bell, uvula  
(v.s.v. *ghāṭi*), *ghāṭā* f. nape (: Pk. *ghāḍa* m.; A. *ghār*,  
B. H. *ghār* f.), *gūtram* n. body (: S. *gūtru* m. neck), *\*gāṭṭa*—  
(: P. *gāṭṭā* m. nape, L. *gāṭā* m., S. *gāṭo* m.), and a word of  
similar ending in Sh. *ṣoṭṭu* m. throat, K. *hoṭ* m.]

कॉटिनु kãthinu, v. *kāthinu*.

कॉठे kãthe, adj. (f. *kāthini*) Living on the outskirts of a town; — s. One who so lives. [der. *kāth*.]

कॉड़ kār, s. (obl. -a) Arrow, shaft.—*dhanu* k° or k° *dhanu* bow and arrow. [Sk. *kāṇḍaḥ* m. joint of a reed, arrow: Pa. Pk. *kaṇḍa* m. n. id.; Sh. *kōn* m. arrow (-n?); K. *kān* arrow, *kāḍ* reed; A. *kār* arrow; B. *kārā* oil-vessel made of a bamboo-joint; O. *kāṇḍa* stalk; H. *kārī* f. rafter; P. *kānnā* m. a reed; L. *kānī*, *kānī* f. pen, small spear; S. *kāno* m. reed; G. *kāḍ* m. joint, arrow, *kāḍī* f. stem, match-stick; M. *kāḍ* n. trunk, *kāḍ* n. pulse-straw, *kāḍē* n. joint in bamboo; Sgh. *kaḍa* arrow; — v. *kāro*¹.]

कॉड़ा kārā, or *kārā*, s. Water boiled with sugarcandy.

कॉड़े kārē, adj. Thorny, barbed; — s. A kind of thorny plant. [der. *kārō*².]

कॉड़ो kārō¹, s. Rafter.—usually in *ḍārā kārā* q.v. [Sk. *kāṇḍaḥ* m. joint of a reed, branch: H. *kārī* f. rafter; — v.s.v. *kār*.]

कॉड़ो kārō², s. Thorn, prickle; barb. [Sk. *kañṭakaḥ* m.: Pa. *kañṭako* m., Pk. *kañṭaa* m.; Rom. eur. *kanro* m., syr. *kand*; Sh. *kōñṭu* m., K. *kōñṭu* m., Ku. *kāno*; A. *kāñi* point of an ox-goad; B. *kāñā* thorn, O. *kañṭā*, H. *kāñā* m., P. L. *kañḍā* m., S. *kañḍo* m., G. *kāñto* m., M. *kāñā* m., Sgh. *kaṭuva*.]

कॉड़ो kārō³, s. The afterbirth.—k° *jharnu* the afterbirth to come out. [prob. same as *kārō*² (cf. similar development of meaning in *sāl*²); — or cf. *kañḍo*.]

कॉड़ा kārā, v. *kārā*.

कॉतर katar, (pop.) v. *kātar*.

कॉद kād, v. *kādh*.

कॉदि kādī¹, adj. in *kādi kāth* a single pole carried on the shoulders of two bearers, for carrying a corpse wrapped in a shroud and attached to the pole. [der. *kādh*.]

कॉदि kādī², s. The rearing and bucking of a vicious horse. [der. *kādh* ?]

कॉदिनु kādinu, v. *kādhinu*.

कॉध kād, or *kād*, s. (obl. -a) Shoulder, neck; back and shoulders.—k° *thāpnu* to be ready to fight, pick a quarrel.—k° *lauri* v.s.v.—k° *hālnu* to support, carry; to grow fat. [Sk. *skandháh* m.: Pa. Pk. *khandha* m.; D. tor. *kān* m., K. *nakh* m. (< \**khan* ?), Ku. *kād*, *kāno*; A. *kān* shoulder, *kādhi* pent-house; B. *kādh* shoulder, O. *kāndha*, H. *kādh* m., P. *kānnā* m.; S. *kādh* m. bullock's hump (lw. with *ā*, or < \**skāndha*); G. *kādh* f. shoulder, M. *khād* m., Sgh. *kañda*; — Kaf. ashk. *kāndā* stem.—Cf. *khādilo*.]

कॉधि kādhi, v. *kādī*¹.

कॉधिनु kādhinu, vb. intr. To become stout and strong; grow fat (e.g. *tyo āj-kāl sārāi kādhieko cha*); become square-shouldered. [der. *kādh*.]

कॉध-लौरि kādhlauri, s. A pop. name for the letter *dh*. [compd. *kādh* and *lauri*, the upright stroke in this case being called 'stick'.]

कॉमु kāmnu, vb. intr. To tremble (= *kāmnū*). [lw. H. *kāpnā*, v.s.v. *kāmnū*.]

कॉलो kāllo, v. *kānlo*.

कॉस kās, s. (obl. -a) A species of grass that grows by rivers, *Saccharum spontaneum*.—*kās bās* a species of small bamboo that grows by the banks of streams, *Arundo donax*?—*ban-kas* q.v. [Sk. *kāśaḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *kāsa* m.; Ku. *kās*, A. *kāhuwā*, B. *kās*, O. *kāśa*, H. *kās* m., P. *kāh* m., L. *kāh* f., S. *kāhu* m., G. *kās* m.; Sgh. *kaha-unālī* *Bambusa arundinacea*.]

कॉसे kāsē, adj. in *kāsē ghās* a water reed.—k° *jhār* = *kās* q.v.—k° *bās* v.s.v. *bās*. [der. *kās*.]

कॉसो kāsō, s. Bell-metal, white metal, pewter, bronze.—*dud-k°* the purest bell-metal. [Sk. *kāmsāḥ* m. metal cup, bell-metal, *kāmsya* made of bell-metal, n. bell-metal: Pa. *kāmsō* m., Pk. *kāmsa*-, *kāsa* n.; K. *kēnz* f. copper cup; A. *kāh* bell-metal, B. *kāsā*, O. *kāsā*, H. *kāsā* m., P. *kāsī* f. (< *kāmsiya* ?), S. *kañjho* m., G. *kāsū* n., M. *kāsē* n.; Sgh. *kas* metal gong; — cf. *kasār*, *kasero*.]

कॉहा kāhā, v. *kāhā*.

कॉहि kāhi, v. *kāhi*.

कॉहिलो kāhilo, v. *kāilo*.

काक् kāk, (l.) s. A crow (= *kāg*). [lw. Sk. *kāka*-.]

काकवन्ध्या kākavandhyā, or *kākabandhyā*, (l.) s. A woman who has born only one child. [lw. Sk. id.]

काका kākā, s. Father's younger brother; mother's sister's

husband. [honor. pl. of \*kāko : cf. Rom. *kako* m. uncle ; WPah. bhal. *kāk* m. brother ; pañ. *kakkā* m. uncle ; B. *kākā kākī* father's younger brother and his wife, O. *kākā kākāi* ; H. *kākā* m. elder brother, father's younger brother, *kākī* f. his wife ; P. *kākā* m. elder brother, little child, *kākī* f. little girl, pupil of eye ; L. *kākī* f. pupil of eye ; S. *kāko* m. elder brother ; G. *kāko* m., *kākī* f., M. *kākā* m., *kākī* f. ; — v. *kākī*.—Cf. Pers. *kākā* paternal uncle, elder brother, old slave.]

काकाकुल kākākul, or *kākākuli*, s. A partic. kind of bird. [onom.]

काकातुआ kākātūā, s. Cockatoo. [cf. B. *kākātuyā*, H. *kākātūā* m.]

काकि kākī, s. Father's younger brother's wife. [v.s.v. *kākā*.]

काकु kākū, (l.) s. Tone, intonation, mode of speaking ; change in tone resulting from anger, fear or sorrow. [lw. Sk. id.]

काक-जङ्घा kāk-jaṅghā, s. A partic. kind of medicinal herb. [lw. Sk. *kāka-jaṅghā* Leea Hirta.]

काक-तानि kāk-tāli, s. A chance, a coincidence. [lw. Sk. *kāka-tāliya*- unexpected.]

काख् kākḥ, s. (obl. -a) Side of the body above the hip ; lap.—*kākha ko choro* babe-in-arms.—*āmā ko k° chārnu* to leave one's home and its comfort.—Pvb. *jo pāūcha k° uhi huncha sākh* he is dear who secures the lap. [Sk. *kākṣaḥ* m., *kākṣā* f. armpit, flank, waist, end of lower garment tucked in, hem, border, enclosed space, wall, circumference ; *kākṣyā* f. girth, girdle, enclosure, inner apartment : Pa. *kaccha*- m. n. armpit, *kacchā* f. armpit, belt, loin-cloth, enclosure ; Pk. *kakkha*-, *kaccha*- m. ; Rom. *kakh* f. armpit ; D. tor. 'kac' near, Sh. *kāci* (with c, < *kākṣyā*-, i.e. *kākṣīya*-) ; K. *kach* m. armpit, groin (with *ch*, lw. fr. L. or P., to distinguish from *kach* m. grass, see below) ; A. *kāsuṭi* small loin-cloth ; B. *kākḥ* armpit, *kāch* hem of loin-cloth, shore ; O. *kākḥ* armpit, *kāch* loin-cloth ; H. *kākḥ* f. armpit, *kāch* m. loin-cloth, buttocks ; P. L. *kacch* f. armpit, *kacchā* m. side of boat (but *kakkḥ* m. grass) ; S. *kacha* f., *kachu* m. armpit, *kacho* m. side of boat (but *kakhu* m. grass) ; G. *kākḥ* f. armpit, *kāch* m. loin-cloth ; M. *kākḥ* f. armpit, *kās* f. tuck in a dhoti, udder, loins ; Sgh. *kāsa* armpit, *kāsa-paṭa* clothes girded up.—prob. same word as Sk. *kākṣaḥ* m. lurking place, forest, a dry wood, undergrowth, dry grass, grass, ep. *kacchaḥ* m. marsh : Pa. *kacchan* n. marshy land, rush, grass ; Pk. *kaccha*- m. marsh ; Sh. *kāc*, *kāch* m. grass ; K. *kach* m. short grass ; P. L. *kakkḥ* m. grass ; S. *kakhu* m. straw ; G. *kāchar* n. coarse grass ; Sgh. *kāsa* thicket ; — Kaf. ashk. *kačik* thorn.—See also *kākhi*, *kāch*.]

काखि kākhi, s. Armpit, side of the body below the armpit ; gusset under the arm of a shirt.—*k° cyāpmu* to uphold, show favouritism to.—*k° bajāunu* to mock, enjoy another's misfortune. [v.s.v. *kākḥ*.]

काखे kākhe, adj. Pertaining to the armpit. [der. *kākhi*.]

काख्रो kākḥro, v. *kākro*.

काग kāg<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Crow, raven ; — name of a goddess (= *kāgeśwari*) ; — adj. Clever.—*kāga ko phul corne* (lit. one who steals a crow's eggs) very clever.—*k°-bhalāyo* v.s.v.—Pvb. *k° bhandā koilī caṅkha* a cuckoo is cleverer than a crow (said when an attempt to deceive is frustrated). [Sk. *kākaḥ* m., with retention of -g owing to onomatopoesis ; cf. Ku. H. *kāg* m. beside S. *kāū* m.]

काग kāg<sup>2</sup>, s. A cork, stopper. [lw. Eng. ; — cf. Ku. H. *kāg* m.]

कागज् kāgaḥ, v. *kāgat*.

कागजात् kāgaḥjāt, s. Official documents. [lw. H. *kāgaḥjāt* fr. Pers.]

कागजि kāgaji, adj. White.—*k° badām* almond (opp. to *badām* ground-nut). [der. *kāgaḥ*.]

कागत् kāgat, or *kāgaḥ* or *kāgad*, s. Paper.—*akḥbār-k°* a newspaper. [lw. H. *kāgad*, *kāgaḥ* fr. Pers.]

कागति kāgati, s. A small lime, lime tree. [lw. H. *kāgaḥ* f. a lemon with a fine peel, fr. Pers.]

कागते kāgate, s. The name of various trees from which paper is made, *Daphne cannabina*, *D. involucrata*, *Edgeworthia Gardneri* ; — a caste of paper-makers (= *kāgate bhoṭe*). [der. *kāgat*.]

कागुनि kāguni, v. *kāgunu*.

कागुनु kāgunu, or *kāguni*, s. A species of grain, *Panicum italicum*.—*māl-k°* v.s.v. [Sk. *kaṅkuḥ*, *kaṅguḥ*, *kaṅgunī* f. : Pa. Pk. *kaṅgu* f., Pk. *kaṅgaṇī* f. ; K. *kaṅgāṇī* f., Ku. *kaṅgāṇī*, B. *kāṅgaṇī*, H. *kākun*, *kāṅgāṇī* f., P. *kaṅgaṇ* m., S. *kaṅgiṇī* f., G. M. *kāg* m., Sgh. *kaṅgu*.]

कागुने kāgune, (lit. abounding in *kāgunu*) s. The name of a place in Nepal. [der. *kāgunu*.]

कागेश्वरि kāgeśwari, l. -ṛ, s. The name of a goddess.

काग्-काग् kāg-kāg, s. Cawing, caw.—*k° garnu* to caw. [v. *kāg*<sup>1</sup>.]

काग्-तिहार kāg-tihār, s. The day of the festival *tihār* (q.v.) on which no one may have food until the crows have been fed. [compd. *kāg* and *tihār*.]

काग्-भलायो kāg-bhalāyo, s. The tree *Rhus insignis* (it has a poisonous fruit from the seeds of which an indelible black ink is obtained). [cf. *bhalāyo*.]

काङ्गियो kāṅgiyo<sup>1</sup>, or *kāṅgiyo*, old *kāṅgiyo*, s. Comb.—*kerā ko k°* bunch of bananas ; small ledge, moulding. [Sk. *kaṅkataḥ* m., *kaṅkatikā* f. : Pk. *kaṅkaa*-m. ; Rom. *kaṅgī* f., Sh. *kōṅgi* f., K. *kaṅgu* m., Ku. *kāṅgilo*, *kāṅilo*, A. *kāṅi*,

B. *kāku*, H. *kāgahī* f., P. *kaṅghā* m., L. *kaṅghī* f.; M. *kākaī* f. a partic. shell-fish, *kaṅkvā*, *kaṅvā* m. curved comb with teeth on one side only; — also prob. belong here L. *kaṅghī* f. fish like a perch; S. *kaṅgu* m. a small fish.]

काङ्गियो kāṅgiyo<sup>2</sup>, or *kaṅgiyo* or *kāgiyo*, s. Name of a shrub.—*kāṅgiyā ko phul* Pavetta indica. [same as *kāṅgiyo*<sup>1</sup> ?]

काङ्गुनि kāṅguni, v. *kāguni*.

काङ्गु kāṅgā, (l.) s. Desire, wish, longing. [lw. Sk. id.]

काच् kāc, v. *kāc*.

काचो kāco, v. *kāco*.

काच् kāch, s. (obl. -a) Edge, hem; the cloth worn round the hips, passed between the legs and tucked in behind; the fork of the body (esp. of children).—*k° pāknu* the fork to become sore.—*k° lāgnu* the fork to get sore from rubbing (e.g. *ma lāi* or *mero k° lāgyo*). [Sk. *kākṣaḥ* m. armpit, loins, *kakṣyā* f. belt; — v.s.v. *kākh*.]

काङ्गु kāchnu, (Tarai) vb. tr. To wash (clothes, e.g. *dhoti* or *lugā k° = pachārnū* in this sense). [cf. H. *kāchnā* to gather, skim? — der. *kāch* ?]

काज् kāj, s. (obl. -a) Work, business, use (rarely used except in compounds).—*kāj-kiriyā* v.s.v.—*rāj-kāj* v.s.v. [Sk. *kāryaḥ* to be done: Pk. *kajja-*; A. *kāz*, B. H. *kāj* m.; P. *kāj* m. business, wedding, *kājji* busy; L. *kāj* m. ceremony, S. *kāju* m.; G. *kāj* n. work, M. *kāj* n.—Under the form *kāriyāḥ* this word appears in Pa. *kāriyo*; Sh. *kāri* for the sake of; Sgh. *kerehi* for; — perhaps Pk. *kera-*; H. *kerā* belonging to, G. *kero*, B. gen. suffix -er.]

काजि kaji, s. (f. -ni) Ruler, governor of a province; general honorific term for the sons of officials.—*baṛā kaji* the Prime Minister of Nepal's Private Secretary.—Pvb. *k° marera kāj aṛkdaina* work does not stop if a *kaji* dies. [lw. H. *qāzī* m. judge, fr. Pers. Ar.]

काजु kaju, adj. Busy.—*rāju k°* v.s.v. *rāju*. [der. *kāj*.]

काज्-किरिया kaj-kiriyā, l. -*kriyā*, s. The ceremonies performed for the first thirteen days after a death.—*k° garnu* to perform these ceremonies. [compd. *kāj* and *kiriyā*.]

काङ्गियो kāṅgiyo, v. *kāṅgiyo*.

काङ्गु kāṅgan, pop. *kaṅcan*, s. Gold; — adj. Excellent, transcendent. [lw. Sk. *kāṅcana-*; cf. H. *kaṅcan* m. id.; Ku. *kaṅcan* clear.]

काट् kāt, s. Cutting, in *kāt-kuṭ*, *kāt-mār* qq.v. [O. *kāṭa* sample; H. *kāṭ* f. cutting; L. *kaṭṭ* m. deduction; S. *kaṭa* f. cutting; M. *kāṭ* n. loppings of bushes; — v.s.v. *kāṭnu*.]

काटा-काट् kātā-kāt, s. Slaughter. [B. *kātā-kāṭi* mutual slaughter; O. *kaṭā-kaṭi* harvesting; H. *kātā-kāṭi* f., G. *kātā-kāṭ* f.; — v.s.v. *kāṭnu*.]

काटि-कुटि kāti-kuṭi, adv. In all points, in all respects. [absol. of *kāṭnu* and *kuṭnu* ?]

काटिनु kāṭinu, vb. intr. To be cut.—*peṭ k° c. ko* to have acute stomach-ache. [pass. of *kāṭnu*.]

काट्-कुट् kāt-kuṭ, s. Cutting; slaughter; cutting down, retrenchment. [H. *kāt-kūṭ* f.; — empd. *kāt* and *kuṭ*.]

काट्टे kāṭṭe, adj. Living upon the oblations offered on the 11th day after a death; — s. A term of contempt for Brāhmans. [der. *kāṭṭo*.]

काट्टो kāṭṭo, s. The oblations offered on the 11th day after a death. [G. *kāyaṭṭu* n., *kāṭṭi* f. id.]

काट्नु kāṭnu, vb. tr. To cut, cut off; kill; reap; spend (time).—*kāṭi dinu* emph. of *kāṭnu*.—*kāṭne belā* harvest time.—*aṅga k°* to amputate a limb.—*aṅkal k°* to estimate.—*kahar k°* to bear pain.—*kalam k°* (tea) to prune.—*ḍoko nāmlo k°* to emancipate.—*thici k°* to cut by pressing.—*ḍāṛā k°* to cross a ridge; run away.—*nām k°* (mil.) to take discharge.—*phāl k°* to jump over.—*bicār k°* to think.—*reti k°* to cut with a saw.—*sawāl k°* to cross-examine.—*sur k°* to think out.—*hirkāi k°* to cut with a blow.—*hisāb k°* to deduct from an account. [Sk. *kārtati* (cf. *kṛntati* > Pa. *kantati*): Pk. *kaṭṭai*, *kattai*; Rom. *kat* shears; K. *kaṭun* to cut, WPah. ḍoḍ. *kaṭno*, Ku. *kāṭno*, A. *kāṭiba*, B. *kāṭā*, O. *kāṭibā*, H. *kāṭnā*, P. *kaṭṭnā*; L. *kaṭṭ* m. deduction; S. *kaṭaṇu* to cut, G. *kāṭvū*, M. *kāṭṇē*; Sgh. *katura* scissors; — Kaf. ashk. *kāṭa* knife.]

काट्ने kāṭne, adj. Cutting (= *kāṭne kuṭne*); — s. One who cuts, reaper; weapon for cutting. [B. *kāṭuniyā* reaper; — v. *kāṭnu*.]

काट्यो kāṭyo, past part. and 3rd sg. past tense of *kāṭnu* q.v.—*ādhā-k°* v.s.v.

काट् kāṭh, s. (obl. -a) Wood, timber; bier (= *kāḍi k°* q.v.); gallows (= *phāsi ko k°* q.v.).—*kāṭh-karmi* carpenter.—*kāṭha ko* wooden.—*kāṭh-juttā* wooden shoes (= *kharāu*).—*kāṭh-pāt* v.s.v.—*kāṭh-baniyā* wood merchant.—*kāli k°* v.s.v. [Sk. *kāṣṭhām* n.: Pa. Pk. *kaṭṭha-* n.; Rom. eur. *kašt* m., syr. *kūšt*, Sh. *kāt*, *kaṭhu* m.; K. *kāṭh* m. wood, *kōṭh* m. impalement stake; A. B. *kāṭh*, O. *kāṭha*, H. P. L. *kāṭh* m., S. *kāṭhu* m., G. *kāṭh* n., M. *kāṭhī* f., Sgh. *kaṭa*.]

काटि kāṭhi<sup>1</sup>, s. Saddle; pommel. [H. *kāṭhī* f. wooden saddle, P. L. *kāṭṭhī* f., G. *kāṭhḍū* n.; — v. *kāṭh* and Add.]

काटि kāṭhi<sup>2</sup>, f. of *kāṭho* q.v.

काटिनु kāṭhinu, or *kāṭhinu*, vb. intr. To become numb (with cold).—Ex. *aūlā jārā le kāṭhie* fingers became numb with the cold. [der. *kāṭh* (q.v.), lit. 'to become wooden' ? — Cf. P. *kāṭṭhā* hard, strong, stiff.]

काटिन्य kāṭhinya, (l.) s. Hardness, firmness; sternness, cruelty; difficulty. [lw. Sk. id.]

काटे kāṭhe, adj. Wooden, hard (= more usual *kāṭha ko*).—*k° kiro* wood-worm.—*k° jimir* a kind of useless citron tree. [der. *kāṭh*.]



काटो kāṭho<sup>1</sup>, s. One who is always going round from house to house eating; a sponger; a term of abuse for a dog; a dog; a Brāhman. [Sk. *kaṣṭha* evil, miserable: Pa. Pk. *kaṭṭha*-; G. *kāṭhū* miserly (or < *kāṣṭhām*?).]

(२) काटो kāṭho<sup>2</sup>, s. The dregs or sediment left in a vessel in which pulse (*dāl*) has been cooked. [cf. *kaṭ*<sup>2</sup>.]

काट-पात् kāṭh-pāt, s. Wood and leaves. [compd. *kāṭh* and *pāt*.]

काटमण्डौ kāṭhmārau, or *kāṭhmāṇḍu*, s. The capital of Nepal (usually called simply *sahar*). [perh. compd. *kāṭh* and \**mārau* < Sk. *maṇḍapa*- m. n. open hall, temple: Pa. *maṇḍapam* n., Pk. *maṇḍava*- m.; H. *māruā* m., S. *manahu* m., G. *māḍvo* m., M. *māḍav* m., Sgh. *maḍuva*.]

काण kāṇ, v. *kāṇ*.

काणे kāṇe, v. *kāṇe*.

काणो kāṇo, v. *kāṇo*.

काण्ड kāṇḍa, (l.) s. Section, part; chapter or division of a book. [lw. Sk. id.]

काङ्गु kāṅgu, old *kāṅhnū*, vb. tr. To pull down, take off, strip off, take away; borrow; outcaste (= *jāl* or *pāni* k°).—*kāṅieko* outcaste.—*āsu* k° to shed tears.—*jāt* k° to outcaste.—*nāū* *kāri* *kāri* by name.—*phij* k° to froth.—*mah* k° to take honey from a hive.—*rin* k° to owe.—*lugā* k° to undress. [Pa. *kaḍḍhati* draws: Pk. *kaḍḍhai*; Rom. *kareḷ* moves; K. *kaḍun* to draw, WPah. bhad. *kaḍḍhnū*, A. *kāriba*, B. *kāṛā*, O. *kāribā*, H. *kāṛhnā*, P. *kaḍḍhnā*, L. *kaḍḍhaṇ*, G. *kāḍhvū*, M. *kāḍhṇē*; Sgh. *kaḍanu* to separate, detach (if not < *khaṇḍayati*).—Connection with Sk. *kārṣati*, *kṛṣṭāḥ* (J. Bloch, s.v.) is obscure.]

काङ्गु kāṅhnū, (old) v. *kāṅnu*.

कातर katar, pop. *kātar*, adj. Cowardly, timid, irresolute; — s. Coward; cowardice. [lw. Sk. *kātara*- cowardly.]

काति kati, emph. *kātti*, adj. Very dirty (e.g. of clothes); — s. Dirt; refuse, rubbish; lees (esp. of oil). [< \**katta*-, cf. Pk. *kattara*- m., \**kaṭṭa*- s.v. *kaṭ*, and Sk. *kiṭṭam* s.v. *kiṭ*.]

कात्तिक kāttik, v. *kāttik*.

कात्तिके kāttike, adj. Desirous of sexual union, lustful (of men or animals).

कातु kātu, vb. tr. To spin (thread). [< \**kartati*, cf. Sk. *kartanam* n. spinning, *kṛṇātti* spins: Rom. *katel*, Sh. *kaṭōikī* to spin, K. *katun*, Ku. *kātṇo*, A. *kāṭiba*, B. *kāṭā*; O. *kaṭaṇā* spinning; H. *kātnā*, P. *kattṇā*, L. *kattāṇ*, S. *kataṇu*; — a stem \**kṛntati* appears in Pa. *kantati*; G. *kātvū*, M. *kātnē*, *kāṭnē*.]

कात्यायन kātāyān, s. Name of a celebrated Sanskrit grammarian. [lw. Sk. *kātyāyana*-.]

कात्रो katro, s. Winding-sheet.

कान kān, s. (obl. -a) Ear.—*kāna* *kā kirā khānu* to deafen with a shrill noise.—*kāna* *kā gahanā* earrings.—*kāna* *ko*

*bālī* earring.—*kāna mā* or *kānā samātnu* to take by the ear (e.g. *kānā samātera ṭhānā mā lai jāūlā*).—*kān-kaṭuā* v.s.v.—*kān cirnu* to pierce the ears (pvb. *kān cirdai mā jogi hūdaina* an ascetic is not made by just piercing his ears).—*kān thāpnu* or *dīnu* to give ear to, listen to.—*kān nimōṭhnu* c. *ko* to twist the ear in punishment.—*kān lagāunu* to give ear to.—*kān samātnu* to hold one's ear, i.e. in expressing penitence or in taking a solemn oath (e.g. *aba mai le narāmro kām garna kān samāte* now I have sworn not to do wrong); — c. *ko* to take someone by the ear in punishment.—*nāmlā ko kān* = *kānu*<sup>2</sup> q.v. [Sk. *kārṇaḥ* m. ear: Pa. Pk. *kaṇṇa*- m.; Rom. *kan* m., D. kal. *kuṛō*, *kūṛū* (Morg.), kho. *kār*, pash. *kār*, tir. *kaṇ*, gār. *kyan*, tor. *kan*, mai. *kāṇ*, Sh. *kon* (pl. *konī*) m., K. *kan* m., WPah. bhad. *kann*, Ku. *kān*, A. B. *kāṇ*, O. *kāna*, H. *kān* m., P. L. *kann* m., S. *kanu* m., G. M. *kān* m., Sgh. *kaṇa*; — Kaf. waig. *kār*.]

कानगोइ kānagoi, s. An official land-surveyor. [lw. H. *qānūngo* fr. Pers.]

कानन् kānan, (l.) s. Wood, forest; desert. [lw. Sk. *kānana*-]

काना kānā<sup>1</sup>, = *kāna mā*, v.s.v. *kān*. [contr. *kāna mā*.]

काना kānā<sup>2,3</sup>, obl. of *kānu*<sup>1,2</sup> qq.v.

कानिकोर्सि kānikorsi, or *kānekorsi*, adv. Four days hence. [cf. *kāniparsi*.]

कानिपर्सि kāniparsi, or *kāneparsi*, adv. Four days hence. [cf. *kānikorsi*.]

कानु kānu<sup>1</sup>, adj. (obl. -ā) One-eyed, partly blind, blind; empty (as a nut, opposed to *rānu*); — s. A one-eyed man. [Sk. *kānāḥ*: Pa. Pk. *kāṇa*-; D. kho. *kāṇu* blind; K. *kōn* blind of one eye, Ku. *kāṇo*, B. *kāṇā*, O. *kaṇā*, H. *kānā*, P. L. *kāṇā*, S. *kāṇo*, G. *kāṇū*, M. *kāṇā*, Sgh. *kaṇa*; — Kaf. ashk. *kāṇa* blind.]

कानु kānu<sup>2</sup>, s. (obl. -ā) The curled end of a *nāmlo* or carrying strap. [Sk. *kārṇaḥ* m. ear, *kārṇakaḥ* m. projection of the sides of a vessel: B. *kāṇā* brim; O. *kāni* corner of cloth; P. L. *kannī* f. border, S. *kano* m.; G. *kāno* m. edge of a pot; M. *kānī* f. loop of a rope; — v. *kān*.]

कानुन् kānun, s. Military law, discipline. [lw. H. *qānūn* law, fr. Ar.]

कानुनि kānuni, adj. Pertaining to military law. [lw. H. *qānūnī*.]

काने kāne<sup>1</sup>, adj. Of or belonging to the ears.—*kāne-khusi* q.v.—*k° guji* wax in the ears.—*k° topi* a cap with ear-flaps.—*k° phul* a wild mauve aster (often worn behind the ear). [der. *kān*.]

काने kāne<sup>2</sup>, s. A species of curling grass; a shrub with blue flowers (= *k° jhār*). [lit. 'having curling ends', der. *kānu*<sup>2</sup> ?]

काने-खुसि kâne-khusi, s. Whispering. [cf. *khuskhus*; and further B. *kānāghuṣā*, H. *kānā-phuṣi* f., G. *kān-phuṣiyū* n.; — *phuṣi* is avoided in N. owing to its identity with the obscene word.]

कान्-कटुवा kân-kaṭuwā, adj. Ear-piercing, shrill. [compd. *kân* and *kaṭuwā*; cf. *kân kāṭnu* to pierce the ears.]

कान्छि kānchi, s. Little girl, young woman; term of address to any woman not obviously older than the speaker; the youngest wife.—*k°-āmā* younger step-mother (v. *jeṭhi āmā*), term of address to any woman a generation older than the speaker.—*k° aūli* or *aūlo* the little finger.—*k° didi* term of address to any woman obviously older than the speaker. [f. of *kāncho*.]

कान्छो kāncho, adj. (f. *kānchi* q.v.) Younger, young; — s. Youngest brother.—*kānchā bā* and *kāncho bābu* father's youngest brother, mother's sister's husband (= *sānu bā* q.v.).—*ṭhulo k°* youngest son but one.—*sānu k°* youngest son. [Sk. *kanyasāḥ* younger, smaller, *kanyasā* f. little finger, cf. *kānīyas-*: Pk. *kaṇṇasa-*; K. *kūṣa*, *kōṣa*, *kaṣa*, *kōch* m. youngest brother; Ku. *kāso* younger; — Kaf. ashk. *kēṇīstāk* younger.]

कान्त kānta, (l.) adj. Beloved; desirable; beautiful; — s. Lover, husband; — (f. -ā) mistress, wife. [lw. Sk. id.]

कान्ता kāntā, f. of *kānta* q.v.

कान्ति kānti, s. Beauty; splendour; charm. [lw. Sk. id.]

कान्धनि kāndhani, v. *kandani*<sup>2</sup>.

कान्नानि kānnāni, s. A pop. name of the letter *ā* when affixed to consonants. [perh. der. *kān*, cf. H. *kān* for name of this letter.]

कान्त्तो kāntto, or *kāllo*, s. A boundary line of stones or earth (less frequently of bamboo or shrubs) dividing two fields.—*kānlā ko bār* hedge. [cf. M. *kāṭhālī*, *kāṭhī* f. border of cloth?—v.s.v. *kāṭh*.]

कान्हड़ा kānhaṛā, s. A partic. musical mode. [lw. H. *kāhṛā*.]

काप kāp, s. (obl. -a) An angle; the fork of a tree; the interstices between the fingers or toes.—*kar-kāp* q.v. [Sk. *kālpāḥ* m. arrangement: Pa. *kappo* m. fitting; Pk. *kappa-* m. a knife; K. *kraph* (dat. *krapas*) m. cutting; A. *kāp* split cane; B. *kāp* nib of pen; H. *kāp* m. slice; L. *kapp* m. breach; S. *kapu* m. edge; G. *kāp* m. a cut; M. *kāp* m. slice; Sgh. *kap* post; — v.s.v. *kapnu*.]

कापय kapaṭya, (l.) s. Wickedness; fraud; dissimulation. [lw. Sk. id.]

कापि kapi, or *kapi*, s. A copy. [lw. Eng.]

कापुर्ख kāpuruṣ, (l.) s. A contemptible man, worthless wretch; coward. [lw. Sk. *kāpuruṣa-*.]

कापे kape, adj. in *kāpe kiro* a partic. small insect (ear-wig?). [der. *kāp*?]

काप्रो kāpro, s. Cloth? — in *chār-kāpro* q.v. [v.s.v. *kapaṛā*.]

काफर kaphar, s. Coward. [lw. H. *kāfir* unbeliever, term of abuse used by Muhammadans, fr. Ar.]

काफल kaphal, s. A partic. tree with a fruit like a strawberry.—*k°-cari* v.s.v.—*bhuṭ-k°* *Fragaria vesca*.—*kāco k° pāc pāthi pāko k° pāc pāthi* a phrase for testing rapid and correct pronunciation. [cf. Sk. *kaṭphalaḥ* m., lex. *kāphala-*; Pk. *kapphala-* n.; Ku. B. H. *kāphal* m.; H. *kāephal* m., P. *kāiphal* m., S. *kāiphalu* m., G. *kāyaphal* n.—Prob. borrowed under various forms from non-Aryan languages.]

काफल-चरि kaphal-cari, s. A partic. kind of bird whose cry (*hāku-pāku* or *kāphal pākyo*) is heard about the time of the ripening of the *kāphal*. [compd. *kāphal* and *cari*.]

काफि kaphi<sup>1</sup>, s. Coffee (= *kahutā*). [lw. Eng.]

काफि kaphi<sup>2</sup>, adj. Sufficient; — s. Sufficiency (e.g. *yati bhae ma lāi k° huncha* so much is enough for me). [lw. H. *kāfi* fr. Pers.]

काबिल् kābil, adj. Fit, able, efficient. [lw. H. *qābil* fr. Ar.]

काबु kābu, adj. Cowed; terror-stricken. [B. *kābū* feeble, prostrate; S. *kaḥāṇu* to shrink, yield; — difference of meaning renders doubtful connection, by borrowing, with H. *qābū* authority, fr. Pers. (lw. in O. B. G. *kābū* control, S. *kābū* tight).]

काबुल् kābul, s. Kabul, the capital of Afghanistan.

काबुलि kābuli, adj. Belonging to or coming from Kabul; — s. A native of Kabul. [der. *kābul*.]

काबुले kābule, adj. = *kābuli* q.v.

काव्य kābya, v. *kāvya*.

कात्रे kābre, v. *kābhre*.

कात्रो kābro, v. *kābhro*.

काभ्रे kābhre, or *kābre*, adj. Of or belonging to or abounding in *kābhro* trees; — s. Name of a place in Nepal; — name of a bird.—*k° mācho* name of a fish. [der. *kābhro*.]

काभ्रो kābhro, or *kābro*, s. Name of a tree, *Ficus glaberrima*?—pl. *kābhṛā* the bitter edible shoots of this tree. [perh. Sk. *karburāḥ* spotted, m. name of various plants: Pk. *kabbura-*; H. *kabrā*, *kābar* spotted, P. *kabrā*, G. *kābrū*; Sgh. *kabara* scrofulous skin-outbreak.]

काम् kām<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. *kām* or *kāma*, e.g. *kām mā* but *kāma le*) Work, deed; industry; business, profession; duty, task; use.—*kāmai kām* work upon work.—*kām āunu* to be of use.—*kām ko* useful.—*kām garnu* c. adj. inf. to take steps to.—*kām dinu* to be of use.—*kām mā khaṭāunu* or *lagāunu* or *lāunu* to use, employ, adapt.—*kām lāgnu* to be useful.—*dām-kām* v.s.v.—*binā kām mā* without cause or reason. [Sk. *kārma* n.: Pa. Pk. *kammaṇ* n.;

Rom. arm. syr. *kam*, D. tir. *kram*, kal. *krom*, pash. *θlām*, kho. *korum*, tor. *kam* m., Sh. *krōm*, *kōm* m., K. *kam*, WPah. cur. *kamm*, Ku. *kām*, A. B. *kām*, O. *kāma*, H. *kām* m., P. L. *kamm* m., S. *kamu* m., G. M. *kām* n., Sgh. *kama*; — Kaf. ashk. *kām*.]

काम kām², s. Trembling, shivering.—*kām-jaro* q.v. [Sk. *kampaḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *kampa-* m.; H. G. *kāp* f., M. *kāp* m.; — v.s.v. *kāmnū*.]

काम kām³, s. Wish, desire; love; sexual passion, lust. [lw. Sk. *kāma-*.]

कामकला kāmakalā, s. A name of Rati, wife of the god of love; a woman's name. [lw. Sk. id.]

कामत् kāmāt, (Tarai) s. An estate. [for *kāmān* ?]

कामदेव kāmadev, or -*deb*, pop. *kāmdeu*, s. The god of love (son of Viṣṇu by Rukmiṇī and husband of Rati). [lw. Sk. *kāmadeva-*.]

कामधेनु kāmādhenu, s. The celestial cow that grants all wishes. [lw. Sk. id.]

कामना kāmānā, (l.) s. Wish, desire, lust. [lw. Sk. id.]

कामातुर kāmātur, (l.) adj. Lustful, libidinous. [lw. Sk. *kāmātura-*.]

कामान्ध kāmāndha, (l.) adj. Blinded by lust. [lw. Sk. id.]

कामारि kāmāri, (l.) adj. (lit. the foe of the god of love) epithet of Śiva. [lw. Sk. id.]

कामावसायित्व kāmāvasāyitwa, (l.) s. The supernatural power of suppressing desire, one of the eight *aiśwaryā* q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

कामि kāmī¹, s. Blacksmith, iron-worker; (mil.) armourer. (This is one of the *pohonī* or despicable castes, and the word *kāmī*, implying contempt, is often replaced by *lohār*.) [Sk. *karmī* active, cf. *karmāraḥ* m. blacksmith: Pa. *kammiko* m. trader, overseer; Pk. *kammia-* active; O. *akāmī* idle; H. *kāmī* industrious; L. *kammī* m. menial; S. *kamī* m. day-labourer; M. *kāmī* industrious, Sgh. *kāmī*; — v. *kām¹*.]

(?) कामि kāmī², or *kāmikāth* (?), s. Name of a tree, *Drimy-carpus racemosa* (?).

कामिनी kāmīnī, (l.) s. A loving woman; a beautiful woman. [lw. Sk. id.]

कामी kāmī, (l.) adj. Loving, desirous; libidinous; — s. Lover; libertine. [lw. Sk. *kāmin-* id.]

कामकला kāmkalā, v. *kāmakalā*.

काम-काज् kām-kāj, s. Work, business; transaction; performance. [cmpd. *kām¹* and *kāj*.]

काम-काजि kām-kāji, or -*e*, adj. Industrious; — s. Worker. [der. *kām-kāj*.]

काम-काजे kām-kāje, adj. = *kām-kāji* q.v.

काम-काजे kām-kārje, s. = *kām-kāj* q.v. [cmpd. *kām¹* and *kārje*.]

काम-जरो kām-jaro, s. Shivering; fever; ague. [cmpd. *kām²* and *jaro*.]

कामदारि kāmāri, s. Bailiff, steward; servant. [lw. H. *kāmdār* manager.]

कामदेउ kāmdeu, (pop.) v. *kāmādev*.

काम्नकाज् kāmna-kāj, adv. (emph. -*ai*) Causelessly, for no reason; for nothing. [cmpd. *kām*, *na*, *kāj*.]

काम्नु kāmnu, vb. intr. To tremble, shiver, quake. [Sk. *kampate*: Pa. *kampati*, Pk. *kampāi*; K. *kamun*, *kōpun* (lw. H. ?), Ku. *kāmno*, A. *kāpiba*, B. *kāpā*, H. *kāpnā*, P. *kambnā*, L. *kamban*, S. *kambanū*, G. *kāpvū*, M. *kāpnē*; Sgh. *kāpavum* trembling; — v. *kām²*.]

काम्य kāmya, (l.) adj. Desirable, beautiful; loving; — s. A desirable thing, object of desire. [lw. Sk. id.]

काम्रो kāmro, s. A piece of wood; splint; lath.—*pīna kā kāmra* the two pieces of wood in a swing on which the legs rest. [*\*kāwaro*; cf. Pk. *kāva-*, *kāvaḍa-* m. carrying-pole; H. *kāwar*, *kāwar*, *kāwar* f. a bamboo lath with slings at the end for carrying things in; G. *kāmḍū* n., *kāmḍī* f. chip of bamboo, *kāmāḍ-koṭiyū* n. hut made of bamboo; M. *kāvaḍ* f. bamboo lath with slings (prob. lw. in G. *kāvaḍ* f. id.). Further B. *kāmāthā* bow; S. *kāvāṭhī* f. bamboo lath with slings; G. *kāmṭhī* f., *kāmṭhū* n. bow. These indicate earlier forms *\*kāmāṭha-*, *\*kāmāṭṭha-* (cf. Sk. lex. *kamāṭhaḥ* m. bamboo), prob. like other names of the bamboo bow and arrow (cf. J. Przyluski, BSL. xxv p. 67) of non-Aryan origin. Lastly cf. Sk. lex. *kambīḥ* f. shoot or joint of bamboo: Pk. *kambā*, *kambī* f. stick; A. *kāmī* a long strip of bamboo, G. *kāb* f. bamboo chip.]

काम-लागदो kām-lāgdo, adj. Useful. [cmpd. *kām¹* and *lāgdo*.]

काम्ले kāmle, s. Name of two shrubs, *Böhmertia macrophylla* (from the bark of which string is made) and *Böhmertia platyphylla*.—*k° malāto* *Mallotus Roxburghianus*.

काम्लो kāmlo¹, s. Blanket. [Sk. *kambalāḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *kambala-* m. n. coarse woollen stuff; Sh. *kāmālū* m. blanket, K. *kamāl* f., Ku. *kāmlo*, H. *kamī*, *kāmī* f., P. *kammal*, *kambal* f. (lw. in O. *kambala*, B. *kambal*, H. *kambal*, *kamal*), L. *kammal* f., S. *kamari* f., G. *kāblo*, *kāmlo* m., *kāblī*, *kāmī* f., M. *kāblā* m., Sgh. *kāmbala*.—According to J. Przyluski (MSL. xxii p. 207) Sk. *kambalāḥ* is a lw. fr. Austro-Asiatic.]

काम्लो kāmlo², v. *kamalo*.

काय kāya, or *kāyā*, s. Body; — caste, rank.—*k° ānu* to be readmitted into caste.—*k° jānu* to be outcasted.—*k° jhiknu* to outcaste. [lw. Sk. id.]

काय-करणी kāya-karaṇī, or *kāyā-karaṇī*, (legal) s. Sexual union. [cmpd. lw. Sk. *kāya-* and *karaṇī*.]

काय-कर्म kāya-karma, or *kāyā-karma*, s. Any ceremony connected with caste, esp. readmission into caste. [cmpd. lw. Sk. *kāya-* and *karman-*.]  
 काय-क्लेश kāya-kleś, or *kāyā-*, s. Physical trouble or pain. [lw. Sk. *kāya-kleśa-*.]  
 काय-प्रवेश kāya-praveś, or *kāyā-praveś*, (l.) s. Change of bodies. [cmpd. *kāya* and *praveś*.]  
 कायम् kāyam, or *kāyem*, adj. Settled, established, permanent; — s. Settlement. [lw. H. *qā'im* fr. Ar.]  
 कायम-मुकायम kāyam-mukāyam, adj. Acting, officiating, deputizing; — s. A deputy, locum-tenens. [lw. H. *qā'im-maqām* fr. Ar.]  
 कायन् kāyal, or *kāyel*, s. Acknowledgment, confession. [lw. H. *qā'il* fr. Ar.]  
 कायन्-नामा kāyal-nāmā, s. A deed or written document of confession. [cmpd. *kāyal* and *nāmā*.]  
 कायस्थ kāyastha, (l. = pop. *kāite* q.v.) s. The writer-caste; a man of that caste. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 काया kāyā, (pop.) v. *kāya*.  
 काया-करणी kāyā-karaṇī, v. *kāya-karaṇī*.  
 काया-कर्म kāyā-karma, v. *kāya-karma*.  
 काया-कल्प kāyā-kalpa, s. The power attained through *yoga* of entering into another's body. [lw. Sk. *kāya-* and *kalpa-*.]  
 काया-क्लेश kāyā-kleś, v. *kāya-kleś*.  
 काया-प्रवेश kāyā-praveś, v. *kāya-praveś*.  
 कायिक kāyik, (l.) adj. Belonging to the body, corporeal, bodily. [lw. Sk. *kāyika-*.]  
 कायम् kāyem, v. *kāyam*.  
 कायेन् kāyel, v. *kāyal*.  
 कार् kār<sup>1</sup>, s. Letter of the alphabet (in *akār*, *ākār*, etc.). [lw. Sk. *-kāra-*.]  
 कार् kār<sup>2</sup>, in *ker-kār*, *kor-kār* qq.v. [jingle-word.]  
 कारक् kārak, (l.) s. Case (gram.); — (as the last member of a cmpd.) doing, acting, producing. [lw. Sk. *kāraka-*.]  
 कारगार् kāragār, v. *kārāgār*.  
 कारण kāraṇ, (l.) v. *kāran*.  
 कारन् kāran, l. *kāraṇ*, s. Cause, reason; motive; means.—*k° mā c. kā* for the sake of.—*k° le c. kā* on account of, by means of.—*ke k° le* why?—*yas k°* therefore. [lw. or poss. < Sk. *kāraṇa-* n.; — see Add.]  
 कारनि kāraṇi, s. Instigator, abettor in a crime. [der. *kāran* ?]  
 कारन्दार् kārandār, s. Steward; secretary. [lw. H. *kāranda* m. manager, fr. Pers., contam. H. (Pers.) suffix *-dār* as in *kāmdār*, etc.]  
 कारन्दारि kārandāri, s. The work or office of steward or secretary. [der. *kārandār*.]  
 कारिन्दा kāriṇdā, s. Clerk; official. [lw. H. *kāranda* m. manager, fr. Pers.]

कारागार kāragār, s. Prison, place of confinement. [lw. Sk. *kārāgāra-*.]  
 कारिगर् kārigar, v. *kāligar*.  
 कारुणिक kāruṇik, (l.) adj. Pitiful, compassionate, kind. [lw. Sk. *kāruṇika-*.]  
 कारुणा kārunā, l. *karuṇā*, s. Compassion, pity, mercy; tenderness; kindness. [lw. Sk. *karuṇā*; or poss. < Sk. *kāruṇyam* n.: Pa. *kāruṇṇam* n., Pk. *kāruṇṇa-* n.; S. *kārū* m., Sgh. *kuḷuṇu*.]  
 कार्-केर् kār-ker, v. *ker-kār*.  
 कार्खो kārkhā, v. *karkhā*.  
 कार्खाना kārkhānā, pop. *karkhānā*, s. Craft, art, industry, business, occupation. [lw. H. *kārkhāna* shop, craft, fr. Pers.]  
 कार्खाने kārkhāne, pop. *karkhane*, adj. Industrious; — s. Artisan, craftsman.—*k° ghar* factory. [der. *kārkhānā*.]  
 कार्-चिपि kār-cipi, v. *kār-cobi*.  
 कार्-चोप् kār-cop, v. *kār-cob*.  
 कार्-चोपि kār-copi, v. *kār-cobi*.  
 कार्-चोव् kār-cob, or *-cop*, s. Embroidery. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]  
 कार्-चोवि kār-cobi, or *-cobi* or *-cipi*, adj. Embroidered; — s. Embroidery. [lw. H. *kār-cobi* fr. Pers.]  
 कार्जे kārje, (pop.) v. *kārya*.  
 कार्जेकारि kārjekāri, (pop.) v. *kāryakāri*.  
 कार्तुस् kārtus, v. *kārtos*.  
 कार्तोस् kārtos, or *kārtus*, s. Cartridge. [lw. H. *kārtūs* fr. Fr.]  
 कार्तिक kārṭik, or *kārtik*, s. Name of the seventh month, October–November. [lw. Sk. *kārtika-*.]  
 कार्तिकेय kārṭṭikeya, (l.) s. The god of war (a son of Śiva by Umā). [lw. Sk. id.]  
 कार्पेट् kārpeṭ, s. A carpet. [lw. Eng.]  
 कार्वार् kārbar, s. Trade, interchange; — stewardship. [lw. H. *kārbār* fr. Pers.]  
 कार्वारि kārbari, s. = *kārbāre* q.v.  
 कार्वारे kārbarē, s. Trader; steward; paymaster. [der. *kārbār* q.v.; — cf. H. *kārbārī* m. manager.]  
 कार्वोलिक kārbolik, s. Carbolic acid. [lw. Eng.]  
 कार्मुक् karmuk, (l.) s. A bow (to shoot with). [lw. Sk. *kārmuka-*.]  
 कार्य kārya, pop. *kārje*, s. Deed, work, occupation, business. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 कार्यकारि kāryakāri, l. *-ī*, pop. *kārjekāri*, adj. (f. *-kāriṇī* q.v.). Executive; working; practical. [lw. Sk. *kāryakārin-* performing one's business.]  
 कार्यकारिणी kāryakāriṇī, (l.) f. adj. in *kāryakāriṇī sabhā* executive committee. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 कार्-रवाद kār-rawāi, s. Occupation, employment, performance. [lw. H. *kār-rawāi* fr. Pers.]

काल् kāl<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Time.—*kāl-cakra* v.s.v. ; — Death ; fate.—Pvb. *kāla le birse moharañ jharnu* if Death forgets you, go down to Moharañ (a very malarious place).—*kāla le birseko* forgotten by fate, a term of abuse. [Sk. *kālāḥ* m. fixed point of time, time, fate, death : Pa. Pk. *kāla-* m. ; D. tir. *kāla* now ; kal. *kao* years, *kāu* (Morg.), gār. *kālā*, tor. *kāl* m. ; mai. *kāla* years, *kalai* always ; Sh. *kāl* m. year ; K. *kāl* m. time, fate, death ; WPah. pañ. *kāl* famine ; Ku. *kāl* time, death, A. B. *kāl*, O. *kāla*, H.P. *kāl* m., S. *kālu* m. (lw. with l), G. M. *kāl* m., Sgh. *kala* ; — Kaf. ashk. *kal* time.]

काल् kāl<sup>2</sup>, adv. To-morrow, in *āj-kāl* nowadays. [Sk. *kalyam*, *kalye* at daybreak, to-morrow : Pa. *kallam* at dawn ; Pk. *kallam*, *kallim* yesterday ; K. *kāl* m. day after to-morrow, *kōj* m. the morning meal ; WPah. bhad. *kāla* to-morrow ; Ku. *kāl* to-morrow, yesterday ; A. *kālī*, B. *kāl*, *kālī*, O. *kālī*, H. *kal*, P. *kall*, *kallu* ; L. *kallh* yesterday, S. *kalha* f. ; G. *kāl* to-morrow, yesterday ; M. *kāl* yesterday ; Sgh. *kāl* dawn, to-morrow.]

काल् kāl<sup>3</sup>, (in cmpds.) adj. Black. [v.s.v. *kālo*.]

कालकला kālakalā, s. The future (e.g. *k° ko bāt ko jāndacha* ? who knows events of the future ?). [cf. G. *kālkālā* f. infancy ; M. *kālkālā* m. time of adversity.]

कालकूट kālakūt, pop. *kālkut*, s. Poison, venom ; rancour, spite. [lw. Sk. *kālakūta*.]

कालज्ञ kālajña, (l.) s. One who knows the times and seasons ; astrologer. [lw. Sk. id.]

कालनेमि kālanemi, s. Name of a demon killed by Kṛṣṇa and identified with Kaiṣa. [lw. Sk. id.]

काल-पाश kālā-pās, s. The noose of death, with which Yama binds his victims. [lw. Sk. *kālā-pāśa*.]

काल-पुरुष kālā-puruṣ, s. An iron figure, the gift of which together with much money to a Brāhman transfers a catastrophe from the head of the donor onto that of the recipient. [lw. Sk. *kālā-puruṣa-* a servant of Death.]

कालभैरव kālābhairav, pop. *kālābhairab*, s. A name of the god Śiva. [lw. Sk. *kālābhairava*.]

कालापानि kālāpāni, s. Name of several places in Nepal. [lit. 'Black-water', cmpd. *kālo* and *pāni*.]

कालाभैरव kālābhairav, (pop.) v. *kālābhairav*.

कालि kālī<sup>1</sup>, in *k° aselu*, *k° āp*, *k°-kāṭh*, *k° gurās*, *k° jyāmīr*, *k°-māṭī*, *k° sāk* v.s.vv. [f. or emph. (= *kālāi*) of *kālo* ?]

कालि kālī<sup>2</sup>, s. Name of a river in Nepal, which is rich in the stones called *śaligrām* and is considered sacred. [Sk. *kālīkā* f. name of a river.]

कालि kālī<sup>3</sup>, l. -ī, s. A name of the goddess Durgā.—*kālī-top* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *kālī*.]

कालि kālī<sup>4</sup>, or *kālīya*, s. A serpent slain by Kṛṣṇa.—*k° dahu* the lake where it was slain. [lw. Sk. *kālīya*.]

कालिका kālīkā, s. A name of the goddess Durgā. [lw. Sk. id.]

कालि-काट kālī-kāṭh, or *kāle-*, s. *Cephalanthus naucleoides* (?). [cmpd. *kālī*<sup>1</sup> and *kāṭh*.]

कालिगड् kālīgar, or *kārigar*, s. Artisan ; blacksmith. [lw. H. *kārigar* fr. Pers. The introduction of *r* is perhaps due to the fact that many H. words in which *r* represents MI. -*ḍ*- have correspondents in N. with *r*.]

कालिगडि kālīgarī, or *kālīgari*, s. Artisan'ship. [der. *kālīgar*.]

कालिज् kālīj, s. Pheasant. [Simla District *kālīj*, v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *college-pheasant*.]

कालि-तोप् kālī-top, l. *kālī-*, s. Name of a celebrated cannon in Nepal, famous for its thunderous noise and used in the Tibeto-Nepalese War of 1855. [cmpd. *kālī*<sup>3</sup> and *top*.]

कालि-माटि kālī-māṭī, s. A partic. kind of black earth. [cmpd. *kālī*<sup>1</sup> and *māṭī*.]

कालिय kālīya, or *kālīya*, v. *kālī*<sup>4</sup>.

कालि-साक् kālī-sāk, s. A kind of plant with a small fruit like a tomato. [cmpd. *kālī*<sup>1</sup> and *sāk*.]

काली kālī, (l.) v. *kālī*<sup>3</sup>.

काली-तोप् kālī-top, (l.) v. *kālī-top*.

कालीय kālīya, (l.) v. *kālī*<sup>4</sup>.

कालु kālu, s. A short form of names beginning with *kālī-* (= *kāle*).

कालुङ्गे kālūṅge, in *kālūṅge cyāu* name of a black edible mushroom : v.s.v. *cyāu*. [der. *kālo*.]

काले kālē<sup>1</sup>, s. A short form of names beginning with *kālī-* (= *kālu*).

काले kālē<sup>2</sup>, in *kālē poke* (= *kālāi pokai* ?) the black seeds sometimes found in maize cobs. [emph. of *kālo* ?]

कालो kālo, adj. (f. -i) Black ; dark ; dark-complexioned, swarthy ; black-skinned.—*k° ukhu* v.s.v.—*kālāpāni* v.s.v.—*kālā pāni paṭhāunu* to transport as a convict (lw. H. id.). [Sk. *kālāḥ*, *kālakaḥ* black, dark : Pa. *kālo*, *kālo*, Pk. *kālaa-* ; Rom. eur. *kalo*, syr. *kālā* ; K. *kōl*<sup>u</sup>, Ku. *kālo*, B. *kālā*, O. *kalā*, H. P. *kālā*, L. *kālā*, S. *kāro*, G. *kālū*, M. *kālā*, Sgh. *kaḷu* ; — Pa. Sgh. with l point to earlier \**kāḍa-* or \**kālā-*, which J. Bloch, Bull. SOS. v 4, considers of Dravidian origin, cf. Can. *kāḍu* black, Tel. *karra*, Gondi *kosso* 'lampblack' (v.s.v. *gājal*).]

कालोपन् kālōpan, s. Blackness, darkness. [der. *kālo*, modelled on H. *kālā* : *kālāpan*.]

काल्-चक्र kāl-cakra, s. The wheel of time, the passage of time. [lw. Sk. *kāla-cakra*.]

काल्-जिब्रो kāl-jibro, s. A man with a black tongue (which is supposed to impart a special efficacy to his utterances, especially his imprecations). [cmpd. *kāl*<sup>3</sup> and *jibro*.]

काल्-जिरो kāl-jiro, s. A partic. kind of cummin. [cf. H. *kālā jīrā* *Nigella indica* ; — cmpd. *kāl*<sup>3</sup> and *jīro*.]

काल्-पवन् kāl-pavan, (l.) s. The breath of death, death. [cmpd. *kāl*<sup>1</sup> and *pavan*.]  
 काल्पि kālpi, adj. in *kālpi misri* the best kind of sugarcandy. [lw. H. *kālpī* name of a town in the United Provinces famous for its sugarcandy.]  
 काल्-यापन् kāl-yāpan, (l.) s. Passing time, whiling away time; diversion. [lw. Sk. *kāla-yāpana*-.]  
 काल्-रात्रि kāl-rātri, s. The night of the seventh day of the seventh month of the seventy-seventh year of a man's life, after which he is exempt from attending to the usual religious exercises. [lw. Sk. *kāla-rātri*-.]  
 काव्य kāvya, or *kābya*, (l.) s. Poem; poetry. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 काशि kāśi, pop. *kāsi*, l. *kāśī*, s. The city of Benares.—*k° amalā* v.s.v.—*k° jasto* one who is approaching death (since many Hindus go to Benares in their old age to die there). [lw. Sk. *kāśī*.]  
 काष्ठ kāṣṭha, (l.) s. Wood, timber. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 कासि kāsī, (pop.) v. *kāśi*.  
 कासीस् kāsīs, (l.) s. Green sulphate of iron; green vitriol; copperas (= *kāsīs*). [lw. Sk. *kāśīsa*-.]  
 काहँ kāhā, v. *kahā*.  
 काहानि kāhāni, v. *kahāni*.  
 काहानिनु kāhālinu, v. *kahālinu*.  
 काहिलो kāhilo, v. *kāilo*.  
 काहेल् kāhel, v. *kāyal*.  
 कि ki, interrogative particle at the end of a question, e.g. *pāni kei cha ki?* is there any water?—conj. Or.—*ki . . . ki* either . . . or.—*ki ta . . . ki ta* id. [Sk. *kim* what?, which introduces questions; *kim . . . uta vā* whether . . . or; Pa. Pk. *kin*, *kin* . . . *udāho*; WPah. *pañ. kī* what?, A. B. O. *ki* what?, or; H. *ki* . . . *ki* either . . . or; P. *kī* interrogative particle, or, S. *ki*.—H. B. *ki*, M. *kī* that (after verbs of saying), are lw., at least in meaning, fr. Pers. *ki* (J. Bloch, p. 273).—With additional suffix: D. kal. *kīa*, H. *kyā*, G. *kiyū* what?; — v. *kyā*, *ko*.]  
 किंक् kar, v. *kin*.  
 किंचित् kiñcit, v. *kiñcit*.  
 किंतु kiñtu, v. *kin*.  
 किन्न् kar, v. *kin*.  
 किङ्कर् kar, (l.) s. Slave, servant. [lw. Sk. *kin*kara-.]  
 किचि-पिचि kici-pici, adj. Smashed, mangled, trampled to pieces. [v. *kiñu*.]  
 किच्-काच् kic-kāc, s. Pounding, smashing. [der. *kiñu*.]  
 किच्क् kiccak, s. Name of the general of Birāt's army in the Mahābhārat, conquered by Bhīmsen; — adj. Laughing without reason; — s. Wheedler. [lw. Sk. *kicaka*- a hollow bamboo whistling in the wind; proper name.]

किच्के kiccake, s. Ruffian; = *kiccak*. [der. *kiccak*.]  
 किच्नु kicnu, vb. tr. To pound, smash (e.g. *us ko hāt dhuṅgā le kici de* smash his hand with the stone). [cf. Pk. *kiccanta*- broken, cut, pressed; G. *kicicāvvū* to press hard; M. *kičvaṇē* to mangle; — perh. < Sk. *kiṭyate* is cut.]  
 किञ्चित् kiñcit, pron. (emph. *kiñcitai*) Anything at all. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 किट् kiṭ, s. Refuse, dregs, sediment; — vitriol. [Sk. *kiṭṭam* n. rust, secretion, *taila-kiṭṭam* oil-cake: Pk. *kiṭṭa*- n. rust; B. *kiṭkiṭ* dirt; O. *kiṭkiṭa* dirty; H. *kīṭ* m. dregs, S. *kīṭ* f.; G. *kīṭū* n. dregs in a pan, *kīṭ* f. dust in cotton, *kīṭiyū* n. chip of wood; M. *kīṭ* n. ingrained dirt.—Sgh. *kīli* secretion, menstrual flow (Geiger, Etym. Sgh. s.v.) requires another MI. form \**kīṭa*-. —Another set of words of similar meaning, to be referred to MI. \**kaṭṭa*-, v.s.v. *kaṭ*.—Cf. also *kāṭi*.]  
 किट्नु kiṭnu, vb. tr. To gnash, grind; — to specify, fix (e.g. *us le tyo cij kiṭeko cha* he has particularly named that thing).—*dām k°* to fix the rate.—*dārā k°* to grind the teeth. [cf. Sk. *kiṭakīṭāyate* grinds the teeth: B. *kiṭgir* grinding the teeth, O. *kiṭikiri*; H. *kiṭkiṭānā* to sound gritty; P. *kiṭirṇā* to gnash the teeth; — cf. *kirik-kirik*.]  
 कितन् kitan, s. Singing. [Sk. *kīrtanam* n. telling, repeating: Pa. *kittanam* n. praise, Pk. *kittana*-, *kiṭṭana*- n.; — cf. Sk. *kīrtiḥ* f. fame: H. *kīṭ* f., Sgh. *kit*.]  
 किताप् kitāp, or *kitāb*, s. Book. [lw. H. *kitāb* fr. Ar.]  
 कितापि kitāpi, s. The official in charge of the register of Government servants. [der. *kitāp*.]  
 किताव् kitāb, v. *kitāp*.  
 कित्ता kittā, an affix added to numerals when used to count books or papers (e.g. *cār k° noṭ* four notes, *dui k° kitāp* two books). [*< kitāp?*]  
 कित्लि kitli, s. Kettle. [lw. Eng.]  
 किथिर्को kithirko, s. (usu. pl. *kithirkā*) An insect like a cricket. [cf. *kithro*.]  
 किथ्रो kithro, s. (= more usu. *kithirko*) An insect like a cricket.  
 किन् kin, s. Buying, in *kin-mel* q.v. [v. *kinnu*.]  
 किन kina, adv. Why?—*kinaki*, *kinabhane* v.s.v.—*kina hundaina bhane* why not? [*< kyā na* lit. why not?]  
 किनकि kinaki, conj. Because. [cmpd. *kina* and *ki*.]  
 किनभने kinabhane, conj. Because.—*k° dekhi* id. [cmpd. *kina* and *bhane*.]  
 किनाइ kināi, s. Buying, purchase. [der. *kinnu*.]  
 किनारा kinārā, s. Bank, edge (of anything).—*k° lāgnu* to come to an end, be finished (e.g. *kām kaile k° lāgnu huncha?* when will the work be finished?). [lw. H. *kinārā* fr. Pers.]  
 किनुवा kinuwā, adj. Purchased, bought. [der. *kinnu*.]

किञ्चित् kincit, v. *kīncit*.

किन्तु kintu, (l.) conj. But. [lw. Sk. *kim tu*.]

किन्नर kinnar, s. A mythical being with the body of a man and the head of a horse. [lw. Sk. *kinnara*.]

किन्नु kinnu, vb. tr. To buy. [Sk. *krīṇāti*: Pa. *kiṇāti*, Pk. *kiṇai*; Rom. eur. *kinel*, syr. *kunār*, D. kho. *kren*; Sh. gur. *krinyōnu* to sell (-n-?), K. *kʷnun* (ʷ ?); A. *kiniba* to buy, B. *kinā*, O. *kiṇibā*, H. *kinnā*, *kinnā*.—The forms of Pa. Pk. H. with *ī* appear to rest upon a PI. *\*krīṇāti*, the expected form in PI. of the IE. word, replaced by *krīṇāti* to which the alternative H. and the K. forms are to be referred. The forms of Rom., kho., Sh., B., A. and O. are ambiguous.—See also *biknu*.]

किन्-मेल kin-mel, s. Purchasing, marketing. [compd. *kin* and *mel*.]

किप् kip, s. A partic. kind of fruit (mulberry?). [perh. < *\*kīp* < *\*kīb*: P. *kimb* m. large sour lime, v.s.v. *kimbu*.]

किपट् kipaṭ, s. Land free from taxes, ancestral landed property; freehold farm; — jurisdiction, dominion.

किफायत् kiphāyat, s. Frugality, thrift. [lw. H. *kifāyat* fr. Pers.]

किफायति kiphāyati, adj. Economical, frugal. [lw. H. *kifāyati* lw. Pers.]

किमार्थ kimārtha, adv. Most probably, in all probability;—(with negative) certainly not, never (e.g. *k° paṇi gardina* I shall never do it). [lw. Sk. *kimartham* why.]

किमु kimu, v. *kimbu*.

किम्बाव kimkhāb, s. A partic. kind of cloth.—*tās-k°* id. [lw. H. *kimkhāb*, *kamkhwāb* fr. Pers.]

किम्बु kimbu, or *kimu*, s. Mulberry, *Morus laevigata*.—*k° ko rukh* mulberry tree.—*choḷo k°* *Morus indica*.—*bhāle k°* name of a partic. large tree which bears no fruit. [Ku. *kīmū* id.; P. *kimb* m. large sour lime; which may represent earlier *\*kimbu*- (cf. Sk. *nimbū*- lime, v.s.v. *nibu*), or *\*kimru*- or *\*kymru*-. This may be further compared with Sk. *kṛmukāḥ* m. a kind of tree (whence *kārmukāḥ* made of *kṛmuka*-wood > S. *kāmū* m. *Phyllanthus multiflorus*), *kramukāḥ* m. betel-nut or mulberry tree (from either of which Pa. *kamuko* m., Sgh. *kumuku* (-k-?) areca palm); and with D. pash. *luṅgālī* mulberry (v. G. Morgenstierne, Report p. 86: also in Kunar Valley *plōalēk*) < *\*krumkali*-, which may represent earlier *\*kramukala*- < *\*kamruka*- or *\*kymruka*-; Kaf. ashk. *kumalik*, kati *kumlīk* (< *\*kumraka*-?).—See also *kip*.]

किम्मत kimmat, s. Value, price, cost. [lw. H. *qīmat* fr. Pers.]

किम्मति kimmati, adj. Costly, valuable, precious. [lw. H. *qīmatī* fr. Pers.]

किम्वा kimwā, (l.) conj. Or; else; moreover. [lw. Sk. *kim vā*.]

किरण kiran, v. *kiran*.

किरन् kiran, l. *kiran*, s. A beam of light, sunbeam, moonbeam. [lw. Sk. *kiraṇa*.]

किराइ kirāi, or *kirāya*, s. Rent.—*k° ko* rented, hired.—*k° garnu* to let on hire.—*k° dinu* to hire, rent, be a tenant.—*k° mā dinu* to let, hire out.—*k° mā linu* to hire, rent. [lw. H. *kirāya* fr. Pers.]

किराँत् kirāt, s. The eastern district of Nepal, the ancestral home of the Kirātis. [cf. Sk. *kirāta*- m. a degraded mountain tribe?]

किराँति kirāti, or *kirāti*, s. Name of a tribe living in the eastern district of Nepal, Kirāt. [der. *kirāt*.]

किराना kirānā, s. in *kirānā māl* miscellaneous goods, odd articles. [lw. H. *kirānā* groceries.]

किराय kirāya, v. *kirāi*.

किरि kiri<sup>1</sup>, v. *kyāre*.

किरि kiri<sup>2</sup>, s. Insect, in *jun-kiri* fire-fly. [Sk. *kīṭi* f. insect: Pk. *kīḍiā* f.; H. *kīṛī* f., etc.; — v. *kiro*.]

किरिक्-किरिक् kirik-kirik, or *kirin-kirin*, s. A grating noise (as of a stone on one's teeth).—*k° lāgnu* a grating noise to be made. [cf. Sk. *kiṭakīṭāyate* to grind the teeth: Pk. *kiḍikiḍiā* f.; H. *kiṛkīṛānā* to sound gritty (v.s.v. *kiṇu*).]

किरिखिरि kirikhiri, s. Small affairs, trifles.

किरिखिरे kirikhire, s. One who occupies himself with little things, trifler. [der. *kirikhiri*.]

किरिङ्-किरिङ् kirin-kirin, s. = *kirik-kirik* q.v.

किरिच् kiric, s. Sword; small sword; bayonet. [A. *kiris* Malay dagger, kris; B. *kiric* sword; O. *kiric* dagger; H. *kirc*, *kiric* f. straight sword, P. *kirc* f.; — cf. Malay *kēris* dagger, Barbosa *kiric*, Turkī *kīlīc* (quoted in Hobson-Jobson s.v. *crease*).]

किरि-मिरि kiri-miri, adj. Zigzag; streaked, streaky. [cf. *kirmir*.]

किरिया kiriyā, (pop.) v. *kriyā*.—*kāj-kiriyā* v.s.v.

किरीट kirīṭ, (l.) s. Diadem, tiara, crest, wreath. [lw. Sk. *kirīṭa*.]

किरो kiro, s. Insect, worm, maggot; — tiger; snake (used at night only).—*kirā phatēgrā* insects and vermin in general.—*urṇe k°* a partic. kind of green fly.—*guhe k°* a partic. beetle (dung beetle?).—*jhusil* or *jhusle k°* a hairy caterpillar.—*ḍhusi-k°*.—*ḍidi-k°* v.s.v.—*pāt khāre k°* caterpillar.—*reśam ko k°* silkworm.—*sūgure k°* weevil.—*sunaulī k°* a partic. kind of insect (= *sālībhe*). [Sk. *kīṭaḥ*, *kīṭakaḥ* m., *kīṭī* f.: Pa. *kīṭam*, *kīṭakam* n., Pk. *kīḍa*-, *kīḍaa*- m.; Rom. eur. *kiri* f. ant, syr. *kīrā* worm, leech, locust; Ku. *kīṛo*, B. *kīṛā*, *kirā* (EB.?),

H. P. L. *kīrā* m., *kīrī* f., S. *kīro* m., G. *kīdo* m., *kīdī* f., M. *kīd* f., *kīdā* m., *kīdē* n.—Sh. *kīrī* is doubtful : if < *kīrā*-, whence -r-? If < *kīmiḥ*, why not \**krim* (cf. Sgh. *kimi* worms)?—Cf. *kiri*.]

किर्किटि kirkiṭi, (pop.) s. The Pleiades (= *kṛttikā*). [perh. pop. etym. fr. lw. *kṛttikā*; after what? Cf. P. *kirkhaṭī* f., L. *kirkaṭā* f. pl. the Pleiades; H. *kirkiṭī* f. dust; N. *kirkaulā* small bits of rice.]

किर्काऊला kirkaulā, s. pl. Small bits of rice grains. [cf. H. *kirkiṭī* f. dust; P. *kirak* f. sand in flour; S. *kiri* f. ashes; M. *kirkiṭṇē* to have dough or rice adhere to the hands, *kirakisā* m. dust in worm-eaten wood.]

किर्खि kirkhi, l. *kṛṣī*, s. Ploughing; agricultural work; work (in general). [lw. Sk. *kṛṣi*.]

किर्तन् kirtan, l. *kīrtan*, s. Singing aloud; religious song. —*hari-k°* a song in praise of God. [lw. Sk. *kīrtana*.]

किर्ति kirti, l. *kṛtī*, adj. Clever, wise. [lw. Sk. *kṛtī*.]

किर्ते kirte, adj. Artificial; forged.—*k°* *kāgat* a forged document. [der. *kirti*.]

किर्नि kirni, s. = *kiran* q.v.

किर्नु kirnu, s. (obl. -ā) Tick (found on dogs and cattle). [cf. Ku. *kino* an insect which adheres to the skin of cattle; — and Sk. lex. *kiṭibhaḥ* m. bug?]

किर्पनि kirpani, l. *kṛpanī*, s. Miser. [lw. Sk. *kṛpanin* miserable.]

किर्पा kirpā, l. *kṛpā*, s. Kindness, mercy, grace, favour.—*k°* *garnu* to do a favour, to please.—*k°* *rākhnu* to grant a favour.—*k°* *hunu* a favour to be granted. [lw. Sk. *kṛpā*.]

किर्पालु kirpālu, l. *kṛpālu*, adj. Benevolent, kind; magnanimous. [lw. Sk. *kṛpālu*.]

किर्मिर् kirmir, adj. Scribbled, illegible (of handwriting). [cf. *kiri-miri*.]

किल्कि-किल्कि kilik-kilik, in *kilik-kilik hunu* vb. intr. To be suffocated, to choke.

किलो kilo, s. Peg; the peg in the ground to which is attached the rope (*dāmlō*) for tethering animals.—*kilā* *kāṭā* nails and pins. [Sk. *kīlaḥ*, *kīlakaḥ* m., *kīlikā* f. peg, pin, bolt: Pa. Pk. *kīla*- m. stake; Rom. *kilo* m.; Sh. *kīli* f. nail, K. *kyul* m., *kījī* f.; Ku. *kilo* tethering peg; B. *kīl* bolt; O. *kīlā* stake, *kīlibā* to bolt; H. *kīl* f., *kīlā* m., *kīli* f. key; S. *kīru*, *kīro* m., *kīrī* f. — WPah. cam. *kīlṇā* to bolt; P. *kīllā* m., *kīllī* f. peg, pin (lw. in H. M. *kīllī* f. bolt, key), L. *kill*, *killī* f.; S. *kilo* m. peg, *kīli* f. nail; G. *kīli* f. key; M. *kīl* m. pin of a handmill, indicate MI. \**kīlla*-. The forms of Rom. Sh. K. Ku. B. H., like that of N., are ambiguous.—Cf. also Sk. *kīlāḥ* m. post, \**kīlla*-, and their family (v.s.v. *kīl*²).—Kaf. ashk. *kil* peg.]

किल्किले kilkile, s. Uvula.

किल्बिष् kilbiṣ, (l.) s. Fault, crime, sin. [lw. Sk. *kilbiṣa*-.]  
किल्ला killā, s. Fort, castle. [lw. H. *qil'a* m. fr. Ar.]  
किल्लि killi, s. Peg; — key; — secret (e.g. *yas ko k° maile jāneko chu* I know the secret of it). [lw. H. *killī*, v.s.v. *kilo*.]

किशोर kiśor, (l.) s. Youth, young man, lad.—*k°* *avasthā* the condition of youth, youth. [lw. Sk. *kiśora*- colt, youth.]

किसम् kisam, or *kisim*, s. Sort, kind. [lw. H. *qism* fr. Ar.]

किसान kiśān, s. Labourer, farmer; householder. [Sk. *kṛṣāṇaḥ* m. ploughman: Ku. *kiśān* industrious; H. *kiśān* m. farmer (lw. in M. *kiśān* with n), P. *kiśān* m. (-s-?); — cf. Sgh. *kasa* < Sk. *karṣakaḥ* m.]

किसानि kiśāni, s. Farming, agriculture. [P. *kiśānī* f.; — der. *kiśān*.]

किसाने kiśāne, adj. Agricultural; — s. Farmer. [der. *kiśān*.]

किसिम kisim, v. *kisam*.

किस्त kista, or *kistā*, s. Instalment; rent, dues; — a term used in the game of chess.—*kistabandī* v.s.v. [lw. H. *qisṭ* portion, fr. Ar.]

किस्ता kistā, v. *kista*.—*jhārā-k°* v.s.v.

किस्ति kisti, s. = *kista* q.v.

किसन kisna, (pop.) v. *kṛṣṇa*.

किसमत kismat, s. Fate, destiny. [lw. H. *qismat* fr. Ar.]

किस्मिस् kismis, s. Raisins. [lw. H. *kiṣmiṣ* fr. Pers.]

किस्ता kissā, pop. *khissā*, s. Story.—*k°* *kahāni* fable. [lw. H. *qissa* fr. Ar.]

कीट-पतङ्ग kiṭa-pataṅga, (l.) s. Insects in general. [lw. Sk. id.]

कीर्तन् kirtan, (l.) v. *kirtan*.

कीर्ति kirti, s. Fame, renown; character. [lw. Sk. id.]

कीर्तिमान् kirtimān, adj. Famous, renowned; creditable. [lw. Sk. *kīrtimant*-.]

कु ku-, prefix denoting badness or inferiority. [Sk. *ku*:- H. *ku*-, etc.]

कुइ kui, s. A bolt which fastens a door (consisting of a metal bar attached to one leaf and fitting into a socket in the other).

कुइच्छा kuicchā, pop. *kuicche*, s. Lust; — adj. Lustful, lascivious, wanton. [empd. *ku*- and *icchā*.]

कुइनु kuinu, v. *kuhunu*.

कुइनेटो kuineṭo, v. *kuhuneṭo*.

कुइरे kuire, or *kuhire*, adj. Misty; — grey or blue (of the colour of the eyes); — s. A European (*k°* *kā ṭāukā mā ṭhwāka*, v.s.v. *khāro*). [der. *kuiro*.]

कुइरो kuro, or *kuhiro*, s. Fog, mist, haze. [Ku. *kwīro*, *kohro*, A. *kowā-mowā*, B. *kohārā*, O. *kuhurī*, H. *kohar* f., *kūhrā* m., P. *kuhur* m., L. *kohīr* m.; M. *kuhādē*, *kohādē* n.]



riddle (?).—The exact relations of these words with each other and with Sk. lex. *kūhī* fog, mist, are not clear.]

कुई kūi, s. The yelping of dogs. [onom.]

कुएल् kūel, v. *kūyal*.

कुजि kūmji, v. *kūñji*.

कुजे kūje, v. *kūje*.

कुड़ार् kūṛār, or *kūṛhār*, s. Sweepings; rubbish.—*baṛār* *k°* *garnu* to sweep. [H. *kūṛā* m., *kūṛī* f., *kūṛī* f. dust-heap; P. L. *kūṛā* m. sweepings; — B. *kūṛā* to collect in a heap; O. *kūṛha* heap, H. *kūṛhī* f., P. *kunnū* m.—The N. word appears to be contam. with *baṛhār* q.v.]

कुड़िन् kūṛinu<sup>1</sup>, old *kūṛhinū*, vb. intr. To be blunted, become blunt; be set on edge (of teeth). [Sk. *kunṭhaḥ* blunt: Pa. *kunṭho* bent, lame, blunt; Pk. *kunṭha-* slow; Sh. *kuroiki* to lame, *kūṛijoiki* to be lame; Ku. *kuniṇo* to be blunt; P. *kunḍh* stupid, *kunḍhī* crooked-horned; S. *kunḍhu* m. blockhead; — Kaf. ashk. *kuṭā* lame.—Cf. \**kudḍha-* in H. *kūṛh* stupid; and Pa. *kunḍo* bent.]

कुड़िन् kūṛinu<sup>2</sup>, vb. intr. To become angry, be hurt (in feelings). [H. *kūṛhnā* to be angry, *koṛhnā* to anger; G. *kuḍvū* to be vexed, M. *kuḍhnē*; — perh. < \**kudḍha-* replacing \**kūḍha-* (in P. *kūṛhā* to envy; S. *kūṛhanu* to be vexed) new formation to pres. stem (e.g. Pa.) *kujjhati* (< Sk. *krūdhyati*) in place of Pa. Pk. *kuddha-* (< Sk. *kruddhā-*) on analogy of (Pk.) *mujjhāḥ* (< Sk. *mūhyati*): *mūḍhā-*. Sk. *kródhaḥ* m. survives in Pa. *kodho* m., Pk. *koha-* m.; O. *koha* sobbing; H. *koh* m. anger; G. *kohpan* n. malice, Sgh. *kō*.]

कुड़ुलि kūṛuli, more usu. *gūṛuli*, s. Circle, coil, fold.—*k°* *khelnu* to play passing a ball round a circle. [v. *kūṛulo*.]

कुड़ुलो kūṛulo, more usu. *gūṛulo*, s. Circle, coil; crowd (e.g. *mānche ko k°* a crowd of men); heap.—*k°* *pārera basnu* to sit or lie curled up (like a dog).—*parāl ko k°* the straw spread in a circle for the bullocks to go round on when threshing. [Sk. *kunḍalam* n. ring: Pa. Pk. *kunḍalam* n. ring, belt; K. *kōṇḍol* ring-shaped; B. *kunḍal* (lw. ?) earring, O. *kunḍala*, H. *kunḍal* m.; P. *kunḍal* m. iron ring round a bullock's neck; L. *kunḍal* m. rim; S. *kuniru* m. earring, *kuniri* f. sitting in a circle; G. *kūḍal* n. earring, *kūḍālū* n. large circle; M. *kūḍālī* f. ring; Sgh. *kōṇḍol* ring, snake.]

कुड़ुलिन् kūṛulinu, more usu. *gūṛulinu*, vb. intr. To be curled or coiled up. [der. *kūṛulo*.]

कुड़ुलिकुन् kūṛulkinu, v. *gūṛulkinu*.

कुड़ैर kūṛer, v. *kūṛer*.

कुड़ो kūro<sup>1</sup>, s. Pot, cooking pot.—*kharkūro* v.s.v.—*bhārā-kūṛā* pl. pots and pans. [Sk. *kunḍam* n., *kunḍī* f., *kunḍakam* n., *-ikā* f.: Pa. *kunḍikā* f., Pk. *kunḍa-* n.; D. kal. *kunḍōk* wooden vessel (Morg.); K. *kūṇḍ* m. wide-mouthed earthen cooking pot: WPah. cam. *kunḍ*

pool; Ku. *kuno* cooking pot, B. *kūṛi*, O. *kunḍī*, H. *kunḍī* f., P. L. *kunnī* f., S. *kuno* m., *-ī* f., G. M. *kūḍī* f., Sgh. *keṇḍiya*.—See also *kūro*<sup>2</sup> and *kunyū*.]

कुड़ो kūro<sup>2</sup>, in *baṛkūro* q.v. [lit. 'cluster'? — < Sk. *kunḍam* n. clump (e.g. *darbha-kunḍam*).—Perh. same as *kūro*<sup>1</sup>, see also *kunyū*.]

कुड़ो kūro<sup>3</sup>, s. Boiled grain given as fodder to buffaloes. [Pa. *kunḍako* m. red powder of rice-husks; B. *kūṛā* rice-dust; O. *kunḍā* rice-bran; M. *kūḍā*, *kōḍā* m. bran.]

कुड़ाउनु kūṛyāunu<sup>1</sup>, old *kūṛhyāunū*, vb. tr. To blunten, make blunt. [caus. of *kūṛinu*<sup>1</sup>.]

कुड़ाउनु kūṛyāunu<sup>2</sup>, or *kūṛyāunū*, old *kūṛhyāunū*, vb. tr. To make angry, wound the feelings of. [caus. of *kūṛinu*<sup>2</sup>.]

कुड़िन् kūṛhinū, (old) v. *kūṛinu*<sup>1</sup>.

कुड़ाउनु kūṛhyāunū, (old) v. *kūṛyāunu*<sup>1,2</sup>.

कुदुवा kūduwā, adj. Well-shaped, smooth; — s. Anything smooth and well-shaped. [A. *kundowā* smoothly shaped; — v. *kūḍnu*.]

कुदुन् kūḍnu, vb. tr. To shape smoothly, smooth; carve, hew, fashion. [Sk. lex. *kundaḥ* m. lathe, *kundakaraḥ* m. turner: A. *kund* lathe, *kundiba* to turn, *kundār* turner, B. *kūd*, *kūdā*, *kūdār*; O. *kundā* lathe, *kundibā* to turn.]

कुयाउनु kūḍyāunu, vb. tr. To carve, engrave. [der. *kūḍnu*.]

कुधु kūḍhu, v. *kūḍnu*.

कुयल् kūyal, or *kūel*, s. A partic. kind of tree whose leaves are used for fodder, *Trema orientalis* (?).

कुवर् kūwar, (old) v. *kumar*.

कुवार् kūwār, (old) v. *kumār*.

कुवारी kūwārī, (old) v. *kumārī*.

कुवारो kūwāro, (old) v. *kumāro*.

कुकर्म kūkarma, s. Crime, evil deed.—*k°* *garnu* (euphem.) to lie with (a woman). [lw. Sk. *kukarman-*.]

कुकर्मि kūkarmi, l. *-ī*, s. Criminal. [der. *kukarma*.]

कुकाट् kūkāṭh, s. A partic. kind of tree with bitter fruit (= *bhaki amilo*? q.v.). [compd. *ku-* and *kāṭh*.]

कुकामना kūkāmanā, (l.) s. Evil desire, lust. [compd. *ku-* and *kāmanā*.]

कुकुर kukur, or *kukkur*, s. (f. *kukurnī*) A dog.—*k°* *ḍāinu* v.s.v.—*k°* *tarul* v.s.v. *tarul*.—*k°* *dāt* v.s.v. [Sk. *kurkurāḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *kukkura-* m.; Rom. syr. *kūkeri* puppy, D. tir. *kukri* pl., Sh. gur. *kūkūr* m., Ku. *kukur*, A. *kukur* m., *kukurī* f., B. *kukur* m., *kukuri* f., O. *kukura*, H. P. *kūkar* m., G. M. *kukar* m., Sgh. *kukuru*.—In the Dardic group there are aberrant forms: gār. *kūchur* m., *kīchir* f., tor. *kuṭū*, mai. *kūsar* m., *kūsir* f.; — Kaf. ashk. *kurī*.—Cf. *kutī*<sup>1</sup>.]

कुकुर-डाइन kukur-ḍāinu, or *kukur-ḍāini*, s. A partic. kind of thorny creeper from which tooth-sticks are made.—*k°* *laharā* id. [compd. *kukur* and *ḍāinu*.]

कुकुर-तिहार kukur-tihār, s. The day of the festival *tihār* (q.v.), on which dogs are worshipped, garlanded and fed before anyone else may eat. [compd. *kukur* and *tihār*.]  
 कुकुर-दंत kukur-dāt, s. The canine tooth. eye-tooth. [compd. *kukur* and *dāt*.]  
 कुकुरि कुकुरि, s. Bitch; term of abuse for a woman. [Pa. *kukkuriṇī* f.; — v.s.v. *kukur*.]  
 कुकुर-पुछे kukur-puchre, s. A pop. name for the letter *dh* (lit. 'dog-tailed'). [compd. *kukur* and *puchre*.]  
 कुक्क kukka, s. A hiccough. [onom.]  
 कुक्कु kukku, s. Cuckoo. [onom.]  
 कुक्कुर kukkur, v. *kukur*.  
 कुक्कुरिकाँ kukkurikā, s. The crowing of a cock. cock-a-doodle-doo. [onom.]  
 कुक्रिया kukriyā, (l.) s. A bad action. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 कुचि कुक्षि, (l.) s. Stomach. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 कुक्षुरि kukhuri, v. *kukhri*.  
 कुक्षुरे kukhure, v. *kukhre*.  
 कुक्षुरे-बिख् kukhure-bikh, v. *kukhre-bikh*.  
 कुक्षुरी kukhuro, v. *kukhro*.  
 कुख्याति kukhyāti, (l.) s. Evil report. infamy, disrepute. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 कुखि कुखुरि, or *kukhuri*, s. Hen. [Sk. *kukkuṭī* f.; — v.s.v. *kukhro*.]  
 कुखे kukhre, or *kukhure*, adj. Appertaining to fowls. — *k°-bikh* v.s.v. — *k° baīs* the first flush of youth. — *k° cyāu* v. *cyāu*. — *k° sul* fowl's dirt. [der. *kukhro*.]  
 कुखे-बिख् kukhre-bikh, or *kukhure-*, s. A partic. kind of plant, with poisonous roots and a single stem which dies down in December and sprouts again in March. [compd. *kukhre* and *bikh*.]  
 कुखुरी kukhuro, or *kukhuro*, s. (f. *kukhri* or *kukhuri*) Cock; fowl, chicken. — *pothi k°* hen. — *bhāle k°* cock. [Sk. *kukkuṭāḥ* m., *kukkuṭī*, f.; Pa. *kukkuṭo* m., — *ī* f., Pk. *kukkuṭa-* m., — *iā* f.; D. pash. *kukūr*, gaw. *kukur*, gār. *kūkur*, tor. *kugū*, mai. *kūkō*, Sh. koh. *kokō* m., K. *kōkor* m., *kōkūr* f., WPah. bhad. *kukkur* m., *kukkaṭī* f., Ku. *kukuro* m., A. *kukurā* m. f., B. O. *kukurā* m. f., H. *kukrā* m., — *ī* f., P. *kukkar* m., — *ī* f., L. *kukkur* m., *kukkir* f., S. *kukuru* m., *kukiri* f., G. *kukdo* m., — *ī* f.; M. *kukḍeku* n. crowing; Sgh. *kukulu* m., *kikili* f.]  
 कुगत कुगत, s. Ill-condition, wretchedness; — adj. Wretched; unwelcome. [compd. *ku* and *gat*.]  
 कुङ्कुम् कुङ्कुम्, (l.) s. Saffron. *Crocus sativus*. [lw. Sk. *kuṅkuma-*.]  
 कुङ्कुल कुङ्कुल, in *kanlān-kuṅluṅ* q.v. [jingle-word.]  
 कुच् कुच्, l. *kūc*, s. A hurried departure; a march. — *k° garnu* to march away. [lw. H. *kūc* fr. Pers.]  
 कुच् कुच्, (l.) s. The female breast; teat; nipple. [lw. Sk. *kuca-*.]

कुचाल् कुचाल्, s. Misconduct; lewdness. [compd. *ku-* and *cāl*.]  
 कुचाले कुचाले, adj. Ill-conducted; lewd. [der. *kucāl*.]  
 कुचि कुचि<sup>1</sup>, s. A small brush; a goldsmith's brush. [Sk. *kūrcikā* f. painter's brush; — v.s.v. *kuco*.]  
 कुचि कुचि<sup>2</sup>, s. Crushing. in *bhāci-kuci* q.v. [v. *kucinu*.]  
 कुचिन् कुचिन्, s. A partic. kind of expensive cloth. — *tās-kucin* id.  
 कुचिनु कुचिनु, or *kuccinu*, vb. intr. To be crushed. [B. *kūcāna* to cut into tiny bits, to shrivel, *kūci* chip, *kūcā* fragmentary; O. *kuccibā* to chop; S. *kuckuci* f. importunity. — Cf. Sk. *kucati* contracts, *kuñcati* bends; Pk. *kuñci-* bent; and *kuṭ-* s.v. *kuṭnu*. — v. *kucyāunu*, *kocnu*.]  
 कुचिलो कुचिलो, s. Quarrel; trouble; obstacle. — *k° macāunu* to raise an objection, make a quarrel.  
 कुचुक् कुचुक्, in *kacyāh-kucuk* q.v. [cf. *kucukka*.]  
 कुचुक् कुचुक्, adv. in *kucukka parnu* to be irregular, be ugly (usu. of the features, e.g. *k° pareko anwār* an ugly face). [cf. *kacyāh-kucuk*, *kucca*.]  
 कुचैला कुचैला, adj. Ill-dressed, dressed in dirty or old or torn clothes; ragged. — *mailā k° lugā* ragged dirty clothes. [lw. H. *kucailā* id., lw. Sk. *kuccela-* id., influenced by *mailā* in the common phrase *mailā kucailā*.]  
 कुचो कुचो, s. Brush. [Sk. *kūrcāḥ* m. bundle of grass, bunch, brush, *kūrcakāḥ* m. painter's brush, *kūrcikā* f.; Pk. *kucca-* m. beard; Rom. syr. *kuc* beard, chin; Ku. *kuco* brush, B. *kuci*, *kūci*, H. *kūcā* m., — *ī* f., P. *kucc* m., *kūcē* f., L. *kuccin* f.; S. *kuco* m. pubic hair, *kūcē* f. brush; G. *kūco*, *kucdo* m. brush, M. *kūcā* m., — *ī* f.; Sgh. *kossa* bundle of twigs; — v. *kuci*.]  
 (°) कुच्च कुच्च<sup>1</sup>, s. Beating with the fists (e.g. *murki le k° dinu* to give a good drubbing). [cf. *kucinu*.]  
 कुच्च कुच्च<sup>2</sup>, (Tarai) in *kucca pareko* awkward, ugly (e.g. *kasto k° pareko bhāro rahecha*). [cf. *kucukka*.]  
 कुच्चिनु कुच्चिनु, v. *kucinu*.  
 कुच्च्याउनु कुच्च्याउनु, v. *kucyāunu*.  
 कुच्याइ कुच्याइ, s. Bruise, contusion. [der. *kucyāunu*.]  
 कुच्याउनु कुच्याउनु, or *kucyāunu*, vb. tr. To crush; bruise; repress; bend; dent. — *mukh k°* to beat severely. — *mukh kucyācko* downcast, sad. [O. *kuccibā* to cut to pieces; — v. *kucinu*.]  
 कुचुक् कुचुक्, adj. Shrunken, wrinkled. [cf. *kucinu*.]  
 कुचलनु कुचलनु, vb. tr. = *kulcanu* q.v.  
 कुजस् कुजस्, l. *kuyaś*, s. Ill-fame. [compd. *ku-* and *jas*.]  
 कुजात् कुजात्, s. A low caste; mean birth; — adj. Low-caste, base-born. [compd. *ku-* and *jāt*.]  
 कुजाति कुजाति, adj. Low-caste, base-born; outcast; — s. A low-caste man, etc. [der. *kujāt*.]  
 कुजिनु कुजिनु, vb. intr. To become paralysed for want of use (of limbs or wings). [der. *kujo*.]

कुजे *kuje*, or *kūje*, adj. Having shrivelled legs; — s. One whose legs are shrivelled. [der. *kujo*.]

कुजो *kujo*, adj. Lame. [Sk. *kubjāh* humpbacked: Pa. Pk. *kujja*; A. *kūz* hump, *kūzā* humpbacked; B. *kūj* hump, *kujā*, *kūjā*, *kujaṛ*, *kūjaṛ*, *kujṛā*, *kūjṛā* humpbacked; O. *kuja*, *kujā*; Sgh. *kuda* humped.—Like other words expressing defects or deformities, the word for 'hump or humpbacked' has several forms which though similar cannot be referred to one original. Beside (1) Sk. *kubjāh*, there are (2) \**khubja*: Pa. Pk. *khujja*; M. *khujā* dwarfish (Sgh. *kuda* is ambiguous); — (3) *kubhrāḥ* m. humpbacked bull; — (4) \**kubra* (v.s.v. *kubro*); — (5) \**khubra*: M. *khubā* m. projection on body, esp. shoulder-blade, *khubar* n. hump on back; — (6) \**khundha*: G. *khūdh* f. hump, *khūdhū* humpbacked.]

कुजोग् *kujog*, l. *kuyog*, s. An evil omen. [lw. Sk. *kuyoga*—an inauspicious conjunction of planets.]

कुञ्ज *kuñja*, v. *kuñjā*.

कुञ्जर *kuñjar*, (l.) s. Elephant. [lw. Sk. *kuñjara*.]

कुञ्जा *kuñjā*, or *kunja*, s. Butt of a gun or rifle; — chisel used for cutting a mill-stone.—*misri ko k°* v.s.v. *kunjo*. [lw. H. Pers. *kunda* block, butt.]

कुञ्जि *kuñji*, s. Key (= *sāco*). [lw. H. *kuñjī* f. < Sk. *kuñcikā* f.: Pa. *kuñcikā* f., Pk. *kuñcigā*, *koñcigā* f.; K. *kunz* f., O. *kuñci*, P. L. S. *kuñjī* f. (lw. in H. *kuñjī* f., B. M. *kūjī* f.), G. *kūcī* f., Sgh. *kesī*.]

कुञ्जो *kuñjo*, s. in *misri ko kuñjo* or *kuñjā* a partic. kind of sugar. [same as *kuñjā* ?]

कुट् *kuṭ*<sup>1</sup>, s. Beeswax, wax. [cf. Sk. *kittam* n. excretion, dirt (v.s.v. *kīṭ*) ?]

कुट् *kuṭ*<sup>2</sup>, s. Beating, in *kuṭ-piṭ*, *kuṭ-pis*, *kāt-kuṭ*, *kuṭā-kuṭ* qq.v. [v. *kuṭnu*.]

कुट् *kuṭ*<sup>3</sup>, s. Deception, fraud.—*kuṭ-khel* forgery, deceit. [lw. Sk. *kūṭa*.]

कुटा *kuṭā*, in *kuṭā-kuṭ*, *kuṭā-mār* qq.v. [v. *kuṭnu*.]

कुटाइ *kuṭai*, s. Beating; blow.—*k° khānu* to be beaten. [H. *kuṭāi* f. id.; M. *kuṭāi* f. cost of pounding; — v. *kuṭnu*.]

कुटा-कुट् *kuṭā-kuṭ*, s. Beating; blows. [O. *kuṭā-kuṭi* chopping up; H. *kūṭā-kūṭ* f. beating; M. *kuṭā-kuṭi* f. fighting; — v. *kuṭnu*.]

कुटा-मार *kuṭā-mār*, s. Beating, thrashing. [compd. *kuṭā* and *mār*.]

कुटि *kuṭi*<sup>1</sup>, s. Small house, cottage, hut. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुटि *kuṭi*<sup>2</sup>, s. Small hoe or mattock. [Kū. *kuṭi* hoe; — v.s.v. *kuṭo*.]

कुटि-झारो *kuṭi-jhāro*, s. A pop. name for the letter *jh*.

कुटिर् *kuṭir*, (l.) s. Small hut. [lw. Sk. *kuṭira*.]

कुटिल् *kuṭil*, (l.) adj. Bent, crooked; perverse; dishonest; wicked; cruel. [lw. Sk. *kuṭila*.]

कुटुकि *kuṭuki*, s. A decree of attachment, an order of sequestration. [lw. H. *qurqī* fr. Pers. ?]

कुटु-कुटु *kuṭu-kuṭu*, s. A griping pain.—*k° khānu* to have a griping pain (e.g. *mero peṭ k° khāda rahecha* I've got a griping pain in my stomach). [cf. *kuṭukka*, and *kaṭkaṭi*.]

कुटुक्क *kuṭukka*, adv. in *peṭ k° kātṇu* the belly to have a slight griping. [cf. *kuṭu-kuṭu*.]

कुटुनि *kuṭuni*, s. Bawd, procuress. [Sk. *kuṭṭanī* f.: A. *kuṭanī*, B. *kuṭani*, *kuṭi*, O. *kuṭuni*, H. *kuṭnī* f., P. *kuṭnī* f., -ā m., G. *kuṭnī* f., -o m., M. *kuṭnī* f., *kūṭan* m. f.]

कुटुने *kuṭune*, s. Pimp. [der. *kuṭuni*.]

कुटुम् *kuṭum*, v. *kuṭumba*.

कुटुम्ब *kuṭumba*, or *kuṭum*, s. (f. *kuṭumbini* q.v.) Family, relations, esp. relatives of daughter's husband.—*k° pariwār* family and relatives. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुटुम्बि *kuṭumbi*, l. -ī, adj. Having a family, having a large family. [lw. Sk. *kuṭumbin*.]

कुटुम्बिनि *kuṭumbini*, or *kuṭumbeni*, s. Female relations, esp. of daughter's husband. [f. of *kuṭumba*.]

कुटुम्बेरि *kuṭumberi*, v. *kuṭummeri*.

कुटुम्मेरि *kuṭummeri*, or *kuṭumberi*, s. Relationship, esp. by marriage.—*k° garnu* to form relationship by marriage. [der. *kuṭumba*; — for the suffix -eri cf. Sh. suffix -yār used for the formation of abstracts.]

कुटुरो *kuṭuro*, s. A small parcel, packet.—*kumlo k°* bag and baggage. [< \**kuṭṭa-ḍa*: Pa. *kuṭṭa*-stick, twig; A. *kuṭā* bit of grass; B. *kuṭ*, *kuṭā*, *kuṭi* chip, small piece; O. *kuṭā* straw; H. *kuṭṭī* f. chipped straw; M. *kuṭkā* m. piece, small stick.—Possible connection with Sk. *kuṭṭayati* pounds, chops up (v.s.v. *kuṭnu*).]

कुटो *kuṭo*, s. Small hoe or mattock two fingers broad.—*tikho k°* small hoe one finger broad. [Sk. *kuṭṭakaḥ* m. a breaker: Ku. *kuṭo*; — v. *kuṭi*, *kuṭnu*.]

कुटका *kuṭkā*, s. A partic. kind of honey-bee. [cf. *kuṭ* and *kuṭhi*.]

कुट-खेल् *kuṭ-khel*, s. Fraud, deception. [compd. *kuṭ*<sup>3</sup> and *khel*.]

कुटनु *kuṭnu*, vb. tr. To beat, pound.—*k° pīdhnu* to pound and grind (spices). [Sk. *kuṭṭayati*: Pa. *kuṭṭa*-powder; Pk. *kuṭṭei*; Rom. *kurel* beats, D. tor. *kuṭ*-, mai. *kuṭo*, Sh. gur. *kūṭyōnu*, K. *kuṭun*, WPah. bhad. *kuṭnū*, Ku. *kuṭno*, A. *kuṭiba*, B. *kuṭā*, O. *kuṭibā*, H. *kūṭnā*, P. *kuṭṭnā*, L. *kuṭṭan*, S. *kuṭanu*, G. *kuṭvū*, M. *kuṭnē*; — Pa. *koṭṭeti*, Pk. *koṭṭei*: Sgh. *koṭanu* (v. *koṭyāunu*).—Cf. \**kucc-* in *kucinu*. J. Bloch (with Kittel), Bull.SOS. v 4, suggests Dravidian origin, cf. Can. *kuḍu* to strike, Can. Tam. *kuṭṭu*, Tam. Tel. *koṭṭu*, Gondi *kurum*, Brah. *kuṭr-* to pound, Kurukh *zoṭṭ-* to break.]

कुटने *kuṭne*, s. One who strikes; — a pestle. [der. *kuṭnu*.]

कुट-पिंध kuṭ-pīdh, s. The pounding and grinding of spices. [compd. kuṭ<sup>2</sup> and pīdh.]

कुट-पिट् kuṭ-piṭ, s. A riot. [compd. kuṭ<sup>2</sup> and piṭ.]

कुट-पिस् kuṭ-pis, (Tarai) s. Pounding and grinding (spices). [compd. kuṭ<sup>2</sup> and pis.]

कुडौल् kuḍaul, adj. Ill-shaped, uncomely. [compd. ku- and ḍaul; — cf. H. kuḍaul, S. kuḍolo.]

कुडङ्ग kuḍhaṅga, s. Misbehaviour, wrong. — *k° ko* wicked. [compd. ku- and ḍhaṅga; — cf. H. kuḍhaṅg, P. kuḍhaṅgā, S. kuḍhaṅgo.]

कुडब्ब kuḍhab, s. Wicked behaviour. [compd. ku- and ḍhab; — cf. H. kuḍhab m.]

(?) कुणेर kuṇer, s. A small orchard.

कुण्ठित kuṇṭhit, (l.) adj. Blunted, blunt; stupid, dull. [lw. Sk. kuṇṭhita-.]

कुण्ड kuṇḍa, s. Well, cistern.—Pvb. *k° k° pāni muṇḍa muṇḍa buddhi* i.e. quot homines tot sententiae. [lw. Sk. kuṇḍa- basin.]

कुण्डल् kuṇḍal, s. An ear-ornament, earring. [lw. Sk. kuṇḍala-.]

कुण्डलि kuṇḍali, l. -ī, s. A horoscope showing the position of the planets at the time of a child's birth. [lw. H. kuṇḍlī f. < Sk. kuṇḍala- (v.s.v. kūrulo).]

कुण्डा kuṇḍā, s. A large earthen jar. [lw. H. id.; — v.s.v. kūrō<sup>1</sup>.]

कुडार kuṇār, s. Sweeping, in *baṇār-kuṇār* q.v. [v. kūrār.]

कुडुक् kuṇuk, s. Auction. [cf. kuṇki.]

कुडुकि kuṇki, s. Small pieces; — auction.—*k° garnu* to sell up, attach.—*k° hunu* to be sold up, be attached. [cf. M. kuṇkī f. small piece; — v. kuṇko.]

कुडुको kuṇko, s. Fragment, piece.—*kuṇkā kuṇki* small bits. [*< \*kuṇko < \*kuṇṭa-kka-*, cf. Pa. kuṇṭa- (v.s.v. kuṇuro): M. kuṇkā m., kuṇkī f. small piece, bit of stick.]

कुड्वारनु kuṇvānu, vb. tr. To chop or cut into small pieces. [der. kuṇko.]

कुड्यानु kuṇyānu, v. kūrānu<sup>2</sup>.

कुड्यार kuṇhār, v. kūrār.

कुड्यानु kuṇyānu, (old) v. kūrānu<sup>2</sup>.

कुत् kut, s. Hire of land.—*kut mā dinu* to let out. [Pk. kutta- n. rent, lease; Ku. kūt rent in kind; O. kuta letting for a fixed rental; H. kūt m. survey, valuation.]

कुतर्क kutarka, s. Wrong reason, lack of logic; false doctrine. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुति kuti<sup>1</sup>, (child language) s. Dog. [Pk. kutta- m., -ī f. (cf. Sogdian 'kut, Yaghn. kut); WPah. cur. bhat. cam. kuttā m., -ī f., P. L. kuttā m., -ī f. (lw. in B. O. H. G. kuttā m., -ī f. which also have representatives of kurkurāḥ, v.s.v. kukur), S. kuto m.—Further (contaminated with kurkurāḥ ?), D. tor. 'kujū' (< \*kutrura- ?), WPah. bhad.

kutar m., kutrī f., bhal. kutar m., kutrē f., pād. kotar m., kotēr f., pañ. kuttar m., kuttrī f., G. kutro m., kutrī f., kutrū n., M. kutrā m., kutrī f., kutrē n.—Prob. a child's or an expressive word, v. Sainean, MSL. xiv p. 220 and J. Bloch p. 312.]

कुति kuti<sup>2</sup>, s. Name of a place in Nepal on the Tibet border.

कुति-कुति kuti-kuti, s. = *kutkuti* q.v.

कुतूहल् kutūhal, (l.) s. Anything surprising or interesting; entertainment, show, spectacle; — desire, eagerness. [lw. Sk. kutūhala-.]

कुत्कुति kutkuti, or *kuti-kuti*, s. Ticklishness.—*k° lagāunu* or *lāunu* to tickle.—*k° lāgnu* c. *lāi* to be tickled. [B. O. kutu-kutu, L. kutkutārī f., S. kuti-kuti f.]

कुत्कुत्यानु kutkutyānu, vb. tr. To tickle, titillate; — incite, urge on.—Phr. *kāla le kutkutyāeko* incited by the thought of death (to some rash act). [O. kutukutāibā; — v. kutkuti.]

कुत्ता kuttā, s. A dog (used in abuse). [lw. H. id. (v.s.v. kuti<sup>1</sup>).]

कुत्लुक् कुत्लुक्, or *kuplukka*, adj. Soft, tender.

कुत्सा kutsā, (l.) s. Reproach, contempt, calumny. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुत्सित kutsit, (l.) adj. Reproached, despised, calumniated. [lw. Sk. kutsita-.]

कुथि kuthi, in *kani-kuthi* q.v. [absol. of kuthnu.]

कुथुके kuthurke, s. A partic. kind of bird.—*k° ninuro* a partic. kind of fern used as a medicine. [cf. kuthurko.]

कुथुको kuthurko, s. The green tree-frog; — a partic. kind of bird (= kuthurke); — a partic. kind of fern.

कुथनु kuthnu, vb. intr. To groan when passing dysenteric stools (of children).—*kani kuthi* with great effort or difficulty (e.g. *tyas le kani kuthikana ciṭhi lekhyo* he wrote a letter with great difficulty).

कुद् kud, s. Leap, spring. [Sk. kūrdaḥ m.: O. kudā, H. kūd f.; — v. kudnu.]

कुदशा kudaśā, (l.) s. Misery, wretchedness. [compd. ku- and daśā.]

कुदाउनु kudāunu, vb. tr. To make gallop, gallop (tr.); race (tr.). [O. kudāibā to trample; H. kudānā to make jump, P. kudāuṇā, S. kuḍāiṇu; M. kudaviṇē to beat; — caus. of kudnu.]

कुदिन् kudin, s. An evil day. [lw. Sk. kudina-.]

कुदृष्टि kudṛṣṭi, (l.) s. Bad sight; the evil eye; lascivious glance. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुदेश kudeś, (l.) s. A bad country. [lw. Sk. kudeśa-.]

कुदनु kudnu, vb. intr. To leap, spring, hop.—*k° uphnu* to hop and skip.—*kudne* a runner, leaper. [Sk. kūrdati, cf. gūrdaḥ m. leap: Pk. kuḍḍa- m.; B. kūdā, O. kudibā, H. kūdnā, P. kuddṇā, S. kuḍaṇu, G. kuḍvū, M. kuḍṇē.]

कुद्रत् kudrat, s. The universe, nature. [lw. H. *qudrat* fr. Pers.]

कुद्रति kudratī, adj. Natural, innate, instinctive. [lw. H. *qudratī* fr. Pers.]

कुद्रिष्टि kudristī, v. *kudrīṣṭi*.

कुन् kun, pron. Who?, which? (used in both dir. and obl.) [prob. < Sk. *kāh pūnaḥ*: Pa. *ko pana* who then?, Ap. *karaṇu* who?; Rom. eur. *kon*, syr. *kōn*, D. kal. *kūra*, WPah. bhad. *kaṇ*, bhal. *kanū*, A. B. *kon*; O. *kaṇa* who?, *koṇasi* some; H. *kaun*, Braj *kawan*, P. *kaṇ*, G. M. *koṇ*, old M. *kavaṇa*.]

कुनाउरो kunāuro, or *kunauro*, s. The husk of lentils. [cf. B. *kūrā* rice husk, etc. (v.s.v. *kūro*<sup>2</sup>). For ending cf. *kusāuro*.]

कुनिउँ kuniū, v. *kunyū*.

कुनियुँ kuniyū, v. *kunyū*.

कुनीति kunīti, (l.) s. Misconduct, bad conduct; misgovernment. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुनु kunu, s. (obl. -ā) Corner, angle.—*kunā kopeā* creeks and corners. [Sk. *koṇaḥ* m.: Pa. *koṇo* m.; K. *kūn* m. corner, (in compds.) -*kūn* cornered, WPah. cam. *kūnā* m., Ku. *kūno*, A. *koṇ*; B. *koṇā*, *kūni* sore at corner of nail, *koṇāḥ* bamboo to hold down thatch at corners of roof (< \**koṇa-kāṣṭha*); O. *koṇa*, H. *kon*, *konā* m., P. *kūn*, *koṇ*, *koṇā* m., G. M. *koṇ* m.—M. also has *kon* m. corner, *konā* m. corner-stone < MI. \**koṇṇa*- (cf. Deś. *koṇṇa*-) < \**koṇya*-? Prob. connected with Sk. *kūṇiḥ* having a crooked or withered arm: B. *kūṇi* and *koṇi* crooked-armed.]

कुने kune, v. *kunni*.

कुनेचो kunetro, s. An accidental tear in a new piece of cloth.

कुने kunai, obl. of *koi* q.v. [contamination of *kun* with *kasai*.]

कुनीरो kunauro, v. *kunāuro*.

कुजा kunjā, v. *kūṇjā*.

कुन्द kunda, s. A partic. kind of flower, jasmine. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुन्दा kundā, s. Butt of a gun (= *kūṇjā*). [lw. H. *kunda* fr. Pers.]

कुन्नि kunni, or *kune* or *koni*, adv. Perhaps, I don't know. [Sk. *ko jānāti* who knows?: Pk. *ko āṇei*, Ku. *kwāṇi*.—The form *kunni* has emphatic doubling of -n-. See s.vv. *ko*, *jānnu*.]

कुयुँ kunyū, or *kuniū* or *kuniyū*, s. (obl. *kunyā*) A large heap of grain or straw, stack of hay. [perh. < \**kūryū*, extension of *kūro*<sup>1</sup> q.v. Cf. Sk. *darbha-kunḍa*-clump of grass (v.s.v. *kūro*<sup>2</sup>). Further for 'hole' > 'heap' see s.v. *khāt*.]

कुप् kup, v. *kūp*.

कुपङ्खि kupaṅkhi, s. Crow. [compd. *ku-* and *paṅkhi*.]

कुपथ kupath, (l.) s. Evil way, evil course of life; immorality; — heterodoxy. [lw. Sk. *kupatha*-.]

कुपथ्य kupathya, pop. *kuphat*, adj. Unfit; unwholesome; inedible.—*k° kuro* inedible food. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुपन्थ kupantha, s. = *kupath* q.v.

कुपन्थि kupanthi, s. Heretic. [der. *kupantha*.]

कुपा-कुपा kupā-kupā, adv. = *kupu-kupu* q.v.

कुपात्र kupātra adj. Unworthy, unfit, untrustworthy; — s. An unworthy man, etc. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुपिण्डो kupiṇḍo, v. *kubhiṇḍo*.

कुपित kupit, (l.) adj. Angry, offended. [lw. Sk. *kupita*-.]

कुपिन् kupin, v. *kaupīn*.

कुपु-कुपु kupu-kupu, s. The noise made in swallowing.—*k° khānu* to swallow right down. [cf. *kapā-kap*.]

कुपुक्क kupukka, adv. Unhesitatingly (usu. in *k° khānu* to gulp down). [cf. *kupu-kupu* and *kuplukka*.]

कुपुत्र kuputra, s. An undutiful son. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुप्पा kuppā, s. Leather vessel for holding liquid (not used in Nepal). [lw. H. *kuppā* m. < \**kūppa*-, cf. Sk. lex. *kūpaḥ*, *kūpakaḥ* m. leather oil-vessel: Pk. *kūnpaya*-m. n.; Rom. syr. *kāpā* jar; K. *kōp*<sup>u</sup> f. leather vessel; A. *kūpā* oil-bottle, B. *kupi*, P. L. *kuppā* m. (lw. in H. M. *kuppā* m., G. *kuppo* m.); S. *kupo* m. leather oil-vessel, *kupiro* m. earthen pot; G. *kūpo* m. glass bottle, M. *kupā* m.]

कुप्पि kuppi, s. A small earthen oil-vessel. [lw. H. *kuppī*, v.s.v. *kuppā*.]

कुप्रे kupre, v. *kubre*.

कुप्रो kupro, v. *kubro*.

कुसुक्क kuplukka, adv. = *kullukka* q.v.

कुफत् kuphat, (pop.) v. *kupathya*.

कुवचन् kubacan, l. *kuvacan*, s. Curse, cursing, abuse. [lw. Sk. *kuvacana*-.]

कुवाक्च kubākya, pop. *kubākke*, l. *kuvākya*, s. Abuse. [lw. Sk. *kuvākya*-.]

कुवाच्य kubācya, pop. *kubācce*, l. *kuvācya*, s. Abuse. [lw. Sk. *kuvācya*-.]

कुवाटो kubāṭo, s. A wrong road. [compd. *ku-* and *bāṭo*.]

कुवास kubās, l. *kuvās*, s. Bad dwelling, poor lodging.—*k° parnu* to get bad lodging (on a journey, esp. through failure to reach the day's destination). [lw. Sk. *kuvāsa*-.]

कुविर kubir, or *kubhīr*, s. Crocodile.—Pvb. *nadi tarṇu k° saṇa ilh garnu* to want to cross the river with a crocodile (cf. H. *pānī mē rahkar magar se bair karnā*). [Sk. *kumbhīraḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *kumbhīra*-m.; A. *kumbhīr* the long-nosed alligator, B. *kumir*, O. *kumbhira*, H. *kumhīr* m., M. *kūbhīr*, Sgh. *kiñbulā*.]

कुवुद्धि kubuddhi, adj. Stupid, foolish; — s. A stupid man; — stupidity. [compd. *ku-* and *buddhi*.]

कुवेर् kuber, l. *kuver*, s. The god of wealth; a man

with plenty of money ; — adj. Wealthy (= *dhan-k°*).—*k° ko bhāṭār* an inexhaustible supply.—Pvb. *k° ko ghar mā dhan ko dukh* money troubles in the house of Kuber, i.e. carrying coals to Newcastle. [lw. Sk. *kuvera*.]

कुबेला kubelā, l. *kubelā*, s. Unsuitable time, inopportune moment. [lw. Sk. *kubelā*.]

कुब्रि kubri, s. A female hunchback. [f. of *kubro*.]

कुब्रे kubre, or *kupre*, s. A hunchback. [der. *kubro*.]

कुब्रो kubro, or *kupro*, adj. Hunchbacked, deformed, bent. [Pk. *kubba-ḍa* < \**kubra*-, cf. Sk. *kubjāḥ* hump-backed. *kubhrāḥ* m. humpbacked bull : K. *kōḇḥ* hump-backed, m. hump. *kōḇur* humpbacked, Ku. *kōbro* adj., H. *kub*, *kubār* m., *kubrā* adj., P. *kubb* m., *kubbā*, *kubrā* adj., S. *kubu* m., *kubo*, *kubīro* adj., G. *kubḍū* adj., M. *kubaḍ* n., *kubḍā* adj.—For further discussion of this family v.s.v. *kujo*.]

कुभलो kubhalo, adj. Bad, wicked. [compd. *ku-* and *bhalo*.]

कुभाग् kubhāg, s. Bad luck, misfortune, misery. [compd. *ku-* and *bhāg*.]

कुभागि kubhāgi, adj. Distressed, unfortunate. [der. *kubhāg*.]

कुभाव् kubhāv, (l.) s. Bad character ; ill-temper. [lw. Sk. *kubhāva*-.]

कुभिण्डो kubhiṇḍo, or *kupiṇḍo*, s. A partic. kind of long gourd.—Pvb. *bokā ko mukha mā k° na aṭāeko* a pumpkin cannot be fitted into a goat's mouth, i.e. pearls cast before swine. [cf. Sk. *kuṣmāṇḍaḥ* m. pumpkin-gourd. The word, prob. of non-Aryan origin, is found in variant forms in two groups : (1) Pk. *kumbhaṇḍa* n. ; N. *kubhiṇḍo*, B. *kumārā*, H. *kamrā* m., Sgh. *komaḍu* (*ḍ* < *ṇḍ*) ; (2) Pk. *kūhaṇḍa*, *kohaṇḍa* m., Deś. *kohaḷī* f. (cf. Sk. lex. *kumbhaphalā* f.) ; H. *kōhrā*, *kōhar* m., G. *kohḷū* n., M. *kovhālā* m., *koholē*, *kohālē*, *kohḷē* n. : see *kaiṇo*.]

कुभिर् kubhir, v. *kubir*.

कुभोग् kubhog, s. Misuse ; abuse : — inordinate desire, passion. [compd. *ku-* and *bhog*.]

कुम् kum, s. (obl. -a) Shoulder. [A. *kum* the portion of a sloping roof midway between ridgepole and eaves.]

कुमई kumai, s. One of the two main divisions of Brāhmins in Nepal, the other being *purbīyā*. [der. *kumai* the province of Kumaon.]

कुमङ्गली kumaṅgali, (l.) adj. Unhappy. [lw. Sk. *kumaṅgalin*-.]

कुमति kumati, s. A weak mind ; folly, stupidity ; — adj. Weak-minded ; foolish, stupid ; vicious, wicked. [lw. Sk. *kumati*-.]

कुमन्त्र kumantra, s. Conspiracy. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुमन्त्रणा kumantranā, (l.) s. Bad advice ; intrigue. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुमन्त्रि kumantri, l. -ī, s. A wicked minister. [lw. Sk. *kumantrin*-.]

कुमर् kumar, or *kamar*, old *kūvar* or *kūcār*, s. Prince ; — a clan of Chetris who claim descent from the Rāṇā of Mewar. [v. *kumār*<sup>1</sup>.—The form with -ā-, prob. proper to Mahārāṣṭri Pk. and to M., occurs in several languages in the special sense of 'prince', as opposed to forms with -ā- in the more general sense of 'youth'.]

कुमान्हे kumānche, s. Rascal, miscreant. [compd. *ku-* and *mānche*.]

कुमार kumār<sup>1</sup>, old *kūcār*, adj. Unmarried ; — s. Bachelor. [Sk. *kumārāḥ* m. boy, *kumārakāḥ* m. little boy, *kumārī*, *kumārīkā* f. : Pa. *kumāro*, *kumārako* m., *kumārī* f. ; Pk. *kumāra*-, *kumara*- m. ; D. tir. *kumār* daughter ; K. *kōmōrī* f. maiden (lw. Sk. ?), A. B. *kumārī* f., O. *kuāri* f., H. *kūcār*, *kūcārā* m., -ī f., *kūvar* m. prince ; P. *kāwārā*, *kamārā* m. boy, *kāwārī*, *kamārī* f., L. *kuārā* m., -ī f., S. *kūāro* m., -ī f. ; G. *kūvārū* unmarried, *kūvārḍū* funeral ceremony for an infant, *kūvar* m. boy, prince, *kūvarī* f. girl, princess ; M. *kūvar* m. boy, prince, *kūvār* f. virgin ; Sgh. *kumaruvā* boy.—Cf. *kumar*, *kumāro*.]

कुमार kumār<sup>2</sup>, s. Prince. [lw. Sk. *kumāra*-.]

कुमारि kumārī, old *kūwārī*, s. Girl, virgin. [Sk. *kumārīkā* ; — v.s.v. *kumār*<sup>1</sup>.]

कुमारो kumāro, old *kūwāro*, s. Boy, young unmarried man. [Sk. *kumārakāḥ* m. ; — v.s.v. *kumār*<sup>1</sup>.]

कुमार्ग kumārga, s. A wrong course. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुमाले kumāle, old *kumhāle*, s. Potter.—*k° ko cakra* the potter's wheel (which is a conventional subject of comparison with the vicissitudes of human life). [Sk. *kumbhakāraḥ* m. : Pa. *kumbhakāro* m., Pk. *kumbhāra*-, *kumbhāra*- m. ; Ku. A. *kumār*, B. *kumar*, O. *kumbhāra*, H. P. *kumhār* m., L. *kumbhār* m., S. *kumbhāru* m., G. M. *kūbhār* m., Sgh. *kūmbalā*.—The N. and Sgh. forms with *l* may be due either to the influence of a Māgadhi form with -*l*- for -*r*-, or to contamination with Sk. *kūlālah* m. potter : Pa. Pk. *kulāla*- m. ; K. *krāl* m.—The suffix -*e* is obscure.]

कुमाल्कोटि kumālkoṭi, or *kamalkoṭi*, s. A partic. insect like a wasp. [cf. A. *kumārṇī* the mason-wasp, lit. 'the potter's wife' (v.s.v. *kumāle*) ? — *-koṭi* ?]

कुमाँ kumaū, s. The province of British India called Kumaon.

कुम्भ kumbha, (l.) s. Pot, pitcher ; — the sign Aquarius. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुम्भक् kumbhak, s. A partic. religious exercise, stopping the breath by shutting the mouth and closing both nostrils with the fingers of the right hand. [lw. Sk. *kumbhaka*-.]

कुम्भकर्ण kumbhakarṇa, s. Name of the brother of the demon Rāvaṇa. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुम्भीपाक् kumbhipāk, (l.) s. The name of the hell in which the wicked are baked as in a potter's kiln. [lw. Sk. kumbhīpāka-.]

कुम्हाउनु kumlāunu, old kumhlāunu, vb. intr. To wither, fade, droop. [H. kumhlānā; — further Deś. kummaṇa-fading; L. kumāwaṇ to wither, S. kūmāijaṇu, kūmāṭijaṇu, M. komṇē.]

कुम्हो kumlo, s. Parcel, pack, bale; load of grass.—*k° kuḥuro kasnu* to tie up the baggage, prepare for departure.—*k° pārnu* to tie up, make into a parcel.—*k° sumlo* bag and baggage.—*k° sumlo pārnu* to make ready for a journey.

कुम्हाले kumhāle, (old) v. kumāle.

कुम्हाउनु kumhlāunū, (old) v. kumlāunu.

कुयश् kuyaś, (l.) v. kujas.

कुयाम् kuyām, (l.) s. An unsuitable time. [lw. Sk. kuyāma-.]

कुयोग् kuyog, (l.) v. kujog.

कुराह् kuraḥ, s. A card of a different suit (opp. of *raṇ*); a trump card. [compd. *ku-* and *raṇ* ?]

कुरङ्ग kuraṅga<sup>1</sup>, (l.) s. A kind of antelope. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुरङ्ग kuraṅga<sup>2</sup>, s. Bad state, ill condition.—*k° dīnu* to give another colour (in cards). [compd. *ku-* and *raṅga*.]

कुराउटे kuraūṭe, v. kuraūṭe.

कुराउनि kuraūni, s. The refuse left attached to the saucepan after boiling milk; milk boiled down till nearly solid. [cf. H. *karonī* f. id., *karonā*, *kironā*, to scrape; B. *kurā* to scrape out; — further H. *kurelnā*, *kurednā* to scrape; P. *kurelnā* to poke.]

कुराउनु kuraūnu, or *kurhāunu*, vb. tr. To keep waiting, cause to attend. [caus. of *kurnu*.]

कुरा-कहानि kura-kahāni, s. Conversation (e.g. *tīn ko ra mero dekhā-dekh mātra bho, k° kei pani bhaena* he and I only saw each other, but had no conversation). [compd. *kuro*<sup>1</sup> and *kahāni*.]

कुराह्-कुरह् kuraḥ-kuruḥ, s. = *karyān-kuruḥ* q.v.

कुरा-हाला kura-hālā, s. Badinage. [*kuro*<sup>1</sup> and *hālū*.]

कुरि kuri<sup>1</sup>, s. Burrow, den, hole, mousehole. [Sk. *kūṭa*-m. n. house, family, *kuṭī*, *kuṭikā* f. hut: Pa. *kuṭī*, *kuṭikā* f. hut. Pk. *kuṭī* f.; Rom. syr. *kūri* house, tent; Sh. *kūi* f. village; Ku. *kuṭī* hut, B. *kuṭiyā*, O. *kuṭiā*, M. *kuṭī* f., Sgh. *kīṭi*.]

कुरि kuri<sup>2</sup>, a word used in joking with small children who are naked.—*kuri kuri* a word said to small girls to make them ashamed.—*kuri kuri lāgnu* to be ashamed.

कुरि kuri<sup>3</sup>, v. kori<sup>2</sup>.

कुरिन् kurin, s. A partic. kind of stone, used by black-

smiths for sharpening their tools and for making bullets from.

कुरिलो kurilo, s. A partic. kind of grass with an edible tip, Asparagus plumosus. [Sk. *kuṭilam* n. name of a plant.—But cf. L. *kūrīā* m. a good variety of grass (v.s.v. *kuro*<sup>2</sup>).]

कुरुक् kuruk, v. *kuruk*.

कुरुचेत्र kuruksetra, s. Name of a plain near Delhi, famous as the battleground of the Kurus and Pāṇḍavas. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुरुचि kuruci, (l.) s. Distaste, disinclination; weariness; — depraved appetite, low taste. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुरुप् kurup, l. *kurūp*, s. A bad or ugly shape; — adj. Ill-shapen, ugly, clumsy. [lw. Sk. *kurūpa*-.]

कुरुले kurule, v. *kurle*.

कुरुवा kuruwā<sup>1</sup>, s. A measure of weight equivalent to about two pounds.

कुरुवा kuruwā<sup>2</sup>, or *kurhuwā*, s. An attendant, a sick-attendant. [der. *kurnu*.]

कुरुप् kurūp, (l.) v. *kurup*.

कुरेत् kureṭ, old *kuryāt*, s. A measure of length, the distance between the point of the thumb and the first finger.

कुरो kuro<sup>1</sup>, s. Word; thing, matter, affair; — pl. speech.—*k° uḥhāunu* to tell tales, sneak.—*k° ulīāunu* to contradict.—*k° osārnu* to sneak.—*kurā-kahāni* v.s.v.—*kurā kurā gari* in detail.—*k° khernu* to plead, accuse.—*k° kheri samātnu* to cross-examine.—*k° khelāunu* to sneak.—*kurā garnu* to talk.—*kurā gārnu* to talk fiercely.—*k° nikālmu* to introduce a subject.—*k° pharkāunu* to retract.—*k° phernu* to misconstrue.—*k° bathāunu* to dilate upon.—*kurā bhāsā* language.—*kurā mā* verbally.—*kurā mānnu* c. *kā* to obey.—*k° mārnu* to negotiate.—*k° sikāunu* to teach a part.—*kurā le* verbally.—*kurā-hālā* badinage.—*kurā hālū* to conduct preliminary negotiations.—*khaskurā* the Nepālī language.—*gupta ko k°* a secret.—*bisai ko k°* affair.—*dhāt-kuro* lie.—*lāmo k°* garne a bore. [cf. Ku. *kwīrā* speech; P. *kūṇā* to speak.—Perh. lw., cf. Tibetan *zgra* word ?]

कुरो kuro<sup>2</sup>, or *kurho*, s. A partic. kind of sharp-pointed grass, spear-grass, *Triumfetta pilosa*.—*k° jhār* id.—*cyāpacyāpe k°* a partic. kind of sticky grass.—*bhere k°* another kind of grass. [Sk. lex. *kurī* f. a kind of grass: Ku. *kuro*; L. *kūrīā* m. a partic. kind of good grass; — cf. *kurilo*.]

कुरो kuro<sup>3</sup>, s. Hut, in *kaṭ-kuro* q.v. [Sk. *kūṭa*-m. n.; — v.s.v. *kuri*<sup>1</sup>.]

कुरीटे kuraūṭe, adj. Talkative; — s. A talkative person, busybody. [der. *kuro*<sup>1</sup>.]

कुर्कुचो kurkuco, or *kurkucco*, s. Heel.—*kurkuccā*

*thoknu* to take to one's heels, run away. [Ku. *kurkuco* heel, sole of foot.]

कुर्कुरे *kurkure*, adj. Soft, in *kurkure hār* cartilage.

कुर्चा *kurcā*, s. Waiting, tedious delay.—*k° khānu* to wait (e.g. *cār ghaṇṭā k° khāera mātraī maile us lāi bheṭe* I had to wait four hours before seeing him). [cf. *kurnu*.]

कुर्ता *kurtā*, s. A kind of shirt or blouse. [lw. H. *kurta* m. tunic, fr. Pers.]

कुर्ति *kurti*, s. A kind of frock or shirt. [lw. H. *kurti* fr. Pers.]

कुर्थि *kurthi*, or *kulthi*, s. A partic. kind of bean, *Dolichos uniflorus* or *biflorus* (= *gahat*). [lw. EH. or Bi. *kurthi* f. < Sk. *kulathah* m., *kulathikā* f. : Pa. Pk. *kulatha-* m., Pk. *-ā* f.; B. *kulathā* a wild variety; H. *kulthi* f., P. *kulth* m., *kulthi* f., S. *kulthi* f. (lw. with *l* ?).]

कुर्नु *kurnu*, or *kurhnu*, vb. tr. To wait for, attend.

कुर्नेग *kurnes*, s. Salutation (= *namaskār*). [lw. H. *kornis* fr. Pers.]

कुर्या *kuryā*, in *tala-kuryā* q.v.

कुर्यात् *kuryāt*, (old) v. *kuret*.

कुर्लनु *kurlanu*, s. To cry out from one ridge to another, cry out loud (esp. of *jhākris*); browbeat. [cf. A. *kuraliba* to hoot; O. *kurulibā* to shout; P. *kurlāunā* to shriek.—Prob. onom. in origin; cf. M. *kululī* f. outcry.]

कुर्ले *kurle*, or *kurule*, adj. Cooing, in *kurle dhukur* dove. [cf. *kurlanu*.]

कुर्सी *kursī*, (l.) v. *kursi*.

कुर्सी *kursi*, l. *kurśi*, s. Chair. [lw. H. fr. Ar.]

कुर्हाउनु *kurhāunu*, v. *kurāunu*.

कुर्हुवा *kurhuwā*, v. *kuruwā*².

कुर्हो *kurho*, v. *kuro*².

कुर्हुनु *kurhnu*, v. *kurnu*.

कुल् *kul*, s. (obl. -a) Tribe, clan, family; pedigree, race.—*kulācār*.—*kulācārya*.—*kul-kuṭumba*.—*kul-devatā*.—*kul-dharma*.—*kul-nām*.—*kul-pati*.—*kul-pitra* v.s.vv. [Sk. *kūlam* n. flock, family: Pa. Pk. *kula-* n. clan; K. *kōl* m., A. B. *kul*, O. *kuḷa*, H. *kul* m., P. *kul* f., L. *kull* m. (< *kulyā*- ?), S. *kuru* m., G. *kuḷ* n., M. *kūl* n.—In many cmpds. it is obviously lw. fr. Sk.]

कुलक्षण *kulakṣaṇ*, pop. *kulacchin*, s. Unlucky mark, bad sign, evil omen; — adj. Having bad signs, etc., of evil omen, ominous; ugly; ill-tempered. [lw. Sk. *kulakṣaṇa-*.]

कुलङ्ग *kulaṅg*, s. A partic. kind of crane (bird). [lw. H. *kulaṅg* fr. Pers.]

कुलच्छिन् *kulacchin*, (pop.) v. *kulakṣaṇ*.

कुलटा *kulaṭā*, (l.) s. An unchaste woman, harlot. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुलत् *kulat*, s. An evil nature, wicked propensity (e.g. *us ko k° le us lāi dharma garna diena* his evil nature did not allow him to do good). [cmpd. *ku-* and *lat*.]

कुलवन्त *kulabanta*, or *kulvanta*, l. *kulavant*, adj. (f. -i, l. *kulavatī*) Of gentle birth, well-bred. [lw. Sk. *kulavat-*.]

कुलवती *kulavati*, (l.) f. of *kulavant* q.v.

कुलवन्त् *kulavant*, (l.) v. *kulabanta*.

कुलाइ *kulāi*, in *kelāi-kulāi* q.v.

कुलाइन *kulāin*¹, s. A household god, family god (= *kul-devatā*).

कुलाइन *kulāin*², s. Quinine. [lw. Eng.]

कुलाङ्गार *kulāṅgār*, s. One who is a disgrace to his family. [lw. Sk. *kulāṅgāra-* 'family firebrand'.]

कुलाचार *kulācār*, s. Caste duty. [lw. Sk. *kulācāra-*.]

कुलाचार्य *kulācārya*, s. Family priest. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुलि *kuli*, or *kulli*, s. Coolie, labourer, porter (contemptuously used for *bokne* or *bhāri bokne*). [lw. H. *qulī* fr. Ar.; — but see also Hobson-Jobson, s.v. *coolie*.]

कुलीन *kulin*, (l.) adj. Well-born, noble; — s. Aristocrat, nobleman; one of the highest sub-castes of Brāhmans. [lw. Sk. *kulīna-*.]

कुलो *kulo*, s. Any channel for water, drain, ditch, irrigation-channel; small stream, watercourse. [Sk. *kulyā* f. small river, ditch: Pk. *kullā* f.; K. *kōl* f. stream; Ku. *kūl* watercourse, *kulo* ditch.—P. *kūlh* f., L. *kūhl* f., S. *kūla* f. presuppose earlier \**kūlya-* (contam. with Sk. *kūlam* n. bank of a river? — Cf. S. *kūra* f. canal).]

कुल्-कुटुम्ब *kul-kuṭumba*, s. Family. [cmpd. *kul* and *kuṭumba*.]

कुक्कुलि *kulkuli*, s. Tickling. [cf. H. *kulkulī* f. giggling, itching.]

कुल्चनु *kulcanu*, vb. tr. To trample on, tread on; thresh. [metath. for *kuclanu*; H. *kucalnā*, P. *kucalṇā*; — cf. further B. *kūcāna* to break into small bits, O. *kuceibā*; P. *kūcṇā* to rub, *kucrā* broken to pieces (v.s.v. *kucinu*).]

कुल्चाउनु *kulcāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to be trodden on. [caus. of *kulcanu*.]

कुल्चिनु *kulcinu*, vb. intr. To be trodden out; — tr. To tread out. [pass. of *kulcanu*.]

कुल्थि *kulthi*, v. *kurthi*.

कुल्-देवता *kul-devatā*, or *-debatā* or *-deutā*, s. Family god. [lw. Sk. *kula-devatā*.]

कुल्-धर्म *kul-dharma*, s. Caste duty. [lw. Sk. *kula-dharma-*.]

कुल्-नाम *kul-nām*, s. Family name. [cmpd. *kul* and *nām*.]

कुल्-पति *kul-pati*, s. Head of a family. [lw. Sk. *kula-pati-*.]

कुल्-पित्र *kul-pitra*, s. Patriarch, ancestor. [cmpd. *kul* and *pitra*.]

कुल्फि *kulphi*, s. A cigarette-holder; — a mould for ices or jellies. [lw. H. *qulfi* fr. Pers.]

कुल्ल *kullā*, s. Gargling.—*k° garnu* to gargle.—*k° bāsnu*



to make a gurgling sound (of the bowels when hungry, e.g. *mero peṭa mā k° bāsi rahecha* my belly is gurgling from hunger). [cf. Ku. *kulnā* mouthwash; A. *kulkuliba* to gargle; B. O. *kuli* gargling, H. *kullā*, *kulkulā* m. Onom. in origin.—Doubtful conn. with Sk. *kavalah* m. mouthful, gargle (v.s.v. *kaulā*); — cf. Deś. *kulla*-m. throat.]

कुलि kulli, v. *kuli*.

कुलन्त kulvanta, v. *kulabanta*.

कुवचन् kuvacan, v. *kubacan*.

कुवलयापीड kuvalayāpīḍ, s. Name of a demon, who changed to an elephant was ridden by Kāṁsa and subsequently killed by Kṛṣṇa. [lw. Sk. *kuvalayapīḍa*-]

कुवा kuwā, s. A well, water-hole. [Sk. *kūpaḥ* m. hole, well: Pa. *kūpo* m., Pk. *kūva*-, *kūa*- m.; D. tir. *kuai*, gaw. *kuie* obl., gār. *koī*, tor. *kūī*; Ku. *kuwā* ditch; B. *kuyā* well, O. *kua*, H. *kūā* m., P. *kūā* m., G. *kuvo* m., M. *kuvā* m.—Connection is obscure and doubtful with the family of K. *khuh* m. well, WPah. bhad. *khūhā* m., P. L. *khūh* m., S. *khūhu* m., which perhaps belong to Rom. *xev*, *xyu* f. hole; H. P. *khoh* f. hole, cave, G. *kho* f. But the parallelism should be observed between Pa. *kūpo* well or mast: G. *kuvo* id., Sgh. *kuṁba* mast, and L. *khūhā* well or mast.]

कुवाइ kuwāi, v. *kuhāi*.

कुवाउनु kuwāunu, v. *kuhāunu*.

कुवाक्य kuvākya, v. *kubākya*.

कुवाच्य kuvācya, v. *kubācya*.

कुवास kuvās, v. *kubās*.

कुवेर kuver, v. *kuber*.

कुवेला kuvelā, v. *kubelā*.

कुश kuś, (l.) s. = *kus* q.v. [lw. Sk. *kuśa*-]

कुशल kuśal, pop. *kusal*, s. (emph. *kuśalai*) Prosperity, health, happiness; security, ease.—*kuśalai sita hunu* to be in good health.—*kuśal-chem* v.s.v.—*k° sita* good-bye.—*k° sodhnu* to greet; — adj. In good health. [lw. Sk. *kuśala*-]

कुशलता kuśalatā, (l.) s. Health, welfare, well-being. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुशले kuśale, v. *kusale*.

कुशल्-हेम् kuśal-chem, v. *chem-kuśal*.

कुशासन kuśāsan, s. A seat made of sacred *kuśa* grass. [lw. Sk. *kuśāsana*-]

कुशिल् kuśil, l. *kuśil*, adj. Discourteous, rude. [lw. Sk. *kuśila*- a bad character.]

कुष्ट kuṣṭa, v. *kuṣṭha*.

कुष्टि kuṣṭi, v. *kuṣṭhi*.

कुष्टि-रोग kuṣṭi-rog, s. Leprosy. [compd. *kuṣṭi* and *rog*.]

कुष्ट kuṣṭha, or *kuṣṭa*, s. Leprosy. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुष्टि kuṣṭhi, pop. *kuṣṭi* or *kuṣṭi*, l. -ī, s. Leprosy; — leper.—*kuṣṭi-rog* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *kuṣṭhin*- leper.]

कुस् kus<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) A partic. kind of grass, *Poa cynosuroides*, used in religious ceremonies.—*kusa ko bālo* a bracelet made of this grass. [Sk. *kuśāḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *kusa*- m.; B. *kuśā*, H. *kusā* m.]

कुस् kus<sup>2</sup>, in *kus birtā* freehold land given to Brāhmins, v.s.v. *birtā*.

कुसङ्ग kusaṅga, s. Evil company. [compd. *ku*- and *saṅga*.]

कुसङ्गत् kusaṅgat, adj. Keeping bad company. [compd. *ku*- and *saṅgat*.]

कुसङ्गति kusaṅgati, s. Bad company; — adj. Keeping bad company. [der. *kusaṅgat*.]

कुसमय kusamaya, pop. *kusamai*, s. Unseasonable time, wrong moment; bad time. [lw. Sk. *kusamaya*-]

कुसमै kusamai, (pop.) v. *kusamaya*.

कुसल् kusāl, (pop.) v. *kuśal*.

कुसले kusale, or *kuśale*, adj. In good health; — s. A person in good health.—*k° damāi* an individual of the *damāi* (tailor) caste. [der. *kuśal*.]

कुसलेई kusalei, s. = *kuśal* q.v.

कुसाइत् kuśait, s. Inauspiciousness; evil omen. [compd. *ku*- and *sait*.]

कुसाउरो kuśāuro, s. The chaff of mustard (used as fodder). [cf. G. *kuskā* f. rice-chaff, and for ending *kunāuro*.]

कुसारि kuśāri, s. Friendly talk, greeting (usu. *bhalā-kusāri*). [perh. < \**kuśala-kāra*- (cf. Sk. *kuśalam* n. welfare: Pa. *kusala*-); — very doubtful.]

कुसिल् kusil, v. *kuśil*.

कुसुण्डो kusuṇḍo, s. Name of a partic. tribe in Nepal; — a term of abuse for the so-called Rajputs of Nepal.

कुसुम् kusum<sup>1</sup>, (l.) s. Flower, blossom. [lw. Sk. *kusuma*-]

कुसुम् kusum<sup>2</sup>, s. A partic. kind of plant, *Baccaurea sapida*. —*k° ko boḥ* id. [Sk. *kusumbhaḥ* m. safflower: Pa. Pk. *kusumbham* n.; A. *kuhum*, Bi. *kusum*, *kosum* (< Sk. *kausumbhaḥ*), H. *kusum*, *kusumb*, *kusumbh* m., P. *kusumh*, *kusumbhā* m., S. *khuhumbo* m., G. *kasumbo* m., -ī f., M. *kusumb*, *kusumbā* m.]

कुसुमे kusume, adj. Yellow.—*k° phul* = *kusum* q.v. [der. *kusum*<sup>2</sup>.]

कुसो kuso, s. The sacred *kuśa* grass, *Poa cynosuroides*. [H. *kuśā* m.; — v.s.v. *kuś*<sup>1</sup>.]

कुस्टि kuṣṭi, pop. v. *kuṣṭhi*.

कुस्त kusta, adj. Full, complete (e.g. *k° bhāri* a full load).

कुस्ता-कुस्ति kustā-kusti, s. A wrestle, a bout of wrestling. [der. *kusti*.]

कुस्ति kusti, s. Wrestler.—*k° khelnu* to wrestle.—*kustā-kusti* v.s.v. [lw. H. *kuśā* fr. Pers.]

कुम्बभाव kuswabhāv, (l.) s. An evil disposition. [lw. Sk. *kusvabhāva*-]

कुम्बाद् kuswād, s. Bad taste; distaste. [compd. *ku*- and *swād*.]

कुहाड़ kuhāi, or *kucāi*, s. Rotting; rottenness. [der. *kukuru*<sup>1</sup>.]

कुहाड़नु kuhāunu, or *kucāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to rot. [caus. of *kukuru*<sup>1</sup>.]

कुहिरे kuhire, (old) v. *kuire*.

कुहिरो kuhiro, (old) v. *kuiro*.

कुह-कुह kuhu-kuhu, s. The cry of the cuckoo. [onom.]

कुहनु kuhunu<sup>1</sup>, or *kuhinu* or *kuinu*, vb. intr. (past tense *kuiyo*) To rot; become rotten; suppurate; — fall (as grain from the ear when stacked).—*kui jānu* id. [*kuthati*, cf. Sk. *kuthayati* stinks, *kothayati* causes to rot: Pa. *kuthati* boils, rots, *kuthito* boiled, putrid; Pk. *kuhāi* rots; — *kuthayati* survives in M. *kusṇē* to rot, *kusḍā* rotten; \**kothati* in Pk. *koha*-m. rotting; G. *kohvū* to rot, *koho* m. decay.—Uhlenbeck, Etym. Wb. der ai. Spr. s.v., connects Sk. *kuthita*- with *kuthate* (v.s.v. *kaṭi*<sup>2</sup>).]

कुहनु kuhunu<sup>2</sup>, or *kuinu*, s. (obl. -ā) Elbow. [Sk. *kaphonīh* m. f., cf. *kaphaudāh* m.: Pk. *kuiṇī* f.; Rom. *kuni* f., D. pash. *kunji*, *konei*, *kunji* (G. Morgensterne, Report p. 88), Sh. *ba-khāni* f. (*ba* < *bāhū*); K. *khōn* f. upper part of forearm; Ku. *kupaṇo* elbow, H. *kohnī* f., P. *kūhṇī*, *kohṇī* f.; — B. *koṇi*, *kunī* crooked-armed (?).]

कुहनेटो kuhuneṭo, old *kuhunyāto*, pop. *kuinyāto* or *kuineṭo*, s. Corner, turn in a road. [*kaphoni-vartman*- 'elbow-road' ?—See s.vv. *kuhunu*<sup>2</sup>, *bāto*.]

कुच kūc, (l.) v. *kuc*<sup>1</sup>.

कुप kūp, s. Cistern, deep well, pit; — (l.) = *kucā* q.v. [lw. Sk. *kūpa*-.]

कृतकृत्य kṛtakṛtya, (l.) adj. Gratified, satisfied, pleased. [lw. Sk. id.]

कृतघ्न kṛtaghna, (l.) s. A traitor, an ingrate. [lw. Sk. id. lit. 'destroying services'.]

कृतज्ञ kṛtajña, (l.) adj. Grateful. [lw. Sk. id.]

कृत-युग् kṛta-yug, (l.) s. The first of the four ages of the world, the golden age. [lw. Sk. *kṛta-yuga*- lit. 'the good age'.]

कृतार्थ kṛtārtha, (l.) adj. Successful, gratified. [lw. Sk. id. lit. 'having one's object accomplished'.]

कृती kṛtī, (l.) v. *kirtī*.

कृत्तिका kṛtikā, (l.) s. The third lunar mansion, the constellation of the Pleiades. [lw. Sk. id.]

कृत्य kṛtya, (l.) adj. To be done; practicable, feasible; right, proper; —s. A right, duty; need. [lw. Sk. id.]

कृत्रिम kṛtrim, (l.) adj. Artificial; feigned, forged, false. [lw. Sk. *kṛtrima*-.]

कृदन्त kṛdanta, (l.) s. A word ending in a *kṛt*-affix (i.e. an affix added to verbal roots to form nouns). [lw. Sk. id.]

कृपणी kṛpaṇī, (l.) v. *kirpaṇī*.

कृपा kṛpā, (l.) v. *kirpā*.

कृपाण् kṛpāṇ, (l.) s. Sword, scimitar. [lw. Sk. *kṛpāṇa*-.]

कृपाणी kṛpāṇī, (l.) s. Dagger, knife. [lw. Sk. id.]

कृपालु kṛpālu, (l.) v. *kirpālu*.

कृमि kṛmi, (l.) s. Worm, insect. [lw. Sk. id.]

कृश kṛś, (l.) adj. Thin, lean, emaciated; weak, feeble; small. [lw. Sk. *kṛśa*-.]

कृषक् kṛṣak, (l.) s. Ploughman, farmer. [lw. Sk. *kṛṣaka*-.]

कृषि kṛṣi, (l.) v. *kirkhi*.

कृषि-कर्म kṛṣi-karma, (l.) s. Husbandry, agriculture. [lw. Sk. *kṛṣi-karman*- 'work of ploughing'.]

कृष्ट kṛṣṭa, (l.) adj. Ploughed, tilled. [lw. Sk. id.]

कृष्ण kṛṣṇa<sup>1</sup>, pop. *kisna*, s. The god Kṛṣṇa. [lw. Sk. id.]

कृष्ण kṛṣṇa<sup>2</sup>, (l.) adj. (usu. in empds.) Black. [lw. Sk. id.]

कृष्णकलि kṛṣṇakali, s. A partic. kind of flower with a black centre surrounded by red petals, *Mirabilis jalapa* (?). [lw. Sk. lit. 'black-budded'.]

कृष्ण-पक्ष kṛṣṇa-pakṣa, s. The dark half of the lunar fortnight. [lw. Sk. id.]

कृष्ण-सर्प kṛṣṇa-sarpa, (l.) s. A cobra. [lw. Sk. id. lit. 'black snake'.]

कृष्णा kṛṣṇā, s. A name of Draupadī. [lw. Sk. id. lit. 'the dark one'.]

कृष्णागर kṛṣṇāgaru, s. A partic. kind of perfume made from aloe wood. [lw. Sk. *kṛṣṇāguru*- a black kind of aloe wood.]

कृष्णाजिन kṛṣṇājina, (l.) s. The skin of a black antelope, used as a seat during meditation and worship. [lw. Sk. *kṛṣṇājina*-.]

कृष्णाष्टमी kṛṣṇāṣṭhamī, s. = *janamaṣṭhamī* q.v.

के ke, old *kyā*, pron. What? — pronom. adj. What?, which?; — adv. Why?—*ke lai* why? [Sk. *kīm*: Ku. *ke*, H. *kyā*; — v.s.v. *ki*.]

केइ kei, or *kehi*, pron. Something; (with neg. or in questions) anything; — pronom. adj. (used with inanimate nouns) Some; (with neg. or in questions) any; — adv. At all.—*kei paṇi* anything; any.—*kei paṇi . . . na* nothing; none, no. [der. *ke*; — v.s.v. *koi*.]

(?) केगेनि kēgeni, s. *Crotalaria tetragona*.

केवरा kēwarā, or *kemrā* or *keuro* (?), s. A partic. kind of plant with a sweet-scented yellow flower, *Hedychium Gardneriana*.—*dud-k*<sup>o</sup> *Hedychium coronarium*.—*sun-k*<sup>o</sup> = *kēwarā*. [cf. B. *keuṛā*, H. *keuṛā* m., P. *keuṛā* m., S. *keṛo*, *keṛo*, *kelo* m. (v.s.v. *keṛo*<sup>2</sup>), G. *keṛdo* m., M. *keṛdā*; — extensions with MI. -*ḍa*- of Sk. *ketakaḥ* m.: Pa. *ketako* m., Pk. *keaa*- m.; Sgh. *kē*.]

केका kekā, (l.) s. The cry of a peacock. [lw. Sk. id.]

केजी kejo, s. A partic. kind of plant growing on the higher hills, with a thick stalk, and sprouts which, sweet when young and bitter when old, are eaten as pickle.

केटि keṭi, s. Girl; slave-girl; kept-woman, mistress, prostitute.—*k° māṅga jānu* to go in search of a girl for marriage. [Ku. *keṭi* daughter; — f. of *keṭo*.]

केटो keṭo, s. Boy; servant.—*keṭā keṭi* boys and girls, children. [Ku. *keṭo* son.]

केटाँलि keṭauli, s. Infancy, childhood.—*k° umar* id. [der. *keṭo*.]

केटाँलेई keṭaulei, s. = *keṭauli* q.v.

केतकि ketaki, s. Name of a plant from which fibre is obtained. [lw. Sk. *ketakī* f. *Pandanus odoratissimus*? — cf. *kettuke*.]

केतु ketu, s. Comet. [lw. Sk. id.]

केतुके kettuke, v. *kettuke*.

केतुके kettuke, or *ketuke*, s. Name of a plant from which fibre is obtained, aloe? [cf. *ketaki*.]

केदार kedār, s. Name of a mountain in Himālaya which is a place of pilgrimage for Hindus.—*kedār-nāth* an epithet of Śiva, Lord of Kedār. [lw. Sk. *keḍāra*.]

केन्द्र kendra, (l.) s. The centre of a circle. [lw. Sk. *kendra*- fr. Gk. *κέντρον*.]

केप् kep, s. The cap used for exploding the charge in a muzzle-loading gun. [lw. Eng. *cap*.]

केमरा kemarā, v. *kēwarā*.

केम्रा kemrā, v. *kēwarā*.

केर् ker, s. in *ker-kār* q.v. [cf. *kernu*.]

केरा kerā, s. pl. (but often used as sg.) of *kero*<sup>2</sup> q.v.

केराउ kerāu, or *kerau*, s. Pea.—*k° ko koso* pea-pod. [cf. Sk. *kalāyaḥ* m. a sort of pea: Pa. Pk. *kalāya*- m.; K. *kara* m. *Pisum sativum*, A. B. *kalāi* pulse; O. *kaḷā-mug* *Phaseolus max*, *kaḷā-sim* *Dolichos ensiformoides* (unless < Sk. *kālakaḥ*); Bi. *karāi* *Phaseolus Roxburghii*, *kerāw* *Pisum sativum*; H. *kalāi* f. pulse, *kirāw* m. *Pisum arvense*.]

केराउनु kerāunu, vb. tr. To strike out.—*nām k°* (mil.) to take one's discharge. [P. *kirāuṇā* to pour down; — v. *kernu*.]

केरि kerī<sup>1</sup>, in *k° bhēro* the leader of a flock of sheep.

केरि kerī<sup>2</sup>, v. *kyāre*.

केरो kero<sup>1</sup>, s. Stick, twig, in *pāt-kerā* q.v. [Ku. *keṭo* (pl. *kyāṛā*) thin stick; Bi. *kerā* small bundle of crop given to blacksmith, carpenter, barber and washerman at the division.]

केरो kero<sup>2</sup>, s. Plaintain, banana; — (vulg.) *membrum virile*.—(obsc.) *k° khānu* to be enjoyed by a man (of a woman). On this account the obl. or pl. form *kerā* is usually employed in the meaning of banana, even in the sg.—*kerā ko kāgyo* bunch of plaintains. [lw. EH. or Bi. *kerā* m.; cf. Ku. *kelo*, A. B. *kalā*, Bi. *kerā*, H. P. *kelā* m., S. *kelho* m., *keviro* m. plaintain-tree; G. *keḷ* f. the plant, *keḷū* n. the fruit, M. *keḷ*, *keḷi* f., *keḷē* n., Sgh.

*kesel*, *kehel*.—The exact relationship of these with Sk. Pa. *kadalī* f.: Pk. *kayalī*, *kaalī* f. is not clear. These would be regularly represented by the forms of A. B. H. P. M. and perhaps Ku., but not by that of G. Both this and the previously mentioned, except B., would regularly represent the other Pk. form, *kelī* f., *kelo* m., which is not derivable from Sk. *kadalī*. J. Przyluski (MSL. xxii p. 206) shows that *kadalī* is lw. fr. Austro-Asiatic \**li* preceded by the two prefixes *ka-* *ta-*. This in the list given appears with either suffix. Can Pk. *kelī* represent Austro-Asiatic \**ka-li*? For Sgh. W. Geiger's explanation (Etym. Sgh. p. 27), that *-s-* is analogical, is unlikely; rather it represents a different form of the original. In S. *-lh-* can represent MI. *-ll-*; but *keviro* is altogether aberrant: there has perhaps been confusion of the names for the plaintain and the tree *Pandanus odoratissimus*, which in other IA. languages has forms corresponding to S. *keviro* (v.s.v. *kēwarā*), while in S. among other names it is called *kelo* and *kero*, which latter corresponds phonetically with the names for plaintain elsewhere.]

केरौ kerāu, v. *kerāu*.

केर-कार ker-kār, s. Cross-examination. [v. *ker*.]

केर्नु kernu, vb. tr. To cross out. [cf. P. *kerṇā* to pour, scatter; — < \**kerayati*, cf. Sk. *kirāti* scatters? — v. *ukerā*.]

केलाइ kelāi, s. Cleaning, sifting.—*kelāi-kulāi* v.s.v. [der. *kelāunu*.]

केलाइ-कुलाइ kelāi-kulāi, s. Cleaning, sifting.—*k° garnu* to clean. [redup. of *kelāi* ?]

केलाउनु kelāunu, vb. tr. To sift, cull; remove impurities from (only of solids).—*kurā k°* to sift matters.—*cāwal k°* to sift and clean rice. [Sk. *dhātup. kelayati* throws, lit. makes jump up and down (?), cf. *kelati* trembles, *keḷiḥ* m. f. sport: Pk. *kelāi* cleans; B. *kelānu* to strip off; H. *kilānā*, *kirānā* to winnow; S. *kerānu*, *kerāṇu* to throw down.]

केवल keval, (l.) adv. Only. [lw. Sk. *kevala*.]

केग् keś, (l.) s. = *kes* q.v. [lw. Sk. *keśa*.]

केग् केस keśab, pop. *kesab*, l. *keśav*, s. An epithet of Kṛṣṇa. [lw. Sk. *keśava*.]

केग् केसर keśar, v. *kesar*.

केग् केसे keśe, v. *kese*.

केस् kes, l. *keś*, s. The hair of the head.—*k° ughānu* to let down the hair as a sign of mourning.—*k° ko khop parāi* bunch of hair brushed up.—*k° kornu* to comb the hair.—*k° chorinu* the hair to be let down in mourning.—*k° jhānu* to comb the hair.—*k° phukānu* to let down the hair in mourning.—*k° sikā pānu* to put up the hair in a bunch at the back of the head.—*gūḷuke k°* curly hair.—*jūlpe k°* hair worn long.—*darro k°* bristling hair.—

*pākeko* or *phuleko* *k°* grey hair.—Phr. *nuhāūdakheri k° na jharos* a form of blessing used by beggars. [Sk. *keśaḥ* m. hair of the head, *keśyaḥ* suitable for the hair, *kaiśikaḥ* fine as hair, *kaiśyam* n. a head of hair : Pa. Pk. *kesa-* m.; Rom. *keś* m. silk (?); K. *kīh* f. the hair pulled out in combing; WPah. *rām. keś* hair, *ḍoḍ. ke*, B. *keś*, O. *keśa*, H. *kes* m., P. *kes* m. (< *kaiśyam* or lw. ?); L. *kes* m. indigo-dye for hair (< *keśya-*); S. *kesu* m. hair (< *kaiśyam* or lw. ?), G. *keś* m. pl., M. *kes*, *kēs*, Sgh. *kehē*, *kē*; — Kaf. waig. *kēc* hair, *dameli kyēc* (Morg.).]

केसव् kesab, v. *keśav*.

केसर kesar, or *keśar*, s. Saffron. [lw. Sk. *kesara-* *Rottleria tinctoria*.]

केसे kese, or *keśe*, adj. Long-haired. [der. *kes*.]

केस्रो kesro, s. Piece cut from a fruit; a pig or quarter of an orange or similar fruit.

केहि kehi, v. *kei*.

कै kai, (old and in letters) postp. To, for (= *lāi*). [cf. H. *ke*, Braj *kahi*; — v.s.v. *ko*<sup>2</sup>.]

कै kai, v. *kahi*.

कैचि kaici, s. Scissors; shears. [lw. H. *gaicī* fr. Ar.]

कैजल् kajal, or *kaidal*, s. The name of a small tree whose bark is used as a medicine for diarrhoea, *Bischoffia javanica*.

कैटे kaite, s. A bubo, a swelling.

कैङो kairo, s. The young fruit of a pumpkin (e.g. *pharsi ko k°*). [< *\*kūhiṇḍa-*, cf. Pk. *kūhaṇḍa-*, v.s.v. *kubhiṇḍo*.]

कैष् kaiṭh, or *kaiṭ*, s. (obl. -a) The wood-apple tree, *Feronia elephantum*, and its fruit. [Sk. *kapittha-* m. n. : Pa. *kapittha-*, *kapittha-* m. n., Pk. *kavittha-*, *kavittha-*; O. *kaitha*, H. *kaith*, *kaithā* m., dak. *kawīṭ* m., S. *kawīṭu* m., M. *kavāṭh* f. n.; — derivation fr. *\*kapi-stha-* 'monkey-tree' explains variation of dental with cerebral, cf. Sk. *kapiṣṭhala-* n. (: H. *Kaithal*) beside *kapiṣṭhala-* m.]

कैदल् kaidal, v. *kaijal*.

कैया kaiyā, s. Moneylender; a Marwari trader and moneylender. [lw., cf. H. *kāiyā* m. miser ?]

कैया kaiyā, v. *kāiyā*.

कैयु kaiyū, v. *kāiyū*.

कैट् kaiṭ, s. (obl. -a) = *kaith* q.v.

कैड् kaid, s. (obl. -a or *kaid*) Prison; confinement; control. [lw. H. *qaid* fr. Ar.]

कैदि kaidi, s. Prisoner. [lw. H. *qaidī*, v.s.v. *kaid*.]

कैदि-कुप् kaidi-kup, s. Prison, dungeon. [cmpd. *kaidi* and *kup* ?]

कैफत् kaiphat, (pop.) v. *kaiphiyat*.

कैफियत् kaiphiyat, pop. *kaiphat*, s. A defect. [lw. H. *kaifīyat* quality, fr. Pers. Ar.]

कैवल्य kaibalya, v. *kaivalya*.

कैयु kaiyū, adj. Several; many, numberless. [Sk. *katipayé* several ?—v. *kai*.]

कैरन् kairan, v. *kahiran*.

कैरन् kairhan, v. *kahiran*.

कैलास् kailās, s. The mountain on which the gods dwell; esp. the location of the heavens of Śiva and Kuvera. [lw. Sk. *kailāsa-*.]

कैले kaile, or *kahile* or *kailhe*, interrog. adv. When ?—*kaile kaile* sometimes.—*k° . . . na* never.—*k° pani* ever.—*k° pani hoina* never.—*k° samma* how long ? [pronom. stem *ka-* (v.s.v. *ko*), suffix *-le* (v.s.v. *uile*).]

कैलेइ kailei, adv. Ever.—*kailei . . . na* never. [der. *kaile*; — v.s.v. *koi*.]

कैले-कहिँ kaile-kahī, adv. Now and then, from time to time. [cmpd. *kaile* and *kahī*.]

कैलो kailo, adj. Greyish (esp. of eyes). [Sk. *kapilāḥ* brown : Pa. *kapilo*, Pk. *kavila-*; P. *kailā* grey, L. *kēlā*; S. *kerī* f. white spot in a horse's eye; Sgh. *kiṃbul* tawny (?); — but cf. also H. *kairā* light-blue or grey (of eyes); P. *kairā* yellow-eyed, M. *kairā*.]

कैल्हे kailhe, v. *kaile*.

कैल्हेइ kailhei, v. *kailei*.

कैवल्य kaivalya, or *kaibalya*, (l.) s. Eternal emancipation (i.e. the release of the soul from further transmigration); complete absorption of the soul in Brahma. [lw. Sk. id.]

को ko<sup>1</sup>, interrog. pron. and adj. (animate dir. sg. *ko*, obl. sg. *kas*, also *kal* before *le* and *lāi*; dir. pl. *ko* and *kunharu*, obl. pl. *kun* and *kunharu*; — inanimate dir. and obl. sg. and plur. *ke*) Who ?, which ?, what ?. [Sk. *kāḥ* : Pa. Pk. *ko*; Rom. arm. syr. *ke* what ?; D. kho. *kā* who ?, tir. *kī* what ?, *ke* who ?, gaw. *kī* what ?; Sh. *kō* who ?, K. *kō* (in *kō-zana* who knows ?); B. O. *ke* who ?, anyone; Braj *ko* who ?; P. *ko* anyone; S. *ko* m., *kā* f. who ?; G. *ko* anyone; Sgh. *kavda* who ? — v.s.v. *kun*.]

को ko<sup>2</sup>, genitival affix, declinable as an adjective (obl. *kā*, f. *ki*). [cf. Ku. *ko*, Bi. *ke*, H. *kā*; — < Sk. *kṛtāḥ* done ?]

कोइ koi, or *kohi*, pron. (animate obl. sg. *kasai*, obl. pl. *kunai*, *kunaiharu*; inanimate *kei*) Some one, any one; — pronom. adj. Some, any.—*koi . . . na* no one; none. [Sk. *kās cit*, gen. *kāsya cit* : Pa. *koci*, gen. *kassaci*; WPah. cur. *koī*, Ku. *koī*, B. *kei*, O. *kehi*, H. *koī*, *kehū*, obl. *kisī*, P. *koī*, L. *koī* m., *kā* f., *keī* pl., *kahī* obl. sg., G. *koī*; Sgh. *kisi* pl. (< *kēcit*); — *-h-*, where it occurs in the dir. sg., seems to have been inserted to avoid hiatus.—Further K. *kūh* (?), obl. *kaīsi*.—See Add.]

कोइरालो koirālo, or *koirālu*, s. Name of a tree, *Bauhinia variegata* (= *caite phul*); — a large kind of bird like an owl; — (pl. *koirālā*) a *thar* of Brāhmans.—*kālo* *k°*

Bauhinia macrostachya. [Ku. *kwerālu* a wild tree ; — cf. Sk. lex. *kūddālah* m. Bauhinia variegata.—See Add.]  
 कोइला koilā, s. Charcoal; coal.—*dhūgā koilā* coal. [pl. of \**koilo*, cf. Ku. *kvelo*, O. *koilā*, Bi. *koelā*, H. *koilā* m., P. *koilā*, *kolā* m., L. *koilā* f., S. *koilo* m., G. *koyalo* m.; — O. Bi. S. G. with -*l-* indicate MI. \**koilla-*; cf. Sk. lex. *kokilah* m. lighted coal : Deś. *koilā* f.]  
 कोइलि koili, s. Cuckoo, Cuculus indicus. [Sk. *kokilah* m., -ā f. : Pa. *kokilo* m., Pk. *koila* m.; O. *koili*, H. *koil* f., P. *koil* f., S. *koila* f., G. *koyal* f., M. *koil*, *koil* f., Sgh. *kovullā* m., *kevilli* f.; — O. S. G. indicate MI. \**koilla-*, but the second M. form rests upon *koila-*. The word is in origin onomatopoeic.]  
 कोएल् koel, s. = *koili* q.v. [lw. H. id.]  
 कोकले kokale, or *kokole*, s. A partic. kind of bird. [der. *kokoholo* ?]  
 कोकिल् kokil, (l.) s. = *koili* q.v. [lw. Sk. *kokila-*]  
 कोकै kokai, s. Nail, in *kokai kātī* tacks, small nails. [emph. of \**koko*; — cf. H. P. *kokā* m. small nail, S. *koko* m.; — Kaf. ashk. *kokā*.]  
 कोकी koko, s. Cocoa. [lw. Eng.]  
 कोकोले kokole, v. *kokale*.  
 कोकोहोलो kokoholo, s. Uproar; the noise of weeping, lamentation (= *koholo*).—*k° macāunu* to cry aloud. [onom.; — cf. *kakahalo*.]  
 कोक्याउनु kokkyāunu, v. *kokyāunu*.  
 कोक्याउनु kokyāunu, or *kokkyāunu*, vb. intr. To taste pungent.—*kokyāune* pungent.  
 कोक्रो kokro, s. A basket for carrying a baby, carried on the back and supported by a thong round the forehead; cradle. [Ku. *kokro*.]  
 कोक्-शास्त्र kok-śāstra, s. Name of a treatise, originally in Sanskrit, on the art of love, ascribed to a Paṇḍit Koka. [lw. Sk. *koka-śāstra-*.]  
 कोख kokh, s. (obl. -a) Womb.—*k° mārnu* to make sterile (by witchcraft).—*ekai kokha ko* of the same mother. [Sk. *kaukṣaḥ* abdominal, cf. *kukṣīḥ* m. side, belly : Pk. *koccha* n. belly; Rom. *koc* knee; K. *kōch* m. belly; WPah. *cam. khokh* bosom; B. *kōkh* belly, H. *kokh* m. f., P. *kokh* m.; G. *kosan* f. side below ribs; — Sk. *kukṣīḥ* : Pa. *kucchi* f. belly, womb, Pk. *kucchi*, *kukchi* f.; D. kal. *kuch* belly, pash. *kūch*; K. *kōch* f. lap; P. *kukkh* f. belly, *kucch* f. hiding-place; L. *kuchir* f. carrying a child astride the hip; S. *kukhi* f. waist; G. *kukh* f. belly, M. *kūs* f., Sgh. *kis*, *kus*; — Kaf. ashk. *kūc* middle.—See *kokhi*, *kokho*.]  
 कोखि kokhi, s. Womb, in *kokhi ko ghā* or *ghāu* darling child. [v. *kokh*.]  
 कोखो kokho, s. The side of the body up to the armpit; side, flank. [v. *kokh*.]  
 कोगटि kogati, s. A partic. kind of yellow cloth used

as a material for dress and much prized by middle-class people.  
 कोचा-कोच् kocā-koc, s. Overcrowding, congestion. [v. *kocnu*.]  
 कोचार्नु kocārnu, vb. tr. To thrust. [cf. *kocnu*, *kucnu*.]  
 कोचेल्नु kocelnu, vb. tr. To mix up, stir up (solids with liquids, so as to make, e.g., a disgusting mess of food).—*pāni k°* to stir up water so that it becomes muddy. [cf. *kocnu*.]  
 कोच्नु koenu, vb. tr. To thrust, force into.—*koci rākhnu* to force (a thing) upon anyone.—*mukha mā lugā koci rākhnu* to gag. [H. *kocnā* to pierce, rip; G. *kocvū* to pierce; — v. *kocārnu*, *kucinu*.]  
 कोच्वान् kocwān, (Darj.) s. Coachman, jockey.—*k° keṭāharu* jockeys. [lw. Eng.]  
 कोजागर् kojāgar, (l.) v. *kojāgrat*.  
 कोजाग्रत् kojāgrat, s. The night of the full moon after the Durgā-pūjā, spent in festivity in honour of the goddess Lakṣmī who, descending on that night and saying ' *ko jāgaraḥ* who is awake ? ', promised wealth to all who were awake. [lw. Sk. *kojāgara-*, contam. *rāt* ?]  
 कोजानि kojāni, adv. Perhaps. [Sk. *kó jānāti* : Pk. *ko jānei*; — cf. *kunni*.]  
 कोट koṭ, s. Coat. [lw. Eng.]  
 कोटि koṭi, s. A crore, ten millions. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 कोटेरो koṭero, s. A partic. kind of small bird.  
 कोट्याउनु koṭṭyāunu, v. *koṭṭyāunu*.  
 कोट्याउनु koṭṭyāunu, or *koṭṭyāunu*, vb. tr. To prick, pierce, scratch; draw attention by scratching or touching. [Pa. *koṭṭeti* beats, cuts, kills, Pk. *koṭṭijjamāṇa-* (v.s.v. *kuṭnu*): Ku. *koṭṭyāno* to dig up land with a hoe; Sgh. *koṭanu* to dig, bruise. Cf. also *koṭranu*, *kornu*.]  
 कोटा-मोचे koṭhā-moce, s. House-servant. [compd. *koṭho* and *moce*.]  
 कोटि koṭhi<sup>1</sup>, s. A black mark on the skin, a mole. [Sk. *kaustham* n. leprosy : A. *kuṭh* leprosy; B. *koṭh* a kind of leprosy; H. *koṭh* m. a kind of leprosy with large round spots; G. *koṭh* m. speckled snake; — v.s.v. *kor*<sup>1</sup>.]  
 कोटि koṭhi<sup>2</sup>, s. A large house, a bungalow; — a shop; — a brothel; — (Tarai) a chamber made of mud and chaff for storing rice. [Sk. *koṣṭhikā* f. : Pk. *koṭhiā* f.; K. *kuṭh*<sup>2</sup> f. granary; WPah. pāḍ. *kuṭhī* house, A. B. *kuṭhi*, O. *koṭhi*, H. *koṭhī* f.; P. *koṭhi* f. large house, brothel; L. S. G. M. *koṭhī* f. house; — v.s.v. *koṭho*.]  
 कोटे koṭhe, adj. Covered with a design of small squares or spots, spotted, check. [der. *koṭhi*<sup>1</sup>.]  
 कोटो koṭho, s. Chamber, room.—*koṭhā-moce*.—*jaisi-koṭhā* v.s.vv. [Sk. *koṣṭha-* m. stomach, n. granary, *koṣṭhakam* n. treasury, *koṣṭhikā* f. pan : Pa. *koṭho* m. stomach, *koṭham*, *koṭhakaṁ* n. storehouse, Pk. *koṭha-* n.;

K. *kuṭh* m. room; Ku. *koṭho* large house; A. B. *kuṭhi* granary, factory; O. *koṭhā* large house; H. *koṭhā* m. granary; P. *koṭṭhā* m. belly, granary; L. *koṭhā* m. house, *koṭhī* f. heart, large house; S. *koṭho* m. large room; G. *koṭho* m. belly, granary, M. *koṭhā* m.; Sgh. *koṭa* storehouse; — v. *koṭhi*<sup>2</sup>, *koṭhri*.]

कोट्टि koṭṭhi, s. Small room, garret. [K. *kūṭhā* f. small room, Ku. *koṭheṣī*, H. P. L. *koṭhri* f.; — v.s.v. *koṭho*.]

कोड़ koṛ, v. *kor*<sup>1</sup>.

कोड़ि koṛi, v. *kori*<sup>1</sup>.

कोढ़ koṛh, v. *kor*<sup>1</sup>.

कोढ़ि koṛhi, v. *kori*<sup>1</sup>.

कोत् kot, s. Guardroom, prison; police station; — (mil.) guardroom, bell of arms; — the military Council Chamber in Kathmandu where Gagansing and other chiefs were murdered by Jangbahadur in 1846. — *kot-hawalḍār* (mil.) pay havildar. — *paharā-k°* v.s.v. [lw. Eng. *quarter* ?]

कोते kote, s. The headman among baggage porters or coolies. [der. *kot* ?]

कोत्रनु kotranu, vb. tr. To scratch. [G. *kotarvū* to carve, dig. — Cf. *koṭyāunu*, *khotar*.]

कोत्वान् kotwāl, s. Chief of police. [lw. H. *kotwāl*.]

कोत्वानि kotwāli, s. A police post. [lw. H. *kotwāli* fr. Pers.]

कोथि kothi, s. The silver ornamentation on the bottom of a khukri sheath. [cf. Pk. *kottha*- n. belly, *kotthala*- m. granary, bag; B. *kuthli* bag, H. *kothlā* m., S. *kothirī* f., G. *kothlo* m., M. *kothlā* m.; — or der. *kotho*.]

कोथो kotho, s. The shoot of a plant or tree; an opening bud. [H. *koth* m. corn in the ear; — cf. *kothi*.]

कोदालि kodāli, s. Mattock (larger than *koḍālo*, but short-handled, used in wet cultivation of rice); — a pop. name for the letter *t*. [H. *kudālī* f., L. *kodali* f., G. *koḍālī* f., M. *kudlī* f.; — v.s.v. *koḍālo*.]

कोदालो koḍālo, s. Mattock (smaller than *koḍālī*, but with long handle, used in ordinary dry cultivation). — *cāde k°* a mattock with a crescent-shaped edge. [*< \*kauddāla-*; — cf. Sk. lex. *kūddālaḥ* m. mountain-ebony (v.s.v. *koirālo*), *kuddāla*- m. n. spade, hoe, *kauddālaḥ* made of *kuddāla*-wood: B. A. *koḍāl* mattock, O. *koḍāla*, L. *koḍāl* m., S. *koḍari* f., G. *koḍālo* m.; — Pa. *kuddālo*, *kuddāla*ko m., Pk. *kuddāla*-, *koddāla*- m.; Bi. *kudār* m., H. *kudāl* m., P. *kudāl*, *kudālā* m., M. *kudāl* m., *kudāl* f., *kudlā* m.; Sgh. *kudalu*. — Cf. also Sk. *uddālaḥ* m. the tree *Cordia myxa* (v.s.v. *oḍāl*) and Sgh. *udālla* mattock.]

कोदो kodo, s. A small edible grain, Eleusine indica. [Sk. *koḍravaḥ* m. *Paspalum scrobiculatum*: Pk. *koddava*-, *kuddava*- m.; K. *kudur* m., Ku. B. *kodo*, H. *kodo*, *koḍō* m., P. *koḍrā*, *kodo*, *koḍā* m., S. *koḍirī* f.; — G. *kodro* m.,

M. *koḍrū* m. seem to be influenced by Sk., or to be lw. fr. a NW. dialect which preserves *dr*.]

कोनि koni, v. *kunni*.

कोप् kop, s. Anger. [lw. Sk. *kopa*-.]

कोप् कोपर kopar, s. Scratching. [cf. *koparnu*.]

कोपरा koparā, s. A pan (usually of brass) used either to hold water for washing hands, feet and face, or to defecate or urinate in. [M. *koprā* m. a small iron cooking-pot.]

कोपर्नु koparnu, vb. tr. To scratch with the nails.

कोपि kopi, v. *gobi*.

कोपिलो kopilo, s. Bud; shoot; spray. — *k° lāgnu* a bud to appear. [Sk. *kuṭmala*-, *kuḍmala*- adj. full of buds, m. n. bud: Pk. *kumṭala*- m. n.; H. *kopal*, *kōpal* m. opening bud; G. *kōpaḥ* n., *kōpḥo* m. new sprout. — If *kuṭmala*- is an adj. formed with suffix *-la*- fr. *\*kuṭma*-, *\*kuḍma*-, the latter may be represented in M. *kōb*, *kōbo* m. young shoot.]

कोपी kopī, (l.) adj. Angry. [lw. Sk. *kopin*-.]

कोपे kope, adj. Angry. [der. *kop*.]

कोप्चा-कोप्चि kopcā-kopci, s. Irregular ground broken up by ravines. [empd. *kopco* and *kopci*.]

कोप्चि kopci, s. A small recess. — *kopcā-k°* v.s.v. [v.s.v. *kopco*.]

कोप्चे kopce, adj. Having irregular features (esp. of children). [der. *kopco*.]

कोप्चो kopco<sup>1</sup>, s. Recess, cove. — *kopcā-kopci* v.s.v. — *kunā kopcā* creeks and corners. [cf. *kopi*.]

कोप्चो kopco<sup>2</sup>, adj. Small and narrow (e.g. *k° ghar*); — recessed; curved, crooked; — s. A person with prominent forehead and chin. [same as *kopco*<sup>1</sup> ?]

कोप्च्याउनु kopcyāunu, vb. tr. To make curved. [der. *kopco*<sup>2</sup>.]

कोप्च्याउनु koplyāunu, vb. tr. To swallow greedily, gobble up. [onom. — cf. *kuplukka*.]

कोवि kovi, v. *gobi*.

कोमल् komal, adj. Soft, tender. [lw. Sk. *komala*-.]

कोयो koyo, s. Stone or kernel of a fruit. [cf. H. *koṭyā* m. the pulp of a jack-fruit.]

कोर kor<sup>1</sup>, or *korh* or *koṛh* or *koṛ*, s. (obl. -a) Leprosy. — *seto kor* white leprosy (= *mahāroḡ*). [Sk. *kūṣṭham* n. leprosy, *kaṣṭhikaḥ* leprous, *koṭham* n. leprosy: Pa. *kuṭṭham* n., Pk. *koḍham* n.; B. *kuṛ*, O. *koṛha*, H. P. *koṛh* m.; L. *koḥṛā-kirṛā* m. chameleon; S. *koṛhu* m. leprosy, G. M. *koḍh* m. n. — Forms with MI. *-tṭh-* occur in N. *koṭhi* (q.v.); Pk. *kuṭṭha*- n. leprosy; A. *kuṭh*; B. *koṭh* a species of leprosy or ringworm, H. *koṭh* m.; G. *koṭh* m. a snake with a speckled back. — The name of the plant *Costus speciosus* *kūṣṭha*- m. n. shows the same differentiation: Pa. *kuṭṭha*-; K. *kōṭh* f., B. *kuṛ*, H. *kuṭ* m., S. *kuṭhu* m. — v. *kori*.]

कोर kor<sup>2</sup>, s. Scratching, in *korā-kor*, *kor-kār* qq.v. [v. *kornu*.]  
 कोरड़ा *korāṛā*, v. *korāṛā*.  
 कोरलि *korali*, or *koroli*, s. Heifer; filly.—*k° sāṭo garnu* to marry one's son and daughter to the daughter and son of another; to give tit for tat (= *sāṭo garnu*). [cf. *koralo*.]  
 कोरलो *koralo*, or *korolo*, s. Calf; foal. [cf. *koro* ?]  
 कोरा *korā*, v. *koro*.  
 कोरा-कोर *korā-kor*, s. Scratching. [v. *kornu*.]  
 कोरान *korān*, s. The Qur'an. [lw. H. fr. Ar.]  
 कोरि *kori*<sup>1</sup>, or *korhi* or *koṛhi* or *koṛi*, s. Leper.—*kori-khānā* v.s.v. [Sk. *kuṣṭhin-*, *kausthikaḥ*: Pa. *kutthin-*, Pk. *kutthi-*; Ku. *koṛi*, A. *kuthiyā*, B. *kuṛiyā*, O. H. *koṛhī*, P. *koṛhā*, S. *koṛhyo*, G. *koḍhiyū*, M. *koḍi*; — v.s.v. *kor*.]  
 कोरि *kori*<sup>2</sup>, or *kuri*, s. A score, a twenty. [cf. A. *kuri*, B. *kuṛi*, O. *koṛie*, H. S. *koṛī* f., M. *koḍī* f.—Possibly < Sk. *koṭiḥ* f. highest point: Pk. *koḍī* f.; M. *koḍī* f. height or depth; but it is more likely to have been borrowed together with the system of counting by scores from Austro-Asiatic, see J. Przyluski, *Rocznik Or.* iv p. 230 ff.]  
 कोरि-खाना *kori-khānā*, s. Leper asylum. [compd. *kori*<sup>1</sup> and *khānā*.]  
 कोरे *kore*, in *māṭi-kore* q.v. [v. *kornu*.]  
 कोरेसी *korēso*, v. *koryāso*.  
 कोरो *koro*, adj. Raw.—*korā bānu* to sit fasting at a time of mourning with thread wound round the place of sitting (?). [K. *kōra* dry, rough, unused, Ku. *koro*, B. O. H. P. L. *korā*, S. *koro*, G. *korū*, M. *korā*.]  
 कोर-कार *kor-kār*, s. Scratching, scribbling. [redup. of *kor*.]  
 कोको *korko*, (W.) s. A large conical basket for carrying on the back (= *kokro* q.v.).  
 कोर्नु *kornu*, vb. tr. To scratch.—*kapāl k°* to comb the hair. [there are two families of words to either of which the forms of N. and A. may belong:—(1) Sk. *koṭayati* breaks in pieces, tears asunder (cf. Pa. *koṭṭeti* pounds, v.s.v. *koṭṭānu*): A. *koriba* to hoe; B. *koṛā* to dig or pierce; O. *koṛi* mattock; H. *koṛnā* to scrape out; — (2) MI. \**kor-*, cf. Sk. *koritaḥ* scraped up: A. *koriba* (as above); B. *korā* to scrape, O. *koribā*; H. P. *kornā* to dig out; G. *korvū* to bore a hole, M. *koṛṇē*.]  
 कोझाँसो *koryāso*, or *korēso*, s. A culinary instrument for scraping radishes. [der. *kornu*.]  
 कोझाक्-कोझाक् *koryāk-koryāk*, s. The sound of scratching or of gnawing raw vegetables; — adj. Rough. [cf. *kornu*.]  
 कोर्रा *korāṛā*, or *korāṛā*, s. Whip, lash, scourge.—*k° lānu* and *k° le hānu* to flog. [cf. B. *koṛā*, O. *korāṛā*, H. *koṛā*, *koṛā*, *koṛṛā* m., P. *korāṛā* m., G. *koṛḍo*, M. *koṛḍā* m.; — poss. conn. with the family of *kornu* q.v.]

कोर्लनु *korlanu*, vb. tr. To hatch. [cf. *korali*.]  
 कोह *korh*, v. *kor*<sup>1</sup>.  
 कोहि *korhi*, v. *kori*<sup>1</sup>.  
 कोल् *kol*, s. (obl. -a) Oil-press. [cf. Deś. *kolhuo* m. sugar-cane press; H. *kolhū* m. oil or sugar press, P. *kolhū*, *kolhār* m., S. *kolū* m., G. *kohlū* m.]  
 कोलाहल् *kolāhal*, s. Uproar, shouting. [lw. Sk. *kolāhala*.]  
 कोल्टा-पाल्टि *kolṭā-pālṭi*, s. Getting out of the way, evasion.—*k° lāgnu* to evade, to get out of the way (e.g. *guru lāi dekhera celo k° lāgcha*). [cf. *kolṭo*.]  
 कोल्टे *kolṭe*, adj. Lying on the side.—*k° sutnu* to sleep lying on one's side. [der. *kolṭo*.]  
 कोल्टो *kolṭo*, s. Side; bend in a road; creek, bay.—*olṭā-kolṭā* v.s.v.—*kolṭā-pālṭi* v.s.v.—*k° pāri* on the other side.—*debre k° sutnu* to sleep on the left side. [extension of \**kol* ?—Cf. H. *kol* m. hollow, creek, passage; M. *kol* m. creek.—Possibly connected with Sk. *kroḍḍhī* m. breast, bosom, flank, lap, hollow: Pk. *kola*-m., Rom. eur. *kolin* m., arm. *koli* breast; B. *kol* lap, O. *koḷa*, H. *kolā* m.; L. *koli* f. chest of an animal; S. *koṛo* m.; — further in the positions: P. *kol* near, *kolō* from; L. *kol* with, *kolō* from; S. *koli* near (l ?); — and in Rom. *kori* f. neck, K. *kōrā* f.; B. *kolā* having an inflated throat; M. *kolēn* bullock's hump (cf. Deś. *kolo*, *kullo* m. throat).—Kaf. ashk. *kōlō* curved.]  
 कोश् *koś*, or *koṣ*, s. Dictionary, a vocabulary. [lw. Sk. *kośa*.]  
 कोशिश् *kośiś*, (l.) v. *kosis*.  
 कोष् *koṣ*, v. *koś*.  
 कोष्ठ *koṣṭha*, s. Intestines, bowels.—*k° baddha hunu* to be constipated. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 कोस् *kos*, s. A measure of distance, about two miles. [Sk. *krōśaḥ* m. shout, a distance: Pk. *kosa*-m.; K. *kruḥ* m., O. *kośa*, H. *kos* m., P. L. *koh* m., S. *kohu* m., G. M. *kos* m.]  
 कोसि *kosi*, s. Name of a river in Nepal. [Sk. *kauśikī* f. a river named in the Mahābhārat.]  
 कोसिस् *kosis*, l. *kośiś*, s. Effort.—*k° garnu* to endeavour. [lw. H. *kośiś* fr. Pers.]  
 कोसेरो *kosero*, s. in *lāṭo kosero* a name for an owl. [cf. Sk. *kauśikaḥ* m. owl: Pa. *kosiko*, *kosiyo* m., Pk. *kosia*-m.; G. *kosiyo* m. a kind of bird.—The suffix is not clear: < *kauśika-caṭaka*- (v.s.v. *caro*) ?—S. *kohela* m. a kind of hawk, shows another suffix.]  
 कोसेलि *koseli*, old *kosyalī*, l. *kausalī*, s. Present, bribe; perquisite. [lw. Sk. *kausalī*.]  
 कोसो *koso*, s. Pod, shell, husk. [Sk. *kośaḥ* m. cask, sheath, store-room, seed-pod: Pa. Pk. *kosa*-m.; Ku. *koso* pod; A. *koḷā* copper water-vessel; B. *kośā*, *kośī* beard of corn; H. *kosā* m. pod; G. *kos* m. leather bucket (lw. in S. *kosu* m. ?); M. *kos* m. slough of a snake, *koślā*, *kośeṭā*, *kośerā* m. cocoon.]

कोहि kōhi, v. *koi*.

कोहीलो koholo, s. Uproar, clamour; noise of weeping, lamentation. [cf. Sk. *kolāhalaḥ* m.: Pk. *kolāhala-* m.]

कौ kau, v. *kāi*.

कौआ kauā, s. A crow. [lw. H. id.]

कौला kauḷā, s. in *barkauḷā* q.v. [lit. 'berries', cf. H. *bar-kaulā* banyan-berries, < Sk. *kavaḍam*, *kavalam* n. mouthful: Pa. *kabaḷam*, *kabaḷam* n. small piece, ball of food, mouthful, Pk. *kavala-* m.; H. *kaul* m. mouthful, *kauliyā* f. morsel; S. *koro* m. piece of fish (?); G. *koḷiyū* n. mouthful; M. *kavaḷ* n. f. loppings of bushes (?); Sgh. *kavala* mouthful.]

कौलो kauḷo, v. *kamalo*<sup>1</sup>.

कौच् kauç, s. Couch. [lw. Eng.]

कौड़ि kauṛi, s. A small shell used as money, cowry.—*kāna mā k° jhūrāunu* v.s.v. *kān*. [Sk. *kapardaḥ* m., *kapardikā* f. a small shell, *kapardīn-* having braided hair: Pk. *kavaḍḍa-* m., *kavaḍḍiā* f.; Ku. *kauṛi*, B. *kaṛi*, O. *kauṛi*, H. *kauṛi* f., P. *kauḍ*, *kauḍā* m., -ī f., L. *kauḍi* f., S. *koḍu* m., -ī f., G. *koḍo* m., -ū n., -ī f., M. *kavḍā* m., -ī f.; — v. *kauṛo*, *kauṛe*.]

कौड़े kauṛe, adj. Like a cowry; wearing a cowry, (esp.) wearing a cowry in the ear (being thus shown to be a slave).—*k° kamāro* slave.—s. A kind of wild duck.—*k° mirga* a partic. kind of deer. [cf. B. *kaṛe* smallest; H. *kauṛiyā* *gōlām* a slave who wears cowries in his ear; P. *kauḍiā* m. a slave bought for a cowry; — der. *kauṛi*.]

कौड़ो kauṛo, s. The small indent in the blade of a khukri; the Adam's apple. [lit. 'a cowry shell'; — v.s.v. *kauṛi*.]

कौतुक kautuk, s. Recreation, pastime.—*kautuk-khel* id. [lw. Sk. *kautuka-* curiosity, festivity.]

कौतुके kautuke, adj. Festive.—*k° ghar* playhouse, theatre. [der. *kautuk*.]

कौपीन् kaupīn, pop. *kupīn*, s. The pudenda, privy parts; — the cloth round these parts, loin-cloth. [lw. Sk. *kaupīna-*.]

कौमुदी kaumudī, (l.) s. A treatise on Sanskrit grammar. [lw. Sk. id. lit. 'moonshine'.]

कौरव kaurab, l. *kaurav*, s. A descendant of Kuru (the Kaurabs were the cousins and foes of the Pāṇḍabs according to the story of the Mahābhārat). [lw. Sk. *kaurava-*.]

कौल् kaul, (l.) s. A worshipper of Śakti according to the left-hand ritual. [lw. Sk. *kaula-*.]

कौल्-मत् kaul-mat, (l.) s. The doctrine or sect of the Kauls (v.s.v. *kaul*). [compd. *kaul* and *mat*.]

कौशली kauśali, (l.) v. *koseli*.

कौशल्या kauśalyā, s. Name of the wife of Daśaratha and mother of Rāma. [lw. Sk. id.]

कौशेय kauśeya, (l.) adj. Silken. [lw. Sk. id.]

कौसल् kausal, s. Council, committee.—*k° garnu* to hold a committee, to consult. [lw. H. *kaūsal* fr. Eng.]

कौसि kausi, s. Roof; flat roof; room built on the roof; — the royal treasury of Nepal (= *k° aḍḍā*).

कौस्तुभ् kaustubh, s. Name of a celebrated jewel obtained

at the Churning of the Ocean and worn on the breast of Kṛṣṇa or Viṣṇu. [lw. Sk. *kaustubha-*.]

क्या kyā, v. *ke*.

क्याँक् kyāk, s. Quack, the quack of a duck.—*kyāk kyāk*

*garnu* to quack. [onom.]

क्याँकि kyākki, or *kēki*, s. A partic. kind of bird. [der. *kyāk*.]

क्यान kyāna, (old) v. *kina*.

क्यापै kyāpai, s. Snapping; — adv. Snappingly, with a snap.—*k° khānu* to snap like a dog.

क्यामुनु kyāmunu, s. (obl. -ā) The plant *Eugenia operculata* (with an edible fruit). [cf. *jāmunu*.]

क्याम्प kyāmpa, s. A camp. [lw. Eng.]

क्यारे kyāre, or *keri* or *kiri* or *giri*, adv. Perhaps (used at the end of the sentence). [der. *kyā* and *re* or *are* ?]

क्रकच् krakac, (l.) s. Saw. [lw. Sk. *krakaca-*.]

क्रतु kratu, (l.) s. Power, ability; — sacrifice. [lw. Sk. id.]

क्रम kram, s. Step; degree; series; — enterprise.—*kram kram gari* by degrees.—*kramai sita* id. [lw. Sk. *krama-*.]

क्रमश् क्रमाśaḥ, (l.) adv. Step by step, gradually. [lw. Sk. id.]

क्रय kraya, (l.) v. *krai*.—*k° bikraya* buying and selling. [lw. Sk. id.]

क्रान्ति krānti, (l.) s. Surmounting; declination of a heavenly body; the ecliptic. [lw. Sk. id.]

क्रिडा kriḍā, l. *kriḍā*, s. Play, sport; wanton sport.—*k° garnu* to sport lasciviously.—*lilā k° revelry*. [lw. Sk. *kriḍā*.]

क्रिया kriyā, pop. *kiriyā*, s. Action; — (pop.) funeral rites (= *kriyā-karma* q.v.); — oath.—*k° khānu* to swear.—*k° khuvāunu* to administer an oath.—*kriyāpad* v.s.v.—*k° hānu* c. *mā* to swear to the truth of. [lw. Sk. id.]

क्रिया-कर्म kriyā-karma, pop. *kiriyā-karma*, s. Funeral rites. [compd. *kriyā* and *karma*.]

क्रियापद् kriyāpad, (gram.) s. Verb. [lw. Sk. *kriyā-pada-*.]

क्रिष्ण kriṣṇa, v. *kṛṣṇa*.

क्रिस्न krisna, v. *kṛṣṇa*.

क्रीडा kriḍā, (l.) v. *kriḍā*.

क्रीत् krīt, (l.) adj. Bought. [lw. Sk. *krīta-*.]

क्रुद्ध kruddha, (l.) adj. Angry, incensed, wrathful. [lw. Sk. id.]



क्रुश् kruś, (Christ.) s. Cross.

क्रूर krūr, (l.) adj. Cruel. [lw. Sk. krūra-.]

क्रै krai, s. Buying, in *krai bikrai*, l. *kraya bikraya*, buying and selling.—*krai bikrai belā* the critical time when reality is put to the test, time of test. [lw. Sk. *kraya*-.]

क्रोध krodh, pop. *karodh*, s. (obl. -a or *krodh*) Anger. —*k° uḥnu* anger to rise. [lw. Sk. *krodha*-.]

क्रोधि krodhi, l. -ī, adj. Angry; hot-tempered. [lw. Sk. *krodhin*-.]

क्रोधित krodhit, (l.) adj. Angry. [lw. Sk. *krodhita*-.]

क्रोधी krodhi, (l.) v. *krodhi*.

क्लान्त klānta, (l.) adj. Tired, weary, exhausted, languid. [lw. Sk. id.]

क्लान्ति klānti, (l.) s. Fatigue, exhaustion, languor. [lw. Sk. id.]

क्लिष्ट klišṭa, (l.) adj. Distressed; afflicted, tormented; wretched; hurt. [lw. Sk. id.]

क्लेश् kleś, pop. *kales*, s. Trouble, pain, distress; — a bit.—Ex. *k° pani bāki chaina* there is not a bit left. [lw. Sk. *kleśa*-.]

क्लेषित kleśit, (l.) adj. Pained, distressed, afflicted. [lw. Sk. *kleśita*-.]

क्वाँ kwāi, s. Whining, whine.—*k° garnu* to whine (as a dog).—Pvb. *aghulṭā le hirkāyo kukur bijuli camkādā k° garcha* the dog that has been struck with a firebrand whines when the lightning flashes. [onom.]

क्वाँ-क्वाँ kwā-kwā, s. Cawing. [onom.]

क्वाँच् kwāc, v. *kawac*.

क्वाँटि kwāṭi, s. A partic. kind of broth made of lentils, peas, soya beans etc. mixed together (which is said to be warming).

क्वाँथ kwāth, s. Pottage made of several kinds of grain. [lw. Sk. *kvātha*-.]

क्वाँटाटा kwāṭāṭā, s. Croaking.—*k° garnu* to croak. [onom.]

क्वाँप्-क्वाँप् kwāp-kwāp, s. The noise of swallowing; — adv. With the noise of swallowing. [onom.; cf. *kapā-kap* and *kupu-kupu*.]

क्षण क्षण, pop. *kṣin* or *chin*, s. Moment, instant. [lw. Sk. *kṣaṇa*-.]

क्षणिक क्षणिक, (l.) adj. Momentary, transient. [lw. Sk. *kṣaṇika*-.]

क्षत-योनि क्षता-yoni, or *chata*-, s. A woman who has had connection with a man. [lw. Sk. id. lit. 'having a violated womb'.]

क्षति क्षति, pop. *khati* or *cheti*, s. Loss, damage, destruction; mischief. [lw. Sk. id.]

क्षत्र-भङ्ग क्षात्रa-bhaṅga, s. Destruction of the kingdom. [lw. Sk. *kṣātra-bhaṅga*-.]

क्षत्रिय क्षatriya, (l.) v. *chatri*.—A pop. name for the conjunct letter *kṣ* with which this word begins.

क्षमता क्षamatā, s. Ability, capability, fitness. [lw. Sk. id.]

क्षमा क्षamā, pop. *chimā*, s. Mercy; forgiveness.—*k° rākhnu* to take mercy on.—*k° hunu c. lāi* to be forgiven. [lw. Sk. id.]

क्षय क्षaya, or *kṣai*, pop. *che*, s. Destruction, decay, wasting away; ruin.—*kṣaya-rog* v.s.v.—Pvb. *dharmā ko jai pāp ko kṣai* virtue's victory is vice's defeat. [lw. Sk. *kṣaya*-.]

क्षय-मास क्षaya-mās, s. The month which is omitted to adjust the lunar and the solar years; — the year in which the omission is made. [lw. Sk. *kṣaya-māsa*- lit. 'waste-month'.]

क्षय-रोग क्षaya-rog, or *kṣai-rog*, s. Consumption, phthisis. [lw. Sk. *kṣaya-roga*-.]

क्षयी क्षayi, (l.) adj. Wasting, decaying; consumptive, phthisical. [lw. Sk. *kṣayin*-.]

क्षान्ति क्षānti, (l.) s. Patience; indulgence. [lw. Sk. id.]

क्षार क्षār, (l.) s. Alkali, salt (= *chār*). [lw. Sk. *kṣāra*-.]

क्षिति क्षiti, or *chiti*, (l.) s. The earth. [lw. Sk. id.]

क्षिन् क्षin, v. *kṣan*.

क्षिमेक् क्षimek, v. *chimek*.

क्षीण क्षīṇ, pop. *chin*, adj. Wasted, worn away, decayed; thin, emaciated; feeble, weak. [lw. Sk. *kṣīṇa*-.]

क्षीर क्षīr, or *chir*, (l.) s. Milk. [lw. Sk. *kṣīra*-.]

क्षुद्र क्षudra, pop. *chudra* or *chudre*, (l.) adj. Small, minute; — (pop.) miserly, mean. [lw. Sk. id.]

क्षुद्रता क्षudratā, (l.) s. Smallness; meanness. [lw. Sk. id.]

क्षुद्रे क्षudre, adj. = *kṣudra* q.v.

क्षुधा क्षudhā, pop. *chudde*, s. Hunger.—*k° hunu c. lāi* to be hungry. [lw. Sk. id.]

क्षेत्र क्षetra, s. Field; sphere; holy place; — (l.) wife. [lw. Sk. id.]

क्षेत्रपाल क्षetrapāl, s. A local tutelary deity. [lw. Sk. *kṣetra-pāla*- lit. 'field-guardian'.]

क्षेपक् क्षepak, (l.) s. Interpolated passage, interpolation. [lw. Sk. *kṣepaka*-.]

क्षेपण क्षepaṇ, pop. *chepan*, s. Passing.—*kāl chepan garnu* to pass the time. [lw. Sk. *kṣepaṇa*- throwing.]

क्षेम क्षem, pop. *chem*, adj. At ease, safe, secure, happy; — s. Ease, safety, security, happiness.—*k° kuśal* health and well-being. [lw. Sk. *kṣema*-.]

क्षै क्षai, v. *kṣaya*.

क्षोभ क्षobh, or *chobh*, (l.) s. Emotion, agitation, disturbance, excitement, distress. [lw. Sk. *kṣobha*-.]

क्षौर क्षaur, pop. *chaur* or *chewar*, s. Shaving, tonsure.—*chaur garnu* to shave (usu. of the first shaving of a child's head). [lw. Sk. *kṣaura*-.]

क्ष्यु क्षyū, s. The noise of sneezing, sneezing.—*kṣyū ānu* sneezing to come on. [onom.]

# ख KH

For words not found under *kh* see §. ष is often written for ख.

खएर *khaer*, v. *khayar*.

खैगारिनु *khāgārinu*, v. *khañārinu*.

खैगार्नु *khāgārnu*, v. *khañārnu*.

खैचुवा *khamcuwā*, v. *khañcuwā*.

खैजन् *khamjan*, v. *khañjan*.

खैजर् *khamjar*, v. *khañjar*.

खैजाहा *khājāhā*, adj. Limping, lame; — s. A lame man.—*kh° pārnu* to make lame, paralyse; unnerve; mismanage. [Sk. *khañjah*: Pa. Pk. *khañja*-.]

खैउलि *khāreuli*, or *khāryauli*, s. Small particles of rice. [Sk. *khaṇḍaḥ* broken, m. piece: Pa. Pk. *khaṇḍa*-; Rom. *zarno* small; K. *khonḍ* broken; A. *khārā* cropped; B. *khāri* husked; O. *khāṇḍi* broken pot; H. *khārā* m. piece; P. L. *khannī* f. bit; S. *khanī* f. scrap of bread; G. *khāḍū* broken; M. *khāḍ* f. fissure; Sgh. *kaḍa* piece; — cf. *khār*.]

खैदार्नु *khādārmu*, vb. tr. To bring down from a height, hurl down. [perh. extension of Sk. *skandati* falls, v.s.v. *khādnu*, *khanyāunu*.]

खैदिलो *khādīlo*, adj. Heavy, solid, tough, wiry. [perh. der. Sk. *skandhāḥ* m. shoulder, trunk: Pa. Pk. *khandha*- m. shoulder, bulk, mass; P. *kandhā* m. multitude; — with different unexplained dissimilation of aspirate from *kādh* q.v.; — cf. *khāduwā*.]

खैदुवा *khāduwā*, adj. Solid. [v. *khādīlo*.]

खकार *khakār*<sup>1</sup>, s. The letter *kh*. [lw. Sk. *khakāra*-.]

खकार *khakār*<sup>2</sup>, s. Saliva, phlegm.—*kh° garnu* to clear the throat.—*kh° hānu* to cough in order to draw attention. [*\*khāṭkāra*-, onom. in origin: cf. Sk. *khāṭkaroti* hawks: Pa. *kakkāreti*; Ku. *khakārno*; B. *khākār* hawking, O. *khākāra*, H. *khākār* m., *khākārṇā* vb., P. *kāghār* m., *kāghārṇā*, *kāghūrṇā* vb., S. *khaṅgh-kāra* f. (influenced by Sk. spelling), G. *khākhāro* m., *khākhārvū* vb., M. *khākārṇē* vb.—A shorter form *\*khāṭka*- appears in O. *khākhā* cough; P. *khaṅghṇā* to cough, L. *kaṅghan*, S. *khaṅghanu*; a form *khakkaṭa*- (cf. Pa. *khaṭakhaṭa*-) appears in G. *khākhāḍiyū*.]

खकार्नु *khakārnu*, vb. intr. To clear the throat, hawk, hem. [v.s.v. *khakār*<sup>2</sup>.]

खकार्लु *khakālū*, vb. tr. To rinse, scour, wash. [cf. K. *khākhālū* to be rinsed; H. *khāgālṇā*, *khāgārṇā* to rinse, P. *khāghālṇā*, G. *khākhālṇū*; — Ku. *khakolṇo* to gargle; G. *khākhālṇū* to rummage, rinse; — cf. *khokalnu*.]

खगाम *khagām*, s. A part of a bridle (the throat-lash?).

खगालो *khagālo*, s. A partic. measure of length, about 2 cubits, the distance between the tips of the middle fingers with the arms outstretched (e.g. *ek kh° kaprā*).

खगौतो *khagauto*, s. A vessel made of rhinoceros horn, from which libations to the *pīṭṭs* are poured. [Sk. *khadgapatram* n. a vessel made of buffalo-horns.]

खहारिनु *khañārinu*, vb. intr. To become soft through boiling; — become very thin; fade away. [der. *khañārnu*.]

खहारु *khañārnu*, or *khañāharnu*, vb. tr. To make soft by boiling.

खहारु *khañāharnu*, v. *khañārnu*.

खङ्गार *khaṅgār*, s. Ruin, destruction. [cf. *khañārnu*?]

खङ्गुर *khaṅraṇ*, adj. = *khaṅraṇṇa* q.v.

खङ्गुर *khaṅraṇṇa*, or *khaṅraṇ*, adj. Startled.—*kh° sukekā pāt* very dry leaves.—*ḍara le kh° hunu* to grow pale with fear.

खचित् *khacit*, or *khajit*, adj. Lying in heaps, heaped, abundant. [lw. Sk. *khacita*- studded.]

खच्चु *khackanu*, vb. intr. To grow less, subside. [cf. G. *khackāvū* to shrink back, be stopped; — M. *khacṇē* to sink down.]

खच्चर *khaccar*, s. Mule; mongrel, bastard; offspring of parents belonging to castes between which marriage is forbidden. [lw. H. id.]

खचाह्-खचाह् *khacyāñ-khacyāñ*, adj. Limping. [cf. *khacyāñ-khucyuñ*, *khacyāñ-khucuñ*, *khocyāñ-khocyāñ*; and *khājāhā*.]

खचाह्-खुचुह् *khacyāñ-khucuñ*, adj. Limping. [v. *khacyāñ-khacyāñ*.]

खचाह्-खुचुह् *khacyāñ-khucyuñ*, adj. Limping. [v. *khacyāñ-khacyāñ*.]

खजाना *khajānā*, s. Treasury; revenue, taxes; tribute. [lw. H. *khazāna* fr. Pers.]

खजान्चि *khajānci*, s. Treasurer. [lw. H. *khazāncī* fr. Pers.]

खजित् *khajit*, v. *khacit*.

खजुर *khajur*, s. Date-palm; date. [Sk. *khajūra*- m. date-palm, n. date: Pa. *khajjūrī* f., Pk. *khajjūra*- m. n.; K. *khazr* m., A. *khāzur*, B. *khājur*, O. *khajuri*, H. P. L. *khajūr* f., S. *khajūri* f. (lw. with *j*, not *ḡ*), G. *khajur* n., M. *khājūr* m., Sgh. *kaduru*; — cf. also Sk. lex. *khajuh* f. date-palm: P. L. *khajjī* f., S. *khajī* f.]

खजुरि khajuri, s. A partic. kind of edible fruit; — a partic. kind of sweetmeat; — the side part of a pillow. [Sk. *kharjūrīlā* f. a sweetmeat: prob. der. *kharjūrah* date (v.s.v. *khajur*), cf. H. P. *khajūr* m. a sweetmeat shaped like a date.]

खजुरो khajuro, s. Centipede. [Sk. *kharjūrakah* m. scorpion: H. *khajūrā* m. centipede; — cf. also H. *khajūrā* twisted; M. *khajūrā dorā* twisted thread.]

खज्याङ्-मज्याङ् khajyāṅ-majyāṅ, adj. Dishevelled, disordered, chaotic.

खजुवा khañcuwā, s. A gourmand.

खज्जन् khañjan, s. A partic. kind of bird (which is said to disappear on the Bhrātṛpūjā day of the Yama-pañcak festival). [lw. Sk. *khañjana*- wagtail.]

खज्जर khañjar, s. A dagger. [lw. H. *khañjar* fr. Ar.]

खटन् khaṭan, s. Arrangement, disposition; commission, notice; power.—*kh° garnu* to put into order; control. [cf. O. *khaṭanī* daily offering to an idol; — v. *khaṭāunu*.]

खटाइ khaṭāi, s. Setting apart; appointment. [der. *khaṭāunu*.]

खटाउनु khaṭāunu, vb. tr. To choose, select, detail, ordain, establish, appoint; depute. [K. *khaṭun* to overwhelm; A. *khāṭiba* to work for; B. *khāṭā* to apply, *khāṭāna* to cause to work; O. *khaṭibā* to suit, *khaṭāibā* to set to work; H. *khaṭnā* to be firm, *khaṭānā* to make firm; P. *khaṭṭnā* to earn, *khaṭāunā* to cause to earn; L. *khaṭṭan* to earn; S. *khaṭaṇu* to earn, to conquer; G. *khāṭ* f. gain; M. *khaṭṇē* to come to a stop: — the root meaning of \**khāṭ*!- seems to be 'to get the mastery of'.]

खटाखट khaṭākhaṭ, adv. Without interruption or hesitation; rapidly in succession. [cf. *caṭācaṭ*.]

खटिनु khaṭinu, vb. intr. To be deputed, be commanded. [v. *khaṭāunu*.]

खटिया khaṭiyā, s. A bedstead; — a bier.—*kh° nikālnu* to die (used in curses). [cf. Ku. *khaṭiyā*, O. *khaṭiā*, H. *khaṭiyā* f.; — v. *khāṭ*.]

खटिरा-पटिरा khaṭirā-paṭirā, s. pl. Boils and other skin diseases. [redup. of *khaṭiro*.]

खटिरो khaṭiro, s. Boil.—*gāre kh°* goitre. [cf. M. *khaṭ* n. ulcer; — with MI. suffix *-ḍa*.]

खटौलि khaṭauli, s. A rectangular wooden litter carried on the shoulders of bearers. [cf. B. *khāṭuli* bier; H. *khaṭolā* m., *-ī* f. small bedstead; P. *khaṭolī* f. small bed-bug; S. *khaṭolo* m. plain bedstead; — der. with MI. *-ulla*- fr. Sk. *khaṭvā*, v. *khāṭ*.]

खट्टा khaṭkā, s. Suspicion.—*kh° rākhnu* to be careful. [lw. H. *khaṭkā*; — v. *khargo*.]

खट्-खट khaṭ-khaṭ, s. The sound made by boiling water.

[cf. O. *khaṭa-khaṭa* rattle; H. *khaṭ-khaṭ* f. noise; S. *khaṭi-khaṭi* f. rattling; G. M. *khaṭ-khaṭ* f. click.]

खट्खटाउनु khaṭkhaṭāunu, vb. intr. To clash, knock. [cf. H. *khaṭkhaṭānā* to make a clatter with; P. *khaṭkāuṇā* to knock.]

खट्-छप्पर khaṭ-chappar, s. Curtain-pole of a bedstead. [lw. H. id., v. *khāṭ*, *chappar*.]

खट्टे khaṭṭe, s. Parched rice.

खट्टो khaṭṭo, adj. Sour, acid; bitter. [Sk. *khaṭṭah*: Pk. *khaṭṭa*-; B. *khāṭā*, O. *khaṭā*, H. *khaṭṭā* (lw. P. ?), P. L. *khaṭṭā*, S. *khaṭo*, G. *khāṭū*, M. *khāṭī*.]

खट्पट khaṭpaṭ, s. Squabble, disagreement, quarrel, wrangling. [H. *khaṭpaṭ* f. noise, strife, P. *khaṭāpaṭī* f.; G. M. *khaṭpaṭ* f. discord, intrigue, fuss; — cf. A. *khaṭkhaṭ* sound of collision; B. *khaṭkhaṭ* clatter; O. *khaṭakhaṭa* intricate; S. *khaṭikhaṭi* f. quarrel.]

खट्पटे khaṭpate, adj. Disagreeable; difficult, not straightforward, tortuous (e.g. *kh° mānche* a difficult man to deal with). [H. *khaṭpaṭiyā* noisy, quarrelsome; G. *khaṭpaṭiyū* intriguing; — v. *khaṭpaṭ*.]

खड् khaḍ, s. Steep bank, cliff. [prob. lw. WPah.: cf. Ku. *khaḍḍ* precipice; H. *khaḍ* m. pit; P. *khaḍḍ* f. ravine; M. *khāḍā* m. hole; — v. *khāṭal*.]

खड्ग khaḍga, s. Sword. [lw. Sk. id.]

खड्ग-निशाना khaḍga-niśānā, s. The ministerial seal of Nepal. [compd. *khaḍga* and *niśān*.]

खड्गाष्ट khaḍgāṣṭa, adj. Hostile, inimical; — incapable of marriage (of two parties whose stars disagree).—*kh° hunu* to be at daggers drawn (when the hostility is supposed to be due to the peculiar position of the ascendant stars of the persons concerned). [perh. lw. Sk. *khaḍgahasta*- 'sword in hand'.]

खण्ड khaṇḍa<sup>1</sup>, s. Part, piece, division, class, group; district. [lw. Sk. id.]

खण्ड khaṇḍa<sup>2</sup>, s. Variety, quantity.—*khaṇḍa khaṇḍa* different parts.—*kh° garnu* to do everything, to leave no stone unturned.—*khaṇḍa-pākhāṇḍa* variety, diversity.—*khaṇḍa-pākhāṇḍa ko* various, all.—*khaṇḍa-pākhāṇḍa garnu* to leave no stone unturned. [lw. Sk. *ṣaṇḍa*- group, quantity.]

खण्ड-खाद्य khaṇḍa-khādyā, s. Obstacle, hindrance.

खण्डन् khaṇḍan, s. Refutation.—*kh° garnu* to refute, disprove. [lw. Sk. *khaṇḍana*.]

खण्डित khaṇḍit, (l.) adj. Refuted.—*kh° garāunu* to gainsay. [lw. Sk. *khaṇḍita*.]

खण्डिनु khaṇḍinu, vb. intr. To be cut into pieces. [der. *khaṇḍa*.]

खण्ड्याउनु khaṇḍyāunu, vb. tr. To break into pieces; — repeal, refute.—*khaṇḍyāi becnu* to sell retail. [caus. of *khaṇḍinu*.]

खड़क् kharāk, s. Common in names, e.g. *Kharāk Siñ*. [v. *kharga*.]  
 खड़ा kharā, adj. Upright, erect.—*kh° lunu* to stand up. [lw. H. *khārā* < MI. \**khaḍa* : K. *khora*, WPah. bhad. *khara*, B. *khārā*, P. *khārā*, S. *khara*, G. *khaḍū*, M. *khaḍā*.]  
 खड़ा-खड़ि kharā-khari, s. The mark from which coins are thrown in the game of *khope*; — adv. Quickly, rapidly. [cf. B. *khārā-khārā* at once; — v. *khārā*.]  
 खड़ेरि khareri, s. Drought.—*kh° parnu* drought to befall. [*< \*khaṇḍa-kara-* or *\*khaḍḍa-kara-* (v. *khāreuli* or *khāral*) 'making fissures (in the ground)' ?—very doubtful.]  
 खड़का kharākā, in *bekharākā* q.v. [cf. *khargo*.]  
 खड़कुंडो kharākūro, or *kharākūro*, s. A large cooking vessel. [perh. empd. *khār* and *kūro*<sup>1</sup>.]  
 खड़कुलो kharākulo, s. A large cooking vessel with rings on two sides. [perh. same as *kharākūro* with dissimilation of *r-r*.]  
 खड़खड़ाउनु kharākharāunu, vb. intr. = *kharākharāunu* q.v.  
 खड़खड़ाउनु kharākharāunu, v. *kharākharāunu*.  
 खड़ग kharga, l. *khaḍga*, s. Sword; — a rhinoceros. —A name (= *kharāk*). [lw. Sk. *khaḍga*.]  
 खड़गो khargo, s. Critical time (e.g. in one's life, as shown by a horoscope), danger; happening, affair.—*kh° kāṭnu* to escape danger.—*kh° kaṭāunu* to get rid of a danger (used esp. of wizards). [cf. H. *khatkā* m. misgiving; P. *khatāk* f. doubt; G. *khatko* m. obstacle, doubt, M. *khatkā* m.]  
 खड़ज kharja, v. *ṣarja*.  
 खड़वड़ kharbar, s. Rough ground; — quarrel. [cf. H. *kharbar*, *kharbar* rough; S. *kharbari* f. rough ground; M. *khaḍbaḍ* f. stoniness.]  
 खड़ाह-खुडुह kharyān-khuruṇ, s. Misunderstanding.  
 खत् khat, s. Spot, mark; scar; — fault; accusation.—*kh° thāpnu* to pick a quarrel, accuse wrongfully.—*kh° lagāunu* or *lāunu* to accuse.—*kh° lāgnu* an accusation to be made.—*khat-bāt*.—*jāri-khat* v.s.vv. [lw. H. *khat* line, fr. Ar.]  
 खतड़ा khatarā, s. Deception, fraud, treachery. [prob. lw. H. *khatra* danger, fr. Ar.]  
 खतना khatanā, s. Whiskers.—*khatanā-patanā* v.s.v. [cf. H. *khat* m. beard, moustaches, fr. Ar.; — see also *khātā*<sup>1</sup>.]  
 खतना-पतना khatanā-patanā, s. Whiskers which are just beginning to appear. [jingle fr. *khatanā*; — cf. *khātā-pātā*.]  
 खतम् khatam, s. End.—*kh° garnu* to put an end to, kill. [lw. H. *khatm* fr. Ar.]  
 खति khati, s. Loss, hurt, damage (= *kṣati* q.v.); expense. —Pvb. *ek dām ko upati chaina tin dām ko kh°* there is

not one *dām* income but three *dāms* expenditure (said of a spendthrift). [lw. H., lw. Sk. *kṣati*- loss.]  
 खत्कनु khatkanu, vb. intr. To effervesce, boil up. [cf. H. *khadkhadānā*, G. *khadkhadvū*, M. *khadkhadṇē*.]  
 खत्किनु khatkinu, vb. intr. = *khatkanu* q.v. [der. *khatkanu*.]  
 खत्क्याइ khatkyāi, s. Effervescence. [der. *khatkyāunu*.]  
 खत्क्याउनु khatkyāunu, vb. tr. To cause to boil up. [caus. of *khatkinu*.]  
 खत्खत khatkhat, s. Effervescence (as of boiling rice). [cf. G. M. *khadkhad*; — v. *khatkanu*.]  
 खन्न khatna, s. Circumcision (not practised in Nepal). [lw. H. *khatna* fr. Ar.]  
 खत्पत् khatpat, (Tarai) s. A boil that has become soft and is getting better.  
 खत्-वात् khat-bāt, s. Blame. [empd. *khat* and *bāt*.]  
 खत्याउनु khatyāunu, v. *khotyāunu*.  
 खत्रा khatrā, s. Danger. [lw. H. *khatra* fr. Ar.]  
 खत्राह-खुत्रुह khatrān-khutrūṇ, adv. With a clatter; — s. Clatter. [onom.]  
 खत्र्याक्-खुत्रुक् khatryāk-khutrūk, s. Various articles, sundries.  
 खदेडुनु khaderṇu, vb. tr. = *khaderṇu* q.v. [lw. H. *khaderṇā*.]  
 खदेनु khaderṇu, or *khaderṇu*, vb. tr. To force back, force to retreat. [cf. H. *khaderṇā* to drive away, P. *khaderṇā*; G. *khaḍvū* to rush, *khaḍvū* or *khaderṇū* to drive fast.]  
 खनाउनु khaṇāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be dug, have dug. [K. *khananāwun*, A. *khanāiba*; — caus. of *khanu*.]  
 खना-खन् khaṇā-khan, adv. With a jingle (e.g. *us le dām kh° ganī dīyo* he counted out the money with a jingle). [v.s.v. *khankhan*.]  
 खनाति khaṇāti, s. Great-great-grandson. [cf. *nāti* q.v.; for *kha-* cf. M. *khāpar-paṇtū* great-great-grandson.]  
 खनिउँ khaniū, s. (obl. *khaniū*, old *khaniyā*) A partic. kind of fig-tree, *Ficus cunia*.—*lohote* (?) *kh°* *Ficus clarata*.  
 खनिजो khaniño, v. *khaniū*.  
 खनिनु khaṇinu, vb. intr. To be poured out. [v. *khanīyāunu*.]  
 खखन् khankhan, s. Jingling (esp. of coins). [Sk. *khaṇakhaṇāyate* tinkles, *khaṇakhaṇīkṛtāḥ* made to tinkle: B. H. *khan Khan*, G. M. *khaṇkhaṇ*.]  
 खखनाउनु khankhaṇāunu, vb. intr. To jingle, tinkle. [H. *khan Khanānā*; — v.s.v. *khan Khan*.]  
 खखौँचो khankhāco, s. Emergency, time of need. [cf. *khāco*.]  
 खन्तरि khandari, s. The seventh (or eighth) eldest daughter. [f. of *khandare*.]

खन्तरे khantare, s. (f. -i) The seventh (or eighth) eldest son (for full list v.s.v. *jeṭho*). [cf. *antare*, *jantare*, *mantare*.]

खन्ति khanti, s. A small digging instrument. [Sk. *khanitram* n., lex. *khanitrikā* f.: Pa. *khanittī* f., Pk. *khaṇitta* n.; A. *khanti* spud, B. *khantā*, O. *khaṇatā*, -i, Bi. H. *khantī* f., M. *khantē* n.]

खन्नु khannu, vb. tr. and intr. To dig. [Sk. *khānati*: Pa. *khanati*, Pk. *khaṇā*; K. *khanun*, Ku. *khaṇṇo*; A. *khaṇāiba* to cause to be dug; H. *khannā*, S. *khaṇaṇu*, G. *khaṇvū*, M. *khaṇṇē*, Sgh. *kaninu*; — Sh. koh. *khoyōṇu* perh. < *khāyāte*, or *khātā*-, cf. gil. *okoyōṭkī* < *ukhāyate* ?]

खन्त्र khanpatra, adj. Deprived of all resources.

खन्याउनु khanyāunu, vb. tr. To pour out. [Sk. *skandayati* spills: Ku. *khanyūno* to pour, take out; cf. *khaninu*, to which this word owes its *y*.—See *khāḍnu*, *khāḍānu*.]

खन्यु khanyū, v. *khanīū*.

खपटे khaṭe, v. *khaṭe*.

खपटो khaṭo, v. *khaṭo*.

खपड़ा khaṭarā, or *khaṭarā*, s. Potsherd; tile. [lw. H. ? — cf. H. *khābī* f. tile; Ku. *khaṭar* skull; G. *khāṭrū* n. tile: — the exact relation is not clear between these and Sk. *karparaḥ* m. tile, lex. *kharparaḥ* m. skull (< \**skarpara*-?): Pk. *khappara* m. skull, bowl; K. *khaphūrū* f. half the cranium; A. *khāpari* tile, B. *khāprā*, O. *khaṭara*; G. *khāprī* f. crust of mucus; M. *khāpar* n.; — further cf. *khaṭo*.]

खपत् khaṭat, s. Sale, consumption, demand (e.g. *yas māl ko yahā kh° chaina* there is no sale for this article here). [B. *khāp* demand, H. P. *khaṭat* f., S. *khaṭu* m., G. M. *khaṭ* m.; — v.s.v. *khaṭnu*.]

खपरा khaṭarā, v. *khaṭarā*.

खपाईचो khaṭāico, s. (usu. pl. -ā) The cross bamboo sticks attached as supports to a basket and cradle. [cf. H. *khaṭe* f. split bamboo, *khaṭātā* m. split wood; G. *khaṭāṭ* f. bamboo-chip.]

खपाउ khaṭāu, adj. Immovable, lasting, perpetual. [der. *khaṭāunu*.]

खपाउनु khaṭāunu, vb. tr. To make last (e.g. clothes), use carefully. [cf. H. *khaṭānā* to destroy, P. *khaṭānuṇā*, S. *khaṭāṇu*, G. *khaṭāvvū*; — caus. of *khaṭnu* q.v.]

खपा-खप khaṭā-khaṭ, s. The noise made in swallowing, a gulp; — adv. At a gulp. [cf. *kapā-kap*, *kapā-kapā*, *kupā-kup*, *supo-supō*.]

खपिस khaṭis, adj. Clever, expert, adept, practised.

खपुवा khaṭuwā, adj. Lasting, good wearing. [der. *khaṭmu*.]

खप्टिनु khaṭṭinu, vb. intr. To lie flat on another.—*khaṭṭieko* doubled over.

खप्टे khaṭe, or *khaṭe*, adj. Thin, lanky; — s. A thin tall man. [der. *khaṭo*.]

खप्टो khaṭo, or *khaṭo*, s. Potsherd; egg-shell; — fallen dry leaves of bamboo or other plants; — a tall thin man. [cf. K. *khaṭo* m. broken (of tiles); H. *khaṭā* m. potsherd: — further v.s.v. *khaṭarā*.]

खप्याउनु khaṭyāunu, vb. tr. To overset. [der. *khaṭṭinu*.]

खप्नु khaṭnu, vb. intr. To last, endure, be permanent. [K. *chapun* to wait till the rain stops; Ku. *khaṭono* to make use of; A. *khaṭiba* to wait; H. *khaṭnā* to remain: these point to \**kṣapya*-. Sk. *kṣapyatē* is consumed (> wears out > \*wears > \*wears well > \*lasts: cf. the double meaning of Eng. *wear*): H. *khaṭānā* to destroy; P. *khaṭnā* to be destroyed, L. *khaṭṭan*, S. *khaṭaṇu*, G. *khaṭvū*, M. *khaṭṇē*.]

खप्ने khaṭne, adj. Permanent, lasting. [der. *khaṭnu*.]

खप्पर khaṭṭar, s. Skull. [prob. lw. H. *khaṭṭar* m.; — v.s.v. *khaṭarā*.]

खप्परु khaṭṭaru, s. The coco-nut shell carried by yogis for receiving alms. [cf. *khaṭṭar* q.v.]

खप्परे khaṭṭare, adj. Pertaining to the skull. [der. *khaṭṭar*.]

खप्रा khaṭrā, v. *khaṭarā*.

खवटे khaṭe, v. *khaṭe*.

खवटो khaṭo, v. *khaṭo*.

खवर khabar, s. Message, news, information. — *hāl-khabar* v.s.v. [lw. H. *khabar* fr. Ar.]

खवर्दार khabardār, adj. Careful, cautious. [lw. H. *kharbardār*.]

खवर्दारि khabardāri, s. Carefulness, caution. [lw. H. *khabardāri*.]

खवेटा khaṭeṭā, v. *khaṭo*.

खमाच् khamāc, s. A particular mode or *rāginī* in music. [H. *khamāc*, *khamāj* f.]

खमारि khamāri, or -o, s. A partic. kind of tree with a white wood from which milk-spoons are made, *Gmelina arborea* (the leaves are used for fodder). [cf. *gambāri*.]

खमारो khamāro, s. = *khamāri* q.v.

खमीरु khamīr, s. Leaven, yeast. [lw. H. *khamīr* fr. Ar.]

खम्बा khambā, s. Pillar, post; pole. [lw. H. *khambā* < Sk. *skambhaḥ* m., v.s.v. *khābo*.]

खम्बु khambu, s. A partic. tribe of E. Nepal; — s. A member of that tribe.

खयर् khayar, or *khaer* or *khayer*, s. A partic. kind of tree, *Acacia catechu* (the wood is prized for timber; and an extract is made from it with which to treat bruises or, in the case of Bhotia women, to colour the cheekbones). [Sk. *khadīrāḥ* m.: Pa. *khadīro* m., Pk. *khaīra* m.: K. *khaira* m. catechu powder; A. *khair*

Mimosa catechu, B. *khyer*, O. *khaīra*, Bi. H. P. *khair* m.; S. *kherī* f. a tree (?); G. *kher* n., M. *khair* m., Sgh. *kihiri*.]

खर khar, s. (obl. -a) Dry grass, straw, hay; thatch; the plant used for making paper; Imperata arundinacea (= *khar siru*).—*khar-bāri* land on which *khar* is grown.—*ceṭṭe khar* Anthisteria gigantea. [Sk. lex. *khaṭaḥ*, *khaḍaḥ* m. grass for thatching; Pk. *khaḍa* n.; Ku. B. *khaṭ* thatching grass, Bi. *khar*, H. P. *khaṭ* m., G. *khaḍ* n.; M. *khaḍ* f. tender grass, fodder (e.g. oilcake); — perhaps also K. *khora* m. a swamp-plant used for fodder; O. *kharā* spinach; S. *kharu* m. f. oilcake.]

खरल kharal, s. A mortar in which drugs are pounded. — *okhati kh° garnu* to pound drugs. [H. *kharal* m. id.; G. *kharal* m. pestle; — extension (< \**khalal* ?) of *khal* q.v.]

खराई kharāi, s. A partic. kind of disease like diabetes.

खराउ kharāu, s. Wooden sandals with a peg to catch between the great and second toes. [cf. K. *khraū* f., Ku. *kharāū*, B. *kharām*, O. *kharāū*, BBi. *kharām*, WBi. *kharāw*, H. P. *kharāū* f.; — these point to MI. \**khaḍāuā* or \**khaḍāmuā*: relationship doubtful with Pa. *kaṭṭhapāḍukā* f. < \**kāṣṭha-pāḍukā*.]

खराउ-खुट्टे kharāu-khuṭṭe, adj. Having a foot of which the instep is sufficiently arched to raise the middle of the sole off the ground (this is auspicious for males, inauspicious for females). [der. *kharāu* and *khuṭṭo*: cf. *kaṭṭha-pāu*.]

खरा-खरि kharā-khari, adv. Continuously, without intermission. [cf. *kharā-khari*.]

खरानि kharāni, s. Ashes.—Pvb. *ghar pole kh° ko ke dukh* if the house is burnt there is no trouble about ashes. [< \**kṣāra-dhāna* ? — cf. Sk. *kṣāraḥ* m. ashes (v.s.v. *khār*<sup>2</sup>).]

खराने kharāne<sup>1</sup>, adj. Useless, worthless. [der. *kharāni* ?]

खराने kharāne<sup>2</sup>, s. A partic. kind of tree, Symlocos theacifolia.—*aule kh°* Symlocos cordata.—*kālo kh°* Symlocos ramosissima.—*lekḥ-kh°* Symlocos dryophila.

खराप kharāp, or *kharāb*, adj. Bad, evil. [lw. H. *kharāb* fr. Ar.]

खरापि kharāpi, s. Wickedness. [der. *kharāp*.]

खराव kharāv, v. *kharāp*.

खरायो kharāyo, s. Hare; — donkey (?). [cf. H. *kharahā* m. hare.]

खरि khari<sup>1</sup>, s. Chalk. [Sk. *khaṭikā*: Pk. *khaḍiā* f.; Ku. *kharī*, B. *kharī*, H. P. S. *kharī* f., G. M. *khaḍī* f.]

खरि khari<sup>2</sup>, s. A partic. kind of large tree.—*ghora-khari*.—*sunākhari* v.s.vv. [cf. P. *khareū* a species of oak.]

खरि khari<sup>3</sup>, in *khari-gāṭhe*, *khari-ghasā*, *khari-jugā*, *khari-salle* qq.v. It seems to mean 'large, much'.—

*khari ghasnu* to exact one's dues to the last farthing. [cf. B. *khaṭ*- used as an intensive prefix: Sk. *kharah* sharp, hard.]

खरि-गाँठे khari-gāṭhe, s. A man of middle height with well-developed calves. [der. *khari*<sup>3</sup> or *khari*<sup>1</sup> and *gāṭho* ?]

खरि-घसा khari-ghasā, s. One who exacts all his dues down to the last farthing. [der. *khari*<sup>3</sup> and *ghasnu* ?]

खरि-घसाइ khari-ghasāi, s. The act of exacting one's dues down to the last farthing.

खरि-जुगा khari-jugā, s. A partic. kind of very large leech which lives on trees. [der. *khari*<sup>2</sup> or <sup>3</sup> and *jugā*.]

खरिद khariḍ, s. Price.—*kh° garnu* to buy. [lw. H. *khariḍ* fr. Pers.]

खरिदार khariḍār, or *khardār*, s. Clerk, secretary. [lw. H. *khariḍār* customer ?]

खरिदार्नि khariḍārni, v. *khardārni*.

खरिदनु khariḍnu, vb. tr. To purchase, buy. [der. *khariḍ*; cf. H. *khariḍnā*.]

खरिद-बिक्रि khariḍ-bikri, s. Buying and selling. [compd. *khariḍ* and *bikri*.]

खरिनु kharinu, Darj. *khurinu*, vb. intr. To get over-fried or over-parched; — be very desirous for sexual intercourse after abstinence.—*bhoka le kh°* to be very hungry. [cf. K. *kaharun* to become rough, be fried to a chip; B. *kharā* to be over-parched, O. *kharāṭibā*; — perhaps to be referred to Sk. *khāraḥ*, v.s.v. *khāro*.]

खरि-सल्ले khari-salle, v. *khari-sāṭle*.

खरि-साँले khari-sāṭle, or -*sāṃle* or -*salle*, s. A stout strong man with a swarthy complexion. [cf. *khari*<sup>3</sup> and *sāṭle*.]

खरुकि kharuki, s. A partic. kind of bamboo grass of which horses are very fond. [cf. *khar* ?]

खरुवा kharuwā<sup>1</sup>, s. A partic. kind of coarse cloth (= *khāṛi*). [A. *khāruwā* a coarse red cotton cloth, B. *khāruyā*, O. *khārūā*, Bi. *khārūā*, H. P. *khārwā* m., G. *khārvū* n., M. *khārvā* m.]

खरुवा kharuwā<sup>2</sup>, adj. Strained, clarified (e.g. *kh° ghni* clarified ghee). [der. *khārnū*.]

खरेटो khareṭo, v. *khahareṭo*.

खरेरि khareri, v. *khareri*.

खरो kharo, adj. Strict; real; keen. [Sk. *khāraḥ* hard, solid, sharp, hot: Pa. Pk. *khara*- hard, sharp; K. *khora* genuine; WPah. bhad. *khāro* good, Ku. *khāro*; A. *khārā* dry; B. *khārā* hot, over-parched; O. *khārā* sunshine, *khāraṭā* slightly parched; H. P. L. *khārā* real, true, S. *khāro*; G. *khārū* real, well cooked; M. *khārā* real, firm; — cf. also *kharinu*.]

(?) खरीटे kharauṭe, in *kharauṭe bās* a kind of bamboo. [cf. *karauti*.]

खर्क kharka, or *kharkā*, s. Land round about a village ; pasture. [cf. Ku. *kharak* cattle-shed ; H. *khayak* m. pound ; G. *khaḍkī* f. courtyard ; — prob. connected with Sk. lex. *khaṭakkikā* f. side door (v.s.v. *khirkī*) ; — for change of meaning 'cattle-pen' > 'pasture', cf. *goḥ*.]  
 खर्कनु kharkanu, vb. intr. To collect together and lie down (of animals). [cf. G. *khaḍakvū* to arrange, make a heap.]  
 खर्का kharkā, v. *kharka*.  
 खर्काउनु kharkāunu, vb. tr. To collect (animals) together. [caus. of *kharkanu*.]  
 खर्किनु kharkinu, vb. intr. To be huddled together. [v. *kharkanu*.]  
 खर्-खर् khar-khar, adv. Without stopping.—*kh° hīṇu* to keep on walking without a halt. [cf. *khārā-kharī*.]  
 खर्खराउनु kharkharāunu, vb. intr. To rustle ; creak. [Sk. *khaṭakhaṭāyate* creaks : B. *kharkharāna*, O. *khara-khara*, H. *khaykhayānā*, G. *khaḍkhaḍvū*, M. *khaḍkhaḍṇē* ; — cf. Pk. *khaḍahada*.]  
 खर्खरे kharkhare, s. A kind of receptacle or box made to draw out and in, a drawer (= *gharrā*). [named from the noise made in opening and shutting : cf. *kharkharāunu*.]  
 खर्गोश् khargoś, v. *khargos*.  
 खर्गोस् khargos, or *khargoś*, s. Hare (= *khārāyo*). [lw. H. *khargoś* fr. Pers.]  
 खर्च kharca, s. Expense, expenditure ; sum (of money).—*kh° garnu* to spend.—*kh° thāpnu* to take wages.—*kharca-parca* v.s.v.—*kh° linu* to take an advance of wages. [lw. H. *kharae* fr. Ar.]  
 खर्चनु kharcanu, vb. tr. To spend. [der. *kharca* ; cf. H. *kharcnā*.]  
 खर्च-पर्च kharca-parca, s. Expenses ; money from which to defray expenses. [redup. of *kharca*.]  
 खर्चाउनु kharcāunu, vb. tr. To cause to spend, cause to be spent. [caus. of *kharcanu*.]  
 खर्चिलो kharcilo, adj. Lavish. [der. *kharca* q.v.]  
 खर्दार् khardār, v. *khariḍār*.  
 खर्दार्नि khardārni, s. The wife of the official called *khardār* or *khariḍār* q.v.  
 खर्पन् kharpan, s. The two baskets carried over a coolie's shoulder.  
 खर्पने kharpane, s. One who carries a *kharpan*, a contemptuous term for a Newar. [der. *kharpan*.]  
 खर्ब kharba, v. *kharva*.  
 खर्बुजो kharbujo, or -ā, s. Melon. [lw. H. *khārbūza* m. marsh-melon, fr. Pers.]  
 खर्याउनु kharyāunu, vb. tr. To over-parch. [caus. of *khariṇu*.]  
 खर्याटो kharyāṭo, v. *khaharcṭo*.

खर्ब kharva, or *kharba*, (l.) s. A partic. high number, 10,000,000,000. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 खर्स्याङ्-मर्स्याङ् kharsyān-marsyān, adv. In a haphazard way, higgledy-piggledy. [cf. *khasyān-masyān*.]  
 खल् khal<sup>1</sup>, adj. Low, base, mean, worthless ; mischievous, artful. [Sk. *khalah* (< *skhalah* stumbling ?) : Pk. *khalā* ; A. B. *khal*, O. *khalā*, H. *khal*, S. *kharu*, G. M. *khal*.]  
 खल् khal<sup>2</sup>, s. (obl. -a) A mortar in which drugs are pounded.—*okhati khal garnu* or *khal mā pisnu* to pound drugs. [A. B. *khal*, O. *khalā*, G. M. *khal* m. ; — O. G. M. point to MI. -ll-, but short *a* is unexplained unless all are lw. from late Sk. *khalla*- m. ; — is this the same as *khalla*- m. 'creek, depression' (v.s.v. *khālcī*) ?—Cf. *khara*l.]  
 खलक् khalak, s. Family, household. [lw. H. *khālq* creation, people, fr. Ar.]  
 खलकि khalaki, s. That part of the kitchen where the lower members of the family eat (opposed to *bhāncā* where only a select few feed). [der. *khala*k.]  
 खलङ्गा khalāṅgā, s. Inn ; barrack, quarters. [lw. H. *khalaṅgā* park, pleasure-ground.]  
 खलङ्गि khalāṅgi, s. Foreskin. [lw. H. *khālgi* f. < Sk. *khallaḥ* m. skin (v. *khālo*).]  
 खलबलि khalabali, v. *khālbali*.  
 खलौति khalāti, s. Bellows. [< \**khalla-yantra*- or \**khalla-bhastrikā* ? — cf. H. *khāl* f. hide, bellows (v.s.v. *khālo*, *jāto*, *bhāṭi*).]  
 खला-खुलुत् khalā-khulut, adj. Altogether, completely.  
 खलाङ्गसिंह khalāṅsiṅh, s. Anything with a rotten interior ; a person who keeps up appearance with wasted means.  
 खलास् khalās, adj. Free, unrestrained ; — s. Clearance, freedom, liquidation of a debt. [lw. H. *khālās* fr. Ar.]  
 खलासि khalāsi, (Indian Army) s. Tent-pitcher (= *pīpā*). [lw. H. *khālāsī*.]  
 खलि khalī, s. The sediment left after pressing out oil, oilcake.—*kh° khāeko* experienced.—*khali-pinā* v.s.v. [Sk. *khalī* f. : Pk. *khalī* f. ; K. *khal* f. oilcake, A. *khaliḥai*, B. *khalī* ; O. *khalī* starch ; Bi. *khari* oilcake, H. *khalī* f., P. *khal* f., L. *khal* f. ; M. *khal* f. starch.]  
 खलित् khalit, adj. Dropped, wasted. [lw. Sk. *skhalita* ?]  
 खलि-पिना khalī-pinā, s. Lees of oil used for manure (sometimes eaten by the poor). [compd. *khali* and *pinā*.]  
 खलिफा khaliphā, s. A term of address to an old man (used by Muhammadans) ; — a Muhammadan tailor. [lw. H. *khālifa* sovereign fr. Ar.]  
 खलि-माटि khalī-māṭi, s. Chalk (softer than *khari*). [cf. *khari* (= H. *khari* or *khalī*) and *māṭo*.]  
 खलियान् khaliyān, or *khaliḥān*, s. Farmyard, granary.

[Sk. lex. *khaledhānī* f. the post in a threshing-floor : Bi. *kharihān* threshing-floor, H. *khalīhān* m.]

खलियो khaliyo, s. A place in or on which to store wood.—*daurā ko kh° lāunu* to stack wood. [cf. H. *khalī* f. a place where gamblers meet ; S. *khari* f. an uncovered grain-store ; G. *khalī* f. threshing-floor ; — v. *khalo*.]

खलिहान् khalihān, v. *khaliyān*.

खलो khalo, s. Threshing-floor. — *khalo-phulo* v.s.v. [Sk. *khālam* n. : Pa. Pk. *khalaṇ* n. ; K. *khal* m., Ku. *khalo* ; A. *khalā* level space for cooking ; B. *khal* (lw. Sk. ?) threshing-floor, O. *khalā*, P. L. *khalwārā* m. (< \**khalavāṭa*), S. *khari* m., G. *khalū* n., M. *khalē* n., Sgh. *kala* ; — see also *khaliyān*.]

खलो-फुलो khalo-phulo, s. The sum total of the offerings received by a priest after sacrificing. [der. *khalo* and *phul*<sup>2</sup> ?]

खलाउनु khalkāunu, vb. tr. To swallow, bolt (food), gorge. [cf. *khalkhal* ; and further H. *khalkhalānā* to rumble, G. *khalkhalvū*.]

खलो khalo, s. The ceremonial bath taken on a kinsman's death.—*chāk-khalo* v.s.v. [poss. < \**khaklo*, cf. *khakālmu*.]

खलखल khalkhal, adv. Abundantly ; completely ; all at once. [cf. H. *khalkhal* f. bustle ; G. *khalkhal* n. gurgling ; — cf. Pk. *khalahala*.]

खलित् khalti, s. Pocket. — *khalti-kaṭaiyā* cutpurse, pickpocket. [cf. Ku. *khaltī*, G. *khalto* m., M. *khalitā* m.]

खलवल् khallal, s. Disturbance, riot, uproar. [cf. Ku. B. H. *khallal* m., P. *khallbalī* f., G. *khallbhal* f., M. *khallbhalṇē* ; — cf. also Pk. *khallabhaliya*- shaken, and Sk. *khalati* shakes.]

खलवलाउनु khallalāunu, vb. tr. To shake ; trouble, agitate ; — intr. To be agitated. [der. *khallal*.]

खलवलि khallali, or *khallabali*, s. Hubbub, uproar. [B. *khallali* ; — v. *khallal*.]

खलवलिनु khallalinu, vb. intr. To be agitated. [v. *khallal*.]

खलवले khallale, adj. Disturbing, causing trouble. [der. *khallal*.]

खलवलेई khallaleī, s. Confusion, disturbance. [der. *khallale*.]

खलवलाउनु khallalyāunu, vb. tr. To disturb, agitate, confuse. [caus. of *khallalinu*.]

खलवाङ्-वलाङ् khalyān-balyān, s. The confused noise of a crowd. [cf. *khallal*.]

खलवाङ्-मलाङ् khalyān-malyān, s. Confusion, disorder, hubbub ; commotion, noise ; — adj. Confused, mixed up. [cf. *khallal*.]

खल्ल khalla, in *halla-khalla* q.v.

खल्ल-वल्ल khalla-balla, s. = *khallal* q.v.

खल्ल-मल्ल khalla-malla, adv. With a bustle.—*kh° nuwāunu* to have a thorough bath, wash every part of the body. [cf. *khalla-balla*.]

खल्लर् khallar, s. Skin. [cf. H. *khallā* m. < Sk. *khallaḥ* m., v.s.v. *khālo*.]

खल्लो khallo, adj. Tasteless, insipid ; vapid.—*kh° bhāt* unsweetened boiled rice. [cf. *khal*<sup>1</sup>.]

खल्लार् khallwāt, adj. Bald ; — wrinkled, faded. [lw. Sk. *khallwāṭa*- bald.]

खवास् khawās, s. (f. *khawāsini*) Name of a partic. class of emancipated slaves who become either *gharti* or *khawās*.

खवासिनि khawāsini, f. of *khawās* q.v.

खवासे khawāse, s. A term of contempt. [der. *khawās*.]

खष्टि khaṣṭhi, l. *ṣaṣṭhī*, s. The sixth day of the lunar fortnight. [lw. Sk. *ṣaṣṭhī*.]

खस् khas, s. Name of a caste or tribe (= *chetri*) ; — a member of that caste.—*khaskurā* the Nepalese language.—*khas bāwan* Chetris and Brāhmans.—Pvb. *khas ko māmlo jaso garyo usai rāmro* a Khas may do anything he likes. [Sk. *khāṣaḥ* m. name of a people in N. India : Pk. *khāsa*- m. ; K. *khāh* m. a man of the Khas tribe (*ā* ?) ; Ku. *khas*, *khasiyā* name of a caste ; — see Grierson, LSI. vol. ix pt. iv p. 2 ff. and literature there quoted.]

खसं khasam, v. *khasam*.

खसक्क khasakka, adv. Secretly, stealthily, furtively. [H. *khisaknā* to slink away ; G. *khasko* m. shrinking back ; — extension of \**khāsa*- in *khasnu* q.v.]

खसम् khasam, or *khasam*, s. Master ; (honor.) husband. [lw. H. *khāṣm* fr. Ar.]

खसर-मसर khasar-masar, s. Confusion, disorder. [cf. *khasyān-masyān*, *kharsyān-marsyān*.]

खसाउनु khasāunu, vb. tr. = *khasālnu*.

खसा-खस् khasā-khas, v. *khāsā-khās*.

खसाल्नु khasālnu, vb. tr. To let fall, let drop, drop ; cause to fall, thrust down ; abase. [der. *khasnu*.]

खसि khasi, adj. Castrated (esp. of a goat) ; — s. Castrated goat ; eunuch.—*kh° kukhro* capon.—*kh° pārnu* to castrate. [lw. H. *khāsī* fr. Ar.]

खसिपो khasipo, s. A small piece of wood, smaller than a rafter, used for roofing and other purposes. [cf. *khāsivāro*.]

खसिया khasiyā, s. Name of a low-caste tribe living towards Assam. [cf. Ku. *khasiyā* name of a caste ; — v. *khas*.]

खसिवारो khasivāro, s. = *khasipo* q.v.

खसेनि khaseni, s. A woman of the Khas tribe. [der. *khas*.]

खसोखास् khasokhās, s. Blunt speech, speaking without



beating about the bush.—*kh° ko kurā garnu* to speak bluntly and openly.

खस्कनु khaskanu, vb. intr. To move a little, to slip away. [H. *khasaknā*, *khisaknā*, P. *khiskānā*; — extension of \**khas-* in *khasnu* q.v.]

खस्काउनु khaskāunu, vb. tr. To cause to move, take away, remove. [H. *khaskānā*, *khiskānā*, P. *khiskāunā*; — caus. of *khaskanu* q.v.]

खस्वस्व khaskhas, s. Tickling in the throat.—*kh° garnu* to have a feeling of irritation in the throat.—*kh° lāgnu* c. *lāi* to interfere with, be unnecessarily interested in, mind another's business. [cf. B. *khaskhas* roughness; H. *khaskhas* f. a harsh sound.]

खस्वसाउनु khaskhasāunu, vb. intr. To have a feeling of tickling or irritation in the throat (which happens when an enemy is thinking of one). [der. *khaskhas*; — cf. H. *khaskhasānā* to grind the teeth ?]

खस्वसि khaskhasi, s. Interest, anxiety, worry.—*kh° lāgnu* c. *lāi* to worry. [der. *khaskhas*.]

खस्वसिनु khaskhasinu, vb. intr. = *khaskhasāunu* q.v.

खस्वसे khaskhase, s. A person who constantly worries or teases. [der. *khaskhas*.]

खस्नु khasnu, vb. intr. To fall; slip; fail; come to an end; die. [Pk. *khasar* falls; A. *khahibā* to fall off, B. *khasā*, O. *khasibā*, H. *khasnā*, G. *khasvū*, M. *khasnē*; — if, despite difference of meaning, these are the same as K. *khasun* to rise, they represent MI. \**khasa-*; but aberrant again is Sh. gur. *khažōnyu* to rise < \**khasa-* (unless *ž* < *sy*).]

खस्साउनु khasmasāunu, vb. intr. To be sore (of the throat). [cf. A. *kahmah* rubbing sound; — and *khaskhas*.]

खस्ससिनु khasmasinu, vb. intr. = *khasmasāunu* q.v.

खस्मिनि khasmini, s. Mistress (a mode of address used by slaves). [der. *khasam*.]

खस्याक्-खुसुक् khasyāk-khusuk, or *khasyāk-khusyāk*, s. Whisper.—*kh° garnu* to whisper. [onom.]

खस्याङ्-मस्याङ् khasyān-masyān, adj. Deranged, disorderly, dishevelled. [cf. *kharsyān-marsyān*, *khasar-masar*.]

खस्राङ्-खुसुङ् khasrān-khusruṇ, s. Rustling, rustle. [onom.]

खचु khasru, s. A partic. kind of tree, the leaves of which are used as fodder. [same as *khasre* ?]

खचे khasre, or *khasro*, s. A partic. kind of wild fig-tree, *Ficus hirta*. [der. *khasro* ?]

खचो khasro, adj. Thick; coarse; rough, rugged; — s. A partic. kind of wild fig-tree, *Ficus hirta*. [< \**khasara-*, cf. Pk. *khasara-*, *kasara-* n. itch: K. *khasur* m. gravel; S. *khahuro* rough; — further A. *khahaṭā* rough (< \**khasaṭta-* ?), O. *khaskhasiā*. Possible connection with

Sk. lex. *khasaḥ* m. mange, scab: H. *khasrā* m. scab, S. *khahi* f., G. *khas* f.]

खस्याक्-खुसुक् khasyāk-khusruk, s. The rustle of dry fallen leaves. [onom.]

खहरिनु khaharinu, vb. intr. To be destroyed, be lost, be spoilt.

खहरे khahare, s. A steep hill stream which runs quickly and dries up quickly; — a stupid man.

खहरेटो khahareṭo, or *khareṭo* or *kharyāṭo*, s. Brush, broom; curry-comb.—*kh° lāunu* to sweep, brush off. [cf. H. *khahārānā* to sweep, *kharaḥrā* m. curry-comb; G. *khareṭo*, *kharero* m. curry-comb.]

खहयाउनु khaharyāunu, vb. tr. To destroy, spoil. [caus. of *khaharinu*.]

खाइ khāi<sup>1</sup>, or *khāi*, s. Ditch, pit. [Sk. *khātā-* dug, n. ditch, pond, lex. *khātikā* f.: Pa. *khāto* dug, Pk. *khā-*, *khāiā* f.; K. *khay* f. low ground; B. O. *khāi* ditch, Bi. H. P. L. *khāi* f., S. *khāhī* f., G. M. *khāi* f.]

खाइ khāi<sup>2</sup>, in *khāi-khādo*, *khāi-lādo*, *khāi-hādo* qq.v.

खाइ-खाँडो khāi-khādo, adj. Energetic, promising.

खाइवा khāibā, in *lāibā-khāibā* q.v.

खाइ-लागदो khāi-lādo, adj. Prepossessing, promising.

खाइ-हाल्दो khāi-hādo, adj. Promising; energetic; good to look at.

खाएल् khāel, v. *khāyal*.

खाँकि khāmki, v. *khāngi*.

खाँ-खाँ khā-khā, s. Greediness (e.g. *tyo kh° garcha* he shows excessive desire to eat). [der. *khāu* 'may I eat' ?]

खाँच् khāc, s. (obl. -a) A basket for carrying birds (such as quails). [cf. B. H. P. *khācā* m. hen-coop.]

खाँचो khāco, s. Need, necessity; — adj. Needful, necessary.—*āco-khāco*.—*khan-khāco* v.s.vv. [cf. G. *khāco* m. obstacle ?]

खाँचु khācnu, vb. tr. To arrange in folds, to fold (e.g. cloth or clothes). [cf. G. *khācvū* to pull back ?]

खाँट् khāṭ, in *āṭ-khāṭ* q.v.

खाँड् khāṇ, s. (obl. -a) Dried molasses, coarse sugar. [Sk. *khaṇḍu-* (cf. *khāṇḍavam* n.), *khaṇḍa-* m. n.: Pa. *khaṇḍo* m., Pk. *khaṇḍā* f.; K. *khaṇḍ* m., B. *khāṇ*, O. *khaṇḍa*, H. *khāṇ* f., P. *khaṇḍ* f., S. *khaṇḍru* f., G. M. *khāṇ* f.; — S. points to earlier \**khandru-* f.]

खाँडि khāṇi, s. Homespun cloth.—Pvb. *kh° ko ṭopi mā guhēlā ko phul* a *guhēlo*-flower in a cap of homespun (i.e. pearls before swine). [cf. B. *khāṇṇyā* small piece of coarse cloth; O. *khaṇḍuā* shawl ?—Relationship with *khādi* doubtful.]

खाँडे khāṇe, adj. Made of homespun or country cloth.—*kh° khādi* a rough blanket. [der. *khāṇi*.]

खाँडो khāṇṇo, s. A sword with a curved end, scimitar. —*kh° jagāunu* to perform the ceremonial vigil over,

or worship of, one's weapons (part of the matrimonial rite of a Chetri, during which the bridegroom cuts a plaintain-leaf with a scimitar and recites the martial exploits of his ancestors, finishing with the words *kvire kā tūkā mā thorākka* in reference to the wars with the English). [Sk. *khaṇḍakāḥ* breaking (cf. *khaṇḍayati* breaks, cuts: Pk. *khaṇḍāi*): Rom. *zanró* m. sword, A. *khāṇḍā*, B. *khāṇḍā*, O. *khaṇḍā*, H. *khāṇḍā* m., P. *khaṇḍā* m., S. *khano* m., G. *khāḍū* n., M. *khāḍā* m., Sgh. *kaḍuwa*; — J. Bloch, s.v., connects it with the first element of Sk. *khadgāḥ* m. with nasal from *khaṇḍ-*.]

खाँट khāṭ, s. (obl. -a) Space between two things; defile, pass; chasm. [Sk. *skandāḥ* leaping?]

खाँटा-खाँट khāṭā-khāṭ, adj. Huddled together, congested. [der. *khāṭnu*.]

खाँटनु khāṭnu, or *khānnu*, vb. tr. To press down, squeeze; — beat severely.—*sinki kh°* to press the radishes into the earth so that they may rot. [Sk. *skandati* leaps upon: Pa. *pakkhandati* jumps onto; H. *khāḍānā* to chase away; — Ku. *khānno* to thrash out, may belong here or to Sk. *khaṇḍayati* breaks.— See *khanyānu*.]

खाँवि khābi, v. *khāmi*.

खाँवे khābe, v. *khāme*.

खाँवो khābo, v. *khāno*.

खाँसि khāsi, s. Cough, cold (= *khoki*). [Sk. *kāsā*, *kāsiḥ* f.: Pa. *kāso* m., Pk. *khāsa-* m.; Sh. gur. *khūzi* f., gil. *khu*, Ku. *kās*, *khāso*, B. *kāsi*, O. *kāsa*, H. P. G. M. *khāsi* f., Sgh. *kāssa*; — the aspiration is expressive.]

खाँसिनु khāsinu, (Darj.) vb. intr. To be hoarse. [der. *khāsi*.]

खाक् khāk, v. *khāg*.

खाकर khākar, s. in *ratuṛā khākar* the name of a partic. kind of deer.

खाकि khāki, adj. (mil.) Khaki. [lw. H. *khāki* dust-coloured, fr. Pers.]

खाग् khāg<sup>1</sup>, or *khāk*, s. (obl. *khāga*) Dust, ashes.—*khāg pārnu* (c. absolutive in -era) to be well-versed in (e.g. *paṛca khāg pārnu* to be well-versed in reading). [lw. H. *khāk* dust, ashes, fr. Pers.]

खाग् khāg<sup>2</sup>, s. (obl. -a) The horn of the rhinoceros (used to hold the water poured out as a libation to the *pitṛs*). [Sk. *khadgāḥ* m. rhinoceros (cf. *khaṇḍāḥ* m. id.), lex. horn of rhinoceros, or *khadgāḥ* pertaining to a rhinoceros: Pa. Pk. *khagga-* m. rhinoceros; B. *khāg* rhinoceros-horn; O. *khaga* crocodile's tail (?); H. *khāg* m. rhinoceros-horn; — cf. Sgh. *kagaya* sword.]

खागि khāgi, adj. Clever, cunning. [der. *khāg*<sup>1</sup>.]

खागो khāgo, s. The horn of the rhinoceros.—*khāgā ko munri* a ring of rhinoceros-horn.—*kh° mauri* a partic. kind of bee which hives in trees. [v. *khāg*<sup>2</sup>.]

खागिस khāgsi, s. A partic. kind of small tree with very rough leaves (which are used for smoothing with), *Alchornea tilleæfolia*?—*kh° lāunu* to smooth with the leaves of this tree.

खाजा khājā, s. Any light meal, lunch, snack (taken in between the two main meals).—*phul-kh°* v.s.v. [pl. of \**khājo* < Sk. *khādyam* n. food, *khādyakam* a partic. sweetmeat: Pa. *khajjam*, *khajjakam* n. solid food, Pk. *khajjaya-* n.; Ku. *khājā* rice for chewing; B. Bi. *khājā* pastry, O. *khajā*; H. *khājā* m. food, P. *khājā* m., S. *khāju* m., S. *khāj* n.; M. *khājē* n. grocery.]

खाट khāṭ, s. (obl. -a) Bed, bedstead. [Sk. *khaṭvā* f.: Pk. *khaṭṭā* f.; Sh. *khāṭ* m., WPah. bhad. *khaṭ*, Ku. A. B. *khāṭ*, O. *khaṭa*, Bi. H. *khāṭ* f., P. L. *khaṭṭ* f., S. *khaṭa* f., G. M. *khāṭ* f.]

खाटा khāṭā, or *khāṭo*, s. Scab, scar.—*kh° basnu* a scar to remain.

खाटो khāṭo, v. *khāṭā*.

खाणि khāṇi, v. *khāri*.

खाणो khāṇo, v. *khāro*.

खाडल् khāṛal, s. Pit, hollow, cave, trench, ditch.—Pvb. *āphu le khaṇeko kh° mā āphai parcha* a man falls himself into the pit he has dug. [< \**khaḍḍa-*, cf. Deś. *khaḍḍo*: Rom. *zar* f. hole; K. *khōḍ* m. pit, *khōḍal* full of pits; Ku. *khār* pit, B. *khāṛal*, P. L. *khaḍḍ* f., S. *khaḍa* f., G. M. *khāḍ* f.—Probable, though not clear, connection with \**khāḍa-* (v.s.v. *khāri*), \**khalla-* (v.s.v. *khālco*).]

खाडि khāri, s. Bend (of a river), bay, creek. [poss. < \**khaḍḍa-* (v.s.v. *khāṛal*); but probably lw. H. *khāri* f. < \**khāḍa-*, cf. B. *khāri*, Bi. *khāri* f., P. *khāri* f., *khār* m. low country; S. *khāri* f., G. *khāḍi* f., *khāl* f. gutter; M. *khāḍi* f., *khāl* m. gutter.—Possible connection with \**khaḍḍa-* (v.s.v. *khāṛal*) and \**khalla-* (v.s.v. *khālco*).]

खाडो khāro, s. Pit, in *bhal-khāro* q.v. [< \**khaḍḍa-*, v.s.v. *khāṛal*.]

खात् khāt, s. (obl. -a) Heap (of stones or wood or corn). [orig. 'pit for heaping things in' < Sk. *khātram* n. hole, pond: Pk. *khattam* n. hole; B. *khāt* pit, O. *khāta*; Bi. *khātā* grain-pit; H. *khāt* m. ditch, *khātā*, *khattā* m. grain-pit; P. *khāt* m. pit, manure, *khāttā* m. grain-pit; S. *khātru* m. burglar's hole, *khātro* m. ravine; G. *khātar* n. housebreaking, manure; M. *khāt* n. m. manure, *khāterē* n. muck-pit.]

खाता khātā<sup>1</sup>, s. Whiskers.—*khātā-pūtā* v.s.v.—*kh° pālno* to grow whiskers. [cf. *khatanā*.]

खाता khātā<sup>2</sup>, s. Book, esp. the account book of a *mahājan*. [Ku. A. B. O. Bi. H. *khātā* m., P. *khāttā* m., L. *khātā* f., S. *khāto* m., G. *khātū* n., M. *khātē* n.; — if from Sk. *kṣatram* n. rule, administration (: Pa. *-khattam*; A. *khāt* estate administered at a distance; B. *khātā* estate;

G. *khātū* n. department of administration, M. *khātē* n.) the forms of P. L. S. M. must be loans from eastern dialects.]

खाता-पाता khātā-pātā, s. Hairs growing on the cheeks. [redup. of *khātā*<sup>1</sup>.]

खातिरु khātīr, s. Cause, reason, purpose.—*kh° le c. kā* for the sake of.—*bhanne kh° le* in order that. [lw. H. *khātīr* f. desire, postp. on account of, fr. Ar.]

खातिरि khātīri, s. Sympathy, pity.—*kh° garnu* to show sympathy. [der. *khātīr*.]

खातिर्जामा khātīrjāmā, s. Sympathy, pity.—*kh° garnu* to show sympathy. [lw. H. *khātīrjām* encouragement, fr. Ar.]

खाद् khād, s. Manure, muck. [B. *khād* dross; O. *khāda* refuse; H. *khād* f. manure; — relation is not clear with H. *khāt* f. manure, P. *khāt* m., G. *khātar* n., M. *khāt* n. m., which may be < Sk. *khātram* n. hole > \*muck-hole (v.s.v. *khāt*); or H. *khāw* m. manure (< Sk. *khātā* ?).—Perh. fr. an analogically formed past part. \**khāddha*-.]

खाद्दल् khādal, in *khodal-khādal* q.v. [jingle-word.]

खादि khādi, s. Rough cloth; — blanket (worn as a cloak). [< \**khadda* ? — cf. B. *khādi* f. small piece of cloth; H. G. M. *khādi* f. coarse cotton cloth; — with a further suffix, H. *khādar* f., P. *khaddar* m., L. *khaddar* and *khaddar* m.—Relationship with *khāri* doubtful.]

खान् khān, s. Eating, in *khān-pin* q.v. [Sk. *khādanam* n.; — v. *khānu*.]

खानकपा khānakpā, s. *Evodia fraxinifolia*.

खाना khānā<sup>1</sup>, s. in *khānā-pinā* food, diet; provisions. [lw. H. *khānā pinā* id.]

खाना khānā<sup>2</sup>, s. Room, building, in *taha-khānā*, *bandi-khānā* qq.v. [lw. H. *khāna* fr. Pers.]

खानि khāni<sup>1</sup>, s. Mine; — metal; — abundance. [Sk. *khāni* f.: Pk. *khāni* f.; Rom. eur. as. *xani* f. well; K. *khān* f. mine, Ku. *khān*; A. *khāni* quantity (lw. Sk. ?); B. *khāni* mine, H. *khāni* f.; P. *khāni* f. source of life; S. *khāni* f. mine, G. M. *khān*, *khāni* f.; Sgh. *kān* crowd.]

खानि khāni<sup>2</sup>, s. Something to eat (in compd.).—*rāj-khāni* v.s.v. [Sk. *khādanīyam* n. something edible?—v. *khānu*.]

खानु khānu, vb. tr. and intr. To eat; — *pāni kh°* to drink; — *tamākhu kh°* to smoke; — to cost, be an expense to; — to sting.—*khāi dinu* or *hānu* to eat up.—*khāna garnu* to make a meal.—*khāna dinu* to feed.—To experience.—*kaṣṭa kh°* to be unfortunate.—*kasam kh°* to swear an oath.—*kuṭāi kh°* to be beaten.—*gapā-gap kh°* to gobble up.—*jāgir kh°* to get pay.—*thes kh°* to stumble.—*dhokā kh°* to be cheated.—*phajiyat kh°* to be disgraced.—*mār kh°* to be struck.—*moāi kh°* to kiss.—*sak kh°* to be suspicious.—*sampatti kh°* to inherit.—*hāuā kh°* to take the air.—With the absolutive it has

an intensive and reflexive force: — *jhiki kh°* to take out for one's self.—*beci kh°* to sell for one's self. [Sk. *khādāti*: Pa. *khādāti*, Pk. *khāā*; D. kho. *kho*-, tir. tor. gār. mai. *kha*-, WPah. ram. bhad. cam. *khā*-, Ku. *khāno*, A. *khāiba*, B. *khāoyā*, O. *khāibā*, H. *khānā*, P. *khānā*, L. *khāwan*, S. *khānu*, G. *khāvū*, M. *khānē*, Sgh. *kanu*.—Beside *khādāti* there was *khidāti* (perf. *cakhāda*) tears, whence possibly K. *khyan*°, WPah. *kiś. khēun*°, and some causatives, e.g. WPah. *ḍoḍ. khāno*, H. *khilānā*, P. *khilānu*, if not due to the influence of forms from Sk. *pibati* drinks.—v. Add.]

खाने khāne, adj. Eating (e.g. *kh° hāt* the right hand, lit. the eating hand); — eatable (e.g. *kh° kurā* eatables, food). [der. *khānu*.]

खान्कि khānki, v. *khāngi*.

खान्गि khāngi, or *khānki* or *khānki*, s. Title, post, appointment; salary; wages; food allowance; food; — free land in return for service; — (mil.) promotion. [lw. H. *khānagī* fr. Pers.]

खानु khānu, v. *khādnū*.

खान्-पिन् khān-pin, s. Eating and drinking. [compd. *khān* and *pin*.]

खान्तामा khānsāmā, (Darj.) s. Cook. [lw. H. *khānsāmān* fr. Pers.]

खाप khāp, s. in *khāpā-khāp*, *khāpsiyo* qq.v. [v. *khāpnu*.]

खापा-खाप khāpā-khāp, emph. *khāpai-khāp*, adj. Overlapping. [der. *khāpnu*.]

खापि khāpi, s. A partic. kind of white cloth coarser than nainsook. [B. *khāpi* closewoven and thick (of cloth), O. *khāpa*; — cf. Pk. *khampanaya* n. cloth.]

खाप्टा-खाप्टि khāptā-khāpti, adj. Piled up one on the top of another. [cf. *khāpnu*.]

खाप्टु khāpnu, vb. tr. To put one thing on the top of another, pile up; make overlap. [cf. A. *khāp* layer; B. *khāpā* to become adjusted; H. *khāpānū* to fit into.]

खाप्सियो khāpsiyo, s. Bodkin. [compd. *khāp* and *siyo*.]

खाप्रे khāpre, s. Zinc.

खाम् khām, s. An envelope or cover for a letter. [A. B. *khām*, v. *khāmnu*.]

खामि khāmi, or *khābi*, s. The ornament or button, made of silver or other precious metal, worn by women on the shoulder, from which other ornaments are hung. [B. *khāmi* the loop of trinkets.]

खामित् khāmit, v. *khwāmit*.

खामे khāme, or *khābe*, s. A pop. name for the letter *r* (lit. 'like a post'). [der. *khāmo*.]

खामो khāmo, or *khābo*, s. Pillar, post, stake, prop. [Sk. *skambhā* m.: Pa. Pk. *khambha* m.; Ku. *khāmo*, B. *khāmbā*, O. *khamba*, Bi. *khāmlā*, H. *khām* m., P. *khamblā* m., G. M. *khāb* m.]

खासु khāṁnu, vb. tr. To cover, include. [A. B. *khām* envelope (v. *khām*); S. *khāmaṇu* to stick up an envelope; — perh. < Sk. *skambhayati* makes firm, but this leaves long *ā* of S. unexplained.]

खायन् khāyal, or *khāel*, s. A plot of land.—*ghar kh°* house and its plot of land. [perh. lit. 'dug', der. Sk. *khātāḥ* dug, v.s.v. *khāi*<sup>1</sup>.]

खायस् khāyas, s. Value, estimation, regard. [lw. H. *khawāhiś* wish, fr. Pers.]

खायमि khāyasi, s. One who values something. [der. *khāyas*.]

खार khār<sup>1</sup>, s. Envy. [lw. H. *khār* fr. Pers.]

खार khār<sup>2</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Potash, alkali; — pungent fumes from burning ghee or paper. [Sk. *kṣāraḥ* m. : Pa. Pk. *khāra*- m. potash; K. *khāra* saline; Ku. *khār* tobacco ash; A. *khār* potash; B. *khālārī* salt factory; O. *khāra* potash, H. P. *khār* m., L. *khār* f., S. *khāru* f.; G. M. *khār* m. salt; — the NW. and SW. form with *ch* is also found widely extended, in Pk. *chāra*- m.; Rom. eur. *char* m. ashes, as. *car*, Ku. *chāro*; A. *sār-khār* reduced to ashes, B. *chār-khār*, O. *chār-khāra*; B. H. *chār* f. ashes, P. *chār* m., S. *chāru* f., G. *chār* m.; — v. *chār*.]

खार khār<sup>3</sup>, s. Enquiry, trial.—*khār-kher* v.s.v. [cf. *khārnu*.]

खारा khārā, (Tarai) s. A partic. kind of rough cloth (= *bhānro*). [cf. H. *khāruā* m. (v.s.v. *kharuā*<sup>1</sup>).]

खारिन् khārij, or *khārej*, s. Rejection; — adj. Rejected, discharged, dismissed.—*dākhil-kh°* v.s.v. [lw. H. *khārij* fr. Ar.]

खारिन्नु khārinu, vb. intr. To be examined. [pass. of *khārnu*.]

खारेन्नु khārej, v. *khārij*.

खार्वुर khārkhur, s. The last remnants of anything (esp. of food).

खार-खेर khār-kher, s. Enquiry, examination, trial. [compd. *khār*<sup>3</sup> and *kher*.]

खार्नु khārnu, vb. tr. To examine, sort out, try, prove; — clarify (e.g. ghee). [Sk. *kṣārayati* causes to flow? — cf. O. *khāribā* to operate surgically.]

खार्पा khārpā, s. Gusset under the sleeve of a shirt (= *kākhī*).

खाल् khāl<sup>1</sup>, s. Sort, kind; lot, collection; flock etc.—*cārai khāl ko* coming from all sides.—*cār-khāl* v.s.v.—*bhārār-khāl* v.s.v.

खाल् khāl<sup>2</sup>, in *khol-khāl* q.v. [jingle-word.]

खाला khālā, in *sālā-khālā* q.v.

खालि khālī, adj. Empty; — adv. Only.—*khālī* . . . *mātrai* only. [lw. H. *khālī* fr. Ar.]

खालिखण्डे khālīkhaṇḍe, s. The office which records vacancies in the Nepalese Government service.

खालि-खालसा khālī-khālsā, s. A vacancy in the Government service. [lit. 'vacant office' lw. H. *khālī* empty (fr. Ar.) and *khālīsa* office (fr. Ar.).]

खाले khāle, adj. and adv. Each, according to its kind (of animals).—Ex. *yī parewā kati kh°*? how many kinds of pigeons are here? [der. *khāl*.]

खालो khālo<sup>1</sup>, s. Skin, the outside skin of anything (opp. to *chālā* leather); — clothes (contemptuous).—*kh° jānu* the skin to come off.—*kh° larāunu* to skin.—*kh° sārnu* (slang) not to be able to do anything. [Sk. lex. *khallaḥ* : Pa. *khalla*- (?), Deś. *khallā* f.; Rom. arm. *zal* sack, syr. *kāl* skin, *kālī* strap; K. *khal* f. hide, Ku. B. H. *khāl* f., P. L. *khall* f., S. *khala* f., G. M. *khāl* f.—Perh. < \**skhad-la*-, cf. Sk. *dhātup. skhadate* cuts in pieces: see further s.v. *chālā*.]

खालो khālo<sup>2</sup>, s. A coin which in the game of *khope* has been thrown, but not marked by the other player as having to be struck.

खालिच khālci, or *khālsi*, s. in *kholcā khālci* valley. [Sk. lex. *khallaḥ* m. creek: Pk. *khalla*- n. hole; A. *khāl* pit; B. *khāl* creek, O. *khāla*, H. *khāl* f.; G. *khālū* n. hollow round a tree; M. *khāl* below.—Or possibly < \**khāḍa*- (v.s.v. *khāri*) > \**khāla*:- P. *khāl* m. f. inlet, to which may also belong the forms of A. B. H., but not those of O. G. M.; — cf. also N. *khālto*.—The relationship of *khalla*- with \**khāḍa*- and *khāḍa*- (v.s.v. *khāral*) is not clear.]

खाल्टो khālto, or *khāldo*, s. Hollow, hole, pit, depression; ravine. [Sk. *khallaḥ* m. (v.s.v. *khālci*); — cf. M. *khālat* lowish (of ground).]

खाल्टो khāldo, v. *khālto*.

खाल्सि khālsi, s. = *khālci* q.v., in *khālsi kholsi*.

(?) खाल्व् khāwal, s. Some sort of instrument for weaving or spinning (?).

खावा khāwā<sup>1</sup>, or *khowā*, s. Milk boiled till it is very thick. [B. *khoṃyā*, H. P. *khoā* m., M. *khoṃyā* m.]

खावा khāwā<sup>2</sup>, s. Trench, pit, earthwork. [A. *khāwai* embankment, ditch, Bi. H. *khāwā* m.; P. *khāwā* m. salt-mine; cf. Sk. *khātā*- dug (v.s.v. *khāi*<sup>1</sup>).]

खाष्टो khāṣto, or *khāṣto*, s. A wrap of homespun cloth; an outer coat. [cf. B. *khāsta* inferior?]

खास् khās<sup>1</sup>, adj. Special; own; — adv. Especially; certainly; really.—*khās gari* especially. [lw. H. *khās* fr. Ar.]

खास् khās<sup>2</sup>, in *khos-khās* q.v. [jingle-word.]

खासा khāsā, adj. Good, excellent. [lw. H. *khāṣṣa* fr. Ar.]

खासा-खास् khāsā-khās, or *khāso-khās*, or *khāsā-khās*, adv. Most certainly. [der. *khās*<sup>1</sup>.]

खासि khāsi, adj. Good, honest, real. [cf. *khāsā*.]

खासो-खास khāso-khās, v. *khāsā-khās*.

खासो khāsō, v. *khāsō*.

खासहन् khāsmahal, s. Government land, land let directly to the tenant by Government. [lw. H. *khāsmahāl* fr. Ar.]

खिआउनु khiāunu, v. *khiyāunu*.

खिदनु khiinu, or *khinu*, vb. intr. To be worn away; be blunt: be stale. [Sk. *kṣīyāte* is destroyed: Pa. *khīyati*, Pk. *khiyāi*; WPah. cam. *khiyā* to be tired; H. *khiyānā* to wear or be worn; S. *khiyānu* to be boiled away; M. *śīyānē* to be boiled (or < Sk. *sidhyate*, see J. Bloch, s.v.); — further Sk. *kṣīyāh* destroyed: Pa. Pk. *khīna*-; Rom. *khino* tired; A. *khīniba* to grow thin; M. *śīn* m. fatigue (wrongly J. Bloch, s.v., fr. Sk. *śīrṇa*).—See also *khijinu*.]

खिँचा-तानि khicā-tāni, s. Tug-of-war; a close contest. [der. *khicnu* and *tānu*.]

खिँचु khicnu, v. *khaicnu*.

खिका khikā, s. The sign printed on the edge of a roll of Newar cloth.

खिचड़ि khicari, s. A mixture of rice and lentils cooked together.—*khicari-micari* v.s.v. [lw. H. *khicari* < Sk. *khicā* f.: Deś. *khicca* n.; K. *khēcūr* f., Ku. *khicari*, A. *khisiṛi*, B. *khicari*, O. *khicuri*, *khecari*, Bi. *khicri* (lw. H.), P. *khicari* m., S. *khicu* m., G. *khic*, *khicā* f., M. *khicā* f.]

खिचड़ि-मिचड़ि khicari-micari, adj. Higgledy-piggledy, confused.—*kh° garnu* to make a mess of things. [jingle fr. *khicari*; the choice of *m-* for the second word is perhaps due to *misinu* to be mixed.]

खिचोलो khicolo, s. Quarrel, meddling with, interference.

खिच्चा khiccā, s. Cur. [lw. New. *khicā*.]

खिच्चु khiccu, or *khiccuk*, adj. Miserly; worthless.

खिच्चुक् khiccuk, adj. = *khiccu* q.v.

खिजाउनु khijāunu, vb. tr. = *khiyāunu* q.v.

खिजिनु khijinu, vb. intr. To be vexed. [Sk. *kṣīyāte* is injured; Pa. *khiyyati* is angry (a W. form which had general extension in this sense, opp. to *khīyati* in *khiinu* q.v.), Pk. *khiyāi*; Ku. *khiyāno*, H. *khiyānā*, P. *khiyānā*, S. *khiyānu*, G. *khiyā*, M. *khiyānē*.—Wrongly J. Bloch, s.v., fr. Sk. *khidyate*, see Bull.SOS. iii, 2, p. 310.]

खिज्याउनु khijyāunu, or *khiyāunu*, vb. tr. To annoy, vex, irritate; persecute. [H. *khiyānā*, P. *khiyānā*; — caus. of *khijinu*.]

खिड़कि khirki, v. *khirki*.

(?) खितिनु khitinu, vb. intr. To be dragged away, be taken away by force, be snatched away, be kidnapped. [perh. < Sk. *kṣiptāh* thrown: Pa. Pk. *khitta*-; Sh. *chito* set apart.]

खित्का khitkā, s. Titter, tittering. [cf. *khikhiti*.]

खित्खिति khikhiti, s. Giggling. [Ku. *khikhitiāno* to laugh wantonly; H. *khikhiti* f. giggling.]

खित्याउनु khityāunu, vb. tr. To drag away, take away by force, snatch away.—*keṭi kh°* to abduct a girl. [caus. of *khitinu*.]

खिनु khinu, v. *khiinu*.

खिन्न khinna, (l.) adj. Distressed, fatigued, exhausted. [lw. Sk.]

खिप् khip, s. (obl. -a) Any button-like ornament; a hook. [cf. S. *khīpa* f. scabbard?]

खिपाइ khipāi, s. Dexterous gambling. [der. *khipnu*.]

खिपाहा khipāhā, or *khipāhār*, s. A dexterous gambler. [der. *khipnu*.]

खिपाहार khipāhār, s. = *khipāhā* q.v.

खिप्नु khipnu, vb. tr. To sew with the stitches very close together.—*kaupā kh°* to throw the shells skilfully in gambling.—*ḍori kh°* to twine a cord tightly. [cf. Sk. *kṣipāti*, *kṣipyati* throws, *kṣiprah* fast, nimble?]

खिया khīyā, W. *khai*, s. Rust.—*kh° khānu* to rust.—*kh° parnu* to become rusty. [Sk. *kṣatīh* f. injury, loss: Pk. *khaia* m.; WPah. cam. *kheī* rust; B. *khaiyā* injured; H. *khai* f. rust; P. *khai* f. destruction, S. *khai* f., G. *khe* f.; — see also *khero*.]

खियाउनु khiyāunu<sup>1</sup>, vb. tr. To wear away.—*akal kh°* to take pains over, find out. [H. *khiyānā*; — caus. of *khiinu*.]

खियाउनु khiyāunu<sup>2</sup>, vb. tr. To row (a boat). [Sk. *kṣepayati* causes to pass, *kṣepakah* m. boatman: Pa. *khepeti*; A. *khewāiba* to cast and draw back; H. *khewā* to row, P. *kheunā*; — cf. B. *kheyā* ferry-trip; Bi. *khewā* ferry-fare; G. *khevaṭ* m. (contam. Sk. *kaiwartah*?) boatman; M. *khēvā* m. rowing.—See also *khewā*, *khep*.]

खियाल् khiyāl, or *khyāl*, s. Thought, consideration.—*kh° garnu* to think. [lw. H. *khiyāl* fr. Ar.]

खियाटे khiyaṭe, s. One with an undeveloped or ill-nourished body. [der. *khiinu* or *khiyāunu*<sup>1</sup>.]

खिर<sup>1</sup> khir<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Boiled rice and milk.—*khirai khir* id. [Sk. *kṣīrām* n. milk, *kṣīrī* f. a dish prepared from milk: Pa. Pk. *khīra* n.; Rom. syr. *kiri* cheese, milk; D. pash. *chir* milk, kal. 'kshirr', *chir* (Morg.), tor. 'cui'; Sh. *chiri* udder; K. *chir* f. goat's milk, *khir* m. rice and milk (lw.); Ku. *khir* rice and milk; A. *khirāti* milch; B. *khir* inspissated milk; Bi. H. P. *khīr* f. rice and milk; L. *khīr* m. milk, S. *khīru* m.; G. M. *khīr* f. rice and milk; Sgh. *kira* milk.]

खिर<sup>2</sup> khir<sup>2</sup>, s. Cucumber.—usually *khir-kākri* id. [Sk. lex. *kṣīrī* f. name of several plants: — v.s.v. *khīro*.]

खिरम्लो khiramlo, v. *khiramlo*.

खिरम्लो khiramlo, or *khiraṃlo*, s. A partic. kind of wild

vegetable eaten as a curry. [cf. Sk. *kṣīrakākoli* f. and *kṣīravallī* f. names of plants: Sgh. *kirivāl*.]

खिरिलो khirilo, adj. Tightly twisted (of thread or rope). [*< \*khililo ? — v. khili.*]

खिरो khiro, s. Cucumber. [Sk. *kṣīrakah* m. name of a plant: B. *khirā*, Bi. H. P. *khīrā* m., M. *khīrā* m.]

खिरौलो khiraūlo, v. *khiramlo*.

खिर-कौकि khir-kākri, s. A cucumber. [compd. *khir*<sup>2</sup> and *kākri*.]

खिरिं khirki, or *khirki*, (Darj.) s. Window (= *jhyāl*). [Sk. lex. *khatakkikā* f. side door: Deś. *khaḍakkī* f.; K. *khirik* f.; Ku. *khāṛak* cattle-shed; A. *khiriki* window, B. *khirki*, *khārki*, O. *khīrīki*, Bi. *khirkī*, H. *khīrkī* f. (lw. in N. *khirki*), P. *khīrak* m., *khīrkī* f., G. *khaḍkī* f., M. *khīdkī*; — see also *kharka*.]

खिरिरे khirkhire, s. Fox.

खिल् khil<sup>1</sup>, s. Corn, callosity; hard centre to a boil. [Pa. *khīla*- callosity: B. *khil*; M. *khīl* f. clot or grume which forms on the teat when milking; — G. *khīl* m. pimple, points to *\*khilla*-; — doubtful connection with Sk. *khilāḥ*, *khilyāḥ* m. waste land, rock outcrop, lump: Pa. Pk. *khila*- m. waste land; B. *khil*, Bi. *khīl*, P. *khili* f.; M. *khīlā* m. cairn of stones.]

खिल् khil<sup>2</sup>, s. Nail, large pin; sting (of a hornet).—*khil gāṇu* to sting.—*khil thiknu* to rivet. [Sk. *khīlāḥ* m. post: Pa. Pk. *khīla*- m.; A. *khili*, B. *khīl*, O. *khīla* (-l- ?), H. *khīl* f., G. *khīlo* m. (-l- ?), M. *khīl* f.; — the forms of O. and G. with -l- point to *\*khilla*- (cf. Pk. *khillei* stops). Cf. Sk. *kīlāḥ* m. (v.s.v. *kilo*).]

खिलाउनु khilāunu, vb. tr. To feed (= *khuvānu*). [H. *khilānā*; — see further v.s. *khānu*.]

खिलि khili, s. Packet, roll (esp. of betel-leaf).—*pāna ko kh°* packet of betel leaf. [A. *khilā* leaf, betel-leaf; B. *khili* roll esp. of betel; O. *khīl* bundle; H. *khīlī* f. betel leaf prepared for chewing; — cf. Sk. lex. *kuhalīḥ* m. leaf of the Piper betel.]

(?) खिल्काँटा khilkāṭā, s. Inspection.

खिल्लनु khilnu, vb. tr. To stitch together. [S. *khīra* f. loosely sewing together two plain edges; — perh. der. fr. Sk. *khīlāḥ* m. post (v.s.v. *khil*<sup>2</sup>), for meaning cf. *khutnu*.]

खिल्लत khillat, s. Honour. [lw. H. *khīl'at* robe of honour, fr. Ar.]

खिसा khisā, s. Pocket; small purse carried in khukri sheath; — pod of maize when soft. [lw. H. *khīsā* purse, fr. Pers.]

खिसि khisi, or *khissi*, s. Mockery, scorn.—*kh° gāṇu* to ridicule (e.g. *tyas le mero kh° gāyo* he ridiculed me). [Ku. *khīs* ridicule: H. *khīsānā* to grin; P. *khīs* f. grin.]

खिस्याउनु khisyāunu, vb. tr. To laugh at, scorn, make ashamed. [H. *khisyānā* to grin; — der. *khisi*.]

खिस्स khissa, adj. Disappointed. [cf. *khisyāunu* ?]

खिस्सा khissā, (pop.) v. *kissā*.

खिस्सि khissi, v. *khisi*.

खुइ khui<sup>1</sup>, s. Flail. [Sk. *kṣūbh-* f. a push, *kṣubhā* f. a kind of weapon (cf. *kṣubdhāḥ* m. churning-stick): O. *khuā* churning-stick; Bi. *khūā* the treading out of the grain.—For possible further connections v.s.v. *copnu*.]

खुइ khui<sup>2</sup>, exclamation of fatigue.

खुइरनु khuiranu, or *khoiranu*, vb. intr. To be over-ripe (of grain). [cf. *khairo*, and *khurinu*.]

खुइरिनु khuirinu, vb. intr. = *khuiranu* q.v.

खुइलिनु khuilinu, vb. intr. To go bald.—*khuilieko* or *kes khuilieko* bald. [cf. *khairo*.]

खुइले khuiḷe, adj. Bald; mangy.—*tālu kh°* bald on the top of the head. [cf. *khuilinu*.]

खुँगि khūgi, or *khuñi* or *khōgi*, s. An openwork cane basket; a fish-trap. [B. O. *khuñgi* small bamboo wickerwork box.]

खुँगो khūgo, or *khuño* or *khōgo*, s. A trap made of basket-work for catching fish.—*khūgā thāpnu* to catch fish in this. [v. *khuñgi*.]

खुँज khūj, or *khōj* or *khōc*, s. (obl. -a) Ravine, glen, depression between hills.

खुँडो khūro<sup>1</sup>, s. Sword; scimitar; knife. [*khāro* + *churi* ?]

खुँडो khūro<sup>2</sup>, adj. Blunt. [cf. Sk. *khunḍate* limps: Deś. *khunḍaya*- tripped; B. *khūrā* to limp; H. *khōrlā* decayed; P. *khunḍhā* blunt, *khunḍā* m. stump, *khunḍī* crooked-horned; L. *khunḍā* blunt, crooked-horned; — v. *khunyāhā*; — cf. further Sk. *kuṇṭhah*, v.s.v. *kūrinu*<sup>1</sup>.]

(?) खुँदसो khūdaso, v. *gunāso*.

खुकुण्डि khukunḍi, v. *khokaṇḍi*.

खुकुण्डो khukunḍo, or *khokaṇḍo*, s. A stick or rope for leading an animal.

खुकुण्डि khukunḍi, v. *khokaṇḍi*.

खुकुण्डो khukunḍo, v. *khukunḍo*.

खुकुरि khukuri, s. The curved knife carried by the Nepalese. [lw. in P. *khukhunī* f. id. ?]

खुकुलो khukulo, or *khoklo*, adj. Loose, slack. [cf. H. *khoklā* hollow, decayed (v.s.v. *khokro*).]

खुक्रि khukri, v. *khukuri*.

खुङ्गि khuṇi, v. *khūgi*.

खुङ्गो khuño, v. *khūgo*.

खुचुइ khucui, in *khacyān-khucui* q.v.

खुचाइ khucyān, in *khacyān-khucyān* q.v.

खुट् khuṭ, s. Trace; — direction.—*khuṭ basnu* c. *ko* to be decided (e.g. *yes kurā ko khuṭ basyo* this matter was decided).—*khuṭ lānu* to trace.—*khuṭ lāgnu* to be traced.—*cārai khuṭ* everywhere, the four quarters (e.g.

*cārai khat khojera pani pattā lāgena* although we searched everywhere there was no trace found.

खुटि *khuti*, v. *khutti*.

खुटिनु *khutinu*, vb. intr. To be specially mentioned. [der. *khut*.]

खुट्टि *khutti*, s. Peg, stake; — leg (esp. of the old or sick).—*kh° lāgnu* to be able to walk.—*bānar-kh°* v.s.v. [Ku. *khut*; A. B. *khūti* small stake, O. *khunṭi*, H. P. *khāṭi* f; G. M. *khūti* f.; — v. *khūto*.]

खुट्टे *khutte*, in *kharāu-kh°*.—*lām-kh°* qq.v. [der. *khutto*.]

खुट्टो *khutto*, s. Leg, foot.—*khuttā khuttai* on foot.—*khuttā mārnu* to stamp.—*khuttā le hānnu* to kick.—*nali-khutto* shin-bone v.s.v. [Ku. *khuto* id., *khut* peg, goat's leg; A. B. *khūtā* post, O. *khunṭā*, H. P. *khūtā* m., G. *khūto* m., M. *khūtā*, *khutā* m.; — Pk. *khunṭa*- m. peg.]

खुटनु *khutnu*, vb. tr. To stitch. [perh. conn. with \**khutta*- 'stick > needle' (v. *khutto*), as *khilnu* with *khil*.<sup>2</sup>.]

खुट्याउनु *khutyāunu*, vb. tr. To trace, prove, identify; — emphasize.—*khutyāikana* emphatically. [caus. of *khutinu*.]

खुट्किलो *khurkilo*, s. Ladder, step; degree; method, order.—*kh° gari* by degrees. [compd. \**khut* peg (cf. *khutti*, *khutto*) and *kilo* q.v. ?]

खुट्को *khurko*, s. Recounting the merits of the deceased when mourning; — doubt.—*man ko kh°* heart's desire.

खुट्कु *khutrukka*, emph. *khutrukkai*, adv. Completely, altogether, absolutely.

खुट्कु *khutruṇ*, in *khatrān-khutruṇ* q.v.

खुट् *khud*, adv. Certainly, actually; personally. [lw. H. *khud* self, fr. Pers.]

खुटुरो *khuduro*, v. *khudro*.

खुटो *khudo*, s. Syrup. [cf. H. *khūd* f. dregs ?]

खुट्रो *khudro*, or *khuduro*, adj. Of small value (of coins or notes).—*khudrā* s. pl. Small coins. [*<* \**khudda-ḍa* — Sk. *kṣudrāḥ*: Pa. Pk. *khudda*-, Pk. *khudḍa*-, Rom. eur. *khurdo* small, syr. *kūrtā* short (?); A. *khūd*, *khūdiyā* small; B. *khud* broken rice, *khūdiyā* small; O. *khūd* broken rice, *khūdar* small; Sgh. *kudā*, *kudu* small, *kudappā* uncle; — Sk. *kṣudratātāḥ* m. younger uncle: A. *khurā*, B.O. *khurā*.—See *chulyāhā*.]

खुन् *khun*, s. Blood. [lw. H. *khūn* fr. Pers.]

खुनि *khuni*, s. Manslayer, murderer. [lw. H. *khūnī* fr. Pers.]

खुनु *khunnu*, (Darj.) v. *khannu*.

खुन्याहा *khunyāhā*, s. One who is physically deformed. [Sk. *khunḍate* limps; — v.s.v. *khūro*.<sup>2</sup>.]

खुप *khup*, or *khub*, adv. Very, much, exceedingly. [lw. H. *khūb* fr. Pers.]

खुपि *khupi*, s. Means, resources, property as a whole.—*khupi-khupi* v.s.v.

खुपिउँ *khupiū*, or *khupiyo*, s. (obl. *khupiyā*) A pot for cooking rice (usually of copper or brass).

खुपिनु *khupinu*, v. *khupiū*.

खुपियाँ *khupiyā*, obl. of *khupiū* q.v.

खुपियो *khupiyo*, v. *khupiū*.

खुपु-खुपु *khupu-khupu*, adv. With gulps, gobblingly, voraciously (of eating).—*kh° khānu* to gobble up. [B. *khup-khup* hastily; — cf. further N. *khapā-khap*.]

खुपूँ *khupū*, v. *khupiū*.

खुव *khub*, v. *khup*.

खुम्चाउनु *khumcāunu*, v. *khumcyāunu*.

खुम्चिनु *khumcinu*, vb. intr. To be bent; be creased, pucker, shrink, to dwindle.—*man kh° c. ko* to be disappointed or depressed. [cf. Ku. *khumsinō* to become angry inwardly? — Extension of \**khumma*- in Pk. *khummia*- bent; cf. also N. *khumre*, *khumle*; and A. *khum* a bundle made by folding over two ends of a cloth.]

खुम्चाउनु *khumcyāunu*, or *khumcāunu*, vb. tr. To bend, make wrinkle, make shrink; to humble.—*man kh°* to be unwilling. [caus. of *khumcinu*.]

खुम्मे *khumre*, or *khomre*, adj. Decrepit, old. [cf. *khumle* and *khumcinu*.]

खुम्मे *khumle*, or *khomle*, adj. Bent.—*kh° kiro* larva of the cockchafer.—*kh° buro* a bent old man. [cf. *khumre* and *khumcinu*.]

खुर *khur*, s. Hoof. [Sk. *khurāḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *khura*- m.; Rom. *xur* m. hoof, *khur* f. heel (*kh-* ?); D. *gaw. gar. mai. khur* foot, *pash. khurī*; WPah. *ram. pog. dōd. pād. khur* foot; Ku. *khur* hoof, A. *khurā*, B. O. H. P. *khur* m.; L. *khurā* m. track, *khurī* f. heel; S. *khuru* m. hoof, G. *khur* f., M. *khūr* m.; — in some D. and WPah. dialects a form \**khāra*- appears: D. *kal. khūr* foot, *tor. khū*; Sh. *khūru* m. hoof, *khūrī* f. heel; K. *khōr* m. foot (beside *khōr* m.), *khūr* f. heel; WPah. *kiś. khōr* foot (cf. Kaf. *ashk. kūr*).—There is prob. confusion, if not connection, with \**khuda*- foot or heel: WPah. *pañ. khūr* foot; S. *khurī* f. heel; — the forms of Rom. K. N. A. may represent either *khura*- or \**khuda*-.]

खुरन्धार *khurandhār*, s. Tenacity, doggedness.

खुराक *khurāk*, s. Food, ration, diet, allowance; hire. [lw. H. *khurāk* fr. Pers.]

खुराकि *khurāki*, s. = *khurāk* q.v.

खुराकिनी *khurākilo*, adj. Wholesome, nutritious. [der. *khurāk*.]

खुरि *khuri*, in *khuri-muri*.—*luri-khuri*.—*siri-khuri* qq.v.

खुरिनु *khurinu*, vb. intr. (= *khurānu* q.v.). To be over-ripe (of grain); — (Darj.) = *kharinu* q.v.

खुरि-मुरि khuri-muri, s. The whole property, bag and and baggage (in a contemptuous sense). [compd. *khuri* and *muri*.]

खुरक khurukka, adv. Secretly; unawares, imperceptibly. [cf. *surukka*, *suṭukka*; — and *khuru-khuru*.]

खुर-खुर khuru-khuru, adv. Quietly, steadily (e.g. of a horse's paces). [cf. *khurukka*.]

खुरण्डो khuraṇḍo, v. *khoraṇḍo*.

खुरो khuro<sup>1</sup>, s. Pin, any projecting pin (e.g. that at top and bottom of the door, on which the door swings); ferrule of a stick, head of a spear. [Sk. *kṣurāḥ* m. razor, barb or blade of an arrow (v.s.v. *churi*)? — But cf. also A. B. *khurā* foot of a bedstead < Sk. *khuraḥ* (v.s.v. *khur*).]

(?) खुरो khuro<sup>2</sup>, s. Horseshoe. [perh. by mistake from *khurā ṭhoknu* to shoe a horse, i.e. *khura* (obl. of *khur*) *ṭhoknu* lit. to strike on the hoof; but cf. H. *khurā* m. heel of sandal, which however may be fr. \**khuda*-heel, cf. S. *khurī* etc. (v.s.v. *khur*).]

खुरकनु khurkanu, vb. tr. To scrape, strip, peel.—*khurki khurki pānu* to take right away. [P. *khurkṇā* to scratch; — extension with -*akka*- of Sk. *kṣurati* scratches; — other extensions in H. *khuraṇḍā* to scrape; G. *khurcā* m. pl. scrapings; S. *khurṇaṇu* to scrape.]

खुरकने khurkane, s. A scraper. [der. *khurkanu*.]

खुरका khurkā, s. pl. Scrapings, peelings. [v. *khurkanu*.]

खुरकाउनु khurkāunu, vb. tr. = *khurkyāunu* q.v.

(?) खुरकिलो khurkilo, v. *khurkilo*.

खुरकाउनु khurkyāunu, or *khurkāunu*, vb. tr. To scrape, scratch; — intr. To get scraped. [caus. of *khurkanu*; — cf. P. *khurkāṇḍā* to cause to scratch.]

खुरपानि khurpāni, v. *khurmāni*.

खुरपि khurpi, s. Small weeding knife. [O. *khurpi*, Bi. H. P. *khurpī* f.; G. *kharpī* f.; — v. *khurpo*.]

खुरपो khurpo, s. Sickle, pruning knife. [Sk. *kṣuraprah* sharp-edged, m. arrow, knife: Pk. *khurappa*- m.; B. O. Bi. H. P. *khurpā* m. weeding knife; S. *khurpo* m. scraper, G. *kharpō* m.]

खुरबानि khurbāni, v. *khurmāni*.

खुरमा khurmā, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat. [lw. H. *khurmā* fr. Pers.]

खुरमानि khurmāni, or *khurbāni* or *khurpāni*, s. Apricot. [cf. B. *khubāni*.]

खुर-खुर khurra-khurra, adv. With short steps (with *dagurnu* to run). [cf. *khuru-khuru*.]

खुर्राट् khurrāt, s. A person who always snores asleep or awake; a person who moves in his sleep.

खुरलङ्गो khurluṅgo, or *khurluṅgo*, adj. (?) Curved; — s. Curvature.—*kh° pareko* curved, bent (e.g. of a knife or tops of bamboos).

खुरलुक्का khurlukka, adv. Easily; — without munching (when eating).

खुरलुङ्गो khurluṅgo, v. *khurluṅgo*.

खुरलुप्प khurluppa, adv. Completely.—*kh° khānu* to swallow right down.—*kh° pānu* to drop dead.

खुरसानि khursāni, v. *khorsāni*.

खुरसिंह khursiṅ, s. The frame on which a coolie carries his load.

खुलस्त khulasta, adj. Open, patent, complete without any suppression of fact; — adv. Openly, fully. [cf. *khulāsā*.]

खुला khulā, adj. Open, not closed. [lw. H. *khulā* (v.s.v. *khulnu*).]

खुलाउनु khulāunu, vb. tr. To feed (= *khuwāunu*). [*khuwāunu* contam. by H. *khilānā*?]

खुलासा khulāsā, adj. Open.—*kh° garāunu* to make clear, redeem; — s. Detail (e.g. *tyas kurā ko kh°* the detail of this affair). [lw. H. *khulāsa* fr. Ar.]

खुलुवा khuluwā, adj. Released, set at liberty (e.g. *kaidi kh° bho* the prisoner was released). [der. *khulnu*.]

खुल्किनु khulkinu, vb. intr. To be shaved off, come off (of skin, hair etc.). [der. *khulnu*?]

खुल्के khulke, adj. Bald.—*thāplo kh°* id. [cf. *khulkinu* and *khulō*.]

खुल्काउनु khulkyāunu, vb. tr. To shave off, peel off (esp. in skinning an animal); make bald; — scold.—*khāsi kh°* to remove a goat's hair (with hot water after killing). [caus. of *khulkinu*.]

खुल्खुले khulkhule, (slang) s. Cholera. [cf. P. *khulkhulā* loose, empty; — v. *khulnu*.]

खुल्लुनु khulnu, vb. intr. To open. [Ku. *khulṇo*, B. *khulā*, H. *khulnā*, P. *kullhṇā*, S. *khulaṇu*, G. *khulvū*, M. *khulṇē*; — v. *khulnu*.]

खुवा khuwā, or *khwā*, s. Small division of country, district, province.—*khuwādhāri* v.s.v. [cf. Ku. *khuwā* direction, valley.]

खुवाउनु khuwāunu, vb. tr. To give to eat or drink, feed (e.g. *kasai lāi jāy kh°* to give somebody spirit to drink).—*kiriya kh°* to administer an oath.—*ṭhokar kh°* to trip up, offend.—*bhater kh°* to make a feast.—*hāwā kh°* to air, take for an airing. [Pa. *khādāpeti* (caus. of *khādati*, v.s.v. *khānu*): K. *khyāwun*; WPah. *ḍoḍ. khīāṇo*, bhad. *khuāṇū*, cam. *khuāṇā*, Ku. *khaṇṇo*, A. *khuvāiba*, O. *khuāibā*, H. *khawānā* (beside *khilānā*), P. *khuvāṇā*; — cf. G. *khavāḍvū*.]

खुवाधारि khuwādhāri, s. A landlord. [compd. *khuwā* and *dhāri*.]

खुवैया khuwaiyā, s. Eater, glutton. [H. P. *khawaiyā* m.; — extension of a \**khāū*, cf. H. P. S. G. M. *khāū* < *khāduka*-.]



खुश khus, v. *khus*.

खुशामत् khusāmat, v. *khusāmat*.

खुस् khus, or *khus*, adj. Cheerful, happy; — s. Gladness, rejoicing. [lw. H. *khvūs* fr. Pers.]

खुसल् khusal, s. Name of a low Newar caste; — an individual of that caste.

खुसामत् khusāmat, s. Flattery. [lw. H. *khvūsāmad* fr. Pers.]

खुसामति khusāmāti, s. Partiality, dealing behind one's back, underhand dealing. [der. *khusāmat*.]

खुसामते khusāmate, s. One who deals in an underhand way or with partiality. [der. *khusāmāti*.]

खुसि khusi, adj. Pleased, content, cheery; — s. Pleasure, gladness.—*kh° garnu* to be pleased.—*kh° tulyāunu* or *pānu* to make happy.—*kh° le* or *sita* gladly, willingly.—*āphnu kh°* s. self-will; — adj. voluntary.—*rāji-khusi* v.s.v. [lw. H. *khvūš* f. happiness.]

खुसियानि khusiyāli, s. Mirth, pleasure. [der. *khusi*.]

खुसि-लारदो khusi-lāgdō, adj. Pleasant, beautiful, acceptable. [der. *khusi* and *lāgnu*.]

खुसिनो khusilo, adj. Cheerful, happy, gay. [der. *khus*.]

खुसुक् khusuk, in *khasyāk-khusuk* q.v.

खुसु-खुसु khusu-khusu, adv. Unconsciously, without deliberation.

खुस्कनु khuskanu, vb. intr. To be loosened, slip out, slip away, escape, fall off; — (slang) die. [cf. H. *khisknā* to slip away, P. *khiskañā*, S. *khiskañu*: these seem to be extensions of a \**khissa*-, \**khassa*- seen in Pk. *khisā* slips away; H. *khisnā*, *khasnā* to sink or fall, S. *khisañu*, G. *khivvū*, *hasvū*, M. *khisñē*; — cf. *khassu*.]

खुस्काउनु khuskāunu, vb. tr. To loose, let escape; discover. [caus. of *khuskanu*.]

खुस्किनु khuskinu, vb. intr. *khuskanu* q.v.

खुस्खुस् khuskhus, s. Whispering, in *khuskhus garnu* to whisper. [cf. H. *khuskhus* f.; — cf. also N. *kāne-khusi*.]

खुस्खुसे khuskhuse, s. Tell-tale, sneak. [der. *khuskhus*.]

खुस्याक् khusyāk, in *khasyāk-khusyāk* q.v.

खुस्राङ् khusrāṅ, in *khusrāṅ-khusrāṅ* q.v.

खुस्रुक् khusrukka, adv. In secret; — without hesitation. [cf. *phusrukka*.]

खेत khet, s. (obl. -a) Cultivated field, a watered field (as opposed to *bāri*).—*khet-bāri* v.s.v.—*khet birāunu* to make such a field.—*dhān-khet* a rice-field.—*pākhe khet* a field on a slope on which water will not stand and on which a special rice called *ghāiyā* is grown. [Sk. *kṣétram* n.: Pa. *khettam* n., Pk. *khetta*-, *chetta*- n.; Rom. arm. *kherav* town; D. kho. *chatrān* obl. pl. field, kal. *chet*, Sh. *cēc* m., K. *khūt* f. (lw. with *kh*), WPah. bhad. *tshethl*, A. *kheti*, B. Bi. H. P. *khet* m., P. *khetar* m. f., S. *khetru* m.,

G. *khet*, *khetar* n., M. *šet* n., Sgh. *keta*.—Further connection with Sk. *khetāḥ* is doubtful.]

खेतालो khetālo, s. Labourer, farm-labourer. [der. *khet*.]

खेति kheti, s. Cultivation, farming; crops; fields.—*kheti-kisān* v.s.v.—*kheti garnu* to cultivate.—*kheti-pāti*, *kheti-phal*, *kheti-bāri* v.s.v.—Pvb. *kheti na pāc jhāi kati āi rahanchas*? how often do you come as though you had no farm-work? [Sk. *kṣetriyāḥ* m. meadow-grass: Ku. *khetī*, A. *kheti*, Bi. H. P. G. *khetī* f., M. *šetī* f.; — v. *khet*.]

खेति-किसान् kheti-kisān, s. Cultivation. [compd. *kheti* and *kisān*.]

खेति-पाति kheti-pāti, s. Cultivation. [compd. *kheti* and *pāti*.]

खेति-फल kheti-phal, s. Cultivation. [compd. *kheti* and *phal*.]

खेति-वारि kheti-bāri, s. Cultivation. [compd. *kheti* and *bāri*; — cf. H. *khetī-bārī* f.]

खेतिवाल khetiwāl, s. Farmer, cultivator. [der. *kheti*.]

खेत-वारि khet-bāri, s. Farm. [compd. *khet* and *bāri*.]

खेद् khed, (l.) s. Distress; fatigue, exhaustion. [lw. Sk. *kheda*-.]

खेदाइ khedāi, s. The act of being driven (of animals); tracking of wild animals (esp. elephants). [der. *khednu*.]

खेदिनु khedinu, vb. intr. To be driven much against one's will. [pass. of *khednu*.]

खेदुवा kheduwā, s. One who drives animals from place to place for sale, itinerant cattle-dealer. [der. *khednu*; — cf. P. *khedū* m.]

खेदो khedo, s. Pursuit, eagerness.—*hāthi-khedā* elephant-hunt. [A. *khedā*, B. *khedarā*; B. O. H. *khedā* m. elephant-stockade; P. *khedā* m. pursuer; G. *khedo* m. pursuit; — v. *khednu*.]

खेदुनु khednu, vb. tr. To pursue, drive; persecute, distress, bother. [Ku. *khedno* to pursue, A. *khediba*, B. *khedāna*, O. *khedibā*, H. *khednā*, P. *khednā*; G. *khedo*, *khedho* m. pursuit.]

खेप khēp, s. Time, occasion.—*arkana khēp* again.—*ek khēp* once.—*kati khēp* how often.—*khēpā-khēp* v.s.v.—*duwai khēp ko* double.—*dherai khēp* often. [Sk. *kṣepyaṇ* to be thrown: Ku. *khēp* time; A. *khēp* trading expedition; O. *khēp* load, *khēpā* jump; Bi. *khēp* casting-net; II. P. *khēp* f. trip, load, S. *khēpa* f., G. M. *khēp* f.; — cf. Sk. *kṣepaḥ* m. a throw, moving to and fro: Pk. *kheva*- m.; Ku. *khevo* journey; B. *kheyā* trip by water, II. *khevā* m.; G. *khev* f. time.—See *khiyāunu*<sup>2</sup>, *khevā*.]

खेपाइ khēpāi, s. The picking up of baggage at various stages of a journey and carrying it to its destination, the work of a carrier. [der. *khēpnu*.]

खेपा-खेप् khēpā-khep, s. Carriage of luggage without stopping. [v. *khepnu*.]  
 खेपुवा khēpuwā, s. Porter, carrier who picks up loads at different stages. [der. *khepnu*.]  
 खेपो khēpo, s. in *khēpā-khep* q.v.  
 खेप्नु khēpnu, vb. tr. To add as a burden, take as a load (e.g. *u dukh khēpi rahecha* he is adding trouble to trouble). [Sk. *kṣepya* is thrown into: H. *khepnā* to pass time (cf. Sk. *kṣepāyati*); — or der. *khep*.]  
 खेमा khēmā, s. Tent, pavilion; camp. [lw. H. *khaima* fr. Pers.]  
 खेम्ता khēmṭā, s. The name of a partic. tune. [H. *khēmṭā* m.]  
 खेर kher<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a or *kher*) Time, length of time.—*ali kher mā* soon.—*tyatinai khera* immediately.  
 खेर kher<sup>2</sup>, s. Examination.—*khār-kher* v.s.v. [v. *khernu*.]  
 खेर kher<sup>3</sup>, s. = *khero* q.v.  
 खेरा kherā, v. *khero*.  
 खेरि kheri, s. Time; — frequently used as an affix to the obl. of the present participle in its absolute use, e.g. *jādā* on going, while going: *jādā kh°* at the time of going.—*utinaī* or *tyatinai kh°* straightway.—*yati mā* . . . *kh°* meanwhile. [der. *kher<sup>1</sup>*.]  
 खेरिनु kherinu, vb. intr. To be cross-examined. [pass. of *khernu*.]  
 खेरो khero, or *kherā*, s. Destruction, waste, loss.—*kherā jānu* to be spoilt, be cancelled.—*kherā hānu* to spoil, to waste. [Ku. *khero* waste < Sk. *kṣayaḥ* m. with MI. suffix -ḍa-: Pa. *khayo* m., Pk. *khaa-*; Sgh. *saya* drought; — or Sk. *kṣatīḥ* f. (v.s.v. *khiyā*).—But cf. Pk. *kheri* f. loss.]  
 खेर्नु khernu, vb. tr. To examine, cross-examine; plead.—*kuro kh°* or *kuro kheri samānu* to plead. [cf. *khānu*.]  
 खेल khel, s. (obl. -a) Sport, play, fun, amusement; spectacle, show; — tricks, trickery.—*khel-bahār* v.s.v. [cf. K. *khēla* f., A. B. *khel*, O. *khēla*, H. P. *khel* m., S. *khela* f. (-l ?), G. *khel* m. (-l ?), M. *khel* m., Sgh. *kelī*; — cf. Sk. *kṣvelīḥ* f.; — v.s.v. *khelnu*.]  
 खेलानु खेलāunu, vb. tr. To amuse, divert.—*āturi kh°* to be impudent.—*bhālā kh°* to use a spear.—*lāro kh°* to masturbate. [Pk. *khellāveī*; Rom. syr. *kēlauār*, A. *khelāiba*, B. *khelāna*, H. *khelānā*, *khilānā*, P. *khālāunā*; — caus. of *khelnu*.]  
 खेलाने खेलāune, s. Toy. [der. *khelāunu*.]  
 खेलौचि खेलāci, adj. Sham, not serious; — s. Jest, want of seriousness.—*kh° khel* sham fight.  
 खेलारि खेलāri, or *khelāri*, adj. Playful; — s. Champion. [B. *kheloyār*, O. *khelāri*, H. *khelārī*, G. *khelāṭī*; — the N. form with -r- is due to the influence of H.]

खेलारि खेलāri, adj. and s. = *khelāri* q.v.  
 खेलि kheli, s. Trickster, crafty fellow; a wit. [der. *khel*.]  
 खेलुवा खेलuwā, adj. Playful, sportive. [der. *khelnu*.]  
 खेलो khelo, s. Merchandise; occupation, trade, profession; speculation.—*kh° garnu* to trade (esp. in a small way).—*relo kh°* abundance. [perh. extension of Sk. *kṣepaḥ* m., v.s.v. *khewā<sup>1</sup>*.]  
 खेलौटे खेलāuṭe, s. A speculator. [der. *khelo*.]  
 खेलौनु खेलāunu, or *khelaunā*, s. Toy, plaything. [Pk. *khellāvaṇaa-* n.; B. *khelānā*, P. *khālāunā* m.; — v. *khelāunu*.]  
 खेलनु khelnu, vb. intr. and tr. To sport, play, play at.—*kawāj kh°* (mil.) to parade.—*kusti kh°* to wrestle.—*guleli kh°* to shoot with the pellet-bow.—*juwā kh°* to gamble.—*dāu kh°* to wrestle.—*paikār kh°* to trade.—*pokhri kh°* to swim.—*paūṭhe jōri kh°* to wrestle.—*bepār kh°* to trade.—*lākpāk kh°* to wrestle.—*sikār kh°* to hunt. [Sk. *kṣvelati* leaps, plays: Pk. *khelāi*; Rom. eur. *khelēl*, arm. *khel-*, syr. *kēlār*, K. *khēlun* (lw. with *kh*), A. *kheliba*, B. *khelā*, O. *khelībā*, H. *khelnā*, P. *khelṇā*; G. *khelo* m. actor; M. *khelṇē* (lw. with *kh*); — a form with MI. \**khell-* appears in Pk. *khellāi*, S. *khela* f., G. *khelvū*; the forms of K. A. B. H. B. are ambiguous.—The word for 'play' appears in a number of similar, but not identical forms, the result perhaps of various contaminations:—(1) Sk. *krīḍati*: Pa. *kīḷati*, Pk. *kīḍāi*; — (2) Sk. *kṣvelati* (see above); — (3) Sk. *kelati* (contamination of MI. *kīḍāi* with \**khelāi* ?): Pk. *kelī-* f.; — (4) Sk. *khelā* f. probably a MI. contamination of *krīḍā* with *kṣvelīḥ*: even if connected with *khelati* moves, this may be the origin of Mod.IA. forms except Rom.; — (5) \**khellati* (see above: perhaps < \**kṣvelya-*); — (6) \**khiddā*: Pa. Pk. *khiddā* f.; Sgh. *kīḍa*; — (7) \**khedḍa-*: Pk. *khedḍā* f.; P. L. *kheḍ* f., S. *khedā* f.]  
 खेल-बहाड़ खेल-bahār, s. Sports, play, recreation. [compd. *khel* and *bahār*.]  
 खेवा khewā<sup>1</sup>, s. Trading-way, journey to and fro on business.—*kh° garnu* to ply (of trade, boat for hire, etc.). [Sk. *kṣepaḥ* m. cast, moving to and fro: Pa. -*kkhepa-*, Pk. *kheva-* m.; K. *khēv* f. tow-rope (lw. with *kh*); Ku. *khew* journey; B. *kheyā* ferry-trip; Bi. H. *khewā* m. ferry-fare; P. *khewā* m. trip, load; G. *khew* f. time; M. *khēv* m. rowing; — see also *khiyāunu<sup>2</sup>*, *khep*.]  
 खेवा khewā<sup>2</sup>, s. Track of a wild animal. [same as *khewā<sup>1</sup>* ?]  
 खेस् khes, s. A partic. kind of hand-made cotton cloth made esp. at Bhadrāū. [K. *kheś* m. silk cloth; B. *kheś* woollen wrapper; H. P. *khes* m. figured cloth; L. *khes* m. cotton shawl; S. *khesu* m. thick cotton cloth; G. *khes* m. loose wrapper; M. *khēs* n. m. a certain stuff (cotton,

wool or silk).—Prob. lw., or of same origin as, Pers. *zīš* linen cloth.]

खेसरि khesari, v. *khesāri*.

खेमारि khesāri, or *khesari*, s. A partic. kind of lentil. [B. *khēsāri*, *khesāri* Lathyrus sativus, O. *khesāri*; Bi. *khēsāri*. *jo khēsārā* mixed crop of barley and peas; H. *khesārī* f.]

खेस्रो khesro, s. List, catalogue; piece of paper for rough notes; rough copy. [lw. H. *khāsra*.]

खे khai<sup>1</sup>, (W.) s. = *khiyā* q.v.

खे khai<sup>2</sup>, s. Scolding, mild abuse.—*khai garnu* to scold.

खे khai<sup>3</sup>, = *khoi* q.v.

खैचा-खैचि khaicā-khaici, s. A tug-of-war. [P. *khaicā-khaicī* f., G. *khēcā-khēcī* f., M. *khēcā-khēc* f.; — v. *khaicnu*.]

खैचनु khaicnu, or *khicnu*, vb. tr. To draw, pull, attract. [cf. K. *khūnzun*, *khunzun* to pluck out; B. *khēcā* to pull, H. *khaicnā*, *khēcā*, *khēcā*; P. *khaic* f., *khēj* f. pulling; G. *khēcū* to pull, M. *khaicñē*, *khēcñē*.]

खैजड़ि khaijari, s. Tambourine.

खैजड़े khaijare, or *khaijare*, s. Hanger-on, interloper, parasite.

खैजरे khaijare, s. = *khaijare* q.v.

खैमल् khaimal, or *khaīmā*, s. pl. The rings on a door through which the bolt is passed. [prob. lw. New., cf. New. *khā* door, *māl* ring (lw. Sk. *mālā*).]

खैमा khaimā, v. *khaimal*.

खैर् khair, v. *khayar*.

खैरात khairāt, v. *khairāt*.

खैरात khairāt, or *khairāt*, s. Anything given in charity. —*khairāt-jamin* land so given to a temple. [lw. H. *khairāt* fr. Ar.]

खैराति khairāti, adj. Charitable. [der. *khairāt*.]

खैराते khairāte, adj. Living on others' charity; — s. One who so lives. [der. *khairāt*.]

खैरो khairo, adj. Brown. [Sk. *khadīrajah* coming from the Acacia catechu, or \**khadīra-ka-* (cf. *khadīrah* m., v.s.v. *khayar*, *khādirāh*: Pk. *khāira*): B. *khayarā* brown, O. *khairā*, H. P. *khairā*; G. *khero* m. threshing-stick of acacia wood; M. *khairā* dark brown.]

खैला-बैला khailā-bailā, s. Uproar, riot, din.

खोइ khoi, an exclamation to draw attention or to emphasize.—Exx. *khoi kahā gayo?* where in the world has he gone? — A is using binoculars, B standing by says *khoi*, i.e. it is my turn now: let me look.

खोइरनु khoiranu, v. *khuiranu*.

खोइरे khoire, adj. Having bald patches.—*kh° burō* an old man whose beard is white and patchy. [der. *khoiro*.]

खोइरो khoiro, s. A bald patch.—*kh° khannu* c. *ko* to harass.—*kh° garnu* id.—*kh° gacko* having a bald patch.—

*kh° lāgnu* to have a disease in which the hair falls out in patches. [cf. *khuilinu*.]

खोइला khoilā, (Tarai) s. A ladle made of bamboo or wood and used for stirring rice when it is being parched.

खोँगि khōgi, v. *khūgi*.

खोँगी khōgo, v. *khūgo*.

खोँच् khōc, v. *khūj*.

खोँज khōj, v. *khūj*.

खोकण्डि khokanḍi, or *khokanḍi* or *khukunḍi*, s. A bad smell under the armpits. [cf. *kokho?*]

खोकण्डि khokanḍi, v. *khokanḍi*.

खोकलनु khokalnu, vb. intr. To rinse the mouth. [Ku. *khakolno*; — cf. *khakhālnu*.]

खोकाइ khokāi, s. Coughing. [der. *khoknu*.]

खोकाहा khokāhā, s. One who is always coughing. [der. *khoknu*.]

खोकि khoki, s. Cough.—*kh° lāgnu* c. *lāi* to cough. [H. *khōkhā* f.; — cf. Pk. *khokkhā* f. monkey's bark.]

खोकिम khokim, s. A partic. kind of plant with a red stalk, rough grey leaves and rough flower (the stalk is edible, and the yellow roots are used as a drug for treating fractured bones).

खोकिलो khokilo, s. The fold in the front of the shirt in which articles are carried. [cf. H. *khokhlā* hollow (v.s.v. *khokro*).]

खोकुण्डो khokunḍo, v. *khukunḍo*.

खोकनु khoknu, vb. intr. To cough. [B. *khukā*, H. *khōkhmā*, G. *khokhlo* m., M. *khokñē*; — cf. Pk. *khokkhāi* barks (of a monkey).]

खोकपा khokpā, s. The carcass of an animal slain by a wild beast, a kill, a half-devoured carcass. [lw., cf. Tib. *khog-pa* carcass, trunk of body.]

खोक्रो khokro, adj. Hollow, empty. [K. *khōkhor*, *khūkhor*, Ku. *khoklo*, H. *khokhar*, *khokhlā*, P. *khokhrā*, *khokhlā*; S. *khokho* m. anything withered and dried; G. *khokh* dry and hollow; M. *khok* f. hole made by a blow.]

खोहो khoklo, adj. = *khukulo* q.v.

खो-खोइ kho-khoi, exclamation of threatening (esp. for children). [cf. *khoi*.]

खोचि khoci, s. A cup made of a leaf (used for holding *pān* or for drinking from at a wayside spring). [cf. *khoco*.]

खोचो khoco, or *khocā* s. A small cup made of only one leaf.—An iron paisā offered to the spirit of the dead during the first ten days after death.

खोच्याङनु khocyānu, vb. intr. To limp, hobble, be lame. खोच्याङने khocyāune, adj. Limping, lame, maimed. [der. *khocyānu*.]

खोच्याङ्-खोच्याङ् khocyāñ-khocyāñ, adv. Limping.—*kh° gari hīnu* to limp along. [v. *khacyāñ-khacyāñ*; — cf. *khocyānu*, and *khōtyāñ-khōtyāñ*, *khōtyāñ-khōtyāñ*.]

खोज् khoj, s. (obl. -a) Search; clue; endeavour.—  
*khoja ki swāsnī* a kept woman, mistress (Pvb. *khoja ki swāsnī moja ki* a mistress is the more delightful).—  
*khoj-khāj*.—*khoj-mel* v.s.vv. [A. *khoz* footprint; B. *khōj* search; O. *khoja* trace; H. P. *khoj* m. track, search, S. *khoja* f. (lw. with *j* ?), G. *khoj* m. f.—See also *khojnu*.]

खोजा khojā, or khojo, s. A eunuch. [lw. H. *khoja*, *khujā* fr. Pers.]

खोजनाद् khojāi, s. Search. [der. *khojnu*.]

खोजनाहा khojāhā, s. Seeker. [der. *khojnu*.]

खोजि khoji, s. Enquirer;—scrutiny. [O. *khojā-khoji* search; H. *khojī* m. search, searcher; P. *khojī* tracker of lost animals, L. *khojī* m.;—v.s.v. *khoj*.]

खोजो khojo, v. *khojā*.

खोज्-खान् khoj-khāj, s. Search in all directions, thorough investigation. [redup. of *khoj*.]

खोज्नु khojnu, vb. tr. and intr. To search, seek, look for, desire;—(c. inf. in -na) try. [der. \**khojja*- 'foot-print' (v.s.v. *khoj*): D. kal. *khoj*-, tor. 'kuj-', Sh. *khojāi*, Ku. *khojno*, A. *khoziba*, B. *khojā*, O. *khojibā*, H. *khojnā*, P. *khojnā*; L. *khojī* m. tracker; S. *khojanu*, G. *khojvū*;—Kaf. ashk. *kudā*- to ask.]

खोज्-मेल् khoj-mel, s. Searching and begging; money so obtained. [compd. *khoj* and *mel*.]

खोट् khoṭ, s. (obl. -a) Blemish, fault, flaw. [< \**khoṭa*:- Sh. *khoṭū* false, K. *khōṭ*, Ku. *khoṭ*; B. *khoṭi* scheming woman; H. *khoṭ* f. m. fault, P. *khoṭ* f., *khoṭā* impure; L. *khoṭ* f. blemish, S. *khoṭu* m., G. M. *khoṭ* f.]

खोटाद् khoṭāi, s. Evil, baseness. [H. P. M. *khoṭāi* f.;—der. *khoṭ*.]

खोटि khoṭi, or khoṭe, adj. Adulterated, corrupt, vicious; freckled. [P. *khoṭī*;—v. *khoṭ*.]

खोटिन्नु khoṭinu, vb. intr. To suffer loss (as e.g. in money). [der. *khoṭ*;—cf. H. G. M. *khoṭ* f. loss, S. *khoṭi* f.]

खोटि खोṭe, adj. = *khoṭi* q.v.

खोटो khoṭo, s. Rosin.—*sallā ko kh° id*.

खोय्याउनु khoṭyāunu, vb. tr. To divide, use, spend. [caus. of *khoṭinu*.]

खोय्याह्-खोय्याह् khoṭyān-khoṭyān, adv. Limpingly.—  
*kh° gari hīṇu* to limp along. [cf. *khocyān-khocyān*, *kholyān-kholyān*.]

खोतर् khotar, or khotar, s. Burnt sediment of milk. [lit. 'scrapings'—cf. S. *khoṭraṇu* to dig; G. *khotarvū* to scrape;—further cf. *kotranu*.]

खोतिया khotiyā, s. A small earthenware vessel.

खोते khote, s. One who waits for others to feed him; one who waits for dead men's shoes.

खोत्तर khotar, v. *khotar*.

खोत्याउनु khotyāunu, or khatyāunu, vb. tr. To pour (water) from a jar over the body. [cf. *khotiyā*.]

खोदन्ति khodanti, adj. Dug for, in pvb. *ghokanti bidyā kh° pāni* you will get as much knowledge as you learn by rote and as much water as you dig for. [der. *khodnu*.]

खोदल् khodal, s. Digging, in *khodal-khādal* q.v. [v. *khodalnu*.]

खोदल्-खादल् khodal-khādal, s. Digging; searching for.—  
*kh° garnu* to dig for hidden treasure, search for. [jingle fr. *khodal*.]

खोदल्नु khodalnu, vb. tr. To dig into;—search for, look for. [extension of *khodnu*.]

खोदन्नु khodnu, vb. tr. To dig; cut out, carve. [Ku. *khodno*, B. *khodā*, O. *khodibā*, H. *khodnā*, P. *khodnā*, G. *khodvū*, M. *khodnē*;—cf. also *godnu*, *gornu*.]

खोप् khop<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) A deep hollow, a ravine. [A. *khob* cave, hole, H. *khop* f.; M. *khōp* f. dint.;—v. *khopnu*.]

खोप् khop<sup>2</sup>, or khob, s. Vaccination. [same as *khop<sup>1</sup>* ?]

खोप् khop<sup>3</sup>, s. The bunch of a woman's hair tied unplaited at the back of the head.—*khop pārnu* to tie the hair thus. [A. *khopā* hair-knot, B. *khōpā*, O. *khopā*, H. *khopā*, *khōpā* m., M. *khōpā* m.]

खोपाउनु khopāunu, vb. tr. To vaccinate, inoculate, tattoo. [caus. of *khopnu*.]

खोपि khopi, s. Small hole;—hole in the wall for keeping things;—esp. the hole made in the ground at which the coins are thrown in the game called *khopi*. (The players stand at a mark (*dhāp*) about 10 feet away and throw (*bhalnu*) a coin (*dhakkā*) at the hole. He whose coin falls in the hole is called *nir*, the second nearest *dollā*, the third *tellā*, the fourth *cauthā*, the last *phisse*. Two at once in the hole are called *thicchā*. If none enter the hole, measurement is taken as to whose in the vicinity (*dāṭi*) is nearest. The *nir* takes in his hand a *paisā* from each player, and throws them all towards the hole. One of the players then chooses one (*cekhe*) which the *nir* must hit with the *dhakkā*. If he hits it, he wins all the coins. If he misses the *cekhe*, but hits another, he forfeits one *paisā* (*dāṛe*), which is put in the hole. Also if his *dhakkā* falls in the hole, he forfeits one *paisā*. Then the *dollā* plays, next the *tellā* and so on).—Women's apartments, harem.—*kh° khelnu* to play the game called *khopi*. [v. *khop<sup>1</sup>*.]

खोपिन्नु khopinū, vb. intr. To have a hole made in; be broken; be worn away. [pass. of *khopnu*?—But cf. H. *khapnā* to be worn away.]

खोपिण्टो khopiṭo, s. Hole, hole in the ground.—*gālā ko kh° dimple*. [der. *khop<sup>1</sup>*.]

खोपो khopo, s. A small opening in a wall; small opening

in a window for ventilation. [cf. M. *khopā* m. hollow in a tree ; — v. *khop*<sup>1</sup>.]

**खोप्नु khopnu**, vb. tr. To make a hole in ; pierce, prick ; vaccinate, inoculate, tattoo. [ $< *skopya-$  ? — cf. Sk. *skuptvā* having stopped : Pk. *khuppaī* plunges ; Ku. *khoppo* to make a hole ; A. *khopani* pressing the toes in to prevent slipping ; S. *khupaṇu* to be fixed in mud ; G. *khūpvū* to fix, *khūpvū* to pierce, M. *khupṇē*. For IE. root *\*sgeu-p-* v.s.v. *copnu*.]

**खोप्ति khopri**, s. Skull. [Ku. H. *khoprī* f., P. *khopar* m., G. M. *khoprī* f. ; — prob. same as K. *khūp<sup>a</sup>ra* m. coco-nut shell ; H. *khopā* m. coco-nut kernel ; P. *khoppā*, *khoprā* m. id., concave blinkers ; L. *khopā* m. id. ; S. *khopo* m. coco-nut shell ; G. *khoprū* n. coco-nut kernel, M. *khobrē* n.]

**खोप्ति khopre**, adj. Pertaining to the skull, cranial.—*kh<sup>o</sup> buri* the indentation in the back of the skull. [der. *khopri*.]

**खोप्ति khopro**, s. Hut, house of a slave, cell. [K. *khōph<sup>ur</sup>* f. a ruined thatched mud hut ; Ku. *khopro* hut, G. *khoptū* n., M. *khop* f., *khopī* f., *khopat* n., *khoptī* f., *khopdī* f. ; — perh. extension of *\*khoppa-* ‘hole’ (v.s.v. *khop*<sup>1</sup>), cf. similar change of meaning between A. *khōr* cave and G. *khoraḍ* hut (s.v. *khōr*).]

**खोप्ति khoplo**, s. Hole. [cf. *khop*<sup>1</sup> and *khopilo*.]

**खोप्ति khob**, v. *khop*<sup>2</sup>.

**खोप्ति khomre**, v. *khumre*.

**खोप्ति khomlān**, v.s.v. *khumle*.

**खोप्ति khoyo**, s. The maize-cob after the removal of the corn.—*makai ko kh<sup>o</sup>* id. [lit. ‘what is thrown away’ ?—cf. B. H. *khoyā* thrown away, lost ; H. *khōī* f. refuse of sugarcane : — Sk. *kṣapayati* destroys, throws away : Pk. *khavei* ; B. *khoyāna* to lose, H. *khonā*, P. *khonā*, G. *khovū*.]

**खोप्ति khor**, s. (obl. -a) Enclosure, fold ; trap.—*kukhrā ko khor* fowl-run.—*bherā ko khor* sheepfold.—*sūgur-khor*.—*hār-khor* v.s.vv. [A. *khōr* cave, retreat ; H. *khōr* m. ; L. *khōrī* f. enclosure ; G. *khoraḍ* n. hut ; M. *khōr* n. glen ; — a similar development of meaning is seen in *\*khoppa-* hole (v.s.v. *khop*<sup>1</sup>) and *\*khoppa-* hut (v.s.v. *khopro*).—A further connection is possible with A. *khōl* hole (v.s.v. *khōl*).—See also *khoro*.]

**खोप्ति khorandē**, adj. = *khoraṇḍo* q.v.

**खोप्ति khorandō**, or *khurandō*, adj. Lame, limping ; maimed. [cf. Sk. *khoraḥ*, *khodaḥ*, *kholaḥ* lame, *khōṇanam* n. limping : Pk. Deś. *khōḍo* ; D. tor. ‘*kud*’, A. *khōrā*, B. *khōrā*, H. *khōrā*, G. *khōḍū*, M. *khōḍ* n., Sgh. *kora*.]

**खोप्ति khori**, s. Small pocket made of leaves to hold anything (e.g. *candan-khori* a receptacle for sandal-wood paste) ; the pocket on the string of a pellet-bow (*guleli*) from which the pellet (*maṭṭengro*) is fired ; the similar pocket in a sling. [v. *khōr*.]

**खोरियो khoriyo**, s. Land on which the trees have been felled and burnt and crops sown, but which has not yet been ploughed. [lit. ‘containing stumps’ ? — Sk. *kṣodaḥ* m. post for tethering an elephant : Deś. *khōḍo* m. boundary post, *tantukkhōḍī* f. part of a loom ; H. *khōrā* m. log, G. M. *khōḍ* n.]

**खोरित् khorēt**, v. *khoryāt*.

**खोरि khorō**, s. A crack in the skin of the sole of the foot. [B. *khōr* the sore of foot and mouth disease ; H. *khōr* f. cavity (v.s.v. *khōr*).]

**खोरित् khoryāt**, or *khōrēt*, s. A disease affecting the hoofs of animals, prob. foot and mouth disease. [der. *khoro*.]

**खोरिसु khorsanu**, v. *khosranu*.

**खोरिसि khorsāni**, or *khursāni*, s. Red pepper, chilli.—*bherē kh<sup>o</sup>* a partic. kind of big chilli grown in Kathmāndu. [Ku. *khursānī* long pepper ; — perh. der. fr. the name of the Persian province of Khorasan (late Sk. Pk. *khurasāna*-) which produces saffron, asafoetida and various aromatic gums.]

**खोल khol**<sup>1</sup>, s. Scabbard, sheath ; any covering.—*khulā ko khol* trousers.—*gorā ko khol* (vulg.) shoe. [ $< *khola-$  : Ku. *khōl* covering ; A. *khōl* cavity ; B. *khōl*, *khōlā* sheath, O. *khōla*, H. *khōl* m., P. *khōl* f. ; G. *khōliyū* n. quilt ; M. *khōl* m. f. pillow-case or mattress-cover.]

**खोल khol**<sup>2</sup>, s. The lines on the back of a khukri blade ; any similar lines.

**खोलासा kholāsā**, v. *khulāsā*.

**खोली kholi**, in *kholi ghar* segregation camp.

**खोलिनु kholinu**, vb. intr. To be opened. [pass. of *khōlnu*.]

**खोले khole**<sup>1</sup>, s. A coarse cheap soup made of vegetables with a little rice and flour ; — food for domestic animals.

**खोले khole**<sup>2</sup>, adj. Slack, not smart. [cf. *khōlnu* ?]

**खोली kholo**, s. Small river, valley. [ $< *kholla-$  ; cf. Pk. *kholla*- hollow ; A. *khōl* a hollow ; O. *khōla* cave, H. *khōl* m., *khōlā* m., P. *khōl* f. ; L. *khōlā* hollow ; G. *khōl* f. hollowness ; M. *khōl* deep.]

**खोल-खाल khol-khāl**, s. Opening or cleaning the passage in the wooden stem of a hookah. [cf. *khōlnu*.]

**खोलिच kholci**, v. *kholsi*.

**खोलिचो kholco**, v. *kholsō*.

**खोलिया-खोलिया kholiyān-kholiyān**, adv. Limping.—*kh<sup>o</sup> gari hīyū* to limp along. [cf. *khōiyān-khōiyān*, *khocyān-khocyān*.]

**खोलनु kholnu**, vb. tr. To open, undo, uncover ; solve.—*khōli dinu* id.—*ābruk kh<sup>o</sup>* to revile.—*pati kh<sup>o</sup>* to use spitefully. [Rom. cur. *xulavel* combs out, syr. *kōlūr* loosens ; K. *khōlun* to open ; WPah. cam. *khullnā* to be opened ; Ku. *khōlno* to open, B. *khōlā*, O. *khōlibā*, H. *khōlnā*, P. *khōlhnā*, L. *khōlaṇ*, S. *khōlaṇu*, G. *khōlvū*, M. *khōlhē* ; — perh. of same origin as *khōl*.]

खोलो kholmo, s. Granary for storing maize. [lw., cf. Tib. *khōl-mo* mown corn.]

खोलिन् kholi, or *khōlci*, s. Small stream, small ravine. [v. *khōlso*.]

खोलनो kholso, or *khōlco*, s. Stream, ravine.—*khōlsā-khōlsi* streams, valleys. [cf. *khōlo*.]

खोवा khowā, v. *khāwā*<sup>1</sup>.

खोष्टो khosto, v. *khōsto*.

खोष्ट्याउनु khostyāunu, v. *khōstyāunu*.

खोस् khos, s. Snatching, in *khōsā-khos*.—*khos-mos* qq.v. [v. *khosnu*.]

खोसाइ khosāi, s. The action of snatching.—*kh° garnu* to snatch away. [der. *khosnu*.]

खोसा-खोस् khosā-khos, s. Spoil, booty; —rape. [v. *khosnu*.]

खोसिनु khosinu, vb. intr. To be snatched away, be taken away; be dismissed (from service); — be scraped. [pass. of *khosnu*.]

खोसेलो khoselo, s. Husk (usu. of maize and used for fodder); — scrap (of paper, etc.). [B. O. H. *khōsā* m. husk, rind; — cf. also *khosto*, *khoselnu*.]

खोसेल्लु khoselnu, vb. tr. To uncover, peel, skin; rummage, search for. [der. *khoselo*; — cf. B. *khōsā* to unhusk, der. *khōsā* husk.]

खोष्टो khosto, s. Husk (usu. of maize); eggshell. [extension of \**khōssa*- in B. O. H. *khōsā* m. husk; Sgh. *kolu* fibre of coco-nut husk.]

खोष्ट्याउनु khostyāunu, vb. tr. To husk. [der. *khosto*.]

खोस्तु khosnu, vb. tr. To snatch away, take away, pluck out, pluck, steal.—*khōsi linu* to snatch right away. [Rom. *khōsel*, *khōsel* loosens, wipes; K. *kh°sun* to pluck the hairs from the privities; WPah. cam. *khūhñā* to pluck, Ku. *khōso*; O. *khōsibā* to push in; H. *khōsnā* to pluck, thrust in; P. *khōhñā* to seize, L. *khōhan*, S. *khōhanu*; G. *khōsvū* to force in, M. *khōspē*; — perh. < \**skōṣati* (IE. \**sgen-s*, v.s.v. *copnu*, cf. Sk. *kuṣṇāti* tears): but this leaves unexplained K. -s- for expected -h-.]

खोस्मेरो khosmero, s. Fallen leaf (esp. when dry); packing paper, etc.

खोस्-मोस् khos-mos, s. Taking away, confiscation.—*kh° ra hunc* inalienable. [empd. *khos* and *mos*.]

खोस्त्राउनु khosyāunu, vb. tr. To scrape (e.g. the skin). [caus. of *khosinu*.]

खोस्त्राक्-खोस्त्राक् khosyāk-khosyāk, s. Rustle, rustling. [onom.]

खोस्त्रनु khosranu, or *khōrsanu*, vb. tr. To scratch up. [cf. *khosyāunu*.]

(?) खोस्त्रो khosro, s. A partic. kind of tree, *Quercus semicarpifolia*.

खोस्त्राक्-खोस्त्राक् khosyāk-khosyāk, s. The sound of scratching (e.g. by birds) on dry leaves. [onom.]

खौरनु khauranu, vb. tr. To shave. [lw. Sk. *kṣaura*-shaving.]

खौराउनु khaurāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be shaved; shave. [caus. of *khauranu*.]

खौलनु khaulanu, vb. intr. To boil, be heated. [H. *khāulnā*, P. *khāulañā*.]

खौला khaulā, s. Ditch, morass, bog. [perh. < \**khāul*-, extension of Sk. *khātā*- (v.s.v. *khāi*<sup>1</sup>).]

खौवा khauwā, s. A glutton. [H. P. *khāū* m.; — der. *khānu*.]

खाउनु khyāunu, v. *khīyāunu*.

खांसो khyāmsō, v. *khīyāmsō*.

खाक् khyāk, s. Ghost, spirit of a dead man which haunts the house and, according to some, prevents other spirits from giving trouble.—*kālo kh°* a bad spirit.—*seto kh°* a good spirit.

खाके khyāke, adj. Resembling a ghost; — s. One who resembles a ghost. [der. *khyāk*.]

खाप्प khyāppa, emph. *khyāppai*, adv. Exactly.—*khyāppai milnu* to fit exactly. [cf. Ku. *khyāp* abruptly; — cf. *khvāppa*.]

खाप्पक् khyāplakka, or *khyāpsakka*, adj. Lean, emaciated (esp. of a pulled-in stomach).—*bhūri khyāpsakka parnu* the belly to be pulled in.

खाप्पक् khyāpsakka, adj. = *khyāplakka* q.v.

खाप्सो khyāmsō, adj. Crumpled; shrivelled; loosely woven (of cloth).

ख्याल् khyāl<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Ridicule, joke, raillery.—*khyāl-khyāl* v.s.v.—*kh° thaṭṭhā* id. [Ku. *khyālā* sport, H. *khyāl* m.]

ख्याल् khyāl<sup>2</sup>, v. *khīyāl*.

ख्यालि khyāli, s. Mockery; — name of a partic. tune. [der. *khyāl*<sup>1</sup>.]

ख्याल्-ख्याल् khyāl-khyāl, s. Joking, jesting, fun (opposed to earnestness). [v. *khyāl*<sup>1</sup>.]

खास्-खास् khyās-khyās<sup>1</sup>, adv. Negligently, carelessly (e.g. *kh° lekhnū* to write carelessly and quickly).

खास्-खास् khyās-khyās<sup>2</sup>, s. The sound of crushing spices; — (obsc.) the sound made in copulation. [onom.]

खास्स khyāssa, adv. in *khyāssa hālnu* (obsc.) to penetrate a woman (e.g. *svāsni lāi kh° hālnu*). [cf. *khyās-khyās*.]

ख्रिष्ट khriṣṭa, s. (Christ.) Christ.

ख्रिष्टियान् khriṣṭiyān, s. (Christ.) Christian. [lw. Eng.]

ख्वा khwā, v. *khuvā*.

ख्वाउनु khwāunu, v. *khuvāunu*.

ख्वाप्प khwāppa, adv. Exactly, right, quite. [cf. *khyāppa*.]

ख्वामित् khwāmit, or *khāmīt*, s. A term of respect used in place of *sarkār*, *hazur*, etc., to a Khas superior official. [lw. H. *khawānīn* ?]

गइ gai, absol. of *jānu* q.v.

गए gae, pl. m. past of *jānu* q.v.

गएल् gael, v. *gayal*.

गँगटो gāgaṭo, v. *gaṇaṭo*.

गँजिड़ि gājeṛi, s. A person addicted to smoking hemp.

[H. *gājeṛi*, G. *gājeṛi*; — v. *gājā*.]

गँजौटो gājauṭo, s. A full handful. [cf. *gajāṭā*.]

गँड़हि gārahi, s. A woman afflicted with goitre. [f. of *gāroho*.]

गँड़ासो gārāso, s. A kind of chopper. [H. *gāḍāsī* f., *gāḍāsā* m., P. *gaṇḍāsā* m.; — the first part perhaps contains Sk. lex. *gaṇḍa*- m. joint: Pa. *gaṇḍa*- m. stalk; Pk. *gaṇḍa*- m. sugarcane joint; H. *gārā* m. sugarcane, P. *gannā* m.; S. *gano* m. sweet stalks of juwari; — see also *gār*.]

गँड़ाहा gārāhā, obl. and pl. of *gāroho* q.v.

गँड़ेउलो gāreulo, v. *gāryaūlo*.

गँड़ेहा gārehā, v. *gāryāhā*.

गँड़ेहे gārehe, adj. Harsh (of the voice). [< \**gārahyā* der. \**gāraho*, v.s.v. *gāroho*.]

गँड़ोहो gāroho, s. (obl. *gārāhā*, f. *gārahi*) A man afflicted with goitre. [< \**gāraho*, der. *gār*.]

गँड़्याहा gāryāhā, or *gārēhā*, s. A man suffering from goitre. [der. *gāre* contam. *gāroho*.]

गँड़्यौलो gāryaūlo, v. *gāryaūlo*.

गंभीर् gambhīr, v. *gambhīr*.

गँवर gāwar, v. *gamār*.

गँवाउनु gāwāunu, v. *gumāunu*.

गँवारि gāwāri, (W.) adj. Foolish. [H. *gāwārī*; — v. *gamār*.]

गँवैया gāwaiyā, (old) v. *gamaiyā*.

गँसाइ gāsāi, s. The addition of extra cloth by sewing. [der. *gāṣnu*.]

गकार gākār, s. The letter g. [lw. Sk. *gakāra*-.]

गगन् gagan, (l.) s. Sky, air, heavens. [lw. Sk. *gagana*-.]

गग्रेटो gagreṭo, or *gagryāṭo*, s. Stand for water-jars. [der. *gāgro*.]

गग्रेटाटो gagryāṭo, v. *gagreṭo*.

गग्लेटो gagleṭo, s. The name of a number of plants used for fodder, any species of *Pilea* or *Elatostemma*. [cf. P. *gāgli* f. *Arum colocasia*, *gāglā* m. a kind of grass.]

गइटो gaṇaṭo, s. Crab.—*jāule* g° a partic. species of crab. [cf. Sk. lex. *gāṇgaṭaḥ* m. prawn; B. *gāṇgaṭ* crab, L. *gāṇgat* m., S. *gāṇgaṭu* m.]

गइकिनु gaṇarkinu, vb. intr. To become numb. [cf. *gaṇrinu*, *gaṇrakka*.]

गङ्गा gaṅgā, s. The river Ganges; — any river; — the sea.—*gaṅgā-jal*.—*gaṅgā-lābh*.—*gaṅgottari* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. id.]

गङ्गा-जल् gaṅgā-jal, s. The water of the Ganges; the sip of holy water given to a dying person. [cmpd. *gaṅgā* and *jal*.]

गङ्गा-लाभ् gaṅgā-lābh, s. (lit. the attainment of the Ganges) in g° *humu* death to come. [cf. H. *gaṅgā-lābh honā*.]

गङ्गोत्तरि gaṅgottari, s. The name of a celebrated river in Badri.

गइरक्क gaṇrakka, adj. Crushed up (e.g. of paper in the hand). [v. *gaṇrinu*; — cf. *gaṇrukka*.]

गइरुङ्ग gaṇraṇṇa, adj. Wasted away, consisting only of skin and bone; — cramped. [cf. *gaṇrakka*.]

गइरिनु gaṇrinu, vb. intr. To become numb. [cf. *gaṇrakka*, *gaṇarkinu*.]

गइयाउनु gaṇryāunu, vb. tr. To make numb. [caus. of *gaṇrinu*.]

गच्छे gacche, s. Power, strength, ability.—g° *anusār* according to one's strength.—g° *lāi dinu* c. *kā* to entrust to.—*yati mero* g° *le pugdāina* I cannot afford so much.

गच्छाउनु gacchyāunu, vb. tr. To take a handful of, cause a handful to be taken.

गक् gach, s. Allowance given to a wife while living separated from her husband.

गक्हाउनु gachāunu, vb. tr. To make over. [B. *gachāna*; — caus. of *gachnu*.]

गक्नु gachnu, vb. tr. To take on deposit, to take over (e.g. *tyas ko rin mai le gachē* I took over his debt). [A. *gasiba*, B. *gachā*; O. *gachit* deposited.]

गज् gaj<sup>1</sup>, (l.) s. Elephant.—*gaj-danta* ivory.—*gaj-mohi* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *gaja*-.]

गज् gaj<sup>2</sup>, s. Breadth; — yard-measure, a yard; — ram-rod. [lw. H. *gaz* yard-measure, fr. Pers.]

गजक्क gajakka, adj. Obstinate.—*gajakka-gujukka* v.s.v.

गजक्क-गुजक्क gajakka-gujukka, adj. Obstinate.

गजघट्ट gajaghaṭṭa, adj. Firm, secure.

गजट् gajaṭ, s. Gazette. [lw. Eng.]

गजटा gajāṭā, (Darj.) s. Handful (held with fingers outstretched and hence larger than *muḥi*). [cf. Ku. *gajāko* handful, *gajkūṇo* to take out a handful; — see also *gājauṭo*.]

गजव्याउनु gajaṭyāunu, (Darj.) vb. tr. To take out a full handful. [der. gajaṭā; — cf. jagaṭyāunu.]

गजप् gajap, or gajab, s. Wonder, marvel; excellence.—*ajab-gajab* id. [lw. H. *gaṣab* fr. Ar.]

गजब् gajab, v. *gajap*.

गजबार gajabār, s. A door-bar, a bar for securing a door and, when in position, extending across both leaves. [compd. *gajo* and *bār*<sup>1</sup>.]

गजर गजार, pop. *gajrā*, s. Bunch (e.g. of flowers), bouquet.

गजिलेई gajilei, s. Width. [der. *gajilo*.]

गजिलो gajilo, adj. Wide, broad; roomy. [der. *gaj*<sup>2</sup>.]

गजुर gajur, s. Dome, minaret, pinnacle.

गजुवा gajuwā, s. A young bullock with a brown head.

गजो gajo, s. Rod; — the stick used by a *jhākri* to beat his drum with (= *jagā*).—*bhimsen ko g°* an iron rod kept in the temple of Bhimsen, which if carried round the temple ensures the carrier against colic.—*gajabār* v.s.v. [der. *gaj*<sup>2</sup> ?]

गजिकुनु gajkinu, vb. intr. To be obstinate or proud.—*gajkicko* obstinate, moody. [der. *gajakka*.]

गजगज gajgaj, adj. Sticky.—*g° hilo* sticky mud. [cf. H. *gacac* m. the sound made in walking through mire.]

गज-मोति gaj-moti, s. A pearl which is said to be found in the brain of an elephant. [compd. *gaj*<sup>1</sup> and *moti*.]

गज्जमौरो gajmauro, s. Crowd, bustle, confusion, overcrowding (of persons or things). [cf. *gajyān-gujūn*.]

गज्याङ्-गुजुङ् gajyān-gujūn, s. The swarming of insects, a swarming mass of insects. [cf. H. *gajgajānā* to swarm.]

गज्रा gajrā, (pop.) v. *gajarā*.

गज्रौटो gajrauṭo, Tarai *kajrauṭo*, s. A small pot to keep collyrium in. [lw. Bi. or EH., cf. Bi. *kajrauṭā*: H. *kajlauṭi* f., P. *kajloṭhi* f.; — v. *gājal*. Perh. < \**kajjala-pātra*-, cf. *cunaṭi*.]

गट्टा gaṭṭā, s. Shell of a coco-nut used as the water-vessel of a hookah; — the stem of a hookah; — pieces of stone used by young women in a partic. game.—*g° khelnu* to play that game.—*kamal-g°* v.s.v. [lw. H. P. *gaṭṭā* m. padding round that part of a hookah tube which fits into the mouth of the metal bottom.]

गट्टे gaṭṭe, s. The *phāpar* plant after the grain has been taken.

गट्टा gaṭṭhā, s. Bundle; — band, gang.—*g° bādhnu* to conspire. [lw. H. *gaṭṭhā* < a MI. stem \**gaṭṭha*- (cf. Pk. *gaṭṭhiyā* f. bunch) < \**grthna*-, cf. Sk. *grathnāti* ties, *grathnaḥ* m. bunch: P. *gaṭṭhā* m. bundle, *gaṭṭhā* to tie; — v.s.v. *gānu*.]

गठ् gaṭh, s. (obl. -a) Union, clique, coterie. [cf. *gaṭṭhā*.]

गठे gaṭhe, adj. in *gaṭhe deutā* a partic. deity.

गठे gaṭhe, or *gaṭhyān*, adj. Difficult; — s. Difficulty.—*aṭhe-g°* id.

गठाङ् gaṭhyān, v. *gaṭhe*.

गठाङ्-गुठुङ् gaṭhyān-guṭhuṇ, s. Jabbering, unintelligible language.

गठ्ठि gaṭhri, s. Bundle (= *kuṭuro*). [lw. H. *gaṭhri* f., v.s.v. *gaṭṭhā*.]

गड्डि gaḍḍi, in *gaḍḍi-khānā* (Darj.) = *gaddi* q.v.

गण gaṇ, (l.) s. Flock, troop, band; class, category. [lw. Sk. *gaṇa*-.]

गणना gaṇanā, (l.) s. Calculation, account. [lw. Sk. id.]

गणपति gaṇapati, pop. *ganpati*, s. A name of the god *Ganeś*. [lw. Sk. id.]

गणासो gaṇāso, v. *gāṇāso*.

गणिका gaṇikā, (l.) s. Harlot, courtesan, dancing-girl. [lw. Sk. id.]

गणित gaṇit, pop. *ganit*, s. Arithmetic; calculation. [lw. Sk. *gaṇita*-.]

गणैउलो gaṇeulo, v. *gāṇeulo*.

गणेश gaṇeś, s. The name of a god, son of Śiva and Pārvatī and depicted as having the head of an elephant and a fat belly. [lw. Sk. *gaṇeśa*-.]

गण्डकि gaṇḍaki, s. Name of a river. [lw. Sk. *gaṇḍakī*.]

गण्डा gaṇḍā, s. An anna. [lw. H. P. *gaṇḍā* m. the number four, four *paīsā*.]

गण्य gaṇya, (l.) adj. To be counted, calculable. [lw. Sk. id.]

गङ् gaṅ, s. in *gaṅ-tir* q.v. [cf. B. *gaṅ* ditch; — v.s.v. *gāṅnu*.]

गङ्गाम् gaṅgāmma, s. Peal of thunder. [onom.]

गङ्गाइ gaṅgāi, s. Burying, burial; cemetery. [der. *gāṅnu*.]

गङ्गाङ्-गुङ्गाङ् gaṅgā-guṅgā, or *gaṅyān-guruṇ*, s. The rumbling sound of thunder; the purring of a cat. [onom.]

गङ्गि gaṅgi, or *gaṅhi*, s. Fortress, tower. [lw. H. *gaṅhī* f.; cf. Ku. *gaṅ*, A. *gar*, B. *gar*, O. *gāra*, P. *gaṅh* m., S. *gaṅhu* m., G. M. *gaḍhī*; — Deś. *gaḍha*- m.]

गङ्गुवा gaṅuwā, s. Small earthen pot. [Sk. lex. *gaḍḍukaḥ* m.: Sh. *gaṅuvī* f., K. *gūḍ<sup>u</sup>wa* m., Ku. *gaṅuwā*, B. *gāru*, O. *gaṅu*, H. *gaṅuā* m., S. *gaḍū* m., G. *gaḍvo* m. (a ?), M. *gaḍuvā* m.]

गङ्गेरा gaṅerā, s. A partic. kind of fish.

गङ्कनु gaṅkanu, vb. intr. To put on airs. [cf. H. *gaṅyār* stiff-necked.]

गङ्-तिर gaṅ-tir, s. The bank of a river; shore; — valley. [compd. *gaṅ* and *tir*.]

गङ्गु gaṅgu, vb. intr. To be buried, sink into (e.g. *us ko khuttā hilo mā garyo*). [H. *gaṅā*, G. *gaḍvū*; — formed as intr. to *gāṅnu*.]



गड़वड़ garbar, s. Excitement, confusion. [cf. Ku. *garbarūno* to mislead; B. *garbar* confusion, O. *garabari*, H. *garbar* m., P. *gaḍḍ-waḍḍ*, S. *garbari* f., G. M. *gaḍbad* f.; — cf. further A. *gariba* to roll, B. *garāna*, O. *garibā*; P. *gaḍḍā* to mix, S. *gaḍanu*.]

गड़वड़ि garbari, s. = *garbar* q.v. [B. *garbari*, O. *garabari*; — v.s.v. *garbar*.]

गड़्याह-गुड़ुह garṃān-gurūn, s. A rumbling sound, a rumble. [onom.; — cf. B. *garagar*.]

गड़्याँलो garṃaūlo, or *garēūlo* or *gāryaūlo*, s. An earth-worm. [cf. Sk. *gaṇḍūpādaḥ* m., *gaṇḍolakaḥ* m.; Pa. *gaṇḍuppādo* m., Pk. *gaṇḍūla*-, *gaṇḍūpaya*- m.; M. *gāḍvaḷ*, *gāḍol*, *gāḍūḷ* m. n., Sgh. *gāḍa*-, *gāḍulu*.]

गढ़ garh, s. = *garī* q.v.

गढ़ि garhi, v. *garī*.

गत् gat<sup>1</sup>, s. Fate, condition, circumstance (= *gati*). [lw. Sk. *gati*-.]

गत् gat<sup>2</sup>, v. *gad*.

गति gati, s. Condition, circumstance, fate; — salvation; — (l.) *gait*.—*gati-chārā*.—*gati-hārā* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. *gati*-.]

गति-छाड़ा gati-chārā, s. A person who lacks energy or initiative; malingerer. [der. *gati* and *chārnu*.]

गतिचो gatiḷo, adj. Good. [der. *gati* ?]

गति-हारा gati-hārā, adj. Sedentary, lazy; — s. A lazy person, shameless person. [der. *gati* and *hārnu*.]

गते gate, a word used in denoting the date: the 1st of the month is called *saṅkrānti*, 2nd *dui gate* (e.g. *asār ko dui g°* the 2nd day of *Asār*), 3rd *tin gate*, etc. [lw. Sk. loc. sg. of *gata*- gone.]

गद् gad, or *gat*, (l.) s. Tune. [cf. H. *gat* f. tune.]

गदर gadar, s. Revolt, mutiny. [lw. H. *gadr* fr. Ar.]

गदहा gadahā, or *gadāhā*, obl. and pl. of *gadoho*, for which it is often used.

गदहि gadahi, s. She-donkey. [Sk. *gardabhī* f.: Pa. *gadrahī* f., Pk. *gaddahī* f.; A. *gādhī*, B. *gādhī*, Bi. H. *gadahī* f., P. *gadhī* f., L. *gaddē*, *gaḍḍēh* f., G. *gaddhī* f.; — v.s.v. *gadoho*.]

गदा gadā, s. Mace, club, bludgeon. [lw. Sk. id.]

गदाहा gadāhā, v. *gadāhā*.

गदोहो gadoho, s. (obl. *gadāhā*, f. *gadahi*) Donkey. [Sk. *gardabhāḥ* m.: Pa. *gadrahbo* m., Pk. *gaddaha*-, *gaḍḍaha*- m.; D. kho. *gurdor*, kal. *gardok* (lw. with *rd* ?), gaw. *gadā*, gār. *gada*, tor. *gadho*, mai. *ghadā*, WPah. *pāḍ*. cam., Ku. *gadhā*, A. *gādh*, B. *gādhā*, O. *gadha*, Bi. H. *gadahā* m., P. *gadhā* m., L. *gaddō*, *gaḍḍāh* m., S. *gadahu* m., G. *gadho*, *gaddho* m., M. *gadhā*, *gādhav* m., Sgh. *gadubu*; — cf. *gadahi*.]

गदका gadkā, s. Foil for fencing. [lw. H. id.]

गदगद gadgad, (l.) adj. Inarticulate (from joy or other

excitement); rejoicing, joyful. [lw. Sk. *gadgada*-stammering.]

गदर gaddar, adj. Swampy, muddy. [cf. H. *gadgarā* m. moist soil.]

5 गद्दा gaddā, s. Mattress. [lw. H. *gaddā*; — v.s.v. *gādi*.]

गद्दि gaddi, s. Cushion; saddle-cloth; — throne; — drink-shop (= Darj. *gaḍḍi-khānā*).—*rāj-g°* v.s.v. [lw. H. *gaddi* v.s.v. *gādi*.]

10 गद्य gadya, (l.) s. Prose.—*gadya-padya* prose and verse. [lw. Sk. id.]

गद्राक्-गुद्रक् gadryāk-gudruk, s. The noise made by shod feet.

गधा gadhā, v. *gadāhā*.

15 गधि gadhi, v. *gadahi*.

गनाइ ganāi<sup>1</sup>, s. Counting; number. [der. *gannu*.]

गनाइ ganāi<sup>2</sup>, old *ganhāi*, s. Smell. [der. *ganāunu*.]

गनाउनु ganāunu, old *ganhāunū*, vb. intr. To smell, stink; — (Darj.) to smell pleasant.—*ganāeko* stinking. [Sk. *gandhāḥ* m. smell: Pa. Pk. *gandha*- m.; Rom. eur. *khand* f. stink, syr. *gānā* flower; D. pash. *gāndā* smell, kal. *ghon* (Morg.), Sh. *gon* m., K. *gānd* f.; A. *gāndhi* flying-bug; B. *gādhī* a stinking insect; O. *gandhāibā* to stink; H. *gādhīlā* smelling; P. G. M. *gādhī* m. druggist (< Sk. *gāndhikaḥ*); — Kaf. ashk. *gōn* smell.]

25 गनिनु ganinu, vb. intr. To be counted, be reckoned. [pass. of *gannu*.]

गनेस् ganes, (pop.) v. *gañes*.

गनौटो ganauṭo, s. Number, numeration, counting.—ex. *us kā chorāharu ganauṭā mā dherai chan* his sons are large in number only (but otherwise worthless). [der. *gannu*.]

गगन् gangan, s. Grumbling, murmur; mumbling; humming, buzzing. [O. *gaṇa-gaṇa*, H. *gungun* f., G. *gaṇaṇ* n.; — v. *ganganāunu*.]

35 गगनाइ ganganāi, s. Grumbling; murmuring. [der. *ganganāunu*.]

गगनाउनु ganganāunu, vb. intr. To grumble, murmur, growl; mumble. [cf. H. *gungunānā* to murmur, G. *gaṇaṇvū*, M. *gaṇaṇvū*.]

40 गगने gangane, s. Murmurer, complainer; chatter-box. [der. *gangan*.]

गन्ति ganti, s. Counting, addition; number. [A. *gaṇati* multiplication table; O. *gaṇati* counting, H. *gintī* f., P. *gintī* f., S. *gaṇatī* f., G. M. *gaṇtī* f.; — v. *gannu*.]

गन्थन् ganthan, s. A long tale; nonsense.

गन्थने ganthane, s. One who always has a long tale to tell; one who talks much nonsense. [der. *ganthan*.]

गन्ध gandha, s. Smell (usu. bad), stink; — (Darj.) pleasant smell.—*g° calnu* to stink.—*gandha-mādan* the

<sup>50</sup> गम्ग gamma, adv. in *g°* *basāunu* to smell profusely.—

*g° parnu* to feel well-provided or self-sufficient (e.g. *bābu ko dhan pāra u g° paryo*). [cf. extension in *gamak*, *gamkanu*.]

गम्य gamya, (l.) adj. Approachable, accessible. [lw. Sk. id.]

गयन् gayal, or *gayel* or *gail*, adj. Absent; — worthless; — s. Absence from duty. [prob. lw. H. *gair* fr. Ar.]

गया gayā, s. Name of a town in Bihar famous as the place at which Gautama Buddha received enlightenment. [lw. Sk. id.]

गयो gayo, past of *jānu* q.v. [Sk. *gatāḥ*: Pa. *gato*, Pk. *gada-*; Rom. eur. *gelo*, syr. *gārā*, D. tir. *gā*, kal. *gāla*, pash. *gīk*, kho. *girū*, gaw. *ga*, tor. *gā*, Sh. *gou*, K. *gōv*, WPah. bhal. *geū*, pañ. *gā*, bhaṭ. *geā*, A. *gāi* (absol.), H. *gayā*, P. L. *geā*, G. *gayū*, Sgh. *giya*; — extensions with *-illa* B. *gela*, O. *gali*, Bi. *gel*, M. *gelā*; — Kaf. ashk. *gōm* I went.]

गर् gar, (l.) s. Poison. [lw. Sk. *gara-*.]

गरन् garan, (pop.) v. *grahan*.

गरम् garam, adj. Hot, warm (= *tāto*). [lw. H. *garm* fr. Pers.]

गरमि garami, v. *garmi*.

गरन् garal, (l.) s. Poison; the poison of a snake. [lw. Sk. *garala-*.]

गरस्त garasta, v. *grasta*.

गराचनु garāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be made; make; cause; appoint (= *garāi rākhnu*).—*pāhunā g°* to invite. —*purna g°* to make thoroughly master of.—*bācā g°* to promise.—*mol g°* to fetch a price. [Pa. *kārāpaṇam* n., Pk. *karāvei*; K. *krāwun*, A. *karāiba*, B. *karāna*, O. *karāibā*, H. *karānā*, P. *karāunā*; — caus. of *garnu*.]

गरा-गर् garā-gar, s. Doing, practice. [der. *garnu*.]

गरालो garālo, s. A horizontal bar; (esp.) the horizontal bar of a swing. [cf. B. *garādīyā* rail?]

गरि gari, absolutive of *garnu* (lit. having done, doing) used with substantives or adjectives to form adverbs, or pleonastically with adverbs: e.g. *ānanda g°* happily: —*ujyālo mukh g°* cheerfully.—*bīdyut g°* destructively (like lightning).—*rāmrog°* well.—*kaso g°* how?—*jhaṭpaṭ g°* at once.—It is sometimes shortened to *ri*, e.g. *rāmrori*, *kasori*. [v. *garnu*.]

गरिप् garip, or *garib*, adj. Poor. [lw. H. *garīb* fr. Ar.]

गरिच् garib, v. *garip*.

गरिबि garibi, s. Poverty, penury. [lw. H. *garībī*.]

गरिमा garimā, (l.) s. Weight, dignity, importance. [lw. Sk. *gariman-*.]

गरियो gariyo, s. A wooden vessel for holding oil.

गरुको garuko, old *garhuko*, adj. Heavy, weighty, burdensome. [cf. *garāū* q.v.]

गरुङ्को garuṇo, v. *garāū*.

गरुङ् garuṇ, or *garul*, s. Eagle. [lw. Sk. *garuḍa-*.]

गरुल् garul, v. *garuṇ*.

गरैया garaiyā, s. Doer, performer. [der. *garnu*.]

गरौ garo, or *garho*, s. A terraced field.—*kheta ko g°* id. [Ku. *garo* field.]

गरौ garāū, or *garuṇo* or *garuko*, adj. Heavy; grievous; important. [Sk. *gurūḥ*: Pa. *garu*, *garuko*, Pk. *garua-*; D. kal. *agūroka*, tor. *ūgū*, Sh. *āgūrū* (a-?); K. *gor* solid; H. *garuā* heavy, S. *garo*, G. *garvū*; — for the suffix in N. cf. *halaū*.]

गर्ग garga, s. The name of a partic. old sage. [lw. Sk. id.]

गर्चि garci, s. Female dwarf. [f. of *garco*.]

गर्चो garco, s. (f. -i) Dwarf.

गर्ज garja<sup>1</sup>, s. Thunder; echo; roar. [lw. Sk. id.]

गर्ज garja<sup>2</sup>, s. Need, necessity.—*garja le* out of necessity; in short. [lw. H. *garaz* fr. Ar.]

गर्जन् garjan, s. = *garja*<sup>1</sup> q.v. [lw. Sk. *garjana-*.]

गर्जन्नु garjanu, vb. intr. To thunder, roar. [der. *garja*.]

गर्जाचनु garjāunu, vb. tr. To cause to thunder, cause to resound. [caus. of *garjanu*.]

गर्जाहट् garjāhaṭ, or *garjyāhaṭ*, s. Roar, rumble. [der. *garjāunu*.]

गर्जित् garjit, s. Thundering, bellowing. [lw. Sk. *garjita-*.]

गर्ज्याहट् garjyāhaṭ, v. *garjāhaṭ*.

गर्त garta, (l.) s. Cavity, hole, ditch. [lw. Sk. id.]

गर्दन् gardan, or *gardhan*, s. The back of the neck.—*g° mā hānnu* to kill for sacrifice. [lw. H. *gardan* fr. Pers.]

गर्दनि gardani, s. Anything worn round the neck. [lw. H. *gardanī* fr. Pers.]

गर्दने gardane, adj. Pertaining to the neck. [der. *gardan*.]

गर्दा-गर्दि gardā-gardi, s. Tussle, serious struggle. [cf. H. *gardī* f. revolution; G. *gardī* f. crowd, fr. Pers.; — cf. *gardī-ghamāsān*.]

गर्दि-घमासान् gardi-ghamāsān, s. Tussle, serious struggle. [cf. *gardā-gardi*.]

गर्धन् gardhan, v. *gardan*.

गर्धनि gardhani, v. *gardani*.

गर्धने gardhane, v. *gardane*.

गर्नु garnu, vb. tr. To do, make, perform, act; — with present participle of another verb it forms a frequentative, e.g. *bokdai g°* to keep on carrying.—*gari rākhnu* to appoint.—Frequently used with substantives to form verbal expressions. [Sk. *karōti*: Pa. *karoti*, Pk. *karci*; Rom. eur. *kerel*, arm. *kar-*, syr. *kērār*, D. kho. *korik*, kal. *kārik*, pash. *kārik*, tir. *kar-*, gaw. *kerik*, gār. *mai*. *kar-*, K. *karun*, WPah. cam. *karṇā*, Ku. *karṇo*, A. *kariba*, B. *karā*, O. *karibā*, H. *karnā*, P. *karṇā*, L. *karaṇ*, S. *karaṇu*,

G. *karvā*, M. *karvā*. Sgh. *karvā*; — Kaf. ashk. *kō*. — Initial *g* < *k* is due to its frequent use as an auxiliary: Rom. syn. *kérār* for \**kārār* shows a parallel weakening of the first syllable; cf. OPers. *kunautiy* < \**kynauti* (Mellat, *Vieux Perse* p. 50).]

गर्व garva, l. *garva*, s. Pride, arrogance. [lw. Sk. *garva*-]

गर्वित् garvit, l. *garvit*, adj. Proud, arrogant. [lw. Sk. *garvita*-]

गर्विलो garvilo, v. *garbhilo*.

गर्भ garbha, s. Womb (human), foetus; — insides, entrails; — sprout, bud.—*g° āsṛinu* to conceive.—*garbha khasnu* or *ḥḥaru* or *tuhunu* or *bahanu* or *bigārinu* abortion to occur. [lw. Sk. id.]

गर्भवति garbhabati, l. *garbhavati*, adj. Pregnant. [lw. Sk. *garbhavati*-]

गर्भवती garbhavati, (l.) v. *garbhabati*.

गर्भस्त्राव garbhastāv, (l.) s. Abortion; miscarriage. [lw. Sk. *garbhastāva*-]

गर्भिणी garbhini, (l.) v. *garbhini*.

गर्भिनि garbhini, l. *garbhini*, adj. Pregnant; — s. A pregnant woman. [lw. Sk. *garbhini*-]

गर्भिलो garbhilo, or *garbilo*, adj. Budding, being in the budding stage. [der. *garbha*:- — cf. H. *garbha* sprout.]

गर्भे garbhe, adj. Lying in the womb (e.g. *g° mṛiga* a fawn in its dam's womb). [der. *garbha*-]

गर्माउनु garmāunu, vb. intr. To become hot (e.g. *mero jiu garmāyo* my body got hot); — tr. To heat; excite. —*kān g° c. kā* to pull the ears (by way of punishment). [H. *garmānā* to become hot; — v. *garmi*.]

गर्मावट् garmāwaṭ, s. Heat; — excitement. [der. *garmāunu*: — cf. H. *garu āhaṭ* f.]

गर्मि garmi, s. Heat; — venereal disease; — adj. Hot, warm.—*g° dīn* summer.—*g° hunu c. lāi* to feel the heat. [lw. H. *garmi* fr. Pers.]

गर्मिनु garminu, vb. intr. To become hot. [der. *garmi*.]

गर्ग garra, s. Name of a partic. tune.

गर्व garva, (l.) v. *garvā*.

गर्वित् garvit, (l.) v. *garvit*.

गर्हा garhā, (l.) s. Blame; censure, abuse. [lw. Sk. id.]

गर्हित् garhit, (l.) adj. Abused, despised. [lw. Sk. *garhita*-]

गर्हु garhū, v. *garhū*.

गर्हुको garhuko, (old) v. *garuko*.

गर्हो garho, v. *garo*.

गर्ह्य garhya, (l.) adj. Contemptible, mean, low, vile. [lw. Sk. id.]

गल् gal<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Lever.—*gal-cep* id.—*ga! lāunu* to lever up, cause to get up. [Pa. *galō* m. hook. Pk. *gala* m.; H. *ga!* m. drag-hook; G. *ga!* m. hook; M. *ga!* m. hangman's hook.]

गल् gal<sup>2</sup>, (l.) s. Throat; neck; — *gal-gaṇḍa* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *gala*-]

गल्फन्दि galaphandi, pop. *galphandi*, s. Fetter for the neck. [cf. *galo* and *phando*.]

5 गलबन् galaban, (Darj.) v. *galebanda*.

गल्हत्ति galahatti, (rapid *galkatti*) s. The insulting act of pushing a man by the neck. [cf. Sk. *galahastitaḥ* seized by the throat.]

गल्हाद् galāi, s. Melting, dissolving; suppuration. [H. P. *galāi* f.; — der. *galnu*.]

10 गलाउनु galāunu, vb. tr. To melt, dissolve, fuse; — make less. [Pk. *galāve*; A. *galāiba*, B. *galāna*, H. *galānā*, P. *galāunā*; — Sk. *gālayati*: Pk. *gālei*; K. *gālun*. S. *gāraṇu*, G. *gālū*: — caus. of *galnu*.]

15 गलानि galāni, v. *glāni*.

गलित् galit, (l.) adj. Dropped, fallen; wasted away. [lw. Sk. *galita*-]

गले gale, adj. Pertaining to the neck.—*g° banda* neck-cloth. [der. *galo*.]

20 (?) गलेनि galeni, or *gāleni*, s. The name of various species of Leea: — *Sambucus javanica*.—*choṭā g° Hyptianthera stricta*.

गलेवन्द् galebanda, Darj. *galaban*, s. Neck-cloth, scarf, comforter. [v. *gale*.]

25 गलेँचा galaicā, s. A rich pillow or cushion for reclining on (= *dalaicā*). [lw. Pers. *qālīcā*.]

गलो galo, s. Throat. [Sk. *galaḥ* m.: Pa. *galo* m., *galakan* n., Pk. *gala* m.; K. *gol*<sup>2</sup> m. entrance; WPah. pañ. *ga!* throat, Ku. *galo*, A. *gal*, B. *galā*, O. *galā*, H. P. *galā* m., L. *ga!* m.; S. *garo* m. bosom; G. *ga!* n. throat, M. *galā* m., Sgh. *gala*.]

30 गल्कट्टा galkattā, s. Traitor; parasite; — adj. Selfish. [lw. H. *galkattā* lit. 'cut-throat'.]

गल्-गण्ड gal-gaṇḍa, s. Goitre; (metaph.) an unnecessarily large number of children. [lw. Sk. *galagaṇḍa*-]

35 गल्-चेप gal-cep, s. Lever.—*g° lāunu* to urge on. [cmpd. *gal*<sup>1</sup> and *cep*.]

गल्-छेड़ो gal-chēro, s. A very narrow pass. [cmpd. *gal*<sup>2</sup> and *chēro*.]

40 गल्देड़ो galdheṇro, or *galdhyāṇro*, adj. Misshapen, having a badly built body; — foolish, slow in understanding. [cmpd. *gal*- (cf. S. *gālhi* f. speech) and *dheṇro* ?]

गल्ति galti, s. Mistake; negligence. [H. *galṭi* fr. Pers.]

गल्यो galtho, s. The large fold of a woman's undergarment.

45 गल्नु galnu, vb. intr. To melt, dissolve; rot; — become tired or exhausted.—*gali jānu* to melt; faint. [< \**galati*, cf. Sk. *gālayati* melts tr.: Pa. *galati*, Pk. *galāi*; K. *galun*, Ku. *galno*, A. *galiba*; B. *galā* to melt, go through; O. *ga!* to go through a hole; H. *galnā* to melt, P. *galnā*,

S. *garaṇu*, G. *galvū*; — cf. also L. *gālan* to melt tr., M. *gālñē* (< Sk. *gālayati*).—This word must apparently be separated from Sk. *galati*, *gaḍati* trickles (v.s.v. *girnu*): Pa. *gaḷati*; A. *gaṛiba* to roll like water; B. *garā* to ooze, S. *garaṇu*, G. *galvū*, M. *gaññē*, Sgh. *galanu*; — this is prob. the origin of N. *galnu* in the sense 'to rot'.]

गल्पति galpati, v. *galbadi*.

गल्फन्दि galphandi, (pop.) v. *galaphandi*.

गल्-फुला gal-phulā, s. A disease in animals causing swelling of the throat. [der. *gal*<sup>2</sup> and *phulnu*.]

गल्चदि galbadi, or *galpati*, s. Discussion, argument, quarrel (e.g. *kati g° gari rahanchas* how long are you going on discussing it?).

गल्मोक्षा galmochā, s. Whiskers. [compd. *gal*<sup>2</sup> and *mochā*; — cf. H. *gal-mucch* f.]

गल्याङ्-मल्याङ् galyāṅ-malyāṅ, s. Jargon, gibberish.

गल्ला gallā, s. Recruiting.—*gallā-wālā* v.s.v. [lw. H. *galla* revenue, fr. Ar. ?]

गल्ला-वाला gallā-wālā, s. A recruiter. [der. *gallā*.]

गल्ली galli, s. Small lane, defile. [cf. K. *gōlī* m. gulley, robbers' lair; B. *gali* lane, O. *gaḷi*, H. *gaḷi*, *gaḷī* f. (fr. which N. is prob. lw.), P. *gaḷi* f., S. *gaḷi* f., G. *gaḷi* f., M. *gallī*; — the original of these forms is doubtful. K. H<sup>2</sup>. S. G. M. point to \**gallī* (with irregular *a* in G., and irregular *ll* in H. M.); B. O. H<sup>1</sup>. P. point to \**galī*. — Cf. also B. *gar* ditch, hole in a husking machine; M. *gaḷ* f. hole in a game of marbles: both < \**gaḍī*- (cf. Pk. *gaḍa*-n. ditch); and further \**gaḍḍ*- (v.s.v. *gārnu*). For a similar interchange of *ḍ*, *ḍḍ*, *l*, *ll* v.s.v. *khālcī*.]

गल्हत्ति galhatti, (rapid) v. *galahatti*.

गवन् gawan, s. Journey.—*g° garnu* to set out, start off. [Sk. *gamanam* n.: Pa. *gamanani* n., Pk. *gamaṇa*- n.; H. *gawan* m., *gaunā* m. bringing a wife to her husband's home; P. *gamaṇ* m. walking; — v. *gaunā*.]

गवाइ gawāi, or *gavāhi* or *gahāi*, pop. *gwāi*, s. Evidence, testimony.—*g° baknu* to give evidence. [lw. H. *gavāhi* fr. Pers.]

गवाह gawāh, s. Testimony. [lw. H. *gavāh* fr. Pers.]

गवाहि gawāhi, v. *gawāi*.

गवैया gawaiyā, s. One who sings, singer, songster. [H. *gawaiyā* m.; — der. *gāunu*.]

गव्य gavya, (l.) v. *gabya*.

गह gaha, s. Depth (?), in *gaha bhari āsu garnu* to let the eyes fill with tears. [Sk. *gāhāḥ* m. depth; cf. Pa. *gāhati* immerses (< Sk. *gāhate*); — or perh. < Sk. *gādhā*- shallow, n. ford: Pa. *gāḍho* deep (contam. in meaning with *gālho* < Sk. *gāḍhaḥ*); Pk. *gāha*-m. ford.]

गहकिलो gahakilo, adj. Heavy, important. [der. *gaha* ?]

गहत् gabat, s. A partic. kind of vetch, *Dolichos uniflorus* (= *kurthi*).

गहते gabate, adj. Coloured like *gahat* (q.v.), reddish in complexion. [der. *gahat*.]

गहना gahanā, v. *gahanu*.

गहनु gahanu, or *gahanā*, s. Ornament, jewel, jewelry. [Sk. *gahanā* f.: Pk. *gahanāya*- n.; Ku. *gaiṇo*, B. *gahanā*, O. *gahanā*, H. *gahnā* m. (lw. in M. *gahinā* m.), S. *gahaṇo* m.]

गहिराइ gahirāi, v. *gairāi*.

गहिरिनु gahirinu, v. *gairinu*.

गहिरैई gahirei, v. *gairēi*.

गहिरो gahiro, v. *gairo*.

गहिराउनु gahiryāunu, v. *gairyāunu*.

गहू gahū, pop. *gaū*, s. Wheat.—*gahū-goro*.—*gahū-bāri* v.s.v.—*muṛulo g°* rye. [Sk. *godhūtmāḥ* m. pl.: Pa. *godhūmo* m., Pk. *gohūma*- m.; Rom. eur. *giv* m., arm. *giḥu*, D. tir. *gom*, tor. *gomū* m., Sh. *gum* m. pl., WPah. *bhad. gahū*, pañ. *giūh*, Ku. *gyū*, B. *gom*, O. *gahama*, Bi. *gahum*, *gohum*, *gohū*, *gehū*, H. *gehū* m., S. *gehū* m., G. *gahū*, *ghaū* m., M. *gahū* m., Sgh. *goyama*.]

गहू-गोरो gahū-goro, adj. Brown or whitish in complexion. [compd. *gahū* and *goro*.]

गहूत् gahūt, v. *gaūt*.

गहूत्याउनु gahūtyāunu, v. *gaūtyāunu*.

गहू-वारि gahū-bāri, s. Wheat-field. [compd. *gahū* and *bāri*.]

गाइ gāi<sup>1</sup>, s. Cow.—*gāi-khana* v.s.v.—*gāi goru* cattle.—*gauri gāi* wild cow.—*cokri gāi* a poor milker.—*duhuni gāi* milch-cow. [Sk. *gāvi* f. (cf. *gāuḥ*, pl. *gāvāḥ*): Pa. Pk. *gāvi* f.; D. pash. *gā*, *gār*. *gāe*, tor. mai. *gā* f., K. *gāv* f., WPah. *kiś. gāu*, pāḍ. pañ. cam. *gā*, A. B. O. *gāi*, H. P. *gāi* f., P. *gā* f., L. *gā* f., S. *gāi* (g ?), G. M. *gāy* f.; — m. \**gāva*- appears in Pa. *gāvo* m.; D. *gaw. gā*, tor. *gō* m., S. *gāo* bovine, Sgh. *gava*; — Kaf. ashk. *ga* cow.]

गाइ gāi<sup>2</sup>, or *gāu* or *gu*, adj. (only attributive) Nice, well-mannered (e.g. *kasto gāi mānche*).

गाइ-खन gāi-khana, interjection of affirmation: on my most solemn oath (which is not in fact broken).—Ex. 'sācai ?' 'gāi-khana !' [< *gāi khāikana* ?]

गाइखुरे gāikhure, s. A partic. kind of plant of which the crown is eaten, *Angiopteris evecta*. [lit. 'cow-hoofed,' der. *gāi*<sup>1</sup> and *khur*.]

गाइगोटि gāigoṭi, s. = *gaugoṭi* q.v.

गाइ-गोड़े gāi-gore, s. A pop. name for the letter *g* (lit. 'like a cow's foot'). [der. compd. *gāi*<sup>1</sup> and *goro*.]

गाइने gāine, s. (f. -eni) A partic. caste of begging singers, who use the musical instrument *sāraṅgi*. [cf. B. *gāina* singer; O. *gāiṇā* singing; — v.s.v. *gāunu*.]

गाइनेनि gāineni, s. The wife of a *gāine*, woman of the *gāine* caste. [der. *gāine*.]

गाउ gāu-<sup>1</sup>, in compds. = *gau*- q.v. [< \**gāva*-, v.s.v. *gāi*<sup>1</sup>.]

गाउ gāu², v. *gāi²*.

गाउँ gāū, s. Village. [Sk. *grāmaḥ* m. : Pa. Pk. *gāma*- m. ; Rom. *gav* m., D. kal. *grom*, pash. *lām*, tor. *gām*, mai. *gā*, Sh. *gāō* (lw.), K. *gām* m., Ku. *gaū*, A. *gāū*, B. O. *gā*, Bi. H. *gāu*, P. *girā* m., S. *gāū* m. (*g* ?), G. *gām* n., M. *gāv*, *gāv* m. n., Sgh. *gama*; — Kaf. ashk. *glam*, kati *grom*.]

गाउँ-घर gāū-ghar, s. The country-side, neighbourhood. [cmpd. *gāū* and *ghar*.]

गाउँले gāūle, in *ghargāūle* q.v.

गाउ-घर gāu-ghar, v. *gāū-ghar*.

गाउनु gāunu, vb. tr. and intr. To sing. [Sk. *gāyati* sings, *gāpayati* causes to sing : Pa. *gāyati*, Pk. *gāai*, *gāvai*; Rom. *givel* (*i* after *gili* f. < Sk. *gītīḥ* f.), K. WPah. *kiś*, *gērun*, Ku. *gāuno*, A. *gāiba*, B. *gāoyā*, O. *gāibā*, H. *gānā*, *gāvnā*, P. *gāurā*, S. *gāūnu*, G. *gāvū*, M. *gāñē*; — cf. further Sk. *gānam* n. : D. kal. *gūro* singing; Sk. *gāthā* f. : D. pash. *ge*, mai. *gelā* (?), Sh. *gāē* f., Sgh. *gā*.]

गाँज gāj, s. A close growth of plants. [cf. P. *gañj* m. heap; — perh. Des. *gañja*- m. cheek.]

गाँजा gājā, s. Hemp, esp. when prepared for smoking. [cf. Sk. *grñjah* m. a partic. plant, *gañjā* f. hemp : Pk. *gañja*- m.; A. *gāzā*, B. *gājā*, O. *gañjā*, Bi. H. P. *gājā* m., S. *gājō* m. (lw.), G. *gājō* m., M. *gājā* m.]

गाँजिनु gājīnu, vb. intr. To spread out, grow luxuriantly. — *gājīeko* spreading (of a tree), wealthy. [cf. *gāj*; — and B. *gājā* to foam.]

गाँज्नु gājīnu, vb. tr. To snatch away, ravish, seduce (a woman).—*gājī lānu* to take by force. [cf. Sk. lex. *gañjah* m. disrespect : Pk. *gañjana*- n.; Ap. *gañjiu* hurt; H. *gājnā* to agitate, G. *gājvū*; M. *gājñē* to torment.]

गाँटो gāmto, v. *gāpto*.

गाँटि gāṭhi, s. A small knot; — adj. Knotty; intricate. [lw. H. *gāṭhī* f.; v.s.v. *gānu*.]

गाँटे gāṭhe¹, adj. Knotted, having too many knots; — s. Anything having too many knots. [B. *gāṭhiyā*; — der. *gāṭho*.]

गाँटे gāṭhe², exclamation of surprise.

गाँटो gāṭho, s. Knot; — joint.—*g° pānu* to tie a knot. —*g° pārieko* knotty, gnarled.—*ācal-g°* v.s.v. *ācal*.—*avilā ko g°* knuckle.—*goli-g°* ankle. [lw. cf. H. *gāṭhā*; — v.s.v. *gānu*.]

गाँटो-पात्रो gāṭho-pāryo, s. A pop. name for the conjunct letter *jñ* (lit. 'made into a knot'). [cmpd. *gāṭho* and *pāryo*.]

गाँट्नु gāṭhnu, vb. tr. To tie, tie up, join, make a bundle of. [Sk. *granthayati* : Pa. *gantheti*, Pk. *gañṭhaī*; D. *gār*. mai. *garṇ-* to tie, tor. *gan-*, Sh. *gañṭā*, K. *gañḍun*, A. *gāṭhā* to string together; B. *gāṭhāna* to tie up, *gāṭhā*

to string together; O. *gānthibā* to lay in rows; H. *gāṭhnā* to tie, string, P. *gañḍhnā*, L. *gañḍhan*, S. *gañḍhanu*, G. *gāṭhvū*, M. *gāṭhñē*, *gāṭhñē*; — Sgh. *gotanu* (despite W. Geiger, Etym. Sgh. s.v.) rather < *guttha-* (v.s.v. *gutnu*); — v. *gānu*, *gāṭhnu*.]

गाँड् gāṇ, s. (obl. -a) Goitre; — a fowl's crop. [Sk. *gaṇḍaḥ* m. cheek, goitre : Pa. Pk. *gaṇḍa*- m. swelling; Rom. *garo* m. buttock (unless = *kar* penis : S. *kāru* m.); K. *gonḍ* m. jaw; Ku. *gān* goitre; A. *gār* boil; B. *gār* protuberance round navel; O. *gāṇḍi* anus, H. *gār* f. (lw. in P. *gāḍ* f.); P. *gann* m. protuberance round navel; L. *gannh* m. boil; S. *gani* f. hump on a bull's back, *ganari* f. bubo; G. *gāḍ* n. anus, M. *gāḍ* f.; Sgh. *gaḍa* cheek; — v. *gāri*. J. Bloch, Bull.SOS. v 4, suggests Dravidian origin, cf. Tel. *gaḍḍa* bulbous root, goitre, *gaḍavu* hump, *gaḍḍe* lump, boil; Tam. *kaḷalei* excrescence, goitre.]

गाँडि gāṇi, s. (obsc.) Pudenda muliebria (usu. of old women). [Sk. *gaṇḍaḥ* m. cheek, goitre, v.s.v. *gār*.]

गाँडु gāṇu, s. (obsc.) Term of abuse, a catamite. [H. *gārū* m., M. *gāḍū* m.; — v. *gāri*.]

गाँडे gāṇe, adj. Having goitre; — s. A person with a goitre.—*g° khaṭiro* a bad sore.—Pvb. *kānā kā desa mā g° tanneri* in the country of the one-eyed a man with goitre is handsome. [der. *gār*.]

गाँडेमाला gāṇemālā, s. A partic. kind of millet.

गाँडो gāṇo, s. A man with goitre. [< \**gaṇḍakah*, v. *gār*.]

गाँड्नु gāṭhnu, vb. tr. To string (flowers, beads, etc.). [Sk. *granthayati*; — v.s.v. *gāṭhnu*.]

गाँस् gās¹, s. A patch sewn on to a garment.—*gās-gus* v.s.v. [v. *gāsnu*.]

गाँस् gās², v. *gās*.

गाँसिनु gāsīnu, vb. intr. To be joined, adhere; — copulate. [pass. of *gāsnu*.]

गाँस्-गुस् gās-gus, s. Patching, mending.—*g° garnu* to patch. [redup. of *gās*.]

गाँस्नु gāsnu, vb. tr. To join together, patch, repair, mend. [H. *gāsnā* to hem in, take in.]

गाँहक् gāhak, v. *gāhak*.

गाँहकि gāhaki, v. *gāhaki*.

गाग्रि gāgri, s. A metal vessel. [Sk. *gargarī* f. : — v.s.v. *gāgro*.]

गाग्रो gāgro, s. Large earthenware jar. [Sk. *gārgaraḥ* m. whirlpool, churn, *gargarī* f. churn, waterpot : Pa. *gaggaro* m. whirlpool; Pk. *gaggari* f. waterpot; K. *gāgrā* f., Ku. *gāgro*, A. *gāgari*, B. *gāgri*, O. *gagarā*, Bi. *gagrā*, *gagrī*, H. *gagrā* m., *gagar* f., P. *gāgar* f. (lw. with *ā* ?), L. *gāgir* f. (lw. with *ā* ?), G. *gāgar* f.—The forms of P. L., unless loanwords, represent MI. \**gāggari* and cannot be referred directly to Sk. *gārgara*; — cf. also Sk. *ghargharakah* m.

name of a river, S. *ghāghari* f. waterpot. Both prob. are eventually onom. formations (v. *ghāgri*), cf. Eng. *guggle* and *guglet*, v. NED. s.v.]

गाङ् गāch, s. (obl. -a) Plant, shrub; tree. [Sk. lex. *gaccha* m.: Pa. *gaccho* m. shrub; Sh. *gaṇhi* m. tree, B. *gāch*; Bi. *gāch* beanstalk; H. *gāch* m. tree, Sgh. *gasa*; — Sh. points to \**gakṣa-* (cf. Sk. *vrkṣāḥ* ?).]

गाङ्गि गāchi, s. A tree with thick foliage. [v. *gāch*.]

गाज् गāj, s. (obl. -a) Foam, froth, scum; scum of sugar, dregs of oil, etc. [Ku. *gāj*; B. *gājā* to foam; H. *gāj* f., S. *gājī* f.]

गाजर गājar, s. Carrot. [Sk. lex. *garjaram* n. a kind of grass, *gārjaraḥ* m. carrot: Pk. *gājara-* m.; A. *gāzar*, B. *gājar*, O. *gājara*, Bi. *gājar*, H. *gājar* m. f., P. *gājar* f.; S. *gājara* f. carrot, *gājīro* m. carrot-tops; G. *gājar* n., M. *gājar* n.]

गाजल् गājāl, s. Lampblack, soot; the black pigment placed round the eyes. [Sk. *kajjalam* n.: Pa. Pk. *kajjalām* n.; K. *kazul* m., A. *kāzal*, B. *kājal*, O. *kajjālā*, Bi. *kājar*, H. *kājal* m., P. *kajjal* m., L. *kajlā* m., S. *kajalu* m. (lw. with *j* and *l*), G. *kājal* n., M. *kājal* n.]

गाजले गājale, adj. Painted with collyrium (of women's eyes)—*g° boṛi* a partic. kind of bean. [der. *gājāl*.]

गाजो गājō, s. = *gādo* q.v.

गाण् गāṇ, v. *gār*.

गाणि गāṇi, v. *gārī*.

गाणु गāṇu, v. *gāru*.

गाणे गāṇe, v. *gāre*.

गाण्टि गāṇṭi, s. A short dwarfish woman. [f. of *gāṇṭo*<sup>2</sup>.]

गाण्टो गāṇṭo<sup>1</sup>, s. Tumour. [prob. < \**gār-ṭo*, der. *gār*.]

गाण्टो गāṇṭo<sup>2</sup>, s. (f. -i) Dwarf. [cf. B. *gāṭo* stout, knobby, *gāṭā gāṭā* strong but short; P. *gāṭā* squat.]

गाण्डिब् गāṇḍib, l. *gāṇḍiv*, s. The name of Arjuna's famous bow. [lw. Sk. *gāṇḍiva-*.]

गाड़ा गārā<sup>1</sup>, s. A cart. [H. *gārā* m., P. *gaḍḍā* m., G. *gāḍē* n., M. *gāḍā* m.; — v. *gārī*.]

गाड़ा गārā<sup>2</sup>, or *gārḥā*, adj. Deep (of colour); — close (e.g. *g° lingan* a close embrace). [lw. H. *gārḥā* < Sk. *gāḍhaḥ* (v.s.v. *gāro*<sup>2</sup>).]

गाड़ि गāri, s. Carriage, cart.—*lhel-gāri* v.s.v. [Des. *gaḍḍī* cart; K. *gōḍī* f. (lw. ?), A. *gāri*, B. O. *gāri*, Bi. H. *gārī* f., P. *gaḍḍī* f., *gaḍḍī* f., *gāḍḍī* f., L. *gaḍḍ* m., S. *gādo* m., G. M. *gāḍī* f.; — S. points to MI. \**gāḍḍa-*.—Connection uncertain with Sk. *gārtaḥ* m. seat of a war-chariot, a chariot: but cf. \**gaḍḍ-* bury (v.s.v. *gārnu*) beside Sk. *gārtaḥ* hole; and further v.s.v. *gāḍī*. Similar development of meaning 'seat' > 'carriage' in Romance, v. Meyer-Lübke Rom. et. Wb. s.v. *cathedra*.]

गाड़िनु गāriṇu, vb. intr. To be buried, be engrossed in, be devoted to. [pass. of *gārnu*.]

गाड़िवाला गāriwālā, s. Driver of a cart. [lw. H. *gārī-wālā* m.]

गाड़ु गārnu, vb. tr. To bury; plant; penetrate; stab.—*kurā g°* to talk fiercely. [cf. Pk. *gaḍḍa-* m. (and *gaḍa-* n., v.s.v. *galli*) hole; Rom. *garavel* hides; B. *gārā* to bury, *gārā* pit; O. *gāra* hole; H. *gārṇā*, *gārā* m.; P. *gaḍḍṇā* to sow, L. *gaḍḍan*; G. *gāḍvū* to bury, M. *gāḍṇē*; Sgh. *gaḍa* ditch.—Connection uncertain with Sk. *gārtaḥ*, *kārtaḥ* m. hole (v.s.v. *gārī*).—Cf. also \**khaḍḍa-* hole (v.s.v. *khāṛal*), which suggests the initial of Sk. *khānati* digs (v.s.v. *khannu*).]

गाढ़ गārḥ, (l.) adj. Deep; fast, sound.—*g° nidrā* sound sleep. [lw. Sk. *gāḍha-*.]

गाढ़ा गārḥā, v. *gārā*<sup>2</sup>.

गात् गāt, v. *gāth*.

गाता गātā, s. The boards used as a covering for manuscripts, the cover of a book. [lw. H. *gātā* m. < Sk. *gātrakam* n. body (v.s.v. *gāth*).]

गाथ् गāth, or *gāt*, s. (obl. -a) Person, body (honor.). [Sk. *gātram* n. limb: Pa. Pk. *gattam* n., Pk. *gām* n.; Ku. *gāt* body, A. B. *gā*, H. *gāt* m.; P. *gattā* m. book-cover; G. *gāt* n. body; M. *gāt* n. framework of a bed; Sgh. *gata* body.]

गादि गādi, s. Throne (= *gaddi*). [A. *gādi* wadded pad on the back of an elephant; B. *gādi* raised place, pile; O. *gādi* seat; H. *gāḍī* f. cushion; P. *gaddī*, *gaḍḍī* f. cushion, seat, throne; L. *gaḍḍā* m. armful of grass, S. *gādo* m.; G. M. *gāḍī* f. raised seat.—These forms point to earlier \**garda-*: cf. Sk. *gārtaḥ* m. high seat, chariot-seat (v.s.v. *gārī*).]

गादो गādo, or *gājo*, s. The long garment worn by Bhutias.

गान् गān, s. Song.—*nāc-gān* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *gāna-*.]

गाना गānā, s. Song. [Sk. *gānam* n.: Pk. *gāṇa-* n.; D. kal. *gūro*, M. *gāṇē* n.; — v.s.v. *gāunu*.]

गानिनु गāninu, vb. intr. To be abundant (of milk in the breast, referring especially to the first coming of the milk after childbirth, when the breast appears knotted).—*dud g°* the milk to give pain in the breast when not sucked. [der. *gānu*.]

गानु गānu, s. (obl. *gānā*) Anything knotty or swollen.—*g° jānu* colic to come on.—*kēwarā kā gānā* the roots of ginger.—*kerā ko g°* the swelling at the root of the banana plant.—*gūḍher-g°* v.s.v.—*dud ko g°* a woman's breast with the milk in it. [Sk. *granthīḥ* m. knot, swelling, *udara-granthīḥ* enlarged spleen: Pa. *gaṇṭhi* m., Pk. *gaṇṭhi* m. f.; D. kal. *grheṇ* (Morg.), Sh. *gūṇ* f. (contam. Sk. *gumphaṭi* etc., v.s.v. *gutnu*), K. *gaṇḍ* m., A. *gāṭhi*, B. *gāṭi*, O. *gaṇṭhi*, H. *gāṭh* f., P. *gaṇḍh* f. m., L. *gaṇḍh* f., S. *gaṇḍhi* f., G. M. *gāṭh* f., Sgh. *gāṭaya*; — Kaf. *ashk. gōṇṭ-* to bind.]

गान्धारी gāndhārī, s. Name of the wife of Dhṛtarāṣṭra. [lw. Sk. id.]

गाप gāp, or gāb, s. A strong stone for the bottom of a wall ; rubble for filling in a wall.—gāp-*dhūgo* id.—gāp *hānu* to put the tea leaves in the trays after rolling. [cf. S. *gamba* f. mud building ; G. *gābḍi* f. the filling of a hole ; M. *gābḍē* n. patch for a hole.]

गाव् gāb<sup>1</sup>, s. Ointment.

गाव् gāb<sup>2</sup>, v. *gāp*.

गाम् gābh, s. A secret. [Sk. *gārbhaḥ* m. ; — v. *gābho*.]

गामि gābhi, adj. Secret, hidden.—g° *rākhnū* to keep secret, hide. [der. *gābh*.]

गामिनि gābhini, adj. Pregnant. [Sk. *garbhīnī* : Pa. *gabbhinī*, Pk. *gabbhinī* ; Rom. *khābni* ; K. *gabiñ* f. woman suffering from prolapsus uteri ; Ku. *gābhīn* pregnant, A. *gābhini* (of animals only), B. *gābhīn*, H. *gābhan*, P. *gabbhan*, L. *gabbhan*, S. *gābhīni*, G. M. *gābhan*.]

गामिनु gābhinu, vb. intr. To conceive (only of animals). [M. *gābhñē* ; — der. *gābh*.]

गामो gābho, or gubho, s. Germ, core, the inside of anything (esp. of a fruit).—*gābhā ko tarkāri* a partic. kind of edible small arum.—*sun-gābhā* v.s.v. [Sk. *gārbhaḥ* m. foetus : Pa. Pk. *gabbha*-m. ; K. *gab* m. womb, Ku. *gāb*, B. *gāb*, *gābhā* ; O. *gābhīl* pregnant ; H. *gābh* m. foetus, *gābhā* m. core ; P. *gabbh*, *gabbhā* m., S. *gabhu* m., G. *gābh*, *gābho* m., M. *gābh*, *gābhā* m., Sgh. *gaba* ; — cf. *gābhini*.]

गाम-गुम् gām-gum, adj. Hushed up ; silenced. [cmpd. *gam* (?) and *gum*.]

गाम्भीर्यं gāmbhīrya, (l.) s. Patience, equanimity. [lw. Sk. id.]

गाय् gāy, v. *gāi*<sup>1</sup>.

गायक् gāyak, (l.) adj. Singing ; — s. Singer. [lw. Sk. *gāyaka*-.]

गायत्री gāyatrī, s. A verse from the Rgveda, in the *gāyatrī* metre, to be recited mentally by every Brāhman at his morning and evening devotions. [lw. Sk. id.]

गायन् gāyan, (l.) s. Singing, music. [lw. Sk. *gāyana*-.]

गारो gāro<sup>1</sup>, s. Mortar ; — wall.—*gāro-karmi* mason.—*mājha ko g°* party-wall. [cf. Ku. *gāro* thick mud, plaster, mortar, H. P. *gārā* m. ; L. *gārā* m. thin mud used for mortar, S. *gāro* m. (g ?) ; G. *gār* f., *gāro* m. cowdung plaster, mud for building ; M. *gārā* m. mud, lime or cowdung plaster ; — perh. < Pk. *gāra*- m. stone.]

गारो gāro<sup>2</sup>, old *gārho*, adj. Hard, difficult ; — s. Difficulty, distress. [Sk. *gāḍhaḥ* thick : Pa. *gālho*, Pk. *gāḍha*- ; O. H. P. *gārḥā* thick, difficult ; S. *gārho* red (< \*deep-coloured) ; G. *gāḥh* thick, M. *gāḍhā*.]

गारो-कर्मि gāro-karmi, s. A mason. [cmpd. *gāro*<sup>1</sup> and *karmi*.]

गार्हस्थ्यं gārhasṭhya, (l.) s. The life of a householder, the second stage in a Hindu's life. [lw. Sk. id.]

गारो gārho, (old) v. *gāro*<sup>2</sup>.

गाल् gāl, s. Taint, discredit.—*gāl-pārā* v.s.v.—*gāl pārnu* to discredit, bring discredit upon. [H. P. *gāl* f. abuse, S. *gāri* f., M. *gāl* f. ; — v. *gālī*.]

गालि gālī, s. Abuse, bad language, swearing.—g° *garnu* or *dinu* to abuse.—*gālī-boli* abuse, imprecation. [Sk. *gālayaḥ* f. pl. : Pk. *gālī*- f. ; D. tor. *gal*, K. *gāl* f., A. *gālī*, B. *gāl*, *gālī*, O. *gālī*, H. P. *gāl*, *gālī* f., S. *gāri* f., G. M. *gāl*, *gālī* f. ; — in L. *gāl* f. abuse, word, *gālḥi* f. pl. abuse, there is perhaps contamination with \**galhā* < Sk. *garhā* f. censure (cf. Rom. syr. *gālī* word, P. *gall* f. ; S. *garahanu* to talk of).]

गालि-गुप्ता gālī-guptā, s. Abuse, reciprocal abuse, calling names. [lw. H. *gālī-guṣṭār* (the latter lw. Pers.).]

गालिस् gālīs, s. Braces. [lw. H. *gālīs* fr. obsol. Eng. *gallows*, cf. Scotch dial. *gallowses*, v. Hobson-Jobson, s.v. *gallece*.]

गालो gālo, s. Cheek.—*gālā ko khopilṭo* or *gahiro* dimple. [Sk. *gallaḥ* m. : Pk. *galla*- m. ; Rom. syr. *gālī*, K. *gol*<sup>u</sup> m. lower part of cheek ; Ku. A. B. *gāl*, O. *gāla*, H. *gāl* m., P. L. *gallh* f., S. *galu* m., G. M. *gāl* m. ; — poss. conn. with Sk. *gaṇḍa*-, v.s.v. *gār*.]

गाल्नु gālnu, vb. tr. To melt, dissolve, fuse. [Sk. *gālayati* causes to melt : Pk. *gālei* ; K. *gālun*, B. *gālāna*, H. *gālānā*, P. *gālṇā*, L. *gālṇ*, S. *gāraṇu*, G. *gālṇū*, M. *gālṇē* ; — v. *galnu*.]

गाल्-पारा gāl-pārā, adj. Bringing discredit on others. [der. *gāl* and *pārnu*.]

गास् gās, or gās, s. Mouthful ; morsel. [Sk. *grāsaḥ* m. : Pk. *gāsa*- m. ; Ku. *gās* morsel, P. *garāh* m. ; S. *gāhu* m. bait.]

गाहक् gāhak, s. One who receives, purchaser. [lw. Sk. *grāhaka*- ; — cf. H. *gāhak*.]

गाहकि gāhaki, or gāhāki, s. Customer. [der. *gāhak*.]

गाहन् gāhan, (l.) s. Plunging into water, bathing. [lw. Sk. *gāhana*-.]

गिजा gijā, v. *gijā*.

गिङ् gīr, s. Log, block of wood ; — corpse. [Ku. *gino* block, log ; B. *gēr* tuber ; — cf. Sk. Pa. Pk. *gaṇḍa*- m., Pa. *gaṇḍī* f. stalk, sugarcane-joint (v.s.v. *gārāso*).—These point to earlier \**geṇḍa*-, \**gaṇḍa*-, cf. \**geḍa*-, \**geḍḍa*- s.v. *gir*.]

गिङ्गो gīro, s. A piece of sugarcane. [v. *gīr*.]

गिङ्नु gīnu, or gērnu, vb. tr. To cut into pieces, kill. [der. *gīr* ?]

गिच्-पिच् gic-pic, adj. Crowded together, jumbled, disordered, carelessly done. [H. *gic-pic*.]

गिजा gijā, or gijā, s. The gums of the teeth.

गिजाइ gijāi, v. *gijyāi*.

गिजाउनु gijāunu, v. *gijyāunu*.



गिज्याद् gijyāi, s. Derision. [der. gijyāunu.]  
 गिज्याउनु gijyāunu, or gijāunu, vb. tr. To laugh at, deride, mock, cheek. [cf. Ku. gijauno to provoke.]  
 गिठो giṭho, s. The plant Dioscorea sativa, the root of which is eaten by Magars who are called *magar giṭho*.—*dār-giṭho* v.s.v.  
 गित् git, or gid, l. gīt, s. (obl. -a) Song.—*jai-git* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. gīta-.]  
 गिदि gidi, s. Brain. [cf. gidro, and gudi.]  
 गिद्ध giddha<sup>1</sup>, s. Vulture.—*bhūriphorā* g° eagle.—*māchā khāne* g° osprey. [Sk. gīdhrah greedy, m. vulture : Pa. giddho greedy ; Pk. gidhha- greedy, m. vulture ; K. grad m. vulture (?) ; B. gidhā jackal ; H. gīdh m. vulture, P. giddh m., G. gīdh n., M. gīdh m.]  
 गिद्ध giddha<sup>2</sup>, adj. Greedy. [Sk. gīdhrah, v.s.v. giddha<sup>1</sup>.]  
 गिट्रो gidro, s. The soft pith of a bamboo. [cf. gidi.]  
 गिन् gin, v. gēd.  
 गिनि gini, s. Guinea. [lw. Eng.]  
 गिनिफाउल् giniphāul, s. Guinea-fowl. [lw. Eng.]  
 गिनेरि gineri, or ginari, s. Name of two climbing shrubs, *Premna integrifolia* and *Premna scandens*.  
 गिन्ति gimti, s. A partic. kind of flowered cotton cloth. [cf. H. gimṭi, lw. Eng. dimity.]  
 गिर gir, or girrā, s. (obl. -a) Stick, esp. a stick to hit a ball with in a game.—*bhakuṇḍo khelāune gir* a hockey stick.—*gir khelnu* to play hockey.—*arkā tāukā mā gir khelnu* to enjoy oneself at another's expense. [H. gerī, gerī f. a stick used in a game, P. G. geḍī f.—N. H. point to \*geḍa-, P. to \*geḍḍa- (cf. Pk. giddiā f.) ; cf. \*geṇḍa-, \*gaṇḍa- s.v. gīr.]  
 गिरस्त girasta, (pop.) v. grhashta.  
 गिरा girā, (l.) s. Speech, speaking ; voice. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 गिराउनु girāunu, vb. tr. To cause to fall, degrade (= *khasānu*). [H. girānā ; — caus. of girnu.]  
 गिरि giri<sup>1</sup>, (l.) s. Mountain. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 गिरि giri<sup>2</sup>, s. Condition, office, position.—*pujāhārī-g°* office of priest.—*paṇḍit-g°* office of teacher. [lw. H. -garī in cmpds., fr. Pers.]  
 गिरि giri<sup>3</sup>, v. kyāre.  
 गिरिजा girijā, s. An epithet of the goddess Pārvatī. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 गिरेस्ति giresti, (pop.) v. grhashta.  
 गिखे girkhe, adj. = *girkhyāhā* q.v.  
 गिखो girkho, s. A swollen gland.—g° *uṭhnu* a swelling or bubo to appear (esp. in the groin).  
 गिख्याहा girkhyāhā, or girkhe, adj. Having swellings on the face or body ; — s. One so marked. [der. girkho.]  
 गिर्जा girjā, s. (Christ.) Church, place of worship. [lw. H. girjā m. fr. Port.]

गिर्नु girnu, vb. intr. To fall.—*nur gireko* crestfallen. [Ku. girno, H. girnā.—Several similar forms appear : (1) \*gidd- : P. gīdnā to fall, gīḍāunā ; with metathesis diggṇā, H. dignā ; — (2) Sk. gaḍati drips : Pa. galati falls ; A. gariba to roll like water ; S. gaṇaṇu to drip ; — perhaps also H. gaṇnā to sink into (if not < \*gaḍḍ-, v.s.v. gāṇnu), G. gaḍvū, M. gaḍṇē ; — (3) Sk. galati drips, falls : Pk. galaḥ ; B. galā to escape through an opening, O. galibā ; H. galnā to drop, drip ; P. galṇā to sink ; G. galvū to fall, drip, M. galṇē ; — perhaps also Sk. galati melts (v.s.v. galnu).—These forms may be united under IE. g°ela- (Gk. βάλλω, etc. : \*g°l- in \*girati ; \*g°l- in \*gr-ta- > MI. \*gaḍa- (Sk. gaḍati, whence also galati) or \*giḍa- (whence \*gidda- by analogy with present stems with -ya- : type tappaḥ < tāpyati).]  
 गिर्यस्ति giryasti, (pop.) v. grhashta.  
 गिर्यस्तिन् giryastin, (Tarai) v. grhashtin.  
 गिर्रा girrā, s. = gir q.v.  
 गिलट् gilāt, s. Nickel, German silver. [lw. H. gilaṭ electro-plate, fr. Eng. gilt.]  
 गिलास् gilās, s. Tumbler, glass. [lw. Eng.]  
 गिलिलि gilili, s. Tittering.—g° *hāsnu* to titter. [onom.]  
 गिलो gilo, adj. Soft ; over-ripe, over-cooked. [< \*grilla- : Kal. 'grīla' wet, Ku. gīlo, H. gīlā, P. gillā ; M. gīl m. pulp ; — Kaf. ashk. gileste wet.]  
 गिलिन्ध्याउनु gilgilyāunu, vb. tr. To make soft by handling (as fruit). [cf. M. gilgilāt squashy ; — v. gilo.]  
 गिलिट् gilṭi, adj. Gilt, silvered, nickel-plated. [der. gilaṭ.]  
 गिल्ला gillā, s. Mockery, scorn.—g° *garnu* to despise, scorn. [G. gillo m. ; — cf. gilili.]  
 गिल्लि gilli, s. Ridicule, contumely. [cf. gillā.]  
 गीत् gīt, (l.) v. git.  
 गीता gitā, s. The Bhagavadgītā, the celebrated extract from the Mahābhārat. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 गु gu<sup>1</sup>, v. gāi<sup>2</sup>.  
 गु gu<sup>2</sup>, v. guhu.  
 गुइ gui, v. gohi.  
 गुइँठे guīṭhe, adj. Clumsy, awkward, useless ; — s. A clumsy person. [der. guīṭho ?]  
 गुइँठो guīṭho, s. Dried cowdung. [Sk. goṣṭhā f. cowdung : Bi. goīṭhā, H. goīṭhā m.]  
 (?) गुइँया guīyā, or goyā (?), in guīyā bhāi a very close friend. [perh. < gotiyo q.v. ; — very doubtful.]  
 गुँगो gūgo, or guṇo or guāgo or gōgo, adj. Dumb. [A. goṇḡā indistinctly articulating ; B. goṇḡā, goḡā dumb ; O. guāga fool, ghūṇḡā dumb ; H. gūḡā dumb, P. L. guīḡā, S. guīḡo, G. gūgo ; M. gūg stupid.]  
 गुँज् gūj<sup>1</sup>, or gōj, s. Alligator, crocodile.  
 गुँज् gūj<sup>2</sup>, s. Echo. [Sk. guṇjaḥ m. humming ; Pk. guṇja- m., -ā f. ; H. guṇj f. echo, P. gūj f., L. gūnj f.]

गुंजायमान् gūjāymān, s. Buzzing.—*g° garnu* to buzz. [learned creation.]  
 गुंङ् gūr, s. (obl. -a) Nest. [poss. < Sk. *kunḍam* n. basin, v.s.v. *kūro*<sup>1</sup>.]  
 गुंङ्गलि gūruli, more usu. than *kūruli* q.v.  
 गुंङ्गलिनु gūrulinu, more usu. than *kūrulinu* q.v.  
 गुंङ्गलो gūrulo, more usu. than *kūrulo* q.v.  
 गुंङ्गलिनु gūrulkinu, or *kūrulkinu*, vb. intr. To lie in coils (like a snake). [der. *gūrulinu*.]  
 गुंद् gūd<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) A partic. plant from which fibre for making mats is obtained; the fibre so used. [Sk. *gundrā* f. the reed *Typha angustifolia*: Pk. *gunda-* m. a tree; Deś. *gundā-* n. a grass; Bi. *gōd* a reed, H. *gōd* f.; G. *gūdḍo* m. bulrush; — perhaps the same as the name of a tree from the fruit of which gum is obtained: H. *gōdnī* f. *Cordia angustifolia*; P. *gōdī*, *gōdñī* f. *Cordia Rothii*; M. *gūd*, *gūdñī* f. *Cordia angustifolia* (v. *gūd*<sup>2</sup>); — v. *gunri*.]  
 गुंद् gūd<sup>2</sup>, or *gōd* or *gun*, s. Gum, glue. [B. *gōd*, O. *gonda*, H. *gōd*, *gūd* f., P. *gūd* m., G. *gūd*, *gūdar* m., M. *gōd* m.; — see also *gūd*<sup>1</sup>.]  
 गुंद्दि gūdri, v. *gunri*.  
 गुंधेर-गानु gūdher-gānu, s. The root of a partic. wild plant given to cattle to fatten them. [compd. *gūdher* (?) and *gānu*.]  
 गुंसनु gumsanu, vb. intr. = *gumsinu*.  
 गुगुल् gugul, s. Bdellium, a fragrant gum.—*gugul-dhup* v.s.v. [Sk. *gūlgulu*, *gūggulu* n.: Pa. Pk. *guggulaṃ* n.; O. *gugula*, Bi. *gugul* (lw. with -l-), H. *gūgal* m., P. *guggal* m., S. *guguru* m., G. *guga!* m., M. *gugū!* m.]  
 गुगुल्-धुप् gugul-dhup, s. Incense made of fragrant gum. [compd. *gugul* and *dhup*.]  
 गुग्गो guḡo, v. *gūgo*.  
 गुग्गुक्क guḡrukka, adj. = *gaṇrakka* q.v.  
 गुच्छा guccā, or -o, s. Bunch, cluster (= *jhuppo*). [Sk. *gucchaḥ* m. (< \**grpsa-*, Wackernagel, Ai. Gr. i, § 135a): Pk. *gucchaa-* m.; A. *gusi* bundle of 20 pan leaves, *gosā* bundle of rice seedlings; B. *goch*, *guchi* sheaf, O. *goccha*, H. P. L. *gucchā* m., G. *guccho* m., M. *gucch* m. (lw. with *ch*).]  
 गुजरा gujarā, or *gujārā*, s. Livelihood, subsistence. [lw. H. *guzāra* fr. Pers.]  
 गुजारा gujārā, v. *gujarā*.  
 गुजारि gujāri, in *māl-gujāri* q.v. [lw. H. *guzārī* payment, fr. Pers.]  
 गुजार्नु gujārmu, vb. tr. To cause to pass, evade.—*tārikh* *g°* to evade the given date for a lawsuit. [lw. H. *guzārnā* der. fr. Pers.]  
 गुजि guji<sup>1</sup>, s. Wax?—*kāne* *g°* wax in the ear. [L. *guji* f. matter from a boil, bird's crop; S. *guji*, *guju* f. bird's crop, entrails; — cf. *buji*.]

गुजि guji<sup>2</sup>, s. Bogie, bugbear, e.g. *g° āyo* (said to frighten a child into obedience). [cf. *guju*.]  
 गुजु guju, s. A bugbear. [cf. *guji*<sup>2</sup>.]  
 गुजुक्क gujukka, in *gajakka-gujukka* q.v. [jingle-word.]  
 गुजु-मुजु guju-muju, s. Cluster, heap. [cf. *gujmuji*.]  
 गुजु-मुज्ज guju-mujja, s. Entanglement.—*g° parnu* to become entangled (e.g. of thread). [cf. *guju-muju*.]  
 गुजुल्ठो gujulṭho, s. A lock of hair which has been cut off. [cf. *culṭho*, *julpo*.]  
 गुजिसोरि gujesori, (pop.) v. *guhyeswari*.  
 गुज्जा gujjā, s. A marble (for playing with); — knot in twined thread.  
 गुज्जे gujje, (pop.) v. *guhya*.  
 गुज्जुमि gujmuji, adj. Bunched, clustered.—*g° tāra* the Pleiades. [cf. *guju-muju*.]  
 गुज्जुमिनु gujmujinu, vb. intr. To bunch up, be bunched up, be clustered together. [cf. *gujmuji*.]  
 गुज्जुम्याउनु gujmujyāunu, vb. tr. To bunch up, crush up, crush together. [caus. of *gujmujinu*.]  
 गुज्जात् gujrāt, s. The county of Gujarat. [G. *gujrāt* < \**gurjaratra-*? (cf. Sk. *gurjarāḥ* m. pl. name of a people).]  
 गुज्जान् gujran, in *gujran humu* to remain, stay, pass time, live. [lw. H. *guzrān* passing, fr. Pers.]  
 गुजिठो guḡiṭho, v. *guḡiṭho*.  
 गुटिका guṭikā, s. Small piece; pill; — (l.) small book. [lw. Sk. *guṭikā* pill.]  
 गुट-मुटु guṭu-muṭu, adj. Warmly wrapped up.  
 गुटमुटिनु guṭmuṭinu, vb. intr. To be bundled up; — to topple down. [cf. *guṭu-muṭu*.]  
 गुटमुट्याउनु guṭmuṭyāunu, vb. tr. To bundle up, make a bundle of; — to overthrow (in wrestling). [caus. of *guṭmuṭinu*.]  
 गुट guṭh, s. = *guṭhi* q.v.  
 गुठि guṭhi, s. Land given to a temple, for which the original owner pays a nominal rent.—*guṭhi-birtā* id.—*rāj-g°* v.s.v. [cf. *guṭh*.]  
 गुठियार guṭhiyār, s. The occupier of *guṭhi* land. [der. *guṭhi*.]  
 गुठिल् guṭhil, adj. Secret.—*g° kuro* a secret. [cf. P. *guṭṭh* f. corner?]  
 गुड्डि guḍḍi, s. A kite for flying.—*g° hāḥnu* to gossip, chatter. [lw. H. *guḍḍi*.]  
 गुण guṇ<sup>1</sup>, or *gun*, s. Attribute, quality, skill, ability; — gratitude, thanks.—*guṇ garnu* or *mānu* to thank, be grateful.—*jñān-guṇ* sense. [lw. Sk. *guṇa-*.]  
 गुण guṇ<sup>2</sup>, v. *gūr*.  
 गुणक् guṇak, (l.) s. The multiplier (math.). [lw. Sk. *guṇaka-*.]  
 गुणकारि guṇakāri, l. -ī, pop. *gunkāri*, adj. Efficient. [lw. H. *guṇkāri*, a learned creation fr. Sk. *guṇakāra-*.]

गुणन् guṇan, (l.) s. Multiplication (math.). [lw. Sk. *guṇana-*.]  
 गुणवाचक guṇabācak, or *guṇbācak*, l. -vācak, s. Adjective. [lw. Sk. *guṇavācaka-*.]  
 गुणा guṇā, (l.) v. *guṇā*.  
 गुणी guṇī, (l.) v. *guṇī*.  
 गुण्टा guṇṭā, s. Bundle, pack, parcel.  
 गुण्डा guṇḍā, s. Rascal, crook, evil fellow. [lw. H. B. *guṇḍā*, H. *gōḍā* m., v.s.v. *gunu*.]  
 गुड़ guṛ, s. (obl. -a or *gur*) Inspissated juice of the sugar-cane, molasses, treacle. [lw. H. *gur* < Sk. *guḍaḥ* m., v.s.v. *guliyo*.]  
 गुड़ङ्ग guṛuṅg, in *gāryān-guṛuṅ* q.v. [jingle-word.]  
 गुड़ङ्ग guṛuṅg, in *garār-guṛuṅ* q.v. [jingle-word.]  
 गुड़गुड़ि guṛguri, or *guṛgure*, s. A gurgling or bubbling hookah.—*g° hukkā* id. [H. *gurgurī* f.; — onom.]  
 गुड़गुड़े guṛgure, v. *guṛguri*.  
 गुताइ gutāi, s. The act of tying round the head. [der. *gutnu*.]  
 गुताउनु gutāunu, or *guthāunu*, vb. tr. To tie on, wind on; cause to be tied. [caus. of *gutnu*.]  
 गुतु gutnu, or *guthnu*, vb. tr. To wind on or round. [the interaction of Sk. *guphati gumphati* strings together, *grathnāti granthayati* ties (v.s.v. *gānu*), *badhnāti bandhati* binds (v.s.v. *bādhnu*), *kṛṇāti \*kartati* spins (v.s.v. *kātnu*) and their descendants has produced a number of different words for 'plait, braid, string': — (1) *guphati*: Rom. *khuvel*, H. *guhñā*; — (2) *gumphati*: Pa. *ogumpheti*, Pk. *gumphai*; M. *gūphñē*; — (3) *\*gunth-*: Pk. *gunthāṇa*- n.; K. *gōnd* m. nosegay; O. *gunthibā* to string together, H. *gūthnā*, S. *gundhaṇu*; G. *gūth* f. entanglement; M. *gūthñē*; Sgh. *gotanu* to attach (or fr. 4 or 6 or 7); — (4) *\*gunt-*: WPah. cam. P. *gundṇā*, L. *gundaṇ* (past part. *guttā*), M. *gūthñē*; — (5) *\*gundh-*: H. *gūdhñā*, P. *gunnhñā*, L. *gunnhaṇ* (past part. *guddhā*); — (6) *\*guttha-*: Pk. *guttha-*; N. *gutnu*, H. *gūthnā*, M. *guthñē*; — (7) *\*gutt-*: Pk. *gutti*- f. tying; N. *gutnu*, L. *guttā*, S. *gutaṇu*, M. *gutñē*; — (8) *\*gutti-*: P. *guttiñā*; — (9) *\*guddha-*, *\*gundh-* (in Pashto *āyustəl*, *āyundəm* 'to dress', see J. Charpentier, AO. vii, p. 181): L. *guddhā*.—Cf. also Sk. *dhātup. gudhyati*, *guṇṭhayati*, *guṇḍayati* envelops; *bundhayati* binds (in *As. aparigodha* = *apalibodha*-, see J. Charpentier, ib.).]  
 गुथाउनु guthāunu, vb. tr. = *gutāunu* q.v. [caus. of *gutnu*.]  
 गुधनु guthnu, vb. tr. = *gutnu* q.v.  
 गुद्वार gudadvār, (l.) s. The anus. [lw. Sk. *gudadvāra*.]  
 गुदि gudi, s. Kernel; marrow, pith; essence; the inner part of a flower. [Ku. *gudi*, H. *gudī* f.; — v.s.v. *gudo*.]  
 गुदु-गुदु gudu-gudu, adv. Bubblingly, boilingly.—*g° pāknu* to boil up. [onom.]

गुदो gudo, s. Pith, marrow, core; essence; brain.—*gudā-sār* kernel.—*phula ko g°* stamen. [< *\*gudda-* (cf. (Sk. lex. *godāḥ*, *gordāḥ* m. brain): Ku. *gudo* pith, H. *gūdā* m., P. *gudd* f., *guddā* m.]  
 गुद्धा guddā<sup>1</sup>, s. Pith, essence. [lw. H. *gūdā*, v.s.v. *gulo*.]  
 (°) गुद्धा guddā<sup>2</sup>, (Tarai) s. The inner part of a flower outside the seed (= *gudi* = *biyā bāhek phul ko bhitrī bhāg*). [same as *guddā*<sup>1</sup>?]  
 गुन् gun<sup>1</sup>, v. *gūd*.  
 गुन् gun<sup>2</sup>, v. *guṇ*.  
 गुना guṇā<sup>1</sup>, obl. of *gunu* q.v.  
 गुना guṇā<sup>2</sup>, l. *guṇā*, s. Multiple, factor; (in empd.) -fold.—*g° garnu* to multiply.—*dui g°* twice, *dher g°* often. [Sk. *guṇāḥ* m. strand, string, bowstring, fold, time (esp. in empd.): Pa. Pk. *guṇa-* m.; D. tor. -*gonā* -fold; Sh. *gūṇī* f. thread, *gūṇā* -fold; K. -*gon* -fold, WPah. cur. -*guṇā*; A. *guṇā* wire; B. *guṇā* strand; O. -*guṇā* -fold, *guṇa* bowstring; H. -*gunā* -fold, *gun* m. bowstring; P. *guṇā* m. lot; S. *guṇu* m. one side of a fish's roe; G. M. *guṇ* m. bowstring.]  
 गुनाइ guṇāi, s. Supposition. [der. *gunnu*.]  
 गुनासो guṇāso, or *khūdāso* (?), s. A long complaint of one's wrongs both real and imaginary; constantly harping on the same theme; reiteration.  
 गुनि guṇi, l. *guṇī*, adj. Skilful, gifted, valuable; — grateful. [lw. Sk. *guṇin-*.]  
 गुनिउँ guṇiū, or *gunyū*, s. A skirt or petticoat (inferior to *phariyā*).  
 गुनिलो guṇilo, adj. Thankful, grateful, keeping one's gratitude for a long time. [der. *gun*<sup>2</sup>; — cf. Pk. *guṇilla-*.]  
 गुनु gunu, s. (obl. -ā) A monkey. [Sk. *goṇḍaḥ* m. a wild tribe: Deś. *goṇḍa*- n. forest; H. *gōḍū* m. rascal?]  
 गुनु-गुनु gunu-gunu, s. Grumbling, mumbling.—*g° garnu* to grumble. [onom.]  
 गुन्केसरि gunkesari, s. A partic. kind of sweet smelling flower with white petals and a yellow centre.  
 गुन्टा guṇṭā, v. *guṇṭā*.  
 गुन्दक् gundruk, v. *gunruk*.  
 गुन्दुके gundruke, v. *gunruke*.  
 गुनु gunnu, vb. intr. To think, ponder; — tr. To multiply. [Sk. *guṇayati* multiplies, advises: Pk. *guṇēi* counts; A. *guṇiba* to ponder, B. *guṇā*; O. *guṇibā* to count, H. *gunnā*, P. *guṇṇā*; G. *guṇvū* to multiply; M. *guṇñē* to con.]  
 गुनुँ guṇyū, v. *guṇiū*.  
 गुन्नि gunri, or *gundri*, s. Mat (said to be made of wheat-straw).—*g° bajār* a name for Darjeeling. [< *\*gūd-ri* < *\*gunda-ḍa-*: Bi. *gōḍrī*, *gonrī* mat; G. *gūddo* m. bulrush; — v.s.v. *gūd*<sup>1</sup>.]  
 गुनुक् gunruk, or *gundruk*, s. Dried vegetables (made

from cabbage, radish or mustard). [they curl up when dried : cf. *gunruke*.]

गुनुके *gunruke*, or *gundruke*, adj. Curly ; — worthless. [cf. *gunruk*.]

गुप्-चुप *gup-cup*, interj. Hush ! ; — adv. Silently. [O. *gup-cup*, P. *gupp-cupp*, S. *gupu-cupu*, G. *gup-cup*, M. *gup-čup*.]

गुप्त *gupta*, adj. Hidden, secret ; — s. Secrecy, privacy, secret.—*g° ko* mysterious.—*g° mā* in secret.—*g° rākhnu* to conceal.—*g° le* privately. [lw. Sk. id.]

गुप्ति *gupti*, adj. Secret, private.—*g° aṅga* privy parts (male or female).—*gupti-mārā* v.s.v. [der. *gupta*.]

गुप्ति-मार *gupti-mārā*, s. One who secretly works for his own object. [der. *gupti* and *mānu*.]

गुप्तेई *gupteī*, s. Secrecy. [der. *gupta*.]

गुफा *guphā*, s. Cave.—*g° pasnu* to live apart (as before marriage or after a death). [*< \*guppha-* (Sk. *gūhā* f. cave > G. *goh* f., + *gopāyati* hides ?) : Deś. *gūmpho* hiding ; K. *gōph* f. cave, WPah. cam. *gupphā*, B. *guph*, H. P. *guphā* f., L. *guphā* m., S. *guphā* f. (lw. with *g*), G. *guphā* f., M. *guphā*, *gūphā* f. ; — ending -ā with f. gender in H. P. G. M. is difficult, perhaps due to influence of Sk. *gūhā* ; forms of P. L. S. lw. fr. H. ?]

गुब्बारा *gubbārā*, s. A small balloon. [lw. H. *gubbāra* m. fire-balloon, fr. Pers.]

गुब्बाजु *gubbāju*, or *gubbājyu*, s. A Newar Buddhist priest. [poss. lw. Sk. *guru-* and New. *bhāju* master.]

गुब्भो *gubho*, s. Core. [*gābho* + *gudo* ? — cf. H. *gubhīlā* lumpy ; L. *gubbh* m. pot-belly ?]

गुम् *gum*, in *gām-gum* q.v. [lw. H. *gum* invisible, fr. Pers.]

गुमस्ता *gumastā*, or *gumāstā*, s. Manager, agent. [lw. H. *gumāsta* fr. Pers.]

गुमाइ *gumāi*, s. Loss, damage, suffering. [M. *gāvāi*, *gāvāi* f. abandonment of a village ; — der. *gumāunu*.]

गुमाउनु *gumāunu*, or *gāvāunu*, vb. tr. To lose, forfeit. [Sk. *gamāyati* causes to go : Pk. *gamei*, *gamāvaī* ; WPah. bhad. *gāñū* to lose, cam. *guāñā*, H. *gāwānā*, P. *gāwāunā*, G. *gamāvvū*.]

गुमान् *gumān*, s. Self-respect, personal dignity. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

गुमास्ता *gumāstā*, v. *gumastā*.

गुम्बा *gumbā*, or *gompā* or *gummā*, s. A Buddhist monastery. [lw. Tib. *dgon-pa*.]

गुम्मा *gummā*, v. *gumbā*.

गुम्सनु *gumsanu*, vb. intr. = *gumsinu* q.v.

गुम्सिनु *gumsinu*, vb. intr. To be sheltered from the wind.

गुम्साउनु *gumsyāunu*, vb. tr. To put aside so as to ripen (e.g. bananas when cut) ; protect from the air ; place out of the wind. [caus. of *gumsinu*.]

गुचाँ *guyā*, s. A clandestine meeting of two lovers. [cf. *guhya* ?]

गुराँस *gurās*, or *gorās*, s. The name of various kinds of rhododendron ; Rhododendron *barbatum* ; (Darj.) Rhododendron *grande*.—*kāli g°* Rhododendron *grande*.—*cimāl g°* Rhododendron *arboreum*. [cf. Ku. *burās* id.]

गुरागाई *gurāgāi*, s. A partic. *thar* of Brāhmans ; — an individual of that *thar*.

गुरिया *guriyā*, s. Doll, puppet. [lw. H. *guriyā* f., cf. O. *gurī* paper kite ; P. *guddā* m. effigy ; L. *guddī* f. paper kite ; S. *guḍo* cloth-doll ; G. *guḍī* f. pole set up at a festivity ; — *< \*gudda-*, cf. Sk. *gūrdati* 'jumps, plays' ?]

गुरु *guru*, s. Teacher, spiritual teacher.—*guru-ghar*.—*guru-mantra*.—*guru-mā*.—*rāj-g°* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. id.]

गुरु-गुरु *guru-guru*, s. Rumbling, rumble. [onom.]

गुरु-घर *guru-ghar*, s. A school, a preceptor's house. [compd. *guru* and *ghar*.]

गुरुघुट्टु *gurughuṭṭu*, s. Name of a game somewhat like Tom Tiddler's Ground. The two sides are drawn up on either side of a line. One player crosses the line, and tries to catch one of the opposing side, all the while repeating the word *gurughuṭṭu* without taking breath. The one he catches is drawn across the line to the winner's side, but if the catcher first takes breath, he himself is similarly drawn over to the opposing side. See also s.v. *kopardi*.

गुरुङ *guruṅ*, s. A partic. tribe in Nepal, speaking a Tibeto-Burman language ; — a member of that tribe ; — a shepherd.

गुरुङ्गिनी *guruṅgini*, or *guruṅṅini*, a Guruṅ woman.

गुरुङ-कुरा *guruṅ-kurā*, s. The language of the Guruṅs. [compd. *guruṅ* and *kuro*<sup>1</sup>.]

गुरुङ्गेनी *guruṅseni*, s. The wife of a *guruṅ* (q.v.). [compd. *guruṅ* and -*seni* (?).]

गुरु-ज्यु *guru-jyu*, s. The royal priest (= *rāj-guru*). [compd. *guru* and *jyu*.]

गुरुवार *guruhār*, l. *guruhār*, s. Thursday. [lw. Sk. *guruhāra* - 'Bṛhaspati's day'.]

गुरु-मन्त्र *guru-mantra*, (l.) s. Secret, essence, keynote. [compd. *guru* and *mantra*.]

गुरु-मा *guru-mā*, or *gurmā*, s. The wife of a *guru* (q.v.). [compd. *guru* and *mā*.]

गुरु-मुख *guru-mukh*, s. The teacher's own mouth.—*g° garnu* to get a lesson from the teacher's own mouth. [compd. *guru* and *mukh*.]

गुरुवार *guruhār*, (l.) v. *guruhār*.

गुरु-सेवा *guru-sewā*, s. Service of one's spiritual teacher. [lw. Sk. id.]

गुरौ *gurau*, s. A partic. kind of magician supposed to possess the power of turning himself into a tiger.

गुर्गुर gurgurra, s. The noise of purring. [onom.—cf. G. *gurgurū* to growl.]

गुर्जो gurjo, s. A partic. kind of creeper, *Tinospora cordifolia*.—*nim ko g°* the white powder obtained from this creeper and used to stimulate the appetite.

गुर्भे gurbhe, in *gurbhe sūp* a partic. kind of venomous snake

गुर्भो gurbho, s. Name of any kind of edible *Arisema* or *Amorphophallus* (= *ol* or *bāko*).

गुर्मा gurmā, v. *guru-mā*.

गुरिनु gurrinu, vb. intr. To growl, roar. [onom.]

गुरिणी gurvinī, or *gurbīnī*, (l.) adj. Pregnant; — s. A pregnant woman. [lw. Sk. id.]

गुल् gul, s. Disturbance (= *sor-gul* q.v.). [lw. H. *gol* crowd, fr. Pers.]

गुला gulā, s. Testicle. [lw. H. *gulla* pellet, fr. Pers.]

गुलाफ gulāph, or *gulāp* or *gulāb*, s. Rose. [lw. H. *gulāb* fr. Pers.]

गुलाबि gulābi, adj. Rose-coloured, red. [lw. H. *gulābi* fr. Pers.]

गुलाम gulām, m. Slave (= *kamāro* q.v.); — the knave (in cards).—*gulām-cor* a partic. kind of card game. [lw. H. *gulām* fr. Ar.]

गुलामि gulāmi, s. The state of a servant; dependence, subservience. [lw. H. *gulāmī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

गुलाल gulāl, v. *golāl*.

गुलियो guliyo, adj. Sweet; delicious.—*guliya tāmā* edible young bamboo shoots.—*g° bās* v.s.v. *bās*. [Sk. *guḍaḥ* m. ball, unrefined sugar, lex. *gulaḥ* m. id., *gulyam* n. sweet taste: Pa. *guḷo* m., Pk. *guḍa-*, *gula-* m. molasses; Rom. *gulo*, *gullo*, *guglo* (< \**guḍa-la-* or \**guḷa-ḍa-*?) sweet; K. *gōr* m. molasses; Ku. *guliyo* sweet; A. *gur* inspissated juice of sugarcane, B. *gur*, O. *gura*, Bi. H. P. L. *gur* m., S. *guru* m., G. *gōl* m., M. *gūl* m., *guḷī* f. a kind of sugar, *guḷsar* sweetish; — lw. in Sh. *gūr*.—For further possible connections v.s.v. *golā*.]

गुलेलि guleli, old *gulyāli*, s. A bow for shooting mud pellets, pellet-bow; — the bow used for thrumming cotton.—*g° khelnu* to shoot with the pellet-bow. [cf. K. *gōlēla* m. pellet-bow, mud pellet, H. *gulel*, *gulail* f.; P. *gulel* f. bow, *gulelā* m. pellet, S. *guleli* f., *gulelo* m. (lw. with *g* and *-l* ?); — < \**gola-illa-* ? (v.s.v. *golā*); or lw. or influenced by Pers. *gulūle* bullet.]

गुल्जार guljār, s. Noise, bustle; — adj. Thickly populated. [lw. H. *gulzār* a well-populated town.]

गुल्जारि guljārī, s. The bull's-eye on a target. [lw. H. *guljharī*.]

गुल्म gulma, s. Dyspepsia. [lw. Sk. *gulma-* chronic enlargement of the spleen.]

गुल्माल gulmāl, v. *golmāl*.

गुल्मल gulmul, s. Tumult, riot. [cf. *golmāl*.]

गुल्मुलिनु gulmulinu, vb. intr. To be mixed up, be confused, be confounded. [der. *gulmul*.]

गुल्मुल्याउनु gulmulyāunu, vb. tr. To confound, mix up; — intr. To make a disturbance. [caus. of *gulmulinu*.]

गुल्यालि gulyāli, v. *guleli*.

गुल्लर gullar, s. A partic. kind of fig-tree with a fruit like that of the *timilo*. [H. *gūlar* f. *Ficus glomerata*, P. *gullhar* m., G. *gular*, *guler*, *gulro* m.]

(?) गुल्सुने gulsune, s. Name of a large climbing plant, *Conocephalus suaveolens*.

गुस् gus, in *gās-gus* q.v. [jingle-word.]

गुस्ताकि gustāki, s. Impertinence. [lw. H. *gustākhi* fr. Pers.]

गुह guh, v. *guhu*.

गुहा guhā, s. A cave. [lw. Sk. id.]

गुहाइ guhāi, v. *gavāi*.

गुहार guhār, or *gohār*, s. Help, assistance.—*g° garnu* or *dīnu* to help. [cf. A. O. *gohāri* request; H. *gohār*, *guhār* m. shout, tumult, fight, *gohar* m. cry for help.]

गुहारे guhāre, or *gohāre*, s. Helper. [der. *guhār*.]

गुहार्नु guhārnū, vb. intr. To cry for help. [H. *gohārnū* to cry out; — v. *guhār*.]

गुहि guhi, v. *gohi*.

गुङ guhu, or *guh* or *gu*, s. Human excrement; — secretion, sediment.—*g° āunu* to defecate (e.g. *g° āyo ki āko chaina* have your bowels acted or not ?).—*guhu-dhāi*.—*guhu-mut* v.s.v.—*phalām ko g°* vitriol (= *kiṭ*). [Sk. *kārṇa-gūtha-* n. m. earwax: Pa. *gūtho* m. dung, *-gūthaka-* m. excretion; Pk. *gūha-* n. dung; Rom. *khul* m.; Sh. *śār-gu* m. animal dung; K. *gōh* m. dung (ō ?), *g°sal* ordurous; A. B. H. *gū* m. dung, P. *gūh* m., L. *gūh* m., S. *gūhu* m. (g ?), G. *gū* n.; M. *gū* m. dung, rust of metal; Sgh. *gū* dung.]

गुङ-धाइ guhu-dhāi, s. The inferior nurse who washes a baby's napkins. [compd. *guhu* and *dhāi*.]

गुङ-मुत् guhu-mut, s. Faeces and urine. [compd. *guhu* and *mut*.]

गुहे guhe, adj. Filthy, dirty.—*g° kiro* a partic. kind of beetle which lives in cow-dung.—*g° cīl* a partic. kind of carrion-eating bird.—*g° cācar* a partic. kind of bird found by streams. [der. *guhu*.]

गुहँलो guhēlo, or *guhāḷo*, s. Name of two varieties of the tree *Callicarpa*, *C. arborea* and *C. vestita*.

गुह्य guhya, adj. To be concealed; private, secret; — s. The private parts; organ of generation.—*guhya-kālī* (pop. *gujje kālī*) = *guhyeśwari*. [lw. Sk. id.]

गुह्यँलो guhyālo, v. *guhēlo*.

गुह्येश्वरि guhyeśwari, l. -ī, pop. *gujesori*, s. The name of a goddess, viz. Prajñā the female energy of the Ādi-buddha. [lw. Sk. id.]

गृह gṛha, or *grih*, s. House, building. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 गृहस्थ gṛhastha, or *grihastha*, pop. *girasta* or *giryasti* or *giresti*, s. Householder, farmer; a man in the second of the four stages (v.s.v. *āśram*) of a Hindu's life. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 गृहस्थ gṛhasthi, l. -ī, pop. *giryasti*, s. Householder; one who has entered the second *āśrama* (stage) of Hindu life. [l. creation from Sk. *gṛhastha*- id.]  
 गृहिणी gṛhiṇī, (l.) s. Mistress of a house, wife. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 गृह्य gṛhya, (l.) adj. Belonging to the house; domestic. — *gṛhya-sūtra* a book dealing with the rites and ceremonies of a household. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 गेंडु gēḍ<sup>1</sup>, v. *gīṛ*.  
 गेंडु gēḍ<sup>2</sup>, s. A ball (for playing with). [v.s.v. *gēd*.]  
 गेंडुनु gēḍnu, v. *gīṛnu*.  
 गेंद gēd, or *gin*, s. A ball (for playing with). [cf. Sk. *kandukāḥ* m., lex. *gendukāḥ*, *genduḥ* m.: Pa. *geṇḍuko* m., Pk. *gendua*- m.; K. *gindun* to play ball or the like; B. *gēru* ball; O. *geṇḍu* toy; H. *gēd* f., *geṇḍū* m., P. *gēd* f., S. *khenūro* m. (cont. *kheḍaṇu* to play); G. *gēd* f. ball of silk, M. *gēd* f.; — cf. *gēr*<sup>2</sup>, *gendā*, *gero*.]  
 गेंवरा gēwarā, v. *gemarā*.  
 गेड़ि gerī, s. A small seed, small bead.—*jau-g°*.—*mās-g°*.—*rāti-g°* v.s.vv. [v. *gero*.]  
 गेड़े gere, in *mās-gere* q.v. [der. *gero*.]  
 गेड़ो gerō, or *gero* (?), s. Seed, grain of corn, pip.—*bāja ko g°* acorn. [Ku. *gyāro* id.; — perh. < \**geḍḍa*- 'ball' beside *genduka*-, \**geṇḍu*-, *kanduka*-(v.s.v. *gēd*), cf. parallelism between \**geḍḍa*- and \**geṇḍa*- 'stick' (v.s.v. *gīr*, *gīṛ*).]  
 गेंदा gendā, s. The marigold (= N. *saipatri*). [lw. B. H. *gēdā* m.: cf. O. *geṇḍu*, P. *gēdā* m.; — prob. 'the ball-like flower', v.s.v. *gēd*.]  
 गेमरा gemarā, or *gēwarā* or *kēwarā*, in *gemarā ukhu* a partic. kind of black sugar-cane. [v. *kēwarā*.]  
 गेरु geru, s. A red-brown earth or chalk, ochre; — red-brown colour. [Sk. *gairikā* f.: Pa. *gerukāṃ* n., *gerukā* f., Pk. *geriā*-, *geruja*- m. n.; K. *gīrū* f., Ku. *gerū*, A. *gereu-māṭi*, B. *geri*, O. *geru*, H. *gerū* f., P. *gerī* f., *gerū* m., S. *gerū* m. (lw. ?), G. *geru* m., M. *gerū* f.].  
 गेरुला gerulā, s. A partic. kind of tree, *Ficus sikkimensis*.  
 गेरुवा geruwā, s. A partic. kind of pigeon of reddish brown colour; — a partic. kind of red cloth. [der. *geru*.]  
 गेहे gehe, s. Grudge, enmity.—*g° rākhnū* to nurse a grudge.  
 गेंडे gaīṛe, adj. Small, stunted; — s. Dwarf. [lit. 'short-legged like a rhinoceros'; — der. *gaīro*; — but cf. *gāṇḷo*, and O. *geṛa*, *geṛā* short, squat.]  
 गेंडो gaīro, s. Rhinoceros.—*jal-gaīro* hippopotamus.

[< MI. \**gaīṇḍa*- or \**gayāṇḍa*- (cf. Sk. lex. *gaṇḍakaḥ* m.: Pa. (late) *gaṇḍako* m., Pk. *gaṇḍaa*- m., altered after *gaṇḍa*- excrescence?): K. *gōḍ* m., H. *gaīṛā* m., P. *gaīḍā* m., S. *gēḍo* m., G. *gēḍo* m., M. *gēḍā* m.]

5 गेंति gaīti, s. Pickaxe. [cf. H. *gaīlī* f.]

गैणे gaīṇe, v. *gaīṛe*.

गैणो gaīṇo, v. *gaīṛo*.

गैडु gaīṛu, or *gairu*, s. Name of the god of cowherds (to whom milk and ghee are offered in worship on the full-moon day of Magsir and Jeth).

(?) गैयो gaīyo, s. A partic. kind of shrub, *Briedelia retusa*.

गैरह gairaha, v. *gairha*.

गैराइ gairāi, or *gahirāi*, s. Depth; — cavity, valley. [H. *gahrāi* f.; — der. *gairo*.]

15 गैरिनु gairinu, or *gahirinu*, vb. intr. To be deepened, become deep. [der. *gairo*.]

गैरेइ gairei, or *gahirei*, s. Depth. [der. *gairo*.]

गैरो gairo, or *gahiro* or *gairho*, adj. Deep, profound; — s. A deep place, valley, abyss. [Sk. *gabhirāḥ*: Pa. *gabhīro*, Pk. *gahīra*-, Ku. *gairo*, deep, *gair* valley; B. *gairā* deep, O. *gahira*, H. *gahrā*; P. *gahirā* deep-coloured, S. *gaharo* (g ?), G. *gherū*, M. *gahirā*; — cf. also Sk. *gambhīrāḥ*: Pa. *gambhīro*; Sgh. *gāmburu*.]

गैराउनु gairyāunu, or *gahiryāunu*, vb. tr. To make deep, deepen. [caus. of *gairinu*.]

गैह gairha, or *gairaha*, adj. All, etcetera. [lw. H. *wagaira* fr. Ar.]

गैहाजिर gairhājir, adj. Absent. [lw. H. *gairhājir* fr. Ar.]

गैहाजिरि gairhājiri, s. Absence. [lw. H. *gairhājirī* fr. Ar.]

30 गैहिनु gairhinu, v. *gairinu*.

गैहो gairho, v. *gairo*.

गैह्याउनु gairhyāunu, v. *gairyāunu*.

गैल् gail, v. *gayal*.

गैवार् gaiwār, s. A boor, an unkempt dirty fellow; — (Tarai) A cowherd. [cf. *gāi*<sup>1</sup> and *gawār*<sup>1</sup>.]

गो go-, s. (as a first member of a compd.) Cow. [Sk. *go*-, in both inherited and loanwords.]

गोइ goi, v. *gohi*.

गोंगो gōgo, v. *gūgo*.

गोकुल् gokul<sup>1</sup>, s. The district on the Yamunā where Kṛṣṇa acted as cowherd. [lw. Sk. *gokula*-.]

गोकुल् gokul<sup>2</sup>, s. An earring. [cf. H. *gokhurū* m. an earring shaped like the *gokhurū* seed.]

गोकुल्-धुप् gokul-dhup, or *gogul*-, s. A partic. kind of plant, *Ailanthus grandis*. [for *gugul-dhup* ?]

गोखुर gokhur, s. A cow's hoof. [compd. *go*- and *khur*.]

गोगन् gogan, or *gogun*, s. A partic. kind of plant, any kind of *Saurauja* (S. *nepalensis* or S. *fasciculata*); — a drinking vessel made of the leaves of this plant (= *gogan-pāle*).

गोगन्-पाते gogan-pâte, s. A drinking vessel made of the leaves of the Saurauja. [der. *gogan* and *pât*.]  
 गोगुन्-धुप् gogul-dhup, v. *gokul-dhup*.  
 गो-ग्रास् go-grās, s. The ceremony of offering a mouthful of grass to a cow during an expiatory ceremony. [lw. Sk. *go-grāsa* lit. 'cow's mouthful'.]  
 गोचर gocar, s. Range of sight or understanding; object of sense. [lw. Sk. *gocara*.]  
 गोजि goji, s. Pocket. [H. *gojhā* m.; — poss. connected with Sk. *gudhyati* wraps.]  
 गोजेङ्गो gojenro, or *gojyāñro*, s. Fool, clown. [cf. *gojero*.]  
 गोजेरो gojero, s. Idiot, mute. [cf. *gojenro*.]  
 गोञ्चाङ्गो gojyāñro, v. *gojenro*.  
 गोटा goṭā, obl. and pl. of *goṭo* q.v.  
 गोटी goṭi, s. A piece in a game such as chess or draughts; — small-pox; a contagious disease of cattle. [H. *goṭī* f. piece; — v. *goṭo*.]  
 गोटी goṭo, s. Piece, article; — obl. *goṭā* each, per article (e.g. *yī kerā goṭā paisā* these bananas are one paisā each.—*goṭā ko ek paisā* one paisā each.—*goṭai picche* each); — pl. *goṭā* constipated motions which are hard and small.—*goṭā parnu c. lāi* to be constipated. [cf. K. *gōṭh* (obl. *gōṭi*) f. dice-board, desired object; A. *goṭ* result, unit, *goṭā* solid; B. *goṭā* undivided (as a prefix implies indefinite quantity); O. *goṭā* one, *goṭī* cocoon; H. P. *goṭ* f. a piece (at chess, etc.); H. *goṭā* m. edging of gold lace, P. *goṭṭā* m.; S. *goṭu* m. a ball of tobacco ready for the hookah; G. *goṭī* f. lump of silver, clot of blood; M. *goṭā* m. a roundish stone, *goṭ* f. metal wristlet, hem of garment.—The original *\*goṭā* seems therefore to mean 'something round': cf. Sk. *guṭikā* f. pill (v.s.v. *golā*).]  
 गोड goṭh, s. (obl. -a) Cowshed, any enclosure for cattle; pasture; herd.—*goṭh-pujā* the offering made by an owner of cattle to Gaiṛu at full moon in Magsir, or at full moon in Baisākh. [Sk. *goṣṭhāḥ* m. cowhouse, meeting-place: Pa. Pk. *goṭṭha-* n. cowpen; D. tir. 'gushtānī' house, mai. *goṭ*, Sh. *goṭ*; K. *guṭh* m. cattle-yard, Ku. *goṭh*; B. *goṭh* flock, pasture; O. *goṭha* flock; S. *goṭhu* m. village; G. *goṭho* m. cowpen, M. *goṭhā* m.; — Kaf. ashk. *gōšt* ceiling.]  
 गोठालि goṭhālī, s. A female tender of domestic animals. [f. of *goṭhālo*.]  
 गोठाले goṭhāle, adj. Rude, rough, uncivilized.—*g° caro* cuckoo; — s. Creeper. [der. *goṭhālo*.]  
 गोठालो goṭhālo, s. (f. -i) Herdsman (of any domestic animals). [*< \*goṣṭha-pāla-* (cf. Sk. *gopālāḥ*, *goṣṭhapatīḥ*); — or der. direct fr. *goṭh*.]  
 गोठाल्नि goṭhālñi, s. Wife of a herdsman. [der. *goṭhālo*.]  
 गोठे goṭhe, in *goṭhe cyāu* v.s.v. *cyāu*. [der. *goṭh*.]

गोड़ goṛ-<sup>1</sup>, in cmpds. = *goṛo*.—*goṛ-dhuwāi*, *goṛ-dhuwā-dhan* v.s.vv. [v. *goṛo*.]  
 गोड़ goṛ<sup>2</sup>, in *goṛ-ber* q.v. [cf. *gornu*.]  
 गोड़ाइ goṛāi, s. Weeding and digging round plants. [der. *gornu*.]  
 गोड़े goṛe, adj. Having or like or pertaining to a foot or feet.—*gāi-g°* v.s.v. [der. *goṛo*.]  
 गोड़ो goṛo, s. Foot.—*goṛā pasārinu* to get astride. [*< \*godḍa-* (cf. Pk. *godḍa-*, *goḍa-* m.): Rom. as. *gur* foot; K. *gōḍ* m. ankle; Ku. *goṛo* foot; A. *gor* foot of tree; B. *gor* foot, leg; O. *gora* foot, *gora-piṇḍā* calf; H. *gor* m. foot, leg, knee; P. *godḍā* m. knee, L. *goḍā* m., S. *goḍo* m.—See *god*.]  
 गोड़-धुवाइ goṛ-dhuwāi, s. The ceremony of washing the bride's feet at marriage. [cmpd. *goṛ* and *dhuwāi*.]  
 गोड़-धुवा-धन् goṛ-dhuwā-dhan, s. The gifts made by the relatives of the bride to her at the ceremony *goṛ-dhuwāi*, when the bride's feet are washed by her relatives, who each bring a gift. [cmpd. *goṛ-dhuwāi* and *dhan*.]  
 गोड़नु goṛnu, vb. tr. To weed, keep clean, hoe. [H. *gorhnā*, *gorṇā* to scratch; P. *goḍnā* to hoe, *goḍḍī* f. hoeing; L. *goḍan* to hoe, G. *goḍvū*; — cf. also *godnu*, *khodnu*.]  
 गोड़-वेड़ goṛ-ber, s. Weeding and digging round plants. [cmpd. *goṛ* and *ber*.]  
 गोत् got, s. (obl. -a) Family, race; — esp. the clan or sept, marriage within which is forbidden for Brāhmins and Kṣatriyas. [Sk. *gotrām* n.: Pa. Pk. *gotta-* n.; Sh. koh. *goṣ* m. house; Ku. *got* family, A. *got*; B. *gotā* relative; H. *got* m. family, P. L. *got* f. (gender fr. *jāl* f.), S. *goṭru* m., G. M. *got* n.; — v. *gotā*, *goti*.]  
 गोतकि gotaki, s. = *goti* q.v.  
 गोता gotā, s. pl. in *nātā-gotā* relatives. [Sk. *gotrakam* n. family: B. H. *gotā* relative; — v.s.v. *got*.]  
 गोताले gotāle, adj. Prolific (of animals). [der. *got*.]  
 गोति goti, s. Relative, kinsman. [Sk. *gotrī* m., *gotrikāḥ* m.: Pk. *gottia-* m.; H. P. *goṭī* m., S. *goṭrī* m., M. *goṭi*; — v.s.v. *got*.]  
 गोतिचा gotiyā, adj. Belonging to the same family.—*gotiyā bhāi* relative. [der. *goti*.]  
 गोत्र gotra, s. Clan; family.—*gotra-gaman* or *gotra-strī-gaman* (l.) marriage or sexual relationship with a woman of one's own *gotra* (which is unlawful for Brāhmins and Kṣatriyas).—*gotra-gāmī* (l.) having such unlawful relationship. [lw. Sk. id.].  
 गोद god, s. The lap, bosom.—*god linu* to adopt (a child). [H. *god* f., P. *god*, *godḍī* f.; S. *goḍi* f. fastening of dhoti in front (?); G. *god* f.; — *< \*godḍa-*, perh. conn. *\*goḍḍa-* 'foot, knee', v.s.v. *goṛo*.]  
 गोदाइ godāi, s. Beating, thrashing. [der. *godnu*.]

गोदाउनु godāunu, vb. tr. To tattoo. [H. *gudānā*; — caus. of *godnu*.]

गोदान् godān, s. A gift consisting of a cow (as, e.g., in the marriage-ceremony).—*gāi ko g°* id. [lw. Sk. *go-dāna*.]

गोदाम् godām, s. Factory, store. [lw. H. *godām* fr. Malay.]

गोदावरि godāvari, l. -ī, s. Name of a flower, chrysanthemum (?); — name of a river; — name of a place where a festival (*g° ko melā*) is held every 12 years; — a large flat earring worn fixed on the ear. [lw. Sk. *godāvari*.]

गोदन्नु godnu, or *godhnu*, vb. tr. To pierce; tattoo; vaccinate; — beat severely.—*godī dāpnu* to tattoo (the skin). [cf. H. *godnā*, *gūdnā* to pierce, hoe; G. *godo* m. push; — cf. also *gornu*, *khodnu*.]

गोधूनि godhūli, (l.) s. Sunset. [lw. Sk. lit. 'the dust of cattle'.]

गोघ्नु godhnu, v. *godnu*.

गोपन् gopan, adj. Secret, hidden.—*g° rākhnu* to keep secret. [lw. Sk. *gopana*- concealment.]

गोपान् gopāl, (l.) s. A cowherd; — a common name for men. [lw. Sk. *gopāla*.]

गोपि-चन्दन् gopi-candan, l. *gopī*-, s. A species of white clay said to be brought from Dwārakā and used for marking the forehead. [lw. Sk. *gopī-candana*.]

गोपिन्नु gopinu, vb. intr. To be thrust in; run in (as a thorn). [pass. of *gopnu*.]

गोपी gopī, (l.) s. Cowherdess (esp. used of the cowherdresses of Vṛndāvan with whom Kṛṣṇa dallied amorously).—*gopī-nāth* 'Lord of the cowherdresses', an epithet of Kṛṣṇa. [lw. Sk. id.]

गोपे gope, s. A partic. kind of bamboo with leaves used for fodder, *Cephalostachyum capitatum* (= *g° bās*).

गोप्नु gopnu, vb. tr. To pierce, stab. [S. *gopānu* to splice: — cf. *godnu* and *copnu*.]

गोप्य gopya, (l.) adj. To be protected, be hidden, be kept secret. [lw. Sk. id.]

गोफ्नि gophle, s. A chubby child, a fat person (often used as a name).

गोवन् goban, s. = *goman* q.v.

गोवर् gobar, s. Fresh cowdung.—*gobar-gaṇḍu* v.s.v. [Sk. *govaraḥ* m.: Pk. *govara*-, *govara*- m.; Ku. A. B. *gobar*, O. *gobara*, Bi. H. P. *gobar* m.; G. *gor* m. dust of cowdung cakes; M. *govar* m. dry cowdung.]

गोवर्-गण्डु gobar-gaṇḍu, s. Blockhead, idiot, bungling good-for-nothing fellow. [cf. *gobar* and *gāru*.]

गोवर्धन् gobardhan, v. *govardhan*.

गोवि gobi, or *kobi* or *kopi* or *gobhi*, s. Cabbage. [H. *gobhī*, *gobī*, *kobī* f.; P. *gobhī* f.; M. *gobhī* f. a medicinal herb; — Sk. *gojihvā* f. an edible plant.]

गोविन्द gobinda, l. *gorinda*, s. A name of Kṛṣṇa. [lw. Sk. *govinda*.]

गोत्रे gobre<sup>1</sup>, adj. Pertaining to cowdung.—*g° cyāu* a partic. kind of mushroom.—*g° jhār* a partic. kind of weed.—*g° sallo* a pine-tree, *Abies Welbiana*. [der. *gobar*.]

गोत्रे gobre<sup>2</sup>, s. *Echinocarpus dasycarpus*. [cf. *gobre*<sup>1</sup> ?]

गोव्त्राउनु gobryāunu, vb. intr. To defecate (of cows). [der. *gobar*.]

गोभि gobhi, v. *gobi*.

गोमन् goman, or *gohaman* or *goban*, f. *gomani*, s. A partic. kind of snake (= *g° sāp*). [cf. Pk. *gomhī*, *gomī* f. centipede; A. *gom* generic name for several poisonous snakes; H. M. *gom* m. a partic. kind of centipede.]

गोमनि gomani, f. of *goman* q.v.

गोमौस् gomās, or *gaumās*, s. Beef.—Pvb. *khāu ta dāl-bhāt na khāu ta dāl-bhāt anna dekhnu tā gomāsai barābar* if I would eat, there is lentils and rice; if I would not eat, there is lentils and rice; other food is to be looked upon as (forbidden as) beef (i.e. toujours perdrix). [compd. *go*- and *mās*; — cf. B. O. *gomāmsa*, H. *gaumās* m., G. *gomās* n.]

गोमुखि gomukhi, l. -ī, s. A cloth bag containing a rosary (the beads of which are counted by the hand thrust inside). [lw. Sk. *gomukhī*.]

गोमूत्र gomūtra, (l.) s. Cow's urine (which is held most sacred). [lw. Sk. id.]

गोमेध gomedh, (l.) s. A sacrifice of cows. [lw. Sk. *go-medha*.]

गोम्पा gompā, v. *gumbā*.

गोया goyā, v. *gūyā*.

गोरक्षा gorakṣā, s. Protection of cows. [lw. Sk. id.]

गोरखनाथ gorakhnāth, s. Name of a Nepalese saint.—*g° pantha* or *panthī* a partic. sect of yogīs (= *kan-phaṭā*). [lw. Sk. *gorakṣa-nātha*.]

गोरस् goras, s. Curds; — milk; — ghee. [Sk. *gorasaḥ* m. cow's milk: Pa. Pk. *gorasa*- m. the five products of the cow; K. *gurus* m. buttermilk, Ku. *goras*; A. B. *goras* curds, O. *gorasa*, Bi. H. *goras* m., G. *goras* n., 40 *gorsū* n., M. *goras* m.]

गोरा gorā, s. (mil.) British soldier. [lw. H. *gorā* lit. 'fair-complexioned' (v.s.v. *goro*).]

गोराँस् gorās, v. *gurās*.

गोरु goru, s. Bull; (more usu. castrated) bullock.—*goru-mute* v.s.v.—*gāi-goru* cattle. [Sk. *gorūpāḥ* cow-shaped: Pa. *gorūpa*- cattle, a bull; Rom. eur. *guru* m., syr. *gōrū* f.; WPah. ḍoḍ. cur. *gorū*, Ku. *gorū*, A. *goru*, B. *garu*, O. *goru*, Bi. H. P. *gorū* m., M. *gurū* n.; Sgh. *geriyā* ox, mald. *geri* cow.]

गोरु-मुते goru-mute, s. Dullard, idiot, lumbering fellow.



[der. *goru* and *mul*, since bulls are notorious for their slowness in urinating.]

गोरु-सिङ्गे *goru-siṅge*, s. A pop. name for the letter *ṇ* (lit. 'ox-horned'). [compd. *goru* and *siṅge*.]

गोरे *gore*, adj. Fair-skinned; — s. Fair-skinned person (common as proper name). [der. *goro*.]

गोरेंटो *gorēto*, old *goryāto*, s. A path or track made by animals. [*< \*gocara-vartman- 'pasture-path' ?* — cf. Sk. *gocaraḥ* m. (: Pa. *gocaro* m., Pk. *goyara-* m.) and *vartma* n. (v.s.v. *bāto*).]

गोरो *goro*, adj. Fair-complexioned, fair. [Sk. *gaurāḥ* : Pa. Pk. *gora-*; Rom. welsh *goro* non-gypsy married to a gypsy; D. kal. *gora* white; Sh. *gūru* brown; Ku. *goro* fair, B. O. H. P. L. *gorā*, S. *goro*, G. *gorū*, M. *gorā*, Sgh. *gora*.]

गोरोचना *gorocanā*, (l.) v. *golocan*.

गोर्खा *gorkhā*, s. Name of a district and town about 60 miles west of Kāthmāṇḍu. This was the original seat of the Gorkhā dynasty prior to the conquest of the Nepal valley by Prithinārāyan in 1768; — (mil.) = *gorkhālī*. [the town is said to be named after the tutelary deity or saint Gorakṣanāth or Gorakhnāth (cf. *Gorakhpur* in India): Sk. *gorakṣakaḥ* tending cattle : M. *gurākhī*, *gorkhī* m. cowherd.]

गोर्खालि *gorkhālī*, adj. Pertaining to Gorkhā; — s. Inhabitant of Gorkhā; — the language of the Gorkhās. [der. *gorkhā*.]

गोर्खे *gorkhe*, adj. Pertaining to Gorkhā.—*g° jagāt* name of a place.—*g° lauri* v. *lauri*. [der. *gorkhā*.]

गोर्खाटो *goryāto*, v. *gorēto*.

गोल् *gol¹*, s. Circle; — crowd.—*gol-kamrā*, *gol-kākri*, *gol-boli*, *gol-marie* v.s.vv. [Sk. *golaḥ* (but cf. Pers. *gol* circle); — v.s.v. *golo*.]

गोल् *gol²*, s. Charcoal.

गोलक् *golak*, s. Bastard (of a widow). [lw. Sk. *golaka-*.]

गोलन्दाज् *golandāj*, or *golandār*, s. Gunner. [lw. H. *golandāz* fr. Pers.]

गोलाल् *golāl*, or *gulāl*, s. The red powder thrown during the Holi festival. [H. *gulāl* m., fr. Pers. *gul* + *lāl* 'rose-red' ?]

गोलि *goli*, s. Small ball; — bullet.—*goli-gāṭho* v.s.v.—*goli-bārut* or *bārut-g°* ammunition. [Sk. *golikā* f.; — v.s.v. *golā*.]

गोलि-गाँटो *goli-gāṭho*, s. Ankle. [compd. *goli* and *gāṭho*.]

गोलिनु *golinu*, vb. intr. To be round or globular. [der. *golo*.]

गोलो *golo*, s. Anything round; ball; — cannon-shell; — swarm of bees, beehive (= *mauri ko g°*); — a large storehouse.—*bāyu-golā* colic (= *gānu*). [Sk. *golaḥ*, *golakaḥ* m. ball, *golikā* f. small ball (cf. also Sk. *guṭikā*,

*gudaḥ* v.s.v. *guliyo*, \**goṭṭa-* v.s.v. *goṭo*): Pa. *goḷako* m. ball, Pk. *golaa-* m.; K. *gūl* m. fruit-kernel; A. B. *guli* bullet; B. *golā* ball, O. *goḷā*, H. P. *golā* m., *golī* f., L. *goḷā* m., S. *gorī* f. (*g?*); G. *goḷ* round, *goḷo* m., *goḷī* f., M. *goḷ*, *goḷā* m., *goḷī* f.]

गोलोक् *golok*, s. The heaven of Viṣṇu or Kṛṣṇa. [lw. Sk. *goloka-* 'cow-world'.]

गोलोचन् *golocan*, or *gaulocan*, l. *gorocanā*, s. A ball of hair collected in a cow's throat and ejected by the cow (it is held very sacred and fetches a big price); — a bright yellow orpiment prepared from the bile of cattle. [lw. Sk. *gorocanā*, influenced by *golo?*]

गोल-कम्रा *gol-kamrā*, s. Drawing-room (= *baiṭhak*). [lw. H. id.]

गोल-काँक्री *gol-kākri*, s. A partic. kind of fruit. [compd. *gol* and *kākri*.]

गोल-किलो *gol-kilo*, s. (usu. pl. *gol-kilā*) A small round peg. [compd. *gol* and *kilo*.]

गोल-पाते *gol-pāte* in *gol-pāte kapāsi*, v.s.v. *kapāsi*. [der. *gol* and *pāt*.]

गोल्फु *golphu*, s. A small earthen waterpot.

गोल्-मरिच् *gol-marie*, s. Black pepper (= *maric*). [lw. H. id.; — v.s.vv. *gol* and *maric*.]

गोल्माल् *golmāl*, or *gulmāl*, s. Tumult, uproar. [cf. H. *golmāl* m.; — and *almāl*, *ulmāl*, *halmāl*.]

गोल्याई *golyāī*, s. The making round. [der. *golyānu*.]

गोल्याउनु *golyāunu*, vb. tr. To make round or globular. [caus. of *golinu*.]

गोल्सजन् *golsajan*, s. A particular kind of flower; — the colour purple or violet.

गोल्सजनि *golsajni*, adj. Violet-coloured. [der. *golsajan*.]

गोवर्धन् *govardhan*, or *gob-*, s. Name of a mountain said to have been lifted by Kṛṣṇa with his little finger and held up for 7 days. [lw. Sk. *govardhana-*.]

गोविन्द *govinda*, (l.) v. *gobinda*.

गोशाला *gośālā*, or *gauśālā*, pop. *gosālā*, s. Cowshed. [lw. Sk. id.]

गोसाई *gosāī*, s. (f. *gosāīni*) Name of a partic. class of Brāhmins. [Sk. *gosvāmī* m. master of cows, religious mendicant: A. *gohāī* member of a partic. family; H. *gosāī* m. religious mendicant, P. *gusāī* m., S. *gusāī* m. (lw. with *g*), G. *gosāī* m., M. *gosāvī* m.; — cf. Pk. *gosāviā* f. courtesan.]

गोसाइनि *gosāīni*, or *gosāīni*, s. Wife of a *gosāī* q.v. [Sk. *gosvāminī* f.: A. *gohāyāni*, P. *gusāīṇ* f.; — v.s.v. *gosāī*.]

गोसाला *gosālā*, v. *gośālā*.

गोसैनि *gosāini*, v. *gosāīni*.

गो-हत्या *go-hatyā*, s. Cow-killing. [lw. Sk. id.]

गोहमन् *gohaman*, v. *goman*.

गोहरो goharo, v. *gohoro*.

गोहार gohār, v. *guhār*.

गोहारे gohāre, v. *guhāre*.

गोहि gohi, or *guhi* or *goi*, s. Crocodile. [Sk. *godhikā* f. a kind of alligator or lizard: Pk. *gohiā* f.; — v.s.v. *gohoro*.]

गोहो goho s. A path or track made by animals. [Sk. *gopathaḥ* m. way for cows.]

गोहोरो gohoro, or *goharo*, s. Iguana. [< \**goha-ḍa* < Sk. *godhā* f.: Pa. *godhā* f., Pk. *gohā* f.; B. *go-sāp*, H. P. L. *goh* f., S. *goha* f.]

गौ gau, or *gauwā*, s. A cow. [Sk. *gavaḥ* m., *gavī* f. cow (usu. in compd.): Pa. Pk. *gava*-id.; H. *gau*, *gaū* m. f., P. *gaū* f., L. *gaū* f., S. *gaū* f., G. M. *gau* f.; — see also *gāi*, *goru*.]

गौ गाँ, v. *gahū*.

गौड़ो gaūro, s. Narrow pass, coll; path, short cut; — shelter, redoubt. [poss. < Sk. *govṛndam* n. herd of cattle: H. *gaunḍā*, *gonḍā* m. cowpen, village road or pasture; G. *gōdro* m., *gōdrū* n. village pasture, M. *govāḍ* m. n., *govāḍī* f. cattle-track.]

गौत gaūt, s. (obl. -a) Cow's urine. [Sk. *gomūtram* n.: Pa. *gomuttan* n., Pk. *gomuttiā* f.; K. *grimith* (obl. -tas) m., Ku. Bi. *gaūt*, S. *gaūtru* m., Sgh. *gomu*.]

गौत्यानु gaūtyānu, s. To urinate (of a cow). [der. *gaūt*.]

गौथलि gaūthali, s. A partic. kind of bird, swallow.—*ghar-g°* the swallow which nests in houses.—*bhir-g°* the swallow which nests in cliffs. [cf. Ku. *gaūtyāli* a partic. bird.]

गौथलि-फुल् gaūthali-phul, s. A partic. kind of large climbing plant, *Beaumontia grandiflora*.

गौ-गोटि gau-goti, or *gāi-goti*, s. A partic. contagious disease of cattle, cow-pox (?). [compd. *gau* and *goti*.]

गौचर् gaucar, s. Grazing place for cattle. [lw. Sk. *gocara*-; — or der. *gau* and *carnu*.]

गौ-चरन् gau-caran, s. Manger. [compd. *gau* and *caran*².]

गौड़ gauṛ, v. *gaur*.

गौतम् gautam, s. Name of the Buddha or Śākyamuni, the founder of the Buddhist religion. [lw. Sk. *gautama*-.]

गौना gaunā, (Tarai) s. The bringing of a wife on attaining puberty from her father's to her husband's house (= *maītālu lyānu*). [Sk. *gamanam* n. sexual intercourse: Bi. *gawan* bride's home-coming, H. *gaunā* m., P. *gaman* m.; — v. *gawan*.]

गौमाँस् gaumāś, v. *gomās*.

गौर gaur, or *gaur*, s. Thought, reflection.—*g° garnu* to reflect. [lw. H. *gaur* fr. Ar.]

गौरव् gaurab, v. *gaurav*.

गौरव् gaurav, or -b, s. Importance, influence. [lw. Sk. *gaurava*-.]

गौरा gaurā, v. *gauri*².

गौरि gauri¹, s. in *gauri gāi* wild bison.—*g° gāi ko goru* bull bison.—*gauri bet* a partic. kind of cane. [Sk. *gavalaḥ* m. a kind of buffalo: Pk. *gavala*- m.]

5 गौरि gauri², or *gaurā*, s. A name of the goddess Pārbati; — a young girl of an age when menstruation has not begun. [lw. Sk. *gaurī*.]

गौरिया gauriyā, s. A partic. kind of bird. [H. *gaurā* m. cock-sparrow, *gauriyā* f. sparrow.]

10 गौलीचन् gaolocan, v. *golocan*.

गौवा gauwā, (obsol.) s. Cow. [der. *gau*.]

गौशाला gauśālā, v. *gośālā*.

ग्यमरा gyamarā, v. *gemarā*.

ग्याँ-ग्याँ gyāi-gyāi, s. A confusing noise. [onom.]

15 ग्याति gyāti, v. *jñāti*.

ग्यान् gyān, v. *jñān*.

ग्यानि gyāni, v. *jñāni*.

ग्रथित् grathit, (l.) adj. Connected, arranged, composed. [lw. Sk. *grathita*-.]

20 ग्रन्थ ग्रन्था, s. Treatise, composition, book. [lw. Sk. id.]

ग्रन्थ-कर्ता ग्रन्था-kartā, s. The author of a book. [lw. Sk. id.]

ग्रन्थकार् ग्रन्थakār, (l.) s. Author. [lw. Sk. *granthakāra*-.]

ग्रन्थि ग्रन्थि, s. Knot. [lw. Sk. id.]

25 ग्रस्त grasta, pop. *garasta*, adj. Seized, attacked, possessed by (e.g. *jarā le g° pāryo* fever attacked him). [lw. Sk. *grasta*- swallowed?]

ग्रस्तास्त grastāsta, s. The setting of the sun or the moon when eclipsed. [lw. Sk. id.]

30 ग्रस्तोदय grastodaya, s. The rising of the sun or moon when eclipsed. [lw. Sk. id.]

ग्रह graha, s. Planet. [lw. Sk. id.]

ग्रहण् grahaṇ, (l.) s. Reception.—*g° garnu* to receive; — (= pop. *garan*) eclipse (of sun or moon). [lw. Sk. *grahaṇa*-.]

35 ग्रह-तिलक् graha-tilak, s. The *ṭikā* placed by the officiating Brāhman on the forehead of the bridegroom and bride towards the end of the marriage-ceremony. [compd. *graha* and *tilak*.]

40 ग्रह-शान्ति graha-śānti, s. The propitiation of malevolent stars. [lw. Sk. id.]

ग्राम् grām, (l.) s. A village.

ग्रामीण् grāmīṇ, (l.) adj. Belonging to a village, rustic, rude, vulgar. [lw. Sk. *grāmīṇa*-.]

45 ग्रामोफोन् grāmophon, s. Gramophone. [lw. Eng.]

ग्राम्य grāmya, (l.) adj. Relating to a village; rustic.—*g° paśu* domestic animal. [lw. Sk. id.]

यास् grās, (l.) s. Mouthful (= *gās*).—*g° garnu* to eclipse (of Rāhu: e.g. *rāhu le sūrya lāi g° garyo*). [lw. Sk. *grāsa*-.]

ग्राह grāh, s. Crocodile, alligator. [lw. Sk. grāha-]  
 ग्राहक grāhak, (l.) adj. Seizing, taking; — s. Purchaser.  
 [lw. Sk. grāhaka-]  
 ग्राह्य grāhya, (l.) adj. To be taken, to be received;  
 acceptable. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 ग्रिह grih, v. grh.  
 ग्रिहस्थ grihastha, v. grhastha.  
 ग्रिहिनि grihini, v. grhīnī.  
 ग्रीवा grīvā, (l.) s. Neck. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 ग्रीष्म grīṣma, (l.) s. The hot weather, summer.—  
 grīṣma-ṛtu or -ritu id. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 ग्लानि glāni, pop. galāni, s. Weariness, fatigue, exhaustion.  
 [lw. Sk. id.]  
 ग्वाइ gwāi, v. gawāhi.  
 ग्वाँचे gwāce, s. A dwarfish awkward fellow. [cf. garco  
 and gojenro.]  
 ग्वाडो gwāño, adj. Foolish, simple; — s. A fool,  
 simpleton. [same as gūgo ?]

ग्वाडो gwāñro, adj. Stupid. [perh. < \*gōnga-ḍa-, cf.  
 gwāño, gūgo.]  
 ग्वार् gwār<sup>1</sup>, s. Cowherd; a tribe belonging to the Tarai.  
 [lw. Bi. gwār (< Sk. gopālāḥ, v.s.v. gwālo), rather than  
 < \*gocāra- (cf. Sk. gocārakah : K. gūr<sup>u</sup> m.).]  
 ग्वार् gwār<sup>2</sup>, v. guhār.  
 ग्वारे gwāre, v. guhāre.  
 ग्वार्ग्वार्ति gwārgwārti, adv. In crowds.  
 ग्वालिनि gwālini, s. Wife of a gwālo; milkmaid. [Pk.  
 govālīnī f.; B. goyālīni, H. goālīn, goālīnī f., G. govālīnī  
 f.; — v. gwālo.]  
 ग्वालो gwālo, s. (f. gwālini) Cowherd, milkman. [Sk.  
 gopālāḥ m. : Pa. gopālako m., Pk. govālaa- m.; WPah.  
 rām. pog. ḍoḍ. pañ. cur. bhaṭ. guāl, cam. guāl, guālū,  
 B. goyālā, O. goālā, Bi. gwār, H. goāl, goālā m., P. gawāl,  
 -ā m., S. gawāru m., G. govāl m., M. govālā m.]  
 ग्वाहि gwāhi, v. gawāhi.  
 ग्वेलो gwēlo, v. guhēlo.

## घ GH

घँगाँरो ghāgauro, v. ghañauero.  
 घंच-मंच ghañca-mañca, v. ghañca-mañca.  
 घंटा ghañṭa, v. ghañṭa.  
 घंटा ghañṭā, v. ghañṭā.  
 घंटी ghañṭī, v. ghañṭī.  
 घंसान् ghañsān, v. ghañsān.  
 घकार ghakār, s. The letter gh. [lw. Sk. ghakāra-]  
 घडौरो ghañauero, s. A partic. kind of small thorny tree.  
 घचारो ghacāro, s. Rush; congestion; crowd.—kām  
 ko gh° pressure of work.—māñche ko gh° crowd of people.  
 [S. ghacarū m. stroke on a gong; — v. ghaccā.]  
 घचेटाइ ghaceṭāi, or ghaceṭēi, s. Thrust, push. [der.  
 ghaceṭnu.]  
 घचेटा-घचेट ghaceṭā-ghaceṭ, s. Scuffle. [der. ghaceṭnu.]  
 घचेटिनु ghaceṭīnu, vb. intr. To be pushed, be jerked,  
 be jolted. [pass. of ghaceṭnu.]  
 घचेटेई ghaceṭēi, v. ghaceṭāi.  
 घचेटो ghaceṭo, s. A push, jerk. [Ku. ghaceṭo; — cf.  
 ghaccā.]  
 घचेटनु ghaceṭnu, vb. tr. To push, thrust; jog, jolt;  
 jerk. [v. ghaceṭo.]  
 घच्-घच् ghac-ghac, adv. Jerkily, with a jerky uneven  
 motion.—gh° hīrnu to move along jerkily. [cf. ghaccā.]  
 घच्चचारुनु ghacghacyāunu, vb. tr. To knock at, rap;  
 clash on; clutch at (so as to support), clutch; awaken

by shaking.—hāta le tyūp-tyūp gari gh° to pat with the  
 hand. [der. ghac-ghac.]  
 घच्च ghacca, v. ghaccā.  
 घच्चा ghaccā, or ghacca, s. Thrust, push.—gh° dinu  
 to press, push (e.g. in a crowd).—gh° lāunu c. lāi to  
 trouble. [cf. ghaceṭnu and H. ghic-pie crowded; S.  
 ghac-paci f. overcrowdedness, G. ghacḍā-ghacḍī f.]  
 घच्चे ghacce, s. = ghaccā q.v.  
 घच्च-मच्च ghañca-mañca, s. Pressure of work, one thing  
 after another.  
 घट ghaṭ<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Mind, thought.—ghaṭa mā ghām  
 lāgnu a light to dawn on the mind. [H. P. ghaṭ f., S.  
 ghaṭu m., G. ghaṭ m.]  
 घट ghaṭ<sup>2</sup>, s. Decrease.—ghaṭ-bar v.s.v. [H. G. ghaṭ f.;  
 — v. ghaṭnu.]  
 घटना ghaṭanā, s. Accident. [prob. lw. Sk. ghaṭanā  
 acting (lw. in G. ghaṭanā f.) ?—cf. A. ghaṭiba to happen;  
 B. ghaṭanā event; O. ghaṭanā, ghaṭibā to happen.]  
 घटाउ ghaṭāu, s. Decrease, ebbing. [H. ghaṭāu m.,  
 P. ghaṭāu m.; — v. ghaṭnu.]  
 घटाउनु ghaṭāunu, vb. tr. To make decrease, make  
 smaller; degrade; modify; mitigate; extenuate.—  
 māsā gh° (mil.) to lower the sights of a rifle. [Ku.  
 ghaṭānu, A. ghaṭāiba, H. ghaṭānā, P. ghaṭāunā, S. ghaṭāinū,  
 G. ghaṭādvū, M. ghaṭāvinē; — caus. of ghaṭvū.]

घटा-घट् ghaṭā-ghaṭ, adj. Making a gulping sound (as in drinking rapidly); making a rattling sound in the throat (as a dying man), being on the point of death (e.g. *tyo gh° cha* he is on the point of death). [cf. *ghaṭ-kāunu*.]

घटा-घटि ghaṭā-ghaṭi<sup>1</sup>, s. The last gasp (of a dying person).—*gh° hunu* to be on the point of death (e.g. *tyo gh° bhai rahecha* he is about to die). [der. *ghaṭā-ghaṭ*.]

घटा-घटि ghaṭā-ghaṭi<sup>2</sup>, s. Gradual decrease. [der. *ghaṭnu*.]

घटि ghaṭi, s. Decrease; want, lack; disadvantage, failure.—*gh° jānu* to cease.—*ghaṭi-barhi* decrease and increase, fluctuation. [A. B. *ghāṭi*, H. P. S. *ghaṭi* f.; — v. *ghaṭnu*.]

घटिया ghaṭiyā, adj. Deficient, defective; bad (opposite of *bariyā*). [H. *ghaṭiyā* inferior; — v. *ghaṭnu*.]

घटुवारे ghaṭuwāre, s. Ferryman, waterman, boatman. [lw. Bi. *ghaṭvār* m. < \**ghaṭtapāla*: H. *ghaṭwāl* m.]

घटोत्कच् ghaṭotkac, s. Name of the son of Bhīmsen by the Rākṣasī Hidimbā. [lw. Sk. id.]

घट्कारनु ghaṭkānu, vb. tr. To quaff, drink off. [H. *ghaṭaknā* to swallow down, G. *ghaṭakvū*, *ghaṭkāvvū*; M. *ghaṭghaṭ* sound of gulping.]

घट्ट ghaṭṭa, s. Watermill. [cf. Ku. *ghaṭ*.]

घट्टे ghaṭṭe, s. Miller, owner of a watermill (= more usu. *ghaṭṭero*). [der. *ghaṭṭa*.]

घट्टेरो ghaṭṭero, s. Miller, owner of a watermill. [< \**ghaṭṭa-kara*; — v. *ghaṭṭa*.]

घट्ति ghaṭṭi, s. Scarcity, decrease, diminution. [H. *ghaṭṭi* f.; — der. *ghaṭnu*.]

घट्नु ghaṭnu, vb. intr. To become less, decrease, diminish, dwindle, wane; become exhausted.—*gh° barnu* to decrease and increase, fluctuate. [cf. Pk. *ghaṭṭai* falls; D. kal. *gāṭ-* to decrease; K. *gaṭun*, *goṭ*<sup>u</sup> insufficient; WPah. bhaṭ. *ghaṭṭ* little; Ku. *ghaṭno* to decrease, A. *ghāṭiba*, B. *ghāṭā*, H. *ghaṭnā*; P. *ghaṭnā*, *ghaṭṭ* few, *ghāṭṭā* m. decrease; L. *ghaṭṭan*, *ghaṭṭ*, *ghōṭā* m.; S. *ghaṭaṇu*, *ghāṭo* m. loss; G. *ghaṭvū*, M. *ghaṭnē*.— < \**ghaṭṭi*- which J. Bloch (s.v.) connects with M. *ghāṭnē* to rub out < Sk. *ghṛṣṭaḥ* rubbed, Pk. *ghaṭṭha-* (which has regular development in S. *gaṭho* rubbed): doubtful. See *ghoṭnu*.]

घट्-वड् ghaṭ-bar, or -barh, s. Rise and fall (e.g. in market rates). [compd. *ghaṭ*<sup>2</sup> and *bar*.]

घण्ट ghaṇṭa, s. Bell. [lw. Sk. id.]

घण्टा ghaṇṭā, s. Gong, bell; hour.—*gh° ko rālo* the clapper of a bell.—*ghaṇṭā ghaṇṭā* from time to time.—*ghaṇṭā-ghar* the name of the Clock Tower in Kāṭhmāṇḍu.—*gh° bajāunu* or *sunāunu* to sound a gong. [lw. H. *ghaṇṭā* m.; — v.s.v. *ghāṇro*.]

घण्टि ghaṇṭi, s. Small bell; gong.—*rudra-gh°* v.s.v. [lw. H. *ghaṇṭi*; — v. *ghaṇṭā*.]

घड़ा ghaṛā, s. Earthenware pot, pitcher, watervessel. [lw. H. *ghaṛā* m. < Sk. *ghaṭaḥ*, *ghaṭakaḥ* m.: Pa. *ghaṭo*, *ghaṭako* m., Pk. *ghaḍaga-* m.; Rom. eur. *khoro*, syr. *gāri*, Sh. *gāi* f., K. *gaḍa* m. (lw. with *ḍ*); A. *ghāra* earthen cooking-place (?); B. *ghaṛā* pitcher, O. *ghaṛi*, Bi. *ghaṛā* (lw. with *r*), H. P. *ghaṛā* m., L. *ghaṛolī* f., S. *ghaṛo* m., G. *ghaḍo* m., M. *ghaḍā* m.—*ghaṭa-* perh. onom. formation 'hollow vessel in which liquid gurgles', cf. *gāgro*, *ghāgi*, *ghārgur*.—Connection, if any, with *ghalco*, *ghailā*, *ghaiṭo* not clear.]

घड़ि ghaṛi, or *ghari*, s. A measure of time, 24 minutes; — one hour; — small clock, watch.—*ghaṛi ghaṛi* frequently.—*gh° thāpnu* to measure time, be on the point of (e.g. *swāṣni le gh° thāpeki cha* the woman is nearing her confinement).—*ui gh°* immediately.—*uttinai gh°* id.—*bhiruwā gh°* a watch to wear. [Sk. *ghaṭikā* f. a waterjar, a period of 24 minutes: Pa. *ghaṭikā* f. pitcher, Pk. *ghaḍiā* f.; Sh. *gāri* f. clock (lw. with *r*); K. *gūr*<sup>u</sup> f. waterclock; WPah. kiś. *ghaṛi* a period of time; Ku. *ghaṛi* critical time; B. O. *ghaṛi*, H. *ghaṛi* f. clock, 24 minutes; P. *ghaṛi* f. a waterclock consisting of a jar with a hole in it which fills and sinks in 24 minutes, S. *ghaṛi* f., G. M. *ghaḍi* f.; — N. *ghaṛi* is lw. prob. fr. H.]

घड़ियान् ghaṛiyāl, s. Crocodile. [B. *ghaṛiyāl* alligator, O. *ghaṛiāḷa*, H. *ghaṛiyāl* m.; S. *ghaṛiyālu* m. long-snouted porpoise; — cf. Sk. lex. *ghaṇṭikaḥ* m. alligator.]

घड़िवाला ghaṛiwālā, (Darj.) s. Watchmaker. [der. *ghaṛi*.]

घड़ेरि ghaṛeri, s. The site of a house, the place where there has been a house, ruin. [< \**ghareṛi* poss. < \**ghara-gadda-*, v. *ghar* and *gāṛnu*.]

घड़घड़े ghaṛghare, adj. Obstinate, stubborn, headstrong (esp. of children). [cf. *ghīghīre*.]

घत् ghaṭ, s. Heart, mind; — conjecture; considered action.—*ghat mā linu* to take to heart.—*ghat lāgdo* effective (e.g. *ghat lāgdo kuro* an effective word). [cf. *ghaṭ*<sup>1</sup>.]

घति ghaṭi, adj. Effective; impressive; acting with effect after consideration (e.g. *gh° juwāre* a gambler who watches opportunities and makes an effective stake). [der. *ghat*.]

घट्टाग-घुट्टू ghaṭṭāg-ghuṭṭū, s. Any loud sound such as is made by the prancing of a horse.

घन् ghan, s. (obl. -a) Large hammer, sledge-hammer. [Sk. *ghandī* m.: Pa. *ghano* m., Pk. *ghana-* m.; K. *gan* m. log of wood; Ku. *ghan* sledge-hammer, Bi. H. *ghan* m., P. *ghan* m., G. *ghan* f., M. *ghan* m.]

घनिष्ट ghaṇiṣṭa, l. *ghaniṣṭha*, adj. Very thick, very

dense.—*gh° prem garnu* to be fast friends, be thick with.  
[lw. Sk. *ghaṇiṣṭha*.]

घनिष्ठता *ghaṇiṣṭatā*, l. *ghaṇiṣṭhatā*, s. Firm friendship.  
[der. *ghaṇiṣṭa*]

घनिष्ठ *ghaṇiṣṭha*, (l.) v. *ghaṇiṣṭa*.

घनिष्ठता *ghaṇiṣṭhatā*, (l.) v. *ghaṇiṣṭatā*.

घन् *ghanu*, adj. Thick, dense. [Sk. *ghanāḥ*: Pa. *ghano*, Pk. *ghaṇa*-; D. kal. *ghano*, *gona*, *ghōna* (Morg.), pash. *gaṇ*, tir. *ghaṇa*, *gaṇa*, tor. *g(h)an*, mai. *ghō*, K. *gon*°, Ku. *ghaṇo*, A. B. *ghana*, H. *ghanā*, P. L. *ghaṇā*, S. *ghaṇo*, G. *ghaṇū*, M. *ghaṇ*, Sgh. *gana*.]

घनेरो *ghanero*, adj. (usu. pl. *ghanerā*) Many.—*ghanerā bāt* many ways. [Sk. *ghanatarāḥ* very dense: H. *ghanerā* plentiful, P. *ghaṇerā*; S. *ghaṇero* a little more; G. *ghaṇerū* plentiful; — v. *ghanu*.]

घन-घोर *ghan-ghor*, adj. Dreadful; huge. [cf. *ghanu* and *ghor*.]

घप *ghap*, in *ki cālīs ki ghap cālīs* either 40 or nothing (an expression used by a gambler, who, after losing, is staking all on a final throw).

घब्राउट *ghabrāuṭ*, or *ghabrāwaṭ*, s. Flutter, disturbance, distraction. [der. *ghabrāunu*.]

घब्राउनु *ghabrāunu*, vb. tr. To confuse, puzzle, baffle, disturb, distract; — intr. To be confused. [*< \*ghabb(h)ara*- confused: Ku. *ghabrāṇo* to be confused (r ?), B. *ghābrāna*; O. *ghābarā* confused, H. *ghābar* adj., *ghabrānā* vb. tr. and intr., P. *ghābrā*, *ghabrāṇā*; S. *ghāḥiro* deafish; G. *ghābhrū* confused, *ghabrāvū*, M. *ghābrā*, *ghābarṇē*.]

घब्रावट *ghabrāwaṭ*, v. *ghabrāuṭ*.

घमण्ड *ghamaṇḍa*, s. Pride, conceit; boasting.—*gh° garnu* to boast, be proud. [H. P. *ghamaṇḍ* m.; G. *ghamaṇḍī* f. luxury; M. *ghamaṇḍ* abundance.]

घमण्डि *ghamaṇḍī*, adj. Proud, arrogant, conceited; boastful; rude.—Pvb. *gh° ko ghar bhagavān le bhatkāūcha* God destroys the house of the proud. [H. P. *ghamaṇḍī*; — v. *ghamaṇḍa*.]

घमासान् *ghamāsān*, s. in *gardi-ghamāsān* q.v. [same as *ghamsān*.]

घमौरा *ghamaurā*, s. Heat rash, prickly heat. [der. Sk. *gharmāḥ* m. heat (v.s.v. *ghām*): H. *ghamaurī* f.; — cf. also A. *ghāmosi*, B. *ghāmāci* (< Sk. *gharmacarikā* f.); O. *ghamira*, M. *ghāmoḷē* n.]

घमसान् *ghamsān*, s. A terrible fight (e.g. *jarmani dhāwā ghamśānai bhayo* the German attack was a terrible fight). [H. *ghamsān* m. tumult, P. *ghamsāṇ* m., S. *ghamśānu* m., G. *ghamsāṇ* n.; M. *ghamśān* m. revelry; — cf. *ghamāsān*.]

घर् *ghar*, s. (obl. -a or *ghar*) House; building; — home; — family; — wife. — *ghara jānu* to go home.—*ghara*

*basnu* to stay at home.—*gharai* at home.—*ghar ki bajei* father's mother.—*ghar garnu* to do household work.—*ghargāūle* v.s.v.—*ghar jānu* to know how to do household work.—*ghar-juwāi* v.s.v.—*ghar-tarul* v.s.v.—*ghar-duwār* v.s.v.—*ghar-pati* v.s.v.—*ghar-patini* v.s.v.—*ghar-bār* v.s.v.—*ghar-sisnu* v.s.v.—*pāṭe ghar* the womb,—*baṛo ghar ko* well born, of a good family.—*rodi-ghar* v.s.v. [Pa. Pk. *gharam* n. (< IE. \**g°horo*- fire, heat, hearth, Bull.SOS. iii, p. 401 ff.): Rom. cur. *kher* m., arm. *khar*, K. *gara* m., WPah. kiś. *gharo*, bhad. cam. *ghar*, Ku. A. B. *ghar*, O. *ghara*, Bi. H. P. L. *ghar* m., S. *gharu* m., G. M. *ghar* n., Sgh. *gara*.]

घरान् *gharān*, s. (obl. *gharān* or -a or -ā) Good breeding, good birth.—*gharānā ko mānche* a well-bred man.—*kul-gharān* id. (e.g. *kul-gharāna ko mānche* a man of good breeding). [H. *gharānā* m. family, P. *gharāṇā* m.; S. *gharāṇo* m. parentage, M. *gharāṇē* n.; — < \**gharāyatana*- 'house and home' ? (\**ghara*- v.s.v. *ghar*; Sk. *āyātana* n. home, plot of land).]

घराना *gharānā*, v. *gharān*.—*rāj-gharānā* v.s.v.

घरानिया *gharāniyā*, or *gharāniyā*, adj. Well bred, of good family. [der. *gharān*.]

घरि *ghari*<sup>1</sup>, s. Bunch in *kerā ko ghari* a bunch of plaintains. [Sk. *ghaṭā* f. collection, troop: Pk. *ghaṭā* f.; Rom. syr. *gar* testicle; H. *ghariyā* f. wasp's nest; M. *ghaṭ* m. bunch, testicles ? — Cf. *ghār*.]

घरि *ghari*<sup>2</sup>, s. = *ghari* q.v.—*gh° yatā gh° utā* now here now there. [Sk. *ghaṭikā* f.; — v.s.v. *ghari*.]

घरवा *gharuwā*, s. A partic. method of catching fish, in which an enclosure is made for the fish to swim into. [der. *ghar* ?]

घरैया *gharaiyā*, adj. Domestic, of the household.—*gh° sisnu* a partic. kind of nettle (= *ghar-sisnu*). [der. *ghar*.]

घर्गाउले *ghargāūle*, s. The bride's procession (e.g. *gh° haru janti parsanu* the bride's procession to throw rice, curds and *abir* over the bridegroom's party). [*ghar* and -*gāūle* perh. extension of Sk. *gāmuka*- going, cf. H. *gaunā* m. bringing wife to her husband's home (< Sk. *gamanam* n., v.s.v. *gawan*).]

घर्घराउनु *ghargharāunu*, vb. intr. To grunt. [H. *gharghar* m. a low indistinct murmur; M. *ghargharṇē* to rumble.]

घर्-जस्तो *ghar-jasto*, s. A pop. name for the letter *gh* (lit. 'like a house'). [cmpd. *ghar* and *jasto*.]

घर्-जुवाँइ *ghar-juwāi*, s. A man who is provided with board and lodging by his wife's kin; a sponging son-in-law.—Pvb. *aru lāi anek dhandā gh° lāi khāna ko dhandā* other people have many cares; a sponging son-in-law cares only for his food. [A. *ghar-jāwāi* a man who lives with his wife's father; — cmpd. *ghar* and *juwāi*.]

घर्-तरुल् ghar-tarul, v.s.v. tarul. [compd. ghar and tarul.]  
 घर्ति gharti, s. (f. ghartini) An emancipated slave,  
 the name of a caste.—*gh°-caro* a partic. kind of bird.  
 घर्तिनि ghartini, s. The wife of a gharti. [der. gharti.]  
 घर्-दुवार ghar-duwār, s. Home. [compd. ghar and  
 duwār; — cf. gharbār.]  
 घर्-पति ghar-pati, pop. gharbati, s. Master of a house,  
 master; host. [compd. ghar and pati.]  
 घर्-पतिनि ghar-patini, pop. gharbatini. Mistress of  
 a house. [der. ghar-pati.]  
 घर्बटि gharbaṭi, v. gharbati.  
 घर्बति gharbati, (pop.) v. ghar-pati.  
 घर्बतिनि gharbatini, (pop.) v. ghar-patini.  
 घर्बराउनु gharbarāunu, vb. tr. and intr. = ghabrāunu  
 q.v. [ghabrāunu + garbar ?]  
 घर्बार् gharbār, s. House; family; wife.—*gh° garnu*  
 c. lāi to marry (a girl to a boy). [compd. ghar and \*bār  
 fr. Sk. dvāram n. door (v.s.v. duwār); — cf. H. P. ghar-  
 bār m., S. ghar-bāru m., G. ghar-bār n.; M. ghar-bārī m.  
 family man; — cf. also ghar-duwār.]  
 घर्बारि gharbārī<sup>1</sup>, adj. Married. [Bi. H. P. gharbārī,  
 S. gharbārī, G. M. gharbārī; — der. gharbār.]  
 घर्-वारि ghar-bārī<sup>2</sup>, s. Plot of land round a house.  
 [compd. ghar and bārī.]  
 घर्ग gharṛā, s. A kind of receptacle or box made  
 to draw out and in, drawer (= kharkhare q.v.).  
 [< ghara-ḍa-? cf. Pk. gharaga- house; B. O. gharā  
 receptacle, drawer; M. gharā m. little hole made by a  
 thorn; — v. ghar.]  
 घर्षण gharṣaṇ, (l.) s. Rubbing. [lw. Sk. gharṣaṇa-]  
 घनुवा ghaluwā, s. Something thrown in extra to a  
 purchase. [Ap. ghallaṭ throws; H. ghalwā m., der.  
 ghālṇā to pour; P. ghallṇā to dispatch; G. ghālṇū to  
 thrust in; M. ghālṇē to pour; — prob. < \*ghalyati, cf.  
 Sk. gharati, jigharti sprinkles.]  
 घले ghale, s. A clan among Magars and Gurungs; —  
 a member of that clan.  
 घलेक् ghalek, or ghalyāk, s. A cloth worn over the  
 shoulder by women in W. Nepal.  
 घल्चो ghalco, s. A small waterpot. [cf. ghailā, ghailō,  
 gharā: connection, if any, between these is not clear.]  
 घल्याक् ghalyāk, (old) v. ghalek.  
 घसर-मसर ghasar-masar, adj. Disarranged, disorderly,  
 higgledy-piggledy (e.g. tyo mānche baro gh° cha). [cf.  
 khasar-masar, ghasranu.]  
 घसाउनु ghasāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be rubbed. [B.  
 ghasāna, H. ghasānā, P. ghasāunā; — caus. of ghasnu.]  
 घसानु ghasānu, vb. tr. To shuffle along, drag along,  
 trail along. [cf. Ku. ghasoṇṇo to drag forcibly; H.  
 ghisaṇṇā to be dragged along; P. ghasarnā to touch in

passing; G. ghasāro m. scratch; — v. ghasranu.—Prob.  
 connected with ghasnu.]  
 घसेउटो ghaseuṭo, or ghasyauṭo, adj. Worthless, useless;  
 — s. Refuse, trash; — pl. the refuse of an animal's  
 meal. [der. ghās ?]  
 घस्कनु ghaskanu, or ghaskinu, vb. intr. To flinch,  
 move to one side, go off; slide. [cf. ghassakka; — prob.  
 connected with ghasnu.]  
 घस्काइ ghaskāi, s. Removal. [der. ghaskāunu.]  
 घस्काउनु ghaskāunu, vb. tr. To push to one side, remove.  
 [caus. of ghaskanu.]  
 घस्किनु ghaskinu, vb. intr. = ghaskanu q.v.  
 घस्नु ghasnu, vb. tr. To rub; rub on, anoint.—*khari*  
*gh°* v.s.v. khari. [three present-stem formations of Sk.  
 ghr̥ṣ- appear: — (1) \*ghr̥ṣati: Pk. ghasaī; Rom. eur.  
 khošel wipes, arm. khus-, K. g<sup>h</sup>hun, B. ghasā, O. ghasibā,  
 H. ghasnā, ghisnā, P. ghasnā, S. gahanu, G. ghasvū;  
 Sgh. gahanu to beat; — (2) gharṣati: Pa. ghamṣati;  
 G. ghāsvū to rub, M. ghāsṇē (unless these are later  
 formations from 3); — (3) ghr̥ṣyate is rubbed: N.  
 ghisinu; H. ghasnā to wear away, P. ghasnā, L. ghassan,  
 S. gasanu (with g- for gh- after gahanu), G. ghāsvū,  
 M. ghāsṇē.—See also ghoṇnu.]  
 घस्यौटो ghasyauṭo, v. ghaseuṭo.  
 घसनु ghasranu, vb. intr. To shuffle along, creep  
 along.—*ghasri ghasri hāṇu* to shuffle along. [G. ghasaḍvū;  
 — v. ghasānu.]  
 घस्तिनु ghasrinu, vb. intr. = ghasranu q.v.  
 घस्ति-पस्ति ghasri-pasri, adv. By crawling; with great  
 difficulty. [absol. of ghasrinu and pasrinu.]  
 घस्यारुनु ghasryāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be dragged  
 along.—*lugā gh°* to trail clothes along. [caus. of ghasrinu.]  
 घसक्क ghassakka, adj. Slippery; slipping.—*gh° hunu*  
 to slip. [cf. ghaskanu.]  
 घा ghā<sup>1</sup>, (old) s. = ghāu q.v.—*kokhi ko ghā* darling child.  
 [v. ghāu.]  
 घा ghā<sup>2</sup>, s. = ghāt q.v.  
 घाईते ghāite, or ghaite, adj. Wounded. [der. ghāu.]  
 घाईया ghāiyā, v. ghāiyā.  
 घाईल् ghāil, v. ghāyal.  
 घाउ ghāu, old ghā, s. Wound, hurt, sore.—*ghāu pārnu*  
 to wound.—*ghāu-puchāuni* v.s.v.—*kokhi ko ghāu* apple  
 of one's eye, darling child. [Sk. ghātaḥ m.: Pa. ghāto m.,  
 Pk. ghāa- m.; Sh. gāl f. (l ?), Ku. ghau, A. B. O. ghā,  
 H. ghāw m., P. ghā, ghāu m., S. ghāu m., G. ghā, ghāw m.,  
 M. ghāw, ghāy m.—The two forms ghāu and ghā are orig.  
 dir. and obl. (cf. Pk. ghāo and ghāassa); otherwise J.  
 Bloch s.v.]  
 घाउ-पुछाउनि ghāu-puchāuni, s. Compensation. [compd.  
 ghāu and puchāuni.]

घाएल् ghāel, v. *ghāyal*.

घाँघर ghāghar, s. A partic. kind of loose garment worn by women and children. [cf. *ghāgro* q.v.]

घाँच् ghāc, s. A deep valley or gorge between two mountains; a malarious valley.

घाँटि ghāṭi, s. Throat.—*gh° thuninu* to be choked.—Pvb. *gh° mā arkeko keś nilnu na ukelnu* swallow the hair stuck in your throat and do not bring it up (i.e. what cannot be cured must be endured).—*gh° heri hār nilnu* consider your throat before swallowing a bone (i.e. cut your coat according to your cloth). [lw. H. *ghāṭi* f. uvula, throat < Sk. *ghaṇṭikā* f. small bell, uvula: Pk. *ghaṇṭiā* f.; P. L. *ghaṇḍi* f. Adam's apple; G. M. *ghāṭi* Adam's apple, throat; — see also s.v. *ghāro*.—For nomenclature of 'throat' v.s.v. *kāṭh*.]

घाँड़ो ghāṛo, s. The bell tied on an animal's neck; — encumbrance; unwelcome visitor.—*gh° bhirnu* c. *lāi* responsibility to be thrust on one against one's will.—*gh° bhirāunu* tr.—Ex. *kāga lāi gh° lāeko jasto* a busybody (lit. like a bell tied on a crow's throat). [Sk. *ghaṇṭā* f. bell: Pa. *ghaṇṭā*, -ī f., Pk. *ghaṇṭa*- m.; Ku. *ghāno*, O. H. *ghaṇṭā* m., P. *ghaṇḍā*, L. *ghaṇḍ* m., S. *ghaṇḍo* m. (or *ghaṇḍro* ?), M. *ghāṭ* f.; — see also *ghāṭi*.]

घाँघर-घुघुर ghāghar-ghurghur, s. Growling, growl. [cf. H. *ghurghurānā* to snarl.]

घाँस् ghās, or *ghās*, s. (obl. -a) Grass; fodder of any kind.—*thākre ghās* v.s.v. *thākre*.—*dāde ghās* v.s.v. *dāde*. [Sk. *ghāsāḥ* m. food, grass: Pa. Pk. *ghāsa*- m.; Rom. eur. arm. *khas* m., syr. *gas* m.; D. kal. urtsun *ghās*, rambur *khas* (Morg.), tir. 'ghās', pash. kho. *gās*, tor. *gā* m., K. *gasa* m., WPah. pog. *ḍoḍ. gās*, Ku. *ghās*, A. *ghāh*, B. *ghās*, O. *ghāsa*, Bi. H. *ghās* m., P. L. *ghāh* m., S. *gāhu* m., G. *ghās* n., M. *ghās* m.]

घाँसि ghāsi, or *ghāsi*, s. Grass-cutter.—*ghāsi-thaṭṭā* grass-cutters' jokes, rough jokes. [K. *gōs*<sup>u</sup> m., A. *ghāhi*, O. *ghāsi*, P. *ghāhi* m., S. *gāhi* m.; — der. *ghās*.]

घागि ghāgi, s. Rapids in a stream.—*ghumāune gh° mā hānu* to entrap in words. [cf. P. *ghagg* f. hole caused by water? — perh. < \**ghargha*-, cf. Sk. lex. *ghargharakaḥ* m. a partic. river, the Gogra; *gāgarah* m. whirlpool: Pa. *gaggarako* m.: Pk. *ghagghara*- m. gurgling.]

घाग्रि ghāgri, s. Frock, petticoat, child's dress. [Sk. *ghargharī* f. girdle of small bells worn by women: Pk. *ghagghara*- n.; Ku. *ghāgrī* woman's skirt; A. *ghāghar* girdle of bells, B. *ghāghrā*; O. *ghāghuri* small bell; H. *ghāghrī* f. woman's skirt, P. *ghaggarī* f., L. *ghaggra* m., S. *ghughiro* m., G. *ghāghrī* f.; M. *ghāgrī* f. bell on a child's girdle, *ghāgrā* m. petticoat; Sgh. *gigiri* noise of bells.—Prob. onom. formation, v. *gāgro*, *ghāgi*.]

घायो ghāgro, s. Petticoat. [v.s.v. *ghāgri*.]

घाट ghāt, s. (obl. -a) Landing-place, crossing-place, ferry, ford; — burial or burning place (= *masān-ghāt*); — meeting (= *bhet-ghāt*).—*ghāṭa mā lagyo* he is on the point of death (lit. has been taken to the burning-place). [*< \*ghāṭta*-, cf. Sk. lex. Pk. *ghaṭṭa*- m. landing-place: K. *gāṭh* (obl. -*ṭhas*, *ṭh* ?) m., Ku. A. B. *ghāt*, O. *ghāṭa*, H. P. *ghāt* m., S. *ghāṭu* m., G. M. *ghāt* m.; — cf. *ghāṭi*. Possible connection with Sk. *ghāṭā* f. nape of neck (v.s.v. *kāṭh*).]

घाटि ghāṭi, s. Pass in a mountain (= *bhanjhyān*). [B. *ghāt*, O. *ghāṭi*, H. *ghāt* m., *ghāṭi* f., P. *ghāt*, *ghāṭṭā* m., S. *ghāṭu* m., G. M. *ghāt* m.; — same as *ghāt* q.v.]

घाटे ghāṭe, s. A Brāhman who sits on a *ghāt* at a place of pilgrimage. [der. *ghāt*.]

घाटो ghāṭo<sup>1</sup>, s. Loss, deficiency.—*ghāṭā parnu* to suffer loss. [K. *gāṭa* m. insufficiency; A. B. *ghāṭi* fault; H. *ghāṭā* m. loss, P. *ghāṭṭā* m., L. *ghāṭā* m., S. *ghāṭo* m.; — v. *ghaṭnu*.]

घाटो ghāṭo<sup>2</sup>, s. in *bāto ghāto* thoroughfare, way (e.g. *bālo gh° kehi chāina* there is no means of communication at all). [for *ghāt*, to rhyme with *bāto* ?]

घात् ghāt, s. (obl. -a) Slaughter, massacre; — ambush.—*ghāta mā lāgi rahanu* to lie in wait.—*biśwās-ghāt* treachery. [lw. Sk. *ghāta*- killing; — cf. H. *ghāt* f. opportunity, ambush.]

घातक् ghātak, s. Executioner. [lw. Sk. *ghātaka*- killing.]

घातकि ghātaki, s. Murderer. [der. *ghātak*.]

घाति ghāti, l. -ī, s. Executioner.—*biśwās-gh°* traitor. [lw. Sk. *ghātin*- killing.]

घान् ghān, s. Any quantity sufficient for one time (e.g. *ek ghān makai*; *ek ghān ciurā*).—*ghān hānu* to incriminate, accuse, lay the blame on (e.g. *tyo āphu birāūcha ma lāi ghān hālecha* he makes a mistake himself, but lays the blame on me). [Sk. *ghātanam* n. striking, slaying, *ghātanī* f. a sort of club: Pk. *ghāyaṇa*- n. slaughter (but *ghāṇa*- m. mill, single charge); B. *ghāni* oil-mill; Bi. *ghānī* quantity of seed put into an oil-mill or of grain parched at one time; H. *ghānā* m. oil-mill, a single charge; P. *ghāṇ* m. slaughter, profuseness, large mass of anything, a charge; S. *ghāṇī* f. calamity, *ghāṇo* m. oil-press; G. *ghāṇ* m. destruction, a charge or filling, *ghāṇī* f. the block on which the roller of a mill moves, M. *ghāṇā* m., *ghāṇī* f.]

घानि ghāni, s. Destruction, slaughter; — the amount of rice, oil-seeds, etc., put into a mill at one filling, a filling (e.g. *sarsiū kati gh° hāli sakiyo* how many fillings of mustard-seed have been put in?). [v.s.v. *ghān*.]

घाम् ghām, s. (obl. -a or *ghām*) Heat of the sun, sunshine, sun.—*ghām astāune belā* sunset.—*ghām āune belā* day-break.—*ghām-kiro* v.s.v.—*ghāma ko ujyālo* daybreak.—

*ghām khānu* to bask in the sun.—*ghām-jhulkāi* v.s.v.—*ghām ḍubnu* the sun to set.—*ghām parnu* the sun to be hot.—*ghām-pāni* v.s.v.—*ghām lāgnu* the sun to be hot. [Sk. *gharmāḥ* m. heat: Pa. Pk. *ghamma-* m.; Rom. eur. *kham* m. sun, syr. *gām*; Sh. *giróm* m. sweat, K. *guma* m. (u ?); Ku. *ghām* sunshine; A. B. *ghām* heat, sweat; O. *ghamera* prickly heat; H. *ghām* m. sunshine; L. *ghamassar* m. sultry heat; G. M. *ghām* m.]

घामङ् *ghāmaṛ*, adj. Stupid, foolish, ignorant. [Ku. H. *ghāmaṛ* lazy, stupid; M. *ghāmaṛ*, *ghāmaṛ* sweating and stinking, slovenly; — der. *ghām*.]

घाम-किरो *ghām-kiro*, s. Butterfly. [compd. *ghām* and *kiro*.]

घाम-झुल्काइ *ghām-jhulkāi*, s. Sunrise. [compd. *ghām* and *jhulkāi*.]

घाम-पानि *ghām-pāni*, s. Rain falling while the sun is shining. [compd. *ghām* and *pāni*.]

घायल् *ghāyal*, or *ghāel* or *ghāil*, adj. Wounded. [Sk. *ghāta-* m. (v.s.v. *ghāu*) and MI. suffix *-illa-*: Ku. *ghail*, B. *ghāil*, O. *ghāilā*, H. P. *ghāil*, G. *ghāyel*; — cf. M. *ghāyāl* with another suffix.]

घार् *ghār*, s. Beehive (including the bees). [M. *ghāḍ* f. bundle of rice straw; — cf. *ghāri* and *ghari*<sup>1</sup>.]

घारि *ghāri*, s. Thicket, jungle.—*sāl-gh°* v.s.v. [G. *ghāḍū* dense; — cf. *ghār*.]

घारो *ghāro*, s. Bar, rod, pole, cross-beam, ridge-pole (= *taghāro*). [< \**ghāta-*, cf. Sk. *ghatayati* joins: Pa. *ghaṭeti*, *ghaṭikā* f. stick used as a bolt; Pk. *ghaḍai*; K. *garun* to make (*gaḍun* mistake for rustic *garun*, T. G. Bailey, JRAS. 1929, p. 608), H. P. *gharṇā*, L. *gharaṇ*, S. *gharaṇu*, G. *ghaḍvū*, M. *ghaḍṇē*.]

घार्घुर *ghārghur*, s. The noise made in churning thickened milk. [cf. K. *görgör* m. gurgling; A. *gharghar* creaking; B. *gharghar* purring; O. *gharagharā* rattling; H. *ghargharānā* to thunder; P. *ghurghur* f. murmur; S. *gharḥaṇu* to ring; M. *ghaḍghaḍṇē* to thunder; — onom. formations, v. *ghurghur*.]

घाल्घुल् *ghālghul*, s. = *ghārghur* q.v.

घास् *ghās*, v. *ghās*.

घासि *ghāsi*, v. *ghāsi*.

घिउ *ghiu*, or *ghiū* or *ghyu* or *ghyū*, s. Melted butter, ghee.—*ghiu-kumāri* v.s.v. [Sk. *ghṛtām* n.: Pa. *ghataṃ* n., Pk. *ghaa-*, *ghia-* n., Khar. *ghrida*; Rom. eur. *khil* m., arm. *khel*, syr. *gir*, D. pash. *lōu*, Sh. *gīl* m., K. *gēv* m., WPah. *pād*. *ghīū*, pañ. *ghīū*, cam. *ghēū*, Ku. *ghyū*, A. *ghiu*, B. *ghi*, O. *ghia*, Bi. *ghyū*, *ghīw*, H. *ghī* m., P. *gheo* m., L. *ghiū* m., S. *gihu* m., G. M. *ghī* n., Sgh. *giya*, *gī*; — Kaf. waig. *grawū*.]

घिउँ *ghiū*, v. *ghiū*.

घिउ-कुमारि *ghiu-kumāri*, s. A partic. kind of medicinal

herb. [compd. *ghiu* and *kumāri*; — cf. O. *ghi-kuāri* Aloe perfoliata.]

घिचार्नु *ghicāṛnu*, vb. tr. To drag or trail along the ground. [cf. *ghasāṛnu*, *ghicyāunu*, and H. *ghicolnā* to rub.]

घिचास् *ghicās*, s. Glutton. [der. *ghicnu*.]

घिचिनु *ghicinu*, v. *ghicinu*.

घिचुवा *ghicuwā*, adj. Greedy, gluttonous; — s. Glutton. [der. *ghicnu*.]

घिच्चन् *ghiccan*, adj. Voracious, gluttonous. [cf. *ghicnu*.]

घिच्चिनु *ghiccinu*, or *ghicinu*, vb. intr. To be dragged along. [B. *ghicā* to pull, S. *ghicānu*; — extension in *ghicāṛnu*.]

घिच्चु *ghicnu*, vb. tr. To eat greedily, grab. [cf. Sk. *grāhyati* to be eager for?]

घिच्याउनु *ghicyāunu*, vb. tr. To pull forcibly, drag, trail along. [caus. of *ghiccinu*.]

घिच्रो *ghicro*, s. Nape of the neck.—*gh° thāpnu* to be prepared to sacrifice one's life.—*ghicrā mā samātnu* to choke.—*gh° retnu* to cut the throat.—*ghicro-hāt* v.s.v. [< \**ghicca-ḍa-*: H. *ghic* m. lower or front part of neck.]

घिच्रो-हात् *ghicro-hāt*, s. Assault, violence.—*gh° lāi nikāli dinu* to take out by the neck. [compd. *ghicro* and *hāt*.]

घिङ्घिङ्गे *ghirghire*, adj. Headstrong. [der. *ghirghiro*.]

घिङ्घिङ्गो *ghirghiro*, s. Yearning, desire (esp. of a dying man). [cf. *gharghare*.]

घिन् *ghin*, s. (obl. -a) Dislike, hate; disgust, contempt.—*ghin-lāgdo* v.s.v. [Sk. *ghṛṇāḥ* m. heat, *ghṛṇā* f. compassion, aversion: Pk. *ghinā* f.; Ku. *ghin* hate, A. *ghin*, B. *ghinghin*, O. *ghina* (n ?), H. *ghin* f., P. *ghin* f.]

घिनाउनु *ghināunu*, vb. intr. (c. *dekhi*) To feel aversion from, feel hating for, abhor, hate. [Ku. *ghināno*, A. *ghināiba*, H. *ghinānā*, P. *ghināunā*; — der. *ghin*.]

घिन्-लागदो *ghin-lāgdo*, adj. Disagreeable, unpleasant; ugly. [compd. *ghin* and *lāgdo*; — cf. A. *ghin-lagā*.]

घिरखो *ghiramlo*, v. *ghiraūlo*.

घिरौलो *ghiraūlo*, or *ghiramlo*, s. A partic. kind of small gourd. [perh. mistake for *khiramlo* q.v.]

घिर्ना *ghirnā*, v. *ghirṇā*.

घिसार्नु *ghisāṛnu*, vb. tr. = *ghasāṛnu* q.v.

घिसिनु *ghisinu*, vb. intr. To be rubbed (= *ghasinu*). [Sk. *ghṛṣyate*; — v.s.v. *ghasnu*.]

घिस्याउनु *ghisyāunu*, or *ghissyāunu*, vb. tr. To drag along, drag, haul. [caus. of *ghisinu*.]

घिस्तिनु *ghistrinu*, vb. intr. = *ghasrinu* q.v.

घिस्तिनु *ghissinu*, vb. intr. To be dragged or untidy, trail along the ground (of clothes). [same as *ghisinu*.]

घुईचो *ghuico*, or *ghaico*, s. Crowd.

घुईया *ghuiyā*, (W.) s. The roots of the *pīṛālu* which are



eaten with curry. [H. *ghūiyā* f. esculent root of *Arum colocasia*.]

**घुइरो ghuīro**, adj. Secret; — s. A secret.—*ghuīro ghuīro kurā* rumour.—*ghuīro ghuīro kurā sunincha* a little bird has whispered in my ear. [initial aspirate makes doubtful derivation fr. Sk. *gūh-* f. hiding-place, *guhā* secretly, *gūhati* hides: Pa. *guhā* f. hiding-place, *gūhati*; — but cf. Sk. *gūhyaḥ* secret: Pa. *guyho*, Pk. *gūjjha-*; H. P. L. *gūjjhā*, S. *gūjhu* m., G. *gūj* f., M. *gūj* n.; and Sk. *gūḍhāḥ*, *gūḥhāḥ* hidden: Pa. *gūlho*, Pk. *gūḍha-*; P. L. *gūṛhā* deep-coloured, S. *gūṛho*; M. *gudhē* n. riddle.]

**घुंगुटो ghūḡuṭo**, v. *ghumṭo*.

**घुंगुर ghūgur**, v. *ghuṇur*.

**घुंग्रि ghūgri**, v. *ghuṇri*.

**घुंग्रुक ghūgrukka**, v. *ghuṇrukka*.

**घुङ्गि ghūṛi**, s. Tassel or button to go into a loop.—*ghūṛi-ghar* v.s.v. [*< \*ghuṇṭa-*: B. O. *ghuṇṭi* cloth button; P. *ghuṇḍī* f. button, knot (lw. in H. *ghuṇḍī* f.); S. *ghuṇḍyāro* knotty; G. *ghūṭī* f. entanglement.]

**घुङ्गि-घर ghūṛi-ghar**, s. Loop to take a tag or button. [compd. *ghūṛi* and *ghar*.]

**घुङ्गे ghūṛe**, adj. Having large knees; — pertaining to the knees.—*gh° jhār* a partic. kind of creeping plant which catches a walker's legs. [der. *ghūṛo*.]

**घुङ्गो ghūṛo**, s. Knee.—*ghūṛā teknu* to kneel.—*ghūṛā bajārne* knock-kneed.—*ghūṛā le hīṛnu* to crawl. [Sk. lex. *ghuṇṭaḥ* m., *ghuṇṭaḥ* m. ankle: Ku. *ghuno* knee, H. *ghuṇṇā* m., G. *ghūṭaṇ* n., *ghūṭī* f. ankle; M. *ghudgā*, *guḍghā* m. knee.]

**घुङ्क ghukka**, s. The sound of clearing the throat. [onom.]

**घुङ्गुर ghūṇur**, s. A curl. [v.s.v. *ghuṇri*.]

**घुङ्गि ghūṇri**, or *ghūgri*, s. Bells tied round the ankles of a dancing girl [A. *ghuṇḡarā* string of bells, B. *ghuṇur*, O. *ghuṇḡhura*; H. *ghūṅgar* m. curls; P. *ghuṇḡarū* m. small bell; L. *ghuṇḡru* small bell on a camel; G. *ghuḡhrī* f. toe-bell, M. *ghūḡghūr ghūḡgūr* m.; — onom. formations, cf. *ghāgri*.]

**घुङ्गि-घुङ्गि ghūṇriṇi**, s. A partic. kind of grass, *Neyraudia madagascariensis*.

**घुङ्गिनु ghūṇrinu**, vb. tr. To curl up. [cf. *ghuṇri* ?]

**घुङ्गुङ्क ghūṇrukka**, s. Curl.—*gh° pareko* curled. [cf. *ghuṇrinu*.]

**घुङ्गुङ्के ghūṇrukke**, adj. Curly. [der. *ghuṇrukka*.]

**घुचटनु ghuceṭnu**, (Darj.) v. *ghaceṭnu*.

**घुच्चा ghuccā**, s. A blow. [cf. *ghaccā*.]

**घुच्चुक ghuccuk**, s. Back of the neck.—Pvb. *abhāgi ko gh° tira dikhā* an unfortunate man has his eyes on the back of his neck, i.e. has no power of discrimination.

**घुञ्जिचो ghujñico**, v. *ghuñico*.

**घुटुङ्क ghutukka**, adv. With the sound of swallowing (e.g. *maile mīthāi khāeko dekhera tyas le thuk gh° nīyo* seeing me eat sweets made his mouth water—lit. he swallowed his saliva with a gulp). [v.s.v. *ghurko*.]

**घुणो ghuno**, v. *ghūṛo*.

**घुङ्कि ghurki**, v. *ghurki*.

**घुङ्को ghurko**, or *ghurko*, s. A gulp; a sop, a sup; a little.—*ek gh° pāni* a mouthful of water. [*< \*ghuṭko* (cf. *ghutukka*): Des. *ghuṭṭā* drinks; H. *ghuṭaknā* to swallow; P. *ghuṭṭā* m. a swallow; S. *ghuṭko* m. a gulp, *ghuṭkaṇu* to swallow; G. *ghūṭṭo* m. gulp, M. *ghuṭghuṭ*, *ghuṭkā* m.; — cf. also Pk. *ghoṭṭā*, Ap. *ghuṇṭā*; H. *ghūṭnā*, *ghoṭ* m.]

**घुङ्क्याउनु ghurkyāunu**<sup>1</sup>, vb. tr. To gulp off, eat up. [der. *ghurko*.]

**घुङ्क्याउनु ghurkyāunu**<sup>2</sup>, vb. tr. = *ghurkyāunu* q.v.

**घुन ghun**, s. Weevil. [Sk. *ghuṇaḥ* m. wood-weevil, *ghuṇiḥ* worm-eaten: Pk. *ghuṇa-* m.; Ku. *ghūn*, A. B. *ghun*, O. *ghuṇa*, H. *ghun* m., P. L. *ghuṇ* m., S. *ghuno* m., G. M. *ghuṇ* m.]

**घुनुनुनु ghunununu**, s. Humming, buzzing of insects. [onom.]

**घुम् ghum**, s. (obl. -a) A covering made of interlaced bamboo strips and leaves carried as a protection against rain or sun.—*ghum-rāri* v.s.v. [cf. G. *ghumṭī* f. leaf-umbrella; — cf. also *ghumṭo*.]

**घुमाइ ghumāi**, s. Winding, turning, revolution. [P. *ghumāi* f.; — der. *ghumnu*.]

**घुमाउनु ghumāunu**, vb. tr. To turn round, revolve, curl; win over, persuade. [H. *ghumānā*, P. *ghumāṇṇā*, S. *ghumāṇu*; — caus. of *ghumnu*.]

**घुमाउरो ghumāuro**, or *ghumauro* or *ghumāro*, adj. Round-about, winding.—*gh° kurā* round-about statement.—*gh° bāto* a long winding road; — s. Dizziness, giddiness. [der. *ghumnu*.]

**घुमारो ghumāro**, v. *ghumāuro*.

**घुमौरो ghumauro**, v. *ghumāuro*.

**घुम्टो ghumṭo**, or *ghūḡuṭo*, s. The cloth worn by a woman over her head.—*gh° kārnu* to draw this cloth over the head, to be modest.—*gh° parnu* or *hāṇnu* to mourn the death of. [cf. B. *ghomṭā*, O. *ghumbaṭā*, G. *ghumṭo* m. (with these cf. also *ghum*); — N. *ghumṭo* can represent (but can O. and G. ?) earlier *\*ghuṇṭo* *< \*ghuṇṭo*: H. *ghūḡhaṭ* f. m. woman's headcloth, P. *ghuṇḡaṭ* m., S. *ghūḡhāṭu* m., G. *ghūḡhaṭ* m., *ghūḡhṭī* f.]

**घुम्ति ghumṭi**, s. Loop, circuit, round. [der. *ghumnu*.]

**घुम्नु ghumnu**, vb. intr. To turn round, wind; wander, go about.—*ghumi urnu* to hover.—*ghumnu phernu* to walk about, go for a jaunt. [Pk. *ghummaī*: Ku. *ghumṇo*; A. *ghumāiba* to doze (cf. S. *gheraṭu* m. revolving, a nap).

B. *ghumā*, O. *ghumāibā*; H. *ghūmnā* to revolve, P. *ghummnā*; L. *ghumbar* m. circular dance; S. *ghumanu* to turn; G. *ghumvū* to revolve in mind; M. *ghumñē* to ferment; — Ml. *ghumma-* can represent \**ghūr-ma-* and thus connect with Sk. *ghūr-ṇati* rolls about, \**ghūṛati* in A. *ghuriba* to revolve, B. *ghurā*, O. *ghuribā*, H. *ghūrnā*; L. *ghuraṭ* m. handmill; M. *ghurē* n. epilepsy; — \**ghorayati*, *gholayati* mixes (v.s.v. *gholnu*.)]

घुयँत्रो ghuyētro, or *ghuyātro* or *ghwētro*, s. Sling for throwing stones.—*gh°* *hānnu* to use a sling.

घुरान् *ghurān*, v. *ghuryān*.

घुरि *ghuri*, s. Pig. [cf. O. *ghusuri* ? — or 'the snorter', cf. *ghurnu*.]

घुरेन् *ghuren*, v. *ghuryān*.

घुरेन् *ghurkanu*, vb. intr. To frown.—*ghurki ākhā tānu* to frown. [*< \*ghūrakka-*: H. *ghuraknā* to snarl, frown (cf. H. *ghuraknā*), P. *ghurakṇā*, S. *ghurkaṇu*, G. *ghurakvū*; — an enlargement of \**ghūra-*: H. *ghūr* m. stare, frown, *ghūrnā* to stare at; P. *ghūr* m. f. frown, amorous glance, *ghūrnā* to frown, look lustfully at; S. *ghūra* f. fierce stare, *ghūraṇu* to look fiercely at.]

घुरि *ghurki*, s. Threat, reprimand.—*gh° ākhā tānu* to frown.—*gh° dekhāunu* to threaten.—*bandar-ghurki* v.s.v. [H. *ghurkī*, *ghurkī* f., P. S. *ghurkī* f., G. *ghurkiyū* n.; — v.s.v. *ghurkanu*.]

घुरी *ghurko*, v. *ghurko*.

घुर्यानु *ghurkyāunu*<sup>1</sup>, vb. tr. To threaten; — intr. To frown, sulk. [der. *ghurki*.]

घुर्यानु *ghurkyāunu*<sup>2</sup>, v. *ghurkyāunu*.

घुरुर *ghurghur*, s. Snarling.—*gh° garnu* to snarl. [cf. H. *gharghar* m., P. *ghurghur* f., M. *ghurghur*, *gurgur* f.; — onom., cf. Sk. *ghurghurā* f.; — v. *ghurghurāunu*, *ghurnu*, *ghurkanu*, *ghārggur*.]

घुरुरानु *ghurghurāunu*, vb. intr. To snarl, grunt. [Ku. *ghurghurṇo* to snore; H. *ghurghurānā* to snarl; — Sk. *ghuraghurāyati* snorts; — v. *ghurghur*, *ghurnu*, *ghurkanu*.]

घुर्नु *ghurnu*, vb. intr. To snore; — to coo (of a dove). —*ghurne mānche* a snorer. [Sk. *ghurati* cries frightfully; — v. *ghurghurāunu*, *ghurghur*, *ghurkanu*.]

घुर्विलो *ghurbilo*, s. A partic. kind of creeper with an edible fruit, *Passiflora edulis* (?).

घुर्विस् *ghurbis*, s. = *ghurbaīso* q.v.

घुर्विसो *ghurbaīso*, or *ghurbis*, s. A partic. kind of tree, *Leucosæptum canum*.

घुयान् *ghuryān*, or *ghuren* or *ghurān*, s. (obl. *ghuryāna*) Dunghill, midden. [cf. Bi. *ghūr* manure; H. *ghūr*, *ghūr* m. sweepings, *ghūrā* m. manure; — cf. also *dhuren*.]

घुरो *ghurro*, s. That part of a churn which holds the stick in position.

घुस् *ghus*, s. (obl. -a or *ghus*) Bribe, present.—*ghus khānu* to take bribes.—*ghus khuvāunu* or *dīnu* to bribe.—*ghus dekhāunu* to offer a bribe. [Ku. *ghūs*, B. *ghus*, O. *ghusa*, H. P. *ghūs* f.]

घुसानु *ghusāunu*, vb. tr. To make enter, make pierce, force into. [cf. B. *ghusāna*, H. *ghusānā*, P. *ghusāṇā*, M. *ghusaviṇē*; — caus. of *ghusnu*.]

घुसानु *ghusārnu*, vb. tr. To push through (e.g. a needle through cloth); penetrate, obtrude. [caus. of *ghusranu*; — cf. B. *ghusrāna*, H. *ghuseṛnā*, P. *ghuseṛṇā*; M. *ghusaḍṇē* to force into; — v. *ghusnu*.]

घुस्घुसे *ghusghuse*, adj. Insidious, morose. [der. *ghusnu*.]

घुस्नु *ghusnu*, vb. intr. To pierce, enter. [Ku. *ghusṇo*; B. *ghusāna* to thrust into; H. *ghūsnā* to be thrust in, P. *ghusṇā*, G. *ghusvū*, M. *ghusṇē*; — cf. *ghusranu*.]

घुस्साहा *ghusyāhā*, s. One who accepts bribes. [der. *ghus*.]

घुस्नु *ghusranu*, vb. intr. To force one's way into, to intrude. [B. *ghusrā*, H. *ghusaṛnā*, P. *ghusaṛṇā*, M. *ghusaḍṇē*; — extension of *ghusnu*; — cf. *ghusārnu*.]

घुस्सा *ghusrāi*, s. Penetration. [der. *ghusranu*.]

घुस्सु *ghusrukka*, adv. In a crouching position; — adj. Inert, powerless, dead.—*gh° parnu* to be ruined.—*gh° marnu* to drop down dead.

घुस्सा *ghussā*, s. The fist, a blow with the fist.—*gh° le hānnu* or *mānnu* to strike with the fist. [B. *ghus*, H. *ghūsā*, *ghussā* m., S. *ghūso* m., G. *ghusso* m., M. *ghusā*, *ghussā* m.]

घृणा *ghrṇā*, pop. *ghīrnā*, s. Dislike, hate. [lw. Sk. id.]

घृणित *ghrṇit*, (l.) adj. Despised, neglected. [lw. Sk. *ghrṇīta-*.]

घृताची *ghṛtāci*, (l.) s. The sacrificial ladle with which ghee is taken up. [lw. Sk. id.]

घेन् *gheg*, s. Goitre (= *gār*). [H. *ghēghā* m. tumour.]

घेम्पि *ghempe*, v. *ghyāmpo*.

घेम्पो *ghempo*, v. *ghyāmpo*.

घेरा *gherā*, v. *ghero*.

घेरानु *gherāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to pass round, circulate. [B. *gherāna*, O. *gherāibā*, H. *ghirānā*; — caus. of *ghernu*.]

घेरो *ghero*, or *gherā*, s. (obl. -ā) Circle; enclosure; fence; barricade, blockade.—*gherā basnu* to besiege.—*gh° phero* circle, fence.—*gh° bhitto* a surrounding wall.—*gh° lagāunu* to make a circle.—*gh° hānu* to encircle. [D. kal. *kher* fence (Morg.), A. B. *gher*, O. H. P. *gherā* m., S. G. *ghero* m., M. *gherā* m.; — v.s.v. *ghernu*.]

घेर्नु *ghernu*, vb. intr. To go round; — tr. To surround.—*gheri basnu* to besiege. [K. *gērun*, Ku. *gherṇo*; A. *gher* circumference; B. *gherā* to surround,

O. gheribā. H. gherṇā, P. gherṇā, S. gheraṇu, G. ghervū, M. gherṇē, — perhaps orig. caus. of \*ghirati (in WPah. pād. ghiraṇ to move away; cam. ghrīṇā to set; H. ghīrṇā to be surrounded, ghīrṇ f. revolving; P. ghīrṇā to be dizzy; S. ghiraṇu to feel sick; M. ghīrṇ f. whirl), and ultimately related to ghumnu, gholnu: IE. \*gʰr̥h²rā, \*gʰherā, \*gʰh²rā, \*gʰh²r? J. Bloch, Bull.SOS. v 4, suggests Dravidian origin, cf. Tel. giri circle, giragira to be giddy, Tam. kīrukīru; Kurukh girgir- to make haste; Brah. gidd- to nod with sleep.—See also ghero.]

**घेवर् ghewar**, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat made of flour, milk, ghee, coco-nut, and sugar. [Sk. ghṛtapūraḥ m. or lex. ghṛtavaraḥ m.: Pk. gheura-, ghevara- m. n.; H. ghewar m., P. gheur m., G. ghebar m. (b?), M. ghivar m.]

**घेवा ghewā**, s. The funeral obsequies of Murmas and other Bhotiyās.

**घेचो ghaico**, v. ghuico.

**घैटि ghaṭi**, s. A small jar; — a plump little girl. [cf. ghaṭo.]

**घैटो ghaṭo**, s. A small earthenware water-vessel. [cf. ghailā.]

**घैते ghaite**, v. ghāite.

**घैया ghaiyā**, or ghāiyā, s. A partic. kind of rice grown on dry land.

**घैल् ghail**, v. ghāyal.

**घैला ghailā**, s. Pitcher, large water-vessel.—Pvb. āphnā sira ko gh° āphai le utārnu parcha each must himself lift down the water-pot on his head. [cf. ghaṭo, ghulco, gharā: connection between these, if any, is not clear.]

**घैले ghaile**, adj. Wounded. [der. ghāyal.]

**घोकन्ति ghokanti**, adj. Learnt by heart, in pvb. gh° bidyā khodanti pāni you will get as much knowledge as you learn by rote and as much water as you dig for. [der. ghoknu.]

**घोकनु ghoknu**, vb. tr. To repeat, say over and over again. [lw. Sk. ghoṣayati; — cf. H. ghoṣnā, ghokhnā.]

**घोकनु ghokrinu**, vb. intr. To be thrown out by the neck.—ghokricko fully developed. [der. ghokro.]

**घोक्रो ghokro**, s. Throat; windpipe.—gh° āṭhyāunu to choke.—gh° nicornu to suffocate.

**घोक्याउनु ghokryāunu**, vb. tr. To thrust out by the nape of the neck.—ghokryāi dinu to oppress. [caus. of ghokrinu.]

**घोगे ghoge**, adj. in ghoge cāp, v.s.v. cāp. [der. ghogo.]

**घोगो ghogo**, s. (usu. in pl. ghogā) The pod of maize when full.—makai ko gh° id.—ghogo or ghogā dinu to decline a request (e.g. one asked for money by a friend might decline to give by saying: i lā! gh° dīnchu or

gh° lā). [Ku. ghogo id.; H. P. ghogā m. cockleshell, S. ghogho m.]

**घोचाइ ghocāi**, s. Pricking, prick. [der. ghocnu.]

**घोचो ghoco**, s. A rough untrimmed pole.—Pvb. jo hōco uskā mukha mā gh° he who is down has a stake thrust in his mouth. [cf. ghocnu ?]

**घोचु ghocnu**, vb. tr. To pierce, prick; stab; perforate.—ghoci dinu id.—ghoci bhannu to repeat over and over again that the most stupid may understand. [Ku. ghocno to goad; P. ghocnā to peer and pry into; G. ghōcvū, ghocvū to pierce.]

**घोच्ने ghocne**, adj. Piercing; — s. Thorn, spine. [der. ghocnu.]

**घोट ghoṭ**, s. Polish, rubbing.—ghoṭ lāunu to iron. [B. ghōṭ, H. P. ghoṭ f.; — v. ghoṭnu.]

**घोटा ghoṭā**, or ghoṭṭā, s. A partic. kind of drink made mostly of hemp.—gh° dinu to apply oneself steadily. [M. ghōṭā, ghoṭā m. dry hemp leaves ground in water; — v. ghoṭnu.]

**घोटिनु ghoṭinu**, vb. intr. To be worn away. [pass. of ghoṭnu.]

**घोट्टा ghoṭṭā**, v. ghoṭā.

**घोटनु ghoṭnu**, vb. tr. To rub, polish, wear away. [Ku. ghoṭno to powder; A. ghōṭiba to mix; B. ghōṭnā pestle, ghōṭā to stir up, O. ghōṭibā; H. ghōṭnā to rub, grind; P. ghoṭnā, ghoṭṭā m. polisher; S. ghōṭaṇu to rub, M. ghōṭnē.—Derivation fr. Sk. ghr̥ṣṭaḥ rubbed (v.s.v. ghaṭnu) is doubtful on account of the vowel.]

**घोड़ ghor**, (in empds. only) s. Horse. [v. ghorā.]

**घोड़ा ghorā**, s. (contemptuous ghorō) Horse.—banduk ko gh° hammer of a gun.—ghorā-daur = ghor-daur q.v. [lw. H. ghorā m. < Sk. ghoṭakāḥ m.: Pa. ghoṭako m. a poor horse; Pk. ghoṭaa- m.; Rom. eur. khuro m. foal; arm. khorī; syr. gōrī f. mare; D. pash. gorā (lw. ?), gav. gorā, tor. gor, ghō, mai. gho, K. gur° m., WPah. pog. ghor°, bhad. ghorō, cam. ghorā, Ku. ghorō, A. ghōrā, B. ghōrā, O. ghorā, Bi. ghor, ghorā, H. P. L. ghorā m., S. ghorō m., G. ghodo m., M. ghodā m.]

(?) **घोड़ाखरि ghorākharī**, s. A partic. kind of plant, Viburnum coriaceum.

**घोड़ि ghoṛi**, s. Mare. [lw. H. ghoṛi < Sk. ghoṭikā f.: Pk. ghoṭi f.; Rom. arm. khorī, syr. gōrī, D. tor. ghe f., K. gur° f., WPah. bhad. O. ghoṛi, Bi. ghoṛi, H. P. L. S. ghoṛi f., G. M. ghodī f.; — v. ghorā.]

**घोड़ो ghorō**, (contemptuous) s. = ghorā q.v. [the lw. ghoṛā is made derogatory by being given the Nepali ending -o.]

**घोड़-दौर ghor-daur**, s. Horse-race. [cf. II. ghur-daur f., P. ghor-daur f.; — v. ghor- and daurnu.]

**घोड़-सवार ghor-sawār**, s. Rider, horse-breaker. [empd. ghor- and sawār.]

घोड़-सवारे ghor-sawāre, s. = *ghor-sawār* q.v.

घोड़-सान् ghor-sāl, s. Stable (= *astabal*). [lw. H. id.]

घोपट् ghopaṭ, adj. (emph. *ghopaṭai*) Upside down (a term used in dicing and other games).—*ghopaṭai dinu* to turn over (tr.). [cf. *ghopṭo*.]

घोप्टनु ghopṭanu, vb. intr. = *ghopṭinu* q.v.

घोप्टिनु ghopṭinu, vb. intr. To be upset, be overturned; be defeated; be crestfallen. [der. *ghopṭo*.]

घोप्टे ghopṭe, adj. Lying flat on the face; — a trap-door in the top storey. [der. *ghopṭo*.]

घोप्टो ghopṭo, adj. Lying flat on the face, prostrate.—*gh° parnu* to fall flat on one's face. [cf. M. *ghopaḍ* m. a low spreading mushroom ?]

घोप्याउनु ghopṭyāunu, vb. tr. To upset, overthrow; pour out; spill; defeat. [caus. of *ghopṭinu*.]

घोप्नु ghopnu, vb. tr. To pierce. [cf. A. *ghopā* deep-set; P. *ghop deṇā* to thrust into; — cf. *ghocnu*, *khopnu*.]

घोर ghor, adj. Terrible, awful, frightful. [lw. Sk. *ghora*-.]

घोरन् ghoran, s. The Himalayan wild goat. [*< \*ghorar* ? — cf. Ku. *ghorar*.]

घोरि ghoṛi, s. A partic. cutaneous disease; — adj. One afflicted with the disease.

घोरिनु ghoṛinu, vb. intr. To think deeply, ponder. [*< \*ghorayati*, cf. Sk. *gholayati* agitates: G. *gholṽū* to shake about, ponder, M. *gholṇē*; — v.s.v. *gholnu*.]

घोरे ghore, s. A person who is always hanging his head; — one who is unlike the other members of his family (= *gh° mānche*) ? [cf. *ghoryāhā*.]

घोर-मुखा ghor-mukhā, s. A pop. name for the letter *th*. (= *nath-lāune* or *hās-munṭe*). [lit. 'ugly-face', cf. *ghor* and *mukh*.]

घोम्राहा ghoṛyāhā, adj. Obstinate, headstrong; inattentive.

घोलि ghoṛle, adj. Plump (and attractive); stout.—Pvb. *umer mā siyāl pani gh°* in its youth even a jackal is plump.—*gh° buṛo* a fat useless old man.

घोल् ghol, s. Nest. [Ku. *ghol* id.]

घोलनु gholnu, vb. tr. To stir, mix. [Sk. lex. *gholayati* (cf. *ghūr-ṇ-ati*): Pk. *gholei*; Ku. *gholṇo*, A. *gholiba*, B. *ghulāna*, O. *ghoribā*, H. *gholnā*, P. *gholaṇū*; L. *gholaṇ* to dilute; S. *ghoraṇu* to search for; G. *gholṽū* to agitate, M. *gholṇē*; — cf. *ghorinu*, *ghumnu*.]

घोषणा ghoṣaṇā, (l.) s. Public announcement. [lw. Sk. id.]

घोसिँ ghosiū, or *ghosyū*, adj. (obl. *ghosyā* or *ghose*) Hanging the head, hanging, turned down.—*ghosiū* or *ghose maṇṭo lāunu* to hang the head.

घोसिनु ghosinu, v. *ghossinu*.

घोसे ghose, obl. of *ghosiū* q.v.

घोस्युँ ghosyū, v. *ghosiū*.

घोस्तिनु ghossinu, or *ghosinu*, vb. intr. To frown; be glum, be downcast. [cf. *ghosiū*.]

घ्याँकु ghyāṅku, vb. tr. To drag along the ground by the neck.

घ्याच-घ्याच ghyāc-ghyāc, adv. Unevenly.—*gh° hīṛnu* to walk with an uneven motion (of a horse).

घ्याच ghyācca, adv. With a crash.—*gh° thāminu* to come to a sudden stop.

घ्याम्मे ghyāmpē, s. A big-bellied man.—*gh° aiselu*, v.s.v. *aiselu*. [der. *ghyāmpo*.]

घ्याम्पो ghyāmpo, or *ghempo*, s. A large earthen jar, store-jar.

घ्यार-घ्यार ghyār-ghyār, s. A rattling or clattering sound.

घ्यु ghyu, v. *ghiu*.

घ्याँकु ghyauku, vb. intr. To copulate; — to give trouble.

घ्राण ghrāṇ, (l.) s. Smelling; smell, odour. [lw. Sk. *ghrāṇa*-.]

घ्राणेंद्रिय ghrāṇendriya, (l.) s. The organ or sense of smell. [lw. Sk. id.]

घ्वाँक् ghwāṅk, adj. Terribly big, dreadful.—*ran-ghwāṅk* terrible in war.

घ्वार् ghwār, s. Snoring.—*gh° garnu* to snore. [onom.; — cf. *ghurnu* and Pk. *ghoraṇ* snores.]

घेँचो ghwētro, v. *ghuyētro*.

## इ ण

इकार् *ṇakār*, s. The letter ṇ. [lw. Sk. *ṇakāra*-.]  
 इच्च *ṇicca*, in *ṇicca parnu* to cut a sorry figure; be disappointed. [cf. *ṇyācca*.]  
 इर्ङ्गर् *ṇurṇur*, s. Snarling.—*ṇurṇur garnu* to snarl. [onom.]  
 इय्ढर् *ṇyāñ*, s. The noise made by a cat or tiger when eating its prey.—*ṇ° garnu* to devour. [onom.]  
 इयाचे *ṇyāce*, v. *ṇyācce*.  
 इयाच्-इयाच् *ṇyāc-ṇyāc*, s. The sound made in pressing.—*ṇ° pārera thicnu* to press down hard.

इयाच्च *ṇyācca*, adj. Sunk, depressed.—*ṇ° ṭāuko* a head sunk between the shoulders.—*ṇ° niuranu* to bend low.  
 इयाच्चे *ṇyācce*, or *ṇyāce*, adj. Very short-necked; — s. A dwarf with a short neck. [der. *ṇyācca*.]  
 इयाच्चार् *ṇyārnyār*, s. = *ṇurṇur* q.v. [onom.]  
 इयार्-इर् *ṇyārṇa-ṇurra*, s. The caterwauling of cats. [onom.]  
 इयाल्डुङ् *ṇyālduñ*, adj. Small, tiny, newborn.

## च C

For words not found under *c* see *cy*.

चई *caī*, v. *cāi*.  
 चउन्न *caūnna*, or *cauanna*, old *caupanna*, adj. Fifty-four. [Sk. *cātuspañcāsat* f. id.: (cf. Pa. *paññāsa* 50) Pk. *caivannam*; K. *cōwanzāh*, A. *sauwan*, B. *cuyānna*, O. *cauwana*, H. *cauwan*, P. *caurañjā*, S. *cowañjāh*, G. *copan*, M. *caupanna*.]  
 चउन्नौ *caūnnaū*, adj. Fifty-fourth. [der. *caūnna*.]  
 चंकनु *camkanu*, v. *camkanu*.  
 चंकाउनु *camkāunu*, v. *camkāunu*.  
 चंकाहट् *camkyāhaṭ*, v. *camkyāhaṭ*.  
 चंक् *camkha*, v. *camkha*.  
 चंखे *camkhe*, v. *camkhe*.  
 चंखेई *camkheī*, v. *camkheī*.  
 चंग *camga*, v. *camga*.  
 चंगा *camgā*, v. *camgā*.  
 चंगेरा *cāgerā*, v. *cañerā*.  
 चंगेरि *cāgeri*, v. *cañeri*.  
 चंचल् *camcal*, v. *cañcal*.  
 चंचला *camcalā*, v. *cañcalā*.  
 चंचा *camcā*, v. *camcā*.  
 चंदारो *cādāro*, v. *canāro*.  
 चंदुवा *cāduwā*, v. *canduwā*.  
 चंद्र *camdra*, v. *candra*.  
 चंपा *campā*, v. *campā*.  
 चैवर् *cāwar*, (old) v. *camar*.  
 चैवरि *cāwari*, or *camari*, v. *caūri*.  
 चंमुर *camsur*, v. *camsur*.

चकटि *cakaṭi*, s. = *cakati*<sup>1</sup> q.v.  
 चकड़ि *cakaṭi*, s. A small cushion for sitting on. [der. *cāk*?—Cf. *cakati*, *cakaṭi*.]  
 चकता-चकति *cakatā-cakati*, s. Bits, particles. [redup. lw. H. *cakattā* m. round slice; — cf. *cokṭo*.]  
 चकति *cakati*<sup>1</sup>, or *cakaṭi*, s. A small cushion to sit on. [lw. H. *cakattī*, *caktī* f. der. Sk. *cakrām* (v.s.v. *cāk*), and lw. in G. *caktī*, M. *caktī*, f.; — cf. *cakaṭi*.]  
 चकति *cakati*<sup>2</sup>, in *cakatā-cakati* q.v.  
 चकना *cakanā*, or *cakānā*, s. Piece, slice (e.g. *āp kā c°* mango-slices).—*cakanā cakanā pārnu* to break into little bits.—*cakanā-cur* v.s.v. [cf. H. *cakattā* m. round slice, G. *caktū* n. der. Sk. *cakrām* (v.s.v. *cāk*).]  
 चकना-चुर *cakanā-cur*, s. Crushing, contusion.—*c° pārnu* to crush.—*c° bhaera phuṭnu* to break with a crash, to break all to pieces. [H. *caknā-cūr* broken up, M. *caknā-cur*.]  
 चकमण्ड *cakamaṇḍa*, v. *cakmaṇḍa*.  
 चकला *cakalā*, s. A rolling board on which cakes (*paṇi*) are rolled out; — a division of land.—*ek c° jamin* land belonging to the same area. [lw. II. *caklā* slab, division of country, der. Sk. *cakrām* (v.s.v. *cāko*).]  
 चका-चक् *cakā-cak*, adv. To the full, satisfactorily (e.g. *c° bhojan bho* there was a good feed).  
 चकाना *cakānā*, v. *cakanā*.  
 चकार् *cakār*, s. The letter c. [lw. Sk. *cakāra*-.]

चकित् cakit, (l.) adj. Startled, alarmed, frightened. [lw. Sk. *cakita*-.]  
 चकोर् cakor, (l.) s. = *cākhuro* q.v. [lw. Sk. *cakora*-.]  
 चक्कर cakkar, s. Revolution, circle, whirl.—*pāni ko c° eddy*. [lw. H. *cakar*. lw. Sk. *cakra*-.]  
 चक्का cakkā, s. Wheel. [lw. H. *cakkā* m. < Sk. *cakrām* n. (v.s.v. *cāko*).]  
 चक्कि cakki, s. Small wheel; any small circular object. [lw. H. *cakkī* f.; — v. *cakkā*.]  
 चक्कु cakku, s. Penknife. [lw. H. *cāqū* m. fr. Pers. fr. Turk.]  
 चक्चक् cakcak, s. Fidgeting.  
 चक्चके cakcake, adj. Fidgeting; restless, never at rest.—  
 Pvb. *c° ko cāka lāi dām* a fidgety man gets a scar on his seat.—*c° dīngā ko cāka mā dām* a worthless restless cow gets the mark (of the stick) on its buttocks. [der. *cakcak*.]  
 चक्ता-चक्ति caktā-cakti, (Tarai) s. Scar, mark of a wound or burn. [lw. H., cf. *caktā* id., *cakti* f. round mark.]  
 चक्मक् cakmak, s. The steel for striking on flint to produce fire; — steel for sharpening knives. [lw. H. *caqmāq* fr. Turk.]  
 चक्मण्ड cakmaṇḍa, adj. Silent, quiet; — s. Silence.—  
*c° garāunu* to make quiet. [cf. *canakamaṇḍa* and *cānu-mānu*.]  
 चक्र cakra, s. Wheel; course; — quoit; — the skin-marks on the fingers (= *saṅkha-c°*); — the hollow circular marks on the sacred stone called *śāligrām*. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 चक्रवर्ति cakrabarti, l. *cakravartī*, s. Universal sovereign, emperor. [lw. Sk. *cakravartin*-.]  
 चक्रवर्ती cakravartī, (l.) v. *cakrabarti*.  
 चक्रवाक् cakravāk, (l.) s. = *cakhevā* q.v. [lw. Sk. *cakravāka*-.]  
 चक्रव्यूह cakravayūh, (l.) s. A circular array of troops. [lw. Sk. *cakravayūha*-.]  
 चक्षु cakṣu, (l.) s. Eye. [lw. Sk. *cakṣuṣ*-.]  
 चखलि cakhalī, adj. f. of *cakhalo* q.v.; — s. Busybody.  
 चखलो cakhalo, adj. Interfering, noisy; — s. Busybody. [cf. O. *caḡalā* unsettled, erratic ?]  
 चखाइ cakḥāi, s. Tasting; test. [der. *cakḥnu*.]  
 चखाउनु cakḥāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be tasted, to give to taste.—*murki c°* to deal blows. [A. *sakāiba*, B. *cākhāna*, O. *cakḥāibā*, H. *cakḥānā*, P. *cakḥāuṇā*, G. *cakḥāḍvū*, M. *cākhavinē*; — caus. of *cakḥnu*.]  
 चखुवा cakhuwā, s. One who tastes, a taster.—  
*tūn-c°* v.s.v. [der. *cakḥnu*.]  
 चखेचो cakhetto, s. A partic. kind of fruit. [cf. *saṅkhetto*; and B. *cākhantrā* orange.]  
 चखेवा cakhevā, s. (f. -i) The ruddy goose, *Anas casarca*. [Sk. *cakravākaḥ* m.: Pa. *cakḥavāko* m., Pk. *cakḥavā-*

m.; K. *cakav* m., A. *sakowā*, O. *cakuā*, H. P. *cakvā* m., S. *cakuo* m., G. *cakvā* m., M. *cākvā* m., Sgh. *sakvā*.]  
 चखेवि cakhevi, s. f. of *cakhevā* q.v. [Sk. *cakravākī* f.: Pa. *cakḥavākī* f., Pk. *cakḥavāī* f.; A. *sākaī*, O. *cakui*, H. *cakāī* f., P. *cakvī* f., G. *cakvī* f., M. *cākvī* f.]  
 चखेरा caṇerā, or *cāgerā*, (Tarai) s. A large bamboo basket. [Pk. *caṇgerī* f. basket; H. *caṇgerā* m.; — cf. Pk. *caṇgavera*- m. wooden vessel.]  
 चखेरि caṇeri, or *cāgeri*, s. A small bamboo basket. [H. *caṇgerī* f.]  
 चख्ख caṅkha, adj. Smart, cunning, quick, active, skilled; attentive.—*c° basnu* or *rahanu* to take heed.—  
*c° hunu* to attend. [cf. Ku. *caṅkḥ* cunning; — and *caṅākho*.]  
 चख्खिया caṅkhiyā, v. *caṅkhe*.  
 चख्खे caṅkhe, or *caṅkhiyā*, adj. Clever, active. [der. *caṅkha*.]  
 चख्खेई caṅkhei, s. Astuteness, cleverness, caution. [der. *caṅkhe*.]  
 चङ्ग caṅga<sup>1</sup>, s. A partic. musical instrument. [lw. H. *caṅg* lute, Jew's harp, fr. Pers.]  
 चङ्ग caṅga<sup>2</sup>, in *raṅga-caṅga* q.v.  
 चङ्गा caṅga<sup>1</sup>, adj. Well, in good health.—*bhalo c°* id.—  
*raṅgo-c°* v.s.v. [lw. H. *caṅgā* < Sk. *caṅgaḥ* clever, handsome: Pk. *caṅga*-; B. *cāṇā* in good health; H. *cāglā* good, P. *caṅgā*, L. *caṅgā*, *caṅgerā* better, S. *caṇo*; G. *cāgī* a species of good horse; M. *cāg*, *cāglā*, *cāgaḥ* handsome.]  
 चङ्गा caṅga<sup>2</sup>, s. A kite for flying. [lw. H. *caṅg* a kite with small cymbals attached, fr. Pers.]  
 चङ्गि caṅgi, in *raṅgi-caṅgi* q.v.  
 चङ्गल् caṅcal, adj. Trembling, tremulous, shaking; unsteady, restless; fickle; wanton, sportive; perishable, transient. [lw. Sk. *caṅcala*-.]  
 चङ्गलता caṅcalatā, s. Fickleness, restlessness, unsteadiness. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 चङ्गला caṅcalā, (l.) s. Lightning. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 चङ्गलेपना caṅcalepanā, s. Fickleness, restlessness, unsteadiness. [der. *caṅcal*.]  
 चटक् caṭak, s. Trick, magic.—*tās ko c°* card tricks. [B. *cāṭak* conjurer; O. *caṭaka* magic; H. P. *caṭak* f. brilliance, smartness; S. *caṭiko* f. brilliance; G. *caṭak* bright red; M. *caṭkā* m. glow, *caṭak* f. trick.—v. *caṭkanu*.]  
 चटकि caṭakī, s. Magic. [der. *caṭak*.]  
 चटकिलो caṭakilo, or *caṭkilo*, adj. Wonderful, magical. [H. P. *caṭkilā* bright; — der. *caṭak*.]  
 चटक्क caṭakka, adv. Abruptly.—*c° chāṇu* to desert, take French leave. [cf. B. *caṭ* quickly, O. *caṭa*, H. G. *caṭ*, M. *caṭ*; — cf. *caṭak*.]  
 चटक्काला caṭakwālā, s. Magician, conjurer. [der. *caṭak*.]

चटनि caṭani, s. Any condiment eaten with curry or other food (= acār). [O. caṭuṇī, H. P. caṭnī f.; G. cāṭṇū n. a form of medicine; M. cāṭṇī f.; — v. cāṭnu.]

चटाइ caṭāi, s. Matting. [B. caṭā bamboo-lath, caṭāi bamboo matting; O. caṭa, caṭāi mat, Bi. caṭāi, H. P. G. caṭāi f.; G. caṭ m. a knot of darbha-grass to represent a Brāhman at the śrāddha ceremony, M. caṭ m., caṭāi f.]

चटाउनु caṭāunu, vb. tr. To cause to lick. [B. cāṭāna, O. caṭāibā, H. caṭānā, P. caṭwāuṇā, G. caṭādvū; — caus. of cāṭnu.]

चटाक् caṭāk, s. Quickness, speed, haste.—c° garnu to do quickly, make haste (e.g. āja bāto lāmo cha c° garera hīṇu parcha). [cf. caṭāki.]

चटाकि caṭāki, adj. Sharp, smart, quick; vivid. [H. caṭākī quick, shrewd; — v. caṭṭa, caṭak.]

चटाचट caṭācaṭ, adv. Rapidly, in succession, without hesitation or interruption. [cf. caṭṭa, khaṭākhaṭ.]

चट्कनु caṭkanu, v. caṭkanu.

चट्कार caṭkār, adj. Tasty, just to the taste. [H. caṭkārā m. a clack made by the tongue on tasting something pleasant.]

चट्किनु caṭkinu, v. caṭkinu.

चट्किलो caṭkilo, v. caṭakilo.

चट्-चट caṭ-caṭ<sup>1</sup>, or cyāt-cyāt, s. The sound made when two sticky surfaces are pulled apart (e.g. lassādār cij hāta mā lāgdā c° lāgcha). [H. caṭ-caṭ f. sound of repeated strokes.]

चट्-चट caṭ-caṭ<sup>2</sup>, adv. With a crackle; — quickly, smartly. [cf. caṭṭa.]

चट्ट caṭṭa, adv. At once, straightway. [B. caṭ, O. caṭa, H. G. caṭ, M. caṭ; — v. caṭakka, caṭak.]

चट्ट-पट्ट caṭṭa-paṭṭa, or caṭ-paṭ, s. Haste, hurry.—c° garnu to be in a hurry. [O. H. caṭ-paṭ instantly, P. caṭ-paṭṭ, G. caṭ-paṭ, M. caṭ-paṭ; — cf. also jhaṭ-paṭ.]

चट्नि caṭni, v. caṭani.

चट्-पट्ट caṭ-paṭ, s. = caṭṭa-paṭṭa q.v.

चट्पटाउनु caṭpaṭāunu, vb. intr. To be quick, be in a hurry. [H. caṭpaṭānā to be agitated, P. caṭpaṭāuṇā; — der. caṭ-paṭ.]

चट्पटे caṭpaṭe, adj. Impatient, fretting to get off (of a horse). [der. caṭ-paṭ.]

चट्याङ्क-चुटुङ्क caṭyāṅk-cuṭuṅk, s. An abrupt crackling noise like that of lightning. [cf. caṭṭa, caṭkanu.]

चण्ड caṇḍa, s. Hot-tempered, fierce. [lw. Sk. id.]

चण्डान् caṇḍāl, or cāṇḍāl, s. Outcast; executioner; — adj. Accursed, damned. [lw. Sk. cāṇḍāla-]

चण्डी caṇḍī, (l.) adj. f. of caṇḍa q.v.; — s. An epithet of the goddess Durgā. [lw. Sk. id.]

चण्डु caṇḍu, s. An intoxicating smoking mixture containing opium. [lw. H. caṇḍū m.; cf. G. cāḍul, cāḍol m.]

चडाइ caṛāi, or caṛhāi, s. Ascent, climbing; — sacrifice; — military expedition, attack; — (Darj.) the season when people come up from the plains to Darjeeling.—c° garnu c. māthi to attack. [B. caṛāi, H. P. caṛhāi f., G. caḍhāi f., M. caḍhāi f.; — der. caṛnu.]

चडाउ caṛāu, or caṛhāu, s. Sacrifice, offering. [B. caṛāu, O. caṛhāu, H. caṛhāu m., P. caṛhāu m., G. caḍhāu m., M. caḍhāu m.; — der. caṛāunu.]

चडाउनु caṛāunu, or caṛhāunu, vb. tr. To cause to ascend, lift, offer; sacrifice; dedicate.—piṇḍa c° v.s.v. piṇḍa. [Pk. caḍāvei; Ku. caṛoṇo, B. caṛāna, H. caṛhānā, P. caṛhāuṇā, L. caṛhāwaṇ, G. caḍhāvū, M. caḍhaviṇḍ; — caus. of caṛnu.]

चङ्कनु caṛkanu, or caṭkanu, vb. intr. To flash (of lightning); — to rage (of an angry man). [H. caṭaknā, caṛaknā to crackle, P. caṭakṇā; S. caṭiko f. glitter, sound of ripping; G. caṭakvū to sting; M. caṭkā m. glow; — v. carkanu.]

चङ्काउनु caṛkāunu, vb. tr. To give a slap to, slap.—gālā c° to slap on the cheek. [H. caṭak m. smack, P. caṭākā m., S. caṭkāu m.; M. caṭkī f. snap with finger and thumb; — v. carkanu.]

चङ्कि caṛki, = caṭaki q.v.

चङ्किनु caṛkinu, vb. intr. To crack, split (e.g. derāl caṛkyo the wall cracked, khukuri ko bēṛ carkieko cha the haft of the khukri is split). [H. caṭaknā to crackle; — v. carkanu of which this is perhaps the W. form.]

चङ्गति caṛti, s. Ascent, rise; prosperity. [H. P. caṛhī f., S. caṛhati f., G. caḍhī f., M. caḍhī f.; — der. caṛnu.]

चङ्गो caṛdo, or caṛhdo, adj. Young, blooming, flourishing. [pres. part. of carnu.]

चङ्गु caṛnu, or caṛhnu, vb. intr. To mount, climb, ascend.—caṛi jānu id.—siṇ c° to be angry. [lw. H. caṛhnā < \*caḍha-: K. carun to increase; Ku. caṛho; A. sariba to increase; B. caṛā to mount, O. caṛhibā, E. H. carnā, P. caṛhnā, L. caṛhaṇ, S. caṛhaṇu, G. caḍhvū, M. caḍhṇē; — a caus. stem \*cāḍha- appears in K. carun to pick up; WPah. cam. cāṛhṇā to raise; B. cāṛā a prop; P. cāṛhṇā to mount, L. cāṛhaṇ, S. cāṛhaṇu; — \*caḍḍha- (< \*caḍhya- ?) in K. caḍ m. upright post on which the well-lever swings; Sgh. saḍa climbing.—J. Bloch (s.v.) compares Pk. caḍāi mounts, and Geiger (s.v.) Pk. paccāḍāi goes.—Confusion of N. \*carnu < \*caḍha- with carnu < carati may have led to borrowing the form caṛnu.]

चडाइ caṛhāi, v. caṛāi.

चडाउ caṛhāu, v. caṛāu.

चडाउनु caṛhāunu, v. caṛāunu.

चङ्गो caṛhdo, v. caṛdo.

चङ्गु caṛhnu, v. caṛnu.

चतुर catur, or caturo, adj. Clever, adroit, skilful. [lw. Sk. *catura*-.]

चतुरेई catureī, s. Adroitness, skill, dexterity, cleverness. [der. *catur*-.]

चतुरो caturo, adj. = *catur* q.v.

चतुर्थ caturtha, (l.) adj. Fourth. [lw. Sk. id.]

चतुर्थी caturthī, (l.) s. The fourth day of the lunar fortnight; — (gram.) the dative case. [lw. Sk. id.]

चतुर्दशी caturdaśī, (l.) s. The fourteenth day of the lunar fortnight. [lw. Sk. id.]

चतुर्भुज caturbhuj, or -i, adj. Four-armed, quadrilateral; — epithet of Viṣṇu. [lw. Sk. *caturbhujā*-.]

चतुर्भुजि caturbhujī, adj. = *caturbhuj* q.v.

चतुर्मुख caturmukh, adj. Four-faced, an epithet of the god Brahmā. [lw. Sk. *caturmukha*-.]

चतुर्युग caturyug, s. The four ages. [lw. Sk. *caturyuga*-.]

चतुर्वर्ग caturvarga, (l.) s. The four objects of human life, viz. religious observance (*dharma*), wealth (*artha*), pleasure (*kāma*), salvation (*mokṣa*). [lw. Sk. id.]

चतुर्वर्ण caturvarṇa, (l.) s. The four castes, viz. Brāhmaṇ, Kṣatriya, Vaiśya, Śūdra. [lw. Sk. id.]

चतुष्कोण catuṣkoṇ, (l.) s. A figure with four corners, quadrilateral. [lw. Sk. *catuṣkoṇa*-.]

चदर cadar, v. *caddar*.

चदर caddar, or cādar or cadar, s. Sheet. [lw. H. *caddar* fr. Pers.]

चनकमण्ड canakamaṇḍa, or canakmanda, s. Silence, quiet; — adj. Silent, quiet. [cf. *cakmaṇḍa* and *cānu-mānu*.]

चनकमन्द canakmanda, v. *canakmaṇḍa*.

चना canā, or cānā, s. Chick-pea, gram. [pl. of \**canu* < Sk. *caṇaḥ*, *caṇakaḥ* m.: Pk. *caṇaa*- m.; K. *cana* m. (lw. with *c* ?), Ku. *cāṇā* pl., B. *canā*, O. *caṇā*, Bi. *canī*, H. *canā* m., P. *caṇā* m., S. G. *caṇo* m., M. *caṇā* m.]

चनाखो canākho, adj. Wakeful, alert; brisk, smart, clever. [cf. *cankha*; — poss. < *calākh*.]

चनारो canāro, or cādāro or cūdāro or cunāro, s. A maker of wooden vessels. [Pa. *cundakāro* m. a turner: Ku. *cunāro*.]

चनौटो canauṭo, s. The flat piece of stone on which sandal-wood is rubbed in the preparation of sandal-paste. [< \**cananauṭo* < \**candana-paṭṭa*:- Bi. *cādrauṭā* m.; — Sk. Pa. *candana*- m. n. sandalwood: Pk. *candana*- m. n.; Sgh. *saṇḍun*, *haṇḍun*; — *paṭṭa*-, v.s.v. *pāṭo*.]

चन्दन candan, s. Sandal-wood.—*surke* ° a perpendicular *ṭikā*.—Pvb. *surke* ° *birke ṭopi* a perpendicular sect mark (sign of religion) and a twisted cap (sign of foppishness), i.e. two incongruities. [lw. Sk. *candana*-.]

चन्दा candā, s. Subscription, donation (= *ujhāuni*). [lw. H. *candā* fr. Pers.]

चन्दुवा canduwā, or cāduwā, s. A canopy hung over an altar during the performance of a ceremony. [cf. Sk. *candrakaḥ* m. circle shaped like the moon: B. *cāḍoyā* canopy, O. *cānduā*, H. *candwā* m., P. *cāḍuā* m., S. *cando* m. (lw. with *d*); — v. *cāḍ*.]

चन्द्र candra, (l.) s. The moon. [lw. Sk. id.]

चन्द्र-कला candra-kalā, s. A quarter or phase of the moon. [lw. Sk. id.]

चन्द्रकान्त candrakānta, s. A moon-stone. [lw. Sk. id. lit. 'moon-beloved'.]

चन्द्रगुर्जा candragurjā, s. The modern name for *haj-maniyā* q.v.

चन्द्र-ग्रहण candra-graḥaṇ, s. An eclipse of the moon. [lw. Sk. *candra-graḥaṇa*-.]

(?) चन्द्रघण्टा candraghaṇṭā, s. The name of a goddess (worshipped during *naurātā*).

चन्द्र-वंश candra-baṁśa, l. -*vaṁśa*, s. The Lunar Race, descended from Soma, to which belonged, among others, Ikṣvāku, Urvaśī, Kṛṣṇa, Balarāma, Duṣyanta, the Kurus and the Pāṇḍus. [lw. Sk. *candra-vaṁśa*-.]

चन्द्र-मण्डल candra-maṇḍal, s. A circle of cloud round the moon, which is considered to portend a calamity. [lw. Sk. *candra-maṇḍala*-.]

चन्द्रमा candramā, (l.) s. The moon. [lw. Sk. *candramas*-.]

चन्द्र-मुखी candra-mukhī, (l.) s. A woman with a face like the moon, a beautiful woman. [lw. Sk. id.]

चन्द्र-वंशी candra-vaṁśī, (l.) s. A scion of the Lunar Dynasty. [lw. Sk. id.]

चन्द्रहार candrahār, s. A partic. kind of gold ornament worn round the neck. [lw. H. *candrahār* m.]

चन्द्रिका candrikā, (l.) s. Moonlight. [lw. Sk. id.]

चन्द्राङ्-चिन्त्रिङ् canrāṇ-cinriṇ, s. Jangling. [onom.]

चपक्क capakka<sup>1</sup>, adv. in *capakka capāunu* to masticate freely or easily. [cf. *capāunu*.]

चपक्क capakka<sup>2</sup>, adv. Adhesively, closely, in *capakka ṭāsinu* to stick closely. [same as *capakka*<sup>1</sup>? — v. *capkanu*.]

चपड़ा caparā, s. Shellac, lac. [lw. H. *caprā* m.; cf. H. *ciprā* sticky (v.s.v. *cipro*).]

चपरा caparā, s. Spade, pickaxe, hoe.

चपरि capari, s. Turf, clod of earth.—° *ko gherā* wall of earth (e.g. the wall made in a river for catching fish). [< \**cāppaṭa*:- P. *cāpaṭ* m. flake of sun-dried mud; L. *cāpṛī* f. cake of silt; S. *cāpoṇo* m. flat clod of dried earth; — apparent connection with Sk. *carpaṭaḥ* lying flat (v.s.v. *capṭeṭi*).]

चपचण्ड caparcaṇḍa, adj. Restless; indomitable, powerful. [perh. lw. Sk. *capala*- and *caṇḍa*-.]

चपल् capal, (l.) adj. Trembling, tremulous; inconstant, fickle; active, quick. [lw. Sk. *capala*-.]



चपलता capalatā, (l.) s. Inconstancy, fickleness; activity, agility, quickness; wantonness. [lw. Sk. id.]

चपला capalā, s. Lightning. [lw. Sk. id.]

चपलि capali, s. in *itā capali* the name of a criminal court in Nepal.

चपाउनु capāunu, vb. tr. To chew, gnaw. [Pa. *cappeti* chews: Sh. *capóiki*; K. *cāpun* to eat; Ku. *capono* to chew; — relationship not clear with Sk. *carvayati* (v.s.v. *cabāunu*); but a similar interchange is found between Sk. lex. *carvā* m. and *carpaṭaḥ* m. open palm of the hand.—Possibly same as \**carpa-* press, v.s.v. *capleṭi*.—cf. *capkāunu*.]

चपाति capāti, s. Thin cake of bread. [lw. H. P. *capātī* fr. Pers. ? — but cf. Sk. *carpaṭaḥ* (v.s.v. *capleṭi*), lex. *carpaṭī* f. thin flat cake: B. *cāpātī*, G. *capātī*.]

चपेटा capeṭā, s. A slap. [cf. Sk. Pk. *capeṭā* f. (:Pk. *caviḍā*, *cavelā* f.); — connection with Sk. *carpaṭaḥ* m. (v.s.v. *capleṭi*) not clear.]

चपेटनु capeṭnu, vb. tr. To press, follow, goad to work. [der. *capeṭā* ?]

चपोट capoṭ, s. A buckle or brassard worn by a watchman. [cf. *caprās*.]

चपोटे capoṭe, s. Guard, watchman. [der. *capoṭ*.]

चपोरा caporā, s. Leather slippers with toes only. [cf. H. *cappū* m. shoe with a wooden sole, *cappal* f. sandal; — lit. 'something flat' ? cf. Sk. *carpaṭaḥ* (v.s.v. *capleṭi*).]

चफ्फनु capkanu, or *capkinu*, vb. intr. To be sticky, stick. [H. *capaknā*, *cipaknā* to press, stick to; — cf. *capakka*: extension of \**capp-*, \**cipp-*, v.s.vv. *capleṭi*, *cipro*.]

चफ्फाउनु capkāunu, vb. tr. To masticate, chew up; — to misappropriate. (e.g. *tyas le mero sai rupiyā tyasai capkāi diyo*.) [cf. *capāunu*, and *capakka*<sup>1</sup>.]

चप्रास caprās, s. Buckle, badge. [lw. H. *caprās*, *caprās* f. lw. Pers. ?]

चप्रासि caprāsi, s. One who wears a *caprās*, messenger. [lw. H. *caprāsī*.]

चप्रि capri, v. *capari*.

चप्रि capli, v. *capali*.

चसेटि capleṭi, adj. Flat.—<sup>c</sup> *dhūgo* large flat stone; — s. Name of a place where flat stones are quarried. [D. pash. *capilū* slap; — enlargement of \**carpa-* pressing, pressed, flattened: Pk. *cappaī*, *campāī* presses; A. *sāpiba* to be contracted; B. *cāp* pressure, clod, solidified, *cāpū* a cover, to press down; O. *cāpuā* a vice, *cāpibā* to press down; H. *cāpnā* to press; P. *cappā* m. breadth of four fingers, *cappaṇ* m. cover; L. *cappa* having horns pointing outwards; S. *capu* m. lip, *capo* m. palm of hand; G. *cāpvū* to press;

M. *cāp* m. lobe of ear, *cāpnē* to press; — enlargements with -*ṭa-* or -*ṭa-* in Sk. *carpaṭaḥ* lying flat to the head, m. open palm, lex. *carpaṭī* f. flat cake: A. *sāpar* blow with the palm; B. *cāpar* open palm, O. *cāpurā*; H. *cāpar* m. flat expanse of land; P. *caprā* m. purified lac; L. *caprī* f. small flat piece of wood; S. *capirī* f. a kind of unleavened bread, *capāta* f. slap; G. *cāpḍo* m. a clasp, *cāpaṭ* low and flat; M. *cāpḍā* flat, *cāpaṭ* low and flat, *cāpī* f. anything beaten flat, a slap; — Kaf. ashk. *cāpāl* palm.—See also *capari*, *cepṭo*, *cepnu*.]

चवकि cabaki, s. The braid on the edge of the fringe of a network bag.

चवाइ cabāi, s. Chewing. [H. P. *cabāi* f.; — der. *cabāunu*.]

चवाउनु cabāunu, vb. tr. To chew, gnaw. [Sk. *carvayati*: Pk. *cavvia-* chewed; Ku. *cābno*, A. *sobāiba*, B. *cābāna*, O. *cobāibā*, H. *cabānā*, P. *cabbnā*, L. *cabbāṇ*, S. *caḥaṇu*, G. *cāvvū*, M. *cāvnē*; — connection with *capāunu* doubtful.]

चवुचा cabutrā, s. A raised stone or cement platform to sit on out of doors (= *cautāro*). [lw. H. *cabutrā* m.]

चमक् camak, s. Gleam, brightness. [cf. A. *samak*, B. *camak*, O. *camaka*, H. P. *camak* f., S. *camaka* f., G. *camak* f., M. *camak* f.; — v. *camkanu*.]

चमत्कार camatkār, (l.) s. Brilliance, splendour, grandeur. [lw. Sk. *camatkāra-*.]

चमर् camar, old *cāwar*, s. A yak's tail (used as a fly-whisk).—*dhān-c°* the male flower of maize. [Sk. *camara-* m. n. yak, yak's tail: Pa. Pk. *camara-* m. yak; A. *sōvar* yak's tail, B. *camar*, O. *cāra*, H. *cāwar* m., P. *cāvar*, *camar* m., S. *cāvaru* m., G. *camrī* f., M. *cāvar* n.; — further Sk. *cāmara-* m. n.: Pa. Pk. *cāmara-* m. n.; K. *cāmar* m., G. *cāmar* m. f., Sgh. *semara*; — see also *cāuri*.]

चमरि camari, s. in *camari gāi*, = *cāuri* q.v.

चमार camār, s. Tanner, leatherworker, shoe-maker. [Sk. *carmakāraḥ* m.: Pa. *cammakāro* m., Pk. *cammaāra-* m.; K. *cāmār* m.; A. *sumār* lime-worker; B. *cāmār* cobbler; O. *camāra* basket-maker; Bi. H. *camār* leatherworker m., P. *camār*, *camīār* m., S. *camāru* m., G. *camār* m., M. *cāmhār* m., Sgh. *sommāru*.]

चमारे camāre, s. A term of contempt for tanners and cobblers. [der. *camār*.]

चमेटा cameṭā, s. Slap, blow with the palm of the hand.—<sup>c</sup> *chornu* or *hānnu* or *hirkāunu* to slap. [H. *cameṭā* m., L. *camāta* m., S. *camāta* f.; G. *camṭī* f. snap of the finger (= *capṭī*); — cf. *capeṭā*.]

चमेरो camero, s. A bat (the animal). [Sk. Buddh. *carmacaṭakaḥ* m.: Ku. *camaruvā*, S. *camīro* m. (< \**camero* ?); — cf. further Pk. *cammapakkhi* m., *cammaṭṭhila-* m.; B. *cāmeikā*, H. *cām-gīdar* m., L. *cameṭī* f. (< Sk. *carmapaṭtrā* ?).]

चमेलि cameli, s. A partic. kind of jasmine, *Jasminum sambac*; — a name for a slave-girl. [B. *cameli* *Jasminum grandiflorum*, H. *cameli*, *cābeli* f., P. *cambeli*, *cābeli* f., S. *cambeli* f., G. *cāpeli*, *cameli* f., M. *cābeli*, *cameli* f.; — \**campe-velli* ?]

चमोटि camoṭi, s. Leather strap, lash. [Sk. *carmapaṭṭa* m. flat thong: H. P. *camoṭā* m., *camoṭi* f. piece of leather on a prisoner's leg to prevent chafing; S. *camoṭi* f. strap connecting spindle with wheel.]

चम्कनु camkanu, vb. intr. To glitter, shine; — be startled; — be insolent.—*camkane* gorgeous, shining.—*camkādo* flaming, bright. [Pk. *camakkei* startles; Ku. *camakko* to shine, be mad; A. *samakiba* to be startled; B. *camkāna* to glitter, be startled, O. *camakibā*, H. *camaknā*; P. *camakpā* to shine; S. *camaka* f. shining; G. *camakvā* to glitter, be startled; M. *camakṇē* to glitter; — v. *camak*; — cf. Sk. *camakārah* m. astonishment.]

चम्काइ camkāi, s. Brightness, shining. [der. *camkanu*.]

चम्काउनु camkāunu, vb. tr. To make glitter, polish.—*camkāūdo* bright, luminous. [O. *camakāibā* to startle; H. *camkānū* to make shine, P. *camkāuṇā*, G. *camkāvvū*, M. *camkāviṇē*; — caus. of *camkanu*.]

चम्कि camki, s. A fit. [cf. H. *camkī* f. glitter; — v. *camkanu*.]

चम्किनु camkinu, vb. intr. = *camkanu* q.v.

चम्किनो camkilo, adj. Brilliant. [H. *camkīlā*; — der. *camak*.]

चम्केई camkei, s. Brilliance. [v. *camkanu*.]

चम्क्याहट्ट camkyāhaṭṭ, s. Shining, effulgence, lustre. [cf. H. *camkāhaṭṭ* f.; — der. *camkinu*.]

चम्चम camcam, s. Glare. [cf. H. *camcamānā* to glare; G. *camcam* f. burning; M. *camcamāṭ* m. dazzle; — cf. *camak*.]

चम्चा camecā, s. Spoon. [lw. H. *camca* fr. Pers.]

चम्डा camṭā, s. Leather (= *chālā*). [lw. H. *camṭā* m. < Sk. *cārma* n. with MI. suffix *-ḍa* (v.s.v. *cām*<sup>1</sup>).]

चम्पक् campak, s. A partic. kind of tree, *Michelia campaka* (= *cāp*). [lw. Sk. *campaka*-.]

चम्पत् campat, adj. Concealed.—*c° lunu* to disappear. [cf. H. *campat* concealed; OH. *campananaū* to be hid; G. *cāpat thavō* to escape.]

चम्पा campā, s. A partic. kind of tree, *Michelia campaka* (= *cāp*).—*ciniyā c°* a partic. kind of *Magnolia* introduced from China.—*bhūi-c°* a partic. herbaceous plant, *Kaemphoria rotunda*. [lw. H. *campā* < Sk. *campakāḥ* (v.s.v. *cāp*).]

चम्पाकलि campākali, Darj. s. An engraved hookah. [lw. H. *campākālī* f. a necklace of little ornaments in the form of *campā* buds.]

चम्बु cambu, s. A small waterpot (used for religious purposes); — (Darj.) A man who cannot be deceived,

a clever fellow; — adj. Clever (e.g. *tyo baro c° cha*). [for the two meanings cf. *lāpi*.]

चम्नायो camlāyo, s. A partic. kind of tree (leaves of which are used for fodder). [cf. *cumlāni*.]

चम्सुर camsur, s. A partic. kind of edible herb eaten together with *methi* (*c° methi ko sāg*).

चर car, m. Messenger, spy.—*gupla car* secret agent. [lw. Sk. *cara*-.]

चरक्क carakka, adv. Completely.—*c° cirinu* to be cracked right down.—*chāti c° carkanu* to be greatly afflicted in heart. [v. *carkanu*.]

चरण caran, pop. *caran*, s. Foot, footprint; foot of verse, verse.—*caran-pādūkā* the feet of Viṣṇu carved in stone and worshipped (= *viṣṇu-pāduka*).—*cāl-caran* conduct. [lw. Sk. *carana*-.]

चरणामृत caranāmṛt, (l.) s. The water in which the feet of a Brāhman or idol have been washed. [lw. Sk. *caranāmṛta* lit. 'foot-nectar'.]

चरणोदक् caranodak, s. The water in which the feet of a Brāhman (or, in the case of a woman by whom it is sipped, of her husband) have been washed and thereby rendered very sacred. [lw. Sk. *caranodaka* lit. 'foot-water'.]

चरन् caran<sup>1</sup>, (pop.) v. *caran*.

चरन् caran<sup>2</sup>, s. Manger.—*gau-caran* id. [Sk. *cāraṇam* n. grazing: Pk. *carana* n. fodder; A. *saraṇi* grazing; P. *carṇā* m. manger; G. *caran* m. meadow; M. *caran* f. pasture grass.]

चरन्नि caranni, s. A four-anna piece. [for *caranni* influenced by *cār*.]

चरम् caram, (l.) adj. Last, utmost.—*c° simā* the utmost end, the limit, the very last. [lw. Sk. *carama*-.]

चरस् caras, s. An intoxicating drug prepared from hemp (= *gājā*). [B. O. H. *caras* m., P. *caras* f., S. *caṛasu* m., G. *caras* m., M. *caras*; — cf. Pers. *čars* which is prob. borrowed from India.]

चराउनु carāunu, vb. tr. To graze, keep (cattle).—*carāune* shepherd, herdsman. [D. tor. *ciā*-, Ku. *carūno*, A. *sarāiba*, B. *carāna*, O. *carāibā*, H. *carānā*, P. *carāuṇā*, G. *carāvū*, M. *caraviṇē*; — caus. of *carnu*.]

चराचर carācar, s. The world. [lw. Sk. *carācara* n.]

(?) चराभाइ carābhāñ, s. A partic. kind of shrub, *Sambucus adnata* (the seeds are eaten by birds). [empd. *caro* and *bhāñ* ?]

चरि cari<sup>1</sup>, s. A small bird.—*cari-cuce*.—*kāpha-c°*.—*bāhun-c°*, v.s.vv. [Sk. *caṭikā* f.: Sh. *cāi* f. bird, K. *cūrā* f., WPah. pañ. *caṛī*, H. P. S. *ciṛī* f., G. *ciṛiyū* n.; M. *ciṛī* f. hen-sparrow; — f. of *caro*.]

चरि cari<sup>2</sup>, in *cari amilo* a partic. kind of creeping plant. [same as *cari*<sup>1</sup> ?]

चरि-चुचे carī-cuce, s. A pop. name for the letter c (lit. 'like a bird's beak'). [der. empd. carī and cuco.]  
 चरित् carit, (l.) adj. Gone, done, practised; — s. Doings, story, history. [lw. Sk. carita-.]  
 चरित्र caritra, pop. calitra, s. Conduct, behaviour; procedure, manner; disposition; story, history; exploits. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 (२) चरि-नङ्गि carī-naṅgri, s. Aesculus punduana, or Hollbollia latifolia? [lit. 'bird's claw'? — empd. carī and naṅgri.]  
 चरि-पञ्जा carī-pañjā, s. Name of a winning throw at dice. [empd. carī and pañjā.]  
 चर caru, s. An oblation of rice, barley, pulse and sesamum with ghee. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 चरवा caruwā, s. Grazier, herdsman, cowherd. [cf. H. carwāhā m.; — poss. < \*cāruwā der. \*cāru, v.s.v. carnu.]  
 चरो caro, s. Bird.—carā-khānā aviary.—carā-curuṅgi birds. [Sk. caṭakaḥ m. sparrow: Pk. caḍaa-, ciḍiga-m.; Rom. ciriklo m., D. gār. caror, Sh. cāi f., K. cūrū f., WPah. bhad. tsaröllī, cam. ciṛū, pañ. caṛī, Ku. caṛo, A. sarāi, B. caṛā, O. caṛāi, H. P. L. ciṛū m., S. ciṛo m., G. ciḍiyū n., M. ciḍī f.—With Sk. caṭakaḥ Uhlenbeck (Et. Wb. der ai. Spr., s.v.) connects cātakaḥ. These are poss. lw. fr. Austro-as., cf. Santālī and Muṇḍārī cāṛā bird, Mähle cāṛā (or are these lw. fr. IA.?).]  
 चर्कनु carkānu, vb. intr. To crack, split, burst, strain (a muscle).—dud c° the milk to be too full in the breast. [Sk. caṭacaṭati crackles, caṭatkṛtiḥ f. crackling: Pk. caḍakka- m. n. crackle; A. sar slap; B. caṛ slap, caṛcaṛ crackling, caṛkāna to make tingle; O. caṛacaṛa crackling, caṛaka thunderbolt, caṛakibā to crackle; H. caṛ m. crackle, caṛcaṛ m. f.; G. caḍ, caḍ-caḍ with a creak; M. caḍ-caḍ slapping, caḍak f. slap; — further cf. H. caṭaknā (v.s.v. caṛkanu); and P. carakṇā to creak.]  
 चर्काइनु carkāinu, vb. intr. To be split, be cracked; be put out of joint.—carkāieko strained, out of joint. [pass. of carkāunu.]  
 चर्काउनु carkāunu, vb. tr. To split, crack.—kān carkāunu c. ko to pull out by the ear. [caus. of carkānu.]  
 चर्किनु carkinu, vb. intr. = carkānu q.v.  
 चर्को carko, adj. Lively, piquant, loud; — difficult, heavy.—c° bhannu to speak up.—batti c° garnu to turn up a lamp. [cf. carkānu?] 5  
 चर्खा carkhā, s. Spinning-wheel. [lw. H. carkhā fr. Pers.]  
 चर्चराउनु carcarāunu, vb. intr. To tingle, sting. [cf. Sk. caṭacaṭati to crackle, caṭaccaḍiti so as to crackle: Pk. caḍacaḍa- m. crackling; — v.s.v. carkānu.]  
 चर्चरि carcari, s. Quarrel.—c° bājnu to quarrel violently. [cf. carcarāunu.]

चर्चरे carcare, adj. Quarrelsome, rough; — s. A partic. kind of creeper, Vitis capriolata; — name of a place.—c° caro a partic. kind of bird.—baṛo c° Vitis himalayana.—Pvb. pahēli pātali bāhuni nāni c° khaseni a Brāhman girl is pale and beautiful, a Khas girl is quarrelsome. [der. carcari.]  
 चर्चा carcā, s. Report, mention, remark.—c° garnu or pāunu to find out, discover. [lw. Sk. carcā.]  
 चर्चो carco, s. in cio carco garnu to pry into. [der. carcā.]  
 चर्नु carnu, vb. intr. To graze. [Sk. cārati: Pa. carati, Pk. carāi; Sh. cārēi, K. cārun, WPah. bhad. cārū, pād. cāraṇ, cam. carṇā, Ku. carūṇo, A. sariba, B. carā, O. caribā, H. P. carnā; L. carānd f. pasture; S. caranu, G. carvū, M. cārṇē; — cf. Sk. cārāyati: Rom. carēl grazes, D. kal. caraiḥ, pash. car-, tir. tsar-, gār. car-, tor. cā, mai. sār-, Sh. cārāi, WPah. bhad. cāranu, cam. cārṇā, H. cārṇā, S. cāraṇu; see caruwā.]  
 चर्पटे carpaṭe, adj. Restless. [cf. G. caṭpaṭī f. fretting.]  
 चर्पि carpi<sup>1</sup>, s. A latrine, a privy.  
 चर्पि carpi<sup>2</sup>, (Darj.) v. carbi.  
 चर्फर् carphar, s. Quickness, cleverness, smartness.—c° garne quick, clever, smart. [H. carphar m.]  
 चर्फरे carphare, adj. Quick, clever, smart. [der. carphar.] 15  
 चर्वि carbi, Darj. carpi, s. Grease, fat. [lw. H. carbi fr. Pers.]  
 चर्म carma, (l.) s. Skin, leather. [lw. Sk. carman-.]  
 चर्मकार carmakār, (l.) s. = camār q.v. [lw. Sk. carma-kāra-.]  
 चर्मपत्र carmapattra, s. Parchment. [lw. Sk. id.] 20  
 चर्ममय carmamaya, (l.) adj. Made of leather. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 चर्या caryā, s. Religious duties.—din-c° duties by day.—rātri-c° duties by night. [lw. Sk. id.] 25  
 चर्लेङ्गि carlaṅgai, adv. Quite, altogether.  
 चर्वाहा carwāhā, s. Grazier, cowherd (= caruwā). [H. carwāhā m.; — der. carāunu.]  
 चर्सा carsā, s. Hide, skin (e.g. c° ko thekū contract for supplying hides). [Bi. H. P. carsā m. raw oxhide, M. carsā m.; and H. caras m. leathern bucket, P. caras f.] 30  
 चल् cal<sup>1</sup>, s. Use, using; — (esp.) use or touching or touchability without contamination to caste.—cal hunu to be so usable or touchable (e.g. tyas ko pāni cal cha ki acal? can water be taken from him without contamination or not?).—jāta mā cal hunu to be in caste (e.g. tyo jāta mā cal cha ki acal? is he in caste or out of caste?).—pāni mā cal hunu to be taken back into caste. [B. cal habit; — v. calnu.] 35  
 चल् cal<sup>2</sup>, (l.) adj. Unsteady, fickle; shaking; loose. [lw. Sk. cala-.] 40

चलन् calan, s. Going, procedure, conduct, deportment (= *cāl-c°*); habit, custom; way, mode; currency (of money).—*c° garnu c. ko* to use. [lw. Sk. *calana-*]

चलाइ calāi, s. Provocation. [der. *calāunu*.]

चलाउ calāu, in *cali-calāu* q.v. [H. *calāo* m. motion; — v. *calnu*.]

चलाउनु calāunu, vb. tr. To cause to move, move; influence, arouse, stir up; administer, manage, use; recite. [Ku. *caloṇo*, A. *salāiba*, B. *cālāna*; O. *caḷāibā* to drive, conduct business, *caḷāibā* to cause to go; H. *calānā* to set in motion, P. *calānuṇā*; G. *caḷāvvū* to lead astray, *caḷāvvū* to set in motion; M. *caḷaviṇē* to let go, *cālaviṇē* to set in motion; — caus. of *calnu*.]

चलाक् calāk, v. *calākḥ*.

चलाक्ख calākḥ, or *calāk* or *cālāk*, adj. Clever, artful, active, brisk. [lw. H. *cālāk* fr. Pers.]

चलाक्खि calākḥi, adj. = *calākḥ* q.v.

चलाक्खेई calākḥeī, s. Skill, dexterity, adroitness. [der. *calākḥi*.]

चला-चल् calā-cal, s. Struggle, squabble.—*c° garnu* to struggle, squabble. [der. *calnu*.]

चलान् calān, s. Order, permit, business order, remittance, consignment. [lw. H. *cālān* fr. Pers.]

चलानि calāni, adj. Pertaining to an order or consignment. [der. *calān*.]

चलायमान् calāyamān, (l.) adj. Fickle, changeable, transitory. [lw. H. *calāymān*, l. creation fr. Sk. *cal-* after *dolāyamāna-* etc.]

चलि cali, in *cali-calāu* q.v.

चलि-चलाउ cali-calāu, s. Bustle, preparation for departure; — adj. Ready for departure. [H. *cal-calāo* m.; — der. *calnu*.]

चलित् calit, (l.) adj. Gone, departed; shaking, trembling; — current, in use, customary. [lw. Sk. *calita-*.]

चलित्र calitra, (pop.) s. = *caritra* (esp. so used by women); — (pop.) movements; history. [lw. Sk. *caritra-*.]

चलुवा caluwā, s. A restless fellow. [der. *calnu*.]

चल्-चल् cal-cal, s. Fidgeting.—*c° garnu* to fidget. [cf. H. *calcalāw* m. moving to and fro; — v. *calnu*.]

चलता caltā, s. A partic. kind of tree with an acid fruit, *Dillemia indica*. [B. *cālā*, *cālte* *Dillemia speciosa*.]

चलित calti, s. Use.—*c° garnu* to use, have dealings with. [H. *cali* f. activity; — v. *calnu*.]

चलिन calni, (Darj.) s. The pulsing (esp. of the temples). [der. *calnu*.]

चलनु calnu, vb. intr. To move, walk, go; — be in use, work; be current.—*cali āunu* to be handed down (of traditions: e.g. *paile cali āe bamojim* according to tradition).—*caleko* in use (e.g. *caleko ain* (mil.) standing

order).—*gandha* or *bāsnā calnu* vb. intr. to smell.—*nām caleko* renowned, famous. [5 Sk. verbs must be distinguished: (1) *calati*<sup>1</sup> (= *cāratī*) moves: Pa. *calati* moves, Pk. *calaī*; K. *caḷun* to flee; Ku. *calṇo* to go, N. *calnu*. A. *saliba*, B. *calā*, O. *caḷibā*, H. *calnā*; P. *calṇā* to go bad; G. *caḷvū* to move away; M. *caḷṇē* to slip aside; — (2) *calati*<sup>2</sup> quivers (prob. separate from *calati*<sup>1</sup>): Pa. *calati* trembles, Pk. *calaī*; G. *caḷvū* to tremble; M. *caḷcāl* trembling; — (3) *cālayati* causes to move (caus. of *calati*<sup>1</sup>): Pk. *cālei*; B. *cālā* to dispel; G. *cālṇū* to turn tiles, M. *cālṇē*; Sgh. *salanu*, *halanu* to move; — (4) *cālayati* causes to shake, sifts (caus. of *calati*<sup>2</sup>): Pa. *cāleti* sifts, Pk. *cālei*; N. *cālṇu* to sift; A. *sālṇā* a sieve; B. *cālā* to sift; O. *cālṇi* a sieve; H. *cālṇā*, G. *cālṇū*, M. *cālṇē*; Sgh. *salanu*, *halanu* to shake; — (5) *\*calyati*: Pk. *callaī*; Rom. *calavel* moves intr., WPah. bhad. *caḷṇu*, cam. *caḷṇā*; B. *cālā* to be moved; O. *cālībā* to go on foot; P. *callnā* to go, S. *calaṇu*, G. *cālṇū*, M. *cālṇē*.—It will be observed that Bi. S. which would confuse *cāratī* and *calati* have lost *calati*; that Ku. N. A. H., which confuse *cālayati* and *\*calyati* have maintained *calati*, while P. which distinguishes them has lost *calati* except in a special sense, and S. which confuses both *calati* and *cālayati* with *cāratī* and *cārāyati* has preserved only *\*calyati*.—v. *cālṇu*.]

चल्ने calne, adj. Industrious, diligent.—*c° kāju* id. [der. *calnu*.]

चल्-वल् cal-bal, s. Movements, restlessness. [Pk. *calavalāṇa-* n. fidgeting; G. *caḷ-valṇū* to fidget; M. *caḷ-val* f.; — further see *cal-cal* and *calnu*.]

चल्-विचल् cal-bical, adj. Touchable and untouchable. [cmpd. *cal*<sup>1</sup> and *bical*.]

चल्मल् calmal, s. Movement, stirring.—*c° garnu* to move slightly. [cf. *calnu* and *cahal-mahal*.]

चल्मलिनु calmalinu, vb. intr. To move slightly, stir (e.g. *tyo mānche mareko chaina*: *hera, calmalidai cha* that man is not dead: look, he's moving). [der. *calmal*.]

चल्मल्याउनु calmalyāunu, vb. tr. To rouse, stir up. [caus. of *calmalinu*.]

चल्लो callo, s. Chicken, pullet.—*callā kāṛnu* to hatch chickens. [prob. < *\*carlo*, extension with *-la-* of *caṭa-*, v.s.v. *caro*.]

चवन्नि cawanni, or *cauanni*, s. A four anna piece. [cf. H. *cawannī* f., P. *cauānī*, *cauannī* f.]

चस्मा caśmā, v. *caśmā*.

चसक्क casakka, adv. With a sharp pain. [v. *caskanu*.]

चस्कनु caskanu, vb. intr. To give acute pain, to throb (e.g. *mero jāgh caskyo*). [WPah. cam. *casakṇā* to be angry; H. *casakṇā* to throb, P. *casakṇā*; G. *casak* f. acute pain.]

चस्काउनु caskāunu, vb. tr. To cause to throb or pain.  
[caus. of *caskanu*.]  
चस्मा casmā, s. Spectacles. [lw. H. *caśma* fr. Pers.]  
चस्स cassa, adv. = *cwāssa* q.v.  
चहक् cahak, s. Brightness, lustre, brilliance. [cf. H. *cahaknā* to burn.]  
चहकिलो cahakilo, adj. Smart, brilliant, piquant, acute.  
—*batti c° garnu* to turn a lamp up. [der. *cahak*.]  
चहक्-महक् cahak-mahak, s. Brilliance; magnificence.  
[compd. *cahak* and *mahak*.]  
चह-चह caha-caha, s. The cry uttered by people when swinging on a swing.  
चहल्-पहल् cahal-pahal, adj. = *cahal-mahal* q.v.  
चहल्-महल् cahal-mahal, or -*pahal*, adj. Active; — s. Activity. [H. *cahal-pahal* f. activity, bustle.]  
चहाल् cahāl, v. *cāhāl*.  
चहालो cahālo, v. *cāhālo*.  
चा cā, (Darj.) v. *ciyā*. [lw. H. *cāh*.]  
चाई cāi, or *cāi* or *caī*, old *cāhī*, particle of emphasis.—*cāi* . . . *cāi* on the one hand . . . on the other hand.  
[< \**cāhe* obl. of the past part. of \**cāhanu* (v.s.v. *cāinu*) ?—cf. H. *cāhe* or.]  
चाई-चुई cāi-cuī, s. Hissing, grumbling.—*c° na garnu* to be quiet. [onom.]  
चाईदो cāido, old *cāhīdo*, adj. Necessary, requisite.  
[P. *cāhīdā*; — pres. part. of *cāinu*.]  
चाइनु cāinu, old *cāhinū*, vb. intr. To be wanted, be required, be necessary.—*cāine* necessary, requisite.  
[Ku. *caino* necessary; H. *cāhiye* it is necessary; — pass. of *cāhanu*.]  
चाइने cāine, old *cāhine*, v.s.v. *cāinu*.  
चाउरि cāuri, s. Wrinkle.—*c° parnu* to be puckered up. [cf. M. *cāvar* n. an instrument for making deep furrows ?]  
चाउरिनु cāurinu, vb. intr. To become wrinkled, shrink.—*cumukka c°* to shrink very much. [der. *cāuri*.]  
चाउरे cāure, adj. Wrinkled, shrivelled; thin, lean; — s. Name for servants.—Pvb. *ek paisā pani dhanai ho c° pani chorai ho* a pice is counted as wealth and Cāure as a son. [der. *cāuri*.]  
चाउराउनु cāuryāunu, vb. tr. To cause to shrink, make wrinkled, wrinkle. [caus. of *cāurinu*.]  
चाँगे cāge, or *cāgyā*, s. A partic. kind of small flowering tree.—*c° ko phul* the flower of this tree. [cf. K. *cāgun* m. a partic. medicinal fruit.]  
चाँग्या cāgyā, v. *cāge*.  
चाँचर् cācar, s. = *cācari* q.v.—*guhe c°* a partic. kind of bird.  
चाँचरि cācari, or *cācar*, s. A partic. kind of bird. [cf. Sk. *cañcarī* m. bee; M. *cācarñē* to hesitate.]

चाँचल्य cāmcalya, v. *cāncalya*.

चाँजो cājo, s. Arrangement, scheme, provision for the future.

चाँड़ो cāro, emph. *cārai*, adj. Quick, fast; — adv. Quickly, soon; early; — s. Speed.—*cārai garnu* to make haste.—*cāro cāro* quickly. [Sk. *candrāḥ* bright (cf. Sk. *caṇḍaḥ* passionate): Pa. Pk. *caṇḍa-* passionate, violent; D. pash. *cānd* bitter (but cf. *cāṇḍ* snake); O. *cāṇḍe* quickly; S. *caṇḍro* angry; Sgh. *sāḍa* cruel; — Kaf. *ashk. čanalá* bitter.]

चाँद् cād, s. Moon (= *jun*); — (mil.) target.—*cād-māri* v.s.v. [Sk. *candrāḥ* bright, m. moon: Pa. Pk. *canda-* m.; K. *caṇḍar* m., WPah. *ḍoḍ. bhaṭ. cann*, A. *sānd*, B. *cād*, O. *cānda*, H. *cād* m., P. *candar*, *cand* m., L. *candr* m., S. *caṇḍru* m., G. *cād* m., M. *cād* m., Sgh. *saṇḍa, haṇḍa*.]

चाँदन् cādan, s. Sandalwood. [Sk. Pa. *candana-* m. n.; Pk. *candana-*; P. *cannan* m., Sgh. *saṇḍun, haṇḍun*.]

चाँदि cādi, s. Silver.—*c° ko* of silver, silver (adj.). [Sk. *candrikā* f. moonlight? — cf. WPah. *rām. cānni* moon, *cāndi* silver (lw.); Ku. *cādi* silver, B. *cādi*, O. *cāndi*, H. P. S. G. *cādi* f., M. *cādi* f.]

चाँदे cāde, adj. Moonshaped.—*c° kodālo* a partic. kind of hoe with a crescent-shaped edge. [der. *cād*.]

चाँदनि cādni, s. Moonlight (= *juneli rāt*). [< \**cāndraṇa-* (cf. Sk. *candrāḥ*, v.s.v. *cād*, *candrāḥ* lunar): B. *cādni*, O. *cāndani* (lw. with -n-), H. *cādnī* f.; P. *cānan* m. light, *cānanā* m., -ī f. moonlight; L. *cānuṇ* m. light, *cānnī* f. moonlight; S. *cāṇḍrāṇī*, *cāṇḍriṇī* f., G. *cādarṇū* n., -ī f.; M. *cāḍṇē* n. moonlight, *cāḍṇī* f. star.]

चाँद्-मारि cād-māri, s. (mil.) Musketry. [lw. H. *cād-māri* lit. 'target-shooting'.]

चाँद्र cāmdra, v. *cāndra*.

चाँप् cāp<sup>1</sup>, s. The lock of a gun. [H. *cāp* f. lock of a gun, the stocks; S. *capiṛī* f. lever; G. *cāpaṭ* f. press, lock; M. *cāp* m. lock of a gun, screwpress, *cāp* f. spring; — prob. conn. with Pk. *campai* presses; H. *cāpnā* to press (v.s.v. *capleṭi*).]

चाँप् cāp<sup>2</sup>, or *cāpo*, s. (obl. -a) Any kind of Michelia or Magnolia.—*kālo c°* Michelia Cathcartii.—*ghoge c°* Magnolia Campbellii.—*cini c°* Chinese Magnolia.—*phusre c°* Michelia lanuginosa.—*bawāi c°* (?) = *asuro* q.v.—*lekhe c°* Magnolia globosa.—*saped* or *seto c°* Michelia excelsa (= *cāp*). [Sk. *campaḥ* m. Bauhinia variegata, *campakaḥ* m. Michelia champaca; Pa. *campako* m., Pk. *campaa-* m.; B. *cāpā* Michelia champaca, O. *campā*; H. *cāp* f. Michelia kisopa; P. *cambā* m., S. *cambo* m., G. *cāpū* n., M. *cāpū* m., Sgh. *sapu*.]

चाँपो cāpo, s. = *cāp*<sup>2</sup> q.v.

चाँवल cāwal, (old) v. *cāmal*.

चाक् cāk, s. (obl. -a) The rump, fundament, bottom, buttocks. [Sk. *cakrām* n. wheel (v.s.v. *cāko*); — for meaning cf. K. *cakij*<sup>2</sup> f. buttock, hip < Sk. *cakkalāḥ* round (v.s.v. *cāklo*), and Pk. *cakkāra* 'wheel-shaped' as epithet of buttock.]

चाकर cākar, s. Servant; — service. — *c° garnu* to serve. [lw. H. *cākar* fr. Pers.]

चाकरि cākari, s. Service, domestic service. [lw. H. *cākari* fr. Pers.]

चाकरिया cākariyā, or cākare, adj. Employed in service; 10 — s. Servant. [der. *cākari*.]

चाकरे cākare, v. *cākariyā*.

चाकरेई cākareī, s. Service, ministration. [der. *cākar*.]

चाकरिनी cākarni, s. Female servant, maidservant. [der. *cākar*.]

चाकल-चुकल cākal-cukal, or cukal-cākal, s. Seesaw (consisting of a long plank supported in the middle).

चाकाहुनि cākāhuni, (Darj.) s. Seesaw. [cf. *cākal-cukal*.]

चाकु cāku, (W.) v. *cakku*.

चाको cāko, s. Anything circular. — *mah* or *mauri ko c°* 20 bee-hive, honeycomb. — *sakkar ko c°* round of sugar. [Sk. *cakrām* n. wheel: Pa. Pk. *cakka* n.; Sh. *cārkū* m. K. *cakkar*<sup>2</sup> f.; WPah. cam. *cakkī* mill; Ku. *cāk* bunch of bananas, *cāko* handmill; A. *sāk* potter's wheel, *sākā* wheel; B. *cāk* wheel, hive, *cākā* circle; O. *caka* cartwheel, *cakā* circular; Bi. H. *cāk* m. wheel, H. *cākā* circular; P. *cakk* m. wheel, *cakkī* f., *cakkā* thick; L. *cakkar* m. wheel, S. *caku* m., *cako* m. lump of thick milk; G. *cāk* m. wheel, *cākū* n. thick round mass; M. *cāk* wheel n., Sgh. *sak*.]

चाको cāklo, adj. Thick, dense. [< \**cakrāla*-, cf. Sk. *cakrām* n. (v.s.v. *cāko*) and lex. *cakkalāḥ* round: Pa. *cakalaka* disc; Pk. *cakkala* round, extensive; K. *cakul* m. anything circular; Ku. *cāklo* broad; A. *sākli* flat circular thing; B. *cākā* round and flat; O. *cakulī* a kind of cake; Bi. *cakrī* a round flat sweetmeat; H. *cākal* round, flat, broad, H. P. *caklā*; L. *cakkul* m. well-wheel; S. *cakari* f. water-wheel; G. *cāklo* m. water-wheel, circular leather seat.]

चाक्षु cākṣu, (L.) adj. Pertaining to sight or to the eye; 40 visual; optical; perceptible by the eye. [lw. Sk. *cākṣuḥ* -a-]

चाक्षि cākṣi, s. A partic. kind of small tree with an orange-like fruit.

चाक् cākḥ, s. Taste, relish; ardour. [cf. O. *cakhā*, P. L. *cakkhī* f.; — v. *cākhnu*.]

चाखिलो cākḥilo, adj. Tasty. [der. *cākḥ*.]

चाकुरी cākḥuro, or cākḥuro, s. The red-legged partridge. [cf. Ku. *cākḥuro* partridge; — connection not clear with Sk. *cakoraḥ* m.: Pa. *cakoro* m., Pk. *cakora* m.; Sgh. 50

*siyuru*; — a third form appears in Pa. *cankoro* m.: B. H. P. *cakor* m., M. *cakor* m.]

चाख्नु cākḥnu, vb. tr. To taste. [< \**cakṣati*, cf. Sk. lex. *cakṣayam* n. eating a relish to promote drinking: 5 Pk. *cakkhā* tastes; Ku. *cākḥno*, A. *sākiba*, B. *cākḥā*, *cākā*, O. *cākhibā*, H. *cākḥnā*, P. *cakkhā*, L. *cakḥan*, G. *cākḥvū*, M. *cākḥpē*. — \**cakṣati* (cf. Pers. *cešiden*, lw. in Sk. Dhātup. *caṣati* eats, *caṣakaḥ* m. drinking goblet) is possibly the same word as *cākṣate* appears, sees, tells (cf. Pehl. *caštan* to inform).]

चाख्नु cāncalya, (L.) s. Unsteadiness, restlessness, fickleness. [lw. Sk. id.]

चाट् cāṭ, s. Licking (in *cāṭ-cuṭ* q.v.); — taste, interest (e.g. 15 *bidyā ko cāṭ* a taste for learning). [H. *cāṭ* f., P. *cāṭṭ* m.; — v. *cāṭnu*.]

चाटि-चुटि cāṭi-cuṭi, adv. with *khānu* to eat up completely. [absol. of *cāṭnu* and *cuṭnu*.]

चाट्-चुट् cāṭ-cuṭ, s. Licking right up. — *c° pārnu* to lick right up. [compd. *cāṭ* and *cuṭ*; — or jingle word from *cāṭ*.]

चाट्नु cāṭnu, vb. tr. To lick. [Pk. *cāṭṭei* licks (cf. *caḍḍai* eats?): Rom. *carel* licks, Ku. *cāṭno*, B. *cāṭā*, O. *cāṭibā*, H. *cāṭnā*, P. *cāṭṭnā*, L. *cāṭṭan*, S. *caṭaṇu*, G. *cāṭvū*, M. *cāṭṭē*. — Derivation fr. \**caṣta* past part. of \**cakṣati* (v.s.v. *cākḥnu*) is doubtful.] 25

चाणो cāno, v. *cāro*.

चाण्डाल cāṇḍāl, s. = *caṇḍāl* q.v.

चाइ cār, s. (obl. -a) Festival, feast. — *cāra ko din* feast-day. — *cār-bār* v.s.v. [cf. Pk. *caḍḍai* eats?]

चाइ-बाइ cār-bār, s. Festival. [compd. *cār* and *bār*<sup>2</sup>.] 30

चातक् cātak, (L.) s. The pied cuckoo, *Cuculus melano-leucus* (living, according to legend, only on raindrops). [lw. Sk. *cātaka*.]

चातुरी cāturi, (L.) s. Cleverness, dexterity, skillfulness. 35 [lw. Sk. id.]

चातुर्य cāturya, (L.) s. Cleverness, skill. [lw. Sk. id.]

चादर् cādar, or cādar, s. = *caddar* q.v.

चान् cān, v. *cāḍ*.

चाना cānā<sup>1</sup>, s. pl. Slices. — *mulā kā c°* dried radishes cut 40 into slices. [cf. P. *cānnā* m. fish-scale?]

चाना cānā<sup>2</sup>, (W.) v. *canā*.

चानु-मानु cānu-mānu, adj. Silent, quiet; — s. Silence, quietness. [cf. *cām-cum*.]

चान्-चुन् cān-cun, adv. About, incompletely, a little over 45 (e.g. *cār rupiyā c°* four rupees odd. — *c° cār rupiyā* about four rupees).

चान्द्र cāndra, (L.) adj. Relating to the moon, lunar. [lw. Sk. id.]

चान्द्रायण cāndrāyan, (L.) s. A fast regulated by the moon, the food being diminished each day by one mouthful for 50

the dark fortnight, and similarly increased for the light.

[lw. Sk. *cāndrāyana*-.]

चाप-चुप cāp-cup, adv. = *cup-cāp* q.v.

चासुसि cāplusi, s. Flattery.—*c° tulyāunu* to flatter. [cf. *cāplo*, and Pk. *cappalaa*- false ?]

चासो cāplo, adj. Smooth, in *ciplo c°* v.s.v. *ciplo*.—*cillo c°* a dainty. [cf. *ciplo*.]

चावि cābi, s. Key (= *sāco*).—*c° dinu* to wind (a watch). [lw. H. *cābi* fr. Port.]

चावुक cābuk, s. Whip, lash. [lw. H. *cābuk* fr. Pers.]

चाम cām<sup>1</sup>, s. Leather. [Sk. *cārma* n. : Pa. Pk. *camma*- n. ; Rom. eur. arm. *cam* m., D. tor. *cam* m., Sh. *com* m., K. *cam* f. ; A. *sām* crop of boils (?), *sāmani* scum ; B. *cām*, *cāmṛā* hide, O. *cama*, H. *cām*, *camṛā* m. (lw. in Bi. *camṛā*), P. L. *cam*, *camṛā* m., S. *camu* m., *camīṛi* f., G. *cām*, *cāmḍū* n., M. *cām*, *cāmḍē* n., Sgh. *sama* ; — Kaf. ashk. *cam*.]

चाम cām<sup>2</sup>, in *cum-cām* q.v. [cf. Ku. *camkiṇo* to be quiet.]

चामन् cāmal, old *cāwal*, s. Husked but uncooked rice ; — meal that has been twice ground (e.g. *makai ko c°* twice-ground maize meal). [Deś. *cāulā* m. pl. ; Ku. *caul*, A. *saul*, B. *cāul*, O. *cāula*, Bi. *cāur*, H. *cāwal* m., P. *cāul* m., L. *cāwal* m., S. *cāuru* m., G. *cāval* m. pl. Further K. *tōmul* m. uncooked rice, perh. contam. Sk. *taṇḍulāḥ* m. : Pa. Pk. *taṇḍula*- m. ; D. tor. ' *tunōl* ' m.]

चामुण्डा cāmuṇḍā, s. An epithet of the goddess Durgā. [lw. Sk. id.]

चाम-चुम cām-cum, or *cum-cām*, adj. Quiet, silent, still.—*c° rahanu* to keep quiet. [cf. *cāp-cup* and *cānu-mānu*.]

चाम-चुमे cām-cume, adj. Silent ; — s. A silent person. [der. *cām-cum*.]

चाम्रे cāmre, (E.) s. A partic. kind of preparation from rice (= W. *dhakane*). [der. *cāmro* ? — or lw. fr. Bi. or EH., cf. Bi. *cāur* rice v.s.v. *cāmlo*.]

चाम्रो cāmro, adj. Dry and hard (e.g. of leather or bread). [< \**cammaḍa*- (der. Sk. *cārma*, v.s.v. *cām*) ; — for formation cf. H. *camṛā* m. leather ; and for meaning (with different suffix) K. *cāmal* dry hard leather.]

चाया cāyā, s. Scurf, dandruff ; dry scald. [cf. H. *cāi* f. scale or scab (on the head), mange.]

चार cār<sup>1</sup>, (l.) s. Spy, scout ; secret agent. [lw. Sk. *cāra*-.]

चार cār<sup>2</sup>, emph. *cārai*, adj. Four.—*cār-tuk* v.s.v. *cār* or *cārai tira* on all sides.—*cār* or *cārai paṭṭi* id.—*dui cār* two or three, a few. [< \**catārah*, \**catāri* (cf. Sk. *catvārah* m. nom., *catvāri* n. nom. acc., *caturāḥ* m. acc., *cātasrah* f.) : Ap. *cāri* ; D. pash. Sh. *car*, Ku. *cār*, A. *sāri*, B. O. Bi. *cāri*, H. P. L. *cār*, S. *cāri*, G. *cār*, M. *cār*, *cyār*, Sgh. *hār* ; — Sk. *catvārah* : Pa. Pk. *cattāro* ; Rom. eur. syr. *štar*, arm. *catar*, Sgh. *hatarā* ; — Sk. *caturāḥ* : Pa. *caturō*, Pk. *caūro* nom. acc. ; D. kho. *cor*, kal. *cau*,

tir. *tsor*, gaw. *tsūr*, gār. *cor*, tor. *cau*, mai. *saur*, K. *cōr*, WPah. ram. pog. *caur*, kiś. *cor*, ḍoḍ. bhad. *pād*. *cour*, pañ. *caur*, cur. *coūr*.]

चार cār<sup>3</sup>, in *cir-cār*, *cur-cār* qq.v. [jingle-word.]

चार cāru, (l.) adj. Agreeable, pleasant, beautiful. [lw. Sk. id.]

चारै-खाल cārai-khāl, v. *cār-khāl*.

चारो cāro, s. Food (esp. for animals) ; bait. [< \**cāraḥ*-, cf. Sk. *cārayati* grazes (v.s.v. *carnu*) : Ku. *cāro*, B. *cārā*, O. *carā*, Bi. H. P. *cārā* m., S. G. *cāro* m., M. *cārā* m.]

चारोटा cāroṭā, or *cārwaṭā*, adj. Four. [v. *cār*<sup>2</sup> ; for suffix v. *yoṭā*.]

चार-कुना cār-kunā, s. Quadrangle. [compd. *cār*<sup>2</sup> and *kunā*.]

चार-कुने cār-kune, adj. Square ; — a vessel made of leaves by women. [der. *cār-kunā*.]

चारखाना cārkhānā, s. A partic. kind of chequered cloth. [lw. H. *cār-khāna*.]

चारखाने cārkhāne, adj. Chequered ; check ; — s. A kind of chequered cloth. [der. *cārkhānā*.]

चार-खाल cār-khāl, or *cārai-khāl*, s. The position taken up by gamblers, who when playing sit in four places ; — adj. All (since there are no places over when all four are occupied). [compd. *cār*<sup>2</sup> and *khāl*.]

चार-खुट्टे cār-khuṭṭe, adj. Four-footed ; — s. Quadruped, cattle. [der. *cār*<sup>2</sup> and *khuṭṭo*.]

चार-गुणा cār-guṇā, adj. Fourfold. [der. *cār*<sup>2</sup> and *guṇ*.]

चार-टुक cār-tuk, adj. In four pieces, broken in four pieces, in four.—*c° pārnu* to cut or break in four, destroy utterly (as an expression of anger *cār-tuk pāri diṭṭā*). [compd. *cār*<sup>2</sup> and *tuk*.]

चार-दाम cār-dām, s. Earnest money, any money or gift offered before purchase. [compd. *cār*<sup>2</sup> and *dām* lit. ' four pice '.]

चार-दोवर cār-dobar, adj. Fourfold. [compd. *cār*<sup>2</sup> and *dobar*.]

चारपाई cārpāi, s. A bedstead. [lw. H. *cārpāi* f. id. lit. ' four-footed '.]

चार-पाटे cār-pāṭe, adj. Square, rectangular. [der. *cār*<sup>2</sup> and *pāṭo*.]

चार-पाने cār-pāne, v.s.v. *pāne*.

चार-भाग cār-bhāg, s. A quarter, a fourth part. [compd. *cār*<sup>2</sup> and *bhāg*.]

चारवटा cārwaṭā, v. *cāroṭā*.

चाल cāl<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Conduct, behaviour, manner ; custom ; movement ; perception.—*cāl garnu* to beckon.—*cāl-calan* behaviour.—*cāl-ḍhāl* v.s.v.—*cāl pānu* to perceive, feel, find out, understand ; be made to feel, to ' catch it '.—*cāl behorā* behaviour.—*ḍhāl-cāl*.—*hāl-cāl* v.s.v. [< \**calyā* f., cf. Sk. *caryā* f. gait, conduct,

or < \*calli-, cf. Pk. *calli-* f. a dance-step : Ku. *cāl* movement; B. *cāl* gait, conduct; O. *cāla* behaviour, H. *cāl* f. (lw. in P. *cāl* f., S. *cālī* f.), G. *cāl* f., M. *cāl* f.; — v. *calnu*.]

चाल् cāl<sup>2</sup>, s. Movement, in *bhuicāl* q.v. [Sk. *cālah* m. moving; — v.s.v. *cālo*.]

चालन् cālan, (l.) s. Motion; — shaking. [lw. Sk. *cālana-*.]

चाला cālā, s. Condition.—*cālā-mālā* v.s.v. [cf. *cāl*.]

चालाक् cālāk, v. *calākh*.

चालाकि cālāki, s. Cleverness, artfulness, dexterity. [lw. H. *cālāki* fr. Pers.]

चाला-माला cālā-mālā, s. Custom, habits, condition. [redup. of *cālā*.]

चालिस् cālis, adj. Forty. [Sk. *catvāriṃśat* f.: Pa. *cattālīsam*, *cattārīsam*, Pk. *cattālīsam*, *cāyālīsam*, Ap. *cālīsam*; K. *catājih*, WPah. pog. *cāilīh*, cur. *cālīh*, bhaṭ. *cālī*, Ku. *cālīs*, A. *sallih*, B. *callis*, O. *cālisa*, H. *cālīs* (lw. in Bi. *cālīs*, S. *cālīha*, G. *cālīs*, M. *cālīs*, *cālīs*), P. *cālī*, L. *cālī*, Sgh. *sataḷiha*, *sālīs*.]

चालिसौ cālisaū, adj. Fortieth. [H. *cālīsivā*, P. *cālīhvā*, *cālīhmā*, S. *cālīhō*, G. *cālīsmū*, M. *cālīsāvā*; — der. *cālīs*.]

चालो cālo, s. Movement, in *bhuicālo* q.v. [Sk. *cālah* m. moving, *danta-cālah* m. looseness of the teeth : H. P. *cālā* m. movement; G. *cālo* m. gesture; M. *cālā* m. turning over; — cf. *cāl*<sup>2</sup>.]

चाल्-ढाल् cāl-ḍhāl, s. Manners, conduct, behaviour, gait. [cmpd. *cāl*<sup>1</sup> and *ḍhal*<sup>2</sup>.]

चालिन् cālīni, s. Sieve (= *cālīnu*). [Sk. *cālānī* f.; Pa. *cālānī* f. a mortar; Pk. *cālānī* f. sieve; K. *cālān* f., A. *sālīni*, B. *cālān*, *cālīni*, O. *cālīni*, H. *cālīnī* f. (lw. in Bi. *cālīnī*), G. *cālīnī* f., M. *cālāṇ*, *cālīnī* f.; — v. *cālīnu*.]

चाल्नु cālīnu<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -ā) Sieve. [Sk. *cālānam* n. moving, shaking, lex. sieve : Pk. *cālāṇa-* n. moving; A. *sālīnā* shaking; B. *cālīnā* movement; G. *cālāṇ* n. refuse after sifting; — v. *cālīni*.]

चाल्नु cālīnu<sup>2</sup>, vb. tr. To sift. [Sk. *cālayati* shakes, jogs : Pa. *cāleti* shakes, sifts, Pk. *cālei*; Rom. *calavel* moves; Ku. *cālīno* to winnow; A. *sālība* to sift, B. *cālā*, H. *cālīnā*, G. *cālīvū*, M. *cālīnē*; Sgh. *salānu*, *halānu* to shake; — v. *cālīni* and *calnu*.]

चासो cāso, s. Interest in, meddling, interference.—*siso-cāso* v.s.v.

चास-चुस् cās-cus, s. Hot pickles of various kinds. [redup. of \*cās, cf. K. *cōh* astringent (of food and drink); — cf. also Sk. lex. *cāṣaḥ* m. sugar-cane (lw. Pers. ?) : H. *cāsīnī* f. vessel for boiling sugar-cane juice; G. *cās* f. boiled syrup.]

चास्य-चुसी cāsya-cuso, adv. By fits and starts, up and down.

चाह् cāh<sup>1</sup>, v. *cāhā*.

चाह् cāh<sup>2</sup>, v. *cā*.

चाहन्नु cāhanu, vb. tr. To wish, desire. [Pk. *cāhaī* wishes; WPah. kiś. *cāhun*, bhad. *cānū*; Ku. *cāno* to look for, love; A. *sāiba* to look at; B. *cāhā* to look at or for, want; O. *cāhibā* to look at wistfully; H. *cāhnā* to look for, want; P. *cāhṇā* to want; L. *cāh* f. desire; S. *cāhaṇu* to desire; G. *cāhvū* to love, M. *cāhṇē*.—Root meaning of \*cāh- is 'to see': possibly a generalization of dialectical MI. \*cākh- (dialect as yet undetermined; but cf. Pk. *pāsai* < *pāsyati*) beside *cakkhaī* tastes (v.s.v. *cākhnu*) < Sk. *cākṣate* sees (cf. J. Bloch, Festschrift Wackernagel, p. 147). Parallel with this may be S. *pahaṇu* to consider (= \*pāhaṇu, cf. *pahaṇu* m. stone < *pāṣāṇaḥ* m.), M. *pāhṇē* to see (cf. M. *pāhiṇe* it is necessary = H. *cāhiṇe*) < \*pra-cāh- : Sk. *pracakṣate* supposes (otherwise J. Bloch, loc. cit.).]

चाहन्नु cāharnu, v. *cāhārnū*.

चाहल् cāhal, v. *cāhāl*.

चाहलो cāhalo, v. *cāhālo*.

चाहा cāhā<sup>1</sup>, or *cāh*, s. Inclination, desire, want; pleasure.—c° *garnu* to desire, request.—c° *gari* voluntarily. [H. P. L. *cāh* f., S. *cāha* f., *cāhu* m., G. *cāh* m., M. *cāhā* m. f.; — v.s.v. *cāhanu*.]

चाहा cāhā<sup>2</sup>, s. The snipe. [H. *cāhā* m., P. *cahā* m.]

चाहान्नु cāhārnū, vb. tr. To look for, look for anything that is lost; — intr. To walk about aimlessly. [cf. *cāhanu*.]

चाहाल् cāhāl, or *cāhal* or *cahāl*, s. Flood, overflow of water; puddle, small pond. [H. *cahal* m. a strong kind of soil between sandy and clayey, *cahlā* m. mud, puddle; — cf. *āhāl*.]

चाहालो cāhālo, or *cāhalo* or *cahālo*, adj. Water-logged, soaked in water. [v. *cāhāl*.]

चाहिँ cāhī, (old) v. *cāī*.

चाहिँदो cāhīdo, (old) v. *cāīdo*.

चाहिनू cāhinū, (old) v. *cāīnu*.

चिआउनु ciāunu, v. *ciyāunu*.

चिउँटि ciūṭi, s. Ant (= *kamilo*). [cf. H. *cyūṭī* f.]

चिउँटो ciūṭo, s. Ant (= *kamilo*). [H. *cyūṭā* m.]

चिउँडो ciūṭo, or *cyūṭo*, s. Chin.—*ciūrā ko khopilṭo* dimple. [cf. Sk. *chūbukam* n., *cibuh* m., *cibiḥ* m., *cibukam* n., *cubukam* n. : Pk. *cibua-* n.]

चिउरा ciurā, or *cyurā*, s. pl. Parched rice. [Sk. *cipīṭaḥ* flattened, lex. *cipīṭaka-* m. flattened rice : Pa. *cipīṭo* flattened, Pk. *civiḍa-*, *cimiḍa-*, *civiḍa-*; Ku. *cyūrā*, A. *sirā*, B. *ciṛā*, Bi. *ciurī*, H. *cyūrā* m., M. *civḍā* m.; — cf. further M. *civāḍṇē* to crush < \*cip-, and B. *cipā* to press, O. *cipibā*, S. *cipaṇu*, G. *cipvū*, M. *cipṇē* < \*cipp- (in Pa. *cippiyamāno* crushed flat); — further Sk. *carpaṭaḥ* lying flat (v.s.v. *capletī*).]



चिउरि ciuri, or cyuri, s. A partic. kind of plant from which fibre (pāt) is obtained, Sterculia coxinia; — the tree Bassia butyracea.—<sup>c°</sup> ko pāt the fibre obtained from Sterculia coxinia.—<sup>c°</sup> ko pāt the leaves of this plant used for thatching. [cf. Sk. cikuraḥ m. hair: Pk. ciura- m.: M. cīvar n. fibre surrounding the pulp of the breadfruit.]

चिउरि-पाट ciuri-pāt, s. = ciuri q.v. [compd. ciuri and pāt.]

चिउलि ciuli, or cyuli, s. A fine shining cloth worn by women.

चिँगो cigo, v. ciho.

चिँगु cignu, v. ciñnu.

चिँडु cīnu, v. cinnu.

चिकाउनु cikāunu, vb. tr. To have sexual intercourse (of the woman). [caus. of ciknu.]

चिकारा cikārā, s. Fiddle.—<sup>c°</sup> bājā id. [lw. H. cikārā m., < Sk. cīkārāḥ m. noise: Pk. cikārā- m.; P. cikārā m. noise, fiddle.]

चिकित्सक् cikitsak, (l.) s. Physician, doctor. [lw. Sk. cikitsaka-.]

चिकित्सा cikitsā, (l.) s. The science or practice of medicine. [lw. Sk. id.]

चिकुवा cikuwā, s. One who performs coitus.—<sup>ākhā-c°</sup> (vulg.) a very small black fly which gets into the eye (= bhusunu). [der. ciknu.]

चिकनु ciknu, vb. intr. To have sexual intercourse (of the man). [Ku. cikno to deflower; — cf. K. cēkh m. (dat. -kas) pudendum muliebre.]

(?) चिहो ciho, or cigo, s. Appearance, sign, oracle, horoscope.—<sup>c°</sup> hernu to consult an oracle.

चिहनु ciñnu, s. (obl. -ā) Chicken. [H. cīgnā m. chicken, cīgā m. young of a bird.]

चिचि cici, (children's speech) s. Flesh, meat.—<sup>c°</sup> panī pāpā panī you cannot have everything your own way.

चिचिण्डो ciciṇḍo, s. A partic. kind of creeper, the snake-gourd, Tricosanthes anguina. [B. ciciṇḍā, cicingā, H. ciciṇḍā, cicingā m.; — cf. late Sk. ciciṇḍaḥ m.—See cīṇḍe.]

चिचिलो cicilo, s. A young and unformed fruit.

चिच्चा ciccā, adj. Mean, stingy; inhospitable; — s. Miser.

चिच्चिविचि ciccibici, s. A partic. kind of bird. [onom.; — cf. Sk. ciccikāḥ m. a kind of bird.]

चिच्चाइ cicyāi, s. Yelling; yell, shriek. [der. cicyāunu.]

चिच्चाउनु cicyāunu, vb. intr. To shriek, scream, yell. [Pk. cicci- m. shriek; H. ciciyānā; P. ciciāunā.]

चिज् cij, s. Thing, article (= thok).—cij-bij things, articles. [lw. H. cīz fr. Pers.]

चिज्-विज् cij-bij, v.s.v. cij.

चिट् ciṭ, s. A note, short letter. [lw. Anglo-Indian chit (v. Hobson-Jobson s.v.), fr. H., v.s.v. ciṭṭhi.]

चिटिक् ciṭikka, s. Smartness, chicness.—<sup>c°</sup> pareki sūāsi a chic pretty well-dressed woman.

चिट्कनि ciṭkani, s. Bolt, bar. [lw. H. ciṭkanī f.]

चिट्ठा ciṭṭhā, s. Ballot, lot.—<sup>c°</sup> lāunu or hānu to cast lots. [lw. H. ciṭṭhā m.; cf. B. ciṭhā tally; O. ciṭhā rough draft; P. ciṭṭhā m. account, S. ciṭho m., M. ciṭṭhā m.; — v. ciṭṭhi.]

चिट्ठी ciṭṭhi, or ciṭhi, s. Letter, epistle; testimonial. [lw. H. ciṭṭhī f.; cf. A. siṭhi, B. ciṭhi, O. ciṭhi, ciṭi, P. ciṭṭhī f., L. ciṭṭhī f., S. ciṭhī f., G. M. ciṭṭhī; — v. ciṭṭhā.]

चिटन् ciṭhan, s. A large wall, revetment wall.

चिटि ciṭhi, v. ciṭṭhi.

चिण्डे ciṇḍe, s. Any kind of Araliad, the roots of which are eaten. [cf. ciciṇḍo ?]

चिण्डो ciṇḍo, s. Any vessel (e.g. a dried gourd or earthenware).—Pvb. bhira ko <sup>c°</sup> ūdho na ūbho a vessel on a precipice can go neither up nor down, i.e. on the horns of a dilemma.—garuwā na pāi <sup>c°</sup> phornu chaina if you don't get a brass vessel you must not break the earthenware, i.e. a bird in the hand is worth two in the bush.—haṇḍā-ciṇḍā v.s.v. [cf. ciciṇḍo ?]

चिड़् ciṛ, or ciṛh, s. Annoyance. [H. ciṛ f.; — v. ciṛnu.]

चिड़ाउनु ciṛāunu, or ciṛhāunu, vb. tr. To provoke, irritate. [H. ciṛānā; B. ciṛāna, O. ciṛāibā, P. ciṛāunā, S. ciṛāinu, G. ciṛāvvū, M. ciṛāviṇē; — caus. of ciṛnu.]

चिड़िनु ciṛinu, or ciṛhinu, vb. intr. To be provoked. [pass. of ciṛnu.]

चिड़ु ciṛnu, or ciṛhnu, vb. intr. To be annoyed, be huffy, be irritated. [lw. H. ciṛnā, ciṛhnā < MI. \*ciṛa-; cf. B. ciṛāna to provoke, O. ciṛāibā; P. ciṛnā to be annoyed, S. ciṛaṇu, G. ciṛāvū, M. ciṛṇē.]

चिड़ाउनु ciṛyāunu, v. ciṛāunu.

चिड़् ciṛh, v. ciṛ.

चिड़ाउनु ciṛhāunu, v. ciṛāunu.

चिड़िनु ciṛhinu, v. ciṛinu.

चिड़ु ciṛhnu, v. ciṛnu.

चित् cit<sup>1</sup>, adj. Lying on the back.—cit-paṭ v.s.v.—cit parnu to fall flat on the back.—cit hunu to lie flat on the back. [< \*citta-: A. sit, B. O. H. cit, P. cilt, G. M. cīt; — \*citta- < \*cipta- pressed down (cf. \*cip- \*cipp-, v.s.v. ciurā) ?]

चित् cit<sup>2</sup>, s. in bāt-cit q.v. [Sk. cittām n., cūtiḥ f. thought: Pa. cittaṃ n., citti f., Pk. citta- n.; A. sit, B. cit, cīti; H. cītā to think; P. citt m. thought, S. citu, G. cit n., M. cit f., Sgh. sita, hita; — Kaf. kati cit intention.]

चितल् cital, v. cittal.

चिता citā, s. Cremation ground, funeral pyre. [lw. Sk. id.]

चिताउनु citāunu, vb. intr. To think, intend, decide. [H. cītā to look at, citānā to inform; P. citānā to

remind, S. *citāṇu*, *citāraṇu*; G. *citvū* to think, Sgh. *hitanu*; — der. Sk. *cittām* (v.s.v. *cit*<sup>2</sup>).]

चित् *citu*, s. A partic. kind of shrub with white flowers, *Clerodendron* (used for medicinal purposes).

चितुवा *cituwā*, s. Leopard, panther.—*thulo* c° tiger.—*nināle* c° leopard-cat. [der. Sk. *citrāḥ* spotted, *citrakāḥ* m. leopard: Pa. *citro*, *citto*, *cittako* m., Pk. *cittā-* m.; Sh. *çičū* vari-coloured, K. *çitur*<sup>u</sup>; B. *citā* spotted; O. *citā-bāgha* leopard, H. *citā* m., P. *cittā* m.; L. *citrā* m. a spotted fish; S. *ciṭro* m. leopard, G. *citro*, *citto* m., M. *citā*, *cittā*.]

चित्त *citta*, s. Mind; notice, attention; feelings.—c° *garnu* to pay attention.—c° *ṭegān mā hunu* c. *ko* to be calm.—c° *ṭegān mā na hunu* to be all in a flutter.—c° *thāmnu* to control one's feelings.—c° *dīnu* to pay attention.—c° *dharnu* to devote oneself to.—c° *bujhnu* c. *ko* to be satisfied, be persuaded.—c° *bujhāunu* c. *ko* or *lāi* to satisfy, persuade.—c° *rākhnu* to keep one's wits.—*ekai-c°* unanimously. [lw. Sk. *citta*.]

चित्तल् *cittal*, or *cital*, s. The spotted deer, Axis deer. [Sk. *citrāḥ* spotted (v.s.v. *cituwā*), lex. *citrāla-* m. spotted deer: Pk. *cittala-* spotted; A. *sital* a flat fish, B. *cital*; H. *cital* m. spotted antelope; P. *cittā* spotted; G. *cital*, *cillo* m. spotted snake; M. *cital* m. n. spotted antelope; — v. *cituwā*.]

चित्त-विक्षेप् *citta-vikṣep*, (l.) s. Absence of mind. [lw. Sk. *citta-vikṣepa*.]

चित्ता *cittā*, adj. Falling on the back.—c° *khānu* to fall flat on the back, fail miserably. [cf. *cit*<sup>1</sup>.]

चित्ति *citti*, adj. Face up, in *citti kauṛi* a cowry which falls face up in gambling. [f. of *cittā* — cf. *cit*<sup>1</sup>.]

चित्-पट् *cit-paṭ*, adv. On the back or on the face, heads or tails. [empd. *cit*<sup>1</sup> and *paṭ*.]

चित्र *citra*, s. Picture, painting.—c° *utāṛnu* to draw, paint, make a picture of.—*citra-gupta* the recording spirits who sit on every man's shoulder and write down whatever he does; clerk. [lw. Sk. *citra*.]

चित्रकार् *citrakār*, s. Picture, painting; — painter, photographer. [lw. Sk. *citrakāra*- painter.]

चित्रकारि *citrakāri*, s. Artist, professional painter. [der. *citrakār*.]

चित्रकूट् *citrakūṭ*, (l.) s. The name of a hill, celebrated in the Rāmāyaṇa as the resort of Rāma when in exile. [lw. Sk. *citrakūṭa*.]

चित्र-विचित्र *citra-bicitra*, l. -*vicitra*, s. A medley of brilliant colours. [lw. Sk. *citra-vicitra*.]

चित्र-शाला *citra-śālā*, s. Art-gallery, art-school. [lw. Sk. id.]

चित्रिणी *citrinī*, (l.) s. A woman belonging to one of the four divisions into which women are classed by erotic

writers; a woman endowed with various excellencies. [lw. Sk. id.]

चित्रित् *citrit*, (l.) adj. Spotted, variegated, painted in various colours. [lw. Sk. *citrīta*.]

चित्रे *citre*, adj. Like or pertaining to matting.—c° *bunāi* coarsest or strongest netting.—c° *meso* square-grained (of weaving). [der. *citro*.]

चित्रो *ciṭro*, s. Woven bamboo work, matting made of woven split canes (often used for making walls of huts). [cf. *cithro* ?]

चिथर्नु *citharnu*, vb. intr. To get scratched. [H. *cithārnā* to tear to pieces; P. *cithalṇā* to crush; — extensions of \**cith-* in H. *cithnā* to crush; P. *cithṇā* to crush, chew; L. *cithaṇ* to chew; S. *cithaṇu* to pound, *cithāraṇu* to crush; M. *cithṇē* to take offence (?).]

चिथोर्नु *cithornu*, vb. tr. To scratch, claw. [v. *citharnu*.]

चिथ्रो *cithro*, or *cethro* or *cyāthro*, s. A rag. [Ku. *cithro*, H. *cithar*, *cithrā* m., P. *cithrā* m., S. *citharo* m., G. *cithdū* n., M. *cithdā* m.; — extension with MI. -*ḍa-* of \**cith-* in P. *cithṇā* to hash, to mince, S. *cithaṇu* (v.s.v. *citharnu*).]

चिद्रूप *cid-rūp*, (l.) s. The Universal Spirit identified as pure thought. [lw. Sk. *cid-rūpa*.]

चिन् *cin*, s. China. [Sk. *cīnaḥ* m. Chinese: Pk. *cīna-* m.; H. *cīn* n.]

चिना *cinā*, pl. of *cinu* q.v.

चिनाइ *cināi*<sup>1</sup>, s. Building. [der. *cinnu*<sup>1</sup>.]

चिनाइ *cināi*<sup>2</sup>, or *cinhāi*, s. Recognition [der. *cinnu*<sup>2</sup>.]

चिना-जाना *cinā-jānā*, or *cinhā-jānā*, s. Acquaintance, acquaintanceship.—c° *garnu* to introduce, make known to. [der. *cinu* and *jānnu*.]

चिनारि *cināri*, or *cinhari*, adj. Acquainted. [der. *cināru*.]

चिनारु *cināru*, or *cinhāru*, s. Acquaintance, friend. [*<* \**cinhakāra-* or \**cinhadhāra-*: H. *cinhār* m.; — v. *cinu*.]

चिनि *cini*<sup>1</sup>, s. China ware. [cf. H. *cīnī* f.]

चिनि *cini*<sup>2</sup>, s. Sugar, white sugar. [cf. H. *cīnī* f., i.e. Chinese, v. Hobson-Jobson, p. 863.]

चिनिजा *ciniṇā*, v. *ciniyā*.

चिनिनु *cininu*<sup>1</sup>, vb. intr. To be built, be closed. [pass. of *cinnu*<sup>1</sup>.]

चिनिनु *cininu*<sup>2</sup>, or *cinhinu*, vb. intr. To be known. [pass. of *cinnu*<sup>2</sup>.]

चिनिया *ciniyā*, or -*yā*, adj. Chinese.—c° *campā* v.s.v. *campā*. [der. *cin*.]

चिनियाँ *ciniyā*, v. *ciniyā*.

चिनु *cinu*, or *cinhu*, s. (obl. -*ā*) Sign, signal; recognition, knowledge; (usu. pl. *cinā*) horoscope.—c° *dīnu* to give a sign.—*cinā-jānā* v.s.v. [Sk. *cīnam* n. sign: Pk. *cīnha-* n.; WPah. cam. *cinh*; Ku. *cīn* horoscope; A.

sin mark; B. *cinā* acquainted; H. *cīnh* m. sign, S. *cinhu* m.; G. *cin* f. knowledge; M. *cīnh* n. spot; — v. *cinnu*<sup>2</sup>.]

चिन्-जान् cin-jān, s. Acquaintance, acquaintanceship. [v. *cinā-jānā*.]

चिन्तन् cintan, (l.) s. Thinking, reflecting. [lw. Sk. *cintana*-.]

चिन्तना cintanā, s. Thought, contemplation. [cf. *cintan*.]

चिन्ता cintā, s. Thought, purpose, imagination, speculation.—c° *garnu* to think.—*cintākul* v.s.v.—*cintāpāt* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

चिन्ताउनु cintāunu, vb. intr. To be anxious. [der. *cintā*.]

चिन्ताकुल cintākul, adj. Overwhelmed with cares. [lw. Sk. *cintākula*-.]

चिन्तापात cintāpāt, s. Conjuring, magic, enchantment.

चिन्नु cinnu<sup>1</sup>, or *cīnu*, vb. tr. To build, construct; close (a hole). [Sk. *cinōti* heaps up: Pa. *cināti*, Pk. *ciñei*; WPah. kiś. *cināunu* to cause to feed (?); H. *cinnā* to build up; P. *ciñnā* to lay bricks; G. *ciñvū* to fold in long strips; M. *ciññē* to build up.—The form *cīnu* is perh. a lw. fr. a W. (Ku ?) dialect with *ciñ-*, to avoid confusion with *cinnu*<sup>2</sup>; but cf. L. *cunḍan*, *cunḥan* (s.v. *cunnu*).—See also *cunnu*.]

चिन्नु cinnu<sup>2</sup>, or *cinhu*, vb. tr. To recognize, distinguish. [Sk. *cinmayati* stamps: K. *cēnun*, Ku. *cinno*, A. *siniba*, B. *cinā*, H. *cīnhnā*, G. *ciñvū*; — v. *cinu*.]

चिन्ने cinne, (pop. = *cinha*) s. Omen.—c° *pāunu* to have an idea, get a feeling, think (e.g. *jītnē c° pāē* I had a feeling I should win). [lw. Sk. *cinna*-.]

चिन्मय cinmaya, (l.) adj. Consisting of pure thought, spiritual; — s. the supreme spirit or Brahma. [lw. Sk. id.]

चिन्निह cinriñ, in *canrāñ-cinriñ* q.v.

चिन्ह cinha, (l.) s. = *cinu*. [lw. Sk. *cinha*-.]

चिन्हा cinhā, v. *cinā*.

चिन्हाइ cinhāi, v. *cināi*<sup>2</sup>.

चिन्हारि cinhāri, v. *cināri*.

चिन्हारु cinhāru, v. *cināru*.

चिन्हित cinhit, v. *cinhit*.

चिन्हिनु cinhinu, v. *cininu*<sup>2</sup>.

चिन्हु cinhu, v. *cinu*.

चिन्हुनु cinhnu, v. *cinnu*<sup>2</sup>.

चिम्प्रा ciprā, pl. of *cipro* q.v.

चिम्पो cipro, usu. pl. *ciprā*, s. the secretion of the eyes (e.g. *tyas kā ākhā mā ciprā lāge chan*). [H. *cep* f. gummy matter, *cīpaṛ* f., *cīprā* m., *ciprā* m. gummy excretion of the eyes; P. *cīp* f., *cīpaṛ* m. glue, *cippū* to stick, *ciprā* having the eyes full of gummy secretion; S. *cipyaru* m. id.; G. *cipḍo* m., -*ḍū* n. gummy secretion of eyes; M. *cipñē* to have the eyes stuck up, *cipaḍ* n., *cipḍā* m.—

< \**cippa*- 'sticky' (v. *ciplo*), perh. same as \**cipp*- 'press' (v. *ciurā*).]

चिप्पिनु ciplinu, or *ciphlinu*, vb. intr. To slip. [cf. Ku. *ciphalṇo* to slide; — v. *ciplo*.]

चिप्पे ciple, or *ciphle*, adj. Slippery.—c° *kiro* snail, slug.— s. A partic. kind of edible plant, whose stems yield a slippery substance used by women for washing their hair, *Pouzolzia viminea*. [der. *ciplo*.]

चिप्पो cippo, or *ciphlo*, adj. Smooth, slippery, slimy.— c° *cāplo* id., oily, deceitful. [cf. Ku. *ciphlo*, *cibhlo* slippery; — der. \**cippa*- sticky (v.s.v. *cipro*)? — cf. P. *cīplā* sticky; H. *cuprā* oily.]

चिप्प्याउनु cipyāunu, or *ciphlyāunu*, vb. tr. To smooth over, lubricate. [caus. of *ciplinu*.]

चिफ्लिनु ciphlinu, v. *ciplinu*.

चिफ्ले ciphle, v. *ciple*.

चिफ्लो ciphlo, v. *ciplo*.

चिफ्ल्याउनु ciphlyāunu, v. *cipyāunu*.

चिविचै cibirce, s. A partic. kind of small bird. [cf. L. *cibrē* f. the spotted owl; S. *ciba* f. owl; G. *cibāi* f. owl, *cibḍū*, *cibū* flat-faced; M. *cibā* flattened? — < \**cibb*- 'press flat' beside \**cipp*- (v.s.v. *ciurā*) ?]

चिविल्ले cibille, s. One whose talk is untrustworthy, one who is always telling different tales. [cf. H. *cibillā* puerile ?]

(?) चिवे cibe, v. *cibhe*.

चिमे cibhe, or *cibe* (?), s. A partic. kind of bird.—c° *caro* the king-crow. Pvb. *swāsni mānis kā bica mā cibhe nakato* in the middle of a lot of women a king-crow becomes the butt of their wits (said of a man who is alone with a number of women).

चिम cim, s. Closing the eyes, blink.—*cim garnu* to blink (= *cim-cim garnu*). [cf. *cimṭanu* ?]

चिमल् cimal, s. The white-flowered rhododendron, Rhododendron arboreum.

चिमाट्नु cimāṭnu, vb. tr. = *cimoṭnu* q.v.

चिमोट्नु cimoṭnu, or *cimāṭnu* vb. tr. To nip, pinch. [caus. of *cimṭanu*; — cf. Ku. *cimoṭi* a nip with the nail.]

चिम्चिम् cimecim, s. Blinking.—c° *garnu* to blink. [cf. *cim*.]

चिम्चिमे cimecime, adj. Blinking; — s. One who blinks. [der. *cimecim*.]

चिम्टन्नु cimṭanu, vb. tr. To pinch, nip. [B. *cimṭā*, O. *cimuṭibā*; H. *cimaṭnā* to stick close to; M. *cibṇē*, *cibaṭñē*, *cimaṭñē* to nip; — v. *cimṭā*.— Cf. K. *cipiñ* f. pinching.]

चिम्टने cimṭane, s. One who pinches. [der. *cimṭanu*.]

चिम्टा cimṭā, s. (pl. ?) Pincers, tweezers, tongs; — adj. Pinching, thrifty, mean.—c° *hāt bhacko* id. [Ku.

B. *cimṭā*, O. *cimṭā*, H. P. *cimṭā* m., S. G. *cimṭo* m., M. *cimṭā* m.; — v. *cimṭānu*.]

चिन्ति *cimṭi*, s. A pinch (as much as can be held between finger and thumb). [B. *cimṭi*, H. M. *cimṭi* f.; — v. *cimṭā*.]

चिन्ते *cimṭe*, adj. Stingy, miserly; pinching, holding.—*c° bālūwā* quicksand. [der. *cimṭā*.]

चिन्तनु *cimlanu*, vb. intr. To close the eyes, blink. [der. *cim*.]

चिन्ति *cimli*, (Darj.) s. Chimney, fireplace. [lw. Eng.]

चिन्तिनु *cimlinu*, vb. intr. = *cimlanu* q.v.

चिन्सि *cimsi*, f. of *cimse* q.v.

चिन्से *cimse*, adj. (f. -i) Small-eyed, weak-eyed, purblind. [cf. *cim*.]

चिया *ciyā*, s. Tea; the tea plant, *Camellia thea* (= *c° ko bo!*).—*c°-kamān* or *c°-bārī* tea-garden, tea-plantation.—*jangli c°* the wild tea plant, *Camellia drupifera*. [eventually lw. Chinese, v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *tea*.]

चियाइ *ciyāi*, s. Peeping; a peep. [der. *ciyāunu*.]

चियाउनु *ciyāunu*, or *ciāunu* or *ciyāunu*, vb. intr. To peep, spy, pry, observe.—*ciyāune* an observer. [Sk. *ceṭāyati* observes, makes attentive: Pa. *ceṭeti* thinks, Pk. *ceāi*; B. *ciyā*, *ciyāna* to arouse, make plain; O. *ceibā* to watch; P. *cewā* f. report (?); G. *cevvū* to make hot (?); M. *cevaṇṇē* to awaken.]

चियादुक् *ciyāduk*, s. A partic. kind of climbing plant, *Dobinæa vulgaris*.

चियो *ciyo*, or *cicā* or *cewā*, s. Prying, eavesdropping; ambush.—*c° garnu* to trace, track.—*ciyā basnu* to ambush, trap, watch.—*carco c°* v.s.v. *carco*. [Sk. *ceṭaḥ* n. intelligence: Pa. *ceto* n., Pk. *ceo* n.; P. *cewā* f. report; G. *ceḍā* m. pl. hint; — v. *ciyāunu*.]

चिर *cir*<sup>1</sup>, s. The wooden post planted in the ground at Holi and then burnt.—*cir gārnu* to put in the post. [*< \*ciḍā* (cf. Jaina Sk. *ciḍā* f. a kind of perfume?): Sh. *cī* f. pine, K. *cer* (Elmslie), H. *cīr*, *cīr* f.; — prob. conn. with Pa. *-cillakā-* f. post; Pk. *cilla-* m. a tree; K. 'cīl' pine (Elmslie); Sh. *cīlī* f. cypress (or juniper, according to Biddulph who describes, p. 106, various religious ceremonies connected with it); P. *cīl* f. pine.]

चिर *cir*<sup>2</sup>, s. Splitting, in *cir-cār*, *cir-phār* qq.v. [v.s.v. *ciro*.]

चिरञ्जिवि *cirañjibi*, l. *cirañjīvī*, adj. Long-lived.—*c° bhaes* mayst thou live long! (said to anyone who has sneezed). [lw. Sk. *cirañjivīn-*.]

चिरञ्जीवी *cirañjivī*, (l.) v. *cirañjibi*.

चिराइ *cirāi*, s. Cut, incision. [P. *cirāi* f. price of splitting; — der. *cirnu*.]

चिराइतो *cirāito*, v. *ciraito*.

चिराउनु *cirāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to be cut; cut, slice, cleave. [B. *cirāna*, H. *cirānā*, P. *cirāunā*; — caus. of *cirnu*.]

चिराक् *cirāk*, s. Torch. [lw. H. *cirāg* lamp, fr. Pers.]

चिरायु *cirāyu*, adj. Long-lived; — s. A long-lived person. [lw. Sk. *cirāyus-*.]

चिरिंग *cirīgi*, in *cirīgi jhār* s. A partic. kind of plant, *Indigofera Dosua*.

चिरिक्क *cirikka*, s. A slight sharp pain. [cf. A. *siriñ* a sharp pain.]

चिरिञ्ज्याउँ *cirijhyāū*, s. A partic. kind of bird with a small crest.

चिरिविरि *ciribiri*, v. *cirbiri*.

चिरिविरे *ciribire*, v. *cirbire*.

चिरवादार *ciruwādār*, s. Groom, sais. [cf. H. *cerūā* m. slave, perh. *< \*ceṭa-rūpa-*, cf. Sk. *ceṭaḥ* m. (v.s.v. *celo*).]

चिरैतो *cireto*, v. *ciraito*.

चिरैतो *ciraito*, or *cireto*, s. A partic. kind of plant used as a drug for malaria, *Swertia purpurascens*. [Sk. lex. *cirātiktāḥ* m. (cf. Sk. *kirātātiktāḥ* m.): A. *siratā*, B. *ciratā*, O. *cirāitā*, *ciretā*, H. *cirāetā*, *ciraitā* m., P. *caraitā* m.; v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *chiretta*.]

चिरो *ciro*, s. A splinter; cut, slice; (esp.) a slice of cucumber cut lengthwise; — a slash.—*cirā hunu* to be split.—*batti ciro* v.s.v. [Sk. *cīram* n. strip: Pa. *cīram*, *cīrakam* n.; Pk. *cīra-* n. rag; Ku. *ciro* piece; B. *cir* a tear, *cirā* torn; O. *cirā* a tear; H. *cīr* m. strip, *cirā* m. a slit, P. *cīr* m.; S. *cīru* m. a crack; G. *cīr* f. a slit, *cīro* m. long piece of canvas; M. *cīr* n. underclothes, *cirā* m. strip of cloth; Sgh. *hira* line; — v. *cirnu*.]

चिरौँज *ciraūji*, s. The nut of the tree *Chironjia sapida* (used as a spice). [H. P. L. *ciraūjī* f.]

चिर्कट *cirkaṭ*, s. Small children (a term of endearment). [cf. *cirkaṭo*; *cilkaṭ*.]

चिर्कटो *cirkaṭo*, s. Small piece, small piece of wood, scrap of paper, scribbling paper. [cf. *cirnu* and *kaṭnu* ?]

चिर्-काल *cir-kāl*, s. A long time. [lw. Sk. *cira-kāla-*.]

चिर्को *cirko*, s. Disturbance.—*c° pārnu* to create a disturbance. [*< \*ciḍa-kka-* ? — cf. B. *cīr* annoyance; O. *cīribā* to be annoyed, H. P. *cīrṇā*, S. *cīraṇu*, G. *ciḍāvū*, M. *ciḍṇē*; — v. *cīrnu*.]

चिर्घट *cirghaṭ*, s. The shroud for a corpse; — burial-place.

चिर्-चार *cir-cār*, s. Ripping, splitting.—*c° pārnu* to rip up, split. [redup. of *cir*<sup>2</sup>.]

चिर्-जिवि *cir-jibi*, l. *cira-jīvī*, adj. Long-lived. [lw. Sk. *cira-jivīn-*.]

चिर्नु *cirnu*, vb. tr. To split, rip up, cut, lacerate. [Ku. *cirīṇo* to be sawn; B. *cirā* to split, O. *cīribā*, H. P. *cīrnā*, S. *cīraṇu*, G. *cīrvū*, M. *cīrṇē*; — der. Sk. *cīram* n., v.s.v. *ciro*.]

चिर्-फार *cir-phār*, s. Tearing; — surgical operations. [cmpd. *cir*<sup>2</sup> and *phār*.]

चिर्विरि cirbiri, s. Tattling, tittle-tattle.

चिर्विरे cirbire, or ciribire, adj. Tattling; — s. Tattler.—<sup>c°</sup> caro a partic. kind of bird, water-wagtail. [der. cirbiri.]

चिल् cil, s. Kite; hawk.—*guhe cil* a partic. kind of bird.—*huhu-cil* v.s.v. [Sk. *cillih*, *cillaḥ* m.: Pk. *cillā* f.; Ku. *cīl*, A. *silā*, B. *cīl*, O. *cila*, H. *cīl* f., P. *cīl*, *cīl* f., S. *cīla* f., G. *cīl* f.; — cf. also WPah. pañ. cur. bhaṭ. cam. *ill*.]

चिलम् cilam, v. *cilim*.

चिलम्बिच cilamci, v. *cilimci*.

चिनाइ cilāi<sup>1</sup>, s. Itching, scratching; — <sup>c°</sup> *meṇnu* to get rid of itching, be satisfied. [der. *cilāunu*.]

चिलाइ cilāi<sup>2</sup>, s. The sting of an insect (e.g. *kamilā ko c°* ant-sting). [der. *cilnu*.]

चिलाउनु cilāunu, vb. intr. To itch (e.g. *na nuhākē le mero jiu cilāyo* my body is itching for want of washing).—*cilāune* itching. [cf. *cilnu*, *cilcilāunu*.]

चिलाउने cilāune, s. A partic. kind of tree (the touch of the bark causes irritation).—<sup>c°</sup> *ko geṇo* the fruit of this tree.—*aule c°* Schima Wallichii.—*lekh-c°* Nyssa sessiliflora. [der. *cilāunu*.]

चिलिम् cilim, or *cilam*, s. The upper part of a hookah. [lw. H. *cilam* fr. Pers.]

चिलिम्बिच cilimci, or *cilamci*, (Darj.) s. Basin. [lw. H. *cilamci* fr. Pers.]

चिल्किट् cilkaṭ, s. Small children (a term of endearment). [cf. *cirkaṭ*, and Pk. *cilla-* m. child; — but see also s.v. *celo*.]

चिल्चिलाउनु cilcilāunu, or *cilcilyāunu*, vb. intr. To itch. [cf. B. *culculiyā* restless; H. *culculānā* to itch; P. *culculāunā* to fidget; S. *curaṇu* to shake, *cur-phuri* f. restlessness; M. *ēulēulā* itching; — cf. also *cilnu*, *cilāunu*.]

चिल्चिलाउनु cilcilyāunu, vb. intr. = *cilcilāunu* q.v.

चिल्नु cilnu, vb. tr. To sting (of plants and animals). [K. *cēl* m. rubbing, anger; — cf. *cilāunu*.]

चिल्बिले cilbile, adj. Talkative, inquisitive. [cf. M. *cūlbulṇē* to fidget (of children).]

चिल्लि cilli, in *cilli rāṇ* a widow with children. [f. of *cillo*<sup>1</sup> ?]

चिल्लिनु cillinu, vb. intr. To be smooth. [der. *cillo*<sup>1</sup>.]

चिल्लिविल्लि cillibilli, adj. At sixes and sevens; — s. A state of complete disorder. [cf. *cilbile*.]

चिल्लो cillo<sup>1</sup>, adj. Smooth, polished; greasy, oily; fat; — s. Grease, ghee. [cf. WPah. *kāngrā cilotā* m. a tree from the fruit of which oil is expressed; — Pk. *cillaa-* shining; H. *cilaknā* to be bright, P. *cilakṇā*, S. *cilkaṇu*.]

चिल्लो cillo<sup>2</sup>, s. in *cillo callo* a dainty.—*cillo cāplo* id. [same as *cillo*<sup>1</sup> ?—But cf. S. *cilo* m. pancake (made of flour and molasses).]

चिल्ल्याउनु cillyāunu, vb. tr. To make smooth, to polish. [caus. of *cillinu*.]

चिल्सो cilso, s. (usu. pl. *cīlsā*) A partic. kind of small weevil found in rice (e.g. *cāmal mā cīlsā pare chan* weevils have got into the rice). [cf. Sk. *cillataḥ*, *cilladaḥ* m. a sort of creeping animal: H. *cillar*, *cillar* m. louse; — Pk. *cilliri-* m. gnat ?]

चिवा ciwā, s. = *ciyo* q.v.; (vulg.) spy, watchman. [Sk. *cetakaḥ* observant; — v. *ciyāunu*.]

चिसिनु cisinu, vb. intr. To be cool. [der. *ciso*.]

चिसेई cisei, s. Dampness, moisture; coldness. [der. *ciso*.]

चिसो ciso, adj. Wet; cold. [Ku. *cīs* scorching, keen pain; H. P. *cīs* f. sudden pain ?]

चिस्याउनु cisyāunu, vb. tr. To cool. [caus. of *cisinu*.]

चिहान् cihān, or *cyān*, s. Grave, cemetery; burial.—<sup>c°</sup> *cautarō* a square tomb with a monument on it. [*\*cītā-dhāna-* 'place of funeral pyre': H. *cihānī* f. burning place for dead; — Sk. *cīdḥ* heaped, *cītā* f. funeral pyre: Pa. *cītakā* f., Pk. *ciyagā* f.]

चिह्नि cihnit, (l.) adj. Marked (e.g. with a scar). [lw. Sk. *cihnita-*.]

चीत्कार cītkār, (l.) s. A loud noise. [lw. Sk. id.]

चुङ्कनु cuṅkanu, vb. intr. To creak (of leather). [onom.; — cf. *cūi-cūi*.]

चुङ्कि cuṅki, or *cūiki*, s. A public proclamation, notice; — noise.—<sup>c°</sup> *phirāunu* to promulgate a notice.

चुङ्ठो cuṅṭho, (Darj.) s. A large wooden vessel for holding oil. [cf. *cauṭhi*.]

चुङ्कि cūiki, v. *cūiki*.

चुङ्-चुङ् cūi-cūi, s. Creaking (e.g. of boots or saddle).—<sup>c°</sup> *garnu* to creak. [onom.; — cf. *cuṅkanu*.]

चुङ्ग्या cūiyā<sup>1</sup>, adj. Parsimonious, thrifty.

चुङ्ग्या cūiyā<sup>2</sup>, s. A partic. kind of bird.—*asauje c°* id.

चुङ्गो cūgo, s. A bamboo vessel for holding liquids (= *dhūgro*). [A. *songā* joint of bamboo; B. *cūngi* bamboo tube used as a vessel; O. *cūngā*, *cūngi* tube; H. *cūgā* m. joint of bamboo; M. *cōgā* m. a stick the measure of two handbreadths.]

चुङ्गु cūcū, s. = *cūi-cūi* q.v.

चुङ्गल्लु cūṛalnu, v. *cūṛalnu*.

चुङ्गाइ cūṛāi, s. Plucking. [der. *cūṛnu*.]

चुङ्गाउनु cūṛāunu, vb. tr. To snap, break. [der. *cūṛnu*.]

चुङ्गल्लु cūṛalnu, or *cūṛalnu*, vb. tr. To pluck, tear in pieces. [der. *cūṛnu*.]

चुङ्गि cūṛi, s. Plucking, in *luchā-cūṛi* q.v. [v. *cūṛnu*.]

चुङ्गिनु cūṛinu, vb. intr. To be torn, be broken.—*muṭu c°* the heart to hanker after. [pass. of *cūṛnu*.]

चुङ्गु cūṛnu, vb. tr. To nip off, pluck. [Sk. *cunṭati* cuts off: Pk. *cunṭai* plucks; H. *cūṇā*, *cūṇnā*; P. *cūṇā* to pull to pieces; L. *cūṇḍaṇ* to gnaw; S. *cūṇḍaṇu* to pick, *cūṇḍaraṇu* to browse; G. *cūṇvū* to pluck out.—The form<sup>2</sup>

of P. L. S. point to earlier \*cūṇṭ-, \*cūṇṭ-; cf. \*cūṭh- in *cūṭhnu*.]

चुङ्गि cūḡri, v. *cūṇari*.

चुक<sup>1</sup> cuk<sup>1</sup>, s. A kind of vinegar made from lemon-juice. [Sk. *cukram* n. vinegar, sorrel, *cukrakam* n., *cukrikā* f. sorrel: D. pash. *cukurū* rhubarb; kal. *cūkra* sour, acid, D. tor. *cuk*, Sh. *cūrkū*, K. *cōk*, Ku. *cūk*; A. *sukā* sorrel; B. *cuk*, *cukā* acid; H. *cūk* m. acid, sorrel, *cūkā* m. sorrel; P. *cukkā* m. sorrel, S. *cūko* m. (ū?), G. *cuko* m., M. *cūkā* m.; — Kaf. ashk. *cūkalā* bitter.]

चुक<sup>2</sup> cuk<sup>2</sup>, s. Mistake, carelessness.—*bhul-cuk* id. [B. *cuk*, H. *cūk* f., P. *cukk* f., G. *cuk* f., M. *cūk* f.; — v. *cuknu*.]

चुकल्-चाकल् *cukal-cākal*, v. *cākal-cukal*.

चुकाउनु *cukāunu*, vb. tr. To finish. [Sh. koh. *cukyōnu* to stop; Ku. *cukauno* to repay; B. *cukāṇa* to settle, O. *cukāibā*, H. *cukānā*, P. *cukāṇā*, S. *cukāṇu*, G. *cukārvū*; M. *cūkārvīṇē* to elude (?); — v. *cuknu*.]

चुकुल् *cukul*, or *cugul*, s. A small piece of wood for keeping a door or window open. [cf. G. *cūk* f. small nail, M. *cūk* f.]

चुक्ता *cuktā*, s. A fee paid in full. [lw. H. *cuktā* definite (v. *cuknu*).]

चुक्ताउनु *cuktāunu*, vb. tr. = *cuktyāunu* q.v.

चुक्ति *cukti*, s. Settlement, paying off.—*c° garnu* to pay off, settle an account; finish. [B. O. *cukti*, H. *cukti* f., S. *cukati* f.; — v. *cuknu*.]

चुक्तिनु *cuktinu*, vb. intr. To be finished, be settled, be paid off (of a debt). [der. *cukti*.]

चुक्त्याउनु *cuktyāunu*, or *cuktāunu*, vb. tr. To pay off a debt, finish. [caus. of *cuktinu*.]

चुकनु *cuknu*, vb. intr. To overlook doing something; be in fault; miss. [< \**cukka-* be finished, be finished with, be forgotten (cf. Sk. *cyutdḥ* fallen, *cyārate* fails, Dhātup. *cukk-* is hurt, Pk. *cukkaī* falls): Sh. koh. *cukyōnu* to stop; B. *cukā* to be finished, err; O. *cukāibā* to settle; H. *cūknā* to fail, miss, err, *cukānā* to finish; P. *cukkṇā* to be finished, miss; L. *cukkaṇ* to be finished, be forgotten; S. *cukaṇu* to be finished, err; G. *cukvū* to miss, *cukārvū* to cause to miss, settle; M. *cukṇē* to blunder; — v. *cukāunu*, *cuk*, *cukti*.]

चुक्लि *cukli*, or *cugli*, s. Slander, backbiting.—*c° garnu* to tell tales, backbite, slander. [lw. H. *cuglī* fr. Pers.]

चुक्ले *cukle*, adj. Slandering, slanderous; — s. Slanderer, backbiter. [der. *cukli*.]

चुगुल् *cugul*, v. *cukul*.

चुगिन् *cugli*, v. *cukli*.

चुङ्गि *cūḡri*, s. Octroi duty. [lw. H. *cūḡrī* f.; cf. P. *cūḡ* f. small portion of anything; L. *cūḡ* f. handful; S. *cūḡī* f. a few grains; G. *cūḡī* f. grain-tax; M. *cūḡ* f. swarm.]

चुङ्गि-घर *cūḡgi-ghar*, s. Octroi-house, customs-house. [compd. *cūḡgi* and *ghar*.]

चुचर्नु *cucarnu*, v. *cucornu*.

चुचि *cuci*, s. Teat. [< \**cucci-*, cf. Sk. *cūcukaḥ* m. nipple: Rom. eur. *cuci*, syr. *cic*, D. kal. 'tshutshu', D. tor. *cīš*, Sh. *cūci* f., Ku. *cūco*, B. *cuci*, *cūci*, O. *cuci*, H. P. *cūcī* f., G. *cūcī* f.; — Kaf. ashk. *cūcū* female breast.]

चुचे *cuce*, adj. Long-beaked; — s. Gadfly.—*c° āp* v.s.v. *āp*.—*c° bām* a partic. kind of eel with a pointed head.—*cari-c°* v.s.v. [der. *cuco*.]

चुचो *cuco*, or *cucco*, s. Beak. [there is lack of phonetic agreement among the words for 'beak': — Sk. *cañcuḥ* f.: Pk. *cañcū* f.; G. *cāc* f.; — Deś. *cuñcūlī* f.; L. *cūñj* f., S. *cūji*, M. *cūc* f.; — B. H. *cōc* f., M. *cōc* f.; — K. *cōṭ* m. chin (c?); B. *cōṭ* beak, S. *cōṭa* f., Sgh. *hoṭa*; — G. *ṭoc* f., M. *ṭōc* f.—A similar variation appears in Sk. *cañcuḥ* 'renowned for' beside *cuñcuḥ*.]

चुचोर्नु *cucornu*, vb. tr. To suck. [cf. O. *cucumibā*, H. *cacornā*; — cf. *cuci* and *cusnu*.]

चुचो *cucco*, v. *cuco*.

चुञ्जिकनु *cuñikanu*, v. *cuñikanu*.

चुञ्जिकि *cuñiki*, v. *cuñiki*.

चुट *cuṭ*, s. Beating, in *cuṭ-piṭ*, *cāṭ-cuṭ* qq.v. [v. *cuṭnu*.]

चुटकि *cuṭki*, v. *cuṭki*.

चुटकिलो *cuṭkilo*, s. An interesting titbit of news. [cf. H. *cuṭkulā* m. jest.]

चुटनु *cuṭnu*, vb. tr. To thrash, beat. [cf. Sk. *cuṭati* tears off (: K. *cūrun* futuere?); *cuṇṭati* (v.s.v. *cūṇnu*), *kuṭṭayati* (v.s.v. *kuṭnu*): B. *cuṭāna* to strike; H. *coṭ* f. hurt; L. *cuṭṭā* m. gall on a donkey's back; S. *cuṭaṇu* to strike, *cuṭo* m. gall; G. *coṭvū* to be struck; M. *coṭ* f. hurt; — v. *coṭ*.]

चुट-पिट *cuṭ-piṭ*, s. Riot, quarrel. [compd. *cuṭ* and *piṭ*.]

चुटुवा *cuṭhuwā*, or *cuṭhuā*, s. Small brass vessel for receiving water after washing. [der. *cuṭhnu*.]

चुटनु *cuṭhnu*, vb. intr. To wash the hands or face before or after eating.

चुट्टा *cuṭhwā*, v. *cuṭhuwā*.

चुणालनु *cuṇālnu*, v. *cūṇālnu*.

चुणिनु *cuṇinu*, v. *cūṇinu*.

चुङाकरन् *cuṇākaran*, l. *cūḍākaraṇ*, s. The ceremony of tonsure (performed usually in the child's fifth year). [lw. Sk. *cūḍākaraṇa-*.]

चुङामनि *cuṇāmani*, v. *cūḍāmani*.

चुङ्कि *cuṇki*, or *cuṭki*, s. Fillip, snap of the fingers; — a little song.—*c° māṛnu* to snap the fingers and thumb together. [B. *cuṭki* unimportant; O. *cuṭki* snap of the fingers, H. P. S. G. *cuṭkī* f., M. *cuṭkī* f. — cf. *cuṭnu*.]

चुत् *cut*, in *cyāt-cut* q.v.

चुतङ्ग *cutar*, (W. and Darj.) s. Loins, buttock (= *kaṇḍo*

or *cāk*). [B. *cūtar* anus, buttocks; H. *cūtar* m. rump, P. *cūtar* m., S. *cūtaru* m.; M. *cūlāḍ* m. vulva; — extension of \**cūlla*- in K. *cōth* f. (dat. -*ti*) anus, vulva, B. *cūt*; H. *cūt* f. vulva, P. *cūt* f.; L. *cūtt* m. bottom of a lamp; S. *cūt* f. anus; G. *cūt* f. vulva, M. *cūt* f.]

चुत्रो cutro, or *cuthro* or *cothro*, s. A partic. kind of bush. *Berberis nepalensis*.

चुथ्रो cuthro, v. *cutro*.

चुन् cun, s. Lime.—*cun phernu* to whitewash.—*cun-bhaṭṭi* lime-kiln.—*cun lāunu* to whitewash. [Sk. *cūrṇa*- powdered, m. lime: Pa. Pk. *cūrṇa*- powdered, n. powder, lime-plaster; Sh. *cūrṇ* small; K. *cūrṇ* m. powder; Ku. *cūrṇ* flour; A. *sun* lime; B. *cun*, *cunā* lime, *cunā* small; O. *cun* lime, *cunā* powder; H. P. *cūrṇ* m. powder, *cunā* m. lime; L. *cūrṇā* m. lime, S. *cunu* m., G. *cuno* m.; M. *cūrṇ* n. coco-nut scrapings, *cunā* m. lime; Sgh. *huru* lime.]

चुनन् cunan, s. Crease. [H. *cunan* m.; — v. *cunnu*.]

चुनरि cunari, or *cundari* or *cundri*, s. A partic. kind of flowered cloth worn by women. [H. *cunrī*, *cunrī*, *cundrī* f. cloth dyed with knots in it so that it comes out parti-coloured (cf. *cunnu* ?); P. *cunrī*, *cunnī* f. an embroidered veil; S. *cunī* f. scarf.]

चुनारो cunāro, v. *canāro*.

चुनि-चुनाउ cuni-cunāu, s. Gorgeous finery. [der. *cunnu* ?]

चुनिनु cuninu, vb. intr. To be gathered or puckered (of cloth). [pass. of *cunnu*.]

चुनु cunu, v. *cuhunu*.

चुनौटि cunauṭi, s. Box for holding the lime eaten with betel-nut. [< \**cūrṇa-pātra*- ?—H. *cunauṭā* m., -*ī* f.; — v. *cun*. For ending cf. *gajrauṭo*.]

चुन्दरि cundari, v. *cunari*.

चुन्द्रि cundri, v. *cunari*.

चुनु cunnu, vb. tr. To pucker, gather (in sewing, e.g., the clothes of the nobility). [two forms of Sk. *cindri* collects, heaps up, gathers up, viz. *cin-* and *cun-*, are differentiated in N. as *cinnu* to build up, *cunnu* to pucker. Elsewhere forms and meanings are confused: — Pa. *cinoti* heaps up, collects; Pk. *cināṭ* collects, *cunāṭ* pecks up; WPah. *kiś. cūnāun* to cause to feed; B. *cunā* to pick out, pucker; H. *cinnā*, *cunnā* to pick out, place in layers, build, pucker; P. *cinṇā*, *cunṇā* id.; L. *cunḍan*, *cunṇan* to pick, plait (prob. contam. Sk. *cunṭati*, v.s.v. *cūrṇu*); S. *cunṇu* to build up, fold; G. *cinṇvū*, *cunṇvū* to fold in long strips, *cun* f. pecking for food; M. *cinṇē* to build up, *cunṇē* to pile up, plait, *cunṇē* id. (< \**cinvati* ?)—v. *cinnu*².]

चुन-भट्टि cun-bhaṭṭi, s. Lime-kiln. [M. *cun-bhaṭṭi* f.; — empd. *cun* and *bhaṭṭi*.]

चुन्याउनु cunyāunu, vb. tr. To gather up (a skirt). [caus. of *cuninu*.]

चुप *cup*, adj. Silent, quiet; — s. Silence, quietness.—*cup-cāp* id.—*cup lagāunu* to make quiet.—*cup lāgnu* to be quiet.—*cup lāgi* silently, secretly.—*gup-cup* v.s.v. [Ku. *cup*, A. *sup*, B. *cup*, O. *cupa*, H. *cup* f., P. *cupp* f., S. *cupu* f., G. *cāp*, M. *cuppa*.—Cf. also K. *chōpa* f. silence.]

चुपर *cupar*, s. Anointing, in *tel-cupar* q.v. [v. *cupānu*.]

चुपानु *cupānu*, vb. tr. To smear with oil, anoint with oil (esp. children). [H. *cupānā*, P. *cuprānu*; — extension of \**cuppa*- in Deś. *cuppa*- oily; A. *supi* oil-vessel ?]

चुपि *cupi*, or *cuppi*, s. Dagger. [cf. B. *cupāna* to cut to pieces; G. *cupvū* to be thrust; — prob. conn. with family of *copnu* q.v.]

चुप-चाप *cup-cāp*, adj. Silent, quiet. [B. H. *cup-cāp*, P. *cupp-cāp*, G. *cup-cāp*, M. *cup-cāp*; — v. *cup*.]

चुप्पि *cuppi*, v. *cupi*.

चुभुर *cubhur*, in *cubhur cubhur*, adv. Repeatedly.

चुभुको *cubhurko*, s. Anything which recurs; repetition; small instalment; — the same kind of corn kept in various small jars.—Pvb. *jati bhāro uti c°* for every pot there is something to put in. [cf. *cubhur*.]

चुमुक्क *cumukka*, adv. Tightly, in *c° cāurinu* to shrink very much.—*c° parnu* to be jammed; to be unable to challenge a statement.

चुम्किनु *cumkinu*, vb. intr. To be made to regret something; be quietened; be defeated, be made down-cast; be crossed, be thwarted; fail, be unsuccessful. [cf. *cummukkai*, *khumeinu*.]

चुम्क्याउनु *cumkyāunu*, vb. tr. To make to regret, quieten, make downcast, scold. [caus. of *cumkinu*.]

चुम्-चाम *cum-cām*, adj. Quiet; — s. Quietness (= *cām-cum*). [cf. *cup*, *cup-cāp*.]

चुम्बक् *cumbak*, s. Magnet.—*cumbak-ḍhūgo* loadstone. [lw. Sk. *cumbaka-maṇi*- loadstone.]

चुम्बन् *cumban*, (l.) s. Kissing; kiss. [lw. Sk. *cumbana*-.]

चुम्मा *cummā*, s. Kiss (= *mucāi*). [Sk. *cumbāḥ* m., *cumbati* kisses: Pa. *cumbati*, Pk. *cumbāṭ*; Rom. *eur. cumb*, *cumi* kiss, arm. *cum-* to kiss; K. *cumun* to flatter (lw. with *c* ?); WPah. *ḍoḍ. cumṇo* to drink; A. *sumā* kiss, *sumiba*, B. *cumā*, O. *cumā*, *cumbibā*, H. *cūmā*, *cumbā* m., *cūmnā*, P. *cummā* m., *cummṇā*, L. *cummā* m., *cumman*, S. *cumī* f., *cumaṇu*, G. *cumī* f., *cumvū*, *cumbvū*; M. *cumṇē* to kiss (lw. with *c*), *cumṇē* or *c-* to suck; Sgh. *simbinu*, *imbinu* to smell.]

चुम्मुक्क *cummukkai*, adj. Hanging the head, quiet, curled up, crestfallen.—Pvb. *aghi tā nāni curi ra phuri aile tā c°* once you were active: now you are crestfallen. [cf. *cumkinu*.]

(?) चुयल् *cuyal*, s. A partic. kind of small tree with an edible fruit, *Garcinia xanthochyma*.

चुर cur<sup>1</sup>, s. Filings.—*cur-cur* fragments.—*amcur*, *cikanā-cur* v.s.v. [Pk. *cūra-* powder, beside Sk. *cūryaḥ* (cf. *pūroḥ*, *pūryāti* beside *pūryāḥ*): A. *sur* destroyed; B. *cur* coarsely ground powder: O. *curibā* to pulverize; H. P. *cūr* m. filings; S. *cūru* broken; G. *cūr* m. fragments, 5 M. *cūr* m.]

चुर cur<sup>2</sup>, s. A tenon of morticed wood.—*cur-ghar* the hole into which the tenon fits. [Sk. *cūḍaḥ* m. protuberance on a sacrificial brick, *cūḍā* f. tuft of hair: Pa. *cūlo* m. protuberance. *cūḍā* f. tuft of hair, cock's comb; Pk. 10 *cūḍā*, *cūḍā* f. crest: D. *kal* *cūḍi* hair; A. *suḷā* projection on a wooden sandal, *suḷi* hair; B. *cūḍā* lock of hair, O. *cūḍā*; H. *cūrā* m. topknot, *cūḷ* f. tenon; P. *cūḷā* hip-bone, *cūḷ* f. tenon; L. *cūr* f. tenon, *cūrī* f. hair of temple; S. *cūḷā* f. tenon, *cūrī* f. hip; M. *cūḍ* f. tuft of rice-plants, *cūḷat* n. peg of rowlock, *cūḷē* n. tonsure ceremony (< Sk. *cauḍam* n.); Sgh. *sūḷu* cock's comb; — v. *curo*<sup>2</sup>, *culi*<sup>1</sup>, *culṭho*.]

चुरङ्गि curāṅgi, v. *curāṅgi*.

चुरि curi<sup>1</sup>, s. Bangle, bracelet (of metal). [Sk. lex. 20 *cūḍā* f. bracelet (same as *cūḍaḥ* m. protuberance? — v.s.v. *cur*<sup>2</sup>): Deś. *cūḍa-* m.: Ku. *cūro*, B. O. *cūrī*, H. *cūrī*, P. *cūr* m., *cūrī* f., L. *cūrī* f., S. *cūrī* f., G. *cūḍ*, *cūḍī* f., M. *cūḍā* m.; — v. *curo*<sup>1</sup>.]

चुरि curi<sup>2</sup>, s. in *curi ra phuri* activity, running about, 25 readiness to pick a quarrel. [der. *curinu*.]

चुरिनु curinu, vb. intr. To be very angry, be very excited.—*curidai bhannu* to speak with heat.—*risa le* c<sup>2</sup> to be very angry. [cf. B. *cirāna* to annoy; O. *ciribā* to be vexed, H. P. *cirānā*, S. *ciraṇu*, G. *cīdvā*, M. *cīdvē*? — v. *cīṇu*, *cīrko*.]

चुरिङ्क curukka, adv. in *curukka cūhunu* to leak slightly.— 30 *cūḍā* c<sup>2</sup> *cūhunu* the bowels to be loose.

चुरिङ्गि curuṅgi, or *curāṅgi*, s. in *carā curuṅgi* birds.

चुरम्फा curumphā, s. *Alpinia malacemus*?

चुरेटा cureṭā, s. = *curoṭe*<sup>1</sup> q.v.

चुरेते cureṭe, s. = *curoṭe*<sup>1</sup> q.v.

चुरो curo<sup>1</sup>, s. Bracelet, bangle (of glass). [Ku. *cūro*, 40 B. *cūrā*, H. P. *cūrā* m., S. *cūro* m., G. *cūḍo* m., M. *cūḍā*; — v.s.v. *curi*<sup>1</sup>.]

चुरो curo<sup>2</sup>, s. Central strand of hair: centre of a jack-fruit: centre of the trunk of a tree; essence. [Sk. *cūḍaḥ* m., *cūḍā* f., v.s.v. *cur*<sup>2</sup>.]

चुरोत् curoṭ, s. Cheroot, cigarette.—c<sup>2</sup> *khānu* to smoke a cheroot. [B. *curoṭ*: prob. lw. Eng. *cheroot*, fr. 45 Malayalam *curuṭṭu*, v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *cheroot*.]

चुरोते curoṭe<sup>1</sup>, or *curuṭe* or *cureṭe*, s. Maker and seller of bracelets (these are usually Muhammadans). [der. *curo*.]

चुरोते curoṭe<sup>2</sup>, s. A person addicted to smoking 50 cigarettes. [der. *curoṭ*.]

चुरौटे curaṭe, v. *curoṭe*<sup>1</sup>.

चुरे curke, adj. Restless, restive; mischievous. [cf. 5 *curi*<sup>2</sup>.]

चुर-चार cur-cār, s. Crumbs, pieces.—c<sup>2</sup> *pānu* to crumble into little pieces. [H. *cūr-cār* m., M. *cūr-cār* m.; — redup. of *cur*<sup>1</sup>.]

चुर-चुर cur-cur, s. pl. Fragments, small pieces. [H. 5 *cūr-cūr* broken; — redup. of *cur*<sup>1</sup>.]

चुलि culi<sup>1</sup>, s. Top, summit, peak. [Sk. *cūḍā* f. crest, summit: Ku. *cūlo*, *culi* mountain-peak; — v.s.v. *cur*<sup>2</sup>.]

चुलि culi<sup>2</sup>, s. Small fire-place, cooking-place. [Sk. Pk. *cullī* f.: K. *cōl* f., Ku. *cūlo*, B. O. *culli*, *cūḷā*, Bi. *cūlh*, *cūlhī*, 10 *ekaulhā* fire-place with one orifice (< \**ekka-culla-*), H. *cūlhī* f., P. *cūlh* m., *cūlhī* f., L. *cūlh* f. (pl. -ī), S. *culhi* f., G. *cūl*, *cūḷi* f., M. *cūl* f.: — v. *cūlo*.]

चुलेसि culesi, s. A curved instrument for cutting and preparing vegetables for cooking. [cf. G. *cūliyū* n., 15 *cūletro* m. (< \**culla-kartāra-* 'kitchen-knife'?) instruments for cutting up fruit or vegetables; — prob. conn. with Sk. *cullī* (v.s.v. *culi*<sup>2</sup>).]

चुलो cūlo, s. Fire-place, cooking-place. [Ku. *cūlo*, B. O. *cūḷā*, Bi. H. *cūlhā* m., P. L. *cūlhā* m., S. *cūlho* m., 20 G. *cūlo* m.; M. *cūḷā* m. large fire-place; — m. formation fr. *culi*<sup>1</sup>.]

चुल्लुलि culculi, s. Pissing.—c<sup>2</sup> *mutāunu* c. *lāi* (vulg.) to bring to his senses.

चुल्ले culḷhe, adj. Plaited, linked; — s. A person with plaited hair. [der. *cūḷho*.]

चुल्लो culḷho, s. Plaited hair; — an old rupee bearing Queen Victoria's head; a counterfeit rupee; — c<sup>2</sup> 30 *amilo* wild rhubarb.—c<sup>2</sup> *phukāunu* to unloosen the braids of hair (as a sign of mourning).—c<sup>2</sup> *bāḷnu* to do the hair in a fillet, tie up.—c<sup>2</sup> *bāḷnu* to make a plait of hair. [< \**cūḍa-sṭha-* (Sk. *cūḍā*, v.s.v. *cur*<sup>2</sup>)? — Cf. also *jugulḷho*.]

चुवा cūwā, s. A partic. kind of tree with white flowers and brittle branches, *Careya herbacea* (?) or *Clerodendron serratum* (?). [A. *sowā* a kind of sago palm; B. *cuyā* the plant *Celosia argentea*; O. *cūā* a sweet-scented oil; H. 40 *cūā* m. *Amaranthus oleraceus*; P. *cūā* m. a partic. kind of pumpkin; S. *cūō* m. perfumed oil; G. *cūvo* m. fragrant ointment; M. *cūwā* m. a perfume prepared from sandal.]

चुवाउनु cūwāunu, or *cūhāunu*, vb. tr. To make or let drip or leak. [B. *cuyāna*, O. *cūāibā*, H. *cūwānā*, P. 45 *cūāunā*; — caus. of *cūhunu*.]

चुस् cus, in *cās-cus* q.v. [jingle-word.]

चुसाइ cusāi, s. Sucking, suction. [P. *cusāi* f.; — der. 50 *cusnu*.]

चुसाउनु cusāunu, vb. tr. To give suck to. [B. *cusāna*, H. *cusārā*, P. *cusāunā*; — caus. of *cusnu*.]



चुसुक्क cusukka, adv. in *c° dinu* to give just a little of.—*c° bolnu* to speak without being asked to do so.—*mukh c° parnu* the mouth to protrude. [cf. *cussa*, *cusnu*.]

चुसु cusnu, vb. tr. or intr. To suck.—*cusi nikālnu* to pump out.—*cusi aphālnu* or *phēknu* to suck out (e.g. poison from a wound). [Sk. *cūṣati*: Sh. *cūṣōṭikī* (< MI. \**cūṣ-*), K. *cūhun*, Ku. *cusno*, A. *sohiba*, B. *cusā*, *cosā*, O. *cusibā*, *cosibā*, H. *cūsnā*, P. *cūsaṇā* (< MI. \**cūss-*), S. *cuhāṇu*, G. *cusvū*, *cosvū*; — the forms of Sh. P., unless loanwords, rest upon *cūṣya-* (cf. Sk. *cūṣyate* is sucked), that of S. on *cūṣati*: the remainder are ambiguous. The forms with *o* perhaps go back to \**coṣati*, \**coṣayati* (cf. Sk. *coṣaṇam* n. sucking).]

चुस्ने cusne, s. A toy given to a child to suck. [O. *cusani*, B. *cuṣni*, H. *cūsnī* f., P. *cūsnī* f.; — cf. K. *cūhan* f. sucking; — der. *cusnu*.]

चुस्त cussa<sup>1</sup>, adv. Improperly; — just a little. [cf. *cusukka*.]

चुस्त cussa<sup>2</sup>, adj. Pointed, protruding.—*c° pareko* protruding, pointed. [cf. *cusukka*.]

चुहा cuhā, s. Mouse. [B. *cuyā* rat, mouse, O. *cuā*, H. P. L. *cūhā* m., S. *cūho* m., G. *cuvo* m.; M. *cūhā* m. sharp-witted person.]

चुहाउनु cuhāunu, v. *cuvāunu*.

चुहान cuhān, s. Name of a partic. Rajput clan. [H. *cauhān*.]

चुङ्गनु cuhunu, or *cunu*, vb. intr. To drip, leak, pour through. [Ku. *cūno* to leak, B. *cuyā*, O. *cuāibā*, H. *cūnā*; P. *conā* to leak, to extract milk, *cuāunā* to distil; L. *cowan* to milk; S. *cuanu* to leak, G. *cuvū*.—The Sk. original is doubtful: Sk. *cyutāḥ* dropped, trickled (cf. *cyutiḥ* f. oozing, in *jaghāna-cyutiḥ*: Pa. *cuto*, *cuti* f., Pk. *cua-*, *cui-* f.) for H. G.; — *cyāvate* drops, trickles (: Pa. *cavati*, Pk. *caaṛi*) or *cyotati* oozes (cf. *ścōtati*) for P. *conā* to leak (the forms of B. O. S. are ambiguous); — *cyotayati* for P. *conā*, L. *cowan* to milk.]

चूडाकराṇ cūḍākaraṇ, (l.) v. *cūḍākaran*.

चूडाकर्म cūḍākarma, (l.) s. The ceremony of shaving the head as a sign of mourning. [lw. Sk. *cūḍākarmaṇ-*.]

चूडामणि cūḍāmaṇi, s. Jewel worn on the forehead; the spire of a dome of a *caitya*. [lw. Sk. id.]

चूत् cūt, (l.) s. The mango tree, *Mangifera indica*. [lw. Sk. *cūta-*.]

चूर्ण cūrṇa, (l.) s. Powder. [lw. Sk. id.]

चैख cēkh, v. *cyākh*.

चैखे cēkhe, v. *cyākhe*.

चैखला cēkhilā, v. *cyākhilā*.

चैगे cēgre, v. *cyāgre*.

चैगो cēgro, v. *cyāgro*.

चैचै cēcē, v. *cyācyā*.

चैठिनु cēṭhinu, v. *cyāṭhinu*.

चेक् cek, s. A cheque. [lw. Eng.]

चेखचेख cēnceṇ, v. *cyānceyāṇ*.

चेखे cēnre, v. *cyānre*.

चेखो cēuro, v. *cyāuro*.

चेत् cet, s. Consciousness; sense; wisdom.—*cet garnu* to recollect.—*cet dinu* to apply the mind.—*cet rākhnu* to remember. [lw. Sk. *ceṭas-* thought.]

चेतन् cetan, (l.) adj. Percipient, conscious, living; — s. A conscious being. [lw. Sk. *ceṭana-*.]

चेतने cetanne, v. *caṭanya*.

चेताइ cetāi, s. Admonition, warning. [der. *ceṭānu*.]

चेताउनि cetāuni, s. Admonition, warning, caution. [der. *ceṭānu*.]

चेताउनु cetāunu, vb. tr. To inform, warn, admonish, expostulate with. [Ku. *celauno* to warn; — caus. of *ceṭnu*<sup>1</sup>.]

चेति ceti, adj. Thoughtful; sensitive. [der. *ceṭ*.]

चेतिनु cetinu, v. *cyātinu*.

चेत्तु cetnu<sup>1</sup>, vb. intr. To be conscious, be careful; come to one's senses. [Ku. *celauno*, B. *ceṭā*, O. *ceṭibā*, H. *ceṭnā*, P. *ceṭnā*, S. *ceṭaṇu*, G. *ceṭvū*; — lw. Sk. *ceṭati* rather than der. Sk. *ceṭā* m. observer.]

चेत्तु cetnu<sup>2</sup>, v. *cyātinu*.

चेत्ते cetne, v. *caṭanya*.

चेथ्रो cethro, v. *cithro*.

चेन् cen, s. A chain. [lw. Eng.]

चेप cep, s. (obl. -a) Pressure; — the fulcrum of a lever.—*gal-cep* lever. [v. *ceṭnu*.]

चेपाइ cepāi, s. Pressure. [der. *ceṭnu*.]

चेपाउ cepāu, s. Pressure. [der. *ceṭnu*.]

चेपाइ cepān<sup>1</sup>, v. *cyāpān*.

चेपाइ cepān<sup>2</sup>, s. A partic. kind of small black frog-like reptile with a tail.

चेपा-चेप cepā-cep, s. Pressure; crush.—*kām ko c°* pressure of work. [der. *ceṭnu*.]

चेपारे cepāre, adj. Clever in talking (ironical).

चेपिनु cepinu, vb. intr. To be crushed. [pass. of *ceṭnu*.]

चेपु cepu, v. *cyāpu*.

चेपुवा cepuwā, s. Wedge. [der. *ceṭnu*.]

चेप-चेप cep-cep, v. *cyāp-cyāp*.

चेपेपे cepcepe, v. *cyāp-cyāp*.

चेष्टिनु ceṭṭinu, vb. intr. To be flat. [der. *ceṭto*.]

चेष्टे ceṭṭe, adj. Flat (= *ceṭto*).—*c° khar* v.s.v. *khar*.—*c° paīsā* name of a partic. coin.—*c° phul* an iris.—*c° sun* a large flat earring worn by women. [der. *ceṭto*.]

चेष्टो ceṭto, or *cyāṭto*, adj. Flat. [< \**cāṭto*? — K. *cāṭṭu* flat-nosed; B. *cāṭṭi* squatting position; O. *cāṭṭā*, *cāṭṭā* flat, II. P. *capṭā*, G. *cāṭṭā*, *capṭū*, M. *cāṭṭā*; — see further s.v. *capṭi*.]

चेष्ट्याउनु cepṣyāunu, vb. tr. To flatten, lay flat ; repress.  
[caus. of cepṣirū.]

चेप्नु cepnu, or cyāpnu, vb. tr. To press, squeeze, depress ;  
urge. [*< \*carpayati ?* — cf. Sk. *capayati* pounds, *carpaṭaḥ*, *cipiṭaḥ* flat : Pk. *cappaī* presses ; Ku. *cyāpno* ;  
A. *sāpā* to be contracted ; B. *cāpā* to press, O. *cāpibā*,  
H. *cāpnā*, P. *cāpā* (ā ?), *cappaṇ* m. cover ; M. *cāpnē*  
to press ; — cf. K. *cipiṇ* f. pinching ; P. *cippnā* to stamp  
cloth ; S. *cipaṇu* to press, G. *cīprū*, *ceprū*, M. *cīpnē*,  
*cepnē* ; — see also s.v. *capleṭi*.]

चेनि celi, s. Girl ; — female pupil.—*c° beṭi* daughter.  
[v.s.v. *celā*.]

चेनो celo, s. Pupil, apprentice. [Rom. *cel* m. person ;  
K. *cēla* m. disciple (lw. with *c*), B. O. *celā*, H. P. *celā* m.,  
-ī f., S. *celo* m., G. *celo* m., -ī f., *celko* m. boy, M. *celā* m.,  
-ī f. ; — O. S. G. M. indicate MI. *\*cella-* (cf. Des. *cella-*,  
*cilla-* m.), which J. Bloch, s.v., connects with the  
Dravidian root in Canarese *cillara*, *cillu*, *cīru* smallness,  
Tamil *śīla* a little ; and separates from Sk. *ceṭaḥ* slave  
(f. -ī) : Pa. *ceṭako* m., Pk. *ceṭa-* m. ; A. *seri* maidservant ;  
B. *ceṭ* slave, *ceṭi* f., Bi. *ceṭā*, -ī f. ; H. *ceṭā*, -ī f.  
servant, pupil, P. *ceṭā* m. (r ?) : M. *ceṭ* f. young woman,  
*ceṭā* m. son, *ceṭrū* n. little child (*< \*ceṭa-rūpa-*) ; Sgh.  
*salaya*.—cf. *cilkat*.]

चेवा cewā, v. *ciyo*.

चेष्टा ceṣṭā, s. Activity, action ; perseverance. [lw.  
Sk. id.]

चेन्ना cesmā, v. *casmā*.

चेहरा ceharā, v. *ceherā*.

चेहेड़ा ceherā, v. *ceherā*.

चेहेरा ceherā, or ceharā or ceherā, s. Countenance, face.  
[lw. H. *cēhrā* fr. Pers.]

चै cāi, v. *cāi*.

चैन cāinai, emph. of *cāi* q.v.

चै-चै cāi-cāi, v. *cyai-cyai*.

चैत् cait<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) The month March-April. [lw.  
Sk. *caitra*.]

चैत् cait<sup>2</sup>, v. *caitya*.

चैतन्य caitanya, pop. *cetanne*, s. Intelligence ; rationality,  
consciousness ; — admonition.—*c° colā* the living human  
body.—*c° dīnu* to warn. [lw. Sk. id.]

चैते caite, adj. Belonging to the month of Cait ; —  
s. A person born in Cait.—*c° phul* a partic. kind of flower  
(= *koirālu*).—*c° bādar* (lit. a monkey in the month of  
Cait, when monkeys look famished) contemptuous  
epithet for a thin lean man. [der. *cait*.]

चैत्य caitya, s. A Buddhist cenotaph ; any monument.  
[lw. Sk. id.]

चैत्र caitra, (l.) v. *cait<sup>1</sup>*.

चैन् cain, s. (obl. -a) Ease, happiness, safety.—*sukho*

*c°* pleasure. [Ku. H. *cain* m., S. *cainu* m., G. *cen* m.,  
M. *cain*, *cain* m.]

चो -co, diminutive or pleonastic suffix in *kopco*, *kurcā*,  
*kholco*.

चोआ coā, v. *coyo*.

चोइटि coṭṭi, s. Chip.—*coṭṭā c°* chips. [v. *coṭo*.]

चोइटो coṭo, s. Small cutting, shaving, slice, piece.—  
*coṭṭā coṭṭi* chips. [M. *coṭṭi*, *cuṭṭi* f. shred, strip ; — cf.  
*coṭo*.]

चोइलि coṭli, s. Shaving, chip. [H. *caili* f. ; — v. *coṭo*.]

चोइलो coilo, s. Slice, shaving, small stick. [Bi. *cailā*,  
*caili*, H. *cahlā*, *cailā* m., *caili* f., M. *caili* f. ; — cf. *coṭo*.]

चोँगा cōgā<sup>1</sup>, v. *cūgā*.

चोँगा cōgā<sup>2</sup>, s. A cloak of Kābuli cloth. [lw. H. *cogā* fr.  
Pers.]

चोक् cok, or cauk, s. (obl. -a) Courtyard ; market-place ;  
street. [Sk. *catuṣka-* consisting of four, n. a set of four, a  
square : Pa. *catukkaṃ* n., Pk. *caṭṭka-* n. ; K. *cōkh* (obl.  
dat. *cōkas*) m. house round a courtyard (lw. with *c* ?) ; A.  
*saūkā* supports for a cooking-pot ; B. O. *caukā* square  
marked out and smeared with cowdung for a cooking-  
place ; O. *cauka* a square ; H. P. *cauk* m. a square ; L.  
*caukā* m. cooking-place ; S. *caūku* m. a square, G. *cok*  
m., M. *cauk* m. ; — v. *cauki*, *cauko*.]

चोकर cokar, s. Bran. [B. *cokar*, *cokal*, Bi. *cokar*, *cōkar*,  
*cokrā*, H. *cokar*, *cokar* m., P. *cokar* f. ; — these seem to  
contain a *\*cokka-* with various suffixes -*ḍa-*, -*la-*, -*ra-* ; —  
v. *cokrā*.]

चोके coke, s. The fork made by two pieces of wood ;  
the fork at each end of the house in which the ridge-pole  
rests (= *khābā ko c°*) ; the stocks in which the prisoner's  
leg is tied to a fork set in the ground ; a hanging shelf.—  
*c° lāunu* or *hālnu* to put in the stocks. [der. *cok* ?]

चोकिट cokṭi, s. Piece ; patch of ground. [cf. *cokṭo*.]

चोकिटो cokṭo, s. Piece, fragment, splinter.—*cokṭā lāmṭā*  
piecemeal, in pieces. [cf. H. *cakattā* m. round slice ?]

चोक्रा cokrā, s. Dregs (e.g. *jāra ko c°* dregs of *jār*). [Bi.  
*cokrā* husks ; — v. *cokar*.]

चोक्रे cokre, adj. Consisting of dregs ; worthless.— *c°*  
*gāi* a poor milker. [der. *cokrā*.]

चोखन् cokhan, s. The oil rubbed on the head after  
bathing. [M. *cokhṇi* f. the substance rubbed on body to  
cleanse it from unguents ; — v. *cokho*.]

चोखिन्नु cokhinu, vb. intr. To be pure, become pure ;  
purify oneself ceremonially after a death or a birth.  
[der. *cokho*.]

चोखि-माटि cokhi-māṭi, s. A partic. kind of earth used for  
sacrificial purposes.—*c° khannu* to dig up ceremoniously  
pure earth for use in sacred rites. [compd. *cokhi* (f. of  
*cokho* q.v.) and *māṭi*.]

चोखेई *cokhei*, s. Purity, cleanness. [der. *cokho*.]  
 चोखो *cokho*, emph. *cokkho*, adj. Pure, clean, limpid;  
 unadulterated; sincere.—*cokhi nīti* the being particular  
 about ceremonial purity.—*cokhi-māti* v.s.v. [Sk.  
*caukṣāḥ, cokṣaḥ* pure: Pa. Pk. *cokkha-*; Ku. *cokho*; A.  
*sokā* keen, sharp, expert; B. *cok(h), cok(h)ā* pure, strong,  
 keen, sharp; O. *cokhā* good, fresh; H. *cokhā* pure,  
 P. *cokkhā*, L. *cokha, cokhrā*; S. *cokho* good, m. cleaned  
 rice; G. *cokh* pure, *cokhā* m. pl. rice; M. *cokh, cōkhā*  
 good.]

चोखाउनु *cokhyāunu*, vb. tr. To cleanse, purify. [caus.  
 of *cokhinu*.]

चोट *coṭ*, s. (obl. -a) Wound, bruise, hurt.—*coṭ pāru*  
 to wound, to hurt.—*coṭ lāgnu* c. *lāi* to be wounded.  
 [Ku. *coṭ* blow, A. *soṭ*, B. *coṭ*, O. *coṭa*, H. P. *coṭ* f., S. *coṭa* f.,  
 G. *coṭ* f., M. *cōṭ* f.; — cf. *cuṭnu*.]

चोटि *coṭi*, s. Turn, time.—*ek c°* once.—*dui c°* twice,  
 etc.—*ekai c°* all together. [O. *coṭi* blow; — v.s.v.  
*coṭ*.]

चोटो *coṭo*, s. Floor.

चोट्टो *coṭṭo*, s. Thief. [H. *coṭṭā* m. pilferer, P. *coṭā* m.,  
 -ī f.; G. *coṭṭū* thievish.]

चोखाउनु *coṭyāunu*, vb. tr. To wound. [O. *coṭeibā*, H.  
*coṭiyānā*; — der. *coṭ*.]

चोथनु *coṭhnu*, vb. tr. To tear off (e.g. *hāti le kerā ko*  
*pāl coṭhyo*). [< \**coṭih-*, cf. \**cūṇt-*, \**coṇt-* s.v. *cūrnu*.]

चोथो *coṭhro*, v. *cutro*.

चोदनु *codnu*, vb. tr. To enjoy sexually (= *ciknu*).  
 [used by men who have been much in India: prob. lw.  
 H. *codnā*; cf. B. *cudā*, P. *codṇā*, S. *codānu* (lw. with -d-),  
 G. *codvū*, M. *cōdṇē* (cf. *cōdṇē* to stuff); — lw. Sk. *codati*  
 impels?]

चोप *cop*, s. (obl. -a) Gum, resin, paste.—*ūdhō muṇṭā ko*  
*cop* (obsc.) semen virile. [cf. Pk. *coppaḍa-* n. grease;  
 H. P. *copar* m.; G. *copḍū* greasy; M. *copaḍ* m. grease;  
 — < \**coppa-*, cf. *cupāru*.]

चोपलनु *copalnu*, or *cobalnu* or *cobhalnu*, vb. tr. To  
 immerse, dip. [extension of *copnu*.]

चोपाउनु *copāunu*, or *cobāunu* or *cobhāunu*, vb. tr. To  
 cause to be dipped. [caus. of *copnu*.]

चोप्नु *copnu*, or *cobnu* or *cobhnu*, vb. tr. To dip, soak,  
 drown; stab. [Ku. *copno, cobno* to dip, *cubhno* to be  
 pricked; A. *sop* blow; B. *cop* blow, *cobal* sudden bite;  
 H. *cūbhnā* to be pierced, *cobhā* m. puncture; P. *cobhṇā*  
 to pierce, S. *cubhaṇu*; G. *copvū* to pierce, *cobo* m.  
 puncture, drum-stick, *cobvū* to brand, *cobhīlū* abashed;  
 M. *cōpnē* to beat a floor, to fall in and look flat, *cōbṇē*  
 to stuff in; Sgh. *lobanu* to press down.—These indicate  
 MI. \**coppa-*, \**cobba-*, \**cobbha-*, \**cubhha-*, 'beat, thrust,  
 pierce.' Perh. they represent IA. \**cop-ya-*, \**cob-ya-*,

\**cobh-ya-*, \**cubh-ya-* (\**cubh-nā-* ?) derived fr. IE. enlarge-  
 ments of the root \*(s)*queu-*, \**qseu-* 'strike, impel', widely  
 represented in Sk. and IA.

A. The simple root:—(1) \**sgcu-* (Lith. *skūsti* to  
 shave) in Sk. *skūyāte* is stirred, *skauti, skunoti* pokes,  
 covers, *āskunoti* plucks, tears. (2) \**qseu-* (Gk. *ξύω*  
 I scrape) in Sk. *kṣurāḥ* m. razor, v.s.v. *churi*. (3) \**qcu-*  
 (Eng. *hew* < \**qou-*: ablaut relation with Lith. *kāuti*,  
 OSlav. *kova*, not clear) in Sk. naigh. *kārate* moves (?).

B. Enlargements with *p, b, bh*:—(1) \**sgeup-* (OIce.  
*skúfa*, OEng. *scúfan* to shove) in Sk. *skuptvā* having  
 held or stopped: Pk. *khuppaī* plunges; Ku. *khopno* to  
 pierce; A. *khopani* pressing the toes in to prevent slipping;  
 S. *khupaṇu* to be fixed in mud, past part. *khuto*  
 (< \**skupta-*); G. *khūpvū* to fix, *khut* n. obstruction,  
*khūpvū* to pierce (< \**skump-*); M. *khupṇē* to prick,  
 be pricked; v.s.v. *khopnu*. (2) \**sgeup-* (NAv. *zšufsqn*  
 they shall tremble, unless with Bartholomae, Gr. ir.  
 Phil. ii, § 319, *fs* by analogy for *wz* < \**bh-s-*) in Sk.  
*kṣupati* is depressed or afraid: from this may come  
 the forms of Pk. (Pischel, Pk. Gr., § 286) A. S. G. given  
 above. (3) \**geup-* (OSlav. *kypěti* to seethe, Lat. *cupio*  
 I desire) in Sk. *kūpyati* is agitated: Pa. *kuppati*; Pk.  
*kuppaī* is angry; K. *kupun*, S. *kipenu*; Sk. *copati*  
 moves: Pa. *copanam* n. moving; \**copya-* > MI.  
 \**coppa-* > N. *copnu*, etc.; Sk. lex. *cupati* touches,  
*nicumpunḍh* m. flood (?). (4) \**sgeub-* or \**qseub-* in  
 L. *khubban* to stick in the mud, if not for \**khubbhan*.  
 (5) \**geub-* (Lat. *cubo* I lie, *incumbo* I press on, Gk.  
*κύπτω* I lean over) in Sk. *dhātup. cumbati* hurts, and  
 perh. *kūmbaḥ* m. thick end of club or bone: \**cobya-* >  
 MI. \**cobba-* > N. *cobnu*, etc. (6) \**sgeubh-* (Lith.  
*skumbù* hasten, OSlav. *skuba* pluck, Goth. *af-skiuba*  
 push off) in Sk. *skubhnāti* stops (for 'strike' > 'stop'  
 v.s.v. *thunnu*); \**scobh-* in Pa. *nicchubhati* throws out,  
*chuddho* thrown away; Pk. *chuhaī* throws, *choha-* m.  
 throwing, *chubhaī* is pushed; Sh. *chubiēi* places  
 (< \**chubhya-*), *chūrēi* id. (extension of \**chubha-*); H.  
*choh* m. agitation; S. *chuhaṇu* to touch, *cholu* m.  
 violence, v.s.v. *chunu*. (7) \**qseubh-* (perh. Lat. *subitus*  
 sudden) in Sk. *kṣubh-* f. push, *kṣubhā* f. weapon  
 (v.s.v. *khui*), *kṣobhate*, *kṣubhnāti*, *kṣubhyati* excites:  
 Pa. *khubhati*, Pk. *khubbhaī* is pushed; H. *khubhnā* to  
 stir, pierce; S. *khuhaṇu* to be tired; Rom. welsh *xud-* to  
 squeeze (< *kṣubdha-*, with *x-*, instead of *kh-*, owing to  
 transference of additional aspiration from medial group?);  
 K. *chōmbun* to thresh (< \**kṣumbhati*); Sk. *kṣobhaḥ* m.:  
 Pa. *khobho* m., Pk. *khoha-* m. (8) \**geubh-* (Gk. *κυφός* bent  
 over ?) perh. in Sk. *kubhanyūḥ* dancing (?); *kumbhīlāḥ*  
 m. house-breaker: Pk. *kumbhīla-* m.; H. *kūbhal* f.

hole made by a burglar; \*cobhya- > MI. \*cobbha- > N. cobhnu, etc.

C. Extensions with *d* :—(1) \*sqeud- (Lith. skudrus quick, AS. scéotan to shoot; cf. \*sqeut- in AS. scudan to hasten, ON. skynda) in Sk. dhātup. skundati jumps, lifts up : M. khūdaḥṇē to trample (perh. also forms of A. H. G. under \*qseud-); \*scod- perh. in Pa. nicchodeti throws about (poss. dial. < niś-cod-), with poss. extension in S. nichuraṇu to arrange, cf. Sk. nicodayati procures. Perh. here also M. khonē, khovṇē to drive in, and with extension khornē to poke, stir. (2) \*qseud- (Av. xsaoḍo n. stream = Sk. kṣódaḥ; OSlav. xudŭ small, cf. Sk. kṣudráḥ v.s.v. khudro) in Sk. kṣodati stamps on : Pk. kha- m. pounding; H. khoā m. pounded brick; Sk. kṣunātti, \*kṣundati : Pk. khunṇa- pounded (< Sk. kṣunṇāḥ); O. khundibā to thrust; H. khūdnā to trample, dig; G. khūdvū to trample, khūdnū n. running about; M. sūḍṇē to trample. (3) \*qeud- (Lat. cūdo I strike, Mīrish cuad) in Sk. cōdati impels : Pa. cōdati blames; Pk. coei sends; Sk. codanā f. impelling, invitation : L. coṇ f. choice, pick; Pa. Pk. culla- small (< \*cudla-, for meaning cf. Sk. kṣudráḥ). Extensions of MI. \*coa- (< coda-) in S. cokaṇu to pierce, coraṇu to excite (< \*coda-kara-?).

D. Extensions with *s* :—(1) \*sgeus- perh. in Pa. khunseti curses, and N. khosnu to pluck (q.v. : here too both meanings 'thrust' and 'pluck' in H. khosnū). (2) \*geus- (Av. kušaiti kills) in Sk. dhātup. kuṣṇāti tears, kuṣati gnaws : Rom. kušel beats, tears; D. tir. kuzto killed (< \*kuṣṭa-); K. kuhun to tear up, dig up; P. kuhṇā to kill, L. kohaṇ (< \*koṣati, cf. Sk. koṣaṇam n.), past part. kuṭṭhā; S. kuhaṇu to kill, kusaṇu to be killed (< \*kuṣyate), kuṭho killed; G. kos f. digging instrument.]

चोसिनु coplinu, or copalinu or coblinu or cobhlinu, vb. intr. To dive; penetrate; be thrust in. [pass. of copalnu.]

चोवल्लु cobalnu, vb. tr. = copalnu q.v.

चोवाडनु cobāunu, vb. tr. = copāunu q.v.

चोवुनु cobnu, vb. tr. = copnu q.v.

चोव्लिनु coblinu, vb. intr. = coplinu q.v.

चोभल्लु cobhalnu, vb. tr. = copalnu q.v.

चोभाडनु cobhāunu, vb. tr. = copāunu q.v.

चोभुनु cobhnu, vb. tr. = copnu q.v.

चोभ्लिनु cobhlinu, vb. intr. = coplinu q.v.

चोचो coyo, or coā, s. Split cane for making mats.—*c° bās* v.s.v. *bās*. [S. cōi f. framework with nets attached for catching fish; M. cōi, cūi f. a pin of bamboo.]

चोर cor, s. (obl. -a) Thief.—*cor-ākhā*.—*cor-aūlo*.—*cor-bāṭo* v.s.v. [Sk. corāḥ m. : Pa. Pk. cora- m.; Rom. Sh. cor m., K. cūr m., WPah. bhad. caur, bhal. pāḍ. cor,

bhaṭ. cam. Ku. cor, A. sor, B. cor, O. cora, H. P. L. cor m., S. coru m., G. cor m., M. cor m., Sgh. horā.]

चोराइ corāi, s. Theft. [der. cornu.]

चोराडनु corāunu, vb. tr. To steal. [O. corāibā; — caus. of cornu.]

चोर-आँखा cor-ākhā, s. Sidelong look.—*c° le hernu* to give a sidelong look. [cmpd. cor and ākhā.]

चोरि cori, s. Theft.—*c° garnu* to steal.—*juwā-c°* v.s.v. [Sk. caurikā f. : Pa. corikā f., Pk. coriā f.; Sh. cori f., K. cūrā f., B. curi, O. H. P. L. S. G. corī f., M. corī f.; — or poss. < Sk. cauryam n. : Pk. coria- n.; — v. cor.]

चोरिनु corinu, vb. intr. To be stolen. [pass. of cornu.]

चोरुवा coruwā, s. Thief. [der. cornu.]

चोरे core, adj. Thievish. [der. cor.]

चोर-आँलो cor-aūlo, s. The forefinger. [cmpd. cor and aūlo.]

चोरखर corkhar, s. in corkhar ghusārnu to repair a thatched roof by inserting new thatch. [cmpd. cor and khar 'clandestine grass' ?]

चोरु cornu, vb. tr. To steal. [Sk. corayati : Pk. coria- stolen; Rom. corel, WPah. cam. corṇā, O. corāibā, H. cornā, G. corvū, M. corṇē; — v. cor.]

चोर-वाटो cor-bāṭo, s. A by-path, a short cut. [cmpd. cor and bāṭo.]

चोला colā, v.s.v. colo.

चोलि coli, s. = colo q.v.

चोलो colo, s. The upper part of a woman's dress, bodice. —pl. colā life, body.—*colā badlanu* to die.—*caitanya-colā* body. [Sk. coḍaḥ, coḍakaḥ, colaḥ m. jacket : Pa. coḷo, coḷako m. piece of cloth; Pk. colaa- n. armour; K. cūl' f. small bodice (lw. with c); Ku. cūālā clothes; A. solā jacket; B. cor, col bodice, H. P. colā m., -ī f., L. colā m., -ī f.; S. colo m., -ī f. (lw. with l) bodice, coru m. good wear of cloth (?); G. coḷo m., -ī f. bodice, M. colā m., -ī f.]

चोसे cose, s. Satire; — tale-bearer, scoffer; a person whose lips are pouted out; — adj. Talkative; — with protruding lips.—*c° ṭhuṭunu* (contemptuous) pouting snout.—*tin-c°* v.s.v. [der. coso.]

चोसो coso, s. Point, edge, corner. [cf. cussa<sup>2</sup>.]

चौअन्न cauanna, v. caūnna.

चौअन्नि cauanni, v. cauanni.

चौअन्नी cauannaū, v. caūnnaū.

चौँटि caūṭhi, (Darj.) s. A large wooden vessel for holding oil (a little smaller than cūṭho). [Ku. caūṭhī a wooden vessel; L. cōṭh m. a measure of capacity.]

चौँतिस caūtis, adj. Thirty-four. [cf. Sk. catustrīṃsat f. : Pk. collisam; K. cūyētrāḥ, A. sautris, B. cautris, O. cautrisa, H. caūṭis, P. cautī, L. cōtrī, S. coṭriha, G. cotris, M. caūtis.]

चौतिसँ caūtisā, adj. Thirty-fourth. [der. caūtis.]

चौर caūr, v. *camar*.

चौरि caūri, or cāvari or camari, s. in c°-gāi yak.—c°-puchar a yak's tail. [Sk. *camarī* f. Bos grunniens: Pa. Pk. *camarī* f.; Ku. *caūriyā* an animal with different coloured hair in its tail; A. *sūwari* yak, B. *camari*; H. *caūrī* f. fly-whisk, P. *cāwarī* f., G. *camrī* f., M. *cāvrī* f.; — v. *camar*.]

चौसट्ठि caūsatt̃hi, or caūsatt̃h, adj. Sixty-four. [cf. Sk. *catuṣṣaṣṭhi* f.: Pk. *caūsatt̃him*; K. *cōhaiṭh*, B. *causatt̃i*, O. *caūsatt̃hi*, H. *caūsatt̃h*, P. *cauhat̃*, L. *coiṭh*, S. *cohatt̃hi*, G. *cosaṭh*, M. *causat̃*.]

चौसट् caūsatt̃h, v. *caūsatt̃hi*.

चीक् cauk, v. *cok*.

चीकड़ि caukarī, s. Ambling.—c° *mārnu* to amble. [lw. H. P. *caukrī* f. bound < Sk. *catuṣka-* (v.s.v. *cok*) and -*ḍa-* 'bunch of four legs'? — cf. G. *cokḍī* f. aggregate of four.]

चीका caukā, s. Four (in cards and dice). [lw. H. *caukā* m. < Sk. *catuṣka-*, v.s.v. *cok*.]

चीकि cauki, s. Seat, couch, chair; — military post, police-post, watch-house; — watchman.—c° *dīnu* to guard.—c° *paharā* guard.—c° *basānu* to set a sentry.—*amini* c° court of law.—*ṭhānā*-c° police-station.—*paharā*-c° v.s.v. [Sk. *catuṣkam* n. square, *catuṣkikā* f. set of four: Pk. *caūkka-* n., *caūkkiā* f.; Ku. *caukho* wooden seat; B. O. *cauki* stool, police-post, H. P. *caukī* f., S. *caūkī* f.; G. *cokī* f. low square seat, police-post, M. *caukī* f.; — v. *cok*.]

चीकिदार् caukidār, s. Watchman. [lw. H. *caukidār*.]

चीकुना caukunā, or -e, adj. Four-cornered, quadrangular. [Sk. *catuṣkoṇaḥ*: Pk. *caūkkoṇa-*; B. *caukonā*, H. *caukonā*, P. *caukūṇā*, M. *caukoṇē*.]

चीकुने caukune, adj. = *caukunā* q.v.

चीको cauko, s. Eating place (separate from cooking-place).—*tulasi*-c° v.s.v.—*pujā*-c° place for worship. [Sk. *catuṣka-* (v.s.v. *cok*, *cauki*): A. *saukā* supports for a cooking-pot; B. O. H. *caukā* m. a square marked out and smeared with cowdung for a cooking-place; P. *caukkā* m., L. *caukā* m.; S. *caūko* m. smearing with cowdung; G. *coko* m. square cooking-place, M. *caukā* m.]

चीखट् caukhaṭ, s. Door-frame. [< \**catuṣ-kāṣṭha-*, cf. Sk. *catuṣ-* (v.s.v. *cār*), *kāṣṭhām* (v.s.v. *kāṭh*): Pk. *caūkkaṭṭhī* f.; A. *saukāṭh*, B. *caukāṭh*, O. *caukāṭha*, H. *caukhaṭh* f., *caukhaṭā* m., P. *caukāṭh*, *caukhaṭ* f., G. *cokṭhū* n., M. *caukaṭ* f.]

चीखुंडो caukhūro, adj. Square. [< \**catuṣ-khūṇṭa-*: O. *caukhūṇṭā* square, H. *caukhūṇṭā*, G. *cokhūṇṭ*; M. *caukhūṇṭ* in all four quarters; — \**khūṇṭa-*: H. *khūṇṭ* m. direction, M. *khū* m.]

चौगुनु caugunu, or -o, adj. (obl. -ā) Fourfold. [Sk. *cāturguṇaḥ*: Pa. *catugguṇo*, Pk. *caūggūṇa-*; K. *cōgun*, B. *caugun*, H. *caugunā*, P. *caugunā*, G. *cogṇū*.]

चौगडो caugro, s. Hare (= *kharāyo*). [H. *caugrā* m.; — conn. with G. *caugḍo* m. the figure 4, because a hare, when sitting up, from behind looks like the figure 8 ?]

चौघडा caugharā, s. A place where landowners hold small courts and receive guests; guest-house. [cf. P. *caugharā* m. a house with rooms built round an open court, < \**catuṣ-ghara-* (v.s.v. *ghar*); — this derivation leaves -*r-* unexplained: the same difficulty exists with H. *caugharā*, *caugharā* m. a box with four divisions.]

चौघेरा caugherā, s. Verandah, piazza; railing. [*cau-* and *ghero* 'having four surrounds' ?]

चौचौ caucau, s. Eagerness, hurry.—c° *lāgnu* or *hunu* c. *lāi* to be very eager (e.g. *ma lāi c° lāgi rahecha* I am very eager); — adj. Eager (e.g. *ma belāyat jāna c° chu* I am eager to go to Europe).

चौडाद caurāi, s. Breadth, width, expanse. [B. *caurāi*, H. P. *caurāi* f.; — der. *cauro*.]

चौड़ेँ caurei, s. = *caurāi* q.v.

चौडो cauro, adj. Broad, wide. [Ku. *cauro*, B. O. H. P. *caurā*, G. *coḍū*; — obscure: P. indicates earlier \**caūḍa-*, in which case N. is lw., the real N. word being found in *caur* q.v.]

चौतरिया cautariyā, s. A principal officer of state (the office is a sinecure held by members of the Royal family). [der. *cautāro* ?]

चौतरो cautaro, v. *cautāro*.

चौतर्फं cautarpha, adv. On all four sides. [*cau-* and *tarpha*.]

चौतारो cautāro, or cautaro, s. A platform built of earth, plaster or brick for sitting on, erected usually under a tree or at cross-roads. [Ku. *cautaro*, B. *cautārā*, H. *cautarā* m., P. *cautarā*, *cautarā* m., G. *cotro* m.]

चौताल cautāl, s. A partic. tune in music (lit. having four beats). [Sk. *catustālāḥ* m. a musical measure: H. P. *cautāl* m. measure of music the time of which is marked by four hand-claps (lw. in M. *cautāl* m.); G. *colāl*, *colālū* having four beats.]

चौथाद cauthāi, s. A fourth part, a quarter. [H. P. *cauthāi* f., G. *cothāi* f., M. *cauthāi* f.; — see Add.]

चौथि cauthi, s. The fourth day of the lunar fortnight. [Sk. *catutthī* f.: Pa. *catutthī* f., Pk. *caūttī* f.; K. *cōṭh* f. quartan ague (c ?); B. O. *cauthi* fourth day, H. *cauthi* f., P. *cauth* f., S. *cothi* f., G. *coth* f., M. *cauth* f.; — v. *cautho*.]

चौथो cautho, adj. Fourth. [Sk. *catutthīḥ*: Pk. *caūttī*; D. pash. *caurāk*, tor. *cōthum*; K. *cōṭh* f. quartan ague; WPah. bhad. *cōūthe* four days hence, bhal. *cōuth*, pād.

*coūlā*, pañ. *colh*; cur. *coūlhā* fourth, bhaṭ. *cauthā*, Ku. *cavtho*, B. *cauthā*, O. *cautha*, *cautha*, H. P. *cauthā*, L. *cólhā*, S. *colho*, G. *colhū*, M. *cauthā*; — Kaf. ashk. *acōt* three days hence.]

चौद cauda, or caudah or caudha, adj. Fourteen. [Sk. *caturdaśa*: Pa. *cattuddasa*, *cuddasa*, Pk. *caūddasa*, *coddasa*, *coddaha*, Ap. *cauddaha*; D. tir. *tsauda*, gaw. *tsudās*, gār. *conl*, tor. *catās*, mai. *saundaś*, Sh. *condāi*, K. *cōdāh*, WPah. bhad. *ceūvde*, cur. *coūdhā*, bhaṭ. *caudā*, B. *caudda*, O. *cauda*, H. *caudah*, P. *caudha*, L. *códā*, mult. *códā*, S. *coḍāhā*, G. *cauda*, M. *caudā*, Sgh. *tudus*; — Sk. *caturdaśi* f. 14th day: P. *caudas* f., G. *caudas* f., M. *caudas* f.]

चौदह caudah, v. cauda.

चौदौ caudaū, or caudhaū, adj. Fourteenth. [H. *caudahuā*, P. *caudhmā*; — der. *cauda*.]

चौध caudha, v. cauda.

चौधराई caudharāi, s. The office or title of *caudhari* (q.v.). [H. *caudharāi* f.; — der. *caudhari*.]

चौधरि caudhari, s. Overseer; — (Tarai) headman of a community (e.g. *ḍoma ko c'*) or of several villages. [B. O. *caudhuri*, H. P. *caudharī* m., G. *caudhrī* m., *caudhro* m., M. *caudhrī* m.; — cf. Sk. *caturdhara*-m. name of a family?]

चौधौ caudhaū, v. caudaū.

चौपट् caupaṭ, s. A rectangular open space; flat piece of ground; glade. [H. *caupaṭ* m. open space; M. *caupattā* m. rectangular open space.]

चौपट्ट caupaṭṭa, adv. Very.—*c'* ko unbearable. [cf. Ku. *caupaṭ* ruin; H. *caupaṭ* ruined; P. *caupaṭṭ* suddenly.]

चौपन्न caupanna, (old) v. caūnna.

चौपाइ caupāi, s. Stanza of four lines. [Sk. *cātuspādī* f.: Pa. *cattuppādīkā* f. a stanza containing four feet, Pk. *caūppāi* f.; H. P. *caupāi* f., G. *copāi* f.; — v. *caupāyo*.]

चौपायो caupāyo, adj. Four-footed; — s. pl. Cattle, quadrupeds. [Sk. *cātuspādaḥ*: Pa. *cattuppādaḥ*, Pk. *caūppāa*; B. O. *caupāyā*, H. *caupā*, *caupāyā*, P. *caupāi*, S. *caupāi*; G. *copāi* f. verse of four stanzas; M. *caupāyī*; — v. *caupāi*.]

चौबन्दि caubandi, s. A sort of shirt worn by the Nepalese.—*c'* *daurā* = *mailpoś*. [cf. H. *cauband* m. the four fastenings.]

चौवाटो caubāṭo, s. Cross-roads.—*caubāṭā mā* publicly. [*< catur-vartman-* (Sk. *vartma* n. path, v.s.v. *bāṭo*): K. *ēuvot* m., Ku. *caubāṭā*, S. *cauvāṭo* m.; G. *covāṭe* on all sides; M. *cauvāṭā* m. cross-roads.]

चौबिस् caubis, adj. Twenty-four. [cf. Sk. *cāturvimsatīḥ* f.: Pa. *caturvīsa*, Pk. *caūvīsam*, *caūvīsam*, Ap. *covīsa*; K. *cāruh*, B. *cabbis*, O. *cabis*, H. *caubis*, P. L. *cavvī*, S. *covīha*, G. *covīs*, M. *cauvīs*.]

चौबिसौ caubisāū, adj. Twenty-fourth. [der. *caubis*.]

चौवे caube, s. A Brāhman who knows the four Vedas; — a term of abuse for one notorious for voracity. [lw. H. *caube* m. *< Sk. caturvedaḥ* containing the four Vedas: Pk. *caduvvedī*.]

चौमास् caumās, s. = *caumāsū* q.v.

चौमासा caumāsā, or caumās, s. The period of the four months of the Rains, beginning with Bhādra. [Sk. *caturmāsam* n. period of four months: Pa. *caturmāsam* n. a season; H. *caumās* m. land tilled during the Rains; P. *caumāhā*, *cumāhā* m. four months' pay; G. *comāsū* n. the Rains, M. *caumās* m.; — cf. Pk. *cāummāsī* f.]

चौर caur, s. (obl. -a or caur) Flat space, field, common pasture ground; (mil.) parade-ground. [Ku. *caur* id.; H. *caur* m. open space in a forest; — v. *cauro*.]

चौरानवे caurānabe, v. caurānabe.

चौरानवेचौ caurānabeaū, adj. Ninety-fourth (rarely used: replaced by other expressions with the cardinal, e.g. *caurānabe dīn ko dīn* on the 94th day.—*caurānabe nambar ko keṭo* the 94th boy). [der. *caurānabe*.]

चौरानवेचौ caurānabewā, v. caurānabeaū.

चौरानबे caurānabe, adj. Ninety-four. [cf. Sk. *caturnavatīḥ* f.: Pk. *caūṇavīṇ*; K. *cōnamath*, B. *curānabbaṭ*, O. *caurānabe*, H. *caurānwe*, P. *caurānmē*, L. S. *corānawe*, G. *corāṇū*, M. *cauryāṇav*.]

चौरासि caurāsi, adj. Eighty-four. [cf. Sk. *caturāśītiḥ*: Pa. *cullāśīti*, Pk. *caūrāsīṇ*, *culāsīṇ*; K. *cōyēśīth*, B. *curāsi*, O. *caurāsi*, H. P. *caurāsī*, L. *cōrāsī*, S. G. *corāsī*, M. *cauryāsī*.]

चौरासिौ caurāsiāū, adj. Eighty-fourth (usu. replaced by the cardinal, e.g. *caurāsi dīn ko dīn* on the 84th day). [der. *caurāsī*.]

चौरासिचौ caurāsiwā, v. caurāsiāū.

चौलानि caulāni, s. Water in which rice has been washed. [*< cāvala-pānīya-*, v.s.v. *cāmal* and *pāni*.]

चौलाने caulāne, s. A partic. kind of tree.

चौवन् cauwan, v. caūnna.

चौवनीौ cauwanaū, v. caūnnaū.

चौवालिस cauwālīs, adj. Forty-four. [cf. Sk. *cātuvārimśat* f.: Pk. *caūyālīsam*; K. *cōyētōjīh*, B. *cuyālīs*, O. *caurālīs*, H. *cauālīs*, P. *cautālī*, L. *cotālī*, G. *cumālīs*, M. *cauvelālī*.]

चौवालिसौ cauwālīsāū, adj. Forty-fourth. [der. *cauwalīs*.]

चौहत्तर cauhattar, adj. Seventy-four. [cf. Sk. *catuḥsaplatīḥ* f.: Pk. *caūhattarīm*; K. *cōsatath*, B. *cuyāttar*, O. *cauttari*, H. P. *cauhattar*, L. *cuhattar*, S. *cohatarī*, G. *cumoter*, M. *caurehattar*.]

चौहत्तरौौ cauhattaraū, adj. Seventy-fourth. [der. *cauhattar*.]

चौहद्दि cauhatti, s. Boundary. [lw. H. *cau-hadda* (v.s.v. *had*).]

चाउ cyāu, s. Mushroom, any kind of mushroom-like fungus. The following varieties are distinguished : *kannē c°*.—*kālūge c°*.—*kukhre c°* (yellow).—*gothe c°*.—*gobre c°* (grows in cowdung).—*bagāle c°* (grows in clusters).—*bākhra-khāne c°*.—*musā-khāne c°*.—*musure c°* (grows on wood).—*rāto c°* (grows on wood).—*sābe c°* (inedible).—Pvb. *bāwan kā bābu le c° khāwas na swād pāwas* let a Brāhman's father not eat mushrooms nor get the taste of them (a Brāhman would lose caste by eating mushrooms), i.e. you are an ignorant fellow who has had no experience of what he is talking about. [relationship, if any, not clear with Sk. *kyāku* n. fungus.]

चाउनु cyāunu, v. *ciyāunu*.

चाई cyāi, s. The sound of sweetmeats being fried in ghee. [onom.]

चाँउ cyāu, s. The chirruping of an insect. [onom.]

चाँउ-चाँउ cyāu-cyāu, s. The chirping of birds. [onom.]

चाँख cyākh, or *cēkh*, s. Peg, wedge for splitting wood.

चाँखे cyākhe, or *cēkhe*, s. The name of a second coin which in the game *khope* is placed beside the particular coin marked to be thrown at ; — the person who, though not himself playing, thus bets.—*c° thāpnu* to bet (without oneself playing).—*c° dharnā basnu* or *hālnu* to sit obstinately at somebody's door till a request is complied with.

चाँखला cyākhālā, or *cēkhālā*, s. Maize that has been twice ground (v. *malkha*).

चाँगे cyāgre, v. *cyānre*.

चाँगे cyāgro, v. *cyānro*.

चाँ-चाँ cyā-cyā, or *cē-cē*, s. Twittering.—*c° garnu* to twitter. [onom.]

चाँट्ट cyāṭṭa, adj. (f. -i) Neat ; — s. Neatness, chicness.—*c° parēki swāsni* a chic well-dressed woman.

चाँटिनु cyāṭhinu, or *cēṭhinu*, vb. intr. To be angry, speak angrily.

चाँसे cyāse, s. A lean-looking person of unpromising appearance. [der. *cyāso*.]

चाँसी cyāso, s. Shrunk cloth of uneven texture.

चाँहँ-चाँहँ cyāhā-cyāhā, s. The puling of a baby. [onom.]

चाकुलह्याई cyākulhyāi, s. The lifting up and carrying off by the hands and feet (as when a man is carried off by several people at once : e.g. *us lāi c° pārera lyāc*).

चाखुरो cyākhuro, v. *cākhuro*.

चाङ-चाङ cyān-cyān, s. Wrangling, prattling, tattling, splashing, jingling. [onom.]

चाङ-चाङ cyān-cyāne, s. Tattler, prattler. [der. *cyān-cyān*.]

चाङ्गे cyānre, adj. Meagre, thin, lean ; — s. A thin man. [der. *cyānro*.]

चाङ्गो cyāngo, s. A Tibetan goat. [prob. lw., cf. Tib. *byan* (WTib. *jan*, CTib. *ghan*) north, and *ra* goat.—See also *bhyānlu*.]

चाट-चाट cyāṭ-cyāṭ, adj. Sticky ; — s. Any sticky or adhesive substance. [onom.]

चात् cyāt, s. Tearing.—*cyāt-cut*.—*cyūtā-cyāt* v.s.vv. [cf. *cyātnu*.]

चाता-चात् cyātā-cyāt, s. Tearing to pieces (by several at once who are trying each to get hold of the thing torn). [der. *cyātnu*.]

चातिनु cyātinu, or *ceṭinu*, vb. intr. To be rent, be torn. [pass. of *cyātnu*.]

चात्-चुत् cyāt-cut, s. Tearing to shreds. [cf. *cyāt*.]

चातु cyātnu, or *ceṭnu*, vb. tr. To tear, rend, lacerate, strip off. [cf. K. *caṭun* to tear, *cēṭun* to crush.]

चाथ्रो cyāthro, v. *cithro*.

चादर cyādar, v. *caddar*.

चान् cyān, v. *cihān*.

चान्-फ्यान cyān-phyān, s. Changing places (e.g. *uniharu ko c° bhayo* they changed places).

चापाङ्ग cyāpān, or *cepān*, s. The name of a mountain tribe in Nepal, situated to the west of the Valley.

चापु cyāpu, or *cepu*, s. The lower jaw. [cf. *capānu*, and H. *cābū* chewing ?]

चापो cyāpo, s. (usu. pl. *cyāpā*) Tadpole.—Pvb. *alchi ko balchi pākhure ko jāl marda ko duwālo cyāpā ko kāl* an idler's hook, a strong man's net, a very strong man's dam, and the death of a tadpole.

चाप्-चाप् cyāp-cyāp, adv. Munchingly, with a noise of munching.—*c° khānu* to munch. [onom.]

चाप्चाप् cyāpceyāpe, adj. Gummy, sticky, tenacious.—*c° kuro* *Desmodium latifolium* ? [cf. H. *cep* stickiness, *cepu* to paste.]

चाप्टो cyāpṭo, v. *ceṭto*.

चाप्नु cyāpnu, v. *ceṭnu*.

चाप्प cyāppa, adv. Unawares, by surprise (e.g. *us le cor lāi c° samāyo*). [cf. *cyāpnu*.]

चाप्पो cyāpso, or *cepso*, s. Dagger.

चाफा cyāphā, s. A rough raft made of bamboos for crossing rivers. [prob. lw., cf. Tib. *skyā-pa* paddler.]

चाब्रुङ्ग cyābruṅg, s. A partic. kind of dance and song peculiar to the Limbus.

चामा cyāmā, s. = *cyāme* q.v.

चामे cyāme, or *cyāmā*, s. The name of a particular untouchable caste who clean latrines ; — a member of that caste.

चारं cyārā, s. The sound of tearing paper. [onom.]

चाहान् cyāhān, v. *cihān*.

चुँटि cyūṭi, v. *ciūṭi*.

चुँटो cyūto, v. *ciūto*.

चुड़ो cyūro, v. *ciūro*.चुरा cyurā, v. *ciurā*.चुरि cyuri, v. *ciuri*.चुलि cyuli, v. *ciuli*.चै cyai, v. *cyai-cyai*.चै-चै cyai-cyai, or *cai-cai*, the sound used in calling a dog (e.g. *cyai kuti cyai-cyai*).

चवाँचे cwāce, s. Hog; — an eater of swine's flesh.

चवाटु cwāṭṭa, adv. Suddenly, unexpectedly, abruptly.

चवाम् cwāmma, adv. in *cwāmma capāunu* to chew noisily. [onom.]5 चवारं cwārā, s. Frizzling.—*c° garnu* to frizzle. [onom.]चवास् cwāssa, s. Jerking motion.—*c° garnu* to jerk.—*c° polnu* to be very hot (to the touch).

## छ CH

For words not found under *ch*- see *chy*-.छ cha<sup>1</sup>, 3rd sg. pres. of \**chanu* q.v.छ cha<sup>2</sup>, Tarai *chāi*, adj. Six. [< \**kṣaṭ* or \**kṣvaṭ*, cf.Sk. *ṣaṭ*, Sakian *kṣai*, Avestic *xšvaš*: Pa. Pk. *cha*, Ap.*chaha*; D. pash. (Lauṣvān) *chā*, (Sāṭha) *xā*, (Shutul)*ṣā*, kho. *choi*, WPah. pād. *chāi*, pañ. cur. *che*, bhaṭ.*chī*, Ku. *chāi*, A. *say*, B. *chay*, O. *chaa*, Bi. maith. *chau*,H. *cha*, *che*, P. *che*, L. *che*, *chī*, S. G. *cha*, M. *sahā*, Sgh.*sa*, *sayā*, *ha*, *haya*; — Sk. *ṣaṭ*: Rom. eur. *šo*, *šov*, syr.*saš*, D. kal. *šoh*, tir. *xo*, gaw. *šoh*, gār. tor. *šo*, mai. *šoh*,Sh. *ša*, K. *šeh*; — Kaf. ashk. *šū*.—Cf. *chāiṭāū*.]छइ chāi<sup>1</sup>, (Tarai) v. *cha*<sup>2</sup>.छइ chāi<sup>2</sup>, (Tarai) The sound made by an elephant-driver to make it back.छइ chāi<sup>3</sup>, s. Consumption, phthisis. [lw. Sk. *kṣaya*-.]छइटी chāiṭāū, v. *chāiṭāū*.छंकनु chamkanu, v. *chamkanu*.छंकाइ chamkāi, v. *chamkāi*.छंको chamko, v. *chamko*.छंमवाटु chamchamāwaṭ, v. *chamchamāwaṭ*.छंटुवा chāṭuwā, adj. Threshed, cleaned; selected. [der. *chāṭnu*.]छंदाइ chādāi, s. The fastening an animal by the hind-legs to prevent it straying, hobbling. [der. *chāḍnu*.]छंदुवा chāḍuwā, s. An animal fastened by its hind-legs (opp. to *bāḍuwā* an animal tethered by the neck). [der. *chāḍnu*.]छकड़ा chakārā, s. A throw in dice when all three dice show two. [lw. B. (?) *chakrā* aggregate of six: cf. H. *chakrī* f.; P. *chakkar* m. six pies; G. *chakḍī* f. set of six, M. *sakḍā* m.; — extensions with M. -ḍa- of Sk. *ṣaṭkaḥ* m. the number six: Pa. Pk. *chakkam* n. set of six; B. *chakkā* six of cards, H. P. *chakkā* m., S. *chako*, G. *chakko*, M. *sak* n. m.]

छकाउनु chakāunu, vb. intr. To practise fraud, tell

lies. [S. *chakāiṇu* to cause to be infatuated; — cf. *chakinu*.]10 छकारु chakār, s. The letter *ch*. [lw. Sk. *chakāra*-.]छकावटु chakāwaṭ, s. Deceit, fraud. [der. *chakāunu*.]छकिनु chakinu, or *chakkinu*, vb. intr. To be deceived.[H. *chaknā* to be astonished; S. *chakaṇu* to be infatuated; — v. *chakāunu*.]15 छक्क chakka, emph. *chakkai*, s. Amazement, wonder.—*ch° parnu* c. *lāi* to be astonished. [v. *chakinu*.]

(?) छक्करु chakkar, s. Any variety of Impatiens (balsam).

छक्का chakkā, in *ch° pañjā* plots, schemes.—*ch° pañjā garnu* to cheat. [lw. H. *chakkā* the six of cards; — v.s.v. *chakaṇā*.]

20 छक्काल् chakkāl, s. Noon, the time when the sun is overhead.

छक्किनु chakkinu, v. *chakinu*.छक्क्याउनु chakkyāunu, vb. tr. To beguile. [caus. of *chakkinu*.]25 छगुनु chagunu, or -o, adj. Sixfold. [cf. Sk. *ṣaḍguṇaḥ* (v.s.v. *cha*<sup>2</sup>): Pk. *chagguṇa*-; H. *chagun*, *chagunā*.]छचलिनु chacalkinu, or *chachalkinu*, vb. intr. To be shaken up in a bottle and to make a noise (of liquid). [redup. of *chalkinu*.]30 छचल्ल्याउनु chacalkyāunu, or *chachalkyāunu*, vb. tr. To shake up (a liquid) in a vessel. [caus. of *chacalkinu*.]छचलिनु chachalkinu, v. *chacalkinu*.छचल्ल्याउनु chachalkyāunu, v. *chacalkyāunu*.35 छज्जा chajjā, s. Verandah, balcony, roof. [lw. H. P. *chajjā* m. < Sk. *chādyaḥ*, v.s.v. *chājan*.]छटक्क chaṭakka, adv. At a single stroke. [cf. *chaṭṭai*.]छटा chaṭā, s. pl. Rays (of the sun or moon).—*prakṛti ko ch°* natural scenery. [lw. Sk. id.]40 छटाउनु chaṭāunu, vb. intr. To go mad; rave; behave insolently. [cf. *chaṭāhā*.]



छटॉक् chaṭāk, s. A partic. measure of weight, one-sixteenth of a *scr*, about two ounces. [lw. H. *chaṭāk* f. < \**ṣaṭ-ṭaṅka*- (a measure of weight, v.s.v. *ṭāḷ*): A. *saṭāk*, B. *chaṭāk*, O. *chaṭānki*, P. *chaṭāk* f.]

छटा-छट् chaṭā-chaṭ, adv. One after another without exception.

छटा-छटि chaṭā-chaṭi, adv. = *chaṭāchaṭ* q.v.

छटाहा chaṭāhā, adj. Mad. [cf. H. *chaṭaknā* to be spattered or disordered or deranged; S. *chaṭo* m. a stroke of wind which causes madness; G. *chaṭel* running wild.]

छटेङ्गो chaṭeṅro, v. *chaṭyāṅro*.

छटेल chaṭel, v. *chaṭṭel*.

छङ्गनु chaṭkanu, v. *chaṭkanu*.

छङ्गाउनु chaṭkāunu, v. *chaṭkāunu*.

छङ्गिनु chaṭkinu, v. *chaṭkinu*.

छट्टे chaṭke, or *chaṭkyā* or *chaṭke*, adj. Diagonal, cross-wise, at an angle.—*ch° jāc* surprise visit or inspection.

छट्टो chaṭko, v. *chaṭko*.

छट्टु chaṭṭu, adj. Cunning; expert. [perh. conn. with *chāṭnu*², cf. P. *chaṭṭeā* cunning.]

छट्टेई chaṭṭeī, s. Cunning, skill. [der. *chaṭṭu*.]

छट्टेल chaṭṭel, or *chaṭel*, adj. Clever, cunning (in a bad sense). [cf. *chaṭṭu*.]

छट्टे चाँत्तै, adv. Quite, at all; quickly. [cf. Ku. *chaṭ* suddenly; and *chaṭakka*.]

छट्पटाउनु chaṭpaṭāunu, vb. intr. To toss, tumble, flounder, sprawl. [H. *chaṭpaṭānā*; — v. *chaṭpaṭi*.]

छट्पटि chaṭpaṭi, s. Restlessness. [B. *chaṭpaṭ*; O. *chaṭapaṭa* restless; H. *chaṭpaṭi* f.]

छट्पटिनु chaṭpaṭinu, vb. intr. To be convulsed (of the body); — to struggle. [der. *chaṭpaṭi*.]

छट्पटे chaṭpaṭe, adj. Restless; flighty; sprightly. [B. *chaṭpaṭiyā*, O. *chaṭpaṭiā*; — v. *chaṭpaṭi*.]

छयाङ्गो chaṭyāṅro, or *chaṭeṅro*, s. Money (= *paīsā rupiyā*).

छड् chaṭ, s. A bar, iron bar. [lw. H. *chaṭ* f., since all other forms indicate MI. \**chaḍā*, \**chaḍiā*: K. *chīrā* f., (*ch* ? — but cf. *chaṭ* f. basket), Ku. *chaṭī*; B. *chaṭ* spear-shaft, *chaṭi* switch; O. *chaṭo*, *chaṭi* thin stick, H. P. *chaṭ*, *chaṭī* f., S. *chaṭha*, *chaṭhī* f., G. *chaḍ* m., *chaḍī* f.; M. *saḍ* m., *saḍī* f. stubble, stalk, splinter.—Prob. < earlier \**chaṭā*, cf. Sk. lex. *chaṭā*, *chaḍī* f. a kind of palm, and \**chaṭṭa*- (< \**chaṭya*-?): B. *chāṭ* thin cane, O. *chāṭa*, P. *chāṭī* (t ?); M. *sāṭ* m. laths over rafters; — \**chīṭṭa*: P. *chīṭī* f. cane (v.s.v. *chīṭkani*).]

छडि चाँरी, s. Stick, rod, walking-stick; cock's spur. [v. *chaṭ*.]

छडुलि चाँरुलि, s. An abandoned mistress, unsuccessful prostitute. [f. of *chaṭulo*.]

छडुलो चाँरुलो, adj. Abandoned, given up, rejected by all. [der. *chāṭnu*.]

छङ्कनु chaṭkanu, or *chaṭkanu*, vb. intr. To run away; — be boiled, make the sound of boiling. [B. *chaṭkāna* to scatter, slip away; H. *chaṭaknā* to be scattered; P. *chaṭkan-phaṭkan* m. chaff; G. *chaṭakvū* to slip off, M. *saṭakṇē*; — extension of \**chatta*-, v.s.v. *charnu*.]

छङ्काउनु chaṭkāunu, or *chaṭkāunu*, vb. tr. To take away, steal, run off with (esp. a girl). [caus. of *chaṭkanu*.]

छङ्किनु chaṭkinu, or *chaṭkinu*, vb. intr. = *chaṭkanu* q.v.

छङ्के चाँके, v. *chaṭke*.

छङ्को चाँको, or *chaṭko*, s. The first boiling of anything. [v. *chaṭkanu*.]

छड्-छड् chaṭ-chaṭ, s. The sound made by rice while still cooking (e.g. *cāmal ch° gardai cha* the rice is not quite cooked). [cf. *charcharāunu*.]

छत् chat, s. Roof. [lw. H. *chat* f., v.s.v. *chāt*.]

छत-योनि chaṭa-yoni, v. *kṣata-yoni*.

छताकुञ्ज chaṭāchulla, adj. Overflowing (of liquids). [cf. G. *chatawālū* abundant.]

छति-पति chaṭi-pati, s. Honour, prestige, credit.

छतिवन् chaṭiwan, s. A partic. kind of tree with edible bark, *Alstonia scholaris* and *Alstonia neriifolia*. [Sk. lex. *chattraparnāḥ* m.: Pa. *chattapaṇṇo* m. a partic. kind of tree, Pk. *chattavaṇṇa*-, *chattivaṇṇa*-m.; M. *sātvaṇ*, *sātvaṇ* n. f. m. Echites or *Alstonia scholaris* (or < Sk. *sattaparnāḥ* m.: Pa. *sattapaṇṇo* m., Pk. *sattavaṇṇa*-m.); — cf. also B. *chātim* Echites *scholaris*.]

छतौरि chaṭauri, s. A ewe lamb, a female sheep that has not yet had young. [v. *chatauro*.]

छतौरो chaṭauro, s. A large male lamb. [L. *chattrorū* m. ram over one year old; — extension of \**chattrā*-, in P. *chattrā* m. ram, L. *chattrā* m., *chattrī* f.; S. *chaṭru* m. a six-year-old camel.]

छत्तिस् chaṭtis, adj. Thirty-six. [cf. Sk. *śatṭrimśat* f.: Pa. *chattimsati*, Pk. *chattīsam*; K. *śēyētrāḥ*, B. *sāṭtris*, O. *chattrisa*, H. *chattīs*, P. *chattī*, L. *chattrī*, S. *chaṭṭriha*, G. *chattrīs*.]

छत्तिसा chaṭtisā, s. A wanton woman. [lw. H. *chattīsī* f. a strumpet (who knows the 36 postures of copulation).]

छत्तिस् चाँत्तिसाँ, adj. Thirty-sixth. [der. *chattīs*.]

(?) छत्तु chaṭṭu, s. A partic. kind of plant which grows at a height of 9,000–11,000 feet above sea-level and is poisonous to sheep, *Bupleurum Candollei*.

छत्र चाँत्रा, v. *chatra*.

छत्ति चाँत्ति, v. *chattrī*¹.

छत्र चाँत्रा, or *chattrā*, (l.) s. Umbrella (esp. the large umbrella held over images and kings). [lw. Sk. *chattrā*.]

छत्र-धारी chatra-dhārī, (l.) adj. Bearing an umbrella. [lw. Sk. *chattrā-dhārīn*.]

चत्रपति chatrapati, or *chattrapati*, s. Overlord, suzerain. [lw. Sk. *chatrapati*- 'lord of the (royal) umbrella'.]  
 चत्र-भङ्ग chatra-bhaṅga, v. *kṣatra-bhaṅga*.  
 चत्रि chatrī<sup>1</sup>, s. Umbrella, parasol. [lw. H. *chatrī* f. small umbrella, lw. Sk. *chattra*- with diminutive f. suffix -ī ?]  
 चत्रि chatrī<sup>2</sup>, usu. *chetri* (q.v.), l. *kṣatriya*, s. The second or warrior caste among Hindus. [lw. Sk. *kṣatriya*-]  
 चत्रिनु chatrinu, vb. intr. To be deceived.  
 चत्रे chatre, s. A partic. kind of edible fern (*ninuro*). [der. *chatrī*<sup>1</sup>.]  
 चत्र्याउनु chatryāunu, vb. tr. To deceive with promises ; tantalize. [caus. of *chatrinu*.]  
 चदाइ chadāi, s. Vomiting. [der. *chāḍnu*.]  
 चदाउनु chadāunu, vb. tr. To cause to vomit, make sick. [cf. Pa. *chaddāpeti* ; Pk. *chaddavaṇa*-, *chaddāvaṇa*- n. vomiting ; — caus. of *chāḍnu*.]  
 चन् chan, 3rd pl. pres. of \**chanu* q.v. [Pa. Pk. *acchanti* ; — v. \**chanu*.]  
 चनक् chanak, s. A little information, a hint.—*ch° kahanu* to give only a little information.—*ch° dinu* to give a hint.  
 चनाइ chanāi, or *chānāi*, s. Choice, selection. [der. *chānnu*.]  
 चना-चन् chanā-chan, s. The jingling sound of coins ; — adv. In hard cash, in ready money. [cf. *chanchanāunu*.]  
 \*चनु chanu, vb. intr. To exist, be alive, be. (This verb definitely implies existence, as is clearly seen in the distinction between *pāni ho* ? is it water ? and *pāni cha* ? is there any water ? But it is tending to replace *hunu* as a copulative, and is already common as the copulative with adjectives in sentences of the type *tyo rāmro cha* he is good. The conjugation is defective, and has the following tenses : Present : *chu*, *chas* f. *ches*, *cha* f. *che*, *chaū*, *chau* f. *cheu*, *chan* f. *chin* ; Present continuous : *chāda chu*, etc. Past continuous : *chāda thiē*, etc. Negative Present : *chuina*, *chainas*, *chaina*, *chainaū*, *chainau*, *chainan* ; pres. part. *chādo* ; the infinitive \**chanu* is not used. See also under *hunu*). [Sk. *ākṣeti* abides : Pa. *acchati* stays ; Khar. *haṭiati* is ; Pk. *acchaī* sits ; Rom. *achel* lives, stays, stands ; K. *chuh* is, WPah. ram. pog. *ḍoḍ. chu*, Ku. *ch*, A. B. *āchi*, O. *achaī* ; H. *āchnā* to remain ; G. *che* is ; M. *asṇē* to remain, exist ; — cf. S. *ākhero* m. nest < \**ākṣaya*-. —The forms of Khar. K. contradict the derivation by S. Lévi and Meillet (MSL. xviii, p. 28) from IE. \**es-ske*- ; both these and the meaning that by Pischel and Grierson (Garbe-Festgabe, p. 24) from Sk. *rechāti* : see Bull.SOS. v, pp. 137 ff.]  
 चनौटो chanauṭo, s. One left over, one unchosen. [der. *chānnu*.]

चन्चन् chanchan, s. Jingling (of coins). [B. *chanchan* sound of urinating ; O. *chanchan* unsteady ; H. *chanchan* m. jingling, P. *chanchan* f.]  
 चन्चानाउनु chanchanāunu, vb. intr. To jingle. [H. *chanchanānā* ; — v. *chanchan*.]  
 चन्चानाहट् chanchanāhaṭ, s. Tinkling, jingling. [H. *chanchanāhaṭ* f. ; — der. *chanchanāunu*.]  
 चन्चनि chanchani, s. The jingling noise of coins ; — adv. In hard cash, in ready money, money down. [v. *chanchan* and *chanāchan*.]  
 चन्द chanda, s. Poetry ; chorus. [lw. Sk. *chandas*- hymn.]  
 चन्द-न-वन्द chanda-na-banda, adj. Agreeable neither in shape nor in merit. [cf. H. *chand-band* m. trickery.]  
 चन्द्याइ chandyāi, s. Deceit, treachery. [lw. H. *chand* m. deceit < Sk. *chadma* n. covering, disguise, deceit, *chandaḥ* n. deceit : P. *chādaṇ* m. deceiver ; S. *chandu* m. deceit ; G. *chandī* wily.]  
 चन्द्याहा chandyāhā, s. Braggart, boaster. [cf. *chandyāi*.]  
 चपक्क chapakka, adv. At a single blow. [cf. *capko*, *chatakkā*.]  
 चपनि chapani, s. Sieve.—esp. *jāra ko ch°* a sieve used in straining *jār*.  
 चपाइ chapāi, s. Printing ; impression. [H. G. *chapāi* f. ; — der. *chāpnu*.]  
 चपाउनु chapāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be printed, to publish. [B. *chāpāna*, O. *chapāibā*, H. *chapānā*, P. *chapāunā*, G. *chapāvū* ; — caus. of *chāpnu*.]  
 चपा-छप् chapā-chap, adv. One after another without exception. [cf. *chataṭchaṭ*.]  
 च-पाने cha-pāne, v.s.v. *pāne*.  
 चप्के chapke, s. A branch lopped off with a single stroke. [der. *chapko* q.v.]  
 चप्को chapko, s. A throw (e.g. *jāla ko ch°* the cast of a net) ; stroke (of a weapon). [cf. *chapakka*.]  
 चप्कपि chapchapi, adv. One by one without exception. [cf. *chataṭchaṭ*.]  
 चप्पन् chappan, adj. Fifty-six. [cf. Sk. *ṣaṭpañcāsat* : Pk. *chappanṇam*, *chavanṇam* ; K. *śevanzāh*, B. *chāppāna*, O. *chapana*, H. *chappan*, P. *chapañjā*, L. *chīwañja*, S. *chāwañjāha*, G. *chappan*.]  
 चप्पनौ chappanaū, adj. Fifty-sixth. [der. *chappan*.]  
 चप्पर chappar, s. Roof. [lw. H. *chappar* m. < Sk. *chattvaraḥ* m. house, v.s.v. *chāpro*.]  
 चवि chabi, v. *chavi*.  
 चविलि chabili, s. Coquette. [f. of *chabilo*.]  
 चविलो chabilo, adj. Foppish. [H. P. *chabīlā* pretty, sprightly (lw. in M. *chabīlā* and prob. in G. *chabīlū*) ; — v.s.v. *chayalla*.]  
 चविल्याहा chabilyāhā, adj. Foppish, playing the dandy. [der. *chabilo*.]

छद्मिस् chabbis, adj. Twenty-six. [cf. Sk. *śādrimśatiḥ* f. : Pa. *chabbisati*, Pk. *chavvīsam*, Ap. *chavvīsa*; K. *śūruḥ*, B. *chābbis*, O. *chabisa*, H. *chabbis*, P. *chabbī*, L. *chavvī*, S. *chavīha*, G. *chavīs*, M. *savvīs*.]  
 छद्मिस् चो चabbisaū, adj. Twenty-sixth. [der. *chabbis*.]  
 छम्कट्टु chamkaṭṭa, s. Beauty, symmetrical beauty.—  
*ch° parēki* f. adj. Beautiful. [cf. *chamkanu*?]  
 छम्कनु chamkanu, vb. intr. To flash; be insolent; — tr.  
 To sprinkle. [G. *chamakvū* to jingle, walk with airs.]  
 छम्काइ chamkāi, s. Tinkling (of ornaments); — sprinkling  
 of (water). [der. *chamkanu*.]  
 छम्को chamko, s. A spray of water. [cf. *chamkanu*.]  
 छम-छम cham-cham, in *cham-cham garnu* to make a sound.  
 [G. *cham-cham* with a jingle.]  
 छम्कमाउनु chamchamāunu, vb. tr. To cause to sound,  
 cause to jingle or tinkle. [caus. of *chamchamnu*.]  
 छम्कमावट्टु chamchamāvaṭṭa, s. Tinkling; sprinkling. [der.  
*chamchamnu*.]  
 छम्कनु chamchamnu, vb. intr. To sound, tinkle.  
 [H. *chamchamānū* to sound, tinkle; G. *chamcham*  
 jingling, simmering; — cf. further B. *chamcham* startling;  
 P. *chamakṇā* to fry; M. *samsam* f. harassing care.]  
 छय chaya, v. *lṣaya*.  
 छयल्ल chayalla, adj. Foppish, finical; immodest  
 (= *bayalla*). [*< \*chavilla-* (der. Sk. *chavī* f., *chaviḥ* f.  
 skin, colour, beauty : Pa. Pk. *chavī* f.; Sgh. *hāva* skin) :  
 Pk. *chāilla-*; H. *chailā* handsome, foppish, P. *chail*,  
*chailā*, G. *chel*; — cf. further WPah. cur. *chel* beautiful,  
 good, bhaṭ. *chail*, cam. *chail* *< \*chavila-*. — Con-  
 nection with *chabīlo* (q.v.), is not clear, unless the latter is  
 a derivative fr. *\*chavya-*, in which case the forms of M. G.  
 are loanwords.]  
 छयसट्ठि chayasatṭhi, adj. Sixty-six. [cf. Sk. *ṣaṭṣaṣṭhi* f. :  
 Pk. *chāvattāhiṇ*; K. *śēhaiṭh*, B. *chesatṭi*, O. *chaasatṭhi*,  
 H. *chiyāsath*, L. *cheatṭh*, S. *chāsathī*, G. *chāsath*, M.  
*sāsath*.]  
 छयसट्ठि चो चayasatṭhiaū, adj. Sixty-sixth. [der.  
*chayasatṭhi*.]  
 छयहत्तरु chayahattar, adj. Seventy-six. [cf. Sk.  
*ṣaṭsapṭatīḥ* f. : Pk. *chāvattarim*; K. *śēsatath*, B. *cheyāttar*,  
 O. *chaattar*, H. *chahattar*, L. *chchattar*, S. *chāhatari*,  
 G. *chōter*.]  
 छयहत्तराँ चayahattaraū, adj. Seventy-sixth. [der.  
*chayahattar*.]  
 छयानवे chayanānabe, or *chayānabbe*, adj. Ninety-six.  
 [cf. Sk. *ṣaṇṇavatīḥ* f. : Pk. *chaṇṇavūim*; K. *śēnamath*,  
 B. *cheyānabbai*, O. *chayānabe*, H. *chiyānave*, L. *cheānave*,  
 S. *chahānave*, G. *chaṇṇū*.]  
 छयानवे चो चayanānabeaū, adj. Ninety-sixth. [der.  
*chayanānabe*.]

छयालिस chayālis, adj. Forty-six. [cf. Sk. *ṣaṭcatvāriṇśatī*  
 f. : Pk. *chāyālīsam*; K. *śēyētōjīh*, B. *checallis*, O. *chayālisa*,  
 H. *chiyālīs*, L. *chitālī*, G. *chētālīs*.]  
 छयालिसो चayālisaū, adj. Forty-sixth. [der. *chayālīs*.]  
 छयासि chayāsi, or *chayāsi*, adj. Eighty-six. [cf. Sk.  
*ṣaḍaśīṭh* f. : Pa. *chaḷasīṭi*, Pk. *chaḷasīṭim*; K. *śēyētīṭh*,  
 B. *cheyāsi*, O. *chayāsi*, H. *chiyāsi*, L. *cheāsī*, S. *chahāsī*,  
 G. *chayāsī*.]  
 छयासि चो चayāsiaū, adj. Eighty-sixth. [der. *chayāsi*.]  
 छरु char<sup>1</sup>, s. Scattering, sowing, in *jot-char*.—*biu-char*  
 v.s.vv. [v. *charnu*.]  
 छरु char<sup>2</sup>, in *char-chimek* vicinity.—*char-chimeki* neigh-  
 bour. [same as *char<sup>1</sup>*?]  
 छरपट्टु charapaṭṭa, or *charaputta*, adj. Scattered.—*ch°*  
*parnu* to be scattered.—*ch° pārnu* to scatter. [Ku.  
*charpaṭṭa* devastation; — cf. *charnu*.]  
 छरपट्टु charaputta, adj. = *charapaṭṭa* q.v.  
 छरि chari<sup>1</sup>, in *chari kātṇu* to cut the hair square at the  
 temples.—*chari-chot* v.s.v.  
 छरि chari<sup>2</sup>, v. *chari*.—*piṭhim-ch°* v.s.v.  
 छरि-छोत् chari-chot, adj. Neatly cut, neat (esp. of  
 the hair cut straight at the temples). [cf. *chari<sup>1</sup>*.]  
 छरितो charito, adj. Light, portable, handy; lightly  
 equipped.  
 छरिनु charinu, vb. intr. To be scattered. [pass. of *charnu*.]  
 छर्कनु charkanu, vb. tr. To sprinkle, flick (water).  
 [H. *chiraknā*, P. *chirkaṇā*; S. *chaṇḍakār* sprinkling,  
*chirkaṇu* to sprinkle; G. *chaḍakvū*; M. *saḍakṇē* to  
 pelt; — v. *charnu*.]  
 छर्काउनु charkāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be sprinkled. [H.  
*chirkānā*, P. *chirkāunā*; — caus. of *charkanu*.]  
 छर्को charko, s. A sudden downpour of rain or hail.  
 [P. *chirka* m. sprinkling; S. *chaṇḍako* m. dusting; — v.  
*charkanu*.]  
 (?) छर्चेर charcare, s. A partic. kind of bird (= *carcare*?).  
 छर्छराउंदो charcharāūdo, adj. Not properly cooked (e.g.  
 of rice). [cf. *charchar*.]  
 छर्छरे charchare, s. A mountain torrent; waterfall. [cf.  
 S. *charḥa* f. rapid stream, v.s.v. *chaharo*.]  
 छर्छारु charchār, s. Seed-sowing (e.g. *makai-ch° garne*  
*belā bho* it is time to sow maize). [redup. of *char<sup>1</sup>*?]  
 चरुं charnu, vb. tr. To sow, scatter, disperse.—*charne*  
*belā* or *ritu* seed-time.—*biu ch°* to sow seed. [*< \*chaṇa-* :  
 Pk. *chadā* f. drop; WPah. pād. *charaṇ* to sow, Ku.  
*charṇo*, B. *charāna*; H. *charṇā* to sift; P. *charṇā* to husk  
 grain, S. *charṇaṇu*, G. *chadvū*, M. *saḍṇē*; — cf. *\*challā-*  
 (*< \*chalya-*?) in Pk. *challā* f. drop; K. *chaṭun* to throw  
 up grain when winnowing; A. *sāṭ* splash, *saṭiyāiba* to  
 scatter; B. *chātā*, *chaṭkāna* to plaster a mud wall; H.  
*chaṭnā* to be sifted; P. *challṇā* to winnow; L. *challṇ*

to scatter, S. *chaṭaṇu*; M. *sāṭā* m. sprinkled flour; Kaf. ashk. *čatā-* to throw; — with nasalization (\**chaṇṭa-*?) Pk. *chaṇṭu-* m. drop, *chaṇṭai* sprinkles; Ku. *chāṭṇo* to scatter, sift, H. *chāṭṇā*; S. *chaṇḍaṇu* to sprinkle, G. *chāṭvū* (v.s.v. *chāṭṇu*<sup>2</sup>); — \**chīṭa-* (cf. Sk. *siṅcāti*) in K. *chirākārun* to sprinkle (lw. P. ?), H. *chirāknā*, P. *chirkaṇā*, S. *chirkaṇu* (?); — \**chīṭa-* in B. *chīṭā* to sprinkle, O. *chīṭāibā*, *chīṭā* drop; H. *chīṭā* m. splash; P. *chīṭṭ* f. sprinkling; S. *chīṭaṇu* to sprinkle; M. *ṣīṭā* m. drop of spray. — v. *charṇanu*, *charkanu*, *chāṭṇu*, *chīṭo*<sup>2</sup>.]

छर्चा charrā, s. Small shot. [cf. O. *chararā*, H. P. *charrā* m., S. *chiro*, G. *charo* m.]

छर्चावाल चार्रावाल, s. Shot-gun. [der. *charrā*.]

छर्च charri, s. Bird-shot. [H. *charrī* f.; — v. *charrā*.]

छलक्क charlakka, adv. Brightly, brilliantly. [cf. *charlaṇṇa*.]

छलङ्गु charlaṇṇa, adj. Clear, clean, distinct.—*charlaṇṇai ughreko cha* the sky is clear.—*charlaṇṇai hernu* to see plainly.

छल् chal, s. (obl. -a) Deceit, deception, fraud, trick, falsehood.—*chal-kapaṭ* v.s.v.—*chal garnu* to deceive.—*chal gari* falsely.—*chal-chām* v.s.v. [Sk. *chalam* n.: Pa. Pk. *chala-* n.; D. tor. *cal* m., Sh. *chāl* m., K. *chal* m., WPah. cam. *chal*, Ku. *chal*, A. *sal*, B. *chal*, O. *chala*, H. P. *chal* m.; G. *chal* m. fraud, teasing; M. *saḷ* m. teasing; — S. *chalu* m. (lw. with l).]

छलक्क chalakka, adv. With a gurgle, plashing.—*ch° chalkanu* to gurgle, to plash (of water shaken in a vessel—e.g. *pāni ch° bhaera chachalkiyo*). [v. *chalkanu*.]

छलि chali, adj. Deceitful, fraudulent, dishonest; — s. Trickster. [Sk. *chalī* m.: Pk. *chalia-*; B. *chali*, H. P. *chalī* (lw. in S. *chalī*), G. *chalī*; — v. *chal*.]

छलिनु chalinu, vb. intr. To be deceived; — be left behind, drop behind (when two or more are walking together); be lost; — hide. [pass. of *chalnu*.]

छल्कनु chalkanu, vb. intr. To fluctuate, plash. [H. *chalaknā* to be spilt, P. *chalakṇā*; S. *chalko* m. shower of rain; G. *chalkāvū* to be spilt, *chalḷko* m. splash; — extension of \**chala-* in S. *chara* f. flood; M. *saḷṇē* to boil up; or of \**challa-* (v.s.v. *chāl*); — cf. *chalakka*.]

छल्-कपट् chal-kapaṭ, s. Duplicity, deceit. [compd. *chal* and *kapaṭ*.]

छल्कारि chalkāri, s. Deceiver. [lw. Sk. *chalaḥkārīn-*.]

छल्किनु chalkinu, vb. intr. = *chalkanu* q.v.

छल्छलि chalchali, adv. in *ch° mutnu* to micturate through fear.

छल्-काम् chal-chām, s. Duplicity, double-dealing, deceit. [compd. *chal* and *chām*.]

छल्-किद्र chal-chidra, s. Personal defects, weaknesses. [lw. Sk. *chala-* deceit, and *chidra-* defect; — cf. S. lw. *chalu-chidru* subterfuges.]

छल्-कुल्हाहा chal-chulyāhā, adj. Deceitful. [compd. *chal* and *chulyāhā*.]

छल्नु chalnu, vb. tr. To deceive, defraud, trick; — wink at, ignore. [Sk. *chalayati*: Pk. *chalei*; K. *chalun*, Ku. *chalno*, A. *saliba*, B. *chalā*, H. P. *chalnā* (lw. in S. *chalaṇu*), G. *chalvū*; — v. *chal*.]

छल्फल् chalphal, s. Argument.

छवटा chawaṭā, v. *chawoḷā*.

छवि chavi, or *chabi*, (l.) s. Form, face; picture. [lw. Sk. *chavi-*.]

छवोटा chawoṭā, or *chawaṭā*, adj. Six. [v. *chā*<sup>2</sup>; — for suffix v. *yoḷā*.]

छसाइ chasāi, s. Punishment, rebuke. [der. *chāsnu*.]

छहरो chaharo, s. Waterfall, rapids. [prob. < \**charho*, cf. S. *charha* f. rapid stream.]

छाईकुई chāichuī, s. Exhaustion of funds.

छाई-कुत् chāi-chut, v. *chāi-chut*.

छाई-कुत् chāi-chut, or *chāi-*, s. Contagion. [cf. *choi*? — and *chut*.]

छाउ chāu, in *cheu-chāu* q.v. [jingle-word.]

छाउनि chāuni, s. Cantonment, barracks, camp, garrison. [A. *sāuni* thatching, huts, barracks, B. *chāuni*, O. *chāuṇi*, H. *chaunī* f., P. *chāuṇi* f., G. *chāvaṇi* f.; — Sk. *chādanāḥ* m. covering: Pa. *chādano* epithet of thatch, *chādanā* f. covering; Pk. *chāyaṇiā* f. camp; O. *chāaṇi* thatching; Sgh. *siyana* roof; — the meaning 'cantonment' is widely spread prob. from H.; — v. *chāunu*.]

छाउनु chāunu, vb. tr. To cover, thatch, roof. [Sk. *chādāyati* covers: Pa. *chādeti*; Rom. syr. *cārār* covers (but eur. *carel* with *r*?); D. kho. *chān* leaf; A. *sāiba* to thatch, B. *chāoyā*, O. *chāibā*, H. *chānā*, P. *chāuṇā*, S. *chāiṇu*, G. *chāvū*; Sgh. *hivanu* to cover.]

छाउरो chāuro, s. The young of a bear, dog, cat, etc.; cub, puppy, whelp, kitten. [Rom. *cavri* f. chicken; Ku. *chyauro* boy; H. *chāurā* m. young of an animal; — extensions with MI. -*ḍa-* of Pa. *chāpo* m., v.s.v. *chāvā*.]

छाँगो chāgo, s. Torrent, rapids, waterfall.

छाँट chāṭ, s. (obl. -a) Cut; cutting; structure; size, form.—*chāṭa mā na mileko lugā* clothes that do not fit in cut.—*chāṭ-kāṭ* v.s.v. [B. H. P. G. *chāṭ* f.; — v. *chāṭṇu*<sup>1</sup>.]

छाँटा chāṭā, adj. Select, élite. [v. *chāṭṇu*<sup>2</sup>.]

छाँट-काँट chāṭ-kāṭ, s. Shape and appearance.—*ch° na mileko* awkward, clumsy. [compd. *chāṭ* and *kāṭ* > *kāṭ* after *chāṭ*.]

छाँट-कुट् chāṭ-chuṭ, s. Cutting off, cutting down; re-trenchment.—*ch° pārnu* to prune. [compd. *chāṭ* and *chuṭ*.]

छाँटनु chāṭṇu<sup>1</sup>, vb. tr. To trim, clip, prune, cut; —

take away. [*< \*chāṇṭ- ?* — B. *chāṭā* to lop, O. *chāṇṭibā*, H. *chāṭṇā*, P. *chāṭṇā*, L. *chāṇḍaṇ*, G. *chāṭvū*.]

छाँटनु chāṭṇu², vb. tr. To choose, to select. [*< \*chāṇṭ- ?* — Pk. *chāṇṭai* sprinkles; Ku. *chāṭṇo* to scatter, choose; H. *chāṭṇā* to sift, P. *chāṇḍṇā*, S. *chāṇḍaṇu*; G. *chāṭvū* to sprinkle; — v.s.v. *chāṇnu*.]

छाँद chāḍ, s. A rope for tying to an animal's legs.—*khuttā mā ch° hāṇu* c. *ko* to clasp someone's feet in token of submission or in an attempt to dissuade him from something.—*bādh-chāḍ* v.s.v. [B. H. *chāḍ* f. tether; — v. *chāḍnu*.]

छाँदनु chāḍnu, vb. tr. To bind, tie (esp. the legs), hobble. [A. *sāṇṇi* a loop for the feet used in climbing trees; B. *chāḍā* to tie, H. *chāḍnā*.]

छाँयाँ chāyā, v. *chāyā*.

छाक् chāk, s. (obl. -a) Anything (food, tobacco, etc.) sufficient for one time; a meal.—*chāk-khalko* v.s.v.—*chāk tāṇnu* to provide for one meal. [H. *chāk* m. ready prepared food carried by labourers; P. *chakk* f. present to bards; S. *chakāṇu* to cause to eat; — v. *chāknu*.]

छाको chāko, s. The salt given to animals after parturition. [cf. *chāk* ?]

छाक्-खल्को chāk-khalko, s. The ceremony of bathing and abstaining from one meal on the death of a distant relative. [compd. *chāk* and *khalko*.]

छाकनु chāknu, vb. tr. To drink by letting the water fall from a jug into the mouth. [P. *chakṇā* to eat; S. *chakāṇu* to cause to eat; — v. *chāk*.]

छाजन् chājan, (Darj.) s. Thatch; shed. [H. *chājan* m. thatching, der. Sk. *chādyah* to be covered: Ku. *chājo* upper verandah; H. *chājṇā* to thatch; P. *chajjā* m. balcony; L. *chajjā* m. eave (a ?); S. *chājo* shed; G. *chāj* f. grass for thatching, *chājū* n. lean-to shed; M. *sāj* n. a kind of grass.]

छाट् chāt, in *chut-chāt* q.v. [cf. B. *chāṭā* to exclude; — or altered from *chār*.]

छाटो chāto, in *chīto chāto* v.s.v. *chīto*. [jingle-word.]

छाड़ chār, s. Abandonment, in *lāg-chār* q.v. [B. H. *chār* f., S. *chada* f.; — v. *chārnu*.]

छाड़न् chāran, s. Bad conduct, ill-behaviour (e.g. *yas ko ch° hera* look how badly he is behaving). [lit. 'abandoning' (v.s.v. *chārnu*), cf. Eng. *abandoned* behaviour ?]

छाड़ा chārā, adj. (f. id.) Desolate, forsaken; independent; wanton.—*ch° chorṇu* to allow to run wild, let follow one's own inclinations.—*ch° chorīeko goru* a bull that has been allowed to run wild.—*dhar-chārā* v.s.v. [cf. *chārnu*.]

छाड़िनु chārīnu, vb. intr. To be left, be deserted. [pass. of *chārnu*.]

छाड़नु chārnu, vb. tr. To relinquish, give up.—*chārī* except. [Sk. *chardayati* causes to flow over, vomits, leaves, *chṛṇāṭti* (whence *\*chṛṇḍati* ?): Pa. *chadḍeti* spits out, vomits, throws away, leaves, Pk. *chadḍei*, *chadḍai*, *chaddei*, *chandaī*; Rom. *cadel*, *catel*, *candel*, *cardel* spits, breaks wind; K. *chaḍun* to release (*ch* ?); WPah. *bhal*. *chadḍnā* to take away; A. *sādiba* to throw up milk as an infant; B. *chārā* to abandon, O. *chārībū*; H. *chārṇā* to abandon, *chārṇā* to vomit; P. *chadḍṇā* to abandon, *chāṇḍṇā* to vomit; L. *chadaṇ* to abandon; S. *chadaṇu* to leave, *chāṇḍaṇu* to vomit; G. *chāḍvū* to leave; M. *sāḍṇē* to spill, leave; Sgh. *heḷanu* to throw away; — v. *chāḍnu*.]

छात् chāt, s. Roof. [*< \*chatti-* f. covering, cf. Sk. *chādāyati* covers (v.s.v. *chāunu*): B. *chāt* terrace, ceiling, O. *chāta*; H. *chāt* f. roof, P. L. *chatt* f. (lw. in H. G. *chat* f.), S. *chati* f.]

छाता chātā, s. Umbrella, parasol. [lw. H. *chātā* m. < Sk. *chattrakam* n. parasol: Pa. *chattakam* n.; K. *chātḥ°r* dat. *chāt°ras* m. (lw. ?), A. *sāti*, B. *chātā*, O. *chātū*, H. *chātā* m. (lw. in P. *chātā* m.), L. *chattar* m.; S. *chaṭṭu* m. umbrella, *chaṭṭro* m. beehive; Sgh. *sata*.]

छाति chāti, s. Chest, bosom.—*ch° thoknu* or *piṇnu* to beat the breast in lamentation.—*ch° mā churi dhasnu* to send away with a flea in the ear.—*ch° mā lagānu* to embrace, hug. [Ku. B. O. *chāti*, H. P. S. G. *chāti* f.]

छातिदार chātīdār, adj. High-minded, generous. [lw. H. *chātīdhar* with change of suffix.]

छाते chāte, s. The servant who carries an umbrella (employed by noble families). [der. *chātā*.]

छातो chāto, s. Lid, cover. [Sk. *chattram* n. parasol (v.s.v. *chātā*) ?]

छात-कुत् chāt-chut, v. *chut-chāt*.

छात्र chātra, or *chāltra*, s. Scholar, pupil. [lw. Sk. *chāltra*.]

छाद् chād, s. (obl. -a) Vomit.—*chād garnu* to disgorge. [Sk. *chardih* f. vomiting; — v. *chāḍnu*.]

छादन् chādan, (l.) s. Covering, concealing; raiment; screen. [lw. Sk. *chādana*.]

छाड़नु chāḍnu, vb. tr. and intr. To vomit. [Sk. *chardayati*: A. *sādiba*, H. *chārṇā*, P. *chāṇḍṇā*, S. *chāṇḍaṇu*; — v.s.v. *chārnu*.]

छान chān, or *chyān*, s. (obl. -a) Choice; — distinction, distinguishing.—*chān garnu* to distinguish.—*chān-bicār*.—*chān-bin* v.s.v. [H. *chān* f. sifting; — v. *chāṇnu*.]

छानाइ chānāi, or *chanāi*, s. Choice. [P. *chāṇāi* f. straining; — der. *chāṇnu*.]

छानिनु chānīnu, vb. intr. To be chosen. [pass. of *chāṇnu*.]

छानु chānu, s. Roof, thatch. [Sk. *channaḥ* covered,

thatched : Pa. *channo*, Pk. *chanṇa*-; Ku. *chāno* shed ; P. *chann* f. thatched shed, S. *chano* m. ; G. *chānū* hidden ; Sgh. *san* concealment.]

छान-छिन् *chān-chin*, or *chin-chān*, s. Decision.—*ch<sup>o</sup> garnu* to decide, finish off, complete. [compd. *chān* and *chin* <sup>4</sup>.]

छान्नु *chānnu*, vb. tr. To choose, select, sort out ; filter, strain. [*< \*kṣāṇayati* (cf. Sk. *kṣaṇóti* hurts, breaks : Pa. *khaṇati* destroys) : Pk. *chāṇa*- n. rubbing grain, *chāṇaṇa*- n. sifting ; K. *chānun* to sift, strain, Ku. *chāṇṇo* ; B. *chānā* to knead ; O. *chāṇibā* to sift, H. *chānnā*, P. *chāpnā* ; L. *chāpā* m. finely pulverized manure ; S. *chāṇaṇu* to sift, G. *chāpnū* ; — cf. Pk. *chāṇā* hurts ; K. *chānun* to be sifted, waste away ; H. *chānnā* to be sifted, P. *chāpnā* ; S. *chāṇaṇu* to drop, be sifted, sift ; G. *chāpnū* to sift.—Cf. *chinkanu*.]

छान-विचार *chān-bicār*, s. Consideration ; judgment ; justice. [compd. *chān* and *bicār*.]

छान्-विन् *chān-bin*, s. Choice, selection. [H. *chān-bīn* f. ; — compd. *chān* and *bin*.]

छाप *chāp*, s. (obl. -a) Stamp, seal ; stain ; print, mark.—*chāp lāunu* to stamp, seal, mark.—*sahī-chāp* signature. [Ku. *chāp*, A. *sāp*, B. *chāp*, O. *chāpa*, H. P. *chāp* f., S. *chāpa* f., G. *chāp* f. ; — v. *chāpnū* <sup>1</sup>.]

छापा *chāpā*, s. Print, seal, sign ; — newspaper ; — inoculation.—*akhbār-chāpā* v.s.v. [A. *sāpā*, B. O. H. *chāpā* m., P. *chāppā* m., S. G. *chāpo* m. ; — v. *chāpnū* <sup>1</sup>.]

छापामाना *chāpākhānā*, s. Printing press. [lw. H. *chāpe-khāna*.]

छापा-छाप *chāpā-chāp*, s. Mutual or reciprocal covering ; keen competition in covering. [B. *chāpā-chāpi*, *cāpā-cāpi* ; — cf. *chāpo*.]

छापिन्नु *chāpinu*, vb. intr. To be covered. [pass. of *chāpnū* <sup>2</sup>.]

छापि *chāpe*, adj. Bearing the government stamp (such as weights, parchments, etc.). [der. *chāpā*.]

छापों *chāpo*, s. Dry leaves and twigs spread over young sugarcane ; — sudden attack.—*chāpā mārnu* to attack suddenly. [cf. K. *chapun* to be hidden, B. *chāpā*, P. *chapnā*, S. *chapāṇu* ; — H. *chāpā* m. sudden or night attack, G. *chāpo* m. ; — cf. *chāpā-chāp*.]

छापों-छाप *chāpo-chāp*, (Tarai) s. Filling to the brim (of measures with rice, etc.). [cf. *chāpā-chāp*.]

छापछापि *chāpchāpti*, adv. With a close search.—*ch<sup>o</sup> llojnu* to search for closely.

छापदानि *chāpdāni*, s. A pot containing ink for seals. [der. *chāp*.]

छापन्नु *chāpnū* <sup>1</sup>, vb. tr. To print, impress ; engrave ; inoculate. [A. *sāpiba*, B. *chāpā*, O. *chāpibā*, H. *chāpnā*, P. *chāpnā*, S. *chāpaṇu*, G. *chāpnū* ; — cf. also *chipnu*.]

छापन्नु *chāpnū* <sup>2</sup>, vb. tr. To cover. [B. *chāpā* to be concealed, P. *chapnā*, S. *chapāṇu* ; — *< \*chappa*- ; also *\*chippa*- : H. *chipnā*, P. *chipnā* (v.s.v. *chipāunu*) ; and *\*chuppa*- : H. *chupnā*, G. *chupāvū*.]

छापि *chāpri*, s. Lattice-work of bamboo ; small basket ; covering of twigs, etc., laid over a pit. [P. *chappri* f. thatched hut ; S. *chapirī* f. framework of reeds ; G. *chāpri* f. thatched cottage ; — v. *chāpro*.]

छापों *chāpro*, s. Hut. [Sk. *chattvaraḥ* m. house : K. *chapar* m. (lw. fr. P. with *ch* ?) hut ; B. *chāpar* thatched roof, O. *chapara*, P. L. *chappar* m. (lw. in H. *chappar* m.), S. *chaparu* m., G. *chāprū* n. ; — v. *chāpri*.]

छाम *chām*, in *chal-chām* q.v. [cf. *chāmnū* ?]

छामछाम-कुम्कुम् *chāmchām-chumchum*, s. Groping. [v. *chāmnū*.]

छामछामि *chāmchāmti*, s. Feeling all over (for something). [v. *chāmnū*.]

छाम-कुम् *chām-chum*, s. Feeling, groping.—*ch<sup>o</sup> garnu* to feel for, grope. [redup. of *chām* ; — cf. also *chunu*.]

छाम्नु *chāmnū*, vb. tr. To touch, feel.—*chāmi hīṇu* to grope one's way. [poss. *< IA. chambh-*, cf. Pa. *chambheti* is firm, *< IE. \*sqembh-*, beside Sk. *śkabhñti* (*< \*sqmbh-*) makes firm : for meaning cf. developments s.v. *chunu* and *copnu*.]

छाया *chāyā* <sup>1</sup>, or *chāyā*, s. Shade, shadow, reflection ; phantom ; shelter.—*rām-chāyā* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *chāyā*.]

छाया *chāyā* <sup>2</sup>, s. Freckle. [cf. Ku. *choyo* a mark on the face.]

छार *chār*, s. (obl. -a) Pungent fumes, e.g. *ghiu ko chār* the fumes arising from burning ghee.—*chār-kāpro* v.s.v. [Sk. *kṣārah* m. ashes, alkali : Pa. *chārikā* f. ashes, Pk. *chāra*- m. ; Rom. eur. *char* m. ashes, as. *car*, Ku. *chāro*, B. H. *chār* f., P. *chār* m., S. *chāru* m., G. *chār* m. ; — v.s.vv. *khār* <sup>2</sup>, *chāro*.]

छारष्ट *chāraṣṭa*, or *chāraṣṭa*, adv. in *ch<sup>o</sup> garnu* to spoil, destroy.—*gālī garera ch<sup>o</sup> garnu* to abuse right and left.

छारि *chāri*, v. *chāhāri*.

छारे *chāre*, in *chāre rog* epilepsy.

छारों *chāro*, s. Ashes, dust, refuse. [v.s.v. *chār*.]

छार-कापों *chār-kāpro*, s. A kind of fomentation (which consists of hot ashes placed in a cup covered with a leaf and turned upside down on back or belly). [lit. 'ashes and cloth ?' — compd. *chār* and *kāpro* (v.s.v. *kaparā*).]

छाल *chāl*, s. (obl. -a) Wave, ripple ; — fascination. [*< \*challā* : K. *chāl* f. jump ; H. *chāl* f. spray, wave ; P. *chall* f. overflowing of water, L. *chall* f. m. ; — with further suffixes Ku. *chalār* wave ; G. *chālak* f. wave, splash ; — possible conn. with *chalkanu* q.v.]

छाला *chālā*, s. Skin, hide, leather ; skin on boiled milk.

—*ch*<sup>o</sup> *kārnu* or *khulkyānu* or *jhiknu* to flay.—*ch*<sup>o</sup> *pakūnu* or *banānu* to tan. [Sk. lex. *challī* f. bark: Pa. *challi* f.; Pk. *challī* f. skin, bark; Sh. col m. skin (?), Ku. *chāl*; A. *sāl* bark, skin, B. *chāl*, O. *chāla*, H. *chāl* f., *chālā* m. (lw. in P. *chālā* m.), S. *chāla* f. (i ?), G. *chāl* f., M. *sāl* f. n. — *challi*-perh. < \**chad-li*- < \**sq(h)ed*- 'cut' (Gk. *σκεδάω*, etc. ? — Sk. *kṣadate* cuts < \**q(h)sed*-) beside \**sq(h)ol*- in Sk. dhātup. *skhadate* cuts to pieces, \**skhad-la*- 'skin' in *khālo*<sup>1</sup> q.v. For meaning cf. Sk. *drṇāti* tears, beside *dṛtī* f. (skin-)bag > D. kal. *driu* inflated skin (Morg.). For suffix cf. also Sk. lex. *vardhrī* f. leather strap, beside *vārdhrah* id., *vārdhayati* cuts; *vādhri* m., v.s.v. *badhiyo*.—But cf. *chilnu*.]

कालि *chālī*, (Tarai) s. Thick part of milk, skin (e.g. *dahi ko ch*<sup>o</sup>). [v. *chālā*.]

कालि *chālē*<sup>1</sup>, adj. Having waves.—*ch*<sup>o</sup> *samudra* the raging sea. [der. *chāl*.]

कालि *chālē*<sup>2</sup>, adj. Pretending; — fascinating, coquettish (e.g. *ch*<sup>o</sup> *swāsnī*). [same as *chālē*<sup>1</sup> ?—But cf. G. *chāl* m. fascination.]

कावा *chāwā*, s. Young of elephant or camel; hornet grub (eaten by some); — disciple. [Pa. *chāpo* m. young of an animal, Pk. *chāva*- m.; Rom. *cavo* m. son; O. *chuā* young of an animal, B. *chā*, *chā*, H. *chāwā* m.; — extensions in (1) *chāuro* q.v.; (2) Rom. arm. *coki* girl; (3) A. *sawāl* male child, B. *chāoyāl*; (4) B. *chānā* young of an animal, H. *chaunā* m. — Pa. *chāpa*- is perh. creation from \**chāva*- < \**sk*<sup>h</sup>/<sub>2</sub>*wo*-, beside Sk. *śāvaḥ* m. young of animal < \**k*<sup>h</sup>/<sub>2</sub>*wo*-.]

कास *chās*, or *chyās*, in *chās-chus*, *chās-mis* qq.v. [cf. *chyāssa*.]

कास-कुस *chās-chus*, or *chyās-chus*, s. A little here and there, a sprinkling. [cf. *chāssa-chussa*, *chās-mis*.]

कासकुसे *chāschuse*, adj. Having a little here and there, having a sprinkling of.—*ch*<sup>o</sup> *roṭi* bread with a sprinkling of ghee. [der. *chās-chus*.]

कानु *chānu*, vb. tr. To chastise; reprimand, take to task. [poss. < IE. \**sk*<sup>h</sup>/<sub>2</sub>*s*-, beside \**k*<sup>h</sup>/<sub>2</sub>*s*- in Sk. *śāsti*, *śāsatī* orders, punishes: Pa. *sāsati*, Pk. *sāsā*; B. *sāsā*, H. *sāsnā*; P. *sasṇā* to submit to (< Sk. *śāsyate* ?). But relationship between Sk. *ś* (and *ṣ* and *s*, cf. *mānche*, *kāncho*) and ModIA. *ch* is not clear. Is it possible to suppose in some cases early borrowing from or contamination with Kaf., in which apparently IE. *k* > *c* (but Sk. *ś*) ?—See also *chimi*, *chuk*, *chepāro*, *cher*, *chelo*.]

कास-मिस *chās-mis*, or *chyās-mis*, adj. Mixed; — s. Mixture. [compd. *chās* and *mis*, cf. *misinu*.]

कासमिसे *chāsmise*, adj. Mixed, assorted. [der. *chās-mis*.]

कास-कुस *chāssa-chussa*, adv. By fits and starts. [cf. *chās-chus*.]

काहारि *chāhāri*, or *chāri*, s. Shade, shelter. [< \**chā-ari* (G. *chāyā* f. little shade) or \**chāyādhāra*- ? — der. Sk. *chāyā* f.: Pa. *chāyā* f., Pk. *chāā*, *chāhā* f.; Sh. koh. *chās* f. (< \**chāyyā* ?), K. *chāy* f., A. *sā*, O. *chāi*, H. *chāh* f., P. L. *chā* f., S. *chāwa* f., G. *chāi* f., M. *sāvi* f., Sgh. *sē*.]

काहारे *chāhāre*, adj. Shady. [der. *chāhāri*.]

चि *chi*, exclamation of disgust or warning (e.g. *chi chi, na gar*). [Pk. *chi-chi*; A. *si*, B. O. *chi*, H. *chī*, S. G. *chī*; — v. *chi-chi*.]

चिउँ *chiū*, s. A sneeze.—*chiū kārnu* to make oneself sneeze.—*chiū garnu* to sneeze (on hearing anyone sneeze one should say *iśwar āsis dewas* or *tero jai hawas* or *cirañjibi bhaes*). [Pk. *chīa*- n.; K. *chīh* f., Ku. *chyū*; — onom.]

चिउँका *chiūkā*, s. Sneezing. [contam. *chiū* and *chikā*.]

चिउँकार *chiūkār*, s. = *chikār* q.v.

चिउँके *chiūke*, adj. Causing sneezing.—*ch*<sup>o</sup> *jhār* a partic. kind of plant used as snuff. [der. *chiūkā*.]

चिक् *chik*, or *chikka*, s. Sneeze.—*chik garnu* to sneeze. [Sk. lex. *chikkā* f.: Deś. *chikkam* n.; Rom. *cik*, *cikni*, *cink*, B. *chikkā*, O. *chikka*, H. *chīk* f., P. *chikk* f., S. *chika* f., G. *chīk* f., M. *śīk* f.; — cf. *chiū*.]

चिकार *chikār*, or *chiūkār*, s. Sneeze.—*ch*<sup>o</sup> *garnu* to sneeze. [Sk. *chikkākārah* causing sneezing ? — v. *chik*.]

चिक्क *chikka*, v. *chik*.

चिक्कु *chiknu*, vb. intr. To sneeze. [Pk. *chikkanta*-sneezing; O. *chikkibā*, H. *chīknā*, G. *chīkvū*; — v. *chik*.]

चिनुवा *chijuwā*, v. *chijuwā*.

चिनु *chijnu*, v. *chijnu*.

चिट् *chit*, v. *chit*.

चिड् *chīr*, or *chēr* or *cher*, s. (obl. -a) Hole, cleft; — corner; — by-lane. [< \**chēṇḍa*:- Pk. *chēṇḍī* f. lane, *chīṇḍī* f. hole; B. *chīr* watercourse; P. *chīṇḍā* m. hole; G. *chīṇḍū* n. opening in a hedge, *chīṇḍī* narrow space behind a house; — cf. Pk. *chīṇḍā*- n. hole; and \**chēḍḍa*- in Ku. *cherūṇo* to cause to pierce; — cf. further B. *chēḍā* hole; — connection with Sk. *chedah* m. cut, *chidrām* n. hole (v.s.v. *chidnu*) is uncertain.]

चिडि *chīri*, or *chēri* or *cheri*, s. Narrow passage, passage; street; — cellar, ground-floor room.—Pvb. *hāl bīri ki pas ch*<sup>o</sup> define the boundary of your estate or get into the passage (said to a debtor). [G. *chīṇḍī* f. narrow space behind a house; — v. *chīr*.]

चिडो *chīro*, or *chēro* or *chero*, s. By-path; — ditch. [v. *chīr*.]

चिक्का *chikkā*, (l.) s. Sneeze (= *chik*). [lw. Sk. id.]

चिचरो *chicaro*, or *chicro*, adj. Angry, harsh, quick-tempered; outspoken, blunt, plain. [Ku. *chicro* quarrel-some; — cf. G. *chichallū* troublesome.]

चिचल्लु chicalnu, or *chicolnu*, vb. tr. To pass through, pierce. come out of.

चिचिन्कोटे chicinkoṭe, s. A partic. kind of bird, the common titmouse.

चिचिमिरो chicimiro, s. The male of the white ant.

चिचिमोटे chicimoṭe, s. A partic. kind of bird (= *chicinkoṭe*?).

चिचोल्लु chicolnu, v. *chicalnu*.

चिचो चिचो, v. *chicaro*.

चि-चि chi-chi, exclamation of disapproval. [Ku. *chī-chī*, B. *chi-chi*, H. P. G. *chī-chī*; — v. *chi*.]

चिचिमिरो chichimiro, v. *chicimiro*.

चिनुवा chijuwā, or *chijuwā*, adj. Decreasing, wasting away.—*ch° hunu* to be destroyed. [der. *chijnu*.]

चिज्जु chijnu, or *chijnu*, vb. intr. To decrease. [Sk. *chidyate* is cut off: Pa. *chijjati*, Pk. *chijjāi*; Sh. koh. *chīḥi* is torn; K. *chēzun* to be extinguished; H. *chījnā* to decrease, P. *chijjānā*; S. *chijaṇu* to be broken.—*chijnu* is perh. due to early contamination with act. stem *chind-* in Sk. *chināṭti*: Pa. *chindati*, Pk. *chindaī*; Sgh. *siṇḍanu*.]

चिट् chit, s. Calico. [K. *chith* (dat. *chitī*) f., Ku. *chit*, B. *chit*, H. P. *chit*, *chit* f., S. *chita* f., G. *chit* f., M. *ṣit* n.]

चिटाउनु chitāunu, vb. tr. To cause to drip. [caus. of *chitnu*.]

चिटि chiti, s. A basket. [perh. lit. 'made of twigs' < \**chitta-*, v.s.v. *char*.]

चिटिनु chitīnu, vb. intr. To be sprinkled, fall in drops, drip. [pass. of *chitnu*.]

चिट्टे चिट्टे, s. Swiftmess, speed. [der. *chito*.]

चिटो चिटो<sup>1</sup>, emph. *chitto*, *chittai*, adj. Quick, sharp, prompt; — s. Quickness; — adv. Quickly, soon.—*ch° garnu* to make haste.—*ch° chāto* immediately. [cf. Ku. *chito* lightning; H. *chitāknā* to fly back with a spring; — and further Des. *chaḍā* f. lightning.]

चिटो चिटो<sup>2</sup>, s. Drop; — usu. pl. *chitā* (esp.) the drops of water used to purify a person after contagion with an untouchable.—*pāni ko ch°* drop of water.—*bā-chitā* drops of rain driven by the wind.—*choi ch° hānu parne jāt* untouchable outcastes. [< \**chitra-*: Ku. *chit*, A. *ṣitā*, B. O. *chitā*, H. *chit* f., *chitā*, *chitā* m., *chitrānā* to scatter; P. *chitt* f., *chitrāṇā* to scatter; L. *chittar* m. spot; S. *chitraṇu* to sprinkle; M. *ṣitā* m. drop, *ṣitāḍṇē* to sprinkle, *ṣitdā* m. drop, *ṣitdī* f. clot; — v. *chitnu*, *chitrāunu*, and further s.v. *charnu*.]

चिट्कनि chitkani, s. Bolt. [B. *chitkani* thin bamboo rod; O. *chitikiṇi* pellet-bow; H. *chitkānī* f. bolt; — cf. A. *ṣitkā* piece of split bamboo; P. *chit* f. cane; — further v.s.v. *char*.]

चिट्नु chitnu, vb. tr. To sprinkle. [B. *chitā*, O. *chitāibā*,

H. *chitnā*; P. *chitarnā* to be scattered, *chitrāṇā* to scatter; S. *chitraṇu* to sprinkle; — v.s.v. *chito*<sup>2</sup>, *chitrāunu*, *uchitnu*.]

चिद्याउनु chityāunu, vb. intr. To drip, fall in drops. [der. *chito*<sup>2</sup>.]

चिड्का-चिड्कि chirkā-chirki, or *chirkā-chirki* (?), s. pl. Streaks, small marks here and there. [compd. *chirko* and *chirki*.]

चिड्कि chirki, or *chirki* (?), s. Mark, streak, spot.—*chirkā-chirki* q.v. [H. *chitkī* f.; — v. *chirko*.]

चिड्को chirko, or *chirko*, s. Spot, mark, sign; freckle; — spot or drop (of water: e.g. *ek ch° pāni pari parena* there was not a drop of rain). [H. *chitkā* m.; — < \**chittakka-*, extension of \**chitta-* (v.s.v. *chit*).]

चितरिनु chitarinu, vb. intr. To cohabit with a blood-relation within the forbidden degree, to commit incest. [cf. *chitāhari*.]

चितारि chitāri, v. *chitāhari*.

चिताहरि chitāhari, s. One who has eaten from the hand of a person of a lower caste and is temporarily outcaste, but can be received back into caste after the performance of *patiyā*; — one who has committed incest. [perh. lw. \**kṣatāhārin-* 'one who has violated the rules of feeding' (Sk. *kṣata-* and *āhara-*).]

चिति chiti, v. *kṣiti*.

चितिर-मितिर chitir-mitir, adj. Scattered. [cf. *chitrāunu*; — and H. *titar-bitar*.]

चित्राउनु chitrāunu, vb. tr. To besprinkle; disseminate. [H. *chitrānā* to scatter, P. *chitrāṇā*; — unless borrowed, the forms of N. H. must represent earlier \**chitta-ra-*, an extension of \**chitra-* in S. *chitraṇu* (v.s.v. *chitnu*); P. is ambiguous.]

चित्रिनु chitrinu, vb. intr. To be scattered. [cf. *chitrāunu*.]

चिदाउनु chidāunu, vb. tr. To cause (pulse or mustard) to be harvested by uprooting. [caus. of *chidnu*.]

चिदनु chidnu, vb. tr. To harvest pulse or mustard by uprooting. [Sk. *chidrah* torn asunder: Pa. *chiddo* torn, *chiddam* n. hole, *chiddako* having holes or meshes; Pk. *chidda-* n. hole; B. *chidā* cutting; H. *chidnā* to be pierced; P. *chidnā*, *chiddar* m. hole; S. *chidra* f. lack of density; G. *chidvū* to pound; M. *ṣidaḍ* m. earthworm; Sgh. *siduva* hole; — perhaps also Pk. *chidda-* n. hole; A. *siriba* to tear, O. *chiribā*; cf. *chir*.]

चिद्र chidra, s. Hole; aperture; crack.—*chal-chidra* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

चिन् chin<sup>1</sup>, v. *kṣin*.

चिन् chin<sup>2</sup>, 3rd pl. f. pres. of \**chanu* q.v.

चिन् chin<sup>3</sup>, l. *kṣaṇ*, s. (obl. -a or *chin*) Moment.—*chin chin* moment by moment.—*chin-chinai* ever and anon, at



short intervals.—*ek chin mā* in a moment, soon. [lw. Sk. *kṣaṇa*.]

चिन् *chin<sup>1</sup>*, in *chin-chān* or *chān-chin* q.v. [lit. 'cutting' ? — K. *chīn* m.—der. *chinnu*.]

चिन्न *chinan*, 3rd pl. f. neg. pres. of \**chanu* q.v. (the masculine form *chainan* is commonly used for the feminine).

चिन्ना *chinalā*, s. Settlement, decision. [cf. *chinalinu*.]

चिन्स *chinas*, 2nd sg. f. neg. pres. of \**chanu* q.v. (the masculine form *chainas* is commonly used for the feminine).

चिनाउनु *chināunu*, vb. tr. To break, break off, pluck. [B. *chināna* to snatch; H. *chinānā* to have snatched; — caus. of *chinnu*.]

चिनार *chinār*, s. Prostitute; — whoremonger. [Pk. *chiṇṇālā* m. adulterer, *chiṇṇālā* f. whore; Ku. B. *chināl* unchaste, O. *chindāla*; H. P. *chināl*, *chinār* f. harlot, G. *chināl* f., M. *śināl*, *śīdal*; — cf. Sk. lex. *chinnā* f. harlot: Pk. *chiṇṇā* f.]

चिनाल्लिनु *chinalīnu*, vb. intr. To be torn asunder, come in two, part; be completed (e.g. of a negotiation); be engaged to be married (of a girl). [pass. of *chinalīnu*.]

चिनार्लु *chinalnu*, vb. tr. To break.—*chinalīkana* precisely. [cf. *chināunu*.]

चिनिक् *chinik*, s. A partic. kind of bush with very small seeds which are made into pickles.

चिनिनु *chininu*, vb. intr. To be cut in two. [pass. of *chinnu*.]

चिनु *chinu*, s. (obl. -ā) Chisel. [Sk. *chedanam* n. instrument for cutting; Pa. *chedanako* m. one who cuts off; Pk. *cheṇa* n. a tool; Ku. *chīṇo* iron bar; A. *senā* chisel, B. *cheni*, O. *cheṇi*, H. *chewnī* f., S. G. *cheṇi* f.; — v. *cheni*.]

चिन्कनु *chinkanu*, vb. tr. To sift, pass through a sieve. [H. *chinaknā* to winnow; P. *chiṇkaṇā* to sprinkle, S. *chiṇkaṇu*; M. *śīṇak* f. shooting pain (?); — cf. *chānnu*.]

चिन्-चान् *chin-chān*, v. *chān-chin*.

चिन्-चिने *chin-chinai*, adv. Ever and anon, at short intervals. [v. *chin<sup>3</sup>*.]

चिन्न *chinna*, (l.) adj. Cut, broken, destroyed.—*chinna-bhinna* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

चिन्न-भिन्न *chinna-bhinna*, adj. Scattered here and there; at sixes and sevens. [empd. *chinna* and *bhinna*.]

चिह्नु *chinnu*, vb. tr. To cut with one stroke, cut right through; break, burst. [Sk. *chinnāḥ* cut: Pa. *chinna* cut off, Pk. *chiṇṇa*; Divyāvadāna *chinnāmi* I cut off; Rom. cur. *chinel* cuts, arm. *cīn*-, syr. *cīnār*, D. kal. 'tshīni' imperat., tor. 'cīn-', Sh. *chīnoiki*; K. *chēnun* to be split; Ku. *chīṇo* to cut; B. *chinā* to snatch away;

H. *chīnnā* to tear; S. *chīno* broken, *chīnaṇu* to pluck; G. *chīnvū* to slit; M. *śīnā* separate; Sgh. *sun* cut off; — Kaf. ashk. *cīndā* to divide.]

चिप् *chip*, s. Dye. [cf. H. *chīp* f. discoloration on the skin; — v. *chipnu*.]

चिपा *chipā*, or *chipi*, s. Dyer. [G. *chīpo* m. calico-printer; — v. *chipnu*.]

चिपाइ *chipāi*, s. Hiding, concealment. [der. *chipāunu*.]

चिपाउ *chipāu*, s. Ambush. [H. *chipāw* m. hiding, P. *chipāu* m.; — v. *chipāunu*.]

चिपाउनु *chipāunu*, vb. tr. To hide, to conceal. [K. *chiph* (dat. -pi) f. hiding; A. *sipāiba* to prevaricate; H. *chīpānā*, *chupānā* to conceal, P. *chipāunā*, *chipnā* to be concealed; — v.s.v. *chāpnu<sup>2</sup>*.]

चिपावट *chipāwaṭ*, s. Hiding, concealment. [der. *chipāunu*.]

चिपि *chipi*, s. = *chipā*, q.v.

चिपिनु *chipinu*, vb. intr. To become hard (of fruit in ripening); grow up; become fully grown.—*chipicko* wrinkled, seasoned.—*umer chipicko* an old man.

चिप्किपे *chipchipe*, adj. Shallow.

चिप्नु *chipnu*, vb. tr. To dye, to print on cloth. [H. *chīpnā* to print a cloth; G. *chīpo* m. calico-printer; — see *chip*, *chipā*; — further cf. *chāpnu<sup>1</sup>*.]

चिमल्लु *chimalnu*, or *chīmālnu*, vb. tr. To prune branches off trees; thin out; decimate. [< \**chēw-al*, der. Sk. *chedaḥ* m. cut (v.s.v. *cheu*) ?]

चिमा *chimā*, pop. v. *kṣamā*.

चिमाल् *chimāl*, s. Grass or lichen growing on a tree. [same as *śiwālī* (q.v.) < Sk. *śtṛpālāḥ* m. ?]

चिमाल्लु *chīmālnu*, v. *chimalnu*.

चिमि *chimi*, s. Pod.—*kabās ko ch<sup>o</sup>* cotton-pod. [Sk. *śimbī*, *śimbikā* f.: B. *chim* bean; — v.s.v. *simi*. For relation between *ś* and *ch* v.s.v. *chāsnu*.]

चिमेक् *chimek*, or *kṣimek*, s. Neighbourhood, vicinity.

चिमेकि *chimeki*, or *kṣimeki*, s. Neighbour; acquaintance. [der. *chimek*.]

चिया-चिया *chiyā-chiyā*, adj. Cut into shreds or slices. [Sk. *chedaḥ* m. incision, piece, v.s.v. *cheu*.]

चियानवे *chiyānabe*, v. *chayānnabe*.

चियानवेआँ *chiyānabeaū*, v. *chayānnabeaū*.

चियालिस् *chiyālis*, v. *chayālis*.

चियालिस्आँ *chiyālisāū*, v. *chayālisāū*.

चियासट् *chiyāsath*, v. *chayasatthi*.

चियासट्आँ *chiyāsathaū*, v. *chayasatthiaū*.

चियासि *chiyāsi*, v. *chayāsi*.

चियासिआँ *chiyāsiaū*, v. *chayāsiaū*.

चिर *chir*, v. *kṣīr*.

चिराउनु *chirāunu*, vb. tr. To pierce; thread (a needle). [caus. of *chirnu*.]

चिरवा chiruwā, adj. Allowing water to sink through, porous. [der. *chirnu*.]  
 चिरका-चिरकि chirkā-chirki, v. *chirkā-chirki*.  
 चिरकि chirki, v. *chirki*.  
 चिरको chirko, v. *chirko*.  
 चिरनु chirnu, vb. tr. To pierce, bore, go through. [connection not clear with *cheru* (q.v.), A. *siriba*, O. *chiribā* (v.s.v. *chidnu*).]  
 चिरिरे chirbire, adj. Piebald, spotted.  
 चिराउनु chilāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be peeled. [H. *chilārā*; — caus. of *chilnu*.]  
 चिल्लो chilko, s. Crust, any hard outside, skin (on milk). [B. O. H. P. *chilkā* m., P. *chilk* m.; — < \**chillakka*, extension of \**chilla*- v.s.v. *chilnu*.]  
 चिल्लु chilnu, vb. tr. To peel. [B. *chilā*, H. *chilnā*; P. *chill* f. rind, S. *chila*, *chilu* f.; G. *chilvū* to peel; M. *silan* n. peelings; — cf. also Sk. *challih* f. bark (v.s.v. *chālā*).]  
 चिहत्तर chihattar, v. *chayahattar*.  
 चिहत्तराँ chihattaraū, v. *chayahattaraū*.  
 चिहिलिनु chihilinu, vb. intr. To pass the limits of decorum (as in talking with a woman).—*chihiliēki āimāi* a woman of bad character.  
 चु chu, 1st sg. pres. of \**chanu* q.v. [Pa. Pk. *acchāmi*; — cf. neg. *chui-na*.]  
 चुआउनु chuāunu, v. *churāunu*.  
 चुआ-चुत् chuā-chut, v. *churā-chut*.  
 चुइ चुइ, s. Touch, contact; — (children) interj. Do not touch! [cf. *chunu*.]  
 चुइन चुइना, 1st sg. neg. pres. of \**chanu* q.v.  
 चुइनु चुइनु, vb. intr. = *choinu* q.v.  
 चुक् चुक्, s. Good luck; mascot.—*chuk lāgnu* c. *lāi* good luck to befall. [perh. < Sk. *śukrāḥ* bright (v.s.v. *sukilo*). For relation of *ś* and *ch* v.s.v. *chāśnu*.]  
 चुचाहा चुचाहा, s. Restless fellow; vagabond. [der. *chuco*.]  
 (१) चुचि चुचि<sup>१</sup>, s. A stretch of land between two streams.  
 चुचि चुचि<sup>२</sup>, s. Virago, shrew. [f. of *chuco*.]  
 चुचि चुचि<sup>३</sup>, s. in *banduk ko चुचि* the part of a gun where the cap is placed.  
 चुचुन्द्रो चुचुन्द्रो, s. Musk rat; mole (?). [< \**chuchunro* < \**chuchūdro*; — Sk. *chucchundarah* m. musk rat: B. *chuchundri*, *chūcho*, O. *chuñcā*, H. P. *chuchūdar* f., G. *chachūdar* f., M. *ciñdrī* f.]  
 चुचो चुचो, or चुचो, adj. Mean, low-minded; — s. Slanderer, backbiter. [cf. Sk. *tucchyāḥ* empty, *tucchaḥ* vain: Pa. *tuccho* empty, Pk. *chuccha*-; Rom. *cuco* empty, D. tor. 'tūs'; K. *t'ēh* f. trifle; B. *chūc*, *chūcā* vile rogue; H. P. *chūchā* empty, mean; Sgh. *sis* empty.]  
 चुचो चुचो, emph. of *chuco* q.v.

कुचाइ चुचय़ा, or -य़ा, s. Meanness; slander. [der. *chuco*.]  
 कुकुन्द्रो चुचुन्द्रो, v. *chucundro*.  
 चुट चुट, s. Separation.—*chāt-chuṭ* v.s.v. [B. *chuṭ* running away; H. *chūṭ* f. severance; G. *chuṭ* f. liberty; — v. *chuṭnu*.]  
 कुटाइ चुट़ा, or चुटय़ा, s. Separation, division; divorce; resignation, respite. [der. *chuṭānu*.]  
 कुटाउनु चुट़ाउनु, or चुटय़ाउनु, vb. tr. To cause to be released, redeem. [caus. of *chuṭnu*.]  
 कुटा-नामा चुट़ा-नामा, s. Separation, divorce. [compd. *chuṭo* and *nāmā*.]  
 कुटिनु चुट़िनु, or चुट़िनु, vb. intr. To part, be parted from, separate; stop. [pass. of *chuṭnu*.]  
 कुटो चुटो, s. Separation, in *chuṭā-nāmā* q.v. [cf. G. *chuṭā-chedā* m. divorce.]  
 कुटकारा चुट़कारा, s. Escape, rescue; acquittal; riddance; immunity. [H. P. *chuṭkārā* m., S. G. *chuṭkāro* m.; — extension of \**chuṭtakka*- (in S. *chuṭkaṇu* to get loose; G. *chuṭko* m. release, M. *suṭkā* f.), itself an extension of \**chuṭta*- in *chuṭnu* q.v.]  
 कुट-छाट चुट-छाट, adj. Exempt, free from; complete, finished.—*ch° pārnu* to terminate, finish completely; do for a thing (as in saying 'now he's done it' ironically); trouble, persecute. [redup. of *chuṭ*; — or < \**chuṭ-chār* (compd. of *chuṭ* and *chār*).]  
 कुट-पुट चुट़ा-पुट़ा, s. Division, parting, schism. [cf. *chuṭnu*.]  
 कुट-कुट चुट़ा-चुट़ा, adv. Separately. [redup. of *chuṭto*.]  
 कुट्टि चुट़्ति, s. Release; leave, holiday, furlough; — adv. Quite, entirely.—*chuṭṭi chuṭṭi* entirely.—*ch° dinu* c. *lāi* to dismiss, discard.—*ch° pārnu* to make short work of, finish up, injure greatly.—*ch° linu* to resign, retire. [A. *suṭi*, B. O. *chuṭi*, H. P. *chuṭṭi* f., S. G. *chuṭi* f., M. *suṭi* f.; — v. *chuṭnu*.]  
 कुट्टिनु चुट़्तिनु, v. *chuṭṭinu*.  
 कुट्टो चुट़्ठो, emph. *chuṭṭai*, adj. Separated, divided; alone.—*chuṭṭo chuṭṭo gari* separately.—*chuṭṭo-puṭṭo* v.s.v. [Ku. *chuṭo* deserted; H. *chuṭṭā* separate; G. *chuṭṭū*, *chuṭṭū*, M. *suṭā*; — v. *chuṭnu*.]  
 कुट्टो-पुट्टो चुट़्ठो-पुट़्ठो, adj. Divided up, separated. [cf. *chuṭṭa-puṭṭa*.]  
 कुटनु चुटनु, vb. intr. To get loose; be left behind; part from; come to an end, fail.—*bhaunda ch°* to be greatly distressed or annoyed. [< \**chuṭṭa*- (< \**chuṭya*-?): Pk. *chuṭṭo* past part. of *choḍei*; Ku. *chuṭṭo* to be released; A. *suṭiba* to run, B. *chuṭā*, O. *chuṭibā*; H. *chūṭnā* to be freed, P. *chuṭṭnā*, L. *chuṭṭan*, S. *chuṭaṇu*, G. *chuṭvū*, M. *suṭṇē*; — causative in Sk. *dhātup. choṭayati* cuts

(v.s.v. *chorṇu*); — \**chuṭa*- in \**niśchuati*: S. *nichuṇaṇu* to become separate; — cf. also \**pracchoṭaytia*: H. *pachorṇā* to winnow; — \**vicchoṭayati*: WPah. cam. *bachorā* division; H. *bichorṇā* to detach, S. *vichorṇaṇu*.]

कुयाउनु chuṭyāunu, or *chutṭyāunu*, vb. tr. To separate, sever, divide, divorce; omit. [caus. of *chuṭinu*.]

कुडाउनु *churāunu*, vb. tr. = *chorāunu* q.v. [influenced by *chutnu*.]

कुत् *chut*, s. Touch; infection.—*chut-lāgnu* to be infected. —*chut-chāt*.—*chāi-chut*.—*chāt-chut*.—*chuwā-chut* v.s.vv. [*< \*chupti*:- Pk. *chutti*- f.; Ku. *chūt*, B. *chut*, *chūt*; O. *chuta* urine (?); H. P. *chūt* f.; — v. *chunu*.]

कुति *chuti*, s. A low-caste man (i.e. one who can be himself touched without being defiled by a low-caste man). [der. *chut*.]

कुत्-हात् *chut-chāt*, or *chāt-chut*, s. Physical touch; contact; intercourse. [redup. of *chut*.]

कुत्ति *chutti*, in *chutti khelnu* to jump up and down (e.g. of an empty stomach); to fight with the nails (= *nan-churi khelnu*).—Pvb. *āndrā lāge ch° khelna tighrā lāge kāmna saktina mahārāj pattharkalā thāmna* my bowels are jumping up and down, my thighs are trembling; I cannot, O king, support my flintlock.

कुद्दे *chudde*, pop. = *kṣudhā* q.v.

कुद्र *chudra*, v. *kṣudra*.

कुद्रि *chudri*, f. of *chudre* q.v.

कुद्रे *chudre*, l. *kṣudra*, adj. (f. *chudri*) Mean, miserly, stingy. [lw. Sk. *kṣudra*-.]

कुद्रेई *chudreī*, (= l. *kṣudratā*) s. Meanness, niggardliness.—*ch° garnu* to be miserly. [der. *chudre*.]

कुधा *chudhā*, v. *kṣudhā*.

कुनु *chunu*, vb. tr. (past *choṭ*, *chois*, *choyo*; pass. *choinu*) To touch; meddle with.—*chūdo chūdo* nearly touching.—*na chune* untouchable, esp. of women during menstruation. —*na chune hunu* to menstruate. [Sk. *chupati* touches: Pa. *chupati*, Pk. *chuvaī*; WPah. cam. *chūhṇā*, A. *soiba*, B. *chūyā*, O. *chūibā*, H. *chūnā*, P. *chuhṇā*, S. *chuhṇu*, G. *chūvū*; — cf. \**chupyate*: Pk. *chuppaī* is touched; S. *chupaṇu*; — \**chupta*:- Pk. *chutta*:-; S. *chuto* touched; — \**chupti*:- v.s.v. *chut*.—The root *chup*- is contaminated perhaps with Sk. *kṣipāti* in Pk. *chivaī*, *chihaī* touches, *chippaī* is touched; Rom. *chivel* places, D. tir. 'tsiya' imper., Sh. *civoiki*; M. *šivṇē* to touch.—The o of certain forms in N. A. H. is due to the influence of verbs like *runu*, *hunu* in which *u* < *MI. o*.—Prob. < IE. \**sqeup*- (in OIce. *skúfa*, OEng. *scúfan* shove: extension of \**sqeu*-, v.s.v. *copnu*). K. *chunum* to throw, place, either < \**chunna*- replacing \**chupta*- (after, e.g., Pk. *ruvai*: *ruṇṇa*- < Sk. *rudāti*: *ruṇṇa*-) or < \**sqeud*-, cf. Sk. dhātup. *skundate* lifts up,

beside Sk. *kṣuṇātti*, *kṣuṇānti*, *kṣuṇṇaḥ* move < \**qseu*l-. The forms of Pk., WPah., P. S. with -h- suggest also contamination with, if not derivation from, \**sqeubh*- in Sk. dhātup. *skubhnāti* holds, \**ścobh*- in Pa. *chubhati*, *chuddho* thrown, Pk. *chuhai*, *chuddha*- throw (if not < *kṣubh*-), Sh. *chubiči* places (< \**chubhya*-), *chūri* (extension of *chubha*-), cf. \**qseubh*- in Sk. *kṣobhate*, *kṣubdhaḥ*.]

कुनुमुनु *chunumunu*, interj. A term of endearment for babies, used to make a baby nod its head.

कुनुने *chunmune*, adj. Restless (of children). [cf. *chunumunu*.]

कुरा *churā*, s. Razor. [H. P. *churā* m., M. *surā* m.; — v. *churi*.]

कुरि *churi*, s. Knife.—*ch° hulnu* to stab.—*nan ch° khelnu* v.s.v. *nan*. [Sk. *kṣurāḥ* m., *kṣurikā* f.: Pa. *khuro* m. razor, *churikā* f. dagger, Pk. *khura*- m., *chura*- m., *churiā* f.; Rom. eur. arm. *churi* f. knife, syr. *ciri*, D. tor. 'cū' m.; K. *khūr* m. razor (lw. with *kh*: < *kṣaura*-?); Ku. *churī* knife, A. *suri*, B. O. *churi* f. (A. B. *khur* razor, O. *khura*); H. *churā* m. razor, *churī* f. knife; P. *churā* m., *churī* f.; L. S. G. *churī* f.; M. *surā* m., *surī* f.; Sgh. *siriya* dagger, but *karaya* razor (Geiger, Etym. Sgh. s.v.) perh. rather < Sk. *kara*-, cf. *kara-katura* razor, lit. 'hand-knife'; — see also *khuro*, *khurkanu*, *khurpi*, *copnu*.]

कुरो *churo*, in *churo ragat* dysenteric stools consisting only of blood.

कुरे *churra*, s. The sound of splashing water; — a kind of game played by boys (*ch° khelnu* to play this game); — the noise of the forced draught of a locomotive when starting; the steam then emitted.—*chyārā-ch°* v.s.v. [onom.]

(?) कुलसि *chulasi*, s. A general name for all shrubs forming species of *Osbeckia* and *Melastoma*.

कुलुक्क *chulukka*, adv. in *ch° mutnu* to micturate from fear.

कुलेई *chuleī*, or *chulyāhī*, s. Backbiting.—*ch° garnu* to backbite. [der. *chulyāhā*.]

कुलकुलि *chulchuli*, adv. in *ch° mutnu* to micturate freely.

कुल्यानि *chulyāni*, v. *chuleī*.

कुल्याहा *chulyāhā*, adj. Deceitful, talebearing, backbiting; — s. Liar, sneak, backbiter. [poss. < Sk. *kṣullāḥ*, *kṣullakāḥ* small, vile (< \**kṣudla*-, cf. *kṣudrāḥ* s.v. *khudro*): Pk. *chulla*:-; Sgh. *sul*, *sulu* small, *suliyi* wickedness (or < Pa. *cullo* small, for which v.s.v. *copnu*). For suffix cf. A. *khudiyā* small.]

कुल्याहि *chulyāhī*, v. *chuleī*.

कुवा *chuwā*, s. Touch, in *chuwā-chut* q.v. [v. *chunu*.]

कुवाउनु *chuwāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to touch. [H. *churāwā*, P. *chuhāwā*; — caus. of *chunu*.]

कुवा-कुत *chuwā-chut*, s. Contact, intercourse. [emp.] *chuwā* and *chut*.]

कुम् chus, in *chās-chus* q.v. [jingle-word.]

कुमि chusi, adj. Mischievous, tale-bearing; insignificant.

कुस्कार chuskar, s. A tell-tale. [cf. *chusi*.]

कुस्के chuske, or *chuskyā*, s. Backbiter, sneak. [cf. *chusi*.]

कुस्केई chuskei, s. Backbiting, sneaking. [der. *chuske*.]

कुम्स chussa, adv. With a sudden flare.

के che<sup>1</sup>, 3rd sg. f. pres. of \**chanu* q.v.

के che<sup>2</sup>, (pop.) v. *kṣay*.

केउ cheu<sup>1</sup>, 2nd pl. f. pres. of \**chanu* q.v.

केउ cheu<sup>2</sup>, s. End, limit, border; side, edge, bank; hillside; neighbourhood, vicinity; — postp. c. dir. Near.—*cheu-chāu* v.s.v.—*cheu mā* c. *ko* or *kā* near.—*ek cheu* partly.—*pallo cheu* uttermost. [Sk. *chedaḥ* m. cut, piece, separation, limit: Pa. *chedo* m. cutting, loss; Pk. *chea* m. cut, loss, piece; Ku. *chyō* boundary; B. *che* cut, piece, cessation; H. *cheu* m. cut, mark, *chevā* m. stroke, space; S. *chehu* m. incision, end; M. *śev* m. border: — various extensions of this word are found: — (1) \**chea-kka*-, v.s.v. *chek*; — (2) \**chea-ḍa*:- S. *cheṛo* m. end: G. *chedo* end, boundary; M. *śeḍ* f. slice; — (3) \**chea-ra*:- P. *cher* m. hole in the teeth; M. *śerā* m. end, *śerī* f. narrow lane (for meaning v.s.v. *chīr*); — (4) \**chedda*-, \**chedḍa*- (contam. with *chidrá*-?), v.s.v. *cherṇu*<sup>1</sup>.—Cf. *chiyā-chiyā*, *chevā*.]

केउ-हाउ cheu-chāu, s. Margin, edge; vicinity, neighbourhood; — adv. Roundabout, on all sides (= *cheu-chāu mā*); — postp. c. *kā* near. [redup. of *cheu* ?]

केई cheī, v. *chīr*.

केई चैरी, v. *chīri*.

केई चैरो, v. *chīro*.

केईनु चेर्नु, v. *cherṇu*<sup>1</sup>.

केक् chek, s. (obl. -a) Stop, obstruction, limitation.—*chek-kāṭ*.—*chek-chāk*.—*chek-thun* v.s.v.—*chek parṇu* to be opportune (e.g. *tes ko chek pare cha* the opportunity for it has come). [< \**chea-kka*:- B. *chēk* cessation; H. *chek*, *chēk* f. stoppage, *cheklā* m. hole; P. *chek* m. hole, *chekaṛ* at last, *chekṇā* to split, bar out; G. *chek* f. end, *chekvū* to scratch out; — extension of Sk. *chedaḥ* m., v.s.v. *cheu*.—Cf. *chekan*, *chekāunu*, *chekāro*, *cheko*, *cheknu*.]

केकन् chekan, s. Precincts, surroundings (= *cheu-chāu*). [v. *chek*.]

केकाइ chekai, s. Restraint, opposition; — measurement of clothes.—*lugā-ch*<sup>o</sup> measurement of clothes. [der. *cheknu*, *chekāunu*.]

केकाउनु chekāunu, vb. tr. with *lugā*. To give measurement of clothes, have oneself measured for clothes. [caus. of *cheknu*.]

केका-बार chekā-bār s. Fence, enclosure. [compd. *cheko* and *bār*<sup>1</sup>.]

केकारो chekāro s. Short cut.—*ch*<sup>o</sup> *kāṭnu* to take a short cut. [der. *chek*.]

केको cheko, s. in *chekā-bār* q.v. [v. *chek*.]

केक्-काट chek-kāṭ s. Overtaking by short cuts; circumvention. [der. *chek* and *kāṭnu*.]

केक्-हाक् chek-chāk, s. Hindrance, obstruction, intervention. [redup. of *chek*.]

केक्-थुन् chek-thun, s. Hindrance, obstacle, objection.—*ch*<sup>o</sup> *garṇu* to obstruct. [compd. *chek* and *thun*.]

केकुनु cheknu, vb. tr. To stop, prevent, hinder, obstruct; — surround, bound; measure (body or clothes). [Ku. *chekno* to strike out; B. *chekā* to stop, H. *cheknā*, *chēknā*; P. *chekṇā* to split, bar out; G. *chekvū* to scratch out; — v.s.v. *chek*.]

केङ् चेर, s. (obl. -a) Taunt.—*cher-khāni*.—*cher-chāṛ* v.s.v. [H. P. *cher* f. touching, provoking, S. *chera* f., G. *ched* f.; — v. *cherṇu*<sup>2</sup>.]

केङ्गा चेरā, v. *cherā*<sup>1</sup>.

केङ्गाइ चेरāi, s. Penetration; the act of boring. [der. *cherṇu*<sup>1</sup>.]

केङ्गि चेरि, v. *chīri*.

केङ्गो चैरो, v. *chīro*.

केङ्-खानि चेर-khāni, s. Taunts, sarcasm. [H. *cher-khāni* f.; — v. *cher* and *khānu*.]

केङ्-हाइ चेर-chāṛ, s. Irony, sarcasm. [redup. of *cher*.]

केङ्नु चेर्नु<sup>1</sup>, or *chēṇu*, vb. tr. To pierce, bore, make a hole through.—*kān ch*<sup>o</sup> to pierce the ears. [Ku. *cherūṇo* to cause to pierce; B. *chērā* to tear, break; — cf. further A. *sediba* to cut asunder; B. *ched* hole, O. *cheda*; H. *chednā* to bore, P. *chedṇā*, G. *chedvū*; — possible contamination of *chindati*, *chedaḥ*, *chidráḥ* (> *chidda*- or \**chiddā*-?); — cf. *chīr*, *chednu*.]

केङ्नु चेर्नु<sup>2</sup>, vb. tr. To taunt. [H. *cherṇā* to touch, irritate; P. *cherṇā* to provoke, L. *cheraṇ*, S. *cheraṇu*, G. *chedvū*; — the forms of P. L. S. indicate earlier \**cheda*-; hence *cherṇu* is a lw. in N.]

केति cheti, (pop.) v. *kṣati*.

केत्र chetra, v. *kṣetra*.

केत्रि chetri, or *chatri*, l. *kṣatriya*, s. The name of the second or warrior caste, often considered identical with the Khas. [lw. Sk. *kṣatriya*-.]

केद् ched, s. An evil spirit; a troublesome person. [cf. G. *chedo* m. pursuit ?]

केदाउनु chedāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be pierced or perforated. [caus. of *chednu*.]

(<sup>2</sup>) केदि chedi, adj. Unhealthy, conducive to pestilence. [der. *ched*.]

केदुनु chednu, vb. tr. To pierce, penetrate. [A. *sediba*

to cut asunder; B. *ched* hole, O. *cheda*; H. *chednā* to bore, P. *chednā*, G. *chedvū*; — v.s.v. *chernu*<sup>1</sup>.]

हेनि cheni, or *chewani*, s. Chisel (= *chinu*). [Sk. *chedanam* n. instrument for cutting: B. *cheni* chisel, O. *cheṇi*, H. *chewnī* f., S. G. *cheṇī* f.; — v.s.v. *chinu*.]

छेपन् chepan, v. *kṣepan*.

छेपा-छेप् chepā-*chep*, v. *chyāpā-chyāp*.

छेपारि chepāri, s. The calf of the leg; — a pop. name for the conjunct letter *kṣ*.—*chepāri-hār* v.s.v. [lit. 'the little lizard' so-called from the movement of the muscle? — v. *chepāro*.]

छेपारि-हाड़ chepāri-hār, s. The human shin-bone. [compd. *chepāri* and *hār*.]

छेपारो chepāro, s. Lizard. Various kinds are distinguished: — *kirkhire ch°*.—*ṭikṭike ch°*.—*rāto ch°* (said to change its colour).—*hariyā ch°*.—Pvb. *chepārā ko ukhān* the story of the lizard i.e. procrastination (the story is that the lizard in the cold of night says that it will build a house on the morrow, but the next day the warmth of the sun makes it forget its determination). [Ku. *chipāro*, *chipro*; further H. *chipkī* f., H. P. *chipkalī* f. id.; — lit. 'having a tail'? — der. Pa. *cheppā* f. tail, Pk. *cheppa-*, *chippa-* n.; M. *šep*, *šēp* f.—*cheppā* < \**chepyā* < IE. \**skēip-* (or *skēip-* if connected with Gk. *σκήπιον* staff, Lat. *scēpio*) beside \**kēip-* (Lat. *cippus* post) in Sk. *śēpaḥ* m. tail, penis, *šēpyā* f. skin of tail, *šēpyāvān* tailed; v. *seṭṭi*. For further correspondence between *ś* and *ch* v.s.v. *chāsnu*.]

छेप्नु chepnu, v. *chyāpnu*.

छेम् chem, or *kṣem*, s. Welfare, peace, prosperity. [lw. Sk. *kṣema-*.]

छेमा chemā, v. *chyāmā*.

छेम्-कुशल chem-kuśal, or *kṣem-kuśal*, s. Welfare. [compd. *chem* and *kuśal*.]

छेम्केम्ति chemchemti, v. *chyāmchyāmti*.

छेर् cher, s. (obl. -a) Watery stools, diarrhoea. [< \**chakara-*? — cf. Sk. *śākam* n., *śākṛt* n. (gen. *śāknāḥ*), *chagaṇam* n. dung (: Pa. *chakaṇam* n.; S. *cheṇu* m. cowdung, M. *šeṇ* n.): Ku. *chero* fluid dung, O. *cher*; H. *chernā* to have bad digestion; G. *cher* f. bird-dung, water stools; M. *šer* f. bird-dung; — cf. Sh. *šārgū* m. dung (< \**śakara-*; — lw. in D. kho. *šārgu*?) — further cf. H. *gosā* m. cowdung (< \**go-śaka-*, cf. Sk. *gośākṛt* n.). Forms with *ch-* perh. < IE. \**skēq-* beside \**kēq-* (Gk. *κόπρος*) in Sk. *śākṛt*. For further correspondence of *ś* and *ch* v.s.v. *chāsnu*.]

छेरा cherā<sup>1</sup>, or *cherā*, s. A partic. kind of coarse woollen fabric.

छेरा cherā<sup>2</sup>, in *hāti-cherā* q.v. [cf. *cher*, *chernu*.]

छेराउनु cherāunu, vb. tr. To cause to have diarrhoea, purge; — extract (money) by force. [caus. of *chernu*.]

छेखा cheruwā, adj. Suffering from diarrhoea; — cowardly.—*ḍar-ch°* v.s.v. [Ku. *cheruwā* cattle-diarrhoea; O. *cheruā* coward; — der. *chernu*.]

छेरौटि cherauṭi, s. Diarrhoea; cholera. [der. *chernu*.]

छेर्नु chernu, vb. intr. To have diarrhoea, have loose motions; — (vulg.) be afraid. [O. *cheribā*; H. *chernā* to have a bad digestion; G. *chervū* to be purged; M. *šerṇē* to void excrement (of birds); — v.s.v. *cher*.]

छेल् chel, s. (obl. -a) Shelter, shade. [cf. *chelnu*?]

छेलो chelo, s. Round shot.—*ch° hānnu* to put the weight. [S. *chero* m. grain of shot; — perh. < Sk. *śākaram*, *śākalam* n. piece, bit, log.—For further correspondence between *ś* and *ch* v.s.v. *chāsnu*.]

छेलो-खेलो chelo-khelo, s. Plenty, sufficiency (e.g. *us ko ghar mā dudha ko ch° cha* he has plenty of milk in his house.)

छेल्नु chelnu, vb. tr. To hide; — to dispel.—*ākhā ch°* c. *kā* or *lāi* to evade.—*ākhā chelne kām* conjuring. [cf. S. *cheraṇu* to cause to wander.]

छेवनि chewani, v. *cheni*.

छेवर् chewar, or *chaur*, l. *kṣaur*, s. The tonsure ceremony performed on male children. [lw. Sk. *kṣaura-*.]

छेवा chewā, s. Mark of punctuation consisting of one vertical stroke.—*ḍabal ch°* the same with two strokes. [Sk. *chedaḥ* m. cutting, piece, end: B. *cheyā* piece; H. *chewā* m. mark; — v.s.v. *cheu*<sup>2</sup>.]

छेस् ches, 2nd sg. f. pres. of \**chanu* q.v.

छेस्कनि cheskani, or *cheskini*, s. A metal bolt or bar on a door. [cf. *chesko*.]

छेस्कनि cheskini, v. *cheskani*.

छेस्के cheske, adj. Meddlesome, interfering. [der. *chesko*?]

छेस्को chesko, s. Splinter.

छैटि chaiti, s. Feast provided for relations on the sixth day after the birth of a male child. [Sk. *ṣaṣṭhī* f. sixth day: Pk. *chaitṭhī* f. ceremony on sixth day after birth; H. *chaitṭhī* f., P. *chaitī* f., S. *chaitṭhī* f., G. *chaitṭhī* f., M. *ṣaṭhī* f.; — v.s.v. *chaitāũ*.]

छैटो chaito, v. *chaitāũ*.

छैटौं chaitāũ, or *chaito*, adj. Sixth. [cf. Sk. *ṣaṣṭhāḥ*: Pa. *chaitṭho*, *chaitṭhamo* (after *pañcamo*, etc.), Pk. *chaitṭha-*; WPah. cur. *chaitṭhā*, bhaṭ. *chaitṭhā*, H. *chaitṭhā*, *chaitṭvā*; P. *chaitṭhī* f. sixth day after childbirth; S. *chaitṭhī* f. sixth day; G. *chaitṭhū* sixth; M. *ṣaṭh* f. sixth day; — the replacement of -o (< -*akāḥ*) by -*aũ* (< -*amaḥ*) may be old; — *chai-* for *chā-* prob. due to an older or alternative form of the cardinal \**chai* beside *cha* (cf. Ku. *chai*, etc.).— See *cha*<sup>2</sup> and *chaiti*.]

छैन chaina, 1st and 3rd sg. neg. pres. of \*chanu q.v. [Pa. *acchati na*.]  
 छैनन् chainan, 3rd pl. neg. pres. of \*chanu q.v. [formed fr. sg. chaina on the analogy of positive cha : chan.]  
 छैनी chainau, 2nd pl. neg. pres. of \*chanu q.v. [for chaina on the analogy of the positive cha : chau = chaina : chainau.]  
 छैनी chainau, 1st pl. neg. pres. of \*chanu q.v. [for chaūna on the analogy of the positive cha : chaū = chaina : chainau.]  
 छैमल chaimala, s. the number six as counted in the game *daṇḍibīyo*. [cf. cha<sup>2</sup>, chaītaū.]  
 छैहत्तर chaihattar, v. *chayahattar*.  
 छैहत्तराँ chaihattaraū, v. *chayahattaraū*.  
 छोड़ choi, s. Touch, touching. [v. *chunu*.]  
 छोड़नु choinu, vb. intr. To be touched; be defiled.—*choine* touchable, tangible. [pass. of *chunu*.]  
 छोकरा chokarā, s. Boy (= *keṭo*). [lw. H. *chokrā*, with -r- for -r- as a hyper-Hindiism; — cf. K. *chūkur* m., WPah. bhad. *chokru* n., B. *chokrā*, O. *chokarā*, P. *chokrā* m., S. *chokaru* m., G. *chokro* m., M. *sokrā* m.; — see further s.v. *choro*.]  
 छोकरि chokari, s. Girl; (mil.) kept woman, mistress. [lw. H. *chokri*, v. *chokarā*.]  
 छोक्रो chokro, s. The solid non-juicy part (esp. of fruit).  
 छोक्र्याइलो chokryāilo, adj. Not juicy, containing little juice. [der. *chokro*.]  
 छोक्लिनु choklinu, vb. intr. To be stirred up; gurgle (of water in a half-filled pot).  
 छोक्लयाउनु choklyāunu, vb. tr. To stir up (a liquid); shake up water in a half-filled vessel. [caus. of *choklinu*.]  
 छोटाइ choṭāi, or -āi, s. Smallness, shortness, brevity. [H. P. *choṭāi* f.; — der. *choṭo*.]  
 छोटिनु choṭinu, vb. intr. To become small. [der. *choṭo*.]  
 छोटी choṭo, adj. Small, short, mean, inferior. [< \*choṭta-: Rom. *coro* poor (or < \*chora-, v.s.v. *choro*); K. *chōṭi* dwarfish; Ku. *choṭo* small, B. *choṭ*, O. *choṭa*, H. *choṭā*, P. *choṭṭā*, L. *choṭā*, G. *choṭū*.]  
 छोट्करि choṭkari, s. Anything on a small scale; summary. [extension of \*choṭta- (v.s.v. *choṭo*) with -akka-ḍa-.]  
 छोय्याउनु choṭyāunu, vb. tr. To make little, shorten; belittle, depreciate; abase; reprove. [caus. of *choṭinu*.]  
 छोड़ाउनु choṭāunu, or *chuṭāunu*, vb. tr. To free, extricate; cause to leave; take away; take the grain out of a maize pod, to shell.—*lugā ch°* to undress. [cf. H. *chuṭānā*; — v. *choṭnu*.]  
 छोड़िनु choṭinu, vb. intr. To be left, be left behind. [pass. of *choṭnu*.]  
 छोड़नु choṭnu, vb. tr. To let go, leave, give up; over-

look, forgive; miss the mark; — (vulg.) leave off (e.g. *parnu chorē* I left off reading).—*chorera*, *chorikana* except.—With the absol. it forms intensives, e.g. *pakri ch°* to catch, *pini ch°* to crush to powder.—*bāto ch°* to get out of the way. [Pk. *choḍei*, *choḍai* releases; K. *chōrun*, Ku. *chorṇo*, B. *choṛā*, H. *choṛnā*, S. *choṛaṇu*, G. *choḍvū*, M. *soḍṇē*.—Comparison with *chuṭnu* < \**chutgate* points to earlier *choṭayati* (Sk. lex. 'cuts'): in which case *chorṇu* with *r* is a loanword or poss. < \**chornu* + *chāṛnu*.]  
 छोप् chop<sup>1</sup>, s. A sauce or relish. [connection very doubtful with Sk. *sūpaḥ* m. broth (var. lect. *sūpa*-), *sūpyam* n. food consisting of broth: Pa. *sūpo* m., Pk. *sūa*- m.; Sgh. *sū*.]  
 छोप् chop<sup>2</sup>, s. in *dhāk-chop* q.v. [cf. *chopnu*.]  
 छोपा-छोप् chopā-chop, s. Mutual hiding or concealment, hiding from each other. [der. *chopnu*.]  
 छोपि chopi, (Tarai) s. A kind of umbrella made of leaves placed on a framework of pieces of bamboo. [v. *chopo*, *chopnu*.]  
 छोपिनु chopinu, vb. intr. To be hidden, hide. [pass. of *chopnu*.]  
 छोपो chopo, s. The cloth put on the head of a dead man by his son. [cf. *chopnu*.]  
 छोप्नु chopnu, vb. tr. To cover, hide, wrap up; — rush upon, attack, pounce upon; — catch. [Ku. *chorṇo* to conceal; H. *chopnā* to fill up, shut.—Poss. < IA. \**scop-ya* < \**squeu-p*- enlargement of IE. \**squeu*- 'cover' (Lat. *scūtum*, etc.) in Sk. *skunāti* covers: Pk. *khunṇa*-wrapped up.]  
 छोप्ने chopne, s. Lid, cover. [der. *chopnu*.]  
 छोभ chobh, v. *kṣobh*.  
 छोरि chori, s. Girl, daughter.—Pvb. *ch° mari ṭhulā ghar pari* a daughter who has died has married into a great family (i.e. her death is as great a blessing as a rich marriage). [H. G. *chorī* f.; — v. *choro*.]  
 छोरि-बोक्यो chori-bokyo, s. A pop. name for the letter *ph* (= *piṭhim-chari*). [lit. 'carrying its daughter', i.e. फ as opposed to प; — v. *chori* and *boknu*.]  
 छोरे chore, s. A party-wall.—*ch° gāro* a small party-wall.  
 छोरो choro, s. Boy, son. [Pk. *choyara*- m.; H. *chorā* m. boy, -ī f. girl, G. *choro* m., -ī f.; — perh. same as Rom. *coro* poor, orphan; Ku. *choro* orphan boy; L. *chorā* orphaned; S. *choro* m. orphan (cf. Sk. *chorayati* abandons: B. *choran* desertion).—But there are several words for 'child' beginning with *cho*- (cf. Pa. *chāpo*, v.s.v. *chāuro*?): — (1) G. *choḍī* f. girl; — (2) H. *chokrā* m., P. *chohar*, *chokrā* m., *chokrī* f., L. *chohur* m.; — (3) \**chokkara*-, v.s.v. *chokarā*; — cf. also *chaūro*, *choṭo*.]

कोलाउनु cholāunu, vb. tr. lit. 'To cause to be skinned'; in *lāro cholāunu* to practise masturbation with another. [B. *cholāna*, H. *cholānā*; — caus. of *cholnu*.]

कोल्दारी choldāri, s. Tent. [H. *choldāri* f. a small tent.]

कोल्नु cholnu, vb. tr. lit. 'To skin, to peel', in *lāro cholnu* to masturbate. [Pk. *chollaī* skins; B. *cholā*, H. *cholnā*, M. *solṇē*; — cf. also B. *chol* rind, *cholā* chick-pea; O. *cholā* gram, H. *cholā* m., P. *chollā* m.; M. *solā* m. shelled pea.]

कोहरा choharā, v. *chohorā*.

कोहोरा chohorā, or *choharā*, s. A dried date. [A. *sohorā*, *sohārā* dried date, B. *chohārā*, O. H. *chuhārā*, *chuārā* m.; P. *chuhārā* m. the date palm; S. *chuhāro* m. a kind of date.]

को चौ<sup>1</sup>, 2nd pl. pres. of \**chanu* q.v.

को चौ<sup>2</sup>, v. *chāu*.

को चौ, 1st pl. pres. of \**chanu* q.v. [Pa. *acchāma*.]

कोड़-कोड़ि चाँुरा-चाँुरि, s. An abusive term for children. [compd. *chāūro* and *chāūri*.]

कोड़ि चाँुरि, s. Young female slave. [f. of *chāūre*.]

कोड़ि चाँुरे, s. (f. -i) Young slave. [cf. *chāūro*.]

कोड़ो चाँुरो, s. The familiar spirit (usually appearing as a cat or other small animal) of a witch; — brat. — *chāūrā-chāūri* v.s.v. [B. *chōrā* boy; — v.s.v. *choro*.]

कोड़ाहा चाँुर्याह, adj. Making use of supernatural agents for evil purposes; — s. One who uses black magic. [der. *chāūro*.]

कोन चाँुना, 1st pl. neg. pres. of \**chanu* q.v.

कोन चाँुना, 2nd pl. neg. pres. of \**chanu* q.v.

कोर चाँुर, v. *kṣaur*.

चाँु च्याँक, s. Contemptuous term for a pock-marked man.

चाँुका च्याँक, s. A pock, a pit in the skin; — = *chyāk* q.v.

चाँुके च्याँके, adj. Pock-marked; — s. A pock-marked person. [der. *chyākā*.]

चाँुक् च्याँक्का, adv. At a single stroke. [cf. *chyātta*.]

चाँुकटे च्याँक्के, s. A pock-marked man. [cf. *chyākā*.]

चाँुङ्गि च्याँङ्गिनु, vb. intr. To act insolently, talk disrespectfully; — flirt. [cf. H. *chāknā* to be intoxicated, G. *chākvū* ?]

चाँुङ्गु च्याँङ्गु, adj. Open, free from obstruction.

चाँुङ्गुचाँुङ्गे च्याँङ्गुचाँुङ्गे, s. Waterfall. [cf. *chāgo*.]

चाँुङ्गुचाँुङ्गि च्याँङ्गुचाँुङ्गि, adj. Precipitous (e.g. *ch° bhir* a precipitous slope).

चाँुत्त च्याँत्ता, adv. At a single stroke. [cf. *chyākka*.]

चाँुन् च्याँन्, v. *chān*.

5 चाँुन्-विचार च्याँन्-bicār, v. *chān-bicār*.

चाँुन्-विन् च्याँन्-bin, v. *chān-bin*.

चाँुप् च्याँप्, s. Splashing, in *chyāp-chyāp*, *chyāpā-chyāp* qq.v. [cf. *chyāpnu*.]

10 चाँुपा-चाँुप् च्याँप-च्याँप, s. Mutual splashing of water, splashing each other. [cf. *chyāpnu*.]

चाँुपि च्याँपि, s. Onion.

चाँुपो च्याँपो, s. Splashing, in *chyāpā-chyāp* q.v. [cf. *chyāpnu*.]

15 चाँुप्-चाँुप् च्याँप-च्याँप, s. Splash, splashing.—*ch° garnu* to splash (e.g. *pāni ch° garcha*.—*dhobi le lugā ch° gari dhuncha*). [redup. of *chyāp*.]

चाँुप्चाँुप्ति च्याँपच्याँपति, s. Plenty, abundance, overflow (of water: e.g. *khet mā pāni ch° cha*). [cf. *chyāp-chyāp*.]

चाँुप्नु च्याँपनु, vb. tr. To splash or sprinkle water.

20 चाँुप्प च्याँप्पा, s. A spray of water splashed at another. [cf. *chyāpnu*.]

चाँुमा च्याँमा, or *chemā*, (Darj.) s. Mother's younger sister; stepmother; — an address by a woman to a somewhat older woman. [contraction of *kānchi amā*.]

25 चाँुमा-सासु च्याँमा-सासु, s. Wife's mother's younger sister (= *sāni-mā-sāsu*).

चाँुम्चाँुम्ति च्याँम्च्याँम्ति, or *chemchemti*, adj. Insipid, vapid.

30 चाँुर्-कुर् च्याँर्रा-चुर्रा, adv. With a splash, splashing all round. [cf. *churra*.]

चाँुस्-कुस् च्याँस-चुस्, v. *chās-chus*.

चाँुस्कुसे च्याँसकुसे, v. *chāschuse*.

चाँुस्मिस् च्याँसमिस्, v. *chās-mis*.

चाँुस्मिसे च्याँस्मिसे, v. *chāsmise*.

35 चाँुस्स च्याँस्सा, adv. A little.—Ex. *gāi lāi ghās ali nikai hāl de alikati ch° hālera huncha* give the cow a little fodder, quite a little will do. [cf. *chās*.]

चाँुके च्याँके, adj. Having prominent or irregular teeth; — s. A person with prominent or irregular teeth.

40 चाँुलि च्याँलि, s. Wheat-stalk.

चाँुल्ल च्याँल्ल, adv. in *chwālla mutnu* to micturate freely and noisily.

चाँुस्स च्याँस्सा, adv. In small quantities, so as to be scattered.—Ex. *piṭho ch° hālnu* to scatter flour (into water). [cf. *phwāssa*, *hwāssa*.]

# ज J

For words not found under j- see jy- or y-.

जंगम jaṅgam, v. jaṅgam.

जंगल् jaṅgal, v. jaṅgal.

जँघार् jāghār, v. jāghār.

जँघारे jāghāre, v. jāghāre.

जंजाल् jamjāl, v. jamjāl.

जँड़े ज़े jārehe, v. jāryāhā.

जँड़्याहा jāryāhā, or jārehe, s. Drunkard. tippler; fool.  
[der. jāṛ.]

जंतर् jamtar, v. jantar.

जंतु jamtu, v. jantu.

जंढु jambu, v. jambu.

जंसा jamṁā, v. jamṁā.

जकड़िनु jakarīnu, vb. intr. To be caught unawares;  
be arrested. [pass. of jakarīnu.]

जकड़िनु jakarīnu, vb. tr. To catch unawares; arrest.  
[H. jakarīnā to tighten. bind, jākar m. pledge; P. jakarīnā to tie, jakkar m. fool; G. jakad-vū to tighten, jakad-śikal ailing (lit. 'tight-faced'); M. jak(h)ad-nē to draw tight; — extension of \*yakka- (v.s.v. jāknu) in A. zūk crowd. B. jāk; O. jākibā to tighten; S. jakarīnu to dam: — cf. also jakkhyānu. jakkar-banda. jākarī; — further akranu, pakranu.]

जकड़्याउनु jakarīyānu, vb. tr. To tie up, bind firmly.  
[caus. of jakarīnu.]

जकार् jakār, s. The letter j. [lw. Sk. jakāra-]

जक्कु jakkhu, adj. Huge, extra large; unexpectedly large. [cf. jakhamle; — poss. conn. with Sk. yakṣān. m. supernatural being: Pa. yakkho m., Pk. jakkha-; D. kal. jaṣ evil spirit (Morg.); Sh. yaṣhālīvū mad; K. yoch<sup>m</sup> m. a spirit; H. jakhnī f. ogress (< yakṣīnī f.), P. jakkh f., Sgh. yak.]

जक्के jakkhe, adj. = jakkhu q.v.

जकख्याउनु jakkhyānu, vb. tr. To confine, imprison.  
[M. jakhad-nē to constrict; — v.s.v. jakarīnu.]

जक्ष jakṣa, v. yakṣa.

जखड़-बन्द् jakhar-banda, adj. Tied up, closely confined.  
[H. jakar-band tight, G. jakad-band; M. jakhad-nē to constrict; — v.s.v. jakarīnu.]

जखड़-बन्दि jakhar-bandi, s. Close confinement. [der. jakhar-banda.]

जखम् jakham, s. Wound. injury; damage. [lw. H. zakham fr. Pers.]

जखम्मे jakhamle, adj. Immense, huge. [cf. jakkhu.]

जग् jag, s. (obl. -a) Base, bottom, foundation.—jag basānu to lay the foundation, to base.—jaga ko dhuṅgo foundation stone.

जगटे jagate, adj. Having tangled hair; — s. A person with tangled hair. [der. jagato.]

जगटो jagato, s. Tangled hair. [P. jagoṭā m. plaited hair worn round loins by faqirs; — cf. jagar. jagalā; and Sh. jākūr m. hair on head and body?]

जग्याउनु jagatyānu, vb. tr. To tear hair out, catch somebody's hair and pull it out (as when women quarrel or an angry husband punishes his wife). [der. jagato; — but cf. M. jhagat-nē to seize violently (v.s.v. jhagarā).]

जगत् jagat, s. The world, the universe, people. [lw. Sk. jagat-]

जगते jagate, adj. Worldly; — s. Worldling. [der. jagat.]

जगद्-अम्बा jagad-ambā, s. An epithet of the goddess Durgā. [lw. Sk. lit. 'Mother of the world'.]

जगद्-ईश्वर् jagad-īśvar, s. Lord of the world, a title of the god Śiva. [lw. Sk. jagad-īśvara-]

जगन्नाथ jagannāth, s. Master of the world, title of the god Viṣṇu (esp. of his idol at Purī). [lw. Sk. jagan-nātha-]

जगर् jagar, s. Mane (of any animal).—sūgur ko j<sup>2</sup> a boar's bristles. [cf. jagato.]

जगर्वात् jagarbāt, s. Hydrocele.

जगल्टा jagalṭā, s. Matted and dishevelled hair. [cf. jagato.]

जगल्टे jagalṭe, adj. Having matted and dishevelled hair; — s. A person with matted hair. [der. jagalṭā.]

जगल्ट्याउनु jagalṭyānu, vb. tr. To clutch by the hair. [der. jagalṭā.]

जगा jagā, or jaggā, s. Place; land, field, estate.—lohoṣe j<sup>2</sup> land exhausted by cultivation. [lw. H. jagah fr. Pers.; — S. jagah < \*jaggah.]

जगाई jagāi<sup>1</sup>, s. Waking (in the intransitive sense). [P. jagāi f.; — der. jāgnu.]

जगाई jagāi<sup>2</sup>, s. Awakening (in the transitive sense); — provocation. [P. jagāi f.; — der. jāgnūnu.]

जगाउनु jagānu, vb. tr. To awaken; arouse, excite, revive; — watch over (v.s.v. khīṛo). [Pk. jaggāve; Ku. jagūno, A. zaqāiba, B. jāgāna, O. jagāibā, H. jagānā,



P. *jagāuṇā*, L. *jagāwan*, G. *jagāvvū*, M. *jāgaviṇē*; — caus. of *jāgnu*.]  
 जगात् jagāt, s. Toll, tax; custom-house. [lw. H. *zakāt* alms, fr. Ar.; — cf. B. *jagāt* alms; P. *jagāt* toll.]  
 जगाति jagāti, s. Tax-gatherer, toll-keeper, custom-house keeper. [B. *jagāti*, P. *jagātī*; — der. *jagāt*.]  
 जगाते jagāte, s. = *jagāti* q.v.  
 जगेरा jagerā, s. Reserve, extra; — adj. Additional, extra, held in reserve.—*j° garnu* or *rākhnu* to save up.—*j° pulis* (Darj.) Reserve police.  
 जगेर्ना jagerā, adj. Spare, extra. [cf. *jagerā*.]  
 जग्गा jaggā, v. *jagā*.  
 जग्गे jagge, (pop.) s. = *yajña* q.v.; — the pavilion in which the fire-ceremony of the Chetri marriage is performed.—*jagge-dān* offering to Brāhmans. [lw. Sk. *yajña*-.]  
 जग्गि jaggi, s. Fear; danger.  
 जग्गे jagge, adj. Dangerous. [der. *jaggi*.]  
 जग्गम् jagmag, s. Glare, shine.—*j° pareko* radiant, glaring. [H. P. *jagmag* f. dazzling light; — B. *jaggagā*, O. *jakajaka*.]  
 जग्गाउनु jaggāunu, vb. intr. To shine, glimmer. [H. *jaggānā*, P. *jaggāunā*; — v. *jagmag*.]  
 जग्य jagya, v. *yajña*.  
 जघन् jaghan, (l.) s. The buttocks; the hips and loins; the pudenda, mons veneris. [lw. Sk. *jaghana*-.]  
 जङ्गार jaṅār, old *jāghār*, s. Ford, crossing place of a river.—*jaṅār-tāruwā* v.s.v. [Ku. *jaṅār*; — cf. Sk. lex. *jaṅgālaḥ* m. dyke, B. *jaṅgāl* ?]  
 जङ्गारे jaṅāre, old *jāghāre*, adj. Shallow; — s. The leader of a string of people holding each other's arms while they cross a river. [der. *jaṅār*.]  
 जङ्गार-तारुवा jaṅār-tāruwā, s. One who helps persons to ford a river. [compd. *jaṅār* and *tāruwā*.]  
 जङ्गम् jaṅgam, (l.) adj. Moving, movable; living. [lw. Sk. *jaṅgama*-.]  
 जङ्गल् jaṅgal, s. Forest, scrub; wild country. [lw. H. P. *jaṅgal* m. < Sk. *jāṅgala*- desert, sparsely grown with trees: Pa. Pk. *jaṅgala*- m.; K. *zōgul* wild.]  
 जङ्गलि jaṅgali, adj. Wild, savage, uncivilized; rustic; — s. A wild man; duffer.—*j° ciyā* v.s.v. *ciyā*. [lw. H. *jaṅglī*; — v. *jaṅgal*.]  
 जङ्गि jaṅgi, adj. Military (opp. to *niṣāmati* civil). [lw. H. *jaṅgī* fr. Pers.]  
 जङ्हा jaṅghā, (l.) s. Thigh (= *jāgh*). [lw. Sk. id.]  
 जजमान jajamān, l. *yajamān*, s. Sacrificer, employer of a priest. [lw. Sk. *yajamāna*-.]  
 जजमानि jajamāni, l. *yajamāni*, adj. Pertaining to a sacrificer; — s. Sacrificial ministration. [der. *jajamān*.]  
 जजस् को jajas ko, = *jas jas ko*, v.s.v. *jō*.

जजमान jajmān, v. *jajamān*.

जज्जाल jaṅjāl, s. Worldly affairs, family, children; — perplexity.—*māyā ko j°* id. [lw. H. *jaṅjāl* m. embarrassment; cf. O. *jaṅjāla* trouble; B. *jaṅjāl* refuse, disorder, P. *jājāl* m., S. *jaṅjālu* m., G. *jājāl* m.]

जज्जिर jaṅjir, s. A chain. [lw. H. *zanjir* fr. Pers.]

जटा jaṭā, s. The matted and long hair of an ascetic.—*jaṭā-juṭ*.—*jaṭādhārī* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

जटा-जुट jaṭā-juṭ, adj. Closely clustered, in close clusters. [compd. *jaṭā* and *juṭ*.]

जटाधारी jaṭādhārī, (l.) adj. Wearing the hair long and matted; — s. Ascetic. [lw. Sk. *jaṭā-dhārīn*-.]

जटामसि jaṭāmasi, s. A partic. kind of plant from which a drug and a red dye are made, Nardostachys jatamasi. [lw. Sk. *jaṭāmāsi*.]

जटायु jaṭāyu, (l.) s. A vulture. [lw. Sk. id.]

जटावाल jaṭāwāl, s. A person with matted hair.—*j° nariwāl* a coco-nut surrounded by its fibrous outer covering. [der. *jaṭā*.]

जटिल् jaṭil, (l.) adj. Having long and matted hair (of an ascetic). [lw. Sk. *jaṭila*-.]

जठर jaṭhar, (l.) s. Stomach, bowels; womb. [lw. Sk. *jaṭhara*-.]

जण्ड jaṇḍa, adj. Hot-tempered, fierce. [cf. *caṇḍa* ?]

जण्डो jaṇḍo, adj. = *jaṇḍa* q.v.

जङ् jar, s. Root (only in a metaphorical sense), base, germ, cause. [lw. H. *jar* f. root, v.s.v. *jaro*².]

जङ्ग jaran, old *jaṛhan*, s. A mixture of two kinds of rice ? [H. *jaṛhan* m. rice cropped at the end of the rains.]

जड़ाइ jaṛāi, s. Inlaid work. [lw. H. *jaṛāi* f.; — v.s.v. *jarṇu*.]

जड़ाउ jaṛāu, s. The act of inlaying or setting a jewel; a jewel set, an inlaid ornament. [der. *jaṛāunu*.]

जड़ाउनु jaṛāunu, vb. tr. To inlay, set (jewels, etc.). [caus. of *jarṇu*.]

जड़ाउरि jaṛāuri, or *jaṛauri*, adj. Second-hand; — s. Second-hand cloth; cast-off clothes given to servants.

जड़ि jaṛi, s. = *jaṛi* q.v.

जड़ेलो jaṛelo, s. A partic. kind of wild vine, *Vitis lanata* (= *jaṛelo laharo*). [cf. H. *jaṛilā* having a root ?—This comparison leaves N. -*ṛ*- unexplained.]

जड़ौरि jaṛauri, v. *jaṛāuri*.

जङ्गु jarṇu, vb. tr. To set (jewels), inlay; — intr. To be set, be inlaid. [lw. H. *jarṇā* to join, be set (of jewels) < MI. \**jaḍa*-; Pk. *jaḍia*- set; K. *jarun* to set; B. *jar* heaped together, *jaṛāna* to set; O. *jaṛibā* to unite; P. *jaṛaunā* to set, S. *jaṛaṇu*, G. *jaḍvū*, M. *jaḍvū*; — S. *j-* points to initial *y-*; — J. Bloch, s.v., compares Dravidian forms: Can. *jaḍi*-, Tam. *śaḍei*-; Can. *jaḍḍa* union, Tel. *jaḍḍe*.]

जटन jarhan, (old) v. *jaran*.

जतन jatan, l. *yatna*, s. Exertion, attempt, care, toil, industry. — *j* *garau* to try, be careful. [lw. Sk. *yatna*.]

जतने jatane, adj. Diligent, earnest, careful. [der. *jatan*.]

जता jatā, conj. Where, whither (relative). — *jatā-tatai*. — *5* *jatā-sukai* v.s.vv. [pronom. stem *yā-* (v.s.v. *jō*) and ending *-tā* (v.s.v. *utā*); — cf. Sk. *yātrā*.]

जताउनु jātāunu, vb. tr. To warn, admonish, reprimand. [Ku. *jatānu*, H. *jatānā*, P. *jātāunā*, S. *jātānu*, M. *jātānu*; derivation fr. Sk. *jāpāh* instructed (with *j-* for *n-* after *jānāti*, etc.) does not account for S. *j-*; possibly — Sk. *yattah* prepared for, watchful, guided, cf. *yātāyate* reproves.]

जताततै jātā-tatai, adv. Hither and thither, everywhere. [emph. *jatā* and *tatā*.]

जतामुकै jātāsukai, adv. Wheresoever, whithersoever. [v. *jatā*.]

जति jati, emph. *jatti*, pron. and pronom. adj. As many as, as much as; as; (after numerals) about. — *jati* . . . *jati* the more . . . the more. — *jati* . . . *tati* in proportion as . . . so. — *jati ko tati* forasmuch as. — *jati bhaeko* about. — *jati mā* about. [pronom. stem *yā-* (v.s.v. *jō*) and ending *-ti* (v.s.v. *uti*): — cf. Pa. *yattako*.]

जतिको jatico, v. *jattiko*.

जतु jatu, (l.) s. Lac-dye. [lw. Sk. id.]

जतो jato, in *mato-jato* q.v. [jingle-word on analogy of *mantar-jantar* ?]

जत्ति jatti, emph. of *jati* q.v.

जत्तिको jattiko, or *jatiko*, adj. As great as. [der. *jatti*; for *-ko* v.s.v. *uttiko*.]

जत्त jatna, (Darj.) v. *jatan*.

जत्रो jatro, adj. As much as, as great as, as. [cf. L. *jitrā*; — pronom. stem *ya-* (v.s.v. *jō*); for *-ro* v.s.v. *utro*.]

जयाभावि jathābhābi, l. *yathābhāvi*, adv. At random, offhand, anywhere, in all directions. [lw. Sk. *yathā-bhāva* having whatever nature.]

जयार्थ jathārtha, v. *yathārtha*.

जथोचित jathocit, v. *yathocit*.

जदि jadi, v. *yoli*.

जदौ jadau, or *jau*, interj. A form of greeting (esp. from a lower to a higher caste). [contracted from *jai deva* 'give victory' or 'hail, divine one'.]

जद्यपि jadyapi, v. *yadyapi*.

जन् jan, s. Person. — *jan-janāni* personal security (opp. to *dh-m-janāni*). [lw. Sk. *jana*.]

जन्त janal, W. *jancu*, s. The sacred cord worn by the twice-born of the three upper castes. The cord of an Upādhe whose parents are dead has 9 strands (*ḍorā*), whose parents are alive, 6 strands; of a Jaisi, 6 strands; of a Chetri, 3 strands. [Sk. *yājñopavītam* n.; Pa. 20

*yājñopavītam* n., Pk. *janṇovariām*, *janṇavariām* n.; K. *yōñē* m., Ku. *janyo*, H. P. *jancū* m., L. *janju* m., S. *janyo* m., G. *janoī* f., M. *jānharī*, *jānvē* n.]

जनद-पुर्निमा janai-purnimā, s. Another name for the festival of *rikhi-tarpani*, q.v. [emph. *janai* and *purnimā*.]

जनगे janaṅge, v. *janaṅge*.

जनक् janak, (l.) s. Father, progenitor; — name of the father of Sītā, Rām's wife. [lw. Sk. *janaka*.]

जनकपुर janakpur, s. The name of a district in Nepal.

जनरगे janagge, adj. = *janaṅge* q.v.

जनङ्गे janaṅge, or *janagge*, adj. Every, each; — adv. Individually, severally, each (not usual in literate circles). [cf. *janā* ?]

जननाङ्ग jananaṅga, (l.) s. The genitals. [lw. Sk. id.]

जननी janani, (l.) s. Mother. [lw. Sk. id.]

जनमष्टमि janamaṣṭami, l. *janmāṣṭhamī*, s. Anniversary of the eighth day after the birth of Kṛṣṇa, celebrated as a festival (= *kṛṣṇāṣṭhamī*). [lw. Sk. *janmāṣṭhamī*.]

जना janā, s. Person (often used pleonastically after numerals, e.g. *cār jō cor* four thieves). — *ek ek jō* individually. [Sk. *jānaḥ* m.; Pa. *jano* m., Pk. *janā* m.; Rom. *jeno* m., K. *zan*, *zon* m., WPah. *bhad. zōñō* m., Ku. *jan*, A. *zanā*, B. *jan*, O. *janā*, *janē*, Bi. *jan*, H. *janā* m., P. L. *janā* m., S. *janō* m., G. *jan* m., M. *jan* m., Sgh. *dana*; — in N. the pl. *janā*, from its more frequent use, has displaced sg. \**janu*.]

जनाउट janāuṭ, v. *janāuṭ*.

जनाउनु janāunu, vb. tr. To inform, warn. — *janāune* informer. [Pa. *jānāpeti*, Pk. *jānāve*; Rom. syr. *jānāūr*, A. *zanāiba*, B. *jānāna*, O. *janāibā*, H. *janānā*, P. *janāunā*, S. *janāinu*, G. *janāvvū*, M. *jānāvinē*, Sgh. *danvanu*; — caus. of *jānnu* q.v.]

जनाना janānā, adj. Female, feminine, womanish; — s. Women's apartments; — women; — woman. [lw. H. *zanāna* fr. Pers.]

जनावट janāwaṭ, or *janāuṭ*, s. Announcement, warning; acknowledgment. [der. *janāunu*.]

जनावर janāwar, or *jānwar*, s. An animal. [lw. H. *janāwar*, *jānwar* fr. Pers.]

जनि jani, s. Favour. — *jō garāunu* to ask a favour. — *jō garnu* to do a favour, grant a favour.

जनित् janit, (l.) adj. Begotten, born, produced. [lw. Sk. *janita*.]

जनेउ janeu, (W.) v. *janai*.

जने janai, v. *janai*.

जन्जाल janjāl, v. *janjāl*.

जन्त janta, s. A marriage-procession. — Pvb. *pāc anta na pāc kamilā ko jō* an ant's marriage-procession is better than none. [Sk. *janya-yātrā* f. the bridal procession; Pk. *janṇayattā* f.; Rom. arm. *janrav* bride (?); WPah.

cam. *janelar* m. a member of the procession; H. *janet* f. the procession; — Sk. *jānyah* 'a member of the procession' appears in L. *janj* f., S. *jaña* f., G. *jān* f.; and in M. *jānarsā* m. (< *janya-vāsa*-).]

जन्तर jantar, l. *yantra*, s. Amulet, charm.—*jantar-mantar* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *yantra*-.]

जन्तरि jantari, s. The seventh eldest daughter. [f. of *jantare*.]

जन्तरे jantare, s. The seventh eldest son (see full list s.v. *jeṭho*).

जन्तर-मन्तर jantar-mantar, s. A charm, incantation; juggling. [compd. *jantar* and *mantar*.]

जन्ति janti, s. Member of a wedding procession. [P. *janeli* m.; — der. *janta* q.v.]

जन्तु jantu, s. Animal, living being. [lw. Sk. id.]

जन्ते jante, adj. Of or for the bridegroom's friends. [der. *janti*.]

जन्त्र jantra, v. *jantar*.

जन्त्रना jantranā, v. *yantranā*.

जन्म janma, s. Birth, life (as one of the series of births and rebirths).—*j°* or *janmai ko* natural.—*j°-thāt*.—*j°-din*.—*j°-des*.—*j°-patra* or *-patrikā* or *-patri*.—*j°-bār*.—*j°-bhuī*.—*j°-lagna*.—*janmotsav* v.s.vv.—*besamai ko j°* premature birth. [lw. Sk. *janman*-.]

जन्म-थात् janma-thāt, s. Birthplace. [compd. *janma* and *thāt*.]

जन्म-दिन् janma-din, s. Birthday. [compd. *janma* and *din*.]

जन्म-देस् janma-des, s. Native country, motherland. [compd. *janma* and *des*.]

जन्मनु janmanu, vb. intr. To be born.—*bharkar janmeko* new-born. [der. *janma*.]

जन्म-पत्र janma-patra, v. *janma-patra*.

जन्म-पत्रिका janma-patrikā, v. *janma-patrikā*.

जन्म-पत्र janma-patra, or *-patra*, s. Horoscope. [lw. Sk. *janma-patra* lit. 'birth-sheet'.]

जन्म-पत्रि janma-patri, = *janma-patra* q.v.

जन्म-पत्रिका janma-patrikā, or *-patrikā*, s. Horoscope. [lw. Sk. *janma-patrikā*.]

जन्म-वार janma-bār, s. Birthday. [compd. *janma* and *bār*<sup>2</sup>.]

जन्म-भुई janma-bhuī, s. Native country, motherland. [compd. *janma* and *bhuī*.]

जन्म-लग्न janma-lagna, s. The moment of birth; the zodiacal sign under which one is born; horoscope. [lw. Sk. id.]

जन्माद् janmāi, s. The act of birth, parturition. [der. *janmāunu*.]

जन्माउनु janmāunu, vb. tr. To bear, give birth to; beget. [caus. of *janmanu*.]

जन्मान्ध janmāndha, adj. Blind from birth. [lw. Sk. id.]

जन्माष्टमी janmāṣṭhamī, (l.) v. *janmaṣṭhamī*.

जन्मिन् janmit, adj. Begotten. [der. *janma*.]

जन्मिन्नु janminu, vb. intr. = *janmanu* q.v.

जन्मोत्सव janmotsab, l. -v, s. Birthday anniversary. [lw. Sk. *janmotsava*-.]

जन्मोत्सव janmotsav, (l.) v. *janmotsab*.

जप jap, pop. *jāp* (q.v.), s. Muttered repetition esp. of a god's name or a religious formula.—*jap-tap*.—*jap-mālā* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. *japa*-.]

जपना japanā, s. Meditation. [lw. Sk. *japana*-.]

जपी japi, (l.) adj. Muttering prayers.—*japī-tapī* worshipper. [lw. Sk. *japin*-.]

जप-तप jap-tap, s. Religious practices in general. [compd. *jap* and *tap*.]

जप्नु japnu, vb. intr. To mutter the name of a god or a religious formula repeatedly. [lw. Sk. *japati*.]

जप-माला jap-mālā, s. A rosary. [lw. Sk. *japa-mālā*.]

जफत् japhat, s. Force, violence.—*bal-j°* v.s.v. [lw. H. *zabṭ* seizing, fr. Ar.]

जफति japhati, adj. Violent, forceful. [der. *japhat*.]

जव jaba, emph. *jabai*, conj. When, since.—*j° dekhī* from the time when.—*jabai* as soon as. [Ku. II. *jab*, G. *jav*; — pronom. stem *ya*- (v.s.v. *jo*); — for formation v.s.v. *aba*.]

जवर jabar, s. Force.—*j° gari* forcibly. [lw. H. *zabar* fr. Pers.]

जवर्जस्त jabarjasta, or *jabardasta*, adj. High-handed, overbearing, haughty; — s. A high-handed person. [lw. H. *zabardast* fr. Pers.]

जवर्जस्ति jabarjasti, s. Force, violence.—*j° garnu* to use force, compel.—*j° le* by force. [lw. H. *zabardasti* fr. Pers.]

जवर्दस्त jabardasta, v. *jabarjasta*.

जवान् jabān, s. Word, language, promise. [lw. H. *zabān* fr. Pers.]

जवाप् jabāp, v. *jabāb*.

जवाफ् jabāph, v. *jabāb*.

जवाव् jabāb, or *jabāp* or *jabāph* or *jawāp* or *jawāph* or *jawāb* or *juwāp* or *juwāph* or *juwāb*, s. Answer, reply.—*j° dinu* to answer, (slang) to dismiss. [lw. H. *jawāb* fr. Ar.]

जवावि jabābi, or *jawābi* or *juwābi*, adj. Pertaining to a reply, answering.—*j° ciṭhī* or *tār* or *poṣṭakārda* reply letter or telegram or postcard. [der. *jabāb*.]

जम jam, v. *yam*.

जमट् jamaṭh, s. Felt.—*j° ko* made of felt. [cf. O. *jamāṭa* coagulation, cement; — prob. conn. w. *jamnu*.]

जमदार् jamadār, v. *jamdār*.

जम-राज jama-rāj, v. *yama-rāj*.

जमरो jamaro, s. (usu. pl. -ā) A partic. kind of barley-like plant used in the Dasaī festival.—*j° lāunu* to pr...

cam. *janetar* m. a member of the procession ; H. *janet* f. the procession ; — Sk. *jānyaḥ* 'a member of the procession' appears in L. *jañj* f., S. *jaña* f., G. *jān* f. ; and in M. *jānarsā* m. (< *janya-rāsa*-).

जन्तर jantar, l. *yantra*, s. Amulet, charm.—*jantar-mantar* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *yantra*-.]

जन्तरि jantari, s. The seventh eldest daughter. [f. of *jantare*.]

जन्तरे jantare, s. The seventh eldest son (see full list s.v. *jeṭho*).

जन्तर-मन्तर jantar-mantar, s. A charm, incantation ; juggling. [empd. *jantar* and *mantar*.]

जन्ति janti, s. Member of a wedding procession. [P. *janetī* m. ; — der. *janta* q.v.]

जन्तु jantu, s. Animal, living being. [lw. Sk. id.]

जन्ते jante, adj. Of or for the bridegroom's friends. [der. *janti*.]

जन्म jantra, v. *jantar*.

जन्मना jantranā, v. *yantraṇā*.

जन्म janma, s. Birth, life (as one of the series of births and rebirths).—*j°* or *janmai ko* natural.—*j°-thāt*.—*j°-dīn*.—*j°-des*.—*j°-pattra* or *-patrikā* or *-pattrī*.—*j°-bār*.—*j°-bhui*.—*j°-lagna*.—*janmotsav* v.s.v.—*besamai ko j°* premature birth. [lw. Sk. *janman*-.]

जन्म-थात् janma-thāt, s. Birthplace. [empd. *janmā* and *thāt*.]

जन्म-दिन् janma-dīn, s. Birthday. [empd. *janma* and *dīn*.]

जन्म-देस् janma-des, s. Native country, motherland. [empd. *janma* and *des*.]

जन्मन्नु janmanu, vb. intr. To be born.—*bharkar janmeko* new-born. [der. *janma*.]

जन्म-पत्र janma-patra, v. *janma-patra*.

जन्म-पत्रिका janma-patrikā, v. *janma-patrikā*.

जन्म-पत्र janma-patra, or *-pattra*, s. Horoscope. [lw. Sk. *janma-patra* lit. 'birth-sheet'.]

जन्म-पत्रि janma-patri, = *janma-patra* q.v.

जन्म-पत्रिका janma-patrikā, or *-patrikā*, s. Horoscope. [lw. Sk. *janma-patrikā*.]

जन्म-वार् janma-bār, s. Birthday. [empd. *janma* and *bār*<sup>2</sup>.]

जन्म-भुई janma-bhui, s. Native country, motherland. [empd. *janma* and *bhui*.]

जन्म-लग्न janma-lagna, s. The moment of birth ; the zodiacal sign under which one is born ; horoscope. [lw. Sk. id.]

जन्माद् janmāi, s. The act of birth, parturition. [der. *janmāunu*.]

जन्माउनु janmāunu, vb. tr. To bear, give birth to ; beget. [caus. of *janmanu*.]

जन्मान्ध janmāndha, adj. Blind from birth. [lw. Sk. id.]

जन्माष्टमी janmāṣṭhamī, (l.) v. *janamaṣṭhamī*.

जन्मित janmit, adj. Begotten. [der. *janma*.]

जन्मिनु janminu, vb. intr. = *janmanu* q.v.

जन्मोत्सव janmotsab, l. -v, s. Birthday anniversary. [lw. Sk. *janmotsava*-.]

जन्मोत्सव janmotsav, (l.) v. *janmotsab*.

जप् jap, pop. *jāp* (q.v.), s. Muttered repetition esp. of a god's name or a religious formula.—*jap-tap*.—*jap-mālā* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. *japa*-.]

जपना japanā, s. Meditation. [lw. Sk. *japana*-.]

जपी japi, (l.) adj. Muttering prayers. — *japi-tapi* worshipper. [lw. Sk. *japin*-.]

जप्-तप् jap-tap, s. Religious practices in general. [empd. *jap* and *tap*.]

जप्नु japnu, vb. intr. To mutter the name of a god or a religious formula repeatedly. [lw. Sk. *japati*.]

जप्-माला jap-mālā, s. A rosary. [lw. Sk. *japa-mālā*.]

जफत् japhat, s. Force, violence.—*bal-j°* v.s.v. [lw. H. *zabṭ* seizing, fr. Ar.]

जफति japhati, adj. Violent, forceful. [der. *japhat*.]

जव jaba, emph. *jabai*, conj. When, since.—*j° dekhī* from the time when.—*jabai* as soon as. [Ku. H. *jab*, G. *jav* ; — pronom. stem *ya-* (v.s.v. *jo*) ; — for formation v.s.v. *aba*.]

जवर् jabar, s. Force.—*j° gari* forcibly. [lw. H. *zabar* fr. Pers.]

जवर्जस्त jabarjasta, or *jabardasta*, adj. High-handed, overbearing, haughty ; — s. A high-handed person. [lw. H. *zabardast* fr. Pers.]

जवर्जस्ति jabarjasti, s. Force, violence.—*j° garnu* to use force, compel.—*j° le* by force. [lw. H. *zabardastī* fr. Pers.]

जवर्दस्त jabardasta, v. *jabarjasta*.

जवान् jabān, s. Word, language, promise. [lw. H. *zabān* fr. Pers.]

जवाप् jabāp, v. *jabāb*.

जवाफ् jabāph, v. *jabāb*.

जवाव् jabāb, or *jabāp* or *jabāph* or *javāp* or *javāph* or *javāb* or *juvāp* or *juvāph* or *juvāb*, s. Answer, reply.—*j° dīnu* to answer, (slang) to dismiss. [lw. H. *javāb* fr. Ar.]

जवावि jabābi, or *javābi* or *juvābi*, adj. Pertaining to a reply, answering.—*j° ciṭhī* or *tār* or *poṣṭakārda* reply letter or telegram or postcard. [der. *jabāb*.]

जम् jam, v. *yam*.

जमट् jamath, s. Felt.—*j° ko* made of felt. [cf. O. *jamāṭa* coagulation, cement ; — prob. conn. w. *jamnu*.]

जमदार् jamadār, v. *jamdār*.

जम-राज् jama-rāj, v. *yama-rāj*.

जमरो jamaro, s. (usu. pl. -ā) A partic. kind of barley-like plant used in the Dasāi festival.—*j° lāunu* to press

जरक्-मरक् jarak-marak, s. Physical exertion. [cf. *jarkanu* and *marak*.]

जरा jarā, adv. A little. [lw. H. *zarā* fr. Ar.]

जरायु jarāyu, (l.) s. The membrane which envelops the foetus; the afterbirth. [lw. Sk. id.]

जरायुज् jarāyuj, (l.) adj. Born from the womb; viviparous. [lw. Sk. *jarāyujā*.]

जरायो jarāyo, s. A partic. kind of deer, the sambhar. [cf. Ku. *jarāyā* antelope ?]

जरि jari<sup>1</sup>, s. Root, usu. in *jari-buṭi* q.v. [Ku. *jarī*, O. *jarī*, H. P. *jarī* f., G. *jaḍī* f., M. *jaḍī* f.; — v. *jaro*<sup>2</sup>.]

जरि jari<sup>2</sup>, s. Ribbon, lace. [lw. H. *zarī* fr. Pers.]

जरिङ्गो jariṅgo, s. A partic. kind of bush used for making a medicine, *Phytolaccia acinosa*.

जरिवाना jaribānā, s. = *jarimānā* q.v.

जरि-बुटि jari-buṭi, s. Roots and herbs, drugs, medicines. [B. O. *jarī-buṭi*, H. P. *jarī-buṭī* f., G. *jaḍī-buṭī* f., M. *jaḍī-buṭī* f.; — empd. *jari*<sup>1</sup> and *buṭi*.]

जरिमाना jarimānā, or *jaribānā*, s. Fine, penalty.— *j° garnu* to fine. [lw. H. *jarimānā* fr. Pers.]

जरिवाल jarīwāl, adj. Made of lace. [der. *jari*<sup>2</sup>.]

जरुर jarur, adj. Necessary, essential. [lw. H. *zarūr* fr. Ar.]

जरुरत् jarurat, s. Necessity. [lw. H. *zarūrat* fr. Pers. Ar.]

जरुरि jaruri, adj. Necessary. [lw. H. *zarūrī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

जरुवा jaruwā, s. Bottom, root; (usu.) spring of water (= *pāni ko jaruwā*); — adj. Deep, inexhaustible. [der. *jaro*<sup>2</sup> ?]

जरो jaro<sup>1</sup>, s. Fever. [Sk. *jvaraḥ* m.: Pk. *jara*- m.; K. *zar* m., Ku. *jar*, A. *zar*, O. *jara*, H. *jar* m., M. *jar* m.; — S. *jara* f. bright glow (or < \**jvalā* ?); — an *r*-form of *jval*- (v.s.v. *jalnu*).— Cf. \**prajvāra*- in Kaf. waig. *prajā* fever; *dameli prāzar* ill (Morg.).]

जरो jaro<sup>2</sup>, s. Root.—*jarā ukelnu* or *khodalnu* to dig up by the roots, eradicate. [Sk. *jaṭā* f. matted hair, fibrous root: Pa. *jaṭā* f. matted hair, Pk. *jaḍā* f., *jaḍa*- (in empds.); Rom. *jar* f. hair; K. *zar* m. topknot on boy's head; Ku. *jarō* m. root, A. *zar*, B. *jar*, O. *jara*, Bi. *jar*, H. *jar* f., P. *jar* f., *jarh* m., L. *jarṛ* f. (pl. -ā), S. *jarha* f., G. *jaḍ* f., M. *jaḍ* f.; Sgh. *daḷa* matted hair; — change of gender in N. and Ku. (and P. ?) due to influence of Sk. *jūṭaḥ* m. or *cūḍa*- m. or n. ? — see also *jairc*<sup>2</sup>.]

जर्कट् jarkaṭ, adj. Obstinate.

जर्कटे jarkaṭe, adj. Obstinate (of persons only); — s. An obstinate person. [der. *jarkaṭo*.]

जर्कटेई jarkaṭeī, s. Obstinacy. [der. *jarkaṭ*.]

जर्कटो jarkaṭo, adj. Obstinate (of both animate and inanimate); — stiff (e.g. *bhāt ciso bhacra paṇi j° bhai sake cha*). [cf. *jarkaṭ*.]

जर्कट्यात्रि jarkaṭyātri, v. *jarkaṭcī*.

जर्कनु jarkanu, vb. intr. To jerk; shudder, shiver, shrink from.

जर्खरिनु jarkharinu, vb. intr. To grow big and clumsy.

जर्खराउनु jarkharyāunu, vb. tr. To cause to grow big and clumsy, make big and clumsy. [caus. of *jarkharinu*.]

जर्जर jarjar, adj. Old decrepit, thin, worn out. [lw. Sk. *jarjara*.]

(?) जर्ता jartā, (Tarai) s. Drought.—Ex. *j° paryo ubjā kei bhaena* there was a drought and no harvest.

जर्नेल् jarnel, (mil.) s. A general. [lw. Eng.]

जर्रो jarro, adj. Tough, hard. [< \**jaḍa-ḍa* ?—Sk. *jaḍaḥ* cold, stiff, stupid (cf. *jāḷhuḥ* dull): Pa. *jaḷo* dull; Pk. *jaḍa*- lifeless; WPah. cam. *jāḷhā* dumb; B. O. *jaḷa* cold, inert, H. *jaḷ*, S. *jaḷu* (lw. with *j* ?), G. *jaḍ*, M. *jaḍ*.—See also *jāro*.]

जल् jal, s. Water (esp. used in connection with any religious ceremony).—*jal-gaṛā*.—*jal-jātrā*.—*jal-debi*.—*jal-nāg*.—*jal-pān*.—*jal-pralay*.—*jal-bihār*.—*jal-māi*.—*jal-sikār*.—*jal-hastī* or *-hāthi*.—*anna-jal*, v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. *jala*-.]

जलन् jalan, s. Burning; — hatred, enmity. [Sk. *jvalanaḥ* m. fire, *jvalanāḥ* burning: Pa. *jalano* adj.; Pk. *jalaṇa*- m. fire; A. *zalani* burning sensation; H. *jalan* m. f. burning, P. *jalan* f.; G. *jaḷaṇ* n. fuel, M. *jaḷaṇ* n.]

जलन्धर् jalandhar, s. Dropsy. [H. G. *jaland(h)ar* m. n.; — cf. *jalodar*.]

जलप् jalap<sup>1</sup>, s. Lace.

जलप् jalap<sup>2</sup>, s. in *jalap lāunu* to gild or tin. [M. *jaḷap* m. heat, f. waste of fused metals; ext. of *jvala*-, v. *jalnu*.]

जलप् jalap<sup>3</sup>, s. A little (e.g. *tyo khasna lāi j° mātrai bāki cha* it is on the point of falling).

जलमय jalamaya, (l.) v. *julāmmē*.

जलहरि jalahari, or *jalahāri*, s. A small waterpot with a small hole in the bottom, which is placed above an image of the god Śiva so that the water drips on to his head. [Sk. *jaladharaḥ* m. cloud, sea, lit. 'water-holding': Pa. *jaladhara*- sea; Pk. *jalahara*- m. cloud, collection of water; B. *jalahri* pond; H. *jalahrī* f. small pit for water, P. *jalahrī* f.; — or Sk. *jalādhārāḥ* m. pond.]

जल-हस्ती jala-hastī, (l.) s. Hippopotamus (= *jal-hāthi*). [lw. Sk. *jala-hastin*- lit. 'sea-elephant'.]

जलहारि jalahāri<sup>1</sup>, v. *jalahari*.

जलहारि jalahāri<sup>2</sup>, s. One who fishes with a net. [< \**jālādhārin*- cf. Sk. *jālaḥ* m. net (v.s.v. *jāl*<sup>1</sup>) and *dhārin*- holding.]

जला jalā, s. Collection of water, in *jalātāl* q.v. [Sk.

*jalām* n. water : Pa. Pk. *jala-* n. ; K. *zal* m. urine ; B. *jalā* marsh ; O. *jalā* moist ; H. *jalā* m. pond ; S. *jaru* m. water, G. *jal* n., M. *jal* n., Sgh. *dala* ; — cf. *jallo*.]  
जलाउनु jalāunu, vb. tr. To burn, kindle, set fire to. [cf. Sk. *jvalayati* : Pa. *jaleti* ; — Pk. *jalāvaṇa-* n. setting on fire ; Ku. *jalauno* to kindle, A. *zālāiba*, H. *jalānā*, P. *jalāunā* ; — caus. of *jalnu* q.v.]  
जलातलु jalātāl, v. *jalātāl*.  
जलातालु jalātāl, or *jalātāl*, s. A flood which forms a regular lake. [compd. *jalā* and *tāl*<sup>1</sup>.]  
जलामय jalāmaya, v. *jalāmme*.  
जलाम्मे jalāmme, or *jalāmaya*, l. *jalāmaya*, adj. Full of water, deluged. [lw. Sk. *jalāmaya-*.]  
जलुको jaluko, s. A partic. kind of marsh-growing plant used as pickle or curry. [cf. *jalā*.]  
जलेवा jalewā, s. A partic. kind of river bird. [cf. *jalā* ; — poss. < \**jala-dīvi-*, cf. Sk. lex. *dīviḥ* m. blue jay, *kikidivīḥ* : Pk. *dīvā* f. a bird ; Sgh. *divi* blue jay.]  
जलोदरु jalodar, (l.) s. Dropsy. [lw. Sk. *jalodara-*.]  
जल-गंडो jal-gaṇṇo, s. A hippopotamus. [compd. *jal* and *gaṇṇo*.]  
जल-चरु jal-car, adj. Aquatic, living in the water ; — s. An aquatic animal. [lw. Sk. *jala-cara-*.]  
जलजले jaljale, adj. Full of water. [G. *jaljalū* filled with tears ; — cf. Sk. *jalām*, v.s.v. *jalā*.]  
जल-जात्रा jal-jātrā, s. A journey by water. [compd. *jal* and *jātrā*.]  
जल-थलु jal-thal, s. Flood. [Ku. *jalyo-thalyo* id. ; H. *jal-thal*, *jal-thal* m. marshy ground ; — cf. Sk. *jalām* n. (v.s.v. *jalā*) and *sthalam* n. (v.s.v. *thal*).]  
जल्दा-जल्दि jaldā-jaldi, adv. Very fast, in great haste, hurriedly. [redup. *jaldī*.]  
जल्दि jaldi, adv. Fast, soon. [lw. H. *jaldī* fr. Pers. Ar.]  
जल-देवि jal-debi, s. A water-deity. [compd. *jal* and *debi*.]  
जल-नागु jal-nāg, s. A water-snake. [compd. *jal* and *nāg*.]  
जलनु jalnu, vb. intr. To burn, be kindled ; scorch. — *jalne* burning, eager. [Sk. *jvalati* : Pa. *jalati*, Pk. *jalaī* ; WPah. cam. *jalnā*, Ku. *jalno*, A. *zālāiba*, O. *jalībā*, H. *jalnā*, P. *jalnā*, S. *jaraṇu*, G. *jalvū*, M. *jalnē* ; — cf. K. *zālun* tr. (< *jvalayati*).]  
जल्पाइ jalpāi, s. A partic. kind of tree, Eleocarpus serratus (= *bhadraṇche rukh*). [B. *jalpāi*, H. *jalpāi* f., M. *jalpāi* f.]  
जल-पानु jal-pān, s. Light refreshment ; — drink offering. [lw. Sk. *jala-pāna-* 'water-drinking'.]  
जल-प्रलय jal-pralaya, s. Flood, disastrous flood. [lw. Sk. *jala-pralaya-*.]  
जल-विहारु jal-bihār, s. Water-sports. [compd. *jal* and *bihār*.]

जल-माइ jal-māi, s. A water-deity. [compd. *jal* and *māi*.]  
जल्लो jallo, (Tarai) adj. Moist, watery. [cf. B. *jalā*, O. *jalā* ; — v. *jalā*.]  
जल्सा jalsā, s. Ceremony, ceremonial meeting or procession. [lw. H. *jalsa* fr. Pers.]  
जल-सिकारु jal-sikār, s. Fishing. [compd. *jal* and *sikār*.]  
जल-हाथि jal-hāthi, s. Hippopotamus. [compd. *jal* and *hāthi* ; — or poss. < Sk. *jalahastī* m. : Pk. *jalahatthī* m.]  
जल्हारि jalhārī, v. *jalahārī*<sup>1,2</sup>.  
जवनिका javanikā, (l.) s. The curtain in a theatre. [lw. Sk. id.]  
जवाइ jawāi, s. Going ; departure ; speed of going, velocity. [H. *jawāi* f. ; — formed fr. *jānu* after *awāi* fr. *āunu*.]  
जवाँइ jawāi, v. *juwāi*.  
जवाँ-मर्द jawā-marda, or *jamā-*, adj. Strong and brave. [lw. H. *jawān-mard* fr. Pers.]  
जवाखरु jawākhar, v. *juwākhar*.  
जवानु jawān, v. *juwān*.  
जवाने jawāne, v. *juwāne*.  
जवापु jawāp, v. *jabāb*.  
जवाफु jawāph, v. *jabāb*.  
जवावु jawāb, v. *jabāb*.  
जवावि jawābi, v. *jabābi*.  
जवाहर् jawāhar, (l.) v. *johār*.  
जशु jaś, v. *jaś*<sup>1</sup>.  
जशिलो jaśilo, v. *jaśilo*.  
जसु jaś<sup>1</sup>, (l.) *yaś*, s. (obl. -a or *jaś*) Fame, renown. [lw. Sk. *yaśas-*.]  
जसु jaś<sup>2</sup>, obl. of *jo* q.v. [Sk. *yasya* : Pa. *yassa*, Pk. *jassa* ; — v.s.v. *jo*.]  
जसरि jasari, v. *jasori*.  
जसिलो jaśilo, adj. Famous, renowned ; respectable. [cf. Ku. *jaśilo* ; — der. *jaś*<sup>1</sup>.]  
जसो jaso, emph. *jasai*, conj. As ; when.—*jasogari* v.s.v. [Ku. *jaso* ; — pronom. stem *ya-* (v.s.v. *jo*) ; — for ending v.s.v. *uso*.]  
जसोगरि jasogari, conj. As, in which manner. [der. *jaso* and *garnu*.]  
जसोरि jasori, or *jasari*, conj. As, in which manner.—*jasorikana* id.—*jasori* . . . *tyasori* as . . . as. [< *jaso-gari*.]  
जस्कलु jaskel, in *jaskel dailo* a small gate at the side of the house, wicket-gate.  
जस्कलो jaskelo, s. A small window. [cf. *jaskel*.]  
जस्त jasta, v. *jastā*.  
जस्ता jastā, or *jasta* or *dastā*, s. Zinc ; pewter. [H. P. *jast* m., S. *jastu* m., G. M. *jasta* n.]  
जस्तो jasto, pron. and pronom. adj. Of what kind, as ; — (c. nom.) like, as though.—*j<sup>o</sup> ko tyasto* the same as before.

—*jasto-gari* as. in what manner.—*j° lāi tyastai* tit for tat.  
—*ghar-j°* v.s.v. [pronom. stem *ya-* (v.s.v. *jo*); — for ending v.s.v. *usto*.]

(?) जहड़ि jaharī, adj. Sure; infallible; effective.

जहर् jahar, s. Poison. [lw. H. *zahr* fr. Pers.]

जहरिलो jaharilo, adj. Poisonous. [der. *jahar*.]

जहाँ jahā, or *jāhā* or *jā*, rel. conj. Where.—*jahā tyahā* everywhere.—*jahā pani* wherever.—*jahā bāta* whence.—*jahāsukai* wherever. [H. G. *jahā*; — pronom. stem *ya-* (v.s.v. *jo*); — for ending v.s.v. *kahā*.]

जहाँसुकै jahāsukai, v.s.v. *jahā*.

जहाज jahāj, or *jāhāj*, s. Ship, boat.—*j° phutnu* a ship to be wrecked.—*hawā-j°* or *hawā-j°* airship or aeroplane. [lw. H. *jahāz* fr. Ar.]

जहाजि jahāji<sup>1</sup>, or *jāhāji*, adj. Pertaining to ships; naval. [lw. H. *jahāzī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

जहाजि jahāji<sup>2</sup>, or *jāhāji*, in *j° supāri* a big kind of betel nut. [lw. H. *jahāzī* a kind of betel nut; — same as *jahāzī*<sup>1</sup> ?]

जहान jahān, or *jāhān*, s. Family, relatives; husband's family. [lw. H. *jahān* the world, fr. Pers.]

जहानिया jahāniyā, or *jāhāne*, s. Householder. [der. *jahān*.]

जहानि jahāne, v. *jāhāniyā*.

जहिले jahile, (old) v. *jāile*.

जाइ jāi<sup>1</sup>, s. A partic. kind of flowering plant, the jasmine. [Sk. *jātī*, *jātiḥ* f. nutmeg, jasmine: Pa. *jāti-puppham* n. nutmeg; Pk. *jāi* f. jasmine; Ku. *jāi*; A. *zāi* nutmeg; O. *jāi* jasmine, H. *jāi* f., S. *jāi* f. (*j* ?), G. *jāi* f., M. *jāi* f., Sgh. *dā*.]

जाइ jāi<sup>2</sup>, s. Going, departure.—*jāi garnu* to depart.—*āi jāi* coming and going.—*āi jāi garnu* to go to and fro, to frequent. [der. *jānu*.]

जाइ jāi<sup>3</sup>, in *ek-jāi* q.v. [same as *jāi*<sup>2</sup> ?]

जाइ jāi<sup>4</sup>, absolutive of *jānu* q.v., in *jāi lāgnu* to attack.

जाइपत्रि jāipatri, s. Mace, Cinnamomum tamala (= *sinkauli*). [A. *zāipatri*, O. *jāitri*, H. *jāepatrī*, *jāvatrī* f., G. *jāypatrī*, *jāvatrī* f., M. *jāypatrī* f.; — all partial loanwords fr. Sk. *jātipatrī*, unless this itself was formed from the vernacular.]

जाइफल jāiphal, s. Nutmeg. [K. *zāphal* m., O. *jāiphala*, H. *jācephal* m., P. *jaiphal*, *jāfal* m., S. *jāpharu* m., G. *jāyphal* n., M. *jāyphal* n., Sgh. *dāpala*; — cf. Sk. *jātī* f., *jātiphalam* n.; Pa. *jātipuppham* n.; A. *zāi*.]

जाउलाखेल jāulākhel, s. The name of a locality in the town of Pāṭan.

जाउले jāule, adj. in *j° gahaṭo* a partic. species of crab. [der. *jāulo* ?]

जाउलो jāulo, s. Soft rice prepared as a food for children or invalids. [Bi. *jāur* rice boiled in milk; — ext. of Sk. *phāgūḥ* f. rice-gruel: B. *jāu* boiled crushed food; O. *jāu* overboiled rice; — cf. G. *jāvarī* f. rice and pulse.]

जाओ jāo, s. Oats. [Sk. *yāvaḥ* consisting of or prepared from barley, *yāvakam* n. a partic. food made of barley: Pa. *yāvakan* n.; S. *jāo* made of barley.]

जौ jā, v. *jahā*.

जौगु jāg, v. *jāgh*.

जौगर् jāgar, v. *jānar*.

जौगरिया jāgariyā, v. *jānariyā*.

जौगरिलो jāgarilo, v. *jānarilo*.

जौगि jāgi, v. *jāghi*.

जौगिया jāgiyā, v. *jāghiyā*.

जौगे jāge, v. *jāghiyā*.

जौग्या jāgyā, v. *jāghiyā*.

जौघ jāgh, or *jāg* or *jān*, s. (obl. -a) Thigh, upper part of leg. [Sk. *jānghā* f. leg from knee to ankle: Pa. Pk. *jānghā* f. lower leg; Rom. *caṅg* f. knee; D. tor. *jaṅg* m. leg, K. *zaṅg* f., WPah. cam. *jaṅgh* f., Ku. *jān*, A. *zān*, B. *jān*; O. *jaṅgha* thigh, H. *jāgh* f., P. *jaṅgh* m.; L. *jaṅgh* f. leg, S. *jaṅgha* f.; G. *jāg(h)* f. thigh, M. *jāg(h)* f.; Sgh. *daṅga* calf of leg.]

जौघि jāghi, or *jāgi*, s. = *jāghiyā* q.v.

जौघिया jāghiyā, or *jāgiyā* or *jāg(h)e* or *jāne*, s. Drawers, shorts.—*j° kāṭnu* c. *lāi* to commit sodomy on. [Ku. *jāniyā* a short garment worn by women; B. *jāniyā* tight drawers, O. *jaṅghā*, H. *jāghiyā* m., P. *jānglīū* m., G. *jāghiyā* m.; — der. *jāgh*.]

जौच् jāc, s. (obl. -a) Trial, experiment, proof.—*lās-jāc* v.s.v. [cf. Sk. *yācā* f. begging: Ku. *jāc*; B. *jācā* to beg, test; H. P. L. *jāc* f. proof, S. *jāca* f.; G. *jācū* begging; M. *jāc* m. annoying.—The existence of Sgh. *yadinu* to beg, which seems an early loan from Sk. *yācati*, suggests the possibility that all this family of words are loans from Sk. In any case the meaning of this substantive has been affected by that of the verb *jācnu*.]

जौच्नु jācnu, vb. tr. To examine, test, prove.—*jācne* critical, trying. [Ku. *jācno* to test, B. *jācā*, H. *jācnū*; P. *jacnā* to be tested; S. *jācaṇu* to beg for, G. *jācū*; M. *jācne* to annoy; — v.s.v. *jāc*.]

जौठा jāṭhā, s. Pubic hair. [pl. of \**jāṭho* < \**jhāṭha*: B. H. *jhāṭ* f., P. *jhāṭ(h)* f. id., *jhāṭṭā* m. woman's long hair; S. *jhāṭa* f. pubic hair, G. *jhāṭū* n.; M. *jhāṭ* f. matted tress of hair; — if < \**jhāṭṭha* (: Des. *ghanṭī* f. bunch of hair; S. *ghanṭī* f. first hair on a child's head), then N. P. S. forms with a nasal are loanwords fr. H. like M. *jhāṭ* n. pubic hair.—Possible connection with \**jhāṭṭa* in B. *jhāṭā* broom; O. *jhāṭī* brushwood, *jhāṭuā* broom (cf. similar meanings s.v. *kuco*); and with \**jhāṭa* sweeping (v.s.v. *jhāṛnu*).]

जौठि jāṭhi, (obsc.) s. A term of abuse addressed to women. [cf. *jāṭhā*.]

जौड़ jāṛ, s. (obl. -a) Spirituous liquor made from

fermented rice.—*jār-raksi* alcoholic drink in general.

[Ku. *jāp* fermented liquor used by Bhotiyas.]

जाति jāte, adj. Like or pertaining to a millstone.—*j̄ d̄hūgo* a big flat stone.—*j̄ dāt* or *banāro* molar tooth. [der. *jātō*.]

जातो jāto, s. Handmill for grinding corn.—*j̄ pinnu* to grind. [Sk. *yantrām* n. instrument for restraining, any instrument or machine, *yantrakam* n. handmill: Pa. *yantavā* n. machine, Pk. *yantam* n.; Rom. syr. *jāndri* mill. D. kal. 'yjonter', *zonte* (Morg.), pash. *zār* (Morg.). Sh. koh. *yōṣ* f. (gen. *yōzei*); K. *yēnd²r* spinning-wheel; Ku. *jātro* mill, A. *zāt*, B. *jātā*; O. *jāti* betelnut-cracker; H. *jātā* m. mill, P. *jand*, *jandar* m., L. *jandar*, *jandrā* m., S. *jandru* m.; M. *jāt* n. apparatus for breaking in; Sgh. *yaturu* machine.—N. *jāto* with *t* not *d* (contrast *ānro* 15 and *madāri*) is prob. lw. H. or Bi.]

जाकट jākaṭ, s. = *jākaṭi* q.v.

जाकटि jākaṭi, v. *jākaṭi*.

जाकड़ jākar, s. = *jākaṭi* q.v.

जाकड़ि jākaṭi, or *jākaṭi* or *jākaṭ* or *jākeṭ*, s. A deposit of 20 money. [B. *jākar*: Bi. *jākar* clothmerchant's account, *jākar* goods taken on approval; H. *jākar* m. deposit; — cf. also G. *jāgaḍ* taken on approval, M. *jāgaḍ*; — v.s.v. *jakaṇu*.]

जाकेट jākeṭ, s. = *jākaṭi* q.v.

जाकनु jāknu, vb tr. To thrust by force; confine. [A. *zāk ghūṣiba* to copulate, *zāk* crowd, B. *jāk*; O. *jākibā* to tighten; S. *jakaṇu* to dam; — v.s.v. *jakaṇu*.]

जागरण jāgarāṇ, pop. *jāgrām*, s. Vigil at night (during a religious ceremony). [lw. Sk. *jāgarāṇa*.]

जागिर jāgīr, s. A grant of land made to a soldier at the end of his service; allowance for military service; soldier's pay: state service; emoluments; pension.—*j̄ khānu* to get pay. [lw. H. *jāgīr* fr. Pers.]

जागिरे jāgīre, adj. Employed by the state; — s. One so employed: soldier. [der. *jāgīr*.]

जागिर्दार jāgīrdār, s. The recipient of a grant of land; one employed by the state (opp. to *dhākre*). [lw. H. *jāgīrdār* fr. Pers.]

जागो jāgo, emph. *jāgai*, adj. Awake.—*j̄ rahanu* to remain awake. [Sk. *jāgrat* awake, m. wakefulness: Pa. *jaggam* n.; B. H. *jāgā* wakeful; P. *jāggā* m. wakefulness, L. *jāg* f., S. *jāgo* m.; G. *jāgo* wakeful, M. *jāgā*; — v. *jāgnu*.]

जागु jāgnu, vb. intr. To wake up. be awake; revive; — to be angry.—*jāgne* wakeful, vigilant. [Sk. *jāgati*, 3rd pl. *jāgrati*, pres. part. *jāgrat*: Pa. *jaggati*, Pk. *jaggatī*; Rom. *jāngel*, K. *zāgun*, Ku. *jāgnō*, A. *zāgiba*, B. *jāgā*, O. *jāgibā*, H. *jāgnā*, P. *jāgaṇā*, L. *jāgaṇ*, S. *jāgaṇu*, G. *jāgvū*, M. *jāgvē*.]

जाग्रत jāgrat, (l.) adj. Awake; vigilant. [lw. Sk. id.]

जाग्राम jāgrām, (pop.) v. *jāgarāṇ*.—*j̄ basnu* to keep vigil. [*jāgarāṇ* contam. *rām*?]

जाह jāh¹, v. *jāgh*.

5 जाह jāh², in *mān-jāh* q.v.

जाहर् jānar, s. Strength; effort, labour; manliness. [cf. Sk. *jaṅghālāḥ*, lex. *jaṅghilāḥ* running quickly (der. *jaṅghā* v.s.v. *jāgh*): Pk. *jaṅghālūa*; — v. *nijānar*.]

जाहरिया jāhariyā, or *jāhare*, adj. Energetic; — s. An energetic man. [der. *jānar*.]

जाहरिलो jāharilo, adj. = *jāhariyā* q.v.

जाहरे jāhare, v. *jāhariyā*.

जाहे jāhe, v. *jāghiyā*.

जाजकोट jājarkoṭ, s. Name of a partic. district in 15 Nepal.

जाजलि jājali, s. The name of a celebrated teacher. [lw. Sk. id.]

जाजुले jājulle, adj. Hot-tempered; burning (with anger: e.g. *tyo risa le j̄ bhai rahecha* he is burning with anger). [der. *jājullemān*.]

जाजुलेमान jājulleman, v. *jājvalyamān*.

जाज्वलमान jājvalyamān, pop. *jājullemān*, adj. Hot-tempered, quick-tempered, fiery. [lw. Sk. *jājvalyamāna* burning.]

25 जाड़ो jāro, s. Coldness, cold, chill; winter.—*j̄ belā* winter. [Sk. *jāḍyam* n. dullness, coolness (cf. *jālhuḥ*, *jaḍah*: Pa. *jaḷo*): K. *zaḍ* stupid; Ku. *jāro* coldness, A. *zār*, B. *jārā*, O. *jāra*, H. *jārā* m.; S. *jāra* f. stupidity (lw. with *j* and *r*); G. *jāḍ* f. thickness, *jāḍū* thick, M. *jāḍā*; — see also *jaire¹* and *jarro*.]

30 जात jāt¹, s. (obl. -a) Sort, kind; tribe, nation; caste.—*jāt jānu* caste to be lost.—*jāt-bhāi*.—*jāt-bhāt* v.s.vv.—*jāta ma uṭhānu* or *jhiknu* to receive back into caste.—*jāt mānnu* to observe the rules of caste.—*jāt mānnu* or *linu* to outcaste. [lw. Sk. *jāti*.]

35 जात jāt², (l.) adj. Born.—*jāt-karma* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *jāta*.]

जातक jātak, (l.) adj. New-born. [lw. Sk. *jātaka*.]

जातना jātanā, s. Punishment, in *jama-jātanā*, v.s.v. *yātanā*.

जाति jāti¹, s. Race, nation.—*jāti-gaṇ* id. [lw. Sk. *jāti*.]

40 जाति jāti², adj. Good, right, wholesome; — s. Good, advantage.—*jāti lāgnu* c. *lāi* to seem good.—*kyā jāti* what is the good of . . . ?—*najāti* v.s.v. [cf. A. *zāt* genuine; B. H. *jāti* appertaining to race; O. *jātiā* noble, P. *jāti*, S. *jātiro*, M. *jātiā*; — der. *jāt¹*: for meaning cf. 45 journalese English *quality* as an adj. = *of good quality*.]

जातित्व jātitwa, (l.) s. Special or generic quality or property; classification. [lw. Sk. id.]

जातो jāti, (l.) s. = *jāi¹* q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

जात-कर्म jāt-karma, s. A birth-ceremony. [lw. Sk. *jāta-karman*.]



जात्-पतित् jāt-patit, adj. Outcasted. [compd. *jāt*<sup>1</sup> and *patit*.]

जात्-भाद् jāt-bhāi, s. Family and relations. [compd. *jāt*<sup>1</sup> and *bhāi*.]

जात्-भात् jāt-bhāt, s. Equality of caste. [compd. *jāt*<sup>1</sup> and *bhāt*, since those possessing *jāt-bhāt* can eat together.]

जात्रा jātrā, l. *yātrā*, s. Journey (esp. in connection with a religious ceremony, such as a pilgrimage or a marriage); pilgrimage; festival; public procession; pageant; crowd. [lw. Sk. *yātrā*.]

जात्रि jātri, l. *yātri*, s. Pilgrim. [lw. Sk. *yātrin*.]

जात्रिक् jātrik, v. *yātrik*.

जात्रु jātru, s. Pilgrim; sightseer. [H. *jātrū* m.; — der. *jātrā*.]

जादु jādu, s. Magic, conjuring; charm.—*j° garnu* to use magic.—*jādu-ghar* v.s.v. [lw. H. *jādū* fr. Pers.]

जादुगर् jādugar, s. Magician; sorcerer. [lw. H. *jādūgar* fr. Pers.]

जादु-घर् jādu-ghar, s. Museum. [lw. H. *jādū-ghar* 'magic-house'.]

जान् jān<sup>1</sup>, s. Knowledge.—*ajān*.—*jān-pahicān*.—*jān-pahicāni* qq.v. [Sk. *jñānam* n.: Pa. *ñānam* n., Pk. *ñānam* n.; Sgh. *nāna*; — changed to \**jāna*—through influence of *jāndi* in Pa. *jāno* knowing; B. H. *jān* m. wizard; M. *jāṇ* knowing; — and as a fem. noun (cf. late Sk. *jñānā* f.) in K. *zān* f. knowledge, B. H. *jān* f., P. *jāṇ* f., S. *jāṇu* f., G. *jāṇ* f.; M. *jāṇ* f. acknowledgment of favours.]

जान् jān<sup>2</sup>, v. *jyān*.

जानकी jānaki, s. An epithet of Sītā, lit. 'descendant of Janaka'. [lw. Sk. id.]

जाना-जानि jānā-jāni, adv. Wittingly, knowingly; despite one's knowledge. [der. *jānnu*.]

(?) जानापा jānāpā, s. One who knows. [cf. H. *jānpan* m. knowledge, G. *jāṇpan* n. ? — v. *jānnu*.]

जानिदो jānido, adj. Evident, palpable. [pres. part. of *jāninu*.]

जानिनु jāninu, vb. intr. To be known; be evident.—*jānido* v.s.v. [pass. of *jānnu*.]

जानिफ्कार् jāniphkār, s. Spokesman; — practical man, one who knows what he is about. [contam. of H. *jānibdār* partisan (fr. Pers.) and *wāqifkār* experienced (fr. Pers. Ar.).]

जानु jānu, vb. intr. (past *gaē*, absol. *jāi* or *gai*) To go; — be used up, be lost, be forfeited, be wasted; come off (of skin).—It is used intensively with (a) oblique infinitive, e.g. *pasna j°* to go right into, *pugna j°* to reach, arrive quite at, *basna j°* to settle down; — (b) absolute, e.g. *urī j°* to fly away, *umki j°* to escape, *bhāgi j°* to run right away, *mari j°* to die, *hīri j°* to set off, *hoi j°* to

become.—*jāi j°* (past *gai gaē*) to go off.—*jāi pugnu* to approach.—*jāi hānu* to get away.—*jāna dinu* to let go, let be.—*jāna pānu* to get away. [Sk. *yāti*: Pa. *yāti*, Pk. *jāi*; Rom. syr. *jar*, arm. *jel* inf., eur. *jal*, D. *gaw*, *jik*, gar. *yam* I shall come, tor. *yai* come thou, Sh. *yāyī*, K. *yin*<sup>u</sup>, WPah. *doḍ*, *jaiṇo*, cam. *jāṇā*, Ku. *jāno*, A. *zāiba*, B. *jāoyā*, O. *jibā* (*jāu* I go), H. *jānā*, P. *jāṇā*, L. *jā* go thou, G. *jāvū*, M. *jāṇē*; cf. Sgh. *yavanu* to cause to go (< *yāpāyati*).]

जाकार् jānkār, adj. Knowing, intelligent, adult, grown up. [lw. H. *jān-kār* acquainted.]

जानु jānnu, vb. tr. and intr. To get to know, learn, know, understand; — (with oblique infinitive) know how to; — think, consider.—*jāni jāni* wittingly, on purpose.—*jāni bujhi* id.—*jāni linu* to get to know.—*jānne* v.s.v.—*na jānikana* or *jānera* unwittingly, innocently. [Sk. *jāndati*: Pa. *jānāti*, Pk. *jānei*; Rom. eur. *janel*, arm. *jan-*, syr. *jānār*, D. kal. 'djeóni', *jhōn-* (Morg.), tor. *jan-*, K. *zānun*, WPah. *bhad*, *zāṇṇū*, cam. *jāṇṇā*, Ku. *jāṇno*, A. *zāniba*, B. *jānā*, O. *jāṇibā*, H. *jānmā*, P. *jāṇanā*, L. *jāṇan*, S. *jāṇanu*, G. *jāṇvū*, M. *jāṇṇē*, Sgh. *dananu*.]

जान्ने jānne, adj. Knowing; — s. One who knows, knower.—*j° kathā* riddle. [der. *jānnu*.]

जान्-पहिचान् jān-pahicān, s. Acquaintanceship. [K. *zān-pachān* f. (lw. ?), B. H. *jān-pahicān* m., P. *jāṇ-pachāṇ* f., G. *jāṇ-pichāṇ* f.; — compd. *jān*<sup>1</sup> and *pahicān*.]

जान्-पहिचानि jān-pahicāni, s. An acquaintance. [der. *jān-pahicān*.]

जान्वर् jānwar, or *janāwar*, s. Animal. [lw. H. *jānwar* fr. Pers.]

जाप् jāp, (old, = *jap*) s. Muttering, incantation to a deity. [in its religious significance prob. lw. Sk. *jāpa*; — but possibly < Sk. *jalpāḥ* m. talk: Pa. Pk. *jappa* m. muttering of prayers; Ku. B. H. G. *jāp* m. (lw. in P. *jāp* m.), M. *jāp* m.; — cf. Sk. *jālpati* mutters: Pa. *jappati*, Pk. *jappaḥ*; K. *zapun* to pray; WPah. *pog*, *zapnu* to say; M. *jāpṇē* to say, confess; Sgh. *dapanu* to sacrifice to the demons.]

जापक् jāpak, s. One who mutters prayers while telling his beads. [lw. Sk. *jāpaka*.]

जापान् jāpān, s. Japan.

जापानि jāpāni, adj. Japanese — s. A Japanese.

जाफत् jāphat, s. A feast. [cf. *jāphatā*.]

जाफ्ता jāphatā, or *jābatā*, s. Regulations, ordinances, canon.—*ain-jāphatā* v.s.v. [lw. H. *zāḥṭa* fr. Ar.]

जावता jābatā, v. *jāphatā*.

जावि jābi, s. Wallet, satchel, small network bag. [lw. H. *jeb* fr. Ar. ? — or Bi. *jāb* network muzzle, H. *jāb* m., *jābi* f. ?]

जावे jābe, s. A kind of rash which quickly disappears.

[so-called because when the skin is rubbed with a *jābi* under a *silauṭo* the rash disappears.]

जाबो jābo, adj. Worthless, contemptible; — s. A worthless thing or person, trash. [A. *zābar* rubbish; B. *jāb*, *jābrā* cut straw and oil-cake; Bi. *jābar* mess of rice and vegetables; G. *jāvrū* worn out, delicate; — < Sk. lex. *yāvyaḥ* unimportant, lit. 'to be removed' cf. *yuyōti* separates, and *yāpyaḥ* to be removed, mean, unimportant.]

जाम jām, v. *yām*.

जामदग्न्य *jāmadagnya*, (l.) s. Name of the son of Jamadagni, i.e. Paraśurāma. [lw. Sk. id.]

जामा *jāmā*, s. A partic. kind of long garment worn by children, wizards, and bridegrooms. [lw. H. *jāma* fr. Pers.]

जामु *jāmu*, s. The name of various trees; — (1) *Eugenia claviflora*; (2) *Eugenia ramosissima*; (3) *Olea Gamblei*; (4) *Ficus retusa*. [Sk. *jambuh* f. *Eugenia jambolana*: Pa. *jambu* f., Pk. *jambū* f.; A. *zāmu*, B. *jām*, O. *jāmu*, H. *jām* m., P. *jammū* m., S. *jāmū* m., G. *jābu* n., M. *jāb* m., Sgh. *daṁba*.]

जामुनु *jāmunu*, s. The name for various kinds of *Eugenia*; *Eugenia Kuntzii*.—*thulo* or *baro* j° *Eugenia formosa*, *Eugenia jambolana*.—*phārīr* j° a partic. variety.—*sānu* j° another variety. [Sk. *jambulāḥ* m. *Eugenia jambolana*: Pk. *jambula*- m.; Ku. *jāmun*, H. *jāmun* f., P. *jammūn* m., M. *jābūl* f. n., Sgh. *diṁbul*; — cf. *jāmu*.]

जाम्बवान् *jāmbavān*, (l.) s. Name of one of the monkey-chiefs who assisted Rāma. [lw. Sk. *jāmbavat*-.]

जाया *jāyā*, (l.) s. Wife.—*jāyā-janma*.—*jāyā-pati*, v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. id.]

जाया-जन्म *jāyā-janma*, s. Offspring, issue. [compd. *jāyā* and *janma*.]

जाया-पति *jāyā-pati*, s. Husband and wife. [lw. Sk. *jāyā-pati*.]

जायजात *jāyāt*, pop. *jaijāt*, s. Property, estate, assets. [lw. H. *jācdād* fr. Pers.]

जार् *jār*, s. (obl. -a) Paramour, adulterer.—*jār kātṇu* to kill an adulterer. (When the husband has killed the adulterer with his *khukri* and cut off the woman's nose and hair, he proclaims openly in the village '*jār kātē*' and displays the blood-stained *khukri*. This proclamation saves him from accusation of murder.) [Sk. *jārāḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *jāra*- m.; Rom. arm. *jari* f.; WPah. pañ. *jaroṭi* f. debauchery; Ku. *jār* paramour, A. *zār*, B. *jār*, O. *jāra*, H. P. G. *jār* m., M. *jār* m.; — but Sh. K. *yār* m., WPah. bhad. *yār*, S. *jāru* m. point to earlier \**yāra*- and are prob. borrowed from or influenced by an Iranian \**yāra*- (cf. Pers. *yār* friend < Pehl. *āyār*; Sogd. *ayār*).]

जार्ज *jāraj*, (l.) s. (f. -ā) The child of a woman by her paramour; bastard. [lw. Sk. *jāraja*-.]

जारि *jāri*, s. Adultery.—*jāri-kal*.—*jāri-khat* v.s.vv.—j° *garnu* to practise adultery. [Sk. *jāriyam* n.: Ku. H. P. G. *jārī* f., M. *jārī* f.; — v. *jār*.]

जारि-कल *jāri-kal*, s. The fine paid by an adulterer to the husband in return for keeping the wife (= *byāhā-kharca*). —j° *tirnu* to pay this fine. [compd. *jāri* and *kal*.]

जारि-खत् *jāri-khat*, s. Compensation paid by an adulterer to the injured husband.

जार्नु *jārnū*, vb. tr. To burn to ashes. [Sk. *jvālayati*: Pa. *jāleti*, Pk. *jālei*: K. *zālun*, A. *zālība*, O. *jālībā*, H. *jārnā*, *jālnā*, P. *jālāṇā*, M. *jālñē*; — prob. lw. fr. Bi. or EH. dialect; — v. *jālnu*.]

जाल *jāl*<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Net; snare; — trickery (in *jāl-jul*<sup>1</sup>, *jāl-bandi* qq.v.; but perh. here it is *jāl*<sup>2</sup> q.v.). —*jāl hānnu* to cast a net. [Sk. *jālam* n.: Pa. Pk. *jālam* n.; K. *zāl* m., Ku. *jāl*, A. *zāl*, B. H. P. *jāl* m., L. *jāl* m., S. *jāru* m., G. *jāl* f.; M. *jāl* f. thicket, *jālē* n. net; Sgh. *dāla* net; — O. *jāla* net, *jālīā* fisherman; Bi. *jāl*, *jālā* net, *jallā* feeding net for bullocks, indicate MI. \**jālla*- (cf. Sk. *jālya*- liable to be caught in a net); — G. also has *jārū* n. cobweb; — cf. *jālī*<sup>1</sup>, *jālo*.]

जाल *jāl*<sup>2</sup>, s. Forgery.—*jāl-bandi*.—*jāl-sāji* v.s.vv. [lw. H. *ja'l* fr. Ar.]

जालन्धर *jālandhar*, s. The name of an Asura or demon, enemy of Śiva. [lw. Sk. *jālaṁdhara*-.]

जाला-माला *jālā-mālā*, s. Popular corruption of *jvālā-mālā* 'flame-garland' in the Sanskrit prayer to Viṣṇu: *jale viṣṇuḥ sthale viṣṇur viṣṇuḥ parvata-mastake jvālā-mālā viṣṇuḥ sarvaṁ viṣṇumayaṁ jagat*. 'Viṣṇu is in the water, V. is in the dry land, V. is in the mountain-top, V. is the garland of flame, the whole world is made of V.'

जालि *jālī*<sup>1</sup>, s. Network, fringe. [Sk. *jālikā* f.: Pa. *jālikā* f., Pk. *jālīā* f.; K. *zōjā* f., Ku. *jālī*, A. *zālī*, B. *jālī*, H. P. *jālī* f., L. *jālī* f., S. *jārī* f., G. *jālī* f., M. *jālī* f., Sgh. *dāla*; cf. Bi. *jālī* f.; — v.s.v. *jāl*<sup>1</sup>.]

जालि *jālī*<sup>2</sup>, s. Forger. [lw. H. *ja'ti* forged; — v. *jāl*<sup>2</sup>.]

जाले-माले *jāle-māle*, s. Deceiving; deceit; — delay; putting off. [cf. *jāl*<sup>2</sup>.]

जालो *jālo*, s. Netting, web; film; network covering the intestines; caul.—*mākūrā ko* j° spider's web. [Sk. *jālakām* n.: Pa. *jālakam* n., Pk. *jālaga*- n.; H. P. *jālā* m., L. *jālā* m., S. *jāro* m., G. *jālū* n., M. *jālē* n.; Sgh. *dalu* sprout; — v.s.v. *jāl*<sup>1</sup>.]

जाल-जुल *jāl-jul*<sup>1</sup>, s. Deceit. [redup. of *jāl*<sup>1</sup> ?]

जाल-जुल *jāl-jul*<sup>2</sup>, s. Delay, procrastination, putting off. [perh. same as *jāl-jul*<sup>1</sup>.—But cf. L. *jālāṇ* to go slowly, be late, endure; S. *jāraṇu* to endure.]

जान्-वन्दि jāl-bandī, s. Wiles, tricks, deceit. [cmpd. *jāl*<sup>1</sup> or *jāl*<sup>2</sup> and ?]  
 जाल् jālma, (l.) adj. Cruel, harsh, severe; vile, contemptible. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 जान्-साजि jāl-sāji, s. Forgery. [lw. H. *ja'l-sāzī* fr. Pers. Ar.]  
 जावत् jāwat<sup>1</sup>, s. Going.—*āwat* *j*<sup>o</sup> coming and going.—*āwat* *j*<sup>o</sup> *garnu* to frequent. [der. *jānu*, after *āwat*.]  
 जावत् jāwat<sup>2</sup>, (pop.) v. *yāvat*.  
 जावन्त jāwanta, v. *jyāwanta*.  
 जावल् jāwal, v. *jyāwal*.  
 जामुस jāsus, s. A spy, a detective. [lw. H. *jāsūs* fr. Ar.]  
 जामुसि jāsusī<sup>1</sup>, adj. Pertaining to spies or detectives. [der. *jāsus*.]  
 जामुसि jāsusī<sup>2</sup>, s. Espionage. [lw. H. *jāsūsī* fr. Pers. Ar.]  
 जाह्वां jāhā, v. *jahā*.  
 जाह्वाज् jāhāj, v. *jahāj*.  
 जाह्वाजि jāhāji<sup>1,2</sup>, v. *jahāji*<sup>1,2</sup>.  
 जाह्वान् jāhān, v. *jahān*.  
 जाह्वानिया jāhāniyā, v. *jahāniyā*.  
 जाह्विरात् jāhirāt, s. Proclamation. [cf. *jāher*.]  
 जाह्वर jāher, adj. Manifest; — s. Notice, proclamation.—*j*<sup>o</sup> *garnu* to proclaim, reveal.—*j*<sup>o</sup> *hunu* to become known. [lw. H. *zāhir* fr. Ar.]  
 जाह्वेरिलो jāherilo, adj. Notable, well-known. [der. *jāher*.]  
 जिआउनु jiāunu, v. *jyāunu*.  
 जिउ jiu<sup>1</sup>, or *jyu*, emph. *jīwai*, s. (obl. *jīya* or *jīu*) Life; body; person.—*jīu ko* bodily, physical.—*jīu chātīeko* lithe, slender, neat.—*jīu-chārā* v.s.v.—*jīu janange* or *picche* each (of persons).—*jīu-jantu*.—*jīu-juko*.—*jīu-pālā* v.s.v.—*jīu pālhu* to keep oneself, live.—*jīu bitāunu* to pass one's life.—*jīu-mārā*.—*jīu-lāgdo* v.s.v.—*jīu linu* c. *ko* to kill.—*jīu-sācā*.—*jīu-sādhan*.—*jīu-hatyā* v.s.v.—*dui jīu ki* or *bhāri jīu ki* pregnant. [Sk. *jīvaḥ* alive, m. living being: Pa. Pk. *jīva*- m. life, living creature; K. *zīv* m. living creature; Ku. *jīyo* life, soul; A. *zīyā* alive; B. *jī* life; O. *jīā* worm; H. P. S. *jīu* m. life, G. M. *jīv* m.; M. *jīvā* alive; — v. *jīunu*.]  
 जिउ jiu<sup>2</sup>, or *jyu*, a particle of assent or respect; yes; — used after names to express respect.—*jīu garnu* to salute. [Sk. 2nd or 3rd sg. imper. *jīva* or *jīvatu*: B. *jī*, H. *jī*, P. *jī*, *jīu*, L. *jī*, S. *jī*, *jīu*, G. M. *jī*; — v. *jīunu*.]  
 जिउदो jiūdo, emph. *jīūlai*, adj. Living, alive; quick, lively.—*j*<sup>o</sup> *jīvan* lifetime. [Sk. *jīvantāḥ*: Pk. *jīvanta*; Rom. *jīindo*, D. tir. *jinde*, kal. kho. *jīnu*, gaw. *zien*, gar. *jīndo*, tor. *jandī*, Sh. *jīnu*, koh. *jūdu*, WPah. bhad. *zintā*, Ku. *jyāno*, A. *zīyantā*, B. *jīyanta*, O. *jīantā*, H. *jītā*, G. *jītā*, M. *jītā*; — Kaf. ashk. *jīt* body (but *yūtestā* alive, with strange *y*).—See also *jīunu*.]

जिउ-छाड़ा jiu-chārā, s. A person who easily desponds; infirm of purpose. [der. *jīu* and *chārnu*.]  
 जिउ-जन्तु jiu-jantu, s. Brute beast. [cmpd. *jīu* and *jantu*.]  
 जिउ-जुको jiu-juko, s. The vital worm supposed to be the cause of vitality in the body. [cmpd. *jīu* and *juko*.]  
 जिउति jiuti, or *jyuti* or *jyaūti*, s. A drawing of Śiva and Pārvatī on the wall of a room and worshipped by women to ensure happy married life. It is also made on the wall of the kitchen in which bride and bridegroom sleep after the bride's going to her husband's house.—*jīuti-koṭhā* the room in which the worship is performed.—*j*<sup>o</sup> *lekhnū* to make the drawing. [cf. Bi. *jīutiya* a fast performed by women in honour of Durgā to preserve their surviving children, H. *jītiyā* f. (v.s.v. *jīūdo*).]  
 जिउधारि jiudhāri, l. *jīvadhārī*, s. Animal. [lw. Sk. *jīva* and *dhārīn*-, as in H. *jīvdhārī*.]  
 जिउनार् jiunār, or *jyunār*, s. Supply of food; feast.—*j*<sup>o</sup> *garnu* (honor.) to eat. [*\*jēmanakāra* : Ku. *jyūnār* feast, H. *jēvnār* m.; — cf. Sk. *jēmati* eats, *jēmanam* n. eating: Pk. *jēmaī*, *jēmaṇa* n.; B. *jēman* food; H. *jēvnā* to eat, P. *jēuṇā*; M. *jēvaṇ* n. eating, *jēvṇē* to eat; — prob., though unclear, connection with Sk. *jāmati* eats (*jājamat* continually devouring), *jāmanam* n. eating: G. *jāmvū*, *jāmaṇ* n.—Sk. *jām-* or *jēm-* is poss. lw. fr. Austro-as., cf., among Muṇḍā languages, Santālī Muṇḍārī *jām* to eat, Korwā *jomiārā*, Kūrkū *jome*, Juāng *jim*, Savara *jumā*, Gadabā *sōm*.—On the other hand cf. D. kal. kho. *zu-* to eat, kho. *oyostam* I ate, gaw. *žo-*; — Kaf. waig. *yū-*, pras. *oyu-*; — Pashtu *zōwul*, Pers. *jūvidan*.]  
 जिउनि jiuni, or *jyuni*, s. Life, lifetime; — that which is retained for his own support when an old man divides his property among his children (= *buṇā buṇi ko j*<sup>o</sup>).—*j*<sup>o</sup> *bitāunu* to pass one's life.—*j*<sup>o</sup> *bhar* in a whole lifetime.—*j*<sup>o</sup> *linu* to be reborn in another life. [Sk. *jīvana-* adj. vivifying, n. life, *jīvanīyaḥ* to be lived: Pa. *jīvanān* n. livelihood, Pk. *jīvaṇa-* n.; A. *zīyan* water to revive a drooping plant; B. *jīuni* seller of live fish; P. *jīuṇ* m. livelihood, G. *jīvaṇ* n., M. *jīṇē* n.; — v. *jīunu*.]  
 जिउनु jiunu, or *jyunu*, vb. intr. To live, be alive.—*jīūdo* alive.—*jīeko* id. [Sk. *jīvati*: Pa. *jīvati*, Pk. *jīvā*; Rom. *jīvel*, K. *zuvun*, A. *ziba*, B. *jīyā*, O. *jīibā*, H. *jīmā*, P. *jīuṇā*, L. *jīvaṇ*, S. *jīaṇu*, G. *jīvṇū*, M. *jīṇē*; cf. Sgh. *divi* life < Sk. *jīvitām* n. and Sh. *jīl* life (< Sk. *jīvalāḥ* ?).]  
 जिउ-पाला jiu-pālā, s. One who cares only for feeding well; gourmand. [der. *jīu* and *pālhu*.]  
 जिउ-मारा jiu-mārā, s. One who denies himself proper nourishment for the sake of hoarding; — one who sacrifices his health to his work. [der. *jīu* and *mārnu*.]  
 जिउरि jiuri, (W.) s. Rope. [Ku. *jyoro*; A. *zor* bow-

string; EBi. *jaurī* rope, H. *jeurī* f., P. *jeurā* m., -ī f.; — poss. der. Sk. *jyā* f. bowstring: Pa. *jīyā* f., Pk. *jīā* f.; Sgh. *diya*; — Kaf. dam. waig. *gī* (Morg.).]

जिउ-लार्दो jiu-lāgdo, adj. Fitting the body. [der. *jiu* and *lāgnu*.]

जिउ-सँचा jiu-sācā, s. One who shirks work; malingerer. [der. *jiu* and *sācnu*.]

जिउ-साधन् jiu-sādhan, s. Subsistence. [cmpd. *jiu* and *sādhan*.]

जिउ-हत्या jiu-hatyā, s. Murder. [cmpd. *jiu* and *hatyā*.]

जिमा jīmā, v. *jimmā*.

जिमु jīmu, v. *jimmu*.

जिकर् jikar, s. Remembrance, mention.—*j° garnu* to mention (esp. in passing or accidentally: e.g. *kurā kurā mā sāhab le timro pani j° gartho*). [lw. H. *zīkr* fr. Ar.]

जिक्रि jikri, s. = *jikar* q.v.

जिङ्गि jīrīngā, s. The standing up of the hairs of the body, horripilation.—*j° parnu* the hair to stand on end. [cf. *jirīn*, *juruṅga*.]

जिजु jiju, or *jijyu*, s. Great-grandfather; forefather. —*jiju-āmā*, *jiju-bāje* v.s.vv. [H. *jijī* f. breast, elder sister, foster-mother; P. *jījī* f. breast, bride, *jījā* m. sister's husband; G. *jījo* m. grandfather, *jījī* f. mother, *jījī-mā* f. grandmother; M. *jijī* f. elder sister; — prob. of nursery origin; — cf. *didi*.]

जिजु-आमा jiju-āmā, s. Great-grandmother, ancestress (= *jyāmā*). [H. *jijī-mā* f. wet-nurse; G. *jījī-mā* f. grandmother; — cmpd. *jiju* and *āmā*.]

जिजु-बाजे jiju-bāje, s. pl. Ancestors. [cmpd. *jiju* and *bāje*.]

जिज्ञासा jījñāsā, (l.) s. Desire of knowing; inquisitiveness; investigation. [lw. Sk. id.]

जिज्ञासु jījñāsu, (l.) adj. Desirous of knowing; inquisitive; — s. An inquirer. [lw. Sk. id.]

जिज्ञास्य jījñāsya, (l.) adj. Needing or admitting of investigation. [lw. Sk. id.]

जिज्य jījyu, v. *jijyu*.

जित् jīt<sup>1</sup>, s. Victory, success, triumph.—*jīt-bāji* v.s.v. [H. *jīt* f., P. *jitt* f., G. M. *jīt* f. (lw. in S. *jīta* f.); — v.s.v. *jītnu*.]

जित् jīt<sup>2</sup>, (l.) adj. Conquered. [lw. Sk. *jita*-]

जिताउरि jītāuri, v. *jītauri*.

जितात्मा jītātmā, (l.) adj. Self-subdued, void of passion. [lw. Sk. *jītātman*-]

जिता-पत्र jītā-patra, s. The written judgment of a law-court in favour of a litigant. [cmpd. *jītāhā* and *patra*.]

जिताहा jītāhā, or *jītā*, s. Conqueror, victor; one who gets his own way; — adj. Perverse.—*jītā-patra* v.s.v. [der. *jīt*<sup>1</sup>.]

जिताहार jītāhār, s. Victor, conqueror. [der. *jīt*<sup>1</sup>.]

जितुवा jītuwā, s. Victor, conqueror. [der. *jītnu*.]

जिते jite, s. A term of address, you fellow, you there (e.g. *e j° yo kām gara* you there do this job).

जितेन्द्रिय jītendriya, (l.) adj. Having the passions subdued, free from passion or the desires of sense; ascetic. [lw. Sk. id.]

जितेन्द्रियता jītendriyatā, (l.) s. Self-restraint, chastity, continence. [lw. Sk. id.]

जितौरि jītāuri, s. The fee paid into court by a successful litigant amounting to 10% of the award; — a present made by the winner of a game in gambling. [der. *jītnu*.]

जितु jītnu, vb. tr. and intr. To win, conquer, defeat. —*jītne* conqueror. [denominative fr. Pk. *jīta*- conquered (formed in place of *jia*- < Sk. *jīta*- after analogy of other past part. in *-tta*-): K. *zyut*<sup>m</sup> m. winning; WPah. bhad. *zītñū* to win, cam. *jītñā*, Ku. *jītñō*, B. *jītā*, O. *jītībā*, H. *jītñā* (lw. in S. *jītañu*), P. *jītñā*, G. *jītñū*, M. *jītñē*; — this has replaced Sk. *jāyati* or *jīnāti*: Pa. *jīnāti*, Pk. *jīñei*; K. *zēnun*, A. *zīniba*, O. *jīñibā*, L. *jīñan* (past part. *jītñā*), Sgh. *dīnanu*; — Pk. *jia*- < *jītā*- appears with an extension in M. *jīkñē* (< \**jīakka*- ?).]

जित्-बाजि jīt-bāji, s. Victory; score (in games). [cmpd. *jīt*<sup>1</sup> and *bāji*.]

जिद्दि jiddi, s. Obstinacy, frowardness; — adj. Obstinate, froward.—*j° garnu* to be obstinate. [lw. H. *ziddī* fr. Ar.]

जिन् jin, s. Saddle.—*jīn kasnu* to saddle.—*jīn ko kālhi* pommel of a saddle.—*jīn-pos* v.s.v.—*jīn phukāunu* to unsaddle. [lw. H. *zīn* fr. Pers.]

जिनिस jinis, s. = *jīnsi* q.v.

जिन्-तिन् jin-tin, adv. Somehow or other, by great effort, with difficulty. [obl. of *jō* and *tyo* ?]

जिन्दगानि jindagāni, s. Life, human existence. [lw. H. *zindagānī* fr. Pers.]

जिन्दगि jindagi, s. Life; human existence. [lw. H. *zindagī* fr. Pers.]

जिन्दि jindi, f. of *jindo* q.v.

जिन्दो jindo, s. (f. -i) A small child.—*jīndā jīndi* small children. [cf. *jīnno*; — also P. *jītrū* m. young children; G. *jīnko* m. new-born child.]

जिन्नो jinno, adj. Undersized; — s. Dwarf. [cf. *jīndo*.]

जिन्-पोस jin-pos, s. Saddle-cloth. [lw. H. *zīn-poś* fr. Pers.]

जिन्सि jinsi, or *jinis*, s. Property (as opposed to money), kind (as opposed to *nagadi* cash). [lw. H. *jīns*, *jīnsī* fr. Ar.]

जिवा jibā, s. Grandfather, father's or mother's father. [shortened from *jiju-bābu*, v.s.vv.]

जिवाउ jibāu, s. = *jibā* q.v.

जिविका jibikā, l. *jīvikā*, s. Livelihood.—*j° garnu* to get a living.—*j° calāunu* id. [lw. Sk. *jīvikā*.]

जिवुले jibulle, v. *jibhulle*.

जिवुलो jibullo, v. *jibhullo*.

जिब्री jibri, s. A small tongue (usu. metaphorical); — barb of a fish hook.—*āgā ko j° flame*. [Ku. *jibri* tongue, G. *jibhī* f.; — v. *jibro*.]

जिब्रो jibro, old *jibhro*, s. Tongue; speech.—*j° jhiknu* to put out the tongue.—*j° pāchieko* slow of speech.—*j° pharkārnu* speech to be distinctly pronounced.—*j° pharkārnu* to speak distinctly.—*j° phernu* to change one's food or diet.—*j° lāunu* to taste. [Ku. *jibro*; — extension with MI. suffix -*ḍa-* of Sk. *jihvā* f.: Pa. *jivhā* f., Pk. *jibbhā* f.; Rom. eur. *cib* f., syr. *jib*, D. tir. *jub*, pash. *jeb*, kal. *jib*, gaw. *zib*, gar. *jibh*, tor. *jīb*, mai. *zeb*, Sh. *jip* f. (pl. *jibe*), K. *zēv* f., WPah. bhad. *zibbh*, A. *zibhā*, B. *jibh*, O. *jibha*, H. *jibh* (lw. in P. *jibh* f.), L. *jibbh* f., S. *jibha* f., G. M. *jibh* f., Sgh. *diva*; — Kaf. ashk. *žū*.]

जिभि jibhi, s. An instrument for scraping or cleaning the tongue. [Pk. *jibbhā* f.; O. *jibi*; H. *jibhī* pertaining to the tongue; — der. Sk. *jihvā*, v.s.v. *jibro*.]

जिभुले jibhulle, adj. = *jibhullo* q.v.

जिभुलो jibhullo, or -e, *jibullo*, adj. Fastidious, dainty. [der. \**jibh* 'tongue', v.s.v. *jibro*.]

जिभ्रे jibhre, adj. Fastidious in taste; — s. A fastidious person. [der. *jibhro* q.v.]

जिभ्रो jibhro, (old) v. *jibro*.

जिमिदार् jimidār, (Tarai) v. *jamindār*.

जिमिदारि jimidāri, v. *jimindāri*.

जिमिन् jimin, v. *jamin*.

जिमिन्दार् jimindār, v. *jamindār*.

जिमिर jimir, or *jemir* or *jyāmīr*, s. The name of various species of citron or lemon.—*kamlo j°* a partic. variety of citron.—*kālhe j°* another variety.—*kālī j°* id.—*nāṭe j°* id. [Sk. *jambīrah*, *jambhīrah*, *jambhin-* m. citron tree, n. its fruit: Pa. *jambīro* m., Pk. *jambīria-* n.; Ku. *jāmīr*, A. *zāmīr*, B. *jāmīr*, O. *jambhira*, H. *jambhār* m., -ī f., M. *jābhār* f. n.]

जिम्दार् jimdār, s. The name of a tribe in Eastern Nepal.

जिम्मा jimmā, s. Custody, care, responsibility.—*j° dīnu* to entrust.—*j° mā rākhnu* id.—*j° mā hunu* c. *ko* to be in someone's charge. [lw. H. *ḡamān* and *ḡimn* fr. Ar.]

जिम्मादार् jimmādār, adj. Trusty. [der. *jimmā*.]

जिम्मावार् jimmāwār, or *jimmāwāl* or *jimwāl*, adj. Responsible. [der. *jimmā*.]

जिम्मावारि jimmāwāri, s. Responsibility. [der. *jimmāwār*.]

जिम्मावान् jimmāwāl, adj. = *jimmāwār* q.v.

जिम्मु jimmu, s. A partic. kind of pungent vegetable from

Tibet (which is fried in ghee and used to flavour *dāl*, i.e. *j° le dāl jhānnu*).

जिम्वाल् jimwāl, adj. = *jimmāwār* q.v.; — s. Headman (ranks below a *mukhiyā*). [der. *jimmā*.]

जिय jiya, obl. of *jīu* q.v.

जियाउनु jiyāunu, or *jīāunu*, vb. tr. To make alive, revive, resuscitate, enliven. [Sk. *jīvāpayati*, cf. *jīvīyati*: Pk. *jīvāvei*; B. *jīyāna*, O. *jīāibā*, H. *jīwānā*, P. *jīwāṇā*, M. *jīvaviṇē*; cf. G. *jīvāḍvū*; — caus. of *jīnu*.]

जियालो jiyālo, adj. Tenacious of life; not easily killed. [*< \*jīvāla-*, cf. Sk. *jīvalāḥ* full of life (v.s.v. *jilo*<sup>2</sup>), *jīvalā* f. Odina Wodier beside *jīwālā* f. id.: P. *jīwāṇā* to give life, S. *jīāraṇu*; G. *jīvāl* living; M. *jīvāl(h)* f. living flesh; — v.s.v. *jīnu*.]

जिरह jiraha, (legal) s. Objection, question.—*j° garnu* to question, to call into question. [lw. H. *jarh* objection, plea, fr. Ar. (also in P. *jirhā* id.).]

जिरायत् jirāyat, s. Grant of land to a landholder free of rent; — cultivation.—*jot-j°* v.s.v. [lw. II. *zīr'at* fr. Pers. Ar.]

जिराहा jirāhā, adj. Obstinate, stubborn; disobedient; — able to endure pain. [lw. H. *jarh* denial, fr. Ar.; — also lw. in P. *jirhā* obstinate.]

जिरिङ्ग jiriṅg, or *jiringa*, s. Muscular contraction of the body (as in fever); creeping of the skin, goose-flesh.—*jirīn jirīn* shivering at the onset of fever or cold.—*ān jiringa hunu* the hair of the body to stand on end (from fear). [cf. *jīrīnga*, *jurunga*.]

जिरिङ्ग jiriṅga, v. *jirīn*.

जिरे jire, adj. Of or like cummin-seed.—*j° khorsāni* a partic. kind of small red pepper.—*j° buṭṭā* fluted ornamentation (e.g. that on the silver of a khukri sheath). [der. *jiro*.]

जिरो jiro, s. Cummin-seed.—*kāl-jiro*.—*hīn-jiro* v.s.vv. [Sk. *jīraka-* m. n.: Pa. *jīraka-*, Pk. *jīraa-* n.; K. *zyur* m. caraway seed; Ku. *jiro* cummin, A. *zīrā*, B. O. *jīrā*, H. P. *jīrā* m., P. S. *jīrī* f., S. *jīro* m., G. *jīrū* n.; M. *jīrī*, *jīrī* n. cummin, *jīrū-mirū* n. spices; Sgh. *duru* cummin.]

जिर्न jirna, l. *jīrṇa*, adj. Old; decayed, worn-out, withered. [lw. Sk. *jīrṇa-*.]

जिन्नाउनु jilāunu, vb. tr. To weed, take weeds away.—*jilāi kelāi le jānu* to steal away (esp. of theft at night). [Ku. *jeloṇo*, *jīnaṇo* to weed; — caus. of *jēnu*, lit. 'to cause to be tied up' ?]

जिलि jili, s. The swelling between the root and stem of a creeper.—*j° gāḥi* everything, all in all.

जिलेबि jilebi, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat. [lw. II. *jilebī* fr. Pers.]

जिलो jilo<sup>1</sup>, s. Treasure, possessions; principal (opposed to interest). [cf. *jili* ?]

जिनो jilo<sup>2</sup>, s. Livelihood, maintenance.—*dukhka-j°* a hard life.—*dukhe j°* id.—*dukhe j° garnu* to lead a hard life. [Sh. *jil* f. life; H. *jilānā* to vivify; — poss. < Sk. *jīvalāḥ* full of life: O. *jīḷa* live fish as bait; S. *jīaro* alive.]

जिल्लाटा jilauṭā, s. pl. Weeds gathered up before sowing. [der. *jilāunu*.]

जिल्दा jilda, or *jilla*, s. The binding of a book (= *gātā*).—*j° lagāunu* to bind (a book). [lw. H. *jild* fr. Ar.]

जिल्ला jilla<sup>1</sup>, s. Astonishment, dismay.—*j° parnu* to be dumbfounded, be overcome by shame.—*j° pārnu* to dumbfound, shame.

जिल्ला jilla<sup>2</sup>, s. = *jilda* q.v.

जिल्ला jillā, s. Province, district. [lw. H. *zila* fr. Ar.]

जिल्लिनु jillinu, vb. intr. To be deceived; be jilted; be dismayed. [der. *jilla*<sup>1</sup>.]

जिल्ल्याउनु jillyāunu, vb. tr. To dumbfound, astonish, surprise; revile. [caus. of *jillinu*.]

जिवात् jiwāt, s. Living being; animal.—*jantu j°* animals. [cf. G. *jīvāt* f. pl. weevils.]

जिविका jiwikā, v. *jibikā*.

जिस्काई jiskāi, s. Provocation. [der. *jiskāunu*.]

जिस्काउनु jiskāunu, vb. tr. = *jiskyāunu* q.v.

जिस्किनु jiskinu, vb. intr. To joke, play pranks (e.g. *ma saṇa na jiski* don't play pranks with me).

जिस्काउनु jiskyāunu, vb. tr. To tease; provoke, taunt. [caus. of *jiskinu*.]

जिस्ता jistā, or *distā*, s. A quire of paper.

(?) जिहल्ले jihulle, adj. Fastidious in taste; — s. A fastidious person. [cf. *jibhulle* ?]

जिह्वा jihvā, (l.) s. Tongue (= *jibro*). [lw. Sk. id.]

जी ji, adv. Yes (= *jiu*<sup>2</sup>). [lw. H. id.; — v. *jiu*<sup>2</sup>.]

जीर्ण jirṇa, (l.) v. *jirna*.

जीवधारी jivadhārī, (l.) v. *jivdhārī*.

जीवन jivan, (l.) s. Life, existence. [lw. Sk. *jīvana*-]

जीवनी jivānī, (l.) s. Life; — biography. [cf. *jīvan*.]

जीवन्-चरित्र jivan-caritra, (l.) s. Biography. [compd. *jīvan* and *caritra*.]

जीवात्मा jivātmā, (l.) s. Soul, spirit. [lw. Sk. id.]

जीविका jivikā, (l.) v. *jibikā*.

जु ju, s. A Jew.

जुआनु juānu, v. *juvānu*.

जुआर juār, v. *juvār*.

जुइ jui, s. Jasmine. [Sk. *yūthikā* f.: Pa. *yūthikā* f., Pk. *jūhīā* f.; B. O. *jui*, H. *jūhī* f., G. *jū* f., M. *jū* f.]

जुरनु juṇnu, s. (obl. -ā) Rope of two strands used for binding sheaves. [for \**junu*?—Sk. *yūnam* n. cord: O. *juṇa* a kind of rush; Bi. H. *jūnā* m. grass rope.]

जुगा jūgā, v. *juṇā*.

जुगे jūge, v. *juṇe*.

जुगे-मुठे jūge-muṭhe, v. *juṇe-muṭhe*.

जुघा jūghā, v. *juṇā*.

जुघे jūghe, v. *juṇe*.

जुघे-मुठे jūghe-muṭhe, v. *juṇe-muṭhe*.

जुम्रो jumro, v. *jumro*.

जुम्ला jumlā, v. *jumlā*.

जुम्लि jumli, v. *jumli*.

जुमसो jumso, v. *jumso*.

जुके juke, adj. Afflicted with worms; — s. A person afflicted with worms. [der. *juko*.]

जुको juko, Darj. *jugā*, s. Leech.—*ceṭṭo j°* tapeworm. [Ku. *joko*, A. *zok*, B. *jök*, O. *joka*, Bi. *jökī*, H. *jök* f., P. G. *jok* f.; — possible, though not clear, connection with Sk. *jalūkā*, *jalaukā*, *jalāyukā* f.: Pa. *jalūkā*, *jalūpikā* f., Pk. *jalūgā* f.; H. *jalū* f., L. *jalām* f., S. *jaru* f., G. *jaḷo* f., M. *jaḷū* f.]

जुक्त jukta, (pop.) v. *yukta*.

जुक्ति jukti, (pop.) v. *yukti*.

जुक्तेरो juktero, l. *yuktero*, s. A clever man. [der. *jukti*.]

जुग jug, (pop.) v. *yug*.

जुगन्त juganta, (pop.) v. *yugānta*.

जुगा jugā, (Darj.) v. *juko*.—*khari-j°* a partic. kind of big leech.

जुगाते jugāte, adj. Lasting, perpetual; steadfast. [same as *jugādi* ?]

जुगादि jugādi, l. *yugādi*, adj. Ancient; immemorial. [lw. Sk. *yugādi* the beginning of the world.]

जुगान्तर jugāntar, l. *yugāntar*, s. A different age; the end of an age. [lw. Sk. *yugāntara*-]

जुगुप्सा jugupsā, (l.) s. Censure, reproach, abuse, blame. [lw. Sk. id.]

जुगुप्सित jugupsit, (l.) adj. Censured, reproached, abused, blamed. [lw. Sk. *jugupsita*-]

जुहा juṇā, or *jūgā* or *jūghā*, s. Moustache.—Pvb. *ghar base juṇā sāsti, sabhā gae kurā nāsti* while at home he troubles his moustache, but at a meeting he has no words. —*khāne mukh lāi j° le chekdāina* the moustache does not stop the mouth eating, i.e. where there's a will there's a way. [Ku. *juṇā*.]

जुहे juṇe, or *jūge* or *jūghe*, adj. Having moustaches; — s. A man with moustaches.—*j° mācho* a partic. kind of fish.—*juṇe-muṭhe* v.s.v. [der. *juṇā*.]

जुहे-मुठे juṇe-muṭhe, s. A man with a large moustache. [der. *juṇā* and *muṭho*.]

(?) जुह-जुह juṇ-juṇ, (Tarai) s. Delay, lateness.

जुझाउनु jujhāunu, or *judhāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to collide, cause to fight.—*najar j°* to make the eyes meet someone else's. [Pa. *yujjhāpanam* n. inciting to fight; Pk. *yujjhāveī*; A. *zūzāiba*, P. *jūjhāunā*, G. *jhujāvū*, M. *jhujaṇē*; — caus. of *jujhnu*.]

जुहो juho, s. Fight, in *bājho-juho* q.v. [Pa. *yujho* to be fought (< \**yudhya*); Pk. *jujjha*- n. battle; A. *zūz*, H. *jūjh* m., P. *jūjjh* f., M. *jūjh* f.; — v. *jūjhnu*.]

जुहनु jūhnu, vb. intr. To fight; encounter; collide; wrangle.—*najar j°* the eyes to meet. [Sk. *yūdhyate* fights: Pa. *yujjhati*, Pk. *jūjjhai*, *jhujjhai*; Rom. arm. *juj*-, Ku. *jūjho*, A. *zūziba*, B. *jūjhā*, O. *jūjhā*, H. *jūjhā*; P. *jūjjh* f. battle; G. *jūjhvū*, *jhūjvū*, M. *jūjhē*, *jhūjhē*.]

जुट जुट, s. Cluster, clump.—*jaṭā-juṭ* v.s.v. [M. *jūṭ* m. f. n. combination; — v. *jūṭnu*.]

जुटाउनु juṭāunu, vb. tr. To collect, assemble. [B. *juṭāna*, O. *juṭāibā*, H. *juṭānā*; — caus. of *juṭnu*.]

जुटनु juṭnu, vb. intr. To be assembled; — happen. [< \**yutyate*: B. *juṭā*, O. *juṭibā*, H. *juṭnā*, S. *juṭaṇu*, M. *juṭnē*; — cf. P. *juṭṭ* m. pair of bullocks; L. *juṭṭ* m. crosspiece at bottom of churn; — v. *jurnu*.]

जुठेन juṭhen, v. *juṭhyān*.

जुठेल juṭhel, s. The place where cooking-pots are washed. [der. *juṭho*.]

जुठेलनु juṭhelnu, s. (obl. -ā) A dust-heap; a place where kitchen-refuse is thrown. [cf. *juṭhel*.]

जुठो juṭho, s. Remains of a meal; — adj. Impure, defiled; unchaste (of a girl who has been violated or who is still unmarried at the age of twelve).—*mukh juṭhā lāi dinu* to take potluck. [Sk. *juṣṭāḥ*, *juṣṭāḥ* pleased, \*tasted (cf. *juṣāte* enjoys), n. leavings of a meal: Pk. *juṭṭha*-; Ku. *jūṭho*; B. *jhūṭā* defiled; O. *jhuṭā* leavings, H. *jūṭh* m. (lw. in P. L. *jūṭh* f. ?), G. *jūṭhū* n.; M. *jhuṭā* defiled.]

जुथाउनु juṭhyāunu, vb. tr. in *mukh j°* just to touch food in order to show appreciation of a host's kindness. [der. *juṭho*.]

जुथान juṭhyān, pop. *juṭhen* s. (obl. *juṭhyāna*) Refuse-heap, dunghill. [der. *juṭho*.]

(?) जुड़ि juṛi, s. A partic. kind of rice.

जुड़ो juṛo, adj. Hard, hard to deal with, stern, angry; — effective (e.g. of a medicine), competent, sure to succeed (e.g. *tyo mānche bahut j° cha*). [cf. H. *jūrī bukhār* malaria.]

जुतो juto<sup>1</sup>, or *juttā*, s. Sandal; shoe; boot.—*jutā lagānu* or *lānu* to put on shoes. [Sk. *yuktā*- yoked, joined, n. team, *yuktakam* n. pair: Pa. *yutto* joined, Pk. *jutta*-; Rom. *žuto* pair; P. *juttā* to be yoked; L. *juttā* yoked; S. *juto* engaged; G. *jut* n. yoke-carriage; Sgh. *yutu* suitable; — specialized as a pair of shoes in Ku. *juto*, B. O. *jutā*, H. *jūt*, *jūtā* m., P. *jutt*, *juttā* m.; L. *juttī* f. shoe, S. *juṭī*; G. *jūtū* n. a pair of shoes, M. *jūtē* n.]

जुतो juto<sup>2</sup>, s. Goat's dung.

जुत्ता juttā, s. = *juto*<sup>1</sup> q.v. [lw. H.]

जुत्ताउनु jutāunu, vb. intr. To defecate (of goats). [der. *juto*<sup>2</sup>.]

जुदा judā, or *juddā*, adj. Separate, apart. [lw. H. *judā* fr. Pers.]

5 जुदाउनु judāunu, v. *judhāunu*.

जुद्दा juddā, v. *judā*.

जुद्दा-जुद्दै juddā-juddai, adv. Separately, severally. [redup. *juddā*.]

जुद्ध juddha, (pop.) v. *yuddha*.

10 जुधाउनु judhāunu, or *judāunu*, vb. tr. = *jūjhānu* q.v. [Sk. *yuddhāḥ* having fought: Pa. *yuddham* n. battle, Pk. *juddha*- n.; K. *yōd* m., Sgh. *yuda*.]

जुधान judhān, s. Struggle; fight; trial of strength.— Pvb. *sāre ko j° bāchā ko micān* a trial of strength for the bulls is death for the calves. [cf. *judhāunu*.]

15 जुन jun<sup>1</sup>, s. Moon.—*jun-kiri* v.s.v.—*jun lāgnu* the moon to shine.—*aūse ko jun* the new moon.—*aūse ko jun hunu* to happen rarely, meet seldom.—*punimā ko jun* the full moon. [Sk. *jyōtsnā* f. moonlight: Pa. *junhā* f., Pk. *jonhā* f.; Rom. *chon* m. moon, D. *gār yasūn*, tor. *yūn* m., mai. *yū*, Sh. *yun* f. (in these three perh. *dyotsnā* > \**yotsnā* by dissimilation of two dentals), K. *zūn* f., WPah. *pog. kiś. zosun*, pañ. *josan*, Ku. *jūn*, A. *zon*; B. *jonāk* firefly; H. *junhā* f. moonlight.]

25 जुन jun<sup>2</sup>, obl. of *jo* q.v. [formed after *kun* q.v.]

जुनाफ junāph, s. Presence; royal interview. [lw. H. *janāb* fr. Ar.]

जुनि juni, s. Life.—*mānche ko j°* a man's life. [H. *jūn* f. body, birth, lifetime, P. *jūn* f.; — relationship not clear with Sk. *yónih* m. womb, vagina, station by birth: Pa. *yoni* f., Pk. *jonī* f.; B. *joni* f., H. *jon* m. f., Sgh. *yon*.]

जुनेउलि Juneuli, v. *juneli*.

जुनेलि juneli, or *juneuli* or *junauli*, adj. Moonlit.— *j° rāt* a moonlit night. [Ku. *junyālī* moonlight, moonlit, A. *zonālī*; — der. *jun*<sup>1</sup>.]

35 जुनेलो junelo, or *junyālo*, s. A partic. kind of large millet, *Panicum crus galli*. [cf. Sk. *yavanālah* m.; Des. *jonṇālīā* f.; B. *jonṭālā*, Bi. *jonhrī*, *jōdhrī*, *janer*, *jīnorā*, H. *junhār* m., M. *jōdhā* m.]

40 जुनीलि junauli, v. *juneli*.

जुन्किरि junkiri, s. Firefly, glow-worm. [compd. *jun*<sup>1</sup> and *kiri*; — cf. A. *zonāki*, B. *jonāki*.]

जुवरान् jubarāj, v. *yubarāj*.

जुवा jubā, v. *yuvā*.

45 जुम्रो jumro, or *jamro*, s. The body louse. [< \**jūra-ro* < Sk. *yūkā* f.: Pk. *jūā* f.; Rom. *eur. juv* f., arm. *jiv*, syr. *jāi*, D. *kal. juk* (Morg.), pash. *yū*, kho. *zūy*, Sh. *jā* f. (lw. with *j* ?), K. *zōv* (lw. with *z* ?), H. P. S. *jā* f., G. *jū* f.; — Kaf. *kati yū*. Without the initial consonant in Pa. *ūkā* f., Des. *ūā* f.; M. *ū*, *ū* f.; and

poss. A. *ūi* white-ant, B. O. *ui*; — Kaf. ashk. *wū*, *ū* louse.]

जुम्मा jumlā<sup>1</sup>, s. Sentence. [lw. H. *jumla* fr. Ar.]

जुम्मा jumlā<sup>2</sup>, s. The name of a place in Nepal.

जुम्लि jumli, s. A native of the district of Jumla. [der. *jumlā*.]

जुम्सो jumso, adj. Slack.

जुर jur, s. Joining, in *jur-mil*, *najur* qq.v. [< \**yuti* : M. *jūl* f. tying together; — v.s.v. *jurnu*.]

जुराउनु jurāunu, vb. tr. To bring together; cause; provide. [H. *jurānā* to join together, P. *jurāunā*; S. *jurāido* agreeing together; — caus. of *jurnu*.]

जुराप jurāp, or *jurāb*, s. Sock (= *mojā*). [lw. H. *jurrāb* fr. Pers.]

जुराव jurāb, v. *jurāp*.

जुरक्क jurukka, emph. *jurukkai*, adv. With a jerk, smartly; jauntily.—*j*<sup>o</sup> *uḥnu* to rise smartly.—*hurukka na j*<sup>o</sup> v.s.v. *hurukka*.

जुरुङ्ग juruṅga, s. The sensation of shivering or of the hair standing on end; gooseflesh.—*ān j*<sup>o</sup> *hunu* the hair of the body to stand on end (e.g. *tyo ḍar-lāgdo mānche lāi dekhera mero ān j*<sup>o</sup> *huncha* the sight of that terrible man makes me shiver). [cf. *jirūga*; — and A. *zur* cold; B. *jurā* to grow cold ?]

जुरे jure, adj. Crested.—*j*<sup>o</sup> *cil* a partic. kind of bird.—*j*<sup>o</sup> *sughā* cockatoo. [der. *juro*.]

जुरेलि jureli, adj. Crested; — s. A partic. kind of bird (= *j*<sup>o</sup> *caro*).—*kālī j*<sup>o</sup> a partic. kind of bird.—*tārke j*<sup>o</sup> id.—*bhuī j*<sup>o</sup> id. [der. *juro*.]

जुरो juro, s. The crest of a bird; the hood of a snake; the hump of a bullock; the bunch of a woman's hair. [Sk. *jūṭaḥ* m. twisted hair (*jaṭā + cūḍaḥ* ?): Pk. *jūḍa* m.; A. *zur* bundle of jute leaves; O. *jurā* knot of hair, H. P. L. *jūrā* m., S. *jūro*; G. *jāḍā* f. bunch; M. *jūḷī* f. bunch, *jūḷā* m. knot of hair.]

जुर्नु jurnu, vb. intr. To be forthcoming (with difficulty or unexpectedly).—*bīhe j*<sup>o</sup> the horoscopes of a proposed husband and wife to agree (so that they can marry). [< \**yutati* (cf. Sk. lex. *jutati*, *juḍati* binds; — prob. an extension of Sk. *yāuti* joins, *yutaḥ* joined, *yūnam* n. cord, v.s.v. *juinu*; — other extensions in *yuj*-, v.s.v. *juwā*<sup>1</sup>, and *yupa*-, *yupya*-, Sk. *yoyupyāte* makes level: Pk. *juppaī*; Sh. *yurāi* wins, *yūpāi* joins; M. *jūpñē*; but v. *jokhnu*): Pk. *juḍāi* met; WPah. cam. *jurñā* to be obtained; Ku. *jurño* to meet; A. *zuriyā* consisting of a pair; B. *jurā* to fasten, be fastened; H. *jurñā* to be joined, P. *jurñā*, L. *jurāṇ*, S. *jurāṇu* (which, with caus. *joṛāṇu*, shows *j* < *y*); M. *jūḷñē* to join, *juḍñē* to join, come together; — the intransitive use in all forms, except those of B. M., is due to the verb being regarded

as the simple form of \**yotayati* (v.s.v. *jornu*); — cf. also \**yutiyate* (v.s.v. *jūṇu*), \**yotayati* (v.s.v. *jornu*), \**yota*- (v.s.v. *jor*); — a form with *-l* < *-ḷ* appears in *juli* q.v.]

जुर-मिल् jur-mil, s. The comparison of the horoscopes of a bride and bridegroom. [compd. *jur* and *mil*.]

जुर्रा jurrā, s. A falcon. [lw. H. *jurra* cock falcon, fr. Pers. Ar.]

जुल् jul, in *jāl-jul*<sup>1,2</sup> qq.v. [jingle-word.]

जुलाप् जुलāp, v. *julāph*.

जुलाफ जुलāph, or *julāp* or *julāb*, s. Purge, purgative. [lw. H. *julāb* purgative of rose-water and syrup, fr. Pers.]

जुलाव जुलāb, v. *julāp*.

जुलाहा जुलāhā, s. A man of the weaver caste (= *lugā banne*). [lw. H. *julāha* fr. Pers.]

जुलि juli, s. Agreement, in *mili-juli* q.v. [< \**yuti*- (v.s.v. *jur*); — an early lw. fr. a dialect in which *-t* > *-ḷ*. Or perh. < *juri*, to rhyme with *mili*.]

जुलुम् जुलुम्, s. Tyranny, oppression; — tyrannical delay in answering a request (sometimes used jokingly, e.g. *tapāi le j*<sup>o</sup>, or *j*<sup>o</sup> *aber, garnu bho* you have kept me waiting a long time). [lw. H. *zulm* fr. Ar.]

जुलुमि जुलुमि, adj. Tyrannical, oppressive; — of outstanding merit. [lw. H. *zulmī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

जुल्धि जुल्धि, or *julphi*, s. The hair allowed to grow long and hang down, pig-tail. [B. *julpi* side-curl.]

जुल्हे जुल्हे, adj. Leaving the hair to grow long and hang down (only of men); — s. One whose hair is long and hangs down. [der. *julpi*.]

जुल्पो जुल्पो, s. = *julpi* q.v.

जुल्फि जुल्फि, v. *julpi*.

जुवति जुवति, (pop.) v. *yuvati*.

जुवा जुवा<sup>1</sup>, s. Yoke; pole of a cart; — subjection. [Sk. *yugām* n. yoke: Pa. *yugam* n., Pk. *juam* n.; Sh. *yū* m., Ku. *jūwā*, B. *ju*, Bi. *juā*, H. *jūā* m.; S. *ju-haru* m. yoke of plough; M. *jū* n. yoke; Sgh. *yu* period of two months.]

जुवा जुवा<sup>2</sup>, s. Betting, gambling.—*j*<sup>o</sup> *khelnu* to gamble. —*juwā-cori* v.s.v. [Sk. *dyūtām* n.: Pa. *jūtām* n., Pk. *jūam* n.; Sh. *jua* gen. *juai* (lw. P. H. ?), Ku. *jūwā*, B. *juyā*, H. P. *jūā* m., S. *jūā* f., G. *jāvū* n., M. *jūwā* m., Sgh. *duva*, *dū*.]

जुवाँइ जुवाँइ, or *jawāi* or *jwāi*, s. Daughter's husband, son-in-law.—*bhāñje j*<sup>o</sup> sister's daughter's husband. [Sk. *jāmātā* m.: Pa. *jāmātā* m., Pk. *jāmāuya* m.; D. kal. rambur *jhamōu*, urtsum *jhamōr* (Morg.), Ku. *jawāi*, A. *zōwāi*, B. *jāmāi*, O. *jūāi*, H. *jāwāi* m., P. *jawāi*, *jāmāi* m., L. *jawāi* m., G. *jāmāi* m., M. *jāvāi*, *jāwāi* m.; — cf. \**jāmātraka*- in Rom. eur. *jamutro* m., syr. *jātro*, *jaftero*, Sh. *zāmçō* m., K. *zāmatur* m., L. *jawātrā* m., S. *jātro* m.; — cf. Kaf. dam. *zāmō* (Morg.).]



जुवाखर् juwākhar, or jawākhar, s. An alkali prepared from the ashes of burnt barley-straw and used for medicinal purposes. [Sk. yavakṣārah m. : A. zākhār, Bi. H. jawākhār m., P. jaukhār m., G. javakhār m., M. javakhār m.]

जुवा-चोरि juwā-cori, s. Treachery, villainy. [B. juyā-curi, O. juā-cori; H. jūā-cor m. gambler who sneaks away with his winnings; — compd. juwā<sup>2</sup> and cori.]

जुवाजि juwāñi, v. juwāñi.

जुवाङ्गि juwāñi, s. Gambler. [B. juyāñi; — cf. juwā<sup>2</sup>.]

जुवाङ्गे juwāñe, s. Gambler. [B. juwāñiyā; — der. juwāñi.]

जुवान् juwān, or jawān or jwān, s. Young man, youth; common address to soldiers; — an able and competent fellow. [lw. H. juwān, jawān fr. Pers.]

जुवानु juwānu, or juānu or jwānu, s. (obl. -ā) A partic. kind of medicinal herb, Ligusticum ajowan.—juwānā ko arka an essence distilled therefrom for abdominal complaints. [Sk. yavāñi f. : A. zāni, B. joyān, Bi. H. jawāñi, jawāin, ajwān f., P. jawāin, jamāin f., S. jāñi f.]

जुवाने juwāne, adj. Like the plant juwānu, in j° jhār a partic. kind of plant; a weed which grows in rice-fields. [der. juwānu.]

जुवानेई juwāñeī, s. Juvenility, youthfulness. [der. juwān.]

जुवाप् juwāp, v. jabāb.

जुवाप् juwāph, v. jabāb.

जुवाव् juwāb, v. jabāb.

जुवावि juwābi, v. jabābi.

जुवार juwār, or juār or jwār. Flow, flood-tide.—juwār-bhātā v.s.v. [A. zowār, B. juyār, O. juāra, H. jawār, juār m.; — < \*javakāra-, cf. Sk. javāḥ m. speed (of rivers) : Pa. Pk. java- m.; Sgh. dava quickly.]

जुवारि juwāri<sup>1</sup>, in j° gāunu to sing in answering chorus.—j° khelnu id. [der. juwār ?]

जुवारि juwāri<sup>2</sup>, s. Gambler. [< \*dyūtākārīn-, cf. Sk. dyūtākārah m. : Pk. jūāria- m.; B. juyāri, O. juāri, H. jucāri m., P. juāri m., juārañ f., S. juārī m.]

जुवारे juwāre, s. Gambler. [P. juārīā m.; — der. juwāri<sup>2</sup>.]

जुवार-भाटा juwār-bhātā, s. Ebb and flow. [H. jawār-bhātā m.; — compd. juwār and bhātā.]

जुवानो juwālo, v. jwālo.

जुहार juhār, or johār or jewar, l. jawāhar, s. Jewels. [lw. H. jauhār pl. jawāhīr fr. Ar. Pers.]

जुहारत juhārat, s. Jewelry. [lw. H. jawāhīrāt, jauharāt fr. Ar.]

जुहारि juhāri, s. A jeweller. [lw. H. jauharī, jawāhīrī fr. Pers. Ar.]

जे je, or jyā, rel. pron. What. [Ku. je; — formed after kyā > ke q.v.; v.s.v. jo.]

जेठ jeṭh, s. (obl. -ā) Name of the month May-June. [Sk. jyaiṣṭhaḥ m. : Pk. jeṭṭha-, jīṭṭha- m.; K. zēṭh m., Ku. jeṭh, A. zēṭh, B. H. P. L. jeṭh m., S. jeṭhu m., G. jeṭh m., M. jeṭhwaḍ f.]

जेठा jeṭhā<sup>1</sup>, s. Husband's elder brother, in jeṭhāju and jeṭhā-bā. [Sk. jyeṣṭhatātāḥ m. : Ku. jeṭhājyu, A. zēṭhā, B. O. jeṭhā.]

जेठा jeṭhā<sup>2</sup>, s. pl. of jeṭho for which it is used respectfully.

जेठाक् jeṭhāk, s. The right of the eldest son at the division of the father's property. [der. jeṭho.]

जेठाजु jeṭhāju, or jeṭhājyu, s. Husband's elder brother. [jeṭhā<sup>1</sup> and jiu<sup>2</sup>.]

जेठाजु jeṭhājyu, v. jeṭhāju.

जेठान् jeṭhān, s. Wife's elder brother. [Ku. jeṭhāño husband's elder brother; — cf. jeṭhāñi.]

जेठानि jeṭhāñi, s. Husband's elder brother's wife (i.e. wife of jeṭhāju). [Pk. jīṭṭhāñi f.; Ku. jeṭhāñi, H. jeṭhāñi f., S. G. jeṭhāñi f.; perh. < \*jyeṣṭha-jāñi-, cf. Sk. jyeṣṭha- v.s.v. jeṭho<sup>1</sup>, jāñiḥ f. wife : Pa. jāni f.; cf. Sk. jāñiḥ : H. jāñi f. woman, P. L. jāñi f., S. jāñi f., G. jāñi f.]

जेठा-वा jeṭhā-bā, s. Father's elder brother. [contracted fr. jeṭhā bābu.]

(?) जेठासि jeṭhāsi, s. Rice sown in the month of Jeṭh. [cf. jeṭh.]

जेठि jeṭhi, in jeṭhi āmā mother's elder sister, father's eldest brother's wife (= ṭhuli āmā).—j° aūli thumb.—j° sāsu wife's elder sister. [B. jeṭhi father's elder brother's wife; — f. of jeṭho.]

जेठि-बुङो jeṭhi-khūro, s. Setting an example; taking the lead.

जेठि-मधु jeṭhi-madhu, s. A partic. kind of fruit used as a remedy for coughing.

जेठो jeṭho<sup>1</sup>, adj. (f. jeṭhi) Eldest; — s. The elder or eldest son in a family (used both by brothers or sisters and by parents); term of respect for seniors. (From eldest to youngest the sons are called 1. jeṭho, 2. māilo, 3. sāilo, 4. kāilo, 5. ṭhāilo, 6. antare, 7. jantare, 8. khantare, 9. mantare, 10. ṭhulo kāncho, 11. sānu kāncho).—jeṭhā-bā v.s.v.—jeṭhā buṇā old, experienced men.—j° dājyu the elder or eldest of elder brothers.—jeṭhi v.s.v. [Sk. jyeṣṭhaḥ oldest, chief, first : Pa. Pk. jeṭṭha-, Pk. jīṭṭha-; K. zyūṭh, WPah. pañ. jeṭhā, Ku. jeṭho, A. zēṭhā (v.s.v. jeṭhāju), B. O. jeṭhā, H. jeṭh(ā), P. jeṭṭhā, L. jeṭhā; S. jeṭhu m. husband's elder brother; G. jeṭh; M. jeṭhā first and best tint obtained from safflower; Sgh. deṭu best; — Kaf. ashk. diṣṭū elder.]

जेठो jeṭho<sup>2</sup>, adj. Pertaining to the month of Jeṭh. in jeṭho-ropāi q.v. [der. jeṭh.]

जेठो-बुङो jeṭho-buṇo, or -buṇho, s. A partic. kind of rice.

जेटो-रोपाई jetho-ropāi, s. The sowing of rice in the month of Jeth. [empd. *jetho* and *ropāi*.]  
 जेते-मेते jete-mete, s. Odds and ends, all sorts of things.  
 जेथा jethā, v. *jyathā*.  
 जेब् jeb, s. Pocket. [lw. H. *jeb* fr. Ar.]  
 जेबि jebi, adj. Pertaining to the pocket.—*j° runāl* pocket-handkerchief. [der. *jeb*.]  
 जेम jem, v. *yam*.  
 जेमदार jemadār, v. *jamdār*.  
 जेमिर् jemir, v. *jimīr*.  
 जेम-रान् jem-rāj, v. *yama-rāj*.  
 जेम-लोक् jem-lok, v. *yama-lok*.  
 जेल् jel, old *jyāl*, conj. (usu. followed by *samma*) Till ; as long as (it follows the verb, e.g. *ma āū jel samma until I come ; ma na garū jel samma until I do it*). [pronom. stem *ya-* (v.s.v. *jo* ; — cf. Sk. *yāvat* while) ?—Cf. *jaile* ?]  
 जेला jelā, v. *jyālā*.  
 जेलादार jelādār, v. *jyālādār*.  
 जेले jele, v. *jyāle*.  
 जेलखाना jelkhānā, s. Jail, prison. [lw. H. id.]  
 जेल्-जान् jel-jāl, s. Wiles, tricks. [cf. *jyālā*.]  
 जेल्लु jellu, vb. tr. To tie, bind, entwine ; (of a creeper) to climb. [cf. *jilāunu* ?]  
 जेवर jewar, v. *juhār*.  
 जेवल jewal, v. *jyāwal*.  
 जेसल् jesal, v. *jyāsāl*.  
 जेस्ति jesti, v. *jyāsti*.  
 जेहन् jehan, or *jehān* or *jehen*, s. Intellect, memory, brain.—*j° bhaeko* having a good memory. [lw. H. *zēhn* fr. Ar.]  
 जेहन्दार् jehandār, or *jehāndār*, adj. Having a good memory. [der. *jehan*.]  
 जेहन्वाना jehanwālā, adj. Having a good memory. [der. *jehan*.]  
 जेहान् jehān, v. *jehan*.  
 जेहेन jehen, v. *jehan*.  
 जे जai, l. *jaya*, s. Victory, triumph ; shout of triumph.—*jai-gīt* v.s.v.—*jai jai* well done !—*jai dewa* (corr. *jadau*) form of greeting from an inferior to a superior.—*jai-phal*.—*jai-bijai* v.s.v.—*jai mānnu* to praise. [lw. Sk. *jaya*-victory.]  
 जै-गित् jai-gīt, l. *jaya-gīt*, s. Song of victory, pæan. [empd. *jai* and *gīt*.]  
 जैजात् jaijāt, v. *jāyājāt*.  
 जैजकार् jaijākār, l. *jayajayākār*, s. Applause, chorus of praise, triumph, exultation. [lw. H. id.]  
 जैतुन jaitun, s. Olive. [lw. H. *zaitūn* fr. Ar.]  
 जैन् jain, s. A member of the sect of Jains. [lw. Sk. *jaina*.-]  
 जैन्ति jainti, v. *jayanti*.

जै-बिजै jai-bijai, l. *jaya-bijaya* or *-vijaya*, s. Profit and loss. [empd. *jai* and *bijai*.]  
 जैरे jaire<sup>1</sup>, or *jairyā*, s. Fool, idiot. [*< \*jaryā ?* — Sk. *jaḍaḥ* dull-witted (relationship of this with *jālhuḥ* id. not clear) : Pa. *jaḷo*, Pk. *jaḍa-*, *jala-* ; WPah. *cam. jalhā* dumb ; B. O. *jaṛa* stupid, cold, H. *jaṛ* (cf. *ujar* m. lout *< \*ujjaḍa-* ?), S. *jaṛu* (*j* ?), G. *jaḍ*, M. *jaḍ* ; — see also *jāro*, *jarro*.]  
 जैरे jaire<sup>2</sup>, s. The hair growing in the armpits. [*< \*jaryā ?*—Sk. *jaṭā* f. matted hair (v.s.v. *jarō* ?).]  
 जैले jaile, or *jailhe* or *jahile*, rel. conj. When, at what time.—*j° samma* as long as.—*j° samma . . . na* until.—*jailesukai* whenever. [pronom. stem *ya-* (v.s.v. *jo*) ; — for suffix v.s.v. *uile*.]  
 जैल्हे jailhe, (old) v. *jaile*.  
 जैवन्त jaivanta, v. *jayavanta*.  
 जैसि jaisi, s. Astrologer, sorcerer, fortune-teller ; a partic. low caste of Brāhmans (said to be the offspring of a Brāhman with a Brāhman widow). [Sk. *jyotiṣam* n. astronomy, *jyotiṣikaḥ* m. astrologer : Pa. *jōtisā* f. astrology ; Pk. *joisia-* m. astrologer ; Ku. H. P. *joṣī* m. ; G. *jos* m. astrology, *joṣī* m. astrologer, M. *joṣī* m.]  
 जैसि-कोटा jaisi-koṭhā, s. An office in Kathmandu from which passports are issued to visitors. [empd. *jaisi* and *koṭho*.]  
 जो jo, rel. pron. and pronom. adj. (sg. obl. *jas* or *jal* before *lāi*, *le* ; pl. dir. *jo*, *jojo*, *junharu*, obl. *jun*, *jun haru* ; inanimate dir. and obl. *je*) Who, which.—*jo koi* (obl. *jas kasai*) whoever.—*jo jo* id.—*jo sukai* id. [Sk. *yāḥ*, *yó*, gen. *yāsya*, Pa. *yo*, *yassa*, Aś. *yo*, *ye*, *e*, *yasa*, *asa*, Pk. *jo*, *jassa* ; K. *yus*, *yēs*, WPah. *pog. yo*, *doḍ. zo*, *bhal. dze*, *dzis*, cur. *je*, *jas*, Ku. *jo*, *jai*, A. *zi*, B. O. *je*, H. P. L. *jo*, *jis*, S. *jo* m., *jā* f., G. *je*, M. *jo* ; Sgh. *yam-* relative particle (*< yāsmīn*) ; — *jun* (cf. Braj *jaun*) formed after *kun* q.v.]  
 जोइ joi, s. Wife.—*joi-tināre*.—*joi-poi* v.s.vv. [WPah. *pañ. dzollī*, cur. *jo*, Ku. H. *joī* f., P. *jorū* f., L. *jo*, *joe* f., S. *joi* f. ; — perh. *< Sk. yojitā* yoked, joined (cf. *yojakāḥ* m. name of Agni as the nuptial fire) : Pk. *joiā*.-]  
 जोइ-टिङ्गरे joi-tināre, s. A hen-pecked husband. [empd. *joi* and *tināre*.]  
 जोइ-टिङ्गे joi-tiṅgre, v. *joi-tināre*.  
 जोइ-पोइ joi-poi, s. Husband and wife, married couple. [empd. *joi* and *poi*.]  
 जोइल joila, s. (obl. of *\*joil* wife's house) in *j° jānu* to take a wife and maintain oneself at her expense. [cf. *joi* and *poila* qq.v.]  
 जोकर jokar, s. The joker in playing cards. [lw. Eng.]  
 जोखना jokhanā, or *jokhānā*, s. Omen, oracle, divination.—*j° hernu* to divine. [cf. *jokhnu* ? — or poss. *< Sk.*

*jyotiṣka*- n. name of a partic. weapon, m.pl. the stars :  
Pk. *joiḥkha*- m. light.]

जोखा jokhā, in *lekā-jokhā* q.v. [cf. Ku. *jokho* scrutiny ;  
A. *zokhā* part ; — v. *jokhnu*.]

जोखाइ jokhāi, s. Weight.—*j°* *garnu* to weigh, ponder.  
[H. P. *jokhāi* f. ; — v. *jokhnu*.]

जोखाउनु jokhāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be weighed,  
have weighed. [B. *jōkāna*, H. *jokhānā*, P. *jokhāunā* ; —  
caus. of *jokhnu*.]

जोखाना jokhānā, v. *jokhanā*.

जोखिम jokhim<sup>1</sup>, s. Danger, venture ; — adj. Difficult.  
[Sk. *yogakṣema*- m. n. welfare, security, insurance  
against accident : Pa. *yogakkhema*- rest from work ;  
Ku. *jokhaṇ* loss ; H. *jokhō*, *jokhim*, *jokham* f. insurance,  
risk, danger, loss ; P. *jokhō* m. risk, L. *jokhiō* m., S.  
*jokho*, *jokhimu* m., G. *jokham* n., M. *jokhāv*, *jokhām*,  
*jokham* f. n.]

जोखिम jokhim<sup>2</sup>, adj. Wounded ; sick, invalid. [lw.  
B. *jokham* fr. Pers. ; cf. *jakhmi*.]

जोखिमे jokhime, adj. Dangerous. [der. *jokhim*<sup>1</sup>.]

जोखनु jokhnu, vb. tr. To weigh, balance ; ponder,  
consider. [Ku. *jokhṇo*, A. *zokhiba*, B. *jokhā*, *jōkā* ; O.  
*jokhibā* to unite, calculate ; H. *jokhnā* to weigh, P.  
*jokhṇā*, S. *jokhaṇu*, G. *jokhvū*, M. *jokhnē* ; — < Sk.  
*yokṣyati* will recollect.—See Add.]

जोग jog, v. *yog*.

जोगाइ jogāi, s. Protection, charge. [der. *jogāunu*.]

जोगाउनु jogāunu, vb. tr. To protect, save, keep.—Pvb.  
*anikāl mā biu j° hul mā jiu j°* in famine save your seed  
and in a riot your life. [cf. *joginu* ; — see Add.]

जोगा-मसो jogā-meso, s. (lit. chance-arrangement) in  
*jogā-meso le* by chance. [cf. *jog* and *meso*.]

जोगि jogi, l. *yogī*, s. Ascetic, religious mendicant.—*jogi*-  
*caro* v.s.v.—*jogi-malātā* v.s.v. *malātā*. [lw. Sk. *yogin*-.]

जोगि-चरो jogi-caro, s. A partic. kind of bird. [cmpd.  
*jogi* and *caro* qq.v.]

जोगिनि jogini, l. *yoginī*, s. Female ascetic. [lw. Sk.  
*yoginī*.]

जोगिनु joginu, vb. intr. To be saved ; be on one's  
guard, be vigilant.—*jogii basnu* emph. [v. *jogāunu*.]

जोगे joge, adj. Of or belonging to ascetics.—*j° laharo*  
a partic. kind of creeper. [der. *jogi*.]

जोगे jogge, v. *yogya*.

जोगेइ joggei, (incorr.) s. = *yogyatā* q.v.

जोग्य jogya, v. *yogya*.—*bhāgya-j°* v.s.v.

जोग्यता jogyatā, v. *yogyatā*.

जोटे joṭe, adj. Born at a birth, twin. [H. *joṭ* m. pair,  
G. *joṭo* m. ; — cf. *juṭnu*.]

जोड़ joṛ, s. Addition ; — match, pair (= *joṛ*).—*joṛ-tor*  
v.s.v. [lw. H. *joṛ* (v.s.v. *joṛ*<sup>2</sup>).]

जोड़ा joṛā, s. Pair, couple. [lw. H. *joṛā* (v.s.v. *joṛ*<sup>2</sup>).]

जोड़ाउनु joṛāunu, vb. tr. To cause to add ; cause to be  
added. [caus. of *joṛnu*.]

जोड़ि joṛi, or *joṛi*, s. Pair ; fellow ; chum. [lw. H.  
*joṛi* (v.s.v. *joṛ*<sup>2</sup>) ; — *joṛi* is N. form proper.]

जोड़ति joṛti, s. Addition (= *joṛ*). [lw. H. *joṛti*.]

जोड़-तोड़ joṛ-tor, adj. Well-matched, fairly opposed.  
[lw. H. *joṛ-tor* m. joining.]

जोड़नु joṛnu, vb. tr. To add. [lw. H. *joṛnā* (v.s.v.  
*joṛnu*).]

जोत joṭ, s. (obl. -a) Yoke ; plough ; — measure of land ;  
— the string of nettle-fibre used to tie the *pariḥo* to the  
*guleli*.—*joṭ char garnu* to farm.—*joṭ-jirāyat* v.s.v. [Sk.  
*yóḥtram* n. thong, yoke-strap, *yotram* n. : Pa. *yottam*  
n., Pk. *jotta*- n. ; WPah. pāḍ. *dzoṭē deṇ* to plough ; Ku.  
*joṭ* plough ; A. *zōṭ* yoke-strap, B. *joṭ*, O. *jota*, Bi. *jotā*,  
H. *joṭ* f., P. *jotar* f. ; S. *joṭro* m. cord ; G. *jotar*, *joṭrū*  
n. yoke-strap ; M. *joṭ* n. yoke of oxen, *joṭē* n. yoke-strap ;  
Sgh. *yota* string.]

जोता joṭā, s. in *halo-jotā* ploughman. [H. *joṭā* m. plough-  
man ; — v. *joṭ*, *joṭnu*.]

जोताइ joṭāi, s. Ploughing. [H. *joṭāi* f. ; — der. *joṭnu*.]

जोतारो joṭāro, s. The rope which fastens the yoke to the  
oxen. [Sk. *yoktā* acc. *yoktāram* m. one who yokes :  
H. *joṭār* m. ploughman.]

जोताहार joṭāhār, s. Ploughman. [der. *joṭnu* q.v. ; — or  
for *joṭār* (v.s.v. *joṭāro*).]

जोति joṭi, (pop.) v. *jyoti*.

जोतिस joṭis, (pop.) v. *jyotiṣ*.

जोतिसि joṭisi, (pop.) v. *jyotiṣ*.

जोत-जिरायत joṭ-jirāyat, s. Cultivation ; — acreage  
under cultivation, landed property (e.g. *tyas ko j° lati*  
*cha* how much land has he got ?) [cmpd. *joṭ* and *jirāyat*.]

जोतनु joṭnu, vb. tr. To yoke ; plough.—*joṭne* v.s.v.  
[Sk. *yoktram* n. (v.s.v. *joṭ*), *yoktrayati* fastens : WPah.  
pāḥ. *jocṇā*, bhaḍ. *joṭne*, cam. *jotarṇā*, Ku. *joṭno*, B.  
*joṭā*, O. *joṭibā*, Bi. *jotab*, H. *joṭnā*, P. *joṭnā*, G. *jotarvū*.]

जोते joṭne, adj. Ploughing.—*j° kiro* ringworm.—*j° char*  
farming. [der. *joṭnu*.]

जोदाहा jodāhā, v. *jodhāhā*.

जोद्धा joddhā, or *jodhā*, l. *yoddhā*, s. Warrior ; wrestler.  
[lw. Sk. *yoddhā*-.]

जोधा jodhā, v. *jodhāhā*.

जोधाहा jodhāhā, or *jodāhā*, adj. Strong ; stubborn,  
obstinate.—s. A high-handed man. [Sk. *yoddhā* m.  
fighter : H. P. *jodhā* m., S. *jodho* m. ; G. *jodh* strong,  
M. *jodhā*.]

जोनि joni, (pop.) v. *yoni*.

जोवन् joban, l. *yauvan*, s. Youth ; puberty, flower of  
youth.—*j° le māteki* (of a woman) in the full bloom of

lascivious youth. [Sk. *yauvanām* n.: Pa. *yobbanām* n., Pk. *jorvanām* n.; H. *joban* m. (lw. in S. *jobhanu* m., G. *joban* n.; M. *joban* m. woman's breast). P. *joban* m., L. *joban* f., Sgh. *yorun*.]

जोर jor<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Force, strength. [lw. H. *zor* fr. Pers.]  
जोर jor<sup>2</sup>, s. Pair; change of clothing (e.g. *ek jor lugā* a suit of clothes); — joint; — adj. Even (of numbers). — *jor-phor* v.s.v. [*< \*yoṭa-*: WPah. *ḍod. joro* pair of shoes; Ku. *jor* joint, A. *zorā*, B. *jor*, O. *jora*; Bi. *jor* loop in tethering-rope; H. *jor* m. pair; P. L. *jor* m. joint. S. *joru* m.; G. *joḍ* f. pair, M. *joḍ* m. f.; — v. *jornu*.]

जोरन् joran, s. A small quantity of curd put into milk to curdle it.—*dahi ko j°* id. [Bi. *joran* id., H. *joran* m. rennet; — der. *jornu*.]

जोरि jori, s. Rival.—*jori-khojā* v.s.v.—*j° khojnu* to quarrel.—*jori-pāri* v.s.v. [der. *jor*<sup>2</sup>.]

जोरि-खोजा jori-khojā, s. A person who is always picking quarrels. [der. *jori* and *khojnu*.]

जोरिनु jorinu, vb. intr. To be joined; be compared; be summed up. [pass. of *jornu*.]

जोरि-पारि jori-pāri, s. Rival. [der. *jori* and *pāri*.]

जोरको joreko, past part. of *jornu* q.v.; — s. A pop. name for the letter *ṭh* (lit. 'joined', i.e. ट as opposed to ठ, which is *na joreko ṭa*).

जोर्नि jorni, s. Joint, seam; joint of finger; coupling; solder. [M. *joḍnī* f.; — v. *jornu*.]

जोर्नु jornu, vb. tr. To join; add (c. *saṇa*); fasten; couple; — reckon out, sum up.—*jori hernu* to compare.—*jorne* anything that binds (e.g. a fillet).—*hāt j°* to put the hands together in supplication. [*< \*yoṭayati*, caus. of *\*yoṭati* (v.s.v. *jornu*): Pk. *joḍei* joins; Ku. *jorṇo*; A. *zoriba* to fit an arrow; B. *jorā* to join, O. *joribā*, H. *jornā*, P. *jorṇā*, L. *joran*, S. *jorānu*, G. *joḍvū*, M. *joḍnū*.]

जोर-फोर jor-phor, s. The act of bringing face to face in order to clear up a misunderstanding. [compd. *jor*<sup>2</sup> and *phor*.]

जोल्दिनु jolḍinu, vb. intr. To be united; — be coupled (as dogs when mating). [*< \*joḍaṭṭa-* extension of *\*yoṭa-* (v.s.v. *jornu*) ?—H. *joli* m. partner; G. *jol* f. twins; — cf. *juli*.]

जोल्टे jolṭe, adj. Born at a birth, twin. [v. *jolḍinu*.]

जोल्त्याउनु jolṭyāunu, vb. tr. To cause to unite. [caus. of *jolḍinu*.]

जोम् jos, s. Excitement. [lw. H. *jos* fr. Pers.]

जोसि josi, s. A caste of Brāhmans employed in making horoscopes: — a member of that caste. [same as *jaisi*.]

जोसिलो josilo, adj. Spirited; enthusiastic. [der. *jos*.]

जोसुके josukai, pron. Whoever.—*josukai* . . . *pani* id. [for *jo so ko* (qq.v.) with emph. -ai? — cf. M. *joto* whosoever.]

जोह joha, or *joho*, s. Expedient, device, arrangement.—*j° garnu* to make an arrangement. [Sk. *yōgaḥ* m.: Pa. *yogo* m., Pk. *joa*-m.; A. *zo* preparations; B. *jo* opportunity; Sgh. *yō* connection.—See *jogāunu. jokhnu*.]

जोहार johār, v. *juhār*.

जौ jau<sup>1</sup>, v. *jadau*.

जौ jau<sup>2</sup>, s. Barley. [Sk. *yávaḥ* m.: Pa. *yavo* m., Pk. *java*-m. (cf. *Ἰαβαδιον* name of Java in Ptolemy); Rom. eur. *jov* m., arm. *jav*, syr. *jau*, D. tir. *zav*, pash. *yā*, kho. *zō*, tor. *yo* m., Sh. *yō* m., A. *zā-dhān*, B. *ja*, O. *jau*, Bi. H. P. *jau* m., L. *jō* m. (obl. pl. *javā*), S. *jaū* m., G. *jav* m., M. *jav* m.; — Kaf. ashk. *yū*.]

जौले jaūle, v. *jamlehā*.

जौलेहा jaūleha, v. *jamlehā*.

जौ-गेड़ि jau-geri, s. A pop. name for the letter *j* (lit. 'barley-corn'). [compd. *jau*<sup>2</sup> and *geri*.]

जौवन् jaubān, v. *joban*.

जौवन् jauwān, v. *joban*.

जौहरि jauhari, or *jahuri* or *jahurā*, s. Jeweller. [lw. H. *jawāhirī* fr. Pers.]

ज्ञप्ति jñapti, (l.) s. Knowing; apprehension, understanding. [lw. Sk. id.]

ज्ञातव्य jñātavya, (l.) adj. To be known, to be investigated; perceivable, knowable. [lw. Sk. id.]

ज्ञाति jñāti, (l.) s. Kinsman, relative. [lw. Sk. id.]

ज्ञान jñān, pop. *gyān*, s. Knowledge, wisdom, science; consciousness.—*jñān-guṇ*, pop. *gyān-guṇ* sense (e.g. *ta lāi kei gyān-guṇ chāina* you have no sense).—*jñān-śakti* rational knowledge. [lw. Sk. *jñāna*.]

ज्ञानि jñāni, l. -ī, pop. *gyāni*, adj. Clever, knowledgeable; — s. Clever man, sage. [lw. Sk. *jñānin*.]

ज्ञापक् jñāpak, (l.) adj. Making known; — s. Teacher. [lw. Sk. *jñāpaka*.]

ज्ञापित् jñāpit, (l.) adj. Made known, revealed; informed. [lw. Sk. *jñāpita*.]

ज्यापु jyāthā, or *jethā*, s. Chattels, property. [cf. *jete-mete* ?]

ज्या jyā<sup>1</sup>, (l.) s. Bowstring. [lw. Sk. id.]

ज्या jyā<sup>2</sup>, v. *jē*.

ज्यादा jyādā, adj. and adv. Too much, excessive. [lw. H. *ziyāda* fr. Pers. Ar.]

ज्यान jyān, or *jān*, s. Life. [lw. H. *jān* fr. Pers.]

ज्यान-मारा jyān-mārā, s. Manslayer, murderer. [cf. H. *jān mārṇā* to kill; — v. *jyān*.]

ज्यापु jyāpu<sup>1</sup>, s. The seeds of cotton.

ज्यापु jyāpu<sup>2</sup>, s. The name of a caste of Newars; — one of that caste.

ज्यामा jyāmā, emph. *jyāmai*, s. Great-grandmother. [contraction of *jīju āmā*, v.s.v. *jīju*.]  
ज्यामि jyāmi, s. A day-labourer.  
ज्यामिर jyāmīr, v. *jīmīr*.  
ज्यामै jyāmai, emph. of *jyāmā* q.v.  
ज्याल् jyāl, v. *jēl*.  
ज्याला jyālā, or *jelā*, s. Wages; — (Darj.) rent.  
ज्यालादार jyālādār, or *jelādār*, s. One who works for wages; a mercenary fellow. [der. *jyālā*.]  
ज्याले jyāle, or *jēle*, adj. Hired; — (Darj.) rented (e.g. *j° ghar* rented house); — s. Hired labourer. [der. *jyālā*.]  
ज्यावत् jyāwat, v. *yāvat*.  
ज्यावन्त jyāwanta, l. *yāvanta*, adj. All. [lw. Sk. *yāvat* as many as.]  
ज्यावन् jyāwal, or *jewal*, s. Apparatus, tools; the tools of a Newar brass-worker. [prob. lw., cf. New. *jyā* work, -*wal* suffix denoting instrument.]  
ज्यासल् jyāsāl, or *jesāl*, s. A smithy, a workshop. [lw. New. *jyāsāl* workshop (compd. *jyā* work, *sāl* lw. Sk. *sālā*).]  
ज्यास्ति jyāsti, pop. *jesti*, adj. More, excessive, abundant; — s. Excess. [lw. H. *ziyādātī* increase, fr. Ar.]  
ज्याहै jyāhai, exclamation of surprised grief.  
ज्यु jyū, v. *jīu*.  
ज्युति jyuti, v. *jīuti*.  
ज्युनार् jyunār, v. *jīunār*.  
ज्युनि jyuni, v. *jīuni*.

ज्युनु jyunu, v. *jīunu*.

ज्युरि jyuri, v. *jīuri*.

ज्योति jyoti, pop. *joti*, s. Light, illumination; blaze.—  
*j° dīnu* to enlighten.—*j° pāunu* to be enlightened. [lw. Sk. *jyotiṣ-*.]

ज्योतिष् jyotiṣ, pop. *jyotiṣ* or *jotiṣ*, s. Astronomy; astrology.—*jyotiṣ-vidyā* id. [lw. Sk. *jyotiṣa-*.]

ज्योतिषी jyotiṣī, pop. *jōṭiṣī*, s. Astrologer. [der. *jyotiṣ*.]

ज्यौति jyaūti, v. *jīuti*.

ज्वरी jwārī, (l.) adj. Feverish, affected by fever. [lw. Sk. *jvarin-*.]

ज्वलित् jwalit, (l.) adj. Burnt; burning, flaming, blazing. [lw. Sk. *jvalita-*.]

ज्वौद् jwāi, v. *jūwāi*.

ज्वानि jwāni, v. *jūwāi*.

ज्वान् jwān, v. *jūwān*.

ज्वानु jwānu, v. *jūwānu*.

ज्वार् jwār, v. *jūwār*.

ज्वाला jwālā, s. A flame. [lw. Sk. id.]

ज्वालामुखि jwālāmukhi, s. Volcano; place where subterranean gas issues. [lw. Sk. *jwālāmukhī* lit. 'having a flaming mouth'.]

ज्वालारूपी jwālā-rūpi, (l.) adj. Flaming. [lw. Sk. *jwālā* with *rūpa-*.]

ज्वालित् jwālīt, (l.) adj. Flaming. [lw. Sk. *jvalita-*.]

ज्वालो jwālo, or *jūwālo*, s. Flame, flash. [lw. Sk. *jwālā* f.; — cf. Ku. *jwālo*.]

## झ JH

For words not found under *jh-* see *jhy-*.

झंकार jhāṁkār, v. *jhāṁkār*.

झंकारुं jhāṁkāṛnu, v. *jhāṁkāṛnu*.

झंडा jhāṁdā, v. *jhāṁdā*.

झंडि jhāṁḍi, v. *jhāṁḍi*.

झक् jhak, s. Exertion, effort.—*jhak mārnu* to exert oneself. [cf. A. *zāk* frenzy; B. *jhak mārū* to excel; P. *jhak* f. passion; G. *j(h)akh* f. obstinacy.]

झक-मक्क jhaka-makka, adj. Shining, bright. [A. *zak-mak* brightness, B. *jhak-jhak*, *jhak-mak*, O. *jhaka-jhaka*; H. *jhak* bright, G. *jhag-jhag*, *jhag-mag* adv.; M. *jhak-jhak*, *jhag-jhag*, *jhak-mag* f. brilliance; — cf. Sk. *jhaga-jhagāyate* flashes; Pk. *jhāṁkhaī* is burnt.]

झकाउनु jhakāunu<sup>1</sup>, vb. intr. To doze, take a nap.

झकाउनु jhakāunu<sup>2</sup>, s. Doze, nap. [cf. *jhakāunu*<sup>1</sup>.]

झका-झक् jhakā-jhak, s. Splendour, grandeur. [H. *jhakā-jhak* bright; — v. *jhak-jhak*.]

झकार् jhakār, s. The letter *jh*. [lw. Sk. *jhakāra-*.]

झक्कड़ jhakkar<sup>1</sup>, s. Tempest, storm, gale. [lw. H. *jhakkar* m. a sudden blast, lw. P. *jhakkar*, *jhakkar* m. squall, extension with -*ḍa-* of \**jhakka-* in P. *jhakk* m. dust-storm, S. *jhaka* f.; — seen also in S. *jhakora* f. rain-storm, G. *jhakoḷ* f.]

झक्कड़ jhakkar<sup>2</sup>, s. An obstinate person. [lw. H. *jhakkar* stubborn, M. *jhakkaḍ*; — extension with -*ḍa-* of \**jhakka-* (v.s.v. *jhakki*); — same as *jhakkar*<sup>1</sup> ?]

झक्कड़े jhakkare, adj. Tempestuous. [der. *jhakkar*<sup>1</sup>.]

अह्कलि jhakkali, f. of jhakkalo q.v.

अह्कली jhakkalo, adj. (usu. f. jhakkali) Showy; fashionable. [cf. jhak-jhak.]

अह्कि jhakki, adj. Bold; open-minded; intolerant of injustice. [H. P. jhakki obstinate; P. jhak m. doubt; — cf. jhakkar<sup>2</sup>.]

अक-अक् jhak-jhak, s. Splendour, grandeur. [B. jhak-jhak, O. jhaka-jhaka, H. jhak-jhak, G. jhag-jhag. M. jhag-jhag. jhak-jhak; — v. jhaka-makka.]

अकअकाउनु jhakjhakāunu, vb. tr. To shake, jog; awake by shaking. [cf. H. jhakolnā, jhakornā to shake, P. jhakolnā.]

अक-मक् jhak-mak, adj. = jhaka-makka q.v.

अक्कले jhakmale, adj. (f. -i) Showy; foppish. [cf. jhakkalo.]

अगडा jhagarā, old and pop. jhagaro, s. Quarrel, dispute, litigation.—jh<sup>o</sup> vthāunu to go to law.—jh<sup>o</sup> garnu to quarrel.—jhagarā-sagarā v.s.v. [Pk. jhagada-m.; WPah. pañ. jhagarā to quarrel; Ku. jhagro, B. jhagrā, O. jhagaya, H. P. jhagrā m., S. jhagiro m., G. jhag(h)lo m., M. jhagdā m., jhagad f.; — < \*jhagg(h)ata- (but why ā in Ku. B. G. M. ?), cf. M. jhagañē to seize violently, collide, < \*jhagatta-, -tya-. In N. jhagarā is lw. fr. H. and has replaced jhagaro in educated speech.]

अगडालु jhagarālu, adj. Quarrelsome, ready to pick quarrels. [H. P. jhagrālū; — der. jhagarā.]

अगडा-सगडा jhagarā-sagarā, s. Quarrels, bickering. [redup. of jhagarā; — cf. H. jhagrā-ragrā m., M. jhagdā-ragdā m.]

अगडिया jhagarīyā, s. Plaintiff. [der. jhagarā; — same as jhagare ?]

अगडे jhagare, or jhagare, adj. (f. jhagareni) Quarrelsome; — s. Plaintiff (= jhagarīyā). [der. jhagarā.]

अगडाउनु jhagarāunu, vb. tr. To cause to quarrel, set by the ears. [der. jhagarā.]

अगडाहा jhagarāhā, s. A quarrelsome fellow; one given to picking quarrels. [der. jhagarā.]

अगरे jhagare, v. jhagare.

अगरो jhagaro, v. jhagarā.

अगडाउनु jhagarāunu, v. jhagarāunu.

अगडनु jhagranu, or jhagranu, vb. intr. To quarrel, wrangle (= more usu. jhagarā garnu). [WPah. pañ. jhagarā, H. P. jhagarā, S. jhagiraṇu, G. jhaghadvū, M. jhagadnē; — v.s.v. jhagarā.]

अगडा jhagrā, v. jhagarā.

अगडाउनु jhagrāunu, or jhagrāunu, vb. intr. To quarrel (= jhagarāunu). [H. jhagrānā to cause to quarrel, P. jhagrānā; — caus. of jhagranu.]

अगडे jhagare, v. jhagare.

अगनु jhagranu, v. jhagranu.

अग्रा jhagrā, v. jhagarā.

अग्राउनु jhagrāunu, v. jhagrāunu.

अग्रा-सग्रा jhagrā-sagrā, v. jhagarā-sagarā. [redup. of jhagrā.]

अग्रे jhagre, v. jhagare.

अह्कट jhankat, adj. Worthless. [cf. H. jhākārā, jhākār m. leafless branch, P. jhākhār m.]

अह्कार jhankār, v. jhankār.

अह्कारु jhankārnu, v. jhankārnu.

अह्कली jhajhalko, s. = jhalko q.v.

अट् jhaṭ, v. jhaṭṭa.—uparjhaṭ v.s.v.

अटा-अट् jhaṭā-jhaṭ, adv. Hurriedly, in haste. [G. jhaṭo-jhaṭ; — v. jhaṭṭa.]

अटारी jhaṭāro, or jhaṭyāro or jhaṭero, s. A small stick, piece of wood; small log to throw at trees in order to bring fruit down. [cf. O. jhaṭā dead bough (v.s.v. jhaṭṭa).]

अटारी jhaṭero, v. jhaṭāro.

अटकु jhaṭkanu, (W.) v. jhaṭkanu.

अटका jhaṭkā, (W.) v. jhaṭko.

अटकाउनु jhaṭkāunu, v. jhaṭkāunu.

अटकानु jhaṭkānu, v. jhaṭkānu.

अटकिनु jhaṭkinu, (W.) v. jhaṭkinu.

अटकेली jhaṭkelo, v. jhaṭkelo.

अटकी jhaṭko, v. jhaṭko.

अट-अट jhaṭ-jhaṭ, adv. At once, immediately. [B. jhaṭ-jhaṭ, O. jhaṭa-jhaṭa, H. G. jhaṭ-jhaṭ, M. jhaṭ-jhaṭ; — redup. jhaṭṭa.]

अट्ट jhaṭṭa, or jhaṭ, adv. At once, instantly; — s. Quickness.—jh<sup>o</sup> garī at once. [B. jhaṭ quickness; O. jhaṭ quickly, jhaṭā dead branch (i.e. 'crackling' ?); H. jhaṭ m. quickness; P. jhaṭṭ m. a snatch, L. jhaṭṭ f., S. jhaṭu m., jhaṭaṇu to snatch at; G. jhaṭ quickly, jhaṭā-jhaṭ f. hasty quarrel, jhaṭvū to snatch; M. jhaṭ f. knock, jhaṭ-paṭ f. brawling, jhaṭ-jhaṭ smartly, jhaṭnē to collide violently; — < \*jhaṭṭa- < \*jhaṭ-ya- ? (cf. late Sk. jhaṭ-iti at once: Pk. jhaṭṭi) 'sudden movement'; an extension in \*jhaṭṭakka- (v.s.v. jhaṭkanu); — \*jhaṭa- (v.s.v. jhari); — \*jhaṭa- (v.s.v. jhānu); — see also jhaṭnu.]

अट्ट-अट्ट jhaṭṭa-jhwāṭṭa, adv. Quickly, fast. [cf. jhaṭṭa-jhuṭṭa.]

अट्ट-पट्ट jhaṭṭa-paṭṭa, or jhaṭ-paṭ, adv. At once, immediately; — s. Quickness, hurry.—jh<sup>o</sup> garnu to hurry. [H. jhaṭ-paṭ, P. jhaṭṭ-paṭṭ, S. jhaṭ-paṭi, G. jhaṭ-paṭ, M. jhaṭ-paṭ adv., f. brawling; — cf. jhaṭṭa.]

अट-पट्ट jhaṭ-paṭ, v. jhaṭṭa-paṭṭa.

अटपटि jhaṭpaṭi, s. Haste, hurry. [der. jhaṭ-paṭ.]

अट्यारी jhaṭyāro, v. jhaṭāro.

अण्डा jhaṇḍā, s. Flag, flagstaff. [lw. H. jhaṇḍā m.]

(whence also B. *jhaṇḍā*); P. L. *jhaṇḍā* m., S. *jhaṇḍo* m., G. *jhāḍo*, *jhuṇḍo* m.; M. *jhēḍā* m. flagstaff, *jhēḍolī*, *dhēḍolī* f. torch of grass waved round cattle; — < *dhvajadāṇḍa*- (: O. *dhaṇḍā*), cf. Sk. *dhvajāḥ* m. flag: Pa. *dhajo* m., Pk. *dhaya*-, *jhaa*- m. (< \**jhaḍo* by metathesis or \**jhaḍo* by assimilation); Sgh. *dada*; — the vowel is regular only in P. L. S. M.]

झण्डावाल् jhaṇḍāwāl, s. One who has the right to set up a standard (e.g. the King or the Prime Minister of Nepal); — standard-bearer; — a very tall man. [der. *jhaṇḍā*.]

झण्डि jhaṇḍi, s. Small flag. [lw. H. *jhaṇḍī* f.; — v. *jhaṇḍā*.]

झण्डि jhaṇḍe, s. Standard-bearer. [der. *jhaṇḍā*.]

झङ्कन्नु jhaṅkanu, W. *jhaṭkanu*, vb. tr. To twitch, jerk; — reproach.—*jhaṅkane* quickly angered, hot-tempered. [< \**jhaṭṭakka*-, extension of \**jhaṭṭa*- (v.s.v. *jhaṭṭa*); — B. *jhaṭkāna* to flap, *jhaṭkā* blast of wind; O. *jhaṭakibā* to dazzle; H. *jhaṭaknā* to pull with a jerk; P. *jhaṭaknā* to jerk; S. *jhaṭko* m. a snatch; G. *jhaṭakvū* to jerk, winnow, scold; M. *jhaṭaknē* to jerk, fan; — see also *jhaṭṭa*, *jhari*, *jhāru*, *jhaṅkāru*.]

झङ्काउनु jhaṅkāunu, or *jhaṭkāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to jerk, flap. [B. *jhaṭkāna*, H. *jhaṭkānā*; — caus. of *jhaṅkanu*.]

झङ्कानु jhaṅkānu, or *jhaṭkānu*, vb. tr. To shake, shake out, brush off; jolt; — to reproach. [M. *jhaṭkānē* to sweep briskly; — extension of \**jhaṭṭakka*- (v.s.v. *jhaṅkanu*).]

झङ्किनु jhaṅkinu, W. *jhaṭkinu*, vb. intr. = *jhaṅkanu* q.v.

झङ्केलि jhaṅkeli, f. of *jhaṅkelo* q.v.

झङ्केलो jhaṅkelo, or *jhaṭkelo*, adj. (f. -i) Born of a co-wife or husband's previous wife; — s. Stepson (= *jh° choro*).—*jhaṅkeli chori* stepdaughter.—*jhaṅkeli chori nāti* stepdaughter's son.—*jhaṅkeli chori nātinī* stepdaughter's daughter.—*jh° nāti* stepson's son.—*jh° nātinī* stepson's daughter. [lit. 'thrown out' ?—v. *jhaṅkanu*.]

झङ्को jhaṅko, or *jhaṭko*, s. A shake, jerk, jolt. [B. *jhaṭkā* blast of wind, O. *jhaṭikā*; H. P. *jhaṭkā* m. jerk; S. *jhaṭko* m. snatch, burst of passion; G. *jhaṭko* m. jerk, blast; M. *jhaṭkā* m. smart blow; — v. *jhaṅkanu*.]

झतौरो jhatauro, s. Rag.

झन् jhan, adv. Still; the more, all the more.—*jhan* . . . *jhan* the more . . . the more.—*jhan asti* days ago.—*jhan-sāro* v.s.v. [perh. contains Sk. *ādhi* above, *adhy-* (before vowels): Pa. *ajjh-*; v. *ajha*.]

झनछ jhanakka, adv. Furiously.—*jh° risāunu* to get furiously angry, lose one's temper. [v. *jhanko*.]

झन्कनु jhankanu, vb. intr. To lose one's temper. [v. *jhanko*.]

झन्कार् jhankār, or *jhaṅkār*, s. Clank, clanking. [Sk. *jhaṅatkāraḥ* m., *jhaṅkāraḥ* m.: H. *jhaṅkār*, *jhāṅkār* f., P. *jhaṅkār*, *jhāṅkār* m., G. *jhaṅkār*, -o m.; M. *jhaṅkār*, -ā m. twang, gust of passion; — see also *jhanko*, *jhanāunu*.]

झन्कार्नु jhankānu, or *jhaṅkānu*, vb. intr. To clank. [H. *jhaṅkārnā*, *jhāṅkārnā*; — v. *jhankār*.]

झन्को jhanko, s. Outburst of anger. [< \**jhaṅakka*-, \**jhaṅatka*:- A. *zanak* tinkling, H. *jhanak* f., *jhanaknā* to tinkle, be angry; G. *jhaṅko* m. tinkling; M. *jhaṅkā* m. gust of passion; — v. *jhanjhanāunu*.]

झञ्झट् jhanjhaṭ, s. Perplexity, worry, trouble. [cf. H. *jhājhaṭ* m.].

झञ्झन्नु jhanjhan, s. Anger. [Pk. *jhaṇai* hates; B. *jhanjhan* clatter, ache; O. *jhanajhana* clanking; H. *jhanjhan* m. jingle, *jhanjhanā* petulant; G. *jhanjhan* clankingly, M. *jhaṅjhan*; — v. *jhanjhanāunu*.]

झञ्झनाउनु jhanjhanāunu, vb. intr. To jingle, tinkle; — (of the flesh) tingle, get pins and needles. [cf. Sk. *jhaṇajhaṇāyate* to tinkle: Pk. *jhaṇajjhaṇai*; H. *jhanjhanānā*, P. *jhanjhanānā*, G. *jhaṇjhanvū*, M. *jhaṇjhanvū*; — Rom. eur. *cenī* f. bracelet, as. *jenē* (< \**jhaṇikā* ?); — see also *jhanjhan*, *jhanko*, *jhankār*.]

झण्डा jhaṇḍā, v. *jhaṇḍā*.

झण्डि jhaṇḍi, v. *jhaṇḍi*.

झण्डै jhandai, or *jhannai*, adv. Almost; generally.—*jhandai* le id. [Sk. *adhyantēna* close by ?—very doubtful.]

झन्न jhanna, s. Clanging. [cf. Sk. *jhaṇati* sounds; — v. *jhanjhanāunu*.]

झन्नै jhannai, v. *jhandai*.

झन्तारो jhansāro, adv. Quite, absolutely, a fortiori: — postp. In spite of, despite; — conj. Although (e.g. *jh° mai le dām diē us le mero badkhwāi garyo* although I gave him money, he spoke ill of me). [lit. 'still harder', compd. *jhan* and *sāro*<sup>1</sup>.]

झपक्क jhapakka, adv. Suddenly; — adj. Bending low (of trees laden with fruit). [H. *jhapāka* m. quickness, *jhapaknā* to spring at; P. *jhapaknā* to wink; — extension of *jhappa* q.v.].

झपना jhapanā, s. Lid, cover. [B. *jhāpnā* film over eye, O. *jhāpanā*; — perhaps der. \**jhappa*- 'sudden or repeated movement', lit. 'a thing that moves up and down, shutter, lid'; for *jhampa*- 'leap, spring, any sudden movement' develops similarly (v.s.v. *jhāpan*).]

झपरि jhapari, or *jhapri*, s. A partic. kind of plaitain.—*jhapari kerā* id. [lit. 'with clusters' ? — cf. *jhapra*.]

झपा-झप jhapā-jhap, adv. In real earnest; smartly. [B. P. *jhapā-jhap* quickly; G. *jhapā-jhap* f. scuffle; M. *jhapā-jhap* smartly; — v. *jhapra*.]

झपटन् jhapṭanu, vb. tr. To seize, to pounce upon.

[Ku. *jhapṭano* : O. *jhapṭa* scampering ; H. *jhapāt* f. quickness, *jhapṭnā*, *jhapṭnā* to attack suddenly, to run quickly ; P. *jhapattā* m. sudden assault, *jhapṭnā* to pounce upon : G. *jhapāto* m. force, blast, *jhapātṭvū* to attack, *jhapṭvū* to attack, *jhāpṭvū* to beat briskly ; M. *jhapātṭvū* to accomplish smartly, *jhapṭ* f. swoop : — < \**jhappatta*-, extension of \**jhappa*- (v.s.v. *jhappa*).]

झप्प jhappa, adv. (emph. *jhappai*) Quite, altogether. very. [Pk. *jhapia*- thrown up, *jhappai* hates : A. *zapañ* splash ; B. *jhap* quickness. splash ; O. *jhap* quickly ; H. *jhap* m. spring ; P. *jhapp* quick, L. *jhabb* ; S. *jhapo* m. pounce, *jhapāṇu* to snatch ; G. *jhap* suddenly, M. *jhap-jhap* ; — cf. *jhāp-jhuppa* ; — extensions \**jhappakka*- (v.s.v. *jhapakka*) and \**jhappatta*- (v.s.v. *jhapṭanu*) ; — J. Bloch (s.v.) connects with Sk. *jhampah* m. jump (v.s.v. *jhamṭanu*) ; — prob. onom. formation expressing 'rapid motion' like *jhātṭa* (q.v.), *jhampa*-, *jhamma* (q.v.), \**jhalla*- (v.s.v. *jhāl-jhāl*).]

झप्पु jhappu, or *jhabbu*. s. The ace of spades (in cards). [cf. H. *jhabbā* m. tuft, P. *jhabbū* m. ; S. *jhabū* m. block-head ?]

झप्पो jhappo, s. Large cluster or bunch. [cf. *jhuppo* q.v.]

झप्रि jhapri, v. *jhapari*.

झबु jhabbu, v. *jhappu*.

झमक् jhamak, s. Shining, in *lamak-jhamak* q.v. [H. *jhamak* f. ; G. *jhamak* f. rhyme ; — v. *jhamkanu*.]

झमक्क jhamakka, adv. Quite, altogether. [cf. *jhamkanu* ; — B. *jhamjham* violent blast ; H. *jhamkā* m. clanging, *jhamakkā* m. mob. ; G. *jhamkār* m. jingle. M. *jhamkār* m., *jhamjham* beat of heavy rain ; — an extension of \**jhamma*- (v.s.v. *jhamjham*), which appears also in \**jhammatta*- (v.s.v. *jhamṭanu*).]

झमट् jhamat, s. Spring, attack, assault.—ek *jh°* at once. [v. *jhamṭanu*.]

झमारिनु jhamārinu, vb. intr. To have the sting neutralized by boiling (of nettles). [pass. of *jhamāṛnu*.]

झमानु jhamāṛnu, vb. tr. To boil in water (of nettles, to remove the sting).

झमेला jhamelā, s. Entanglement : scrape ; quarrel. [H. *jhamelā* m. wrangling ; — cf. S. *jhamaku* m. entanglement of trees.]

झमक्कु jhamkanu, vb. intr. To shine, glitter, sparkle. [H. *jhamaknā*, P. *jhamakṇa* ; G. *jhamāk-jhamāk* jinglingly, burningly ; M. *jhamakṇē* to glitter ; — extension of \**jhamma*- (v.s.v. *jhamjhamāunu*).]

झमक्काउनु jhamkāunu, vb. tr. To cause to shine or glitter. [H. *jhamkānā*, P. *jhamkāṇu* ; — caus. of *jhamkanu*.]

झमके jhamke, adj. in *jhamke bulāki* a pendent nose-ornament. [der. *jhamko*.]

झमको jhamko, Darj. *jhumko*, s. Cluster, bunch ; —

fringe, border, sash ; tassel ; — pendant. [B. *jhumkā* earring with pendants, O. *jhumukā* ; H. *jhumkā* m. cluster ; P. *jhumkā*, *jhubkā* m. pendent earring ; S. *jhumaku* m. cluster, G. *jhumkhū* n., *jhumkho* m., M. *jhumkā* m. ; — extension in -akka- of \**jhumma*- 'crowd' (v.s.v. *jhumma*).]

झम्झम् jhamjham, adv. In torrents (of rain). [A. *zamzam* cry caused by burning ; B. *jhamjham* jangling, violent pattering of rain ; H. *jhamjham* sound of heavy rain ; P. *jhamājham* heavily (of rain), with great slaughter ; G. *jhamjham* jinglingly, burningly ; M. *jhamjham* with a sound of clashing or of heavy rain ; — redup. of *jhamma* q.v.]

झम्झमाउनु jhamjhamāunu, vb. intr. To tingle, smart. [A. *zamzamāiba* to cause a burning sensation ; H. *jham-jhamānā* to glitter ; P. *jhamjham* glittering ; G. *jham-jhamāt* f. jingling, sensation of burning on tongue ; M. *jhamjhamāt* f. loud jingling ; — cf. *jhamjham*, *jhamma*, *jhamkanu*.]

झम्टनु jhamṭanu, vb. tr. To spring upon, assault ; break out at, snap at.—*jhamṭi hānu* to throw a coin in the game of *khope* so as to strike only the *dhakki*. [extension of either (1) Sk. *jhampah* m. jump : Pk. *jhampā* f. rush ; WPah. cam. *jhambṇā* to dust ; A. *zāp* jump, B. *jhāp*, *jhāpāna* to jump, O. *jhāmpa*, *jhāmpibā* ; H. *jhampnā* to pounce on ; P. *jhambṇā*, *jhamṇā* to shake, card cotton ; L. *jhambaṇ* to card cotton, *jhamb* f. wind-driven rain ; G. *jhāpāvū* to throw headlong ; M. *jhāp*, *jhāp* f. stoop of a bird ; — *jhampa*- is perhaps a nasalized form of \**jhappa*- (v.s.v. *jhappa*) ; — or (2) \**jhamma*-, as *jhapṭanu* of \**jhappa*- : these groups cross also in H., e.g. *jhapākā* m. and *jhamākā* m. quickness ; — or (3) \**jhamba*-, \**jhambha*- : P. *jhambṇā* to shake ; M. *jhābadṇē* to snatch.]

झम्टाउनु jhamṭāunu, vb. tr. To cause to spring upon. [caus. of *jhamṭanu*.]

झम्पल् jhampal, or *jhampāl*, s. Crowbar, an instrument for digging.

झम्पाल् jhampāl, v. *jhampal*.

झम्म jhamma, adv. Quite, altogether. [cf. *jhamjham*, *jhamakka*, *jhām-jhumma* qq.v. ; — the groups of \**jhamma*- and \**jhappa*- cross each other (v.s.v. *jhamṭanu*).]

झर् jhar, s. A partic. kind of delicious cake made of rice mixed with ghee (usu. made by Newars).

झरि jhari, s. Rain, shower.—*jh° ko dīn* a rainy day.—*jh° parnu* rain to fall. [Deś. *jhāṭī* f. continuous rain : WPah. cur. cam. *jhāṭī* rain ; Ku. *jhāṭī* incessant rain ; B. *jhāṭī* storm : O. *jhāṭī* incessant rain ; H. *jhāṭ* f. heavy shower, P. *jhāṭ* m., *jhāṭī* f. ; L. *jhāṭ* m. large cloud, *jhāṭī* f. moderate rain ; S. *jhāṭī* f. continued



wind or rain, *jharapa* f. stroke of the wind or sun; G. *jhaḍi* f. continued rain; M. *jhaḍ* f. id., eager spring on, swoop, *jhaḍi* f. long continued rain; — J. Bloch (s.v.) compares Canarese *jaḍi*, *jiḍi*, Telugu *jhaḍi* rain, trouble; — prob. < \**jhaṭa*- 'sudden movement', cf. \**jhaṭta*- (< \**jhaṭya*- ?—v.s.v. *jhaṭta*) which is applied to rain or storm in H. *jhaṭās* f. driving rain, S. *jhaṭko* shower of rain, G. *jhaṭko* m. blast; moreover \**jhaṭa*- is applied to sudden movement in Pk. *jhaḍai* falls, throbs, springs; M. *jhaḍ* f. swoop; H. *jharjharānā* to shake off (v.s.v. *jharkanu*, *jhārnū*). Cf. also \**jhappa*- 'sudden movement' in H. *jhapās* f. driving rain.]

झरिझुट्टु jharijhuṭṭa, or *jharjhuṭṭā*, adv. All over the body.—Ex. *jh° gahanā lāeki strī* a woman wearing ornaments all over her body.

झरिलो jharilo, adj. Good, excellent, first-rate, full of strength (opp. of *phosro*).—*jh° diyālo* a pine-wood torch full of resin and good for burning. [cf. P. *jhar* m. beauty, delight ?]

झरुवा jharuwā, adj. Fallen (as grain from the ear). [B. *jharuyā* wind-fallen; — der. *jharnu*.]

झर्कनु jharkanu, vb. intr. To be angry, be irritable; be perturbed or upset. [< \**jhaṭakka*- : A. *zarak* rustling noise; H. *jharaknā*, *jhiraknā* to shake, scold, *jharākā* m. quickness; G. *jhaḍāko* m. smart blow, *jhaḍak* f. swoop; M. *jhaḍākā* m. smart blow, *jhaḍaknē* intr. to start, tr. to shake; — extension of \**jhaṭa*- 'sudden movement' (v.s.v. *jharnu*<sup>1</sup>).]

झर्काई jharkāi, s. (1) Provocation, irritation (the being provoked, etc.); — (2) provocation (the act of provoking, etc.). [der. (1) *jharkanu*, (2) *jharkāunu*.]

झर्काउनु jharkāunu, vb. tr. To provoke, vex, irritate; incense again. [H. *jhirkānā*; — caus. of *jharkanu*.]

झर्किनु jharkinu, vb. intr. = *jharkanu* q.v.

झर्के jharke, adj. Irritable, fretful, peevish. [der. *jharko*.]

झर्को jharko, s. Anger; perversity; disgust.—Pvb. *ānāmāni ko jh° cain garne arko* profitless disgust for me and gain for someone else. [v. *jharkanu*.]

झरुट्टा jharjhuṭṭā, v. *jharjhuṭṭa*.

झर्नु jharnu<sup>1</sup>, vb. intr. To fall, descend, go down, subside; pine. [< \**jhaṭa*- 'sudden movement' (cf. \**jhaṭta*-, s.v. *jhaṭta*): Pk. *jhaḍai* falls; WPah. cur. *jharṇā* to fall; Ku. *jharṇo* to drop down; B. *jharuyā* wind-fallen; O. *jharibā* to fall; H. *jharṇā* to be winnowed, shake, fall; P. *jharṇā* to be shaken off; G. *jhaḍ* f. alliteration; M. *jhaḍnē* to be cast, be in quick motion, *jhaḍjhaḍnē* to speak snappishly to; — caus. stem \**jhaṭaya*- (v.s.v. *jhārnū*<sup>1</sup>); — further extensions in \**jhaṭakka*- (v.s.v. *jharkanu*), and \**jhaṭappa*-: Ap. *jhaḍappāḍa*- quick (?); H. *jharapnā* to fight; P. *jharphāi*

f. cock-fighting; S. *jharpanu* to strike (of wind, sun, demons, etc.); G. *jhaḍapvū* to snatch, *jhaḍap* f. quickness; M. *jhaḍapnē* to fan, to swoop on, *jhaḍpā* m. flapper, lid.—The meaning passes into that of *jharnu*<sup>2</sup> (q.v.), and even in languages which distinguish -t- and -r- there is a tendency towards the same confusion of meaning (e.g. L. *jharan* to ooze).]

झर्नु jharnu<sup>2</sup>, vb. intr. To drip, pour, rain. [Sk. *jharat*- flowing down, lex. *jharah* m. cascade (cf. *ksārati* trickles): Pk. *jharai* drips; A. *zariba* to ooze; B. *jharā* to ooze, fall off, O. *jharibā*; H. *jharṇā*, *jhirṇā* to ooze; P. *jharṇā* to have nocturnal emission of semen; S. *jharanu* to ooze; G. *jharvū* to ooze, waste away, M. *jharṇē*; — caus. \**jhārayati* (v.s.v. *jhārnū*<sup>2</sup>); — see also *jharnu*<sup>1</sup>, with which this verb tends to be confused.]

झर् jharra, adv. In a flash. [for *jhara* with expressive doubling or \**jharara* < \**jhaṭa*- (v.s.v. *jharnu*<sup>1</sup>): M. *jhaḍ* m. swoop, *jhaḍ-jhaḍ*, *jhaḍā-jhaḍ* smartly.—But cf. also M. *jharkana* smartly, *jharākā* m. smartness, *jharaknē* to scamper off (connected with \**jharati* flows, v.s.v. *jharnu*<sup>2</sup>).]

झर्री jharrā, adj. Real, pure (opp. of *thimāhā*). [cf. *jharilo*.]

झलक् jhalak, s. Brightness; — sight.—*jhalak-jhilik*.—*jhalak-malak* v.s.v. [A. *zalak* brilliant light; B. *jhalak* flapping of wave, *jhalakā* flame; H. P. *jhalak* f. glitter, M. *jhalak* f.; — v. *jhalkanu*.]

झलक्झलक् jhalakka, s. A momentary sight, glance, glimpse. [v. *jhalkanu*.]

झलक्-झिलिक् jhalak-jhilik, s. A flash. [redup. of *jhalak* q.v.; — cf. H. *jhilmil* sparkling, beside *jhalaknā* to sparkle.]

झलक्-मलक् jhalak-malak, s. Brightness, flash. [cf. *jhalamalla*, *jhalkanu*.]

झलमल jhalamalla, adj. Ablaze. [B. *jhalmal* flapping motion; — redup. of \**jhala*- (v.s.v. *jhaljhal*); — cf. *jhalak-malak*.]

झल-झल jhalā-jhal, adj. Bright, resplendent. [cf. Sk. lex. *jhalajjhalā* f. sound of falling drops, flapping of elephants' ears; — v. *jhal-jhal*.]

झल्कनु jhalkanu, vb. intr. To flash, glisten, glister.—*jhalkane* bright, shining, gorgeous. [Ap. *jhalakkiā*-burnt; Ku. *jhalakno* to glitter; A. *zalak* brilliant light, *zalkiyā* chilli; B. *jhalak* flapping of wave, *jhalakā* flame; H. *jhalaknā* to glitter, P. *jhalakṇā*, G. *jhalakvū*, M. *jhalaknē*; — < \**jhalakka*-, extension of \**jhala*- 'sudden motion' (v.s.v. *jhaljhal*); — O. *jhalakibā* (if correctly recorded with l) < \**jhallakka*-, extension of \**jhalā*- (v.s.v. *jhāle*).]

झन्कार jhalkāi, s. Flashing, sparkling, sparkle. [der. *jhalkanu*.]

झन्कारनु jhalkāunu, vb. tr. To cause to shine. [H. *jhalkānā*, P. *jhalkāunā*; — caus. of *jhalkanu*.]

झन्को jhalko, or *jhajhalko*, s. Likeness, the thinking one person like another.—Ex. *tyo mānche dekhā ma lāi timiro jh<sup>o</sup> lāgyo* when I saw the man he reminded me of you.—*jhalkā nikālnu* to copy, impersonate. [lit. 'glance'? — B. *jhalkā* flame; H. *jhalkā* m. blister, *jhalkī* f. glance; P. *jhalkā* m. flash, glance; G. *jhalko* m. gilt; — v. *jhalkanu*.]

झन्-झन् jhal-jhal, adj. Bright, shining. [< \**jhala*- 'sudden movement'; — cf. Sk. lex. *jhālā* f. sun-heat, cricket, *jhālajjhālā* f. flapping of elephants' ears: Ap. *jhālakkia*- burnt, Deś. *jhālā* f. mirage; A. *zālība* to shine, to be angry; B. *jhāl-jhal* flapping motion; H. *jhāl-nū* to move a fan to and fro, *jhāl-nā* to be winnowed, *jhāl*, *jhāl* f. heat of flame, passion, *jhāl-jhal* m. radiance: G. *jhāl-vū* to be burnt, *jhāl-jhālū* n. twilight, *jhāl-jhālīyā* n. pl. tears in eyes; M. *jhāl* f. blast of hot air, *jhāl-nē* to get warm in sun, *jhāl-jhāl* f. glitter; — extension in \**jhālakkā*- (v.s.v. *jhalkanu*); — other forms \**jhālā*- (v.s.v. *jhālā*) and \**jhālā*- (cf. Sk. lex. *jhālā* f. cricket; A. *zālība* to solder, B. *jhālā*; O. *jhālā* sweat; H. *jhāl-nū* to solder; P. *jhāl* f. pungency, *jhālānā* to gild; G. *jhāl* f. flame, *jhāl-vū* to solder, M. *jhāl-nē*); with this series cf. the similar \**jhālā*-: \**jhālā*-: \**jhālā*- (v.s.v. *jhāl-nū*<sup>1</sup>).—See also *jhāl-jhālī*, *jhāl-jhālī*.]

झन्झन्झन् jhal-jhālī, adv. Repeatedly, at every moment. —*jhāl-jhālī samjhanu* constantly to think of. [M. *jhāl-jhālī* f. glitter; — v. *jhāl-jhāl*.]

झन्झन्झन् झन्झन्झन् jhāl-jhālī-jhāl-jhālī, adv. Carelessly, anyhow (of hanging something up, with *jhāl-jhālī*); — adj. Hung up anyhow (e.g. *jh<sup>o</sup> pārnū* to hang a thing up carelessly).

झन्झन्झन् jhāl-jhālī, s. Start; — adj. Startled; — adv. With a start. [der. \**jhālā*- 'sudden movement' (v.s.v. *jhāl-jhāl*).]

झन्झन्झन् झन्झन्झन् jhāl-jhālī-jhāl-jhālī, s. A glimmering or shimmering light. [cf. *jhāl-jhālī* q.v.; — for meaning cf. P. *jhāl-jhāl* m. morning.]

झन्झन्झन् jhallar, s. Trimmings, fringe (e.g. of an umbrella or a canopy). [same as *jhālār* q.v.]

झन्झन्झन् jhasān, v. *jhasānā*.

झन्झन्झन् jhasāṅga, v. *jhasānā*.

झन्झन्झन् jhasānā, or *jhasāṅga* or *jhasān*, adj. Startled. [cf. *jhaskanu*.]

झन्झन्झन् jhaskanu, vb. intr. To be startled. [cf. *jhasānā* and *jhasko*; — < \**jhasakka*-, extension of \**jhasat*-, \**jhasat*- 'sudden movement' in Pk. *jhasia*-thrown

up; P. *jhasnā* to rub, *jhasānā* to cause to be rubbed, cause to be removed (and poss. Sk. *jhasāṅ* m. a fish, lex. sun-heat: Pk. *jhasa*- m. fish).]

झन्झन्झन् jhaskāi, s. Timidity, fright. [der. *jhaskanu*.]

झन्झन्झन् jhaskāunu, vb. tr. To startle. [caus. of *jhaskanu*.]

झन्झन्झन् jhaskāhā, adj. Timid, shy; easily startled. [der. *jhaskanu*.]

झन्झन्झन् jhaskuwā, s. A timid or shy person. [der. *jhaskanu*.]

झन्झन्झन् jhasko, s. A sprain (in a muscle); — suspicion, apprehension. [v. *jhaskanu*.]

झा jhā, s. The name of a caste of Brāhmins; — a member of that caste. [Sk. *adhyāyī* m. student of Veda, *adhyāpakāḥ* m. teacher: Pa. *ajjhāyako* m. Brāhman student of Veda; Pk. *ajjhāvāa*- m. teacher; H. *jhā* a class of Maithili Brāhmins.]

झाँझाँझाँ jhāi-jhāi, s. A medley of musical sounds. [S. *jhāi* f. anything put in something to make it rattle; — onom.]

झाँझाँझाँ jhāi-jhūi, s. Hissing, crackling; quarrelling. [onom.]

झाँझाँ jhāu, s. The tamarisk tree. [Sk. lex. *jhāvuh* m., *jhāvuh* f., *jhāvukāḥ* m.: Pa. *jhāvuko* m.; Ku. *jhāu*, A. *zāu*, B. *jhāu*, O. *jhāu*, H. P. *jhāu* m.; G. *jhāvū* f. thatch; M. *jhāu* m. tamarisk.]

झाँझाँ jhāk, adj. Male (of animals, esp. deer; opp. of *muruli*). [cf. Ku. *jhāk* stag, deer, H. *jhākh* m.]

झाँझाँझाँ jhāk-jhuk, adj. Few and far between; — adv. Off and on. [lit. 'peeping in and out'? — v. *jhāknū*.]

झाँझाँझाँ jhāknū, vb. tr. and intr. To peep, peep at. [Ku. *jhāknō*, O. *jhānkibā*, H. *jhāknā*, P. *jhāknā*, G. *jhākhvū*.]

झाँझाँझाँ jhākri<sup>1</sup>, s. Diviner, conjuror, wizard.—*jh<sup>o</sup> basālnu* to employ a wizard.—*ban-jhākri* v.s.v. [der. *jhāknū*?]

झाँझाँझाँ jhākri<sup>2</sup>, s. A partic. kind of small tree, Glochidion multiloculare?—*jh<sup>o</sup> kāth* the name of two varieties of large tree, Machilus odoratissima (= *lālī*) and Laniococca symphillæfolia (= *bajradanti*). [cf. *jhākro*; and G. *jhākhvū* n. a prickly shrub with few leaves on it?]

झाँझाँझाँ jhākri<sup>3</sup>, s. The wife of a wizard. [der. *jhākri*<sup>1</sup>.]

झाँझाँझाँ jhākri<sup>4</sup>, s. A partic. kind of plant. [cf. *jhākri*<sup>2</sup>.]

झाँझाँझाँ jhākro, s. Hair allowed to grow long and left uncombed. [cf. H. *jhākār* m. bush; P. *jhāgar* m. thicket; G. *jhākhvū* n. prickly shrub with few leaves; M. *jhākar* n. dense bush; — extensions in -*ḍā*- and -*ra*- of \**jhānka*- (v.s.v. *jhān*); — the connection is however doubtful, since the expected form would be \**jhāgro*.]

झाँझाँझाँ jhāṅg, v. *jhān*.

झाँगिनु jhāginu, v. *jhāṇinu*.

झाँगिलो jhāgilo, v. *jhāṇilo*.

झाँगो jhāgo, s. A large sieve; — a large cooking vessel (used by Bhutias). [A. *zākai* bamboo scoop for fish; B. *jhākā* large open basket.]

झाँजर jhājar, adj. Emaciated. [cf. Sk. *gharjharitah* worn out, *ghāryati* to become old; — B. *jhāj(h)rā* water-pot with many holes; H. *jhājhar* full of holes, cracked; M. *jhājarnē* to wear out.]

झाँझ jhājh, s. Cymbal. [B. *jhāj*, O. *jhāñjha*, H. *jhāj* f.; P. *jhāj* m. sound of a musical instrument; S. *jhājhu* m. cymbal, G. *jhāj* f., M. *jhāj* f.; — cf. Sk. *gharjharah* m. drum ?]

झाँटिनु jhāṭinu, vb. intr. To be threshed (of corn); — receive chastisement, be rebuked. [pass. of *jhāṭnu*.]

झाँटो jhāmto, v. *ghyāmto*.

झाँट-झुट jhāt-jhut, s. Threshing (of corn). [der. *jhāṭnu*.]

झाँटनु jhāṭnu, vb. tr. To thresh (corn); — rebuke, chastise. [Pk. *ghaṭtia*-struck; B. *jhāṭāna* to thresh with a broom; O. *ghāṭcibā* to sweep; P. *ghaṭṭnā* to lift a water-basket up and down; L. *ghaṭṭ* f. snatch; S. *ghaṭaṇu* to snatch; G. *ghaṭakvū* to winnow; — < \**ghaṭta*- 'sudden movement' (v.s.v. *ghaṭta*).]

झाँपट jhāpaṭ, s. Slap; smashing blow. [extension of \**ghampa*- 'sudden movement' (v.s.v. *ghamṭanu*).]

झाँपन jhāpan, s. The cover of a litter (*ḍoli*), generally made of red broadcloth (esp. of the bride's litter). [Pk. *ghampanī* f. eyelid; K. *zampānā* m. palanquin; P. *ghamman* m. cart-cover; M. *jhāpan* n. lid; — v. *jhāpnu*.]

झाँपा jhāpā, s. The name of a district in Nepal.

झाँपो jhāpo, or *ghāpo*, s. The lid of a pot. [B. *jhāp* mat-door; H. *jhāpā* m. matted shutter, P. *ghāmph* f., *ghāmbh* f., G. *jhāpo* m., M. *jhāpā*, *jhāpā* m.; — v.s.v. *jhāpnu*.]

झाँपनु jhāpnu, vb. tr. To cover. [Pk. *ghampaī* covers; A. *zāp* cover; B. *ghāpāna* to overspread; H. *ghāpnā* to cover; P. *ghāmph*, *ghāmbh* f. matting shutter, *ghamman* m. cover of a cart; G. *jhāpo* m. matted gate; M. *jhāpnē* to cover; — poss. < Sk. *ghampa*- m. 'leap, sudden movement (v.s.v. *ghamṭanu*) > movement of opening and shutting, shutter, lid' (cf. similar development in M. *jhāk* f. stoop of a bird: *jhākṇē* to cover; — and see *ghapanā*). In this case the word is a loan in N. with *p* for *b* after *m*.]

झाकन्-झुकन् jhākal-jhukal, s. Chance, accident. [cf. *jhāk-jhuk*.]

झाक्-झुक् jhāk-jhuk, s. Accident, chance. [cf. P. *ghakkṇā* to start back in fear; L. *ghakkaṇ* to be afraid; M. *jhāk* f. sudden swoop.]

झाङ् jhāṇ, s. (obl. *jhāna*) Clump.—*bās ko jhān* a clump of bamboos. [< \**ghaṅka*- (but cf. H. *jhāgī* f.): A. *zāk* crowd; B. *jhāk* flock, O. *jhānka*, H. *jhāk* m.; P. L.

*ghaṅ* m. thicket; S. *ghaṅgu* m. jungle; M. *jhāk* f. flock; — extensions in H. *ghākar* m. bush; P. *ghaṅgar* m. thicket; G. *ghākhorū* n. prickly bush with few leaves; M. *jhākar* n. thick bush.]

झाङ्गिनु jhāṅginu, vb. intr. To grow bushy, develop into a thick bush. [der. *jhāṅ*.]

झाङ्गिलो jhāṅilo, adj. Spreading (of a tree). [der. *jhāṅ*.]

झाट-झुट jhāt-jhutṭa, v. *jhāṭta-jhuṭta*.

झाट-झुट jhāṭta-jhuṭta, adv. Smartly, without delay. [cf. *ghaṭta-jhwāṭta*.]

झाङ्गन jhāṅan, (Darj.) s. Duster (= *rumāl*). [lw. B. H. *jhāṅan* m.; — v. *jhāṅnu*.]

झाङ्ग jhāṅ, s. Stool, defecation.—*jh° jānu* or *phirnu* to go to stool. [lw. B. H. P. *jhāṅ* m., S. *jhāṅ* m., G. *jhāṅ* m., M. *jhāṅ* m.; — conn. with *jhāṅnu* q.v.]

झाङ्ग-बान्ता jhāṅ-bāntā, s. Diarrhoea and vomiting (as in cholera). [empd. *jhāṅ* and *bāntā*.]

झाङ्गि jhāṅgi, s. Small bush, tuft. [lw. H. *jhāṅgi*: — v.s.v. *jhāṅ*.]

झाङ्गु jhāṅgu, s. Brush (= *kuco*). [lw. H. *jhāṅgu*; — v.s.v. *jhāṅnu*.]

झाङ्गनु jhāṅnu, vb. tr. To sweep (= *baṅṅnu*). [lw. H. *jhāṅnā*; — v.s.v. *jhāṅnu*.]

झाङ्ग-पनस jhāṅ-panas, or *pānas* or *phānas*, s. Candelabra. [lw. H. *jhāṅ* bush, chandelier (v.s.v. *jhāṅgi*<sup>2</sup>) and H. *fānās* lantern, fr. Ar.]

झाङ्ग-झुङ्ग jhāṅ-jhun, s. Frying in ghee or oil. [cf. *ghāṅnu*.]

झाङ्गु jhāṅgu, vb. tr. To fry in ghee or oil.—*jimnu le dāl jh°* to flavour *dāl* with *jimnu*.

झाङ्ग-झुप्प jhāṅ-jhuppa, adv. All at once, suddenly, unexpectedly. [cf. *ghāṅ-jhumma*, and *jhuppa* q.v.]

झाङ्गो jhāpro, s. Little shed, booth. [M. *jhāpaṭ* f. muffling up of the face; — cf. *ghapanā*, *jhāpo* (and many cognates meaning 'matting cover'), *ghupro*, *chāpro* qq.v.]

झाङ्ग-झुम् jhāṅ-jhum, v. *ghāṅ-jhumma*.

झाङ्ग-झुम् jhāṅ-jhumma, adv. At once, instantaneously. [v.s.v. *ghamma*.]

झाङ्गटो jhāmto, v. *ghyāmto*.

झाङ्गे jhāmre, (E.) v. *ghyāure*.

झार jhār<sup>1</sup>, s. Exorcising, in *ghārjhur* and *ghār-phuk* qq.v. [A. *zāriba* to exorcise; B. *ghāṅan* recitation of charms; O. *ghāribā* to exorcise; H. P. *ghāṅ* m. incantation, S. *ghāra* f.; G. *ghāṅ* m. narrow search; M. *ghāṅ* to exorcise; — same as *jhār*<sup>2</sup> ?]

झार jhār<sup>2</sup>, s. Shaking, in *ghār-baṅar* q.v. [H. *jhār* f. sweeping; — v.s.v. *ghāṅnu*.]

झार jhār<sup>3</sup>, s. Small bush, tuft; weed.—*ghār-pāt* v.s.v.—*cirigi jhār* v.s.v. *cirigi*.—*buhāri jhār* v.s.v. *buhāri*. [Sk. lex. *ghāṭaḥ* m. arbour: Pk. *ghāṭa*- n.; Ku. *ghār* grass; A.

*zārni* thick jungle; B. *jhār* shrub, O. *jhāra*, Bi. *jhār*, H. P. *jhār* m.; L. *jhār* m. large tree, S. *jhāru* m.; G. *jhād* n. tree, bush, M. *jhād* n.; — poss. der. \**jhāta*- 'sudden movement', cf. similar development s.v. *jhāl*.]

झारन् jhāran, v. *jhāran*.

(८) झारन् jhāral, s. A partic. species of deer found in the Himalaya.

झारा jhārā<sup>1</sup>, s. Tax, rent, payment; — forced or statutory labour.—*jhārā-kistā*.—*jhārā-tirā*.—*jhārā-tirāi*, v.s.v.—*jhā tirnu* to perform forced labour, to do a thing perfunctorily.—*jhārā-begāri* v.s.v.

झारा jhārā<sup>2</sup>, v. *jhārā*.

झारा-किस्ता jhārā-kistā, s. Taxes, dues. [compd. *jhārā*<sup>1</sup> and *kistā*.]

झारा-तिरा jhārā-tirā, s. Forced labourer; — perfunctory worker; bungler. [der. *jhārā*<sup>1</sup> and *tirnu*.]

झारा-तिराइ jhārā-tirāi, s. Perfunctoriness. [der. *jhārā-tirā*.]

झारा-वेगारि jhārā-begāri, s. Forced labour (for repairing roads, etc.). [compd. *jhārā*<sup>1</sup> and *begāri*.]

झारि jhārī<sup>1</sup>, s. A drinking vessel with a long neck. [A. *zāri* water-pot with a spout, B. *jhārī*, H. S. G. *jhārī* f., M. *jhārī* f.; — der. *jhārnu*<sup>2</sup> ?]

झारि jhārī<sup>2</sup>, s. Small bush, tuft, bunch. [B. O. *jhārī*, H. L. *jhārī* f., G. *jhādī* f., M. *jhādī* f.; — v.s.v. *jhār*<sup>3</sup>.]

झारिनु jhārinu, vb. intr. To be shaken off. [pass. of *jhārnu*<sup>1</sup>.]

झारो jhāro, s. The word for four in the game of *daṇḍibīyo* q.v.—*kuṭi-jhāro* v.s.v.

झारुर् jhārjhur, s. Incantation; — shaking, flapping.—*jhārjhur-phukphāk* all sorts of incantations (= *mantra-tantra*). [H. *jhārjhur* f. sweeping, G. *jhādjhud* n.—redup. of *jhār*<sup>1</sup>.]

झार्-झोर् jhār-jhor, v. *jhār-jhur*.

झार्नु jhārnu<sup>1</sup>, vb. tr. To shake off; bring down; put down.—*dāt jhā* to knock a tooth out, to give a good hiding to; *bhut jhā* to exorcise a spirit.—*jhārī dinu* to shake right off. [Pk. *jhādāna*- n. sweeping; Ku. *jhārno* to pull down; A. *zāriba* to winnow, exorcise; B. *jhārā* to thresh, beat, dust, sweep, exorcise, O. *jhārībā*, H. *jhārānā*, P. *jhārānā*, L. *jhārān*; S. *jhārānu* to exorcise; G. *jhādvū* to sweep, M. *jhādvū*; — < \**jhāṭayati*, caus. of \**jhāṭati* (v.s.v. *jhārnu*<sup>1</sup>) and \**jhāṭa*- (v.s.v. *jhāṭa*).]

झार्नु jhārnu<sup>2</sup>, vb. tr. To pour, pour out; rain down. [B. *jhārā* stream of water from perforated pot; H. *jhārānā* to pour; G. *jhārvū* to wash with hot water, sift; M. *jhārṇē* to sift; — cf. Sk. *kṣārayati* causes to flow; — caus. of *jhārnu*<sup>2</sup>.]

झार्-पात् jhār-pāt, s. Weeds. [cf. G. *jhād-pān* n.; — compd. *jhār*<sup>3</sup> and *pāt*<sup>1</sup>.]

झार्-फुक jhār-phuk, s. Sorcery, incantation.—*jhā garnu* to repeat spells, practise sorcery. [H. *jhār-phūk* f.; — compd. *jhār*<sup>1</sup> and *phuk*.]

झार्फुके jhārphuke, s. Exorcist of evil spirits. [der. *jhār-phuk*.]

झार्-बझार् jhār-barār, or *-barhār*, s. Sweeping and cleaning. [compd. *jhār*<sup>2</sup> and *barār*.]

झाल् jhāl, s. A collection of vines or other plants (e.g. *kākrā ko jhāl* cucumber plantation). [H. *jhālār* m. brushwood; P. *jhāl* m. reed-bed, thicket; L. *jhāl* m. jungle; M. *jhāl* f. pendulous flowering and fruitage of a tree; — prob. < \**jhalla*- 'sudden or repeated movement' (v.s.v. *jhāle*) > 'fluttering of leaves, etc.' (cf. also *jhār*<sup>3</sup>).]

झालर् jhālar, s. The fringe of a garment (= *phurko*). [Sk. lex. *jhallārī* f. curl: Pk. *jhallārī* f.; B. *jhālar* fringe, O. *jhālara*, H. *jhālar* f. (lw. in P. *jhālar* f., S. *jhālari* f. ?); G. *jhālar* f. fringe, wickerwork basket with a border, M. *jhālar* f.; — extension of \**jhalla*- (v.s.v. *jhāle*) ? — cf. M. *jhāl* f. tassel of hair, wickerwork basket.]

झाले jhāle, adj. Black and white, dappled. [< \**jhalla*- 'quick-moving, flickering': A. *zāl* heat of fire, intoxication; B. *jhāl* pungency; O. *jhāl* hot, *jhala-jhala* flapping, *jhalamala* glistening; H. *jhāl* m. heat, *jhālā* m. necklace, *jhālānā* to polish, *jhālā* m. shower, *jhālānā* to tingle; P. *jhāl* m. movement of a fan, rage, *jhālānā* to move a fan; L. *jhālā* m. blast of hot wind; S. *jhālānu* to seize, *jhālānu* to shine; G. *jhāl* f. gust of heat, bright earring, sudden leap, gust of anger, *jhālū* to catch hold of, *jhālākvū* to shine; M. *jhāl* f. springing forward in anger, tassel of hair, *jhālāl* f. glare; — further connection in \**jhala*- (v.s.v. *jhāljal*).]

झाले-माले jhāle-māle, adj. Black and white; spotted; variegated in colour. [compd. *jhāle* and *māle*; — cf. also the formation of *jhalamalla*, *jhalak-malak*.]

झास्-झुस् jhās-jhus, s. Chaff; soft dry grass. [< \**jhassa*- 'quick movement' (v.s.v. *jhaskanu*) ?]

झि jhi, or *jhī*, s. (children) A small hurt or wound.

झिउँटि jhiūṭi, v. *jhinaṭi*.

झिँगटि jhiṅṭi, v. *jhinaṭi*.

झिँगनि jhiṅani, v. *jhinaṇi*.

झिँगानु jhiṅānu, v. *jhinaṇu*.

झिँगुर jhiṅur, v. *jhinaur*.

झिँगे jhiṅe, v. *jhine*.

झिँगो jhiṅo, v. *jhino*.

झिँजि jhiṅji, s. A chip, in *jhijhā jhiṅji*, v.s.v. *jhijho*.

झिँजो jhiṅjo, s. A chip of wood; dry twig; — trifle.—*jhijā jhiṅji* trifles; pinpricks; worries. [cf. *jhikro*.]

झिँयानु jhiyānu, v. *jhinaṇu*.

झिकाइ jhikāi, s. Taking out; sending for. [der. *jhikānu*.]

झिकाउनु jhikāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be taken out; bring out, take out; produce; summon out, call. [Ku. *jhikoṇo* to defer; — caus. of *jhiknu*.]

झिकुवा jhikuwā, adj. Called from one duty to another, transferred. [der. *jhiknu*.]

झिकनु jhiknu, vb. tr. To take out, take off; pull in.—*gid jh°* to sing a song.—*chālā jh°* to skin.—*rin jh°* to borrow money.—*lugā jh°* to take off one's clothes.—*hāt jh°* to take one's hands off.—*jhiki khānu* to take out for oneself.—*jhiki dinu* or *rākhnu* intens. [Ku. *jhikoṇo* to defer; A. *zikiba* to conquer (but v. Add. s.v. *jīnu*), *zikār* sudden start; B. *jhikā* jerk; S. *jhikaṇu* to incline to one side; G. *jhikvū*, *jhikvū* to dash to the ground; M. *jhiknē*, *jhiknē* to catch (a ball, etc.); — with \**jhikka*- 'sudden movement' cf. \**jhakka*- (v.s.v. *jhakkar*<sup>1</sup>).]

झिक्रो jhikro, s. Splinter, shaving; any small piece cut off. [< \**jhikka-ḍa*, cf. *jhiknu*; — G. *jhiko* m. dust of bricks.]

झिहाटि jhiṇaṭi, or *jhāgaṭi* or *jhīṭi*, s. Tile, slate for roofing.

झिहानि jhiṇani, or *jhīgani*, s. Name of a small tree, *Eurya japonica*.—*baṇo jh°* *Eurya symplocina*. [cf. *jhīnānu*.]

झिहानु jhiṇānu, or *jhīyānu* or *jhīgānu*, s. A particular kind of plant. [cf. *jhīnani*.]

झिहुर jhiṇur, or *jhīgur*, s. A cockroach. [Pk. *jhīgira*-m. a small insect; H. P. *jhīgur* m. cricket; M. *jhīgrū* n. small shrimp (< \**jhīnga-rūpa*-?); — v. *jhīno*.]

झिहे jhiṇe, or *jhīge*, adj. in *jhīne mācho* prawn, shrimp. [der. *jhīno*.]

झिहो jhiṇo, or *jhīgo*, s. A small fly.—*hariyo jh°* a partic. kind of large green fly which lays its eggs in meat. [H. *jhīgā* m. shrimp, prawn, P. *jhīgā* m., M. *jhīgā* m.; — cf. Sk. *cīṅgaṭaḥ* m.: H. *cīṅṛī* f.; — cf. also *jhīnur*.]

झिजो jhiṇjo, s. Worry, care. [cf. Pk. *jhijjanta*-wasting away (beside *jhīna*-, v.s.v. *jhīnu*<sup>1</sup>; cf. Sk. *kṣīyāte*, v.s.v. *khiyānu*); H. *jhījhnā* to waste away, M. *jhījṇē*; H. *jhījhnā* to be fretful.]

झिजिरि jhiṇjiri, or *jhījari*, s. A watering-can.

झिति jhiṭi, s. Baggage.

झिति-मिति jhiṭi-miṭi, s. Chattels, belongings, property.—*jhīṭi-miṭi pānu* to pack up for a journey. [cf. *jhīṭi*; — M. *jhīṭi-miṭi* little by little.]

झिनु jhinu<sup>1</sup>, adj. Small; fine. [Pk. *jhīna*-; H. *jhīnā* wasted, thin, P. *jhīnā*, S. *jhīno*, G. *jhīnū*, M. *jhīnā*; — cf. Sk. *kṣīṇāḥ* perh. contam. Sk. *jīrṇāḥ* old, worn out: Pa. Pk. *jīṇa*-; A. *zīn* digested; B. *jīna* old, H. *jīn*; and Sk. *jīrṇāḥ* old: Pk. *jūṇa*-; H. *jūnā*; P. *jūn* m. time; G. *jūnū* old, M. *jūnā*, Sgh. *duṇu* (or < *jīrṇāḥ*); — also H. *jhījhnā* to waste away (v.s.v. *jhījo*).]

झिनु jhinu<sup>2</sup>, s. A chip of wood. [same as *jhīnu*<sup>1</sup> ?]

झिमि jhimi, in *rimi-jhimi* q.v.

झिमिक jhimikka, s. Closing the eyes; blinking. [v. *jhimko*.]

झिमि-झिमि jhimi-jhimi, s. Drizzling rain, drizzle. [B. *jhīm-jhīm*; O. *jhīmi-jhīmi* tingling sensation; H. *jhām-jhām* m. heavy downpour; P. *jhīm-jhīm* softly and lightly, M. *jhīm-jhīm* id. (of rain).]

झिम्के jhimke, s. One who winks at women; fop, dandy. [der. *jhimko*.]

झिम्को jhimko, s. Wink. [cf. *jhimikka*; extension of \**jhimma*- (v.s.v. *jhīmjhīmānu*).]

झिम्काउनु jhimkyānu, vb. intr. To wink, wink at (so as to draw attention: it has a bad sense because it is used of a man winking to draw the attention of a woman).—*ākhā jh°* id. [der. *jhimko*; — cf. *cimkānu*.]

झिम्झिमाउनु jhimjhīmānu, vb. intr. To wink. [redup. of \**jhimma*-. B. *jhīmā* to be drowsy; — cf. \**jhāmma*- 'quick movement' (v.s.v. *jhāmma*).]

झिम्झिमे jhimjhīme, adj. Steadily drizzling; — adv. In a steady drizzle.—Ex. *pāni āyo jh°* it rained in a steady drizzle. [cf. *jhīmi-jhīmi* q.v.]

झिर jhir, s. A point; any pointed thing (e.g. a pointed stick to stir the tobacco in a huqa; the point of a pig's snout). [M. *jhīrē* n. slender stick.]

झिरलो jhiralo, or *jhīrolo* s. Bother, trouble, botheration.—*jh° pīralo* id.

झिरोलो jhirolo, v. *jhīralo*.

झिल् jhil, s. Lake, pool. [B. *jhīl*, O. *jhīla*, H. P. G. *jhīl* f.; M. *jhīl* f. rill, m. swampiness; — cf. Pk. *jhīllī* f. wave, *jhīllā* bathes.]

झिलङ्गे jhilaṅge, s. A partic. kind of pulse. [der. *jhīlaṅgo*, where it is grown ?]

झिलङ्गो jhilaṅgo, s. Name of a place in Nepal.

झिलम् jhilam, s. Armour, coat of mail. [H. *jhīlam* f.]

झिलिक् jhilik, s. Twinkling; flash.—*jhīlik-jhīlik*.—*jhīlik-mīlik*.—*jhīlak-jhīlik* v.s.vv. [A. *zīlikiba* to sparkle; B. *jhīlikā* lustre; — extension of \**jhīla*- (v.s.v. *jhīli-mīli*); — cf. *jhākanu*.]

झिलिक्-झिलिक् jhilik-jhilik, s. Twinkling; flash; glare. [v. *jhīlik*.]

झिलिक्-मिलिक् jhilik-mīlik, s. Twinkling, flash; glare. [v. *jhīlik*, *mīlik*.]

झिलि-मिलि jhili-mīli, s. Glitter; flash; twinkling; — adj. Glittering; flashing; splendid. [A. *zīlmīlāiba* to sparkle; B. *jhīli-mīli* shutter; O. *jhīli-mīli* vivid light; H. *jhīlmīl* m. sparkling; P. *jhīlmīlāunā* to sparkle; S. *jhīrmīri* f. effulgence (esp. of stars); M. *jhīlmīl* danglingly.—Redup. of \**jhīla*- (extension in *jhīlik* q.v.), cf. \**jhāla*-, \**jhālla*- (v.s.v. *jhākanu*); — cf. *jhīlīli*, *jhīl-jhīl*, *jhīlmīl*.]

झिलियाँ jhiliyā, s. A partic. kind of delicacy made of rice.

झिलिलि jhiliili, adj. Shining; flashing; brilliant. [v.s.v. *jhili-mili*.]

झिलि-झिलि jhili-lili, adj. Glaring, flashing, dazzling. [v.s.v. *jhili-mili*.]

झिल्के jhilke, adj. Flashing; — s. A beau, wag, humorous fellow. [der. *jhilko*.]

झिल्को jhilko, s. Spark; sparkle, flash.—*jhilkā dekkānu* to flaunt. [v. *jhilik*.]

झिल-झिल jhil-jhil, adj. Bright, flashing. [v.s.v. *jhili-mili*.]

झिलमिल jhilmil, s. Venetian blind, shutter. [B. *jhilmil*, O. *jhili-mili*, H. *jhilaṁ* m., P. *jhilmī* f., S. *jhirmirā* f.; M. *jhilmī* f. hangings: — same as *jhili-mili*.]

झिल्लि jhilli<sup>1</sup>, s. Small fragments of sweetmeats.

झिल्लि jhilli<sup>2</sup>, adj. Web-like, webbed (like a duck's foot).

झिल्लि jhilli<sup>3</sup>, in *jh<sup>c</sup> urānu* to gossip, talk at random.—*jh<sup>c</sup> garo* to boast, brag.

झिल्लि-झिल्लि jhillsido, adj. Undigested; ill-assimilated.—*jh<sup>c</sup> dakār* belching due to acidity of the stomach. [pres. part. of *jhilsinu*.<sup>2</sup>]

झिल्लिनु jhilsinu<sup>1</sup>, adj. Undigested; ill-assimilated. [cf. *jhilsido*.]

झिल्लिनु jhilsinu<sup>2</sup>, vb. intr. To be slightly baked, be underbaked (e.g. of bread); — be bruised. [cf. H. *jhula-nā* to scorch?]

झिल्लिन्नाउनु jhilsyānu, vb. tr. To bake partially, underbake (as bread). [caus. of *jhilsinu*.<sup>2</sup>]

झिल्लि-झिल्लि jhisi-misi, s. Early morning twilight. [cf. H. *jhisi* f. drizzling rain; — P. *jhismasā* m. twilight.]

झिल्लिम jhismis, or *jhismise*, s. Early morning before dawn. [v. *jhisi-misi*.]

झिल्लिमिनु jhismisinu, vb. intr. To be dismissed, be disposed of. [same as *jhismisinu*.]

झिल्लिमि jhismise, s. = *jhismis* q.v.

झिल्लिन्नाउनु jhismisyānu, vb. tr. To dismiss; dispose of. [caus. of *jhismisinu*.]

झी jhi, v. *jhī*.

झुंझाउनु jhūrānu, (W.) v. *jhundyānu*.

(८) झुंझि jhūri, adj. Angry, passionate. [cf. G. *jhū* f. sudden attack.]

झुंझिनु jhūrinu, (W.) v. *jhundinu*.

झुम jhumma, v. *jhume*.

झुक् jhuk, s. in *jhāk-jhuk* q.v.

झुकल jhukal, s. Mistake, blunder; fluke.—*ākal-jhukal*, *jhākal-jhukal* v.s.v.

झुकार jhukāi, s. The act of bending. [der. *jhuknu*.]

झुकाउ jhukāu, s. The act of bending. [H. *jhukāu* m., P. *jhukāu* m.; — der. *jhuknu*.]

झुकाउनु jhukāunu, vb. tr. To cause to bend, cause to stoop.—*sir jh<sup>c</sup>* to bend the head. [H. *jhukāu*, P. *jhukāu*, G. *jhukāvū*, M. *jhukavū*; — caus. of *jhukau*.]

झुकाव jhukāw, v. *jhukāu*.

झुकावट् jhukāwaṭ, s. The act of bending. [H. *jhukāwaṭ* f., P. *jhukāwaṭ* f.; — der. *jhuknu*.]

झुकिनु jhukkinu, vb. intr. To be misled.—*jhukkiera* by accident. [cf. H. *jhuknā* to be perplexed; — der. *jhuknu*.]

झुक्काउनु jhukkyānu, or *jhukyānu*, vb. tr. To mislead, deceive. [caus. of *jhukkinu*.]

झुकनु jhuknu, vb. intr. To bend down, bend forward. [Ku. *jhukpo* to bow; B. *jhūkā* to stoop; O. *jhukibā* to stagger; H. *jhuknā* to bend (intr.), P. *jhuknā*, S. *jhukaṇu*, G. *jhukvū*, M. *jhuknē*; — cf. *jhok*.<sup>1</sup>]

झुकाउनु jhukyānu, v. *jhukkyānu*.

झुङ्गि jhuṅgi, s. Carrying something by holding it on two sides.

झुट jhut<sup>1</sup>, s. Falsehood, lie. [Deś. *jhuttha*- false; B. *jhūṭha*, O. *jhuth*, H. *jhūṭhā*, P. *jhūṭhā*; S. *juhī* f. abusing; G. *juhū* false; M. *juhū* f. lie.]

झुट jhut<sup>2</sup>, in *jhāt-jhut* q.v.

झुटेई jhutei, s. Falseness, lying. [der. *jhuto*.]

झुटो jhuṭo, or *jhutho*, adj. False, lying, untrue; — adv. Falsely; — s. Liar; falsehood. [v.s.v. *jhut*.<sup>1</sup>]

झुट्टा jhuttā, adj. False, untrue. [emph. of *jhuto*.]

झुण्ड jhunḍa, s. Flock, troop, band (= *bagāl*). [H. P. *jhunḍ* m., M. *jhunḍ* f.]

झुण्डनु jhunḍinu, W. *jhūrinu*, vb. intr. To hang, hang from, cling. [< \**jhunṭa*-, cf. Deś. *jhunṭaṇā* n. current; B. *jhūṭi* lock of hair; H. *jhōṭ* m. swinging; M. *jhōṭ* f. tress of hair; — cf. also P. *jhūṭnā* to swing; S. *jhūṭo* m. nod.]

झुण्डाउनु jhunḍyānu, W. *jhūraunu*, vb. tr. To hang, hang on, hang up, hang down. [caus. of *jhunḍinu*.]

झुत jhut, in *jhut khelnu* vb. intr. To crowd, pour in. [v. *jhutti*.]

झुत्ति jhutti, s. Crowd, concourse. [B. *jhutta*; — cf. Deś. *jhutti* f. division?]

झुत्तिनु jhuttinu, vb. intr. To be bound together; get entangled. [der. *jhutti*.]

झुत्तो jhutto, s. A bundle of four or six unpeeled maize cobs. [cf. *jhutti*.]

झुत्तो jhutro, s. Rag, tattered cloth. [cf. *jhunro*.]

झुन jhun, in *jhān-jhun* q.v.

झुपड़ि jhupari, v. *jhupri*.

झुपड़ jhupukka, adv. Luxuriantly, rankly, profusely (of growth). [cf. *jhuppo*.]

झुप्पो jhuppo, s. Bunch, cluster; tuft.—Pvb. *alche kā*

*oḥa mā āhān kā jhuppā* plenty of excuses on the lips of a lazy man. [Ku. *jhupuro* cluster; A. *zopā* bush, *zupurā* bushy; B. *jhōp* bush; H. *jhūpā* m. collection; — cf. *jhoppinu*.]

झुप्रि *jhupri*, or *jhupari*, s. Hut. [Ku. H. *jhoprī* small hut; — v. *jhupro*.]

झुप्रो *jhupro*, s. Hut. [Ku. *jhoprī*, B. *jhoprā*, *jhupri*, O. *jhupuri*, S. *jhupiro* m., G. *jhupdū* n., M. *jhōpḍē* n.; — < \**jhoppa*-; — cf. \**jhompā*- in Ap. *jhumpaḍa*-; H. *jhōprā*, L. *jhompṛā* m., G. *jhōpḍū*; — extension with -*ḍa*- of \**jhoppa*-, \**jhompā*- in M. *jhōpā* m. hut; — cf. \**jhampa*- 'matted work' (v.s.v. *jhāpo*).]

(?) झुमिलो *humilo*, s. A partic. kind of plant, *Andropogon Sorghum*.

झुम्का *humkā*, (Darj.) v. *jhamko*.

झुम्म *humma*, adj. Huddled together, lying close together. [A. *zum* herd; S. *jhumu* m. thicket; G. *jhūm* n. group; — extensions in \**jhummakka*- (v.s.v. *jhamko*); \**jhummatta*- in S. *jhumaṭu* m. thicket; \**jhummara*- in P. *jhumar* m. crowd.]

झुमिनु *humminu*, vb. intr. To crowd round on all sides (as, e.g., when watching some spectacle). [der. *jhumma*.]

झुम्मे *humre*, in *lumre jh°* v. *lumre*.

झुम्रो *humro*, s. Rag.—*lumro jh°* adj. Useless, worthless; — s. Worthless fellow. [cf. B. *jhurmā* shaggy?— or P. *jhumb* m. blanket or cloth folded over the head, L. *jhumm*.—Cf. also *jhutro*.]

झुर *hur*, in *jhār-jhur* q.v. [H. *jhūr*, G. *jhud*.]

झुराउनु *hurāunu*, vb. tr. To like greatly. [P. *jhurṇā* to desire earnestly.]

झुरा-झुरि *hurā-jhuri*, s. pl. Crumbs, small pieces. [empd. *jhuro* and *jhuri*.]

झुरा-सुरा *hurā-murā*, s. pl. Crumbs; chips, small pieces. [redup. of *jhuro*.]

झुरि *huri*, s. Crumb, in *jhurā-jhuri* q.v. [v. *jhuro*.]

झुरिनु *hurinu*, vb. intr. To become parched or dry. [Pk. *jhūrai* dries up; O. *jhuribā* to lament; H. *jhūrnā* to waste away, to dry up; P. *jhūrnā* to pine away, to lament; G. *jhurvū* to fade, M. *jhurnē*; — cf. *jhuro* q.v.]

झुरम्म *hurumma*, s. Heap, crowd; — adv. In a heap, in a crowd.—*jh° basnu* to sit all together. [cf. *jhumma*.]

झुरो *huro*, s. A small piece, crumb; chips or dry leaves for making a fire; — (W.) adj. brittle.—*jhurā-jhuri* crumbs.—*jhurā-murā* id. [Pk. *jhūrai* wastes away; A. *zur-zur* small particles; B. *jhurā* crumb, crumbled; O. *jhura* crumb; H. *jhūrā* withered up; P. *jhūrnā* to wither; S. *jhūru* old; G. *jhurvū* to fade; M. *jhūr* n. fine particles of rice; — see also *jhurinu*; — cf. Sk. *juryati* (pres. part. *jurānt-*) decays, perh. contam. Pk. *jhūna-*, *jhijjanta-* (v.s.v. *jhīnu* 1).]

झुरको *hurko*, s. (usu. pl. *jhurkā*) A crumb of bread. [extension in -*akka*- of \**jhūra*- (v.s.v. *jhuro*).]

झुराउनु *hurāunu*, vb. tr. To dry up, parch. [caus. of *jhurinu*.]

5 झुराहट *hurāhaṭ*, s. Dryness. [der. *jhurāunu*.]

झुरै *hurra*, adv. With a flare, flaringly.

झुल *jhul*, s. Curtain, mosquito-net. [B. *jhul-jhul* swinging; H. *jhūl* f. horse-blanket; P. *jhull* m. ox-blanket; L. *jhullī* f. patchwork of rags; S. *jhula* f. horse-blanket; G. *jhul* f., M. *jhūl* f.; — v. *jhulnu*.]

10 झुलना *jhulanā*, s. Swing, cradle (usu. as applied to Kṛṣṇa: *kṛṣṇa* or *gopāl jī ko jh°*). [lw. H. *jhulnā*; — v.s.v. *jhulnu*.]

झुलाउनु *jhulāunu*, vb. tr. To swing, dangle. [B. *jhulāna*, H. *jhulānā*, G. *jhulāvū*; — caus. of *jhulnu*.]

15 झुलुक्क *jhulukka*, adv. Suddenly, with a sudden appearance. [cf. *jhulkanu*.]

झुलुवा *jhuluwā*, adj. Swaying the body to and fro when seated. [der. *jhulnu*.]

20 झुलो *jhulo*, s. Fibre; tinder made of the bark of the sago palm or bamboo or plaintain and carried in the pocket of the khukuri sheath; — stamens of a flower. [B. *jhul* soot; O. *jhula* spark, soot; — cf. also H. *jhulasnā* to scorch; P. *jhulsṇā* to char; and with -*akka*-, H. *jhulaknā* to scorch.]

25 झुल्कनु *jhulkanu*, or *jhulkinu*, vb. intr. To rise (of the sun); — arrive unexpectedly, appear after a long absence. [P. *jhulkṇā* to go, hang down; M. *jhulakṇē* to wave gently; — extension of \**jhulla*- (v.s.v. *jhulnu*); — cf. *jhulukka*.]

30 झुल्काइ *jhulkāi*, s. Rising.—*ghām-jh°* sunrise. [der. *jhulkanu*.]

झुल्काउनु *jhulkāunu*, vb. tr. To make appear, show.—*mukh jh°* to show one's face, put in an appearance. [caus. of *jhulkanu*.]

35 झुल्किनु *jhulkinu*, vb. intr. = *jhulkanu* q.v.

झुल्के *jhulke*, adj. Pertaining to the first rays of the rising sun.—*jh° ghām* the first rays of the sun. [der. *jhulkanu*.]

40 झुल्काउनु *jhulkyāunu*, vb. tr. To light (e.g. a lamp). [caus. of *jhulkinu* ?]

झुल्टुङ *jhulṭuṇ*, in *jhalyān-jhulṭuṇ* q.v. [cf. *jhulnu*.]

45 झुल्लुनु *jhulnu*, vb. intr. To swing, sway from side to side; nod; slumber. [Pk. *jhullaī* swings; K. *zōla* f. sleep; WPah. bhad. *zhulnu* to sleep; Ku. *jhulno* to swing, B. *jhulā*, O. *jhulibā*, H. *jhūlnā*, P. *jhulṇā*, S. *jhūlaṇu*, G. *jhulvū*, M. *jhulṇē*; — < \**jhulla*- (\**jhulyati* 1) beside \**jholayati* (v.s.v. *jholinu*).]

झुवाला *jhuwālā*, v. *jhwālā*.

50 झुस *jhus*, s. (obl. -a) Fine hair, down, hairs on a plant

or a caterpillar; chips, shavings. [Ku. *jhūs* the beard of barley.]

झुमि jhusi, adj. Overfull (of solid substances).

झुमिनु jhusinu, vb. intr. To be filled above the brim, be overfull. [der. *jhusi*.]

झुमिल् jhusil, adj. Covered with hair.—*jhusil-kiro* v.s.v. [der. *jhus*.]

झुमिल्लो jhusilo, adj. Covered with hair, hairy; — bushy. [der. *jhus*.]

झुमिल्-किरो jhusil-kiro, s. A caterpillar. [compd. *jhusil* and *kiro*.]

झुसाउनु jhusyāunu, vb. tr. To fill to the brim and over, pile up over the brim, give overflowing measure (opp. to *nimlhyāunu* to fill exactly to the brim). [caus. of *jhusinu*.]

झुस्ले jhusle, adj. Covered with hair or down.—*jh° kiro* name of a particular insect with a poisonous bite (= *jhusil-kiro*). [der. *jhus*.]

झेउलो jheulo, v. *jhyaulo*.

झेस्टो jhemto, v. *jhyāmto*.

झेल् jhel<sup>1</sup>, s. Trick, fraud, deceit.—*jhel-khel* v.s.v. [cf. S. *jheraṇu* to quarrel?]

झेल् jhel<sup>2</sup>, v. *jhyāl*.

झेलाहा jhelāhā, s. One who cheats at games. [der. *jhel<sup>1</sup>*.]

झेलि jheli, s. One who acts unfairly; one who twists the meaning of a text to suit his own purpose. [der. *jhel<sup>1</sup>*.]

झेल्खाना jhelkhānā, v. *jhyālkhānā*.

झेल्-खेल् jhel-khel, s. Objection, denial, contradiction; troubles. [compd. *jhel<sup>1</sup>* and *khel*?]

झेल्नु jhelnu, vb. tr. To suffer, to undergo (e.g. *maile sārai dukh jh° paryo* I had to undergo much trouble). [H. *jhelnā* to take, undergo; M. *jhelnē* to catch.]

झै jhai, adv. Like, as, 'as though (follows the word it qualifies).—*jhai gari* id.

झैझगरा jhaijagarā, or *jhaijagrā*, s. Fighting, quarrel. [cf. *jhagarā*.]

झोक् jhōk, s. A sudden scurry of wind, a sudden breeze. [B. *jhōk* jerk; H. *jhōk*, *jhok* m. breeze; P. *jhok* f. jolt; 40 G. *jhok* f. sudden thrust; M. *jhōk*, *jhok* m. sudden gust; — same as *jhok<sup>2</sup>*?]

झोक् jhōki, v. *jhoki*.

झोकिनु jhōkinu, v. *jhokinu*.

झोङ् jhōi, s. Overwork; pressure of work beyond coping with: interruption in work.

झोङ्गि jhōji, s. One who puts obstacles in the way of another. [der. *jhōi*.]

झोक् jhok<sup>1</sup>, s. A net which is hung up to hold clothes. [A. *zokār* shake; B. *jhūkā* to totter; H. *jhok* m. bending; 50

P. *jhok* f. swinging; S. *jhoka* f. settling down of a camel; G. *jhok* f. swinging, bending; M. *jhōkñē*, *jhokñē* to bend, stagger; — extension in *jhokrinu* q.v.—Cf. *jhuknu*.]

झोक् jhok<sup>2</sup>, s. Anger. [A. *zokāiba* to anger; — same as 5 *jhōk* (q.v.)?]

झोकि jhoki, adj. Cross, angry. [der. *jhok<sup>2</sup>*.]

झोकिनु jhokinu, vb. intr. To be angry, rage.—*jhokiera hīrnu* to swagger angrily. [der. *jhok<sup>2</sup>*; — but cf. M. *jhokñē* to stagger (s.v. *jhok<sup>1</sup>*).]

झोकाउनु jhokyāunu, vb. tr. To anger, infuriate. [caus. 10 of *jhokinu*.]

झोकाउनु jhokrāunu, vb. intr. = *jhokrinu* q.v.

झोकिनु jhokrinu, vb. intr. To sit sadly, be sad or downcast; pine away with grief. [lit. 'to bend over'? — 15 extension of \**jhokka-* (v.s.v. *jhok<sup>1</sup>*).]

झोक्र्याइलो jhokryāilo, adj. Dejected, gloomy. [der. *jhokrinu*.]

झोपडि jhopari, v. *jhopri*.

झोपडो jhoparo, v. *jhopro*.

झोपिनु jhoppinu, vb. intr. To pour in, crowd round 20 (e.g. *jārā le keṭā keṭiharu aghenā wari-pari jhoppickā chan* owing to the cold the children have crowded round the stove). [cf. *jhuppo* q.v.]

झोर jhor, s. Brushwood, thicket, jungle. [Pk. *jhoḍa* n. 25 dead tree; B. *jhor* bush, H. *jhūr* m.]

झोरा jhorā, (Darj.) s. Ravine. [B. *jhorā* watercourse.]

झोर्नु jhornu, vb. tr. To beat for game. [H. *jhaurnā*, *jhorñā*, *jhornā* (EH. ?) to beat, M. *jhoḍñē*.]

झोल् jhol, s. Juice; soup.—*jārā ko jhol* strained rice-spirit. [Ku. *jhol*, A. *zol*, B. *jhol*, O. *jhoḷa*, H. *jhol* m.]

झोला jholā, v. *jholo*.

झोलि jholi, s. Small wallet; (mil.) haversack. [Pk. *jholiā*, *jholliā* f. bag; Ku. *jholi*, A. *zoloṅgā*, B. *jholi*, 30 H. P. *jholi* f.; L. *jholi* f. skirt used as bag; G. *jholi* f. bag, M. *jholi* f.; — prob. conn. with *jholinu* q.v.]

झोलिनु jholinu, vb. intr. To get loose; — dangle, hang down. [pass. of \**jholnu*: H. *jholnā* to make swing; P. *jholnā* to stir buttermilk; S. *jhoraṇu* to hurt; G. *jholvū* to shake; M. *jholñā* m. sling for lifting animals; — caus. of \**jhulyati* (v.s.v. *jhulnu*).]

झोलुङ्गो jholuṅgo, s. A swinging cradle. [A. *zoloṅgā* beggar's wallet; — v. *jholi*, *jholinu*.]

झोलुवा jholuwā, s. Full of gravy or juice (of a curry). [der. *jhol*.]

झोले jhole, adj. Watery, thin (of curry). [der. *jhol*.]

झोलो jholo, or *jholā*, s. Wallet, haversack (esp. a jogi's wallet).—*jh° jasto pārnū* to hang up loosely, to let dangle. [lw. H. *jholā*; — v.s.v. *jholi*.]

झोल्याउनु jholyāunu, vb. tr. To hang up loosely, let 45 dangle. [caus. of *jholinu*.]



झोस् jhos, s. Tale-bearing, in *jhos-pol* q.v. [cf. *jhosnu*; — for meaning cf. *pol* 'tale-bearing' beside *polnu* 'to burn'.]

झोसे jhose, s. Tale-bearer. [der. *jhos*.]

झोसु jhosnu, vb. tr. To kindle one fire from another. [cf. P. *jhosū* m. moving backwards and forwards.]

झोस्-पोन् jhos-pol, s. Tale-bearing, backbiting. [compd. *jhos* and *pol*.]

झौवा jhauwā, s. A partic. kind of plant from which brooms are made. [same as *jhāu* (q.v.)? — cf. H. *jhauwā* m. large basket made of tamarisk twigs.]

झ्याइँ jhyāi, s. Jingle, jangle; noise, clamour.—*jh° pārnu* to place in a difficulty; (= *jh° khuṭi pārnu*) to carry by the head and legs. [onom.]

झ्याउ jhyāu, s. Moss; lichen.

झ्याउँकिरि jhyāūkiri, s. A partic. kind of very loud-sounding beetle or cicada. [compd. *jhyāū* (onom. ?) and *kiri* q.v.]

झ्याउँकिरो jhyāūkiro, s. A cicada. [v. *jhyāūkiri*.]

झ्याउरे jhyāure, (W. *jhāmre*) adj. Quickly sung.—*jh° git* a particular type of song or tune.

झ्याउरो jhyāuro, adj. Emaciated.

झ्याउलो jhyāulo, or *jhyaulo* or *jheulo*, s. An encumbrance; a troublesome and unprofitable piece of work: botheration, upset, confusion.

झ्याँकुनु jhyāṅknu, vb. tr. To scrub and rub (clothes in washing); — catch by the hair (of women quarrelling); — (obsc.) to have sexual intercourse (mulierem dormientem crinibus captando). [A. *zāk coitus*; B. *jhāṅkā* to shake down together.]

झ्याँकने jhyāṅkne, s. A term of abuse, lit. ravisher. [der. *jhyāṅknu*.]

झ्याक-झ्याक jhyākka-jhyākka, adv. Every moment, often, frequently; — adj. Frequent, continually recurring (e.g. *tyas lāi jh° jaro āi rahancha* he is always getting fever).

झ्याक्-झ्याक् jhyāk-jhyāk, s. The sound of an engine.

झ्याङ् jhyāṅ, v. *jhāṅ*.

झ्यापुले jhyāpule, v. *jhyāpulle*.

झ्यापुले jhyāpulle, adj. = *jhyāpullo* q.v.

झ्यापुलो jhyāpullo, or *jhyāpulle*, adj. Thick, dense (of leaves or hair). [cf. *jhyāpe*.]

झ्यापे jhyāpe, adj. Shaggy. [cf. *jhyāpullo*.]

झ्याप-झ्याप jhyāp-jhyāp, adj. Fluttering.—*lān rittai nāk jh°* ear empty, but nose full of hair. [onom.; — cf. *jhappa* q.v.]

झ्याप्प jhyāppa, adv. With a slap or bang, all at once. [cf. *jhappa* q.v.]

झ्याप्से jhyāpse, adj. Shaggy. [cf. *jhyāpe*.]

झ्याम्तो jhyāmto, or *jhemto* or *jhāmto*, s. The stump of a tree.—Pl. *jhyāmṭā* cymbals.

झ्याम्म jhyamma, adv. Suddenly (e.g. *cora le baṭurū lāi jh° chopyo* the thief suddenly pounced on the traveller); — adj. or s. (?) in *jh° parnu* to be thick with foliage (e.g. *jāmunā ko rukh jh° pareko cha* the *jāmunu* has thick foliage). [cf. *jhamma* q.v.]

झ्याञ्चारे jhyārjhyāre, s. The name of a partic. kind of bird with a red beak.

झ्यार jhyarra, s. The sound of rain striking on metal (such as a tin). [onom.]

झ्याल् jhyāl, or *jhel*, s. Window; lattice-window, screen.

झ्यालि jhyāli, s. Small drum, cymbal; the drum used by the public crier (= *urdi-jh°*).—*jh° piṇnu* to announce. [Sk. lex. *jhallī* f. small drum.]

झ्याल्खाना jhyālkhānā, or *jhelkhānā*, s. Prison, jail. [cf. Ku. *jhel*; — lw. H. *jelkhāna*.]

झ्यौरे jhyaure, v. *jhyāure*.

झ्यौरो jhyauro, v. *jhyāuro*.

झ्यौलो jhyaulo, v. *jhyāulo*.

झाँ jhwāi<sup>1</sup>, s. The sound made when vegetables are fried in ghee or oil. [onom.]

झाँ jhwāi<sup>2</sup>, s. Depletion of funds.

झाँटै jhwāṭṭai, adv. Quickly, unexpectedly, accidentally. [cf. *jhalla*.]

झाम्म jhwamma, s. The sound made by a man jumping into water. [onom.]

झाला jhwālā, s. A tingling sensation.—*jh° chuṇnu* to get angry. [cf. *jhal-jhal*.]

झास्स jhwāssa, adj. Unexpectedly (of meeting). [cf. *jhashkanu*.]

## ञ ण

ñ is written for n immediately before c ch j jh. *ñu*, *ñā*, *ñni* are sometimes written respectively for *yā*, *yā*, *āi*.

For words beginning with ñ see under y.

ञकार ñakār, s. The letter ñ. [lw. Sk. *ñakāra*.]

टंकार *ṭamkār*, v. *ṭamkār*.

टंच *ṭamca*, v. *ṭamca*.

टंटम *ṭamṭam*, v. *ṭamṭam*.

टंटा *ṭamṭā*, v. *ṭamṭā*.

टंसाउनु *ṭāsāunu*, or *ṭasāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to stick to : graft. [caus. of *ṭāṣnu*.]

टक् *ṭak*, s. Light ; sufficient light to see by. [H. M. *ṭak* f. sight, look ; — poss. connected with *tāknu*.]

टका *ṭakā*, v. *ṭako*.

टकार *ṭakār*, s. The letter *ṭ*. [lw. Sk. *ṭakāra*-.]

टको *ṭako*, or *ṭakā*, s. Money, hard cash. [A. *ṭakā* rupee, B. *ṭākā* ; H. *ṭakā* m. two paisā, S. G. *ṭako* m., M. *ṭakā* m. ; — poss. conn. with Sk. *ṭapakāḥ* (v.s.v. *ṭāk* ; and cf. O. *ṭānkā* rupee) ; but short *a* is unexplained (B. *ā* is prob. secondary).]

टक्क *ṭakka*, adv. in *ṭakka arinu* to come to a dead stop. [G. *ṭakvū* to stop ; M. *ṭākṇē* to leave (?) ; — cf. *ṭiknu*.]

टक्कर *ṭakkar*, s. Obstacle ; collision ; stumble.—*ṭ°* *khānu* to stumble.—*ṭ°* *mārnu* or *lagāunu* to dash against.—*ṭ°* *larṇu* to butt (of rams fighting).—*ṭ°* *lāgnu* to stumble. [Pk. *ṭakkara*- m. collision ; K. *ṭakara* m. collision : B. H. G. M. *ṭakkar* f. striking.]

टक्कटा *ṭakṭakā*, s. One who makes an excuse of poverty not to help others.—*ṭ°* *rār* a widow without children.

टक्कटाइ *ṭakṭakāi*, or *ṭakṭakei*, s. Brushing, shaking. 25 [der. *ṭakṭakyāunu*.]

टक्कटापुर *ṭakṭakāpur*, adj. White, glaring white.

टक्कटकि *ṭakṭakī*, s. Fixed gaze, searching look. [H. *ṭakṭakī* f., *ṭikṭikī* f. : G. M. *ṭakṭak* staringly ; — cf. *ṭak*.]

टक्कटकिनु *ṭakṭakinu*, vb. intr. To refuse to give ; make 30 poverty an excuse for not giving (e.g. *tyo saṇa rupiyā māṇeko tā tyo tā ek dām chaina bhanera ṭakṭakiyo*). [cf. *ṭakṭakā*.]

टक्कटके *ṭakṭake¹*, s. One who tries to shake off responsibility, shirker. [der. *ṭakṭakinu*.]

टक्कटके *ṭakṭake²*, adj. Looking intently ; — s. One who looks intently. [der. *ṭakṭakī*.]

टक्कटकेई *ṭakṭakei*, s. = *ṭakṭakāi* q.v.

टक्कटकाउनु *ṭakṭakyāunu*, vb. tr. To shake, flap, brush, dust. [Ku. *ṭakṭāyo* to shake ; O. *ṭakṭaka* rapping : 40 G. *ṭakṭak* f. squabbling ; — cf. *ṭakṭakinu*.]

टक्कक्क *ṭakrakka*, adv. Straightly, in a bolt upright way.—*ṭ°* *rākṇu* to put down at a little distance (as an inferior does in offering something to a superior). to offer respectfully.

टक्क्याउनु *ṭakryāunu*, (honor.) vb. tr. To offer, to present with. [cf. *ṭakrakka*.]

टक्कक्क *ṭaklakka*, adv. Prominently, in full view. [cf. *ṭakṭakī*.]

टक्कार *ṭaksār*, or *ṭaksāl*, s. Mould ; mint ; — the Mint (= *ṭaksār-addā*). [cf. Sk. lex. *ṭāṇkaśālā* f. : B. *ṭāksāl*, H. *ṭaksāl*, *ṭaksār* f., M. *ṭāksāl*, *ṭāksāl* f. ; — prob. lw. fr. EH. on account of -r- < -l-.]

टक्कारि *ṭaksāri*, s. Mint-master. [H. *ṭaksālī* m. ; — 10 der. *ṭaksār*.]

टक्काल *ṭaksāl*, s. = *ṭaksār* q.v.

टङ्का *ṭaṅkā*, s. A silver coin worth five paisā. [lw. H. *ṭaṅkā* ; — cf. *ṭako*.]

टङ्कार *ṭaṅkār*, s. Jingling. [late Sk. *ṭāṇkārāḥ* m. clang : 15 Pk. *ṭaṅkāra*- m. twang of a bow : O. *ṭaṅkāra* twang, H. M. *ṭākār* m. ; — onom.]

टङ्गने *ṭaṅgane*, adj. Watery, insipid (e.g. *ṭ° jhol* curry with too much water in it). [cf. *ṭaṅgo*.]

टङ्गो *ṭaṅgo*, (Tarai) adj. Thin, watery (used with *jhol*). [cf. *ṭaṅgane*.]

टच्च *ṭaṇca*, adj. Full, complete, self-contained (e.g. *tin kā ghar mā sabai thok ṭ° cha* his house contains everything).

टटरो *ṭaṭaro*, s. An obstinate fool.

टटलो *ṭaṭalo*, or *ṭaṭelo*, Darj. *ṭoṭalo*, s. Name of a tree, Oroxyllum indicum, whose flowers are used by wizards (= Darj. *ban-karelo*).—*lāl ṭ°* *Aralia foliolosa*.

टटलो *ṭaṭelo*, v. *ṭaṭalo*.

टट्कालै *ṭaṭkālai*, v. *ṭaṭkālai*.

टट्ठाउनु *ṭaṭṭāunu*, vb. intr. To smart (as a sore when acid is applied) ; (w. *ākhā*) the eyes to become sore with gazing. [B. *ṭāṭāna* to be dried, pain, ache, H. *ṭaṭānā*.]

टट्टि *ṭaṭṭi*, s. Screen ; privy. [lw. H. P. *ṭaṭṭi*, v.s.v. *ṭaṭṭi¹*.]

टट्टिनु *ṭaṭṭinu*, vb. intr. To be exposed to hunger or sunshine. [cf. *ṭaṭṭāunu*.]

टट्टु *ṭaṭṭu*, s. Pony. [lw. H. P. *ṭaṭṭu* m. ; cf. K. *ṭoṭu* m., 35 B. *ṭāṭu*, S. *ṭaṭṭu*.]

टट्ट्याउनु *ṭaṭṭyāunu*, or *ṭaṭṭyāunu*, vb. tr. To expose to hunger or sunshine. [caus. of *ṭaṭṭinu*.]

टट्ट *ṭaṭṭha*, adj. Swollen with anger.

टट्याउनु *ṭaṭyāunu*, v. *ṭaṭṭyāunu*.

टट *ṭaṭh*, s. Stubbornness ; haughtiness ; sourness of temper.—*ṭ°* *garṇu* to show temper.—*ṭ°* *marāunu* to feel discomposed ; be on the alert ; exert oneself.

टटि *ṭaṭhi*, adj. Sour-tempered, saturnine : — s. A 45 saturnine person. [der. *ṭaṭh*.]

टटेई ṭaṭheī, v. ṭaṭhyāi.

टट्याई ṭaṭhyāi, s. Cleverness; agility; dexterity. [der. ṭaṭho.]

टण्ड-कपाले ṭaṇṭa-kapāle, s. A person who takes unnecessary trouble, one who invites trouble. [der. compd. ṭaṇṭā and kapāl.]

टण्ड-घण्टे ṭaṇṭa-ghaṇṭa, or ṭaṇḍa-, s. Paraphernalia (in a contemptuous sense), unnecessary clothes and coverings.

टण्टन् ṭaṇṭan, v. ṭaṇṭan.

टण्टनि ṭaṇṭani, v. ṭaṇṭani.

टण्टा ṭaṇṭā, s. Dispute; bother; botheration. [H. ṭaṇṭā m. wrangling, G. ṭaṇṭo m.]

टण्ड-घण्टे ṭaṇḍa-ghaṇṭa, v. ṭaṇṭa-ghaṇṭa.

टङ्काले ṭarkālai, or ṭalkālai, adv. Clearly, distinctly. [cf. paṭkārāi.]

टङ्कटङ्क ṭarṭar, s. Muttering. [H. ṭarṭar f.]

टन् ṭan, in ṭan bhaeko stupid with over-eating; dead-drunk. [cf. H. ṭan f. conceit ?]

टनक्क ṭanakka, adj. Tense; swollen.—ṭ° dukhnu to throb with pain. [v. ṭankanu.]

टनाटन् ṭanāṭan, adj. Filled to the brim, brimful.

टनकुनु ṭankanu, vb. intr. To get tense; to become swollen; be filled with pus; be painful, throb with pain (of a boil: e.g. mero ghāu ṭankancha).—dud ṭ° the milk in a woman's breast to be full and painful.—[extension with -akka- of ṭān-: A. ṭāniba to pull tight, B. ṭānā, O. ṭānibā, H. ṭānnā, S. ṭāṇaṇu; — prob. < Sk. tānayati (v.s.v. tānnu); — cf. tanakka.]

टनकाउनु ṭankāunu, vb. tr. To tighten, fasten tightly. [caus. of ṭankanu.]

टनक्काउनु ṭankyāunu, vb. tr. = ṭankāunu q.v.

(?) टण्टकपाले ṭaṇṭakpāle, s. One who takes unnecessary trouble (= ṭaṇṭa-kapāle).

टण्टन् ṭaṇṭan, or ṭaṇṭan, adv. Intensely.—ṭ° polnu to irritate intensely (of a wound). [< ṭān- (v.s.v. ṭankanu).]

टण्टनि ṭaṇṭani, or ṭaṇṭani, adv. Under tension, with a pull; tightly, securely (esp. with kasnu or bādhnū). [v. ṭaṇṭan.]

टण्टलापुर ṭaṇṭalāpur, adj. Glaring, scorching (e.g. ṭ° ghām lāgyo the sun is scorching).

टन्न ṭanna, adj. Tense; swollen; — affluent, well-off. [v.s.v. ṭankanu.]

टप ṭap, s. Ear-pendant. [cf. H. ṭap m. drop, G. ṭapkū n. ?]

टपक्क ṭapakka, adv. in ṭ° ṭipnu to pluck with care.—ṭ° ṭipera laiṇānu to carry off (esp. of enticing a woman away; — or of a bird of prey, e.g. cila le callā lāi ṭ° ṭipera lagyo).—ṭ° ṭāsinu to stick strongly. [cf. ṭapkanu.]

टपरि ṭapari, s. A small plate made of leaves. [v. ṭaparo.]

टपरे ṭapare, adj. Living on the charity of others; — s. One who so lives; a contemptuous term for Brāhmins, who perform nothing but priestly duties. [der. ṭaparo.]

टपरो ṭaparo, s. A plate made of leaves. [H. ṭāprā m. thatch, P. ṭapparā m.; S. ṭrapura f. saddle-cloth; M. ṭāpar f. muffler; — extension of \*ṭappa- (v.s.v. ṭāpā).]

टपटुयाँ ṭapartuyā, or ṭappartuiyā or -tūiyā, s. Braggart. [cf. K. tāpartūrī m. foolish talker.]

टपाटप ṭapāṭap, s. The act of picking up in a hurry. [cf. ṭāp.]

टपकुनु ṭapkanu, vb. intr. To jump, skip. [H. ṭapaknā to throb; — extension of \*ṭappa- < \*ṭappi- (< \*ṭarpa- ?) in O. ṭapibā to overleap; H. ṭāpnā to be restless, to leap; P. ṭappnā to skip; S. ṭrapaṇu to throb, to frisk; M. ṭāp f. fretting (?); — prob. < tarpati (dhātup. 'kindles'), \*ṭarpayati moves, causes to move, cf. Sk. ṭyprāḥ restless (?), ṭrapate is ashamed (lit. turns away ?), paṣutīp stealing cattle (cf. meaning of ṭapkāunu); — or ṭīpyati rejoices, ṭarpāyati gladdens ?]

टपकाउनु ṭapkāunu, vb. tr. To filch, steal. [caus. ṭapkanu; — lit. 'to cause to jump away'.]

टप्नु ṭapnu, vb. intr. To go in front, go ahead; pass over, overtop, cross; jump over, vault. [v. ṭapkanu.]

टप्य ṭappa, adv. Unawares, unexpectedly (with verbs of taking). [cf. ṭāp, ṭipnu, ṭapkanu.]

टपटुइयाँ ṭappartuiyā, v. ṭapartuiyā.

टप्पा ṭappā, s. A partic. tune sung at the festival of Hori. [H. P. ṭappā m. a mode in music, G. ṭappo m., M. ṭappā m.]

टमक्क ṭamakka, adj. Handy; shapely. [extension of ṭamma.]

टम्टम् ṭamṭam, s. Two-wheeled carriage, gig, dogcart. [lw. H. id.]

टम्म ṭamma, adj. Nicely adjusted; fitting well. [cf. ṭammā-ṭammi, ṭamakka, ṭamkanu.]

टम्मा-टम्म ṭammā-ṭammi, adj. Completely filled. [cf. ṭamkanu; — v. ṭamma.]

टम्मि ṭammi, in ṭammā-ṭammi q.v.

टर्नु ṭarnu, vb. intr. To pass by; be over, be finished (e.g. kāl ṭaryo the danger has passed). [A. ṭaliba to be moved; B. ṭalan vacillation; O. ṭalibā to vacillate; H. ṭalnā to pass off; L. ṭalaṇ to depart; S. ṭaraṇu to turn aside (but ṭilaṇu to stagger); G. ṭalvū to pass off, M. ṭalṇē; — these indicate earlier \*ṭalati (caus. \*ṭālayati, v.s.v. ṭārnū), of which the connection with Sk. tārali (v.s.v. tarnu) is not clear.]

टरिनु ṭarrinu, vb. intr. To become sour; become ill-tempered. [der. ṭarro.]

टरो tarro, adj. Sour; pungent; astringent; — peevish, ill-tempered.—*tito* *t*° bitter and pungent. [H. *tarrā* harsh.]

टरोउनु tarryāunu, vb. tr. To make sour; — make ill-tempered. [caus. of *tarrinu*.]

टलक् talak, s. Lustre, glaze. [extension of \**ṭala-* (v.s.v. *ṭal-ṭal*).]

टलक् talaki, or *ṭalki*, s. A well-dressed woman; a woman who is very particular about her toilette; — a partic. kind of nose-ornament (= *phuli*) or ear-ornament (= *dhungri*). [der. *ṭalak*.]

टलक्क talakka, adv. Brilliantly, brightly. [cf. *ṭalak*.]

टलक्-टलक् talak-ṭalak, s. Brightness, glitter. [redup. of *ṭalak*.]

टलवा talawā, s. Watchman over a pile of wood. [H. *ṭaluā* m.; — der. *ṭāl*².]

टल्लनु talkanu, vb. intr. To shine, glitter; be glossy. [v. *ṭalak*.]

टल्लाउनु talkāunu, vb. tr. To make glitter or shine. [caus. of *ṭalkanu*.]

टल्लि talki, v. *ṭalaki*.

टल्लिनु talkinu, vb. intr. = *ṭalkanu* q.v.

टल्-टल् ṭal-ṭal, s. Glare, glitter. [M. *ṭal-ṭal* lustrously; — redup. of \**ṭala-*, cf. *ṭalak*; and Pk. *ṭalaṭalaṭ* tinkles.]

टल्-पल् ṭal-pal, s. Glistening (esp. of tears in the eyes or of dew). [A. *ṭal-bal*; — cf. *ṭal-ṭal*.]

टस् ṭas, s. Insult, affront.—*ṭas garnu* to insult. [B. *ṭas* caprice.]

टसक्क ṭasakka, adv. Reluctantly, unwillingly.

टसर ṭasar, or *ṭassar* or *ṭasar*, s. A partic. kind of cotton cloth. [v. *ṭasar*.]

टसाउनु ṭasāunu, v. *ṭāsāunu*,

टसि ṭasi, adj. Impolite, rude, unmannerly; — s. An unmannerly person. [der. *ṭas*.]

टसिलो ṭasilo, adj. Ill-mannered, rude, rough. [der. *ṭas*.]

टस्कुनु ṭaskanu, vb. intr. To be reluctant; frown, be displeased with (c. *saṇa* : e.g. *tyo ma saṇa ṭaṣkancha*). [cf. *ṭas*, *ṭasakka*; and *ṭaskanu*.]

टस्काउनु ṭaskāunu, or *ṭaskyāunu*, vb. tr. To give reluctantly. [caus. of *ṭaskanu*.]

टस्को ṭasko, adj. (lit. 'reluctant'?) in *t*° *ḍhog* the barest greeting (e.g. *tyo ma lāi ek t*° *ḍhog paṇi dīdaina* he does not give me even the most perfunctory salute). [cf. *ṭaskanu*.]

टस्सर ṭassar, v. *ṭasar*.

टहकिनु ṭahakinu, vb. intr. To be strained, be filtered; drain away (e.g. *pāni ṭahakiera gayo*). [cf. S. *ṭrahakaṇu* to boil up; and N. *ṭahaṭinu*.]

टहक्काउनु ṭahakyāunu, vb. tr. To strain, filter, purify by straining. [caus. of *ṭahakinu*.]

टह-टह ṭaha-ṭaha, adv. Brilliantly (of sun or moon shining). [G. *ṭah-ṭah* with a fixed stare.]

(?) टहटाउनु ṭahaṭāunu, vb. tr. To purify (ghee) by boiling. [cf. *ṭahakinu*.]

(?) टहटिनु ṭahaṭinu, vb. intr. To be purified (of ghee by boiling). [v. *ṭahaṭāunu*.]

टहरो ṭaharo, s. A line of huts.

टहल् ṭahal, s. Service, work; drudgery.—*t*° *susār id.*—*t*° *susār garnu* c. *ko* to serve. [K. Ku. *ṭahal* f. service; B. *ṭahal* ramble, O. *ṭahala*; H. *ṭahal* f. service; S. *ṭahala* f. walk, service; G. *ṭehel* f. walking to and fro; — for change of meaning cf. Eng. *thrall*: Gothic *þraggan* to run; — v. *ṭahalnu*.]

टहलुवा ṭahaluwā, s. Attendant, servant, menial. [H. *ṭahlūā* m., S. *ṭahaluo* m.; — der. *ṭahal*, *ṭahalnu*.]

टहल्लनु ṭahalnu, vb. intr. To range, roam. [Ku. *ṭahal* service; B. *ṭahalā* to walk up and down, O. *ṭahalibā*, H. *ṭahalnā*, S. *ṭahalaṇu*, G. *ṭehelvū*, M. *ṭehelnē*; — < \**ṭahalla-*, extension of Sk. *dhātup. trakhati* goes (but S. has *t*, not *tr*).]

टाँलो tāilo, v. *ṭhāilo*.

टाइल् ṭāil, s. Tile (for roofing). [lw. Eng.]

टाउके tāuke, adj. Pertaining to the head; principal. [der. *tāuko*.]

टाउको tāuko, s. Head.—*t*° *ghumnu* c. *ko* to feel dizzy.—*tero t*° blockhead. [cf. G. *ṭālkū* n. crown of head? — but also M. *ṭaūkī* f. forepart of skull, half of eggshell, coconut shell, etc.—Cf. *tālu*².]

टाँक् ṭāk, s. (obl. -a) Button.—*ṭāk lāunu* to button. [Sk. *ṭaṅkaḥ* m. stamped coin: Pk. *ṭaṅka-* m.; O. *ṭaṅkā* rupee; H. *ṭāk* m. a partic. weight, f. iron pin; G. *ṭāk* f. a partic. weight, nib of a pen, M. *ṭāk* m.; — cf. *ṭakā*, *ṭāko*.]

टाँकि ṭāki, s. The name of a tree, of which the fruit is eaten in curry, *Bauhinia malabarica*?

टाँको ṭāko¹, s. Stitch; — seam. [A. *ṭākiba* to tie loosely; B. *ṭākā* to stitch; O. *ṭāṅkā* stitch, H. *ṭākā* m., G. *ṭāko* m., M. *ṭākā*, *ṭākā* m.; — prob. conn. with *ṭāk*; if so it must be lw. in N. with *k*, not *g*, cf. *tāni*.]

टाँको ṭāko², s. Equal footing, comparison.—*ṭāko* or *ṭākā mā pugnu* c. *ko* to be compared with (e.g. *ma us ko t*° *mā pugdina* I cannot be compared with him). [B. *ṭāk* appraisalment.]

टाँक्नु ṭāknu, vb. tr. To button up, pin up, tack; join; — record, register. [A. *ṭākiba* to tie loosely; B. *ṭākā* to stitch, O. *ṭāṅkibā*, H. *ṭāknā*, G. *ṭākvū*; — cf. *ṭāko*¹.]

टाँग् ṭāg, v. *ṭān* q.v.

टाँगन् ṭāgan, v. *ṭānan*.

टाँगि ṭāgi¹, v. *ṭāni*.

टाँगि ṭāgi², (Tarai) s. A small adze. [Sk. *ṭaṅkaḥ* m. stone-

cutter's chisel, spade, lex. *taṅga-* m. n. spade: Pk. *taṅka-* m. stone-chisel; A. *tāṅgi*; B. *tāṅg*, *tāṅgi* spade, axe; O. *tāṅgi* battle-axe; H. *tāṅgi* f. hatchet; G. *tāṅkū* to chisel; M. *tāṅki* f. chisel; — relation between the forms with *ṅk* and *ṅg* is not clear.]

टाँगिनु tãginu, v. *tāṅinu*.

टाँगो tãgo, v. *tāṅo*.

टाँग-टुंग tãg-tūg, v. *tāṅ-tuṅ*.

टाँगु tãgnu, v. *tāṅnu*.

टाँटुम tāmṭum, v. *tām-ṭum*.

टाँड tār, s. Platform, platform of bamboo for sitting on; shelf. [H. *tār* f.; — poss. conn. with S. *traṇḍro* m. a town built by a chieftain and called after his name; — derivation fr. Sk. *tāntram* n. loom, or *tandram* n. row, is doubtful (but cf. H. *tārā* m. line of cattle).]

टाँस tās, s. Sticking, posting (of bills or notices).—*tās-purji* v.s.v. [cf. *tāsnu*.]

टाँसिनु tāsīnu, vb. intr. To lean, lean on, depend on; stick, stick to, cohere.—*tāsīdo* close together.—*tāsī hīṇu* to crawl (of an insect, caterpillar or leech). [pass. of *tāsnu*.]

टाँसो tāsō, s. Trust, deposit; something left with somebody (usually against the receiver's will).—*t° lāgnu* c. *ko* to be forced upon somebody (e.g. *yo mero t° cha* he has been forced upon me). [cf. *tāsnu*.]

टाँसु tāsnu, vb. tr. To fasten, fasten up; stick, stick up; join, unite.—*tāsī dinu* or *rākhnu* intens.—*cittḥi t°* to close a letter.—*sulī mā t°* to hang. [Sk. *tamsayāti* sets in motion, *avataṁsaḥ* m. earring.—Connection, if any, with *tāṅnu* (q.v.) not clear; but cf. phonetic parallel in P. *ḍaṅṇā* beside Sk. *damśati*, v.s.v. *ḍasnu*.]

टाँस-पुर्जि tās-purji, s. Notice or advertisement of a vacant position. [compd. *tās* and *purji*.]

टाकन्-टुकुन tākān-tukun, adv. Piecemeal, in pieces. [redup. of *tukun*.]

टाकुरि tākuri, s. Top of a hill, summit. [v. *tākuro*.]

टाकुरो tākuro, s. Top of a hill, summit. [S. *takaru* m. hill.]

टाक्-टुक tāk-tuk, s. Small accounts; — a partic. kind of game played on a slate. [redup. of *tuk*.]

टाक्सिनु taksīnu, vb. intr. To be pulled down; decline in health; be sickly.

टाक्सिनो taksilo, adj. Pulled down, run down (in health). [der. *taksīnu*.]

टाङ tãṅ, or *tāṅ*, s. (obl. *tāṅa*) Leg. [Sk. lex. *taṅgaḥ*, *taṅkaḥ* m. leg: Pk. *taṅkā* f.; Ku. *tāṅ*, B. *tāṅg*, H. *tāṅ* f., L. *taṅg* f., S. *taṅga* f., G. M. *tāṅ* f.; — cf. *tāṅi*, *tāṅo*.]

टाङन tãṅan, or *tāṅan*, s. A partic. species of large pony in the hills. [K. *tāṅum* m., B. *tāṅan*, O. *tāṅaṇa*, H. *tāṅan* m., G. *tāṅaṇ* n.]

टाङि tãṅi, or *tāṅi*, s. A measuring rod; — a piece of wood on which to hang cloth; — a tall woman. [v. *tāṅo*.]

टाङिनु tãṅinu, vb. intr. To be hung; — to be delayed, be postponed. [pass. of *tāṅnu*; — cf. Eng. 'to be hung up' = 'to be delayed'.]

टाङो tãṅo, or *tāṅo*, s. Rod; measuring rod; fishing-rod. [same as *tāṅ*? — but cf. S. *tāṅo* m. cane used for pipes for hookahs.]

टाङ-टुङ tãṅ-tuṅ, or *tāṅ-tūṅ*, s. Odds and ends. [cf. K. *trōṅ* m. bundle of rags, *trong* m. worn rag.]

टाङनु tãṅnu, or *tāṅnu*, vb. tr. (past *tāṅyo*) To hang up; spread; pitch (a tent). [Pk. *taṅkia-* spread out; B. *tāṅā* to hang up, O. *tāṅgibā*, H. *tāṅnā*, P. *taṅṇā*, L. *taṅgaṇ*, S. *taṅgaṇu*, G. *tāṅvū*, M. *tāṅṇē*.—Relation with Sk. *tamsayāti* (v.s.v. *tāsnu*) not clear; but cf. phonetic parallel in P. *ḍaṅṇā* beside Sk. *damśati* (v.s.v. *ḍasnu*).]

टाट tāt<sup>1</sup>, or *tāt*, s. Sackcloth. [Deś. *taṭṭi* f. fence, *taṭṭā* f. screen; K. *tāṭh* (dat. *tāṭas*) m. sackcloth; A. *tāṭi* bamboo fence; B. O. *tāṭi* bamboo mat; H. *tāt* f. sackcloth, mat, *tāṭi* f. bamboo matting, P. *taṭṭi* f., G. *trāṭi*, *tāṭi* f.; — < \**traṭṭa-*.]

टाट tāt<sup>2</sup>, adj. Reduced to penury (e.g. *tyo āj-kāl khāna na pāera tāt bhai rahecha*). [G. *nāgo tāt* stark naked.—same as *tāt<sup>1</sup>* ?]

टाटि tāṭi, s. A woman with a scar on her head. [f. of *tāṭe*.]

टाटे tāṭe, adj. (f. -i) Scarred, bearing a scar. [der. *tāṭo*.]

टाटो tāṭo, or *tāṭo*, s. Scar.—*t° lāgnu* c. *ko* to be scarred; be blamed.

टाटनु tātṇu, s. A place where goats are tied up and fed (on grass fastened to wooden poles).

टाटने tātṇe, adj. In bad order, in bad condition. [cf. *tāt<sup>2</sup>*.]

टाटो tātṇo, adj. Intelligent, keen, intent, careful. [cf. H. *tāṭhā* firm ?]

टाण tãṇ, v. *tāṇ*.

टाड़ा tārā, or *tārṇo*, adj. Distant, far off; — s. Distance; (mil.) range. [Ku. *tār*; H. *tārī* f. distance.]

टाढो tārṇo, v. *tārā*.

टाप् tãp, s. Horse's hoof. [Ku. *tāp* step; A. *tāb* horse's hoof-print; H. *tāp* f. sound of a horse's hoof, hoof; M. *tāp* f. kick by a horse; — < \**tappa-* (cf. *tapkanu* ?); — extensions in B. *tāpar* slight stroke; S. *tapuṇa*, *trapuṇa* f. tapping.]

टापल् tãpal, in *ṭopal-tãpal* q.v. [jingle-word ?]

टापा tãpā, s. = *tãp* q.v.

टापि tãpi, s. A basket for covering quails with; — a cunning fellow. [Bi. *tāpī* basket to catch fish in; — v. *tāpo* — For the two meanings cf. *cambu*.]

टापु t̥āpu, s. Island. [B. O. t̥āpu, H. t̥āpū m., P. t̥āppū m., L. S. t̥āpū m., G. t̥āpu m., M. t̥āpū m., t̥āpū n.]

टापो t̥āpo, s. A box or basket in which to carry poultry. [Bi. H. t̥āp. t̥āpā m. basket for catching fish; P. t̥apparā m. thatch (cf. also t̥appar m. sackcloth, t̥apri f. thatched shed): S. t̥aparu m. sackcloth; — < \*tappa- < \*trappa- 'mat-work'; — extension in t̥apari q.v.; — cf. t̥āpi.]

टाप्-टिप् t̥āp-t̥ip, s. Stealing, ravaging. [cf. t̥ipnu.]

टाप्टिपे t̥āptipe, s. Pilferer; novice in the art of stealing. [der. t̥āp-t̥ip.]

टाप्रे t̥āpre, adj. Having big hoofs. [der. t̥āp.]

टाम्-टिम t̥ām-t̥im, s. Trimness, neatness; fitness.—<sup>१</sup>° pareko trim, neat, well turned-out. [cf. t̥ām-t̥um.]

(?) टाम-टुम t̥ām-t̥um, s. Display, ostentation, appearances.—<sup>१</sup>° p̥ānu to do something just to keep up appearances (e.g. tyas le chorā ko bihe <sup>१</sup>° p̥āryo). [M. t̥ām-t̥ūm f. display.]

टार् t̥ār, s. A level piece of ground above a stream. [cf. Bi. t̥ār, t̥ār high waste of infertile soil?]

टारि t̥āri, s. A rice field which is watered by rain, not by irrigation.—t̥āri-t̥ukrā v.s.v. [cf. M. t̥ālī f. open terrace; — v. t̥ār, t̥āl<sup>२</sup>.]

टारि-टुक्रा t̥āri-t̥ukrā, s. pl. Small plots of unirrigated land. [cmpd. t̥āri and t̥ukro.]

टार्नु t̥ānu, vb. tr. To evade, avoid; drive away, spurn, ignore; delay, stop, postpone.—chāk <sup>१</sup>° to provide for one meal. [K. t̥ālun to defer; Ku. t̥ālno to avoid; A. t̥ālība to ward off a blow; B. t̥ālā to evade, O. t̥ālībā, H. t̥ālīnā, t̥ālīnā, P. t̥ālīnā; L. t̥ālān to remove; S. t̥āraṇu to avoid, G. t̥ālīvū, M. t̥ālīnē; — < \*tālāya-, caus. of \*tālā- (v.s.v. t̥ānu); — cf. t̥āl<sup>१</sup>, t̥ālīnu.]

टाल् t̥āl<sup>१</sup>, s. Evasion, in āl-tāl q.v. [K. t̥āla f. deferring, B. t̥āl, O. t̥āla, H. t̥āl f., S. t̥āra f.; — v. t̥ānu.]

टाल् t̥āl<sup>२</sup>, s. A pile of wood. [Bi. t̥āl pile of cowdung; H. t̥āl f. pile of wood, etc.; S. t̥ālo m. raft of timbers; — < \*tālā-.]

टाल् t̥āl<sup>३</sup>, in t̥āl-tul q.v.

टालन्टोल t̥ālam̐ol, s. Evasion, quibbling, wasting time. [H. t̥āl-maṭol, t̥ālam-tol m.; — B. t̥ālmātāl; — cf. t̥āl<sup>१</sup>.]

टाला-टुलि t̥ālā-tuli, old t̥ālā-tulī, s. pl. Small rags: cast-off garments. [cmpd. t̥ālo and tuli.]

टालो t̥ālo, old t̥ālho, s. Piece, patch.—t̥ālā-tuli v.s.v. [cf. t̥ālīnu.]

टाल्-टुल् t̥āl-tul, s. Mending, patching.—<sup>१</sup>° garnu to mend. [cf. t̥ālīnu and tulīnu.]

टाल्नु t̥ālīnu, vb. tr. To patch (usually of a big patch as opposed to tunnu to darn). [Ku. t̥ālno to mend; — cf. t̥ālo. Perh. < \*tāl- 'prevent, stop' (v.s.v. t̥ānu): for development of meaning v.s.v. tunnu.]

टाल्हा-टुल्ही t̥ālā-tulhī, (old) v. t̥ālā-tulī.

टाल्हो t̥ālho, (old) v. t̥ālo.

टिङ्गरो t̥iṅgaro, v. t̥iṅaro.

टिक् t̥ik, s. A partic. kind of gold necklace.—t̥ik-mālā id. [Bi. t̥ik mark; H. t̥ik f. necklace, drop, line; L. t̥ikk f. stone in a ring, S. t̥ika f.; M. t̥ik f. cluster of pearls; — cf. t̥iko.]

टिक्कट् t̥ikkaṭ, s. Postage stamp. [lw. Eng. ticket.]

टिका t̥ikā, v. t̥iko.

टिकाउनु t̥ikāunu, vb. tr. To cause to last. [B. t̥ikāna, H. t̥ikānā, P. t̥ikāunā, M. t̥ikaviṇē; — caus. of t̥iknu.]

टिका-टाला t̥ikā-tālā, old t̥ālā, s. A form of marriage between slaves solemnized by each party giving the other a t̥iko (q.v.).

(?) टिकारे t̥ikāre, adj. Having a white spot on the head (of cattle). [contam. t̥ike and tāre?]

टिकिया t̥ikiyā<sup>१</sup>, s. Halting-place; stage on a journey. [der. t̥iknu.]

टिकिया t̥ikiyā<sup>२</sup>, s. Powdered charcoal made into cakes to be burnt on a hookah. [A. t̥ikirā, B. t̥ikā, t̥ike, O. t̥ikiā, H. t̥ikiyā; P. t̥ikkī f. small cake; L. t̥ikkī f. food; S. t̥ikī f. cake, G. t̥ikī f., M. t̥iklī f.; — conn. with t̥iko.]

(?) टिकिया t̥ikiyā<sup>३</sup>, s. A cloth worn round the waist by Gurung women. [lit. 'spotted' = t̥ike?]

टिके t̥ike, adj. Marked, spotted. [der. t̥iko.]

टिको t̥iko, or t̥ikā, s. Mark, spot; (esp.) the sect mark placed on the forehead; — the bijaya-daśamī day of Durgā-pujā.—t̥ikā-tālā v.s.v. [Deś. t̥ikka- n.: K. t̥ikā m., B. O. t̥ikā, H. t̥ikā m., P. L. t̥ikkā m., S. t̥iko m., G. t̥iko m., M. t̥ikā m.; — connection not clear with Sk. tilakaḥ m. (v.s.v. tilo) and G. t̥ilo (< \*tilla-, v.s.v. t̥ilo).]

(?) टिकोने t̥ikone, (E.) adj. Having a small white spot on the head. [cf. t̥iko.]

टिकिटक् t̥ikṭik, s. The ticking of a clock; — a partic. kind of insect (= t̥ikṭike). [onom.]

टिकिटके t̥ikṭike, s. A partic. kind of insect which makes a ticking or clicking noise.—<sup>१</sup>° caro a partic. kind of small bird.—<sup>१</sup>° chepāro a partic. kind of lizard.—<sup>१</sup>° bhyākuto a partic. kind of frog. [cf. H. t̥ikṭikī f. lizard; — onom. ?]

टिक्नु t̥iknu, vb. intr. To remain, last, endure; rest. [A. t̥ikiba, B. t̥ikā, H. t̥iknā; P. t̥iknā to stay, t̥ikṭnā to appoint; L. t̥ikkaṇ to stay, S. t̥ikaṇu, G. t̥akvū (with a from t̥akāv etc., to avoid confusion with t̥ikvū to observe?), M. t̥ikṭnē.]

टिक्-माला t̥ik-mālā, s. A partic. kind of gold necklace. [cmpd. t̥ik and mālā.]

टिङ्गेरे t̥iṅare, s. Stalk.—joi-t̥iṅare q.v. [v. t̥iṅgar.]

टिङ्गरो t̥iṅaro, or t̥iṅgaro, adj. Solitary, alone, lonely.

टिङ्गर t̥iṅgar, s. A contemptuous term for a tall and

thin man. [L. *tiṅgrī* f. bough; M. *ṭikorā* large-sized, *ṭikornē* n. stick; — < \**ṭinka-* ?]

टिङ्गो *tiṅgo*, in *bāṅgo tiṅgo* (q.v.) adj. Crooked. [perh. < \**ṭeṅgo* changed fr. *ṭero*, to rhyme with *bāṅgo*.]

टिट्टिहरी *ṭiṭṭihari*, s. A partic. kind of large bird which lives by the water. [cf. Sk. *ṭiṭṭibhaḥ* m. Parra jacana; B. *ṭiṭi*, *ṭiṭir*, *ṭiṭori* lapwing, H. *ṭiṭihṛā* m., -ī f., S. *ṭiṭihari* f., G. *ṭiṭodo*, M. *ṭiṭvī*, *ṭiṭivarī* f.]

टिट् *ṭiṭh*, s. (obl. -a) Pity, sympathy; tenderness, love.—*ṭ° lāgnu* to feel sympathy.—*ṭiṭh-lāgdo* v.s.v. [Ku. *ṭiṭh*; G. *trīṭh* f. pain; — cf. Sk. *trṣṭāḥ* harsh: D. *tir*. 'trist' (Leech), kal. *ciṣṭaka* bitter (Morg.), tor. 'tid' (if = *tiḍ*, but v.s.v. *tilo*), K. *tyoḥh* bitter, *tricher* m. sharpness.]

टिठाई *ṭiṭhāi*, s. = *ṭiṭheī* q.v.

टिठाउनु *ṭiṭhāunu*, v. *ṭiṭhyāunu*.

टिठालो *ṭiṭhālo*, adj. Sympathetic, pitiful, tender-hearted. [der. *ṭiṭh*.]

टिठेई *ṭiṭheī*, or *ṭiṭhāi*, s. Sympathy, pity. [der. *ṭiṭhyāunu*.]

टिठ्याउनु *ṭiṭhyāunu*, or *ṭiṭhāunu*, vb. intr. To feel sympathy, feel pity, relent. [der. *ṭiṭh*.]

टिट्-लागदो *ṭiṭh-lāgdo*, adj. Pitiful; exciting pity. [der. *ṭiṭh* and *lāgnu*.]

टिण्डल् *ṭiṇḍal*, (mil.) s. Armourer. [lw. H. *ṭaṇḍail* foreman, v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *tindal*.]

टिन् *ṭin*, s. A tin; — corrugated iron roofing. [lw. Eng. *tin*.]

टिनु *ṭinu*, s. Assembly, concourse (e.g. *tyahā mānche ko ṭinu thiyo* there was a great crowd there).

टिप् *ṭip<sup>1</sup>*, in *ṭāp-ṭip* q.v. [v. *ṭipnu*.]

(?) टिप् *ṭip<sup>2</sup>*, s. A fishing net. [cf. *ṭipo* ?]

टिपाई *ṭipāi*, s. The act of picking. [der. *ṭipnu*.]

टिपाउनु *ṭipāunu*, vb. intr. To cause to be plucked, have plucked. [caus. of *ṭipnu*.]

टिपुवा *ṭipuwā<sup>1</sup>*, s. One who plucks; — thief; — tiger. [der. *ṭipnu*.]

टिपुवा *ṭipuwā<sup>2</sup>*, s. Vegetables or curry eaten at the time of drinking *raksi* (= *losā*). [lit. 'just a pinch'; same as *ṭipuwā<sup>1</sup>* ? — cf. O. *ṭipe* pinch of sugar or salt.]

टिपोर् *ṭipor*, (Tarai) s. Pride, conceit, self-glorification. [H. *ṭipor* m. boasting.]

टिप्-टाप् *ṭip-ṭāp*, s. Gleaning; — pilfering. [v. *ṭāp-ṭip*.]

टिप्-टिप् *ṭip-ṭip*, s. The act of picking up something in a hurry; — adv. In great straits for money. [cf. *ṭipnu*.]

टिप्नु *ṭipnu*, vb. tr. To pluck, pick, pick up.—*nikhāri ṭ°* to glean.—*nimoḥi ṭ°* to wrench off.—*pheri ṭ°* to withdraw.—*baṭāri ṭ°* to wrest. [Ku. *ṭipno* to pluck; A. *ṭipiba* to pinch, B. *ṭipā*, O. *ṭipibā*, H. *ṭipnā*, S. *ṭipānu*; G. *ṭipvū* to pick up one by one, M. *ṭipnē*.]

टिप्पन् *ṭippan*, s. The record of the date and time of birth. [lw. Sk. *ṭippaṇa-* comment.]

टिप्पा *ṭippā*, s. A relentless attack (esp. verbal). [A. *ṭipā* squeeze; O. *ṭipā-ṭipi* squeezing; — v. *ṭipnu*.]

टिप्री *ṭipri*, s. Top of a hill, summit, peak. [Ku. *ṭiprī*, *ṭibārī*, *ṭippā*, *ṭibbā* ridge, peak; H. *ṭibā* m. sandbank, hill, P. L. *ṭibbā* m., G. *ṭibo* m.]

टिफिन् *ṭiphin*, s. Lunch. [lw. Anglo-Indian *tiffin*, fr. Eng. *tiffing* 'eating or drinking between meals': v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *tiffin*.]

टिमिक्क *ṭimikka*, adj. Closely set; close fitting (of clothes). [cf. *ṭimma*.]

टिमिक्-टिमिक् *ṭimik-ṭimik*, s. Twinkling (e.g. of a star); — glittering; ostentation. [cf. H. *ṭimṭimānā* to gleam; M. *ṭim-ṭim* f. rattle.]

टिमुर् *ṭimur*, or *ṭimmur*, s. A partic. kind of tree; — a partic. kind of hot spice.—*boke ṭ°* Xanthoxylum acanthopodium.—? *bhāle ṭ°* Xanthoxylum alatum.—*sil-ṭ°* v.s.v. [Pk. *ṭimbaru-* m. n. a tree; P. *timbar*, *timrū* m. Xanthoxylum hostile; — cf. Sk. *tumbaraḥ* m. a tree, *tumburu* n. fruit of Diospyros embryopteris, *tubarī* f. id., *tubaraḥ* astringent; Pk. *tumburu-* m. a tree.—See *timur*.]

टिमुरिन् *ṭimurinu*, vb. intr. To be conceited; — get intoxicated.

टिमुयाउनु *ṭimuryāunu*, vb. tr. To make conceited, intoxicate. [caus. of *ṭimurinu*.]

(?) टिम्बा *ṭimbā*, s. Timber; flat pieces of wood for doorways, etc. [lw. Eng. ?]

टिम्म *ṭimma*, or *ṭyāmma* or *ṭemma*, adj. Closely set; close fitting (of clothes). [cf. *ṭimikka*.]

टिम्मुर् *ṭimmur*, v. *ṭimur*.

टिम्मुरिन् *ṭimmurinu*, v. *ṭimurinu*.

टिट्टिरे *ṭiṭṭire*, s. Violent diarrhoea; — one who suffers from such diarrhoea. [cf. *ṭirra*.]

टिर् *ṭirra*, s. = *tirri* q.v.

टिर् *ṭirri*, or *tirra*, s. A sudden attack of diarrhoea.—*ṭ° lāgnu* such an attack to come on.

टिलो *ṭilo*, s. A piece of iron presented as a coin to the departed spirit; — a word of abuse. [D. pash. *ṭili* forehead; P. *tillā* m. ornament worn on neck; G. *ṭilo* m. caste-mark, M. *ṭilā* m., < \**tilla-*, \**ṭilla-*; — cf. Sk. *tilakaḥ* m.]

(?) टिल्नु *ṭilnu*, vb. tr. To stone to death.

टिल्पिन् *ṭilpil*, in *ṭilpil-ṭilpil bhaeko* purulent, full of pus.

टिसि *ṭisi*, (obsc.) s. Mons Veneris aut duo labia vulvae.

टीका *ṭikā*, (l.) s. Commentary. [lw. Sk. id.]

टुंगिन् *ṭuṅginu*, v. *ṭuṅginu*.

टुंगो *ṭuṅgo*, v. *ṭuṅgo*.

टुंग्याउनु *ṭuṅgyāunu*, v. *ṭuṅgyāunu*.

टुङ्गान् tūṛāl, s. The wooden support for the eaves or projecting edge of a roof.

टुङ्गिखेल् tūṛikhel, s. Parade, parade-ground.

टुङ्गे tūre, s. A muzzle for animals to prevent them feeding on crops. [der. tūro.]

टुङ्गो tūro, s. Mouth (of animal); beak; — the point of a ploughshare. [Sk. tūṇḍam n. beak, snout: Pa. Pk. tūṇḍan n.; D. tor. 'dud' lip; K. tūn<sup>u</sup> m. navel; O. tūṇḍi muzzle; Bi. tūṛ beard of wheat (cf. also sūṛ lit. 'trunk'); H. tūṛī f. navel, P. tūnnī f. (or < tūṇḍikā, cf. H. tūḍī); S. tūnī f. spout; M. tūḍ n. mouth, Sgh. tūḍa; — see also tūṭo, tūṇro.]

टुक tuk, s. Piece; — cār-tuk, tāk-tuk, tuk-tuk v.s.vv. [K. tukh (dat. tukas) m. piece; B. tuk particle denoting small quantity; Bi. H. tūk m. piece; P. tukk m. piece, cut. tukkṇā to cut; L. tukkaṇ to cut; S. tuku m. a cut; M. tūk n. weighing (?); — cf. tukun; — < \*tukka-, extension in tukro q.v.]

टुक-टुक tuku-tuku, adv. With a toddle, toddlingly.— t<sup>o</sup> hīṇu to toddle.

टुकुङ्गो tukuro, v. tukro.

टुकुन् tukun, s. Cutting up, in tākān-tukun q.v. [P. tukkṇā to cut, L. tukkaṇ; — v.s.v. tuk.]

टुकुनि tukuni, or tukuni, s. A small measure for selling liquids such as oil (equivalent to about one half pint); — a measure of weight equivalent to half a mānu or quarter of a ser (about half a pound). [cf. M. tūk n. weighing, tukṇē to weigh; — conn. with tuk ?]

टुकुका tukkā, or tukkā, s. Saying, story; rhyme.—t<sup>o</sup> jorṇu to weave stories.—t<sup>o</sup> mīlāṇu to make to rhyme. [cf. H. tūkā m. single beat of a drum, tuk-bandī f. rhyming; M. tūk n. the fourth part of a stanza.]

टुक-टुक tuk-tuk, s. Pieces.—t<sup>o</sup> garṇu to cut into pieces. [redup. of tuk.]

टुकटुके tukṭuke, s. A partic. kind of grass.

टुक्राउनु tukrāunu, v. tukryāunu.

टुकुक्क tukrukka, adv. In the position of squatting.—t<sup>o</sup> basṇu to squat.

टुक्रो tukro, or tukuro, s. Piece, part, splinter.—tukrā tukrā pāṇu to break into pieces.—tukrai tukrā piecemeal. — tukrā cokṭā splinters. [< \*tukka-da-, extension of \*tukka- (v.s.v. tuk): K. tuk<sup>a</sup>ra m. piece, Ku. tukuro, H. tukar-, tukrā m.; P. tukkar m. thick piece of bread, tukrā m. piece, G. tukḍo m.; — or < \*tukka-ra-: B. tukrā piece. O. tukura; L. tukkur m. piece of bread; S. tukuru m. piece; Bi. tukrī 'fourth part of a cake' is, like N., ambiguous; — M. has tukḍā and tukḍā m.]

टुक्याउनु tukryāunu, or tukrāunu, vb. tr. To break into pieces, shatter, mangle. [der. tukro.]

टुङ्गिनु tūṅginu, or tūṇḍinu, vb. intr. To be finished. [der. tūṅgo.]

टुङ्गो tūṅgo, s. End, limit; destination; settlement (e.g. yas kurā ko t<sup>o</sup> lāgyo this matter is settled).

5 टुङ्गाउनु tūṅgyāunu, or tūmyāunu, vb. tr. To bring to a finish, finish, complete, settle. [der. tūṅginu.]

टुङ्गिनु tūṇḍinu, v. tūṅginu.

टुङ्गिनि tūṇḍi, s. End, conclusion.—t<sup>o</sup> pāṇi the end of the rainy season. [cf. tūṅgo.]

10 टुट तुट, s. Breakage.—tut-phuṭ v.s.v. [B. tut, O. tuṭī, H. tūt f., P. tuṭ f., G. tūt f., M. tūt f.; — v. tuṭnu.]

टुटल्-फुटल् tuṭal-phuṭal, s. Breakage, damage. [cf. tut-phuṭ.]

टुटाउनु tuṭāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be broken; abrogate. [caus. of tuṭnu.]

15 टुटाहा tuṭāhā, s. One who damages the articles he handles; — mischief-maker. [der. tuṭ.]

टुटि tuṭī<sup>1</sup>, s. Spout (e.g. of a lohoṭo). [cf. H. tōṭī f.; — v. tuṭo.]

20 टुटि tuṭī<sup>2</sup>, s. Loss, damage.—t<sup>o</sup> parṇu c. lāi to suffer loss (e.g. ma lāi t<sup>o</sup> paryo I suffered loss). [O. tuṭi, H. tūṭī f.; — v. tuṭ.]

टुटिले tuṭile, adj. Having an inflamed scalp; — s. A person with inflammation of the scalp. [der. tuṭilo.]

टुटिलो tuṭilo, s. Inflammation or swelling of the head.

25 टुटुल्को तुतुल्को, s. Bump, blow, swelling on the head.

टुटो तुṭo, s. The pointed mouth of a water-pot. [K. tūṭ<sup>i</sup> f. spout, tōṭh (dat. tōṭ<sup>i</sup>) f. beak; B. tuṭi throat; H. tōṭ f. beak, tōṭī, tōṭī f. spout; P. tūṭī f. spout; S. tōṭī f. mouthpiece of a hookah; G. tōṭo m. throat; M. tōṭī f. spout; — cf. Sk. lex. troṭiḥ f. beak; — cf. tuṭī<sup>1</sup>; — < \*tūṭta- \*tōṭta, cf. Sk. tūṇḍam (v.s.v. tūro).—See also s.v. tūṇro<sup>2</sup>.]

टुट्टा tuṭṭā, s. Loss, scarcity. [cf. tuṭnu.]

35 टुटुनु तुनु, vb. intr. To break, be broken. [Sk. trutyati: Pk. tuṭṭāi, tuṭṭāi; Ku. tuṭṇo, A. tuṭiba, B. tuṭā, O. tuṭibā, H. tūṭnā, P. tuṭṭnā, L. truttan, S. truttanu, G. tuṭnū, M. tuṭṇē; — see also tornu.]

टुट्-फुट् तुṭ-phuṭ, s. Breakage, damage. [H. tūt-phuṭ f.; — compd. tuṭ and phuṭ.]

40 टुणि तुनि, v. tūri.

टुणो तुणो, v. tūro.

टुना तुना, s. Witchcraft, wizardry; incantation. [O. tuṇā, H. ṭonā, ṭaunā m., P. tūṇā, ṭonā m., S. ṭono m., G. ṭonū n.]

45 टुनि तुनि, v. tūni.

टुनिखेल् तुनिकhel, v. tūṛikhel.

टुनिनु तुनिनु, v. tūnninu.

टुनिनु तुनिनु, vb. intr. To be delayed, be postponed. [pass. of tunnu.]

50 टुनु tunnu, vb. tr. To delay, postpone, put off. [<



\**tūd-*, cf. pass. *ṭunninu* ? — < \**tundati* 'strikes' (cf. Sk. *tudāti*, Latin *tundere*) : P. *ṭunṇā* to stuff (< \**tundati* or *tunna-*, beside *toṇā* id. < *todayati* ?) ; — but see *ṭunnu*.]  
 दुन्याहा ṭunyāhā, s. (f. *ṭunyāhi*) Wizard. [H. *ṭonhā*, *ṭaunhā*, *ṭunhāyā* m. ; — der. *ṭunā*.]  
 दुन्याहि ṭunyāhi, s. Witch. [f. of *ṭunyāhā*.]  
 दुपि ṭupi, s. The little tuft of hair left on the crown by Hindus when they shave their heads. [cf. *ṭuppo*.]  
 दुपुक्क ṭupukka, adv. Quite easily, without hesitation (of picking something up).  
 दुपु-दुपु ṭupu-ṭupu, adv. One by one.—*ṭupu-ṭupu basnu* to sit down one by one.—*ṭ° rākhnu* to put down one at a time. [B. *ṭup-ṭup* sound made by a succession of falling drops.]  
 दुपो ṭupo, v. *ṭuppo*.  
 दुप्पि ṭuppi, v. *ṭupi*.  
 दुप्पिनु ṭuppinu, vb. intr. To rise high ; grow to a top ; — be puffed up with pride. [der. *ṭuppo*.]  
 दुप्पो ṭuppo, s. Top (e.g. of a mountain or tree), summit ; point, tip. [cf. *ṭipri* ?]  
 दुप्प्याउनु ṭuppyāunu, vb. tr. To cause to grow to a point ; — spoil by indulgence. [caus. of *ṭuppinu*.]  
 दुसुक्क ṭuplukka, adv. (emph. *ṭuplukkai*) Unexpectedly ; at the right moment, in the nick of time (e.g. *ṭ° āi pugyo* he came in the nick of time).  
 दुमुक्क ṭumukka, or *ṭhumukka*, adj. Small, handy ; neat, pretty, symmetrical.—*ṭ° pareki* f. pretty.  
 दुमोटे ṭumoṭe, or *ṭumaṭe*, adj. Small, slight ; mean.  
 दुमोटे ṭumaṭe, v. *ṭumoṭe*.  
 दुम्मिनु ṭumminu, vb. intr. To be cut off at the root. [cf. *ṭumyāunu*.]  
 दुम्याउनु ṭumyāunu, vb. tr. To cut off at the root ; to finish. [same as *ṭuṅgyāunu* > *ṭuṅga-* > *ṭūya-* > *ṭumya-* ?]  
 दुरे ṭurre, adj. Consisting of the watery portion of pulse (e.g. *ṭ° jhol*).—*ṭ° hukkā* a bubbling hookah. [der. *ṭurro*.]  
 दुरो ṭurro, s. The watery portion of pulse.  
 दुल् ṭul, in *ṭāl-ṭul* q.v. [cf. *ṭulnu*.]  
 दुलि ṭuli, old *ṭulhī*, s. Piece of cloth.—*ṭālā-ṭ°* v.s.v. [cf. *ṭulnu*.]  
 दुनुक्क ṭulukka, adv. Fixedly (of looking).—*ṭ° hernu* to stare with wide open eyes.—*ākhā ṭ° hernu* id. (e.g. *maḍauru le ākhā ṭ° heryo*). [cf. *ṭulu-ṭulu*.]  
 दुनु-दुनु ṭulu-ṭulu, adv. Fixedly (of a look).—*ṭ° hernu* to gaze fixedly.  
 दुल्नु ṭulnu, vb. tr. To darn (usu. with *ṭālnu*). [cf. *ṭālnu* and *tunnu* qq.v.]  
 दुल्ही ṭulhī, (old) v. *ṭuli*.  
 दुसाउनु ṭusāunu, vb. intr. To shoot, sprout. [der. *ṭuso*.]  
 दुसुक्क ṭusukka, adv. Without being noticed.—*ṭ° basnu* to sit humbly.—*ṭ° rākhnu* to put down without being

noticed (e.g. *nokar le khānā ṭebal mā ṭ° rākhera gac chā : mai le thāhai pāina*).  
 दुसो ṭuso, s. Blade of grass, sprout, shoot, trailer of a small creeper ; — splinter. [Ku. *ṭuso* id. ; B. *ṭusi* drop, particle ; H. *ṭūsā* m. shoot ; P. *ṭūsā* m. bud of wild cotton ; — cf. Sk. *tūṣaḥ* m. chaff of grain : Pk. *tusa-* m. ; K. *tōh*, *tōh* m. husk, B. *tus*, O. *tusa*, II. *tus(ā)* m., P. *tuh(ā)*, *toh(ā)* m., S. *tuhu* m., M. *tūs* n. m., Sgh. *toho*.]  
 दुङ्गरि ṭuhuri, s. Orphan girl. [f. of *ṭuhuro*.]  
 दुङ्गरो ṭuhuro, s. (f. -i) Orphan. [cf. Sk. *dhātup. trophati. triumphati* hurts (v.s.v. *tuhunu* ?)]  
 टे -*ṭe*, suffix in *sikuṭe*, *sukṭe*.  
 टेक् ṭek, s. Obstinacy ; — principles.—*ṭek garnu* to be obstinate ; vie with.—*ṭek rākhnu* to stick to one's principles. [O. *ṭeka* glory ; H. *ṭek* f. prop, determination, P. *ṭek* f. prop ; S. *ṭeka* f. prop, fixed habit ; G. *ṭek* m. f. prop, self-respect ; M. *ṭek* f. determination ; — v. *ṭeknu*.]  
 टेकन् ṭekan, s. Support, prop. [H. *ṭekan* m., P. *ṭekaṇ* m. f., G. M. *ṭekaṇ* n. ; — v. *ṭeknu*.]  
 टेकाइ ṭekāi, s. Support, rest ; step. [der. *ṭeknu*.]  
 टेकि ṭeki, adj. Emulous, rivalling, possessed of a competitive spirit, self-assertive. [H. *ṭekī* positive ; G. *ṭekī* self-reliant ; — der. *ṭek*.]  
 टेको ṭeko, s. A step. [G. *ṭeko* m. prop, M. *ṭekā* m. ; — v. *ṭeknu*.]  
 टेकनु ṭeknu, vb. intr. To stand, rest on.—*ṭekne ṭhāu* resting-place.—*ghūrā ṭ°* to kneel. [Ku. *ṭekno* to prop ; A. *ṭek* middle part of a dam ; B. *ṭekā* to remain ; O. *ṭekibā* to lift up ; H. *ṭeknā* to prop, P. *ṭeknā* ; S. *ṭekaṇu* to bow ; G. *ṭekvū* to support ; M. *ṭekṇē* to rest (tr. and intr.). — < \**ṭekk-* (cf. Des. *ṭekkara-* place ?) beside \**ṭek-* in *ṭewā* ; cf. \**ṭhekk-* and \**ṭhek-* s.v. *ṭheknū*.]  
 टेड़ाइ ṭerāi, old *ṭerhāi*, s. Crookedness, slant, askewness. [H. *ṭerhāi* f. ; — der. *ṭero*.]  
 टेड़िनु ṭerīnu, vb. intr. To be crooked ; — go astray. [der. *ṭero*.]  
 टेड़ो ṭero, or *ṭerho*, adj. Slanting, askance ; perverse.—*ṭerā ākhā garnu* to look askance.—*ṭ° bāgo* slanting.—Pvb. *āphu nācna jāndaina āghan ṭ°* he does not know how to dance, the yard is slanting (i.e. a bad workman complains of his tools). [ < \**ṭredḍ(h)a-*, \**ṭerd(h)a-*, \**ṭed(h)ra-* : A. *ṭerā* ; B. *ṭerā* crooked, squinting ; WPah. bhad. *ṭredḍho* crooked, O. *ṭerhā*, H. *ṭerhā*, P. *ṭedhā*, L. *ṭredhā* ; S. *ṭerā* slanting, squinting ; G. *ṭedū*, *ṭedū* crooked, M. *ṭedhā* ; — cf. also \**ṭera-* 'squinting' in a *ṭeruwā*, B. *ṭera*, O. H. *ṭerā*, but Sh. *ṭerū* slanting.—Cf. *ṭero*.]  
 टेड़ाउनु ṭeryāunu, or *ṭerhyāunu*, vb. tr. To make crooked ; — make angry, enrage. [caus. of *ṭerīnu*.]  
 टेढ़ाई ṭerhāi, (old) v. *ṭerāi*.

टेडिनु ṭeṛhinu, v. *ṭeṛhinu*.

टेहो ṭeṛho, v. *ṭeṛho*.

टेह्याउनु ṭeṛhyāunu, v. *ṭeṛhyāunu*.

टेनि ṭeni, s. A partic. kind of fowl. [H. *ṭenī* small, f. a bantam.]

टेपो ṭepo, in *epo-ṭepo* q.v.

टेप्रो ṭepro, s. Foreskin.—*ṭṛ phālū* to circumcise. [cf. B. *ṭep* border or end of cloth.]

टेबिल् ṭebil, s. A table. [lw. Eng.]

टेम ṭem, s. Time, timing (e.g. *gharī ko ṭem ṭhik cha*); time of arrival or departure (e.g. *gārī ko ṭem*). [lw. Eng.]

टेम्को ṭemko, v. *ṭyāmkō*.

टेम्म ṭemma, v. *ṭimma*.

टेर ṭer, s. Attention, obedience.—*ṭer lāunu* to hear, mind, pay attention. [B. *ṭer*, O. *ṭera*; H. *ṭer* f. summons.]

टेनु ṭenu, vb. tr. To regard, notice; obey, respect. [H. *ṭenū* to call out; — v. *ṭer*.]

टेवा ṭewā, s. Support, prop. [H. *ṭew* f., *ṭewā* m. habit; P. *ṭewā* m. birth-record from which horoscope is calculated; S. *ṭewa* f. habit, G. *ṭev* f.; M. *ṭev* m. fancy; — for change of meaning v.s.v. *ṭek*. Perh. < \**ṭek*-, beside \**ṭekk*- in *ṭeknu*.]

टोक ṭok, s. Check, hindrance, in *ṭokā-ṭok*, *rok-ṭok* qq.v. [H. *ṭok* f. check, P. *ṭok* f.; S. *ṭoka* f. taunting; G. *ṭok* f. reprimand; — v. *ṭoknu*.]

(?) टोकड़ि ṭokari, v. *ṭokri*.

टोकमो ṭokaso, v. *ṭokāso*.

टोका-टोक ṭokā-ṭok, s. Quarrelling, bickering. [der. *ṭoknu*.]

टोकामो ṭokāso, or *ṭokaso*, s. Biting; poking; constant chiding, nagging. [der. *ṭoknu*.]

टोकाहा ṭokāhā, s. One who bites. [der. *ṭoknu*.]

टोका-हान् ṭokā-hān, s. Biting; poking; chastisement. [compd. *ṭoko* and *hān*.]

टोको ṭoko, s. in *ṭokā-ṭok*, *ṭokā-hān* qq.v. [v. *ṭoknu*.]

टोकनु ṭoknu, vb. tr. To bite; snap at; worry (as a dog). [K. *ṭukun* to crunch; Ku. *ṭokno* to destroy; B. *ṭokā* to thwart; O. *ṭokibā* to reprove; H. *ṭoknā* to check, to blame; P. *ṭoknā* to hinder; S. *ṭokaṇu* to scold, G. *ṭokvū*; M. *ṭoknē* to challenge; — Kaf. ashk. *ṭokī* nail.]

टोक्रा ṭokrā, s. A large basket. [K. *ṭūkṛā* f. (cf. *ṭākṛā* f.), B. H. P. *ṭokrā* m., S. *ṭokiro* m., M. *ṭokrā* m.; — extension with -ra- of \**ṭokka*- in B. *ṭokā* hat of basket-work; O. *ṭokāi* basket; — extension with -ra- in M. *ṭokrī* f.; — with -ḍa- (-ḍḍa- ?) in Bi. *ṭokrā* (cf. N. *ṭokari*). Cf. \**ṭhokka*- in *ṭhokro*.]

टोक्रि ṭokri, or *ṭokari*?, s. Basket. [H. *ṭokrī* f., S. *ṭokirī* f., M. *ṭokrī* f.; — v. *ṭokrā*.]

टोक्रे ṭokre, adj. Pertaining to basket-work.—*ṭṛ bās*, *ṭṛ bāt* v.s.v. *bās*, *bāt*. [der. *ṭokrā*.]

टोक्रके ṭoklake, or *ṭoklāke*, adj. Obtained on credit (e.g. *mai le yo makai ṭṛ lāē*).

टोक्राके ṭoklāke, v. *ṭoklake*.

टोटल् ṭotal, s. Total. [lw. Eng.]

5 टोटा ṭotā, s. Fired cartridge case; cartridge. [Ku. *ṭoto* hole; A. B. *ṭotā* stump, cartridge; H. *ṭotā* m. hollow tube of bamboo, cartridge; P. *ṭotlā* m. rope, candle-end (?); S. *ṭoto* m. piece of stick; G. *ṭoto* m. pipe, throat, cracker; M. *ṭotā* m. cartridge; — conn. with *ṭuto*? — v. *ṭorko*.]

(?) टोटो ṭote, s. Fried rice.

टोटना ṭotlā, v. *ṭatalo*.

टोङ्को ṭorko, s. A big hole (e.g. in a tree). [< \**ṭolko*, extension with -kka- of \**ṭolṭa*- (v.s.v. *ṭolā*).]

15 टोप् ṭop, s. (obl. -a) Helmet. [Pk. *ṭopiā* f.; K. *ṭopa* m. cap; Ku. *ṭopī* hat, B. *ṭop*, O. *ṭopi*, H. P. *ṭop* m., P. *ṭoppā* m., L. *ṭopī* f., S. *ṭopu* m., G. *ṭop* m., M. *ṭop* m.; — < \**ṭoppa*- 'covering' (cf. H. *ṭopnā* to cover; G. *ṭopū* n. eyelid), extensions with -na- in M. *ṭopan* n. lid; with -ḍa- in M. *ṭopḍā* m. hat; with -ra- in B. *ṭopar* hat, O. *ṭopara*; with -lla- in G. *ṭoplo* m. basket, M. *ṭoplā* m.—Cf. *ṭopā*, *ṭopi*, *ṭopalnu*.]

टोपल्-टापल् ṭopal-tāpal, s. Bungling, a bungling way of doing things (e.g. *us le ṭṛ garyo* he made a mess of things). [cf. *ṭopalnu*?]

टोपल्नु ṭopalnu, vb. intr. To pretend (e.g. *boṭ heri ṭopalyo* he pretended to look at the tree).—*bhani* ṭṛ to say something in jest. [lit. 'to cover'? — extension of \**ṭoppa*- (v.s.v. *ṭop*).]

30 टोपा ṭopā, s. Opening of a mine (= *khāni ko ṭṛ*). [H. *ṭopā* m. hat, P. *ṭoppā* m.; G. *ṭopū* n. eyelid; M. *ṭopā* m. rain-hood; — lit. 'covering', v.s.v. *ṭop*.]

टोपि ṭopi, s. Hat, cap; cap of a cartridge.—Pvb. *khāi na pāi chālā ko ṭṛ lāi* putting on a leather cap without eating or getting anything (i.e. being put to trouble without any return). [Ku. *ṭopī*, B. O. *ṭopi*, H. P. L. S. G. M. *ṭopī* f.; — v.s.v. *ṭop*.]

टोपे ṭope, adj. Wearing a hat; — s. A Tibetan. [der. *ṭopi*.]

40 टोप्रो ṭopro, s. The stalk of a fruit.

टोल ṭol, s. (obl. *ṭol* or *ṭola*) Division of a city; — party, company, gang. [Ku. *ṭolī* party; A. *ṭol* premises; B. *ṭol* shed, school; O. *ṭola* Sanskrit college; H. *ṭol* m. hamlet, party; P. *ṭolā*, *ṭollā* m. clan; S. *ṭolo* m. party: < \**ṭolla*-; but S. *ṭoro* m. flock of sheep, G. *ṭolū*, M. *ṭolī* (and poss. N. Ku. A. B. H. forms) < \**ṭola*-; — poss. conn. with Sk. *pratolī* f. principal street: Pk. *paolī* f.; H. *pol*, *paul*, *paur* m. gate, city ward, WPah. *prol*; G. *pol* f. street: M. *pol*, *paul* f. wall of loose stones.]

50 टोनाउनु ṭolāunu, or *ṭolhāunu*, vb. intr. To get puzzled;

lose one's presence of mind ; be absent-minded. [v. ṭolinu.]

टोलि ṭoli, s. Batch, party ; (mil.) squad. [Ku. ṭolī, B. ṭoli, H. ṭolī f., P. ṭollī f., S. ṭolī f., G. ṭolī f. ; — v.s.v. ṭol.]

टोलिनु ṭolinu, or ṭolhinu, vb. intr. To look bewildered, look silly or half-cracked ; look without attention ; hesitate ; be doing nothing. [Ku. ṭolyāṇo to neglect ; P. ṭolaṇā to search for ; S. ṭuraṇu to wander, ṭoraṇu to cause to move, ṭolāko m. wandering ; G. ṭollo m. delay.]

टोलो ṭolo, or ṭolho, s. An absent-minded person ; — dumb-show. [v. ṭolinu.]

टोल्याउनु ṭolyāunu, or ṭolhyāunu, vb. tr. To make look silly. [caus of ṭolinu.]

टोलहाउनु ṭolhāunu, v. ṭolāunu.

टोलिहनु ṭolhinu, v. ṭolinu.

टोलहो ṭolho, v. ṭolo.

टोलह्याउनु ṭolhyāunu, v. ṭolyāunu.

टौको ṭauko, v. ṭāuko.

टौनु ṭaunu, adj. (obl. -ā, f. -i) Deaf, hard of hearing.

टौवाहाल् ṭaubāhāl, s. Name of a partic. ward in the town of Kathmandu.

टौवा ṭauwā, s. Small platform (as e.g. in a maize field for a watcher to sit on).

व्याँउँ-व्याँउँ ṭyāū-ṭyāū, s. Babbling.—ṭ° garnu to babble.

व्याक्क ṭyākka, adv. Fully, completely, just.

व्याक्-व्याक् ṭyāk-ṭyāk, s. Any small repeated noise. [cf. ṭik-ṭik ; — onom.]

व्याप्प ṭyāppa, adv. Suddenly (of milk or water giving out : e.g. mero gāi ko dud ṭ° sukyo my cow's milk suddenly dried up).

व्याम्को ṭyāmko, or ṭemko, s. A small drum. [cf. H. ṭam-ṭam f., ṭamkī f.]

व्याम्म ṭyāmma, v. ṭimma.

व्याँ-व्याँ ṭyaū-ṭyaū, v. ṭyāū-ṭyāū.

ट्वाँटि ṭwāṭi, s. A partic. kind of small earth-burrowing insect found in rice-fields.—ṭ° hālera linu to extort forcibly (e.g. repayment of a debt).

ट्वाक् ṭwāk, s. A small drinking vessel ; a measure made of bamboo.

ट्वाक्क ṭwākka, s. A small niche in a wall or tree.

ट्वाक्क ṭwākka, adv. With a tick, with a small sound.

ट्वाक्कै ṭwākkaī, adv. Exactly.

ट्वाक्-ट्वाक् ṭwāk-ṭwāk, s. Any small sound.

ट्वाक्कि ṭwākki, s. A small drinking vessel. [der. ṭwāk.]

ट्वाङ्-ट्वाङ् ṭwāṅ-ṭwāṅ, s. A clanging noise, clang ; clinking.—ṭ° garnu to clink.

## ट TH

ठङ्कार् ṭhaṅkār, v. ṭhaṅkār.

ठक् ṭhak, s. Clattering.—ṭhak-ṭhak garnu to clatter. [A. ṭhak-ṭhak, B. ṭhak, O. ṭhaka-ṭhaka, H. P. G. M. ṭhak-ṭhak, S. ṭhakāu m.]

ठकान् ṭhakān, v. ṭhekān.

ठकार् ṭhakār, s. The letter ṭh. [lw. Sk. ṭhakāra-.]

ठकुरि ṭhakuri, s. A clan or thar of Chetris. [v.s.v. ṭhākuri.]

ठकुरानि ṭhakurāni, or ṭhakureni, s. Lady, mistress.

[Ku. ṭhākuryān ; A. ṭhākurāni goddess ; B. ṭhākurāni goddess, respectable lady, O. ṭhākurāni, H. ṭhākurānī f., P. ṭhākurāni f. ; G. ṭhākūrānī f. wife of a Rajput ; — f. of ṭhākuri q.v.]

ठकुर्नि ṭhakurni, s. Wife of a ṭhakuri, woman of the ṭhakuri caste. [der. ṭhakuri.]

ठक्कर ṭhakkar, s. Collision, striking, contact.—ṭh° lāgnu to be struck, contact to be made. [cf. ṭhak and ṭakkar.]

ठक्ककि ṭhakṭhaki, or -e, adj. Shivering ; — biting (of cold, e.g. ṭh° jāro). [cf. ṭhakṭhakyāunu.]

ठक्कवाउनु ṭhakṭhakyāunu, vb. intr. To knock against ; clatter. [H. ṭhakṭhakānā to rap ; — v. ṭhak.]

ठग् ṭhag, s. (obl. -a) Thief, knave. [Pk. ṭhaga- m. ; Sh.

ṭhāg m., K. Ku. A. B. ṭhag m., O. ṭhaga, ṭhaka, H. ṭhag m., P. ṭhag, ṭhagg m., S. ṭhagu m., G. ṭhag m., ṭhāgū n. knavery ; M. ṭhag, ṭhak m.]

ठगार् ṭhagār, v. ṭhagāhār.

ठगारि ṭhagāri, v. ṭhagāhāri.

ठगाहा ṭhagāhā, s. Cheat, swindler. [der. ṭhagnu q.v.]

ठगाहार् ṭhagāhār, or ṭhagār, s. Knave, deceiver. [der. ṭhagnu.]

ठगाहारि ṭhagāhāri, or ṭhagāri, s. Knavery, deception. [der. ṭhagāhār.]

ठगि ṭhagi, s. Robbery. [B. ṭhagi, H. ṭhagī f., P. ṭhaggi f., S. ṭhagī f. ; — v. ṭhag.]

ठगिनु ṭhaginu, vb. intr. To be deceived, be jilted. [pass. of ṭhagnu.]

ठगेई ṭhagei, s. Fraud ; theft. [B. ṭhagāi, H. P. ṭhagāi f., S. ṭhagāi f., G. M. ṭhagāi f. ; — der. ṭhagnu.]

ठगु ṭhagnu, vb. intr. To cheat, deceive ; rob. [K. ṭhagun, Ku. ṭhagno, O. ṭhakibā, H. ṭhagnā, P. ṭhagṇā, S. ṭhagānu, G. ṭhagvū ; M. ṭhakṇē to be deceived ; — v. ṭhag.]

ठङ्कार् ṭhaṅkār, adj. Hard, stern.

ठटार *ṭhaṭāi*, s. Striking. [H. *ṭhaṭhāi*; — der. *ṭhaṭāunu*.]  
 ठटाउनु *ṭhaṭāunu*, vb. tr. To strike, beat (e.g. a drum).  
 [H. *ṭhaṭhānā*.]  
 ठटाक्-टुटक् *ṭhaṭāk-ṭuṭuk*, s. The noise of beating or striking or clapping.—*ṭh° garnu* to clap, clatter. [cf. *ṭhaṭāunu*.]  
 ठटेउलि *ṭhaṭeuli*, or *ṭhaṭyauli*, s. Sport, fun, waggishness. [cf. H. P. S. *ṭhaṭholi* f.; — v. *ṭhaṭṭā*.]  
 ठटेउले *ṭhaṭeule*, or *ṭhaṭyaule*, adj. Sportive, funny; — s. A joker. [der. *ṭhaṭeuli*.]  
 ठटेउलो *ṭhaṭeulo*, or *ṭhaṭyaulo*, adj. Sportive, funny, joking. [cf. H. *ṭhaṭhol*, S. *ṭhaṭholu*; — v. *ṭhaṭṭā*.]  
 ठटेरो *ṭhaṭero*, s. A worker in brass. [*< \*ṭhaṭṭha-kara-*: Pk. *ṭhaṭṭhāra-* m.; H. *ṭhaṭherā* m., P. *ṭhaṭhiārā* m.; — cf. *ṭhaṭṭar*, and K. *ṭhōṭhur* m. brazier.]  
 (२) ठट्टर् *ṭhaṭṭar*, s. A base metal (said to be an alloy of copper and bell-metal). [cf. *ṭhaṭhero*.]  
 ठट्टा *ṭhaṭṭā*, s. Joke, jest, fun; ridicule; taunt; scorn. —*ṭh° garnu* to make fun, have fun.—*ṭh°-bāji* v.s.v.—*ṭh° mā urāunu* to despise. [Ku. *ṭhaṭṭā*, B. *ṭhāṭṭā*, O. *ṭhaṭā*, H. P. *ṭhaṭṭhā* m., S. *ṭhaṭho* m., G. *ṭhaṭṭho* m., M. *ṭhaṭṭhā* m.]  
 ठट्टाउनु *ṭhaṭṭāunu*, v. *ṭhaṭyāunu*.  
 ठट्टा-वाजि *ṭhaṭṭā-bāji*, s. Jest, joke. [B. *ṭhāṭṭā-bāji*, H. *ṭhaṭṭhe-bāji* f., P. M. *ṭhaṭṭhe-bāji* f.; — compd. *ṭhaṭṭā* and *bāji*.]  
 ठट्ट्याउनु *ṭhaṭyāunu*, or *ṭhaṭṭāunu*, vb. tr. To make fun of, take in. [der. *ṭhaṭṭā*.]  
 ठट्ट्याक्-टुटक् *ṭhaṭyāk-ṭuṭuk*, s. Quarrel, disagreement. [cf. *ṭhaṭāk-ṭuṭuk*.]  
 ठट्ट्यौलि *ṭhaṭyauli*, v. *ṭhaṭeuli*.  
 ठट्ट्यौले *ṭhaṭyaule*, v. *ṭhaṭeule*.  
 ठट्ट्यौलो *ṭhaṭyaulo*, v. *ṭhaṭeulo*.  
 ठण्डा *ṭhaṇḍā*, adj. Cold. [K. *ṭhaṇḍ*, Ku. *ṭhano*, B. *ṭhāṇḍā*, O. *ṭhaṇḍā*, H. *ṭhaṇḍhā*, M. *ṭhaṇḍā*, all prob. borrowed from a language of the type P. *ṭhaṇḍā*, prob. *< Sk. stabdhah* fixed, stiff (with nasal poss. from pres. *stambhayaṭi*: S. *ṭhambāṇu* to make torpid, v.s.v. *ṭhāmnu*): Pa. *ṭhaddho*, Pk. *ṭhaddha-*, *ṭhaddha-*, *ṭhaddha-*; L. *ṭhaddhā* cold, S. *ṭhadho*, G. *ṭāḍhū* (v.s.v. *ṭhāro*). The IA. word was perh. contam. in sense of 'cold' with Dravidian, cf. Can. Tel. *ṭaṇ* cool, *ṭaḍi* wet, *ṭaṇḍi* coolness, wetness, Toda *ṭaned* (cf. J. Bloch, Bull.SOS. v, 4).]  
 ठण्डि *ṭhaṇḍi*, s. Cold; the cold season.—Pvb. *māgh mṛśa ko ṭh° māita jānchu bhanche raṇḍi*. [K. *ṭhaṇḍi* f.; — cf. S. *ṭhaṇḍi* f., G. *ṭāḍh* f. *< Sk. stabdhah* f.; — v. *ṭhaṇḍā*.]  
 ठड़िनु *ṭhaṛinu*, vb. intr. To be erected, be set up. [der. *ṭhāro*, with *a* from causative *ṭhaṛyāunu* ?]  
 ठड़ेउरो *ṭhaṛeuro*, or *ṭhaṛyauro* or *ṭhaṛeulo*, s. Lamp-stand; — small shapeless hookah. [der. *ṭhāro* ? — but cf. also H. *ṭhariyā* m. a kind of earthen hookah.]

ठड़ेउलो *ṭhaṛeulo*, or *ṭhaṛyaulo*, s. = *ṭhaṛeuro* q.v.  
 ठड़ेउरु *ṭhaṛeswar*, s. A rude or impertinent person; a snob.  
 ठड़ाउनु *ṭhaṛyāunu*, vb. tr. To erect, set up. [Ku. *ṭhaṛyāno*; — caus. of *ṭhaṛinu*.]  
 ठड़ीरो *ṭhaṛyauro*, v. *ṭhaṛeuro*.  
 ठड़ीलो *ṭhaṛyaulo*, v. *ṭhaṛeulo*.  
 ठनक्क *ṭhanakka*, adv. Straight up, erectly (esp. of the penis); — quite, altogether (e.g. *mero chari ṭh° bhāciyo my stick broke in two*). [cf. *ṭhankanu* and *ṭhanā-ṭhan*.]  
 ठनाइ *ṭhanāi*, s. Thought, supposition. [der. *ṭhānnu*.]  
 ठना-ठन् *ṭhanā-ṭhan*, s. The act of snapping one thing after another (e.g. *us le āphnā chari ṭh° bhāciyo he broke his sticks one after another*). [cf. *ṭhanakka*.]  
 ठन्कनु *ṭhankanu*, vb. intr. To swell and become erect (of the penis). [cf. *ṭhanakka*.]  
 ठन्काउनु *ṭhankāunu*, vb. tr. To cause an erection (of the penis). [caus. of *ṭhankanu*.]  
 ठन्किनु *ṭhankinu*, vb. intr. = *ṭhankanu* q.v.  
 ठन्की *ṭhanko*<sup>1</sup>, v. *ṭhunko*.  
 ठन्की *ṭhanko*<sup>2</sup>, s. Blow.—*ek ṭhankā mā* at one blow. [same as *ṭhanko*<sup>1</sup> ?]  
 ठन्डा *ṭhaṇḍā*, v. *ṭhaṇḍā*.  
 ठप्पा *ṭhappā*, s. A partic. tune in music. [cf. H. *ṭhappā* m. stamp, mould.]  
 ठम्-ठम् *ṭham-ṭham*, s. Strutting, arrogance; display, smartness (of appearance).—*ṭh° parera hīṛnu* to strut aggressively. [B. *ṭhāma* elegant; G. *ṭham-ṭham* jingling, *ṭhamko* m. jingling, strutting.]  
 ठम्ठमाउँदो *ṭhamṭhamāūdo*, adj. Smart, chic. [pres. part. of *ṭhamṭhamāunu*.]  
 ठम्ठमाउनु *ṭhamṭhamāunu*, vb. intr. To strut, swagger. [cf. G. *ṭhamṭhamāṭ* f. pride; — der. *ṭham-ṭham*.]  
 ठम्याइनु *ṭhamyāinu*, Darj. *ṭhimiāinu*, vb. intr. To be recognized.  
 ठम्याउनु *ṭhamyāunu*, Darj. *ṭhimiāunu*, vb. tr. To recognize.  
 ठरिनु *ṭharinu*, vb. intr. To be stiff, be rigid. [der. *ṭharro*.]  
 ठरो *ṭharro*, adj. Stiff, rigid. [emph. *< \*ṭharo*; — or *< \*ṭhara-ḍa-*; — *< \*sthara-* (cf. Sk. *dhātup. sthalati* is firm): Deś. *ṭharia-* upright; P. *ṭhar* m. f. frost, *ṭharnā* to be chilled or numbed, L. *ṭharaṇ*, S. *ṭharaṇu*; G. *ṭharvū* to become fixed, to congeal, M. *ṭharṇē*; — cf. also *\*sthāra-* in Deś. *sthāra-* thick; H. *ṭhār* m. frost; P. *ṭhārnā* to cool; L. *ṭhār* f. cold; S. *ṭhāraṇu* to cool; G. *ṭhār* m. n. frost; M. *ṭhārṇē* to stop; — *sthīrā-* in H. *sthīrnā* to freeze; — *\*sthīrya-* in M. *sthīṇē* to coagulate.]  
 ठर्राउनु *ṭharryāunu*, vb. tr. To make stiff or rigid. [caus. of *ṭharinu*.]  
 ठस् *ṭhas*, adj. Obstinate, difficult to deal with (e.g. *tyo mānche bighna ṭhas cha*). [cf. H. *ṭhos* solid ?]  
 ठसक् *ṭhasak*, s. Ostentatious expenditure, extravagance.

—Pvb. *ek dām ko pūji chaina tin dām ko !h°* not a penny of income, but threepence expenditure. [B. H. *ढhasak* f. foppishness; G. *ढhasako* m. haughtiness; M. *ढhasak* f. daintiness; — cf. *ढhasa*.]

ठसक़ ढhasakka, adv. in *!h° parnu* to be proud or stuck up, to be reluctant or unwilling. [cf. *ढhasak*, *ढhasakanu*.]

ठस-मस ढhasa-massa, adv. As though making oneself at home (e.g. *rājā kā gaddi mā jogi !h° basi rahecha* the jogi is making himself quite at home on the king's throne). [cf. B. *ढhāsa* close pressed, H. *ढhas*; P. *ढhasnā* to be forced in; G. *ढhas* closely; M. *ढhasnē* to sink deep.]

ठसा-ठस् ढhasā-ढhas, s. Sitting singly.

ठस्कनु ढhasakanu, vb. intr. To show discontent; disapprove, be displeased with (c. *saṇa*: e.g. *tyo ma saṇa ढhasakancha*). [cf. *ढhasṭhase*; and *ढhasakanu*.]

ठस्काउनु ढhaskāunu, or *ढhaskyāunu*, vb. tr. To give reluctantly or grudgingly (e.g. *mālik le nokar lāi bhāt ढhaskyāi diyo*). [caus. of *ढhasakanu*.]

ठस्काउनु ढhaskyāunu, v. *ढhaskāunu*.

ठस्टसि ढhasṭhasi, adv. Stinkingly, with a foul smell; — strainingly, with hard breathing (e.g. *maḍauru byathā le gardā !h° kani rahecha*).

ठस्टसे ढhasṭhase, adj. Grumbling; — s. Grumbler. [cf. *ढhasakanu*.]

ठस्ता ढhasā, s. Ostentatious expenditure, extravagance.—*!h° garnu* or *dekhāunu* to show off. [extension in *ढhasak* q.v.]

ठहर ढhahar, s. A leaf folded up and used as a plate.—Pvb. *ढhāū na !h° burī ko rahar* though without place or plate the old woman has desire (to eat), i.e. wishing for something without the means of attaining it.

ठहराढ ढhaharāi, s. Judgment, decision. [der. *ढhaharāunu*.]

ठहराउढ ढhaharāuṭ, v. *ढhaharāwat*.

ठहराउनु ढhaharāunu, or *ढhaharyāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to remain; — appoint, fix, set up; — settle, award; — decide, resolve, determine.—*apradhi !h°* to convict.—*jhuto !h°* to prove false.—*nirdos !h°* to absolve.—*bidhi !h°* to pass a decree.—*berthai !h°* to make of no effect, annul. [K. *ढhaharāwun* to make fixed; Ku. *ढhahariyūno*, to propose (or conn. with *ढharro* q.v.); H. *ढhaharānā* to stop, determine, P. *ढhahirāunā*, S. *ढhaharāṇu*; — caus. of *ढhaharnu*.]

ठहरावढ ढhaharāwaṭ, or *ढhaharāuṭ*, s. Resolve, purpose. [der. *ढhaharāunu*.]

ठहरिनु ढhaharinu, vb. intr. To be established, settle down; outlive (a mishap). [der. *ढhaharnu*.]

ठहरे ढhaharai, adv. Immediately, at once, all at once.

ठहरीढ ढhaharāuṭ, v. *ढhaharāwaṭ*.

ठहनु ढhaharnu, vb. intr. To stop, remain; stand firm.

[K. *ढhaharun* to become fixed; Ku. *ढhahirno* to wait; H. *ढhaharnā* to stand still, *ढhahar* f. stop; P. *ढhahirpā* to stop; L. *ढhāharaṇ* to hold to the bull; S. *ढhaharaṇu* to stand, *ढhāhara* f. steadiness; — perh. < \**stabhira*-, cf. Sk. *stabhītāḥ* fixed (cf. Sk. *sthitāḥ*: *sthirāḥ*), *stabhāyati* makes firm (: S. *ढhāhāṇu* to appoint); — or perh. this word is contaminated with \**stharati* (v.s.v. *ढharro*), to which belong H. *ढhār* m. determination, frost; P. *ढhārṇā* to coagulate; L. *ढhār* f. cold; S. *ढhārāṇu* to cool; G. *ढhār* m. n. cold; M. *ढhārṇē* to stop (these J. Bloch, p. 350, derives wrongly from Sk. *sthāvarāḥ*: Pa. Pk. *sthāvara*; A. *sthāwar* fixed; B. *sthāurāna* to stop; P. *sthaur* f. residence; S. *sthāwaru* inanimate, G. *sthāvar*; M. *sthāvarṇē* to rest; Sgh. *tavura* fixed).—Other forms of the root *stabh-* in *stambhayati* (v.s.v. *ढhāmnu*) and *stabdhaḥ* (v.s.v. *ढhāro*, *ढhārdā*).

ठहवाउनु ढhaharyāunu, vb. tr. = *ढhaharāunu* q.v. [caus. of *ढhaharinu*.]

ढाँडि ढhāḍi, or *ढhāḍiḷi*, s. The fifth eldest daughter. [f. of *ढhāḍo*.]

ढाँडो ढhāḍo, or *ढhāḍiḷo*, or *ढāḍo* (?), s. The fifth eldest son (see full list s.v. *jeṭho*).

ढाँ ढhāḍ, or *ढhām*, s. Place, situation; opportunity.—*ढhāū mā c. kā* instead of. [Sk. *sthāma* n.: Pa. *thāma* n. steadfastness; Pk. *thāma*- n. place, Ap. *thāu*, *ढhāu*; Ku. *thāḍ* near; A. *thāi* place; B. *thām* form; O. *thā* place, H. *thāw* f., P. *thā* f., S. *thāu* m., G. *thām* n., M. *thāv* m.— See also *thāi*.]

ढाँढ ढhāḍ, s. (obl. -a) Fashion; neatness, nattiness.—*ढhāḍ-ढhūṭ* v.s.v. [B. *ढhāṭ* framework, affectation; O. *thāṭa* bamboo framework for decoration; H. *ढhāṭh* m. frame of a roof, design, posture; P. *ढhāṭh* f. pier of bridge, pomp; L. *ढhāṭh* m. pomp, S. *ढhāṭhu* m.; G. *ढhāṭhī* f. bamboo-bier, *ढhāṭh* m. pomp; M. *ढhāṭ* m. roof-frame, pomp; — improb. < Sk. *taṣṭāḥ* fashioned; — cf. \**ṭalla*- 'matting' (v.s.v. *ढāṭ*).]

ढाँढि ढhāḍi<sup>1</sup>, adj. Fashionable; neat; splendid. [der. *ढhāṭ*.]

ढाँढि ढhāḍi<sup>2</sup>, s. Inn (usu. built of stone: = *पति*). [lit. 'a place with a bamboo-frame roof' ? — v.s.v. *ढhāṭ*.]

ढाँढिनु ढhāḍinu, vb. intr. To be well-dressed, be neat, be well trimmed. [der. *ढhāṭ*.]

ढाँढिओ ढhāḍiḷo, adj. Showy; foppish. [der. *ढhāṭ*.]

ढाँढो ढhāḍo, s. Scum on the surface of stagnant water.

ढाँढ-ढुँढ ढhāṭ-ढhūṭ, s. Personal decoration, toilette.—*ढhāṭ parnu* to decorate oneself. [redup. of *ढhāṭ*.]

ढाँडो ढhāro, (used in abusive language) s. Useless vessel or pot or cooking-pot.—Pvb. *kām saryo bhāro āphāl tero !h°* while useful it is a pot, but throw away thy useless pot.—*kām chaunjel bhāro kām sakie pachi !h°*

while its use lasts it is a pot, after its use is finished it is a useless pot. [cf. *blāro*.]

टाक *thāk*<sup>1</sup>, in *thik-thāk* q.v. [jingle-word.]

टाक् *thāk*<sup>2</sup>, in *thāk-thuk*, *thok-thāk* qq.v. [cf. K. *thākun*  
to hammer into.]

ठाकुर *thākūr*, s. (f. *thākūrānī* q.v.) Master, owner; address used by a slave to his master; — a god. [Sk. *thakkuraḥ* m. chief: Pk. *thakkura*-m.: Sh. *thākūr* m. barber; K. *thōkur* m. idol; A. *thākūr* Brāhman; B. *thākūr* deity, Brāhman. a partic. surname, O. *thākura*: H. *thākūr* m. landholder (lw. in P. *thākar* m.); S. *thakuru* m. fakir; G. *thākor*, *thākar* m. tribe of Rajputs; M. *thākūr* m. jungle tribe in north Konkan; — cf. *thakuri*.]

टाक्-ठिक् thāk-thik, adj. = *thik-thāk* q.v. [G. *thāk-thik*.]

टाक-टुक *thāk-thuk*, s. Thumping and bumping; thrashing; altercation (e.g. *tyas ko ra mero th<sup>c</sup> cha* he and I have had a row). [cf. *thak*.]

टाङ्गे *thāṅge*, in *thāṅge bethā* s. A partic. disease in which the patient continues yawning till he dies.

टाहने *thāhne*, in *thāhne bethā* s. Any disease from which the patient either recovers or dies in a short time.

टाड़ि *thāri*, in *thāri-nāc*, *thāri-baba*, *thāri-siyār* qq.v. [conn. with *thāro* ?]

टाड़ि-नाच् *thāri-nāc*, s. A partic. kind of dance danced by hillmen. [compd. *thāri* and *nāc*.]

टाड़ि-बह *thāri-baha*, s. Acute colic. [compd. *thāri* and *bahā*.]

टाङ्गि-मियार *thāri-siyār*, s. An apparatus for breaking in oxen. [compd. *thāri* and *siyār* ?]

टाडे *thāre*, adj. Rude (= *thāro* q.v.). [der. *thāro*.]

टाडो *thāro*, adj. Upright, standing, standing up; steep; — rude. [Sk. *stambha* fixed, still, dull: Pa. Pk. *thaddha*, Pk. *thaddha*, *ṭaddha*:- Rom. *tardo* upright (for *\*thardo* ?); K. *thot* high: Ku. *thāro* ascent; B. *thāra* upright, H. *ṭārān*, P. *thādā* (*ā* ?); L. *thaddhā* cold, S. *thadho*, G. *ṭādhū*; M. *ṭhādā* erect; Sgh. *tada* firm.—For replacement of past part. suffix MI. *-ddha* by *-dḍh-* cf. *ḍarvu*.—See also *thandā*, *thakarnu*, *thāmnu*.]

ढाना *ṭhānā*, s. Police-post (more usu. than *thānā*).  
[v.s.v. *thānā*.]

(?) टानु *thānu*. s. (obl. -ā) Clump of bamboos. [Sk.  
*śākhāṇu* n. place (v.s.v. *thānā*).]

ठाणेदार *thānedār*, s. The officer in charge of a police-station (in British India, not Nepal where this officer is usually called *thārā ko subidār* or *subedār*). [lw. H. *thānedār*, influenced by *thārā*.]

ठान्-ठुन् *thān-thun*, s. Smartness, sprightliness.—Pvb.  
*taruni ko thē buriyā ko okhale ghān* a young woman's  
 sprightliness and an old hag's stiffness. [redup. of

\*[*thān* < Sk. *sthānam* n. standing firmly, posture of body: Pk. *thāṇa*-m. pride; A. *thān* shape; G. *thāṇ* f. coquetry; — v. *thānā*.]

ठान्नु *thānnu*, vb. intr. To think, consider; resolve, determine.—*tucch th°* to despise.—*priya th°* to like.  
 [Ku. *thānno* to settle, H. *thānnā*, P. *thāṇṇā*, *thāṇṇā*;  
 — der Sk. *sthānam* n. standing firm ?]

टाम thām, v. *thāū*.

ढानु *thālu*, s. The leading man of a place; a celebrity.  
—*th<sup>c</sup> mānche* id.

टास् *thās*, in *thos-thās* q.v. [K. *thās* m. crash, *thāsun* to dash to the ground.]

टाहिलि *thāhīli*, v. *thāīli*.

टाहिलो thāhilo, v. *thāilo*.

टिउरो thiūro, v. *thinuro*.

टिंगरो *thīguro*, v. *thinuro*.

टिंगो *thingo*, v. *thingo*.

टिङ्को *thirko*, or *thirko*, s. A wooden instrument of torture in which the legs of a person are confined (as in the stocks).

टिक् *ṭhik*, adj. (emph. *ṭhikkai*) Right, correct, suitable ; exact ; — adv. Exactly, just right, pat, just.—*ṭhik-ṭhāk* id. [K. *ṭhikun* to stand firm ; A. *ṭhik* right, B. *ṭhika*, O. *ṭhik* ; H. *ṭhik* firm, correct ; P. *ṭhīk* correct, S. *ṭhīku*, G. M. *ṭhīk* ; — < *\*ṭhikka-* < *\*ṭhiakka-*, perh. extension of Sk. *sthitá-* : Pk. *thiaa-* upright (v.s.v. *thiyo*).]

(?) ठिकचार् *ṭhikacār*, s. Manners, customs. [compd. *ṭhik* and *ācār*.]

(२) ठिकरा *ṭhikarā*, (E. ?) s. Whole-heartedness, earnestness.

टिका *ṭhikā*, s. Piece-work, allotted task (= *ṭhekkā*). [w.  
H. *thīkā* (v.s.v. *thekkā*).]

टिका-टिक् *ṭhikā-ṭhik*, adj. Barely sufficient; just enough to keep up appearances. [G. *ṭhikā-ṭhik* indifferent; — der. *thik*.]

टिकाना *thikānā*, v. *thekānā*.

टिक्क **ṭhikka**, adj. Exactly right, quite proper.—*ṭh° pānu* intr. to get ready.—*ṭh° pānu* tr. to make ready. [emph. of *ṭhik*.]

திக் *thikkai*, emph. of *thik* q.v.—*thikkai ko* adj. Middling, fairly well, not too bad.

ठिक्-ठाक् *ṭhik-ṭhāk*, adj. Correct, right, exact; — adv. Exactly, rightly. [A. B. O. *ṭhik-ṭhāk*, H. P. *ṭhāk-ṭhāk*; — redup. of *ṭhik*.]

टिक्ठिके *ṭhikṭhike*, adj. Fastidious; — nipping or pinching (of cold, e.g. *ṭh<sup>c</sup> jāro*); — s. A man of fastidious taste. [der. *ṭhik ṭhik*, cf. H. *ṭhik-ṭhik* very exact; — v. *ṭhik*.]

टिगाना *ṭhigānā*, v. *ṭhekānā*.

टिहुरो thinuro, or thiuro or thiuro or theuro or thyāgro,

s. Fetter, shackle, stocks. [*< \*ṭheṅga-ḍa-*, cf. A. *ṭheṅgā* pantaloons; B. O. *ṭheṅgā* cudgel; B. *ṭheṅg* leg, O. *ṭheṅga*; H. *ṭhēgā* m. stick, P. *ṭhīgā*, *ṭhiṅgā* m.; M. *ṭhēgā* m. stick, block-socket for post, *ṭhēgḍā* m. cudgel.]

ठिङ्गो *ṭhiṅgo*, adj. Standing alone, solitary (e.g. *ṭh° mānche*, *ṭh° rukh*). [perh. lit. 'like a stick', v. *ṭhinuro*.]

ठिङ्गरो *ṭhiṅro*, v. *ṭhinuro*.

ठिटि *ṭhiṭi*, s. Young woman, girl, wench. [f. of *ṭhiṭo*.]

ठिटो *ṭhiṭo*, s. Young calf just weaned; — youth, lad; — adj. in *ṭhiṭo gāi* a cow about to cease giving milk. [cf. B. *ṭhiṭā* impudent; P. *ṭhiṭh* bad; G. *ṭhiṭhū* useless?]

ठिटौलि *ṭhiṭauli*, s. The time of youth, youth. [der. *ṭhiṭo*.]

ठिटौले *ṭhiṭaule*, adj. Youthful, juvenile. [der. *ṭhiṭauli*.]

ठिङ्के *ṭhiṅke*, s. A person with short sinewy limbs. [cf. *ṭhiṅko*.]

ठिङ्को *ṭhiṅko*, v. *ṭhiṅko*.

ठिङ्को *ṭhinko*, s. Point, spike. [Ku. *ṭhinko* flint and steel?]

ठिमाहा *ṭhimāhā*, or *ṭhēbāhā* or *ṭhēbā*, adj. Hybrid, cross-bred; — s. Hybrid.

ठिमि *ṭhimi*, s. Name of a place in Nepal.—Pvb. *kām kuro ekā tira kumlo boki ṭh° tira* laying aside one's business go with one's bundle to Thimi.

ठिम्बु *ṭhimbu*, s. Hybrid, half-breed, man of mixed blood. [cf. *ṭhimāhā*.]

ठिम्बरु *ṭhimmar*, or *ṭhēbar*, adj. Hybrid, cross-bred; — s. Hybrid, mongrel. [cf. *ṭhimāhā*.]

ठिम्याइनु *ṭhimiāinu*, (Darj.) v. *ṭhamyāinu*.

ठिम्याउनु *ṭhimiāunu*, (Darj.) v. *ṭhamyāunu*.

ठिहि *ṭhihi*, adj. Very cold.

ठिहिराउनु *ṭhihirāunu*, vb. tr. = *ṭhihiryāunu* q.v.

ठिहिरिँदो *ṭhihirido*, adj. Very cold, freezing. [pres. part. of *ṭhihirinu*.]

ठिहिरिनु *ṭhihirinu*, vb. intr. To become numb with cold. — *ṭhihirido* v.s.v. [v. *ṭhihiro*.]

ठिहिरो *ṭhihiro*, adj. Very cold, freezing. [for *\*ṭhiro* with expressive *-h-* or influenced by *ṭhaharnu*? — cf. H. *ṭhir* f. frost, < Sk. *sthira*:- Pk. *ṭhira*- (v.s.v. *ṭhir*).]

ठिहिराउनु *ṭhihiryāunu*, vb. tr. To make cold, to benumb. [caus. of *ṭhihirinu*.]

ठिहिराहट *ṭhihiryāhaṭ*, s. Cold, coldness. [der. *ṭhihirinu*.]

ठुँगाउनु *ṭhūgāunu*, v. *ṭhunāunu*.

ठुँगु *ṭhūgnu*, v. *ṭhunnu*.

ठुँट *ṭhūṭ*, in *ṭhūṭ-ṭhūṭ* q.v. [jingle-word.]

ठुँडे *ṭhūḍe*, adj. Long-beaked; — s. A bird with a long beak; a talkative person. [der. *ṭhūro*<sup>2</sup>.]

ठुँडो *ṭhūro*<sup>1</sup>, s. A large half-burnt log of wood. [Pk. *ṭhunṭha*- m. n. stump; Ku. *ṭhunṇo* to be limbless; B. *ṭhūṭā* maimed, stump; O. *ṭhunṭhā* maimed; H. *ṭhūṭh* m.

stump; S. *ṭhūṭhu* m. dried-up tree (*ṭh* ?); G. *ṭhūṭhū* n. stump; M. *ṭhūṭaṇ* n. stump, *ṭhōṭā*, *ṭhoṭā*, *ṭhūṭā* reduced to a stump; — < *\*ṭhunṭha*-, cf. *\*ṭhunṭha*- (v.s.v. *ṭhuṭo*) and Pk. *ṭunṭa*- having the hands cut off.]

ठुँडो *ṭhūro*<sup>2</sup>, s. Beak; — blunt beak as opposed to *cucro* pointed beak (in this sense perhaps belongs to *ṭhūro*<sup>1</sup> q.v.). [A. B. *ṭhōṭ*, H. *ṭhōṭh* f.; — cf. H. *ṭhōṭī* f. chin, G. *ṭhūḍī* f.; and P. *ṭhuddā* m. beak of a paper-kite; S. *ṭhūdī* f. chin.—These suggest as originals *\*ṭhonṭa*-, *\*ṭhonḍa*- or *\*ṭhunḍa*-, *\*ṭhudda*-, with which may be further compared *\*ṭolla*-, *\*ṭonta* (v.s.v. *ṭuṭo*) and Sk. *ṭunḍam* (v.s.v. *ṭūro*), and *\*ṭhōṅga*- (v.s.v. *ṭhunnu*); and with dentals B. *ṭhūṭī*, *ṭhōṭā* chin; H. *ṭhoth* m. snout.]

ठुङाउनु *ṭhunāunu*, or *ṭhūgāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to peck. [H. *ṭhūgānā*, *ṭhōgānā*; — caus. of *ṭhunnu*.]

ठुङनु *ṭhunnu*, or *ṭhūgnu*, vb. tr. (past *ṭhūgyo*) To peck; browse (of cattle); bite, sting.—Pvb. *āphu le pāle ko carā le āphnai ākhā ṭhuncha* the bird brought up by oneself pecks out one's own eyes. [Ku. *ṭhunṇo*; A. *ṭhōgonā* blow on the cheek; H. *ṭhōg* f. beak, *ṭhōgnā*, *ṭhūgnā* to peck, P. *ṭhūgnā*; S. *ṭhōṅgo* m. peck; — < *\*ṭhōṅga*-, v.s.v. *ṭhūro*<sup>2</sup>.]

ठुटि *ṭhuṭi*, s. A wicked woman, shrew. [cf. *ṭhuṭo*? — but cf. also H. *ṭhoṭ* stupid, P. *ṭhoṭh*, S. *ṭhuṭhu*, G. *ṭhoṭh*.]

ठुटुक *ṭhuṭuk*, in *ṭhaṭāk-ṭh°*, *ṭhaṭyāk-ṭh°* qq.v. [jingle-word.]

ठुटे *ṭhuṭe*, s. One who is hairless or maimed; an epithet for Bengalis (as not having the *ṭupi* or top-knot). [der. *ṭhuṭo*.]

ठुटो *ṭhuṭo*, s. Stump (of a tree or maize).—*ṭhuṭā* budā stubble.—adj. Polled; hairless; hornless.—*ṭhuṭā pārmu* (tea) to pluck shoots of tea not ready for plucking. [*< \*ṭhoṭṭha*:- S. *ṭhoṭho* withered; — cf. *\*ṭhunṭha*- (v.s.v. *ṭhūro*<sup>1</sup>); — perhaps conn. with L. *ṭhuṭh* m. thumb held up as sign of rejection; S. *ṭhuṭhyo* m. thumb held up in representation of the penis (for meaning cf. *ṭhoso*).—See also *ṭhoṭari*.]

ठुणो *ṭhuṇo*, v. *ṭhūro*.

ठुन् *ṭhun*, in *ṭhān-ṭhun* q.v. [jingle-word.]

ठुङ्किनु *ṭhunṭkinu*, vb. intr. To be cut into pieces. [der. *ṭhunṭko*.]

ठुङ्को *ṭhunṭko*, or *ṭhanṭko*, s. Fragment, slice, piece; — stroke (e.g. *ek ṭh° mā bhāciyo* broken at one stroke). [cf. A. *ṭhunukā* brittle, B. *ṭhunṭkā*?]

ठुङ्काउनु *ṭhunṭkyāunu*, vb. tr. To cut into pieces, take a slice off, mince. [caus. of *ṭhunṭkinu*.]

ठुमरि *ṭhumari*, v. *ṭhumri*.

ठुमुक्क *ṭhumukka*, adj. = *ṭumukka* q.v.

ठुमि *ṭhumri*, or *ṭhumari*, s. A partic. tune. [H. P. *ṭhumrī* f., S. *ṭhumirī* f., G. *ṭhumrī* f., M. *ṭhumrī*, *ṭhūbrī* f.; — poss. < *\*stumbha*-, cf. Sk. *stōbhati* chants.]

टुरि thuri, v. *thurri*.

टुरि thurri, or *thuri*, s. An unstamped pice (*paisā*).

टुनेई *thulei*, s. Greatness, superiority. [der. *thulo*.]

टुनो *thulo*, adj. Big, tall; important, chief. [*<sthūlya-* (cf. Sk. *sthūlāḥ* large): Pa. Pk. *thulla-*; Rom. eur. *thulo* large, arm. *thulav* curds; D. kal. 'tūla' big (Leitner); Sh. *thūlū* fat; K. WPah. bhad. *thūl* egg (for meaning cf. *phul*<sup>1</sup>); Ku. *thūlo* large, A. *tholokā*, P. *thullhā*, L. *thullā*, S. *thullo*; M. *thulā* dumpy, *thulī*, *thulī* f. coarsely ground meal; Sgh. *tul* big.]

टुन्याउनु *thulyāunu*, vb. tr. To make large (= more usu. *thulo* *pānu*). [der. *thulo*.]

टुस *thussa*, adj. Displeased, discontented.—*th°* *parnu* to be displeased. [cf. II. *thusaknā* to sob; P. *thuss* f. sound of contempt; G. *thuso* m. taunt.]

टुसिनु *thussinu*, vb. intr. To be displeased, be discontented; wear a discontented look. [v. *thussa*.]

टुस्य़ाउनु *thussyāunu*, vb. tr. To make discontented. [caus. of *thussinu*.]

टुउनिनु *theulinu*, vb. intr. To be pressed down; — be discouraged; — be raped (of a woman). [cf. *theulo*.]

टुउनो *theulo*, s. A pock in a disease like smallpox.—pl. *theulā* the disease itself.

टुउन्याउनु *theulyāunu*, vb. tr. To rape (a woman); — to discourage. [caus. of *theulinu*.]

टुउवा *theuwā*, s. A partic. kind of bird, the jay.

टुओ *thēgro*, v. *thūro*.

टुवर *thēbar*, v. *thimmar*.

टुवा *thēbā*, v. *thimāhā*.

टुवाहा *thēbāhā*, v. *thimāhā*.

टुवे *thēbe*, s. An ill-bred person. [der. *thēbā*.]

टुक *thek*, s. (obl. -a) Anything fixed; — time (in music); — tune, refrain (of a song). [A. *thekā* prop, B. *thek*, O. *theka*, H. *thek* m.; L. *thek* f. wheatsheaf; — cf. *theknu*.]

टुका *thekā*<sup>1</sup>, s. Keeping time in accompaniment to a song either by clapping or by nodding the head. [A. *thekā* striking two things together; H. P. *thekā* m. a mode of beating a drum, S. G. *theko* m., M. *thekā* m.; — cf. *thek*.]

टुका *thekā*<sup>2</sup>, v. *thekkā*.

टुकादार *thekādār*, v. *thekdār*.

टुकान *thekān*, or *thegān*, s. Order, arrangement, method, plan; regularity; certainty; — place, station, pitch.—*th°* *gari* certainly.—*th°* *lānu* to arrange.—*sir ko th°* *lānu* to set in order. [A. *thikanā* certainty; B. *thikānā* station, O. *thikanā*, H. *thikānā* m., P. *thikānā* m., G. *thekānā* n., M. *thikān* n., -ā m.; — v. *theknu*.]

टुकाना *thekānā*, or *thegānā* or *thikānā*, s. Situation, address. [v.s.v. *thekān*.]

टुकि *theki*, s. A round wooden vessel (e.g. for holding

curds or oil); — present, perquisite. [Ku. *thekī*; O. *theki* small earthen pot; H. *thekī* f. large sack of grain; P. *thekī* f. a bamboo frame to contain grain.]

टुकिदार *thekidār*, v. *thekdār*.

5 टुकि-फल *theki-phal*, s. Name of a partic. plant with edible fruit, *Actinidia callosa* and *Actinidia strigosa*. [empd. *theki* and *phal* ?]

टुको *theko*, s. A large wooden vessel. [Ku. *theko*; — v. *theki*.]

10 टुका *thekkā*, or *thekā* or *thikā* (q.v.) s. Task, piecework; contract; lease; — the collection of customs by monopoly (opp. *amānat*).—*th°* *asul garnu* to have the monopoly of collecting customs duties.—*th°* *mānu* to finish an allotted task.—*th°* *linu* to take a contract. 15 —*th°* *mā linu* to hire, lease. [A. B. O. *thikā*, H. *thekā*, *thikā* m., P. *thekā* m.; — cf. *theknu*.]

टुकादार *thekdār*, or *thikidār* or *thekādār*, s. Contractor; farmer who rents his land. [lw. H. *thekedār* m. contractor.]

टुकनु *theknu*, vb. tr. To post; — to add, sum up; — 20 to set aside, keep apart, earmark (e.g. *guru le āj pāc patra pāth theki dicko cha* the teacher has set aside five pages of the lesson for to-day). [perh. *< \*thekkā-* (cf. forms s.vv. *thekān*, *thekkā*), extension of Sk. *stheyah* to be placed, *sthemā* m. firmness, *sthéyān* firmer: Pk. 25 *thea-* durable; M. *thevnē* to place, keep.—Cf. *theknu*.]

टुगान *thegān*, v. *thekān*.

टुगाना *thegānā*, v. *thekānā*.

टुगु *thegnu*, v. *theknu*.

टुथ *thet*, adj. Real, genuine; — adv. Quite.—*thet ullu* 30 you absolute fool! [Ku. *thet*, H. P. *theth*; G. *theth* precisely; M. *thet* genuine.]

टुटर *thetar*, s. Theatre. [lw. Eng.]

टुटा *thetā*, s. The substance which is rejected during the making of *jār* (= *kat*).

35 टुटना-मेटना *thetnā-meṭnā*, s. The useless or negligible portion of anything; — the scum of society. [empd. *thetnu* and *meṭnu*<sup>2</sup>.]

(?) टुटनिनु *thetninu*, vb. intr. To be ignored. [der. *thetnu* ?]

40 टुटनु *thetnu*, adj. Half-cooked (e.g. *thetnā makai* half-roasted and therefore hard grains of maize); — inexperienced; — s. pl. *thetnā* Half-parched maize (= *makai kā thetnā*); inexperienced youngsters, ordinary people.—*thetnā-meṭnā* v.s.v. [cf. P. *thetnar* ruined ?]

45 (?) टुटन्याउनु *thetnyāunu*, vb. tr. To ignore; not to take proper notice of; — relegate to a low position. [caus. of *thetninu*.]

ठेड़ि *theri*, s. Wooden pin; (esp.) the pin at the end of the pole of a plough (*halis*) to keep in the yoke-piece (*halūro*); — the lip of a flute (*murali*).



ढेल् thel, s. Pushing.—*thel-gāri*.—*thel-phel*.—*thel-mathel* v.s.vv. [B. *thel*, O. *thela*, H. M. *thel* m.; — v. *thelnu*.]  
 ढेलम्-ढेल् thelam-thel, s. Jostling, crowding together. [H. *thelam-thel* f., G. *thelam-thelā* f.; — cf. *thelā-thel*.]  
 ढेलाइ thelai, s. Thrust. [der. *thelnu*.]  
 ढेला-ढेल् thelā-thel, s. Jostling, crowding together. [A. B. O. *thelā-theli*, H. *thelā-theli* f., G. M. *thelā-thel* f.; — compd. *thelo*<sup>1</sup> and *thel*.]  
 ढेलिनु thelinu, vb. intr. To be pushed; — be gorged, be overfed. [pass. of *thelnu*.]  
 ढेलुवा theluwā, s. Pipe for blowing up a fire (esp. a blacksmith's). [der. *thelnu*.]  
 ढेलो thelo<sup>1</sup>, s. Pushing, in *thelā-thel* q.v. [A. B. H. *thelā* m.; P. *thelā* m. trolley; — v. *thelnu*.]  
 ढेलो thelo<sup>2</sup>, s. A callosity (e.g. on a bullock's neck); corn (on a foot).—*th° parnu* a corn to form.—*daīlā ko th°* the part round the threshold (= *daīlo-th°*).  
 ढेल-गाड़ि thel-gāri, s. A hand-cart. [cf. B. *thelā-gāri*, H. *thelā-gāri* f.; — compd. *thel* and *gāri*.]  
 ढेलनु thelnu, vb. tr. To push, thrust, poke; — intr. To protrude. [A. *theliba*, B. *thelā*, O. *thelibā*, H. *thelnā*; P. *thelhanā* to thrust into water; S. *thelhanu* to push, G. *thelvū*, M. *thelnē*.]  
 ढेल-पेल thel-pel, s. Pressure. [compd. *thel* and *pel*.]  
 ढेल-फेल thel-phel, s. Pressure. [compd. *thel* and *phel*.]  
 ढेस् thes, s. Stumbling; stumbling-block; knock; sore from a knock.—*thes khānu* to stumble.—*thes khuvānu* to cause to stumble, to trip up.—*thes lāgnu* to stumble.—*thes lagānu* to cause to stumble. [Ku. *thes*; B. *thes* leaning against, shove; O. *thesa* prop; H. G. *thes* f. knock, M. *thēs*, *thēc* f.; — cf. P. *thedā* m. stumble.]  
 ढेसन् thesan, s. An additional weight placed on a load to balance it. [B. *thesān* prop; H. *thesnā* to ram in; G. *thesaniyū* n. anything that helps in pushing; — cf. *thes*.]  
 ढेसु thesnu, vb. tr. To ram, thrust in, press down. [v. *thesan*.]  
 ढेसिनु thessinu, vb. intr. To stumble; fall down. [der. *thes*.]  
 ढेस्साउनु thessyānu, vb. tr. To cause to stumble or fall. [caus. of *thessinu*.]  
 ढोक thek, s. Knock, blow.—*thok-thāk*.—*thokā-thok* v.s.vv. [K. *thukh* (dat. *thukas*) m. hammering in; B. *thok* whim; H. *thok* m. blow, S. *thoka* f., G. *thok* f., M. *thok* m.; — v. *thoknu*.—Extension in *thokar*.]  
 ढोकर thekar, s. Blow; clash; collision; stumbling-block, obstacle; hurt.—*th° khānu* or *lāgnu* to stumble.—*th° khuvānu* or *lagānu* to cause to stumble, trip up. [K. *thūkara* m., Ku. B. *thokar*, O. *thokara*, H. P.

*thokar* f., S. *thokara* f., G. M. *thokar* f.; — extension of *thok*.]  
 ढोकाउनु thokāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be struck or beaten. [B. *thokāna*; — caus. of *thoknu*.]  
 5 ढोका-ढोक thokā-thok, s. Beating one another, mutual cudgelling. [G. *thokā-thok* f.; — compd. *thoko* and *thok*.]  
 ढोका-वाजि thokā-bāji, s. Altercation; dispute. [der. *thoko* and *bāji*.]  
 ढोकिनु thokinu, vb. intr. To stumble. [pass. of *thoknu*.]  
 10 ढोको thoko, s. Blow, in *thokā-thok*, *thokā-bāji* qq.v. [H. *thokā* m., G. *thoko* m.; — v. *thok*.]  
 ढोक-ठाक thok-thāk, s. Beating, thrashing. [G. *thok-thāk* f.; — compd. *thok* and *thāk*.]  
 ढोकनु thoknu, vb. tr. To knock, strike, bang.—*thokne* hammer.—*khurā th°* to shoe (an animal).—*gorā th°* to massage the feet.—*chāti th°* to beat the breast in lamentation. [K. *thukun* to hammer; Ku. *thokno* to wield; B. *thokā* to strike, H. *thoknā*, P. *thoknā*, L. *thokan*, S. *thokanu*, G. *thokvū*, M. *thoknē*; — v. *thok*, *thokar*.—Cf. *thoknu*.]  
 20 ढोकने thokne, s. Hammer. [der. *thoknu*.]  
 (?) ढोके thokre, s. One who makes earthen vessels, potter.  
 ढोक्री thokro, s. A quiver (for arrows). [cf. *tokri* ?]  
 25 ढोटरि thoṭari, s. Tortoise. [*< \*thoṭṭha-da* 'limbless'? — v.s.v. *thuto*.]  
 ढोटनिनु thoṭninu, vb. intr. To be baulked of one's prize; be humiliated.  
 ढोटने thoṭne, s. A partic. kind of wild vegetable, the stalks of which are eaten, *Polygonum molle*.  
 30 ढोट्याउनु thoṭnyānu, vb. tr. To snap off, snap in two (e.g. a twig); — outwit, deceive. [caus. of *thoṭninu*.]  
 ढोरि thori, s. The name of a forest in Nepal noted for the abundance of game in it.  
 35 ढोस थोस, s. Poking, in *thos-thās* q.v. [v. *thosnu*; — cf. *thwās*.]  
 (?) ढोसे थोसे, s. A partic. kind of ornament worn round the neck. [B. *thosā* drop, glass-bead.]  
 ढोसो थोसो, s. The stalk remaining in the ground of a plant that has been cut, stubble. [H. *thosā* m. gesture with the thumb, P. *thossā* m.; — cf. *thuto* (q.v.) stump, beside L. *thutth* m. gesture with the thumb.]  
 40 ढोस-ठास थोस-thās, s. Poking.—*th° garnu* to poke (e.g. the fire). [compd. *thos* and *thās*.]  
 45 ढोसु थोसु, vb. tr. To poke (e.g. *aghuṭto thosnu* to poke the fire); — chide, rebuke, take to task. [K. *thūs* m. quarrel; B. *thusā* to cram; H. *thosnā* to press down; S. *thaūso* m. blow, G. *thoso*, *thōso* m., M. *thosrā* m.]  
 50 ढौं theu, v. *thāū*.

थाक् *ṭhyāk*, or *ṭhyāk*, s. Thrust. push from behind.—  
*ṭh° khurāunu* to thrust out by the scruff of the neck  
 (e.g. *tyas lāi ṭh° khurānera nikāl de !*). [cf. *ṭhāk°*.]

थाग्रो *ṭhyāgro*, v. *ṭhūuro*.

थाक् *ṭhyāk*, v. *ṭhyāk*.

थाक्क *ṭhyākka*, adv. Simultaneously, at the same time.

थाद्-थाद् *ṭhyāñ-ṭhyāñ*, s. Clanging, clatter.—*ṭh° garnu*  
 to clang, clatter, clash. [onom.]

थाप्प *ṭhyāppa*, adv. Exactly; neatly; just; quickly.  
 [cf. *ṭhyāmma*.]

थाम्म *ṭhyāmma*, adv. Exactly.—*ṭh° milnu* to fit exactly  
 (of clothes).

थास्स *ṭhyāssa*, adv. in *ṭh° parera basnu* to sit squatting  
 down. [cf. *ṭhūāssa*.]

५ ठ्वाक्क *ṭhwākka*, adv. In the nick of time, just in time.  
 [cf. *ṭhok*.]

ठ्वास् *ṭhwās*, s. Poking; dig; — sarcastic remark. [same  
 as *ṭhos* ?]

१० ठ्वास्स *ṭhwāssa*, adv. with *basnu* to sit down with a flop,  
 flop down, sit huddled up. [cf. *ṭhyāssa*.]

## ड D

डंका *ḍaṅkā*, v. *ḍaṅkā*.

डैकिनि *ḍākini*, s. Witch.—*lāṭi ḍ° māi* the goddess who  
 causes madness. [Ku. *ḍākiṇi*, A. *ḍākini*, B. *ḍākini*, O.  
*ḍaṅkuni*, H. *ḍākinī*, *ḍākinī* f., P. G. *ḍākaṇ* f., M. *ḍākin*,  
*ḍākhin* f.; — these are either early loans from or else  
 variants (< \**ḍākkini*) of Sk. *ḍākaṇ* m. goblin, *ḍākinī* f.,  
 which appears in *ḍāini* q.v.; — cf. also H. *ḍāk* m. wizard;  
 G.M. *ḍāk* f. wizardry.—Conn. with K. *ḍōk*“ humpbacked ?]

डैडाइ *ḍārāi*, s. Fine, penalty, forfeit. [der. *ḍārnu*.]

डैडाक् *ḍārāk*, or *ḍārāk* or *ḍārāk*, adj. Grown up, adult; —  
 s. A strong man, champion; — tiger.

डैडाल्लि *ḍārālṇi*, s. A window-bar. [cf. *ḍārālṇu*.]

डैडाल्लु *ḍārālṇu*, s. (obl. -ā) Spine, backbone; — the  
 coarse husk of rice. [cf. WPah. kiś. *ḍaṇḍu* back; —  
 prob. conn. with Sk. *ḍaṇḍāḥ* (v.s.v. *ḍār*).]

डैरे *ḍārer*, s. A palanquin-bearer. [cf. *ḍāri*; —  
 < \**ḍaṇḍa-hara* - ? — cf. *ḍārel*.]

डैरेल् *ḍārel*, s. Carrier of a palanquin (esp. in a marriage  
 procession).—*ḍārel-dhurā* v.s.v.—*ḍ° maṇḍuli* the palan-  
 quin-bearers and the chowrie-bearers in a marriage  
 procession (they were usually slaves before the  
 emancipation). [cf. *ḍāri* and *ḍārer*.]

डैरेल्-धुरा *ḍārel-dhurā*, s. The pole of a palanquin.  
 [cmpd. *ḍārel* and *dhurā*.]

डकर्मि *ḍakarmi*, s. Mason.

डकार् *ḍakār*<sup>1</sup>, s. Belching, belch, eructation. [K. *ḍākur*  
 m., Ku. H. P. *ḍakār* f., S. *ḍakāru* m., M. *ḍakār* m.; —  
 poss. extension of \**ḍakka* - ‘shout’ (v.s.v. *ḍaknu*).]

डकार् *ḍakār*<sup>2</sup>, s. The letter ḍ. [lw. Sk. *ḍakāra*.]

डकार्नु *ḍakārnū*, vb. intr. To belch; bellow; —  
 (met.) tr. To eat, consume. [H. *ḍakārnā*; P.  
*ḍakārnā* to belch, bellow; — v. *ḍakār*.]

डकाहा *ḍakāhā*, s. A jumper; a horse trained to jump.  
 [cf. S. *ḍraka* f. rough trot ?]

डकैत् *ḍakait*, s. Robber. [A. *ḍakāit*, B. *ḍākāit*, O. *ḍakāita*,  
 H. *ḍakait* m.; — cf. *ḍāku*.]

डकैति *ḍakaiti*, s. Robbery. [B. O. *ḍākāiti*, H. *ḍakaiti* f.;  
 — der. *ḍakait*.]

१५ डक्क *ḍakka*, adj. Full, complete, round (of a sum of  
 money; opposite of *khuduro*: e.g. *tyas le ḍ° cār rupiyā*  
*diyo* he gave four whole rupees).

डक्नु *ḍaknu*, vb. tr. To harass, oppress. [cf. *ḍagṇu* ?]

डग् *ḍag*, s. Step, stride, pace. [H. *ḍag*, *ḍig*, *ḍeg* f., M.  
*ḍag* f.; — G. *ḍagar* f. road, *ḍaglū* n. step.]

डग्डग् *ḍagḍag*, s. Trembling, tremor. [H. M. *ḍagḍag* m.;  
 — v. *ḍagḍagāunu*.]

२५ डग्डगाउनु *ḍagḍagāunu*, vb. intr. To tremble. [H.  
*ḍagḍagānā*, P. *ḍagḍagāunā*, S. *ḍakaṇu*, *ḍakaḍakato*  
 just caught (of a fish); G. *ḍagḍagvū*, M. *ḍakḍakṇē*,  
*ḍagḍagṇē*; — Kaf. ashk. *ḍedek* to tremble.—Cf.  
*ḍagmagāunu*.]

डग्नु *ḍagṇu*, vb. tr. To disturb, unsettle; — intr. To  
 recoil. [H. *ḍignā*; — cf. *ḍagḍagāunu*.]

३० डग्मग् *ḍagmag*, s. Tossing to and fro, tossing up and down  
 (of a boat). [A. *ḍagmag* sparkle; B. *ḍagmag* trembling,  
 H. *ḍagmag*, *ḍigmig*, P. G. M. *ḍagmag*; — v. *ḍagmagāunu*.]

डग्मगाउनु *ḍagmagāunu*, vb. intr. To tremble, totter.  
 [Ku. *ḍagmagāṇo* to hesitate; A. *ḍagmagāiba* to glitter;  
 H. *ḍagmagānā* to tremble, P. *ḍagmagāunā*, G. *ḍagmagvū*,  
 M. *ḍagmagṇē*; — cf. *ḍagḍagāunu*.]

डङ्का *ḍaṅkā*, s. Drum.—*ḍ° piḷāunu* to start a rumour.—  
*ḍ° phiḷāunu* to spread a rumour. [B. O. H. P. *ḍaṅkā* m.,  
 G. *ḍaṅko* m., M. *ḍaṅkā*.]

४० डङ्किनि *ḍaṅkini*, v. *ḍākini*.

डङ्गुर *ḍaṅgur*, v. *ḍuṅgur*.

डणार् *ḍaṇāi*, v. *ḍārāi*.

डणाल्लि *ḍaṇālṇi*, v. *ḍārālṇi*.

डणाल्लु *ḍaṇālṇu*, v. *ḍārālṇu*.

डण्डा ḍaṇṭhā, (rarely ḍaṇṭho) s. A bar (of wood or metal).  
 डण्ठि ḍaṇṭhi, s. A bar (of metal or wood).  
 डण्डा ḍaṇḍa, s. Fine, penalty.—*ḍ° dinu* to fine, punish.  
 [lw. H. *ḍaṇḍ* (v.s.v. *ḍār*).]  
 डण्डा ḍaṇḍā, s. A big stick, pole; — axle. [lw. H. *ḍaṇḍā* (v.s.v. *ḍāro*).]  
 डण्डि ḍaṇḍi<sup>1</sup>, s. Handle; — stick (v. *ḍaṇḍi-biyo*).—  
 litter; — (mil.) medal-clasp. [lw. H. *ḍaṇḍi* (v.s.v. *ḍāri*).]  
 डण्डि ḍaṇḍi<sup>2</sup>, v. *ḍaṇḍi*.  
 डण्डि-फोर ḍaṇḍi-phor, s. Pimple (esp. one of those that  
 appear at adolescence). [cf. *phor*<sup>2</sup>.]  
 डण्डि-बियो ḍaṇḍi-biyo, s. A game, in which a small stick  
 (*biyo*) is placed in a hole (*pwāl*). From this it is lifted  
 out with a larger stick (*hucchanti*). If one of the other  
 players catch the *biyo*, or if in throwing it back hit the  
*hucchanti*, the striker is out. If not, the striker again  
 hits the *biyo* up with another stick (*ḍaṇḍi*). The distance  
 covered by the *biyo* is measured with the *ḍaṇḍi*, the  
 counting being as follows: one *eko*, two *duo*, three *tio*,  
 four *jhāro*, five *bhāco*, six *chaimala*, seven *siṭho*. The  
*biyo* is then again hit in a way prescribed according to  
 the number of the measurement. If, however, the others  
 catch the *biyo* or hit the *hucchanti* with it, as at first,  
 the striker is out. [empd. *ḍaṇḍi*<sup>1</sup> and *biyo*.]  
 डडाई ḍarāi, old *ḍarhāi*, s. Burning, heat. [der. *ḍarāunu*.]  
 डडाउनु ḍarāunu, old *ḍarhāunū*, vb. tr. To burn. [caus.  
 of *ḍarṇu*.]  
 डडुवा ḍaruwā, old *ḍarhuwā*, adj. Burning. [der. *ḍarṇu*.]  
 डडेलो ḍarelo, old *ḍarhelo* or *ḍarhyālo*, s. Fire. [der. *ḍarṇu*.]  
 डड्नु ḍarṇu, old *ḍarhnū*, vb. intr. To be burnt up. [Sk.  
*dagdhāḥ* burnt: Pa. *daḍḍho* (cf. *ḍahati* beside *dahati*  
 burns), Pk. *daḍḍhā*-, *daḍḍha*-, *ḍaḍḍha*-, Rom. *tharel* burns;  
 Sh. *dādū* burnt, K. *doḍ*<sup>a</sup>; Ku. *ḍārṇo* to be scorched; H.  
*dādhnā* to burn, *ḍādhā* burnt (*-dh-* ?); P. *daddhṇā* to be  
 burnt; S. *ḍadho* vexed; G. *ḍāḍhu* m. burners of the  
 dead (< Sk. *dagdhṛ*-, *dagdhṛ*- m.); Sgh. *daḍa* tame  
 (lit. branded); — *ā* from derivatives *ḍaruwā*, *ḍarelo*, etc. ?  
 — for replacement of past part. suffix *-ddha-* by *-ḍḍha-*  
 cf. *ṭhāro*.—See also *ḍār*, *ḍāh*, *ḍahanu*.]  
 डडाई ḍarhāi, (old) v. *ḍarāi*.  
 डडाउनु ḍarhāunū, (old) v. *ḍarāunu*.  
 डडुवा ḍarhuwā, (old) v. *ḍaruwā*.  
 डडेलो ḍarhelo, (old) v. *ḍarelo*.  
 डड्नु ḍarhnū, (old) v. *ḍarṇu*.  
 डडालो ḍarhyālo, (old) v. *ḍarelo*.  
 डप्पा ḍapphā, or *ḍaphphā*, s. Party, kind, section (e.g.  
*yo merā ḍ° ko mānche ho* he is a man of my party).  
 डफ् ḍaph<sup>1</sup>, (Tarai) s. A partic. kind of musical instru-  
 ment played especially during the Holi festival. [G.  
*ḍaph* f. n.]

डफ् ḍaph<sup>2</sup>, s. = *ḍapphā* q.v.

डफ्फा ḍaphphā, v. *ḍapphā*.

डवको ḍabako, s. A large bowl; (esp.) a large bowl from  
 which *raksi* is drunk. [H. *ḍabkā* corpulent; M. *ḍārkē* n.  
 hoard; — extension of \**ḍāb* < Sk. *dārvih* (v.s.v.  
*dābilo*).]

डवल् ḍabal<sup>1</sup>, or *ḍabbal*, adj. Double. (e.g. *mai le ājo*  
*tyas kū bhandā ḍ° kām garē* to-day I did double as much  
 work as he.) [lw. Eng.]

डवल् ḍabal<sup>2</sup>, (Tarai) s. A coin worth one *paisā*. [same as  
*ḍabal*<sup>1</sup> ?]

डवलि ḍabali, s. The central open part of a market.  
 [der. *ḍabal*<sup>2</sup> ?]

डबल् ḍabbal, v. *ḍabal*.

डब्बा ḍabbā, s. Small box, casket. [lw. H. *ḍabbā*, < Sk.  
*dārvih* (v.s.v. *dābilo*) ?]

डड्डु ḍabbu, (Tarai) s. A big and deep cup. [B. *ḍābu*  
 pitcher, ladle, H. *ḍabbū* m.; — der. Sk. *dārvih* (v.s.v.  
*dābilo*).]

डडिल्लनु ḍablinu, vb. intr. To be double. [der. *ḍabal*<sup>1</sup>.]

डमरु ḍamaru, or *ḍambaru*, s. A partic. kind of small  
 drum. [Pk. *ḍamarua*- m. n.; Ku. *ḍāuru*, A. *ḍambaru*, B.  
*ḍamru*, O. *ḍamaru*, H. *ḍamrū* m., G. M. *ḍamru* m.; — Sk.  
 lex. *ḍamaruḥ* m. (according to J. Przyluski, JA. 1926,  
 p. 34, from an Austro-as. word signifying 'gourd', cf.  
*lauko*).—Cf. also *ḍampho*, and G. *ḍamko* m. drum.]

डम्कनु ḍamkanu, vb. intr. To be completely filled, be  
 full to the brim. [extension with *-akka-* of *ḍamma*.]

डम्फु ḍamphu, v. *ḍampho*.

डम्फो ḍampho, or *ḍamphu*, s. A small drum or tam-  
 bourine. [Ku. *ḍāphyrī*, B. *ḍamphu*; — cf. *ḍaph* and  
*ḍamaru*.]

डम्बरु ḍambaru, v. *ḍammaru*.

डम्म ḍamma, adj. Full, brimful; — adv. In full, fully.  
 [M. *ḍamma* tensely (used with verbs of swelling and  
 sounding); — extension in *ḍamkanu*.]

डम्मरु ḍammaru, or *ḍambaru*, s. A tiger's cub. [<  
 \**ḍambharūpa* ? — cf. Sk. *ḍimbhaḥ* m. the young of an  
 animal: Pk. *ḍimbha*- m. child.]

(?) डम्मेरे ḍammare, s. A partic. kind of thorny creeper.

डरु ḍar, s. (obl. -a) Fear; risk, danger.—*ḍar-cherunā*  
 v.s.v.—*ḍar dekhāunu* to frighten, threaten.—*ḍar-pok*.—  
*ḍar-bhar* v.s.v.—*ḍar mānnu* to respect, revere.—*ḍar*  
*lāgnu* c. *lāi* to be afraid. [Sk. *daraḥ* m.: Pa. *darō* m.,  
 Pk. *dara*- m.; K. Ku. A. B. *dar* m., O. *dara*, H. P. L.  
*dar* m., S. *ḍaru* m., G. M. *dar* m.; — v. *ḍarṇu*.]

डराउनु ḍarāunu, vb. tr. To frighten, threaten; — intr.  
 To be afraid, fear. [A. *ḍarāiba* to fear, B. *ḍarāna*:  
 O. *ḍarāibā* to frighten, H. *ḍarānā*, P. *ḍarāunā*, G. *ḍarāvū*,  
 M. *ḍaraviṇē*; — v. *ḍarṇu*.]

डर्-छेरुवा ḍar-cheruwā, adj. Cowardly : — s. Coward. [compd. *ḍar* and *cheruwā*.]

डर्नु ḍarnu, vb. tr. and intr. To fear, be afraid. [Sk. dhātup. *darati* is afraid (cf. *dārti* splits, *dīryāte* is split, is scattered, dhātup. is afraid) : Pk. *darāi* reveres, *darāi* fears : Rom. *darel* fears (< \**dāra*-), K. *ḍarun*, Ku. *ḍarṇo*, A. *ḍariba*, B. *ḍarū*, O. *ḍaribā*, H. P. *ḍarnā*, L. *ḍaran*, S. *ḍarāṇu* (cf. *ḍrijaṇu* < Sk. *dīryāte*), G. *ḍarvū*, M. *ḍarṇē* ; — cf. Rom. syr. *dirār* splits < \**dirati* : other languages use *l*-forms for 'split' (v.s.v. *dalnu*).]

डर्-पोक् ḍar-pok, adj. Cowardly ; — s. Coward, milksop. [H. *ḍar-pok* ; — cf. *ḍar* and *pok* ?]

डर्-भर् ḍar-bhar, s. Fear, hesitation.—*ḍ* na *rākhne* fearless. [compd. *ḍar* and *bhar*.]

डर्-लार्दो ḍar-lāḡdo, adj. Dreadful, dangerous. [der. *ḍar* and *lāḡnu*.]

डल्लि ḍalli, s. A dwarfish woman. [f. of *ḍalle*.]

डल्लिनु ḍallinu, vb. intr. To become round ; — be full fed ; — be duped. [der. *ḍallo*.]

डल्ले ḍalle, adj. Lumpy, rounded ; dwarfish ; — *ḍ* āp v.s.v. *āp*. [der. *ḍallo*.]

डल्लेठो ḍalleṭho, s. Rake (an agricultural instrument).

डलो ḍallo, adj. Round, spherical ; — s. A round lump, clod, berry. [Sk. *dalak* m. piece : Pa. *dalo* m. ; Deś. *dala*- m. lump ; Ku. *dalo* clump ; H. *ḍalā*, *ḍallā* m. lump, P. *dalā*, *ḍalā* m., G. *dalo* m., M. *ḍallā* m. ; — with expressive doubling of *-l* ?—Cf. *ḍil*.]

डल्ल्याउनु ḍallyāunu, vb. tr. To make round ; — bring under control ; overcome. [caus. of *ḍallinu*.]

डवल ḍawal, v. *ḍawl*.

डमाइ ḍasāi, s. The act of stinging ; a sting. [der. *ḍasnu*.]

डमाउनु ḍasāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be stung ; — cause to be cheated. [caus. of *ḍasnu*.]

डमाहा ḍasāhā, s. One who stings. [der. *ḍasnu*.]

डमिनु ḍasinu, vb. intr. To be stung ; — be deceived, be cheated out of something by fair words. [pass. of *ḍasnu*.]

डसना ḍasnā, s. A small cotton rug for lying on (= *karaṅge*). [cf. H. *ḍāsnā* to spread a bed, *ḍasaunā* m. bedding, P. *ḍāḥṇā* ; S. *ḍrāḥṇu* to lay low ?]

डसु ḍasnu, vb. tr. To bite (of a snake) ; sting ; pierce ; — deceive, cheat out of something by fair words. [Sk. *dāṣati* : Pa. *ḍasati*, Pk. *ḍasāi*, *ḍasṇāi* ; Ku. *ḍasṇo*, H. *ḍasṇā*, G. *ḍasṇū*, M. *ḍasṇē* ; — v. *ḍās*.—Connection, if any, is not clear with P. *ḍaṅḡṇā* to bite, sting, L. *ḍaṅḡ* m., S. *ḍaṅḡṇu* ; but cf. phonetic parallel in P. *ṭaṅḡṇā* (v.s.v. *ṭāṇu*) beside Sk. *taṁśiyati* (v.s.v. *ṭāṇu*).]

डहनु ḍahanu, vb. intr. To burn (of a wound : only m.t.). [Sk. *dāhati* : Pa. *dalati*, *ḍahati*. Pk. *dahaī*, 25

*dahaī* ; A. *dakiba*, B. *dahā*, O. *dahibā*, H. *dahnā*, P. *dahīṇā* ; S. *ḍahaṇu* tr., G. *dahvū* ; M. *dāḥṇē* (< *dāhayati*?) ; Sgh. *dahan* burning ; cf. also Sk. *dahyāte* is burnt : Sh. *dāṣṛi*, K. *dazun* ; — Rom. *thabol* < MI. \**dabba*-, analogical formation fr. *dajjha*- : past part. *daddha*- after *labbha*- (< *labhya*-) : past part. *laddha*-, etc. ; cf. S. *ḍambhaṇu* to brand ?—See also *ḍarṇu*, *ḍāh*.]

डाइनि ḍāini, s. Witch. [Sk. *dākaḥ* m., *dākinī* f. : Pk. *dāiṇī* f. ; A. *dāini*, B. *dā*, *dāin*, O. *dāiṇi*, H. *dāin* f., P. *dāiṇ* f., S. *dāiṇī* f. ; — cf. *dākinī*.]

डाइनु ḍāinu, in *kukur-ḍāinu* q.v.

डाउंटे ḍāūṭhe, v. *ḍāūṭhe*.

डॉक् ḍāk, v. *ḍāk*.

डॉका ḍākā, s. Robber, highwayman ; — robbery. [H. P. *ḍākā* m. robbery, band of robbers ; — v. *ḍāku*.]

डाकाजनि ḍākājani, s. Robbery. [lw. H. *ḍākā-zanī*.]

डॉकु ḍāku, v. *ḍāku*.

डॉक्लो ḍāklo, s. Stalk, stem, stock. [extension of \**dakka*- in P. *ḍakkā* m. straw, *ḍakkrā* m. bit of anything ; S. *ḍakaru* m. straw, stick.]

डॉगो ḍāgo, adj. Male (of an animal) ; — s. A male dog. [cf. H. *ḍāgar* m. horned cattle, P. *ḍaṅgar* m. ?]

डॉग्रे ḍāgre, v. *ḍāṅre*.

डॉग्रो ḍāgro, v. *ḍāṅro*.

डॉटनु ḍāṭnu, Tarai *dāṭnu*, vb. tr. To threaten. [B. *ḍāṭā* to threaten ; O. *dāṇṭibā* to check ; H. *ḍāṭnā*, *ḍāṭnā* to threaten, check, plug ; P. *ḍaṭnā* to stop, *ḍāṭnā* to check, cram ; L. *ḍaṭṭā* m. stopper ; S. *ḍaṭaṇu* to cork up, bury ; G. *dāṭo* m. cork, *ḍāṭvū* to bury ; M. *dāṭṇē* to be pressed in ; — poss. K. *droṭ* tough, *drōṭh* hardened ; — cf. Deś. *saṁdatta*- sticking to, collision, *saṁdattaya*- sticking to.]

डॉट ḍāṭh, s. (obl. -a) Stalk, stem, stock. [B. *ḍāṭ*, H. *ḍāṭh* f.]

डॉटे ḍāṭhe, adj. Possessed of a stalk. [der. *ḍāṭh*.]

डॉड़ ḍār, s. (obl. -a) Fine, penalty, forfeit. [Sk. *daṇḍāḥ* m. stick, punishment : Pa. Pk. *daṇḍa*- m., Pk. *ḍaṇḍa*- m. ; Rom. *ran* m. ; D. tor. *dan* m. handle, Sh. *ḍonū* m. ; K. *dana* m. club ; Ku. *dān* fine ; A. *ḍār* long pole ; B. *dār*, *ḍār* oar, fine ; O. *dāṇḍa* road ; H. *ḍār* m. pole, fine ; P. *ḍann* f. fine ; S. *ḍaṇḍu* m. fine, *ḍananu* to flog ; G. *dāḍo*, *ḍāḍo* m. pole ; M. *dāḍ* m. stick, ridge, footpath ; Sgh. *daḍa* fine ; — Kaf. ashk. *dōṇ* handle.—See also *ḍāṛi*, *ḍāṛo*, *ḍāṛnu*.]

डॉड़ि ḍāri, s. Pole, staff ; — a pole with a hook at either end to which is fastened the cloth of the litter called *ḍāri-darbār* ; — the horizontal line drawn over a letter of the Nāgarī alphabet.—*ḍāri-kāṭh*.—*ḍāri-darbār* v.s.vv. [Sk. *daṇḍikā* f. : A. *ḍāri* ; B. *dāri*, *ḍāri* beam of a balance ; O. *dāṇḍi* by-path ; H. *dāṛi* f. stick ; P. *ḍaṇḍi*, *ḍannī* f. handle ; S. *ḍanī* f. bank ; G. *ḍāḍi* f. stick, M. *ḍāḍi* f. ; — v. *ḍār*.]

डॉङ्गि-काट् dāṅgi-kāṭh, s. The pole of a litter ; — ? a partic. kind of tree. [der. *dāṅgi* and *kāṭh*.]  
 डॉङ्गि-द्वार् dāṅgi-darbār, s. A litter, consisting of a pole on which a piece of cloth is slung. [compd. *dāṅgi* and *darbār*.]  
 डॉङ्गी dāṅgi, s. Beam, rafter ; — Hill, ridge, spur.—*dāṅgi* hills.—*dāṅgi bhātā* beams and the smaller cross-pieces. [Sk. *daṇḍakaḥ* m. stick, line : Pa. *daṇḍako* m. ; Pk. *daṇḍaa-* m. path ; Sh. *donṇu* m. handle ; K. *dōn* m. churning-stick ; Ku. *dāno* ridge ; B. *dāṅgi*, *dāṅgi* playing-stick, ridge ; O. *daṇḍā* side pieces of waggon, path ; H. *dāṅgi* m. boundary-line, ridge, path ; P. *daṇḍā* m. club, *daṇṇā* m. playing-stick, L. *daṇḍa* m. ; S. *daṇḍo* m. club, *dano* m. weal, hillock ; G. *dāḍo*, *dāḍo* m. club, handle, M. *dāḍā* m. ; — v. *dāṅgi*.]  
 डॉङ्गु dāṅgu, vb. tr. To fine. [Sk. *daṇḍayati* punishes : Ku. *dāṇṇo*, A. *dāṅri*, B. *dāṅgi*, O. *daṇḍibā*, H. *dāṅri*, P. *daṇṇāṇā*, S. *daṇṇu*, M. *dāḍṇē* ; — v. *dāṅgi*.]  
 डॉङ्गि dāṅgi, s. The monal pheasant, Lophophorus impejanus. [cf. Ku. *daphiyā* pheasant ; — prob. lw., cf. Tib. *byas-ldan-bya* pheasant.]  
 डॉङ्ग dāṅ, s. (obl. -a) Gadfly, horse-fly, buffalo-fly. [Sk. *daṁṣaḥ* m. id. : Pa. Pk. *daṁṣa-* m. ; Ku. *dāṅ*, A. *dāḥ*, B. *dāṅ*, O. *dāsa*, H. *dāṅ* m. ; P. *das* m. sting ; G. *dāṅ* m. ; — cf. *dāṅnu*.]  
 डॉङ्गु dāṅgu, vb. tr. To cheat, deceive, defraud ; secure fraudulently or by pressure. [Sk. *daṁṣati* bites : Pa. *daṁṣati*, Pk. *daṁṣā* ; H. *dāṅnā* ? (cf. *dasnu*).]  
 डाक् dāk, or dāk, s. (obl. -a) Relay, stage in a journey, post, mail.—*dāk basāunu* to set a relay.—*dāk bolnu* to bid at an auction.—*dākā-dāk* v.s.v. [Ku. A. B. *dāk*, O. *dāka*, H. P. G. M. *dāk* f. ; — cf. *dāknu*, *dāko*.]  
 डाका dākā, v. *dākā*.  
 डाकाजनि dākājani, v. *dākājani*.  
 डाका-डाक् dākā-dāk, s. An exchange of invitations or calls. [B. *dākā-dāki* ; — compd. *dāko* and *dāk*.]  
 डाकु dāku, or dāku, s. (pl. -ā) Robber, brigand, highwayman. [A. *dāku* unruly ; B. O. *dāku* robber, H. P. *dākū* m. ; G. *dākū* dishonoured, *dākiyū* wicked ; — v. *dākā*.]  
 डाको dāko, s. Voice, shout.—*d° chorṇu* to cry out.—*d° chorera runu* to weep bitterly.—*dākā-dāk* v.s.v. [A. *dāka* cock-crow ; B. *dāk* shout, O. *dāka* ; H. *dāk* f. shouting ; — v. *dāknu*.]  
 डाक्टर dākṭar, s. Physician, doctor. [lw. Eng.]  
 डाकनु dāknu, vb. tr. To send for, summon, to call.—*dāki paṭhāunu* to send for. [Ku. *dākno* to send ; A. *dākiba* to shout, B. *dākā* ; O. *dāka* shout ; H. *dākā* ; — < \**dakka-*, with poss. extension in *dakār*<sup>1</sup> (q.v.), cf. P. *dakārṇā* to belch, bellow, shout.]

डाक्-बोलाउ dāk-bolāu, s. A call, an invitation. [cf. H. *dāk bolnā* to bid at an auction ; — compd. *dāk* and *bolāu*.]  
 डाक्काला dākwalā, s. Postman (= *hulāki*). [lw. H.]  
 डाङ्गुङ्ग dāṅḍuṅḍ, s. A heavy noise, a thud. [onom.]  
 डाङ्गुङ्गे dāṅḍuṅḍe, s. A pop. name for the letter *ḍ*. [i.e. the letter used in writing the word *dāṅḍuṅḍ*.]  
 डाङ्गे dāṅge, or dāgre, adj. Large ; lazy ; working without thoroughness or seriousness ; — s. A partic. kind of bird, the mainā ; — a contemptuous term for a blacksmith.—*d° bet* a partic. kind of cane. [lit. 'like a log' ; — extension of \**dāṅga-* 'log' : Pk. *dāṅgā* f. stick ; K. *dāṅgur* m. bullock, fool ; A. *dāṅ* thick stick ; B. *dāṅ* hanging pole, heap ; O. *dāṅga* stick ; H. *dāṅ* f. club, mountain-ridge, *dāgar*, *dāgrā* m. starveling, horned cattle ; P. *dāṅ* f. stick, *dāṅgal* m. crowd, *dāṅgar* m. cattle, stupid man ; G. *dāṅ* f. stick ; M. *dāṅ* m. n. hill-tract ; — Kaf. ashk. *dāṅor* unwell. — For development of meaning v.s.vv. *dāṅ*, *dāri*, *dāro*.]  
 डाङ्गो dāṅro, or dāgro, s. A term of contempt used for a blacksmith (*kāmi*). [v.s.v. *dāṅre*.]  
 डाण dāṇ, v. *dāṅ*.  
 डाणि dāṇi, v. *dāṅri*.  
 डाणी dāṇo, v. *dāro*.  
 डायनु dāṇnu, v. *dāṅnu*.  
 डाङ् दार, old dārḥ, s. (obl. -a) Envy, ill-will ; sharp rebuke, chastisement. [A. *dāri* menace ; B. *dāṅ* haughtiness, bitterness ; O. *dārha* sharp edge (?) ; G. *dādh* m. vindictiveness ; — < Sk. *dagdhāḥ* (v.s.v. *dāṅnu*).]  
 डाङ् दारु, s. Spoon, ladle ; — a pop. name for the letter *j*. [Ku. *dārū* ; — cf. Sk. lex. *tardūḥ* f. wooden ladle : Pk. *taḍḍū* ; B. *tāru*.]  
 डाङ्गु dāṅgu, v. *dāṅnu*.  
 डाङ् दारḥ, v. *dāṅ*.  
 डावर dābar, s. Mark, spot ; small swelling (as, e.g., that caused by the bite of a mosquito or flea). [extension of \**dabba-* 'spot' in K. *dob* spotted ; P. *dabb* m. spot, mark, *dabbā* spotted, *dabbī* f. spotted bitch ; S. *dābo* m. a kind of dog.—Cf. also S. *driburu* m. mark of sting or bite.]  
 डात्रा-डात्रि dābrā-dābri, adj. Striped. [der. *dābro*.]  
 डात्रि dābri, in *dābrā-dābri* q.v.  
 डात्रो dābro, s. A small swelling (= *dābar* q.v.).—*dābrā-dābri* v.s.v. [v. *dābar*.]  
 डाम् dām, s. Scar ; burn, brand ; mark ; swelling caused by a blow, bruise, weal.—*dāmai-dām* v.s.v. [Ku. *dām* burn, P. *dammh* m., S. *dambhu* ; — v.s.v. *dāṅnu*.]  
 डामर् dāmar, s. Resin (= *khoto*). [H. *dāmar* m.]  
 डामल् dāmal, or dāmal, s. Branding ; — infliction of heavy punishment ; condemnation, conviction.—*d° garnu* to brand (a prisoner to show that he is imprisoned)

for life).—*ḍ<sup>o</sup> gari choṛnu* to brand and set free.—*ḍ<sup>o</sup> bhacko mānche* a branded or marked man. [der. *dām.*]  
**डामा-डोल् dāmā-dol**, adj. Shaky, not firm, unsteady, unsettled. [H. *ḍāwāḍol* wandering about; — compd. *ḍāwā* (?) and *dol*.]  
**डामे-डाम् dāmai-dām**, adj. Striped, marked. [der. *dām.*]  
**डाम् dāmnu**, vb. tr. To brand; — dip in oil, boil in oil. [Pk. *dambhaṇa*- n. branding-iron; Ku. *dāmpo* to scorch; P. *dammhāṇā* to burn, brand, taunt, S. *dambhaṇu*; — prob. < \**dambha-*, analogical present stem to past part. *daddha-* (< Sk. *dagdhā-*) after nasal-infix present stems of the type *rambhate*: *rabdhah* (> *raddha-*); cf. similar formation in S. *ḍubhaṇu* to be milked (past part. *ḍudho*), for \**ḍujhaṇu* (< *duhyāte*) after *ladho*: *labhaṇu* (< *labdha-*: *labhyate*) and Rom. *thabol* burns < MI. \**dabbh-*. — See *dahanu*.]  
**डाम्रो dāmro**, s. A dried blister. [< \**dambha-ḍa-*, cf. Ku. *dām* blister raised by burning; — v. *dām*.]  
**डाल् dāl**, s. Size, stature.—*ḍil-dāl* q.v. [for *daul*, changed to *dāl* in *ḍil-dāl* through influence of other reduplicatives ?]  
**डालि dāli**, s. Small basket. [A. B. O. *dāli*, H. P. M. *dālī* f.; — v. *dālo*<sup>1</sup>.]  
**डाले dāle**<sup>1</sup>, adj. Carried in or carrying a basket; — s. One who carries a basket; — an idler, a drone.—*ḍ<sup>o</sup> biḍā* leave granted to perform the *śrāddha* ceremony (for which the materials are carried in a basket). [der. *dālo*<sup>1</sup>.]  
**डाले dāle**<sup>2</sup>, adj. Possessed of branches, having large branches, branching; — s. A partic. kind of chestnut tree. [der. *dālo*<sup>2</sup>.]  
**डालो dālo**<sup>1</sup>, s. Basket; (esp.) a basket used for storing rice. [Pk. *dalla*- n.; Ku. *dālo*, A. *dāli*, B. O. *dālā*, H. *dāl* m.; *dālā*, *dālā* m. litter; P. *dāl* f. basket, S. *dālho* m., G. *dālē* n., M. *dāl* f. n.; *dālē* n. frame to hold pitchers; — < \**dālla-*; — but cf. M. *dālī* f., *dālē* n. basket < \**dāla-*. — Lit. 'made of twigs' ? cf. *dālo*<sup>2</sup>.]  
**डालो dālo**<sup>2</sup>, s. Branch, bough. [Pk. *dāla*- n. branch; Ku. *dālo* tree; A. B. *dāl* branch, O. *dāla*, H. *dālā* m., P. *dāl* m., S. *dāru* m., G. *dāl* f.; — poss. < \**dāla-* 'piece split off' (v.s.v. *dāl*), cf. Sk. *dāraḥ* m. splitting, *dalaḥ* m. small shoot.]  
**डाह dāh**, or *dāhā*, s. (obl. *dāha*) Envy, jealousy, hate. [Sk. *dāhaḥ* m. burning: Pa. *dāho* m., Pk. *dāha-*, *dāha*- m.; A. B. *dāh*, H. *dāh* f.; P. *dāh* m. flame, *dāh* m. malice; G. *dāh* m. burning, hunger; M. *dāhā* m. envy.—The words meaning 'malice' in this group may perhaps be derived not from Sk. *dah-* 'to burn', but *dabh-* 'to hurt', e.g. *dābhaḥ* injuring (*dāh*), *dabdhīḥ* f. hurting (*dār*), *dabhātī* injures (*dahanu*). In any case the two groups would be confused from MI. onwards.]

**डाहि dāhi**<sup>1</sup>, s. Spite, hate.—*ḍ<sup>o</sup> garnu* to hate. [v. *dāh.*]  
**डाहि dāhi**<sup>2</sup>, adj. Spiteful, envious, malicious. [H. *dāhī*; — der. *dāh.*]  
**डाहिलो dāhilo**, or *dāhillo*, adj. Envious; malicious, spiteful; peevish. [der. *dāh.*]  
**डाहिलो dāhillo**, v. *dāhilo*.  
**डिङ्गो ḍigo**, v. *ḍiṇu*.  
**डिङ्गु ḍignu**, v. *ḍiṇnu*.  
**डिक् ḍik**<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Security.—*ḍik lekhi ḍinu* to give as security, to mortgage (e.g. *mai le dokāndār saṇa 100 ru. liē tyas mā merā 4 waṭā bhaṭsi ḍik lekhi diē* I borrowed Rs.100 from the shopkeeper and mortgaged my four buffaloes).  
**डिक् ḍik**<sup>2</sup>, v. *ḍig*.  
**डिको ḍiko**, s. The horizontal line drawn on the top of the letters of the Nāgarī alphabet. [A. *ḍikiba* to draw a line; G. *ḍikū* small stick for cattle-driving (?).]  
**डिग् ḍig**, or *ḍik*, s. Aim.—*ḍig basānu* to aim.—*banduk ko ḍig* the sight of a gun. [cf. *ḍiko* ?]  
**(?) डिङ् ḍiṇ**, s. = *ḍhiṇ* q.v.  
**डिङ्गो ḍiṅgo**, or *ḍigo*, s. An abusive word for a cow. [cf. *ḍiṅgar*.]  
**डिङ्गर ḍiṅgar**, s. A contemptuous term for an inhabitant of the Tarai.—*mādesē ḍ<sup>o</sup>* a plainsman, a black man. [B. *ḍiṅgar* vile; H. *ḍiṅgar* m. rogue; — extension of \**ḍiṅga-* 'crooked' in P. *ḍiṅgā*, S. *ḍiṅgo*; G. *ḍig* f. n. lie; — cf. also M. *ḍiṅgar* m. n. boy.—Sk. lex. *ḍiṅgara-* m. rogue, servant.]  
**डिङ्गु ḍiṅgu**, or *ḍignu*, s. (obl. -ā) A small stick used for driving animals. [for \**ḍignu*, \**ḍiknu* ? — cf. A. *ḍikni* instrument for drawing lines; G. *ḍikū* n. short cattle-driving stick (v. *ḍiko*).]  
**डिट्ठा ḍiṭṭhā**, v. *ḍiṭṭho*.  
**डिट्ठा-विचारि ḍiṭṭhā-bicāri**, s. A judge. [compd. *ḍiṭṭho* and *bicāri*.]  
**डिट्ठिनि ḍiṭṭhini**, or -eni, s. The wife of a *ḍiṭṭhā* q.v.  
**डिट्ठेनि ḍiṭṭheni**, v. *ḍiṭṭhini*.  
**डिट्ठो ḍiṭṭho**, s. (usu. honor. pl. -ā) An official in rank above a *mukhiyā*.—The singular *ḍiṭṭho* is used contemptuously.—Pvb. *gāu ko ullu lāi ḍhāre gāu ko ḍ<sup>o</sup>* the position of inspector of a village on the crags for the village fool.—*ḍiṭṭhā-bicāri* v.s.v. [Ku. *ḍiṭṭhā* chief inspector; — cf. H. *ḍiṭh* m. conjuror ?—Sk. *ḍiṣṭā*-pointed out, n. order, *deṣṭr-* m. pointer ?]  
**डिट्ठ् diṭh**, s. (obl. -a) Sight, vision, stare.—*ḍ<sup>o</sup> lāunu* to look at.—*ḍ<sup>o</sup> lāi hernu* to stare at.—*ḍiṭha le* earnestly. [Sk. *ḍṛṣṭiḥ* f.: Pa. Pk. *ḍiṭṭhi-* f.; K. *ḍrēṭh* m. (< *ḍṛṣṭām* n. ?); Ku. *ḍiṭh* evil eye; A. *ḍiṭhak*, *ḍiṭhak* waking state; H. *ḍiṭh*, *ḍiṭh* f. sight, M. *ḍiṭh* f.; — cf. Sk. *ḍṛṣṭāḥ* seen; D. tor. *ḍiṭ* was seen, G. *ḍiṭhū*, S. *ḍiṭho*; Sgh. *ḍiṭu* view.]

डिपु *ḍipu*, s. (mil.) Depot. [lw. Eng.]

डिप्टि *ḍipti*, (only in British India) s. Deputy. [lw. Eng.]

डिबिया *ḍibiyā*, s. A small flat box. [B. O. *ḍibā* small casket, H. *ḍibī*, *ḍibbī* f., P. *ḍibbā*, *ḍibbā* m., *ḍibiyā* f.; — v.s.v. *dāp*.]

(?) डिबे *ḍibe*, s. A person who through some suspicion as to caste eats his food separately from the rest of a household.

डिडिबे *ḍibḍibe*, s. A toy drum made of clay (= a small *ḍamphu*). [P. *ḍibḍibī* f. small tambourine.]

डिम्बा *ḍimbā*, or *ḍimmā*, s. A hard blow with the palm of the hand, a slap.—*ḍ° dinu* to slap, slap on the back. [cf. Sk. *ḍimba-yuddham* n., *ḍimbāhavaḥ* m. affray; Pk. *ḍimba-* m. n. obstacle.]

डिम्मा *ḍimmā*, v. *ḍimbā*.

डिल् *ḍil*, s. (obl. -a) Edge, rim; ridge, bank; terrace on a hillside.—*ḍil-ḍāl* v.s.v. [Ku. *ḍel* mass; A. *ḍil* heart, *ḍilā* mango-stone; B. *ḍelā* lump; H. *ḍil*, *ḍel* m. lump, ploughed land; P. *ḍelhā*, *ḍellā* m. eye-ball; L. *ḍilh* f. (pl. -ī) boulder, *ḍelā* m. an unripe fruit, diseased eye-ball; S. *ḍīlu* m. belly, *ḍelhu* m. an unripe fruit; G. *ḍīl*, *ḍīl* n. body, belly; — < \**della-*, \**della-*, \**dilla-* 'lump'; cf. *ḍallo*.]

डिलाहा *ḍilāhā*, adj. Having prominent edges (used esp. of windows). [der. *ḍil*.]

डिल्-डाल् *ḍil-ḍāl*, s. Stature, size. [For \**ḍil-daul* (cf. H. *ḍil-daul* m. figure) with change of *ḍaul* (q.v.) to *dāl* by analogy with other reduplicatives; — or *dāl* < \**dalla-* 'lump' (v.s.v. *ḍallo*); — *ḍil* < \**della-*, \**dilla* 'lump' (v.s.v. *ḍil*).]

डिल्ली *ḍilli*, s. The city of Delhi, the capital of India.—*ḍ° hāknū* to brag, boast.—*ḍ° mārnū* to perform a great feat. [lw. H. *ḍilli* f.]

डिहि *ḍihi*, s. Mound; platform; small house. [Sk. *dehī* f. mound; B. *ḍihi* chief village of district; O. *ḍihi* high ground, dwelling place; H. *ḍihā* m. mound; P. *deh* f. village (or lw. Pers. *deh* ?); L. *ḍehrī* f. domed tomb; S. *ḍihu* m. sandbank; G. *ḍekhāṇ* m. villager (contam. Pers. Ar. *ḍihqān*).]

डिस्मिस् *ḍismis*, s. Dismissal, discharge.—*ḍ° garnū* to dismiss. [lw. Eng.]

डिस्मिसिनु *ḍismisinū*, or *ḍhismisinū*, vb. intr. To be dismissed, be disposed of. [der. *ḍismis*.]

डिस्मिस्वानु *ḍismisyānu*, or *ḍhismisyānu*, vb. tr. To dismiss, dispose of. [caus. of *ḍismisinū*.]

डुङ्गो *ḍūgo*, v. *ḍuño*.

डुङ्ग् *ḍūr*, or *ḍūrh*, s. (obl. -a) A wooden or bamboo water-channel; trough, gutter. [L. *ḍoṇḍā* m. boat, S. *ḍūdo* m.; — < \**ḍoṇṭa-* 'log' (v.s.v. *ḍūro*); — cf. *ḍuño*.]

डुङ्गुलो *ḍūrulo*, adj. Maimed, armless; — s. Stump (of a limb); wrist; (contemptuous) hand.—Pvb. *aiḷo ḍidā ḍūrulo nīlne* give a finger and he will swallow your wrist (i.e. give an inch and he will take an ell). [extension of \**ḍoṇṭa-* 'log' (v.s.v. *ḍūro*).]

डुङ्गे *ḍūre*, adj. Maimed, deformed; — s. A maimed or deformed person (esp. one deformed in the hand or arm). [der. *ḍūro*.]

डुङ्गो *ḍūro*, adj. Maimed, deformed, having lost a limb. [H. *ḍūḍā* m. bullock with one horn; P. *ḍōḍrū* leafless; — cf. *ḍūr*.]

डुङ्ग् *ḍūrh*, v. *ḍūr*.

डुकु *ḍuku*, s. A new shoot of a creeper. [cf. S. *ḍuku* m. a girl's breast when it begins to swell out.]

डुकनु *ḍukranu*, vb. intr. To howl (of wild animals), bellow (of a bull: opposed to *rāmnū* to low); to challenge arrogantly. [cf. H. *ḍakrānā* to bellow (v.s.v. *ḍakār*).]

डुक्राइ *ḍukrāi*, s. Bellowing, roaring. [der. *ḍukranu*.]

डुगिग *ḍuggi*, s. A drum.—*ḍ° piṭānu* to proclaim by beat of drum. [cf. *ḍugḍugi*.]

डुगडुगि *ḍugḍugi*, s. A drum.—*ḍ° piṭānu* to proclaim by beat of drum. [B. *ḍugḍugi*, H. P. G. *ḍugḍugi* f.]

डुङ्गो *ḍuño*, or *ḍūgo*, s. Small boat (usu. made of one piece of wood); — trough. [Pk. *ḍoṇḍī* f. small box for betel; A. *ḍoṇḍā* canoe made of plaintain-sheath, B. *ḍuṇḍi* id., *ḍiṇḍā* boat, O. *ḍiṇḍā*; H. *ḍōḍā* m. trough, boat; P. *ḍōḍ(h)ā* m. boat; G. *ḍūgo* m. tobacco-pipe.—The simplest form of this word appears in Sk. *droṇam* n., -ī f. wooden vessel, trough: Pa. Pk. *ḍoṇḍī* f. id., canoe (v.s.v. *ḍunu*).—A similar formation in L. *ḍoṇḍā* m. boat, S. *ḍūṇḍo* m. (< \**ḍoṇṭa-*, v.s.v. *ḍūr*). The irregularity of the vowel and of the suffixes renders probable borrowing from other languages.]

डुङ्गुर *ḍuṇḍur*, or *ḍangur*, s. A heap, a large collection. [Pk. *ḍuṇḍara-* m. mountain; H. *ḍōḍar*, *ḍūḍar* m. hill, S. *ḍūḍaru* m., G. *ḍūḍar* m., M. *ḍūḍ*, *ḍōḍar* m.]

डुङ्गो *ḍuṇḍo*, in *ḍān-ḍuṇḍo* q.v. [same as *ḍuño* ?]

डुङ्ग् *ḍuṇ*, v. *ḍūr*.

डुङ्गुलो *ḍuṇulo*, v. *ḍūrulo*.

डुङ्गे *ḍuṇe*, v. *ḍūrē*.

डुङ्गो *ḍuṇo*, v. *ḍūro*.

डुबाउनु *ḍubāunu*, vb. tr. To sink; soak, deluge; — lose, spend. [Ku. *ḍubaṇḍo*, A. *ḍubāiba*, B. *ḍubāra*, H. *ḍubānā*, P. *ḍubāṇā*, G. *ḍubāvṇū*; — caus. of *ḍubnu*.]

डुबुल्कि *ḍubulki*, s. Plunge, dip; immersion.—*ḍ° mārnū* to bathe (intr.). [cf. *ḍubnu*, *ḍubki*.]

डुबिक *ḍubki*, s. Plunge.—*ḍ° mārnū* to plunge in (intr.). [O. *ḍubaka* immerser; H. P. G. *ḍubki* f. dip; M. *ḍubakiṇē* to play in the water; — extension of *ḍubnu*.]

डुब्नु *ḍubnu*, vb. intr. To sink; drown; be submerged;

set (of heavenly bodies). [D. mai. *dūbo*, K. *dubun*, Ku. *dubho*, A. *dubiba*, B. *dubā*, O. *dubibā*, H. *dūbnā*, P. *dubhā*, G. *dubvā*, M. *dubhē*; — < \**dubba*-, metathesis of \**budā*- (v.s.v. *burnu*).]

डुवा dubbā, s. A diver.—*pan-d<sup>2</sup>* v.s.v. [der. *dubnu*.]

डुम *ḍum*, s. (obl. -a) A partic. low caste; a member of that caste.—Pvb. *āphu mare pachi ḍumai rājā* when I am dead a Dum will be king (i.e. after me the deluge). [Sk. *ḍombā* m.: Pk. *ḍumba*-, *ḍomba*- m.; Rom. eur. rom m. Gypsy man, arm. *lom* m., syr. *dōm* m.; K. *dūmb* m. low caste, night-watchman; A. *ḍom* fisherman; B. *ḍom* low-caste basket-maker, H. *ḍom* m.; P. *ḍūm*, *ḍomṛā* m. strolling musician, *dūmṇā* m. caste of basket-makers; L. *dūm* m. strolling musician, S. *dūmu* m.; M. *dōb* m. Connected by J. Przyluski, JA. 1926, p. 35, with Austro-as. word signifying 'gourd' (from which musical instruments were made), cf. *lauko*.]

डुमिनि *ḍumini*, s. A female of the *ḍum* caste; — contemptuous term for *damini*. [Sk. *ḍombinī* f.: Rom. *romni* f. Gypsy woman; K. *dūmbinī*, A. *ḍumuni*, B. *ḍumni*, H. *ḍomnī* f., P. L. *dūmṇī* f.; — f. of *ḍum*.]

डुम्म *ḍumma*, in *d<sup>2</sup>* *agḥānu* or *hunu* to be surfeited (of cattle or children whose bellies stick out after over-eating). [cf. M. *ḍumṇā* fat-bellied.]

डुम्रि *ḍumri*, s. A partic. tree bearing an edible fruit, *Ficus glomerata*.—*d<sup>2</sup>*-*caur* a pasture where *ḍumri*-trees grow. [Sk. *udumbāraḥ*, *udumbālaḥ* m., class. *udumbaraḥ* m.: B. *ḍumbar*, *ḍumur*, H. *dūmar* m.; — *udumbāraḥ* appears in Pa. *udumbaro* m., Pk. *umbara*-m.; MS. Dutreuil de Rhins *udumara*-, Pk. *umbara*-m.; H. *umari* f., Sgh. *duṁbul*; — poss. also Deś. *umbara*-m. threshold; B. *umbar* upper part of threshold; G. *ūbar* m. threshold, M. *ūbrā* m. According to J. Przyluski, JA. 1926, p. 1 ff., the word is of Austro-as. origin.]

डुय्याँ *ḍuyyā*, s. The name of a low caste among the Newars; — an individual of that caste.

डुल् *ḍul*, s. Walking about, in *ḍul-phir*. *hīr-ḍul* qq.v. [K. *ḍula* m. rolling; B. *ḍul* hanging; G. *ḍāl* n. earring; — v. *ḍulnu*.]

डुलन्ता *ḍulantā*, s. Vagabond. [der. *ḍulnu*.]

डुलन्ते *ḍulante*, s. Vagabond. [der. *ḍulnu*.]

डुलाउनु *ḍulāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to move round; take for a walk; look after (children). [Pk. *ḍolāvia*- shaken; K. *ḍulaurun* to roll; B. *ḍulāna* to swing, H. *ḍulānā*; P. *ḍulānuṇā* to shake; — caus. of *ḍulnu*.]

डुनुवा *ḍuluwā*, adj. Moving about aimlessly; epidemic; — s. One who walks about aimlessly, gadabout. [der. *ḍulnu*.]

डुल्कि *ḍulki*, or *dulki*, s. The act of trotting (of a horse). [H. P. *dulkī* f.; M. *dulkī* f. nodding; — extension of \**dulla*- (v.s.v. *ḍulnu*).]

डुल्नु *ḍulnu*, vb. intr. To walk about, wander about, go about.—*ḍuli phirnu* or *hīrnu* id.—*d<sup>2</sup>* *phirnu* id. [< \**dulyati* (cf. Sk. *dulā* f. shaking, *dolayati* swings): Pk. *ḍulaī* shakes; K. *ḍulun* to roll (or < *dolāyate*, v.s.v. *dolāunu*); Ku. *ḍulho* to wander; B. *dulā* to swing; H. *ḍulnā* to move; P. *ḍulṇā* to be shaken, L. *ḍullan*; S. *ḍulanu* to wander; G. *ḍulvū* to be absorbed in (?); M. *ḍulhē* to stagger; — Sk. *dolayati* appears in Pk. *dolaī*, *ḍolaī*; S. *doraṇu*, G. *ḍolvū*; and \**dolyate* in H. *ḍohnā*, M. *ḍolhē* (v. *ḍohnu* ?).—Cf. *ḍoli*<sup>1</sup>.]

डुल्-फिर *ḍul-phir*, s. A walk, a tour. [empd. *ḍul* and *phir*.]

डुस् *ḍus*, s. Douche, enema (to clear the bowels). [lw. Eng.]

डुहुरे *ḍuhure*, adj. Small (of rats, e.g. *d<sup>2</sup>* *muso* a small rat). डेउड़ा *ḍeurā*, or *ḍyaurā*, old *ḍeurhā* or *ḍyaurhā*, adv. Crosswise (e.g. *ḍeurā kāteko lugā* clothes cut crosswise). [obl. of *ḍeuro*<sup>2</sup>.]

डेउड़ि *ḍeuri*, or *ḍyauri*, old *ḍeurhī* or *ḍyaurhī*, s. A street-corner; porch; — (Tarai) door; house. [v. *ḍeuro*<sup>1</sup>.]

डेउड़ो *ḍeuro*<sup>1</sup>, or *ḍyauro*, old *ḍeurho* or *ḍyaurho*, s. A turning in the road; — corner, nook; — threshold.—*d<sup>2</sup>* *pareko* full of corners or nooks. [B. O. *dehuri* vestibule; P. *ḍeudhī* f. threshold; L. *ḍeudhī* f. porch, S. *ḍeudhī*, *ḍedhī* f.; G. *devdī* f. platform in front of house, M. *devd(h)ī* f.; — < Sk. *deha*- + ? (cf. *dehī* f. mound, v.s.v. *ḍihī*, and *dehālī* f. threshold, v.s.v. *ḍailo*).]

डेउड़ो *ḍeuro*<sup>2</sup>, or *ḍyauro*, old *ḍeurho* or *ḍyaurho*, adj. (obl. *ḍeurā* q.v.) Digressive, crooked, crosswise. [same as *ḍeuro*<sup>1</sup>?—But cf. *ḍero*<sup>2</sup>.]

डेउड़ा *ḍeurhā*, (old) v. *ḍeurā*.

डेउड़ी *ḍeurhī*, (old) v. *ḍeuri*.

डेउड़ो *ḍeurho*, (old) v. *ḍeuro*.

डेक् *ḍek*, or *deg*, s. Stride, pace, step.—*ḍek mārnu* to recoil. [H. *deg*, *ḍig* m.; — cf. *ḍag*.]

डेग् *deg*, v. *ḍek*.

डेह् *ḍeñ*, v. *ḍyāñ*.

डेड़ *ḍer*, old *ḍerh*, adj. One and a half. [A. *ḍer*, B. *dera*, *ḍera*, O. *derha*, H. *ḍerh*, P. *ḍedh*, S. *ḍedhu*; — < \**dviyardha*- der. fr. Sk. *dviyardha*- i.e. *dviyardha*- in Pa. *diyaḍḍha*-; L. *ḍiddh*, M. *dīḍ*, *ḍīḍh*.—Influence of *dvā*, *duvā* perhaps produced \**duvārdha*- whence K. *ḍōḍ*, P. *dūḍh*, and \**dauvārdha*- in G. *dodh*, and (by contamination with *dviyardha*-) Pk. *divaḍḍha*- and \**daivaḍḍha*- in Ku. *dyauro*, Bi. *ḍeorhā*, P. *ḍeudhā*.]

डेड़ि *ḍeri*<sup>1</sup>, old *ḍerhī*, s. Squint-eyed woman. [f. of *ḍero*<sup>2</sup>.]

डेड़ि *ḍeri*<sup>2</sup>, old *ḍerhī*, s. The rate of one and a half (e.g. *tyo d<sup>2</sup> mā rupiyā lāucha* he lays out money at 50%, i.e. he receives back one and half times the original). [O. *ḍerhi*, M. *ḍīḍhī* f.; — der. *ḍer*.]



डेङो ढेरो<sup>1</sup>, old *ḍerho*, adj. One-and-a-half-fold. [B. *ḍerā*, P. *ḍeudhā*, G. *ḍodhū*; — v. *ḍer*.]

डेङो ढेरो<sup>2</sup>, or *ḍerho*, adj. Squinting, squint-eyed. [cf. *ḍero*; and similar confusion between \**ṭeḍḍha*- and \**ṭera*- (v.s.v. *ṭero*).]

डेह *ḍerh*, (old) v. *ḍer*.

डेही *ḍerhī*, (old) v. *ḍeri*.

डेहो *ḍerho*, (old) v. *ḍero*.

डेब्रे *ḍebre*, v. *ḍebre*.

डेब्रो *ḍebro*, v. *ḍebro*.

डेरा *ḍerā*, s. Tent, booth; camp.—*ḍ° hālṇu* to encamp. [K. *ḍērā* m. tent, temporary stopping-place, Ku. *ḍero*, B. O. *ḍerā*, H. *ḍerā*, *ḍerā* m., P. *ḍerā*, S. *ḍero* m., G. *ḍero* m., M. *ḍerā* m.]

डेरो *ḍero*, adj. Squinting, squint-eyed. [Pk. *ḍera*-; H. *ḍerā*; — cf. *ḍero*<sup>2</sup>, *ḍeuro*<sup>2</sup>, and *ṭero*.—Cf. also H. *ḍherā* m. cross-piece of wood for winding thread on, adj. squinting; P. *ḍherā* m. instrument for twisting yarn; S. *ḍhero* m. ball of thread.]

डेलि *ḍeli*, s. A small round basket without a handle.

डेनि *ḍaini*, v. *ḍāini*.

डौङ् *ḍōṛ*, v. *ḍūr*.

डोके *ḍoke*, s. One who carries a *ḍoko*; porter, coolie. [der. *ḍoko*.]

डोको *ḍoko*, s. Basket; (esp.) the basket carried on the back and shoulders and secured by a strap (*nāmlo*) round the forehead.—*ḍ° nāmlo kāṭṇu* to free (a slave). [Ku. *ḍoko* deep basket; — lit. 'neck-basket'? — cf. G. *ḍok* f. neck, *ḍokū* n. head; M. *ḍokē* n. head, apparently extension of \**ḍoa* in H. M. *ḍoī* f. head, which J. Bloch (s.v.) connects with Deś. *ḍoa*- m. wooden spoon.—Cf. further K. *ḍēka* m. forehead (ḍ?), *ḍōk* hump-backed; B. H. *ḍokrā* decrepit; G. *ḍokro* m. old man, M. *ḍokrā* m.]

डोटि *ḍoṭi*, s. Name of a district in the west of Nepal.

डोटेल *ḍoṭel*, v. *ḍoṭyāl*.

डोय्याल् *ḍoṭyāl*, or *ḍoṭel*, s. A partic. class of Brāhmins (orig. coming from *Ḍoṭi*); — a member of that class. [der. *ḍoṭi*.]

डोथेह *ḍoṭheh*, v. *ḍoṭhyān*.

डोटो *ḍoṭho*, (W.) s. Bucket, pail. [cf. Ku. *ḍoṭho* hollow trunk.]

डोथाह *ḍoṭhyān*, or *ḍoṭheh*, s. Perplexity; clash of opinion; difference of opinion.—*ḍ° parṇu* to be perplexed, to have a difference of opinion. [< *ḍo* + *aṭhyān* 'double difficulty' ?]

डोप् *ḍop*, or *ḍob*, s. (obl. *ḍoba*) Hole (in the ground). [K. *ḍōb* m. hole in the ground; — prob. to be separated fr. H. *ḍob* m. dip, P. *ḍobbā* m., M. *ḍobā* m. (cf. *ḍubnu*) but perhaps influenced by the initial *ḍ*- of this root.]

डोव् *ḍob*, v. *ḍop*.

डोवाटो *ḍobāṭo*, s. = *dobāṭo* q.v.

डोविल्को *ḍobilko*, or *ḍobkilo* or *ḍopkilo*, s. A small cavity in the ground, a hole made for planting a seedling; a ditch. [extension of *ḍop*.]

5 डोव्किलो *ḍobkilo*, s. = *ḍobilko* q.v.

डोव्नु *ḍobnu*, vb. tr. To dip, plunge into. [P. *ḍobṇā*; — metathesis for \**boḍayati* (caus. of \**budṇyati*, v.s.vv. *buṇnu*, *ḍubnu*): S. *boṇanu*.]

(?) डोव्सी *ḍobso*, s. A small cavity in the ground; small ditch. [extension of *ḍop*.]

10 डोमे *ḍome*, s. An abusive epithet applied to a tailor (*ḍamāi*). [der. \**ḍom*, v.s.v. *ḍum* ?]

डोर *ḍor*, s. Rope, in *ḍor lāṇu* c. *lai* to be given free rein (cf. *ḍori lāṇu*). [A. *ḍol* string, B. H. P. *ḍor* f., S. *ḍori* f., G. *ḍor* f., M. *ḍor* m.; — v. *ḍoro*.]

15 डोरि *ḍori*, s. Rope, cord, thong.—*ḍ° lāṇu* c. *lāi* to be given a free hand, get an opportunity (e.g. *ma lāi tiriṭha jāne ḍ° lāṇyo* I got an opportunity of going on pilgrimage) (cf. *ḍor lāṇu*). [Rom. *dori* f., K. *ḍūr* f., Ku. *ḍorī*, O. *ḍori*, H. P. *ḍorī* f., S. *ḍorī* f., G. M. *ḍorī* f.; — v. *ḍoro*.]

20 डोरिनु *ḍorinu*, vb. intr. To become a mere line or streak (esp. used of a path becoming narrower). [der. *ḍoro*.]

डोरिया *ḍoriyā*, or *ḍore*, s. A partic. kind of cloth with white stripes (of which women make head-coverings, skirts, etc.). [O. *ḍoriā* striped; H. *ḍoriyā* m. striped muslin, P. *ḍoriā* m., S. *ḍoryo* m., G. *doriyo* m.; — der. *ḍoro*.]

डोरे *ḍore*, adj. Made of rope; — possessed of a string or rope. [der. *ḍoro*.]

30 डोरिटो *ḍorēṭo*, or *ḍoryāṭo*, s. A small and narrow track or path (= *gorēṭo*). [< \**davarā-vartman* 'thread-path', v.s.vv. *ḍoro* and *bāṭo*.]

डोरो *ḍoro*, s. Thread; streak; line; course, path; rule.—*ḍ° kornu* to make a line (e.g. with a pencil).—*ḍ° bāṭo* a narrow path or lane.—*bāṭo ḍorā lānu* to make a footpath. [Pk. *davara*- m. thread, *dora*- m. mat-fibre, *ḍora*- m. string (cf. late Sk. *davarah*, *dorakah* m.); Rom. *dori* f., K. *ḍora* m., WPah. cur. *ḍorā*; A. *ḍol* string, *ḍorā* strip of cloth; B. *ḍor*, *ḍorā*, O. *ḍora*, H. P. L. *ḍor* f., *ḍorā* m., S. *ḍori* f., *ḍoro* m., G. *ḍor* f., *ḍoro* m., M. *ḍor* m., *ḍorā* m.; — cf. also Deś. *ḍāro* mat-fibre; — v. *ḍor*, *ḍori*.]

डोर्नु *ḍornu*, (W.) vb. intr. To know how to (do something); have a thorough grasp of. [cf. *dornu*.]

डोय्याउनु *ḍoryāunu*, vb. tr. To lead by a rope; lead, guide. [der. *ḍori* q.v.]

45 डोय्याटो *ḍoryāṭo*, v. *ḍorēṭo*.

डोल् *ḍol*<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Pail, bucket. [K. *ḍōl* m., Ku. *ḍol*, H. *ḍol*, *ḍol* m., P. *ḍol* m., S. *ḍolu* m., G. *ḍol* f., M. *ḍol* m.; — poss. same as *ḍol*<sup>2</sup>.]

50 डोल् *ḍol*<sup>2</sup>, s. Oscillation, shaking, in *ḍāmā-ḍol*, *bhuī-ḍol*



- who is to play first. [cf. B. *dhākā* stake deposited by gamblers.]
- दक्षि ढhakki, v. *dhaki*.
- दकढकाउनु ढhakḍhakyāunu, vb. tr. To squeeze, squeeze down, push down. [cf. B. *ḍhak* shove, M. *ḍhakā* m.; — cf. also *dhakkā*.]
- दकिन ढhakni, v. *dhakani*.
- दङ्ग ढhaṅga, s. Manner, conduct; character; pattern. [B. *ḍhañ*, O. *ḍhaṅga*, H. P. *ḍhaṅg* m., S. *ḍhaṅgu* m., G. M. *ḍhaṅg* m.]
- दचग्राढ ढhaccaryāi, s. Pomp, display; magnificence; foppery. [H. *ḍhacar* m. plan; P. *ḍhacar* m. manner; — cf. *ḍhācā*.]
- दढुवा ढhaṭuwā, (Darj.) adj. Lying, untruthful; — s. Liar. [v. *ḍhaṭuwā*.]
- दढुवारे ढhaṭuwāre, adj. Mock; playful; fantastic; — s. Actor, mimic. [cf. *ḍhāṭnu*.]
- दढुवारेई ढhaṭuwāreī, s. Acting, mummery. [der. *ḍhaṭuwāre*.]
- दढु ढhaṭṭi, v. *ḍhaḍḍi*.
- दढा ढhaṭṭhā, s. A cork (= *buco*). [lw. H. id.]
- दढु ढhaḍḍā, s. Bundle of paper, file, list. [cf. *ḍhaḍḍi*.]
- दढु ढhaḍḍi, or *ḍhaṭṭi*, s. Bundle (only of paper); — playing false, mimicry (*ḍh° pārnu* to teach to mimic); — jungle of *kās* grass (*kāsa ko ḍh°*). [cf. H. *ḍhār* f. multitude ?]
- दढु ढhaḍḍu, adj. Full-grown, fully developed; fat, corpulent, clumsy. [cf. *ḍhāri*; — with expressive retention of double consonant ?]
- दढु ढhaḍḍe, adj. Fat, corpulent; clumsy. [v. *ḍhaḍḍu*.]
- दढाई ढharāi, s. Distension.—*peṭ-ḍh°* v.s.v. [der. *ḍhārinu*.]
- दढिया ढhariyā, s. A bamboo fishing net.—Pvb. *kaḥā jāchas machli merai ḍh°* where are you going, O fish, in my net (i.e. I have caught you). [A. *dhāri* bamboo mat; B. *dhārā* coarse mat, fence of stakes.]
- दङ्कनु ढharḍkanu, vb. intr. To throb. [H. *dharaṅnā* to blaze, throb.]
- दङ्काउनु ढharḍkāunu, vb. tr. To cause to throb. [caus. of *ḍharḍkanu*.]
- दढाउनु ढharṇyāunu, vb. tr. To distend; to soak in water (e.g. seeds before sowing). [caus. of *ḍhārinu*.]
- ढप ढhap, or *ḍhab*, s. Form, shape, size, likeness. [B. *ḍhap*, O. *ḍhapa*, H. P. *ḍhab* m., S. *ḍhabu* m., G. M. *ḍhab* f.]
- ढपिन ढhapni, s. Cover. [H. *ḍhapnī* f., M. *ḍhāpnī* f.; — v. *ḍhāpnu*.]
- ढव् ढhab, v. *ḍhap*.
- ढढु ढhabbu<sup>1</sup>, adj. Big, huge, unwieldy; — chubby, chubby-cheeked.
- ढढु ढhabbu<sup>2</sup>, s. A cup (= *kasaūri*). [cf. *ḍabbu*.]

- ढरा ढharrā, s. A series, a continued succession (e.g. of gun-reports, of men, etc.); — fashion, show.
- ढलक ढhalakka, adv. Low, gracefully, gently (usu. with a verb of bending).—*ḍh° ḍhalkanu* to sway gently from side to side. [v. *ḍhalkanu*.]
- ढलाउट् ढhalāuṭ, v. *ḍhaloṭ*.
- ढलि-ढलि ढhali-mali, s. Lolling about, taking one's ease. —*ḍh° garnu* to be master. [cf. H. *ḍhal-mal*; — jingle redup. der. fr. *ḍhalnu*.]
- ढलुवा ढhaluwā, adj. Sloping; — s. Slope.—*pāni-ḍh°* v.s.v. [B. *ḍhālu*, H. P. *ḍhālū*, M. *ḍhālū*; — der. *ḍhalnu*.]
- ढलोट् ढhaloṭ, or *ḍhalāuṭ*, s. A partic. alloy of copper and zinc of which vessels are made. [lit. 'melting' ? — cf. G. *ḍhalko* m. metal ingot; — der. *ḍhalnu*.]
- ढलोटे ढhaloṭe, adj. Made of a mixture of copper and zinc. [der. *ḍhaloṭ*.]
- ढलकु ढhalkanu, vb. intr. To lean over, lean down, lie down, loll, sink (of sun or day).—*ḍhalkane ḍhāu* bedroom.—*din ḍh°* the day to come to an end. [Ku. *ḍhalkaṇo* to be poured; B. *ḍhalkā* to get loose; H. *ḍhalaknā* to be spilt, lean over, P. *ḍhalakṇā*; S. *ḍhar-kanu* to tumble down; G. *ḍhalaktū* leaning; — < \**ḍhalakka*-, extension of \**ḍhala*- (v.s.v. *ḍhalnu*).]
- ढलकाई ढhalkāi, s. Leaning towards; tendency. [der. *ḍhalkanu*.]
- ढलकाउनु ढhalkāunu, vb. tr. To cause to bend, cause to lean over or lie down; spill. [Ku. *ḍhalkaṇo* to pour, bend; B. *ḍhalkānā* to demolish; H. *ḍhalkānā* to topple over; — caus. of *ḍhalkanu*.]
- ढलकिनु ढhalkinu, vb. intr. = *ḍhalkanu* q.v.
- ढलनु ढhalnu, vb. intr. To topple over, fall; — melt. [Pk. *ḍhalaī* falls; K. *ḍalun* to slip; A. *ḍhaliba* to lean, B. *ḍhalā*; O. *ḍhalibā* to stumble; H. *ḍhalnā*, *ḍhamā* to spill, fall, P. *ḍhalnā*, L. *ḍhalaṇ*, S. *ḍharanu*, G. *ḍhalvū*, M. *ḍhalṇē*; — < \**ḍhalati*; caus. \**ḍhālayati* in *ḍhalnu*, extension with -*akka*- in *ḍhalkanu*.]
- ढलने ढhalne, in *ḍh° kaṭuj*, v.s.v. *kaṭuj*. [der. *ḍhalnu*.]
- ढल-ढल् ढhal-pal, s. Tottering.—*ḍh° garnu* vb. intr. to stagger, totter, rock. [cf. A. *ḍhalaṇ-palaṇ* rocking; — jingle redup. der. fr. *ḍhalnu*.]
- ढलपलाउनु ढhalpalāunu, vb. tr. To toss. [der. *ḍhal-pal*.]
- ढसमस ढhasamassa, adv. Without hesitation; at ease (of sitting).—*ḍh° basnu* to sit at ease, to loll. [cf. B. *ḍhasā* to crouch.]
- (?) ढाँक् ढhāk, s. A whole sugarcane (?). [P. *ḍhāk*, *ḍhāṅg* f. mat made of pressed sugarcane, *ḍhāṅg* f. flail; M. *ḍhāk* f. stick used as a prop.]
- ढाँचा ढhācā, s. Form, appearance, shape; manner, deportment; plan.—*ḍh° pārnu* to show off. [cf. H. P. *ḍhācā* m. frame-work, mould.]

ढाँचा-पद्मार्ध dhācā-paryāi, s. Display, pomp; magnificence; foppery. [der. *dhācā pārvu*.]

ढाँचि dhāci, adj. Showy; pompous: — s. Dandy, fop. [der. *dhācā*.]

ढाँट dhāt, s. (obl. -a) Lying, falsehood, trickery; — adj. Deceitful, false; — s. Liar.—*dhāt-kuro*.—*dhāt-cāl*.—*dhāt-dhūt* v.s.v. [cf. *dhātnu*.]

ढाँटुवा dhātuvā, or *dhātuvā*, adj. Deceitful, lying; — s. Liar, deceiver. [der. *dhāt*; cf. *dhātuvā*.]

ढाँटिँ dhātei, s. Falseness, deceiving, lying. [der. *dhāt*.]

ढाँट-कुरो dhāt-kuro, s. A lie. [compd. *dhāt* and *kuro*<sup>1</sup>.]

ढाँट-चान् dhāt-cāl, s. Deceit. [compd. *dhāt* and *cāl*<sup>1</sup>.]

ढाँट-हुँट dhāt-dhūt, s. Lying, hypocrisy, deception.—Pvb. *dh° ki debi lāt-lu! ko pujā* for a false goddess only apparent worship. [redup. of *dhāt*; — but cf. *dhūtāro*.]

ढाँटनु dhātnu, vb. tr. and intr. To deceive, lie.

ढाँड dhār, s. (obl. -a) An outcropping rock, rocky or stony place. [Ku. *dhān* sand.]

ढाँडे dhāre, adj. Rocky; built on a rock.—Pvb. *gāu ko ullu lāi dh° gāu ko dūttho* (v.s.v. *dūttho*). [der. *dhār* q.v.]

ढाक् dhāk, s. Covering, in *dhāk-chop* q.v. [P. L. *dhakk* f. captive; S. *dhaka* f. covering; — v. *dhāknu*.]

ढाकर dhākar, s. A partic. kind of large basket. [extension of *\*dhakka*- in *dhāki* q.v.]

ढाका dhākā, s. A partic. kind of cloth embroidered with flowers. It is manufactured at Dacca, and is popular in Nepal.

ढाकि dhāki, (old) v. *dhaki*.

ढाकिनु dhākinu, vb. intr. To be covered. [pass. of *dhāknu*.]

ढाक्-छोप dhāk-chop, s. Hiding, concealment, hushing up. [compd. *dhāk* and *chop*.]

ढाक्ढाक्-डुक्डुक् dhākdhāk-dhukdhuk, the sound made by hammering on a soft substance. [onom.; — cf. Pk. *dhaggaḍhagga* f. noise of dripping.]

ढाक्नु dhāknu, vb. tr. To cover, hide, veil; close, shut. [Pk. *dhakka* shut; Des. *dhankiñi* f. lid; Ku. *dhākañ* lid; A. *dhākiba* to cover, B. *dhākā*, O. *dhānkibā*, H. *dhāknā*, P. *dhāknā*, L. *dhakkañ*, S. *dhākañ*, G. *dhākrū*, M. *dhāknē*; — with *\*dhakka*- 'cover' cf. *jhāpnu*, *dhāpnu*.]

ढाके dhākre, s. One who is not in the service of government; a term of contempt; — (mil.) a civilian (opp. *jāgire*): — a soldier on leave who supplies a substitute during his absence; — the substitute so provided. [lit. 'one who carries a *dhākar*'.]

ढान् dhān, v. *dhār*.

ढाने dhāne, v. *dhāre*.

ढाइ dhār, s. (obl. -a) The small of the back.—*dhār sojvānu* to straighten one's back (when pausing from work). [cf. *dhāri* ?]

ढाइस् dhāras, s. Daring, confidence; encouragement.—*dh° garu* to take courage.—*dh° dinu* to encourage.—*dh° bādhu* to take courage. [Ku. *dhāras*, H. *dhāras*, *dhāphas* m., P. *dhādas* m.; — perh. der. Sk. *dārḍhyam* n. firmness (v.s.v. *dhāri*).]

ढाइ धाँरि, adj. Massive, large, fat. [poss. < Sk. *dārḍh(i)yam* n. firmness; cf. Rom. *taro* firm (for *\*tharo* ?), K. *dāda*, S. *dāḍho*; M. *dādhā* bold.]

ढाइनु dhārinu, vb. intr. To be fat, be puffed out, swell; — (contemptuous) to eat. [der. *dhāri*.]

ढाइ धाँरे, adj. Male (usu. of cats); — s. A big tom-cat. [der. *dhāri*.]

ढाप dhāp, v. *dhāp*<sup>2</sup>.

ढापनु dhāpnu, vb. tr. To cover. [A. *dhāpar* roof of boat, *dhāpali* bamboo screen; H. *dhāpnā*, *dhāpnā* to cover, P. *dhāpnā*, M. *dhāpnē*; — with *\*dhappa*- 'cover' cf. *jhāpnu*, *dhāknū*.]

ढाँरे dhābre, s. A man with big feet, a man whose feet leave large footprints.

ढाल dhāl<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Shield. [Sk. *dhālam* n.: D. *tir. dāl* (Leech), Sh. *dāl* f., K. *dāl* f., Ku. A. B. *dhāl*, O. *dhāla*, H. P. L. *dhāl* f., S. *dhāla* f., G. M. *dhāl* f.; — O. S. G. M. point to MI. *\*dhāllā*.]

ढाल dhāl<sup>2</sup>, s. Fashion, in *cāl-dhāl* q.v. [H. *dhāl* m. mould; P. *dhāl* m. fashion, G. *dhāl* m.; M. *dhāl* m. mould, fashion; — v. *dhālnu*.]

ढाल dhāl<sup>3</sup>, in *dhāl-dhāl* q.v. [jingle-word.]

ढालिनु dhālinu, vb. intr. To be felled; be melted.—*ansār dh° c. ko* to be fashioned like. [pass. of *dhālnu*.]

ढाले dhāle, in *dhāle kaṭus* v.s.v. *kaṭus*. [cf. *dhālnu*.]

ढालनु dhālnu, vb. tr. To fell, hew down; — pour in, mould, cast; fashion. [Pk. *dhāla* throws down; K. *dālun* to throw; Ku. *dhālno* to fill; A. *dhālība* to pour, B. *dhālā*, O. *dhālībā*, H. *dhālānā*, P. *dhālānā*, S. *dhāraṇu*, G. *dhālēu*, M. *dhālē*; — < *\*dhālayati*, caus. of *\*dhalati* (v.s.v. *dhālnu*).]

ढिङ्ग dhīg, v. *dhīn*.

ढिँडि धिँरि, or *dhēri*, s. Pod.—*khorsāni ko dh°* pod of a chilli. [B. *dhēri* seed-pod, H. *dhērī* f.; — cf. also A. *dhērā* pot-bellied, H. *dhērā*; P. *dhīḍā* m. pellet of earth.]

ढिँडे धिँरे, s. One who lives upon boiled maize-meal (usu. as a term of abuse). [der. *dhīro*.]

ढिँडो धिँरो, or *dhēro*, s. Boiled maize-meal. [cf. *dhīri* ?]

ढिक dhik, in *dhik goru* a large fat useless ox, a brahmani bull, i.e. a bull devoted to Śiva and set at liberty (= *sāre*). [cf. *dhiko*.]

ढिकना dhikanā, s. Lump, lump of earth. [v. *dhiko*.]

(?) ढिकरि dhikari, s. The place where a machine to husk rice (*dhiki*) is set up. [cf. *dhiki*.]

**दिकि dhiki**, s. A machine for husking rice. (It consists of two upright posts holding between them a long pole, the head of which is weighted. The worker stands on the other end, thus raising the head, which is then allowed to descend sharply into a hole in the ground, in which is the rice.) [Deś. *ḍhemkā* f. beam of a well (Sk. *kūpatulā*); A. *ḍhēki* pedal for husking rice, B. *ḍhēki*, O. *ḍhēki*, *dhiki*, Bi. H. *ḍhēkā* m., *ḍhēkī* f.; P. *ḍhīgālī* f. well-bucket on a lever; S. *ḍhīgo* m. water-wheel; M. *ḍhekī* f. pedal for crushing lime; — cf. *dhikuwā*.]

**दिकिचाँउ dhikicyāu**, s. A partic. kind of long-legged spider; — a partic. kind of bird. [cf. Pk. *ḍhinka-*, *ḍhank(h)a-* m.; H. *ḍhek* m., P. *ḍhīg* m., L. *ḍhīng* f.; — cf. Sk. *dhvāṅṣaḥ* m. crow, lex. crane, *dhūṅṣā* f. a bird.]

**दिकुरो dhikuro**, s. Mound; heap. [extension with *-ḍa-* of *\*ḍhikka-* in *dhiko* q.v.]

**दिकुवा dhikuwā**, s. The horizontal beam of an oil-press. [v. *dhiki*.]

**दिको dhiko**, s. Lump (of salt only: *nuna ko ḍh°*).—Pvb. *kām mā hirā phornu bikām mā nuna ko ḍh° na phornu* if there is use for it break up a diamond, if there is no use for it do not break up even a lump of salt (i.e. waste nothing). [B. *ḍheka* much; G. *ḍheko* m. protuberance; M. *ḍheklī* f. clot; — cf. H. *ḍhīg* m. large mass; S. *ḍhigu* m. lump; — see also *dhik*, *dhikanā*.—*\*ḍhikka-* or *\*ḍhekkā-* 'lump' (see also *ḍhyāk*) is one of several words with this meaning beginning with *ḍhi-* or *ḍhe-*: *\*ḍhigga-* (v.s.v. *ḍhīg*); *\*ḍhibba-* (v.s.v. *ḍhibri*); *\*ḍhimma-* (in G. *ḍhīmdū* n. lump); *\*ḍheppa-* (v.s.v. *ḍhep*); *\*ḍheba-* (v.s.v. *ḍheuwā*); *\*ḍhebbā-* (v.s.v. *ḍhebbuwā*); *\*ḍhemma-* (in P. *ḍhīm* f. clod; M. *ḍhemā* m. bump); *\*ḍhera-* (v.s.v. *ḍher*); *\*ḍhella-* (v.s.v. *ḍhelā*); *\*ḍhesa-* (v.s.v. *ḍhisko*).]

**दिग् dhig**, s. Bank, embankment. [H. *ḍhīg* m. mass; P. *ḍhigg* m. high bank; S. *ḍhigu* m. lump.—See *dhiko*.]

**दिह् dhii**, or *ḍheñ* (obsc.) s. (obl. -a) Vulva of a cow; anus (of male or female); vagina; pudenda muliebra of an old woman; a term of abuse.

**दिह् dhīṭ**, s. Impudence. [Sk. *dhṛṣṭiḥ* f. boldness: Ku. *dhīṭ* courage; P. *ḍhiṭh* f. firmness of mind; — v. *ḍhiṭo*.]

**दिहाइ dhīṭai**, s. = *ḍhiṭeī* q.v.

**दिहै dhīṭeī**, s. Audacity; obstinacy. [der. *ḍhiṭo*.]

**दिहो dhīṭo**, l. *dhīṭo*, adj. Impudent, bold, impertinent, rude, obstinate. [Sk. *dhṛṣṭāḥ* bold: Pk. *dhīṭha-*; O. *dhīṭa* shameless; H. *ḍhīṭhā* bold (lw. in P. *ḍhīṭh*), G. M. *dhīṭ*.]

**दिहि dhīṇi**, v. *ḍhīri*.

**दिहो dhīṇo**, v. *ḍhīro*.

**दिपि dhīpi**, s. Forwardness, impertinence; obstinacy.—*ḍh° lāunu* to importune.

**दिब्रि ḍhibri**, or *ḍhebri*, s. Nut (of a bolt); — the screwed top of a lamp which holds the wick; — earthenware lamp. [H. *ḍhibri* f. nut; — extension of *\*ḍhibl-*. 'lump' in P. *ḍhibbā* m. heap of sand; — cf. *ḍhep*, and for similar words v. *dhiko*.]

**दिल् ḍhil**, s. Delay, in *ḍhil-ḍhāl* q.v. [K. *ḍīl* m., B. *ḍhil*, H. *ḍhāl* f., P. L. *ḍhill* f., G. M. *ḍhāl* f.; — cf. S. *ḍhina* f. (< *\*ḍhilā*); — v. *ḍhilo*.]

**दिलाउनु ḍhilāunu**, vb. intr. To delay, be slack, be offhand. [der. *ḍhilo*.]

**दिलेई ḍhileī**, s. Slowness, slackness, tardiness. [der. *ḍhilo*.]

**दिलो ḍhilo**, adj. Slow, slack, late; patient; — s. Delay. [Pk. *ḍhilla-* (cf. Deś. *ḍhella-* poor?); K. *ḍyol*, WPah. *pañ. ḍhillā*, Ku. *ḍhālo*, A. *ḍhilā*, B. *ḍhilā*, O. *ḍhilā*, H. *ḍhilā*, P. L. *ḍhillā*, S. *ḍhilo* (cf. *ḍhiro* < *\*ḍhila-*), G. *ḍhilā*, M. *ḍhilā*; — connection improb. with Sk. *sīthilā* < *\*sīthila-*: Pa. *sīthilo*, *saṭhilo*, Pk. *siḍhila-*, *saḍhila-*; H. *sīhīrnā* to dissolve; S. *silyo* lazy; M. *sail* loose, *saḍhal* bountiful; Sgh. *ihil* (< *\*sīthila-*), *lihil*, *lil* (< *\*hīlil* < *\*sīthila-*); — Kaf. *ashk. cīcīlā* soft.]

**दिल्-ढाल् ḍhil-ḍhāl**, s. Delay, hesitation; dilatoriness. [redup. of *ḍhil*.]

**दिस्को ḍhisko**, s. Bank of earth, hillock, knoll. [G. *ḍheškū* n. thick cake; — extension of *\*ḍhesa-* in P. *ḍheī* f. heap; G. *ḍhesro* m. heap of dung; M. *ḍhesṇē* to crowd; — see list s.v. *dhiko*.]

**दिसिसिनु ḍhismisinu**, v. *ḍismisinu*.

**दिसिस्याउनु ḍhismisyāunu**, v. *ḍismisyāunu*.

**दुआउनु ḍhuāunu**, v. *ḍhuwāunu*.

**दुगान् ḍhumgānu**, v. *ḍhuṅgānu*.

**दुंगि ḍhumgi**, v. *ḍhuṅgi*.

**दुंगेल् ḍhumgel**, v. *ḍhuṅgel*.

**दुंगो ḍhumgo**, v. *ḍhuṅgo*.

**दुग्याउनु ḍhumgyāunu**, v. *ḍhuṅgyāunu*.

**दुग्यान् ḍhumgyān**, v. *ḍhuṅyān*.

**दुग्री ḍhūgri**, v. *ḍhuṅri*.

**दुग्यो ḍhūgro**, v. *ḍhuṅro*.

**दुङ्गारुनु ḍhūrānu**, vb. tr. To seek, search, investigate. [Pk. *ḍhunḍhullaī*, *ḍhaṇḍholaī*, *ḍhaṇḍhallaī* seeks; M. *ḍhāḍhulṇē*, *ḍhūḍhālṇē*; — extension of *\*ḍhūṇḍh-* (v.s.v. *ḍhūrnu*).]

**दुङ्गि ḍhūri**, s. Mildew, damp, mould. [cf. H. *ḍhūḍh*, *ḍhōḍh*, *ḍhaḍh* f. a ruin? — cf. *ḍhusi*.]

**दुङ्गु ḍhūrnu**, vb. tr. To seek, search for (= *khojnu*). [< *\*ḍhūṇḍh-*, *\*ḍhoṇḍh-* (cf. Pk. *ḍhunḍhullaī*, *ḍhaṇḍhallaī*, *ḍhaṇḍholaī* seeks, wanders about; cf. Pk. *ḍhumai* wanders about); Rom. eur. *rodol* seeks, arm. *lor-* to find; Ku. *ḍhumṇo* to seek, B. *ḍhūrā*, H. *ḍhūḍhna*, *ḍhūrṇā*, P. *ḍhūḍhṇā*, L. *ḍhūṇḍhan*, S. *ḍhūḍhṇu*, G. *ḍhūḍhvū*, M. *ḍhūḍhālṇē*; — v. *ḍhūrānu*.]

देह्यो dhēgro, v. *dhyañro*.

देहिं dhēri, v. *dhīri*.

देहो dhēro, v. *dhīro*.

देक् dhek, v. *dhyaḥ*.

देह् dheñ, v. *dhīñ*.

देह्-देह् dheñ-dheñ, v. *dhyañ-dhyañ*.

देह्रो dheñro, v. *dhyañro*.

देहु dheru, s. A partic. kind of monkey, the langur.—

Pvb. *lañkā jitne hanumān pāg pāune dh°* Hanumān conquers Lañkā, but the monkey gains the laurels.

देप् dhep, or *dheb*, s. A quire of Nepalese paper, consisting of 12 sheets. [B. *dhepā* rising of liquids, *dhepsā* swollen; H. *dhep* m. lump; G. *dhepū* n. clod; M. *dhep*, *dhēp* n. clod, mass of papers, etc.; — < \**dheppa*- 'lump' or \**dhebbā*- (v.s.v. *dhebuwā*).—See other forms s.v. *dhiko*.]

देपिनु dhipinu, vb. intr. To come close; sit very close; show undue intimacy. [pass. of *dhepnu*.]

देप्नु dhipnu, vb. tr. To press against.—*dhepera basnu* c. *lāi* to sit close to. [M. *dhepnē* to get close and firm; — der. \**dheppa*- 'lump' (v.s.v. *dhep*).]

देव् dheb, v. *dhep*.

देबुवा dhebuwā, s. Pice; money. [H. *dhebuā*, *dhibuā* m. unstamped lump of copper equal to one pice; — < \**dhebbā*- 'lump': H. *dhebrī* f. lump; S. *dhebiro* m. a kind of cake; G. *dhebrū* n. thick cake; M. *dhēbrē* n. large and spreading nose, *dhēbūs* n. bump.—See other forms s.v. *dhiko*.]

देब्रि dhebri, v. *dhībri*.

देर् dher, s. Heap; bundle. [Ku. *dher* large quantity; A. *dher* much, *dheribā* to heap; B. *dhera* much, *dheri* heap; O. *dher* much; H. P. *dher* m. heap; L. *dher* much, *dherī* f. hillock; S. *dheru* m. heap, G. *dher* m.; M. *dher* m. large lump; — < \**dhera*- 'lump'.—See other forms s.v. *dhiko*.—Cf. also *dher*.]

देरि dheri, s. Heap, mass, pile; — (Tarai) the place where rice is stored after cutting. [B. *dheri*, H. *dherī* f.; L. *dherī* f. hillock; M. *dherī* f. little heap; — v. *dher*.]

देला dhelā, s. A lump of earth. [B. O. H. P. *dhelā* m. clod; M. *dhel* f. heap; — < \**dhella*- 'lump'.—See other forms s.v. *dhiko*.]

देसिनु dhesinu, v. *dhessinu*.

देसिनु dhessinu, vb. intr. To sit close so as to jostle. [B. *dhēsāna* to insinuate; M. *dhēsñē* to cram, throng; — cf. *dhesso*.]

देसो dhesso, s. A push.

देस्साउनु dhessyāunu, vb. tr. To put down with a bang (petulantly when not really wishing to give up the thing put down). [der. *dhesso*.]

दोइ dhoi, s. A female elephant; — a fat woman.

दोक् dhok, or *dhog*, s. Obeisance, bow.—*dhok garnu* or *dinu* to bow down in salutation.—*dhok-bhet*,—*dhok-bhēti*,—*dhokā-dhok* v.s.vv. [Ku. *dhok*, H. *dhok*, *dhok* f.; — v. *dhoknu*.]

दोका dhokā, s. Door, gate. [pl. of \**dhoko*, as most doors have two wings; — lit. 'matting' ? — v.s.v. *dhokse*.]

दोकाइ dhokāi, or *dhogāi*, s. Act of bowing or saluting. [der. *dhoknu*.]

दोका-दोक् dhokā-dhok, or *dhogā-dhog*, s. Salutation.—*dhok garnu* to greet. [der. *dhoknu*.]

दोके dhoke, s. Doorkeeper, porter. [der. *dhokā*.]

दोक्नु dhoknu, or *dhognu*, vb. tr. and intr. To bow down before, salute respectfully. [H. *dhoknā* to lean against, *dhoknā* to bow down; — poss. conn. with \**dhukk*, \**dhok*-, v.s.vv. *dhuknu*, *dhuwāunu*.]

दोक्-भेट् dhok-bhet, or *dhog-bhet*, s. Interview accompanied by exchange of presents. [compd. *dhok* and *bhet*.]

दोक्-भेति dhok-bhēti, or *dhog-bhēti*, s. A present given at the time of salutation (esp. to parents-in-law). [der. *dhok-bhet*.]

दोक्से dhokse, Tarai *dhokse*, s. A place covered with a mat to store rice in; — a large basket. [cf. B. *dhokar* bag of coarse cloth; — extension of \**dhokka*-, \**dhokka*, v. *dhokā*, *dhokro*.]

दोग् dhog, v. *dhok*.

दोगाइ dhogāi, v. *dhokāi*.

दोगा-दोग् dhogā-dhog, v. *dhokā-dhok*.

दोगु dhognu, v. *dhoknu*.

दोग्-भेट् dhog-bhet, v. *dhok-bhet*.

दोग्-भेति dhog-bhēti, v. *dhok-bhēti*.

दोटे dhoṭe, adj. Simple-minded; shallow-minded; unpractical.

दोइ धोर, s. (obl. -a) Stalk of maize.—*dhor-naso* v.s.v.

दोइ धोरे, adj. Having stalks like those of maize; — s. A partic. kind of reed, *Erianthus fulvus*.—*dh° ukhu* a partic. kind of sugarcane, *Saccharum arundinaceum*.—*choṭo dh°* *Saccharum spontaneum*. [der. *dhor*.]

दोइन धोरेन, v. *dhoryān*.

दोइ-नसो धोर-naso, or *dhonnaso*, pop. *dharnāso*, s. The hamstring of an animal.—*dh° hānnu* to hamstring. [compd. *dhor* (?) and *naso*.]

दोइयान् धोरेयान्, or *dhoren*, s. The place in which maize-stalks are stored. [der. *dhor*.]

दोन्नसो dhonnaso, v. *dhor-naso*.

ढोल् ḍhol<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) A large drum. [Sk. *ḍholāḥ* m.; Pk. *ḍholla*- m.; K. *ḍōl* m., Ku. A. B. *ḍhol*, O. *ḍhola*, H. P. L. G. M. *ḍhol* m.; — O. G. M. indicate *ḍholla*.]

ढोल् ḍhol<sup>2</sup>, s. Spilling, in *pokh-ḍhol* q.v. [cf. *ḍholnu*.]

ढोलक् ḍholak, s. A musical instrument like castanets. [H.

P. *ḍholak* f. small drum, S. *ḍholaka* f., G. M. *ḍholak* f. :  
— extension of *ḍhol*.]  
दोलकि dholaki, s. = *ḍholak* q.v. [H. P. L. G. *ḍholak* f. ;  
— v. *ḍholak*.]  
दोलनु dholnu, vb. intr. To flow smoothly ; — tr. to  
spill.—*ḍholi dinu* id.—*patinu dholnu* id. [B. *ḍholā*,  
*ḍholā* to drowse ; G. *ḍhola* drowsing ; P. *ḍholayā* to  
incline towards ; S. *ḍhorayā* to pour out, G. *ḍholrū*.]  
दोने dhone, adj. Thick (of bread) ; fat (e.g. *ḍhī āmāi* a very  
fat woman). [cf. *ḍhosa* ; and B. *ḍhusā* stout and lazy.]  
ढौंढानिनु dhaūḍāninu, vb. intr. To wander aimlessly, loaf.  
—*ḍhaūḍāni mānu* id.  
ढाँगे dhyāgro, v. *ḍhyāgro*.  
ढाक dhyāk, s. A parit. coin, a double-paisā. [for  
*ḍhak* : — < \**ḍheḥka* ‘lump’ (v.s.v. *ḍhiko*) ; for meaning  
cf. *ḍheḥvā*.]

ढाने dhyāke, adj. Costing a double-paisā. sold for a double-  
paisā ; — s. An article sold for that sum. [der. *ḍhyāk*.]  
ढाङ्क dhyākka, adv. With a clash or collision or bang  
(as when putting something down on a hard floor).  
ढाङ्-ढाङ् dhyān-dhyān, s. Noise ; explosion ; ostentation.  
ढाङ्गे dhyāgro, or *ḍhegro* or *ḍhyāgro*, s. A big drum ; —  
adj. Big and empty.—Pvb. *ḍhyāgrā ghar mā eklai bhaē*.  
ढाप्य dhyāppa, adv. Quite. exactly, just, right.  
ढान् दhyāmma, adv. With a sudden explosion or bang  
(as when firing a gun or shutting a door).  
ढाँग् dhwāg, v. *ḍhucān*.  
ढाङ्क dhwākka, adv. With a thud.  
ढाङ् dhwān, s. An iron or galvanized iron vessel ;  
dustbin ; cistern (= *pāni ko ḍh*) ; — road-roller ; —  
the noise produced by striking a galvanized iron vessel.  
[cf. *ḍhuero* ?]

## ण N

only occurs in loanwards from Sanskrit, and then initially only in its own name. In inherited Nepali words it is  
sometimes written for *ṇ* preceded by a nasalized vowel.

नकार nakār, s. The letter *n*. [w. Sk. *ṇakāra*.]

## ड़ R

does not occur initially. Some often write ङ् ; Hemrāj uses ङ्.

## ढ़ RH

does not occur initially. In other positions it is pronounced and usually written (as in this dictionary) as ङ् *r*.

# त T

त *ta*<sup>1</sup>, a particle with a slight adversative or contrasting force: then, now.—*ta* . . . *ta* either . . . or.—Emph. *taī*. [K. B. *ta*, L. *tā*, S. *ta*, *tā*; — < Sk. *tāt*: Aś. *ta*, Pk. *tā*; — or more prob. < Sk. *tadā*: Pa. *tadā*; cf. Sk. *tadānīm*: Pk. *taī* (after *taī* after *jaī* < Sk. *yādi*: otherwise Pischel Gr. Pk. § 113); Rom. *te* and; M. *taī* then; — or poss. < Sk. *tāthā*: Pa. *tathā*, Pk. *taha*; Rom. *tha* (?) and, K. *ta*.—Pronom. stem *ta-*, v.s.v. *tyo*.—Cf. *tā*.]

त *ta*<sup>2</sup>, v. *tā*.

तै *tā*, or *ta*, pron. (obl. *tā* or *taī* with *le*) Pronoun of the second person singular, used in very familiar address, or by a superior to his greatly inferior. [Sk. ved. *tuám*: Pa. *tuam*, Pk. *tumam* (= \**tumam* or \**tūvam* ?); Rom. eur. *tu*, syr. *ātu*, D. kho. kal. tir. gaw. *tu*, pash. *tā*, gār. tor. *maī*. *tū*, Sh. *tu*, K. *cāh* (*c* < *ty* ?), WPah. pog. *tu*, bhad. *tū*, Ku. *tū*, B. O. *tu*, H. *tū*, P. *tū*, L. *tū*, S. *tū*, G. *tū*, M. *tū*, Sgh. *tō*; — Kaf. ashk. *tū*.—Obl. *taī* after *maī* (v.s.v. *ma*).]

तंखा *taṁkhā*, v. *taṁkhā*.

तंग *taṁga*, v. *taṁga*.

तंगि *taṁgi*, v. *taṁgi*.

तंगिन् *taṁgin*, v. *taṁgin*.

तंयाइ *taṁgrāi*, v. *taṁgrāi*.

तंकाइ-मकाइ *tāchār-machār*, s. Keen competition, rivalry. [lit. 'you leave it, or I leave it' (cf. *chāṇu*); — for formation cf. *tagar-magar*.]

तंतमाउनु *taṁtamāunu*, v. *tamtamāunu*.

तंतमिंदो *taṁtamīdo*, v. *tamtamīdo*.

तंतयाइ *taṁtayār*, v. *tamtayār*.

तंतु *taṁtu*, v. *tantu*.

तंत्र *taṁtra*, v. *tantra*.

तंदुर् *taṁdur*, v. *tanur*.

तंदुरस्ति *taṁdurusti*, v. *tandurusti*.

तंदेरि *taṁderi*, v. *tanderi*.

तंदेहि *taṁdehi*, v. *tandei*.

तंबोल् *tābol*, v. *tamol*.

तंबोल् *tāboli*, v. *tamoli*.

तंसिन् *taṁsinu*, v. *tamsinu*.

तंसुक् *taṁsuk*, v. *tamasuk*.

तंसुकि *taṁsuki*, v. *tamsuki*.

तक् *tak*, postp. Up to; — conj. As long as, until (e.g. *tyo yāhā hūdā tak bes thiyo* he was good as long as he was here). [B. O. H. *tak*; — perh. conn. with *tāknu*, cf. B. H. *tāk* f. aim; — or more prob. with *tāk* q.v.; —

or poss. lw. Pers. *tā*, Pehl. *tāk* (?), v. Horn, NPers. Etym., p. 81.]

तकाइ *takāi*, s. Aiming; aim. [der. *tāknu*.]

तकार् *takār*, s. The letter *t*. [lw. Sk. *takāra*.]

तकिया *takiyā*, s. Pillow, cushion. [lw. H. id., fr. Pers.]

तकुवा *takuwā*<sup>1</sup>, v. *taguwā*.

तकुवा *takuwā*<sup>2</sup>, s. Spindle (= *katuwā* q.v.). [Sk. *tarkuḥ* m.: Pk. *takku*-m.; Sh. *cāko* m., Ku. *tākū*; O. *tākuri* iron pin in spinning wheel; H. *takuā* m. spindle, S. *ṭraku* f., G. *tarāk*, *tākāi* f.]

तक्मा *takmā*, or *tagmā*, s. Medal. [lw. H. *tagma* fr. Pers.]

तक्र *takra*, (l.) s. Buttermilk (= *maki*). [lw. Sk. id.]

तक्रार् *takrār*, s. Altercation, quarrel. [lw. H. id., fr. Ar.]

तक्लिप् *takliph*, s. Pain, trouble. [lw. H. *taklīf* fr. Ar.]

तखत् *takhat*, s. Advantage; opportunity.—*t° pareko* advantageous, opportune, suitable, well-situated (e.g. *ati t° pareko* . . . *Laṅkā* Bh.).

तखता *takhatā*, s. Plank, board. [lw. H. *takhta* fr. Pers.]

तख्ता *takhtā*, v. *takhatā*.

तग् *tag*, s. Padding or quilting with cotton. [v. *tagnu*<sup>2</sup>.]

तगड़ो *tagaro*, adj. Strong, healthy, fit. [WPah. bhad. *ṭagro*, Ku. *tāgro*, H. *tagrā*; — perh. < \**targa*- 'terrible > strong' (= Lat. *toruos*, IE. \**torg*<sup>o</sup>-); cf. Sk. *tarjayati* threatens (: Pa. *tajjeli*, Pk. *tajjei*), *ṭṛkṣaḥ* (var. lect. *ṭvaḥṣaḥ* Nighaṇṭu ii 9) n. strength.—Cf. *tagnu*<sup>1</sup>, *taṁgrinu*.]

तगर् *tagar*, s. A partic. kind of flower, the shrub *Tabernæmontana coronaria* (?). [lw. Sk. *tagara*.]

तगर्-मगर् *tagar-magar*, s. Doubt, hesitation.—*t° mā parnu* to fall into doubt. [lit. 'you do it, or I do it' (cf. *garnu*); — for formation cf. *tāchār-machār*.]

तगारो *tagāro*, or *taghāro*, s. Bar, bolt.

तगुवा *taguwā*, or *takuwā*, adj. Padded or quilted with cotton; — s. Cloth quilted with cotton. [der. *tagnu*<sup>2</sup>.]

तगु *tagnu*<sup>1</sup>, vb. intr. To last, endure. [S. *taganu*, M. *tagnē*; — K. *tagun* to be known how to be done, be possible (?).—Cf. *tagaro*.]

तगु *tagnu*<sup>2</sup>, vb. tr. To quilt with cotton.—*ruwā le t° id.* [O. *tāgibā* to sew with thick cotton; H. *tagnā* to quilt; — cf. *tāgā*.]

तघारो *taghāro*, v. *tagāro*.

तह् *taṁ*<sup>1</sup>, s. Energy, zeal.

तह् *taṁ*<sup>2</sup>, s. Row, series, chain. [cf. *taṁgi*.]

तह् *taṁ*<sup>3</sup>, or *taṁga*, adj. Narrow, straitened, distressed: — s. Distress, trouble, worry.—*taṁ garnu* to worry,



to be a nuisance to (e.g. *tyas le ma lāi taṅ gari sakyo* he has been a thorn in my flesh). [lw. H. *taṅg* fr. Pers.]

तङ्ग taṅga, v. *taṅ*<sup>3</sup>.

तङ्गि taṅgi<sup>1</sup>, s. Row, series, line, chain. [cf. *taṅ*<sup>2</sup>.]

तङ्गि taṅgi<sup>2</sup>, s. Tightness, narrowness: — (esp.) tightness or shortage of money (e.g. *ma lāi āj-kāl rupiyā ko bari t' cha* I am short of money nowadays). [lw. H. *taṅgi* fr. Pers.]

तङ्गिन taṅgin, adj. Out of funds, penniless, stony-broke. [cf. *taṅgi*<sup>2</sup>.]

तङ्गाद् taṅgrāi, s. Convalescence. [der. *taṅgrinu*.]

तङ्गिनु taṅgrinu, vb. intr. To get better in health, pick up, be convalescent. [Ku. *tāgro* healthy; — cf. *tagaro*.]

तङ्गाउनु tachāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be lopped or cut into shape. [caus. of *tāchnu*.]

तङ्गारिनु tachārīnu, vb. intr. To be lopped or chopped. [pass. of *tachārnu*.]

तङ्गानु tachānu, vb. tr. To lop or chop, cut off anyhow; peel off: — (ironically) perform a great action; do one's best. [extension of *tāchnu*.]

तङ्गुवा tachuwā, adj. Shaped or chopped into a rectangular form. [der. *tāchnu*.]

तज् taj<sup>1</sup>, v. *tyaj*.

तज् taj<sup>2</sup>, s. A partic. kind of plant, *Laurus cassia* (?), *Cinnamomum tamala*. [K. *taj* (Elmslie) bark of *Cinnamomum albiflorum*; H. *taj* f. *Laurus cassia* and its bark, S. *taja* f., G. *taj*, M. *taj* f.; — connection not clear with Sk. *tvāc*- f., *tvācā* f. bark, cassia-bark: Pa. *tacān* n. bark; Pk. *tayā* f. bark, cinnamon.]

तज्नु tajnu, v. *tyajnu*.

तच्चिज् tajbij, s. Consideration.—*t' puryāunu* to act with consideration, to take care (e.g. *t' puryāikana kām gara* do the work carefully). [lw. H. *tajvīz* fr. Ar.]

तट् taṭ, s. Shore, bank. [lw. Sk. *taṭa*-.]

तटस्थ taṭastha, (l.) Indifferent. [lw. Sk. id.]

तङ्ग-तङ्ग taṅā-taṅ, adv. Briskly, smartly (esp. with *hīnu* to walk briskly). [Pk. *taṭataṭā* f. crackle; B. *taṭtaṭ* patteringly, quickly; O. *taṭataṭa* bustlingly; H. *taṭtaṭānā* to crackle, P. *taṭtaṭānū*; S. *taṭko* m. crackle; G. *taraṭvū*, *taṭtaṭvū* to crackle, M. *taṭtaṭvū*; — cf. Sk. *taṭataṭa*: Pa. *taṭataṭāyati* rattles; and Sk. *taṭit* f. lightning; — retention of *r* in N. due to onom. nature of word.—Extension in *taṭkanu*.]

(?) तङ्गि ताṅ, s. Strength, vigour.—*taṅi-tumari* v.s.v. [cf. *taṭkanu*.]

तङ्गि-तुमङ्गि taṅi-tumari, s. Bag and baggage.—*t' kasnu* to make every preparation. [compd. *taṅi* (?) and *tumari*.]

तङ्गकनु taṅkanu, vb. intr. To walk fast, move briskly. [B. *taṅkā* convulsion; H. *taṅkānā* to crack; P. *taṅkā* m. crackle; S. *taṅkanu*, G. *taṅkānū*, M. *taṅkānū*, *taṅkānū*

m. crack; — < \**taṭakka*- (cf. Sk. *taṭatkārī* crackling: Pk. *taṭakkāra*- m.), extension of \**taṭa*- (v.s.v. *taṭā-taṭ*); — expressive retention of *r* in N.]

तङ्का taṅkā, or -e, adj. Energetic, brisk, active, sprightly. [v. *taṅkanu*.]

तङ्के taṅke, adj. = *taṅkā* q.v.

तता taṭā, emph. *tatai*, adv. Thither.—*jaṭā-taṭā*, *jaṭā-tatai* everywhere. [pronom. stem *ta*- (v.s.v. *tyo*) and suffix -*tā* (v.s.v. *utā*); — cf. Sk. *tātra*: Pa. Pk. *tatta*; A. *tāt* there.]

तताउनु taṭāunu, vb. tr. To heat; — urge, put pressure upon. [Ku. *tatoṇo*, B. *tātāna*, O. *tatāibā*, H. *tatānā*; — der. *tāto*.]

(?) ततेनु taṭenu, vb. tr. To collect, arrange.

तत्काल् taṭkāl, adv. Immediately, forthwith. [lw. Sk. *taṭkālam*.]

तत्तो tatto, (pop.) v. *tattwa*.

तत्त्व tattwa, pop. *tatto*, s. Essence, element, principle. [lw. Sk. id.]

तत्त्वज्ञान tattvajñān, s. Knowledge of the self. [lw. Sk. *tattvajñāna*-.]

तत्पर taṭpar, (l.) adj. Ready, prepared, prompt. [lw. Sk. *taṭpara*.]

तथा tathā, adv. Thus, yes.—*t' bādhnu* to make a settlement.—*t' hunu* c. *lāi* to agree. [lw. Sk. id.]

तथापि tathāpi, (l.) conj. Nevertheless. [lw. Sk. id.]

तथ्य tathya, (l.) adj. True, veracious. [lw. Sk. id.]

तदा tadā, (l.) adv. Then. [lw. Sk. id.]

तन् tan, s. Body.—*tan man* body and mind.—*tan man dhan le* with all one's effort. [Sk. *tanūh* f.: Pa. *tanu* n., Pk. *tanū*- f.; D. tir. *tānu* own; pash. *tānik* self, kho. *tan*; gār. *tanī* own, tor. *tanū*; mai. *tā* self; K. *ton*<sup>u</sup> m. belly below navel; H. *tan* m. body (also lw. Pers.), P. *taṅ* m., *taṅā* m. side of belly; Sgh. *tunu* body.—Perh. rather lw. Sk.]

तनक्क tanakka, adj. Fully stretched, fully extended; — adv. Tensely, hard.—*t' tānnu* to pull hard. [v. *tankanu*.]

तनय tanaya, (l.) s. Son, offspring, descendant. [lw. Sk. id.]

तनया tanayā, (l.) s. Daughter; female descendant. [lw. Sk. id.]

तनङ्ग tanahū, or *tanaū*, s. The name of a district in West Nepal, home of the poet Bhānubhakta.

तनाद् tanāi, s. Stretching, drawing, tension. [der. *tānnu*.]

तनावट tanāwaṭ, s. The act of stretching. [der. *tānnu*.]

तनाहा tanāhā, adj. Poor, indigent; resourceless.

तनु tanu<sup>1</sup>, (l.) s. The body. [lw. Sk. id.]

तनु tanu<sup>2</sup>, v. *tunu*.

तनुर tanur, or tandur, (Darj.) s. Oven. [lw. H. *tanūr*, *tandūr* fr. Pers.]  
 तने tane, or tune, in *tane boṛi*, s. A partic. kind of bean. [der. *tanu*<sup>2</sup>.]  
 तनो tano, v. *tunu*.  
 तनी tanaū, v. *tanahū*.  
 तन्कनु tankanu, or tankinu, vb. intr. To stretch, grow long; to be taut and firm, to be braced up (e.g. *tyas ko khuṭṭā tankieko cha*). [cf. *tanakka*, extension of *tanna* (cf. *tānnu*); — cf. *ṭankanu*.]  
 तन्काउनु tankāunu, vb. tr. To stretch, brace. [caus. of *tankanu*.]  
 तन्किनु tankinu, vb. intr. = *tankanu* q.v.  
 तन्खा tankhā, s. Pay (= *jāgir*). [lw. H. *tanḥvāh* fr. Pers.]  
 तन्त्र-मन्त्र tantar-mantar, (pop.) v. *tantra-mantra*.  
 तन्तु tantu, (l.) s. Thread, string, line. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 तन्त्र tantra, s. A class of works teaching magical or mystical formulas; spell, incantation, magic.—*tantra-mantra* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 तन्त्र-मन्त्र tantra-mantra, pop. *tantar-mantar*, s. Magic, sorcery; spells, charms. [compd. *tantra* and *mantra*.]  
 तन्दा tandā, v. *tānnā*.  
 तन्दुर tandur, v. *tanur*.  
 तन्दुरस्ति tandurusti, s. Health. [lw. H. *tandurustī* fr. Pers.]  
 तन्देइ tandeī, v. *tandehi*.  
 तन्देरि tanderi, or tanneri, s. Youth, boy, one who has reached puberty.  
 तन्देहि tandehi, s. Diligence, application, exertion, effort, pains (e.g. *tyo bahut t° kā sāth kām garcha* he works with great application). [lw. H. *tandihī* fr. Pers.]  
 तन्न tanna, adj. Stretched, tense, taut.—*t° piunu* to drink without taking breath.—*ān t° tānnu* to stretch oneself.—*lam-t°* v.s.v. [cf. *tānnu*; — extension in *tankanu*.]  
 तन्नभक्ति tannambhakti, or tannambhavatu, adj. Reduced to poverty, penniless, resourceless. [cf. *tanākā*? — but see *tannambhavatu*.]  
 तन्नभवतु tannambhavatu, adj. = *tannambhakti* q.v. (e.g. *tyo ek dam t° cha* he is absolutely penniless). [lw. Sk. *tan na bhavati* 'there is not that' ?]  
 तन्ना tannā, or tandā, s. Bed-sheet; — curtain.  
 तन्नेरि tanneri, v. *tanderi*.  
 तप tap, s. Penance, austerities.—*tap garnu* to perform austerities.—*jap-tap* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *tapas*.]  
 तपक् tapak, s. Gold-paper; silver-paper (such as is used in cigarette-packets).  
 तपन् tapan, (l.) s. Heat, warmth, burning. [lw. Sk. *tapana*.]  
 तपनि tapani, s. Slight fever (= *t° jar*); — sunshine;

— dew sparkling in the early morning sunshine. [G. *tāpnī* f. fire, hearth; — der. *tāpnu*.]  
 तपस् tapas, s. Asceticism, austerities, religious vow; holy meditation. [lw. Sk. *tapasya*.]  
 5 तपसि tapasi, (pop.) v. *tapaswi*.  
 तपसिल् tapasil, v. *tapsil*.  
 तपस्या tapasyā, pop. *tapasse*, s. Asceticism, austerities. [lw. Sk. *tapasyā*.]  
 तपस्वि tapaswi, l. -ī, pop. *tapasi*, s. Ascetic. [lw. Sk. *tapasvin*.]  
 10 तपस्से tapasse, (pop.) v. *tapasyā*.  
 तपाई tapāī, the most respectful form of the pronoun of the second person singular.—*tapāīharu* id. plural. [compd. *tā* and *pāī* qq.v.]  
 15 तपाजि tapāji, v. *tapāī*.  
 (?) तपास् tapās, s. Tyranny; oppression; subjection. [cf. S. *tapāsa* f. investigation, G. M. *tapās* f.]  
 तपेस् tapes, s. A brass cooking-vessel. [cf. *tāpnu*.]  
 तपो-बल् tapo-bal, (l.) s. Spiritual power gained by the practice of austerities. [lw. Sk. *tapo-bala*.]  
 20 तप्कनु tapkanu, vb. intr. To drip, drop, trickle. [H. *tapaknā* to throb; M. *tapakṇē* to drip; — extension of \**tappa*- (v.s.v. *taptap*).]  
 तप्केनि tapkeni, s. Shady place; (esp.) a place over-  
 25 shadowed by trees, under which plants will not grow. [*< \*tapkyāni* lit. 'place of drops', cf. *tapkanu*.]  
 तप्क्याउनु tapkyāunu, vb. tr. To cause to drip. [caus. of *tapkanu*.]  
 तप्-तप् tap-tap, s. The sound of dripping or throbbing.—  
 30 *t° garnu* to drip, throb. [onom. — cf. *tapkanu*.]  
 तप्तपि taptapi, adv. Drop by drop. [der. *taptap*.]  
 तप्नु tapnu, vb. intr. To last for a long time.—Pvb. *bar jhāī tape dubā jhāī maule* live as long as a *bar*-tree and thrive like *dubo* grass.  
 35 तप्सिल् tapsil, or tapasil, s. A list. [lw. H. *tafsīl* details, fr. Ar.]  
 तव tab, v. *taba*.  
 तव taba, or tab, adv. Then.—*taba dekhi* thenceforward.—*taba* or *tab pachi* thereafter.—*taba pani* or *po* but, nevertheless. [Ku. H. *tab*; — pronom. stem *ta*- (v.s.v. *tyo*); for ending v.s.v. *aba*.]  
 तवल् tabal<sup>1</sup>, s. Axe. [lw. H. *tabar* fr. Pers.]  
 तवल् tabal<sup>2</sup>, s. A musical instrument like a tambourine. [lw. H. *tabla* fr. Pers. Ar.]  
 40 तवला tabalā, s. = *tabal*<sup>2</sup> q.v.  
 तवल्चि tabalci, s. A professional player on the drum. [lw. H. *tabalcī* fr. Pers. Ar.]  
 तवियत् tabiyat, s. Health; constitution. [lw. H. *tabī'at* fr. Pers. Ar.]  
 50 तवेला tabelā, s. Stable, stall. [lw. H. *tabela* fr. Pers. Ar.]

तवै tabai, emph. of *taba*.

तवैतारे tabaitāre, adv. Certainly, undoubtedly. [for *tabai ta are* ?]

तमक् tamak, s. Conceit, pride, haughtiness. [H. *tamak* f. growing red in the face, pride; — extension of \**tamma-* in B. *tam* pride; H. *tamtamānā* to grow red in the face; M. *tam* m. proud swelling, *tamṇē* to bluster; — poss. conn. with Sk. *tāmyati* gasps for breath (: Pk. *tamamā* tires; cf. Sk. *tāmam* so as to faint: Pa. *tāma-* desire (?); Pk. *tāmā* tires); or *tāmrāḥ* red (v.s.v. *tāmo*).]

तमर tamar, s. A military drum. [lw. H. *tambūr* fr. Pers. Ar.]

तमस् tamas, (l.) s. Darkness; the quality of darkness in the universe; strong passion; anger. [lw. Sk. id.]

तमसा tamasā, s. Name of a river joining the Ganges below Pratiṣṭhāna, celebrated in the Mahābhārata and Rāmāyaṇa. [lw. Sk. id.]

तमसुक् tamasuk, or *tamsuk*, s. Written agreement; (usu.) a note of hand attested by the debtor and at least two witnesses. [lw. H. *tamassuk* fr. Ar.]

तमाखु tamākhu, s. Tobacco.—*t° khānu* to smoke. [lw. H. *tamākū* lw. Pers.]

तमाखे tamākhe, s. A person addicted to smoking tobacco. [der. *tamākhu*.]

तमाम tamām, adj. Whole, entire. [lw. H. id., fr. Ar.]

तमामि tamāmi, s. End, conclusion.—*sāl-t°* v.s.v. [lw. H. *tamāmī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

तमाल tamāl, s. A partic. kind of tree, *Xanthocymus pictorius* (?). [lw. Sk. *tamāla-*.]

तमाशा tamāśā, (l.) v. *tamāsā*.

तमास् tamās, v. *tamāsā*.

तमास tamāsa, v. *tamāsā*.

तमासा tamāsā, or *tamāsa* or *tamās*, l. *tamāsā*, s. Show, ceremony, entertainment. [lw. H. *tamāsā* fr. Pers. Ar.]

तमामे tamāse, s. Spectator, looker-on; one who looks on without taking an active part. [der. *tamāsā*.]

तमोटे tamoṭe, v. *tamaṭe*.

तमोल् tamol, or *tābol*, s. The betel leaf. [Sk. *tāmbūlam* n.: Pa. *tāmbūlam* n., Pk. *tāmbola-* n.; A. *tāmol*, B. *tāmbul*, O. *tāmbūla*, H. *tābol* m., G. *tābol* m., M. *tābūl* m., Sgh. *bulat* (< \**tabul*), *roḍiyā tabala*; — Marco Polo has *tembul*. — The Austro-asiatic origin is discussed by J. Przyluski, BSL. xxiv, 3, p. 255.]

तमोल् तमोल् tamoli, or *tamauli*, s. A seller of betel. [Sk. *tāmbūlikāḥ* m.: Pk. *tāmbolia-* m.; A. *tāmulī*, B. *tāmbulī*, O. *tāmaḷī*, H. *tābolī* m., G. *tābolī* m., M. *tābolī* m.; — v. *tamol*.]

तमोटे तमोटे tamaṭe, or *tamoṭe*, s. A maker of and dealer in copper-vessels. [Sk. *tāmrakūṭṭaḥ* m. coppersmith; — or poss. der. Sk. *tāmrāpātram* copper pot.]

तमोल् तमोल् tamauli, v. *tamoli*.

तमकनु tamkanu, vb. intr. To become ill-tasting (as sour things in a brass vessel); have a coppery taste. [extension of Sk. *tāmrām* n. copper (v.s.v. *tāmo*); — cf. *tamtamāunu*.]

तमकाउनु tamkāunu, vb. tr. To make taste sour or coppery; make ill-tasting. [caus. of *tamkanu*.]

तमत्तमाउनु tamtamāunu, vb. intr. To have a sour or coppery taste. [redup. formation fr. Sk. *tāmrām* n. copper (v.s.v. *tāmo*)? — cf. G. *tamtamū* sour; and *tamkanu*; — H. *tābiyānā* to have a coppery taste.]

तमत्तमिदो tamtamido, adj. Affected by, or perceiving, a sour or coppery taste (e.g. *tyo ghiu le mero jibro t° bho*). [pres. part. of *tamtaminu*.]

तमत्तमिनु tamtaminu, vb. intr. To be affected by or to perceive an evil taste (e.g. *tyas le mero jibro tamtamiyo*). [cf. *tamtamāunu*.]

तमत्तयाडु tamtayār, adj. Quite ready, wholly prepared. [cf. *tayār* ?]

तम्बा tambā, (vulg.) s. = *tāmo* q.v.—*tambāpattra* = *tāmāpattra* q.v. [lw. H. *tambā*, v.s.v. *tāmo*.]

तम्बु tambu, s. Tent. [A. *tambu*, B. O. *tāmbu*, H. S. *tambū* m., G. *tambu* m., M. *tambū* m.]

तम्बुर tambur, s. Drum. [lw. H. *tambūr* fr. Pers. Ar.]

तमिनु tamsinu, v. *tāmsinu*.

तमसुक् tamsuk, v. *tamasuk*.

तमसुकि tamsuki, adj. Pertaining to a note of hand. [lw. H. *tamassukī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

तमस्याउनु tamsyāunu, v. *tāmasyāunu*.

तय taya, s. End, conclusion, finis.—*t° garnu* to bring to an end. [lw. H. *tai* fr. Ar.]

तयैगा tayāgā, v. *tayēgā*.

तय-खाना taya-khānā, or *taha-*, s. An underground room, a cellar. [lw. H. *tah-khāna* fr. Pers.]

तयार् tayār, or *taiyār* or *tiyār*, adj. Ready, prepared.—*t° garnu* or *pārnu* to prepare, make ready. [lw. H. *tayār*, *taiyār* fr. Pers. Ar.]

तयारि tayāri, or *taiyāri*, s. Preparation.—*t° garnu* to make preparations; — adj. Ready, prepared. [lw. H. *taiyārī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

तयैगा tayēgā, or *tayāgā* or *taigā*, s. A partic. kind of cloth made by Newars and used as a wrapper.

तर tar, (pop.) v. *thar*<sup>1</sup>.

तर tara, emph. *tarai*, conj. But, nevertheless.—*t° pani* nevertheless.—*tarai pani* id. [perh. < Sk. *tārhi* then: Pa. *tarahi*, Pk. *tarihi*; M. *tar*; — or empd. *ta* and *ra* ?]

तरङ्ग tarakka, adv. Effusively (of tears flowing: e.g. *us le t° āsu kāryo* he wept bitterly).

तरङ्ग taraṅga, s. Wave; — caprice, whim; — emotion. [lw. Sk. id.]

तरङ्गि taraṅgi, adj. Whimsical, capricious, fanciful. [der. taraṅga.]  
 तरङ्गाहा taraṅgyāhā, adj. Whimsical, capricious, uncertain. [der. taraṅga.]  
 तरज् taraj, s. = tarja q.v.  
 तरण taran, in taran-tāran q.v. [lw. Sk. taraṇa- crossing over.]  
 तरण-तारण taran-tāran, (l.) v. taran-tāran.  
 तरन्-तारन् taran-tāran, l. taraṇ-tāraṇ, s. Salvation (= mukti). [lw. Sk. taraṇa- and tāraṇa- making to cross.]  
 तरफ taraph, v. tarpah.  
 तरह tarah, s. Sort, kind. [lw. H. tarah fr. Ar.]  
 (?) तरा tarā, s. Treachery.—*t°* kāṭnu to act treacherously.  
 तराइ tarāi, s. Low-lying land, plain, (esp.) the low-lying land at the foot of the Himālayas. [H. P. tarā f.; — cf. tari.]  
 (?) तरा-काटा tarā-kāṭā, s. Traitor. [cf. tarā and kāṭnu qq.v.]  
 तराजू tarāju, s. Balance, weighing machine, scales. [lw. H. tarāzū fr. Pers.]  
 तरान tarān, (pop.) v. trāṇ.  
 तरावट tarāwaṭ, s. Substantial meal (opp. to rukhā sukhā scanty meal). [cf. H. tarāwaṭ f. freshness, juiciness, der. tar fr. Pers. ?]  
 तरास् tarās, (pop.) v. trās.  
 तरि tari, s. Marshy low-lying land where grass grows. [Bi. H. tarī f.; — cf. tarāi, taro.]  
 तरिका tarikā, s. Manner, mode; policy. [lw. H. tarīqa fr. Pers. Ar.]  
 तरिनु tarinu, vb. intr. To be made ready for slaughter (of a goat with its head pulled forward). [pass. of tarnu<sup>2</sup>.]  
 तरियानि taryāni, or tarenī, s. Low-lying land, valley. [Bi. taryāni; — der. tari.]  
 तरुण taruṇ, (l.) s. Young man. [lw. Sk. taruṇa- young.]  
 तरुनि taruni, s. Young woman, girl of marriageable age. [Sk. taruṇī f.; Pk. taruṇī f.; Rom. ternī f.; — f. of tarunu.]  
 तरुनु tarunu, s. (f. -i) Young man. [Sk. taruṇaḥ: Pa. Pk. taruṇa-; Pk. taluṇa-, taruṇaa-; Rom. eur. terno, syr. tārnā, M. tarṇā, Sgh. turuṇu.]  
 तरुल् tarul, s. A partic. kind of plant, the yam; — edible root of the passion-flower.—*kukur-t°* Dioscoria anguina.—*ghar-t°* the cultivated yam.—*ban-t°* the wild yam, Dioscoria daemonia.  
 तरुवा taruwā<sup>1</sup>, adj. Fried.—*t°* tarkāri a dish of vegetables flavoured with saffron, salt, and spices and fried in ghee (= Hindi pakorī and is opp. to jhol pareko tarkāri). [der. tārnū<sup>1</sup>.]  
 तरुवा taruwā<sup>2</sup>, in ākhā-t° q.v. [der. tarnu<sup>2</sup>.]

तरेनि tarenī, v. taryāni.

तरेलि tareli, s. Row, line.

(?) तरौ taro, s. A slope made by a landslip or a torrent. [cf. tari.]

5 तर्क tarka, (l.) s. Supposition; argument; logic.—*t°* bitarka v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

तर्कनु tarkanu, vb. intr. To pass by, get out of the way; — be strained (of a muscle). [extension of \*tar- in tarnu<sup>2</sup> q.v.; — J. Bloch rightly separates (s.v. tallat) from Sk. trāṭatraṭa (v.s.v. tarā-tar) and quotes Pk. tādāi extends.]

तर्क-वितर्क tarka-bitarka, l. -vitarka, s. Reasoning, argument. [compd. tarka and vitarka.]

तर्कस् tarkas, s. Quiver (for arrows). [lw. H. tarkas fr. Pers.]

15 तर्काउनु tarkāunu, vb. tr. To cause to pass by; — strain (a muscle).—*pāni t°* to cause rain to pass off (by magic). [caus. of tarkanu.]

तर्का-तर्कि tarkā-tarki, s. Exchange of sidelong glances. [lw. Sk. tarka- conjecture, influenced by tāknu ?]

20 तर्कारि tarkāri, s. Vegetables. [B. tarkāri vegetables; O. tarakāri curry; H. P. M. tarkāri f. esculent vegetables.]

तर्काहा tarkāhā, s. One who strays or takes a side course. [der. tarkanu.]

तर्कि tarki, in tarkā-tarki q.v.

25 तर्किनु tarkinu, vb. intr. = tarkanu q.v.

तर्किव् tarkib, s. Mode, manner. [lw. H. tarkib fr. Ar.]

तर्कुले tarkule, v. talkule.

तर्कुलो tarkulo, v. talkulo.

तर्खर् tarkhar, s. Alertness, activity; — beginning, start.—*t°* garnu to make a beginning (though rather late), get busy with. [cf. tarbar; and B. tartar impatience; O. taratara speedy, M. tartar; — perh. redup. of \*tara- < Sk. tvārate hastens: Pa. taratī, Pk. tarāi; II. tarār quick; — Sk. turāte v.s.v. turanta.]

35 तर्खराउनु tarkharāunu, vb. intr. To be active; bustle about; rouse oneself. [der. tarkhar.]

तर्खनु tarchanu, v. tarsanu.

तर्खाइनु tarchāinu, v. tarsāinu.

तर्खाउनु tarchāunu, v. tarsāunu.

40 तर्खाहा tarchāhā, v. tarsāhā.

तर्खिनु tarchinu, v. tarsinu.

तर्खुवा tarchuwā, v. tarsuwā.

तर्खो tarcho, v. tarso.

तर्जे tarja, or taraj, s. A partic. tune in music. [lw. H. tarjī-band a partic. kind of stanza, fr. Pers. Ar. ?]

तर्जना tarjanā, s. Punishment; reprimand. [lw. Sk. id.]

50 तर्जुमा tarjumā, s. Translation; — arrangement (e.g. kāma ko t° arrangement of work.—*khāna ko t°* arrangements for eating).—*t°* garnu to translate. [lw. H. tarjuma fr. Pers.]

तर्तिप tartip, s. Plan, method, arrangement. [lw. H. *tartīb* fr. Ar.]

तर्नु tarnu<sup>1</sup>, vb. tr. and intr. To cross; — swim, float; — advance.—*ākhā t°* to look askance.—*pāri t°* to go right across. [Sk. *tārati*: Pa. *tarati*, Pk. *tarai*; Sh. *tārī*, K. *tarun*, Ku. *tarpo*, A. *tariba*, B. *tarā*, O. *taribā*, H. P. *tarnā*, L. *tarāṇ*, S. *tarāṇu*, G. *tarvū*, M. *tarṇē*; — cf. *tārnu*<sup>2</sup>.]

तर्नु tarnu<sup>2</sup>, vb. tr. To make ready for slaughter (by pulling the head forward so that the neck is stretched out). [Pk. *taṭai* stretches (J. Bloch, s.v. *taṭai*); P. *tarṇā* to be stretched; S. *tarāṇu* to expel; — cf. *tarkanu*.]

तर्पण tarpan, (l.) v. *tarpan*.

तर्पण tarpan, l. *tarpan*, s. Satisfaction (given or received). pleasure; — presenting libations to the spirits of the dead. [lw. Sk. *tarpana*.]

तर्पण tarpanu, vb. tr. To give, offer as a gift (esp. to the spirits of the dead). [lw. Sk. *tarpayati*.]

तर्पाई tarpāi, s. Slope: inclination; declivity. [extension of \**tara-* in *taro* ?]

तर्फ tarpha, or *taraph*, s. Direction, quarter, side. [lw. H. *taraf* fr. Ar.]

तर्वर tarbar, s. Hastiness; nervousness. [cf. *tarkhar*.]

तर्वरे tarbare, adj. Hasty; nervous; — s. A hasty or nervous person. [der. *tarbar*.]

तर्बुज tarbuj, s. = *tarbujo* q.v.

तर्बुजो tarbujo, or *tarbuj*, s. Water-melon. [lw. H. *tarbūz* fr. Pers.]

तर्झाक्-तुरुक् taryāk-turuk, s. The sound of milk squirted from the udder into the pail. [cf. *tarra*.]

तर tarra, adv. With a sudden gush (e.g. *ragat t° bagyo* the blood gushed out.—*us le āsu t° kāryo* he wept bitterly). [cf. *tarkhar*, *taryāk-turuk*.]

तर्वार tarwār, or *talwār*, s. Sword. [Sk. lex. *talavāriḥ*, *taravāriḥ* f.: Rom. syr. *tirvāli*, D. tor. 'terbel' f., Ku. *tarvār*, H. *talvār*, *tarvār* f. (lw. in B. *taloyār*, O. *talabāra*), P. *tarwār* f., S. *tarāri* f., G. M. *tarvār* f.; — Kaf. ashk. *tarālī*.—Cf. Pashto *tūra*, v. Etym. Pashto s.v.]

तर्ननु tarsanu, or *tarchanu*, vb. intr. To be afraid, fear.—Pvb. *aghuṭṭā le hāneko kukur bijulī camkādā tarsanča* a dog that has been struck by a firebrand is afraid when the lightning flashes (i.e. a burnt child fears the fire). [cf. K. *tračun* to be afraid; — perh. < \**tarasati* (cf. Sk. pres. part. f. *tarāsanti* in RV.); — cf. Sk. *trāsati*: Pa. *tasati*, Pk. *tasai*; Sh. gur. *ṣayōṇy* to be cold (?); K. *trasun*, *tarsun* to become afraid; S. *ṭrahaṇu* to be shy; — Sk. *trāsayati*: Pk. *tāsai*-frightened; B. *tāsā* to dust; H. *tāsnā* to drive away, P. *tāhṇā*, *tarāhṇā*, S. *ṭrāḥṇu*; — \**tarṣati* perh. in Rom. *trašel* fears (JGLS. 3rd

series, iii p. 38); K. *traharun* to become alarmed (?); G. *trāsvū* to be vexed.—See *ālas*.]

तर्साइनु tarsāinu, or *tarchāinu*, vb. intr. To be frightened. [pass. of *tarsāunu*.]

तर्साउनु tarsāunu, or *tarchāunu*, vb. tr. To frighten, threaten. [caus. of *tarsanu*.]

तर्साहा tarsāhā, or *tarchāhā*, adj. Timid, fearful, cowardly. [der. *tarsanu*.]

तर्सिनु tarsinu, vb. intr. = *tarsanu* q.v.

तर्सुवा tarsuwā, or *tarchuwā*, adj. Nervous, shy; skittish (of a horse). [der. *tarsanu*.]

तर्सो tarso, or *tarcho*, s. Fright, terror. [v. *tarsanu*.]

तल् tal, in *tal-vital* q.v. [lw. Sk. *tala-*.]

तल tala, emph. *talai*, adv. Below; — postp. c. *ko* or *dekhi* under, underneath.—*t° bāṭa* adv. Below. [Rom. *tele*, K. *tal*, WPah. cur. *taḷe*, A. B. *tale*, O. *taḷe*, H. P. *tale*, L. G. *taḷe*; — < \**talake*, cf. Sk. *talāḥ* m. bottom (v.s.v. *talo*).]

तलक् talak, conj. As long as.—*jaba t° id.*—*na . . . t°* until (e.g. *ma yahā na āunjel t° ta yahā basi rahanu* stay here till I come). [H. *talak*.]

तलप् talap, or *talab*, s. Pay, wages. [lw. H. *ṭalab* fr. Ar.]

तलव talab, v. *talap*.

तलवि talabi, adj. Pertaining to wages or salary; — drawn in cash (not in kind: e.g. *us ko āmdāni t° cha* his income is in cash). [der. *talab*.]

तलाउ talāu, s. Tank, pool, lake. [Sk. *taḍāgaḥ* m.: Pa. *taḷākam* n., Pk. *taḍāga-*, *taḷāa-*, *talāa-* n.; Ku. *talau*, B. H. P. *talāu* m. (lw. in S. *talāu* m.), G. *taḷāv* n., M. *taḷāv* m., Sgh. *taḷā*; — Sk. lex. *taḷākāḥ* prob. due to influence of *taḷaḥ* m. bank (: Pa. *taḷa-* m. n., Pk. *taḍa-*; B. *taḷ*, O. *taḷā*, H. *taḷ* m., S. *taḷu* m., M. *taḍ* f. m.) from which it should be separated; — poss. conn. with Sk. lex. *tala-*, *talaka-* pond (< \**taḍa-* ?): M. *taḷē* n. tank; — and Sk. lex. *talla-* (v.s.v. *tāl*<sup>1</sup>).]

तलास् talās, s. Search, investigation.—(usu.) *lhoj t° id.* [lw. H. *talās* fr. Ar.]

तलासु talāsnu, vb. tr. To seek; — to shuffle cards. [der. *talās*.]

तलुवा taluwā, s. The sole of a shoe or boot. [Ku. A. *taluwā*, H. *talvā* m.; M. *talvā* m. sole, palm; — der. Sk. *talāḥ* m. (v.s.v. *talo*), cf. S. *tarī* f. sole, palm; G. *taḷiyū* n. sole; — or < \**talū-pāḍa-* (cf. modern compd. in O. *taḷi-pā* sole).]

तले -tale, adj. Storeyed, in *tin-tale*, *dui-tale*, *bhui-tale* qq.v. [der. *talo*.]

तलेजु taleju, or *tulajū*, s. Name of a goddess worshipped by Newars, with a famous temple in Kathmandu.—*t° bhavāni* id.

(?) तलेत्रो taletro, s. An extra mat spread over damp ground on which rice is being dried.

तले talai, emph. of tala q.v.

तलो talo, s. Storey; — loft.—*bhuū-talo* q.v. [Sk. *talaḥ* m. bottom, sole or palm : Pa. Pk. *tala-*; Rom. *tele* below, D. mai. *tal*; tor. 'tel' f. roof; Sh. *tāl* m. ceiling, sole; K. *tal* m. bottom; WPah. cur. *tale* below; Ku. *talo* base; A. B. *tal*, *talā* bottom, flat surface, O. *taḷa*, H. P. *tal*, *talā* m.; L. *taḷe* below; S. *taru*, *taro* m. surface, bottom, G. *taḷ*, *taḷū* n., M. *taḷ* n., *taḷi* f., Sgh. *tala*; — cf. *tala*.]

तल्लुरे talkure, v. *talkulo*.

तल्लुग्रा tal-kuryā, s. A pop. name for the vowel *u* when affixed to consonants. [perh. lit. 'waiting below', cf. *tala* and *kurnu*.]

तल्लुले talkule, or *tarkule*, s. (lit. resembling a tonsil) The name of the short vowel *u* (उ). [der. *talkulo*; but cf. *tal-kuryā*.]

तल्लुलो talkulo, or *tarkulo* or *-e*, or *talkure*, s. Tonsil.

तल्लुहट talchāṭ, s. Dregs, dross. [H. *talchaṭ* f.; — compd. *tala* and *chāṭ* ?]

तल्लतल् taltal, s. Desire (for tobacco or alcohol). [cf. *talbal*.]

तल्लतले taltale, adj. Desirous to smoke, constantly wanting to smoke. [der. *taltal*.]

तल्लथोप्लि tal-thopli, s. A pop. name for the letter *v* or *w* (lit. 'having a dot below', i.e. व as opposed to व = व). [compd. *tala* and *thopli*.]

तल्लेट talpeṭ, s. Pelvis (= *tallo peṭ*). [compd. *tala* and *peṭ*.]

तल्लवल् talbal, s. Restlessness. [cf. *tulbul*.]

तल्लवलिनु talbalinu, vb. intr. To be restless or restive. [der. *talbal*.]

तल्लवले talbale, adj. Restless. [der. *talbal*; — cf. *tulbule*.]

तल्लवल्याउनु talbalyāunu, vb. tr. To make restless or restive. [caus. of *talbalinu*.]

तल्ला talla, in *balla-talla* q.v.

तल्लो tallo, adj. Lower.—*t° peṭ* pelvis. [Ku. *tallo*; — cf. *tala*.]

तल्ल्वा talwā, v. *taluwā*.

तल्ल्वार् talwār, v. *tarwār*.

तल्ल-वितल् tal-vital, or *-bital*, (l.) s. The lower regions, hell. [compd. *tal* and *vital*.]

तल्लिसह् तalsiṃ, s. The holder of a *tirjā* or authorization to collect revenue in kind.

तल्लवर् tawar, s. Method, manner, mode. [lw. H. *taur* fr. Ar.]

तल्लस् tas, (old) obl. sg. of *tyo* q.v.

तल्लसन् tasan, in *lasan-tasan* q.v.

तल्लसर tasar, or *ḥasar*, s. A partic. kind of cloth of coarse silk, tussore. [Pk. *tasara-*, *ḥasara-* m. a partic. kind of

thread; B. *tasar* coarse silk, cloth, O. *tasara*, *ḥasara*; H. *tasar*, *ḥasar* m. the silk of *Bombyx paphia*, P. *ḥasar* m., S. *tasari* f. (both lw. with *s* ?); M. *tasar* f. coarse silk, the moth *Bombyx paphia*; — perh. < Sk. *tāsaraḥ* m. shuttle (later *trasaraḥ*), buddh. *tasarikā* f. weaving (v. *tosro*).]

तल्लसा tasalā, or *tasalo*, s. Cooking-pot. [B. H. P. *taslā* m.]

तल्लसो tasalo, v. *tasalā*.

(?) तल्लसियारि tasiyāri, s. A partic. kind of shrub, *Debregearia velutina*.

तल्लसै tasai, (poet.) v. *tyasai*.

तल्लस्कार taskar, s. Thief. [lw. Sk. *taskara*.]

तल्लस्कार-विद्या taskar-bidyā, or *-vidyā*, s. The art of stealing; theft. [compd. *taskar* and *bidyā*.]

तल्लसै tastai, v. *tyasto*.

तल्लस्विर tasbir, or *taswir*, s. Picture, drawing.—*t° ulānu* or *khānu* or *nikānu* or *banānu* to draw a picture. [lw. H. *taṣwīr* fr. Ar.]

तल्लस्मा tasmā, (mil.) s. Bootlace (= *phitā*). [lw. H. *asma* thong, fr. Pers.]

तल्लस्मात् tasmāt, (l.) adv. Therefore. [lw. Sk. id.]

तल्लस्मै tasmai, s. A word used by Brāhmins for *khir* rice boiled with milk and sugar.

तल्लस्विर taswir, v. *tasbir*.

तल्लहा taha, s. Layer, surface; — control, discipline; opportunity.—*t° garnu* to control, put in order.—*t° lāunu* to tame, break in, discipline.—*t° mā lyānu* to subdue, bring under control. [H. *tah* fr. Pers.]

तल्लहकिात् tahakikāt, or *taikāt*, s. Verification; — adv. Certainly; without any doubt.—*t° garnu* to make sure, investigate thoroughly. [lw. H. *taḥqīqāt* fr. Ar.]

तल्ल-खाना taha-khānā, v. *taya-khānā*.

तल्लहन् tahan, in *lahan-tahan* q.v. [jingle-word.]

तल्लहवह tahabaha, s. Arrangement, setting in order. [lw. H. *tah-ba-tah* one upon another, fr. Pers.]

तल्लहविल् tahabil, s. Keeping accounts of household expenditure; an office for private accounts. [lw. H. *taḥwīl* fr. Ar.]

तल्लहविल्दार् tahabildār, s. One in charge of an office for private accounts. [lw. H. *taḥwīldār* fr. Pers. Ar.]

तल्लहरिनु taharinu, vb. intr. To flow away, drain away (of water). [cf. *taharo*.]

तल्लहरिर् taharir, s. An assistant to the chief of an office (e.g. *mukhiyā* and *khardār* are *taharir* to a *hākīm*). [lw. H. *taḥrīr* writing, fr. Ar. ?]

तल्लहरो taharo, s. Shower of rain.—Pvb. *ḥulā bril: a lā ār lāge ek t° pāni oḍa cha* if we take shelter under a big tree, it will shelter us from one shower.

तल्लहयाउनु taharyāunu, vb. tr. To drain away, cause to

flow away; squeeze out, separate out the liquid part of anything. [caus. of *taharinu*.]

तहमिल् tahasil, s. Collection of dues, or revenue; realization of credit. [lw. H. *tahṣīl* fr. Ar.]

तहमिल्दार tahasildār, s. A collector of revenue. [lw. H. *tahsildār* fr. Pers. Ar.]

तहॉ tahā, v. *tyahā*.

तहिले tahile, v. *taille*.

ता tā, conj. (with a slight adversative or contrasting force) But. on the other hand, whereas. [cf. *ta*<sup>1</sup>.]

ताइ त्āi, or त्āyi, s. A flat iron pan.—*tāi-tāpke* v.s.v. [Sk. *tāpikā* f. frying pan (cf. *tāpakāḥ* s.v. *tāwā*): Pk. *tāiā* f.; K. *tāiā* f.; Bi. *tāi* iron griddle; H. *tāi* f. earthen frying pan; G. *tāi* f. iron pan.]

ताइ-तापके त्āi-tāpke, s. A frying-pan (generally used for frying bread in ghee). [compd. *tāi* and *tāpke*.]

ताउ त्āu, s. Heat. [Sk. *tāpaḥ* m.; Pk. *tāva*-m.; A. B. *tāu*; O. *tā* hatching eggs; H. *tāu* m. heat, P. *tā*, *tāu* m., L. *tā* m., S. *tāu* m.; G. M. *tāv* m. heating to red heat.]

ताउकी त्āuko, s. A flat brass or copper vessel for boiling rice. [extension in -*akka*- of Sk. *tāpa*- (v.s.v. *tāu*, *tāwā*).]

ताउन त्āun<sup>1</sup>, s. Plague. [lw. H. *tā'ūn* fr. Ar.]

ताउन् त्āun<sup>2</sup>, or त्āhun, in *tūn-tāun* q.v. [jingle-word ?]

ताउर-ताउर त्āur-tāur, or त्āhur-tāhur, s. Activity, alertness.—*t<sup>2</sup> garnu* to be up and doing. [S. *tāurī* f. heat; M. *tāwadnē* to be actively engaged in; — extension with -*ā*- of Sk. *tāpa*- m. (v.s.v. *tāu*); — cf. with another suffix H. *tāural* quick (cf. also *utaulo*).]

ताउर-माउर त्āur-māur, or त्āhur-māhur, s. Alertness, activity, bustling; pretended activity.—*t<sup>2</sup> garnu* to bustle about, show temper. [redup. of *tāur* in *tāur-tāur*.]

ताउलि त्āuli, s. Cooking-pot. [Ku. *tauli*; — v. *tāulo*.]

ताउली त्āulo, s. Pot in which rice is cooked. [Ku. *taulo*, P. *taullā* m.; — extension in -*alla*- of Sk. *tāpa*- m. (v.s.v. *tāu*, *tāwā*).]

ताँत त्āt, s. (obl. -a) Line.—*tātai tāt* line upon line.—*tāti-tāt* v.s.v. [Sk. *tātram* n. loom, row, *tantrīḥ* f. string: Pa. *tantam* n. loom, string, *tanti* f. string, Pk. *tanla*- n., *tanlī*- f.; Ku. *tāt* line; A. *tāt* loom; B. *tāt* loom, string; O. *anta* loom, catgut; H. *tāt* f. loom, string, *tāt* m. series; G. *tāt* f. catgut; M. *tāt* f. thread; Sgh. *tāta* lute-string; — Pa. *tanti*, B. H. G. M. *tāt*, O. *anta*, Sgh. *tāta* in the sense of 'string' may (like P. *tand*, L. *tand*, *tandī*) be derived fr. Sk. *tantīḥ* or *tāntuḥ* (v.s.v. *tādo*).]

ताँति त्āti, s. Line, string, row.—*t<sup>2</sup> kā t<sup>2</sup>* rows upon rows.—*tāti-tāt* v.s.v.—*t<sup>2</sup> lagnūnu* to string (an instrument). [v. *tāt*.]

ताँति-ताँत त्āti-tāt, adv. In a line, one behind the other. [compd. *tāti* and *tāt*.]

ताँत्रिक् त्āntrik, v. *tāntrik*.

ताँदो त्ādo, s. Bowstring. [Sk. *tāntuḥ* m. string: Pa. Pk. *tantu* m. thread; L. *tand* f. (pl. *tandū*), S. *tandu* f., *tando* m., M. *tātū* m., Sgh. *tatu*; — change of suffix from -*ū* to -*o* to preserve original gender (cf. *āgo*); — v. *tāt*.]

ताँबुल् त्āmbūl, v. *tāmbūl*.

ताँसिनु त्āmsinu, v. *tāmsinu*.

ताक् त्āk, s. (obl. -a) Time, season, period; right time.—*tāk parnu* c. inf. and *lāi* to be done at the right time.—*tin tāka* nowadays.—*yes tāka mā* at this season. [cf. S. *taku* m. breadth of cloth, portion, amount, extent; G. *tāk* m. opportunity, *tāko* m. whole piece of cloth; M. *tākā* m. web of cloth; — cf. *tak*; — prob. lw. Pers. Ar. *tāqa* piece of cloth.]

ताकत् त्akat, or त्āgat, s. Force, energy, vigour. [lw. H. *tāgat* fr. Ar.]

ताकतिलो त्akatilo, or त्āgatilo, adj. Vigorous, strong; tenacious; — invigorating. [der. *takat*.]

ताकदार त्akatdār, or त्āgatdār, s. Possessor of strength. [der. *takat*.]

ताका-ताकि त्ākā-tāki, s. Aiming at each other, encounter; — adj. Standing face to face. [v. *tāknu*.]

ताकिति त्akiti, s. Pressure, urgency, injunction; reminder.—*t<sup>2</sup> garnu* to urge, to remind (e.g. *cīṭhi paṭhāu bhani tyo ma lāi t<sup>2</sup> gardai cha* he is urging me to send the letter). [lw. H. *tākīd* fr. Ar.]

ताकनु त्āknu, vb. intr. To aim, aim at. [Sk. *tarkayati* thinks of: Pa. *takkeṭi*, Pk. *takkeṭi*; Sh. *ṇākāi* looks at; Ku. *tākno*; B. *tākāna* to look at, H. *tāknā*, L. *takkaṇ*, S. *takaṇu* (lw. with *t*-, not *ṭr*-?), G. *tākvū*; Sgh. *takanu* to value.]

ताकमार त्ākmaru, s. A partic. kind of early ripening rice.

ताखा त्ākhā, s. Shelf (= *khopo*). [cf. B. *tāk* shelf; O. *tāka* recess in a wall, G. *tākū* n.; — lw. Ar. *tāq*.]

तागत् त्āgat, v. *takat*.

तागतिलो त्āgatilo, v. *takatilo*.

तागदार त्āgatdār, v. *takatdār*.

तागा त्āgā, s. Thread; (esp.) the sacred thread of the twice-born (= *dhāgo*). [Pk. *tagga*- n. gold-thread; K. *tāgūr*<sup>a</sup> f. woman's girdle; Ku. *tāgo* the thread-ceremony; B. *tāgā* thread, O. *tāga*, H. *tāga* m.; P. *tarāgī* f. string tied round waist; G. *trāgdo*, *tāgdo* m.; M. *tāg* m. a plant from which a kind of hemp is obtained; — < \**trāgga*-, \**tārga*- or \**tāgra*-.]

तागाधारि त्āgādhāri, s. One who wears the sacred thread. [*tāgā* and -*dhāri* 'wearing'.]

(?) तागो त्āgo, s. The way out, exit.

ताक् त्āch, s. Scraping, in *tāch-tuch* q.v. [K. *tach* f. scratching; — v. *tāchnu*.]

ताक्षा-ताछि tāchā-tāchi, s. Planing, shaving, peeling. [v. *tāchnu*.]  
 ताछि tāchi, s. in *tācki-tuchi*, *tāchā-tāchi* qq.v.  
 ताछि-तुछि tāchi-tuchi, s. Shavings. [redup. of *tāchi*.]  
 ताछिनु tāchinu, vb. intr. To be planed. [Pk. *tacchiai*, *tacchiḡjanta*; — pass. of *tāchnu*.]  
 ताछो tācho, s. in *tāchā-tāchi* q.v.  
 ताक्-तुक् tāch-tuch, s. Planing and connected work. [redup. of *tāch*.]  
 ताछ्नु tāchnu, vb. tr. To scrape off, peel off; plane; split off. [Sk. *tākṣati* planes: Pa. *tacchati* builds, Pk. *tacchaī*, *takkhaī*; K. *tachun* to scrape; Ku. *tāchno* to square out; P. *tacchnā* to scrape, L. *tachan*, G. *tāchvū*, M. *tāsnē*; — cf. Sk. *tākṣan*-m. carpenter: Pk. *takkhāṇa*-m.; Sh. *thaçón* m. (*taçón* Lorimer), K. *chān*, H. *takhān* m., P. *takhān*, *tarkhān* m.; — D. kal. *kaṭ-tācon* (Morg.) is prob. lw. (fr. K. or similar dialect?).]  
 ताजा tājā, adj. Fresh, recent; green. [lw. H. *tāza* fr. Pers.]  
 ताजि tāji, s. A partic. breed of horse. [lw. H. *tāzī* m. an Arab horse, fr. Pers.]  
 ताजुब् tājub, adj. Astonished (e.g. *yo kurā sunera ma bāro t° bhaē* I was greatly astonished to hear this); — astonishing, amazing, wonderful (e.g. *yo t° kurā suniyo* this is an amazing thing to hear). [lw. H. *ta'ajjub* m. wonder, fr. Ar.]  
 ताजुवि tājubi, adj. Wonderful; admirable. [der. *tājub*.]  
 ताट् tāṭ, v. *tāṭ*<sup>1</sup>.  
 ताटो tāṭo, v. *tāṭo*.  
 ताड़ tāṛ<sup>1</sup>, or *tār*, s. (obl. -a) The toddy-palm.—*tāra ko rukh* id. [the form *tār* is lw. H. *tār*; *tār* is the N. form < \**tāda*-, cf. Sk. *tālaḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *tāla*-m. (Arrian quoting Megasthenes has *tala*, Indica vii), Pk. *tāda*-m.; Rom. eur. *taro* m. rum, *tari* f. brandy; syr. *tar* date-spirit; K. A. *tāl* m. fan-palm, B. *tār*, O. *tāla*, Bi. *tār*, *tār*, H. P. *tār* m.; S. *tārī* f. the juice; G. M. *tāḍ* m. palm, Sgh. *tal*; — see *tārī*.]  
 ताड़ tāṛ<sup>2</sup>, in *toy-tār* q.v. [jingle-word.]  
 ताड़न् tāṛan, (l.) s. Punishment. [lw. Sk. *tāḍana*.]  
 ताड़ना tāṛanā, (l.) s. Punishment. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 ताड़ि tāṛi, s. The fermented juice of the palm; toddy; yeast. [lw. H. *tārī*; cf. B. O. *tārī*, Bi. *tārī*, *tārī*, P. S. *tārī* f., G. M. *tāḍī* f.; — v.s.v. *tār*<sup>1</sup>.]  
 ताड़िप् ताṛiph, or *tāriph*, s. Praise, appreciation, eulogy. — *t° saṇa* creditably. [lw. H. *ta'rīf* fr. Ar.]  
 ताड़ुनु tāṛnu, vb. tr. and intr. To guess, conjecture; hazard a guess. [lw. H. *tārṇā*; cf. Pk. *tāḍaī* multiplies (prob. < Sk. *tāḍayati* strikes, v.s.v. *tāl*<sup>2</sup>); P. *tārṇā*; L. *tār* m. watching; M. *tāḍṇē* to discover; — for meaning cf. *gunnu*.]

ताड़-पत्र tāṛ-patra, s. The leaf of the palm-tree. [lw. H. id.]  
 तात् tāṭ<sup>1</sup>, (l.) s. 'Father. [lw. Sk. *tāta*-.]  
 तात् tāṭ<sup>2</sup>, s. Haste, in *tālā-tāl* q.v. [Sk. *taptiḥ* f. heat: Rom. eur. *tati* f. heat; syr. *tal* fever; O. *tāti* heat, S. *taṭi* f., Sgh. *tāta*; — cf. *tāto*.]  
 ताता-तात् tāṭā-tāt, s. Hot haste, hurry; — adv. In hot haste. [cmpd. *tāto* and *tāt*<sup>2</sup>.]  
 तातिनु tātinu, vb. intr. = *tātnu* q.v.  
 तातिन् ताṭil, adj. Closed, shut up (of an office or school). [lw. H. *ta'ṭil* fr. Ar.]  
 ताते tāte, exclamation used to encourage babies to walk. — *t° garnu* to walk (only of a baby when beginning to walk). [cf. Eng. nursery word *tatter* walk.]  
 तातो tāto, adj. Hot; hot-tempered, impetuous; alert. — *t° garnu* to heat. [Sk. *taptāḥ*: Pa. Pk. *tatta*-; Rom. eur. *tato*, arm. *tataṭ*, syr. *tātā*, D. tir. *tattā* (Leech), Sh. *tāty*, K. *tol*<sup>u</sup>, WPah. bhad. *tattū*, Ku. *tāto*, B. *tātā*; O. *tātibā* to heat; H. *tātā* hot, P. L. *tattā*, S. *tato*, G. *tātū*; M. *tāṭvṇē* to be worried; Sgh. *tāta* heat (< *taptiḥ*).]  
 तात्तातो tāṭtāto, adj. Steaming hot.—emph. *tāṭtātai* adv. On the spot, then and there, flagrante delicto (e.g. *tyo cor tāṭtātai pakariyo* the thief was arrested on the spot). [redup. of *tāto*.]  
 तातु tātnu, vb. intr. To be hot; be energetic; be attentive or mindful. [B. *tātā*, O. *tātibā*; — der. *tāto*.]  
 तात्पर्य tātparya, (l.) s. Object, aim, design. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 तादात्म्य tādātmya, (l.) s. Identity, similarity, likeness. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 तादि tādi, or *tādhi*, adv. Long ago, years ago, once upon a time.—*t° kā ḍin mā* in days of old.—*t° kā pālī mā* id.—*t° dekhī* long ago. [poss. < \**tad-divasa*- (v. *tyo*, *diṣo*; and for meaning cf. Sk. *tad-dinam* on a certain day, every day): Pk. *taddiasan*, *taddiahan* every day; — very doubtful.]  
 ताधि tādhi, v. *tādi*.  
 तान् tān<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Warp; loom. [Sk. *tānaḥ* m. tone, fibre (cf. \**tānayati*, v.s.v. *tānnu*): Pk. *tāna*-m.; K. *tān* m. thread; Ku. *tāno* warp, B. H. *tānā* m., P. *tānī* f.; L. *tāṇā* m. woof; S. G. *tāno* m. warp, M. *tāṇā* m.; — cf. *tānnu*.]  
 तान् tān<sup>2</sup>, s. Stretching, in *tānā-tān*, *tān-tun* qq.v. [B. *tān* expanse; H. *tān* f. stretching; P. *tān* f. tune; S. *tāṇa* f. pulling; G. *tān* f. strain, M. *tān* m.; — v. *tānnu*.]  
 ताना tānā<sup>1</sup>, s. A tune. [Sk. *tānaḥ* m. tone; — v.s.v. *tān*<sup>2</sup>.]  
 ताना tānā<sup>2</sup>, s. Stretching, in *t°-tān*, *t°-tāni*, *aicā-t°* qq.v. [v. *tānnu*.]  
 ताना tānā<sup>3</sup>, s. A taunt.—*t° māṛnu* to taunt. [lw. H. *ta'na* fr. Pers. Ar.]



ताना-तान tānā-tān, s. Tug-of-war, scuffle, struggle. [v. *tānu*.]

ताना-तानि tānā-tāni, s. = *tānā-tān* q.v.

ताना-वाना tānā-bānā, or *tānā-wānā*, s. Apparatus, implements: accoutrements, weapons: uniform: — full dress (of officers).—*tānā-wānā bhīnu* to put on full dress for mounting guard. [cf. H. *tānā-bānā* m. warp and woof: — v. *tān*<sup>1</sup> and *bānā*.]

ताना-माना tānā-mānā, v. *tānā-bānā*.

तानि tāni, s. Stretching. in *khicā-t<sup>2</sup>. tānā-t<sup>2</sup>* qq.v. [v. *tānu*.]

तानिन् तानिन्, vb. intr. To be tense or taut. [Ku. *tānu* to be stiff; — pass. of *tānu*.]

ताने-माने tāne-māne, s. Odd jobs.—*t<sup>2</sup> garnu* to do odd jobs (e.g. 'tāni ke gari rahachau ?' 'tyasai t<sup>2</sup> gardai chu'). [cf. *tānā-wānā* ?]

तान-चिन् तान-चिन्, v. *tān-cin*.

तान्तान-तुन्तुन् tāntān-tuntun, s. Small domestic duties such as patching and sewing. [redup. of *tān-tun*<sup>2</sup>.]

तान-तुन् tān-tun<sup>1</sup>, s. Stretching; extension. [redup. of *tān*<sup>2</sup>.]

तान-तुन् tān-tun<sup>2</sup>, s. Patching of clothes, patchwork (e.g. *phālekā lugā t<sup>2</sup> pānu* to patch torn clothes). [redup. of *tun*.]

तान्त्रिक् तान्त्रिक्, (l.) adj. Relating to the *Tantras* q.v. [lw. Sk. *tāntrika*.]

तान्द्रो tāndro, s. A dry stalk or straw (esp. of rice). [prob. < \**tānro* < \**tāro* < \**tānḍa-ḍa*; cf. P. *tāḍ(h)ā* m. dry stalk of *bājṛā*. L. *tāḍā* m.: — the meaning makes doubtful derivation fr. Sk. *tanḍulā* m. grain of rice: Pa. *tanḍulo* m., Pk. *tanḍula*-, *tandula*- m.: D. tor. *tunol* m., K. *tunol* m. (perh. contam. \**cāvala*-, *cānala*-, v.s.v. *cānāl*). O. *tanḍula* (lw. Sk. ?). G. *tāḍlā* m. pl., M. *tāḍūl* m.]

तान्नु tānnu, vb. tr. To pull, stretch; drag; tighten.—*ān t<sup>2</sup>* to stretch oneself. [< \**tānayati* (cf. Sk. *tanōti*: Pa. *tanōti*): Pk. *tānā*-stretched; Ku. *tānu*, H. *tānnā*, P. *tānnā* (cf. *tanānā*, L. *tanān* to prepare the woof < *tanōti*), S. *tānānu*, G. *tānvū*, M. *tānnē*.]

तान्पुरा tānpurā, s. A partic. kind of stringed musical instrument. [cf. *tānā*<sup>1</sup>.]

तान्सेन् tānsen, s. The name of a district in the extreme west of Nepal, near Pālpā; — name of a famous ancient musician.

ताप् tāp, s. (obl. -a) Heat; ardour, zeal; inflammation, fever: — regret, grief.—*tāp ānuu* c. *lāi* to have fever.—*ek-tāp* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *tāpa*.]

तापनि tāpani, adv. Nevertheless. [compd. *tā* and *pani*; — cf. *tai-pani*.]

तापित् tāpit, (l.) adj. Heated; inflamed; pained; distressed. [lw. Sk. *tāpita*.]

ताप्के tāpke, s. Iron frying pan.—*tāi-t<sup>2</sup>* v.s.v. [der. *tāpnu*.]

ताप्ति-छैया tāpti-thyaiyā, s. Swinging (a child) in the air.—*t<sup>2</sup> khelānu* to swing (a child) in the air.

ताप्नु tāpnu, vb. intr. To be warm, get warm; bask in the heat.—*tāpi hānu* id.—*tāpne āgo* a fire to warm oneself by.—*āgā t<sup>2</sup>* to warm oneself at the fire.—*ghāma t<sup>2</sup>* to bask in the sun. [Sk. *tāpyati*: Pa. *tappati*, Pk. *tappaī*; Rom. *tablo* warm (< \**taplo* ?); D. pash. *topika* fever; Sh. *tāpīzēi* to be hot; K. *tāpun* to warm oneself, Ku. *tāpno*; O. *tāpibā* to cause to blaze (der. *tāpa* ?); H. *tāpnā* to warm oneself; P. *tapāunā* to heat; L. *tappaṇ*, S. *tapaṇu*, G. *tāpvū*, M. *tāpnē*; — Kaf. ashk. *tapō* hot.]

ताफाल् tāphāl, in *āphāl-tāphāl* q.v. [jingle-word.]

तावि tābi, s. Authority, power; subjection; custody; disposal.—*t<sup>2</sup> mā rākhnu* to put in the power of.—*t<sup>2</sup> mā lyānu* to subdue.—*t<sup>2</sup> mā hānu* to put in the power of. [lw. H. *tābē* dependent, fr. Ar.]

ताविज् tābij, s. Amulet or bracelet worn above the elbow. [lw. H. *ta'wiz* amulet, fr. Ar.]

ताविदार् tābidār, adj. Subservient; — s. Servant. [lw. H. *tābē'dār* fr. Pers. Ar.]

तावेदार् tābedār, v. *tābidār*.

तामके tamarke, or *tambarki* (?), s. A particular kind of creeper used as a specific against itch in dogs, *Stephania rotunda*.

तामस् tāmas, adj. Dark; having the quality of *tamas* q.v.; stupid; vicious; angry; malignant. [lw. Sk. *tāmasa*.]

तामसि tāmasi, adj. Hot-tempered; proud. [der. *tāmas*.]

तामसाउनु tāmasyānu, or *tamsyānu*, vb. tr. To make eager, make active. [caus. of *tāmsinu*.]

तामा-तुलसि tāmā-tulasi, s. The copper-coloured *tulasi* plant.—*t<sup>2</sup> chunu* to swear. [compd. *tāmo* and *tulasi*.]

तामा-पत्र tāmā-patra, or *tambā-patra*, s. A copper-plate on which a deed of gift is inscribed. [compd. *tāmo* and *patra*.]

तामिल् तामिल्, or *tāmel*, s. The act of making ready; completion; accomplishment, putting into force.—*t<sup>2</sup> garnu* to carry out (e.g. *hookum t<sup>2</sup> garnu*). [lw. H. *ta'mil* fr. Ar.]

तामे tāme, adj. Pertaining to or made of copper, coppery, copper-coloured.—*t<sup>2</sup> dhukur* a partic. kind of dove.—*t<sup>2</sup> bās* *Dendrocalamus Hamiltoni*. [der. *tāmo*.]

तामेल् तामेल्, v. *tāmīl*.

तामे-तामो tāmai-tāmo, s. Copper only, pure copper, nothing but copper (e.g. 'yo bhāyo tāmai ko ho ke ? pital tā misāeko chaina ?' 'chaina; yas mā tāmai-tāmo cha'). [emph. redup. of *tāmo*.]

तामो tāmo, s. Copper; — a young bamboo shoot (usu.

pl. *tāmā* : these are eaten).—*tāmā kā* made of copper.—*tāmā-tulasī*.—*tāmā-pattra*.—*tāmai-tāmo* v.s.vv. [Sk. *tāmrām* n. : Pa. Pk. *tamba-* n. ; K. *trām* m. (lw. in Sh. *trām* with *tr-*, not *ç-*), Ku. *tāmo*, A. *tām*, B. *tāmā*, O. *tambā*, H. *tābū* m., P. *tāmbū* m. ; L. *trāmī* f. a large vessel ; S. *trāmo* m. copper, G. *trābū*, *tābū* n., M. *tābē*, Sgh. *taṁba*.]

ताम्-चिन् *tām-cin*, or *tān-cin*, s. China enamel.

ताम्दान् *tāmdān*, s. A kind of litter borne on the shoulders.

ताम्बूल *tāmbūl*, (l.) The leaf of the Piper betel (= *pān*). [lw. Sk. *tāmbūla-*.]

ताम्र *tāmra*, (l.) s. Copper (= *tāmo*). [lw. Sk. id.]

ताम्सिन्नु *tāmsinu*, or *tamsinu*, vb. intr. (caus. *tamsyāunu* or *tāmasyāunu* q.v.) To be active, be forward, be about to, be anxious to (e.g. *mā belāyat jāna tāmāsiē* I was anxious to go to Europe). [der. *tāmāsi* ?]

(?) तायदाद् *tāyadād¹*, adj. Confiscated.—*t° hunu* to be confiscated (e.g. *us ko ghar t° bho* his property was confiscated). [same as *tāyadād²* ?]

तायदाद् *tāyadād²*, s. Property (e.g. *tyas ko ghar mā kati t° cha* ?) [lw. contam. H. *ta'dād* amount (fr. Ar.) and *jāedād* property (fr. Pers.).]

तायफा *tāyaphā*, s. A prostitute, harlot, dancing girl. [lw. H. *tawāif* fr. Ar. (lw. in G. *tāypho*).]

तायि *tāyi*, v. *tāi*.

तायो *tāyo*, s. A flat iron pan (= *tāi*). [der. *tāi*.]

तार् *tār¹*, v. *tār*.

तार् *tār²*, s. Wire ; telegram.—*tār-khabar* telegraphic message.—*tār-ghar* telegraph office.—*tār dinu* to telegraph. [lw. H. *tār* fr. Pers.]

तार् *tār³*, in *ek-tār* likeness.—*ektāre* continuous.—*tārai-tār* incessantly. [cf. A. *tār* quantity ; H. *tār tār* piece by piece ; G. *tār* n. sheet of paper.]

तारक् *tārak*, (l.) s. Saviour, deliverer. [lw. Sk. *tāraka-*.]

तारकासुर् *tārakāsur*, s. Name of a demon whose killing by Indra assisted by Skanda is narrated in the Mahābhārata. [lw. Sk. *tārakāsura-*.]

तारकेश्वर् *tārakeswar*, s. A name of the god Śiva. [lw. Sk. cf. *tārakavadha* id.]

तारण *tāraṇ*, pop. *tāran*, s. Crossing ; — saving, delivering, salvation.—*taraṇ-t°* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *tāraṇa-*.]

तारतम्य *tāratamya*, v. *tārtamya*.

तारन् *tāran¹*, s. Sending across.—*tiran-t°*.—*sāran-t°* v.s.vv. [Sk. *tāraṇam* n. sending across : Pk. *tāraṇa-* n. ; — v. *tārnu²*.]

तारन् *tāran²*, (pop.) v. *tāraṇ*.

तारन्तार् *tārantār*, adv. Repeatedly, at short intervals. [cf. *tār³*, *tārā-tāri*, *tārai-tār*.]

तारा *tārā*, s. Name of the wife of the Monkey-king Sugriva who with Hanumān assisted Rāma to conquer Rāvaṇa.

तारा-तारि *tārā-tāri*, s. Haste ; — adv. Quickly.

तारावाजि *tārābāji*, an expression used to try to make a baby clap its hands. [nursery language for *tāl bajā* ?]

तारा-मण्डल् *tārā-maṇḍal*, s. Constellation. [empd. *tāro¹* and *maṇḍal*.]

तारि *tāri*, f. of *tāre³* q.v.

तारिख् *tāriḥ*, s. Date (in time) ; when preceded by a numeral, expresses that numbered day of the month in the European calendar, e.g. *pacis t°* the 25th. [lw. H. *tārīḥ* fr. Ar.]

तारिफ् *tāriph*, v. *tārīph*.

तारुण्य *tāruṇya*, (l.) s. Youth ; youthfulness. [lw. Sk. id.]

तारुवा *tāruwā*, s. One who takes across.—*janār-t°* one who helps persons to ford a river. [der. *tārnu²* ; — *ū* preserved to distinguish it from *taruvā* ?]

तारे *tāre¹*, adj. Having a string or wire or band.—*ek-t°*, *dui-t°*, *tin-t°* having one, or two, or three strings or bands. [der. *tār²*.]

तारे *tāre²*, adj. Steep, precipitous, in *t° blir* a steep precipice. [cf. S. *tāri* deep.]

तारे *tāre³*, adj. (f. -i) Having a white spot on the head (of cattle). [der. *tāro¹*.]

तारै-तार् *tārai-tār*, adj. Repeatedly, at short intervals. [cf. *tār³*, *tāruntār*, *tārā-tāri*.]

तारो *tāro¹*, s. Star ; — target, mark ; — cynosure.—*t° thāpnu* to set up a target or mark.—*tārā-maṇḍal* v.s.v.—*t° hānnu* to shoot at a mark, aim.—*dhrub-t°* the polestar.—*puchre t°* comet.—*phutne t°* meteor.—*sāl tārā* the Great Bear. [Sk. *tārakā* f., *tārakam* n. : Pa. *tārakā* f., Pk. *tārāgū* f. ; D. pash. *tārā*, kal. *tāri*, gaw. *tare*, gār. *tār*, tor. *tā*, mai. *tāra*, Sh. koh. *tārēi* f., gur. *tārū* m., K. *tāra* f. pl., WPah. kiś. *tārū*, bhad. *tāro*, Ku. *tāro*, A. B. O. II. P. *tārā* m., S. G. *tāro* m., M. *tārā* m., Sgh. *taru*, *туру*.]

तारो *tāro²*, s. Payment, in *tiro-tāro* q.v. [Sk. *tārakah* causing to pass over : Pk. *tārāga-* ; K. *tār* m. ferryman's fee ; cf. L. *tāraṇ* to pay (v.s.v. *tārnu²*), and *tirnu*.]

तारौ-तार् *tāraū-tār*, adv. Repeatedly. [v. *tārai-tār*.]

तार्के *tārke*, in *t° jureli* a partic. kind of bird found at high altitudes.

तार्तम्य *tārtamya*, or *tāratamya*, s. Arrangement, order. [lw. Sk. *tāratamya-*.]

तार्नु *tārnu¹*, vb. tr. To cook by parching. [lw. Bi. or EH. < \**tālayati*, cf. Sk. *talitaḥ* fried : Pk. *talāi* fries ; K. *talū* ; H. *talnā* to fry or be fried ; P. *talnā* to fry, L. *talān*, S. *taraṇu*, G. *talvū*, M. *talṇē*.]

तार्नु *tārnu²*, vb. tr. To take across, ferry across. [Sk. *tārāyati* : Pa. *tāreti* ; Sh. *tārāi*, K. *tārūn*, Ku. *tārno*, A. *tārība*, O. *tārībā*, H. *tārñā*, P. *tārñā* ; L. *tāraṇ* to pay ; S. *tāraṇu* to take over, G. *tārūn*, M. *tārñē* ; — see also *tārnu*, *tāro²*, *tirnu*.]

तावेन्नि tārbeli, s. The name of a plant. [cf. ākāś-beli.]  
 ताम्बुर ताम्बुर, s. The tuning of stringed instruments.  
 [lw. Sk. tāmasara- loud-sounding, perh. influenced by  
 tār<sup>1</sup>.]

तान् ताल<sup>1</sup>, s. Pool; lake. [Sk. lex. tallah m. : Pk. tallā-  
 n. : Ku. H. tāl m. ; P. tallā, tallah m. low-lying land (or  
 \*talya-, der. Sk. tala-, q.v.s.v. tala); — further  
 connection poss. with Sk. tadāgah (v.s.v. talāu).]

तान् ताल<sup>2</sup>, emph. tālai, s. Clapping the hands, time (in  
 music).—tāl mā or tālai mā in time, in tune (e.g. tyo  
 tālai mā gāūdai cha). [Sk. lex. tālah m., cf. tādah m.  
 blow : Pa. tālo m., Pk. tāla- m. ; K. A. B. tāl m., O. tāla,  
 H. P. tāl m. (lw. in S. tālu m.), S. tāṛī f., G. tāṛī f., M. tāl  
 m. ; — cf. Sk. tādah m. blow, tādayati beats : Pa. tāṛeti,  
 Pk. tāṛedi, tāṛei ; K. tāḍun to slap (perh. mistake for vill.  
 tāṛun or influenced by Sk.) ; B. tāṛā snub ; O. tāribā to up-  
 root : H. tāṛan m. reproof : P. tāṛṇā to punish ; L. tāṛā m.  
 cotton-scuteher's mallet, S. tāṛo m. ; G. tāḍvū to beat,  
 M. tāḍṇē, Sgh. tāḍnu. J. Bloch, Bull.SOS. v. 4, suggests  
 Dravidian origin, cf. Can. Tel. Tam. taṭṭu to tap, strike ;  
 Tam. tāḷumbu wound.—See also tālo.]

तान् ताल<sup>3</sup>, (l.) s. The toddy-palm (= tār). [lw. Sk. tāla-]  
 तान्मखाना tālamkhānā, v. tālimkhānā.

तानस् tālas, in ālas-tālas q.v.

ताना ताला, s. A lock made of metal. [lw. H. id., v.s.v.  
 tālo.]

ताना-वाना tālā-bālā, v. tālo-bālo.

तानि tāli, s. Clapping the hands.—t<sup>2</sup> bajāunu to clap  
 the hands. [Ku. tāli, A. B. tāli, O. tāli, H. P. tāli f.,  
 S. tāṛī f., G. tāṛī f. ; — v. tāl<sup>2</sup>.]

तानिका tālikā, (l.) s. Column. tables, tabulation.

तानिजित tālijū, v. talcju.

तानिनु tālinu, vb. intr. To form a pool or pond. [der. tāl<sup>1</sup>.]

तानिम tālim, s. Instruction, training. [lw. H. tālim  
 fr. Ar.]

तानिमि tālimi, s. A girl trained in music at the Court  
 of Nepal and usu. also a concubine. [der. tālim.]

तानिमे tālime, s. (f. -i) A professional musician employed  
 in the Nepal Darbar. [der. tālim.]

तानिम्बाना tālimkhānā, or tālamkhānā, s. A place of  
 training, school. [compd. lw. H. tālim instruction (fr.  
 Ar.) and khānā<sup>2</sup>.]

तानिवर् tāliwar, or tālewar, adj. Very rich. [lw. H.  
 tāliwar fr. Pers. Ar.]

तानु tālu<sup>1</sup>, s. Palate, roof of mouth.—tālu ko palatal.  
 [Sk. tālu n. : Pa. Pk. tālu n., Pk. tālu- n. : Sh. tālu m. (pl.  
 -i). K. tāl f. m., Ku. A. B. tālu, O. tālu, H. P. L. tālu m.,  
 S. tāṛā m., G. tālu f., M. tāṛū f. ; — see also tālu<sup>2</sup>.]

तानु tālu<sup>2</sup>, s. The top of the head.—t<sup>2</sup> khuile having  
 a bald patch on top. [A. B. tālu, O. tālu, P. L. tālu m.,

G. tālu f., M. tāṛū, tāṛū f. ; — prob. same as tālu<sup>1</sup> < Sk.  
 tālu n. palate (cf. meanings of Sk. mūrdhā m. head, top,  
 roof of palate) ; — but G. also has forms with l : tālu  
 f. (also 'palate'), tāl f. bald patch, tālkū n. crown of  
 head, tālkī f. id. (also 'palate').—Finally cf. tāuko  
 (< \*tālukka-?).]

तानुक् tāluk, s. Enquiry ; — jurisdiction.—t<sup>2</sup> linu to  
 examine. [lw. H. ta'alluq reference, reflection, fr. Ar.]

तानुकि tāluki, adj. Invested with authority, having  
 jurisdiction. [der. tāluk.]

तानुकदार् tālukdār, s. A person invested with authority  
 or jurisdiction or power ; (esp.) an authorized land-  
 holder. [lw. H. ta'alluqdār fr. Pers. Ar.]

तानिजु tāleju, or tālijū, s. Name of a partic. deity with  
 a famous temple in Kathmandu.—t<sup>2</sup> bhawāni id.

तानिवर् tālewar, v. tāliwar.

तानि tālai, emph. of tāl<sup>2</sup> q.v.

तानो tālo, s. A wooden bolt or bar for locking a door.  
 [Sk. lex. tālakah m. (< tādah m. blow, buddh. tāḍakah m.  
 key, cf. tādagah a kind of artificer v.s.v. tāl<sup>2</sup>) : Pa.  
 tālo m., Pk. tāla- n. ; K. tōr<sup>u</sup> m. bolt ; B. tāṛā door-bar,  
 tālā lock, O. tālā (lw. with -l- fr. B. H. ?), H. P. tālā  
 m. ; S. tāṛī f. bolt ; G. tāṛū n. lock.]

तानो-वानो tālo-bālo, or tālā-bālā, s. Giddiness, perplexity.  
 —tālā-bālā khelāunu to make giddy (e.g. ma lāi bhoka le  
 t<sup>2</sup> khelāyo I am fainting with hunger). [cf. hārā-bārā.]

तानौ-तान् tālau-tāl, adv. Again and again, incessantly.  
 —Ex. kina timi ma kahā t<sup>2</sup> āi rahanchau why are you  
 always coming to my house ? [cf. tāl<sup>1</sup>, and tāraū-tār.]

तानौटि tālgāṭhi, s. Management of affairs ; secret of  
 success.

तान्चा tālcā, s. Lock ; the pin pushed into the bar  
 (āglo) to lock it.—t<sup>2</sup> māṛnu or lagāunu to lock.—t<sup>2</sup> sāco  
 lock and key. [tālo + sāco.]

तान्चे tālce, adv. in t<sup>2</sup> hānnu to perform the act of  
 coition without preliminary delay ; — (in the game of  
 khopi) to strike the opponent's marble without letting  
 one's own touch the ground first. [der. tālco ?]

तावा tāwā, s. A flat piece of iron on which capātis are  
 cooked. [Sk. tāpakah m. cooking stove : Bi. H. tāwā  
 m. ; — v. tāi.]

तास् tāś<sup>1</sup>, s. A playing card. [lw. H. tās fr. Pers.]

तास् tāś<sup>2</sup>, s. A kind of brocade.—tās-kimkhāb.—tās-  
 kucin v.s.vv. [lw. H. id., fr. Pers.]

तासा tāśā, adj. Thin, weak, emaciated.—Ex. tyo jaro  
 āunā le ek-dam t<sup>2</sup> bhāi rahecha.

तासिर् tāsir, s. Effect, influence ; impulse. [lw. H.  
 tāṣir fr. Ar.]

तास्-किम्बाव् tās-kimkhāb, s. A partic. kind of costly  
 cloth. [compd. tāś<sup>2</sup> and kimkhāb.]

तास-कुचिन् tās-kucin, s. A partic. kind of very rich cloth.

[compd. tās<sup>2</sup> and kucin.]

ताहँ tāhā, v. tyahā.

ताहुन् tāhun, v. tāun.

ताहुर-ताहुर tāhur-tāhur, v. tāur-tāur.

ताहुर-साहुर tāhur-māhur, v. tāur-māur.

ति ti<sup>1</sup>, pl. of tyo q.v.

ति ti-<sup>2</sup>, at the beginning of compounds indicates three.

[Sk. tri-.]

ति -ti<sup>3</sup>, suffix forming (a) nouns denoting action or the result of action derived from verbs, (b) abstract nouns derived from adjectives, e.g. uḥati, bārti, basti, bharti, milati, lamti. [v. -at.]

तिआर tiār, v. tiwār.

तिआहि tiāhi, v. tihāi.

तिउन् tiun, or tihun, s. (obl. -a) Meat and vegetables eaten with rice.—tiun-tāun food. [Sk. lex. temanam n. moisture, sauce: Pa. temanam n. wetting; Pk. tīmaṇa- n. condiment; Ku. tyūn sauce, tyūnār vegetables (< \*temanāhāra-?); B. teman sauce; O. tiuṇa, tiaṇa curry; H. tiwan m. sauce; P. temṇā to moisten a piece of bread; S. tiwānu m.; M. tevṇē to dissolve, become moist; Sgh. temanu to wet; — cf. \*tinta- 'wet': Pa. tinto; Rom. tindo; A. titiba to be wet, B. titā; O. tintā wet, Sgh. tet; — Pk. timmaṇi is wet (cf. timiṇa- n. wet wood); S. tīmaṇu to ooze < \*tīmyati.—Cf. also Sk. sīmyati becomes wet.]

तिउने tiune, or tihune, s. A person who is fond of curries. [der. tiun.]

तिउन्-चखुवा tiun-cakhuwā, s. (lit. curry-taster) A servant who is constantly changing masters. [der. tiun and cākhu.]

तिउरि tiuri, v. tiure.

तिउरे tiure, or -i, s. A partic. kind of plant used by women for colouring the finger-nails, Convolvulus turpethum (?). [Sk. trivṛtā f. Ipomœa turpethum: B. teurī, H. teurī f.]

तिहुँ tiḥu, s. A partic. kind of bird. [cf. tiḥūdū.]

(?) तिकि tiki, in tiki rukh a partic. kind of small tree, Excoecaria baccata. [cf. B. tikar the plant Curcuma angustifolia; S. tika f. Eclipta prostrata ?]

तिकरु tikkhar, adj. Keen; savoury.—t<sup>o</sup>-ākke v.s.v. [extension of tikho (q.v.) with expressive doubling of consonant.]

तिकरु-आखे tikkhar-ākke, adj. Sharp-sighted. [der. tikkhar and ākho.]

तिकरुई tikkharei, s. Sharpness, keenness (esp. to the taste). [der. tikkhar.]

तिकरुओ tikkharo, or tikkharo, adj. Sharp, pungent. [v. tikkhar.]

तिकखे tikkhe, v. tiṣyā.

तिखारिनु tikhārinu, vb. intr. To be sharpened.—tikhārieke sharp. [pass. of tikhārinu.]

तिखारुनु tikhārinu, vb. tr. To point, sharpen. [Ku. tikhārinu; M. tikhār pungent, tikhārinē to whet; — der. tikho.]

तिखिनु tikhinu, vb. intr. To be sharpened, be whetted; — be incited. [der. tikho.]

तिखेई tikkheī, s. Sharpness. [der. tikho.]

तिखो tikho, adj. Sharp, pointed; poignant; tasty.—tikho-ākke sharp-sighted. [Sk. tīkṣṇāḥ has three (dialectal?) developments: — (1) Pa. Pk. tikkha-; WPah. bhad. tikkhā quick; Ku. tikho sharp; A. tikhā steel; H. tikhā sharp; P. tikhā, tikkhā, tarikkhā sharp, quick (contam. tṛṣṭāḥ > Pa. tiṭṭho; D. tir. trixt, v.s.v. tiṭh); L. trikkhā swift; S. tikho sharp, G. tikhū; M. tikh pungent, tikhē n. steel; Sgh. tik hot ray of sun; — (2) Pa. tikhīno (< \*tikhna- before assimilation of n ?); Sgh. tiyūnu; — (3) Pa. Pk. tīnha- (< \*tīṣṇa- < tīk-ṣṇa- as opposed to tīk-kṣṇa- > tikkha-); D. tor. tīn sharp, Sh. tīny (see also pāin); — Kaf. ashk. tīn wine.—Rom. cur. tikno small (not recorded with an aspirate) prob. does not belong here; but poss. syr. tīknaiūr hurts.—For history of kṣṇ see also sānu, sākhine.]

तिखरुओ tikkharo, v. tikkharo.

तिखाउनु tikhyāunu, vb. tr. To sharpen; whet; make to taper; — incite. [caus. of tikhinu.]

तिख्रो tikhro, v. tighro.

तिगुना tigunā, adj. Triple, threefold. [H. tigunā, P. tigunā, tiggunā; — not < Sk. triguṇaḥ, but reformed fr. ti- and -gunā (v. carugunu).]

तिग्री tigro, v. tighro.

तिघ्रे tighre, in top-tighre q.v. [der. tighro.]

तिघ्रो tighro, or tikhro or tigro, s. Thigh (of a man: opp. to sāpro that of an animal).

तिज् tij, s. The third day of the bright fortnight of the month Bhadra, on which women fast to ensure their husband's longevity. [Sk. tṛtīyāḥ third, tṛtīyā f. third day: Pa. tatiyo, Pk. taiya-, taijja-, tiijja-; D. kal. atrīli day before yesterday (Morg.); tor. 'tīlī' third, WPah. cur. treā, bhaṭ. tṛīyyā; A. tiyā returning every third day; B. tiyāt third; H. P. tīj f. third day; P. tīā, tījā third; L. tṛījā adj., tṛīa m. a third (< Sk. tṛīyam n.); S. tṛīja f. third day, tṛījo third, G. tṛīj, tīj f., tṛījū, tījū, M. tīj f., tījā; — see also tiyo, asti.]

तिजरो tijaro, s. A fever which appears every third day. [compd. ti-<sup>2</sup> and jaro; — or < Sk. tṛīyakaḥ m. (v.s.vv. tīj and jaro); — or extension with -ḍa- of tīj, cf. Sk. tṛīyakaḥ tertian (of fever), and S. tṛīaru m. id., extension of tṛīo third.]

तिठाउनु tiṭhāunu, v. tiṭhāunu.

तिता titā, v. *tyatā*.

तिति titi, v. *tyati*.

तितिको titiko, v. *tyatiko*.

तितिचा titikṣā, (l.) s. Patience, endurance; suffering. [lw. Sk. id.]

तितिचित् titikṣit, (l.) adj. Borne. endured, suffered; = *titikṣu* q.v. [lw. Sk. *titikṣita*.]

तितिचु titikṣu, (l.) adj. Patient, enduring, suffering. [lw. Sk. id.]

तितिनु titinu, vb. intr. To become bitter. [der. *tito*.]

तितिनि titili, or *tilli*, s. Butterfly.—*putali* *t*<sup>2</sup> v.s.v. *putali*. [H. *tilli* f.]

तिते tite, adj. Bitter (only in composition with a noun) in *t*<sup>2</sup>-*pāti* *Artemisia vulgaris*.—*t*<sup>2</sup>-*phāpar* bitter *phāpar*.—*t*<sup>2</sup>-*mācho* a partic. kind of fish. [der. *tito*.]

तितेई titei, s. Bitterness; grief. [der. *tito*.]

तितो titō, adj. Bitter; acrid; acid. [Sk. *tiktah* pungent: Pa. *tittako*, Pk. *titta*-; D. tor. 'tid' (but perh. mistake for *tid*, v.s.v. *tith*), Ku. *tito*, A. B. *titā*, H. *tūtā*, P. *tī* (altered to avoid *tūtā* cunnus?), Sgh. *tūt*.]

तितौरो titauro, s. (usu. pl. -ā) Small ball made of ground pulse. [perh. < \**tikta-pūra*-, v.s.v. *tito* and *puri*.]

तित्तिको tittiko, v. *tyatiko*.

तित्वाउनु tityaunu, vb. tr. To make bitter. [caus. of *titinu*.]

तित्रा-तुत्रा titrā-tutrā, s. Partridges, a collection of partridges, partridges in general. [redup. *titro*.]

तित्रि titri, s. A partic. kind of tree, *Tamarindus indica*. [Sk. *tittidikā* f., *tittirīkaḥ* m., *tintidikā* f., *tintilikam* n.: B. *tintir*, *tintili*, O. *tintuli*; Bi. *tilli* partic. kind of cattle-fodder; P. *titrī*, *tittarī* f. the tree *Rhus semialata*.]

तित्रो titro<sup>1</sup>, s. Partridge.—*titrā-tutrā* v.s.v. [Sk. *tittirīḥ*, *tittirīḥ* m.: Pa. *tittiro* m.; K. *titar* m., Ku. *titiro*, B. *tutir*, O. *tittira*, H. *titar* m., P. L. *tittar* m., S. *titiru* f., G. *titar* f., M. *titar* m.]

तित्रो titro<sup>2</sup>, v. *tyatro*.

तिरिनि titili, v. *titili*.

तिथि tithi, s. Date; day of the month; right date, right moment; festival. [lw. Sk. id.]

तिड्डुडु tidūdū, s. A partic. kind of bird. [cf. *tidu*.]

तिन् tin<sup>1</sup>, obl. pl. of *tyo* q.v.

तिन् tin<sup>2</sup>, adj. Three. [Sk. *trīṇi* n. pl.: Pa. *ṭīṇi*, Pk. *ṭīṇi*; Rom. eur. *trin*, syr. *tārān*, Ku. *tin*, A. *ṭini*, B. *tin*, O. *ṭini*, H. *tin*, P. *tinn*, G. *tran*, M. *ṭin*, Sgh. *tupa*; — cf. Sk. *trāyaḥ* m. pl.: D. tir. *tre*, pash. *hl*<sup>2</sup>, kal. *trech*, kho. *troi*, gaw. *ṭle*, gār. *ṭlā*, tor. mai. cā. Sh. *ṣe*, WPah. *kiś*, trā, lbad. *ṭlā*, L. *tre*, S. *tre*; — Kaf. ashk. *trā*.]

तिनि tini, obl. pl. of *tyo* q.v.

तिनोटा tinoṭā, or *tinraṭā*, pop. *tinoṭā*, adj. Three. [der. *tin*: — for ending v. *yeuṭā* q.v.]

तिनोडा tinoṛā, v. *tinoṛā* q.v.

तिन्-चोसे tin-cose, adj. Three-pointed, having three projections or prominences. [cmpd. *tin*<sup>2</sup> and *coso*.]

तिन्-तले tin-tale, adj. Three-storeyed. [der. *tin*<sup>2</sup> and *talā*.]

तिन्-तार् tin-tār, s. A partic. kind of musical instrument with three strings. [cmpd. *tin*<sup>2</sup> and *tār*<sup>2</sup>.]

तिन्-तारे tin-tāre, s. The name of three partic. stars that always appear in a straight line. [der. *tin*<sup>2</sup> and *tāro*.]

तिन्निरिलोक् tintirilok, s. The three worlds; heaven, earth and the nether world. [cmpd. *tin*<sup>2</sup> and *trilok*.]

तिन्दुक् tinduk, s. Ebony. [lw. Sk. *tinduka*- *Diospyros embryopteris*.]

तिन्-धर्के tin-dharke, s. A pop. name for the letter *ṇ* (lit. 'having three strokes'). [der. *tin*<sup>2</sup> and *dharko*.]

तिन्ध्याङ् tindhyāṅ, s. The noise of a drum.—*t*<sup>2</sup>-*patindhyāṅ* v.s.v.

तिन्ध्याङ्-पतिन्ध्याङ् tindhyāṅ-patindhyāṅ, s. The noise of a drum; — the sound made by a person falling.

तिन्-पाते tin-pāte, adj. Having three leaves; monstrous. [der. *tin*<sup>2</sup> and *pāt*.]

तिन्-पाने tin-pāne, v.s.v. *pāne*. [der. *tin*<sup>2</sup> and *pāni*.]

तिन्-पोया tin-poyā, or *-payā*, adj. Three-ply (of wool, etc.). [cmpd. *tin*<sup>2</sup> and *poyā*.]

तिन्-फटाका tin-phaṭākā, s. The three lines marked on the foreheads of Vaiṣṇavas or worshippers of Viṣṇu. [*tin*<sup>2</sup> and *phaṭākā*.]

तिन्-मुखे tin-mukhe, adj. Having three heads or mouths. [der. *tin*<sup>2</sup> and *mukh*.]

तिन्वटा tinwaṭā, v. *tinoṭā*.

तिन्-सर्कार Tin-sarkār, s. The Prime Minister of Nepal, before whose name *śrī* is written three times. [cmpd. *tin*<sup>2</sup> and *sarkār*.]

तिप् tip<sup>1</sup>, s. = *tipo* q.v.

तिप् tip<sup>2</sup>, in *tip thāpnu* to place a marble to be shot at.

तिपाइ tipāi, s. = *tripāi* q.v.

तिपो tipo, s. A round fishing net or trap made of bamboo; — the pool into which the fish are driven for catching.—*t*<sup>2</sup> *thāpnu* to use a net.—Pvb. *ghar mā kānchā bābu mare tipā mā māchā pare* the fish were caught in the net just when uncle died at home, i.e. things happen so awkwardly. [cf. *ṭūpo*, *ṭip*<sup>2</sup>; and K. *thyup* m. a cage-like apparatus in which live fish are kept.]

तिब्बत tibbat, s. The country of Tibet.

तिब्बतिया tibbatiyā, adj. Tibetan; — s. An inhabitant of Tibet.

तिसि timi, pronoun of the second person singular, less familiar than *tā*, less formal than *tapāi*. It takes the

- second person plural of the verb. It is used between friends or to inferiors. The plural is *timiharu*. [Pa. Pk. *tumhe* fr. Sk. *yusmān* with *t-* after sg. *tvām*, *tuvām* and with ending *-e* of nom. pl. of demonstratives: Rom. eur. *tume*, syr. *ātme*, D. mai. *tus*, Sh. gil. *tsho*, koh. *tso*, K. *tōh*, WPah. pog. bhad. pañ. *tus*, bhaṭ. *tusē*, Ku. *tum*, A. B. *tumi*, O. *tumbhi*, H. *tum*, P. *tusē*, L. *tusē*, S. *tavhī*, *avhī*, G. *tame*, M. *tukmē*, Sgh. *topi*, *um̐ba*.]
- तिमिलो *timilo*, s. A partic. kind of wild fig-tree, *Ficus glomerata* (?). [Pk. *timila-* m. a tree; Ku. *timilo* wild fig; P. *timbal* m. *Ficus Roxburghii*; S. *timiru* m. the tree *Avicennia tomentosa*.]
- तिमिसिना *timisinā*, s. A partic. clan of Brāhmans; — a member of that clan.
- तिमुर *timur*, or *ṭimur*, s. Name of several trees and shrubs.—*boke* *t°* *Xanthoxylon acanthopodium*.—*bhāle* *t°* *X. alatum*.—*sil-t°* a partic. thornless variety. [Pa. *timbaru* m. *Dyosperos embryopteris*, Pk. *timbaru-* m.; K. *tībar*, *tībrū* n. *Xanthoxylon hostile*, P. *timbar*, *ṭimrū* m.]
- तिम्रो *timro*, adj. Your (adj. to *timi* q.v.). [cf. Pk. *tumhāra-*; Ku. *tumaro*, H. *tumhārā*.]
- तिया *tiyā*, s. The number three in gambling. [cf. *tiyo* q.v.]
- तियाइ *tiyāi*, v. *tihāi*.
- तियारु *tiyār*, v. *tayār*.
- तियालो *tiyālo*, s. A distant relative whose death need be mourned for three days only. [der. *tiyo*.]
- तियाहि *tiyāhi*, v. *tihāi*.
- तियो *tiyo*, s. Three (used in scoring in the game *daṇḍibiyo* q.v.). [Sk. *trikāḥ* triple: Pa. *tiko*, Pk. *tiya-*; G. *tariyū* of three kinds; — or Sk. *trīṭyam* for the 3rd time, as in H. *tīyā*; P. *tīā* m. the number three; L. *trīa* m. a third; S. *tīō* m. three in a partic. game (lw. with *t*).— See also *tij*, *astī*.]
- तिरु *tir*<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. *-a*) Bank (of a river), shore, beach; direction.—*tira* v.s.v. [Sk. *tīram* n.: Pa. Pk. *tira-* n.; K. Ku. *tīr*, A. B. *tir* m., O. *tira*, H. *tīr* m., S. *tīru* m., G. M. *tīr* n., Sgh. *tera*.]
- तिरु *tir*<sup>2</sup>, s. (obl. *-a*) Arrow.—*tir-kamān* bow and arrows. [lw. H. *tīr* fr. Pers.]
- तिर *tira*, postp. c. obl. or *ko* or *kā*, In the direction of, towards; near.—*ulā* *t°* over there, beyond.—*kaṭā* *t°* whither?—*cārai* *t°* in all four directions, everywhere.—*jaṭā* *t°* whither (rel.).—*yatā* *t°* hither. [obl. of *tir*<sup>1</sup>.]
- तिरन् *tiran*, s. Payment, in *t°-tāran* q.v. [der. *tirnu*.]
- तिरन्-तारन् *tiran-tāran*, s. Squaring of accounts.—*t° garnu* to square accounts. [empd. *tiran* and *tāran*.]
- (?) तिरह *tiraha*, s. Strong feeling; sensitiveness.
- तिराइ *tirāi*, s. Payment.—*jhārā-t°* v.s.v. [der. *tirnu*.]
- तिराउनु *tirāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to be paid. [caus. *tirnu*.]
- तिरान् *tirān*, s. Payment; liquidation of a debt. [same as *tiran* ?]
- तिरानवे *tirānabe*, adj. Ninety-three. [cf. Sk. *trayonvatiḥ*, *trinavataḥ* 93rd: Pk. *teṇāūm*; K. *trānamath*, A. *terānnai*, B. *tirānabbaī*, O. *teyānabe*, H. L. *tirānave*, G. *tānū*, M. *tiryāṇnav*.]
- तिरानवेव *tirānabewā*, adj. Ninety-third. [der. *tirānabe*.]
- तिरासि *tirāsi*, adj. Eighty-three. [cf. Sk. *tryaśiṭṭh*: Pk. *tesū-*; K. *trēyesūth*, A. *terāsi*, B. *tirāsi*, O. *teyāsi*, H. P. L. *tirāsī*, L. *treāsī*, G. *tyāsī*, M. *tiryāśī*.]
- तिरासिव *tirāsiwā*, adj. Eighty-third. [der. *tirāsi*.]
- तिरिज् *tirij*, s. Receipt given for payment of money. [H. *terij*, *tīraj* f. list; G. *terij*, *tārīj* f. abstract, cf. *tāravvū* to make an abstract; — perh. < \**tirīyya*, \**tārīyya*, cf. *tirnu*.—See also *terij*, *tirjā*.]
- तिरिन् *tirin*, s. A thin blade of grass or straw.—Pvb. *danta mile t° tokincha* when the teeth are close set a blade of grass is bitten off (i.e. union is strength). [lw. Sk. *tṛṇa*.]
- तिरिनु *tirinu*, vb. intr. To be paid off (of a debt). [pass. of *tirnu*.]
- तिरिप्त *tiripta*, v. *tṛpta*.
- तिरिप्ति *tiripti*, v. *tṛpti*.
- तिरि-विरि *tiri-biri*, s. Dripping of water, the sound of dripping water (e.g. *pāni ko dhāro t° garcha*). [cf. *tirimiri*.]
- तिरिमिरि *tirimiri*, s. Dazzle; mistiness; — adj. Dazzled, misty. [H. M. *tirmirī* f. giddiness; cf. A. *tīrbir* sparkle.]
- तिरिया *tiriyā*, s. Woman. [A. *tiri*, H. *triyā*, P. *tiryā*; — perh. < *st°rī* beside Sk. *strī*: Pa. *itthī*, *itthikā*, Aś. *shāh*. *striyaka*, mān. *istri-*, dhau. *itthī*, Pk. *itthī*, *itthiā*; D. *tir*. *strē* woman, *strīza* female, pash. *šlikā*, *hlikā*, Kunar Valley *trik* (Morg.), kal. *strija*, kho. *istri*, gar. *īs*, tor. 'šī, cī', K. *triy*, WPah. bhad. *ṭhī* (LSI.), *ṭhī* (Siddhesvar Varma), H. *tiyā*; — Kaf. *dameli* 'strī' (Morg.).—The unaspirated forms of N. WPah. A. H. P. are unexplained: poss. they are early loanwords, rather than descended, from Sk.]
- तिरुवा *tiruwā*, s. One who pays; tenant. [der. *tirnu*.]
- तिरो *tiro*, s. Payment; fare; rent.—*t° tirnu* to make payment.—*t° tirne* tenant.—*jhārā-tirā* v.s.v. [cf. *tirnu*.]
- तिरो-तारो *tiro-tāro*, s. Squaring of accounts; liquidation of debt.—*t° garnu* to square accounts. [empd. *tiro* and *tāro*<sup>2</sup>.]
- तिरो-भरो *tiro-bhāro*, s. Payment of Government dues on land. [empd. *tiro* and *bhāro*.]
- तिर्कि *tirki*, s. The number three (in cards and dice). [lw. Sk. *trika*.]

तिरखना tirkhanā, v. *tirsanā*.

तिरखी tirkhā, l. *tr̥ṣā*, s. Thirst.—*t° lāḡnu* c. *lāi* to be thirsty. [lw. Sk. *tr̥ṣā*.]

तिरखानु tirkhānu, vb. intr. To be thirsty. [der. *tirkhā*.]

तिरखानो tirkhāno, adj. Acrid.

तिरजा tirjā, s. The paper authorizing the holder of state land to collect the revenue thereof, esp. in the case of a soldier collecting his *bālī* in the form of rice from the ryots. The holder of a *tirjā* is called *talsin*. [cf. *tirij* ?]

तिरजे tirje, adj. Appertaining to a *tirjā* q.v.

तिरजुग tirtajug, (pop.) v. *trelūyug*.

तिरथ tirtha, l. *tirtha*, s. Pilgrimage.—*t° garnu* to go on a pilgrimage. [lw. Sk. id.]

तिरथात्रा tirthajātrā, l. *tirthayātrā*, s. Pilgrimage. [lw. Sk. id.]

तिरथात्रि tirthajātri, l. *tirthayātri*, s. Pilgrim. [lw. Sk. *tirthayātrin*-.]

तिरथवासि tirthabāsi, l. *tirthavāsi*, s. Pilgrim.—Pvb. *āphu bhane t° nūū bhane dhussā, khāna lāḡcha kanda mul hagna lāḡcha mussā* one poses as a pilgrim under the name of Dhussā, starts to eat roots and bulbs, starts to eject rats at stool (i.e. commits the worst offences under the garb of innocence). [lw. Sk. *tirthavāsin*-.]

तिरथस्थान tirthasthān, l. *tirthasthān*, s. Shrine. [lw. Sk. *tirthasthāna*-.]

तिरथे tirthe, adj. Pertaining to pilgrimage.—*t° bhoj* a feast held by pilgrims on their return home. [der. *tirtha*.]

तिरनु tirnu, vb. tr. To pay, pay back, repay.—*tiri dinu* id. —*tiro t°* to pay rent. [Sk. *tirāte* crosses, accomplishes, *tirayati* accomplishes, *tiritah* settled: Pa. *tireti* accomplishes: Pk. *tirāi* is able, *tirei* finishes; Rom. syr. *tirnaūr* causes to pay; K. *tirun* to conquer, cf. *trinun* to have many descendants < Sk. *tirṇah*; — cf. L. *tāran* to pay < *tārāyati*, v. *tāro*<sup>2</sup>.]

तिरपन् tirpan, adj. Fifty-three. [cf. Sk. *tripaṇcāsat*: Pk. *trapaṇa*-; K. *tr̥vanzāh*, O. *tepana*, H. *tirpan*, L. *tirpaṇja*, S. *tr̥vapaṇjāha*, G. *trepan*, te-, M. *tirpanna*.]

तिरपनीं tirpanaū, adj. Fifty-third. [der. *tirpan*.]

तिरपाइ tirpāi, v. *tripāi*.

तिरफना tirphalā, (pop.) v. *triphalā*.

तिरबेनि tirbeni, (pop.) v. *tribeni*.

तिरभुवन tirbhuwan, (pop.) v. *tribhuvan*.

तिरमिर tirmir, s. Dazzling or brilliant light. [v. *tirimiri*.]

तिरमिराउनु tirmirāunu, vb. intr. To be dazzled, become dim (of sight). [H. *tirmirānā*; — v. *tirimiri*.]

तिरलिङ्ग tirlīṅga, (Darj.) s. The state of having too much water (of curry).—*t° pariko tūm* curry with too much water in it.

तिरसठ tirsath, adj. Sixty-three. [cf. Sk. *triṣaṭṭh* f.:

Pa. *tesaṭṭhi*, Pk. *tesaṭṭhim*; K. *tr̥saṭṭh*, B. *tesaṭṭi* O. *tesaṭṭhi*, H. *tirsaṭṭh*, tre-, L. *treṭh*, S. *tr̥chaṭṭhi*, G. *tesaṭṭh*.]

तिरसठौ tirsathāū, adj. Sixty-third. [der. *tirsaṭṭh*.]

तिरसना tirsanā, old *tirkhanā*, l. *tr̥ṣṇā*, s. Desire.—*t° garnu* or *rākhnu* to set one's heart on. [lw. Sk. *tr̥ṣṇā* thirst.]

तिरसुल् tirsul, (pop.) v. *triśūl*.

तिरसुलि tirsuli, l. *triśūli*, s. Name of a celebrated stream 20 miles north-west of Kathmandu, said to have been made with Śiva's trident. [der. *triśūl*.]

तिरसुले tirsule, adj. Three-pronged. [der. *tirsul*.]

तिरहुत् tirhut, v. *terhaūt*.

तिरहुते tirhute, v. *terhaūte*.

तिल् til, s. (obl. -a) Sesamum seed.—*til-kāne* v.s.v. [Sk. *tilaḥ*: Pa. Pk. *tila*- m.; K. *tēl* m., Ku. A. B. *til*, O. *tīla*, H. P. L. *til* m., S. *tiru* m., G. *tal*, *til* m. (l ?), M. *tīl* m., Sgh. *tala*.]

तिलक् tilak, (l.) The sectarian mark on the forehead (= *tikā*).—*graha-tilak* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *tilaka*-.]

तिलक्-फुल् tilak-phul, s. Sacred ashes (to mark the forehead) and flowers (to offer to an idol). [cmpd. *tilak* and *phul*.]

तिलङ्ग tilāṅga, v. *tiliṅgo*.

तिलरि tilari, or *tilahari*, s. A partic. kind of big gold ornament worn on a woman's breast. [P. *tillīri* f.]

तिलवा tilawā, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat made of sesamum and molasses. (= *reuri*; smaller than *tilauri*.) [B. *tiluyā*, H. *tiluā* m., M. *tīlā* m.; — der. *til*.]

तिलस्मि tilasmi, adj. Mysterious, romantic, wonderful. [lw. H. *tilasmī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

तिलहरि tilahari, v. *tilari*.

तिलाञ्जलि tilāñjali, s. An oblation of water and sesamum. [lw. Sk. id.]

तिलानि tilāni, s. A pot in which is kept a mixture of sesamum, water, barley and *kus* grass for use in religious ceremonies; — a pot for holding sesamum oil (?). [< \**tila-dhāna*-; — v. *til*.]

तिलि तिलि, (W.) s. A small mark or mole. [Sk. *tilakah* mark on the forehead, der. *tila*- (v.s.v. *til*): Ku. *tilo* mole; B. *tīlā* freckled.]

तिलिङ्ग tiliṅga, v. *tiliṅgo*.

तिलिङ्गो tiliṅgo, or *tiliṅga* or *tilāṅga*, s. Soldier. [lw. H. *tilāṅgā* or *tiliṅgā* lit. 'an inhabitant of Tilingana', where sepoys were first trained by Europeans: v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *telinga*.]

तिर्लारि tilauri, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat made of sesamum and molasses. [< \**tila-pūra*-, v.s.v. *til* and *puri*.]

(?) तिर्लारो tilauro<sup>1</sup>, s. A pot in which sesamum oil is kept. [perh. < \**tila-pūṭa*- or \**taila-pūṭa*-, v.s.v. *til*, *tel*, *pūrā*.]

तिलौरो tilauro<sup>2</sup>, adj. Of a black and white colour, black and white, dappled. [Sk. *tilakaḥ* m. freckle (v.s.v. *tili*) + ?]

तिल-काने til-kāne, s. A goat with ears marked with spots like sesamum seeds. [der. *til* and *kān*.]

तिल्ले tilke, s. A cow or ox with marks on its forehead like sesamum. [der. *tilak*.]

तिल्लाँले tilcāñle, (old) v. *tilcāmle*.

तिल्लाँवले tilcāñvle, (old) v. *tilcāmle*.

तिल्लाँले tilcāmle, old *tilcāñvle* or *tilcāñle*, adj. Grizzled, hoary, grey. [der. *til* and *cāmle*.]

तिवार तिwār, or *tihār* or *tīār* or *tewār*, s. The first three days of the festival of *diwālī*. The three days are : *gāi-t°* when the cow is worshipped ; *goru-* or *hali-t°* when the ox is worshipped ; *bhāi-t°* when brothers are worshipped. The two days previous to these three are sometimes called *kāg-t°* and *kukur-t°*. All five are called *yamapañcak* (i.e. the five days of Yama) since anyone who dies during these days is free from punishment by Yama. [H. *tewhār* m. festival, P. *tihār* m., S. *tihāru* m., G. *tehevār* m. ; — prob. < \**tithi-vāra*-, cf. Sk. *tithiḥ* m. lunar day : Pa. *tithi* m., Pk. *tithi* m. ; and Sk. *vāraḥ* m. time, v.s.v. *bār*<sup>2</sup>.]

तिवारि तिwāri, or *tewāri*, s. A partic. class of Brāhmins ; — a member of that class. [H. *tivārī* m., M. *tivārī* m.]

तिवारे तिwāre, or *tihāre*, adj. Belonging to or concerned with *tivār* q.v.—*t° phul* a partic. kind of flower which blossoms during *yamapañcak* (= *saipatri* q.v.). [der. *tivār*.]

तिवालि तिwālī, or *tewālī*, s. Time, occasion.—*tin t°* three times (e.g. *ma kalkattā gaeko tin t° pugyo* this is my third visit to Calcutta). [lw. H. *tawālī* continuation, fr. Ar.]

तिष्य तिṣya, or *tiṣyā*, pop. *tikkhe*, s. Name of a constellation, the eighth *nakṣatra*. [lw. Sk. *tiṣya*.]

तिष्या तिṣyā, v. *tiṣya*.

तिस तिs<sup>1</sup>, adj. Thirty. [Sk. *triṁśat* f. : Pa. *tiṁsa* f., Pk. *tiśā*, *tiśai* ; Sh. *ṣiḥ*, K. *trāḥ*, WPah. bhad. *ṭhliḥ*, bhaṭ. *trihi*, Ku. *tis*, A. B. *tris*, O. *trisa*, Bi. H. *tis*, P. *tih*, L. *trih*, S. *triha*, G. *trīs*, M. *tis*, Sgh. *tisa*, *tiha*.]

तिस तिs<sup>2</sup>, v. *tyas*.

तिसर तिsar, (Tarai) adj. Third. [v. *tesro*.]

तिसि तिsi, s. Linseed (= *ālas*). [A. *tisi* (lw. with s, not h), B. O. *tisi*, Bi. H. *tisī* f., P. *tisī* f. (lw. with s ?), M. *tisī* f. (lw. with s, not ś) ; — connection not clear with Sk. *atasī* f. (v.s.v. *ālas*).]

तिसो तिso, v. *tyaso*.

तिसोरि तिसori, v. *tyasori*.

तिसौ तिसāu, adj. Thirtieth. [der. *tis*<sup>1</sup>.]

तिस्कूला तiskulā, s. = *tiskaulo* q.v.

तिस्कौलो तiskaulo, or *tiskulā*, s. An instrument to dig with. तिस्रो तिsro, v. *tyasto*.

तिस्रो तिsro, v. *tesro*.

तिहत्तर तिhattar, adj. Seventy-three. [cf. Sk. *triṣṭap-tatiḥ* f. : Pk. *tevattariṁ* ; K. *tr<sup>a</sup>satath*, B. *teyāttar*, II. P. *tihattar*, L. *trihattir*, S. *trehatari*, G. *toter*, M. *tiryāhāttar*.]

तिहत्तरौ तिhattaraū, adj. Seventy-third. [der. *tihattar*.]

तिहाइ तिhāi, or *tiyāi* or *tāhi*, s. A third part, one-third. [B. *tehāi*, H. P. *tihāi* f., L. *trihāi* f., S. *trihāi* f. ; — der. Sk. *tridhā* triply, cf. *tridhātuh* triple : Pa. *tidhā*, Pk. *tihā*.]

तिहाँ तिhā, v. *tyahā*.

तिहार तिhār, v. *tivār*.

तिहारे तिhāre, v. *tivāre*.

तिहिँ तिhī, v. *tyahī*.

तिहुन तिhun, v. *tiun*.

तिहुने तिhune, v. *tiune*.

तिहुन-चखुवा तिhun-cakhuwā, v. *tiun-cakhuwā*.

तिहुन-ताहुन तिhun-tāhun, v. *tiun-tāun*.

तीर्थ तीrtha, (l.) v. *tirtha*.

तीर्थवासि तीrthabāsi, v. *tirthabāsi*.

तीर्थयात्रा तीrthayātrā, (l.) v. *tirthayātri*.

तीर्थयात्री तीrthayātri, (l.) v. *tirthayātri*.

तीर्थवासी तीrthavāsi, (l.) v. *tirthabāsi*.

तीर्थस्थान तीrthasthān, (l.) v. *tirthasthān*.

तुँवा तुmbā, v. *tumbā*.

तुँयालो तुyālo, v. *tūwālo*.

तुँयेल तुyel, s. = *tūwālo* q.v.

तुँयालो तुwālo, or *tūyālo* or *tūyel*, s. Heat-haze. [H. *tāwālā* m. darkness before the eyes ; — < \**tamālaka*-, cf. Sk. *tamālaḥ* m. name of a tree with dark bark : Pa. Pk. *tamāla* m. ; Sgh. *tamalu* ; — Sk. *tāmaḥ* n. darkness : Pa. Pk. *tamaṁ* n. ; K. *tam* m. fatigue ; — Sk. *tāmisrā* f. dark night : Pk. *tamissa* n. ; D. kal. 'trmush' evening (Leitner), Kaf. waig. *trāmīś* ; — Sk. *tamrāḥ* : Rom. *tambo* dark (< \**tamra-la*-), and perh. K. *tambalun* to be agitated ; — Sk. *timiram* n. darkness, partial blindness : Pa. Pk. *timiram* n. ; K. *tēmbar* m. pl. cataract.]

तुकुनि tukuni, (Darj.) v. *tukuni*.

तुक्का तुkkā, v. *tukkā*.

तुच्चे तुccha, pop. *tucche*, adj. Base, ignoble, trifling, slight.—*t° garnu* or *jānnu* or *ṭhānnu* to make little of, to despise. [lw. Sk. *tuccha*-empty.]

तुच्चे तुcche, (pop.) v. *tuccha*.

तुच्चेई तुccheī, s. Vileness ; contempt. [der. *tuccha*.]

तुच्चे तुch, in *tāch-tuch* q.v. [jingle-word.]

तुच्चे तुchi, in *tāchi-tuchi* q.v. [jingle-word.]

तुजुक तुjuk, s. Force, energy, impetus. [lw. H. *tuzuk* dignity, fr. Turk.]

तुजुकि तुjuki, adj. Spirited ; proud ; haughty. [der. *tujuk*.]



तुनेलो तुनेलो, v. *tūrālo*.

तुति *tuti*, (pop.) v. *stuti*.

तुत्रा *tutrā*, in *titrā-tutrā* q.v. [jingle-word.]

तुथो *tutho*, s. A partic. kind of very poisonous green or blue mineral, blue vitriol (?).—*nīlo t°* id. [Sk. *tuttham* n. blue vitriol; — cf. K. *thōth* (dat. *thothas*) m., A. B. O. *tuiyā*.]

तुन *tun*<sup>1</sup>, in *tān-tun*<sup>1</sup> q.v. [jingle-word.]

तुन *tun*<sup>2</sup>, s. Darning, mending, in *tān-tun*<sup>2</sup>, *tun-tān* qq.v. [S. *tuñu*, *tunu* m.; — v. *tunnu*.]

तुनि *tuni*, or *tuni*?, s. Name of a tree, *Cedrela toona*. [H. *tūn* m. (< Sk. lex. *tuñṇaḥ* m.); K. *tūnī* m., P. *tuñ* f. (< Sk. lex. *tuñiḥ* m.); — cf. also Sk. *tuñyuh* name of a tree. Cf. further Burmese *kyūn* teak. Chinese *ch'un*, see Hobson-Jobson s.v. *toon*.]

तुनु *tunu*<sup>1</sup>, or *tanu*, s. (obl. -ā) A lace or tape used for fastening. [cf. Sk. *tanikā* f. string; K. *tūnā* f. the string of a garment, H. *tanī* f.; — cf. *tānnu*.]

तुनु *tunu*<sup>2</sup>, v. *tuhunu*.

तुनु -*tunu*<sup>2</sup>, v. *amaltunu*. [cf. *tunnu*.]

तुने *tune*, v. *tane*.

(?) तुनेलो *tunelo*, s. Darning and patching. [der. *tunnu*.]

तुन-तान् *tun-tān*, s. Darning and patching. [redup. of *tun*<sup>2</sup>.]

तुट्ट *tunna*, vb. tr. To mend (cloth), darn. [Sk. *tunnāḥ* struck, goaded; Pa. *tunnam* n. goad, needle, *tunna-kammam* n. patching, *tunna-vāyo* m. tailor (cf. Sk. *tunna-vāyaḥ* m.); Pk. *tuñṇaṇa-* n. patching; S. *tunṇaṇu* to darn, G. *tunvū*; — or < \**tundati* (cf. Lat. *tundo*).—P. *tuñḍhṇā* due to contam. with *gaṇḍhṇā*; — G. *tuñvū*, M. *tuñṇē* due to contam. with G. *vaṇṇū* to weave, M. *viñṇē* (cf. juxtaposition of the two roots in Sk. *tunna-vāyaḥ*); or with G. *cuṇvū* to fold or plait or wrinkle, M. *cuñṇē* in which case S. *tuñṇaṇu* may be due to contam. with *guñḍiṇu* to wrinkle (cf. *tuñṇu* m. darn, *guñṇu* m. wrinkle); or < Sk. *tuñjāte* strikes.—Semasiologically ('strike' > 'darn') cf. Germ. *stopfen* which prob. belongs to the same word-group IE. \**s-teu-*, enlarged to \**s-teu-b-* (cf. Sk. lex. *tumbati* distresses: K. *tōmbum* to tease cotton, H. *tūbnā*, P. *tumbṇā*; S. *tumbṇaṇu* to beat; M. *tūbnē* to accumulate through being obstructed), \**s-teu-bh-*, \**s-teu-p-*, \**s-teu-d-*, etc. See *thunnu*, *thumthumyāunnu*.]

तुफान् *tuphān*, s. Storm, tempest. [lw. H. *tūfān* fr. Ar.]

तुमड़ि *tumari*, s. Pack, baggage; — (in joke) a child's belly.—*tari-t°* bag and baggage. [cf. A. *tom* wickerwork basket.]

तुमुन् *tumul*, in *sāmal-tumul* provisions for a journey. [cf. *tumari* ?]

तुम्बि *tumbi*, or *tummī*, s. A dried gourd for holding

water; — an airtight gourd or tin or rubber bag used to support a swimmer. [Sk. *tumbikā* f.: K. *tōmbā* f. the gourd *Lagenaria vulgaris*; — v. *tumbo*.]

तुम्बो *tumbo*, s. A large dried gourd. [Sk. *tumba-*, -*kaḥ* m., *tumbī-*, -*ikā* f.: Pa. *tumba-* m. n. calabash, Pk. *tumba-* n., Deś. *tumbī* f.; K. *tumba* m., *tōmbā* f., Ku. *tumaṇo*, B. O. *tumbā*, -i, Bi. *tūmā*, *tumrī*, H. *tūbā*, *tēbā* m., *tomrī* f., P. *tummā* m., *tūmbā* m. (< \**tomba-*), *tomrī* f., L. *tummā*, *tumba* m., S. *tumbo* m., -i f., G. *tūbḍū* n., -ḍī f., M. *tūbā* m., -ī f.; — like N. with -*mb-* instead of -*m-*, P. L. S. show forms with unexpected *mb*.—J. Przyłuski (JA. 1926, p. 31) considers this a lw. fr. Austro-asiatic.]

तुम्मि *tummī*, v. *tumbi*.

तुरन्त *turanta*, (more usu. emph.) *turantai*, adv. Immediately. [A. *turante*, O. *turanta*, H. P. *turant*, S. *turtu*, G. *turat*; — Sk. *turāte* (pres. part. *turāt*) hastens, *tvarate*: Pa. *turati*, Pk. *turaī*, *tuvaranta-* (< *tvarant*).—The modern forms may be descended from these, with learned influence of the suffix.]

तुरहि *turahi*, v. *turaī*.

तुराद *turāi*, s. End, conclusion. [der. *turinu*.]

तुरि *turi*, s. The generative organs of children (male or female); (in joke) an especially large penis; — urine. —*t°* *garnu* to piss (only of children).

तुरिनु *turinu*, vb. intr. To finish, be finished. [pass. of *turru*.]

तुरुक्क *turukka*, adv. In a small quantity, a little at a time (e.g. *t°* *cuvāunu* to drop in a small amount.—*us le mero thāl mā t° dudh cuvāyo* he poured a little milk into my plate). [cf. *turu-turu*, *turko*.]

तुरुक्खवार *turuksawār*, s. Horseman. [lw. H. id., fr. Pers., lit. 'Turk horseman'.]

तुरु-तुरु *turu-turu*, adv. Drop by drop, a little at a time (of flowing liquids). [cf. *turukka*.]

तुरुप्प *turup*, s. Trumps (in playing cards).

तुरै *turai*, or *turahi*, s. Trumpet. [Sk. *tūryam* n. a musical instrument, lex. *tūrah*: Pa. *turiyaṇ* n., Pk. *tūra-*; K. *turī* f., B. *turaṇi*, H. *turī*, *turaī* f., P. *turhī* f., S. *turī* m., G. *tūr* n., *turī*, *turaī* f.; Sgh. *turu* drum.]

तुर्क *turka*, s. A Turk. [lw. H. *turk* fr. Pers.]

तुर्किनु *turkinu*, vb. intr. To be poured out in a small quantity. [der. *turko*.]

तुर्किस्तान् *turkisthān*, s. Turkestan. [lw. H. *turkistān* fr. Pers.; — *-sthān* after Sk. *sthāna*.]

तुर्को *turko*, s. A small quantity of liquid. [cf. *turu-turu*, *turukka*.]

तुर्क्वाउनु *turkyāunu*, vb. tr. To pour out a small quantity of (a liquid). [caus. of *turkinu*.]

तुर्नु *turnu*, vb. tr. To finish, accomplish (e.g. *tyas le yo kām turyo* he finished this work). [Sk. *turāte* hastens,

presses forward, overpowers: Pa. *turati*, Pk. *turaī*; P. *turnā* to depart, *turnā* to depart, succeed; L. *turaṇ* to go, die; S. *turaṇu* to hurt intr. (or to Sk. *turāḥ* hurt, *āturaḥ* sick); — cf. also B. *turā* speed; but in Sk. *turāte* two words are perh. to be distinguished: (1) oxytone stem of *turāte* hastens, v.s.v. *turanta*; (2) a parallel form (IE. \**t<sup>o</sup>r-* with *o* vocalization proper to compds.?) of *tirāti* (IE. \**t<sup>o</sup>r-*), as in *prātirati* beside \**praturati* (v.s.v. *pauranu*), *tīrtham* n. crossing place (: Pa. Pk. *tīttha-* n.; S. *tīthu* f. end?) beside \**tūrtha-* in D. kho. *tūrt* ford (Morg.); O. *tuḥa* landing place; Sgh. *tota* harbour.—See also *turinu*.]

तुर् *turra*, adv. With a vigorous stream (with *mutnu*). [onom.]

तुल् *tul*, s. Red cotton cloth used in the worship of deities.—*tula ko dhāgo* id. [Sk. *tūlam* n. tuft of grass, cotton: Pa. *tūlaṃ* n. id., *tūlikā* f. mattress, Pk. *tūla-* n., *tūlā* f.; K. *tūl* m. cotton-wool; A. B. *tulā* cotton, O. *tuḷā*, Bi. *tūr*, H. *tūl* m.; P. *tulāhī* f. quilted mattress; L. *tūl* f. underbedding of nuptial couch; S. *tūrū* m. second and third growth of a crop; G. *tūr* f. tree-cotton; — S. *tūli* f. bedding, G. *tūl* n. young corn plants, perh. < MI. \**tūlla-*.]

तुलजा *tulajā*, or *taleju*, s. Epithet of the goddess Lakṣmī, the tutelary deity of the Newari Rajas: the largest temple in Kathmandu is dedicated to her.

तुलना *tulanā*, s. Weighing, weight; calculation; comparison. [lw. Sk. id.]

तुलसा *tulasā*, (vulg.) s. = *tulasi* q.v.

तुलसि *tulasi*, s. The sacred plant, *Ocimum basilicum*.—*t<sup>o</sup> ko maṭh* a raised place on which *t<sup>o</sup>* is grown in order to be worshipped.—*t<sup>o</sup> ko lingo* the bamboos round the *t<sup>o</sup> ko maṭh* on which lamps are placed in Kārttik.—*t<sup>o</sup>-cauko* v.s.v.—*tāmo t<sup>o</sup> hāta mā liera bhannu* to say on oath. [lw. Sk. id.]

तुलसि-चौको *tulasi-cauko*, s. A platform raised round a *tulasi* plant, sacred to Viṣṇu. [compd. *tulasi* and *cauko*.]

तुला *tulā*, (l.) s. A partic. constellation, the sign Libra in the zodiac. [lw. Sk. id.]

तुलिगाँडो *tuligāro*, adj. Awkward; — s. An awkward person; — a man dressed oddly or in motley; — a partic. kind of bird (= *kalkale*); — a partic. kind of plant, *Coix Lachryma Jobi*. [cf. *torigāro*.]

तुलिनु *tulinu*, vb. intr. To be made. [pass. of \**tulnu* < Sk. *tulayati* raises, weighs, makes equal or like: Pa. *tuleti*; Pk. *tulei*, *tulaī* weighs, raises, settles; Sh. *tulāi* makes ready (a plough, pres. stem *tulī-*); K. *tulun* to lift, undertake; B. *tulā* to raise, weigh; O. *tulibā* to weigh; H. *tulnā* to weigh or be

weighed; P. *tulnā* to be weighed, S. *turaṇu*; M. *tulī* to weigh, be equal with; — cf. Sk. *tolayati*: Pk. *tolēi*, *tolaī*; D. kal. 'toli' weigh (Leitner); Sh. *tolōikī*, K. *tōhun*; A. *toliba* to lift; H. *tolnā* to weigh, P. *tolnā*, L. *tolaṇ*, S. *toranu*, G. *tolvū*; — Sk. *tulyaḥ* equal: Sgh. *tul*.—See also *tulo*, *taulanu*.]

तुलेइनु *tuleinu*, v. *tulyāinu*.

तुलो *tulo*, s. Scales, a balance for weighing. [Sk. *tulā* f. balance: Pa. Pk. *tulā* f.; K. *tul* m., Ku. *tūl*, *tulī*, A. B. *tul*, O. *tuḷa*, S. *turo* m., M. *tūl* f.; Sgh. *tarahālā* goldsmith (< \**talaharā* < Sk. *tulā-dhārah*).—Cf. *tulinu*.]

तुलुल् *tulbul*, s. Unrest, uneasiness; uncertainty; emotion. [cf. *tarbar*.]

तुलुलिनु *tulbulinu*, vb. intr. To be confused, be agitated or uneasy. [der. *tulbul*.]

तुलुले *tulbule*, adj. Restless. [der. *tulbul*.]

तुलुल्याउनु *tulbulyāunu*, vb. tr. To confuse, overwhelm with confusion, overwhelm. [caus. of *tulbulinu*.]

तुल्य *tulya*, pop. *tulle*, adj. Equal to, like. [lw. Sk. id.]

तुल्याइनु *tulyāinu*, or *tuleinu*, vb. intr. To be made. [pass. of *tulyāinu*.]

तुल्याउनु *tulyāunu*, vb. tr. To fashion, make; cause to be, effect. [caus. of *tulinu*.]

तुले *tulle*, (pop.) v. *tulya*.

तुवाउनु *tuwāunu*, v. *tuhāunu*.

तुषारो *tuṣāro*, (l.) v. *tusāro*.

तुष्ट *tuṣṭa*, (l.) adj. Pleased, satisfied, contented. [lw. Sk. id.]

तुष्टि *tuṣṭi*, (l.) s. Pleasure, satisfaction, contentment. [lw. Sk. id.]

तुस् *tus*, s. Pain in the stomach caused by a witch.

तुसारो *tuṣāro*, l. *tuṣāro*, s. Hoarfrost, frost; dew; — snow. [Sk. *tuṣārah* m.: Pk. *tuṣāra-* n.; K. *tūrun* to freeze (< \**tuhār-* ?); Ku. *tusyāro* frost; B. *tuṣār* cold, dew, drizzle, H. *tusār* m.; M. *tusārā* m. drizzle, Sgh. *tusara*.]

तुस्याहा *tusyāhā*, s. A person troubled by pain in the stomach caused by a witch. [der. *tus*.]

तुहाइ *tuhāi*, s. Abortion. [der. *tuhunu*.]

तुहाउनु *tuhāunu*, or *tuwāunu*, vb. tr. To give premature birth to (of women and animals).—(usu.) *garbha t<sup>o</sup>* to have a miscarriage. [caus. of *tuhunu*.]

तुहिनु *tuhinu*, vb. intr. = *tuhunu* q.v.

तुङ्गु *tuhunu*<sup>1</sup>, vb. intr. (past *tukyo* or *tuyo*) To be prematurely born.—*tuhunu lāunu* to cause an abortion. [Sk. *dhātup. tropati, trophati* pierces, hurts: H. *tūā* to abort, P. *tūnā*, S. *truijānu*; — cf. *dhātup. trumjati, triumphati*: K. *trōmbun* to prick with a needle; S. *trumbijānu* to abort; L. *trubaṇ* to drop young prematurely; and prob. \**trupyati*: K. *trōp* m. stitching; P. *turupā*,

*tuppnā* to sew (lw. in B. *tupnā* to pierce, sew ; H. *turupnā* to hem ?).]

तुहुनु tuhunu<sup>2</sup>, s. (obl. -ā) Miscarriage, abortion. [v. *tuhunu*<sup>1</sup>.]

तुहुनु tuhunu<sup>3</sup>, vb. tr. (= *dubunu*<sup>3</sup> q.v.) To disentangle or unravel a twisted thread (e.g. *dhāgo tuhuna lānu* to get a thread untwisted).

तुहेको tuhekro, s. A worthless good-for-nothing (who might as well have miscarried in his mother's womb). [der. *tuhunu*<sup>1</sup>.]

तृप्त तृप्ता, pop. *tiripta*, adj. Satisfied, contented. [lw. Sk. id.]

तृप्ति तृप्ति, pop. *tiripti*, s. Satisfaction, contentment. [lw. Sk. id.]

तृषा तृषा, (l.) v. *tirkhā*.

तृषित तृषित, (l.) adj. Thirsty. [lw. Sk. *trṣita*.]

तृष्णा तृष्णा, (l.) v. *tirsanā*.

तेइ तेइ, v. *tyai*.

तेइस् teis, adj. Twenty-three. [cf. Sk. *trayaviṃśat* f.: Pa. *tevīsa*, Pk. *tevīsa*; K. *trēvuh*, A. B. *teis*, O. *teisa*, H. *tēis*, P. *tarēi*, L. *trevī*, S. *trēvīha*, G. *trevīs*, *tevīs*, M. *tevīs*.]

(?) तेइसो teiso, s. A loan with interest at 15% (i.e. three-twentieths). [der. *teis*.]

तेइसा तेइसा, adj. Twenty-third. [der. *teis*.]

तेतानिस् tētālis, adj. Forty-three. [cf. Sk. *trayaścat-vāriṃśat* f.: Pk. *teyālisa*; K. *tēyētōjīh*, A. *tesallīs*, B. *teṭāllīs*, O. *teyālīsa*, H. *teṭālīs*, *tē*, P. *tartālī*, L. *tirtālī*, S. *trētālīha*, G. *tētālīs*, M. *tirtālīs*, *trētālīs*.]

तेतानिस् तेतानिस्, adj. Forty-third. [der. *tētālīs*.]

तेज तेज<sup>1</sup>, s. Force, keenness; incitement, inducement. [lw. H. *tez* fr. Pers.]

तेज तेज<sup>2</sup>, s. Brilliance, splendour, glow.—*rāj-tej* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *tejas*.]

तेजस्वी tejaswī, (l.) adj. Bright; resplendent. [lw. Sk. *tejasvīn*.]

तेजहीन तेजहीन, (l.) adj. Lacking brilliance, crestfallen. [empd. *tej*<sup>2</sup> and *hīn*.]

तेजारत तेजारत, s. Trade, commerce; — (esp.) a Government office which issues loans on security. [lw. H. *tijarat* trade, fr. Pers. Ar.]

तेजारति तेजारति, s. Trade; — issuing loans on interest (esp. at exorbitant rates). [der. *teजारत*.]

तेज तेज, adj. Bright, keen, sharp; smart. [der. *tej*<sup>1</sup>.]

तेजनी तेजनी, adj. Strong, keen, vigorous; smart, witty; bright. [der. *tej*<sup>1</sup>.]

तेज तेज, v. *tajnu*.

तेज-पात तेज-पात, s. A partic. kind of leaf used as a spice in cooking, leaf of cassia or bay (?). [lw. H. *tej-pāt* m., formed after Sk. *tejah-pattra* id.; cf. *taj*<sup>2</sup>.]

तेता tetā, v. *tyatā*.

तेति teti, v. *tyati*.

तेतिको tetiko, v. *tyatiko*.

तेत्तिको tettiko, v. *tyatiko*.

तेत्तिस् tettis, adj. Thirty-three. [cf. Sk. *trāyastriṃśat* f.: Pa. *tettīsa*, Pk. *tettīsa*; K. *tēyētōh*, A. B. *tetris*, O. *tetrīsa*, H. *tētīs*, *tētīs*, P. *tetī*, *tetare*, L. *tetrī*, S. *trētīriha*, G. *tetrīs*, M. *tētīs*.]

तेत्तिस् तेत्तिस्, adj. Thirty-third. [der. *tettīs*.]

तेत्रो tetro, v. *tyatro*.

तेत्रो tendro, v. *tyāndro*.

तेवर तेवर, adv. Three times, thrice. [cf. Sk. *trivṛt* triple : G. *tevaḍū* (with *te-* for *ti-*, as in *tēis* etc.; cf. also Sk. *trēdhā* thrice); — but see *dobar*.]

तेब्रिनु tebrinu, vb. intr. To be tripled, be triplicated, be made three-fold. [der. *tebro*.]

तेब्रो tebro, adj. Triple, three-fold. [der. *tebar*.]

तेब्राउनु tebryāunu, vb. tr. To make triple, triplicate. [caus. of *tebrinu*.]

तेर tera, or *terha* or *terah*, adj. Thirteen. [Sk. *trāyodaśa* : Pa. *teḷasa*, *terasa*, Aś. shah. *todaśa*, mān. *trēḷasa*, gir. *trāidasa*, kāl. dhan. *tedasa*, Pk. *terasa*, *teraha*; D. tir. *tro*, gaw. *θlaonš*, gār. *ṭho*, tor. *ceš*, Sh. *cōi*, K. *truwāh*, WPah. bhad. *tehre*, bhaṭ. *tehrā*, A. B. O. *tera*, H. *terah*, P. *terā*, L. *tehrā*, S. *terāhā*, G. *tera*, M. *terā*, Sgh. *teles*; — Kaf. ashk. *trāis*.—Forms with *ai* or *e* prob. < \**trayedasa* < IE. \**trēyezdēk̑m* (*trāyodaśa* being analogical after *trāyo*).]

तेरह terah, v. *tera*.

तेरिज terij, s. Summary, list; — *t° kuro* conclusion, upshot. [H. *terij* f. id., M. *terij* f. n.; cf. B. *tārij* amulet (cf. O. *tāribā* to save); P. *tārij* f. scrap of paper or cloth; G. *tārij* f. list of items (cf. G. *tārvū* to raise, *tāravvū* to raise, make an abstract of).—Cf. *tirij*, *tirjā*.]

तेरि-मेरि teri-meri, v. *tiri-miri*.

तेरो tero, adj. Thine, your (adj. of *tā* q.v.). [cf. Rom. *tiro* (gk. *tinro* prob. later formation), Ku. *tero*, B. O. *tora*, H. P. L. *terā*, G. *tāro*; — formation parallel with that of *mero*, *timro*, *hāmro* qq.v.]

तेरा तेरा, or *terha*, adj. Thirteenth. [der. *tera*.]

तेरिनु terchinu, v. *tersinu*.

तेरि तेरि, v. *terse*.

तेरि तेरि, v. *tercho*.

तेरि-उनु terchyāunu, v. *tersyāunu*.

तेरिनु tersinu, or *terchinu*, vb. intr. To be laid slanting, be placed crosswise; — to be prostrate. [der. *terso*.]

तेसे तेसे, or *terche*, in *terse* *dharo* loin-cloth (= *kaupin* or *lanauṭi*). [der. *terso*.]

तेर्सो terso, or *tercho*, adj. Slanting, cross, horizontal; crooked; — perverse, obstinate. [Sk. *tiryān* (*tiryānc-*,

*tiraśc-*, f. *tiraścī*), *tiraścātāḥ* obliquely : Pa. *tiraccho*, Pk. *tiraccha-*, *tiraści*; Ku. *tercho*, H. P. *tirchā*, G. *tirchū*, M. *tirsā*; Sgh. *tirisanā* animal (cf. Pa. *tiracchāno* m.); — *e* for *i* in Ku. N. not clear (< \**tiraśca-* or influenced by *tero* ?).—\**tira-* (cf. Sk. *tirāḥ* across) appears with various extensions in (1) S. *tirko* m. reflection of sun's rays in a glass; G. *tirkas* oblique, M. *tirkā*; perh. P. *tirkāuṇā* to let trousers slip (cf. *tīrnā* to fall); S. *tirkaṇu* to slip; — (2) M. *tirḍē* n. board transpierced with a stick; — (3) M. *tīrpā* oblique; — (4) M. *tīrvā* squinting; — (5) M. *tīrlā* squinting.]

तेस्राउनु *tersyāunu*, or *terchyāunu*, vb. tr. To place across, put slanting. [cf. H. *tirchānā* id., *tirchiyānā* to go obliquely; — caus. of *tersinu*.]

तेह *terha*, v. *tera*.

तेह्राँ *terhaū*, v. *teraū*.

तेह्राँत *terhaūt*, or *tirhut*, s. The district of Tirhut in Bengal. [Sk. lex. *tirabhuktiḥ* f., *tairabhukta-* adj.]

तेह्राँते *terhaūte*, or *tirhute*, s. A native of the district of Tirhut; — a partic. class of Brāhmans who officiate as priests for Newars; a member of that class. [der. *terhaūt*.]

तेल् *tel*, s. (obl. -a) Oil. [Pk. *tella-*, *tilla* n. (cf. Sk. *tailām* n.: Pa. *telam* n. — origin of -ll- not clear; doubtful whether < \**tailya-*); Rom. arm. *tel*, D. kal. 'teue' (Leitner), Sh. *tel* m., K. *tīl* m., WPah. pāḍ. *tel*, Ku. A. B. *tel*, O. *tela*, Bi. H. P. L. *tel* m., S. *tehu* m., G. M. *tel* n., Sgh. *tela*.]

तेलाहारि *telāhāri*, s. Oiling, smearing with oil.

तेलि *teḷi*, s. Oil-seller (= *sālmī*). [Pk. *tellia-* m. (cf. Pa. *teḷiyo* oily); A. *teḷiyā* oily, oil-man; B. O. *teḷi* oil-man; Bi. *teḷiyā* dark (of clay); H. P. L. S. G. M. *teḷī* m. oil-man; — v. *teḷ*.]

तेलिया *teḷiyā*, v. *teḷyāhā*.

तेल्-चुपर् *tel-cupar*, s. Anointing with oil.—*t°* *garnu* to rub with oil. [compd. *tel* and *cupar*.]

तेल्याहा *telyāhā*, or *teḷiyā*, s. Slave (so-called because it was the practice on buying a slave to anoint his head with oil).—*t°* *cākar* id. [extension of \**telliya-* (cf. Pa. *teḷiyo*, v.s.v. *teḷi*): A. *teḷiyā* oily, O. *teḷiā*; Bi. *teḷiyā* dark (of clay); H. P. *teḷiyā* oily; L. *telia* dark-bay (of horses); G. *teḷiyū*, M. *teḷyā*.]

तेला *tellā*, s. The third highest throw in *khope* and other gambling games. [cf. *dollā*.]

तेवार् *tewār*, v. *tiwār*.

तेवारि *tewāri*, v. *tiwāri*.

तेवारे *tewāre*, v. *tiwāre*.

तेवानि *tewāli*, v. *tiwāli*.

तेस् *tes*, v. *tyas*.

तेसर *tesar*, s. A third person, eye-witness, witness. [cf. *tesro* q.v.]

तेसे *tesai*, v. *tyasai*.

तेसो *teso*, v. *tyaso*.

तेसोरि *tesori*, v. *tyasori*.

तेस्तो *testo*, v. *tyasto*.

तेस्रो *tesro*, Darj. *tisro*, adj. Third. [B. *tesrā*; H. *tīsra*, *tesrī* f. third ploughing; P. *tisrāit* m. f. third person; S. *trisaro* threefold; — v. *dosro*.]

तेह्राँ *tehā*, v. *tyahā*.

तेहेरिनु *teherinu*, vb. intr. To be repeated for the third time. [der. *tehero*.]

तेहेरो *tehero*, or *teharo*, adj. Triple, threefold. [B. *tehārā*, H. *tehrā*, P. *teharā*; L. *tehar* f. third ploughing; S. *trihara* thrice; M. *tiherā*, *tihirī* triple.—Prob. extension of Sk. *tridhā*, *tredhā*: Pa. *tīdhā*, Pk. *tīhā*; — cf. *dohoro*.]

तेहेग्राउनु *teheryāunu*, vb. tr. To repeat or revise for the third time. [caus. of *teherinu*.]

ते *ta*, conj. Though, notwithstanding.—*ta* *pani* nevertheless, and yet. [emph. of *ta*; or < Sk. *tathāpi*: Pa. *tathāpi*, Pk. *tahavi*.]

तेगा *taigā*, v. *tayegā*.

तेकात् *taikāt*, v. *tahakikāt*.

तेनात् *taināt*, s. Authority; appointment. [lw. H. *ta'ināt* fr. Ar.]

तेनाति *taināti*<sup>1</sup>, s. Pressure of work. [lw. H. *ta'inātī* f. duty.]

तेनाति *taināti*<sup>2</sup>, adj. Having a position or appointment. [der. *taināt*.]

तेनात्वाला *tainātwālā*, s. A person invested with authority. [der. *taināt*.]

तेपनि *taipani*, v.s.v. *ta*.

तेयार् *taiyār*, v. *tayār*.

तेयारि *taiyāri*, v. *tayāri*.

तेल् *tail*, (l.) s. Oil (= *teḷ*). [lw. Sk. *taila-*.]

तेलङ्गि *tailaṅgi*, s. A man from the south of India, a Telegu. [lw. Sk. *tailaṅga-*.]

तेले *taile*, old *tahile* or *tailhe*, adv. Then. [poss. < \**tahīālā* < Sk. *tāsmīn kālā* at that time.—cf. K. *trī* id., *yeli* at which time; — cf. *uile*, *aile*, *kaile*.]

तेल्हे *tailhe*, v. *taile*.

तौद् *tōd*, or *taun*, (Tarai) s. A big belly, a pot-belly. [Sk. *tundam* n.: Pk. *tundilla*-pot-bellied; Deś. *tundam* n. belly; H. *tūd*, *tōd* f., P. *tōd* m., *tunnī* f. navel; M. *tūd* fat; — cf. Sk. lex. *tuṇḍikā* f. navel: H. *tūṛī* (v.s.v. *tūre*).]

तोक् *tok*, s. (obl. -a) Decision, sanction.—*tok* *basānu* to settle.—*tok* *lekhnū* to write a judgment.—*tok* *hunu* sanction to be given. [cf. *toknu*.]

तोक्वा *tokuwā*, adj. Fixed, ordained. [der. *toknu*.]

तोकनु *toknu*, vb. tr. To fix, determine, decide, sanction [cf. G. *tokvū* to caution ?]

तोकमा tokmā, or tokmāk. s. A stick on which coolies rest their loads when halted. [prob. lw., cf. Tib. *lthog* to carry.]

तोकमाक tokmāk, v. tokmā.

तोक् tokh, s. Interest; zeal; desire. [lw. Sk. *toṣa*- satisfaction? — But cf. G. *tokvā* to envy.]

(?) तोखिलो tokhilo, adj. Full of interest, interesting; attractive. [der. *tokh*.]

तोड़ tor, s. (obl. -a) Breaking, breakage: the line made in paper when folded.—*torā-tor*.—*tor-tār*.—*phor-tor* v.s.vv. [Pk. *toḍa*- m.; H. *tor* m.; — v. *torṇu*.]

तोड़ा torā, s. A leather money-bag filled with rupees. [prob. lw. H. *torā*; cf. B. O. P. *torā*, G. *toḍo* m., M. *toḍā* m.; — < \**toḍa*-, extension perh. of \**to*-, \**toṇa*- in B. to fold; other extensions in B. *torā* purse; L. *torā* m. bag hung round date-clusters; and H. P. M. *toḍrā* m. horse's nose-bag. G. *toḍro* m.]

ताड़ा-तोड़ torā-tor, s. Breaking in haste and anger; breach of friendly relations. [v. *torṇu*.]

तोड़िनु torinu, vb. intr. To become alienated; be enraged; be offended. [pass. of *torṇu*.]

तोड़-ताड़ tor-tār, s. The act of breaking. [redup. of *tor*.]

तोड़नु torṇu, vb. tr. To break; — offend, alienate.—*torera bigāṇnu* to crumple up.—*kāgat* *l*<sup>o</sup> to fold paper. [lw. H. *torṇā* < Sk. *troṇayati*: Pk. *toḍā*; K. *trūḷ*<sup>u</sup> m. weariness (< \**trūr* ?); B. *torā*, H. *torṇā*, P. *torṇā*, L. *troṇay*. S. *troṇaynu*, G. *troḍvū*, *toḍvū*, M. *toḍnē*; — v. *torṇu*.]

तोड़-फोड़ tor-phor, s. Breaking up.—*l*<sup>o</sup> *garnu* to break up, disunite. [compd. *tor* and *phor*.]

तोता totā, s. Parrot (= *sughā*). [lw. H. id., fr. Pers.; — but cf. *toḷe*.]

तोते tote, adj. Babbling, lisping (as a child). [B. *tollā*, O. *totalā*, H. P. *tolar*, *tollā*, G. *toḷdū*, *toḷū*, *tollū*, M. *totrā*, *toḷā*.]

तोत्र totra, l. *stotra*, s. Prayer, hymn of praise, eulogy. [lw. Sk. *stotra*-.]

तोप top, s. (obl. -a) Cannon.—*top hānnu* to fire a cannon. [lw. H. id., fr. Pers.]

तोप-तिघ्रे top-tighre, or -tighre, s. A man with thighs like cannon, a man with abnormally large thighs. [compd. der. *top* and *tighro*.]

तोफान् tophān, v. *tuphān*.

तोफावत् tophāwat, s. Distance, space, interval. [lw. H. *tafācut* fr. Ar.]

तोवा-तोवा tobā-tobā, exclamation of horror or defeat. [lw. H. *tauba-tauba* fr. Ar.]

(?) तोयो toyo, s. in *l*<sup>o</sup> *dhūnu* c. *ko* to harass, trouble, worry (e.g. *us le mero l*<sup>o</sup> *dhūni rakecha* he gives me no end of trouble).

तोरण toraṇ, (l.) v. *toran*.

तोरन् toran, l. *toran*, s. A long festoon of flowers hung over gates and on walls on festive occasions, (esp.) that hung round the four plaitain-trees placed at the four corners of the *yajña* at the marriage-ceremony. [lw. Sk. *torāṇa*- festooned archway.]

तोरि tori, s. The mustard plant (from which mustard oil is obtained).—*āphal-l*<sup>o</sup> v.s.v. [Ku. H. *torī* f., P. *toriyā* m. (r ?); — cf. Sk. lex. *truṭiḥ* f. small cardamom ?]

तोरिउँ toriū, v. *toriyō*.

तोरिगाँड़ो torigāro, or *tuligāro*, s. A partic. kind of bird marked with black and white; — a man dressed oddly or in motley.

तोरिचो toriyo, or toriū (pl. -iyā or -iyā), s. A gourd eaten as a vegetable.—*rām-l*<sup>o</sup> v.s.v. [B. *torā* pottage; P. *torī* f. small gourd.]

तोर-फोर tor-phor, s. = (more usu.) *tor-phor* q.v.

तोला tolā, s. A particular measure of weight (80 *tolā* = 1 *ser*). [lw. H. *tolā* m. < Sk. *tolaka*- m. n.; Pk. *tola*- m. n.; A. B. *tolā*, O. *tolā*, H. P. L. *tolā* m., S. *toro*, G. *tolo* m. (lw. with -l-), M. *tolā* m.; — v. *tulo*.]

(?) तोस tos, s. A partic. kind of coarse white home-spun cloth. [lw. H. *tūs* a sort of woollen cloth coming from Tūs in Khorāsān ?]

तोसक् tosak, s. Bed-clothes, bedding. [lw. H. *tośak* fr. Pers.]

तोसाखाना tośākhānā, s. Government Treasury. [lw. H. *tośakhāna* storehouse, fr. Pers.]

तोसदान tośdān, (mil.) s. Accoutrements, equipment; cartridge-pouch. [lw. H. *tośdān* fr. Pers.]

तोस्रो toso, s. A bamboo staff used for twisting thread or rope. [for \**tasro*?—Sk. *tāsaraḥ* m. (later *trasaraḥ*) shuttle: Pa. *tasaraṃ* n.; B. H. *tasar* m.; — cf. *tasar*.]

तौजि tauji, s. in *l*<sup>o</sup> *āphis* revenue office. [lw. H. *tanjīh* assessment, fr. Ar.]

तौन् taun<sup>1</sup>, v. *tōd*.

तौन् taun<sup>2</sup>, (Tarai) in *l*<sup>o</sup> *piṭān piṭnu* to beat very severely.

तौल् taul, s. Weight. [H. *taul* m.; — v. *taulanu*.]

तौलनु taulanu, vb. tr. To weigh. [cf. K. *tōlun*, H. *tolnā* or *taulnā*, with *au* (beside Sk. *tolayati*, v.s.v. *tulinu*) due to over-sanskritization ?]

तौलाइ taulāi, s. Weighing. [der. *taulanu*.]

तौलाउनु taulāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be weighed, to have weighed. [H. *taulānā*; — caus. of *taulanu*.]

तौलि tauli, s. A partic. kind of rice.—*l*<sup>o</sup> *dhān* id.

तौलिया tauliyā, s. Towel. [lw. H. id.]

त्यक्त tyakta, (l.) adj. Forsaken, deserted. [lw. Sk. id.]

त्यज्नु tyajnu, or *tejnu* or *tajnu*, vb. tr. To abandon, desert. [lw. Sk. *tyajati*.]

त्यता *tyatā*, or *tetā* or *titā* or *talā*, adv. Hither. [pronom. stem *ta-* (v.s.v. *tyo*); for suffix v. *utā*.]  
 त्वति *tyati*, or *teti* or *titi* or *tati*, adj. So much, so many. —*t° mā* thereupon.—*tyatinai khera* just then.—Emph. *tyatti*, *tyatinai* only so much, just so much. [cf. Pk. *tettia-*, *tittia-*; pronom. stem *ta-* (v.s.v. *tyo*); for suffix v. *uti*.]  
 त्वतिको *tyatiko*, or *tetiko*, emph. *tyattiko*, adj. So much, so great. [der. *tyati*; — cf. *utiko*.]  
 त्वत्ति *tyatti*, emph. of *tyati* q.v.  
 त्वत्तिको *tyattiko*, emph. of *tyatiko* q.v.  
 त्वत्रो *tyatro*, or *tetro* or *titro*, adj. So large, of such a size. [pronom. stem *ta-* (v.s.v. *tyo*); for suffix v. *utro*.]  
 त्वस् *tyas*, or *tes* or *tis* or *tas*, obl. sg. of *tyo* q.v.  
 त्वसै *tyasai*, emph. of *tyaso* q.v.  
 त्वसो *tyaso*, or *teso* or *tiso*, adv. Thus, so, in this way, just as it is.—Emph. *tesai* for no particular reason; free, gratis.—*tesai usai* for no particular reason. [Ku. *taso*; — pronom. stem *ta-* (v.s.v. *tyo*); for suffix v. *uso*.]  
 त्वसोरि *tyasori*, or *tesori* or *tisori*, adv. Thus, so, in this way. [*< tyaso gari*.]  
 त्वस्तो *tyasto*, or *testo* or *tisto*, adj. Such.—Emph. *tyastai* just so. [pronom. stem *ta-* (v.s.v. *tyo*); for suffix v. *usto*.]  
 त्वहँ *tyahā*, or *tyāhā* or *tāhā* or *tehā*, adv. There.—*t° uprānta* or *pachi* or *bāṭa* after that, then.—Emph. *tyahi* or *tehā* or *tihā* exactly there. [H. *tahā*, G. *tahā*; — pronom. stem *ta-* (v.s.v. *tyo*); for suffix v. *kahā*.]  
 त्वहि *tyahi*, v. *tyai*.  
 त्वहिँ *tyahi*, emph. of *tyahā* q.v.  
 त्वयँ *tyā*, v. *tyahā*.  
 त्वग्न *tyāg*, s. Desertion, abandonment.—*t° garnu* to desert, abandon. [lw. Sk. *tyāga-*.]  
 त्वग्नि *tyāgi*, l. -ṛ, adj. Self-denying, unselfish. [lw. Sk. *tyāgin-*.]  
 त्वग्न्यु *tyāgnu*, vb. tr. To abandon, desert, forsake; (esp.) divorce.—*tyāgi dinu* id. [der. *tyāg*.]  
 त्वग्न-पत्र *tyāg-patra*, s. Bill of divorcement.—*t° lekhnū* c. *lāi* to divorce. [empd. *tyāg* and *patra*.]  
 त्वग्नलुङ् *tyāgluṇ*, s. A partic. kind of wild edible root (something like *tarul*).  
 त्वान्द्रो *tyāndro*, or *tendro*, s. Small piece.—*jhāra kā tyāndrā* small blades of grass. [poss. *< \*tin-ro < \*tinā-ḍa-*; — Sk. *ṭiṇam* n. blade of grass: Pa. *ṭiṇam* n., Pk. *ṭiṇa-*, *taṇa-* n.; K. *ṭinka* f. pl. scraps; B. *ṭinkā* morsel; Bi. *ṭinkā* small piece of mango-leaf fibre; H. *ṭinkā* m. blade of grass, P. *ṭiṇ* m., G. *taraṇ* n., *taṇkhalū* n., M. *taṇ* n., Sgh. *taṇa*.]  
 त्युन् *tyun*, v. *tiun*.  
 त्युने *tyune*, v. *tiune*.

त्युन्-चखुवा *tyun-cakhuwā*, v. *tiun-cakhuwā*.  
 त्यै *tyai*, or *tyahi* or *tehi* or *tei*, pron. (obl. sg. *tyasai* or *tesai* or *tisai*, pl. *tinai*) That, that very one; the same. [emph. of *tyo*; — cf. Sk. *sá evā*, *tād evā*.]  
 त्यो *tyo*, pron. (sg. obl. *tyas* or *tes* or *tis*, old *tus*; pl. dir. *tī*, obl. *tīni*) He, she, it; — pronom. adj. That.—Pl. *tī* is used by a wife of her husband or by a servant of his master.—*tyas mā* thereupon.—Emph. *tyai* q.v. [Sk. m. nom. *sá*, *só*, acc. *tām*, n. *tāt*, gen. *tāsya*, nom. pl. *té* etc.: Pa. *so*, *taṇ*, *ta*, *tassa*, *te* etc., Pk. *so*, *se*, *taṇ*, *tassa*, *tāha*, *te* etc.; Rom. obl. *les* (with special treatment of initial *t-* in a pronoun), D. kal. *se*, obl. *tā*, gaw. *se*, *tasa*, gār. *sah*, *tas*, mai. *soh*, Sh. gur. *so*, K. *suh* (f. *sa*), *tas*, WPah. bhal. *se*, *tas*, Ku. *so*, *te*, A. xi. *tā*, B. O. *se*, *tāhā*, H. P. *so*, *tis*, S. *so* (f. *sā*, pl. *se*), *tālī*, G. *te*, *te*, M. *to*, *tyā*.—In N. *tyo* has replaced *so* (still used as correlative to *jo*) after oblique *tyas* (older *tas*); *y* by contamination with *yo*, *yas*, or from pl. *tī < té* (cf. Ku. *syō* m., *syā* f. beside *so*); — *tas < MI. tasa* (cf. Khar. *taṣa*) *< tassa* with shortening of -ss- in a pronoun (cf. Rom. *les < tasa*); — *tīni*, cf. Pk. *tāṇam* which replaced Sk. *tēsām*.]  
 त्रय *tray*, (l.) s. Triad, collection of three. [lw. Sk. *traya-*.]  
 त्रयोदशी *trayodaśī*, (l.) s. The thirteenth day of the lunar fortnight. [lw. Sk.]  
 त्रान् *trān*, l. *trāṇ*, pop. *tarān*, s. Deliverance; protection; safety; — (pop.) sustenance, nourishment.—*trān-karṭā* saviour. [lw. Sk. *trāṇa-*.]  
 त्रास् *trās*, pop. *tarās*, s. (obl. -a) Fear.—*t° mānnu* to be afraid.—*t° hunu* c. *lāi* to be afraid (*tyas lāi t° bhayo* he was afraid).—*ās t°* hopes and fears. [lw. Sk. *trāsa-*.]  
 त्रासित *trāsīt*, (l.) adj. Frightened, alarmed, fearful. [lw. Sk. *trāsita-*.]  
 त्राहि *trāhi*, interj. Help! Save! Spare!—*trāhi trāhi garnu* to cry out for help or mercy. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 त्रि *tri-*, (in composition only) Three-. [lw. Sk. *tri-*.]  
 त्रिकाल *trikāl*, (l.) s. The three times (past, present and future; or morning, noon and evening). [lw. Sk. *trikāla-*.]  
 त्रिकालज्ञ *trikālañña*, (l.) adj. Conversant with the three times. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 त्रिकालदर्शी *trikāladarśī*, (l.) s. One who sees the three times, past, present and future. [lw. Sk. *trikāladarśin-*.]  
 त्रिकोण *trikoṇ*, (l.) adj. Three-cornered, triangular; — f. Triangle. [lw. Sk. *trikoṇa-*.]  
 त्रिदण्ड *tridaṇḍī*, (l.) s. A religious mendicant who carries three staves together in his right hand. [lw. Sk. *tridaṇḍin-*.]  
 त्रिदेव *tridev*, (l.) The Hindu Trinity (Brahmā, Viṣṇu, Śiva). [empd. *tri-* and *dev*.]

त्रिपाद् tripāi, pop. *tirpāi* or *tipāi*, s. Three-legged stool. [sanskritization of *tipāi* (cf. Sk. *tri-* and *pādah* m. foot).]  
 त्रिपामा tripāsā, s. Dice.—*l<sup>o</sup> khelānu* to play with dice. [empd. *tri-* and *pāsā*.]  
 त्रिप्त tripta, v. *trpta*.  
 त्रिफला triphalā, pop. *tirphalā*, s. The three myrobalans, used for medicinal purposes, viz. *larro*, *barro* and *amalā*. [der. *tri-* and *phal*.]  
 त्रिवेनि tribeni, l. *trivēnī*, pop. *tirbeni*, s. The place where three rivers meet; the name of a partic. junction of three rivers to which pilgrimage is made. [lw. Sk. *trivēnī*.]  
 त्रिभुवन tribhuvan, pop. *tirbhuvan*, s. The three worlds (heaven, earth and hell); the Universe. [lw. Sk. *tribhuvana*.]  
 त्रिमूर्ति trimūrti, (l.) adj. Having three forms, triune (as Brahmā, Viṣṇu and Śiva). [lw. Sk. id.]  
 त्रिरात्र triṛātra, or *trirātri*, (l.) s. The space of three consecutive nights; a religious ceremony lasting three nights. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 त्रिरात्री triṛātri, s. = *trirātra* q.v.

त्रिलोक trilok, s. The three worlds—heaven, earth and hell. [lw. Sk. *triloka*.]  
 त्रिलोचन् trilocan, (l.) adj. Three-eyed (an epithet of Śiva). [lw. Sk. *trilocana*.]  
 त्रिवर्ग trivarga, (l.) s. The three objects of life, viz. religious observance (*dharma*), pleasure (*kām*), and wealth (*artha*). [lw. Sk. id.]  
 त्रिविध trividh, (l.) adj. Of three kinds; triple, threefold. [lw. Sk. *trividha*.]  
 त्रिवेणी trivenī, (l.) v. *tribeni*.  
 त्रिशूल trisūl, pop. *tirsul*, s. A name of Śiva (who bears a trident). [lw. Sk. *triśūla*-trident.]  
 त्रिशूली trisūli, (l.) v. *tirsuli*.  
 त्रेतायुग् tretāyug, pop. *tirtājug*, s. The second or Silver Age. [lw. Sk. *tretāyuga*.]  
 त्रे trai, v. *tray*.  
 त्रैलोक्यe trailokke, (pop.) v. *trailokya*.  
 त्रैलोक्य trailokya, pop. *trailokke*, s. The three worlds (heaven, earth and hell); the Universe. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 त्वरित् twarit, (l.) adj. Quick, expeditious; hasty. [lw. Sk. *tvārīta*.]

## थ TH

थकाद् thakāi, or *-āi*, s. Weariness, fatigue. [H. *thakāi* f.; — der. *thāknu*.]  
 थकाउनु thakāunu, vb. tr. To weary, make weary.—*thakānu* wearisome. [Ku. *thakopo*, B. *thākāna*, H. *thakāwā*, G. *thakāwvū*, S. *thakāinu*, G. *thakāwvū*; — caus. of *thāknu*.]  
 थकानि thakāni, v. *thakāi*.  
 थकार् thakār, s. The letter *th*. [lw. Sk. *thakāra*.]  
 थकालि thakāli, or *thākāli*, s. A native of the district of Thāk in Nepal.  
 थकित् thakit, adj. Tired, weary. [lw. H. *thakit* der. (with Sk. suffix) from *thaknā* (v.s.v. *thāknu*).]  
 थकिन् thakinu, vb. intr. = *thāknu* q.v. [der. *thāknu*; — but cf. short vowel in H. *thaknā*, from which this may be a loan.]  
 थकुवा thakuwā, s. A cow or buffalo which has just ceased giving milk on becoming pregnant. [lit. 'stopping', der. *thāknu* (cf. A. *thākiba*, B. *thākā*, s.v. *thāknu*).]  
 थकाटो thakaṭo, adj. Tiring; tiresome; tedious. [der. *thāknu*.]  
 थक्क thakka, exclamation of surprise or repentance; — s. Repentance.—*th<sup>o</sup> pānu* to repent. [M. *thakka*.]

थकथक् thakthak, s. Repentance, contrition.—*th<sup>o</sup> mānu* to be repentant. [cf. *thakka*.]  
 थकथके thakthake, adj. Repentant, contrite. [der. *thakthak*.]  
 थक्रन् thakranu, vb. tr. To comb the hair with a rough comb before combing it finally. [der. *thākro*.]  
 थक्सिनि thaksini, or *thāksini*, s. A woman of the Tibetan tribe of Thākse. [der. *thākse*.]  
 थङ्ग्याउनु thaṅgyāunu, vb. tr. To protract, make long drawn-out, make last. [caus. of *thānīnu*.]  
 थचक्क thacakka, adv. In a squatting position.—*th<sup>o</sup> basnu* to squat.  
 थचार्नु thacānu, vb. tr. To make sit down violently. [cf. *thacakka*.]  
 थच्चिन् thaccinu, or *theccinu*, vb. intr. To squat; (contemptuous) to sit. [cf. *thacakka* and *theccinu*.]  
 थच्चयाउनु thaccyāunu, or *theccyāunu*, vb. tr. To make to squat. [caus. of *thaccinu*.]  
 थन् than, v. *thun*.  
 थनारो thanauro, s. A cow's udder; — (in the language of *sunār* and *kāmī*) tongs. [der. *than*, v.s.v. *thun*.]  
 थङ्किन् thankinu, vb. intr. To be stored; be kept on one

side. [extension of *thān*<sup>2</sup> or *thān*<sup>3</sup>? — but cf. S. *thanhaṇu* to press down, to cram.]

थन्काउनु *thankyāunu*, vb. tr. To store up (e.g. grain); put aside; put in order. [caus. of *thankinu*.]

थप् *thap*, s. Addition, extra; — adj. Additional, extra. — *thap-thāp* v.s.v. [cf. *thapnu*.]

थपक्क *thapakka*, adv. Quite, exactly.—*th° basnu* to sit at ease. [cf. *thupukka*.]

थपड़ा *thaparā*, s. A slap. [B. *thāprā*, H. *thaprā* m., G. M. *thāpḍī* f.; — v. *thappar*.]

थपनि *thapani*, s. Anything given in addition, anything extra; perquisite; — a stake in gambling. [der. *thapnu*.]

थपन्-थापन् *thapan-thāpan*, s. Addition, adding. [cf. *thap-thāp*.]

थपुवा *thapuwā*, adj. Added, given in addition, additional. [der. *thapnu*.]

थप्-थाप् *thap-thāp*, s. Additions, alterations. [cf. *thapnu*.]

थप्नु *thapnu*, vb. tr. To repeat, add, refill (e.g. a plate or dish).—*kurā th°* to confirm.

थप्पड् *thappar*, s. Slap, cuff; slapping. [lw. H. *thappar* m.; — K. *thāpur* m., Ku. *thapar*, B. *thāpar*, P. *thappar* m., S. *thapara* f., G. M. *thāpaḍ*, *thāpaḍ* f.; — extension of *\*thappa-* in K. *thōp*<sup>u</sup> m. pat; A. *thāp* pouncing upon; H. *thāp* f. pat, P. *thapp* m.; L. *thappan* to pat; S. *thapthapi* f. pat (cf. *thaphaṇu* to affix by patting), G. M. *thāp* f.—Cf. *\*thabba-* in B. *thābā* to slap, and *\*thippa-* in K. *thipun*.]

थप्पड़ि *thappari*, s. Clapping with the hands.—*th° māṛnu* to clap the hands. [H. *thapṛī* f., G. M. *thāpḍī* f.; — v. *thappar*.]

थप्राक् *thaprāk*, v. *thapryāk*.

थप्प्राक् *thapryāk*, or *thaprāk*, s. The verandah of a small thatched house.

थमौति *thamauti*, s. The annual reappointment of Government servants. [der. *thāmnū*.]

थम्बा *thambā*, s. Pillar; trunk of a tree. [lw. H. *thambā* < Sk. *stambhaḥ* (v.s.v. *thām*).]

थर् *thar*<sup>1</sup>, pop. *tar*, s. (obl. -a) Cream. [Sk. *staraḥ* m. layer: Pk. *thara* m. cream (cf. Pa. *tharaṇaṃ* n. strewing); B. H. *thar* m. layer; L. *thirī* f. cream, S. *tharu* m.; G. M. *thar* m. layer.—For *tar* cf. H. *tar* f., but whence *t-*?]

थर् *thar*<sup>2</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Clan, tribe, class, sub-caste (these divisions rest mainly on place of residence, occupation, descent from mixed marriages between castes). [Pk. *thaḍa-* m. n. collection; K. *thara* m. sitting-place of brick, stone, etc.; Ku. *tharo* id., *tharyā* heap; H. *tharā* m. platform, S. *tharo* m.; G. *thadī* f. heap of cotton; — cf. *thari*<sup>2</sup>; — poss. < Sk. *stṛtaḥ* strewn, *stṛtiḥ* f. strewing (cf. Pa. *otthaṭo* < *avastṛtaḥ*).]

थरहरि *tharahari*, adj. Trembling (esp. with fear). [Sk. *tharatharāyate* trembles: Pk. *tharaharia-* trembling; K. *thārun* to tremble (< *\*tharahara-*?); M. *tharā* tremblingly; — redup. of *\*thara-* in K. *tharun* tremble, O. *tharibā*.—It appears with expressive retention of *-th-* in *thartharāunu*, and with various extensions in *tharkanu*, *tharra*.—Cf. also forms with *l* s.v. *thalthal*.]

थरि *thari*<sup>1</sup>, s. The head of a clan (*thar*). [der. *thar*<sup>2</sup>.]

थरि *thari*<sup>2</sup>, s. Sort, kind. [v. *thar*<sup>2</sup>.]

थरुनि *tharuni*, s. Wife of a *thāru* q.v.

थर्कनु *tharkanu*, vb. intr. To tremble, quiver, shake. [A. *tharak-tharak* tremulous; P. *tharakṇā* to tremble, G. *tharakvū*, M. *tharakṇē*; — extension in *-akka-* of *\*thara-* (v.s.v. *tharahari*).]

थर्कि *tharki*, s. A partic. game played with cowrie shells (*kauri*); — the cloth on which the game of *pacis* is played by women; the cloth on which dice (*pāsī*) are thrown. [perh. ext. in *-akka-* of Sk. *stara-*, v.s.v. *thar*<sup>1</sup>.]

थर्को *tharko*, s. Shaking, quivering; tremor; shock. [v. *tharkanu*.]

थर्थर *tharthar*, s. Trembling, trepidation; — adj. Trembling all over.—*th° kāmnu* to shake all over. [Ku. A. B. *tharthar*, O. *tharathara*, H. G. M. *tharthar*; — v. *thartharāunu*.]

थर्थराइ *thartharāi*, s. Shivering, shaking, trembling. [der. *thartharāunu*.]

थर्थराउनु *thartharāunu*, vb. intr. To tremble, shake, shiver, shudder, quiver. [Sk. *tharatharāyate* to feel giddy: Pk. *tharatharedī*, *tharattharaḥ*; K. *thōtharun* to be flurried; Ku. *thartharāno* to tremble, B. *thartharāna*, H. *thartharānā*, P. *thartharānuṇā*, G. *thartharvū*, M. *thartharṇē* (all with expressive retention of *-th-*; for regular development v. *tharahari*); — redup. of *\*thara-* (v.s.v. *tharahari*).—Cf. also forms with *l* s.v. *thalthal*.]

थर्थरि *tharthari*, s. Trembling, shaking, tremor; — adj. Trembling, shaking, shivering. [B. *tharthari*, H. P. G. M. *thartharī* f.; — v. *thartharāunu*.]

थर्थरे *tharthare*, adj. Trembling; stammering.—(?) *th° jhār* *Paspalum conjugatum* (a poisonous and intoxicant plant). [der. *tharthari*.]

थर्पु *tharpu*, (E.) s. A shelter erected at the roadside, any temporary hut.

थर *tharra*, s. Tremor, convulsion; — adv. Convulsively.—*th° kāmnu* to shake convulsively. [G. *tharḍā* f.; — extension in *-ḍa-* of *\*thara-* (v.s.v. *tharahari*).]

थल् *thal*, s. (obl. -a) Place.—*jal-thal* v.s.v. [Sk. *sthālam* n. firm land, ground, spot: Pa. *thalam* n. dry ground, Pk. *thala-* n.; K. *thal* m. place; Ku. A. B. *thal* place, dry or firm ground; O. *thaḷa* ground; H.



*thal* m. firm ground : P. L. *thal* m. sandy desert. S. *tharu* m. ; G. M. *thal* n. place ; Sgh. *talā* high ground.]

बनि thali, s. The place where a plant is planted.—*thāpā-th*<sup>2</sup> v.s.v. [K. *thūj*<sup>2</sup> f. land suitable for seed-beds ; Ku. *thali* flat raised land, lawn : A. *thali* dry place. field of crops : P. *thālī* f. name of a district ; M. *thālī* f. plantation ; — v. *thal*.]

बनिनु thalinu, vb. intr. To be ill.—*thalicko* ill. [perh. der. *thalo* (cf. *thalā parnu* s.v.).]

बनिया thaliyā, s. A metal plate to eat off. [O. *thāliā*, H. *thaliyā* f. ; — der. *thāli*.]

बनो thalo, s. Place : — place where cattle are tied up ; — place where bullocks tread out rice (= *khalo*).—*thalā parnu* to be confined to one's bed. [H. *thalā* m. platform ; — v. *thal*.]

बन्धन् thalthal, s. The shaking of loose flabby flesh ; flabbiness. [B. H. *thalthal* f. ; P. *thalthalānu* to shake (as flabby flesh), *tharthallā* m. earthquake ; M. *thalthal* f. flabbiness ; — cf. *tharahari*.]

बन्धनिनु thalthalinu, vb. intr. To shake (as flabby flesh), wobble. [der. *thalthal*.]

बन्धने thalthale, s. Marshy land ; — a partic. preparation of meat eaten by Newars. [der. *thalthal*.]

बन्धाउनु thalyāunu, vb. tr. To make sick ; bring on an illness. [caus. of *thalinu*.]

बस्याउनु thasyāunu, vb. intr. To defecate in a heap. [der. *thāso*.]

चा thā, v. *thālā*.

चाई thāi, or *thāi* or *thāi*, postp. (used with persons only in dir. or obl.) To ; near. [Ku. *thāi* ; — < \**thāme* loc. of Pk. *thāma* < Sk. *sthāma* n. place (v.s.v. *thāi*) : — cf. L. *thāo* from (< abl. \**thāmādo*).]

चाई thāi, v. *thāi*.

चाई thāi, v. *thāi*.

चाक्री thākro, s. A dry and dead tree.—Pvb. *kākro lāi th<sup>o</sup> diyo thāikrai dhani* when a dead tree is given to a cucumber plant, the dead tree is enriched (said when something is borrowed and not returned).

चासु thāgnu, v. *thāinu*.

चासि thāgne, v. *thāine*.

चासि thāgre, v. *thāire*.

चासो thāgro, v. *thāiro*.

चाक् thāk<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) A pile, heap. [A. *thāk* shelf ; B. *thāk* stack ; O. *thāka* layer, recess in wall ; H. *thāk* m. boundary pillar : G. *thāk*, *thāq* m. boundary ; — < \**thalakka* ? — extension of \**thaka* in Deś. *thaho* m. resting-place : Ku. *thā* boundary : P. *thākā* m. pile, S. *thālo* m. (unless these two < \**thāsa*, v.s.v. *thāso*).—S.v. *thāco*<sup>1</sup>.]

चाक् thāk<sup>2</sup>, s. Name of a district in Nepal.

चाकल् thākal, s. A partic. kind of bush, *Cycas pectinata*.

चाकालि thākālī<sup>1</sup>, s. Chief, chieftain.—*th<sup>o</sup> buro* id. [perh. der. *thāk*<sup>1</sup>.]

चाकालि thākālī<sup>2</sup>, v. *thākāli*.

चाकिनु thākinu, vb. intr. = *thāknu* q.v.

चाकनु thāknu, vb. intr. To become tired, be exhausted. [Pk. *thakka*- tired, *thakkāi* halts ; K. *thakun* to be tired, Ku. *thākno* ; A. *thākiba* to stay, B. *thākā* ; O. *thakibā* to be tired, H. *thākna*, P. *thakkaṇā*, L. *thakkaṇ*, S. *thakanyu*, G. *thākvū*, M. *thākṇē* ; — poss. extension in -akka- of Sk. *sthā*- stand, pres. \**sthāti* in Pa. *thāti*, Pk. *thāi*, *thāi* ; G. *thavū* to be.]

चाक्रे thākre, s. The palm-tree (?) — *th<sup>o</sup> ghās* a partic. kind of bush.—*th<sup>o</sup> bet* v.s.v. *bet*.—*th<sup>o</sup> sallo* palm-tree. [der. *thākro* ?]

चाक्री thākro, s. A brush for the hair (used by women).—*kāiyo th<sup>o</sup>* brush and comb.

चाक्सिनि thāksini, v. *thaksini*.

चाक्से thākse, s. (f. *thāksini*) Name of a Tibetan tribe ; — a member of that tribe.

चाङ्निनु thānninu, vb. intr. To be long drawn out, be protracted, drag on (e.g. a disease or a lawsuit).

चाङ्नु thānnu, s. (obl. -ā) A rag. [cf. S. *thigiri* f. rag ?]

चाङ्ने thāñne, adj. Ragged, dressed in rags ; — contemptuous epithet of *Bhotes*.—Pvb. *āphu bhane th<sup>o</sup> ghorā carī māñne* himself in rags he goes begging on horseback (i.e. beggars on horseback).—*th<sup>o</sup> bethā* a partic. kind of lingering and painful disease. [der. *thānnu*.]

चाङ्ग्याउनु thāñnyāunu, v. *thāñnyāunu*.

चाङ्गरे thāñre, in *th<sup>o</sup> sallo* a partic. kind of fir-tree, v.s.v. *sallo*. [der. *thāñro* ?]

चाङ्गरो thāñro, s. Prop ; wooden support for climbing plants.

चाक् thāk, in *thic-thāk* q.v. [jingle-word.]

चात् thāt<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Place ; — native place.—*thāt thalo* id.—*janma-thāt* native place. [< \**sthāpti*- (cf. Sk. *sthāpīyati* places) : Pk. *thattia*- n. rest ; Ku. *thātī* birth-place.]

चात् thāt<sup>2</sup>, in *thut-thāt* q.v. [jingle-word.]

चाति thāti<sup>1</sup>, s. Stake in gambling, postponement.—*th<sup>o</sup> rākhu* to postpone. [O. *thāti* deposit, H. *thāt(h)* f. ; P. *thāthī* f. capital sum.]

चाति thāti<sup>2</sup>, s. Postponement.—*th<sup>o</sup> rākhu* to postpone. [cf. *thāt*<sup>1</sup> ; — and S. *thathirayū* to delay ?]

थान् thān<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Place ; — temple, shrine. [Pa. *thānān* n., Pk. *thāna*-, *thāna*- n. ; Rom. eur. *than* m., arm. *thēnar* ; D. tir. *thān* house ; K. *thān* m. place ; Ku. *thāno* police-station ; A. B. H. *thān* m. place, P. *thān* f., S. *thāno* m. ; G. *thānū* n. police-station, M. *thānē* n. ;

Sgh. *tan* place, *tāna* (< Sk. lex. *sthānīyam* n. town; cf. Pa. *thānīyo* standing, Pk. *thānā-*); — these forms may all be < Sk. *sthānam*.—But Ku. *thān* shrine, O. *thāna* place, P. L. *thān* m. stall, S. *thānu* m. shrine, M. *thān* n. place (all with *n*, not *ṇ*) must either be loanwords (fr. Sk. ?) or be < MI. *\*thānna-* (< *\*sthāmma-*, cf. Sk. *sthāman-*; or, with dialectal *-nn-*, < *sthāna-*, cf. Pk. *thāṇṇu* n. beside *thāṇu* stump < Sk. *sthāṇūḥ* m.).—See also *thānā*, *thānu*, *thānnu*.]

थान् thān², s. Piece of cloth (e.g. *thān kaprā* cloth in the piece i.e. not made up); — used in numbering, e.g. cattle (*bis thān bhaṛsi* twenty head of buffalo). [Rom. *than* m., Sh. K. A. B. *thān* m., O. *thāna*, H. P. *thān* m., S. *thānu*, *thāṇu* m., G. *thān* n., M. *thān*, *thāṇ* n.]

थाना thānā, s. Police-station (= *thānā*).—*th° ko subidār* or *subedār* officer in charge of a police-station. [prob. lw. H. *thānā* (as in O. *thānā* with *n*; but contrast Ku. *thāṇo*) < Sk. *sthānam* n. (v.s.v. *thān¹*).]

थानु thānu, s. (obl. -ā) Place.—*thānā lāunu* to locate, settle, confine to a fixed spot. [A. B. H. *thānā* m., P. *thāṇā* m., S. *thāṇo* m., G. *thāṇū* n., M. *thāṇē* n.; — v. *thān¹*.]

थाने thāne, adj. Pertaining to a place; local. [der. *thān¹* or *thānu*.]

थान्को thānko, s. Place; rank, condition; — settlement, end. [cf. H. *thānak* m. position, G. *thānak* n.; — extension with *-akka-* of *thān¹*.]

थाप् thāp, in *thap-thāp* q.v.

थापना thāpanā, (pop.) v. *sthāpanā*.

थापा thāpā, s. The name of a partic. caste of Magars and of Khattris; — a member of that caste.

थापा-थलि thāpā-thali, s. Name of a locality in Kathmandu, once the residence of the Thāpās, formerly ministers of Nepal. [compd. *thāpā* and *thali*.]

थापा-थाप् thāpā-thāp, s. Receiving one after another; receiving by turns; accepting in haste. [der. *thāpnu*.]

थापित् thāpit, (pop.) v. *sthāpit*.

थाप्नु thāpnu, vb. tr. To place, set up, appoint; make; hold open; be given, be granted.—*kharca th°* to take an advance of pay.—*tīpo th°* to fish with a bamboo sieve.—*hāt th°* to accept. [Sk. *sthāpyate* is placed: Pk. *thappi* placed, Ap. *thappi* having placed; Ku. *thāpṇo* to establish, O. *thāpibā*, H. *thapnā*, P. *thāpṇā*, S. *thāpaṇu*, G. *thāpvū*, M. *thāpnē*; — the passive form (as with *ropnu* q.v.) has taken the place of the active *sthāpáyati*, surviving in Pa. *thapeti*, Pk. *thāvei*; Rom. eur. *thovel*, arm. *thav-*, syr. *taúār*; D. tir. tor. *thā* imperat.; Sh. *thōikī* to do; K. *thāwun* to put, B. *thuyā*.]

थालि thāplī, s. The top.

थाप्ते thāple, adj. Carried on the head.—*th° hulāk* the

postal system in which the mailbags are carried on the head. [der. *thāplo*.]

थाप्ते thāplo, s. The top; top of the head; peak.—*pāp thāplā mā lāunu* to take the blame on oneself. [cf. *thāplī*.]

थाम् thām, s. (obl. *thāma* or *thām*) Pillar, column; prop; main stem (e.g. *kerā ko thām*). [Sk. *stambhaḥ* m.: Pa. *thambho* m., Pk. *thambha-*, *thambha-* m.; D. tor. *thām*, *tām* (Biddulph) m. tree (Grierson, Torwali p. 180, compares Burushaski *tom*, whence Sh. *tōm* tree); K. *tham* m. pillar, Ku. B. *thām*, H. *thāb(h)* m., P. *thammh* m., L. *thamm* m., S. *thambhu* m., G. *thābhlo* m., Sgh. *tāmba*.]

थामर्-थुमर् thāmar-thumar, adj. Stout, plump.

थामि thāmi, s. The name of a partic. caste.

थामिनु thāminu, vb. intr. To pause, come to a halt.—*man th°* to be satisfied. [Ku. *thāmīṇo* to abate; — pass. of *thāmnu*.]

थाम-थुम् thām-thum, s. Hushing up, silencing.—*th° pānu* to hush up. [der. *thāmnu*.]

थान्नु thānnu, vb. tr. To control, check (e.g. *citta th°* to control one's thoughts); contain (e.g. *pāni th°* to contain water); — intr. To halt, stop; wait. [Sk. *stāmbhate* fixes firmly: Pa. *thambhati*, Pk. *thambhai*; K. *thamun* to be stopped; Ku. *thāmṇo* to hold; B. *thāmā* to stop; O. *thamāibā* to appease; II. *thāmkā* to prop; P. *thammhā* to restrain; S. *thambhaṇu* to support; G. *thābhvū* to stand firm; M. *thābhē* to stop; — cf. Sgh. *tabanu* to place < Sk. *stabhāyati* ?]

थार् thār, s. A partic. kind of wild sheep. [Ku. P. *thār* m.]

(?) थारल् thāral, s. A partic. kind of deer.

थारि thāri, f. of *thāro*² q.v.

थारु thāru, s. (f. *tharuni*) The name of a partic. caste in the Tarai; contemptuous epithet for a slave.

थारो thāro¹, s. A stone hung up in a sling to mark a boundary; — a notice or warning sign; — a hut or shelter at the corner of a field of crops where the watchman sits. [perh. < *\*thaha-ḍa-*, cf. Deś. *thaho* m. resting-place, s.v. *thāk¹*.]

थारो thāro², adj. (f. -i) Barren, sterile; unproductive (of plants or land).—*niṣphal thāri* contemptuous term for a childless woman. [Sk. *starī* f. barren cow? — whence *ā* ?]

थाल् thāl, s. (obl. -a) Plate, dish. [Sk. *sthālī* f., *sthālam* n. earthen dish: Pa. Pk. *thālī* f., -am n., Pk. *thālīā* f.; K. Ku. A. B. *thāl* m., O. *thāla*, Bi. *thārī*, H. P. *thāl* m., S. *thāru* m., G. *thāl* f., M. *thālā* m., Sgh. *talī*.]

थालि thālī, s. Small flat brass dish. [K. *thōj* f., Ku. *thālī*, A. B. *thālī*, Bi. *thārī*, H. P. *thālī* f., S. *thārī* f., G. M. *thālī* f., Sgh. *talī*; — v. *thāl*.]

घान्नि thālni, s. Beginning.—*th°-pāni* the beginning of the rainy season. [der. *thālnu*.]

घान्नु thālnu, vb. tr. and intr. To begin.

घामे thāse, s. A plump over-fat girl. [der. *thāso*.]

घामो thāso, s. A heap (usu. of dung). [cf. B. *thāsū* to ram down: P. *thasā* to be crammed; — < \**thassa*-, cf. \**thasa*- in S. *thaho* m. heap (but see also *thāk*).]

घाह् thāh, v. *thāhā*.

घाहा thāhā<sup>1</sup>, s. Bottom, base; depth. [Sk. lex. *stāgham* n. shallow, place, basis: Pk. *thāka*- m. place, depth, deep water, bottom; K. *thāh* f. diving into water; Ku. *thā* bottom; A. *thāiba* to be within one's depth; B. *thā* ford, bottom: H. P. *thāh* f. bottom, S. *thāhu* m., M. *thā* m.; — cf. \**sthāghya*- in Pk. *thaggha*- m. bottom; G. *thāg* m., M. *thāg* m.—See *athāhā*.]

घाहा thāhā<sup>2</sup>, s. Knowledge; information.—*th° garāunu* to declare.—*th° pūnu* to learn.—*th° lāgnu* to be known.—*th° linu* to understand, experience.—*th° hunu* to be known (e.g. *ma lāi kēi th° chaina* I do not know at all). [prob. same as *thāhā*<sup>1</sup>: cf. H. *thāh lenā* to measure the depth of: M. *thāg lānē* to trace.]

घिद् thii, 3rd sg. f. past tense of *hunu* q.v. [v. *thiyo*.]

घिद्न् thiiin, 3rd pl. past tense of *hunu* q.v. [v. *thiyo*.]

घिद्स् thiiis, 2nd sg. past tense of *hunu* q.v. [v. *thiyo*.]

घिद्दे thidai, pres. part. of *hunu* q.v. (= more usu. *chānai*) used in past tenses (e.g. *th° thiyō*). [Rom. arm. *thil*- be present; O. *thibā* to be; L. *thiān* to become, S. *thiānu*; — < Sk. *sthītāh* standing (v.s.v. *thiyo*) or *sthāyāte*: Pa. *thīyati* (but not Rom.).]

घिनरि thigari, s. in *th° garnu* to be able to stand (of young children when first beginning to stand).

घिग्नु thigrinu, or *thegrinu* or *thekrinu*, vb. intr. Sediment to form. [der. *thigro*.]

घिग्नेनि thigreni, or *thegrin*, s. Sediment, dregs. [cf. *thigro*.]

घिग्रो thigro, or *thegro* or *thekro*, s. Sediment, dregs, lees.

घिग्नाउनु thigryāunu, vb. tr. To separate the dregs, to drain. [caus. of *thigrinu*.]

घिच् thic, s. Pressure, in *thic-thāc*, *thicā-thic* qq.v. [v. *thicnu*.]

घिचाउनु thicāunu, vb. tr. To press down; throw down; oppress. [caus. of *thicnu*.]

घिचा-घिच् thicā-thic, s. Jostling in a crowd: fistcuffs, free fight, riot. [empd. *thico* and *thic*.]

घिचान् thicān, s. Pressure, oppression. [v. *thicnu*.]

घिचाहा thicāhā, s. Oppressor, tyrant. [der. *thicnu*.]

घिचिनु thicinu, vb. intr. To be pressed. [pass. of *thicnu*.]

घिचो thico, s. Pressure; oppression.—*thicā-thic* v.s.v. [v. *thicnu*.]

घिचो-मिचो thico-mico, adj. Violent, oppressive, hard. [redup. of *thico*.]

घिच्च् thiccha, s. Two coins thrown together into the hole in the game of *khopr*. [cf. *thicnu* ?]

घिच्-घाच् thic-thāc, s. Pressing; beating, belabouring. [redup. of *thic*.]

घिच्नु thicnu, vb. intr. To press on. [Ku. *thecno* to crush. — Cf. *micnu*.]

घिचाउनु thicyāunu, v. *thicāunu*.

घिति thiti, l. *sthiti*, s. Arrangement, order.—*th° basānu* or *rākhu* or *lānu* to arrange, put in order. [lw. Sk. *sthiti*-.]

घिच्चै thiyē, 1st sg. past tense of *hunu* q.v. [v. *thiyo*.]

घियेन thiyena, 3rd sg. past tense negative of *hunu* q.v. [v. *thiyo*.]

घियो thiyō, 3rd sg. m. past tense of *hunu* q.v. [Sk. *sthītāh* standing, being: Pa. *thito*, Pk. *thida*-, *thia*-, *thida*-; Rom. arm. *thol*- be present; D. tor. *thū*, *dū* is; WPah. bhad. *thio* he was, pañ. *thiyā*, bhañ. *thā*; A. *thiya* perpendicular; O. *thibā* to remain; H. *thā* was, P. *thī*, L. *thīā*; S. *thiānu* to become; G. *thayo* became (perh. contam. pres. stem *thavū*, v.s.v. *thāknū*); Sgh. *tiyenu* to be.]

घियाउनु thiyau, 2nd pl. past tense of *hunu* q.v. [v. *thiyo*.]

घिर् thir, (pop.) v. *sthir*.

घिरि thiri, exclamation encouraging babies to stand. [imperat. of *thirinu* ?]

घिरिनु thirinu, vb. intr. To be steady; become firm. [der. *thiro*.]

घिरो thiro, adj. Firm, steadfast, fixed, determined. [Sk. *sthirāh* firm: Pa. Pk. *thira*-; K. *thyor*°; Ku. *thiro* lasting; A. *thir* firm, O. *thira*, H. P. *thir*, S. *thiri*, G. *thir*, M. *thir*, Sgh. *tira*, *tara*.]

घु thu, exclamation of disgust. [Sk. *thūthū* sound of spitting: Pk. *thū*; D. kho. *thuru* spittle (Morgenstierne, Report p. 72); Sh. *thu* f. spitting; Ku. *thū-thū* fie!: A. B. O. *thu* spittle; H. *thū* f. spitting; P. *thū* m. spit, curse; S. *thū* fie!, G. *thu-thu*, M. *thū*, Sgh. *tu*; — cf. *thuk*.]

घुंक्लिो thumkilo, v. *thumkilo*.

घुंको thumko, v. *thumko*.

घुंगो thūgo, v. *thūgo*.

घुंगु thūgnu, v. *thūgnu*.

घुक् thuk, s. (obl. -a) Spittle, spitting. [Pk. *thukka*- n.; Sh. *thūki* f., K. *thōkh* (dat. *thōki*) f., Ku. *thūk*, B. *thuk*, O. *thuka*, H. *thūk* m., P. L. *thukk* f., S. *thuka* f., G. *thūk* n., M. *thūk* f. n.; — cf. Sk. *thūtkārah* m.: Pk. *thukkārijjā*.—Cf. *thu*.]

घुकाद् thukāi, s. The act of spitting. [der. *thuknu*.]

घुका-घुक् thukā-thuk, s. Spitting at one another. [der. *thuknu*.]

थुकिन् thukinu, vb. intr. To be spat at. [pass. of *thuknu*.]  
 थुक्क thukka, exclamation of disgust. [cf. *thu* and *thuknu*.]  
 थुक्-थुकि thuk-thuki, s. The secretion of saliva in the mouth at an unpleasant sight. [v. *thuknu*.]  
 थुकदानि thukdāni, s. Cuspidor, spittoon. [compd. *thuk* and *dāni*.]  
 थुकन् thuknu, vb. intr. To spit; — tr. To spit out. [Pk. *thukka*; K. *thōkun*, Ku. *thukno*, B. *thukā*, H. *thūknā*, P. *thukkṇā*, L. *thukkan*, S. *thukanu*, G. *thūkvū*, M. *thukṇē*, *thūkṇē*; — v. *thuk*.]  
 थुङ्को thuno, s. A blossom, a single flower.  
 थुङ्गुथुङ्गुथुनु thunthunyanu, vb. intr. and tr. To hit wildly, cut indiscriminately. [cf. *thunnu*.]  
 थुङ्गु thunnu, vb. tr. (past *thūgyo*) To make cuts in.  
 थुचुक्क thucukka, adv. in *th° basnu* to squat. [cf. *thucca*.]  
 थुच्च thucca, adv. in *th° basnu* to squat.  
 थुङ्गाउनु thuraunu, vb. tr. To cause to stumble. [B. *thuraṇa* to cause to be struck; — caus. of *thurnu*.]  
 थुङ्गु thunnu, vb. intr. To stumble. [B. *thura* to strike, chop; L. *thudḍā* m. a stumble; S. *thudānu* to kick with the toe; — cf. B. *thura* to chop; H. *thurnā* to strike.]  
 थुत् thut, s. Snatching, in *thut-thāt* q.v. [v. *thutnu*.]  
 थुताउनु thutāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be drawn or pulled out. [caus. of *thutnu*.]  
 थुतुनु thutunu, s. (obl. -ā) Nose, snout; (slang) tongue. —Pvb. *darbāriyā le th° ra mutunu jogāunu parda cha*. [B. *thūtni* chin, mouth; H. *thūthan*, *thothan*, *thūthnā*, *thothnā* m. snout; P. *thūthmā* m. mouth of horse or camel; — ext. of *\*thuttha-* in B. *thūti* chin; — ext. with -ra- in A. *thutari* chin; M. *thotrī*, *thodrī* f. side of cheek.]  
 थुतुने thutune, adj. Sharp-tongued; — s. Termagant. [der. *thutunu*.]  
 थुतुवा thutuwā, adj. Able to be drawn out or disengaged. [der. *thutnu*.]  
 थुत्-थात् thut-thāt, s. Thieving, grabbing, pilfering. [redup. of *thut*.]  
 थुत्-थाते thut-thāte, s. Thief, pilferer; — adj. Thievish, pilfering. [der. *thut-thāt*.]  
 थुत्तु thutnu, vb. tr. To draw back, draw through, pull off; suck in; snatch away.  
 थुन् thun<sup>1</sup>, s. Limit, obstacle.—usu. *chek-thun* q.v. [v. *thunnu*.]  
 थुन् thun<sup>2</sup>, women and old people *than*, s. (obl. *thuna* or *thun*) Teat, udder, nipple. [Sk. *stāna* m.: Pa. *thano* m., Pk. *thana* m.; K. *than* m., Ku. *thano*, H. *than* m., P. L. *thān* m., S. *thānu*, Sgh. *tana*; — cf. Sk. *stanyam* n. milk: Pa. *thānān* n., Pk. *thanna* n.; Sh. gur.

*thanī* f. this year's ghee (< *stanyaghr̥tam* or *\*staniyām*?); K. *thūn*<sup>u</sup> f. butter; L. *thānj* f. human milk, S. *thān* f.; G. *thān* n. breast; short a of O. *thana* breast, M. *thān* m. may be due to learned influence of Sk. *stana-* or to contamination of *stāna-* and *stanya-*.]

थुना thunā, s. (only obl.) Imprisonment.—*th° parē* (e.g. *ma th° parē*) to be imprisoned. [obl. of *\*thunū*; — v. *thunnu*.]

थुनाइ thunāi, s. Hindrance, obstacle. [der. *thunnu*.]

थुनिनु thuninu, vb. intr. To stop, be stopped; be imprisoned.—*ghari th°* a watch to stop.—*ghāti th°* to be choked. [pass. of *thunnu*.]

थुनुवा thunuwā, s. A person who is under constraint or in custody. [der. *thunnu*.]

थुने thune, adj. Having breasts, in *bhāku-th°* q.v. [der. *thun*<sup>2</sup> q.v.]

थुनेउलो thuneulo, v. *thunyanulo*.

थुनेलो thunelo, or *thunaūlo*, s. A boil or swelling or malignant growth on the breast of a woman or cow that has recently given birth; — the pain felt by such a woman when the breasts are not sucked; — the being unable to give milk, although milk is in the breasts. [H. *thanelā*; — < *\*stana-kāla-* (cf. Sk. *kālā* m. stake, a kind of tumour)? — or *\*stana-piḍaka-* (Sk. *piḍaka*-boil, v.s.v. *pilo*)? — or adj. (MI. *\*thanailla-*) der. *thun*?]

थुनेलो thunailo, v. *thunelo*.

थुनु thunnu, vb. tr. To close, shut; stop; prevent, restrain, hinder; forbid; put in prison. [Ku. *thunro* to prevent; — poss. < *\*stundati* strikes (cf. Sk. *tudāti*, Lat. *tundere*, *studēre*, Goth. *stautan*; — and for meaning cf. M. *thopṇē* to strike or stop); past part. *\*stunna-* (cf. Sk. *tunnāh*, v.s.v. *tunnu*) in Pk. *thunna*-proud (for meaning cf. Eng. *stuck-up*); S. *thūno* m. butting (for *thuno*?).—For other representatives of I.E. *\*(s)cu-* 'strike' v. *tunnu*, *thumthunyanunu*.]

थुन्याउलो thunyanulo, or *thunculo*, s. A sore on the udder. [cf. *thunelo*.]

थुन्ने thunse, s. A large close-meshed basket (= *solī*).

थुपड़ि thupari, s. Crowd, assembly.—Pvb. *sānu sānu jhupari pāunā ko th°* a small hut and a crowd of guests. [cf. *thupro*.]

थुपारुं thupāru, vb. tr. To heap up. [caus. of *thuprinu*; — cf. *thopārnu*.]

थुपुक्क thupukka, adv. in *th° basnu* to sit at ease. [cf. *thapakka*.]

थुप्रि thupri, in *upri-th°* q.v. [cf. *thupro*.]

थुप्रिनु thuprinu, vb. intr. To assemble, crowd together; be piled. [der. *thupro*.]

थुप्रो thupro, s. Heap, pile; crowd, assembly. [Ku. *thupuro* dunghill; A. *thupuri* collected; — extension

with *-da-* of *\*thūppa-* in Ku. *thūp* heap, A. *thup* crowd, < *\*stūppa-*, cf. Sk. *stūpaḥ* m. tuft of hair, heap: Pa. *thūpa* m., Pk. *thūva-* m.; H. *thūā* m. heap: — and Sk. *dhātup. stūpyati* heaps; — cf. also *thoparnu*, A. B. *thop* bunch, O. *thopa*; H. *thop* m. top or covering.— This *stū-* (in Sk. *prsthū-stūh* having a broad tuft) has various other extensions: (1) Sk. *stūkā* f. tuft (cf. Yid. 'stuy lock, Morg.); — (2) Sk. *stupāḥ* m.; — (3) *\*stūbha-* in Pk. *thūbha-*, *thūha-* m. heap; H. *thūā* m.; S. *thūho* m. camel's hump; — (4) *\*stūbya-*, *\*stobyā-* in K. *thōba* m. round piece of earthenware, *thōbun* m. short thick tree; A. *thubi*, *thob* bud; B. *thobā* bunch; P. *thobā* m. lump of mud, L. *thobā* m.; S. *thobu* m. tuft; — *\*stobhya-* in P. *thoblī* f. lump of metal; G. *thoblī* f. whiskers; — (5) *\*stumb(h)a-* (v.s.v. *thum<sup>1</sup>*).]

थुप्राउनु thupryāunu, vb. tr. To pile, accumulate, collect, assemble. [Ku. *thupryānu*; — caus. of *thuprinu*.]

थुम thum<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. *thuma* or *thoun*) Ridge of a mountain, hill-side; space round a hilltop; — a district in the hills (— *jillā*). [H. *thūbā* m. lump of earth; M. *thōb* m. n. clump; — < *\*stumb(h)a-*, cf. Sk. *stūpaḥ* (v.s.v. *thupro*).]

थुम thum<sup>2</sup>, in *thām-thum* q.v. [jingle-word.]

थुमर thumar, in *thāmar-thumar* q.v.

थुमा thumā, or *thummā*, s. An uncastrated ram. [cf. S. *thāma* f. virility.]

थुमानि thumālī, s. One who lives on the top of a hill. [der. *thum<sup>1</sup>*.]

थुम्का-थुम्कि thumkā-thumki, s. Hillsides. [compd. *thumko* and *thumki*.]

थुम्कि thumki, s. Hill-side, hilltop, ridge.—*thumkā-thumki* v.s.v. [v. *thumko*.]

थुम्किलो thumkilo, adj. Furnished with a mound or small elevation. [der. *thumko*.]

थुम्केलि thumkeli, or *thumkyāli*, s. One who lives on the top of a hill. [der. *thumko*.]

थुम्को thumko, s. Crest of a hill, summit, hilltop.— *thumkā-thumki* hillsides. [extension in *-akka-* of *thum<sup>1</sup>*.]

थुम्क्यालि thumkyāli, v. *thumkeli*.

थुम्प्राउनु thumthumyāunu, vb. tr. To lull. [redup. of *\*thum-* (but cf. M. *thumālī* to lull) < *\*stumbhati*, cf. Sk. *stūbhnāti*, *stūbhati* stops; G. *thobhē* to stop; — further M. *thoppē* to stop < *\*stoppyate* (cf. Sk. *tumpati* hurts, beside *pra-stumpati*).—IE. *\*(s)teu-bh-*: *\*(s)teu-p-*? See *tumnu*, *thumnu*.]

थुम्मा thummā, v. *thumālī*.

थुर thur, s. Dry branch. [Pk. *thūḍa* n. tree-trunk; S. *thuru* m.; — cf. H. *thor* the spathe before it shoots from the stem.]

थुरार thurāi, s. Reproach, reproaching. [der. *thurnu*.]

थुराउनु thurāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be reproached, accuse of an offence. [caus. of *thurnu*.]

थुरि thuri, s. Shuttle.

थुर्थुरि thurthuri, adv. Convulsively.—*th<sup>o</sup> kāmnu* to shake all over. [B. *thurthur* trembling; M. *thud-thudhē* to tremble, *thurthuraviṇē* to bristle up.—Cf. *tharthari*.]

थुर्नु thurnu, vb. tr. To reproach, abuse. [B. *thuri* spitting, challenge; H. *thuri* f. spitting, disgrace; P. *thurū* m. curse; — perh. extension with *-da-* of *thū* in *thu* q.v.]

थुर्पि thurpi, s. Trowel (= *khurpi*).

थुर्मि thurmi, s. A small iron spoon (?); — small cutting instrument (?).

थेको thekro, v. *thigro* q.v.

थेगो thego, s. A particular way of speaking in which the meaning of the words is rendered unintelligible to anyone overhearing by the insertion of meaningless words and syllables.—*sahi thego* proof, guarantee.

थेगु thegnu, vb. intr. To last, endure; — support, bear the weight of, carry (e.g. *yo khābā le dhuri thegdaina* this pillar cannot support the weight of the roof). [poss. < *\*theknu*, extension with *-akka-* of Sk. *stheyaḥ* to be fixed: Pk. *thea-*.]

थेग्रिन् thegrin, s. = *thigreni* q.v.

थेग्रो thegro, v. *thigro*.

थेचो theco, s. Name of a place south of Kathmandu.

थेच्चर theccar, s. The revenue stamp placed on a load of salt. [cf. *theccinu*.]

थेच्चिनु theccinu, vb. intr. To become pressed, become flattened; squat down (= *thaccinu*). [cf. *thicnu*; *thaccinu*; *thepcinu*.]

थेच्च्याउनु theccyāunu, vb. tr. To make squat down (= *thaccyāunu*). [caus. of *theccinu*.]

थेच्चर thettar, adj. Hardened, past feeling, incorrigible.

थेवे thepe, v. *thebe*.

थेप्चिनु thepcinu, vb. intr. To become pressed or flattened. [der. *thepco*.]

थेप्चो thepco, adj. Lowered, depressed; flattened, flat (e.g. *th<sup>o</sup> nāk* a flat nose). [extension of *\*thebba-* (in P. *thibbā* club-footed ?); cf. B. *thebrā* flat-nosed.]

थेप्च्याउनु thepcyāunu, vb. tr. To press, flatten. [caus. of *thepcinu*.]

थेवे thebe, or *thepe*, s. Pickle, chutney usu. made of radishes (*mūlā*) or unripe mango (*āp ko thebe*). [cf. S. *thūpa* f. a kind of sweetmeat.]

थेचा thaiyā, an expression used to encourage children to dance.

थैलि thaili, s. Small bag, wallet, purse.—*mūta ko th<sup>o</sup> the* bladder.—Pvb. *āphnu th<sup>o</sup> ko mukh baliyo rākhnū arkā*

- lāi cor na bhannu* fasten the mouth of your purse and do not call another thief, i.e. fast bind fast find. [K. *thil*<sup>1</sup> f., B. O. *thaili*, H. P. *thaili* f., S. G. *theli* f., M. *thaili* f.; — v. *thailo*.]
- थैलिनु thailinu, vb. intr. To be enjoyed (of a woman). [formed fr. *thailyāunu*.]
- थैलो thailo, s. Bag, purse. [K. *thēla* m., Ku. *thailo*, A. B. *thailā*, O. *thaili*, *thaili*, Bi. H. P. *thailā* m., S. G. *thelo* m., M. *thailā* m.; — extension in -illa- (but cf. O. *thaili* with -ila-) of Sk. lex. *sthaviḥ* m. bag: Pa. *thavikā* f., Pk. *thaiā* f.]
- थैल्याउनु thailyāunu, vb. tr. To put into a bag; — intr. (slang) To copulate. [der. *thailo*.]
- थोक थोक, s. (obl. *thoka* or *thok*) Thing, affair, matter, commodity.—*khāne thok* food.—*basne thok* a division or ward of a town. [Sk. *stókyaḥ* relating to drops (der. *stokām* n. drop, a little, v.s.v. *thor*): Pk. *thokka*-m.; Sh. *thik* m. drop, gur. *thūk* (*i*, *u* ?); WPah. kiś. *thukrien* (obl. pl.) few; Ku. *thok* a division of the people; A. *thok* bunch of fruit; B. *thok* lump; O. *thoke* a few; H. *thok* m. multitude; P. *thok* m. heap; L. *thok* m. party, thing; S. *thoku* m. thing; G. *thok* m. bundle; M. *thok* m. quantity of silk; Sgh. *tika* few; — v. *thor*.]
- थोड़ा thorā, adj. Small, little; few.—*th°-bahut* something however small. [lw. H. id.; — v.s.v. *thor*.]
- थोते thote, adj. Toothless, gap-toothed; — s. A person who has lost one or more teeth. [der. *thoto*.]
- थोतो thoto, s. The gap caused by the loss of a tooth. [B. *thotāna* to blunten; H. *thothā* hollow, decayed; P. *thothā* hollow, toothless; S. *thotho* useless; G. *thothū* n. rotten parts of corn; — v. *thotro*.]
- थोत्रिनु thotrinu, vb. intr. To become old, wear out. [der. *thotro*.]
- थोत्रो thotro, adj. Old, worn out. [Ku. *thotro* rotten,

- useless; H. *thotrā* blunted; — extension in -ra- of \**thotl*<sup>1</sup>. (v.s.v. *thoto*).]
- थोत्र्याउनु thotryāunu, vb. tr. To wear out; make old [caus. of *thotrinu*.]
- थोपनु thoparnu, or *thopārnu*, vb. tr. To paste on; to apply (dressings to a wound, e.g. *ghāu mā okhati th*<sup>1</sup>). [cf. *thupārnu*.]
- थोपार्नु thopārnu, v. *thoparnu*.
- थोपो thopo, s. Drop, speck. [Ku. *thopo* a dropping of cowdung; — cf. *thupro* ?]
- थोप्लि thopli, s. Dot, spot, speck.—*tala-th°*.—*nāk-th°* v.s.vv. [v. *thoplo*.]
- थोप्ले thople, adj. Spotted. [der. *thoplo*.]
- थोप्लो thoplo, s. Drop; spot, mark, speck. [extension of *thopo*.]
- थोर thor, adj. Few, scarce.—*thor bahut* something however little.—*dher thor* more or less. [WPah. ḍoḍ. bhad. *thoro*, pañ. cur. *thorā*, Ku. *thwārā*, B. O. H. P. *thorā*, G. *thoḍū*, M. *thoḍā*; — extension with -ḍa- of Sk. *stokām* n. drop, a little: Pa. *thokam* n. a little; Pk. *thoa*-; — extension with -la- in L. *tholā*, S. *thoro*; — extension with -akka-, or Sk. *stókyaḥ* (v.s.v. *thok*), in O. *thoke*, Sgh. *tika*.]
- (?) थोरिका thorikā, s. The screw-pine.
- थोरे thore, s. A full-grown buffalo heifer. [Sk. *sthauram* n. strength, lex. *sthaurin*- m. draught ox (cf. *sthūriḥ* strong, *sthūriḥ* drawn by one animal): Pk. *thorā*-large; G. M. *thor* large.—See *thulo*.]
- थोरेई thorei, s. Paucity, fewness. [der. *thor*.]
- थोरै thorai, adj. Small, little; scanty, few. [emph. of *thor*.]
- थ्याच्च thiyācca, emph. *thiyāccai*, adv. In a squatting position.—*thiyāccai basnu* to squat. [cf. *thacakka*.]
- थ्यात्त thwātta, adv. With a jerk (with *tānnu*).

## द ड

- दउरेनि daūreni, v. *daurenī*.
- दएँरो daēro, v. *dayēro*.
- दएँलि daēli, v. *dayēli*.
- दंकर्नु damkarnu, v. *dankarnu*.
- दंकाने damkāne, v. *damkāne*.
- दंको damko, v. *damko*.
- दंगा damgā, v. *daṅgā*.
- दंगालि dāgāli, s. A native of Dāg in Nepal; — a partic. class of Brāhmins; a member of that class. [der. *dāg*.]
- दंगिनु dāginu, v. *daṅginu*.

- दंने damge, v. *daṅge*.
- दंयाइ dāgyāi, v. *daṅyāi*.
- दंयाउनु dāgyāunu, v. *daṅyāunu*.
- दंजुलो damculo, v. *dam-culo*.
- दंजाइ dājāi, s. Comparison; competition; contest, conflict. [der. *dājāunu*.]
- दंजाउनु dājāunu, vb. tr. To compare with (c. *saia*), compete with. [der. *dājnu*.]
- दंड damḍa, v. *daṇḍa*.
- दंडनीय damḍaniya, v. *daṇḍaniya*.

दंडवत् damḍawat, v. *daṇḍawat*.

दंडी damḍī, v. *daṇḍī*.

दंडाक dāṇāk, v. *dāṇāk*.

दंतर damtar, v. *daṇtar*.

दंतरि damtari, v. *daṇtari*.

दंतार dātār, adj. Having tusks, tusked : — s. A tusker. [cf. Pk. *dantālu* m. instrument for cutting grass : A. *dātāl* spade : B. *dātāl* toothed ; S. *dandārī* f. rake : G. *dātāl* n. harrow, M. *dātāl*, *dātāl* n. ; — perh. < \**dantālu* (cf. Sk. *dāntaḥ* s.v. *dāt*, and *dantāvalaḥ* 'tusked'). — N with -r- < -l- is prob. lw. fr. Bi. or EIL.]

दंतुलो dātulo, adj. Having prominent teeth, having the teeth exposed in laughing. [der. *dāt* ; — cf. S. *dandiru*.]

दंषच् damḥpac, v. *dam-pac*.

दंषति damḥpati, v. *dampati*.

दंभी dambhī, v. *dambhī*.

दंषित damḥsit, (l.) adj. Bitten, stung. [lw. Sk. *damṣita*-.]

दंसाहि damṣāhi, v. *damsāhi*.

दंसी damṣo, v. *dāmsō*.

दंश्यलो damṣyailo, v. *damsyailo*.

दकार dakār, s. The letter d. [lw. Sk. *daḥāra*-.]

दक्खिन् dakkhin, s. The south. [lw. H. *dakkhin* f. — Sk. *dakṣiṇaḥ* right, south : Pa. Pk. *dakkhiṇa* ; D. kal. 'drāntsho' right (Leitner), Sh. *dāchīnā*, K. *dachyūn* ; P. L. *dakḥḥaṇ* f. south, S. *dakhiṇu* m., Sgh. *dakūnu* ; — Kaf. ashk. *dačū* right.]

दक्ष dakṣa, (l.) adj. Able, competent ; fit, suitable ; clever, skilful. [lw. Sk. id.]

दक्षता dakṣatā, (l.) s. Ability, fitness, suitability ; cleverness, skill. [lw. Sk. id.]

दक्षिन् dakṣiṇ, pop. *dacchin*, adj. South ; — s. The south. [lw. Sk. *dakṣiṇa*-.]

दक्षिणा dakṣiṇā, pop. *dacchinā*, s. Offering, fee for the officiating priest (usu. consisting of food and clothes). [lw. Sk. id.]

दक्षिणी dakṣiṇī, (l.) adj. Southern ; — s. A native of South India. [der. lw. Sk. *dakṣiṇa*- south.]

दगल्चिन् dagalcinu, vb. intr. To be roughly or partially done. [der. *dagalco*.]

दगल्चो dagalco, adj. Partly done, uncompleted (e.g. *d' Pām* partly done work). [cf. *adḥakalco*.]

दगल्च्याउनु dagalcyaunu, vb. tr. To do partly, do roughly, handle roughly, begin to do (e.g. *pāth d'* to read over a few times before committing completely to memory). [caus. of *dagalcinu*.]

दगल्-फसल dagal-phasal, s. Treachery, depravity ; — quarrelling, discussion, higgling. [lw. H. *dagal-fasal* treachery, fr. Pers. Ar.]

दगा dagā, or *dāgā*, s. Revenge, plan of revenge ; grudge,

malice, ill-will.—*d'* *dīnu* to deceive, cheat.—*d'* *dharnu* to meditate revenge.—*d'* *rākhnu* to bear a grudge. [lw. H. *dagā* fr. Pers.]

दगाउनु dagāunu, vb. tr. To betray, act treacherously towards. [der. *dagā*.]

दगावान् dagābāj, adj. Treacherous, perfidious ; — s. Traitor. [lw. H. *dagābāz* fr. Pers.]

दगावाजि dagābāji, s. Treachery, perfidy. [lw. H. *dagābāzī* fr. Pers.]

दगुराउनु dagurāunu, v. *dugurāunu*.

दगुर्नु dagurnu, v. *dugurnu*.

दङ्गिनु daṅginu, vb. intr. To be cheated. [See Add.]

दङ्ग daṅga, s. Surprise.—*d'* *parnu* surprise to be felt.—*d'* *hākhnu* to exaggerate boastfully. [lw. H. *daṅg* astonished, fr. Pers.]

दङ्गा daṅgā, s. Dispute, quarrel, disturbance, tumult.—*d'* *garu* to quarrel. [cf. Ku. *daṅgo*, B. *dāṅgā*, O. H. P. *daṅgū* m., G. *daṅgo* m., M. *daṅgā*.—Short *a* indicates a lw., but whence ? — cf. *daṅga*.]

दङ्गा-दङ्गि daṅgā-daṅgi, adj. Overjoyed, ecstatic. [redup. of *daṅgā*, lit. 'tumultuous' ? — cf. *daṇḍās*.]

दङ्गे daṅge, adj. Quarrelsome. [der. *daṅgā*.]

दहदास् daṇḍās, adj. Overjoyed, ecstatic. [cf. *daṅgā-daṅgi*.]

दड्याइ daṇyāi, or *dāncī*, s. Cheating. [der. *daṇyāunu*.]

दड्याउनु daṇyāunu, vb. tr. To cheat. [caus. of *daṇinu*.]

दक्कनु dackanu, vb. intr. To get frightened, be startled. [M. *dačaknē*.]

दक्काइ dackāi, s. Fright. [der. *dackanu*.]

दक्काउनु dackāunu, vb. tr. To frighten. [caus. of *dackanu*.]

दक्किलो dackilo, adj. Frightened, timorous. [der. *dackanu*.]

दक्को dacko, s. Fright, terror, sudden shock. [M. *dačkā* m.]

दक्किन् daccchin, (pop.) v. *dakṣiṇ*.

दक्किना daccchinā, (pop.) v. *dakṣiṇā*.

दणाक् daṇāk, v. *dāṇāk*.

दण्ड daṇḍa, pop. *daṇḍa*, s. Punishment, fine.—*d'* *dīnu* to punish, fine.—*rāj-d'* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

दण्डनीय daṇḍaniya, (l.) adj. To be punished, punishable, deserving punishment. [lw. Sk. id.]

दण्डवत् daṇḍawat, l. -vat, s. Obeisance, salutation.—*d'* *garu* to make obeisance, salute.—*d'* *sewā* greeting (used in letters written to a superior). [lw. Sk. *daṇḍavat*-prostrating oneself like a stick.]

दण्डि daṇḍī, l. -ī, s. A religious mendicant who carries a staff in his hand.—*d'* *srāmi* id. [lw. Sk. *daṇḍin*-.]

दण्डि-बियो daṇḍī-biyo, v. *daṇḍī-biyo*.

दण्डी daṇḍī, (l.) v. *daṇḍī*.

**दतिउन् datium**, or *datyun* or *datiwan*, s. A twig used for cleaning the teeth. [Sk. *dantapavanam* n. (or Sk. *dantadhāvanam* n. : Pk. *dantadhāvaṇa*- n.) : Pa. *dantapoṇam* n. (n ?), Pk. *dantavaṇa*- n. ; K. *ḍōtun* m., Ku. *datūn*, B. *dātan*, H. *dātan*, *dātan*, *dātan*, *dataun* m., P. *dātaṇ* f., S. *dandanu*, G. *dātaṇ* n., M. *dātvaṇ* n. ; — in regular development prominence would be given to the second half with consequent shortening of the first syllable, type H. *dataun* ; association with *dāt* has re-established prominence of first syllable, type H. *dātan* with consequent shortening of second.—In several languages the word is clearly a loan (e.g. K. Ku. N. P. with *t*, not *d*).—Origin of *-i-* in N. is not clear.]

**दतिवन् datiwan**, v. *datium*.

**दत्तक् dattak**, s. A son given by one family to be adopted in another. [lw. Sk. *dattaka*-.]

**दत्तात्रेय dattātreya**, s. Name of a sage, son of Atri by Anasūyā. The gods Brahmā, Viṣṇu and Śiva, propitiated by his penance became in portion his sons, Soma, Datta and Durvāsas. He is worshipped as the deity presiding over hymns and charms. [lw. Sk. id.]

**दत्युन् datyun**, v. *datium*.

**ददा dadā**, s. The tutor or male attendant of a nobleman's child. [H. P. G. *dadā* f. maidservant, nurse ; — nursery word : cf. *dādā*.]

**ददेऊरो dadeūro**, or *dadyaūro*, v. *daneuro*.

**ददाँरो dadyaūro**, v. *dadeūro*.

**दद्रु dadru**, (l.) s. A cutaneous eruption, rash, ringworm (= *dād*). [lw. Sk. id.]

**दन् dan-**, in cmpds. = *dāt*.—*dankarnu* v.s.v. [< \**dād*, v. *dāt*.]

**दनाइ danāi**, s. Comparison. [der. *dāḍnu*.]

**दनादन् danādan**, adv. Greedily ; voraciously ; with a relish ; — repeatedly, without stopping ; vigorously (e.g. *tyo d° kām gardai cha* he is a regular glutton for work). [cf. M. *dannā* enormous ; — and *dandanāunu* ?]

**दनुवार danuwār**, s. A low caste of people living in the forests of the Tarai. They work as cultivators, fishermen, or makers of baskets and matting. They are reputed to be sorcerers who can turn themselves into tigers.

**दनेउरो daneuro**, or *danyauro* or *dadeūro* or *dadyaūro*, s. (usu. pl. -ā) A partic. kind of stick-shaped sweetmeat made of ghee and ground rice. [prob. < \**dāreuro* (< \**daṇḍa-pūra*- 'stick-cake' ?) — cf. Sk. *daṇḍāḥ* m. (v.s.v. *ḍār*) and *pūram* (v.s.v. *puri*).]

**दक्नु dankanu**, vb. intr. To blaze. [M. *daṇakñē* to become notorious ; — v. *danko*.]

**दक्नुं dankarnu**, s. (obl. -ā) A small metal rod to clean

the teeth with, toothpick. [< *dan-karnu* ? — cmpd. *dā* or \**dād* (v.s.v. *dāt*) and *karnu* (v.s.v. *kankarnu*).]

**दक्काउनु dankāunu**, vb. tr. To burn with a blaze ; — devour without hesitation ; — to beat soundly. [der. *dankanu*.]

**दक्की danko**, s. A blaze, a flare, a flash. [M. *daṇkī* m. a resounding blow ; — extension with *-akka-* of \**daṇ*. (v.s.v. *dandanāunu*).]

**दन्त danta**, (l.) Tooth (= *dāt*).—*danta ko* dental. [lw. Sk. id.]

**दन्तदार dantadwār**, s. An opening between the two middle front teeth (auspicious for males, inauspicious for females). [cmpd. *danta* and *dwār*.]

**दन्तद्वारे dantadwāre**, adj. Having an opening between the two middle front teeth (auspicious for males, inauspicious for females) ; gap-toothed ; — s. A person with such a gap. [der. *dantadwār*.]

**दन्तहर्ष dantaharṣa**, s. A disease of the teeth and gums causing discharge of blood, pyorrhoea (?). [lw. Sk. id.]

**दन्त्य dantya**, (l.) adj. Dental. [lw. Sk. id.]

**दन्दनाउनु dandanāunu**, vb. intr. To blaze, flare. [M. *daṇḍaṇṇē* to roar ; — redup. of \**dana-* in *danna*, *dankanu*.]

**दन्दि dandani**, adv. With a flare. [v. *dandanāunu*.]

**दन्न danna**, in *d° balnu* to flare up. [v. *dandanāunu*, *dankanu*.]

**दन्नीरो danyauro**, v. *daneuro*.

**दपोट dapoṭ**, s. Hiding, concealment ; — hiding-place. [extension of \**dapp-* 'press down, hide, repress or rebuke' (see also s.v. *dāpkāunu*) : B. *dāpaṭ* oppression ; H. *dapaṭnā* to rebuke, P. *dapaṭnā* ; G. *dapoṭvū*, *dapaṭrū* to appropriate secretly, *dapoṭo* m. a piece of cloth in which valuable clothes are kept ; M. *dapaṭnē* to force in.]

**दप्काउनु dāpkāunu**, vb. tr. To chastise ; rebuke, reprimand, scold. [G. *dāpkāmaṇ* f. threats ; M. *dāpkāvinē* to menace ; — extension with *-akka-* of \**dapp-* in A. *dapālība* to rebuke ; B. *dāpā* to stamp ; H. *dapaṭrū* to rebuke, P. *dapaṭnā* ; S. *dāpū* m. fear ; M. *dāpnē* to menace ; — cf. K. *dabāwun* to intimidate ; O. *dabkibā* to startle, *dabibā* to menace, H. *dabkānā*, *dabnā*, P. *dabkāuṇā*, *dabb* f. threat ; G. *dabḍāvvū* to threaten, M. *dabkāvīṇē*, *dāpnē*.—Both \**dapp-* (v.s.v. *dapoṭ*) and \**daḍ-* (v.s.v. *dabāunu*) appear with the meaning 'press down, hide, rebuke'.—But the form of S. *dāpū* and the meaning of, e.g., M. *dāpnē* suggest derivation fr. Sk. *darpaṇ* m. insolence, *dr̥pyati* and *darpati* is arrogant (cf. *dhātup. dr̥pati* hurts) : Pa. *dappo* m. insolence ; Pk. *dapper* m. pride, force, *dippanta-* worthless. In Iranian Pash. *drabāl* to press down, Bal. *drap* terrified (lw. fr. IA. cf. S. *dāpū* ? — v. Morgenstierne, Etym. Pashto p. 22)



show similar interchange of *p* and *b*.—Prob. contaminations between MI. \**d(r)app-* (< *darp-*), \**d(r)abb-* (< \**darb-* ? — cf. Sk. dhātup. *darbhati* fears), \**dabb-*.]

दप्को dapko, s. Tremor, shock. [v. *dapkaunu*; — cf. S. *drapu* m. fear.]

दफदार daphadār, or *daphādār* or *daphedār*, s. Overseer; foreman. [lw. H. *daf'adār* m. an officer commanding a small body, fr. Pers. Ar.]

दफन daphan, s. Burial, funeral. [lw. H. *dafn* fr. Ar.]

दफा daphā, s. Section, portion, part; list. [lw. H. *daf'a* fr. Pers. Ar.]

दफादार daphādār, v. *daphadār*.

दफे daphe, s. Time (e.g. *yati d°* so many times). [lw. H. *daf'a* fr. Pers. Ar.]

दफेदार daphedār, v. *daphadār*.

दफतर daphtar, s. An office, a record office. [lw. H. *daftar* fr. Pers. Ar.]

दबसि dabasi, or *dabsi*, in *habasi-dabasi* q.v.

दवार dabāi, or *davāi*, s. Medicine, drug (= *okhati*); — (mil.) rum.—*d°-khānā* hospital. [lw. H. *davāi* fr. Ar.]

दवाउनु dabāunu, vb. tr. To bury; hide; — allay; — overpower, crush. [K. *dabārun*, Ku. *dabauno*, A. *dabāiba*, O. *dabāibā*, H. *dabānā*, P. *dabāunā*, G. *dabārvū*, M. *dabāriṇē*; — caus. of *dābnu*.]

दवास-बिन्दु dabās-bindu, s. A pop. name for the letter *h* or *visarga*.

दवाहा dabāhā, s. One who conceals; one who suppresses evidence. [der. *dābnu*.]

दविनु dabīnu, vb. intr. To be put out of sight, vanish. [O. *dabibā* to sink; H. *dabnā* to be pressed down, P. *dabnā*, G. *dabvū*, M. *dabvū*; — der. (with characteristic short *a* of intransitives) fr. *dābnu*.]

दब्द-दब्दे dabda-dabde, adj. Muddy, sticky. [cf. *dabdabe*.]

दब्दव् dabdab, s. Mud. [cf. H. *dabdabā* m. noise; M. *dablab* noise of a slack drum.]

दब्दवा dabdabā, s. Influence, power. [lw. H. *dabdaba* fr. Pers. Ar.]

दब्दवाउँदो dabdabāūdo, adj. Muddy, sticky.—*d° lunu* to be muddy. [der. *dablab*.]

दब्दवाउनु dabdabāunu, vb. intr. To have influence, be influential (e.g. *āj-kāl tyo nikai dablabāi rahechu*). [der. *dabdabā*.]

दब्दवे dabdabe, adj. Muddy, sticky.—*d° bābucā* quicksand; — s. A particular tree, *Garuga pinnata*. [der. *dabdab*.]

दब्सि dabsi, or *dabasi*, in *habsi-dabsi* q.v.

दम dam, s. Breath.—*dam-lalā* v.s.v.—*dam niklanu* c. *ko* to die.—*dam-pac* v.s.v.—*dam pacnu* the wind (in running) to be good (e.g. *jis ko dam paccho cha tyo dam-pac*).—*ek-dam* at once. [lw. H. *dam* fr. Pers.]

दमड़ि damari, (slang) s. Money. [lw. H. *damī* a small coin (v.s.v. *dām*).]

दमन् daman, s. Suppression, control.—*d° garnu* to suppress, to repress. [lw. Sk. *damana-*.]

दमना damanā, s. A partic. kind of flower, *Artemisia indica* (?). [< \**dāwanā* < Sk. *damanaḥ*, *damanakah* m. *Artemisia indica*: Pk. *damanaa-* m. a plant with fragrant leaves; A. *damana*; B. *donā* *Artemisia indica*, O. *dayanā*, H. *daunā* m.; P. *donā* *Daphne oleoides*; G. *daman* m. n. a fragrant flower; M. *davanā* m. *Artemisia abrotanum*.]

दमनीय damaniya, (l.) adj. To be subdued or restrained; tameable, restrainable. [lw. Sk. id.]

दमयन्ती damayanti, (l.) s. A partic. kind of jasmine; — name of the wife of Nala in the famous episode of the *Mahābhārata*. [lw. Sk. id.]

दमाइ damāi, s. A caste of tailors (one of the *pohoni* castes).—*d°-caro* a partic. kind of bird.

दमाइ-गेड़ा damāi-gerā, or *damāhi-*, s. A prickly shrub bearing red berries in winter. [cf. *damāhā-geri*.]

दमाहा damāhā<sup>1</sup>, s. A partic. kind of large drum. [lw. H. *damāma* fr. Pers. ?]

दमाहा damāhā<sup>2</sup>, in *d°-geri*. s. The fruit of a partic. kind of tree growing on the hills (= *damauro*). [P. *damā* m. name of a plant, a solanum with edible and medicinal fruit; — cf. Sk. *damanaḥ* m. the plant *Artemisia indica*, lex. *damani* f. *Solanum Jacquini* (v.s.v. *damana*); — Sgh. *dan* *Eugenia caryophyllæa*, *dan-geḍi* its fruit ?]

दमाहार damāhār, s. A plot overgrown with weeds, jungle or uncultivated ground.

दमिनि damini, respectful *damenā*, s. The wife of a *damāi*, a woman of the *damāi* caste (contemptuously called *ḍumini*).

दमेना damenā, s. Respectful mode of address for an old *damini* q.v.

दमैजि damaiñi, v. *damāi*.

दमारी damauro, s. The fruit of a partic. kind of tree growing in the hills with an edible black sweet fruit (= *damāhā-geri*).

दम-कला dam-kalā, s. Fire-engine. [compd. *dam* and *kalā*.]

दम्काने damkāne, s. A partic. kind of plant (the stalk of which is used for keeping open the holes in nose or ears made to hang ornaments from).

दम्को damko, s. Panting; — a shock or strain felt by the body (e.g. *merā paitālā mā d° paryo*). [cf. M. *damṇē* to grow tired ?]

दम-चुनो dam-culo, or *-culho*, s. A kerosine cooking-stove, a Primus stove. [compd. *dam* and *culo*.]

दम्तर damtar, v. *daūtar*.

दम्तरि damtari, v. *daṭtari*.

दम्-पच् dam-pac, adj. Proof against panting on account of constant practice, possessed of a good wind, sound-winded. [der. *dam pacnu qq.v.*]

दम्पति dampati, s. Husband and wife.—*d° puṇnu* or *pujā garnu* to perform the ceremony of worshipping a Brāhman and his wife. [lw. Sk. *dampatī*.]

दम्भी dambhī, (l.) adj. Proud. [(as in H.) lw. Sk. *dambhin-* deceitful.]

दम्य damya, (l.) adj. To be subdued or tamed, tameable; tamed. [lw. Sk. id.]

दम्साइ damsāi, v. *damsāhi*.

(?) दम्साहि damsāhi, or *damsāi*, s. Prosperity, affluence.

दम्सो damso, v. *dāmso*.

दम्स्यलो damsyailo, v. *dumsyailo*.

दया dayā, s. Mercy, favour, kindness, charity.—*dayā-dān*.—*dayā-sāgar* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. id.]

दयाँलो dayālo, v. *dayēlo*.

दया-दान dayā-dān, s. Alms, charity. [compd. *dayā* and *dān*.]

दयानु dayālu, adj. Merciful, kind, mild-tempered; charitable. [lw. Sk. id.]

दया-सागर dayā-sāgar, s. Ocean of kindness, a term of flattering address. [compd. *dayā* and *sāgar*.]

दयैरे dayēre, s. = *dayēro* q.v.

दयैरो dayēro, or *daēro*, s. The man who drives the animals treading out rice. [< \**dāma-kara-* or \**dāma-dhara-* 'rope-holder' ? — v. *dāi*.]

दयैलि dayēli, or *daēli*, s. A pop. name for the letter *d*.

दयैलो dayēlo, or *dayālo* or *daiwālo*, s. A partic. kind of tree used for medicinal purposes.

दर dar<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Rate, market rate, value; condition, state; rank.—*dar-dām* v.s.v. [K. A. B. *dar* m., O. *dara*, H. P. G. M. *dar* m.; — whence? It is certainly a loan in S. *daru* m. with *d-*.]

दर dar<sup>2</sup>, s. (obl. -a) The rich food eaten by women the night before the Tij festival in Bhadau when they must fast, neither eating nor drinking, and pray to Mahādeu and Pārbati for long life for their husbands.—*dar khānu* to eat this food.

दराउनु darāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be put in writing. [caus. of *darnu*.]

दराज् darāj, s. A cupboard. [lw. Eng. *drawers* ?]

दरि dari, s. Carpet. [B. O. *dari*, H. P. *darī* f.; S. *daru* m. breadth of cloth, *qārī* f. piece of matting; — < Sk. *dara-* splitting, orig. 'mat of split cane' ?]

दरिद्र daridra, adj. Poor, needy; — s. A poor person, pauper. [lw. Sk. id.]

दरिद्रता daridrātā, (l.) s. Poverty. [lw. Sk. id.]

दरिद्रि daridri, adj. (f. *daridrini*) Poor; — s. A poor person. [lw. Sk. *daridrin-*.]

दरिद्रिनि daridrini, f. of *daridri* q.v.

दरिद्रेइ daridrei, s. Poverty. [der. *daridri*.]

दरिनु darinu, vb. intr. To be entered in a ledger; have one's name entered, be appointed. [pass. of *darnu*.]

दरिया dariyā, s. River. [lw. H. id., fr. Pers.]

दरियाफ्त dariyāphta, or *daryāpht*, s. Report; communication; representation. [lw. H. *daryaft* fr. Pers.]

दरिलेइ darilei, s. Stability, firmness. [der. *darilo*.]

दरिलो darilo, old *darhilo*, adj. Firm, fast, stable. [der. *daro*.]

दरेस् dares, s. The straight flight of an arrow or stone; distance, range (e.g. *kāṛa ko d°* bow-shot.—*top ko d°* artillery range). [lw. Eng. *dress* (in the military sense) ?]

दरो daro, old *darho*, adj. Firm, fast, stable, sure.—*daro le* certainly. [Sk. *dr̥dhāḥ*, *dṛḥhāḥ*: Pa. *dalho*, Pk. *daḥha-*, *diḥha-*; K. *dor*<sup>u</sup>, Ku. *daṛo*, B. O. *daṛa*, H. *dih* (lw. fr. Sk. ?); P. *dih* m. firmness of mind (lw. fr. Sk. ?); G. *daḍvū* to make hard and smooth; M. *daḍṇē* to beat down (?); Sgh. *daḷa* hard.]

दर्कनु darkanu, vb. intr. To split; be scarred (e.g. a hillside after a landslide).—*pāni d°* rain to fall in torrents. [Ku. *darkaṇo*, H. *daraknā*, P. *darakṇā*; — extension with -*akka-* of Sk. *dālati* splits (see under *daryāunu*<sup>1</sup>, *dar*); — cf. Sk. *dalati* splits (v.s.v. *dalnu*).— See also *darko*.]

दर्कने darkane, adj. Torrential (of rain). [der. *darkanu*.]

दकार् darkār, s. Need, necessity (= *khāco*). [lw. H. *darkār* fr. Pers.]

दर्किनु darkinu, vb. intr. = *darkanu* q.v.

दके darkē, adj. Torrential, falling in torrents (of rain). [der. *darko*.]

दर्को darko, s. A downpour of rain; brisk shower. [H. *darkā* m. fissure (for meaning cf. Sk. *darah* m., -i f. cave: Pa. Pk. *darī* f.; B. *dar*, H. *darī* f.; P. *darū* m. passage; S. *darī* f. den; G. M. *darī* f. chasm, Sgh. *dara*); — B. *dalak* heavy downpour; — v. *darkanu*.]

दर्खरिनु darkharinu, vb. intr. To be scratched.

दर्खझाउनु darkharyāunu, vb. tr. To scratch, tear. [caus. of *darkharinu*.]

दर्खास्त darkhāsta, s. Application, petition. [lw. H. *darkhāst* desire, fr. Pers.]

दर्घा darghā, s. Heaven; the next world; future state. [lw. H. *dargāh* court, Muhammadan shrine, fr. Pers.]

दर्जन darjan, s. Dozen. [lw. H. fr. Eng.]

दर्जा darjā, s. Rank, honour. [lw. H. *daraja* fr. Pers. Ar.]

दर्जावान् darjāwāl, adj. Having a good position, having a footing in Society; — s. A man with a good position. [der. *darjā*.]

दर्जि darji, s. Tailor (= *damāi*). [lw. H. *darzī* fr. Pers.]

दत्ता dartā, s. Entry, registration in Government records.

[< \*darta, \*dart, lw. H. darj fr. Ar.]

दत्तावान् dartāwāl, s. One whose name is registered as an owner of land; one in secure possession of land. [der. dartā.]

दट्ट darda, v. *daras*.

दट्टनु dardarnu, vb. tr. To pound. [H. dardarā bruised; M. dardarū to froth up; — redup. of Sk. dāraṭi (v.s.v. daryānu<sup>1</sup>).]

दर-दाम dar-dām, s. Fixity of rate; — calculation of price; haggling.—d<sup>2</sup> garu to fix a price. [empd. dar<sup>1</sup> and dām.]

दनु damu, vb. tr. To put in writing.—sihā or sihā mā d<sup>2</sup> to enter in a ledger. [lit. 'to make firm', der. daro, cf. esp. daryānu<sup>2</sup>.]

दर्पण darpaṇ, (l.) v. *darpan*.

दर्पण darpaṇ, l. *darpaṇ*, s. Mirror. [lw. Sk. darpaṇa-.]

दर्फराडनु darpharāunu, or darpharāyānu, vb. tr. To pound, bruise; scratch. [M. darpharāyānu to storm and stamp; — cf. dardarnu, darkharinu.]

दरबन्दि darbandi, s. Assessing the value of crops; — any rate or assessment, customs-rate; — the list of customs-rates. [lw. H. darbandi.]

दरबार darbār, s. Court, palace. [lw. H. fr. Pers.]

दरबारिया darbariyā, or darbāre, adj. Pertaining to the Court Palace; — s. Courtier. [der. darbār.]

दरबिलेई darbilei, s. Firmness. [der. darbilo.]

दरबिलो darbilo, adj. Firm, fast, steady. [cf. darilo ?]

दरबे darbe, (pop.) v. *drabya*.

दरभ darbha, (l.) s. The sacred grass used in sacrifices (= kus<sup>1</sup>), Poa cynosuroides. [lw. Sk. id.]

दरभगा darbhagā, s. The name of a town in India.—d<sup>2</sup> lānu to be grown-up.

दर्मा darmā, v. *darmāhā*.

दर्माहा darmāhā, s. Wages (paid yearly or by long periods).—d<sup>2</sup> garu to hire by a period. [lw. H. fr. Pers.]

दर्माहादार darmāhādār, s. One who works for wages [lw. H. fr. Pers.]

दर्याडनु daryānu<sup>1</sup>, vb. tr. To crush partially. [caus. of \*darinu to be crushed, < Sk. dāraṭi; Pk. dara- little, m. half; G. darāṇ n. grist; — see also dar, dari, dardarnu, darbanu, darko.—Forms with l in Sk. dalati etc. (v.s.v. dalnu).]

दर्याडनु daryānu<sup>2</sup>, vb. tr. To fix (a price): force a price (when, e.g., there is no competition): — verify (an account). [caus. of darinu.]

दर्याप् daryāp, or daryāb, s. — daryāphta q.v.

दर्याफत daryāphta, v. *daryāphta*.

दर्याब् daryāb, v. *daryāp*.

दर्रा darro, adj. (') in darro *lee* bristling hair. [perh. <

< \*dārharo, extension with -da- of dārha-, v.s.v. dāri, dāro.]

दर्वर् darwar, or darwār, s. The piece of cloth slung on a pole to form a litter (doli or dāri-d<sup>2</sup>).

3 दर्वान् darwān, s. Doorkeeper, porter. [lw. H. fr. Pers.]

दर्वार darwār, v. *darwar*.

दर्राक् darśak, (l.) adj. Seeing, looking at; examining; explaining; — s. Spectator; examiner; explainer. [lw. Sk. darśaka-.]

10 दर्शन darśan, pop. *darshan*, s. Ceremonial visit, audience; — appearance, vision, dream.—d<sup>2</sup> garu to visit.—d<sup>2</sup> dinu to give audience.—d<sup>2</sup> pānu to obtain audience. [lw. Sk. darśana-.]

दर्रानीय darśaniya, (l.) adj. Worthy of being looked at, beautiful, sightly. [lw. Sk. id.]

15 दर्शन-दुङ्गी darśan-dhūngo, s. A partic. kind of shining stone, (prob.) flint (= dalsin-dhūngo). [empd. darśan and dhūngo.]

दर्रान-भेट darśan-bhet, s. A present offered at an interview. [empd. darśan and bhet.]

20 दर्शित darśit, (l.) adj. Shown, displayed, exhibited; explained; apparent. [lw. Sk. darśita-.]

दर्राी darśi, (l.) Seer, prophet. [lw. Sk. darśin- seeing.]

दर्सन् darśan, (pop.) v. *darśan*.

25 दर्सनि darsani, s. The arum lily, Richardia.

दर्सुको darsuko, adj. Half-dried (of clothes, wood, etc.). [cf. darsulo ? — or poss. empd. dar- (cf. Pk. dara- half, v.s.v. daryānu<sup>1</sup>) and suko.]

दर्सुलो darsulo, s. Damp fuel. [cf. darsuko.]

दर्रिलेई darbilei, v. *darilei*.

दर्रिलो darbilo, (old) v. *darilo*.

दर्रो darho, (old) v. *daro*.

दल् dal, s. Company, party, troop, gang; flock, herd. [Sk. dalam n. fragment: Pa. dalam n. leaf, Pk. dala- n. leaf, piece, party; K. dal, ḍal m. leaf, company, A. B. dal; O. dala party. H. dal m.; P. dal m. army, ḍal m. leaf; L. ḍal m. army; S. daru m. a breadth of cloth; G. dal n. army; M. dal n. leaf, army; Sgh. dala leaf, portion.]

40 दल्लाई ḍalāi, s. Grinding: rubbing; — oppression. [P. ḍalāi f.; — der. dalnu.]

दल्लाडनु ḍalāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be ground or crushed or rubbed. [B. ḍalāna, H. ḍalānā, P. ḍalānuḥ, G. ḍalārvu; — cf. Sk. dālayati: Pa. dāleti; — caus. of dalnu.]

दल्ला-दल् ḍalā-dal, s. Crushing, pressing; — mutual smearing. [v. dalnu.]

दल्लान ḍalān, s. Inner courtyard. [lw. H. ḍalān fr. Pers.]

दल्लाल ḍalāl, s. Broker, commission agent. [lw. H. dallāl fr. Ar.]

दलालि dalāli, s. Brokerage, commission. [lw. H. *dalāli* fr. Pers. Ar.]

दलिन् dalin, or *dalim*, s. Small beam, or rafter (these rest on the *nīdāl*). [cf. O. *dalama* building material ?]

दलिनु dalinu, vb. intr. To be crushed, be trodden down ; be occupied in (e.g. *kām mā d°* to be engrossed in work). [pass. of *dalnu*.]

दलिम् dalim, v. *dalīn*.

दलिल् dalil, v. *dalel*.

दलेल् dalel, or *dalil*, s. The extra time of exercise and training given to recruits ; fatigue-work ; — severe or additional punishment. [lw. Eng. *drill*.]

दलैचो dalaico, s. A luxurious carpet or cushion for reclining on. [Ku. *dulaico* rug ; H. *dulicā* m. carpet ; cf. *galaicā* ; — fr. Pers. *golica* contam. *darī* ?]

दल्दल् daldal, s. Marsh ; mud, clay. [A. *daldalni* quagmire, B. *daldal* ; O. *daladala* tremulous ; H. M. *daldal* f. marsh.]

दल्दले daldale, adj. Soft, marshy, muddy, full of water (e.g. *d° hīlo* soft mud). [A. B. *daldaliyā* ; cf. B. *dahuyā* ; — der. *daldal*.]

दल्नु dalnu, vb. tr. To crush, trample ; rub.—*tel d°* to anoint. [Sk. *dalati* splits (cf. *dāratī*, s.v. *daryāunu*<sup>1</sup>) : Pa. *dalati*, Pk. *dalaī* ; K. *dahum*, Ku. *dahno*, A. *daliba*, B. *dalā*, O. *dalībā*, H. *dalnā*, P. *dalṇā*, S. *ḍaraṇu*, G. *dalvū*, M. *dalṇē* ; — cf. L. *ḍalik* f. crack in soil ; Sgh. *dala* tearing.—See also *dal*, *dari*, *darkanu*, *ḍarnu*.]

(?) दल्यहट् dalyāhaṭ, s. Indifference, apathy. [der. *dāhnu*.]

दल्लिस् दल्लिन् dalsin, s. Flint.—(usu.) *d°-ḍhūngo* id. [prob. fr. *darśan-ḍhūngo* q.v.]

दवा dawā, s. = *dabāi* q.v.

दवाइ dawāi, v. *dabāi*.

दश् daś, (l.) v. *das*.

दश्म् daśam, (l.) adj. Tenth (= *dasau*). [lw. Sk. *daśama*-.]

दशमी daśamī, (l.) s. The tenth day of the lunar fortnight. [lw. Sk. id.]

दशा daśā, (l.) s. Condition, state ; — = pop. *dasāhā* q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

दशावतार daśāvatār, l. *daśāvatār*, s. The ten incarnations of Viṣṇu, viz. fish, tortoise, boar, man-lion, dwarf, the two Rāmas, Kṛṣṇa, Buddha and Kalki. [lw. Sk. *daśāvatāra*-.]

दशाहा daśāhā, v. *dasāhā*.

दशौ daśai, v. *dasai*.

दशौ दशौ dāśai, v. *dasai*.

दशौद दशौद dāśai, v. *dasai*.

दशौद दशौद dāśai, v. *dasai*.

दश-दान daś-dān, s. The ten charities which should

be practised during the last moments of life. [comp. *daś* and *dān*.]

दस् das, l. *daś*, adj. Ten.—*das pañca ko sūmu* openly.—*das-pālhi* a measure consisting of ten *pālhi* (q.v.). [Sk. *dāśa* : Pa. *dasā*, Pk. *dasā*, *daha* ; Rom. eur. *des*, arm *las*, syr. *das*, D. tir. *dah*, pash. *de*, kal. *daś*, kho. *jā*, gaw. *gār*. tor. *mai*. *daś*, Sh. *dāi*, K. *dah*, WPah. *bhad* *daś*, bhaṭ. *das*, Ku. *das*, A. *dah*, B. *das*, O. *dasā*, Bi. H. *das*, P. *dahā*, *das* (lw.), L. *dāh*, S. *daha*, G. *das*, M. *das*, *dahā*, Sgh. *dasā*, *dahaya* ; — Kaf. *ashk. dus*.]

दसहरा dasaharā, s. The festival held on the tenth day of the dark fortnight of the month Asār (= *gaigī-dasahrā*). [Ku. *dasaro*, B. O. *dasaharā*, H. *dasahrā* m. (by mistake identified with *dasrā* or *dasai*), G. *dasarā*, *dasrā* (with same confusion as in H.), S. *dasaharā* m., M. *daśāharā* f., *daśhār* m. ; — all prob. lw. Sk. *daśaharā* 'the taker away of the ten (sins)' i.e. Ganges, and the festival held in honour thereof originally on 10th day of Jyāiṣṭha (*jeṭh*).]

दसाहा dasāhā, l. *daśā* (q.v.), s. Plight, bad fortune, evil days. [lw. Sk. *daśā* condition.]

दसि dasi, s. Evidence, sign, trace (e.g. *cora le corakī d° phelā paryo* the stolen article has been traced). [L. *dassī* f. pattern ; S. *ḍasu* m. sign ; — cf. Sk. *darśayati* shows : Pa. *dassei*, Pk. *dassei*, *daṁsai*, *darisei* ; D. pash. *laś-* to see ; P. *dassṇā* to show, L. *dassan*, S. *ḍasaṇu* ; Sgh. *dasan* seeing.—But why not \**dāsi* ?]

दसौ dasai, s. The festival held on the tenth day of the light fortnight of the month Āśvin in honour of the goddess Durgā or Debi. Arms and instruments are worshipped. The name *dasai* usually includes the previous three days. The particular names of these days are *saptamī* or *phulpātī*, *aṣṭamī* or *brat*, *navamī* (*navamī*) or *mār*, *daśamī* or *ṭikā*. The nine days preceding *navamī* are called *navarātrī*. *Navamī* is the principal day, when the sacrifice, chiefly of buffaloes, takes place. [Sk. *daśamī* the tenth day : Pa. Pk. *dasamī* f. ; K. *daham* f., B. *dasai*, H. *dasai* f., S. *dasai* f. (lw. with s), G. *dasam* f. ; — f. of *dasai*.]

दसौद dasōd, v. *dasai*.

दसौ दसौ dāśai, adj. (f. *dasai*) Tenth. [Sk. *daśamāḥ* : Pa. Pk. *dasama*- ; K. *dahum*, WPah. *bhad*. *daśai*, bhat. *dasū* ; B. *dasai* tenth day ; H. P. *dasrā* tenth, L. *dāhvā*, G. *dasmū*, M. *dahāvā*.]

दसौद दसौद dāśai, or *dasōd*, s. (obl. *dasai*, but *dasam* before *mā*) A tenth part, ten per cent. ; the successful litigant's fee in a Nepalese court. [Sk. *daśabandhaḥ* m. : H. *dasai* m. offering made when a child is ten years old ; P. *dasai*, *daswandh* m. id., offering of a tenth part ; G. *dasai* f. tenth part.]

दमाँदि dasaūdi, s. Interest at ten per cent. [der. *dasāud*.]

दम्बत् daskhat, v. *dastkhat*.

दम्न dasta, s. Motion of the bowels. [lw. II. fr. Pers.]

दम्ना dastā, or *jastā* (q.v.), s. Zinc (= *khāpre*). [II. *dastā* m.; — v. *jastā*.]

दम्नागा dastānā, s. Glove. [lw. II. *dastāna* fr. Pers.]

दम्नुर dastur, s. Custom, habit. [lw. II. *dastūr* fr. Pers.]

दम्पुरि dasturi, s. Commission, bribe. [lw. II. *dastūrī* fr. Pers.]

दम्बत् dastkhat, pop. *daskhat*, s. Signature.—*d°* *garnu* to sign. [lw. II. *dastkhat* fr. Pers. Ar.]

दम्-दिने das-dine, adj. Lasting ten days.—*d°* *bhāi* a near relative whose death must be mourned for ten days. [der. *das* and *din*.]

दस्यु dasyu, (l.) s. Enemy, adversary. [lw. Sk. id.]

दह दहा, s. A natural pool or cistern in which flowing water is collected. [Sk. *hradāḥ* m. pool, lex. *drahaḥ* m. : Pa. Pk. *daha-* m.; B. H. *dah* m., Sgh. *daha*.]

दहकस् dahakas, s. Fear, awe; subjugation; tyranny. 20 [lw. II. *dahsat* fr. Pers. Ar. ?]

दहन् dahan, s. Burning; cremation. [lw. Sk. *dahana-*.]

दहरिनु daharinu, vb. intr. To be scratched, be grazed.

दहयाउनु daharyāunu, vb. tr. To scratch, graze (with the nails, etc., or by dragging along the ground). [caus. 25 of *daharinu*.]

दहि dahi, pop. *dai*, s. Sour milk, curds. [Sk. *dādhi* n. : Pa. *dādhi* n., Pk. *dahi-* n.; Ku. A. *dai*, B. *daī*, O. *dahi*, Bi. H. *dahī* m., P. *dahī* f., L. *dahī* f., S. *dahī* f., G. M. *dahī* n., Sgh. *dī*; — final -i from pl. *dādhiṇī* 30 (Pk. *dahīṇī*) or extension *dādhiḥkam*.]

दहि-चामन् dahi-cāmal, s. A mixture of curds and rice. [empd. *dahi* and *cāmal*.]

दहि-चामले dahi-cāmale, adj. Fond of *dahi-cāmal*. [der. *dahi-cāmal*.]

दहि-चिउरा dahi-ciurā, s. A mixture of curds and parched rice. [empd. *dahi* and *ciurā*.]

दहि-चिउरे dahi-ciure, adj. Fond of curds and parched rice; — s. A person who cares for food, but not for work. [der. *dahi-ciurā*.]

दहिनो dahilo, v. *dailo*.

दाइ dāi<sup>1</sup>, s. Wet-nurse, nurse. [lw. II. *dāi* fr. Pers.]

दाइ dāi<sup>2</sup>, s. Elder brother. [cf. *dāiyu*.]

दाइँ dāi, or *dāi*, s. Threshing (by making animals, usually oxen or buffaloes, tread out the grain). [Sk. *dāma* n. rope : Pa. *dāma* n., Pk. *dāma-* n.; D. tir. *dām*; Sh. gur. *dām* m. thread; K. *gu-dām* m. tether for cow; B. *dām*, *dāmī* cord; H. *dāi* f. tying bullocks together to thresh corn; P. *dāi*, *dāi* m. tether; S. *dāiyu* to shackle the forelegs; G. *dām* n. tether, M.

*dārē* n.; Sgh. *dama* chain.—See also *dāumi*, *dāunu*, *dāwli*, *dāmlo*.]

दाइजो dāijo, s. Dowry (given by the wife's father). [lw. II. *dahez*, *dāij*, *dāijū* fr. Ar., contam. with *dejā* m. < Sk. *dēyam* n. gift : Pa. *deyyam* n., Pk. *dejja-*; S. *deju* m., G. *dej* n., M. *dej* n.]

दाइन dāina, or *dāhina*, adj. A pop. epithet for the vowel ī when affixed to consonants (lit. 'on the right'). [v. *dāinu*.]

दाइन dāinu, or *dāhinu*, adj. Right (opp. to left); senior. [Pk. *dāhina-*; Ku. *daiṇo*, H. *dāhinā*, P. *dāhiā* (loss of -ṇ- ?); — relation of this with Sk. *dākṣiṇaḥ* (v.s.v. *dakṣhin*) is not clear : does it represent different phonetic treatment of *dakṣiṇa-* and \**dākṣiṇa-* or irregular deformation of this word, which otherwise shows irregular treatment (cf. P. *dāhiā*) or is liable to replacement (e.g. in S. by *sājaru*, in M. by *ujvā*), as in Iranian and Germanic (cf. P. Horn, Npers. Etym., p. 272) ?]

दाइने dāine, or *dāhine*, adj. Right; — adv. To or on the right.—*d°* *debre* right and left.—*d°* *hāt* right hand. [as adv. < MI. loc. \**dāhiṇae*; — cf. H. *dāhine*.]

दाउ dāu<sup>1</sup>, s. Occasion, opportunity; turn; trick.—*dāu* *garnu* to lie in wait for.—*dāu-pec* v.s.v.—*dāu* *hānnu* to trick. [K. *dāv* m., Ku. *dāv*, B. *dāu*; O. *dāu* revenge; H. *dāv* m. turn; P. *dāu* m. ambush; S. *dāu* m. opportunity; G. *dāv* m. turn; — perh. same as *dāu*<sup>2</sup>.]

दाउ dāu<sup>2</sup>, s. A throw in dice. [K. *dāv* m.; B. *dāu* opportunity; O. *dāu* revenge; H. *dāv* m. turn; P. *dāu* m. ambush; L. *dā* m. direction (?); S. *dāu* m. mode; G. *dāv*, *dāv* m. throw; M. *dāvā* m. revenge; — perh. < Sk. *dātu* n. share, or *dāma* n. giving.—But cf. Pers. *dāv* stroke or move in a game.]

दाउलि dāūli, v. *dāwali*.

दाउन dāun, or *dāumi*, s. Yeast, leaven. [cf. Ku. *dalyūṇo* to ferment or leaven flour ?]

दाउनि dāuni<sup>1</sup>, s. = *dāun* q.v.

दाउनि dāuni<sup>2</sup>, (Tarai) s. Threshing (= *dāi*). [Sk. *dāmanī* f. long rope for tying calves : Pk. *dāmanī* f., *dāvaṇa-* n.; B. *dāmini* rope; O. *dāuṇi* rope for tying bullocks together when threshing; Bi. *dāunī* treading out corn, H. *dāvan* m.; P. L. *dāuṇī* f. head-ornament, S. *dāṇī* f. id., *dāṇu* m. shackle; G. *dāuṇī* f. head-ornament, rope; M. *dāvaṇ* f. picket-rope; — for meaning cf. *dāi* q.v.]

दाउनु dāunu, vb. tr. To break in (animals, usu. bullocks). —*halo* *d°* to plough. [B. *dānyā* to reap; Bi. *dāwab* to tread out grain, H. *dāuṇā*; P. *dāuṇā* to hobble (a horse); — der. Sk. *dāma* n. rope (v.s.v. *dāi*, *dāumi*<sup>2</sup>) rather than < \**dāmayati* tames (cf. Sk. *damāyati*).]

दाउने dāune, adj. Leavened. [der. *dāun*.]

दाउ-पेच् dāu-pec, s. Wrestling tricks. [compd. *dāu* and *pec*.]

दाउरे dāure, adj. Like a piece of wood; thin; — s. A thin person; — hewer of wood. [der. *dāuro*.]

दाउरेनि dāureni, v. *daureni*.

दाउरो dāuro, s. Firewood. [extension with *-da-* of Sk. *dāvāh* m. forest-fire, forest, fire: Pa. *dāva-* in *dāvaggi* forest-fire; Pk. *dāva-* m. forest, forest-fire; H. *dāvā* m. forest-fire, bonfire; Sgh. *dava* forest, wood.]

दाँइ dāi, v. *dāi*.

दाँइ dāi, v. *dāi*.

दाँग् dāg, v. *dān*.

दाँजा dājā, or *dādā*, s. Comparison. [v. *dājnu*.]

दाँजा-दाँज dājā-dāj, s. Competition; comparison. [der. *dājnu*.]

दाँज्नु dājnu, or *dādnu*, vb. tr. To compare; compete. — *dāji dugurnu* to run neck and neck. [*<* Sk. *darśayati* shows: Pa. *damseti* (v.s.v. *dasi*), with dialectal development of *-mś-* *>* *-mz-* *>* *~j* or *~d* (cf. *pīdknu*); — very doubtful.]

(?) दाँट्नु dāṭnu, (Tarai) v. *dāṭnu*.

दाँत् dāt, s. (obl. -a) Tooth. — *dāt jhārnū* c. *ko* to give a good hiding to. — *dāt dekhānu* to show the teeth. — *hāti ko dāt* elephant's tusk, ivory. [*<* \**dād* (cf. *dāde*, *dan-* qq.v.) *<* Sk. *dāntaḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *danta-* m.: Rom. eur. *dand* m., syr. *dōndā*, D. tir. *danda*, pash. *dand*, kal. *dandoriak*, *dhandoṛyak* (Morg.), kho. *don*, gaw. *dāt*, gār. *dand*, tor. *dan*, mai. *dān*, Sh. *dōn* m., K. *dand* m., WPah. pog. bhad. *dant*, pāḍ. *dann*, cam. *dand*, Ku. A. B. *dāt*, O. *dānta*, H. *dāt* m., P. L. *dand* m., S. *dāndu* m., G. M. *dāt* m., Sgh. *data*; — Kaf. ashk. *dont*.]

दाँति dāti, s. The edge of the hole in the game of *khope*. [A. *dāti* edge; H. *dāṭi* f. tooth, cog, notch; L. *dāndi* f. cliff; S. *dāndi* f. selvage; G. *dāṭi* f. wedge between teeth of a comb; — der. Sk. *dānta-* (v.s.v. *dāt*).]

दाँदा dādā, v. *dājā*.

दाँदे dāde, adj. Toothed; — s. Harrow; — a partic. kind of grass (= *dāde ghās*). [der. \**dād* (v.s.v. *dāt*); — cf. Sk. *dāntin-* toothed: Pk. *dānti-* m. elephant; H. *dāṭi* f. harrow.]

दाँदन्नु dādnu, v. *dājnu*.

दाँप्नु dāpnu, v. *dāpnu*.

दाँवल् dāwal, or *dāmal*, adj. Of the same age, coeval. [lit. 'tied together' der. Sk. *dāma* n. rope (v.s.v. *dāi*, *dāmlo*) ?]

दाँवलि dāwali, or *dāuli* or *dāmli* (?), s. A bird-trap made of string. [M. *dāuli* f. small tie rope; — der. Sk. *dāma* n. (v. *dāmlo*).—For meaning cf. K. *dām* m. snare, H. *dāw* m.; L. *dāwar* m. spider.]

दाँसो dāmsō, v. *dāmsō*.

दाख् dākh, s. (obl. -a) Grape.—*dākha ko boṭ* vine.—*dākh-ras* wine. [Sk. *drākṣā* f.: Pk. *dakkhā* f.; Rom. eur. *drakh* f. m., syr. *idrāk*, D. pash. *deşek*, kal. *dmr* (Morg.), kho. *droç*, tor. 'daş' m., Sh. *jāç* f., K. *dach* f., H. P. *dākh* f., L. *drākh* f., S. *drākha* f., G. *darākh* f.; — Kaf. ashk. *drāš*.]

दाखिल् dākhil, s. Acceptance.—*d°-khārij* v.s.v.—*d° garnu* to accept, collect, realize. [lw. H. *dākhil* fr. Ar.]

दाखिल्-खारिज् dākhil-khārij, s. Acceptance and rejection. [lw. H. *dākhil-khārij* fr. Pers. Ar.]

दाग् dāg, s. (obl. -a) Mark, sign, stain, blemish. [lw. H. *dāg* brand, fr. Pers.]

दागा dāgā, v. *dagā*.

दागु dāgnu<sup>1</sup>, vb. tr. To aim at; aspire to (e.g. *mai le bilāyat jāna dāgeko chu* I have aimed at going to England). — *goli dāgnu* to fire a shot. [B. *dāgā* to aim; — same as *dāgnu*<sup>2</sup>?—For development of meaning cf. double sense of English *to mark*.]

दागु dāgnu<sup>2</sup>, vb. tr. To stain, pollute. [cf. B. *dāgā*, H. *dāgnā*, P. *dāgnā*, M. *dāgnē*; — der. *dāg*.]

दाह् dāh, or *dāg*, s. The name of a place in Nepal (W. of Kathmandu, near Sallyān), origin of *dāgāli* Brahmins.

दाजु dāju, or *dājyu* or *dāji* or *dāi*, emph. *dājyai* or *dājai*, s. Elder brother; — a term of respect. [*dāi* or \**dā* and *jyu*; — cf. Ku. *dā*, *dājyu* id.—Cf. *dādā*.]

दाड़ि dāri, or *dārhi*, s. Beard. [lw. H. *dārhi*; — v. *dāri*.]

दाड़िवाल् dāriwāl, or *dārhiwāl*, adj. Bearded; — s. A man with a long beard; — a Muhammadan. [der. *dāri*.]

दाड़ि dārhi, v. *dāri*.

दाड़िवाल् dārhiwāl, v. *dārhiwāl*.

दाता dātā, s. Giver, patron; — adj. Generous, liberal; spendthrift. [lw. Sk. *dāt-*.]

दाद dād, s. (obl. *dād* with *mā*, *dāda* with *le*) Ringworm. [Sk. *dadrūh*, *dardūh* f. leprosy, cutaneous eruption: Pa. Pk. *daddu-* m.; Sh. *jāzī* f. ringworm (by dissimilation *<* \**jāzī* *<* \**dradru-* ?); K. *dādār* f. the itch; Ku. B. *dād* ringworm, O. *dādu*, H. *dād* m., P. *dadd*, *daddari* f. L. *dadhār* m., S. *dādhu* f., G. *dādar* f., M. *dād* f., Sgh. *dada*; — cf. *dādūrā*.]

दादनि dādani, s. An advance of money. [lw. H. *dādanī* fr. Pers.]

दादरा dādarā, s. A partic. tune in music. [lw. H. *dādrā* 'so-called from its resemblance to the quick tone of a frog', J. T. Platts, Diet. of Urdu, s.v.—G. *dādro*; — cf. Sk. *darduraḥ* m. frog: Pa. Pk. *daddura-* m., Pk. *dēdḍura-* m.; A. *dāduri*, H. *dādur* m., P. *dālar*, *dādḍi* m., L. *dādḍū* m., S. *dādur* m., Sgh. *dadara*.]

दादा dādā, s. Term of affection for an old slave. [A. *dādā* elder brother; B. *dādā* id., grandfather; O. *dādā*]

- elder brother, father's brother : H. *dādā* m. elder brother, father's father : P. *dāddā*, *dāddā* m. father's father, L. *dādā*, *dādā* m., S. *dādo* m., G. *dādo* m., M. *dādā* m. elder brother : Sgh. *dada* Brāhman ; — prob. a nursery word in origin.—Cf. *dadā*, *dāi*, *dāju*, *didī*.]
- दादि dādi, s. Old slave woman. [B. *dādi* grandmother. H. *dādī* f., P. *dāddī* f., L. *dādī* f., S. *dādī* f., G. *dādī* f. : M. *dādī* f. respectful term for an old woman ; — v. *dādī*.]
- दादुर dādura, s. Measles : any eruption of the skin. [Ku. *dādura* measles : P. *daddarī* f. ringworm (or < *dadrūh*) ; S. *dadaru* m. cutaneous disease : M. *dādar* n. herpes ; — extension with -ra- of Sk. *dadrū-* (v.s.v. *dād*).]
- दान dān<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Gift : charity ; generosity.—*dān-dakṣiṇā*. — *dān-patra*. — *dān-puṇya*. — *dān-sīl* v.s.v. — *dayā-dān* v.s.v. *dayā*. [lw. Sk. *dāna*.]
- दान -dān<sup>2</sup>, suffix denoting receptacle or container, e.g. *nasidān*. [H. -*dān*, extracted from Pers. lws.]
- दानव dānav, or *dānav*, s. Giant, evil spirit. [lw. Sk. *dānava*.]
- दाना dānā, s. pl. (sg. *dānu* is sometimes used) Grain : seed, berry ; head. [lw. H. *dāna* fr. Pers.]
- दानादार dānādār, adj. Containing or consisting of small pills or globules (e.g. of refined ghee). [lw. H. *dānādār* fr. Pers.]
- दानि dāni<sup>1</sup>, l. -ī, adj. Generous. [lw. Sk. *dānin*.]
- दानि -dāni<sup>2</sup>, a suffix indicating 'vessel, container'. [abstracted from loanwords from H. ending in -*dānī* fr. Pers.]
- दानु dānu, v. *dānā*.
- दाने dāne, adj. Generous, liberal. [der. *dān*.]
- दानेई dānei, s. Generosity, liberality. [der. *dān*.]
- दानौ dānau, v. *dānav*.
- दान-दक्षिणा dān-dakṣiṇā, pop. *dān-dacchinā*, s. Religious gift made to a Brāhman. [compd. *dān* and *dakṣiṇā*.]
- दान-दक्षिणा dān-dacchinā, (pop.) v. *dān-dakṣiṇā*.
- दान-पत्र dān-patra, s. Deed of gift. [compd. *dān* and *patra*.]
- दान-पाता dān-pātā, s. Extravagant generosity. [*dān* + ?]
- दान-पुण्य dān-puṇya, pop. *dān-punne*, s. Almsgiving. [compd. *dān* and *puṇya*.]
- दान-पुत्रे dān-punne, (pop.) v. *dān-puṇya*.
- दान-शील dān-sīl, pop. *dān-sil*, adj. Liberal, generous, charitable. [compd. *dān* and *sīl*.]
- दान-सिल dān-sil, (pop.) v. *dān-sīl*.
- दाप dāp, or *dāb*, s. (obl. -a) Sheath, scabbard. [cf. H. *dāpā* m. covering with blankets : P. *dāb* m. a kind of pocket : M. *dāb* m. girle : — conn. with *dābnu* ? — or *dābā* ?]
- दाप्चा dāpcā<sup>1</sup>, s. A small amount of salt given in addition gratis by the seller to the buyer of salt.

दाप्चा dāpcā<sup>2</sup>, s. Name of a place in Nepal.

दाप्नु dāpnu, or *dāpmu*, vb. tr. To sharpen, whet. [Sk. *darpati* is mad, dhātup. *darpayati* inflames, kindles ; — doubtful.]

दाब् dāb, v. *dāp*.

दाबि dābi, s. Claim.—*d<sup>2</sup> dharnu* to claim. [lw. H. *da'wī* fr. Pers. Ar. ; — cf. *dāwā*.]

दाबिले dābile, adj. Shaped like a wooden ladle ; skinny, thin (esp. of the hand). [der. *dābilo*.]

दाबिलो dābilo, s. A piece of bamboo or wood used as a spoon. [der. Sk. *dārviḥ* f. ladle : Pa. *dabbī* f., Pk. *darrī* f. ; Bi. *dābī*, H. *dabbū* m., Sgh. *dāvī*.—J. Bloch, s.v., compares family of M. *ḍoī* f. head, viz. Rom. eur. *roi* f. spoon, syr. *dōwi*, Bi. H. P. *ḍoī* f., S. *ḍoī* f., G. *ḍoī* f. ; but although parallelism of S. *ḍoilo* m. is remarkable, connection is very uncertain, for -*arv-* in H. P. S. > *āb*, in G. M. *āv*. Similarly doubtful is connection with H. *dabbī*, *ḍibbī* f. box, G. *dābḍī* f., M. *dabbā* m., unless the forms of G. and M. are loans.]

(?) दाबे dābe, exclamation of contempt or incredulity.

दाबु dābnu, vb. tr. To press down. [< \**dabb-* : Rom. *dab* f. blow ; K. *dabun* to crush in ; Ku. *dābno* to bury ; A. *dāiba* to sink ; H. *dābnā* to press down ; P. *dabb* f. pressure ; L. *dabbay* to press, G. *dābvū*, M. *dābñē*.—For possible further connections and contaminations v. *dapkhānu*.]

दाबो dābo, in *dublo-dābo* q.v. [S. *dābalu* weak, emaciated ; — poss. der. \**dabb-* 'press' (v.s.v. *dābnu*) and associated in meaning with *dublo*.]

दाम dām, s. (obl. *dām mā*, *dāma le*) Price, value ; a small coin, money.—*dām-kām* v.s.v.—*cār dām theki rākhnu* to pay an earnest. [Sk. *dramma-* a coin : Pk. *damma-* m. ; A. *dām* price ; B. *dāmṛi* small coin ; O. *dāma* price, H. *dām* m., P. *damm* m., G. M. *dām* m.]

दामन् dāmal<sup>1</sup>, v. *dāmal*.

दामन् dāmal<sup>2</sup>, v. *dāwal*.

दामासाहि dāmāsāhi, or *dāmāsahi*, s. Proportionate division according to rank or regular remuneration. [lw. H. *dāmāsāhi* f.]

दामे dāme, adj. Pertaining to money ; pecuniary ; in cash (e.g. *d<sup>2</sup> byāj* interest to be paid in cash, opp. to *anne byāj* interest to be paid in kind). [der. *dām*.]

दामोदर dāmodar, adj. (lit. having a rope round the waist) An epithet of the god Viṣṇu. [lw. Sk. *dāmodara*.]

दाम-काम dām-kām, s. Money-matters. [compd. *dām* and *kām*.]

दाम्रो dāmro, adj. Empty (of seed-pods). [cf. *dāmso*.]

(?) दाखि dāmlī, v. *dāralī*.

दाखो dāmlo, s. A cord for tethering cows by the leg to a post.—*nāl-d<sup>2</sup>*.—*hār-d<sup>2</sup>* v.s.v. [M. *dārlī* f. small tie-

rope; — extension with -lla- of Sk. *dāma* n. rope (v.s.v. *dār*); — extension with -ra- in H. *dārrī* f.; L. *dārrar* m. spider.]

दाम्नी dāmso, or *dāmso*, s. An empty pod or bean.—Ex. *ghā-sa ko ek d° pani chaina* there's not a blade of grass (lit. not even an empty seed-pod of grass). [cf. *dāmro*.]

दार् dār<sup>1</sup>, s. Size, build (e.g. *tyo thulo dār ko mānche cha* he is a man of big build).

दार् dār<sup>2</sup>, s. Wood, timber.—*dār-pāt*.—(?) *dār-giṭho* v.s.vv. [Sk. *dāru* n.: Pa. Pk. *dāru* n.; D. kal. pash. K. H. *dār* m., Sgh. *daru*; — Kaf. ashk. *dau*.—Poss. lw. Pers. *dār*.]

दार् dār<sup>3</sup>, or (?) *dhār*, s. A partic. kind of tree with a hard wood from which milk-vessels are made, *Boehmeria rugulosa*. [same as *dār*<sup>2</sup> ?]

दार् -dār<sup>4</sup>, suffix indicating possession and forming substantives and adjectives, e.g. *akaldār*, *bibekdār*, *butādār*, *baidār*, *bhuvādār*, *latkindār*, *samajhdār*. [H. -dār, extracted from Pers. lws.]

दारि dāri, old *dārhi*, s. Beard. [Sk. *dādṛhikā* f.: Pa. *dādṛhikā* f. beard, Pk. *dādṛhi* f.; D. tir. 'dādī' (Leech), pash. *dārī*, tor. *dā* f., Sh. koh. *dā* f., K. *dōrā* f., WPah. *kiś. dārḥ* f., Ku. *dārī*, B. O. *dārī*, H. P. *dārḥ* f., L. *dārḥ* f., S. *dārḥ* f., G. M. *dādṛh* f., Sgh. *dālī*; — Kaf. ashk. *dārī*.—See *dāro*.]

दारिद्र्य dāridrya, s. Poverty. [lw. Sk. id.]

दारिम् dārim, s. Pomegranate, *Punica granatum*. [Sk. lex. *dādīmba*- (cf. Sk. *dādīmaḥ* m.: Pa. *dālīmo* m., Pk. *dādīma*-, *dālīma*- m.): Ku. *dārim*, *dālīmo*, A. *dālīm*, B. *dārim*, *dālīm*, O. *dārimba*, *dālīmba*, *dālīma*, H. *dārimb*, *dārim*, *dālīm*, S. *dārḥū* m., G. *dādām* n., M. *dālīb*, *dālīm* n., Sgh. *dēḥum*.]

दारु dāru<sup>1</sup>, (l.) s. Wood, timber. [lw. Sk. id.]

दारु dāru<sup>2</sup>, (Tarāi) Spirituous liquor. [lw. H. *dārū* fr. Pers.]

दारुण dāruṇ, (l.) adj. Hard, harsh, rough; severe, cruel; — s. Hardness, harshness, etc. [lw. Sk. *dāruṇa*.]

दारुण्य dāruṇya, (l.) s. Hardness, harshness; unpleasantness. [lw. Sk. id.]

दारे dāre, old *dārhe*, adj. Tusked; male.—*d° mirga* stag. [der. *dāro*.]

दारी dāro, old *darho*, s. Tusk, fang.—*dārā kiṭnu* to grind the teeth.—*dārā nicyāunu* to show the teeth (like a dog). [Sk. lex. *dādṛhā* f. large tooth, *dādṛhikā* (in Manu) f. beard (v.s.v. *dārī*): Pa. *dādṛhā* f., Pk. *dādṛhā* f.; Rom. *thar* f.; Ku. *dār* jaws; A. *dār* fish's teeth; B. *dār* fang, H. *dārḥā* m.; P. *dārḥā* m. long beard; L. *dāhar* f. fang, S. *dārḥā* f., G. M. *dādṛh* f., Sgh. *dāḥa*; — the generally assumed connection with Sk. *dānṣṭrah* m.: Pa. *dātṭhā* f. involves phonetic irregularity, and is doubtful. Poss. *dādṛhā* is lw. fr. Austro-as., cf. Santālī, Mundārī *dādṛhā* tooth

(which may poss. be connected with the words of the larger Oceanian group quoted by Rivet, BSL. 83, p. 141, No. 12; — or is it early lw. fr. IA. ?). On the other hand J. Bloch, Bull.SOS. v, 4, compares Dravidian words: Tam. *tāl*, *tāḍci*, *tavaḍci* cheek, Can. *davaḍc*, Tel. *davaḍa*.—A similar interchange of meaning 'tooth—beard—tongue—cheek—mouth' is shown in an Oceanian word-group by Rivet, op. cit., p. 143, No. 3.]

दार्-गिटो dār-giṭho, s. A partic. kind of drug. [empl. *dār*<sup>2</sup> and *giṭho*.]

दार्-पात् dār-pāt, s. Wood and leaves, i.e. materials for building a house. [empl. *dār*<sup>2</sup> and *pāt*.]

दाही dārhi, (old) v. *dārī*.

दाहि dārhe, (old) v. *dāre*.

दाही dārho, (old) v. *dāro*.

दाल dāl, s. (obl. -a) Lentils.—*dāl bhāt* rice and lentils. [Sk. lex. *dālaḥ* m. a sort of grain (der. *dalati*, *dārati* splits, cf. *dārah* m. splitting, v.s.v. *dalnu*): Pk. *dālī*- f.; K. Ku. *dāl* f. split peas, B. *dāl*, O. *dālī* (l ?), Bi. H. *dāl* f., P. *dāl*, *dāl* f., L. *dāl* f.; S. *dāru* m. split half-ground grain, *dārī* f. split pea; G. M. *dāl* f. split peas.]

दालिद्र dālidra, adj. Poor; — insatiable. [cf. H. *dālidra* fr. *dāridra*, lw. Sk. id.]

दालिद्रे dālidre, adj. = *dālidra* q.v.

दालिद्र्य dālidrya, s. = *dāridrya* q.v.

दालुके dāluke, in *d° niguro*. A partic. kind of fern eaten as a curry.

दाल-घोटने dāl-ghoṭne, s. A spoon of bamboo or wood for stirring lentils when cooking. [der. *dāl* and *ghoṭnu*.]

दालिचिनी dālcini, s. The bark of the cinnamon-tree (of which the leaf is *sinkauli*). [K. *dālcin* m., A. *dālceni*, B. *dālcini*, *dārcini*, O. *dālacini*, H. P. *dālcinī*, *dārcinī* f., S. *dālcinī* f., G. M. *dālcinī* f.; — lw. Pers. *dārcinī* (v. Laufer, Sino-Iranica, p. 541).—Cf. *sinkauli*.]

दाल्नु dālnu, vb. intr. To show indifference, be apathetic.

दावन dāwan, s. The constituents (ghee, spices, milk) used in preparing the sweetmeat called *sel*.

दावा dāwā, s. Claim. [lw. H. *da'wā* fr. Ar.; — cf. *dābi*.]

दास dās, s. (obl. -a, f. *dāsi*) Servant, slave. [lw. Sk. *dāsa*.]

दासि dāsi, l. -ī, s. Female slave, handmaid. [lw. Sk. *dāsi*.]

दासो dāso, s. Beam. [Ku. *dāso* roof-tree; H. *dāsa* m. broad and long piece of stone or wood; L. *dāhā* m. piece of wood fastened to neck of cattle to prevent straying.]

दाम्ति dāsti, s. Bondage; toil, diligence.

दाम्ते dāste, adj. Diligent. [der. *dāsti*.]

दाह dāha, or *dāhā*, s. Burning; cremation.—*d° garrau* to cremate. [lw. Sk. id.]

दाहा dāhā, v. *dāha*.



*neti* : for full discussion see P. Tedesco, JAOS. 43. pp. 358 ff.) : Pa. *doti*, Pk. *dei* ; Rom. eur. *del* gives, arm. *le-*, syr. *der*, D. tir. *dem* I give, pash. kal. kho. *dek*, gār. *d°* give !, tor. *de-*. Sh. *dem* I shall give, K. *dyun°*, WPah. *bhad. deṇā*, cam. *deṇā*, Ku. *diṇo*, A. *diba*, B. *deuyā*, O. *debā*, H. *denā*, P. *deṇā*, L. *dewaṇ*, S. *ḍiaṇu*, G. *devū*, M. *deṇē*, Sgh. *denu*.]

दिनुं *dinū*, v. *dināhū*.

दिनीं *dinaū*, v. *dināhū*.

दिन-दशा *din-daśā*, l. *dīna-*, s. Ill luck ; misfortune. [empd. *din°* and *daśā*.]

दिन-दिनै *din-dinai*, v.s.v. *din°*.

दिन-दुखि *din-dukhi*, l. *dīna-duḥkhī*, adj. Poor, wretched. [empd. *din°* and *dukhi*.]

दिन-मान् *din-mān*, s. The length or measure of the day. —Ex. *ājkal d° caubis gharī ko cha*. [lw. Sk. *dīna-* and *māna-*.]

दिप *dip*, l. *dīp*, s. Lamp.—*dip batti bālu* to light the lamp. [lw. Sk. *dīpa-*.]

दिपक् *dīpak*, l. *dīpak*, s. A small lamp. [lw. Sk. *dīpaka-*.]

दिपदानि *dīpdāni*, l. *dīp-*, s. Lampholder ; candlestick. [der. *dīp*.]

दिबे *dibbe*, v. *divya*.

दिव्य *dibya*, v. *divya*.

दिमाक् *dimāk*, s. Pride, conceit. [lw. H. *dimāg* fr. Pers. Ar.]

दिमाकि *dimāki*, adj. Proud ; conceited. [lw. H. *dimāgī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

दियानो *diyālo*, s. A partic. kind of pine-tree ; the wood of this tree.—*jharilo d°* the wood of this tree when full of resin. [cf. *diyo* lamp, q.v. ; and Sk. lex. *dīpavṛkṣaḥ* m. *Pinus longifolia*.]

दियासलाइ *diyāsālāi*, pop. *desālāi*, s. Match (for striking fire). [lw. H. *diyāsālāi* ; — v. *diyo*, *salāi*.]

दियो *diyo*, s. A small earthenware lamp.—*d° kalas pujera lyāumu* to marry (by a form of marriage used in castes lower than Brāhmans, or between a Brāhman and a woman of a lower caste). [Sk. *dīpaḥ* m. : Pa. *dīpo* m., Pk. *dīva-* m. ; Ku. *diyo*, B. H. *diyā* m., P. *dīvā* m., S. *dīo* m., G. *dīvo* m., M. *dīvā* m., Sgh. *divu*.]

दीर्घाई *dirghāi*, l. *dirghāyu*, s. Long life ; an exclamation of blessing.—Pvb. *dekhaū pāre ki dirghāi* let us see Pāre's blessing of long life, i.e. let us wait and see how far it will come true (the celebrated Damodar Pāre greeted a man with the blessing *dirghāi* ; but the man, who was under sentence of death, replied in the above words. Whereupon Damodar Pāre obtained his pardon). [lw. Sk. *dirghāyu*-long-lived.]

दिन् *dil*, s. (obl. -a) Heart ; mind. [lw. H. *dil* fr. Pers.]

दिनवर *dilawar*, v. *dilāwar*.

दिनाउनु *dilāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to be given, have given. [H. *dilānā*, P. *dilāunā* ; — cf. Pk. *dalāveī* ; — caus. of *dīnu*.—For *l*-suffix cf. *khilāunu*, *pilāunu*.]

दिनावर *dilāwar*, or *dilawar*, adj. Bold, brave, intrepid ; — (usu.) liberal, generous. [lw. H. *dilāwar* fr. Pers.]

दिनासा *dilāsā*, s. Solace. [lw. H. id., fr. Pers.]

दिलेर *diler*, adj. Brave, valiant, courageous. [lw. H. id., fr. Pers.]

दिलोज्यान *dilojyān*, s. Heart and soul ; — adv. With all one's powers, earnestly. [lw. H. *dil-o-jān* fr. Pers.]

दिल्दार *dildār*, adj. Large-hearted, generous, noble, benevolent. [lw. H. id., fr. Pers.]

दिवट *diwaṭ*, s. Lampstand. [Sk. *dīpavartīḥ* f. lampwick : WPah. cam. *dīṭā* lampstand ; B. *dīṭi* lamp, O. *dihṭi*, H. P. *dīvaṭ* f. ; S. *dīṭī* f. torch ; G. M. *dīvaṭ* f. wick ; M. *dīṭī* f. torch (stick with cloth round it), stick on which a coco-nut full of oil is supported.]

दिवान् *diwān*, v. *devān*.

दिवाल् *diwāl*, (Darj.) v. *devāl*.

दिवालि *diwālī*, or *devālī*, s. The festival of lamps in honour of Bhawāni (= *tivār*). [B. *dīvyālī*, O. *dīālī* (l ?). H. P. *dīwālī* f., S. *dīārī* f., G. M. *dīvālī* f. ; — < Sk. *dīpālī* f. : Pk. *dīvālī* f. ; or Sk. *dīpāvalīḥ* f. : Pk. *dīvāvalī* f.]

दिवालिचा *diwāliṭhā*, adj. Bankrupt. [lw. H. *dīvāliṭhā*, so-called because lamps are hung outside his house (v. J. Platts, Dict. of Urdu, s.v.).]

दिवालिगिरि *diwālgiri*, v. *devālgiri*.

दिव्य *divya*, or *dibya*, pop. *dibbe*, adj. Divine ; brilliant ; charming, beautiful. [lw. Sk. id.]

दिशा *disā*, pop. *disā*, s. Division, quarter, direction.—*d° jānu* or *garnu jānu* (polite) go to stool. [lw. Sk. id.]

दिसा *disā*, (pop.) v. *disā*.

दिहात् *dihāt*, v. *dehāt*.

किहाय *dihāya*, v. *dehāya*.

दीचा *dikṣā*, (l.) s. Preparation for a religious ceremony ; consecration ; devotion. [lw. Sk. id.]

दीक्षित *dikṣit*, (l.) adj. Consecrated, initiated ; — s. One who has been consecrated, the pupil of a Brāhman. [lw. Sk. *dīkṣita-*.]

दीन् *dīn*, (l.) Humble. [lw. Sk. *dīna-*.]

दीनता *dīnatā*, (l.) s. Humility. [lw. Sk. id.]

दीन-दशा *dīna-daśā*, (l.) v. *dīn-daśā*.

दीन-दुःखी *dīna-duḥkhī*, (l.) v. *dīn-dukhi*.

दीप *dīp*, (l.) v. *dīp*.

दीपक् *dīpak*, (l.) v. *dīpak*.

दीपावलि *dīpāvali*, (l.) s. = *dīvālī* q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

दीपदानि *dīpdāni*, (l.) v. *dīpdāni*.

दीर्घ *dirgha*, (l.) adj. Long ; — s. Long vowel ; — a partic. kind of tree, *Shorea robusta*. [lw. Sk. id.]

दीर्घकाल् dirghakāl, (l.) s. A long time. [lw. Sk. *dirghakāl-*.]  
 दीर्घकेश् dirghakeś, (l.) adj. Long-haired. [lw. Sk. *dirghakeś-*.]  
 दीर्घदर्शि dirghadarśi, (l.) adj. Long-sighted : far-sighted ; provident. [lw. Sk. *dirghadarśin-*.]  
 दीर्घदृष्टि dirghadr̥ṣṭi, (l.) adj. Long-sighted : far-sighted : provident. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 दीर्घ-गङ्गा dirgha-śaṅkā, s. in *d² garnu* (polite) to defecate. [compd. *dirgha* and *śaṅkā*, lit. 'long doubt' ; — cf. *laghu-śaṅkā*.]  
 दीर्घाई dirghāi, v. *dirghāi*.  
 दीर्घायु dirghāyu, (l.) v. *dirghāi*.  
 दुआ duā, v. *durā*.  
 दुइ dui, emph. *durai* (q.v.), adj. Two.—*dui cār* two or three.—*dui jōra ki* pregnant.—*dui dui* in pairs.—*dui mukha ko* lying, false. [Sk. *dvē* n. du. : Pa. *dve*, Aś. *shāh*. *dui*, kāl. *duve*, Pk. *duve* : Rom. *eur. dui*, arm. *lui*, syr. *dūi*, D. *tir. 'dū'* (Leech), kal. *dū*, kho. *jū* (< \**dū* ?), gaw. *gār*. tor. *mai. dū*. Sh. *du* (gen. *dūjyo*), K. *dōyi*, *z²h* (< \**dū* ?), WPah. *bhad. dūi*, Ku. *dūi*, A. B. O. Bi. *dui* ; — Sk. *dvē* n. du. : Aś. *gir. dve*, Pk. *be*, Ap. *bi* ; G. *be*, Sgh. *de* ; — Sk. *dvāu*, *dvāu* m. du. : Pk. *do* ; WPah. *bhaṭ. do*, H. P. *do* ; Kaf. *ashk. dō* ; — Sk. *dvā* m. du. : Pa. *dvā* : S. *ba* ; — Pk. *donni* n. pl. (after *tiṇṇi*, v.s.v. *tin²*) ; M. *don*.]  
 दुइ-खुट्टे dui-khutte, s. Biped ; (contemptuous) human being. [der. *dui* and *khutte*.]  
 दुइ-गुनु dui-gunu, or -o, adj. (obl. -ā) Twofold. [compd. *dui* and *gunā²*.]  
 दुइ-जिब्रे dui-jibre, or -jibhre, adj. Double-tongued : hypocritical ; — s. Hypocrite. [der. *dui* and *jibro*.]  
 दुइटा duiṭā, or *duiṭāṭā* or *duṭāṭā* or *doṭā* or *doṭā*, adj. Two. [O. *duiṭā* ; — der. *dui* ; — for suffix v. *ekṛāṭā*.]  
 दुइ-तले dui-tale, adj. Two-storeyed. [der. *dui* and *talo*.]  
 दुइ-धर्के dui-dharke, s. A pop. name for the conjunct letter *tr* (lit. 'having two strokes'). [der. *dui* and *dharko*.]  
 दुइ-धारे dui-dhāre, adj. Double-bladed. [der. *dui* and *dhār*.]  
 दुइ-मुखे dui-mukhe, adj. Double-tongued, hypocritical ; — s. Hypocrite. [der. *dui* and *mukh*.]  
 दुइ-सुरे dui-sure, adj. In two minds, hesitating, undecided ; — s. A hesitating person. [der. *dui* and *sur*.]  
 दुःख dukkha, (l.) s. = *duḥka* q.v.  
 दुःख-जिलो dukkha-jilo, (l.) v. *duḥka-jilo*.  
 दुःखी dukkhi, (l.) adj. — *duḥki* q.v.  
 दुकान dukān, v. *dukān*.  
 दुकान्दार dukāndār, v. *dukāndār*.  
 दुक्क dukkha, v. *duḥka*.  
 दुग्ग dukh, v. *duḥka* : — *d²-pār* v.s.v.

दुख dukkha, or *dukkha*, s. Trouble, misfortune ; pain ; grief ; worry.—*d²-jilo* v.s.v.—*d² dinu* to bother.—*d² bānu* c. *lo* to mourn the death of (a parent) for one year.—*d²-bhog* suffering.—*d² mānu* to be troubled, to sigh.—*d² li bānu* to sit sadly.—*d² sukh* pleasure and pain. [Sk. *duḥkhām* n. : Pa. Pk. *dukkha-* n. : Rom. *dukh* m., K. *dōkh* m., A. H. *dukh* m., P. *dukkh* m., L. *dukh* m., S. *dukkhu*, G. *dukh* n. ; M. *dukkhē* to hurt ; Sgh. *duka* trouble ; — the word has been influenced by the learned form *duḥkha-* and by its opposite *sukh* ; hence -a in N., short *ū* in H., single -kh- in L.]

दुख-जिलो dukkha-jilo, l. *duḥkha-*, s. A hard life. [compd. *dukkha* and *jilo*.]

दुख्ताइ dukkhāi, s. Sickness, illness.—*d² pirāi* id. [der. *dukkhu*.]

दुखाउनु dukkhāunu, vb. tr. To distress, pain, hurt. [Pa. *dukkhāpeti*, Pk. *dukkhāvei* ; H. *dukhānā*, P. *dukkhānā*, S. *dukkhānu*, G. *dukhārvū*, M. *dukkhāvinē* ; — caus. of *dukkhu*.]

दुखि dukhi, adj. Unhappy. [Sk. *duḥkhi*, *duḥkhitaḥ* : Pa. *dukkhito*, Pk. *dukkhita-* ; Ku. A. *dukkhiyā*, H. P. *dukkhī*, S. *dukkhī*, G. *dukkhī* ; — v. *dukkha*.]

दुखित् dukhit, l. *duḥkhit*, adj. Worried, sorrowful, sorry. [lw. Sk. *duḥkhita-*.]

दुखिया dukhiyā, adj. Miserable, unhappy, wretched, ill-fated. [Ku. A. H. *dukkhiyā*, P. *dukkhā*, S. *dukkhyo*, G. *dukkhiyū* ; — der. *dukkhi*.]

दुखे dukhe, adj. in *dukhe jilo* a hard life.—*d² jilo garnu* to lead a hard life. [A. *dukhe* ; — der. *dukkha*.]

दुखेन् dukhen, v. *dukkhyān*.

दुखेसो dukheso, s. Talking about one's troubles. [der. *dukkha*.]

दुख्नु dukhnu, vb. intr. To ache, hurt ; be in pain, be sick ; be wretched, grieve.—*dukkheko* ill, unhappy. [Sk. *duḥkhati*, *duḥkhatyati* : Pa. *dukkhati*, Pk. *dukkhei* ; Rom. *dukhel*, H. *dukhānā*, P. *dukkhānā*, L. *dukkhan*, S. *dukkhanu*, G. *dukkhū*, M. *dukkhē* ; — v. *dukkha*.]

दुग्-पिर dukh-pir, s. Pain ; distress. [compd. *dukkh* and *pir*.]

दुख्यान् dukhyān, s. A plot of land that requires much labour to work it. [der. *dukkha*.]

दुख्याहा dukhyāhā, s. An unfortunate person ; one who has to live from hand to mouth. [der. *dukkha*.]

दुगुराउनु dugurāunu, v. *dugurāunu*.

दुगर्नु dugarnu, v. *dugarnu*.

दुगुनु dugunu, or -o, adj. (obl. -ā) Double, twofold. [Sh. *duḡunū*, B. *duguna*, H. *dugan*, *dugnā*, P. *dugunā* ; — reformed fr. \**duuna-* (v.s.v. *duunā*) after *caugunu*.]

दुगुराउनु dugurāunu, or *dugurānu*, vb. tr. To cause to run, race (a horse), make gallop, impel. [caus. of *dugarnu*.]

दुगुरा-दुगुर dugurā-dugur, s. Hurry, haste; racing; running together or about. [der. *dugurnu*.]

दुगुर्नु dugurnu, or *dugarnu* or *dugurnu*, vb. tr. To run, race, hasten.—*kadam d°* to canter.—*phardāwāl d°* to gallop. [cf. Ku. *dagarurā* comrade; — prob. contam. of two extensions of Sk. *dru-*, *drā-* 'run' (Sk. *drāvati*; cf. Pa. *davo* m. running; Sgh. *dava*; — Sk. *drātī*): — (1) \**drukka-* or \**drugga-* in S. *ḍrukaṇu* to run, *ḍrugāṇu* to trot; — \**drākka-* (cf. Sk. *drāk* quickly) in K. *drakun* to run; S. *ḍraka* f. trot; — (2) \**dravaḍa-* in K. *dōrun* to run, WPah. kiś. *dorun*<sup>4</sup>, pañ. *dourṇā*, B. *daurā*, O. *dauribā*, H. *daurnā*, P. *daurnā*, L. *drōraṇ*, S. *ḍroṇaṇu*, G. *doḍvū*, M. *davaḍṇē*, *daudṇē*.]

दुह्दुडि duḥḍuḍi, s. The sound of beating sharply and loudly.—*d° piṭṭu* so to beat. [onom.]

दुह्दुडे duḥḍuḍe, s. A partic. kind of vegetable with a very pungent smell.

दुच्छर् duccchar, adj. Sharp-tongued (esp. of women); — vicious (of animals). [Sk. *duścara-* ill-behaved: Pk. *duccara-*; — prob. lw.]

दुत् dut<sup>1</sup>, v. *dud*.

दुत् dut<sup>2</sup>, l. *dūt*, s. (obl. -a) Messenger, ambassador.—*rāj-dut* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *dūta-*.]

दुति duti, l. *dūtī*, s. Female messenger. [lw. Sk. *dūtī*.]

दुतेउलो duteulo, v. *dudeulo*.

दुद dud, or *dudh* or *dut*, s. (obl. -a) Milk; female breast, udder.—*dud-kēwarā* v.s.v. *kēwarā*.—*dud khuvāunu* to suckle.—*dud gāninu* the milk to give pain in the breast when not sucked.—*dud choṛāunu* to wean. [Sk. *dugdhām* n.: Pa. Pk. *duddha-* n.; Rom. eur. *thud* m., arm. *luth*, D. tir. *dudh*, Sh. *dut* m., K. *dōd* m., WPah. bhad. cam. *duddh*, Ku. *dūdh*, A. B. *dudh*, O. *dudha*, Bi. H. *dūdh* m., P. L. *duddh* m.; S. *dudhu* m. curds; G. M. *dūdh* n. milk, Sgh. *dudu*.]

दुदाफल dudāphal, s. A partic. kind of creeper. [cf. *dud* and *phal* ?]

दुदालु dudālu, v. *dudhālu*.

दुदाहार dudāhār, v. *dudhāhār*.

दुदिलो dudilo, v. *dudhilo*.

दुदे dude, v. *dudhe*.

दुदेउलो dudeulo, or *dudyaulo* or *dudheulo* or *duteulo* or *dutyaulo*, adj. (f. -i) Giving milk, milch.—*dudeuli gāi* a good milch cow.—*d° bhāi* foster-brother.—*d° laharā* *Ficus foveolata*. [cf. Ku. *dudyāl*, H. P. *dudhail*; G. *dudhelī* f. a partic. kind of creeper; — der. *dud*.]

दुदेरो dudero, s. A milk-vessel. [< \**dugdha-ghaṭa-* ? — v. *dud*, *gharā*.]

दुदेलो dudelo, v. *dudeulo*.

दुदौलो dudyaulo, v. *dudeulo*.

(?) दुह्-लाम्याते dud-lāmpāte, s. A partic. kind of small tree, 20

*Garcinia stipulata*. [lit. 'milky long-leaf'; — empd. *dud* and *lāmpāte*.]

दुध् dudh, v. *dud*.

दुधाफल dudhāphal, v. *dudāphal*.

दुधालु dudhālu, or *dudālu*, adj. Having milk, milky. [cf. *dud* q.v.] [B. *dudhāla*, G. M. *dudhāl*; — der. *dud*.]

दुधाहार dudhāhār, or *dudāhār*, adj. Yielding much milk. [cf. A. *dudari* milky; H. *dudhār*; — der. *dud*.—See Add.]

दुधिलो dudhilo, or *dudilo*, s. A partic. kind of small tree with a white juice, *Ficus nemoralis*. [cf. K. *dūḍij*<sup>5</sup> f. cow in milk; — der. *dud*.]

दुधे dudhe, or *dude*, adj. Pertaining to milk; — suckling (e.g. *d° bālak*). [Sk. *dugdhī*: Pk. *duddhiā-* n. pumpkin; B. *dudhiyā* suckling, H. *dūdhīyā*, P. *duddhī*, G. *dudhiyū*; M. *dudhiyā* m. hemp leaves in milk; — v. *dud*.]

दुधेउलो dudheulo, v. *dudeulo*.

दुधेरो dudhero, v. *dudero*.

दुधेलो dudhelo, v. *dudeulo*.

दुधौलो dudhyaulo, v. *dudeulo*.

दुन् dun<sup>1</sup>, s. Quarrel.—*dun macāunu* to make a row.

दुन् dun<sup>2</sup>, s. The foothills of the Himalaya. [H. *dūn* f. low-lying land, valley; P. *dūn* f. valley between two hills; — lit. 'doubling, fold' (cf. Eng. 'fold in the hills') < Pk. *duṇa-* double: M. *dūn* f. fold in cloth (v.s.v. *dunoṭ*) ?]

दुनिनु duninu, vb. intr. To be bent (of a bough). [der. \**duguna-* 'double' (v.s.v. *dunoṭ*) ?]

दुनिया duniyā, s. World; subjects, people; — person. [lw. H. *duniyā* fr. Ar.]

दुनु dunu, s. (obl. -ā) A leaf formed into the shape of a plate for eating *tiun* from. [Sk. *drōṇam* n. wooden vessel: Pa. *doṇaṃ* n. pail, measure of capacity; Pk. *doṇa-* m. a measure, *doṇī* f. boat; D. pash. *drōṇī* bow for fighting; K. *ḍūn*<sup>6</sup> m. walnut, *ḍūna* m. leaf-plate; Ku. *doṇ* grain-measure, *duṇo* leaf-cup; A. *don* grain-measure; B. *duni* wooden vessel, canoe; H. *donā* m. leaf-cup; M. *doṇ* f. trough; Sgh. *deṇa* canoe; Kaf. ashk. *drō* bow.—Cf. P. *ḍūnā* m. leaf-cup; M. *don* n. boat, with MI. -nn- ?]

दुनोट dunoṭ, s. Multiplication table. [der. \**duguna-* double (cf. Sk. *dviguṇaḥ*: Pa. *diṇṇo*, Pk. *diṇṇa-*; S. *bīṇo*, Sgh. *diṇṇu*): Pk. *duṇa-*; A. B. *dunā*, H. *dūnā*, P. L. *dūṇā*, S. *ḍūṇo*, G. *dūṇū*, M. *duṇā*; — cf. *duninu*.]

दुन्याउनु duniyāunu, vb. tr. To bend; — finish up, cut up (e.g. *āja mai le ek mānā ko bhūt duniyū*). [caus. of *duninu*.]

दुन्यारो duniyāro, or *dunhyāro* or *dunero*, s. A large round milk-vessel (= *dudero*). [perh. < \**dohana-ghaṭa-*, cf. Sk.

दुर्नामि durnāmi, adj. Infamous, disreputable, notorious.  
[der. durnām.]  
दुर्वचन् durbacan, l. *durvacan*, s. Backbiting, calumny;  
insult. [lw. Sk. *durvacana*-.]  
दुर्बलं durbal, (l.) adj. Feeble, weak. [lw. Sk. *durbala*-.]  
दुर्भासा durbāsā, l. *durvāsā*, s. Name of a sage celebrated  
for his hot temper. [lw. Sk. *durvāsas*-.]  
दुर्बिन् durbīn, s. Telescope; field-glasses. [lw. H. *dūrbīn*  
fr. Pers.]  
दुर्बुद्धि durbuddhi, adj. Foolish. [lw. Sk. id.]  
दुर्भाग्ये durbhāgye, (pop.) v. *durbhāgya*.  
दुर्भाग्य durbhāgya, pop. *durbhāgye*, s. Calamity, mis-  
fortune. [lw. Sk. id.]  
दुर्भावना durbhāvanā, or *durbhābanā*, (l.) s. Evil thoughts;  
ill feeling. [lw. Sk. id.]  
दुर्मति dūrmati, s. Evil inclination. [lw. Sk. id.]  
दुर्मुखा dūrmukhā, adj. Backbiting; scolding, answering  
back; — s. Backbiter; scold. [lw. Sk. *dūrmukha*-.]  
दुर्मुखि dūrmukheī, s. Backbiting, calumny. [der.  
*dūrmukhā*-.]  
दुर्लभं durlabh, adj. Hard to obtain; rare; excellent,  
eminent. [lw. Sk. *durlabha*-.]  
दुर्वचन् durbacan, (l.) v. *durbacan*.  
दुलहि dulaḥi, pop. *dulai*, s. Bride.—*dulāhā* d°, pop.  
*dulā* *dulai* bride and bridegroom. [H. *dulhī* f.; — v.  
*duloho*.]  
दुलहो dulaḥo, v. *duloho*.  
दुला dula, = *dulāhā* obl. and pl. of *duloho* q.v.  
दुलार dulaṛ, s. Dalliance, love-making, love (= *lāre*). [H.  
*dulār* m.; G. *dulārī* f. daughter; — perh. < \**dullakāra*-  
'dangling, fondling', cf. B. *dulā* to dangle, G. *dulvū*  
(v.s.v. *ḍulnu*).]  
दुलारु dulaṛu, adj. Soft-spoken, suave-tongued; indulgent.  
[der. *dulār*.]  
दुलाहा dulaḥā, obl. and pl. of *duloho* q.v.  
दुले dule, adj. Pertaining to a hole; — living in a hole;  
living in a wretched room. [der. *dulo*.]  
दुलै dulai, (pop.) v. *dulahi*.  
दुलो dulo, s. Hole; an animal's hole (e.g. mouse-hole).—  
*nāka ko d°* nostril. [Ku. *duli*, *dulno* hole.]  
दुलोहो duloḥo, or *dulaho*, s. (obl. *dulāhā*, pop. *dulā*)  
Bridegroom.—*dulāhā* *dulahi*, pop. *dulā* *dulai* bride and  
bridegroom. [Sk. *durlabhaḥ* hard to obtain, dear, loved:  
Pk. *dullaha*-; Bi. *dulhā* m. bridegroom, II. *dulhā*,  
*dūlah* m. (lw. in P. *dūlo* m.); S. *dūlahu* generous (lw. with  
d-); G. *dulhū* rare; Sgh. *dulaba* hard to obtain.]  
दुल्कि dulkī, or *ḍulkī*, s. Trotting.—d° *hīṛnu* to trot.  
[II. P. *dulkī* f. trot; P. *dulkapā* to trot; — extension  
with -akka- of \**dull-* (v.s.v. *dulār*, *ḍulnu*).]  
(?) दुल्को dulkō, s. A little hole. [extension of *dulo*.]

दुल्हि dulkhi, v. *dulahi*.  
दुल्हो dulkho, v. *duloho*.  
दुवटा duwaṭā, v. *duiṭā*.  
दुवन्नि duwanni, s. A two-anna piece. [lw. II. *duannī* f.]  
दुवा duwā, or *duā*, s. Two (in cards or dicing). [v.  
*duwo*.]  
दुवात् duwāt, (Tarāi) s. Inkstand (= *masini*). [lw. II.  
*dawāt* fr. Pers. Ar.]  
दुवार duwār, or *dwār*, s. (obl. -a) Door, threshold,  
entrance.—*ghar-d°* house.—*ghar-d°* *garnu* to have a wife.  
—*ghar-d°* *gornu* to take a wife. [< \**duvāra*-, cf. Sk.  
*dvāram* n.: Pa. *dvāraṇ* n., Pk. *duvāra*- n.; Rom. *rudar*  
(< \**duvar* ?), D. kal. 'duør'; pash. *dorā* out; kho.  
*duwarṭo* door, WPah. cam. *duār*, Ku. *dwār*, A. *duwār*,  
B. *duyār*, O. *duāra*, H. *duwār* f., P. *duār* m.; — cf. Sk.  
*dvāram*: Pk. *dāra*- n.; Rom. arm. *bar*, D. tor. *der*, K. *dār*  
m., H. P. *bār* m.; L. *bārī* f. window, S. *bārī* f.; G. *bār*  
n. door; M. *bārī* f. window; Sgh. *dora* door (or  
< \**duvāra* - ?); — Kaf. ashk. *bē* out.—See also *bār*².]  
दुवारे duwāre, v. *dwāre*.  
दुवाल duwāl, s. Driving-belt of a machine. [lw. II.  
*dawāl* fr. Pers.]  
दुवालि duwālī, s. Diversion of a stream.—d° *thunnu*  
to divert a stream in order to catch fish. [cf. *durālo*.]  
दुवालो duwālo, s. The diversion of a stream into two  
channels; the dam made by fishermen so to divert  
a stream. [cf. *duwālī*.]  
दुवै duwai, adj. Both. [emph. of *dui*.]  
दुवो duwo, s. The count of 'two' in the game of *ḍaṇḍibiyo*  
q.v. [< \**duvaka*-, cf. Sk. *dvakāḥ* double: Pk. *dua*- n.  
pair; or \**duvaya*-, cf. Sk. *dvayāḥ*: Pa. *drayo*; H. P. *dūā*  
m. the figure two (lw. in S. *dūo*), M. *duvā* m.; — cf.  
*duwā*.]  
दुस्मन् duśman, (l.) v. *dusman*.  
दुस्मनी duśmanī, (l.) v. *dusmani*.  
दुष्ट duṣṭa, adj. Bad, evil, immoral; — s. Rogue.—  
d° *jan* scoundrel. [lw. Sk. id.]  
दुष्टेई duṣṭeī, s. Wickedness, depravity, immorality.  
[der. *duṣṭa*.]  
दुसाद् dusād¹, s. A very low caste of untouchables in the  
Tarai. [H. *dusād*, *dusādh*, *dosād* m.]  
दुसाद् dusād², adj. Ill-tempered; peevish; malignant.  
[poss. for \**dusāt* < Sk. *duḥsattram* n. evil being: Pk.  
*dussatta*- evil.—But cf. *dusād*¹.]  
दुस्त duṣṭa, v. *duṣṭa*.  
दुस्तेई duṣṭeī, v. *duṣṭeī*.  
दुस्तार dustar, (l.) adj. Difficult to cross. [lw. Sk.  
*dustara*-.]  
दुस्मन् dusman, l. *duśman*, s. Enemy. [lw. II. *duśman*  
fr. Pers.]

देखि dekhi<sup>1</sup>, or *dekhin*, postp. (c. dir. or obl.) From ; after ; owing to ; than ; — (with obl. of past part.) if.—*taba d°* thenceforth.—*tyo d°* thereupon.—*bhane d°* (at end of phrase) if. [absolutive of *dekhnu*.]

देखि dekhi<sup>2</sup>, s. Looking, in *dekhā-dekhi* q.v.

देखिन् dekhin, postp. = *dekhi* q.v.

देखिनु dekhinu, vb. intr. To be seen, be visible, appear. —*dekhine* visible. [pass. of *dekhnu*.]

देखो dekho, s. Sight, appearance.—*dekhā-dekh*.—*dekhā-dekhi* v.s.vv.—*dekhā parnu* to put in an appearance, visit.—*dekhā-siki* v.s.v. [B. O. *dekhā* visit ; H. *dekhā* m. looking ; — v. *dekhnu*.]

देख्नु dekhnu, vb. tr. To see, observe. [Sk. *draṣṣyāti* will see, *ādrākṣīt* saw : Pa. *dakkhati* will see, sees, *addakkhi* saw, (contam. Sk. *prēkṣate* sees : Pa. *pekkhati*, Pk. *pekkhaī* ; O. *pekhiṇḍi* excuse ; H. *pekhā* to see, P. *pekhā*, G. *pekhvū*, M. *pekhē* ; Sgh. *pekaṇiya* navel < *prekṣaṇiya*-, W. Geiger Etym. Sgh. s.v.) Aś. *de(k)khati*, Pk. *dekkhaī* ; Rom. eur. *dikhel*, arm. *lekh*- ; syr. *diknaūār* shows ; WPah. bhaṭ. cam. *dikkhā* to see, Ku. *dekhno*, A. *dekhiba*, B. *dekhā*, O. *dekhibā*, H. *dekhā*, P. *dekhā*, L. *dekhā*, S. *dekhānu* (lw. from east after change of *dr-* to *d-*), G. *dekhvū*, M. *dekhē* (lw. with *kh*).—For full discussion v. J. Bloch, Festschrift für Wackernagel, pp. 143 ff.]

देख्-भान् dekh-bhāl, s. Care, looking after, attention. [cf. H. *dekhā-bhālī* ; — compd. *dekh* and *bhāl*.]

देख्-रेख् dekh-rekh, s. Supervision. [H. G. *dekh-rekh* f. ; — by alliteration fr. *\*dekh-rākh* (cf. *rākhnu*) ?]

देदीप्यमान् dedīpyamān, (l.) adj. Shining, glowing, blazing. [lw. Sk. *dedīpyamāna*-.]

देन् den, s. Debt.—*len-den* borrowing and lending. [cf. Ku. *dīn*, B. *den*, O. *deṇa*, H. *den* m., P. *deṇ* m. f., G. *deṇ* n. ; — v. *dīnu*.—Prob. lw. H., since N. form would be *\*dīn*.]

देना denā, s. Debt.—*lenā d° na hunu* c. *saṇa* to have nothing to do with (e.g. *tyo saṇa mero lenā d° kei chaina* I have nothing to do with him).—Ph. *rām jī kā lenā na d°* God has nothing to do with worldly affairs. [B. *denā*, O. *deṇā*, H. *denā* m., G. *deṇū* n., M. *deṇē* n. ; — v. *den*.]

देन्-लेन् den-len, s. Giving and taking ; commerce, barter, traffic. [H. *den-len* (fr. which it is prob. lw. ; — v.s.v. *den*) ; — compd. *den* and *len*.]

देव deb, l. *dev*, s. A god.—*deb debatā* gods. [lw. Sk. *deva*-.]

देवता debatā, v. *deutā*.

देवनागरि debanāgarī, v. *devanāgarī*.

देव-लोक् deba-lok, v. *deb-lok*.

देवानय debālaya, l. *devālaya*, s. Temple. [lw. Sk. id.]

देवि debi, l. *debī* or *devī*, s. Goddess (esp. the goddess Kālī). [lw. Sk. *devī*.]

देब्रे debre, or *debre*, adj. Left, left-hand.—*d° tira* to the left.—*d° hāt* the left hand ; — s. An obstinate or unreasonable fellow. [orig. loc. of *\*debro* ; — Ku. *debro*, H. *debrā*, *devrā* ; — cf. Deś. *ḍāvo*, *ḍavro* left hand ; H. *ḍāvā* ; P. *ḍaū* m. fool ; S. *ḍāo* left, *ḍāvāru*, *ḍābāru* left-handed ; G. *ḍābū*, *ḍābhū* left ; M. *ḍārā* left, *ḍāvrā* left-handed.—The simplest forms seem to be *\*deva*-, *\*devva*-, *\*ḍāva*-, *\*ḍavva*-. Words for 'left' (being inauspicious) are very liable to replacement or deformation. Hesitation between *d-* and *ḍ-*, and in the quality of the vowel, suggests borrowing from an aboriginal language, and alternation between *v* and *b* the possibility of contamination with Sk. *kharvāḥ* crippled ; Sh. *khābū* left, P. L. *khabbā*, S. *khābo*, *khābāru*.]

देब्रे लहरो debre laharo, or *d° lārā*, s. The plant *Spatholobus Roxburghii*.

देब्रो debro, or *debro*, adj. Obstinate, self-willed, head-strong. [v.s.v. *debre*.]

देव-लोक् deb-lok, l. *deba*- or *deva*-, s. The abode of the gods, heaven. [lw. Sk. *deva-loka*-.]

देर der, s. Lateness, delay (= *biyālo*). [lw. H. *der* fr. Pers.]

देरि deri, s. = *der* q.v.

देव deva, (l.) v. *deb*.

देवता devatā, (l.) v. *deutā*.

देवतीर्थ devatīrtha, (l.) s. Pilgrimage ; — the tips of the fingers. [lw. Sk. id.]

देवदार devadāru, (l.) The deodar-tree (= *devrā*). [lw. Sk. id.]

देवनागरी devanāgarī, or *deba*-, s. The character in which Sanskrit and Nepālī are written. [lw. Sk. id.]

देवर dewar, s. Husband's younger brother. [Sk. *devd*, *devaraḥ* m. : Pa. *devaro* m., Pk. *devara*-, *diara*- m. ; K. *dryuy*<sup>4</sup> m. (< *\*devraka* ?), Ku. A. *devar*, B. *deur*, O. *diara*, H. P. *dewar* m., L. *deor*, *der* m., S. *deru* m., G. *devar*, *diyar* m., M. *der*, *dīr*.]

देवरानि dewarāni, v. *deurāni*.

देवल dewal, s. Mound of earth, (esp.) the mound made by white ants. [B. *deul* mound ; cf. Sk. *dehī* f. mound, lex. *dehikā* white ant ; — H. *deṇārā* m. ant-heap ; — cf. *ḍīhī* and perh. Sk. *dehalī* f. raised terrace in front of porch (v.s.v. *dailo*).]

देवलोक् devalok, v. *deb-lok*.

देवान dewān<sup>1</sup>, or *dirān*, s. Magistrate, minister of state. [lw. H. *dirān* fr. Pers.]

देवान dewān<sup>2</sup>, s. The name of a caste of Jimdārs.

देवानि dewāni, adj. in *d° adūlat* a partic. civil court of law. [der. *devān*<sup>1</sup>.]

देवार dewār, s. The deodar-tree, *Cedrus libani* var. *deodara*. [Sk. *devadāru* n.; Pa. *devadārukam* n., Pk. *devadāru* m.; Ku. *dyār*.]

देवान् dewāl, Darj. *dūrāl*, s. Wall. [lw. H. *dūrāl* fr. Pers.]

देवानय devālaya, v. *debālaya*.

देवानि dewālī, v. *dūrālī*.

देवाल्लारि dewālgiri, or *dūrālgiri*, s. Wall-lamp.—*d<sup>2</sup> jhār-plānas* wall lamps and chandeliers hung from the ceiling in big houses. [lw. H. *dūrālgir* fr. Pers.]

देवी devi, (l.) v. *dehī*.

देस des, (l.) v. *des*. [lw. Sk. *deśa*.]

देसाचार desācār, (l.) Local customs or habits. [lw. Sk. *deśācāra*.]

देसाटन् desāṭan, (l.) s. Travel in foreign countries. [lw. Sk. *deśāṭana*.]

देसान्तर desāntar, s. Foreign countries. [lw. Sk. *deśāntara*.]

देस् des, s. (obl -a) Country; — the Plains of India.—*des-bides* different countries. [Sk. *deśīḥ* m.; Pa. Pk. *deśa* m.; Rom. arm. *les earth*; syr. *dēs* camping-ground; D. kal. 'dēsh' country; tor. *diš* direction, Sh. *diš* f. (or < Sk. *diśā* f.); K. *diś* m. (lw. with *ś*, not *h*?) country. WPah. bhād. *deś*, Ku. *des*, B. *des*, O. *desa*, H. *des* m. (lw. in P. L. *des* m., S. *desu*), S. *dēhu* m., G. M. *des* m., Sgh. *desa*; — Kaf. ashk. *deśī* village.]

देसलार desalāi, (pop.) v. *diyāsalāi* q.v.

देसाउर् desāur, v. *desāur*.

देसान् desān, s. Epidemic.

देसावर desāwar, or *desāur*, s. Other countries. [H. *desāwar*, *disāwar* m.; — see Add.]

देसि desi, adj. Native; belonging to the Plains: — s. Native; an inhabitant of the Plains. [Sk. *deśin-*, *deśya-*, *deśya-* belonging to a country: Pk. *desia-*; B. O. *desi*, H. *desī* (lw. in P. L. *desī*, S. *desī*), G. M. *desī*: 35 — v. *des*.]

देस्-निकाला des-nikālā, s. Exile, banishment.—*d<sup>2</sup> humu* to be banished (e.g. *tyo d<sup>2</sup> bho* he was banished). [compd. *des* and *nikālā*.]

देस्-निकास des-nikāsā, s. Banishment, exile. [compd. *des* and *nikāsā*.]

देस्-बिदेस् des-bides, s. Different countries. [compd. *des* and *bides*.]

देह deha, s. Body. [lw. Sk. *dēha*.]

देह-त्याग् deha-tyāg, (l.) Leaving the body.—*d<sup>2</sup> garnu* to die. [lw. Sk. *dēha-tyāg*.]

देहधारी dehadhāri, (l.) adj. Incarnate. [lw. Sk. *dēhadhārin*.]

देहरा deharā, or *deherā*, s. Life, lifetime (e.g. *d<sup>2</sup> kei* 10 *garikara bityo* his life was wasted); subsistence,

livelihood. [< \**dēhadhāra*-? — cf. Sk. *dēhadhāraṇam* n. livelihood.]

देहात् dehāt, or *dihāt*, s. Suburbs, the mofussil. [lw. H. *dihāt* fr. Pers.]

3 देहाति dehāti, adj. Pertaining to the country; provincial; rural. [lw. H. *dihātī* fr. Pers.]

(?) देहाय dehāya, or *dihāya*, s. List; table of contents.

देहि dehi, adj. Having a body, bodily. [lw. Sk. *dēhin-*.]

देहेरा deherā, v. *deharā*.

10 दे dai, (pop.) v. *dahī*.

देत् दait, (pop.) v. *daitya*.

देत्ते daitte, (pop.) v. *daitya*.

देत्व daitya, pop. *daitte* or *dait*, s. Demon; a very bad man; — adj. Mischievous. [lw. Sk. id.]

15 देनु dainu, v. *dāinu*.

देने daine, v. *dāine*.

देन्य dainya, (l.) Poverty; misery. [lw. Sk. id.]

देव daiba, l. *daiva*, s. God, Fate, Providence; — adj. Wonderful, extraordinary; — s. (Darj.) A genius. [lw. Sk. *daiva*- divine.] 20

देवात् daibāt, or *daiwāt*, (l.) adv. Accidentally, all of a sudden. [lw. Sk. id.]

देवि daibi, adj. Supernatural; divine, providential. [der. *daiba*.]

25 देया daiyā, s. Power, strength (physical or moral), means.—*d<sup>2</sup> calnu c. ko* to be within the power of (inf., if used, in obl., e.g. *cār man ko bhāri bokna jatisukai baliyā mānche ko pani d<sup>2</sup> caldaina* however strong a man is, it is not in his power to carry a load of four maunds.—*mero kām bigārna tero bābu ko pani d<sup>2</sup> caldaina* even your father has no power to ruin my work).

देलेक् dailekh, s. Name of a district in West Nepal, well-known for the soft shoes made there.—*d<sup>2</sup>-juttā* Dailekh shoes.

देनो dailo, or *dahilo*, s. Door, gate; threshold. [Sk. *dēhālī*, -*ih* f. (< \**dēhāda*-? — cf. *dēuro*<sup>1</sup>): Pk. *dēhālī* f.; B. *dēhli*, H. *dēhli* f., P. *dēhal* f.]

देनो-डेनो dailo-thelo, s. The part round the threshold (= *dailā ko thelo*). [compd. *dailo* and *thelo*<sup>2</sup>.]

देव daiva, (l.) = *daiba* q.v.—*d<sup>2</sup>-vaśāt* through fate, by mischance. [lw. Sk. id.]

देवात् daiwāt, v. *daibāt*.

देवानो daiwālo, v. *daiwālo*.

दो do-, a prefix meaning two. [v.s.v. *dai*.]

दोकान् dokān, or *dulān*, (women) *dogān* or *doyān*, s. Shop, stall, booth. [lw. H. *dūkān* fr. Pers. Ar.]

दोकाने dokāne, s. Shopkeeper. [der. *dulān*.]

दोकान्दार dokāndār, or *dulāndār*, s. Shopkeeper, stallholder. [lw. H. *dokāndār* fr. Pers. Ar.]

दोख् dokh<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Serious or fatal illness (e.g. *tyas lāi d° bhayo* he is ill to death). [same as dokh<sup>2</sup>?]  
 दोख् dokh<sup>2</sup>, v. *dos*.  
 (°) दोखानो dokhālo, s. The ghost of a man who has died an unnatural death. [cf. dokh<sup>1</sup>?]  
 दोखाहा dokhāhā, adj. Full of blemishes (e.g. of horses); defective. [der. dokh<sup>2</sup>.]  
 दोखि dokhi, v. *doṣi*.  
 दोगड़े dogare, s. A pop. name for the letter *h*. [perh. < \**do-geṛe* 'having two beads'.]  
 दोगान् dogān, (women) v. *dokān*.  
 दोग्लो doglo, s. Son of a widow who has married again; son of an unchaste woman; bastard. [H. *doglā* half-breed, P. *dogalā* m., M. *doglā* m.; lw. Pers. *dāgol* cheat, bastard?]  
 दोचो doco, s. A thick woollen stocking (usu. worn by Tibetans).  
 दोछत्ति dochatti, s. A big hall in a house. [H. *dochattā* m. double-roofed house; — v. *do-* and *chāt*.]  
 दोछायो dochāyā, s. Shade and light mixed. [empd. *do-* and *chāyā*.]  
 दोजिया dojiyā, s. A pregnant woman. [H. *dojiyā*; — empd. *do-* and *jiu*.]  
 दोटा doṭā, adj. = *duṭā* q.v.  
 दोड़ा doṛā, adj. = *duṭā* q.v.  
 दोधार dodhār, s. Dilemma.—*d° mā pānu* to get on the horns of a dilemma.—*d° mā pānu* to put on the horns of a dilemma. [H. *dudhārā* two-edged, P. *dudhār*; — empd. *do-* and *dhār*.—Cf. A. *dodhārmār* dilemma.]  
 दोधारि dodhāri, adj. Two-edged. [v. *dodhār*.]  
 दोधारे dodhāre, adj. = *dodhāri* q.v.  
 दोपटले dopaṭale, s. A pop. name of the letter *ch*. [perh. lit. 'having two coverings', v. *paṭal*.]  
 दोपहर dopahar, s. Midday (= *chakkāl* or *din dhalke pachi*). [H. *dopahar* m.; — empd. *do-* and *pahar*.]  
 दोपहरि dopahari, s. Midday; — lunch (= *dopahare khājā*). [der. *dopahar*.]  
 दोपहरे dopahare, adj. At midday, midday.—*d° khājā* midday lunch. [der. *dopahar*.]  
 दोवर dobar, adj. Double. [H. *dobar*; — empd. *do-* and *bār*?—Cf. *tebar*.]  
 दोवरि dobari, adj. Double, consisting of two thicknesses. [der. *dobar*.]  
 दोवहिलो dobahillo, v. *dobhillo*.  
 दोवाटे dobāṭe, adj. Situated at the juncture of two roads; — s. A shopkeeper at a corner; a pedlar who swindles passers-by. [der. *dobāṭo*.]  
 दोवाटो dobāṭo, s. The meeting of two roads. [Ku. *dobāṭo*; — empd. *do-* and *bāṭo*.]  
 दोब्रिनु dobrinu, vb. intr. To be folded or doubled (as

cloth or paper); — to bend before necessity; submit. [der. *dobar*.]  
 दोब्याउनु doḃryāunu, vb. tr. To fold, fold over. [caus. of *dobrinu*.]  
 दोभाखे doḃhākhe, v. *dobhāse*.  
 दोभान् doḃhān, s. The confluence of two rivers. [empd. *do-* and \**bahan* (< Sk. *vahanam* n. flowing of water; v.s.v. *bahanu*)? — cf. *dobhillo*.]  
 दोभाने doḃhāne, adj. Confluent. [der. *dobhān*.]  
 दोभासे doḃhāse, or *dobhākhe*, s. Interpreter. [cf. Ku. H. *dobhāsī* m. id.; — der. *do-* and *bhāṣā*.]  
 दोभिहो doḃhillo, or *dobahillo*, s. Confluence of two rivers. [der. *do* and *bahanu*? — cf. *dobhān*.]  
 दोमन् doman, adj. Hesitating.—*d° lunu* to be in a dilemma. [B. *domanā*; — cf. Ku. *dumāni* doubtful; — empd. *do-* and *man*.]  
 दोमनाउनु domanāunu, vb. intr. To hesitate, waver, be in two minds. [der. *doman*.]  
 दोमने domane, adj. Undecided, wavering, hesitating, doubtful. [der. *doman*.]  
 दोमासे domāse, s. One who goes frequently from one country to another; ambassador; spy; interpreter.  
 दोयान् doyān, (women) v. *dokān*.  
 दोरङ्गा doraṅgā, s. Mongrel, half-breed, Eurasian. [cf. H. *doraṅgā* piebald; — der. *do-* and *raṅga*.]  
 दोर्नु dornu, vb. tr. To mark, notice, discern. [cf. *dornu*; — S. *doraṇu* to search for; G. *dorvū* to direct.]  
 दोलख् dolakha, s. A pop. name of the vowel *ai* when affixed to consonants. [< \**do-lekh* 'two strokes'? — cf. *eka-lakha*.]  
 दोलखा dolakhā, s. Name of a district in East Nepal.  
 दोलाई dolāi, s. A quilt padded with cotton. [B. *dolāi* wrapper made of two pieces of cloth stitched together, H. P. *dulāi* f., M. *dulāi* f.]  
 दोलाइमान् dolāimān, (pop.) v. *dolāyamān*.  
 दोलायमान् dolāyamān, pop. *dolāimān*, adj. Oscillating, swinging backwards and forwards; vacillating, wavering, doubting. [lw. Sk. *dolāyamāna*.]  
 दोल्कान्ना dolkannā, v. *dolkānnā*.  
 दोल्कान्ना dolkānnā, or *dolkannā*, s. Slanting strokes above the line in writing the vowel *au*. A pop. name for the vowel *au* when affixed to consonants.  
 दोल्ला dollā, s. The second highest throw in *lhope* and other gambling games. [cf. *tellā*.]  
 (°) दोवारि dowāri, s. The plant *Luculia gratissima*.  
 दोथो dothro, v. *dosro*.  
 दोप् doṣ, (l.) v. *dos*.  
 दोषा-दोष doṣā-doṣ, v. *dosā-dos*.  
 दोषारोपित् doṣāropit, (l.) adj. Accused. [empd. *doṣ* and *āropit*.]

दोहरा *doharā*, adj. Second. [Ru. *dostro*, D. *dostu*, O. *dohārā*, H. *dōsrā*, P. *dōs-rā*, G. *dusrā*, M. *dusrā*; — empd. *do-* and Sk. *sara-* moving (S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. p. 709: — cf. Sk. *parahsarāḥ* preceding) ? — cf. *tesro*, *ch-saro*.]

दोहरि *dohari*, v. *dohari*.

दोहरे *dohare*, v. *dohare*.

दोहरो *doharo*, v. *doharo*.

दोह्याउनु *dohyāunu*, v. *dohyāunu*.

दोहा *dohā*, s. Stanza, couplet. [B. O. H. P. *dohā* m. a couplet of two rhyming verses, each of which has 24 mātras, in fact of 6 — 4 — 3 mātras each with a caesura at the end of the first hemistich; — der. Sk. *dohā* twice, *dohā* in two: Pk. *dohā* (with replacement of *doh* by *do*) 1 — or Sk. *dohā* consisting of two parts (in music) 1 — cf. A. *dohār*, H. *dohārā* m., G. *dohārā* m., M. *dohārā* m. (vis.v. *doharo*).]

दोहार *dohār*, s. Appeal, cry for help, prayer, request. — *dohār* 1) *dhār* 1) appeal to Government for help. — *dohār* 2) to cry out for help, implore. [A. B. O. *dohār*, H. P. *dohār* f. (twice the cry of *dhār*).]

दौड़ा-दौड़ *daurā-daūḍ*, s. A race. [der. *dauranu*.]

दौड़ा-दौड़ *daurā-daūḍ*, s. A race. [lw. H. *daurā-daūḍ* f.; — v. *dauranu*.]

दौड़ा-धुप *daurā-dhup*, s. Running hard; a race in the sun. — *dḥ* *garnu* to try very hard, make a great effort. [empd. *dauro* and *dhup*; — cf. H. *daur-dhūp* f.]

दौड़ाहा *daurāhā*, s. A runner; a servant whose duty it is to run after his master. [H. *daurāhā* m.; — der. *dauranu*.]

दौड़ी *dauro*, s. Running. in *daurā-daūḍ*, *daurā-dhup* qq.v. [v. *dauranu*.]

दौरा *daurā*, s. A kind of coat.

दौरि *dauri*, s. A basket. [H. *daurā* m., -ī f. basket; P. *daurā* m., -ī f. earthen vessel.]

दौरेनि *daureni*, or *dāureni*, s. The wife of a wood-seller. [der. *dāure*.]

दौलत *daulat*, old *daulat*, s. Wealth, money, riches. [lw. H. *daulat* fr. Pers. Ar.]

दौलतदार *daulatdār*, s. A man of wealth. [der. *daulat*.]

दौलथ *daulath*, (old) v. *daulat*.

दौलथि *daulathi*, adj. Wealthy. [der. *daulath*.]



दीना daulā, in *aulā-daulā* q.v. [fr. *daulat*.]  
 द्युमी dyūso, v. *diūso*.  
 द्युरि dyuri, v. *diuri*.  
 द्युल् dyul, v. *diul*.  
 द्याता dyautā, v. *deutā*.  
 द्यासि dyausi, v. *deusi*.  
 द्यासिरे dyausire, v. *deusire*.  
 द्रब्य drabbe, v. *drabya*.  
 द्रव्य drabya, pop. *drabbe* or *darbe*, l. *dravya*, s. Metal, coin, money; (l.) substance.—*sugandha d°* (l.) spices. [lw. Sk. *dravya*-thing.]  
 द्रव्य dravya, (l.) v. *drabya*.  
 द्रष्टा draṣṭā, (l.) s. One who sees or observes. [lw. Sk. *draṣṭr*.]  
 द्रिष्टान्त driṣṭānta, (pop.) v. *drṣṭānta*.  
 द्रिष्टि driṣṭi, (pop.) v. *drṣṭi*.  
 द्रुम drum, (l.) Tree. [lw. Sk. *druma*.]  
 द्रोह droha, s. Spite.—*rāj-droha* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

द्रोहि drohi, l. -ī, adj. Spiteful, malicious. [lw. Sk. *drohin*.]  
 द्वन्द्व dvandwa, (l.) Pair, couple; union of the sexes; any pair of opposite qualities (such as pleasure and pain). [lw. Sk. id.]  
 5 द्वन्द्व-युद्ध dvandwa-yuddha, (l.) s. Wrestling. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 द्वादशी dwādaśī, (l.) s. The twelfth day of the lunar fortnight. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 द्वार dwār, v. *duwār*.  
 द्वारे dwāre, or *duwāre*, s. An official in a village who can arrest offenders and try petty cases. [perh. < Sk. *dauvārikah* m. doorkeeper: Pa. *dovāriko* m., Pk. *dovāria*-m.; — cf. *duwār*.]  
 10 द्वार-पाल dwār-pāl, s. Porter, doorkeeper. [lw. Sk. *dvārapāla*.]  
 द्वीप dīp, (l.) Island (= *īpu*). [lw. Sk. *dvīpa*.]  
 द्वेष dweṣ, (l.) s. Hatred, aversion, enmity. [lw. Sk. *dveṣa*.]  
 द्वेषी dweṣī, (l.) adj. Hating, disliking, inimical; adverse, obnoxious; — s. Hater, enemy. [lw. Sk. *dveṣin*.]

## ध DH

धँयारो dhāyāro, v. *dhañero*.  
 धंस dhañsa, or *dhañsa*, l. *dhvañsa*, s. Corruption, destruction, ruin.—*dh° pārnu* to ruin.—*dh° lunu* to be consumed away. [lw. Sk. *dhvañsa*.]  
 धक् dhak, s. Shyness, nervousness.—*dhak phukāunu* to throw shyness aside.—*dhak phukāikana* boldly.—*dhak mānu* to be nervous.—*dhak lāgnu* c. *lāi* to be shy. [B. *dhak* sudden blaze, *dhak-dhak* palpitation; O. *dhak-dhak* ache; H. *dhak* m. sudden terror; G. M. *dhak* f. ardour.]  
 धकाउनु dhakāunu, vb. intr. To breathe hard; pant; gasp for breath: — to be abashed. [B. *dhakdhakāna* to palpitate; O. *dhakāibā* to pant or palpitate, H. *dhakdhakānā*, *dhukdhukānā*; S. *dhakdhaki* f. palpitation; G. *dhagdhagvū* to glow fiercely; M. *dhakdhakñē* to palpitate; — cf. *dhukdhuki*.]  
 धकार dhakār, s. The letter *dh*. [lw. Sk. *dhakāra*.]  
 धकाहा dhakāhā, s. One who pants asthmatically (esp. an animal); — bashful, shy. [der. *dhakāunu*.]  
 धकेरा dhakerā, s. Hard breathing; panting (esp. of animals in the sun). [v. *dhakāunu*.]  
 धकेलनु dhakelnu, vb. tr. To push. [Ku. *dhakelno*, H. *dha-kelnu*, P. *dhakelnu*, G. *dhakelvū*; — extension of *dhakkā*.]  
 धक्का dhakkā, s. Shock, collision, push.—*dh° dīnu* to shove. [K. *daka* m., Ku. B. O. H. P. L. *dhakkā* m., S. *dhaku* m., G. *dhakko* m., M. *dhakkā*, *dhakā* m.; — cf.

Sk. *dhātup. dhakkayati* annihilates; — Sh. *ḍāk thoikī* to hammer.]  
 20 धक्कु dhakku, s. Bragging, boasting.—*dh° lānu* to brag, boast.  
 धक्काउनु dhakkyāunu, or *dhakyāunu*, vb. tr. To push; push forward. [H. *dhakiyānā*; — der. *dhakkā*.]  
 25 धक्-धक् dhak-dhak, s. Nervousness. [redup. of *dhak*.]  
 धक्काउनु dhakkyāunu, v. *dhakkyāunu*.  
 धकेरो dhañero, or *dhañyāro* or *dhāyāro* or *dhāiro*, s. The name of two kinds of tree: *byāsi dh°* a partic. kind of flowering tree growing near rivers; — *lek dh°* a partic. kind of small tree used medicinally for itch. [M. *dhāyri* f. a partic. tree. Cf. also Sk. *dhavāḥ* m., *dhātakī* f. *Grislea tomentosa*: Pa. Pk. *dhava*-m.; H. *dhāv* m., P. *dhāvā* m., *dhāwī* f., G. *dhāvḍī* f., M. *dhāvḍā* m., *dhāyī* f.; Sgh. *davaṭa* *Carallia integerrima*.]  
 25 धक्कहाउनु dhañdhañāunu, vb. intr. To act whimsically; behave insanelly. [cf. *dhañgāunu*.]  
 धक्कहाहा dhañdhañyāhā, s. A whimsical fellow. [der. *dhañdhañāunu*.]  
 धयारो dhañyāro, v. *dhañero*.  
 40 धड्डा dhañsa, v. *dhañsa*.  
 धञ् dhaj, s. (obl. -a) Pomp, fashion, luxury.—*dhaj pārnu* to be fashionable, show off.—*dhaj dīnu* v.s.v. [K. *daza* m. ostentatious pride; H. P. *dhaj* f. style; S. *dhaju* dressed up; G. *dhaj* f. style, M. *dhaj* f.]

धज्जिनी dhajilo, adj. Well-formed, well-shaped, well-made; well-dressed, stylish, fashionable. [H. P. *dhajilā*; — der. *dhaj*.]

धजो dhajo, s. Flag. (esp.) flag over a temple; the strip of cloth on a Buddhist prayer-wheel. [lw. Sk. *dhvajā*.]

धजेरी dhañero, v. *dhañero*.

धङ् धार<sup>१</sup>, s. The trunk (of a tree or the body). [Pk. *dhāḍa* n. trunk of body; Ku. B. *dhār* trunk of body or tree, O. *dhāra*, H. *dhār* m., P. *dhār* f., S. *dhāru* m., G. M. *dhār* n.; — lw. in N. with *r*, not *r*.]

धङ् धार<sup>२</sup>, s. Pressure. — *dhār-pakar* v.s.v. [H. *dhār* firm; — v. *dhānu*.]

धडाधङ् धारādhar, s. Boldness, confidence; — adv. Boldly, confidently. — *dh<sup>o</sup> kām parnu* to have a great pressure of work. [H. *dhārādhar* thumping; G. M. *dhādādhar* dashingly; — cf. *dhānu*.]

धङ्कनु धारakanu, vb. intr. To beat loudly (as the heart); — walk smartly. [H. *dhāraknā*, P. *dhārkanā*, S. *dhārkanu*, G. *dhādaknā*, *dhādāko* m., M. *dhādaknē*, *dhādākā* m.; — extension with *-akka-* of \**dhāda-* (v.s.v. *dhānu*); — cf. Pk. *dhādahadā* n. thunder.]

धङ्नु धाऱ्नु, vb. tr. To press (for payment). [cf. extension in *dhārkanu*.]

(?) धङ्-पकङ् धार-pakar, s. Pressing by arrest for repayment of a loan. [for *dhār-pakar* influenced by *dhānu* ?]

धत् dhat, exclamation of disappointment or disapproval. [H. G. *dhat*.]

धतङ्गाउनु dhataṅgāunu, vb. intr. To act whimsically; behave insanely; go mad. [cf. *dhatāunu* and *dhanāunu*.]

धतङ्गो dhataṅgo, s. A mad, whimsical fellow.

धतङ्गाहा dhataṅgyāhā, adj. Delirious; — s. A whimsical or silly fellow. [der. *dhatāṅgāunu*.]

धताइ dhatāi, s. Delirium, raving. [der. *dhatāunu*.]

धताउनु dhatāunu, vb. intr. To rave, be delirious. [pos. < Sk. *dhṛastā* lost; Pk. *dhattha-*; P. L. *dhatthā* fallen (with analogical ending of past part.); — see also *dhasnu*.]

धतुरो dhaturō, s. The poisonous white thorn-apple. *Datura alba* or *Datura fistulosa*. [Sk. *dhattūrā* m., lex. *dhūrtah*, *dhūrtakt* m.; Sh. *dātūro* m., K. *datur* m., Ku. *dhaturō*, A. *dhūburā*, B. O. *dhuturā*, H. P. *dhatūrā* m., G. *dhatūro* m., M. *dhutrā* m.]

धत्तेरि dhatteṛi, exclamation of contempt or rebuke. — Ex. *dh<sup>o</sup> timi tā lastā mānche rahochav!*

धधक्नु dhadhaknu, vb. intr. To blaze. [cf. H. *dhadallalānā* to blaze up, G. *dhagdhagvā*, M. *dhagdhagvā*.]

धधकाउनु dhadhakāunu, vb. tr. To cause to blaze. [caus. of *dhadhaknu*.]

धन dhan, s. (obl. -a) Wealth, possessions. — *dhanādhyā* v.s.v. — *dhan-jamāni* v.s.v. — *dhan-daulat* property. —

*dhan-matta* pride of wealth. — *dhan-sampatti* possessions, property. — *paral-dhan* v.s.v. [Sk. *dhānam* n.: Pa. *dhanaṇā* n., Pk. *dhāṇa-* n.; K. *dana* m. (lw. Sk. ?); WPah. cam. *dhāṇ* herd; A. B. H. *dhan* m. wealth; P. *dhāṇ* m. wealth, herd; L. *dhāṇā* m. cowherd; S. *dhāṇu* m. herd, G. *dhāṇ* n. (but *dhan* n. wealth, lw. Sk.); M. *dhāṇ* f. enrichment; Sgh. *dana* wealth: — prob. lw. Sk. like Ku. *dhan*, O. *dhāna*, G. M. *dhan*.]

धनवान् dhanabān, v. *dhanavān*.

धनवान् dhanavān, or -bān, adj. Rich, wealthy, opulent. [lw. Sk. *dhanavant-*.]

धनयि dhanāsri, v. *dhanāsri*.

धनाइडे dhanādḍhe, (pop.) v. *dhanādhyā*.

धनाइ dhanādhyā, pop. *dhanādḍhe*, adj. Rich, wealthy, prosperous. [lw. Sk. id.]

धनायि dhanāsri, or *dhanāsri*, s. Certain fine seeds used for the beads of a rosary.

धनि dhani, adj. Rich; — s. Owner, master (e.g. *pāṭi ko dh<sup>o</sup>* innkeeper). — *ghar ko dh<sup>o</sup>* the master of the house. [Sk. *dhani*, *dhānika* m.: Pa. *dhaniko* m. creditor; Pk. *dhāṇia-* rich, m. master; A. *dhani*, B. *dhani*, H. *dhanī* m., P. S. G. M. *dhāṇī*; — prob. lw. Sk. like Ku. *dhani*, O. G. M. *dhanī*; cf. *dhan*.]

धनिजा dhanijā, v. *dhanijā*.

धनिया dhaniyā, s. Coriander. [Sk. *dhāncyam* n.: Ku. *dhāniyā*, A. B. *dhāniyā*, O. *dhāniā*, H. P. *dhāniyā*; — cf. Sk. *dhānā* f. parched grain, lex. coriander: Pk. *dhāṇā* f. coriander; S. *dhāṇo* m. coriander, *dhāṇyū* f. pl. parched grain; G. *dhāṇā* m. pl. coriander, *dhāṇī* f. parched grain.]

धनु dhanu, s. Bow (for shooting arrows). — *dh<sup>o</sup>-bās* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *dhanu-*.]

धनुधारि dhanudhāri, l. *dhanurdhārī*, s. Archer. [lw. Sk. *dhanudhārīn-*.]

धनु-वाँस dhanu-bās, s. A partic. kind of bamboo from which bows are made, *Bambusa nutans* (?). [compd. *dhanu* and *bās*.]

धनुधारी dhanurdhāri, (l.) v. *dhanudhārī*.

धनुष dhanuṣ, (l.) A bow (= *dhanu*). [lw. Sk. id.]

धनेस् dhanes, s. A partic. kind of bird, the hornbill. [cf. H. *dhaneś* (lw. Sk. *dhaneśa-* god of wealth) and *dhan-cirī* lit. 'bird of wealth'.]

धन्कुटा dhankuṭā, s. The name of a province of Nepal.

धन्कुटे dhankuṭe, s. An inhabitant of Dhankuṭā q.v.

धन्-जमानि dhan-jamāni, s. Security, bail. [compd. *dhan* and *jamāni*.]

धन्दा dhandā, s. Household affair, work; worry. — *dh<sup>o</sup> garnu* to trouble about. — *dh<sup>o</sup> chaina* never mind! — *dh<sup>o</sup> mānnu* to mind, have care of. — *dh<sup>o</sup> linu* to feel anxiety. [Rom. *dhan* thing (?); Ku. *dhandā* work;

A. *dhand* work, worry, B. *dhāḍā*, O. *dhandā*, H. P. *dhandhā* m., S. *dhandho* m.; G. *dhandho* m., *dhāḍhal* f. fuss; M. *dhandā* m. trade.—Cf. Pk. *dhandhā* f. shame ?]

धन्ने dhanne, (pop.) v. *dhanya*.

धन्नेवाट् dhannebād, v. *dhanyabād*.

धन्नं dhannai<sup>1</sup>, adj. Blessed, fortunate (e.g. *dh° bhayā ma ahile prabhu ko smaraya bho Bh.*). [emph. of *dhanya*.]

(?) धन्नं dhannai<sup>2</sup>, adv. Almost, nearly. [cf. *jhannai*.]

धन्-फुका dhan-phukā, s. Spendthrift. [der. *dhan* and *phuknu*.]

धन्-फुकुवा dhan-phukuwā, s. Spendthrift. [v. *dhan-phukā*.]

धन्-मत्त dhan-matta, s. Pride of wealth. [compd. *dhan* and *matta*.]

धन्य dhanya, pop. *dhanne*, emph. *dhannai*, adj. Blessed, fortunate; — s. Blessing, thanks; — interj. Well done!—*dh° kahanu* to bless.—*dh° mānnu* to thank. [lw. Sk. *dhanya*- auspicious.]

धन्यवाट् dhanyabād, pop. *dhannebād*, l. *dhanyavād*, s. Thanks, gratitude.—*dh° garnu* to be grateful. [lw. Sk. *dhanyavāda*-.]

धन्यवादि dhanyabādi, l. *dhanyavādī*, adj. Grateful. [lw. Sk. *dhanyavādin*-.]

धन्यवाट् dhanyavād, (l.) v. *dhanyabād*.

धन्यवादी dhanyavādi, (l.) v. *dhanyabādi*.

धन्येई dhanyei, s. Blessedness. [der. *dhanya*.]

धन्तार् dhansār<sup>1</sup>, s. Treasury. [*< \*dhana-sālā* (cf. *taksār*) ? — or same as *dhansār*<sup>2</sup> ?]

धन्तार् dhansār<sup>2</sup>, s. Grain-store; a small house in which men live above and cattle below. [*< \*dhānya-sālā*, v. *dhān* and *-sār*<sup>3</sup>; lw. Bi. or EH. dialect.]

धपक्क dhapakka, adv. With a blaze or glare.—*dh° balnu* to blaze up. [cf. *dhīpikka*.]

धपरि dhapari, v. *dhaperi*.

धपाउनु dhapāunu, vb. tr. To drive away, drive out, chase; — divorce. [Ku. *dhapyoṇo* to force to run, ride; — cf. B. *dhāp* a leap; G. *dhapvū* to proceed.]

धपेड़ि dhaperi, or *dhapari*, s. Bodily strain, physical exhaustion, over-exertion. [extension of *\*dhappa*- (v.s.v. *dhāpinu*).]

धपोट् dhapoṭ, s. An accounts entry under personal signature.

धप्ता dhabbā, rarely *dhabbo*, s. A stain, a spot, a mark. [H. P. *dhabbā* m.; L. *dhabbā* m. cotton-printer; G. *dhābū* n. blot.]

धमधुस् dhamardhus, adj. Fat, strong, stalwart. [cf. H. *dhamdhūsar*; P. *dhammaydhussā* m. making a great noise with the feet.]

धमाधम dhamādhama, adv. Incessantly, without intermission. [cf. A. *dhamdhamāiba* to roar; B. *dhamdham*

blowing repeatedly; H. *dhamādhama* noisily, suddenly; P. *dhamādhama* m. noise of beating; G. *dhamādhama* f. scuffle, M. *dhamā-dhamā* f.]

धमिनि dhamini, s. Wife of a *dhāmi* q.v. [der. *dhāmi*.]

धमिरे dhamire, adj. Pock-marked; — eaten by white ants. [der. *dhamiro*.]

धमिरो dhamiro, or *dhimiro*, s. White ant, termite. [cf. Sgh. *dimiyā* red ant ?]

धमिलिनु dhamilinu, vb. intr. To be dim; be muddy. [der. *dhamilo*.]

धमिलो dhamilo, or *dhumilo* or *dhimilo*, adj. Dim, dull, obscure; misty; muddy. [Sk. *dhūmrāḥ* smoke-coloured; Deś. *dhūmarī* f. mist; B. *dhumala* smoke-coloured, O. *dhumāḷa*, H. *dhumlā*, *dhumailā*, G. *dhumar*, M. *dhumrā*; Sgh. *duṃburu*, *duṃbuṭu* purple, *duṃbul* smoke.]

धम्काइ dhamkāi, s. Threatening, admonition. [der. *dhamkāunu*.]

धम्काउनु dhamkāunu, vb. tr. To threaten, rebuke, scold; intimidate. [B. *dhamkāna*, O. *dhamakāibā*, H. *dhamkānā*, P. *dhamkāṇṇā*, G. *dhamkāvvū*, M. *dhamkāviṇṇā*; — v. *dhamki*.]

धम्कि dhamki, s. Threat; reproof; — *dh° ko bethā* asthma. [A. B. *dhamak*, O. *dhamaka*, H. P. *dhamkī* f.; S. *dhamkaṇu* to take fright; G. M. *dhamkī* f.]

धर dhar<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Peace, happiness, satisfaction; — (?) resolution, determination.—*dharchārā* v.s.v. [Sk. *dhṛtiḥ* f. resolution, satisfaction: Pa. *dhṛti* f., Pk. *dhīi* f.; G. *dhaḍo* m.; M. *dhaḍ* n. well-being, *dhaḍā* m. satisfaction.—G. *dhar* f. satisfaction (influenced by verb *dharāvū* to be satisfied < pres. stem *dharā*- ?).]

धर dhar<sup>2</sup>, s. Holding, in *dhar-pakaṇ* q.v. [M. *dhar* m. power of holding (cf. Sk. *dhāratī* holds, v.s.v. *dharnu*).]

धरणी dharanī, (l.) The earth. [lw. Sk. id.]

धरन् dharan, s. Large beam (larger than *balō*). [Sk. *dharāṇam* n. prop: Pk. *dharāṇa*- n. support; A. *dharanī* cross-beam; H. *dharan* m. beam; G. M. *dharan* n. dam; — v. *dharṇā*.]

धरस्ताला dharamsālā, (pop.) v. *dharmasālā*.

धररा dhararā, or *dharārā*, s. Tower, column, pillar. [cf. Ku. *dharāṇo* high place.]

धरान् dharān, in *dh°-dhāt*, *dhāt-dh°*, s. Trust, confidence. [S. *dharāṇī* f. cost of taking care; — cf. H. *dharāṇā* to entrust, deposit (caus. of *dharṇā* to keep < Sk. *dhāratī*, v.s.v. *dharnu*).]

धराप dharāp, s. Trap, snare (for animals). [extension of *\*dhara*- catching (cf. *dhar*<sup>2</sup>, and Sk. *dhāratī* holds, v.s.v. *dharnu*) ? — cf. P. *dharāṇṇā* to satisfy, beside G. *dharāvū* to be satisfied.]

धरापिलो dharāpilo, adj. Like a trap; dangerous as a trap; full of traps. [der. *dharāp*.]

धराया dharāyā, v. *dharāyā*.

धरानो dharālo, s. A guard, a watcher. [cf. *dharu* ?]

धरि dhari, adv. Together, inclusive, as well (e.g. *timī dhī na sama nīu khotne* you too to pick a quarrel with me). [absol. of *dharu* ?]

(?) धरु dharu, adj. Obstinate, self-willed. [der. *dhar*<sup>1</sup>.]

धरो dharo, s. A small piece of cloth. [Sk. lex. *dhātī* f. old cloth : Ku. *dhara*, B. *dhārā*.]

धर्कनु dharkanu, vb. intr. To be torn ; — be pierced ; — be grieved. [H. *dharknā* to be distressed ; — cf. *dharkanu* ?]

धर्का-धर्क dharkā-dharki, s. Stripes, marks, lines.—*dh<sup>2</sup> pareko* striped. [empd. *dharko* and *dharki*]

धर्क dharki, in *dharkā-dharki* q.v.

धर्किनु dharkinu, vb. intr. = *dharkanu* q.v.

धर्के dharke, adj. Striped.—*tin-dh<sup>2</sup>*, — *dui-dh<sup>2</sup>* v.s.vv. [der. *dharko*.]

धर्को dharko, s. Stripe, mark, line.—*dharkā-dharki* v.s.v. [extension of \**dhārā*- in O. *dhārī* edge : H. P. *dhārī* f. line : S. *dhārī* f. coloured edge to cloth.—Another extension in *dharsa* ?]

धर्खराउनु dharkharāunu, vb. intr. To stagger, reel.

धर्खरिनु dharkharinu<sup>1</sup>, vb. intr. To stumble, stagger, fall.

धर्खरिनु dharkharinu<sup>2</sup>, = *darkharinu*.

धर्खरे dharkhare, s. One who staggers or walks jerkily. 25 [cf. *dharkharinu*<sup>1</sup>.]

धर्काडा dharchārā, adj. Fainthearted, easily disheartened ; — s. One who is fainthearted. [der. *dhar*<sup>1</sup> and *chārnu*.]

धर्को dharcho, v. *dharsa*.

धर्ति dharti, s. The earth. [Sk. *dhārītī* f. : Ku. H. *dhartī* f., P. *dhart*, *dhartī* f., S. *dhartī* f. (t for tr through dissimilation of previous r ?), G. M. *dhartī* f.]

(?) धर्ति-फाटो dharti-phāto, s. A great difficulty from which there is no escape. [lit. 'a crack in the earth' ? — empd. *dharti* and *phāto*.—Cf. *phāra-dhartī*.]

धर्मनो dharnaso, s. The hamstring tendon.—*dh<sup>2</sup> kānu* to hamstring.—*dh<sup>2</sup> lānu* id. ; to do in, get the better of.—*dh<sup>2</sup> lirkānu* to hamstring. [empd. \**dhār* (cf. H. *dhār* m. rope : P. *dhār* f. umbilical vein ?) and *naso*.] 30

धर्ना dharnā, s. obl. in *dh<sup>2</sup> baspu* or *linu* to starve (at somebody's door in order to force him to grant a request). [obl. of \**dharnu* < Sk. *dharaṇam* n. supporting : Pa. *dharaṇa* adj., Pk. *dharaṇa* n. : Ku. *dharaṇa* sitting to recover debt, B. *dharaṇā*, O. *dharaṇā*, H. P. *dharnā* m., S. *dharaṇa* m., G. *dharaṇa* n., M. *dharaṇa* n.] 35

धनुं dharnu, vb. tr. To place, put, apply ; hold ; keep.—*cita dh<sup>2</sup> e, nā* to apply the mind to, to fix the thoughts on (e.g. *īser nā cāna dh<sup>2</sup>*). [Sk. *dhāraṇī* : Pa. *dhāraṇī*, Pk. *dhāraṇī* : Rom. cur. *dhāra* hold ; arm. *dhāra* have ; 40

K. *daru* to fast : Ku. *dharaṇa* to hold, A. *dharaṇa*, B. *dharaṇā*, O. *dharaṇā*, H. P. *dharnā*, S. *dharaṇa*, G. *dharaṇā*, M. *dharaṇā*, Sgh. *dharaṇa*.]

धर-पकड़ dhar-pakar, s. Arrest and pressure (for payment of debt) ; arrest (in general). [M. *dhara-pakar* f. arrest of thieves ; — empd. *dhar*<sup>2</sup> and *pakar* ; — but cf. *dhara-pakar*.]

धर्म dharma, s. Duty, religious duty, caste duty ; religion ; righteousness, goodness. [lw. Sk. id.]

धर्म-कर्म dharma-karma, s. Religious duties. [lw. Sk. id.]

धर्म-कार्जे dharma-kārje, (pop.) v. *dharma-kārya*.

धर्म-कार्य dharma-kārya, pop. *dharma-kārje*, s. Religious duties. [lw. Sk. id.]

धर्म-ग्रन्थ dharma-grantha, s. The Vedas. [lw. Sk. id.]

धर्मचारिणी dharmacārīṇī, (l.) s. A virtuous wife. [lw. Sk. id.] 15

धर्मचारी dharmacāri, (l.) adj. (f. -inī) Doing one's duty, moral. [lw. Sk. *dharmacārīn*.]

धर्म-जुद्धे dharma-juddhe, (pop.) v. *dharma-yuddha*.

धर्मज्ञ dharmajña, (l.) adj. Knowing one's duty. [lw. Sk. id.] 20

धर्म-ज्ञान dharma-jñān, s. Knowledge of religious duties and rites. [lw. Sk. *dharma-jñāna*.]

धर्म-त्याग dharma-tyāg, (l.) s. Apostacy. [lw. Sk. *dharma-tyāga*.]

धर्म-त्यागी dharma-tyāgi, (l.) s. Apostate. [lw. Sk. *dharma-tyāgin*.]

धर्म-दान dharma-dān, s. Giving of alms. [lw. Sk. *dharma-dāna*.]

धर्म-द्रोह dharma-droha, (l.) s. Injustice, oppression. [lw. Sk. id.] 25

धर्म-द्रोही dharma-drohi, (l.) adj. Unjust, oppressive. [lw. Sk. *dharma-drohīn*.]

धर्म-निष्ठ dharma-niṣṭha, (l.) s. The ordinances of religion. [lw. Sk. id.] 30

धर्म-पुत्र dharma-putra, s. An adopted son. [lw. Sk. id.]

धर्म-युद्ध dharma-yuddha, pop. *dharma-juddhe*, s. A war of religion. [empd. *dharma* and *yuddha*.]

धर्म-रक्षा dharma-rakṣā, pop. *dharma-racche*, s. Zeal for religion. [empd. *dharna* and *rakṣā*.]

धर्म-रक्षे dharma-racche, (pop.) v. *dharma-rakṣā*.

धर्म-रूपि dharma-rupi, l. *dharma-rūpi*, adj. Virtuous. [empd. *dharma* and *rūpi*.]

धर्म-रूपी dharma-rūpi, (l.) v. *dharma-rupi*.

धर्म-वादी dharma-vādi, (l.) adj. Discussing the Law. [lw. Sk. *dharma-vādin*.]

धर्म-विपरीत dharma-viparīt, (l.) adj. Immoral. [lw. Sk. *dharmaviparīta*.]

धर्म-विवाह dharma-vivāha, (l.) s. Legal marriage. [lw. Sk. id.] 45

धर्म-वेत्ता dharma-vettā, (l.) s. One who knows religion. [lw. Sk. *dharma-vettā*-.]  
 धर्मशाला dharmaśālā, pop. *dharmasālā* or *dharamsālā*, s. Resthouse (orig. for pilgrims). [lw. Sk. id.]  
 धर्मशास्त्र dharmaśāstra, s. Scriptures. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 धर्मशील dharmaśīl, (l.) adj. Virtuous. [lw. Sk. *dharmaśīla*-.]  
 धर्म-सम्बन्धि dharma-sambandhi, (pop.) v. *dharma-sambandhī*.  
 धर्म-सभा dharma-sabhā, s. A religious society. [compd. der. *dharma* and *sabhā*-.]  
 धर्म-सम्बन्धी dharma-sambandhī, pop. *-sambandhi*, adj. Relating to religion. [lw. Sk. *dharma-sambandhin*-.]  
 धर्मशाला dharmaśālā, (pop.) v. *dharmaśālā*.  
 धर्महिन dharmaḥin, l. *dharmahin*, adj. Irreligious; worthless. [lw. Sk. *dharmahina*-.]  
 धर्महीन dharmaḥin, (l.) v. *dharmahin*.  
 धर्मा dhamā, s. Religious law (= *dharma*), in *dh° ko muluk* or *devā dh° ko muluk* the country of Bhutan.—*dh° ko rājā* the king of Bhutan. [lw. Sk. *dharma* ?]  
 धर्माचार dharmaācār, (l.) s. Observance of religious duties. [lw. Sk. *dharmācāra*-.]  
 धर्माचारी dharmaācārī, (l.) adj. Observing religious duties. [lw. Sk. *dharmācārīn*-.]  
 धर्मात्मा dharmaātmā, adj. Pious, righteous, kind. [lw. Sk. *dharmātmān*-.]  
 धर्माधर्म dharmādharmā, (l.) s. Right and wrong. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 धर्माधिकार dharmādhikār, s. The administration of justice. [lw. Sk. *dharmādhikāra*-.]  
 धर्माधिकारि dharmādhikārī, l. -ī, s. A religious official whose duty is to give dispensations for breach of caste to those who wish to be received back. [lw. Sk. *dharmādhikārīn*-.]  
 धर्मानुसार dharmānusār, s. The course of duty. [lw. Sk. *dharmānusāra*-.]  
 धर्मावतार dharmāvatār, s. (lit. incarnation of *dharma*) An epithet of respect; your excellency. [lw. Sk. *dharmāvatāra*-.]  
 धर्मि dharmi, l. -ī, adj. Religious, pious, just. [lw. Sk. *dharmīn*-.]  
 धर्मोपदेश dharmopadeś, s. Sermon. [lw. Sk. *dharmopadeśa*-.]  
 धर्मो dharso, or *dharcho*, s. Streak, line; — a long narrow piece of land (= *soto*); — a shred. [extension of \**dhaḍa*- (v.s.v. *dharko*) ?]  
 धसाउनु dhasāunu, vb. tr. To press into, immerse. [B. *dhasāna* to cause to fall in; H. *dhasānā* to thrust (lw. in P. *dhasānā*, *dhasāunā*); — caus. of *dhasnu*-.]  
 धसारी dhasāro, s. A small landslip.—*dh° jānu* a small landslip to occur.—*dh° hānu* to move in bounds. [G. *dhasāro* m. assault; cf. *dhasro*; — extension of *dhasnu*; — for meaning cf. *dhaskanu*.]

धसिङ्गरे dhasiṅgare, s. A large stout man.  
 धसिनु dhasinu, vb. intr. To be grazed or abraded (of skin or cloth); — to sink in (e.g. *kām mā dh°* to be absorbed in work). [pass. of *dhasnu*, lit. 'to be pierced' ?]  
 धस्कनु dhaskanu, vb. intr. To slip (of land on a hill-side after rain); — split (of old cloth). [H. *dhasaknā* to fall, slip; G. *dhasko* m. shock; M. *dhasaknē* to thrust into, break with a crash; — extension with *-akka-* of *dhasnu*.]  
 धस्काउनु dhaskāunu, vb. tr. To cause (land) to slip. [M. *dhaskāvinē* to drag through; — caus. of *dhaskanu*.]  
 धस्किनु dhaskinu, vb. intr. = *dhaskanu* q.v.  
 धसु dhasnu, vb. tr. To thrust, pierce; reach; press; — try hard.—*ghūrā dh°* to kneel.—*churi dh°* to stab with a knife. [M. *dhāsajñē*, *dhāsajñē* to fall (J. Bloch, s.v.) can be extension of Sk. *dhvasati* falls: Pa. *dhamsati*; Pk. *dhamsā* falls, *dhamsāda* lets go. Also Pk. *dhasā*; N. *dhasnu*; B. *dhasā* to fall in; H. *dhasnā* to sink in (lw. in P. *dhasnā* ?); G. *dhasvū* to push through, be undermined; M. *dhasvū* to sink in, may represent \**dhvasati* (cf. aor. part. *-dhvasān*). But S. *drahanu* to fall, *drahīnu* to throw down (and prob. WPah. cam. *dhelñā*, P. *dhahīñā*, *dhāhñā*, L. *dhēway*, *dhāhñā*) can only represent \**dhvasati*, \**dhvasayati* (cf. Sk. *dhātup. dhvasnūti*, *dhvasayati*, *udhrasnāti*, *udhrāsayati* casts upwards): the past part. P. L. *dhātthā*, S. *draṭho* may < \**dhvasa-* with change of *-tth-* to more common *-tth-* (as in S. *trāṭho* = Sk. *trastāḥ*). These forms may poss. be explained by the intrusion of an *r*, which, though unexplained, is frequent in the NW. languages and in G. (e.g. G. *trūhvū* to be pleased < Sk. *tuṣṭa*-.)]  
 धस्रा dhasrā, s. Lurking fear; suspicion.—*dh° hānu* to run away out of fear (e.g. *tyas le dh° hānyo*). [cf. G. *dhasko* m. sudden terror, M. *dhasa* n.; — cf. *dhasnu*.]  
 धस्रिनु dhasrinu, vb. intr. To be torn. [der. *dhasro*.]  
 धस्रो dhasro, s. A tear, rent; — stripe, line.—*dh° jānu* to become torn (e.g. *ek dh° gaeko lugā* a torn garment). [perh. extension of \**dhas-* in *dhasnu*, cf. *dhasāro*, and M. *dhaskāvinē* to force through, slash; — or < *dhasro* q.v.]  
 धस्राउनु dhasryāunu, vb. tr. To tear. [caus. of *dhasrinu*.]  
 घाद dhāi°, s. Cleaning, in *dhōi-dhāi* q.v. [Sk. *dhāvitaḥ* cleaned, *dhāvayati* washes: S. *dhāṭu* to wash; — v. *dhunu*.]  
 घाद dhāi°, s. Nurse, wetnurse.—*gulu-dhāi* dry-nurse (the low-caste woman who washes the baby's dirty clothes).—*bubū-dhāi* wetnurse. [Sk. lex. *dhātṛkā* f. wetnurse, cf. *dhātṛī* f.: Pa. *dhātī* f., Pk. *dhātī*, *dhātī*, *dhātī* f.; K. *dāy* f. maidservant (lw. Pers. ?); A. B. O. *dhāi* wetnurse, H. *dhāi* f., G. *dhāi* f.]

धाइरो dhāiro, v. *dhāiro*.

धाउ dhāu, s. Ore (esp. copper ore). [Sk. *dhātū* m. id. : Pa. *dhātu* n. f., Pk. *dhāu* m. : Sgh. *dā* relic.]

धाउनि dhāuni, or *dhāvuni*, s. Frequenting, going to and fro (as of lovers visiting each other). [Sk. *dhāvanam* n. running, attack : Pa. *dhāvana-* n., Pk. *dhāvaṇa-* n. : P. *dhāvaṇi* f. attack : M. *dhāvaṇi* f. running together : — v. *dhāvanu*.]

धाउनु dhāunu, vb. intr. To frequent, go in and out of ; follow closely — Pvb. *jas lān tirkhā lāgela us le kholo dhāucha* he who is thirsty follows the river. [Sk. *dhāvati* runs : Pa. *dhāvati*, Pk. *dhāvāt* : Rom. welsh *thabel* (-b- ?), rumanian *thavdel*, syr. *dhāwār*, K. *dhāwān*, WPah. *dhāwānu*, A. *dhāwa*, B. *dhāwāṇi*, O. *dhāwā*, H. *dhāwān*, P. *dhāwāṇi*, G. *dhāwā*, M. *dhāwāṇi*, Sgh. *dhāwānu* (or < Sk. *dhāvati*).]

धौँरो dhājo, or *dhādo*, s. A fissure in the ground, cleft ; rent, rupture. [for similar unexplained equivalence of *j* : *d*, cf. *dājnu* : *dānu*.—Possibly for *-m-* < *-m-* (as in NW. group) ; in this case < Sk. *dhvamsāḥ* m. destruction ?]

धौँरो dhādo, v. *dhājo*.

धाक् dhāk, or *dhāq*, s. (obl. -a) Grandeur, pomp, glory : — vainglory ; boasting, bragging.—*dhāk lānu* to brag. [Ku. *dhāk* eager wish : H. P. *dhāk* f. pomp, S. *dhāka* f., *dhāko* m. : G. *dhāk* f. awe, M. *dhāk* m.]

धाकि dhāki, s. Boaster, swaggerer, braggart. [der. *dhāk*.]

धाक्-धुक् dhāk-dhuk, s. Boasting, swaggering ; bragging. [redup. of *dhāk*.]

धाग् dhāg, v. *dhāk*.

धागो dhāgo, s. Thread.—*dhā kātnu* to spin thread. [Ku. *dhāgo*, H. *dhāgā* m., P. *dhāggā* m., L. *dhāgā* m., S. *dhāgo* m., G. *dhāgo* m., M. *dhāgā* m.—Cf. *tāgā*.]

धात् dhāt, in *dhut-dhāt*. [jingle-word.]

धाता dhātā, (l.) s. Founder, creator (= *būdhātā*). [lw. Sk. *dhātṛ*.]

(?) धाति dhāti, s. An accused person ; the accused in a court of law.

धातु dhātu, s. Metal ; — semen virile (*dhā to b-thū* or *re* a venereal disease) : — relics : — (gram.) root. [lw. Sk. id.]

धान् dhān, s. (obl. -a) Growing rice ; unhusked rice.—*dhān-lātuni* rice harvest.—*dhān-khet* rice-field.—*dhān-camar* the male flower of maize.—*dhān-nāc* v.s.v.—*ānā dhān* a partic. kind of rice, v.s.v. *ānā*. [Sk. *dhānyam* n. grain : Pa. *dhānā* n., Pk. *dhāna-*, *dhāna-* n. : Rom. syr. *dān* crops (t) : K. *dān* m. growing or unhusked rice (lw. Sk. t), Ku. A. B. *dhān*, O. *dhāna*, H. *dhān* m., P. *dhāny* m (p t) —cf. Sk. *dhānā* f. parched grain), L. *dhān* m. : S. *dhān* m. grain : G. M. *dhān* n. growing rice, Sgh. *dān*.]

धानि dhāni, adj. Golden-coloured (like rice in the ear). [H. *dhāni* f. a light green colour ; — der. *dhān*.]

धानिनु dhāninu, vb. intr. To be supported ; be maintained ; be occupied. [pass. of *dhānu* q.v.]

धाने dhāne, adj. Pertaining to rice in the ear.—*dhā byāj* interest paid in rice. [der. *dhān*.]

धान्-खित् dhān-khet, s. A rice-field. [compd. *dhān* and *khet*.]

धान्-नाच् dhān-nāc, s. The festival known as *roli* q.v. [compd. *dhān* and *nāc*]

धाहु dhānu, vb. tr. To support ; maintain ; — manage to do (e.g. *tyo eklo cha tā pāni tyas le das tira kām dhāneko cha* although alone, he manages to do things in several directions). [perh. der. Sk. *dhāna-* holding, n. receptacle : Pa. *dhāna-* adj. and n. ; — very doubtful.]

धान्य dhānya, (l.) s. Growing or unhusked rice (= *dhān*). [lw. Sk. id.]

धाप् dhāp<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Pat, slap.—*dhāp mārnu* to clap, slap. [B. *dhāp* jump ; O. *dhāpa* step ; H. P. *dhappā* m. slap ; G. *dhāplā* n. pl. patting ; M. *dhāp* f. panting ; — cf. *dhapakka*.]

धाप् dhāp<sup>2</sup>, or *dhāp*, s. (obl. -a) Bog, marsh, large expanse of low-lying land ; — a place in the hills where a plank seat is set up for travellers to rest on. [H. *dhāp* f. bog.]

धाप् dhāp<sup>3</sup>, s. The mark from which the coins are thrown in the game of *khope*.

धापिनु dhāpinu, vb. intr. To be strained ; be exhausted (by the heat), feel hot and tired. [H. *dhāpnā* to be weary ; M. *dhāpnē* to pant.]

धाम् dhām<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. *dhām* or *dhāma*) Habitation ; place of worship ; shrine. [lw. Sk. *dhāman*.]

धाम् dhām<sup>2</sup>, in *dhām-dhām* q.v. [jingle-word.]

धामन् dhāman, s. A partic. kind of large non-poisonous snake. [Sk. lex. *dharmayāḥ* m. a kind of snake : H. *dhāman* m., P. *dhāman* m., G. M. *dhāman* f.]

धामा dhāmā, s. Work, industry.—*dhā garnu* to work hard, try hard.

धामि dhāmi, s. (f. *dhāmini*) Wizard, sorcerer ; juggler. [Sk. *dhārmikāḥ* m. : Pk. *dhāmmā-* religious : Ku. *dhāmī* wizard.]

धार् dhār, s. (obl. -a) Blade ; edge of a blade ; edge, cliff ; side.—*dhār lagānu* to sharpen. [Sk. *dhārā* f. edge : Pa. Pk. *dhārā* f. : K. *dār* f. : WPah. *bhad. bhat. dhār* hill : Ku. *dhārī* blade, A. B. *dhār*, O. *dhāra*, H. P. L. *dhār* f., S. *dhāra* f., G. M. *dhār* f., Sgh. *dara*.]

धारणा dhārāṇā, (l.) s. Keeping in remembrance, a good memory, memory. [lw. Sk. id.]

धारन्-धित् dhāran-dhit, adj. Trustworthy. [cf. *dhāt-dhāran*.]

धारावर्त dhārāvarta, or *dhārta*, s. A flow of words ; loquacity ; garrulity. [lw. Sk. *dhārāvarta-* whirlpool]

धारि dhāri<sup>1</sup>, adj. Striped, streaked, streaky. [der. *dhār*.]  
 धारि -dhāri<sup>2</sup>, (at end of empds.) Holding, holder of.—  
*khurādāhāri* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. -*dhārin*-.]  
 धारिलो dhārilo, adj. Sharp, keen-edged. [der. *dhār*.]  
 धारिवान् dhāriwāl, adj. Striped, streaked. [der. *dhār*.]  
 धारो dhāro, s. Spring of water.—*āsu kā dhārā* fountains  
 of tears. [Sk. *dhārā* f. : Pa. Pk. *dhārā* f. ; K. *dār* f.,  
 Ku. *dhāro* ; A. B. *dhār* current, O. *dhāra*, H. P. L. *dhār* f.,  
 S. *dhāra* f., G. M. *dhār* f., Sgh. *dara*.]  
 धार्जे dhārje, adj. Patient; sedate, demure, shy; serious  
 (esp. of women). [lw. Sk. *dhārya*- to be borne ?]  
 धार्नि dhārni, s. A partic. measure of weight (= about  
 2½ seers; 1 *dh°* = 2 *bisauli* = 4 *boṛi*). [Sk. *dhāraṇam* n.,  
 -ā f. holding: Pk. *dhāraṇa*- n. keeping, -ā f. limit; G.  
*dhāraṇ* n. holding, f. weighing, weight; M. *dhāraṇ* f.  
 current price.]  
 धार्मिक dhārmik, (l.) adj. Righteous, religious, pious,  
 devout. [lw. Sk. *dhārmika*-.]  
 धावनि dhāwani, v. *dhāwani*.  
 धावन्ति dhāwanti, s. Running, running to and fro, hard  
 work.—Pvb. *ghokanti bidyā dh° kheti* knowledge by  
 repetition, farming by hard work. [der. *dhāwani*.]  
 धावा dhāwā, s. Speed; — attack; war. [Sk. *dhāvakaḥ*  
 running: Pa. *dhāvo* m.; Ku. *dhāi* attack; B. *dhāuyā*  
 running; H. P. *dhāvā* m. attack, M. *dhāv* f.; — v.  
*dhāwani*.]  
 धिक् dhik, (l.) interj. Fie! Shame! [lw. Sk. id.]  
 धिक्कार dhikkār, s. Curse, imprecation, reviling; —  
 interj. Accursed be! damn! [Sk. *dhikkāraḥ* m. : Pa.  
*dhikkito* (< Sk. *dhikkṛtaḥ*); Pk. *dhikkārijjā* is cursed;  
 Ku. *dhikārṇo* to curse; A. *dhikār* curse, B. *dhikkār*, O.  
*dhikkāra*, H. *dhikār* m., P. *dhikkār* m., S. *dhikāru*, G. M.  
*dhikkār* m.; — retention of -*kk*- is expressive, or due  
 to influence of Sk.]  
 धिक्कारु dhikkārnu, vb. tr. To curse, revile. [Pk.  
*dhikkārijjā* is cursed; Ku. *dhikārṇo*, P. *dhikkārṇā*,  
 G. *dhikkārēvū*, M. *dhikkārṇē*; — v. *dhikkār*.]  
 धिटो dhiṭo, (l.) v. *dhiṭo*.  
 धित् dhit, s. Trust; confidence; honesty.—*dhit-dharān*  
 v.s.v.—*dhit mānu* to be satisfied (e.g. *dhit mārcera pāni*  
*khānu* to drink one's fill; — *dhit mārcera kuṇnu* to beat  
 to one's full satisfaction). [lw. Sk. *dhṛti*- confidence ?]  
 (?) धिताउनु dhitāunu, vb. tr. To offer as security. [der.  
*dhit*.]  
 धितान् dhitāl, s. A partic. class of Brāhmans; — a  
 member of that class.  
 धितो dhitō, s. Security, pledge.—*dh° rākhnu* to offer  
 as security.—*dh° lekhi dinu* id. (e.g. *tyas lāi mai le pācē*  
*rupiyā sāpāṭi dīko chu*; *tyas le yuṭā bhāsi dh° rākhko*

*cha* or *lekhi dīko cha* I advanced him Rs. 5, for which  
 he gave a buffalo as security). [cf. *dhit*.]  
 (?) धित्-धरान् dhit-dharān, s. Trustworthiness. [cf. *dhāraṇa*-  
*dhit*.]  
 धिपिक्क dhipikka, adv. With a blaze or flicker.—  
*dh° nibhnu* to be abruptly extinguished.—*dh° balnu* to  
 flare up. [v. *dhipko*; — cf. *dhapakka*.]  
 धिप्को dhipko, s. Small flame; gleam. [extension with  
 -*akka*- of \**dhippa*- in *dhip-dhipāunu*; — cf. *dhipikka*.]  
 धिप्-धिप् dhip-dhip, s. Glimmering light; — adj.  
 Glimmering, flickering. [v. *dhipdhipāunu*.]  
 धिप्धिपाउनु dhipdhipāunu, vb. intr. To flicker; glimmer;  
 twinkle. [A. *dhipdhipāiba* to palpitate; — redup. of  
 \**dhippa*- in Pk. *dhippāi* shines; — extension in *dhipko*;  
 cf. *dhapakka*.]  
 धिमा dhimā, adj. Slow, dilatory; undisturbed, serene.  
 [Ku. *dhīmo*, A. B. O. *dhimā*, H. P. *dhīmā*, G. *dhīmū*,  
 M. *dhimā*, *dhimū*.]  
 धिमिरो dhimiro, v. *dhamiro*.  
 धिमिलो dhimilo, v. *dhamilo*.  
 धिर dhir, l. *dhīr*, adj. Tranquil, peaceful, sedate, sober,  
 steady. [lw. Sk. *dhīra*-.]  
 धिरज् dhiraj, v. *dhairya*.  
 धिराज् dhirāj, s. King, sovereign. [fr. wrong division  
 of *mahārājādhirāj* (= *mahārājā-adhirāj*).]  
 धिरि dhiri, adj. Very tall; — s. A long bamboo  
 used as a water-vessel. [cf. G. *dhīro* m. prop. M. *dhīr*,  
*dhirā* m. ?]  
 धिरे dhire, adv. in *dhire dhire* slowly, gradually, by  
 degrees. [A. B. O. *dhire*, H. P. S. G. *dhire*, M. *dhire*;  
 — obl. (loc. or inst. ?) of *dhīra(ka)*- (v.s.v. *dhīro*), cf. Sk.  
*dhīram* steadily.]  
 धिरो dhiro, adj. Demure, sedate, solemn; undisturbed,  
 serene. [Sk. *dhīraḥ*: Pa. Pk. *dhīra*-; A. *dhīr*, B. *dhīra*  
 (lws. Sk. ?), O. *dhīrā*, H. P. *dhīrā*, S. *dhīru*, -o, G.  
*dhīrū*, M. *dhīrā*.]  
 धिर्ज dhirja, s. = *dhairya* q.v. [cf. H. *dhīraj*, *dhīrya*  
 m., P. *dhīraj*, S. *dhīrju* m., G. *dhīraj* f.; — due to con-  
 tamination of lw. *dhairya* with inherited H. *dhīr* m.,  
 G. M. *dhīr* f. etc. (< Sk. *dhīraḥ*, v.s.v. *dhīro*).]  
 धीर् dhir, (l.) v. *dhīr*.  
 धुआउनु dhuāunu, v. *dhuwānu*.  
 धुआ dhuā, v. *dhuwā*.  
 धुआमो dhuāso, v. *dhuwāso*.  
 धुई dhuī, in *dhuīdhuīti*, *dhuī-pattāl* qq.v.  
 धुईधुईति dhuīdhuīti, adv. Everywhere, in every corner.  
 —*dh° khojnu* to look for everywhere.  
 धुई-पत्तान् dhuī-pattāl, s. A thorough search (lit.  
 including the nether regions).—*dh° lānu* to search for  
 everywhere. [empd. *dhuī* and *pattāl* qq.v.]

धुइरिनु dhuirinu, or *dhurinu*, vb. intr. To flock together, swarm. [der. *dhuro*.]

धुइरे dhuire, s. A partic. kind of bird. [der. *dhuro* ?]

धुइरो dhuire, s. Crowd, mob. - *dh' lāgu* a crowd to collect.

धुइराउनु dhuirāunu, vb. tr. To cause to swarm or flock together. [caus. of *dhuirinu*.]

धुइक dhumcakra, v. *dhumcakra*.

धुइवा dhūwā, v. *dhūwā*.

धुइवाउनु dhūwāunu, or *dhūwānu*, vb. intr. To smoke, be smoky, smoke to come out; — tr. To cause smoke to come out (e.g. *dhūwānu dā garcho dikhincha* you can see smoke coming out). - *dhuri dhūwāra basni* to inhabit a house (lit. to live having made the roof smoke). [Sk. *dhūwāyate* smokes; Pa. *dhūwāyati*, Pk. *dhūwāy*; S. 15 *dūhāyati*; — v. *dhūwā*]

धुक dhuk, in *dhāk-dhuk* q.v. [jungle-word]

धुकुटि dhukuti, (l.) v. *dhukuti*.

धुकचुक dhukcuk, s. Doubt, perplexity, mi-giving. — *dh' lāgu* c. *lāi* to be perplexed. [cf. M. *dhuknuk* with palpitation; — v. *dhukdhuk*]

धुकचुकाउनु dhukcukāunu, vb. intr. To hesitate, be in perplexity, suspect. [der. *dhukcuk*]

धुकचुके dhukcuke, adj. Hesitating, doubting; scrupulous. [der. *dhukcuk*.]

धुकधुक dhukdhuk, s. - *dhukdhuki* q.v.

धुकधुकि dhukdhuki, s. Palpitation, throbbing; excitement; eagerness. [Pk. *dhukkādhukkaī* palpitates; B. *dhukdhuk* breathing with difficulty; H. *dhukdhukī* f. palpitation; M. *dhukdhukpē* to palpitate; — cf. 20 *dhakānu*.]

धुइरुनु dhuirunā, s. The sound of a cannon firing.

धुजो dhujo, s. Piece, shred. - *dhujā dhujā pāra cyānu* to tear to shreds. [P. *dhuj* m. heap.]

धुत dhut, s. Extortion. - *dhut-dhāt* v.s.v. [Sk. *dhūrti* f. 25 injury; Pk. *dhutti* f.; S. *dhuta* f.; — v. *dhutnu*.]

धुताहा dhutāhā, s. One who gets money out of others by trickery, not force. [der. *dhutnu*.]

धुताहार dhutāhār, s. - *dhutāhā* q.v. [*\*dhutār* contam. with *dhutāhā*? — *\*dhūrtakāra*: S. *dhutāra*, *dhutira* 30 m., G. *dhutārā* adj., M. *dhutārā* m.; cf. Pk. *dhutārā* cheats; — v. *dhutnu*.]

धुत-धात dhut-dhāt, s. Extortion of money by fraud. [dup. of *dhut*.]

धुनु dhutnu, vb. tr. To extort by trickery, blackmail; 45 deceive, to take in. [Sk. *dhūrtā* m. cheat; Pa. Pk. *dhūrtā* m.; D. *gav*, *dhūrtā* liar; H. *dhūrtā* to cheat; L. *dhūrtā* morally bad (perh. contam. Sk. *dhūrtā*; Pa. Pk. *dhūrtā*; Sgh. *dhūrtā* enemy); S. *dhutānu* to cheat, G. *dhūrtā*; M. *dhūrtā* m. cheat, Sgh. *dhūrtā*]

धुन dhun, s. Utmost endeavour. — *dhun garnu* c. *lāi* to do one's best to (e.g. *tyas le mero kalam lina lāi dhun garyo* he did his best to get my pen). [Sk. *dhūni* f. agitation: Pk. *dhūniā* shaken; Ku. *dhun*, *dhun* agitation, eagerness, *dhūnī* adj.; H. *dhun* f. agitation, perseverance; P. *dhun*, *dhun* f. absorbing thought; S. *dhūnā* f. shaking; G. *dhūn* f. (n ?) deep thought. — The short *u* in H. P. (as in Pk. *dhūniā*) may be due to the verb *dhunoti* shakes (beside older *dhūnōti* v.s.v. *dhunnu*). The apparently irregular and unexplained *n* for *ṇ* in Ku. P. G. M. appears also in descendants of Sk. *dhūni* roaring (with which N. *dhun* etc. in the sense of 'agitation' may be contaminated): Pk. *dhūni* f. noise; P. *dhun*, *dhun* f. tune; M. *dhūn* f. twanging noise (cf. *dhūni*<sup>4</sup>). But in each case forms with -*nd*- are also found: H. *dhund* m. intention; G. M. *dhūd* absorbed in (this is perh. same as *dhund* hazy, v.s.v. *dhundhalā*); M. *dhūd* f. purpose; — M. *dhūd* f. twang, hum. Connection with Sk. *dhūnōti* etc. is supported by meanings of G. *dhujā vū* to shake, make a noise < Sk. *dhūyāte* is shaken.]

धुना dhunā, s. Washing, the act of washing (e.g. *ek dh' parcho lugā* cloth that has been washed once); - clothes for the wash. [Pk. *dhūnā* n.; M. *dhūn* n. 25 a garment for the wash; — v. *dhunnu*.]

धुनि dhuni<sup>1</sup>, s. The fire over which a jogi heats himself when performing austerities. — *rām-dh'* v.s.v. [Sk. *dhūpanam* n. burning of incense, fumigation; Pa. *dhūpanam* n., Pk. *dhūpanā* n.; B. *dhūni* ascetic's smoky fire, O. *dhuni* (lw. with *n* ?); H. *dhūnī* f. burning of incense, smoke-fire, smoke; P. *dhūnī* f. exercising with aromatic smoke; S. *dhūnī* f. smoky fire; G. M. *dhūnī* f. ascetic's smoky fire.]

धुनि dhuni<sup>2</sup>, in *dh' bisi* (= *byāsi* ?) the name of a place in Nepal.

धुनि dhuni<sup>3</sup>, l. *dhūni*, s. Noise, sound, tune. [H. *dhūnī* f.; P. *dhūn*, *dhūn* f. tune; S. *dhūni* f. sound, G. *dhūn* f.; M. *dhūn* f. prolonged hum. — Despite the unexplained *n* for *ṇ* in P. S. G. M. (cf. similar appearance s.v. *dhun*), these may be < Sk. *dhūni* roaring: Pk. *dhūni* f., rather than lw. fr. Sk. *dhūni*.]

धुनि dhuni<sup>4</sup>, s. Zeal, devotion, eagerness. [v. *dhun*.]

धुनि-फानि dhuni-phāni, s. Engagement in domestic affairs. [cf. *dhunnu*.]

धुनु dhunu, vb. tr. (past *dhūno*) To wash, rinse. [Sk. *dhūnati*, past part. *dhūnāt*; Pa. *dhūnati*, *dhūnati*, Pk. *dhūnā*, *dhūnā*; Rom. *cur. dhūn*, arm. *dhūn*, syr. *dhūn*, Ku. *dhūno*, A. *dhūnā*, B. *dhūnā*, O. *dhūnā*, H. *dhūnā*, P. *dhūnā*, L. *dhūnā* intr., S. *dhūnā*, *dhūnā*, pass. *dhūnānu*, G. *dhūnā*, Sgh. *dhūnā*; — *n* of Pk. *dhūnā*, 5



M. *dhupē*, *dhupē* (and K. *dhurun* to sweep ?) from pass. \**dhūyate* (cf. *dhūyāte* is shaken) in Sh. *dhūzēi* washes.— See also s.v. *dhobi*.]

धुम्बक dhuncakra, v. *dhuncakra*.

धुन्धला dhundhalā, adj. Dimsighted (= *dhāmilo*). [lw. H. *dhundhlā*; — cf. P. *dhundlā* misty; S. *dhundhu* m. mist; G. *dhūdhilū* misty, M. *dhūd*; — Sk. *dhūmā-* (v.s.v. *dhūmā*) + *andhā-* (v.s.v. *andho*): Pa. *dhūmandho* blind with smoke.]

धुन-धाम dhun-dhām, v. *dhun-dhām*.

(?) धुन्धुकारि dhundhukāri, l. -ī, s. A mythological person notorious as an undutiful son; — an undutiful son.

धुन्धुलि dhundhuli, adj. Foggy, misty. [cf. *dhundhalā*.]

धुनु dhunnu<sup>1</sup>, vb. tr. To tease (cotton).—*toyo dh° c. ko* to harass, trouble, worry (e.g. *us le mero toyo dhuni rahecha* he gives me no end of trouble). [Sk. *dhūnōti*, *dhunoti* shakes: Pa. *dhunāti*, Pk. *dhunāi*; K. *dhun*; A. *dhuniba* to scutch cotton, B. *dhunā*, H. *dhunnā*, P. *dhunaknā*; S. *dhūṇaṇu* to shake, G. *dhūṇvū*; M. *dhunaknē*, *dhunaknē* to scutch.—Sk. *dhūyāte* is shaken, in G. *dhujvū*; and prob. Sh. *dhūzēi* washes.—See also s.v. *dhun*.]

(?) धुनु dhunnu<sup>2</sup>, vb. tr. and intr. To attend to domestic affairs; perform household drudgery. [der. *dhun* ?]

धुप् धुप<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) The heat of the sun, sunshine. [WPah. bhad. cam. *dhup*, Ku. *dhūp*; A. *dhupiba* to pant with heat; B. *dhup* sunshine, H. *dhūp* f., P. L. *dhup* f., S. *dhupa* f., G. M. *dhūp* f.; — < \**dhuppā* ?]

धुप् धुप<sup>2</sup>, l. *dhūp*, s. Incense.—*dhup hānu* to offer incense.—*gugul-dhup* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *dhūpa-*.]

धुपाउनु dhupāunu, or *dhuppāunu*, vb. tr. To offer incense. [der. *dhup*<sup>2</sup>.]

धुपि धुपि, adj. Having incense, smelling of incense; — s. Any tree exuding resin, fir-tree.—*dh° ko rukh* a partic. kind of tree, Juniperus sabina. [der. *dhup*<sup>2</sup>.]

धुपारी धुपाure, s. One who carries a censer; — one who lives by flattering the rich, a sycophant. [der. *dhupauro*.]

धुपारी धुपाuro, s. A vessel with a long spout for pouring out incense; vessel to carry burning coals from house to house. [der. *dhup*<sup>2</sup>.]

धुप्पाउनु dhuppāunu, v. *dhuppāunu*.

धुम dhum, s. Riot, outcry, bustle, ado.—*dhum-dhām* v.s.v.—*dhum macānu* to make an ado.—*dhum micnu* to be stirred up (of a crowd). [A. *dhum* noise of an explosion; B. *dhum* thump; O. *dhūmā-dhūmī* tumult; H. *dhūm* f. noise, bustle, P. *dhūm*, *dhumm* f.; L. *dhūm-dhām* f. pomp, *dhumm* f. noise, S. *dhūma* f.; G. *dhum* f. bustle, *dhūm* vehemently; M. *dhūm* f. ardour; — < \**dhūmmā* ?]

धुमिलो dhumilo, v. *dhāmilo*.

धुम्बक dhuncakra, or *dhuncakra*, s. An uproar, clamour, confusion. [cf. *dhum*; — but also H. *dhāmā-cankri* f. tumult.]

धुम-धाम dhum-dhām, or *dhun-dhām*, s. Bustle. [Ku. *dhūm-dhām* extravagance; B. O. *dhum-dhām* tumult, pomp, H. P. L. *dhūm-dhām* f., G. M. *dhum-dhām* f.; — redup. of *dhum*.]

धुम्म dhumma, adj. Cloudy. [Sk. *dhūmrāḥ* smoky; Pk. *dhumma-* m. smoke, smoke-coloured; B. *dhumala* smoke-coloured; O. *dhūmāḥ* smoky; H. *dhūmā* m. smoke-colour; G. *dhumar* smoke-coloured; M. *dhumē* n. fog.]

धुमिनु dhumminu, vb. intr. To become foggy; — look morose. [cf. M. *dhumṇē* to smoulder; — der. *dhum*.]

धुर् धुर, (Tarai) s. A partic. measure of land. [H. P. *dhur* m. limit, *dhurā* m. boundary; S. *dhuri* f., -u m. exact spot; M. *dhurā* m. boundary; — < Sk. *dhūrah* pole > \*end of pole > \*limit (cf. *dhūḥ* f. pole, topmost place), v.s.v. *dhuro*.]

धुरन्धर dhurandhar, adj. Unmatched, matchless, supreme, excellent (e.g. *Rāmprasād dh° vidwān chan* R. is a great savant). [lw. Sk. *dhurandhara*.]

धुरा धुरā, v. *dhuro*.

धुरि धुरि, s. Axle, axle-tree; — roof-tree.—*dh° dhūwāera basnu* to inhabit a house.—*dh° mānu* to finish the thatching. [Sk. *dhūḥ* f. pole, top, *dhurikā* f. axle-pin; H. P. M. *dhurī* f.; — v. *dhuro*.]

धुरिनु धुरinu, v. *dhurinu*.

धुरक धुरukka, in *dh° pārnu* to worry greatly (e.g. *mai le bhaneko na mānera mero chorā le dh° pāryo* my son greatly worried me by not obeying what I said).—*dh° runvāunu* to cause to weep bitterly, be a source of great trouble to. [cf. *dhuru-dhuru*.]

धुर-धुर धुरु-धुरु, adv. in *dh° runu* to weep bitterly or profusely.

(?) धुरेन् dhuren, or *dhuryān*, s. Dunghill, midden. [perh. < \**dhūli-dhāna-*, lw. fr. a Bi. dialect, cf. EH. *dhūri* dust, v.s.v. *dhulo*; or poss. with N. -r- < \**dhūdi-*.]

धुरेन् dhurel, in *hurel-dhurel* q.v.

धुरो धुरो, s. The pole between a pair of yoked animals; — axle-tree; — (also *dhurā*) a line of huts?—*dhārel-dh°* v.s.v. [Sk. *dhurāḥ* m. axle-peg, pole; Pa. Pk. *dhura-* m. n.; Ku. *dhuro* ridge; B. O. *dhurā* pole; Bi. *dhūrā* axle; H. P. *dhurā* m. pole; S. *dhuro* m. side-stick of a lathe; G. *dhur* n. yoke; M. *dhūr* f. pole; — cf. *dhuri*.]

(?) धुर्को धुरko, s. A tiny piece of land. [extension of *dhur*.]

धुर्त dhurta, l. *dhūrta*, adj. Cunning, crafty, sly, dishonest, mischievous; — s. Cheat, knave, trickster, rogue. [lw. Sk. *dhūrta-*.]

धुर्तेर् dhurtei, l. *dhūrtiyāi*, s. Knavery, fraud, cheating. [der. *dhurta*.]

धुर्यान dhuryān, v. *dhuren*.

धुर्सिन् dhursil, v. *dhursul*.

धुर्सुन् dhursul, or *dhurseli* or *dhursil*, s. A partic. kind of flowering plant, whose flowers are used, in absence of others, for offerings to the gods.

धुर्सेन् dhurseli, s. — *dhursul* q.v.

धुन् dhul, s. Dust (?), in *dhul pāto garnu* to trace, look for. [v. *dhulo*.]

धुल्लिखन् dhulikhel, or *dhulkhel*, s. Name of an important place east of Kāthmāṇḍu.

धुले dhule, adj. Dusty; worm-eaten; — s. A small wood-worm. [der. *dhulo*.]

धुलो dhulo, s. Dust; powder; filings. [Sk. *dhūliḥ* m. f. : Pk. *dhūli-* f. ; Rom. arm. *thuli*, syr. *dīl*, *dīli*, D. tir. 'dīda' (= *dūda*, *dūra* ?); tor. *dur* m. mist; WPah. cam. *dhūr* dust; bhad. *dhūro* grey; Ku. *dhulo* dust, A. *dhulā*, *dhuli*, B. *dhulā*, *dhuli*, O. *dhuli*, H. *dhūl*, *dhūr* f., P. L. *dhūr* f., S. *dhūri* f., G. M. *dhūl* f. ; — Sh. *ūdū* m., Kaf. ashk. *odūr* perh. < \**ud-dhūḍi-* (cf. Sk. *uddhūlayati* powders : G. Morgenstierne, Ashkun p. 240).—Sk. *dhūliḥ* f. < \**dhūli-* m. < IE. \**dhuzdi-*, cf. OSlav. *dūždī* rain (for meaning cf. A. *dhūliyā sāth* fine rain), and with inserted nasal Germ. *dunst*, Eng. *dust*. See also *dhūto*, *dhuren*.]

धुर्लाटो dhulaṭo, s. A board sprinkled with powder for writing on (often used by Brāhmanas for making figures when foretelling the future).—*dh° kornu* to make figures on this board. [Sk. *dhūli-* dust (v.s.v. *dhulo*), and *paṭṭa-* board (v.s.v. *pāṭi*).]

धुल्लिखन् dhulikhel, v. *dhulkhel*.

धुवा dhuwā, s. A partic. kind of fine linen.—*dhuwā-kapaṭā* id.

धुवाद् dhuwāi, s. Washing, the act of washing. [P. *dhūwāi* f. ; — der. *dhunu*.]

धुवाउनु dhuwāunu<sup>1</sup>, vb. tr. To cause to be washed. [B. *dhoyāna*, H. *dhurānā*, P. *dhuwānā* ; — caus. of *dhunu*.]

धुवाउनु dhuwāunu<sup>2</sup>, v. *dhūrānu*.

धुवाँ dhuwā, or *dhūā*, s. Smoke; steam. [Sk. *dhūmāḥ* m. : Pa. Pk. *dhūma-* m. ; Rom. eur. *thum* m. smoke; syr. *dif* tobacco; D. tir. 'dhūng' smoke, pash. *dūm*, kal. urtsun *dhūm*, rambur *thum* (Morg.), tor. *dūm* f. (< *dhūmikā* f. ?), Sh. *dum* m., Ku. *dhurā*, A. *dhūrā*, B. *dhūyā*, O. *dhūā*, H. P. *dhūā* m., L. *dhūā* m., G. *dhūm*, *dhūmāḍo* m. ; M. *dhūā* f. fog; Sgh. *dum* smoke; — Kaf. ashk. *dūm*. — Other forms are difficult : K. *d'h* m., S. *dūhō* m. < \**dhūba-* or \**dhūya-* (cf. Sk. *dhūsaraḥ* smoke-coloured ? — but whence nasalization of S. ?) ; M. *dhūr* m. < \**dhūm-ara-* (cf. Sk. *dhūmalah* smoke-coloured, *dhūmarī* f. fog : Pk. *dhūrārī* f. !)]

धुवाँ-कस dhuwā-kas, s. Smoke-stack, ship's funnel; — steamer, ship. [lw. H. *dhūā-kas* (-*kaś* lw. Pers.).]

धुवामि dhuwāse, adj. Smoky, smoke-coloured. [der. *dhuwāso*.]

धुवाँसो dhuwāso, adj. Smoky, dun; — s. Soot. [H. *dhūwāsā*, G. *dhūmas*; — < \**dhūmaśa-* (cf. Pk. *dhūmasihā* f. mist), with *ā* introduced from *dhuwā* ?]

धुवा-कपड़ा dhuwā-kapaṭā, s. A partic. kind of fine cloth. [empd. *dhuwā* and *kapaṭā*.]

धुसो dhuso, or *dhusso*, s. A woollen shawl. [B. O. *dhūsā*, H. *dhussā*, *dhosā* m., P. *dhussā* m., *dhussar* m. coarse cotton cloth; L. *dhussa* m. shawl, S. *dhuso* m., G. *dhūso*, *dhōso* m., M. *dhūsā*, *dhuśā* m. ; — prob. conn. with Sk. *dūrśam* n. garment or cloth, *dūśyam* n. tent, *dūśyam* n. cloth : Pa. *dussam* n. cloth, Aś. *dusāni* n. pl. ; L. mult. *dussā* m. woollen blanket.—For interchange of *d* and *dh*, cf. Sk. *dūrvā* beside *dhūrvā*.]

धुनु dhusnu, s. (obl. -*u* or -*ā*) Dry grass or straw used for fuel. [cf. O. *dhusa* refuse of corn ?]

धुसे dhusre, or *dhosro* (?), s. A partic. kind of bush (in the leaves of which bananas are ripened after cutting), *Colebrookia oppositifolia*.

धुस्रो dhusro, adj. Ash-coloured; brown or grey. [Sk. *dhūsaraḥ* : Pa. Pk. *dhūsara-*; A. *dhuhar*, B. *dhusar*, O. *dhusara*, H. G. M. *dhūsar*.]

धुस्सा dhussā, v. *dhūsā*.

धूप dhūp, (l.) v. *dhup*<sup>2</sup>.

धूम dhūmra, (l.) adj. Smoke-coloured, smoky.—*dh°-ketu* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

धूम-केतु dhūmra-ketu, (l.) s. Comet. [lw. Sk. *dhūmra-* and *ketu-*, 'smoky banner'.]

धूर्त dhūrta, (l.) v. *dhurta*.

धूर्तता dhūrtatā, (l.) s. Knavery, fraud. [lw. Sk. id.]

धूर्त्याँ dhūrtiyāi, v. *dhurtei*.

धृति dhṛti, (l.) s. Holding, possessing; firmness, constancy; satisfaction, happiness. [lw. Sk. id.]

धृष्ट dhṛṣṭa, (l.) adj. Bold, daring; insolent, rude; presumptuous (= *dhṛto*). [lw. Sk. id.]

धृष्टता dhṛṣṭatā, (l.) s. Boldness; insolence, rudeness; presumption. [lw. Sk. id.]

धृष्टद्युम्न dhṛṣṭadyumna, s. Name of Draupadi's brother, who killed Droṇa and was killed by Aśvatthāman. [lw. Sk. id.]

धेनु dhenu, s. Respectful and religious term for a cow. [lw. Sk. id.]

धेर dher, emph. *dherai*, adj. Much; many; — adv. Very, too. [v. *dher*.]

(?) धमे dhaīse, adj. Black as soot. [der. *dhaīso*.]

(?) धूसो dhaīso, s. Soot. [perh. < \**dhūso*, der. Sk. *dhūmā-* (v.s.v. *dhurā*, *dhūrāso*).]

धजै dhairje, v. *dhairya*.

धैर्य dhairya, or *dhairje*. (old) *dhirje*, s. Courage ; — adj. Brave. [lw. Sk. id. ; — v. *dhiraj*.]

धोइ dhoi, s. Washing, in *dhoi-dhāi*, *dhoi-phoi* qq.v. [Pk. *dhoia*- washed ; H. P. *dhoī* f. ; — v. *dhunu*.]

धोइ-धाइ dhoi-dhāi, s. Washing, cleaning. [cmpd. *dhoi* and *dhāi*<sup>1</sup>.]

धोइ-फोइ dhoi-phoi, s. Washing and cleaning, a good clean-up ; clearing-up of a scandal or other trouble. [cmpd. *dhoi* and *phoi*<sup>2</sup>.]

धोका dhokā, s. Fraud, deceit, cheating.—*dh° khānu* to be deceived.—*dh° khuvānu* or *dīnu* to deceive. [cf. Ku. *dhoko*, B. O. *dhokā* ; H. *dhok(h)ā* m. deceit, doubt, fear ; P. *dhokkhā* m. deceit ; G. *dhoko* m. fear, M. *dhokā* m. ; — poss. connection with Sk. *drōghaḥ* injurious, *drohaḥ* m. injury (cf. *dhrokṣyati* will deceive) : Pa. Pk. *doha-* m. ; P. *dharoh*, *dhoh* m., S. *drohu* m.—Cf. S. *dhodho* m. fraud.—See *dhoko*.]

धोकाहा dhokāhā<sup>1</sup>, s. A treacherous fellow. [der. *dhokā*.]

धोकाहा dhokāhā<sup>2</sup>, s. One who drinks immoderately, drunkard. [der. *dhoknu*.]

धोको dhoko, s. Eagerness, desire.—*dh° meṇu* to satisfy one's desire. [cf. P. *dhukhṇā* to burn, S. *dhukhaṇu* ; G. *dhok(h)o* m. anger ; — perh. same as *dhokā* (q.v.), cf. Pk. *doha-* m. envy, enmity.]

धोकनु dhoknu, vb. intr. To thrust in ; — drink, drink immoderately. [cf. *dhoko*.]

धोके dhokre, s. A person furnished with a bag for storing corn ; — one who speculates in *tirjā*, i.e. government notes issued to soldiers and entitling them to the produce of certain lands. [der. *dhokro*.]

धोको dhokro, s. A large bag made of jute. [B. *dhokar*, Bi. *dhōkrā* ; G. *dhokdū* n. bale of cotton ; M. *dhokṛi*, *dhōḡṛi* f. wallet, *dhōḡḍā* m. coarse cloth.—See also *dhokse*.]

धोक्से dhokse, (Tarai) v. *dhokse*.

धोति dhoti, s. Loin-cloth. [K. *dūt*<sup>1</sup> f., Ku. *dhoti*, B. *dhuti*, O. *dhoti*, *dhuti*, H. *dhoti*, *dhotrī* f., P. *dhoti* f., S. *dhoti* f., G. *dhoti* f., *dhotiyū*, *dhotar* n., M. *dhotar* n. ; — cf. II. L. *dhotar* m. thin cotton cloth.]

धोतिसरो dhotisaro, s. A partic. kind of plant, *Curculigo recurvata*.

धोते dhote, s. A partic. kind of small bird coloured yellow and grey ; — a partic. kind of plant (?).

धोत्रिनु dhotrinu, or *dhodrinu*, vb. intr. To become hollow (as a tree). [der. *dhotro*.]

धोत्रो dhotro, or *dhodro*, adj. Hollow. [cf. A. *dhond* hollow of a tree ; M. *dhodyā*, *dhodar* swollen.]

धोत्र्याउनु dhotryāunu, or *dhodryāunu*, vb. tr. To make hollow, hollow out.

धोत्रिनु dhotrinu, v. *dhotrinu*.

धोत्रो dhotro, v. *dhotro*.

धोत्र्याउनु dhotryāunu, v. *dhotryāunu*.

धोवि dhobi, s. (f. *dhobini*) Washerman. [Ku. *dhobā*, A. O. *dhobā*, H. *dhobī* m., P. *dhobā*, *dhobī* m., S. *dhobī* m., lw. in G. M. *dhobī* m. ; — der. \**dhorva-* washing (cf. Pa. *dhovam* n. and Pk. *dhuvraī* washes) : A. II. *dhob* m., P. G. *dho* m. ; — cf. \**dhoppa-* (Pa. *dhopati* washes, Pk. *dhovāi*) : B. *dhop* wash, *dhopā* washerman ; S. *dhopānu* to be washed, *dhopu* m. wash.—Cf. also S. *dhubānu* to shake, beside Sk. *dhūvati* (the forms for 'wash' and 'shake', orig. prob. same word, are much confused, v.s.v. *dhunu*).]

धोविनि dhobini, s. Wife of a washerman.—*dh° lāth* a partic. kind of small tree with red flowers and light green leaves, the root of which is eaten before drinking to make the water taste sweet.—*dhobini carā* a partic. kind of bird which frequents rivers. [II. *dhobinī* f. ; — f. of *dhobi*.]

(<sup>2</sup>) धोहो dhollo, adj. Shrunk ; flaccid. [< \**dhodlo* ? — cf. *dhodro*.]

(<sup>2</sup>) धोसो dhosro, v. *dhusre*.

धौ dhau, s. Difficulty.—*dhau parnu* to be difficult (e.g. *ma lāi ukālo carṇa sārāi dhau paryo* I had great difficulty in getting uphill).

धौति dhauti, s. Douche to cleanse the bowels, an enema. [lw. Sk., cf. *dhauta-* cleansed ?]

धौ-धौ dhau-dhau, s. Pecuniary straits, difficulty in making both ends meet. [redup. of *dhau*.]

धौलागिरि dhaulāgiri, s. Name of a mountain. [lw. Sk. *dhavalagiri*- 'white mountain'.]

ध्याउन्न dhyāunna, in *dh° basnu* to remain importunately.—*dh° lāgnu* c. *lāi* always to be thinking of. [cf. *dhāunu* ?]

ध्याउन्नि dhyāunni, s. One who goes often, one who tries hard. [der. *dhyāunna*.]

ध्यान् dhyān, s. (obl. -a) Contemplation ; attention, notice.—*dh° garnu* or *dīnu* to pay attention.—*dh° mā basnu* to be absorbed in thought.—*dh° rākṇu* c. *māthi* to pay attention to, take notice of.—*dh° soc* profound thought. [lw. Sk. *dhyāna*-.]

ध्यानी dhyāni, (l.) adj. Contemplative, absorbed in religious meditation ; — s. One who is absorbed in religious meditation. [lw. Sk. *dhyānin*-.]

ध्याने dhyāne, adj. Thoughtful ; serious ; steady. [der. *dhyān*.]

ध्याप-ध्याप dhyāp-dhyāp, s. Flickering (of a lamp). [cf. *dhīp-dhīp*.]

ध्याप्यापे dhyāpdyāpe, adj. Flickering (of lamp). [der. *dhyāp-dhyāp*.]

नग्न *nag*, s. Cash (an abbreviation used in writing in account books). [for *nagat*.]  
 नगत् *nagat*, or *nagad* or *nakhat*, s. Cash (opp. to *jinis* kind). [lw. II. *nagā* fr. Ar.]  
 नगद्दि *nagadi*, adj. Precious, valuable; — s. Cash (= *nagad*). [der. *nagad*.]  
 नगर *nagar*, s. City, town.—*rām-n°* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *nagara*.]  
 नगरी *nagari*, (l.) Town. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 नगरा *nagārā*, s. A drum. [lw. H. *nagqāra* kettle-drum, fr. Pers. Ar.]  
 नगिच् *nagic*, adj. Near (= *najik*). [lw. H. *nagīc* < *nazdik* fr. Pers.]  
 नङ् *nañ*, s. (obl. -a) Nail (of finger or toe); spur.—*nañ-churi*.—*nañ-suri* v.s.vv. [Sk. *nakhām* n.: Pa. *nakhām* n., Pk. *ṇaha-*, *naha-* n.; Rom. *naī* f., Ku. *nā*, *nañ*; O. *nahuruṇi* nail-parer; H. *nañ* m. nail; P. *nañi* f. claw; L. *nañh* m. nail, S. *nāñhū* m.; G. *nañiyū* n. skin close to nail; Sgh. *niya* nail; — Kaf. ashk. *naucā*.—*nañ* < \**nā* prob. to keep some body in the word (as in Ku. *nañ* beside *nā*, and K. *nam* m.).]  
 नङ्गिनु *nañinu*, v. *nañginu*.  
 नङ्गिनु *nañginu*, vb. intr. To be naked, be uncovered. [der. *nañgo*.]  
 नङ्गेई *nañgeī*, s. Nakedness. [der. *nañgo*.]  
 नङ्गेठी *nañgeṭho*, s. A cob of maize partially freed from its sheath. [*nañgo* + ?]  
 नङ्गाउनु *nañgyāunu*, vb. tr. To make naked, strip. [caus. of *nañginu*.]  
 नङ्-कुरि *nañ-churi*, or -*suri*, s. The roots of the nails; — a game consisting of fighting with the nails (= *chutti khelnu*).—*n°* *pāknū* the roots of the nails to suppurate.—*n°* *lāgnū* a hangnail to grow. [compd. *nañ* and *churi* ?]  
 नङ्गाउनु *nañgyāunu*, v. *nañgyāunu*.  
 नङ्गरी *nañro*, s. Claw. [Sk. *nakharā-* clawlike, m. n. claw: Pk. *ṇahara-* m. nail; Sh. *nōrū* m. nail; G. *nahor* m. claw; — cf. H. *nāhar* m. tiger, P. *nāhar* m. f. ? — *n* fr. *nañ*.]  
 नङ्-सुरि *nañ-suri*, v. *nañ-churi*.  
 नचरि *nacari*, s. A dance. [der. *nāc* with suffix -*ḍa*- ?]  
 नचाउनु *nacāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to dance; to order a dance. [Pa. *naccāpeti*, Pk. *ṇaccāveī*; A. *nasurāiba*, B. *nācāna*, O. *nacāibā*, H. *nacānā*, P. *nacāunā*, S. *nacāñu*, G. *nacāvēū*, M. *nācāvīṇē*; — caus. of *nācnu*.]  
 नचि *nacci*, s. A short, but good-looking young woman. [cf. H. *naucī* harlot, fr. Pers. ?]  
 नछेच *nachetra*, (pop.) v. *naḥsatra*.  
 नजर *najar*, s. Sight, act of seeing; attention.—*n°* *garnu* to look at, (honor.) to visit.—*n°* *jūñnu* the eyes to meet.—*n°* *dīnu* to look.—*n°* *lānuu* c. *mā* to pay attention to. [lw. II. *nazar* fr. Ar.]

नजराना *najarānā*, s. A present. [lw. II. *naḥrāna* fr. Pers.]  
 नजर्वन्दि *najarbandi*, s. Hostage. [lw. II. *nazarbandi* surveillance, fr. Pers. Ar.]  
 नजाति *najāti*, adj. Bad, evil. [compd. *na*<sup>1</sup> and *jāti*.]  
 नजानिंदो *najānido*, adv. Barely, just (e.g. *n° tāto* barely warm). [pres. part. pass. of *na jānuu*.]  
 नजिक् *najik*, postp. (c. *ko*) Near.—*n°* *mā* c. *kā* id. [lw. H. *nazdik* fr. Pers.]  
 नजिकेई *najikeī*, s. Proximity. [der. *najik*.]  
 नजिर *najir*, s. Example, parallel; instruction; lesson. [lw. H. *nazīr* example, fr. Ar.]  
 नजुर *najur*, adj. Out of harmony, not in unison. [compd. *na*<sup>1</sup> and *jur*.]  
 न-जोरेको *na-joreko*, v.s.v. *joreko*.  
 नजा *nañā*, v. *nañā*.  
 नट *naṭ*, s. Mimic, actor; juggler; cheat, knave. [lw. Sk. *naṭa-*.]  
 नटी *naṭī*, (l.) Actress, dancer; courtesan. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 नटुइ *naṭui*, s. Dancing-girl. [f. of *naṭuwā*.]  
 नटुवा *naṭuwā*, s. Clown, buffoon; a male dancer. [B. *nāṭuyā*, O. *nāṭnā*, H. *naṭnā* m.; — ext. of Sk. *nartakāḥ* m. dancer, actor: Pk. *ṇaṭṭaa-* m.; K. *naṭh* m. (lw. Sk. ?); H. P. *nāṭā* m. dwarf; L. *naṭṭ* m. acrobat; S. *naṭu* m. juggler, knave; Sgh. *naṭu* dancer.—See also *nācnu*.]  
 (?) नटेउरो *naṭeuro*, s. A little ball of dried vegetables rolled up for keeping.  
 नटखट *naṭkhaṭ*, adj. Naughty; particular (e.g. over food). [B. *naṭkhaṭ* troublesome affair, O. *naṭa*, *naṭakhaṭa*, *naṭaghaṭa*; H. G. M. *naṭkhaṭ* naughty.]  
 नटखटि *naṭkhaṭi*, s. Naughtiness. [H. *naṭkhaṭi* f.; — der. *naṭkhaṭ*.]  
 नटखटेई *naṭkhaṭeī*, s. Naughtiness. [der. *naṭkhaṭ*.]  
 नट्योरो *naṭyauro*, v. *naṭeuro*.  
 नत्य *nattha*, s. Nose-jewel. [lw. II. *natth* nose-ring < Sk. *nastā* (v.s.v. *nāth*<sup>2</sup>).]  
 नत्थि *natthi*, s. File of papers; bundle, packet. [lw. H. *natthī* the string on which a file of papers is threaded; — v. *nattha*.]  
 नत्थिनु *natthinu*, vb. intr. To be forced, be compelled. [der. *nattha*.]  
 नत्थ्याउनु *natthyāunu*, vb. tr. To force, compel. [caus. of *natthinu*.]  
 नत्र *natra*, conj. Otherwise.—*n°* *bhume* id. [Ku. *natari*; — compd. *na*<sup>1</sup> and *tara*.]  
 नथ-लाउने *nath-lāune*, s. A pop. name for the letter *th* (lit. 'wearing a nose-ring'). [compd. *nattha* and *lāune*.]  
 नद *nad*, s. River, stream. [lw. Sk. *nada-*.]  
 नदारत् *nadārat*, s. Absence. [lw. II. *nadārad* absent, fr. Pers.]

नदि nadi, (l.) न. River. [lw. Sk. *nadī*.]

नदी nadi, (l.) v. *nab*.

ननाउलि nanāuli, v. *nānāuli*.

ननिको naniko, adj. Bad, evil. [compd. *na*<sup>1</sup> and *nika*.]

नन्त nanda, s. Hu-band's younger sister. [Sk. *nānandā* f.; Pa. *nanandā* f., Pk. *paṇandā* f.; Ku. *nand*, A. *nand*, B. *nandā*, O. *paṇandā*, H. *nanad* f., P. *paṇandā* f., S. *napana* f., G. M. *napāṇḍ* f., Sgh. *nāṇḍā*, *nāḍī*.]

नन्दक nandak, (l.) adj. (f. -*nā*) Making happy, causing pleasure; joyful, joyous. [lw. Sk. *nandaka*.]

नन्दी nandī, (l.) s. The name of the bull on which Śiva rides. [lw. Sk. *nandin*.]

नन्दे nande, adj. Pertaining to a husband's younger sister. *n<sup>o</sup> bhāu* husband's younger sister's husband. [der. *nanda*.]

नपना napanā, (Darj.) s. Example, likeness, type; — (Kathmandu) Measurement. [contam. of *pananā* with *nāpana* ?]

नपर्सि naparsi, or *niparsi*, adv. Three days hence ( = *nakor* ). [pr. (perh. = Sk. *nai*, cf. M. *nīpapatū* great-great-grandson, beside *paṇpatū* great-grandson) and *par* .]

नपाइ napāi, s. Measurement. [der. *nāpana*.]

नपाउनु napāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be measured [H. *napānā*, P. *napānā*; caus. of *nāpana*.]

नपुंसक napuṃsak, adj. Neuter; (gram.) of neuter gender; — s. Eunuch. [lw. Sk. *napuṃsaka*.]

नपुग् napug, s. Insufficiency, want (e.g. *tyas lāi n<sup>o</sup> chāina* he has everything). [compd. *na*<sup>1</sup> and *pug*.]

नप्ना napnā, v. *napānā*.

नफर naphar, adj. Weak, weakly. [cf. *nīphar*.]

नफा naphā, v. *nāphā*.

नफाइस naphāis, s. Profit (in trade). [lw. Ar. Pers. *nafīsa* rare or beautiful thing (pl. *nafāis*) contam. in meaning with *nāphā* q.v.]

नवग्रह nabagraha, l. *nava* ., s. The nine planets. [lw. Sk. *navagraha* .]

नवम nabam, v. *navam*.

नवरस nabaras, l. *nava* ., s. A partic. kind of Ayurvedic medicine used to produce heat in the body. [lw. Sk. *navaraśa* .]

नवरात्र nabarātra, or *nabarātri*, l. *navarātra*, s. The nine nights of the Durgāpujā festival; the festival itself. [lw. Sk. *navarātra* .]

नवलपुर nabalpur, s. Name of a town in West Nepal.

नवाफ nabāph, or *nabāb*, s. A nawāb or Muhammadan chief, governor. [lw. H. *nawāb* fr. Ar.]

नवाफि nabāphi, or *nabābī*, s. Behaving like a nawāb; pompous in manner and dress. [lw. H. *nawābī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

नवाब nabāb, v. *nabāb*.

नवाबि nabābi, v. *nabābī*.

नवे nabbe, adj. Ninety. [Sk. *navatīḥ* f.; Pa. *navatī* f., Pk. *navim*; K. *namath* ( = \**nāvat* < \**navat*, lw. Sk. ?), WPah. cur. bhat. *nabbe*, A. *navatī*, B. *nabbatī*, O. *nabe*, Bi. *nabbatī*, H. *nabbe*, P. L. *naree*, S. *nare*, G. *nerū*, M. *narrad*, Sgh. *anū* (with *a*- fr. *asū* eighty); — doubling of *-v-* due prob. to need for further differentiating this word from *nava* nine.]

नवेवै nabbewā, adj. (f. -*ī*) Ninetieth. [der. *nabbe*.]

नमक namak, v. *nimak*. *n<sup>o</sup> sulamānī*, s. A partic. kind of digestive salt.

नमजा namajjā, s. Unpleasantness. [compd. *na*<sup>1</sup> and *majjā*.]

नमनाइ namanāi, s. Disobedience. [compd. *na*<sup>1</sup> and *manāi*<sup>1</sup>.]

नमस्कार namaskār, s. Obeisance, salutation, greeting. — *n<sup>o</sup> garnu* to salute, greet. [lw. Sk. *namaskāra* .]

नमस्ते namaste, a formula of salutation among Brāhmins. [lw. Sk. *namas te* honour to thee !]

नमुना namunā, pop. *namnā*, s. Pattern, example. — (pop.) *namnā ko lāgi* for example. [lw. H. *namūna* fr. Pers.]

(?) नमेरो namero, s. Measuring, measurement.

नमोनारान namonārāna, a formula of salutation to mendicants (lit. reverence to Nārāyan !). [lw. Sk. *namo nārāyaṇāya*.]

नम्ना namnā, (pop.) v. *namnā*.

नम्बर nambar, or *lambar*, s. Number (used in enumerating; number one, number two, etc.). [lw. Eng.]

नम्बरी nambari, or *lambari*, adj. Furnished with a number. — *n<sup>o</sup> not* currency note. [der. *nambar*.]

नम्बु nambu, s. A Tibetan blanket. [lw., cf. Tib. *snam-bu* woollen cloth or blanket.]

नम्र namra, adj. Humble; suave. [lw. Sk. id.]

नम्रता namratā, s. Lowliness, humility; suavity; affability. [lw. Sk. id.]

नयन nayan, (l. and poet.) s. Eye. [lw. Sk. *nayana* .]

नया nayā, or *nayā*, adj. New; modern; fresh. [lw. H. *nayā*, v.s.v. *nayā*.]

नर nar<sup>1</sup>, s. Stalk, in *narkat* stalk of the grass *Saccharum spontaneum* (*kāś*). [Sk. *nadāḥ* m.; Pk. *paḍa* n.; H. *nar* m. reed, S. *napu* m.; — v.s.v. *nal*<sup>1</sup>.]

नर nar<sup>2</sup>, adj. and s. Male (of animal). — *nar nāḍā* male and female. [lw. H. *nar* fr. Pers.]

नर nar<sup>3</sup>, s. Man. — *narāś* v.s.v. — *nar-lapāl* v.s.v. — *nar vāri* men and women. — *nar-patī*, *nar-pīṭh*, *nar-puṇḍā*, *nar-dak*, *nar-siṅga*, *nar-katyā* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *vara* .]

नरतिन naramtel, v. *naramtel*.

नरक् narak, v. *naraka*.

नरक्-चतुर्दशी naraka-caturdaśī, (l.) v. *narke-caturdaśī*.

नरकामुर narakāsur, s. Name of a demon killed by Viṣṇu, whose triumph is celebrated in the festival of *narke-caturdaśī* (l. *naraka-caturdaśī*). [lw. Sk. *narakāsura* 'the demon Naraka'.]

नरके narake, or *narke*, adj. Pertaining to hell; hellish, infernal.—*narke caturdaśī* the festival celebrating the slaying of Narakāsura by Kṛṣṇa. [der. *narak*.]

नरक्-कुण्ड narak-kuṇḍa, s. Hell. [lw. Sk. *naraka-kuṇḍa* a partic. region in hell.]

नरम naram, adj. Soft; good-tempered, suave. [lw. H. *narm* fr. Pers.]

नरमाइलो naramāilo, adj. Unpleasant. [compd. *na*<sup>1</sup> and *ramāilo*.]

नरमि narami, or *narmi*, s. Meekness, humility, affability, suavity; — adj. Soft. [lw. H. *narmī* fr. Pers.]

नरम्-तेल् naram-tel, s. A partic. kind of medicated oil used for external application. [compd. *naram* and *tel*.]

नरसिंह narasiṃha, pop. *narsiṅga*, s. A great and distinguished person. [lw. Sk. id. lit. 'man-lion'.]

(?) नराइचो narāico, s. A partic. kind of fibre from which ropes are made. [cf. *nar*<sup>1</sup> ?]

नराज narāj, (vulg. and mil.) adj. Displeased, discontented. [lw. H. *nārāz* fr. Pers.]

नराजि narāji, (vulg. and mil.) s. Unwillingness; anger; discontent (= *birāji*).—*n° le* unwillingly. [lw. H. *nārāzī* fr. Pers.]

नराम्रो narāmro, adj. Bad, evil, ill; ugly. [compd. *na*<sup>1</sup> and *ramro*.]

नरिक् नरिवाल, s. Coco-nut.—*n° ko nasā coir*. [Sk. *nārikelaḥ* m. : Pa. *nālikero* m., Pk. *nāliara-*, *nāriela-* m.; K. *nōriḷa*, Ku. *nārūl*, H. *nāriyal* m., P. *nārel* m., S. *nārelu*, *nāiru* m., G. *nāriyaḷ* n., M. *nārel* m., Sgh. *neraḷu*; — cf. B. *nārikel*, O. *naṛiā*.]

नरेष् nareś, (l.) s. A ruler of men, king. [lw. Sk. *nareśa-*.]

नरेन् narain, v. *nārāyan*.

नरक narka, or *narak*, poet. *naraka*, s. Hell. [lw. Sk. *naraka-*.]

नरकट narkat, s. Stalk of the grass *Saccharum spontaneum* (*kās*). [compd. *nar*<sup>1</sup> and *kaṭ* < *kāṭh* (v.s.v.) ?]

नर-कपाल् nar-kapāl, s. Human skull. [lw. Sk. *nara-kapāla-*.]

नरके narke, v. *narake*.

नरक-चतुर्दशिम narke-caturdaśim, l. *naraka-caturdaśī*, s. Name of the festival held to commemorate the triumph of Viṣṇu over the demon Narak or Narakāsura (as part of the ceremony lamps are lighted early in the morning and floated on the river).

नरखट narkhaṭ, s. Fastidiousness. [for *narkhat* < *naṭkhaṭ* (q.v.) ?]

नरखटे narkhaṭe, adj. Fastidious about food; particular about the cleanliness of one's food. [der. *narkhaṭ*.]

नर-पति nar-pati, s. King (usu. in proper names). [lw. Sk. *nara-pati-*.]

नर-पिशाच् nar-piśāc, s. A devil in human form. [lw. Sk. *nara-piśāca-*.]

नर्मि narmi, v. *narami*.

नर-मुण्ड nar-muṇḍa, s. Human skull.—*n° ko māḷā* a garland of skulls. [lw. Sk. *nara-muṇḍa-*.]

नर्मै नरमे, (vulg.) s. = *narmi* q.v.

नर-लोक nar-lok, s. The world inhabited by men. [lw. Sk. *nara-loka-*.]

नरसिङ्ग narsiṅga<sup>1</sup>, s. Trumpet. [H. P. *narsiṅgā* m., S. *narsiṅgo* m., M. *narsiṅ* n.]

नरसिङ्ग narsiṅga<sup>2</sup>, (pop.) v. *narasiṃha*.

नर-हत्या nar-hatyā, s. Manslaughter, murder. [lw. Sk. *nara-hatyā*.]

नल् nal<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Stalk (usu. of *kodo* in *kodā lo nal*). [cf. also *nar*<sup>1</sup> < Sk. *naḍāḥ*, *naḷāḥ*, class. *nalāḥ* m. reed, stalk : Pa. *naḷo*, *nalo* m., Pk. *naḷa-* n., *naḷa-* m.; K. *nār* f. reed, *nal* m. stalk; A. *narā* stubble, *nal* reed; B. *nar*, *nal* reed; O. *naṛā* rice-straw, *naḷa* reed; H. *naṛ* m. reed, *nal* m. bamboo-joint; P. *naṛā* m. cane, *nal* m. bamboo-tube; L. *naṛ*, *naḷa* m. reed; S. *naṛu* m. cane, *naṛī* f. tube; G. *naḷ* m. pipe; M. *naḷṇē* to clear a field of stubble, *naḷ* n. lotus-stalk; Sgh. *naḷa* reed.—See also *nāri*, *nāl*.]

नल् nal<sup>2</sup>, s. Name of the king of the Niṣadhas and husband of Damayanti and hero of a celebrated episode of the Mahābhārata. [lw. Sk. *nalā-*.]

नलि nali, s. Tube; the tube of a hookah.—*n°-khuṭṭo*, *n°-hār* shin-bone (v.s.v.v.). [Sk. *nalakam* n. bone, *nalilā* f. tube : A. *nali*; B. *nali* arm-bone, shin-bone; O. *naḷī* tube; H. P. *naḷī* f. hollow reed, shin-bone, S. *naṛī* f., G. M. *naḷī* f.; — v. *nal*<sup>1</sup>.]

नलिका nalikā, (l.) s. A small tube. [lw. Sk. id.]

नलि-खुट्टो nali-khuṭṭo, s. The shin-bone. [compd. *nah* and *khuṭṭo*.]

नलिनी nalini, (l.) s. Lotus. [lw. Sk. id.]

नलि-हाड़ nali-hār, s. Shin-bone. [compd. *nali* and *hār*.]

नलुवा naluwā, s. A green stalk of rice or *kodo*. [der. *nal*<sup>1</sup>.]

नवग्रह navagraha, (l.) v. *nabagraha*.

नवम navam, or *nabam*, (l.) adj. Ninth. [lw. Sk. *navama-*.]

नवमी navamī, or *nabamī*, pop. *navomī*, s. The ninth day of the lunar fortnight. [lw. Sk. id.]

नवरम् navaras, (l.) v. *nabaras*.

नवरात्र navarātra, (l.) v. *nabarātra*.

**नवार** *nawār*, or *nawār*, adj. New, fresh; youthful.—  
n. *jīmān* virgin ground. [Sk. *nāvataraḥ* (if *-ata-* > *-nā-*,  
as opposed to *-ata-* > *-a-*), or Pa. *nāvatara* young; —  
v. *nawā*.]

**नवीन** *navin*, (l.) adj. New, novel; fresh, recent; young.  
[lw. Sk. *navīna-*.]

**नवोद्वा** *navodhā*, (l.) s. Newly-married woman, bride.  
[lw. Sk. id.]

**नग** *naśā*, v. *naśā*.

**नगहा** *naśāhā*, v. *naśāhā*.

**नगवाञ्** *naśebāj*, v. *naśebāj*.

**नश्य** *naśya*, adj. Perishable, liable to destruction. [lw.  
Sk. id.]

**नष्ट** *naśta*, pop. *naśta*, adj. Destroyed, ruined; lost.—*n*<sup>c</sup>  
*garau* to destroy, ruin, contaminate. [lw. Sk. id.]

**नस्** *nas*, s. (obl. -a) Snuff. [Sk. *nāsyam* n. nose-cord,  
anything taken through the nose (?): Pk. *naśā* f. nose;  
K. *nās* m. snuff, B. *nās*, O. *nāsa*, H. P. *nās* f., S. *nāsa*  
f.; G. *nās* m. inhalation of smoke through nose; M.  
*nās* f. snuff; — short *a* is unexplained.]

**नमा** *naśā*, or *naśā*, Darj. *naśā* or *niśā*, s. Intoxicant;  
stimulant; intoxicating drink.—*n*<sup>c</sup> *khānu* to drink  
alcohol, to smoke *gājā* etc. [lw. H. *naśā* fr. Pers. Ar.]

**नमावाञ्** *naśābāj*<sup>1</sup>, v. *naśābāj*.

**नमावाञ्** *naśābāj*<sup>2</sup>, s. A muscular man; one whose  
muscles stand out. [der. *naso* with -*bāj*.]

**नमाहा** *naśāhā*, s. A destroyer; a mischievous fellow.  
[der. *nāśnu*.]

**नमिप** *nasip*, v. *nisip*.

**नमिप्** *nasib*, v. *nisip*.

**नमियत्** *nasiyat*, or *nasihat*, s. Instruction, lesson. [lw.  
H. *naśihat* fr. Pers. Ar.]

**नमिहत** *nasihat*, v. *nasiyat*.

**नमेवाञ्** *nasebāj*, or *naśebāj* or *naśābāj*, s. An addict  
to drinking or smoking or drug-taking. [lw. H. *naśebāj*  
fr. Pers.]

**नमी** *naso*, s. Vein, artery; nerve; sinew.—*narival*  
*ka naśā* coir.—*mul-naso* the principal artery. [Sk. lex.  
*snāśā*: Pk. *paśā* f. vein; Ku. *na-so* muscle; H. P.  
*nas* f. vein, nerve, tendon, S. *nasa* f., G. *nas* f., M. *nas*  
m.; — prob. lw. Pers. *nas*; so also Sk. lex. *snāśā* f.  
(perh. contam. with *snāyā*, v.s.v. *nahar*<sup>2</sup>).]

**नष्ट** *naśta*, (pop.) v. *naśta*.

**नस्तर्** *nastar*, s. Lancet. [lw. H. *naśtar* fr. Pers.]

**नस्पति** *naspātī*, s. Pear. [lw. H. *nāspātī* fr. Pers.]

**नहर** *nahar*<sup>1</sup>, s. A nail-cutter (used by barbers); — a  
cobbler's instrument for cutting leather. [cf. Sk.  
*naḥān* n. nail, *naḥārik* m. curved knife; Pk. *naharī* f.  
knife; O. *naharāṇī* nail-cutter, P. *naharāṇī* m.; — perh.  
— \**naḥā-Jarā*, cf. Sk. *naḥāṇī* Jarā cuts the nails.]

**नहर** *nahar*<sup>2</sup>, s. Sinew, tendon. [—< \**snāra-*, cf. Sk.  
*snāra* n., *snāga* n. id., *as-nāvirāḥ* sinewless; Pa. *nahāru*  
f. sinew, Pk. *phāru* n.; H. *naharū* m. guinea-worm.]

**नहर** *nahar*<sup>3</sup>, s. Canal, channel (= *pāni ko n*). [lw.  
H. *nahr* fr. Ar.]

**नहि** *nahī*, or *naī* or *nāī*, adv. No. [B. *naī* is not; O. *nāhi*  
no; H. P. *nāhi* is not, no; L. *nāhi* no, G. *nāhi*, M. *nāhi*;  
— prob. —< \**na alaī* is not. J. Bloch (p. 292) compares  
M. *āhū* to be, old H. *ah-* (for which he tentatively  
suggests Sk. *ābhavati*, cf. Pk. *ābhā-*); S. K. Chatterji,  
Beng. Lang. p. 1039, derives from \**asati* (replacing  
Sk. *asti*, with subsequent special development of -s-,  
which is not impossible in such a word). Possibility  
of contamination with descendant of Sk. *nahī* must be  
considered.]

**नाई** *nāī*, v. *nahī*.

**नाइक्** *nāik*, s. Leader, officer; — (mil.) a non-com-  
missioned officer equivalent in rank to a corporal. [lw.  
H. *nāik*, lw. Sk. *nāyaka-*.]

**नाइकिनि** *nāikini*, s. Wife of a *nāike* q.v.

**नाइके** *nāike*, s. Leader; headman of a Newar village  
(= *pradhān*). [der. *nāik*.]

**नाइटे** *nāiṭe*, adj. Referring to or like the navel. *n*<sup>c</sup>  
*jyāmīr* v.s.v. *jyāmīr*. [der. *nāiṭo*.]

**नाइटो** *nāiṭo*, s. Navel. [—< \**nābhi-varta-* (or *nābhi-*  
*āvarta-*, cf. Sk. *nābhīyāvartaḥ* m. navel-cavity): Ku.  
*nauṭo*; — cf. Sk. *nābhīḥ* f.: Pa. *nābhī* f., Pk. *nāhi-* m;  
A. B. *nāī*, O. *nāhi*; Bī. *nāh* nave, S. *nāhi* f., G. *nāiṭī* f.:  
Sgh. *nāba* navel; — K. *nān* f. (?).]

**नाइव** *nāib*, s. Agent, factor. [lw. H. *nāib* fr. Ar.]

**नाइबुडि** *nāi-burī*, s. Plunging into or immersion in  
water (used of bathing children). [for *nauḥā* and *buṛī*  
(cf. *burnu*).]

**नाउ** *nāu*<sup>1</sup>, s. Boat. [Sk. *nāvā* f.: Pa. *nāvā* f., Pk. *nāvā* f.;  
K. *nār* f., Ku. *nau*, A. *nāu*, O. *nā*, Bī. H. *nār* f., P. *nāu*  
f., S. *nāuk* f., G. *nār* n., M. *nār* f., Sgh. *nāva*  
(—< \**nāvikā*).]

**नाउ** *nāu*<sup>2</sup>, s. Barber (= *hajām*). [Sk. *nāpātīḥ* m. barber,  
*snāpātīḥ* m. one who bathes his master: Pa. *nahāpāto* m.  
barber, Pk. *phāra-*, *nāpāra-* m.; K. *nāpāt*, *nāpāt* (d t),  
Ku. *nāī*, B. *nāī*, *nāu*, H. *nāpāt*, *nāī*, *nāu* m., P. L. S.  
*nāī* m., G. *nāī* m., M. *nāpāt*, *nāku*, *nāu* m.]

**नाउँ** *nāū*, s. Name; reputation.—*nāū* *kāṭnu* (mil.) to  
take one's discharge.—*nāū* *kāṭnu* to discharge.—  
*nāū* *guru* or *rāḥnu* to name.—*nāū* *guroko* named.  
—*nāū* *patra* register.—*nāū* *bhānu* to enroll, take a  
census. [Sk. *nāma* n.: Pa. *nāma* n., Pk. *pāma-* n.;  
Rom. cur. *nar* m., syr. *nam* (lw. Pers. t). D. *tir*, *pash*.  
*nām*, kal. *nam*, kko. *nām*, gaw. *nam*, tot. *nām*, mā.  
*nā*, Sh. *nam* m., K. *nam* m., WPah. *ibad*, *nām*, *pūd*.

bhat. *nā*, Ku. *nār*, A. *nāu*, B. *nām*, O. *nā*, H. *nāw* m., P. *nā* m., L. *nā* m. (obl. pl. *nāwā*), S. *nāū* m., G. *nām* n., M. *nāw* n., Sgh. *nama*; — Kaf. ashk. *nām*.]

(२) नाउँटो nāūṭho, s. A stray calf. [poss. for \**nāṭho* < *nāṭho* (q v.) < Sk. *naṣṭāḥ*.]

नाउँरान nāūrān, v. *nūrān*.

नाँगो nāgo, v. *nāgo*.

नाँघु nāghnu, v. *nāghnu*.

नाँग्लो nāglo, v. *nānlo*.

नाँघु nāghnu, or *nāghnu* or *nānnu*, vb. tr. and intr. (past *nāghyo* or *nāgyo* or *nānyo*) To jump, jump over; exceed; transgress. [Sk. *laṅghayati*: Pa. *laṅghati* jumps, *laṅgheti* jumps over, Pk. *laṅghe*; D. mai. *lang-* to pass; Sh. *lañjēi* passes away; WPah. *ḍoḍ. laṅgheṭa* having passed on; A. *laghon* fasting; B. *laighā* to transgress; H. *lāghnā*, *nāghnā* to jump over; P. *laighnā* to pass by, L. *lagghan*, S. *laighan*; G. *lāghvū* to fast; M. *lāghnē* to pass by, grow weak from fasting; Sgh. *naginu* to mount; — Kaf. ashk. *palūn-* to wander (cf. Sk. *prati-laṅghayati*).]

नाँदी nāndī, v. *nāndī*.

नाक nāk, s. (obl. -a) Nose.—*nāka ko dulo* or *puāl* nostril. —*nāk nicornu* to sneer.—*nāk bajūnu* to snivel. [Pk. *ṇakka-* m.; Rom. eur. *nak* f., arm. *laik*, K. *nākh* m., *naka* big-nosed; WPah. bhad. bhaṭ. *nakk* nose, Ku. *nākh*, A. B. *nāk*, O. *nāka*, H. *nāk* f., P. L. *nakk* m., G. *nāk* n., S. *naku* m., G. M. *nāk* n., Sgh. *nakuṭa*; — poss. (with J. Bloch, s.v.) < \**naska-*, extension of Sk. *nās-* f. (with unexploded -s?). But *nakka-* may be a deformation of Sk. *nās-*; cf. also Sk. *nākrah*, *nakraḥ* m. alligator: Pa. *nakko* m., Pk. *ṇakka-* m.; H. *nākā* m., Sgh. *naku*; Sk. lex. *nakram* n., -ā f. nose.]

नाकिम् nākim, v. *nākimā*.

नाकिमा nākimā, or *nākim*, s. Name of two kinds of plant, (1) *Tupistra Clarkei* (the flowers are eaten as a vegetable; the small fruit by Lepchas, the leaves by cattle; the roots are mixed with tobacco (*kāco pāt*) and smoked); — (2) *Aspidistra*.

नाके nāke, adj. Nasal; having a nose, having a big nose.—*n° sughā* a partic. kind of bird. [der. *nāk*.]

नाको nāko, s. Tip, ridge (of a hill). [B. *nākā* defile; H. *nākā* m. extremity of a road, meeting of roads, passage, gap; P. *nākkā* m. river-mouth; L. *nakkā* m. edge; S. *nāko* m. entrance, pass, eye of needle; G. *nākū* n. extremity of road, entrance, station, eye of needle; M. *nākā* m., -ē n. extremity of a road; — cf. *nāk*; but P. S. presuppose \**nākka-*; for meaning 'eye of needle' cf. *nāthri*.]

नाक-थोपि nāk-thopli, s. A pop. name for the letter ñ (lit. 'having a dot on its nose'). [empd. *nāk* and *thopli*.]

नाग् nāg, s. (obl. -a) Snake; snake with supernatural powers.—*nāg-debi* snake-goddess.—*nāg-phani*.—*nāg-beli* v.s.vv.—*nāg-hrad* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. *nāga-*.]

नागर nāgar, (l.) adj. Urban, town-bred; clever; — s. Citizen. [lw. Sk. *nāgara-*.]

नागरि nāgari, l. -ī, pop. *nāgri*, s. The *nāgari* or *deva-nāgari* alphabet in which Sanskrit, Nepali, Hindi, and Marathi are written. [lw. Sk. *nāgarī*.]

नागर-मोथे nāgar-mothe, s. A partic. kind of plant, the sweet-smelling grass *Cyperus pertenuis*? [lw. Sk. *nāgara-mustā* f. (with substitution of *mothe* q.v.), cf. H. *nāgar-mothā* m.]

नागिनि nāgini, l. -ī, s. Feminine of *nāg*.

नागो nāgo, or *nāgo*, adj. Barbarous; — s. A ne'er-do-weel, a rolling stone without wife or family or other responsibilities, (esp.) a soldier freed from the restraint of conjugal life who is free and easy in his behaviour to women. [Sk. *nagnāḥ* naked, *nāgnakaḥ* naked, wanton: Pa. *nagga-*, Pk. *ṇagga-*; Rom. arm. *nagal-* to undeclothe; B. *nāgā* naked ascetic; O. *nāgā* naked; H. *nāgā* m. beggar; G. *nāgū* naked, M. *nāgā*; Sgh. *nagā* younger sister.— In the original sense of 'naked' (a word liable to replacement: cf. ousting of Eng. *naked* by *nude*) *nagga-* was partially replaced by *naṅga-* as in D. pash. *naṅaṭn* (cf. Kaf. kati. *naṅāṇā*), Sh. *naṅu*, K. *non* (< *nañ-* by assimilation? — or -n- < -gn-? There is no other certain example of the group -gn- in these languages available); Rom. eur. *naṅgo* naked, Ku. *nāṅgo*, A. *nāñṭhā*; B. *nāñ* paramour; P. *naṅgā* naked (whence as a lw. in K. *nanga*, Ku. *naṅgo*, H. *naṅgā*, S. *naṅgo*, and prob. N. *nāṅgo*), L. *naṅgā*.]

नाग्-पञ्चमि nāg-pañcamī, l. -ī, s. The fifth day of the lunar fortnight, on which pictures of snakes are posted on every door to guard against snake-bite. [lw. Sk. *nāga-pañcamī*.]

नागफनि nāgphani, or *nāgphini*, s. Cactus (= *lūti-kān*). [lw. H. *nāgphanī* lit. 'like a cobra's hood'.]

नागफिनि nāgphini, v. *nāgphani*.

नाग्-बेलि nāg-beli, s. Anything in the shape of a twisted serpent; — a partic. kind of creeper.—*n° kapāl* a woman's head with the hair dressed in coils.—*n° laharā* the plant *Bauhinia anguina*. [empd. *nāg* and *beli* qq.v.; — cf. Sk. *nāga-valli*- *Piper betel*.]

नाग्-बेलि nāg-bele, adj. Curly. [der. *nāg-beli*.]

नाग्यो nāgyo, past of *nāghnu* q.v.

नाग्रि nāgri, (pop.) v. *nāgarī*.

नाग्-ह्रद् nāg-hrad, s. Name of the lake which according to tradition previously filled the Valley of Nepal. [lw. Sk. *nāga-hrada-* 'serpent-lake'.]

नाघु nāghnu, v. *nāghnu*.



नाथ्यो nāthyō, part of *naḡhaṇ* q.v.

नाट्टो nāṭṭo, adj. Naked : — s. Barbarian. — *n<sup>c</sup> blutun go* stark naked. [v. *nāṭṭo*.]

नादनु nāṇnu, v. *naḡhnu*.

नादलो nāṇlo, s. Winnowing-tray. [cf. A. *lāṅgi* fishing-net ; B. *lāṅgul* basket for holding corn ; P. *laṅgarā* m. earthen vessel used by dyers.]

नाच् nāc, s. (obl. -a) Dance. — *dlāp-nāc* v.s.v. — *ṭhāṇi-nāc* v.s.v. [Sk. *ṛtyam* n. : Pa. *paccaṇ* n., Pk. *pacca-* n. ; D. tor. 'īār' m., Sh. *pāc* m. pl. (or < Sk. *ṛtām*), A. *pās*, B. *pāc*, O. *pācu*, H. *pāc* m. (lw. in P. *pāc* m., S. *pācu* m., unless < \**nārtya-*), G. *pāc* n., M. *pāc* m. ; — v. *pācnu*.]

नाच्-गान् nāc-gān, s. Singing and dancing ; theatrical performance. [compd. *nāc* and *gān*]

नाच्-घर nāc-ghar, s. Dancing-house, theatre. [B. H. *nāc-ghar* m. ; — compd. *nāc* and *ghar*.]

नाच्नु nācnu, vb. intr. To dance ; hover (of birds). — *nācu nācu khānu* to keep moving about when eating. [Sk. *nṛtyati* : Pa. *naccati*, Pk. *paccaṭi* : Rom. syr. *nācār* ; D. tor. 'nar-' to play, Sh. koh. *naḡnu* ; K. *naḡnu* to tremble, *pacnu* to dance (lw. ?) ; WPah. bhad. *naḡnū* to dance, Ku. *nācṇo*, A. *nāciba*, B. *nācā*, O. *nācibā*, H. *nācā*, P. *naccā*, L. *naccan*, S. *nacanū*, G. *nācū*, M. *nācā*, Sgh. *naṭan*, *nāsum* dancing ; — Kaf. ashk. *nāṭ* dance. — Cf. Sk. pres. part. *nṛtāmānaḥ* : Pa. *naṭati* : B. *naṭā* to shake : O. *naṭa-naṭa* shaking ; — Sk. *nṛtāḥ* m. dancer, *naṭaḥ* m. actor : Pa. *naṭo* m., Pk. *naṭa-* m. ; Sgh. *naṭu*. — See also *naṭwā*.]

नाजोर nājor, s. Want of strength, lack of force. [lw. H. *nāzor* fr. Pers.]

नाटक nāṭak, (l.) s. Acting ; drama, play. [lw. Sk. *nāṭaka-*.]

नाटिकुटि nāṭikuṭi, s. Delicacy or nicety of taste ; fastidiousness. — Pvb. *jas lo n<sup>c</sup> us ko blasmanṭhi* he who is fastidious will come to grief. [cf. *naṭkhaṭ* ?]

नाय nāṭya, (l.) s. Dancing, the science of dancing ; acting. [lw. Sk. *id.*]

नायकार nāṭyakār, (l.) s. Dramatist, playwright. [lw. Sk. *nāṭyākāra-*.]

नाथे nāṭhe, s. Pop. dandy. [der. *nāṭho*.]

नाथो nāṭho, s. Bachelor, contemptuous term for a wifeless man. — *spāḥi n<sup>c</sup> paramour*, term of abuse. [Sk. *naṭhī* lost, corrupted : Pa. *naṭho*, Pk. *naṭha-* ; Rom. cur. *nāṭho* gone away ; syr. *nāṭhār* flees ; Sh. *naṭh* lost ; K. *naṭh* ruined ; WPah. *naṭh* ran away ; Ku. *naṭho* bachelor ; A. *naṭh* loss ; B. *naṭhā* profligate ; H. *naṭh* m. non-existence, *naṭh* depraved ; P. *naṭhā* to flee ; L. *naṭh* fled, G. *naṭh* ; M. *naṭh* lost, bankrupt, *naṭh* vile ; Sgh. *naṭa* destroyed. — The origin of the

unaspirated forms in Ku. B. H. G. meaning 'vile, profligate' is not certain : poss. not < *naṭhā-*, but < (or at least contam. with) Sk. *naṭakaḥ* m. dancer, actor, v.s.v. *naṭurā*. — See also *nāṭho*.]

नाडि nāṇi, s. Pulse ; artery. [lw. H. *nāṇi* : — v. *nāṇi*<sup>1</sup>.]

नाता nāṭā, v. *nāṭo*<sup>1</sup>.

नातागत nāṭāgat, s. Weakness, debility. [lw. H. *nāṭāgat* fr. Pers. Ar.]

नातागति nāṭāgati, s. Weakness, debility. [lw. H. *nāṭāgati* fr. Pers. Ar.]

नाता-गोता nāṭā-gotā, s. pl. Relations, kinsfolk. [compd. *nāṭo*<sup>1</sup> and *gotā*.]

नातादार nāṭādār, adj. Akin, related. [lw. H. *nāṭadār* ; — v. *nāṭo*<sup>1</sup>.]

नाति nāṭi, s. (f. *nāṭini*) Grandson (son of son or daughter). — *nāṭi-nāṭinā* grandchildren, small children in general. [Sk. *nāpīṣṭh-* m., *nāpīṣṭh* f. : Pa. *nattū* m., Pk. *naṭtiā-*, *naṭtiā-* m. ; D. pash. *naṭi* granddaughter ; kal. urtsun *naṭār* grandson, rambur *naṭōū* (Morg. ; < Sk. *nāpātām*) ; Ku. *nāṭi* m., A. B. O. *nāṭi*, H. *nāṭi* m. ; P. *nattā* m. great-great-great-grandson ; M. *nāṭū* m. grandson (despite J. Bloch, s.v., W. Geiger, Etym. Sgh., rightly separates Sgh. *natu* inheritance, v.s.v. *nāso*) ; — Kaf. ashk. *nōṭ* granddaughter, *naṭā* grandson (cf. Sk. *naṭī* m.).]

नातिना nāṭinā, s. in *nāṭi-nāṭinā* small children. [for *nāṭini*, with ending differentiated fr. that of *nāṭi*, as in pairs like *keṭā-keṭi* etc. — but cf. Ku. *nāṭinā* small children.]

नातिनि nāṭini, s. Granddaughter (daughter of son or daughter). — *n<sup>c</sup> buhāri* grandson's wife. [Pk. *naṭtiṇā* f. ; Ku. *nāṭiṇi*, B. *nāṭini*, O. *nāṭiṇi*, H. *nāṭini* f., M. *nāṭiṇi* f. ; — cf. Pk. *naṭtiṇi* f. grandson's wife ; — der. *nāṭi*.]

नातिने nāṭine, adj. Of or belonging to a granddaughter. — *n<sup>c</sup> juraṭ* granddaughter's husband. [der. *nāṭini*.]

नातो nāṭo<sup>1</sup>, s. (polite in pl. *nāṭā*) Relationship, kinship. — *nāṭā-gotā* kinsfolk. [Ku. *nāṭo* acquaintance ; H. *nāṭā* m. alliance ; P. *nāṭā* m. kinship, relative ; S. *nāṭo* m. kinship, G. *nāṭū* n., M. *nāṭ*. — Derivation fr. Sk. *jñātītram* n. (cf. Sk. *jñātīḥ* m. near relative : Pa. *nāṭi* m., Pk. *nāṭi* m. ; D. kho. *īṣṇārī* sort ; Sgh. *nā* relative ; — v. J. Bloch s.v.) does not explain loss of *i* in all forms ; — if < \**jñātīka-* (cf. Sk. *jñātī-* m. acquaintance), S. *nāṭo* with *t*, not *tr*, must be lw. ; — perh. < \**jñātīka-* (cf. Pa. *nāṭika* m. kinsman).]

नातो nāṭo<sup>2</sup>, s. Cover, lid. — *n<sup>c</sup> bāḍi* or *lāṇu* to cover with a lid, to cover. [See Add.]

नाथ nāṭh<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Lord, master, protector. [lw. Sk. *nāṭha-*.]

नाथ nāṭh<sup>2</sup>, s. (obl. -a) The rope through a bullock's

nose used for guiding it. [Sk. *nastakāḥ* m. septum of the nose of cattle, hole bored therethrough, lex. *nastā* f. nose-ring : Pa. *natthu* f. nose ; Pk. *ṇathā* f. nose-string ; D. *tir. nast* nose, pash. *nāst*, tor. *nat*, *natkel* m., mai. *nathūr*, Sh. koh. *notū* m., WPah. *pog. nāht*, kiś. *nasth* ; Ku. *nathyūṇo* to subdue ; B. *nāthahari* bridled by the nose, *nath* nose-ring, O. *natha* ; H. *nāth* f. nose-string, P. L. *natth* f., S. *natha* f., G. *nāth* f., M. *nāth* m.]

नाथुरामे nāthurāme, s. Rogue, villain (a term of abuse). [cf. *nāthe*.]

नाथे nāthe, s. Rogue, villain (a term of abuse). [lit. 'with a rope through the nose' ? — der. *nāth*<sup>2</sup>.]

नाथ्नु nāthnu, vb. tr. To pierce a bullock's nostril for putting a rope through ; — to compel, force. [H. *nāthnā*, P. *natthnā*, L. *natthan*, S. *nathan*, G. *nāthvū*, M. *nāthē* ; — der. *nāth*<sup>2</sup>.]

नाथ्रि nāthri, s. Nostril ; — nose-ring of a bullock or camel.—*n°* *phuṇu* the nose to bleed.—*siyā ko n°* the eye of a needle. [v. *nāth*<sup>2</sup>.]

नाथ्रो nāthro, s. The eye of a needle. [v. *nāth*<sup>2</sup> ; — for meaning cf. G. *nāk* n. nose, beside *nākū* n. eye of needle (v.s.v. *nāko*).]

नाना nānā, adj. Various. [lw. Sk. id.]

नानाउलि nānāuli, v. *nānāwali*.

नाना-थरि nānā-thari, s. Variety. [cmpd. *nānā* and *thari*.]

नाना-विधि nānā-bidhi, s. Various methods, different means. [cmpd. *nānā* and *bidhi*.]

नाना-भौति nānā-bhāti, s. Variety of temper ; difference of disposition. [cmpd. *nānā* and *bhāti*.]

नानावलि nānāwali, adj. Superfluous ; obscene.—*n°* *kurā* obscene language.

नानि nāni, s. Baby, small child ; girl ; term of affection for a young woman.—*n°* *sāhib* respectful term for the Prime Minister's concubines.—*ākhā ko n°* the pupil of the eye. [Sk. *ślakṣṇāḥ* smooth, soft, small : Pk. *laṇha* ; Ku. *nāno* small, P. *nannhā*, G. *nāhnū*, M. *lahān* ; — v. *sānu*.]

नान्दी nāndī, (l.) s. The benedictory verses at the opening of a religious ceremony or of a dramatic representation. [lw. Sk. id.]

नाप् nāp, s. (obl. -a) Measure, standard ; size. [H. *nāp* f., P. *nāp* m. ; — v. *nāpnu*.]

नापि nāpi, s. Measurement ; survey (of land).—*n°* *garnu* to survey. [cf. *nāp*.]

नापो nāpo, s. Area, measure ; plan, sketch.—*sāpo-n°* v.s.v. [cf. *nāp*.]

नाप्नु nāpnu, vb. tr. To measure.—*nāpera hīṇu* to creep, to crawl (as a leech). [Sk. *jñāpyate* is made known (cf. *jñāpīyati* makes known : Pa. *nāpeti*) : Pk. *nāppat* knows ; Ku. *nāpṇo* to measure, H. *nāpnā*, P. *nāpṇā*.]

नाफन् nāphan, in *nīphan-nāphan* q.v. [jingle-word.]

नाफा nāphā, or *naphā*, s. Profit, gain ; produce. [lw. H. *naf* fr. Ar.]

नाफादार nāphādār, adj. Profiteering, peculating ; — s. Profiteer ; speculator ; one who takes a proportion of entrusted funds (= *n°* *ādmi*). [der. *nāphā*.]

नाफादारि nāphādāri, s. A profiteer ; commission agent ; [der. *nāphādār*.]

(?) नावल् nābal, s. The projecting edge of a wooden article or piece of furniture, cornice. [lw. II. ? — cf. H. *nāb* fr. Pers.]

नावो nābo, adj. Growing after the reaping of a crop.—*n°* *dhān* wild rice.—*n°* *ālu* wild potato. [Sk. *nāryaḥ* new, fresh, appearing lately : Pk. *ṇarva* ; G. *nāv* m. newly married husband.—See also *naulo*.]

नाभि nābhi, s. Navel (polite term for *nāṭo*) ; navel string.—*n°* *kāṭnu* to cut the cord after the birth of a child. [lw. Sk. id.]

नाम् nām<sup>1</sup>, (gram.) s. Noun, substantive. [lw. Sk. *nāman*-.]

नाम् nām<sup>2</sup>, v. *nāṭ*.

नामकरण nāmakaraṇ, s. The ceremony of naming a child (= *nwāran*). [lw. Sk. *nāmakaraṇa*-.]

नामञ्जुर nāmañjur, adj. Disinclined ; unwilling ; reluctant. [lw. H. *nāmanzūr* fr. Pers. Ar.]

नामञ्जुरि nāmañjuri, s. Unwillingness, disinclination, reluctance. [lw. H. *nāmanzūrī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

नामर्द nāmarda, adj. Impotent, unmanly ; — s. Eunuch. [lw. H. *nāmard* fr. Pers.]

नामा nāmā, (in cmpds.) s. Written document.—*kāyal-n°*. — *chuṭā-n°*. — *paṭc-n°*. — *manjur-n°*. — *rāji-n°*. — *sakār-n°* v.s.v. [lw. H. *nāma* fr. Pers.]

नामावलि nāmābali, or -*vali*, s. A hymn consisting of the various epithets of a particular deity. [lw. Sk. *nāmāvali*-string of names.]

नामि nāmi, l. -ī, adj. Renowned, famous. [lw. Sk. *nāmin*-.]

नामुद् nāmud, adj. Well-known, notorious (usu. in a bad sense). [lw. II. *nāmūs* reputation, fr. Ar.]

नामुद्दार् nāmuddār, adj. Famous ; notorious. [der. *nāmud*.]

नाम्जो nāmjo, s. Knapsack, wallet, bag.—*pirolā ko n°* a troublesome thing.

नाम्-नामामि nām-nāmāsi, v. *nām-nimāsi*.

नाम्-निमामि nām-nimāsi, or -*nāmāsi*, s. Name and description (of any person : e.g. *tyas ko n° ma lūi lei gami thālā chaina*).

नाम्नी nāmlo, s. The rope or band passed round the forehead and supporting a load carried on the back.—*ḍola n°* *kāṭnu* v.s.v. *ḍoko*.

नायक nāyak, (l.) s. Leader, chief; hero (of a story). [lw. Sk. nāyaka-.]

नायिका nāyikā, (l.) f. A female leader, heroine (of a play) [lw. Sk. id.]

नायिकिनी nāyikini, v. nāyikini.

नायिके nāyike, v. nāyike.

नारङ्ग nārāṅgi, (l.) s. Orange (= santalā). [lw. H. nārāṅgi fr. Pers.]

नारद nārada, s. The name of a god who was supposed to be a messenger between gods and men; --- busybody, tale-bearer. [lw. Sk. nārada-]

नारदे nārade, adj. Tale-bearing. [der. nārada]

नारायण nārāyaṇ, (l.) v. nārāyaṇ

नारायण nārāyaṇ, l. nārāyaṇ, pop. nārām, s. God. [lw. Sk. nārāyaṇa-.]

नारि nārī<sup>1</sup>, s. Pulse; wrist [cf. nāl<sup>3</sup>, nālī, --- Sk. nālī, nālī, class nālī f. hollow stalk, vein or artery, tube; Pa. nālīkā f., Pk. nālī, nālī f.; K. nāl m. pipe, nālā n. canal; WPah. bhat. nāl stream; Ku. nāl pulse, nāl intestine; A. nālī vein; B. nālī vein, nālā ditch; O. nālī vein, nālā rivulet; H. nālī f. vein, nāl m. navel-string, nālā m. watercourse; P. nālī f. vein, nāl f. tube; L. nālā m. canal; S. nālī f. pulse, nālī f. catgut; G. M. nālī f. pulse, nāl m. navel-string; --- Kaf. ashk. nāl valley - See also nar<sup>1</sup>, nal<sup>1</sup>.—Sh. nāl f. vein or sinew, and prob. K. nar<sup>2</sup> m. belong not here, but to Pa. nhāru n. sinew, Pk. phāru n. (cf. Sk. snāyu n., v.s.v. nahar<sup>2</sup>).]

नारि nārī<sup>2</sup>, l. -ī, s. Female, woman. - nar n' male and female. [lw. Sk. nārī.]

नारी nārī, (l.) v. nārī<sup>2</sup>.

नारेश्वर nāreśwar, v. nāreśwar.

(?) नारेश्वर nāreśwar, s. A partic. kind of tree with thick foliage and very fragrant flowers.

नारी nāro, s. A strap of gut, sinew or leather for attaching yoke to plough. [Pk. nālī f. strap, rope; H. nālā m. trouser-string; P. nālā m. rawhide rope; L. nālī f. thong; S. nālā m. rope attaching yoke to plough; G. nāl f. leather thong; M. nālā m. rope, thong; --- cf. Sk. lex. nālī f. rope, prob. same as nālī f. vein, v.s.v. nārī<sup>1</sup>.]

नारु nāru, vb. tr. To yoke; --- compare, bring face to face. [G. nālā to fasten with a leather thong; --- der. nālā.]

नाल nāl<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Horse-hoe. - nāl kāru to cut the hoof (of a horse). [lw. H. nāl fr. Ar.]

नाल nāl<sup>2</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Barrel (of a gun). - bāduk lo nāl id. [lw. H. id., in origin same as nāl<sup>1</sup>.]

नाल nāl<sup>3</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Stalk (e.g. Jālī lo nāl); --- the umbilical cord, navel-string - nāl jāru to cut the cord after the birth of a child. [v. nārī<sup>1</sup>.]

नाना nālā, s. A kind of ladle. [Ku. nālī a wooden vessel (of 30 seers) for measuring corn; O. nālā large grain basket; --- cf. Sk. nālīkā f. a measure of time or length, prob. same as nālī (v.s.v. nārī<sup>1</sup>), lit. 'a vessel made of a hollow stem'.]

नानायकि nālāyaki, s. Incompetence, lack of ability. [lw. H. nālāyī fr. Pers. Ar.]

नालि nālī<sup>1</sup>, s. Ditch, drain, watercourse; pipe, tube; barrel of a gun (= nāl). [v. nārī<sup>1</sup>.]

नालि nālī<sup>2</sup>, s. (prob.) Stalk, stubble, in bālī-nālī. [same as nālī<sup>1</sup>.]

नालिस nālīs, s. Complaint, suit. - n' pharūd id. [lw. H. nālīs fr. Pers.]

नालु nālu, s. A partic. kind of jute (?) or fibrous plant growing in Nepal, of which shoes are made. - n' lo juttā shoes made of nālu (a special product of Kathmandu). [cf. nalurā?]

(?) नाले nālē, s. A vessel made from a bamboo, in which a cowherd keeps his victuals. [cf. nālā.]

नालो nālo, s. Bed of a stream, channel, ravine. [v. nārī<sup>1</sup>.]

नालबन्द nālband, s. Farrier, shoeing smith. [lw. H. nālband fr. Pers. Ar.]

नालबन्दि nālbandi, s. The act of shoeing a horse. [lw. H. nālbandī fr. Pers. Ar.]

नास nās, (l.) v. nās<sup>1</sup>.

नाशक nāśak, (l.) adj. Destroying, destructive; --- s. A destroyer. [lw. Sk. nāśaka-.]

नाशु nāśnu, (l.) v. nāśnu.

नाम nās<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Destruction, damage; loss. - nās garnu or pāru to destroy, damage, consume. [Sk. nāśak m.; Pa. nāso m., Pk. nāsa- m.; Ku. nās, B. nās, O. nāsa, H. M. nās; --- prob. in some cases lw. fr. Sk., like K. nās, P. nās, S. nāsu; --- v. nāśnu.]

नास nās<sup>2</sup>, emph. nāsai, s. Size, shape. - ek nās ko of one size. - ek nās gari alike, without changing. [v. Add.]

नाममज्ञ nāsamajh, s. Want of understanding; folly; --- adj. Foolish. [lw. H. nāsamajh stupid.]

नाममज्ञि nāsamajhi, adj. Foolish; imprudent; careless; --- s. Foolishness; imprudence; carelessness. [der. nāsamajh.]

नामिका nāsikā, (l.) s. Nostril (= nālā ko dulo); nose. - n' lo (gram.) nasal (= nāl). [lw. Sk. id.]

नासिनु nāsinu, vb. intr. To be destroyed, be damaged. [pass. of nāśnu.]

नासे nāse, s. Destroyer. [der. nāś<sup>1</sup>.]

नामो nāso, s. Depo-it, pledge; something left to be kept. - Pvb. arkā lo n' gālā lo pāso another's depo-it is a noose round the throat. [Sk. nāśak m.; Pk. nāsa- m.; G. nās m.; --- cf. Sk. nāśta- depo-ited; Sgh. nāso inheritance.]

नास्ति nāsti, s. Nothing.—Pvbs. *garyo bhane hunchu alchi gare n°* if you work there is plenty, if you are lazy there is nothing.—*ghar base junā ko sāsti sabhā gayo kurā ko n°* at home he twirls his moustache, in the assembly he says no word (i.e. bold at home, a coward abroad). [lw. Sk. *nāsti* there is not.]

नास्तिक nāstik, s. Atheist. [lw. Sk. *nāstika*-.]

नास्तिकता nāstikatā, s. Atheism. [lw. Sk. id.]

नास्तु nāstnu, l. *nāstnu*, vb. tr. To destroy, damage, hurt, do for, mismanage. [Sk. *nāśāyati*: Pa. *nāseti*, Pk. *nāsei*; Rom. *našavel* loses; D. pash. *nawā* lost; kal. *našai* having killed; mai. *našāo* to destroy; Sh. *nāyāi* loses; K. *nahārun* to erase; B. *nāsā* to destroy, H. *nāsnā*, M. *nāsnē*, Sgh. *nahanu*; — cf. Sk. *naśyāti* perishes: Pa. *nassati*, Pk. *naśaī*; Rom. eur. *našel* runs away, arm. *nasu*-.; D. kal. *nāś-* to die; Sh. *nāśēi* is lost, K. *našun*; WPah. bhad. *naśnū* to run; Ku. *našno* to perish, H. *nāsnā*; P. *nassnā* to flee, L. *nassan*, G. *nāsvū*; M. *nāsnē* to be spoilt; Sgh. *nasinu* to die.— See also *nātho*.]

नास्पाति nāspāti, v. *naspāti*.

नाहक् nāhak, s. Vanity, uselessness.—*n° ko* useless. [lw. H. *nāhaq* fr. Pers.]

नाहि nāhi, v. *nahi*.

(?) नाहुर nāhur, s. A partic. kind of wild animal like a porcupine.

नि ni<sup>1</sup>, interrogative particle placed at the end of the sentence; sometimes it has an additional force (e.g. *nā jādāinas ni* won't you go too? [*< nahi*?])

नि ni<sup>2</sup>, a form of the prefix *nis-* (q.v.) used before sibilants.

नि ni<sup>3</sup>, or *nir-*, a prefix in words inherited from Sanskrit; descended from Sk. *ni-*, *nir-*, *niś-*, *niṣ-*, *nis-* before consonants, *nir-* before vowels. In original cmpds. with nouns it gives the meaning of 'without'.

निउँ niū, old *nihū*, s. Excuse, pretext, pretence.—*niū khojnu* to find pretext for fighting, pick a quarrel.—*niū garnu* to pretend, make an excuse. [Pk. *niha-* n., *nihā* f. deceit; — poss. *< Sk. nibhaḥ* like, *nibham* n. (in cmpds.) pretext: Pa. *nibho* like.]

निउँरो niūro, v. *niguro*.

निउतो niuto, v. *nimto*.

निउरनु niuranu, old *nihuranū*, vb. intr. To bend, stoop, bow; crouch; cringe. [Ku. *nyūraṇo*, H. *nihurnā*, *nihurnā*; S. *nihorānu* to press down; — *< Sk. nibhṛtaḥ* placed down, humble (: Pk. *nihua-*), or *< \*nibhṛta-* (cf. Sk. *nidadhre* they submitted); — S. *nihuraṇu* to bury, P. *nihurnā* to bow *< \*nibharati* or *nidharati*.—With this is perh. confused Sk. *nīpatati* befalls, falls down: Pa. *nīpatati* falls down, Pk. *nīvaḍāī*; H. *nīvaṇū*; L. *nīraṇ* m. standing with hands on knees; S. *nīraṇu*

to bow. This too may have affected the vowel of Sk. *nāmati* in H. *nīrnā*, *neirnā*, P. *neirnā*, L. *nīrnānu*, S. *nīraṇu* (v.s.v. *nihunu*: but in H. P. at least the variation between *nau-*, *nīu-*, and *neu-*, in either direction, appears to be normal, although as yet undefined: while the forms of L. S. may represent Sk. *nīpatati* without cerebralization).]

निउराइ niurāi, s. Bow, stoop; bowing, stooping. [der. *niuranu*.]

निउराउनु niurāunu, old *nihurāunū*, vb. tr. To bend; humble, defeat. [Ku. *nyūraṇo* to subdue; H. *nihurāunū* to bend; — caus. of *niuranu*.]

निउर-मुण्टे niur-munṭe, or -munṭe or -munṭe, s. A pop. name for the letter *n* (lit. 'with bent head'). [cf. *niuranu* and *munṭo*.]

निँगलनु nīgalnu, v. *nīgalnu*.

निँगले nīgāle, v. *nīgāle*.

निँगलो nīgālo, v. *nīgālo*.

निँगुरो nīguro, v. *nīguro*.

निँठिनु nīmṭhinu, v. *nīmṭhinu*.

निँठो nīmṭho, v. *nīmṭho*.

निँद्याउनु nīmṭhyāunu, v. *nīmṭhyāunu*.

निँतनु nīmṭtanu, v. *nīmṭtanu*.

निँतो nīmto, v. *nīmto*.

निँत्याउनु nīmtyāunu, v. *nīmtyāunu*.

निँत्यारो nīmtyāro, v. *nīmtyāro*.

निँद nīd, v. *nīd*.

निँदक् nīmdak, v. *nīmdak*.

निँदा nīmdā, v. *nīmdā*.

निँदाइ nīdāi, v. *nīdāi*.

निँदाउनु nīdāunu, v. *nīdāunu*.

निँदित् nīmdit, v. *nīmdit*.

निँद्रा nīmdrā, v. *nīmdrā*.

निँद्रे nīmdre, v. *nīmdre*.

निँबु nību, v. *nību*.

निँबुवा nībuwā, v. *nībuwā*.

निःसहाय nihsahāya, (l.) adj. Helpless. [lw. Sk. id.]

निःसार nihsār, (l.) adj. Worthless. [lw. Sk. *nihsārā*.]

निकञ्ज nikañi, v. *nikai*.

निकट nikaṭ, (l.) s. Neighbourhood, propinquity.—*n° mā c. kā* near. [lw. Sk. *nikaṭa*- near.]

निकल् nikal, s. Nickel. [lw. Eng.]

निकलाइ nikalāi, s. Taking out, ejection, excommunication. [der. *nikābnu*.]

निकानन्द nīkānanda, adj. Safe and sound; sound in body and spirits. [cmpd. *nīka* and *ānanda*.]

निकामि nikāmi, adj. Useless; worthless. [Sk. *nīkama* inactive: Pa. *nīkamma*, Pk. *nīkamma*-.; K. *nīkama*, O. *nīkama*, H. *nīkāma*, -i, P. *nīkama*, S. *nīkama*, M. *nīkāma*, Sgh. *nīkam*.]

**निकाला nikālā**, s. Exile, banishment. — *des-nikālā* v.s.v. [H. *nikāl* m. expulsion; P. *nikālā* m. exile; — v. *nikālān*.]

**निकाला-बाम nikālā-bās**, s. Exile, banishment. — *n<sup>o</sup> giron* to get rid of. [comp. *nikālā* and *bās*.]

**निकालनु nikālnu**, vb. tr. To drive out, take out, cause to come out, pluck out; remove; reject. — *basir n* to draw a picture. [Pk. *nikālān* takes out; Rom. eur. *nikāl* drives out, arm. *nikl* goes out; D. tor. *nikāl* to take out, Sh. *nikālān* (Lormer), *nikālān* (Bailey), 10 Ku. *nikālān*, O. *nikālān* (-l-), H. *nikālān*, P. *nikālān*; L. *nikālān* to come out; S. *nikālān* to take out; G. *nikālān* to come out; M. *nikālān* to hoist out; — \**niṣ-ṭāyati*, cf. Sk. *niṣkṛtya* having driven out, and perh. Sk. *niṣkaroti* drives out (but poss. < IE. \**q<sup>o</sup>-ōlgye-* beside \**q<sup>o</sup>-el-* in Sk. *cirati*; in which case *nikālān* etc. would be formed from *nikālān* etc.) It is not certain whether the unaspirated and aspirated forms represent 15 dialectal treatment of \**niṣ-kāl-*, or whether the aspirated forms are < \**niṣ-kāl-* or \**niṣ-kāl-* (cf. Sk. *skr-* beside *kr-*). — The unexplained dental *l* of O. (-l-) is repeated in the noun G. M. *nikāl* m. passage. Sh. *nikālāyikī* to come out, < Sk. *niṣkṛtā-* or \**niṣ-kṛta-* (if not < *niṣ-kas-*, v.s.v. *nikālān*): so also past part. in L. *nikālān*, S. *nikālān* which have replaced \**nikāyo* < *niṣkṛtā-*. — See also 20 *nikālān*.]

**निकाम nikās**, s. Outlet; fenced road with fields on either side; — result, issue ( *nikāsā*). — *n<sup>o</sup>-patra* v.s.v. [Sk. *niṣkāśa* m. issue; Ku. *nikās*, B. *nikās*; O. *nikāsa* settling of accounts; H. *nikās* m. outlet; G. *nikās* f. 25 export; — v. *nikāsan*.]

**निकामा nikāsā**, s. Issue, result; decision; — release, rescue. — *n<sup>o</sup> dīnu* to give a decision. — *des-n<sup>o</sup>* v.s.v. [v. *nikās*, *nikāsan*.]

**निकामि nikāsi**, s. Exit, outlet; — export (as a technical term of the customs; opp. to *puṭhāri* import). [O. *nikāsi* finish; — v. *nikāsi*.]

**निकानु nikānu**, vb. tr. To put out, take out, get out. [Sk. *niṣkāśayati* drives out; Pk. *nikālān* driven out, Ku. *nikālān*, H. *nikālān* (lw. in P. *nikālān*); — v. 30 *nikālān*.]

**निकाम-पत्र nikās-patra**, s. Passport. [comp. *nikās* and *patra*.]

**निकुटेई nikutei**, v. *nikūṭyāi*.

**निकुटो nikuto**, adj. Miserly, close-fisted; — skimpy; short (of clothes). [O. *nikūṭ* slatternly, mean; — < Sk. *niṣkṛtya* drawn out (cf. *nikūṭ* mean, low; — but why? for *ṭ* ?); — or lw. Sk. *nikūṭyā* < *t*]

**निकुट्याई nikutyāi**, s. Miserliness; skimpiness; shortness (of clothes). [der. *nikūṭyāi*.]

**निकृष्ट nikṛṣṭa**, pop. *nikṛiṣṭa*, adj. (f. -ā) Debased, low, vulgar; outcast; — s. Low or vile person; miser, 5 niggard. [lw. Sk. *nikṛiṣṭa*.]

**निकै nikai**, or *nikāi*, adv. Moderately; fairly; appreciably. [emph. of *niko*.]

**निको niko**, adj. (emph. *nikai* q.v.) In good health, well; safe; very good; right, proper; — adv. Very. — *n<sup>o</sup> pānu* to cure — *n<sup>o</sup> mānu* to think well of. — *hon jānu* to get well. *paniko* v.s.v. [Pk. *nikā* clear; O. 10 *nikā* good (only of rice); H. *nikā*, *nekā* (e due to Pers. lw. *nek* ?) good, beautiful; P. L. *nikā* young (?); G. *nikā* good, pure, M. *nikā*; — perh. < Sk. *niṣkṛta* prepared, cf. *niṣkṛta* f. cure.]

**निकोर्सि nikorsi**, adv. Two days after to-morrow, on the third day. [cf. *naparsi*.]

**निक्रिष्ट nikriṣṭa**, (pop.) v. *nikṛiṣṭa*.

**निकनु niklanu**, vb. intr. To come out, go out, get out, escape. [Rom. eur. *nikl*, arm. *nikl*, WPah. *nikl*, *nikālān*, Ku. *nikālān*, O. *nikāl* imperat. (-l-), H. *nikālān* 20 *nikālān*, P. *nikālān*, L. *nikālān*, S. *nikālān*, G. *nikālān*; M. *nikālān* to come to pieces; — for origin v. *nikālān*.]

**निखनिनु nikhaniinu**, vb. intr. To be redeemed. [pass. of *nikhannu*.]

**निखनु nikhannu**, vb. tr. To ransom (of a slave paying the price of his freedom); redeem; buy back (as, e.g., a gift to a Brāhman for a nominal sum). [Sk. *niṣkṛtyāi* redeems; Pa. *nikkṛtyāi*, Pk. *nikkṛtyāi*.]

**निखरु nikhar**, adj. Pure, immaculate (= *nikharo*).

**निखरा nikharā**, v. *nikharo*.

**निखरेई nikhareī**, s. Purity; integrity. [der. *nikharo*.]

**निखरो nikharo**, or *nikharā*, adj. Pure, unalloyed, immaculate. [perh. < \**nikhāro*, v. *nikhānu*.]

**निखारु nikhār**, s. Residue, sediment, lees. [v. *nikhānu*.]

**निखानु nikhānu**, vb. tr. To take completely away; wring out (e.g. water). — *nikhānā khānu* to eat right up. [ < \**niṣ-kṣārayati* (cf. Sk. *kṣārayati* to make trickle, and *kṣālayati* cleanses); Ku. *nikhānā* to let fall; H. *nikhānā* to strain; P. *nikhānā* to cleanse; G. *nikhānā* to bleach; M. *nikhānā* to clear away. — See also *nikhānu*.] 30

**निखुट nikhuṭ**, v. *nikhūṭ*.

**निखुनि nikhuni**, adj. Faultless, free from defect. [A. B. *nikhūṭ*, O. *nikhūṭa*, *nikhūṭa*; — < *niṣ-ṭ* < *t*]

**निखोट nikhoṭ**, adj. Unblemished, faultless. [H. P. *nikhoṭ*; — < \**niṣ-khoṭa*, v.s.v. *khoṭ*.]

**निखनु nikhānu**, vb. intr. To come to an end. [ < \**niṣ-kṣayati* (cf. Sk. *kṣayati* flows, melt away, peri-he-); M. *nikhānu* to be clean gone; — cf. *nikhānu*.]

**निगम nigam**, s. Holy writ, the Vedas. [lw. Sk. *nigama*.]

**निगल्दो nigaldo**, adj. Being about to end (usu. in expressions of date, e.g. *asir n* at the end of the month

Asār).—*n° barkha* at the end of the year.—*n° mahinā* at the end of the month. [*< nikaldo* pres. part. of *niklanu*.]

निगाह nigāh, v. *nighā*.

निगुरो niguro, or *nighuro* or *niuro*, E. *niuro*, W. *niuro*, s. A partic. kind of fern, of which the young shoots are eaten.—*kuthurke n°* a partic. kind of fern.—*pātīle n°* another variety.

नियह nigraba, (l.) s. Punishment. [lw. Sk. id.]

निघण्टु nighanṭu, s. (esp.) A glossary of words; — an Ayurvedic text (such as *madanpāl-n°*, *śāligrām-n°*). [lw. Sk. id. a Vedic glossary explained by Yāska in his *Nirukta*.]

निघा nighā, s. Presence, vision; — kindness. [lw. H. *nigāh* fr. Pers.]

निघार nighār, s. The juice of fermented rice (*jār*); the foam on fermented rice liquor. [*< \*nirghāra- : S. nighāraṇu* to purify; — cf. Sk. *jigharti* besprinkles, caus. *ghārayati*, *ghṛtām* n. clarified butter.]

निघुरो nighuro, v. *niguro*.

निहल्लु niḥalnu, (W.) v. *niḥnu*.

निहले niḥāle, adj. Pertaining to the cane called *niḥālo*; — s. A partic. kind of small leopard (= *n° cithuā*), the cat-bear. [der. *niḥālo*.]

निहलो niḥālo, or *nigālo*, s. A partic. kind of small bamboo, *Arundinaria intermedia*. [Ku. *niḥālo*, *nigālo*.]

निहुरो niuro, v. *niguro*.

निहुरी niuro, (E.) v. *niguro*.

निच् nic, l. *nīc*, adj. Low, mean, vile, shabby; — s. Rascal. [*< \*nīcca- < Sk. nīcā*, *nīcaḥ* (: Pa. *nīco*, Pk. *nīa-*) influenced by *uccā* on high, or *< nīcya- : Pk. nīcca-*; K. *nyūc*, Ku. *nīc*, A. *nīs*, B. O. *nica*, H. P. *nīc*, S. *nīcu*, G. *nīc*, M. *nīc*; — Sgh. *niḍu* low-caste man, is prob. early lw. fr. Sk. *nīca- > \*nīja-* (v.s.v. *jānu*).]

निचर्नु nicarnu, (women) v. *nicornu*.

निचाउनु nicāunu, (W.) vb. tr. To squeeze. [*< \*niścya- rayati*, Sk. *cyārayati* causes to fall; cf. G. *nicavvū* to wring or squeeze *< \*niścya-rayati*.—For meaning cf. *nicornu*.]

निचाल् nicāl, adj. Motionless; noiseless. [H. *niclā*, P. *nicall*, M. *nicāl*, Sgh. *nīsal*; — *< \*niścalla-*, cf. Sk. *nīscalaḥ*; Pa. *nicalo*, Pk. *nīccala-*; M. *nicāl*.]

निचो nico, adj. Low, mean, vile. [K. *nyūc*, Ku. *nīco*, H. P. *nīcā*, G. *nīcā*, M. *nīcā*; — cf. Sk. *nīcaḥ*, v.s.v. *nīc*.]

निचोर् nicor, s. Pressure. [v. *nicornu*.]

निचोरिनु nicorinu, vb. intr. To be pressed. [pass. of *nicornu*.]

निचोर्नु nicornu, women *nicarnu*, vb. tr. To wring, squeeze, press out.—*nāk n°* to sneer.—*mukh n°* to frown.

[Ku. *nicorṇo*; H. *nicornū* to wring, P. *nicorṇā*, S. *nicorṇu*; — extension with *-da-* of Sk. *nīscotayati* causes to drip: S. *nicorṇu* to squeeze out, G. *nicorvā* (contam. with *nicavvā*, v.s.v. *nicāunu*); — cf. extension of Sk. *nīscotati* in H. *nicornū* to ooze out.—*nicarnu* is perh. separate, cf. M. *ničarnē* to ooze out *< Sk. nīscarati*; Pa. *niccharati*.—For meaning cf. *nicāunu*.]

निहट्टु nichaṭṭa, adv. Extremely; exceedingly. [cf. *bichaṭṭa*.]

(?) निह्यान्तो nichyānto, adj. Dreary, desolate.

निज् nij, adj. Own, personal.—*nij gari* peculiarly. [lw. Sk. *nija-*.]

निजा nijā, adj. Own, personal. [der. *nij*.]

निजाडर् nijāṇar, adj. Slothful, slack, lazy. [der. *jānar*.]

निजाडरे nijāṇare, adj. = *nijāṇar* q.v.

निजाडरेई nijāṇareī, s. Sloth, slackness, laziness. [der. *nijāṇar*.]

निजाम nijām, s. The Nizam of Hyderabad. [lw. H. *nizām* governor, fr. Ar.]

निजामत् nijāmat, s. Civil administration. [lw. H. *nizāmat* fr. Pers. Ar.]

निजामति nijāmati, adj. Civil (as opposed to *jaṅgi* military). [der. *nijāmat*.]

निजायति nijāyati, adj. One's own; personal. [cf. *nijā*.]

निजि niji, adj. One's own; personal. [der. *nij*.]

निजु niju, adj. Punctual; present (e.g. *u āphnu kām mā n° cha* he is punctual in his duty). [cf. *ruju*.]

निजेर् nijer, adj. Slender, weak, slight; — s. Invalid. [cf. Deś. *nijjhara-*, *nijjhāra-* decrepit; M. *nijhūr*.]

(?) निठिनु niṭhinu, vb. intr. To be compelled; be forced. [*< \*niṭṣṭhāyate* is finished, cf. Sk. *nīṭṣṭhāti* ends, *nīṭṣṭhātāḥ* ended: Pa. *nīṭṭhāti* is finished, *nīṭṭhito*, Pk. *nīṭṭhāi*, *nīṭṭhā-*; G. *nīṭhvū* to end, Sgh. *nīṭṭāvnu*.]

निठुर् niṭhur, adj. Cruel, ferocious; surly. [Sk. *nīṣṭhuraḥ*; Pa. *nīṭṭhurī*, Pk. *nīṭṭhura-*; Ku. *nirṭho*, B. *nīṭhur*, O. *nīṭhura*, H. *nīṭhur*; S. *nīṭharu* wilful (!); M. *nīṭhūr* cruel.]

निठुरेई niṭhureī, s. Cruelty, fierceness. [der. *nīṭhur*.]

(?) निद्याउनु niṭhyāunu, vb. tr. To compel, force. [caus. of *nīṭhinu*.]

निडर् niḍar, adj. Fearless, confident. [Sk. *nīḍaraḥ* pitiless: Pa. *nīḍaro* fearless; Ku. H. *nīḍar*, P. *nīḍar*, S. *nīḍaru*, G. *nīḍar*; — *-d-* for *-r-* after *ḍar*.]

नितम्ब nitamba, (l.) s. Rump; buttocks; posterior (esp. of a woman). [lw. Sk. id.]

नितम्बिनी nitambinī, (l.) s. A woman with large and handsome hips. [lw. Sk. id.]

(?) नितल्लु nitalnu, vb. tr. To continue pressing (for juice) after the juice has been extracted. [cf. B. *nīṭṭhā* free from dregs; M. *nīṭal* clear; — v.s.v. *nīṭānu*]

नितानु nitānu, vb. tr. To squeeze out, extract the last drop. [Sk. *ni-stārayati* causes to come out : Pa. *nitt(k)āretti* ; Ku. *nitāno* to set free ; P. *nitānā* to clarify ; G. *nitārrā* to make to settle or ooze : — Sk. *ni-starati* comes out : Pa. *nītharati*, Pk. *nītharai* ; P. *nītharā* to go aside, be clarified ; G. *nitarrā* to settle, ooze ; M. *natarā* to run off (of liquids) ; — an l-form of this poss. in *nitānu*.—See also *nīthānu* and Add.]

निचे nitte, (pop.) v. *nitya*.

नित्य nitya, pop. *nitte*, adj. Perpetual, enduring, undying, everlasting : — adv. Always, for ever. [lw. Sk. id.]

नित्य-कर्म nitya-karma, s. Daily duty (religious or mundane) [lw. Sk. id.]

नित्य-दान nitya-dān, s. Daily charity [lw. Sk. *nitya-dāna*.]

नित्र्यान nītryān, v. *nītryānu*.

नित्र्यान्न nītryānna, or *nītryān*, s. Languor ; inertia.— *n° garnu* to be inert, feel languor.

निधार nīthār, s. Residue, sediment, lees. [Pk. *nīthāra* m. saving : — cf. P. *nitār* m. : — v. *nīthānu*.]

निधानु nīthānu, vb. tr. To pour out, empty, pour from one vessel into another. [Ku. *nīthāno* to distil, set free ; H. *nīthānā* to pour off ; — < \**nīh-stārayati*, cf. Sk. *nīh-stārah* crumbled off from, or \**ni-stārayati*, cf. Sk. *ni-astar* throw down — Or — Sk. *ni-stārayati* causes to come out ( : Pk. *nīthāre*, v.s.v. *nitānu*) with MI. *tt*, not *tt*, < -s-t-, as in Kalsi, Dhauli and Jaugada inser. of Aś. *kkh* < -s-k-, *nikham* : — Sk. *niṣ-kram*.]

निद्र nid, or nīn, s. (obl. -a) Sleep. [Sk. *nīdrā* f. : Pa. *niddā* f., Pk. *niddā* f. : Rom. eur. *linde* f., as. *nendīr*, D. *tor*, *nīn* f., K. *nīnd'r* f., Ku. *nīn*, B. *nīd*, O. *nīda*, H. *nīd* f., P. *nīd*, *nīdar* f., L. *nīndr* f., S. *nīndra* f., G. *nīd*, *nīdar* f., M. *nīd*, Sgh. *nīdi*, *nīdu* : — Sh. *nīr* f. < \**nīdrā* ? — Sh. *koh*, *gur*, *nīs* (< \**nījā* ?) is paralleled by the unexplained Deś. *nīja*-asleep : G. *nījā* to sleep, M. *nījā*.]

निदाइ nidāi, or *nīdāi* or *nīdhāi* or *nīnāi*, s. Numbness : pain caused by cold. [der. *nīdānu*.]

निदाउनु nidāunu, or *nīdhāunu*, vb. intr. To go to sleep, sleep ; become numb. [Sk. *nīdrāyati* : Pa. *nīddāyati*, Pk. *nīddādi* ; Ku. *nīdāno*, S. *nīdrāñjanu*, Sgh. *nīdānu* : — cf. *nīd*.]

निदान nīdān, s. Primary cause : — symptom (esp. of disease) — *n° mā* at length. [lw. Sk. *nīdāna*.]

निटार nīdār, v. *nīdhār*.

निटान nīdāl, s. A pillar, a post ; the main beam on which the rafters (*dalān*) rest.

निदो nido, v. *nīdho*.

निदाउनु nīdyāunu, v. *nīdhānu*.

निद्रा nīdrā, — *nīdrā* q.v., — *nāṭhān* sound sleep. [lw. Sk. id.]

निद्रित nīdrit, (l.) adj. Sleeping, asleep. [lw. Sk. *nīdrīta*.]

निधाइ nīdhāi, v. *nīdhāi*.

निधाउनु nīdhāunu, v. *nīdhānu*.

निधार nīdhār, or *nīdār*, s. Forehead, brow. [prob. by dissimilation < \**nīlār* < Sk. *lalāṭam*, *rarāṭam*, *nīṭālam* n. : Pa. *lalāṭam*, *nabāṭam* n., Pk. *ṇalāṭa*-, *nīlāṭa*- n. ; Sh. *nīlāṭ* m., H. *līlār* m., S. *nīrāṭu* m., M. *nīḍal*, *nīḍhāl* n., Sgh. *ṇalāṭa*.]

निधि nīdhi, (l.) s. Store ; mine. [lw. Sk. id.]

निधिनि nīdhini, s. The wife of a *jhākri* living in dense jungle.

निधो nīdho, or *nīdo*, s. Confirmation ; news ; fact.— *n° garnu* to confirm by questioning, to question. [M. *nīdhā*, *nīdhāḍā* m. certainty : — < \**nīrdha*-, \**nīrdhi*- (cf. Sk. *nīrdadhāti* finds out) or \**nīrdhīta*- (cf. Sk. *nīrdharati* settles) ?]

निधाउनु nīdhyāunu, vb. tr. To confirm, make certain. [v. *nīdho*.]

निन् nīn, v. *nīd*.

निनाइ nīnāi, v. *nīdāi*.

निनि nīni, (children) s. Sleep. [v. *nīd*.]

निने nīne, (children) adj. Sleepy. [der. *nīni*.]

निन्दक् nīndak, adj. Despiteful, blaming : — s. Mockery, blamer. [lw. Sk. *nīndaka*.]

निन्दा nīndā, s. Blaming, reproach ; contempt ; mockery ; evil speech ; scandal.— *n° garnu* to spread scandal. [lw. Sk. id.]

निन्दा-स्तुति nīndā-stuti, s. Ironical praise, irony. [compd. *nīndā* and *stuti*.]

निन्दित nīndit, adj. Blameworthy, odious, hateful. [lw. Sk. *nīndita*.]

निन्द्रा nīndrā, or *nīdrā*, s. Sleep (= *nīd*).— *n° ānu* or *lāgu* to get sleepy. [lw. Sk. *nīdrā*.]

निन्द्रे nīndre, adj. Sleepy. [der. *nīndrā*.]

(?) निन्यास्रो nīnyāstro, v. *nīyāstro*.

निन्ना nīnrā, v. *nīndrā*.

निपर्सि nīparsi, v. *nāparsi*.

निपुण nīpuṇ, pop. *nīpun*, adj. Clever ; learned. [lw. Sk. *nīpuṇa*.]

निपुणता nīpuṇatā, (l.) s. Cleverness. [lw. Sk. id.]

निपुत्रि nīputri, adj. Childless, sonless (of a woman) ; — s. A childless woman. [f. of \**nīputro* < Sk. *nīputrah* ; K. *nīpōtur*°, H. *nīpūtā*, P. *nīputtā*, S. *nīpūtro* ; — *ri* either represents suffix -*ḍa*- (as prob. in H. dial. *nīpūtī* f.) or is due to learned influence of Sk. (as in M. *nīputrī*).]

निपुन nīpun, (pop.) v. *nīpun*.

निप्फर nīpphar, v. *nīplār*.

निफन nīphan, s. Winnowing. [v. *nīphānu*.]

निफनिनु nīphaninu, vb. intr. To be winnowed. [p.p. of *nīphānu*.]

निफन्-नाफन् niphan-nāphan, s. Winnowing. [redup. of *nīphan*.]

निफन्नु niphanu, vb. tr. To winnow; choose; refuse. [Sk. *nispunāti*.]

निफन्ने niphanne, s. Winnowing fan. [der. *niphanu*.]

निफर् niphar, or *nipphar* or *nipher*, adj. Weak, slight; fragile, brittle; — s. An invalid. [poss. < Sk. *nīspalala* seedless, impotent: Pa. *nīpphalo*, Pk. *nīpphala*.]

निफेरु nipher, v. *niphar*.

निब् nib, s. The nib of a pen. [lw. Eng.]

निबन्ध nibandha, (l.) s. A literary composition. [lw. Sk. id.]

निवारण nibāraṇ, v. *nivāraṇ*.

निवास nibās, v. *nivās*.

निवासि nibāsi, l. *nivāsī*. Inhabitant. [lw. Sk. *nivāsin*.]

निबु nibu, or *nību*, s. A partic. kind of fruit of the citron species.—*pāte* n° another variety. [Sk. lex. *nimbūkaḥ* m.: Ku. *nimucā*, A. *nemu*, B. *nebu*, O. *nembu*, H. *nībū* m., P. *nimbū*, m., G. *libu* n., M. *nībū* n.; — in S. it appears to be confused with Sk. *nimbaḥ* m. *Azadirachta indica*: *nimu*, *limu* f.; but *limo* m. lime.— Finally cf. P. *kimb* m. large sour lime (v.s.v. *kimu*).]

निबुवा nibuwā, or *nimucā*, s. A partic. kind of big lime, the tree on which it grows. [v. *nibu*.]

निवृत्त nibṛtta, v. *nivṛtta*.

निवृत्ति nibṛtti, v. *nivṛtti*.

निवेदक् nibedak, l. *nivedak*, s. Petitioner, supplicant. [lw. Sk. *nivedaka*.]

निवेदन् nibedan, l. *nivedan*, s. Making known, proclaiming; proclamation, announcement; address, petition. [lw. Sk. *nivedana*.]

निवेदित nibedit, v. *nivedit*.

निव्हेरो nibṛero, s. Settlement, agreement.—n° *garnu* to come to a settlement. [< \**nirvarta-kara*? — cf. Sk. *nirvartate* turns back, ceases, is effected: Pa. *nibbatteti* performs, Pk. *nivvattei*, *nivvattei*; Ku. *nibṭāṇo* to decide; H. *nibaṭnā* to be completed; M. *nivaṭṇē* to come out clear; Sgh. *nivat* production.—For other words meaning 'effect, decide, finish' v.s.v. *nibhāunu*.]

निभा nibhā, s. A partic. kind of bamboo, *Dendrocalamus patellaris*.—n° *bās* id.

निभाउनु nibhāunu, or *nimāunu*, vb. tr. To extinguish, blow out, put out; stifle; kill. [< \**nirbhāvayati* causes to disappear.—Numerous Sk. words have survived with the meaning 'accomplish, settle, end, extinguish'. Doubtless there has been considerable confusion and mutual influence: (1) *nirvahati* leads out, accomplishes, is successful, *nirvāhayati* accomplishes: Pa. *nibbahati* leads out, *nibbāhati* accomplishes, Pk. *nivāhei*; H.

*nibahnā* to be accomplished, *nibāhnā* to accomplish; P. *nibāhuṇā* to accomplish; S. *nibahaṇu* to be ended, *nibāhaṇu* to end; — (2) \**nirbhavati* disappears, \**nirbhāvayati* causes to disappear (cf. Sk. *nirabhūt*): K. *nibun* to be accomplished, *nibāwun* to accomplish; N. *nibhnu* to be extinguished, *nibhāunu* to extinguish, O. *nibhibā*, *nibhāibā*; H. *nibhnā* to be accomplished; P. *nibhṇā* to be accomplished, to be reduced to nothing; S. *nibhāṇu* to accomplish; G. *nibhvū* to endure, *nibhāvū* to accomplish, *nibhāvo* m. endurance; M. *nibhṇē* to be accomplished, *nibhāviṇē* to accomplish, *nibhāv* m. success; — (3) *nirvāti* blows, ceases to blow, is extinguished, *nirvāpayati* extinguishes, allays, cools, *nirvāṇa*-extinguished, n. extinction: Pa. *nibbāti* is extinguished, *nibbāpeti* extinguishes, *nibbāṇam* n. extinction; Pk. *nivvāvedi*, *nivvāṇa*- n.; B. *nibā* to be extinguished, *nibāna* to extinguish; P. *nibṇā* to be accomplished, to be reduced to nothing; M. *nivṇē* to cool intr., *nivaviṇē* tr., *nivāṇē* n. destruction; Sgh. *nivanu* to extinguish, *nivaṇa* Nirvāṇa; — (4) *nirvartate* turns back, ceases, brings to an end, *nirvartayati* brings to an end, accomplishes: Pa. *nibbattati* is produced, *nibbatteti* produces; Pk. *nivvattei*, *nivvattei*; N. *nibṛero* decision (q.v.); O. *neutibā* to turn back, B. *neutā*; H. *nibaṭnā* to be accomplished, *nibṭānā* to accomplish (> *nīṭānā*, whence *nīpaṭnā*); M. *nivaṭṇē* to stand out clearly; Sgh. *nivat* production (< *nivṛttih*); — (5) \**nirvarati* restrains (cf. *nirvāra* and next): S. *nibiraṇu* to be ended, *niberaṇu* to end, *nibero* m. decision; — (for meaning cf. Sk. *nivārayati* restrains: H. *nivārnā* to prevent, S. *nivāraṇu*; but P. *nivārnā* to remove, to accomplish); — (6) *nirvṛta*-restrained: Pa. *nibbuto* extinguished, appeased, happy, Pk. *nivvuda*, *nivvadaḥ* releases from sorrow; B. *nibār* completion; H. *nibaṛnā* to be accomplished; P. *nibbaṇā* to be settled or finished, *niberaṇā* to settle, *nibera* m. settlement; G. *nivaḍvū* to turn out (or < *nīpatati*?), *nivāḍo*, *niveḍo* m. settlement; M. *nivaḍṇē* to decide, *nivāḍā* m. settlement, *nivaḍṇē* to become cool; — (7) *nirmāti* makes, *nirmāpayati*, *nīrmitaḥ* made, settled: Pa. *nimmināti* fashions, *nimmilo* measured out; Pk. *nimmāvei*; Ku. *nimūṇo* to extinguish; N. *nimnu* to be extinguished, *nimāunu* to extinguish; H. *niman* well-finished, *nimnānā* to finish off well; L. *nimmaraṇ* to subside (contam. with 5?); G. *nimvū* to appoint, *nimaḍvū* to turn out (contam. with 6?); M. *nimṇē* to cease; Sgh. *nimanu* to end, to extinguish.— Possibly N. *nimāunu* < *nibhāunu* < *nibhāunu*.]

निञ्चु nibhnu, or (women) *nimnu*, vb. intr. To be extinguished, go out. [v.s.v. *nibhāunu*.]



निम् nim, l. *niyam*, adv. Always. [lw. Sk. *niyama*- fixed rule, (abl. or inst.) always.]

निमक् nimak, s. Salt (= *nun*).—*n° ko sājho garnu* to be true to one's salt, to act loyally. [lw. H. *nimak* fr. Pers.]

निमक्-हराम् nimak-harām, adj. Disloyal, ungrateful. [lw. H. *namak-harām* fr. Pers.]

निमक्-हरामि nimak-harāmi, s. Disloyalty, ingratitude. [lw. H. *namak-harāmī* fr. Pers.]

निमक्-हलाल् nimak-halāl, adj. Loyal. [lw. H. *namak-halāl* fr. Pers.]

निमक्-हलालि nimak-halālī, s. Loyalty (= *bhakti*). [lw. H. *namak-halālī* fr. Pers.]

निमठिनु nimathinu, v. *nimothinu*.

निमठ्नु nimathnu, v. *nimothnu*.

निमन् niman<sup>1</sup>, s. Want of appetite (= *aman*). [*ni*-<sup>3</sup> and *man* ?]

(?) निमन् niman<sup>2</sup>, (Tarai) adj. Good.

निमन्त्रक् nimantrak, (l.) s. One who summons or invites, inviter. [lw. Sk. *nimantraka*-]

निमन्त्रण् nimantran, (l.) s. Calling, summoning, summons; inviting, invitation.—*n°-patra* s. A written invitation. [lw. Sk. *nimantrana*-]

निमन्त्रित् nimantrit, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Called, summoned, invited. [lw. Sk. *nimantrita*-]

निमाउनु nimāunu, (women) v. *nibhāunu*.

(?) निमाजि nimāji, s. A kind of felt. [cf. H. *namdā* felt, lw. Pers. ?]

निमिव्यान्न nimityānna, or *niminetta*, adv. Completely; — (with negative) at all.—Ex. *āj ghar mā pāni n° chaina* there's no water at all to-day in the house. [cf. *nispatta*-]

निमित्त nimitta, s. Reason; — postp. (c. obl. or *ko*) for the sake of.—*tes n°* for that reason. [lw. Sk. id.]

निमिनेट्टु nimineṭṭa, v. *nimityānna*.

निमुखो nimukho, adj. Unable to assert one's claim, voiceless. [der. *ni*-<sup>3</sup> and *mukh*-]

निमुवा nimuwā, v. *nibuwā*.

निमेक् nimek, s. Hire of one's labour; wage-earning.

निमेके nimeke, s. One who lives by hiring out his labour; day-labourer; wage-earner. [der. *nimek*-]

निमेष् nimeṣ, (l.) s. A wink, a twinkling of the eyes. [lw. Sk. *nimeṣa*-]

निमोठिनु nimothinu, vb. intr. To shrivel up; be convulsed; — be rude.—*nimothieko* rude, impertinent. [pass. of *nimothnu*-]

निमोठ्नु nimothnu, or *nimaṭhnu*, vb. tr. To twist, wrench, wring off; distort. [cf. Ku. *nimorṇo*; and N. *morṇu*-]

निमिक् nimki, s. Salt (= *nun*). [der. *nimak*-]

निम्कारो nimchāro, or *nimchuro*, adj. Being near the edge

(e.g. *n° siuni* sewing too near the edge). [cf. H. *nimchārā* half-crowded ?]

निम्कुरो nimchuro, v. *nimchāro*.

निम्ठिनु nimṭhinu, vb. intr. To be filled to the brim. [der. *nimṭho*-]

निम्ठो nimṭho, adj. Brimful.—*n° n° id.*—*n° n° bharnu* to fill to the brim. [Sk. *nimustīh* m. f. a partic. measure, *nimustīkaḥ* less than a closed hand ?]

निम्थाउनु nimṭhyāunu, vb. tr. To fill exactly to the brim (opp. to *jhusyāunu* to fill above the brim). [caus. of *nimṭhinu*-]

निम्तनु nimitanu, vb. tr. To invite (= *nimtyāunu*). [Sk. *nimantrayate* invites: Pa. *nimanteti*, Pk. *nimantei*; H. *naṭnā*, *newatnā*, G. *notarvū*; — v. *nimto*-]

निम्ति nimti, (pop.) = *nimitta*, postp. (c. *kā* or *ko*) For the sake of.—*n° mā* (c. *kā* or *ko*) id. [lw. Sk. *nimitta*-]

निम्तो nimto, s. Invitation (esp. to a meal).—*n° dinu* to invite. [*< \*nīwato* < Sk. *nimantrakaḥ* m. inviter, cf. *nimantrayate* invites: Pa. *nimantako* m.; H. *neutā* m. invitation, P. *neūdā*, *neūdrā* m.; L. *nendar* m. subscription to a wedding-feast; S. *neṇḍro* m. messenger carrying invitation to a wedding-feast; G. *notrū* n. invitation; — cf. *nimtanu*-]

निम्त्याउनु nimityāunu, vb. tr. To invite. [der. *nimto*-]

निम्त्यारो nimityāro, s. One who is invited, guest. [der. *nimto*-]

निम्न nimna, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Depressed, sunk, low. [lw. Sk. id.]

निम्नु nimnu, (women) v. *nibhnu*.

नियत् niyat, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Restricted, controlled; subdued; self-governed. [lw. Sk. *niyata*-]

नियति niyati, (l.) s. Fortune, fate, destiny. [lw. Sk. id.]

नियम् niyam, or *nem*, s. Principle, law, canon, regulation; compact, agreement; — (l.) adv. Always (= *nim*). —*n° bādhnū* to stipulate. [lw. Sk. *niyama*-]

नियमि niyami, or *nemi*, l. -ī, adj. According to the law; conscientious. [der. *niyam*-]

नियमित niyamit, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Checked, restrained; governed, guided; prescribed, appointed. [lw. Sk. *niyamita*-]

निया nyā, v. *nyāya*.

नियाइ nyāi, (pop.) v. *nyāyi*.

नियाँस्रो nyāsro, or *niyāsro* or *ninyāsro*, s. Solitude, loneliness; — despair, perplexity.—*n° lāgnu* c. *lāi* to feel lonely. [*ni*-<sup>3</sup> and *āsro* ?]

नियानु niyānu, or *nyānu*, adj. (obl. -ā) Hot, warm (esp. of climate). [Sgh. *niyan* hot dry season (the finals of the other forms *niyaṅga*, *niyaṅ*, *niyaga* prob. due to influence of Pa. *nidāgho*) < *\*nidahana*-, cf. Sk. *dahanāḥ*

burning and *nidāghāh* m. hot season : Pa. *nidāgho* m., Pk. *nidāha-* m.; Rom. *niḥay* m. summer.]

नियामक् *niyāmak*, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Restraining, restrictive; controlling; — s. One who restrains or restricts or controls. [lw. Sk. *niyāmaka-*.]

नियानु *niyānu*, or *nihānu*, vb. tr. = *niyānu* q.v.

नियाल् *niyāl*, or *nihāl*, adj. Very rich. [B. *neyāla* prosperous, O. *niḥāla*, H. P. *niḥāl*, S. *niḥālu*, G. *niḥāl*; — poss. < \**nihiāla-*, der. Sk. *nidhīh* m. treasure : Pa. *nidhī* m., Pk. *nihi-* m. f.]

नियालु *niyālu*, adj. Just, acting justly. [der. *niyā-*.]

नियानु *niyānu*, or *nihānu* or *niyānu*, s. To see, look at, scrutinize. [Sk. *nibhālayati* perceives : Pk. *niḥālei*; A. *niḥāliba*, B. *niḥārā*, H. P. *niḥārānā*, S. *niḥārānu*, G. *niḥālū*, M. *niḥālū*; — cf. *bhāl*<sup>1</sup>.]

(?) नियासो *niyāso*, s. Leavings of animal's fodder. [< \**nighāsa-*, cf. Sk. lex. *nighasaḥ* m. food? — very doubtful.]

नियास्रो *niyāsro*, v. *niyāsro*.

नियोग् *niyog*, (l.) s. Application; appointment; injunction; order; authority. [lw. Sk. *niyoga-*.]

निर् *nir*<sup>-1</sup>, a prefix meaning 'without, deprived of'. [lw. Sk. *nir*- originally the form used before vowels and voiced consonants; v. *nis*-.]

निर् *nir*<sup>-2</sup>, v. *ni*<sup>-3</sup>.

निर *nira*, or *nera*, postp. (c. dir. or obl.) Near. [Sk. *nikāṭaḥ* near (perh. also \**naikāṭa-* for forms with *e*) : Pk. *niāda-*, Ap. *niāla-*; D. gav. *nera*, gār. *nīar*, tor. *nīō*, K. *nyūr*<sup>u</sup>, WPah. kiś. *niōr*<sup>u</sup>, bhad. *nero*, pañ. cur. *nīr*, bhaṭ. *nerē*, Ku. *nero*, EH. *niyar*, *ner*, H. *neṣ*, P. L. *neṣe*, G. *neḍe*, M. *neḍē* (< \**naikāṭya-* ?).]

निरङ्कुश् *niraṅkuś*, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Unchecked, unrestrained. [lw. Sk. *niraṅkuśa-*.]

निरञ्जन् *nirañjan*, or *nī-*, (l.) adj. Void of passion or emotion; — epithet of Brahma. [lw. Sk. *nirañjana-*.]

निरञ्जनि *nirañjani*, adj. in *n°* *akhārā* a partic. class of ascetics. [der. *nirañjan*.]

निरन्तर *nirantar*, adj. Continuous, incessant, endless; — adv. Continuously, etc. [lw. Sk. *nirantara-*.]

निरपराधि *niraparādhi*, l. -ī, adj. Faultless, innocent. [*nir*<sup>-1</sup> and *aparādhi*.]

निरर्थ *nirartha*, (l.) s. Nonsense. [lw. Sk. id.]

निरर्थक् *nirarthak*, (l.) adj. Purposeless, futile, vain; unmeaning, nonsensical; negligent. [lw. Sk. *nirarthaka-*.]

निरस *niras*, or *nī-*, (l.) adj. Tasteless, insipid, vapid. [lw. Sk. *nīrasa-*.]

निरहङ्कार *nirahaṅkāra*, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Free from egoism, free from pride. [lw. Sk. *nirahaṅkāra-*.]

निराकार *nirākāra*, (l.) Without shape, incorporeal. [lw. Sk. *nirākāra-*.]

निरादर *nirādar*, adj. Disrespectful. [lw. Sk. *nirādara-*.]

निराधार *nirādhār*, adj. Without support, unsupported. [lw. Sk. *nirādhāra-*.]

निरामिष् *nirāmiṣ*, (l.) adj. Free from sensual desire. [lw. Sk. *nirāmiṣa-*.]

निरालो *nirālo*, adj. Alone, helpless. [Sk. \**nir-ālaya-* : Pa. *nirālayo* homeless, Pk. *niṣālaa-*; B. II. P. *nirālā* lonely, separate, G. *niṣālū*, M. *niṣālū*.]

निराश *nirāś*, (l.) v. *nirāś*.

निराशा *nirāśā*, pop. *nirāsā*, s. Hopelessness, despair, despondency. [lw. Sk. id.]

निरास *nirās*, l. *nirās*, adj. Hopeless, despairing; despondent, abject. [Sk. *nirāśaḥ* : Pa. *nirāso* desireless; Pk. *niṣāsa-* hopeless; Ku. *nirās* despair; B. O. *nirāsa* hopeless, helpless, H. G. M. *nirās*; — prob. lw. fr. Sk., like K. *nērās* (with -ś-), P. *nirās*, S. *nirāsu* (with -s-).]

निराहार *nirāhār*, (l.) v. *niḥāhar*.

निरुत्तर *niruttar*, adj. Not answering, speechless; — inexcusable. [*nir*<sup>-1</sup> and *uttar*.]

निरुत्साह *nirutsāh*, (l.) adj. Without energy, unenterprising, indolent. [lw. Sk. *nirutsāhā-*.]

निरुद्योग *nirudyog*, adj. Resourceless; — s. Lack of means. [lw. Sk. *nirudyoga-*.]

निरुद्योगि *nirudyogi*, l. -ī, adj. Resourceless. [der. *nirudyog*.]

निरुपाइ *nirupāi*, (pop.) v. *nirupāya*.

निरुपाय *nirupāya*, pop. *nirupāi*, adj. Resourceless. [lw. Sk. id.]

निरूपण *nirūpaṇ*, (l.) s. Determining; determination; — investigation; explanation. [lw. Sk. *nirūpaṇa-*.]

निरूपित *nirūpit*, (l.) adj. Appointed, chosen, deputed; — considered, weighed; settled; fixed. [lw. Sk. *nirūpita-*.]

निरोग् *nirog*, l. *nī-*, adj. In good health, healthy, well. [lw. Sk. *nīroga-*.]

निरोगि *nirogi*, adj. In good health, healthy, well. [der. *nirog*.]

निरीला *niraulā*, s. A partic. class of Brāhmins in E. Nepal; — a member of that class.

निर्गन्ध *nirgandha*, (l.) adj. Devoid of smell, scentless, inodorous. [lw. Sk. id.]

निर्गाइ *nirgāi*, or *niḥgāi* or *niḥgāu*, s. A partic. kind of antelope, the niḥgāi, which is sacred because its name contains the word *gāi* cow. [prob. a Tarni form with -r- < -l- in *nir*- blue < Sk. *nīla-*, v.s.v. *nilo*; II. *niḥgāi* f., *niḥgāu* m.]

निर्गुण *nirguṇ*, adj. Devoid of quality, an epithet of Brahma. [lw. Sk. *nirguṇa-*.]

निर्गुनि *nirguni*, adj. Ungateful. [der. *nir*<sup>-1</sup> and *guṇ*.]

निर्घात् *nirghāt*, adv. Excessively, exceedingly, violently. [lw. Sk. *nirghāta-* destruction.]

निर्घनि nirghini, l. *nirghinī*, adj. Shameless, immodest; filthy. [lw. Sk. *nirghṛṇa*-.]

निर्हल् nirchal, s. Artlessness, simplicity, guilelessness. [*nir*<sup>-1</sup> and *chal*.]

निर्हले nirchale, adj. = *nirchalo* q.v.

निर्हलो nirchalo, adj. Artless, free from guile. [der. *nirchal*.]

निर्जन् nirjan, (l.) adj. Unpeopled, uninhabited; desolate. [lw. Sk. *nirjana*-.]

निर्जला nirjalā, s. A fast extending over the whole month of Kārttik, observed by women, who are supposed to drink only three handfuls of water daily.—*n*<sup>o</sup> *ekādaśī* a festival in the month Asār. [der. *nir*<sup>-1</sup> and *jal*.]

निर्जित nirjiu, l. *nirjīv*, adj. Inanimate, lifeless. [lw. Sk. *nirjīva*-.]

निर्जिया निर्जियā, adj. Lifeless, weak. [der. *nir*<sup>-1</sup> and *jīu*.]

निर्जीव निर्जीव, (l.) v. *nirjiu*.

निर्णय निर्णया, pop. *nirnai*, s. Decision, settlement; investigation.—*n*<sup>o</sup> *garnu* to settle, investigate.—*n*<sup>o</sup> *hunu* to be settled. [lw. Sk. id.]

निर्णयसिन्धु निर्णयासिन्धु, (l.) s. The name of a book written for the removal of religious doubt. [lw. Sk. id.]

निर्ति nirti, s. Excess; extravagance.

निर्दय nirdaya, pop. *nirdai*, adj. Pitiless, relentless, cruel. [lw. Sk. id.]

निर्दया nirdayā, s. Pitilessness, relentlessness, cruelty. [lw. Sk. id.]

निर्दयालु nirdayālu, adj. Pitiless, relentless, cruel. [der. *nirdayā*, cf. *dayālu*.]

निर्दयी nirdayī, adj. = *nirdaya* q.v.

निर्दिष्ट nirdiṣṭa, (l.) adj. Pointed out; described; specified; ascertained. [lw. Sk. id.]

निर्देश nirdes, (l.) s. Pointing out; order, direction; specification, special mention. [lw. Sk. *nirdeśa*-.]

निर्देहि nirdēhi, l. -ī, adj. Bodiless (esp. as an epithet of Brahma). [lw. Sk. *nirdeha*-, cf. *dehi*.]

निर्दं nirdai, (pop.) v. *nirdaya*.

निर्दोख nirdokh, v. *nirdos*.

निर्दोखि nirdokhi, v. *nirdosi*.

निर्दोष nirdos, or *nirdokh*, pop. *nirdos*, adj. Innocent, free from guilt. [lw. Sk. *nirdoṣa*-.]

निर्दोषेई nirdosēi, s. Innocence, freedom from fault, perfection. [der. *nirdos*.]

निर्दोस् nirdos, (pop.) v. *nirdos*.

निर्दोसि nirdosi, or *nirdokhi*, adj. Innocent; — s. An innocent person. [der. *nirdos*.]

निर्धक्क nirdhakka, adj. Bold, fearless; — s. Boldness (e.g. *n*<sup>o</sup> *saṇa* boldly, fearlessly). [cf. *nir*<sup>-1</sup> and *dhakku*, and cf. A. *nidhak* shameless.]

निर्धन् nirdhan, adj. Poor, penniless; — s. Pauper. [lw. Sk. *nirdhana*-.]

निर्धनि nirdhani, l. -ī, adj. Poor; — s. Pauper. [der. *nirdhan*, cf. *dhani*.]

निर्धो nirdho, adj. Helpless, destitute, weak. [*< \*nidhro < \*nirdhara*- without support: S. *nidharu* (for metathesis cf. H. *nirtānā < nitārṇā*).]

निर्नै nirnai, (pop.) v. *nirṇay*.

निर्वेश nirvaṃśa, l. *nirvaṃśa*, adj. Without family. [lw. Sk. *nirvaṃśa*-.]

निर्वन्ध निर्बन्धा, (l.) adj. Free. [compd. *nir*<sup>-1</sup> and *bandha*.]

निर्वन्धेई निर्बन्धेई, (l.) s. Liberty, freedom. [der. *nirbandha*.]

निर्वल् निर्बल, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Weak, ill. [lw. Sk. *nirbala*-.]

निर्वलियो निर्बालियो, or निर्बालियो, adj. Weak. [compd. *nir*<sup>-1</sup> and *baliyo*.]

निर्वलेई निर्बलेई, s. Weakness, feebleness, languor. [der. *nirbal*.]

निर्वाण निर्बान, v. *nirvāṇ*.

निर्वानि निर्बानि, l. *nirvāṇī* or *nirbāṇī*, adj. in *n*<sup>o</sup> *akhārā* a partic. sect of ascetics. [der. *nirvāṇ*.]

निर्वाहा निर्बहा, l. -bāha or -vāha, s. Carrying on, conduct, management; — livelihood.—*n*<sup>o</sup> *calāunu* to pass one's life. [lw. Sk. *nirvāha*-.]

निर्विकार निर्बिकार, v. *nirvikār*.

निर्विघ्न निर्बिघ्ना, v. *nirvighna*.

निर्विवाद निर्बिबाद, v. *nirvivād*.

निर्विवेक निर्बिवेक, v. *nirvivek*.

(?) निर्विरालि निर्बिरालि, s. A partic. kind of herb found in the hills and used as a drug for fever.

निर्वुद्धि निर्बुद्धि, adj. Foolish, irrational. [lw. Sk. id.]

निर्वोद् निर्बोद्, (l.) s. Ignorance. [lw. Sk. *nirbodha*-.]

निर्भय निर्भया, pop. *nirbhay*, s. Confidence, freedom from fear; — adj. Confident, fearless. [lw. Sk. id.]

निर्भागि निर्भगि, l. -ī, adj. Without part or share.—*n*<sup>o</sup> *garāunu* to disinherit. [der. *nir*<sup>-1</sup> and *bhāg*.]

निर्भै निर्भय, (pop.) v. *nirbhaya*.

निर्मल निर्मल, adj. Free from impurity, pure, clean, clear, transparent; well, healthy, whole. [lw. Sk. *nirmala*-.]

निर्माण निर्माण, (l.) s. Measuring out; construction, fabrication. [lw. Sk. *nirmāṇa*-.]

निर्माया निर्माया, adj. Loveless. [der. *nir*<sup>-1</sup> and *māyā*.]

निर्मित निर्मित, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Constructed, manufactured, built, made; artificial; — meted out, decreed. [lw. Sk. *nirmita*-.]

निर्मूल निर्मूल, l. *nirmūl*, adj. Without root, baseless, unfounded. [lw. Sk. *nirmūla*-.]

निर्मूल निर्मूल, (l.) v. *nirmul*.

निरलज्ज nirlajja, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Shameless, immodest. [lw. Sk. id.]

निर्लज्जा nirlajjā, (l.) Shamelessness, immodesty, effrontery. [compd. *nir*-<sup>1</sup> and *lajjā*.]

निर्लज्ज nirlāj, adj. Shameless, immodest, indelicate, obscene; — s. Shamelessness, immodesty, indecency, obscenity. [compd. *nir*-<sup>1</sup> and *lāj*.]

निर्लभ nirlābh, adj. Unprofitable. [compd. *nir*-<sup>1</sup> and *lābh*.]

निर्लिप्त nirlipta, (l.) adj. Unsmearred; unconnected; uncontaminated. [lw. Sk. id.]

निर्लोभ nirlobh, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Free from desire, not greedy, contented. [lw. Sk. *nirlobha*-]

निर्लोभि nirlobbhi, adj. Not greedy. [der. *nirlobh*.]

निर्वग्ग nirvaṃṣā, v. *nirvaṃṣa*.

निर्वाण nirvāṇ, or *nirbāṇ*, (l.) s. Final release, emancipation, salvation. [lw. Sk. *nirvāṇa*-]

निर्वाणी nirvāṇī, (l.) v. *nirbāṇī*.

निर्वाह nirvāha, v. *nirbāhā*.

निर्विकार nirvikār, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Unchanged, unaltered; uniform. [lw. Sk. *nirvikāra*-]

निर्विघ्न nirvighna, or *-bighna*, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Unobstructed, untroubled; free. [lw. Sk. id.]

निर्विवाद nirvivād, or *nirbibād*, (l.) adj. Incontestable, undeniable. [lw. Sk. *nirvivāda*-]

निर्विवेक्क nirvivek, or *-bibek*, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Wanting in discrimination, indiscreet, thoughtless, foolish. [lw. Sk. *nirviveka*-]

निल nil, s. Indigo. [Sk. *nīlī* f.: Pa. *nīlī* f., Pk. *nīlī* f.; A. B. *nīl*, O. *nīla*, H. *nīl* f., P. *nīl* f. m., S. *nīru* m., M. *nīl* f.]

निलम् nilam, s. Lapis lazuli. [lw. H. *nīlam* fr. Pers.]

निलार nilār, (pop. esp. women) v. *nīlāhār*.

निलाहार nilāhār, l. *nirāhār*, (pop. esp. women) *nīlār*, adj. Fasting.—*nīlāhār-barta* v.s.v. [Sk. *nirāhāra*:- Ku. *nirāl* fasting for a day and night; — as a word of religious significance it is prob. lw.]

निलाहार्-वर्त nilāhār-barta, s. A vow of fasting.—*n° linu* to take such a vow, to fast. [compd. *nīlāhār* and *barta*.]

निलो nilo, adj. Blue.—*nīlo nīlo* bright blue.—*n° hunu* to be bruised. [Sk. *nīlaḥ*, *nīlakaḥ*: Pa. *nīlo*, *nīlako*, Pk. *nīla*-; D. tir. *nīla* green; kal. *nīla* blue, tor. *nīl*, Sh. *nīlu*, K. *nyūl*<sup>u</sup>; A. *nīl* blue colour; B. *nīla* blue, O. *nīla*, H. P. L. *nīlā*, S. *nīro*, G. *līlū* (-l- ?), M. *nīl*, Sgh. *nīl*; — Kaf. ashk. *nīlesto* green, blue.]

निलाद् nilgāi, s. = *nirgāi* q.v.

निलाउ nilgāu, s. = *nirgāi* q.v.

निल्लु nilnu, W. *nīnalnu*, vb. tr. To swallow, gulp down. [*<* Sk. *nigilati* or *nigalati*, cf. *nigirati*: H. *līlnā*, P. *nillṇā* (ll *<* ly ?); — *nīnalnu* *<* \**nīgalnu* *<* \**nīgalnu*: parallel forms in H. *nīgalnā*, P. *nīgalṇā*. In these -g- must be

explained either as due to influence of forms of the simple root e.g. *gilati*, *galaḥ* (v.s.v. *galo*) with analogical doubling of -g- already found in Pali, or to confusion between the prefixes *nī*- and *nīs*- (esp. in this case with the added confusion of two roots *gal*- 'swallow', *gal*- 'drip', e.g. Sk. *nirgīraḥ*, \**nirgalati*: G. *nigalvū* to sift): — thus *galati*: \**niggalati* (*<* *nir-g*-) = *galati*: *nigalati* (whence by analogy \**niggalati*).—See also *pāgur*.]

निवारण nivāraṇ, or *nibāraṇ*, (l.) s. Keeping back, protecting; release, liberation. [lw. Sk. *nivāraṇa*-]

निवास nivās, or *nibās*, (l.) s. Dwelling, abiding. [lw. Sk. *nivāsa*- id.]

निवासी nivāsi, (l.) v. *nibāsi*.

निवृत्त nivṛtta, or *nibṛtta*, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Finished, completed. [lw. Sk. *nivṛtta*-]

निवृत्ति nivṛtti, or *nibṛtti*, (l.) s. Completion, suspension; inactivity. [lw. Sk. id.]

निवेदक्क nivedak, (l.) v. *nibedak*.

निवेदन् nivedan, (l.) v. *nibedan*.

निवेदित nivedit, or *nibedit*, (l.) adj. Made known, announced, reported. [lw. Sk. *nivedita*-]

निश् niṣ-, the form of the prefix *nīs*- (q.v.) used before *c* and *ch*.

निशा niśā<sup>1</sup>, (l.) s. Night. [lw. Sk. id.]

निशा niśā<sup>2</sup>, v. *nīsā*.

निशाचार niśācār, (l.) s. (f. -ī) Demon, fiend, goblin. [lw. Sk. *niśācāra*- lit. 'night-farer'.]

निशान् niśān, v. *nīsān*.

निशि niśi, pop. *nisi*, s. Night.—*n° bārnu* to keep the night of the new moon by not eating rice in commemoration of a deceased parent. [lw. Sk. *niś*-, loc. *niśi* at night.]

निश्चय niścaya, (l.) v. *nisse*.

निश्चल् niścāl, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Unmoving, still; immovable; unchangeable. [lw. Sk. *niścāla*-]

निश्चित niścīt, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Ascertained, determined, settled; — s. The appointed time. [lw. Sk. *niścita*-]

निश्चिन्त niścinta, adj. Free from anxiety; secure; definite. [lw. Sk. id.]

निश्चेष्ट niśceṣṭa, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Deprived of motion, incapable of motion; helpless. [lw. Sk. id.]

निश्चे niścāi, v. *nisse*.

निष् niṣ-, the form of the prefix *nīs*- (q.v.) used before *k*, *kh*, *p*, *ph*.

निषाद् niṣād, (l.) s. Fowler; — fisherman. [lw. Sk. *niṣāda*- a wild jungle tribe.]

निष्कपट niṣkapaṭ, pop. *niskapaṭ*, adj. Free from deceit, guileless, honest, straightforward. [lw. Sk. *niṣkapaṭa*-]

निष्कपटेṣṣ nīṣkapaṭeṣṣ, s. Guilelessness, simplicity, honesty. [der. *niskapaṭ*.]

निष्कलङ्क niṣkalaṅka, pop. *niṣkalaṅka*, adj. (f. -ā) Free from stain, blameless, pure. [lw. Sk. id.]

निष्काम niṣkām, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Free from desire. [lw. Sk. *niṣkāma*-.]

निष्कासन niṣkāsan, (l.) s. Pulling out, removing. [lw. Sk. *niṣkāsaṇa*-.]

निष्कोट niṣkhoṭ, (l.) adj. = *nikhoṭ* q.v. [compd. *niṣ*- and *khoṭ*-.]

निष्ठा niṣṭhā, (l.) s. Position; condition, state; certainty. — *n<sup>o</sup>-karma* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

निष्ठा-कर्म niṣṭhā-karma, s. Devotion to duty. [compd. *niṣṭhā* and *karma*-.]

निष्ठुर niṣṭhur, adj. Cruel, pitiless (= *niṭhur*). [lw. Sk. *niṣṭhura*-.]

निष्पापि niṣpāpi, l. -i, pop. *niṣpāpi*, adj. Sinless, guiltless, irreproachable. [lw. Sk. *niṣpāpa*-; cf. *pāpi*-.]

निष्फल niṣphal, pop. *niṣphal*, adj. Unfruitful, fruitless, vain, ineffective. [lw. Sk. *niṣphala*-.]

निष्फलैर् niṣphalei, s. Unfruitfulness, sterility. [der. *niṣphal*-.]

निस् nis-, a prefix meaning 'out of, without'. In loan-words from Sanskrit it takes the following forms:— *nir*- before vowels and voiced consonants; *niṣ*- before *c*, *ch*; *niṣ*- before *k*-, *kh*, *p*, *ph*; *nis*- before *t*, *th*; *niḥ*- or *nī*- before *ś*, *ṣ*, *s*.

निमन्तान् nisantan, adj. Childless, without posterity. [lw. Sk. *niḥsantāna*-.]

निमन्देह nisandeh, adv. Undoubtedly. [lw. Sk. *niḥsandeḥa*-.]

निसा niśā, or *niśā*, (Darj.) v. *naśā*.

निसान् niśān, or *niśān*, s. Mark, sign, landmark; — the flag carried in front of an army and worshipped daily by the officer who carries it. [lw. H. *niśān* fr. Pers.]

निसाप niśāp, v. *niśāph*.

निसापि niśāpi, v. *niśāphi*.

निसाफ niśāph, or *niśāp*, s. Justice; case for decision.— *n<sup>o</sup> garnu* to settle the question. [lw. H. *insāf* fr. Ar.]

निसाफि niśāphi, adj. Just. [der. *niśāph*-.]

निसासिन्नु niśāsinu, vb. intr. To be suffocated. [pass. of *niśāsnu*-.]

निसान्नु niśānu, vb. intr. To sigh. [Sk. *niḥśvasati* sighs, *niḥśvāsah* m. sigh: Pk. *niśvasatī*, *niśvāsa*- m.; H. *niśās* m.; G. *niśāso* m. respiration; M. *niśās* m. expiration, *niśāspē* to pant.]

निसि niśi, (pop.) v. *niśi*.

निसिप् niśip, or *naśip* or *naśib*, s. Fate, destiny. [lw. H. *naśib* fr. Ar.]

निस्कुनु niskanu, vb. intr. To come out, go out, emerge; appear; — pass an examination.—*niski jānu* to break out.—*niski bahānu* to gush out.

[< \**niksanu* (cf. *nikāsnu*) < Sk. *niṣkasayati*: Pk. *nikkasatī*; D. tor. *nik*-, *nig*- to come or go out, Sh. *nikaioki* (Lorimer), *nikhām* 1st sg. (Bailey), Ku. *nikasno*, H. *nikasnā* (lw. in P. *niksaṇā*), G. *nikasvū*.]

5 निष्कपट् niskapaṭ, (pop.) v. *niṣkapaṭ*.

निष्कलङ्क niṣkalaṅka, (pop.) v. *niṣkalaṅka*.

निस्किन्नु niskinu, vb. intr. = *niskanu* q.v.

निष्ठा niṣṭhā, v. *niṣṭhā*.

निस्तार nistār, s. Deliverance, salvation. [lw. Sk. *nistāra*-.]

10 निस्तिन्नु nistinu, vb. intr. To have little curry or gravy (of rice). [der. *nisto*-.]

निस्तेजस् nistejas, (l.) adj. Lacking strength or energy; spiritless; lustreless, dull. [lw. Sk. id.]

15 निस्तो nisto, adj. Bare, mere, poor, plain (as of rice without curry, etc.). [Sk. *niḥsattvaḥ* weak (or \**niḥśakta*-?): Pa. *nissatto*, Pk. *niśsatta*-; S. *niśatu*, -o.]

निस्सट् nissapaṭ, adj. Total, complete (usu. of darkness). [cf. B. *nipaṭ* completely, O. *nipaṭi*, H. *nipaṭ*, P. *nipṭ*, S. *nipaṭu*, G. M. *nipaṭ*; — insertion of *s* due to sanskritization? — cf. *nimītyānna*.]

20 निस्सट् nissapaṭ, (pop.) v. *niṣpāpi*.

निस्फल niṣphal, (pop.) v. *niṣphal*.

निस्ते nisse, l. *niścaya* or *niścai*, emph. *nissai*, adv. Certainly, surely, really. [lw. Sk. *niścaya*-.]

निहान् nihānu, v. *niyānu*.

निहान् nihāl, v. *niyāl*.

निहान्नु nihālnu, v. *niyālnu*.

निह् niḥ, v. *niū*.

30 निहुरन्नु nihurānu, v. *niuranu*.

निहुराउन्नु nihurāunu, v. *niurāunu*.

निहोरा nihorā, or *nehorā*, s. Request, entreaty, solicitation, importunity; permission (e.g. *mai le us ko n<sup>o</sup> garnu pardaina* I need not ask his permission, i.e. I am not dependent on him). [B. *nehorā*, O. *nehurā*, H. *nihorā* m.; P. *nihorā* m. favour; — lit. 'cringing', cf. *niuranu* ?]

नीति nīti, (l.) s. Conduct, policy.—*rāj-nīti* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

40 नीवी nīvī, v. *nīvī*.

नीरञ्जन् nīrañjan, v. *nīrañjan*.

नीरस् nīras, v. *nīras*.

नीरोग् nīrog, v. *nīrog*.

नीलकण्ठ nīlakaṇṭha, (l.) s. A name of Śiva or Mahādeu. — *buṛā n<sup>o</sup> id.* [lw. Sk. id.]

45 नीलकमल् nīlakamal, (l.) s. The blue lotus. [lw. Sk. *nīlakamala*-.]

नीलमणि nīlamanī, (l.) s. Sapphire. [lw. Sk. id.]

नीवी nīvī, (l.) s. The cloth worn round the waist by women. [lw. Sk. id.]

50

नुआइ nuāi, v. *nuvāi*.

नुआउनु nuāunu<sup>1</sup>, v. *nuvāunu*<sup>1</sup>.

नुआउनु nuāunu<sup>2</sup>, v. *nuvāunu*<sup>2</sup>.

नुक्ता nuktā, v. *noktā*.

नुक्सान् nuksān, v. *noksān*.

नुण्डिकि nuṇḍhiki, or *nuṇḍhike* or *nuṇḍhiki*, s. A partic. kind of tree used for fodder, *Vernonia Volkameriaefolia*.

नुण्डिके nuṇḍhike, v. *nuṇḍhiki*.

नुन् nun, s. (obl. -a) Salt. [Sk. *lavaṇa*- saline, n. salt: Pa. Pk. *loṇa*- n.; Rom. eur. *lon* m., arm. *noł*, syr. *lōn*, D. tir. pash. kal. *lon*, kal. *lūr* (Morg.), Sh. koh. gur. *lūṇ* f., K. *nūn* m., WPah. cam. *luṇ*, Ku. *nūṇ*; B. *nun* salt, *lonā*, *nonā* saline; O. *luṇa*, *nūṇa* salt, H. *lon*, *lūn*, *non*, *nūn* m., P. *lūṇ*, *nūṇ* m., S. *lūṇu* m., G. *luṇ* n.; M. *loṇ* f. saltiness of earth; Sgh. *luṇu* salt; — cf. *alīnu*.]

नुनियॉ nuniyā, or *noniyā*, s. An importer of salt. [Pk. *loṇia*- connected with salt; O. *luṇiā*, H. *noniyā* m.; — der. *nun*.]

नुनिलो nunilo, adj. Salt, salted. [der. *nun*.]

नुने nune, adj. Salt, containing or flavoured with salt.—  
n° *jāulo* soft rice prepared with salt. [der. *nun*.]

नुण्डिकि nuṇḍhiki, v. *nuṇḍhiki*.

नुन्दानि nundāni, s. Saltcellar (= *nuna ko bhāro*). [*nun* and *-dāni*.]

नुर nur, s. Countenance.—*nur gireko* crestfallen. [lw. H. *nūr* brilliance, fr. Ar.]

नुवाइ nuwāi, or *nuhāi* or *nuāi*, s. Bathing. [der. *nuvāunu*<sup>1</sup>.]

नुवाउनु nuwāunu<sup>1</sup>, or *nuhāunu* or *nuāunu*, vb. intr. To bathe, wash. [Sk. *snāti*, *snāpāyati*: Pa. *nhāyati*, *nahāyati* intr., *nahāpeti* tr., Pk. *ṇhāi*, *ṇhāvei*; Rom. *nandel* tr. (< *nan del* gives a bath < Sk. *snānam* ?); K. *nāwun* to scrub; Ku. *nāno* to bathe, H. *nahānā*, P. *nhāunā*, L. *nahāwan*, G. *nāhvū*, M. *nāhṇē*, Sgh. *nānu* (< \**nahanu*).]

नुवाउनु nuwāunu<sup>2</sup>, or *nuhāunu* or *nuāunu*, vb. tr. To bend, depress, humble. [Sk. *namāyati*, *nāmayati*: Pa. *nameti*, Pk. *namei*; K. *ṇam<sup>a</sup>run*; WPah. pañ. *nuāi-chāṇā* to squander; B. *nāmāna*, O. *nuāibā*, H. *nawānā*, G. *namāvū*; — P. *niwāunā*, L. *niwāwan*, S. *nīwāiṇu* may belong here, or < Sk. *nīpātayati* or *nīpādayati* throws down.—Caus. of *nuhunu*.]

नुवागि nuwāgi, v. *nuvāgi*.

नुवार nuwār, v. *nawār*.

नुवारन् nuwāran, v. *nuvāran*.

नुवारान् nuwārān, v. *nuvāran*.

नुहाइ nuhāi, v. *nuvāi*.

नुहाउनु nuhāunu<sup>1</sup>, v. *nuvāunu*<sup>1</sup>.

नुहाउनु nuhāunu<sup>2</sup>, v. *nuvāunu*<sup>2</sup>.

नुहुनु nuhunu, vb. intr. To bend, lean over, bow; be

humble.—*nuheko* bowed, humped. [Sk. *nāmati*: Pa. *namati*, Pk. *ṇamaī*; K. *namun*, B. *namā*, O. *naībā*, H. *naunā*, P. *neunā*; L. *neū* m. standing with bent head; S. *nīvanu* to bend (or < Sk. *nīpātati*), G. *namvū*, M. *lavṇē*, Sgh. *namanu*, *navanu*.—See also s.v. *nīuranu*.]

नूतन् nūtan, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) New, fresh, modern; young. [lw. Sk. *nūlana*-.]

नृत्य nṛtya, (l.) s. The science of dancing; dancing; acting. [lw. Sk. id.]

नृप nṛpa, (l.) s. King, prince, sovereign. [lw. Sk. id.]

नृपति nṛpati, (l.) s. King, prince, sovereign. [lw. Sk. id.]

नृसिंह nṛsimha, s. Name of the fourth incarnation of Viṣṇu (lit. man-lion). [lw. Sk. id.]

नेउर् neur, v. *nyāhulo*.

नेउरि neuri, v. *nyauri*.

नेउलि neuli, v. *nyāhulo* and *nyauli*.

नेउलो neulo, v. *nyaulo*.

नेक् nek, adj. Upright, honest, good. [lw. H. *nek* good, fr. Pers.]

नेगि negi, s. Wage-earner.—n° *jogi* one who tries to force money from a relative. [H. *neg* m. f. established custom, customary presents, *negī* m. one who expects such presents; P. *negī* m. head of a nobleman's household.]

(?) नेटिनु neṭinu, v. *neṭhinu*.

(?) नेटनु neṭnu, v. *neṭhinu*.

नेटिनु neṭhinu, or *neṭinu* (?), vb. intr. To be worsted; be beaten hollow. [pass. of *neṭhinu*.]

नेटनु neṭhinu, or *neṭnu* (?), vb. tr. To reprimand, rebuke; show one's power; do one's worst (e.g. *tyas le ma lāi ke neṭhyo* what could he do to me?). [perh. < Sk. *nīkṣṭaḥ* despised, outcast; — but cf. G. M. *neṭ* m. n. exertion, or perh. B. O. H. *neṭā* left-handed.]

नेति neti, s. The cord with which the churning-staff is twirled; — the cord attached to the neck of an oil-flask or wooden-bowl (= *ujhīṇḍo*). [Sk. *netram* n. leading, eye, cord of churning-stick: Pa. *nettam* n. guidance; Pk. *netta*- m. n. eye; O. *netā* banner; II. *neti* f. cord of churning-stick, P. L. *netrā* m., G. *netrū* n.; Sgh. *netā* eye.]

नेत्र netra, (l.) s. Eye.—n° *balnu* to envy (e.g. *mero n° balcha* I envy). [lw. Sk. id.]

नेपथ्य nepathya, (l.) s. The part of a stage behind the scenery; the tiring-room of a theatre. [lw. Sk. id.]

नेपर्नु neparnu, (obsc.) vb. tr. in *lāro* n° to pull back the foreskin. [cf. II. *nīpūr* m. penis; — more prob. S. *nīpūraṇu* to squeeze out; M. *nepālṇē* to rub down, make flow smoothly; — poss. < Sk. *nīspātati* jumps out, *nīspātayati*: Pa. *nipp(h)atati* (cf. *parnu*<sup>2</sup>).]

नेपाल nepāl, s. The country of Nepal; — a partic. clan of Brāhmans.—*n°-bāhun* a Brāhman belonging to this clan. [cf. late Sk. *nepāla*- sg. the country, pl. its people; — this may be a sanskritization of *newār*, or the latter may be a later (EH. or Bi.) form of *nepāla*; — see *newār*, *newāri*.]

नेपालि nepālī, s. An inhabitant of Nepal; — the language of Nepal. [der. *nepāl*; — cf. Sk. *naipālah*.]

नेपाली nepālī, adj. Nepalese. [der. *nepāl*.]

नेप्टि neṭṭi, s. A flat-nosed girl; a nickname for girls, esp. slave-girls. [f. of *neṭṭe*.]

नेप्टे neṭṭe, adj. (f. -i) Flat-nosed; — s. A flat-nosed person. [der. *neṭṭo*.]

नेप्टो neṭṭo, adj. Flat, obtuse-angled; flat-nosed. [cf. *ceṭṭo* (contam. with *nāk* ?).]

(?) नेप्नु nepnu, (Tarai) vb. tr. To rebuke.

नेफा nephā, s. The opening in the band at the top of a pair of pyjamas (*suruwal*) through which the supporting cord (*ijhār*) runs; — an additional piece of cloth stitched on to a petticoat to lengthen it. [lw. H. *nefa* seam, breeches-belt, fr. Pers.]

नेफार् nephār, s. = *nephā* q.v. [*nephā* contam. *ijhār* ?]

नेभारो nebhāro, s. A partic. kind of fig-tree (= *bhogate*), *Ficus Hookeri*.

नेम् nem, v. *niyam*.

नेमि nemi, v. *niyami*.

नेर nera, v. *nira*.

नेरि neri, adj. Near, adjacent. [v. *nira*.]

नेल् nel, s. (obl. -a) Fetter.—*nel hālno* to fetter. [Sk. *nigadaḥ* m.: Pk. *niāḍa*-, *niāla*- m.; Ku. *nyālā* pl., S. *neru*, *nelu* m. (l ?), G. *neval* f. (l ?).]

नेवार् newār, pop. *nyār*, s. (f. *newārni*) A man of the Newar tribe. The Newars, a Tibeto-Burmese speaking people, inhabited the valley of Nepal before the coming of the Gorkhas, and still form the majority of the population. They are largely still Buddhists, and provide the artisan class.—Pvb. *bābu duṣṭa ra newār iṣṭa kailei hūdaina* a father can never be a foe nor a Newar a friend. [orig. a Bi. or EH. form (with -r- < -l-) of Sk. *nepālah* m.: Pk. *nevāla*- m.—See also *nepāl*, *newāri*.]

नेवारि newāri, or *newāre*, s. A partic. kind of fragrant flower like jasmine. [Sk. *naipālī* f. *Jasminum sambac*: O. *niāli*, H. *newāri* f., M. *nevāl*(ī) f.]

नेवारे newāre, v. *newāri*.

नेवार्नि newārni, (pop.) *nyārni*, s. A woman of the Newar tribe. [der. *newār*.]

नेवार्-पाते newār-pāte, s. A partic. kind of tree used for fodder, *Buddleia asiatica* (= *bhimsen-pāte*). [cf. *newāri* ?]

नेङ्गर् nehur, v. *nyāulo*.

नेङ्गल् nehul, v. *nyāulo*.

नेहोरा nehorā, v. *nikorā*.

नै nai, or *naī*, particle of emphasis added to the end of the word emphasized. [cf. -*nī* and -*ai*.]

नै<sup>१</sup> nai<sup>१</sup>, v. *nahī*.

नै<sup>२</sup> nai<sup>२</sup>, v. *nai*.

नैकिनि naikini, v. *nāikini*.

नैके naike, v. *nāike*.

नैनु nainu<sup>१</sup>, s. The pupil of the eye; — apple of the eye, darling. [Sk. *nayanam* n. eye; — see Add.]

नैनु nainu<sup>२</sup>, s. A partic. kind of sprigged muslin.—*n° dhākā* fine Dacca muslin. [lw. H. *nainū* m.; — see Add.]

नैन्किलाट् nainkilāṭh, or *naingilāṭh*, s. A partic. kind of white cloth imported from England. [lw. Eng. *loin-cloth* ?]

नैन्सुक nainsuk, s. Fine white cotton cloth. [lw. H. *nainsukh* (lit. 'delight of the eye', v. *nainu*<sup>१</sup>, *sukh*).]

नैवेदे naibedde, (pop.) v. *naibedya*.

नैवेद्य naibedya, l. *naivedya*, pop. *naibedde*, s. Food offered in worship to a deity. [lw. Sk. *naivedya*.]

नैमित्तिक naimittik, (l.) adj. Having a cause; causal. [lw. Sk. *naimittika*.]

नैयायिक naiyāyik, (l.) s. Logician. [lw. Sk. *naiyāyika*.]

नैराश्य nairāśya, (l.) s. Despondency, despair. [lw. Sk. id.]

नैवेद्य naivedya, (l.) v. *naibedya*.

नोक् nok<sup>१</sup>, s. (obl. -a) End, point; spur of a hill. [lw. H. *nok* fr. Pers.]

नोक् nok<sup>२</sup>, or *nokh*, adj. Fine, excellent; remarkable (e.g. *nok mānche*). [cf. G. *nok* beautiful; — and perh. Pk. *nokkha*- unusual (cf. *anokhā* ?).]

नोकर nokar, or *naukar*, Darj. *nokur*, s. Servant. [lw. H. *naukar* fr. Pers.]

नोकरान् nokarān, adj. Pertaining to servants.—*n° ghar* the servants quarters. [Pers. pl. of *nokar*.]

नोकरि nokari, or *naukari*, s. Service, menial service, employment. [lw. H. *naukarī* fr. Pers.]

नोक्लि नोक्लि nokilo, adj. Pointed, sharp-pointed. [H. *nokilā*; — der. *nok*<sup>१</sup>.]

नोक्कुर nokur, (Darj.) v. *nokar*.

नोक्ता noktā, or *nuktā*, s. Point or stop in punctuation. [lw. H. *nuqta* fr. Pers. Ar.]

नोक्सान noksan, or *nuksan*, s. Damage, loss. [lw. H. *nuqsan* fr. Ar.]

नोक्सानि noksāni, s. Loss, damage. [der. *noksān*.]

नोक् nokh, v. *nok*<sup>२</sup>.

नोट not, s. Currency note. [lw. Eng.]

नोटिस notis, s. A notice. [lw. Eng.]

नोनियाँ noniyā, v. *nuniyā*.

नोल nol, s. (obl. -a) A pole on which anything is slung and carried. [cf. Pk. *ṇollāi* throws ?]

नौ nau, adj. Nine. [Sk. *nāva* : Pa. *nava*, Pk. *ṇava* : D. *tir. nab*, pash. *no*, kal. *nōh*, kho. *nēoh*, gaw. *nūh*, gār. *num*, tor. *nōm*, mai. *naū*, Sh. *nāū*, K. *nav*, *nam*, WPah. *bhad. bhaṭ. nau*, A. B. O. *na*, Bi. H. *nau*, P. *naū*, L. *nō*, S. *nāṇā*, G. M. *nav*, Sgh. *nava*, *nama* ; — Kaf. ashk. *nō*.—Forms with *-m-*, prob. < \**nāva*, retained as giving more body to the word.]

नौकर naukar, v. *nokar*.

नौकरि naukari, v. *nokari*.

नौका naukā, s. Boat. [lw. Sk. id.]

नौनि nauni, s. Fresh butter.—*n° ghu* id. [Sk. *nāvanītam* n. : Pa. *navanītam*, *nonītam* n., Pk. *ṇavanīta-* m. n. ; Rom. arm. *nol*, Ku. *naunī*, B. *nani*, *lani*, O. *nahunī*, *lahunī*, H. *nonī*, *lonī* f., P. *naunī*, M. *lonī* f.]

नौ-पाने nau-pāne, v.s.v. *pāne*.

नौमि naumi, (pop.) v. *navamī*.

नौरथा naurathā, s. The ninth day of the festival of Dasai (= *mār*). [cf. Sk. *navarātram* n. nine days : P. *naūrātare* m. pl. the nine days of the Durgāpūjā, G. *navrātar* m. pl., *nāvrātū* n. ; — the aspirate in N. is unexplained.]

नौलो naulo, adj. New, fresh ; different ; strange, startling. [Ku. *naulo*, H. *naul* ; — < \**navala* : M. *navalkā*, or < \**navalla* : Pk. *ṇavalla* ; S. *nolo*, G. *navlū* ; der. Sk. *nāvaḥ* : Pa. *navo*, Pk. *ṇava-* ; Rom. eur. *nevo*, syr. *nāwā*, D. kal. *nora* (< \**navara-*), *nhok* (Morg.), kho. *nog* (< Sk. *navakaḥ*), tor. *nam*, Sh. *nāvū*, K. *now*, A. *na*, B. *na*, *nai* (< *navīyas-* ?), H. *nawā*, *naṇā* (lw. in N.), P. *navā*, L. *navā*, S. *nāṇ*, G. *navū*, M. *navā*, Sgh. *nava* ; — Kaf. ashk. *nuī*, *nuñā*.]

नौसिन्दा nausindā, s. Clerk. [lw. H. *naṇisanda* fr. Pers.]

न्यति nyati, adv. Very, very much. [lw. H. *nihāyat* fr. Pers. Ar.]

न्यस्त nyasta, (l.) adj. Deposited, laid down ; pledged. [lw. Sk. id.]

न्या nyā, v. *nyāya*.

न्याउलो nyāulo, or *nyāhulo*, *nyāhalo*, *nyālo*, s. A partic. kind of bird. [cf. *nehul*, *neoli*, *nehur*, *neor*.]

न्यानि nyāni, exclamation used to attract the attention of cows ; — (children) s. Cow.

न्यानु nyānu, v. *nyānu*.

न्याय nyāya, pop. *nyā* or *nyā*, s. Justice ; judgment, sentence ; inquiry. [lw. Sk. id.]

न्यायाधीश nyāyādhiś, (l.) s. Supreme judicial authority. [lw. Sk. *nyāyādhiśa*.]

न्यायालय nyāyālaya, (l.) s. Court of justice. [lw. Sk. id.]

न्यायि nyāyi, l. *nyāyī*, pop. *nyāi* or *nyāi*, adj. Just. [lw. Sk. *nyāyin*.]

न्यार nyār, (pop.) v. *newār*.

न्यार्नि nyārni, (pop.) v. *newārni*.

न्यालो nyālo, v. *nyāulo*.

न्यास् nyās<sup>1</sup>, (l.) s. Depositing ; deposit, pledge. [lw. Sk. *nyāsa*.]

न्यास् nyās<sup>2</sup>, s. Mental assignment of various parts of the body to tutelary deities ; religious exercise of deep breathing ; religious meditation.—*n° dhyān* religious meditation. [lw. Sk. *nyāsa*.]

न्याहलो nyāhalo, v. *nyāulo*.

न्याहुलो nyāhulo, v. *nyāulo*.

न्यून nyūn, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Lessened, diminished ; destitute of ; — vile, low, wicked ; despised. [lw. Sk. *nyūna*.]

न्यौरि nyauri, or *neuri*, s. Mongoose.—*n° muso* id. [Sk. *nakulāḥ* m., -ī f. : Pa. *nakulo* m., Pk. *ṇaūla* m. ; K. *nūl* m., Ku. *nyaulo*, A. B. *neul*, O. *neula*, H. *neulā* m., P. *naul* m. f., S. *noro* m., G. *noḷiyo* m. ; — cf. *nyaulo*.]

न्यौलि nyauli, or *neuli*, s. A partic. kind of black bird. [cf. *nyāulo*.]

न्यौलो nyaulo, (W.) s. Mongoose.—*n° muso* id. [v. *nyauri*.]

न्यागि nwāgi, or *nuwāgi*, s. The first rice harvested dipped in curds and sugar. [< \**navāgra-*, cf. Sk. *nāvaḥ* (v.s.v. *naulo*) and *āgraḥ* (v.s.v. *aghi*).]

न्यारन् nwāran, or *nuwārān* or *nāūrān*, s. The ceremony of naming a child. [Sk. Pa. *nāmakaraṇa* n.]



प pa, indecl. = *po* q.v.  
 पएँलो paēlo, v. *paēlo*.  
 पक paṁka, v. *paṁka*.  
 पंक्ति paṁkti, v. *paṁkti*.  
 पंखा paṁkhā, v. *paṁkhā*.  
 पंखि paṁkhi, v. *paṁkhi*.  
 पंच paṁca, v. *paṁca*.  
 पंच-पात्री paṁca-pātro, v. *paṁca-pātro*.  
 पंचमी paṁcamī, v. *paṁcamī*.  
 पंचादति paṁcāiti, v. *paṁcāiti*.  
 (?) पँचाउनु pācāunu, v. *pācāunu*.  
 पंचांग paṁcāṅga, v. *paṁcāṅga*.  
 पंछाउनु paṁchāunu, v. *paṁchāunu*.  
 पंछि paṁchi, v. *paṁchi*.  
 पँजनि pājani, or *paṁjani*, s. Arrangement, setting in order, overhauling; — (esp.) the annual festival during which appointments (esp. of Government officials) are renewed for the ensuing year.—*p° garnu* to dispose of at one's will; make arrangements for marrying one's children. [G. *pāṁjī* f. habit, paste used to stiffen thread; M. *pāṁjī* f. whetting, applying paste; — v. *pāṁjnu*.]  
 पंजा paṁjā, v. *paṁjā*.  
 पँजाउनु pājāunu, v. *pājāunu*.  
 पंजाब् paṁjāb, v. *paṁjāb*.  
 पंजिका paṁjikā, v. *paṁjikā*.  
 पँजिनु pājinu, vb. intr. To be set in order. [pass. of *pāṁjnu*.]  
 पँज्नु pājnu, vb. tr. To set in order. [H. *pāṁjā* to solder, fill up; G. *pāṁjī* f. habit; M. *pāṁjē* to draw a rope round a post to soften it; — for *pāṁjū* (with *a* after *pāṁjāunu* ?) < \**paṁjati*, cf. Sk. *āpapapāja* he started back (cf. also Lat. *pango*), and Pa. *paṁjo* m. heap; but see *pāṁjū*.]  
 पँयाउनु pāyāunu, or *pāṁjāunu* or *pācāunu* (?), vb. tr. To arrange, set in order, spread out. [caus. of *pāṁjnu*.]  
 पंडा paṁdā, v. *paṁdā*.  
 पंडित paṁdit, v. *paṁdit*.  
 पँडिनि pāṁini, s. The wife of a *pāre* q.v.  
 पंदा paṁdā, v. *paṁdā*.  
 पँद्यालो pādyālo, v. *paṁdyālo*.  
 पंद् paṁdra, v. *paṁdra*.  
 पँधरे pādhere, v. *paṁdere*.  
 पँधरो pādhero, v. *paṁdero*.  
 पँधर्नि pādhermi, v. *paṁdermi*.  
 पंफा paṁphā, v. *paṁphā*.

पकड़ pakar, s. Capture, in *dhar-p°*, *dhar-p°* qq.v. [v. *pakṛanu*.]  
 पकाउनु pakāunu, vb. tr. To cook, (esp.) boil; — cause to be ripe, ripen. [Pk. *pakkāia-* cooked; Rom. *pekel*, K. *pākarun*, Ku. *pakoṇo*; A. *pakāūtā* one who causes to ripen; B. *pākāna*, H. *pakānā*, P. *pakāvā*, L. *pakāvaṇ*, G. *pakavvū*, M. *pikaviṇē*; — caus. of *pāknu*.]  
 पका-पक् pakā-pak, adv. in *p° kuṇnu* to beat severely. [cf. *pakpak*.]  
 10 पकार् pakār<sup>1</sup>, s. The letter *p*. [lw. Sk. *pakāra-*.]  
 पकार् pakār<sup>2</sup>, in *hakār-p°* q.v. [jingle-word, perh. influenced by *pukārmu*.]  
 पकुवा pakuwā, s. pl. Little pieces of meat which have been cut up, spiced and roasted.—*p° lagāunu* so to prepare meat. [der. *pakāunu* ? — but cf. *pakuwān*.]  
 15 पकुवान् pakuwān, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat fried in ghee.—*pān p°* dainties, luxuries.—Pvb. *abujh lāi ke pān ke p°* to the fool what is *pān* and what is *pakuwān* ? [lw. H. *pakuwān* cooked and dressed food, lw. Sk. *pakvānna-*.]  
 पक्क pakka, s. Astonishment.—(usu.) *p° parnu* to be astonished or dumbfounded (e.g. *ma p° parē* I was astonished).  
 (?) पक्कर् pakkar, s. Obstinacy, doggedness.  
 25 (?) पक्करे pakkare, adj. Obstinate, dogged, perverse. [der. *pakkar*.]  
 (?) पक्करेई pakkareī, s. Obstinacy; resolution; determination; strength of mind. [der. *pakkare*.]  
 पक्का pakkā, adj. Mature, thorough, permanent, real, substantial, substantive. [lw. H. P. *pakkā* < Sk. *pakvāḥ* (v.s.v. *pāko*).]  
 पक्का-पक्कि pakkā-pakki, adj. Sure and certain.—*p° garnu* to make doubly sure. [redup. of *pakkā*.]  
 पक्कि pakki, adj. in *p° kurā* or *bāl* correct or standard  
 25 Hindi.—*p° ghar* a house with a tiled roof.—*p° hāt* a measure of length from elbow to finger-tips. [orig. f. of *pakkā*.]  
 पक्कु pakku, s. A preparation of meat fried in ghee. [cf. *pakuwā*.]  
 40 पकड़नु pakṛanu, v. *pakṛanu*.  
 पकड़ाउ pakṛāu, v. *pakṛāu*.  
 पकड़ाउनु pakṛāunu, v. *pakṛāunu*.  
 पक्पक् pakpak<sup>1</sup>, adv. in *p° kuṇnu* to beat severely without cause.—*mukh p° bāunu* to gape, the mouth to fall open

(as of a dying man, e.g. *tyo marna ātyo*, *p° mukh bāūdai cha*). [cf. *pakā-pak*.]  
 पक्पक् pakpak<sup>2</sup>, or *pakhpakh*, s. A partic. kind of bird. [onom.]  
 पक्पाउनु pakpāunu, vb. tr. To make solid, consolidate. [der. *pakkā*.]  
 पक्रनु pakranu, or *pakranu*, vb. tr. To catch, seize, grasp; arrest.—*pakri chornu* to arrest, catch. [Ku. *pakarṇo*, B. *pākārā*, H. *pakarṇā*, P. *pakarṇā*, G. *pakādvū*, M. *pakādvū*; — apparently < \**pakkad-* (but why short a ?), which is perh. extension of \**pakka-* in K. *pakun* to advance, gain; A. B. *pāk* twist, entanglement; O. *pakāibā* to throw (or < Sk. *prakrāmayati*?).—The N. form with *r* is due to H.—Cf. also *akranu*, *jakarṇu*.—See Add.]  
 पक्राउ pakrāu, or *pakrāu*, s. Arrest, capture. [v. *pakranu*.]  
 पक्राउनु pakrāunu, or *pakrāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to be captured; trap, betray. [B. *pākārāna*, H. *pakrānā*, P. *pakrāunā*, G. *pakādvū*; — caus. of *pakranu*.]  
 पक्ष pakṣa, pop. *pacche*, s. A lunar fortnight (into two of which each month is divided); — side.—*p° garnu* (pop. *pacche garnu*) to side with, be partial.—*p° līnu* to take sides.—*uttar-p°* conclusion (in logic).—*pūrba-p°* premise (in logic). [lw. Sk. id.]  
 पक्षपात् pakṣapāt, pop. *pacchepāt*, s. Partiality, favouritism. [lw. Sk. *pakṣapāta*.]  
 पक्षपाति pakṣapāti, l. -ī, pop. *pacchepāti*, adj. Favouring, partial, biassed. [lw. Sk. *pakṣapātin*.]  
 (?) पक्ष-चात् pakṣa-bāt, s. Paralysis affecting one side, partial paralysis (= *pakṣāghāt*). [compd. *pakṣa* and *bāt*.]  
 पक्षाघात् pakṣāghāt, s. Paralysis of one side of the body. [lw. Sk. *pakṣāghāta*.]  
 पक्षिणी pakṣiṇī, pop. *pacchini*, s. The subsidiary mourning for the dead after the elapse of the first thirteen days following the death. [lw. Sk. *pakṣiṇī* two nights and the intervening day.]  
 पक्षी pakṣī, (l.) v. *panchi*.  
 पक्ख pakha, adv. About (only in expressions of time, e.g. *tin baje p°* about three o'clock). [< \**pākha* obl. of \**pākh* < Sk. *pakṣāḥ* side (v.s.v. *pākho*).]  
 पखान् pakhāl<sup>1</sup>, (mil.) s. A vessel for carrying water on a pack-animal. [lw. H. *pakhāl* f. leather waterbag carried over the back of a bullock or buffalo (cf. P. *pakhāl* f., S. *pakhāla* f., G. M. *pakhāl* f.) < \**pakṣa-khallā* (v.s.v. *pākho*, *khālo*) rather than (with J. Bloch, s.v.) \**payas-khalla*.]  
 पखान् pakhāl<sup>2</sup>, s. in *p°-pukhul*, *ukhāl-p°* qq.v. [v. *pakhālnu*.]  
 पखान्ना pakhālā, s. Diarrhoea. [H. *pakhāl* m. dysentery; — der. *pakhālnu*; for meaning cf. Sk. *prākṣarati* streams forth.]

पखान्ने pakhāle, s. The sediment of curds left in the dish and washed out with water; — whey. [der. *pakhālnu*.]  
 पखाल्नु pakhālnu, vb. tr. To wash, clean, cleanse, rinse with water. [Sk. *prakṣālayati*, cf. *prākṣarati* streams forth: Pa. *pakkhalati*, *pakkhāleti*, Pk. *pakkhāladi*; A. *pakhālība*, B. *pākhalāna*, O. *pakhālībā*, H. *pakhālnū*, P. *pakhāraṇā*, *pakhālaṇā*, G. *pakhālū*; M. *pakhāḥṇē*, *pakhāḥṇē* to scour an idol (lw. with *kh*).]  
 पखान्-पुखल्नु pakhāl-pukhul, s. Washing thoroughly, a thorough wash. [redup. of *pakhāl*.]  
 पखिनि pakhini, s. A village woman (in a contemptuous sense). [f. of *pākhe*.]  
 पखेटो pakheṭo, s. Wing; feather; fin; — spoke of a wheel. [Sk. *pakṣāḥ* m. wing (v.s.v. *pākho*); — suffix ? — cf. H. *pakhautā* < \**pakṣa-paṭṭa* ?]  
 पखेरो pakhero, s. A precipitous stony slope or hill.—*pākha-pakhero* v.s.v. [< \**pakṣatara* ? — cf. Sk. *pakṣāḥ* m. (v.s.v. *pākho*).]  
 पख्नु pakhnu, vb. intr. To wait. [cf. *parkhanu*.]  
 पक्खप्क्क pakhpakh, v. *pakpak*.  
 पख्वाज् pakhwāj, s. A partic. kind of drum. [Pk. *pakhāujja* n.; O. *pakhāuja*, H. *pakhāwaj* f., P. *pakhāuj* m., S. *pakhwāja* f. (lw. with *j*), G. *pakh(v)āj* f., M. *pakhvāj* m. (lw. with *kh*); — < \**pakṣāvādya*- or \**pakṣātodya*-, cf. *ātodyam* a musical instrument: Pk. *āojja* n.]  
 पगड़ि pagari, v. *pagari*.  
 पगरि pagari, or *pagari*, s. Turban, cap, head-covering. —*p° dinu* to crown with victory; to give an appointment.—*p° līnu* to dismiss from an appointment. [K. *pagār*, B. *pāgrī*, O. *pagari*, H. P. L. *pagrī* f., S. *pagirī* f., G. *pāghṛī* f.; — extension with -*ḍa*- of \**pagga*-, v.s.v. *pāg*.]  
 पगलान् pagalāi, s. The act of melting; melting, dissolution. [der. *pagālnu*.]  
 पगल्याई pagalyāi, or *pagalēi*, s. The state of being melted, fusion. [der. *paglinu*.]  
 पगार् pagār, s. Causing the milk to flow in the breast. [M. *pāgār* m. wooden implement for sowing corn; — v. *pagranu*.]  
 पगारो pagāro<sup>1</sup>, s. Rope, tether. [extension with -*ḍa*- of Sk. *pragrahaḥ* m. (v.s.v. *pagāhā*).]  
 पगारो pagāro<sup>2</sup>, s. The milk with which the teat is wetted to make the calf suck. [v. *pagārnu*.]  
 पगार्नु pagārnu, vb. tr. To cause milk to flow (into the teat or udder).—*dud p°* id. [< \**pragārayati*, cf. Sk. *pragālayati* causes to fall; — caus. of *pagranu* q.v.]  
 पगाल्नु pagālnu, vb. tr. To melt. [Sk. *pragālayati* causes to fall; — caus. of *paglanu* q.v.]  
 पगाहा pagāhā, s. A long rope tied round the neck of an

animal to tether it while grazing. [Sk. *pragrāhaḥ* m. holding in front, tethering rope: Pa. *paggāho* m. grasping; Pk. *paggaha-* m. tether; A. O. *paghā*, Bi. *pagahā*, H. *paghā* m.; S. *pagahu* m. boat's painter.—Relationship of G. M. *pāg* m. 'tether, painter' is not clear (cf. Pk. *paggaī* seizures).]

(?) पगितो pagito, adj. Excessive, too much. [cf. *pabito*.]

पगडण्ड pagdaṇḍi, s. Footpath. [lw. H. *pag-ḍaṇḍī* f.; — cf. H. *pag* m. foot, G. *pāg* m., M. *pag* n.; derivation fr. Sk. *padgaḥ* pedestrian, doubtful; — *ḍaṇḍī* lit. 'stick', v.s.v. *ḍār*.]

पग्रनु pagranu, vb. intr. To flow heavily (only used of milk flowing into human or animal breast). [< \**pragharati*, cf. Sk. *pragalitaḥ* dripped down (v.s.v. *paglanu*): Pa. *paggalito* dripping (with analogical doubling of initial *g*); M. *pāgār* m. instrument for sowing corn.—Poss. contam. with Sk. *pragharati* oozes: Pa. *paggharati*; P. *paghārṇā* to melt tr.; L. *paghārā* m. sweat; S. *paghiraṇu* to melt intr., *paghāraṇu* tr.; — \**praghalati*: H. *piḥalnā* to melt; M. *pāghalnē* to ooze.—See also *pagār*, *pagāro*, *pagārnu*, *paghārnu*.]

पग्रिनु pagrinu, vb. intr. = *pagranu* q.v.

पग्लनु paglanu, vb. intr. To melt, thaw.—*man* *p°* the heart to melt with love or pity. [< \**pra-galati*, cf. Sk. *pragalitaḥ* dripped down: Pa. *paggalito* dripping; Pk. *pagalaī* drips; Ku. *pagalṇo* to melt, H. *piḥalnā*.—For confusion of this with Sk. *pragharati*, \**praghalati* v.s.v. *pagranu*.]

पग्ला paglā, (Darj.) s. Fool, madman (= *pāgal*). [lw. H. id.]

पग्लाद् paglāi, s. Melting, dissolving, solution. [der. *paglanu*.]

पग्लिनु paglinu, vb. intr. = *paglanu* q.v.

पघानु paghānu, vb. tr. = *pagārnu* q.v. [< \**pragharayati* (cf. Sk. *pragharati* oozes: Pa. *paggharati*): P. *paghārṇā* to melt; L. *paghārā* m. sweat; S. *paghāraṇu* to melt.—See also s.v. *pagranu*.]

पङ्क paṅka, (l.) s. Mud, mire, clay (= *hilo*). [lw. Sk. id.]

पङ्क्ति paṅkti, s. Line, row, class (= *pāti* or *pāgti*). [lw. Sk. id.]

पङ्क्ता paṅkhā, s. Fan. [lw. H. *paṅkhā* < Sk. *pakṣāḥ* m., v.s.v. *pākho*.]

पङ्क्ति paṅkhi, (old-fashioned) s. Bird (= *caro*).—*rāj-p°* v.s.v. [lw. H. *paṅkhī* m. < Sk. *pakṣī* m.: Pa. Pk. *pakkhi* m.; K. *pachin* m., B. *pākhi*, P. *pakkhī*, *paṅkhī* m., L. *pakkhī* m., S. *pakkhi* f.]

पच् pac<sup>1</sup>, or *pacca*, s. Confiscation, in *pac garnu* or *pārnu* to take away and not give back, confiscate.—*pac pāryo* confiscated.

पच् pac<sup>2</sup>, in *dam-pac* q.v. [cf. *pacnu*.]

पच् pac<sup>3</sup>, (in empds.) Five. [fr. *pāc*.]

पचका pacakā, or *packā*, s. A syringe. [cf. H. *pickārī* f.]

पचनि pacani, s. Digesting.—Pvb. *din kaṭani mānu* *p°* passing the time and digesting one's food. [der. *pacnu*.]

पचर् pacar, in *kacar-p°* v.s.v. *kacar*.

पचहत्तर pacahattar, or *pachattar*, adj. Seventy-five. [cf. Sk. *pañcasaptatiḥ* f.: Pk. *pañcahattari*, *pannattari*; K. *pōñcasatath*, B. *pācāttar*, O. *pañcattari*, H. *pachattar*, L. *pañhattar*, S. *pañjahatari*, G. *pācoter*, M. *pācyāhattar*.]

पचहत्तरौ pacahattaraū, adj. Seventy-fifth. [der. *pacahattar*.]

पचाउनु pacāunu, vb. tr. To digest. [A. *pasāiba* to cause to rot, B. *pacāna*, O. *pacāibā*; H. *pacānā* to digest, P. *pacāuṇā*, S. *pacāiṇu*, G. *pacāvvū*, M. *pacāviṇē*, Sgh. *pāsavanu*; — caus. of *pacnu*.]

पचात्रिंशत् pacānabbe, or *pacānabe*, adj. Ninety-five. [cf. Sk. *pañcanavatiḥ* f.: Pk. *pañcānauim*; K. *pōñcanamath*, B. *pācānabbā*, O. *pañcānabe*, H. *pacānwe*, L. S. *pañjānave*, G. *pācāñū*, M. *pācyāñav*.]

पचापच् pacāpac, in *p° kiriyā hānu* to swear badly. [cf. *pacpaci*.]

पचाशी pacāśī, (l.) v. *pacāsi*.

पचास् pacās, or *paccās*, adj. Fifty. [Sk. *pañcāśat* f.: Pa. *paññāsa*, *paṇṇāsa*, Pk. *paññāsaṃ*; K. *pañcāh*, B. *pañcās*, O. *pañcāsa*, H. *pacās*, P. L. *pājāh*, S. *pañjāha*, G. *pacās*, M. *pannās*, Sgh. *paṇas*.]

पचासै pacāsā, adj. = *pacāsāu* q.v.

पचासि pacāsi, l. *pacāśī*, adj. Eighty-five. [cf. Sk. *pañcāśītiḥ* f.: Pk. *pañcāśiim*; K. *pōñcāśith*, B. *pācāsi*, O. *pañcāsi*, H. *pacāśī*, L. *pañjāsī*, S. *pañjāsī*, G. M. *pācyāsī*.]

पचासिच्चै pacāsiwā, adj. Eighty-fifth. [der. *pacāsi*.]

पचासौ pacāsāu, adj. Fiftieth; — innumerable. [der. *pacās*.]

पचाहा pacāhā, in *bujh-pacāhā* q.v. [der. *pacāunu*.]

पचिस् pacis, adj. Twenty-five; — s. A partic. kind of game somewhat like chess and played with cowries (= *pacisi*). [Sk. *pañcaviṃśat* f.: Pa. *pañcaviṇsa*, *paṇṇaviṇsa*, *paṇṇuṇsa*, Pk. *paṇuṇsaṃ*, Ap. *pacisaṃ*; K. *pūñcāh*, B. *pācis*, O. *pacisa*, H. *pacis*, P. *pājī*, L. *pañjīh*, S. *pañjviha*, G. *pacis*, M. *pañcaviṇsa*.]

पचिसि pacisi, or *pacis*, s. A partic. kind of game like chess played with cowries. [lw. H. *pacisī*.]

पचिसौ pacisāu, adj. Twenty-fifth. [der. *pacis*.]

पच्का packā, v. *pacakā*.

पच् पच्चा, v. *pac<sup>1</sup>*.

पच्चास् paccās, v. *pacās*.

पच्चाद् paccyān, s. A precipitous path, a difficult place on a hillside. [cf. *phaccyāk*.]

पच्छि pacchi, v. *pakṣi*.

पच्छिउँ pacchiū, (pop.) v. *paściū*.

पच्छिनि pacchini, (pop.) v. *pakṣiṇi*.

पच्छिम pacchim, v. *paściū*.

पच्छिमा pacchimā, or *paścimā*, adj. Western. [lw. Sk. *paścima*-]

पच्छे pacche, (pop.) v. *pakṣa*.—*pan p° garnu* to show partiality.—Lawsuit, in *ragat-p°* q.v. [lw. Sk. *pakṣa*-]

पच्छेपात् pacchepāt, (pop.) v. *pakṣapāt*.

पच्छेपाति pacchepāti, (pop.) v. *pakṣapāti*.

पच्नु pacnu, vb. intr. To be digested; — burn out (of a fire); — forfeit.—*dam p° v.s.v. dam*. [Sk. *pacyāte* is cooked, ripens: Pa. *paccati* is boiled, Pk. *paccamāṇa*; D. pash. *paca-* to boil, kal. *pacila* boiled (Morg.); Sh. *pācāi* ripens, is cooked; A. *pasiba* to rot; B. *pacā* to rot, be digested; O. *pācibā* to ripen; H. *pācnā* to rot, be digested, S. *pacanu*, G. *pacvū*, M. *pacñē*, Sgh. *pāsenu*; — Kaf. ashk. *pučā-* to boil.]

पचपचउनु pacpacāunu, vb. intr. To suppurate (of a wound). [H. *pacpac* or *picpic* f. squash, *pacpacānā* or *picpicānā* to be squashy or moist; — onom. ?]

पचपचि pacpaci, in *p° kiriyā hānu* to swear badly. [cf. *pacāpac*.]

पचपन् pacpan, v. *pacpanna*.

पचपन्न pacpanna, or *pacpan*, adj. Fifty-five. [cf. Sk. *pāncapañcāśat* f.: Pa. *pañcapaññāsa*, Pk. *pañavāṇaṇi*; K. *pōncavanāṇā*, B. *pañcāṇna*, O. *pañcāvāna*, H. *pacpan*, L. *pacvañja*, S. *pañjvañjāha*, G. *pācāvan*, M. *pācāvann*.]

पचपन्नाँ pacpannaū, adj. Fifty-fifth. [der. *pacpanna*.]

पच-मेल pac-mel, adj. Of five kinds, of every kind (e.g. *p° mīlhāi* sweets of every kind), heterogeneous, mixed. [H. *pac-mel*; — compd. *pāc* and *mel*.]

पछत्तर pachattar, v. *pacahattar*.

पछाउनु pachāunu, vb. intr. To be late, get late (e.g. *chorā chori tā hūdai garnan*, *nāti pachāūchan*); — be behind time (esp. of crops). [O. *pacheibā*, Sgh. *pasuvenu*; — v. *pachi*.]

पछाङ् pachār, s. A rope for tethering the hind legs of a horse. [H. P. S. *pachārī* f., G. *pachāḍī* f.; — v. *pachāri*.]

पछाडि pachāri, s. Hinder part; — postp. (c. dir. or *ko*) Behind; — adv. Behind, later.—*p° lāgnu* to lag behind. [Ku. *piehārī* rear, H. *pachārī* f., P. *pachvārā* m., G. *pachvāḍū* or *pachāḍū*; — P. S. indicate MI. -ḍ-, in which case N. with *r* (not *r*) is lw.; — but cf. Sk. *paścār-dhāt* m. hinder part: Pk. *pacchaddha-* n.—Der. Sk. *paścāt*, v.s.v. *pachi*.]

पछार pachār, s. Fall.—*uchār-pachār* v.s.v.—*lachār-pachār* v.s.v. [Ku. *pachār* falling on the back, B.

*pāchār*, H. *pachār* f.; S. *pachāra* f. slight blow; G. *pachād* f. overpowering; — v. *pachānu*.]

पछारिनु pachārinu, vb. intr. To be knocked down, fall. [pass. of *pachānu*.]

पछार्नु pachānu, vb. tr. To knock down, cause to fall, trip up; subdue; — to beat (clothes in washing, e.g. *dhoti p°*). [Pk. *pacchāḍida-* washed; B. *pāchāna*, H. *pachārānā*, P. *pachārānā*, S. *pachāraṇu*, G. *pachāḍvū*; cf. Ku. *pachorṇo* to strike against a stone; — N. P. S. all indicate MI. -ḍ-. Connection therefore doubtful with B. *pāchāna* to winnow, O. *pāchuribā*, H. *pachorṇā*, S. *pachāṇḍaṇu* < Sk. *prachardayati* emits (: Pa. *pacchāḍ-ḍanam* n. throwing out) and \**prachotayati* (cf. *chorṇu*). But there has at least been contamination, e.g. S. *pachāra* and *pachāṇḍa* f. slight blow. Perh. der. fr. Sk. *paścā* (v.s.v. *pachi*), lit. 'throwing on the back, or striking on the back', cf. H. *pāch* m. kicking out with the hind legs.]

पछि pachi, adv. Behind, after; (following a noun) each; — postp. (c. obl. or *ko* or *kā* or *bhandā*) Behind, after.—*p° ko* subsequent.—*p° tira* backwards, behind.—*pachi pachi* by and by.—*pachi pachi jānu* to follow.—*p° bāta* afterwards.—*p° lāgnu* to follow.—*p° sarnu* to move back, recede.—*p° hunu* to be late.—*yas p°* hereafter. [Sk. *paścā*, *paścāt* behind (the ending was subsequently replaced by other endings of the inst., abl., or loc.): Pa. *pacchā*, *pacchato*; Pk. *pacchā*, *pacchādo*; Rom. syr. *pāci*, Ku. *pachā*, *pachin*, A. *pāse*, B. *pāche*, *pāchu*, O. *pache*, H. *braj pāchai*, *pāchai*; S. *pachorū* m. hinder part (< \**paśca-puṭa* ?); G. *pāchū* again, *pāchī* after; M. *pāsoḍī* f. shawl, lit. for back (cf. G. *pachedī* or *pichodī* f. id.); Sgh. *pas*, *pasu* after, *passen* from behind; — contam. with *prsthā-* (> Pk. *piṭṭha-*, v.s.v. *piṭh*) in H. *pāche* behind, P. L. *picche*; S. *picho* m. rear; see *picche* (cf. Sk. *piccham* n. tail-feather: Pa. Pk. *piccha-* n., beside Sk. *puccha-* tail, v.s.v. *puchar*).—In M., where *paścā* collides with *pārśva-*, it has been replaced by *prsthā-* > *pāthī*. — *ā* > *a* in an auxiliary word.]

पछिताउ pachitāu, or *pachutāu* or *pachtāu*, s. Repentance, remorse. [< \**paśca-uttāpa-* (cf. Sk. *paścāuttāpaḥ* m., Pa. *pacchānutāpo* m., Pk. *pacchādāva* < \**paścā-tāpa*): H. *pachtāw* m., P. *pachotāwā* m., S. *pachotāu* m., G. *pastāvo*, M. *pastāv(ā)* m., Sgh. *pasutāv*.]

पछिताउनु pachitāunu, or *pachutāunu* or *pachtāunu*, vb. intr. To repent, regret. [B. *pastāna*, O. *pastāṭhā*, H. *pachtānā*, P. *pachotānā*, S. *pachotāṇu*, G. *pastāvū*, M. *pastāvṇē*; — v. *pachitāu*.]

पछितो pachito, or *pachuto*, s. Regret, repentance. [cf. *pachitāu*.]

पछिन् pachil, adj. Posterior.—*p° tira* (c. dir. or *ko*)

backwards, behind. [Pk. *pacchilla-*; H. braj *pāchil*, G. *pāchlū*; — cf. also H. P. *pichlā*; — v. *pachi*.]  
 पच्छिो pachillo, adj. Hindmost, final, last. [Pk. *pacchillau-*, v. *pachil*.]  
 पक्षुताउ pachutāu, v. *pachitāu*.  
 पक्षुताउनु pachutāunu, v. *pachitāunu*.  
 पक्षुरो pacheuro, or *pachyauuro*, s. Head-kerchief used by women, female head-dress. [*< \*paśca-paṭa-* (cf. Sk. *paścā*, v.s.v. *pachi*, and *paṭaḥ* cloth: Pa. *paṭa-* m. n.; S. *paṭo* m. petticoat, Sgh. *paṭa*): B. *pāchuri*, H. *pachorī* f., *pichaurā*, *pichaurā* m., G. *pichodī* f., M. *pāsoḍā* m.]  
 पक्षेटो pacheṭo, s. Pursuit, following, chase. [cf. *pachi* q.v.; — suffix *-eṭo* ?]  
 पक्षौटे pachauṭe, adj. Hinder; late (e.g. *p° makāi* late-ripening maize). [*< \*paścāvarta-*? — cf. Sk. *paścādvartī* remaining behind; — v. *pachi*.]  
 पक्ष्ताइ pachtāi, v. *pachitāi*.  
 पक्ष्ताउ pachtāu, v. *pachitāu*.  
 पक्ष्ताउनु pachtāunu, v. *pachitāunu*.  
 पक्ष्तावा pachtāwā, s. Repentance (= *pachitāi*). [lw. H. id.]  
 पछ्याउनु pachyāunu, vb. tr. and intr. To follow, go after. [cmpd. *pachi* and *āunu*.]  
 पछ्यौरो pachyauuro, v. *pacheuro*.  
 पजनि pajani, v. *pājani*.  
 (?) पजुना pajunā, s. Sentry, soldier on duty.  
 पञ्च pañca, s. Committee, jury, body of arbitrators.—*pañca bājā* v.s.v. *pañcai*.—*p° bhalā ādmi* committee, arbitrators.—*p° thāpnu* to discuss in committee, arbitrate. [lw. Sk. *pañca* five, cf. lw. in H. *pañca* assembly of originally five men.]  
 पञ्चक् pañcak, s. = *yama-pañcak* q.v.  
 पञ्चपात्रो pañcapātro, l. -a, s. The cup from which water is taken with a spoon (*ācmani*) at a religious ceremony. [lw. Sk. *pañcapātra*.]  
 पञ्चपालो pañcapālo, s. A small plate of metal, stone or earth near a temple, on which incense is burnt.  
 पञ्च-महाभूत् pañca-mahābhūt, (l.) s. pl. The five elements, earth (*kṣiti*), water (*ap*), fire (*tej*), sky (*vyom*), wind (*marut*). [lw. Sk. *pañca mahābhūtāni*.]  
 पञ्चमि pañcami, l. -ī, s. The fifth day of the lunar fortnight. [lw. Sk. *pañcamī*.]  
 पञ्चाइति pañcāiti, or *pañcaiti*, s. Council, committee, (esp.) a caste-committee to discuss any matter concerning the caste.—*p° garnu* to hold such a committee meeting. [lw. H. *pañcāyat*.]  
 पञ्चाङ्ग pañcāṅga, (l.) s. The five members of the body; — an almanac, calendar. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 पञ्चायत् pañcāyat, s. Council, caste-committee (= *pañcāiti*). [lw. H. id.]

पञ्चै pañcai, adj. (lit. Five) in *p° bājā* the five musical instruments used by a band (viz. *karnāl*, *jhyāmṭā*, *ṭhyāmko*, *ḍholaki*, *damāhā*). [emph. of *pañca* lw. Sk. id.]  
 पञ्चैति pañcaiti, v. *pañcāiti*.  
 पञ्छाउनु pañchāunu, v. *pansāunu*.  
 पञ्छि pañchi, or *panchi*, s. Bird. [lw. Sk. *paṅśin*.]  
 पञ्जा pañjā, or *panjā*, s. The toes, the ball of the foot, claws. [lw. H. *pañja* forepart of the foot, fr. Pers.]  
 पञ्जाव् pañjāb, s. The province of Panjab in British India. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers., lit. 'Five rivers'.]  
 पञ्जावि pañjābi, s. A native of the Panjab; the Panjabi language. [lw. H. *pañjābī* fr. Pers.]  
 पञ्जिका pañjikā, (l.) s. Almanac, calendar; account-book. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 पट् paṭ, adj. and adv. On the face.—*paṭ lunu* to fall on the face.—*cit paṭ* heads or tails. [H. *paṭ* id.; — cf. B. *paṭ* with a crack; G. *paṭ* suddenly ?]  
 पट् पाṭa, v. *paṭṭa*.  
 पटक् paṭak, (polite) s. Time, occasion (= *khep*: e.g. *yo kām mai le tin cār p° gari sakē* I did this job three or four times).  
 पटका paṭakā, v. *paṭkā*.  
 पटके paṭake, adj. Repeated at intervals.—*p° gayal* repeated absence from duty. [der. *paṭak*.]  
 पटक्क paṭakka, adv. Asunder, in two (in *p° bhācinu* to be split asunder; — *tyo ma saṇa p° boldaina* he has nothing to do with me). [cf. *paṭkā*, *paṭkanu*; — but poss. conn. with *\*paṭyati* splits, v.s.v. *paṭnu*.]  
 पटन् paṭan, in *laṭan-paṭan* q.v.  
 पट-रानि paṭa-rāni, or *paṭ-*, s. The chief consort of a king. [B. *pāṭ-rāni*, O. *pāṭa-rāni*, H. *paṭ-rāni* f., P. *paṭ-rāni* f., S. *paṭa-rāni* f., G. *paṭ-rāni* f.; — *< \*pāṭa-rāni* 'the queen who wears the royal turban' (cf. Sk. *paṭṭa-devī* f.); — v. *pāṭ*, *rāni*.]  
 पटल् paṭal, s. Veil, covering; film on the eye.—*p° bāḍhnu* to shut the eyes, be absorbed in devotions. [lw. Sk. *paṭala*.]  
 पटाइ paṭāi, (Darj.) Flooring. [M. *paṭāi* f.; — der. *paṭāunu*.]  
 पटाउनु paṭāunu, vb. tr. To spread out; fold up (clothes). [Ku. *paṭyūno* to lay with slates; H. *pāṭnā* to lay planks, M. *pāṭṇē*; — v.s.v. *pāṭo*.]  
 पटापट् paṭāpaṭ, adv. Incessantly, without stopping (usu. with *kuṇnu* or *hirkāunu* to beat).—*p° dinu* to beat. [B. *paṭ* with a crash; H. *paṭ* suddenly, *paṭāpaṭ* with continuous blows; G. *paṭ* suddenly; cf. Sk. lex. *paṭapaṭā*.]  
 पटार् paṭār, s. Girth for a horse.—*siṇār p°* dressing up, adornment.—*siṇār p° garnu* to dress up, adorn. [Sk. *paṭṭa*- (v.s.v. *pāṭ*) influenced by *siṇār*.]  
 पटाहा paṭāhā, s. A seat outside a thatched house on

- either side of the door (= *pīri*). [Sk. *paṭṭaḥ* m. board, slab, seat : Pa. *silā-paṭṭo* m. stone seat ; Pk. *paṭṭa*- m. throne ; A. B. H. *pāṭ* m. seat, G. *pāṭ* f., M. *pāṭ* m.—See also *pāṭ*<sup>1</sup>, *pāṭo*.]
- पटिया paṭiyā, s. A small board (esp. for children to write on). [H. *paṭiyā* f., G. *pāṭiyū* n. ; — der. *pāṭi*<sup>1</sup>.]
- पटिरा paṭirā, in *khaṭirā-paṭirā* q.v. [jingle-word.]
- पटुआरि paṭuāri, v. *paṭuwāri*.
- पटुका paṭukā, s. A cloth tied round the hips, girdle.—*kaprā* p° clothes in general. [H. *paṭkā* m. girdle, P. *paṭukā* m., S. *paṭko*, M. *paṭkā* m. ; — cf. Sk. *paṭṭaḥ* m. bandage (v.s.v. *pāṭ*<sup>1</sup>).]
- पटुवा paṭuwā, s. Jute (= *sun-pāṭ*). [lw. H. *paṭuā* (v.s.v. *pāṭ*<sup>1</sup>).]
- पटुवारि paṭuwāri, v. *paṭuwāri*.
- पटेर paṭer, emph. *paṭter*, s. Crowd, collection, abundance ; — brushwood, thicket.—p° *kā* p° *lāgnu* to be plentiful. [cf. B. *pāṭir* a sort of radish ; H. *paṭer* m. a long coarse grass ; — and *paṭelo*.]
- पटेलो paṭelo, s. A partic. kind of sharp-bladed grass. [H. *paṭelā*, *paṭerā* m. a long coarse grass ; — cf. *paṭer* ; and M. *paṭing* n. a coarse mountain grass.]
- पटका paṭkā, or *paṭakā*, s. A toy bomb. [B. *paṭkā*, H. P. *paṭākā* ; G. *paṭāko* m. loud crack ; M. *paṭakṇē* to crack, *paṭkā* m. murrain ; — v. *paṭkanu*.]
- पटकारि paṭkārai, or *paṭkārāi*, adv. Clearly, distinctly. [cf. *taṭkālai*.]
- पटकालो paṭkālo, v. *paṭkālo*.
- पट्ट paṭṭa, or *paṭa*, adv. Quite.—*paṭa murkha* an utter fool.
- पट्टा paṭṭā<sup>1</sup>, s. Lease.—p° *garnu* to monopolize. [lw. H. *paṭṭā* title deed < Sk. *paṭṭaḥ* m. tablet (v.s.v. *pāṭo*<sup>1</sup>).]
- पट्टा paṭṭā<sup>2</sup>, s. A wooden foil for fencing with, a cudgel.—p° *khelnu* to fence. [lw. H. *paṭā* ; — prob. same in origin as *paṭṭā*<sup>1</sup>.]
- पट्टाइ paṭṭāi, s. Restlessness, tedium ; boredom.—p° *lāgnu* e. *ko* to be restless or bored. [der. *paṭṭāunu*.]
- पट्टाउनु paṭṭāunu, vb. intr. To feel bored ; be restless. [cf. *paṭṭinu*.]
- पट्टा-खेलाइ paṭṭā-khelāi, s. Fencing, practising with wooden foils or cudgels. [der. *paṭṭā*<sup>2</sup> and *khelnu*.]
- पट्टि paṭṭi<sup>1</sup>, s. Direction, quarter, side ; — postp. (c. obl.) In the direction of, over against ; beyond.—*uso* p° further, beyond.—*ekā* p° on one side.—*cār* or *cārai* p° on all sides, all round.—*pallo* p° on the other side.—*yas* p° on this side. [prob. new emph. form of \**paṭi* < \**pāṭe* (as *pachi* < \**pāche*) loc. of *pāṭo* q.v.]
- पट्टि paṭṭi<sup>2</sup>, s. Bandage ; (mil.) puttee. [lw. H. *paṭṭi* f. < Sk. *paṭṭikā* f. (v.s.v. *pāṭ*<sup>1</sup>).]
- (?) पट्टि paṭṭi<sup>3</sup>, (mil.) s. Company.

- (?) पट्टिनु paṭṭinu, vb. intr. To become stiff (of limbs). [perh. < \**pāṭinu* (with expressive doubling) 'to get like a board', der. *pāṭi*<sup>1</sup>.]
- पट्टु paṭṭu, s. Woollen cloth. [lw. H. *paṭṭū*, cf. Sk. *paṭṭaḥ* m. (v.s.v. *pāṭ*<sup>1</sup>).]
- पट्टेर paṭṭer, emph. of *paṭer* q.v.
- पट्टि paṭṭhi, s. A young woman in the full bloom of youth. [f. of *paṭṭho*.]
- पट्टो paṭṭho, s. A young man. [lw. H. *paṭṭhā* (v.s.v. *pāṭho*).]
- पटना paṭnā, s. The city of Patna. [lw. Bi. id. < Sk. *paṭṭanam* n., v.s.v. *pāṭan*.]
- (?) पटनु paṭnu, vb. intr. To lie fallow. [H. *paṭnā* to be levelled, be irrigated ; P. *paṭṭnā* to dig up, open, S. *paṭanu* ; — < \**paṭyati*, cf. Sk. *pāṭayati* splits (: Pk. *pāṭāṭ*), *pāṭyate* is split, opens : P. *pāṭṭā*.—Cf. *paṭakka*.]
- पटपट paṭpaṭ, adv. = *paṭpaṭi* q.v.
- पटपटाउनु paṭpaṭāunu, vb. tr. To mutter (e.g. *tyo le paṭpaṭāūcha kei bujhāina*).—oḥ p° id. [cf. *paṭāpaṭ*.]
- पटपटि paṭpaṭi, adv. Without hesitation, fluently.—p° *bolnu* to speak fluently.—p° *phuṭnu* to break out (in an eruption of the skin, e.g. *mukh p° phuṭeko cha*) ; to become rough and crack (of the skin, e.g. *tyas ko goṛā jāṛā mā p° phuṭcha*). [cf. *paṭāpaṭ*.]
- पटपटे paṭpaṭe, adj. Striped ; — s. A partic. kind of tree the wood of which is used for making khukri handles (= *bhālu kāṭh*), Talauma Hodgsoni.
- पट्याउनु paṭyāunu, vb. tr. To fold, plait. [cf. *paṭāunu*.]
- पट्याक paṭyākka, adv. With a crack (with *bhāṇu* to break). [cf. *paṭakka*, *paṭāpaṭ*.]
- पट्याक्-पुटक् paṭyāk-puṭuk, s. Pattering ; rattling.—p° *garnu* to patter, rattle. [cf. *paṭāpaṭ*, *paṭakka*.]
- पट्याह paṭyāh, in *laṭyāh-paṭyāh* q.v.
- पट्याहट paṭyāhaṭ, s. Boredom, tedium. [der. *paṭṭāunu* or *paṭṭinu*.]
- पट-रानि paṭ-rāni, v. *paṭa-rāni*.
- पट्टारि paṭwāri, or *paṭuāri* or *paṭuwāri*, s. The registration official in a village. [B. *pāṭāri* land-steward ; H. P. *paṭwārī* m. village registrar ; S. *paṭevārū*, -o, *paṭevālu*, -o m. peon, belted servant (contam. *paṭelārū* m. leaseholder ?), G. *paṭāvālo* m. ; M. *paṭvārī* m. land-steward, village officer ; — perh. < Sk. *paṭṭa*- (v.s.v. *pāṭ*<sup>1</sup> or poss. *pāṭi*<sup>1</sup>) and MI. suffix -*vāla*- (< Sk. -*pāla*-, v.s.v. -*vāl*) ; if so, forms of B. H. P. M. with -*r*- are loans from Ell. or Bi. dialect.—Cf. also Pk. *paṭṭāilla*-m. village headman : H. *paṭel* m., M. *pāṭil* m.]
- पठन् paṭhan, s. Reading, reciting.—p°-*pāṭhan* id. [lw. Sk. *paṭhana*-.]
- पठाइने paṭhāine, adj. To be sent. [der. *paṭṭāunu*.]
- पठाउनि paṭhāuni, s. Remittance, present. [der. *paṭṭāunu*.]

पठाउनु paṭhāunu, vb. tr. To send, send away. [Sk. *prāsthāpayati*: Pa. *paṭṭhapeti*, Pk. *paṭṭhāvei*, *paṭṭhavaī*; Ku. *paṭhūno*, A. *paṭhāiba*, B. *pāthāna*, O. *paṭhāibā*, H. *paṭhānā*, P. *paṭhānā*, G. *paṭhāvū*, M. *pāthaviṇē*; Sgh. *paṭavanu* to load up; — Pa. *paṭṭhahati* puts down; L. *paṭṭhaṇ* to send, S. *paṭhaṇu*; — Kaf. ashk. *pēist* go (cf. Sk. *prātiṣṭhati*).]

पठान paṭhān, s. A Pathan. [B. *pāthān*, O. *paṭhāna*, H. *paṭhān* m., P. *paṭhān* m., S. *paṭhānu* m., G. M. *paṭhān* m.; — Pashto *paštūn* pl. *paštāno*, for which G. Morgenstierne, Etym. Pashto p. 61, suggests original \**prāstāna*- 'hill-people or prominent people'.]

पठित paṭhit, (l.) adj. Read, studied, recited. [lw. Sk. *paṭhita*-]

पठुवा paṭhuwā, s. Rice in the ear which has been allowed to stay in a heap till it begins to ferment.

पठेक्री paṭhekri, s. A nearly full-grown female goat which has not yet given birth. [f. of *paṭhekro*.]

पठेको paṭhekro, s. A nearly full-grown he-goat. [der. *pātho*; — suffix *-ekro* ?]

पठ्याक्री paṭhyākro, v. *paṭhekro*.

पण्डा paṇḍā¹, s. The hereditary presiding priest at a temple. [lw. H. *paṇḍā* < Sk. *paṇḍitaḥ* m. learned man (v.s.v. *pāre*).]

पण्डा paṇḍā², (l.) s. Wisdom, intelligence; learning. [lw. Sk. id.]

पण्डा paṇḍā³, v. *pannā*.

पण्डित paṇḍit, s. Learned man, teacher, (esp.) a teacher of Sanskrit. [lw. Sk. *paṇḍita*-]

पण्डितिनि paṇḍitini, s. The wife of a paṇḍit. [der. *paṇḍit*.]

पण्डितेई paṇḍiteī, s. Erudition, scholarship. [der. *paṇḍit*.]

पढ़ाई paṛāi, l. *paṛhāi*, s. Reading; learning, education. [lw. H. *paṛhāi*; — v. *paṛnu*¹.]

पड़ाउ paṛāu, s. March, stage on a march, halting place, camp. [lw. H. *paṛāu* der. *paṛnā* to repose (v.s.v. *paṛnu*²).]

पड़ाउनु paṛāunu, or *paṛhāunu*, vb. tr. To teach, educate. [lw. H. *paṛhānā*; — v. *paṛnu*¹.]

पड़ोसि paṛosi, s. Neighbour (= *chimeki*). [lw. H. *paṛosī* m. < Sk. *pratīveśī* m. (cf. *prātiveśaḥ* m. neighbourhood): Pk. *paḍivesia*-; B. *paṛsi*, O. *paṛisā*, *paṛosi* (lw. with *-s-* in P. *paṛesī*, *paṛosī* m., S. *paṛosī* m. unless < Sk. *prātiveśmikaḥ* m.), G. M. *paḍosī* m.; — or poss. < Sk. *prativāsī* m. (cf. *prativāsati* dwells: Pa. *paṭivasati*, Pk. *paḍivasatī*).]

पड़कनु paṛkanu, vb. intr. To make a sudden sound; explode. [< \**paṭkanu*; — Ku. *paṭakṇo* to dash against; B. *paṭkāna* to throw down; H. *paṭaknā* to dash against, P. *paṭkaṇā*, *paṭākṇā*; G. *paṭāko* m. loud crack; M. *paṭakṇē* to dash down; — extension in *-akka-* of onom. *paṭa-* in *paṭāpat*, *paṭpaṭi*; cf. *paṭkā*.]

पड़काउनु paṛkāunu, vb. tr. To cause to explode, fire (a gun); — give a good slap to. [Ku. *paṛkūno* to burst open; B. *paṭkāna*, H. *paṭkānā*, P. *paṭkānuṇā*, M. *paṭkāviṇē*; — caus. of *paṛkanu*.]

पड़कारै paṛkārai, v. *paṭkārai*.

पड़कालो paṛkālo, or *paṭkālo*, adj. Clear, distinct.—*p° suninu* to be heard clearly. [lit. 'having a loud crack', der. *paṛkanu* ?]

पड़के paṛke, adj. (lit. Attacking suddenly) in *p° bethā* or *ruri* a disease like plague which causes sudden death. [der. *paṛkanu*, cf. M. *paṭkā* epithet of plague or murrain.]

पड़को paṛko, in *aṛko-paṛko*, v.s.v. *aṛko*. [cf. *paṛkanu*.]

पड़नु paṛnu¹, l. *paṛhnu*, vb. tr. and intr. To read, learn. [lw. H. *paṛhānā* < Sk. *paṭhati* (v.s.v. *paṛnu*¹, which this is replacing).]

पड़नु paṛnu², vb. intr. To lie useless, be useless. [lw. H. *paṛnā*, v.s.v. *paṛnu*².]

पड़्याङ्कः paṛyāṇṇa, adv. With an explosion, with a loud noise.—Ex. *banduk: p° paṛkyo* bang went the gun. [B. *paṛ* sound of tearing; — cf. Sk. lex. *paṭat*, onom. formation parallel with *paṭāpat*, etc.]

पढ़ाई paṛhāi, (l.) v. *paṛāi*.

पढ़ाउनु paṛhāunu, (l.) v. *paṛāunu*.

पढ़नु paṛhnu, (l.) v. *paṛnu*¹.

पत pat, s. (obl. -a) Honour, rank, position; profession, occupation; — clan. [H. P. L. *pat* f. good name, reputation, S. *pati* f., G. M. *pat* f.; — meaning in N. influenced by *pad*¹.]

पतक pataṅka, adv. Low, right down (e.g. *p° niuranu* to bend low). [lw. der. Sk. *patati* falls ?]

पतन patan, (l.) s. Falling; lapse. [lw. Sk. *patana*-]

पतना patanā, in *khataṇā-p°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

पतरि patari¹, s. A leaf used as a plate; — a narrow strip or line. [B. *pāṭṛā* leaf which has been used as a plate; M. *pāṭḍē* n. almanac; — extension with *-ḍa-* of Sk. *pāṭra-* (v.s.v. *pāt*).—See also *pātro*.]

पतरि patari², adj. f. Wanton, unchaste; — s. A wanton. [der. *pātar*.]

पतरिया patariyā, s. Wanton, harlot. [H. *pāturiyā* f.; — der. *patari*².]

(?) पतर्सिनु patarsinu, vb. intr. To become inflamed or septic (of a sore).

(?) पतहि patahi, s. An undeveloped leaf. [cf. *pāt*.]

पताका patakā, s. Flag, banner.—*dhaḥā p°* s. pl. Banners. [lw. Sk. id.]

पति pati¹, s. Husband.—*patibartā*.—*pativratā* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. id.]

पति pati², s. Rank, position.—*p° kholnu* or *linu* to dishonour, disgrace. [cf. Ku. *pati* honour; — der. *pat*, v.s.v. *pad*¹.]

पतिंगर patigar, v. *patiṅgar*.

पतिङ्गर patiṅgar, or *patiṅgar* or *patigar*, s. Fallen leaves.  
[der. *pāt*; — for suffix cf. *kuṣiṅgar*.]

पतिङ्गर patiṅgar, v. *patiṅgar*.

पतिट् patit, (l.) adj. Fallen, low, base, abject.—*jāt-p°*  
v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *patita*-]

पतिन्ध्याङ् patindhyāṅ, in *tindhyāṅ-p°* q.v.

पतिवर्ता patibartā, (pop.) v. *pativratā*.

पतिव्रता patibratā, v. *pativratā*.

पति-भक्ति pati-bhakti, s. Devotion to a husband. [lw. Sk. id.]

पतिया patiyā, s. The ceremony of re-admission into caste.—*pāni p°* id.—*p°-purji* certificate of re-admission.—*p° linu* to gain re-admission into caste. [lw. H. *patiyā* letter, opinion given by a paṇḍit < Sk. *patrikā* f., v.s.v. *pāt*.]

पतिव्रता pativratā, or *patibratā*, pop. *patibartā*, s. A chaste and faithful wife. [lw. Sk. id.]

पत्कर patkar, s. Fallen dry leaves. [cf. *patkerā*.]

पत्करा patkerā, s. Fallen leaves; rubbish. [empd. *pāt* and *kero*.]

पत्त patta, in *hatta-patta* q.v. [jingle-word.]

पत्ता pattā<sup>1</sup>, v. *pālto*.

पत्ता pattā<sup>2</sup>, (Darj.) s. Leaf, leaves. [lw. H. id. < Sk. *pāttra*- (v.s.v. *pāt*).]

पत्तान् pattāl, l. *pātāl*, s. Hell.—*akkās pattāl* heaven and hell.—*dhuī-p°* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *pātāla*-]

पत्तावान् pattāwālā, (Darj.) s. Grass-cutter. [der. *pattā*<sup>2</sup>.]

पत्ति patti, (Darj.) s. Leaf (esp. of tea).—*cā-p°* tea-leaves, tea. [lw. H. *pattī* leaf (v.s.v. *pāt*).]

(?) पत्तु pattu, (slang) s. Price; money.

पत्तुर pattur, v. *patru*.

पत्तो patto, or *pattā*, s. Direction, position, location, whereabouts (e.g. *us ko p° chaina* his whereabouts is unknown); trace, clue, mark; address.—*atto-p°* v.s.v.—*p°* or *pattā dīnu* to announce. [O. *pattā*, H. P. *patā* m., S. *pato* m., M. *pattā* m.]

पत्त्याङ्ने patyāine, v. *patyāine*.

पत्त्याउनु patyāunu, v. *patyāunu*.

पत्त्यार patyār, v. *patyār*.

पत्त्यारो patyāro, v. *patyāro*.

पत्र patra, v. *patra*.

पत्रिका patrikā, v. *patrikā*.

पत्थर patthar, s. Stone (usu. only metaphorically, e.g. *p° jasto chāti* a breast hard as stone).—*p°-kalā* v.s.v. [lw. H. *patthar* m. < Sk. *prastārāḥ* m. couch of leaves, flat top, stone: Pa. *pattharo* m. stone; Pk. *patthara*-m.; K. *pathur* m. bare floor, scattering things about; A. B. *pāthar* stone, O. *pathara*, H. *pāthar* m., P. *patthar* m.,

S. *patharu* m.; G. *pāthro* m. cut grass lying in a field; M. *pāthar* f. flat stone; Sgh. *patara* dust.]

पत्थरि patthari, s. A gall-stone; stone in the bladder. [lw. H. *patthrī*, v.s.v. *patthar*.]

पत्थर-कला patthar-kalā, s. Flintlock. [lw. H. id.]

पत्थरान् pattharyān, s. A place full of loose stones. [der. *patthar*.]

पत्थे patthe, v. *pathya*.

पत्नी patnī, (l.) Wife; mistress.—*pati p°* husband and wife. [lw. Sk. id.]

(?) पत्मेरो patmero, or *pāmero* (?), s. A partic. kind of tree, *Litsæa polyantha*.

पत्थाङ्ने patyāine, or *patyāine*, adj. Trustworthy. [der. *patyāunu*.]

पत्थाउनु patyāunu, or *patyāunu*, vb. tr. To believe; (c. *mā*) trust in. [Pk. *pattia*- m. n. trust, *pattiaṅ* trusts; Rom. *patyel*, *pakyel*, *patsel*; K. *pačun* (< \**patyun*), Ku. *patyūno*; O. *patiāra* trust; H. *patyānā*, P. *patiānā*; G. *patiyār* m.; M. *patyaviṇē*; — all prob. early loans fr. Sk. *pratyayaḥ* m., which is inherited in Pa. *paccayo* m., Pk. *paccua*- m.; Sgh. *pas*; — cf. *patyāro*.]

पत्थार patyār, or *patyār*, s. Confidence, trust. [v. *patyāro*.]

पत्थारो patyāro, or *patyāro*, s. Belief, confidence, trust, faith; — adj. Trustworthy.—*p° rākhnu* to believe, trust. [Ku. *patyāro*, O. *patiāra*, H. *patiyārā* m., G. *patiyār* m.; — cf. Sk. *pratyayakārakaḥ* trustworthy; but see *patyāunu*.]

पत्र patra, or *pattra*, s. Leaf; — page; letter; document, deed; accounts.—*jita-p°*.—*nikās-p°*.—*nimantran-p°*.—*bakas-p°*.—*bahi-p°*.—*sahi-p°* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. *pattra*-]

पत्र-पुष्प patra-puṣpa, s. Leaves and flowers (used as a humble means of worship). [empd. *patra* and *puṣpa*.]

पत्रिका patrikā, or *patrikā*, s. Journal, magazine.—*janma-p°* horoscope. [lw. Sk. *patrikā* leaf.]

पत्रु patru, or *pattur*, s. A worn-out and leaking metal pot. [cf. *pitru*.]

पत्रे patre, adj. Having leaves; — reading from the page (as a priest who does not know a verse by heart). [der. *patra* q.v.]

पथार्नु pathārnū, vb. tr. To roll.—*roḥi p°* to slap dough from one hand to the other. [< \**prastārayati* (cf. Sk. *prāstṛṇoti* spreads): Pa. *patthāretī*; — cf. also Pa. *pattharati*, Pk. *pattharāi*; G. *pātharvū*; and Sk. *prastārāḥ* m. spreading out, flat surface: Pk. *patthāra*- m.; K. *pathar* on the ground; A. *pathār* level land cleared of trees; B. *pāthār* ocean; G. *pathāro* m. expanse, M. *pathārī* f.; Sgh. *patara* assembly.]

पथिक pathik, (l.) s. Traveller. [lw. Sk. *pathika*-]

पथ्य pathya, pop. *patthe*, s. Wholesome food. [lw. Sk. *pathya*- wholesome.]



पद pad¹, s. (obl. -a) Honour, rank, position; profession, occupation; -- clan. [lw. Sk. *padā*- position; — cf. *pal*.]  
 पद pad², s. Word.—*pad-vicār* (l.) morphology. [lw. Sk. *padā*-.]  
 पदम padam, s. The wild cherry-tree, *Prunus puddum* (= *pañjū*). [lw. Sk. *padma*- name of the lotus and other plants, or *padmā* *Hibiscus mutabilis*, or *padmaka*-*Cerasus puddum*.]  
 पदम-चान्नु padam-cānu, s. A partic. kind of root used as antidote against snake-bite. [compd. *padam* lw. Sk. *padma*- root of *Nelumbium speciosum*; and *cānu*?]  
 पदवि padavi, l. -ī, pop. *padbi*, s. Rank, station, position; (mil.) promotion. [lw. Sk. *padavī*.]  
 पदार्थ padārtha, s. Thing, good thing; nice food, good dish; — (l.) meaning of a word. —*recak p°* a purging pill. [lw. Sk. *padārtha*-.]  
 पदिना padinā, or *puḍinā*, s. Mint, *mentha sativa*. [lw. H. *puḍina* fr. Pers.; — changed fr. *puḍinā* to avoid association with *puti*.]  
 पदेरो padero¹, or *padhero*, s. Grasshopper; — contemptuous term for Rāis who eat grasshoppers.—*pāni-p°*; *hariyo p°* partic. kinds of grasshoppers. [cf. II. *pidrī* f. *tomtit*?]  
 पदेरो padero², s. in *pāni-p°* watering-place, spring; — a place as easily accessible as the spring (e.g. *āj-kāl kolkuttā tā merā lāgi pāni-p° bhāi rahechā*). [same as *panero*.]  
 पद्धति paddhati, (l.) System, method. [lw. Sk. *paddhati*-path.]  
 पद्दि padbi, (pop.) v. *padavi*.  
 पद्मिनी padmini, (l.) s. A beautiful woman, a woman of the first of the four classes into which women are divided by erotic writers (viz. *p°*, *citrinī*, *kañkhinī*, *hastinī*). [lw. Sk. id.]  
 पधेरो padhero, v. *padero*.  
 पन् pan¹, (Darj.) s. Support.—*pan pacche garnu* and *pan paznu* c. *ko* to back up, to show partiality towards.—*pan-pasāi* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *paṇa*- agreement, reward.]  
 पन् -pan², suffix forming abstract nouns from adjectives, e.g. *rātopan*, *sedopan*. [prob. borrowed fr. II., in which it is derived from words containing the Sk. suffix -*vana*.]  
 पनाति panāti, or *palāti*, s. Great-grandson. [*<* \**pranap-tyka*-, cf. Sk. *prānapāt* m.: M. *paṇat* f. great-granddaughter (*<* \**pranapṭi*), *paṇtū* m. great-grandson.]  
 पनातिनि panātini, or *palātini*, s. Great-granddaughter. [der. *panāti*.]  
 पनि pani, conj. and adv. (following the word connected or qualified) Also; even; moreover; although; (with negative) at all.—*p° . . . p°* both . . . and.—*kastai p°* however great.—*tara* or *tai p°* however, nevertheless,

yet.—*ra p°* although. [Sk. *pānar*: Pa. *paṇa*, *pana*, Pk. *paṇo*, *uṇa*, *paṇa*; WPah. cur. *paṇ* but; II. *paṇi* again; S. *paṇi*, *piṇi*, *paṇa* but, also; G. M. *paṇ* but, Sgh. *paṇa*, *pana*.]

पनिउँ paniū, v. *paṇiū*.

पनिर panir, s. Cheese (not made in Nepal). [lw. II. *panīr* fr. Pers.]

पनेरे panere, or *panhere* or *pādhere*, s. (f. *panerni*) Water-drawer, water-carrier. [poss. der. *panero*; — but f. in -*ni* suggests derivation from \**pāñīya-dhāra*- 'water-carrier' in Pk. *pāñīhārī* f.; II. *pañihārā* m., G. *pañihār* m.]

पनेरी panero, or *panhero* or *pādhero* or *padero* (q.v.), s. Spring of water, any watering place. [*<* \**pāñīya-dhāra*- (cf. Sk. *pāñīyam*, v.s.v. *pāni*, and *dhārā*, v.s.v. *dhāro*): Ku. *pañyāro* spring.]

पनेर्नि panerni, or *panherni* or *pādherni*, s. Female water-carrier, wife of a *panere*. [G. *pañihāraṇ*; — f. of *panere*.]

पनेलो panelo, v. *pañyālo*.

पन्च panca, v. *pañca*.

पन्चैति pancaiti, v. *pañcāiti*.

पन्छाउनु panchāunu, v. *pañsāunu*.

पन्छि panchi, v. *pañchī*.

पञ्जा panjā, v. *pañjā*.

पण्डित pandit, v. *paṇḍit*.

पन्-डुब्बा pan-ḍubbā, s. A partic. kind of water-bird. [lw. II. id. lit. 'water-diver'; — v. *pāni* and *ḍubnu*.]

पन्तरो pantaro, or *puntaro* or *pantauro*, s. Packet, parcel, bundle.—*poko p°* bag and baggage.—*pokā p°* small parcels of food (such as are carried by the poor).

पन्तीरो pantauro, v. *pantaro*.

पन्थ pantha, s. Religious sect, denomination. [lw. Sk. *panthan*- way.]

पन्थि panthi, s. One who belongs to a sect, sectary. [der. *pantha*.]

पन्दा pandā, or *paṇḍā*, v. *paṇḍā*.

पन्द्र pandra, or *panḍrah* or *pandhra*, adj. Fifteen. [Sk. *pāñcadāśa*: Pa. *pañcadasa*, *paṇṇarasa*, *paṇṇarasa*, Pk. *paṇṇarasa*, Ap. *paṇṇaraha*; D. tir. *panzī*, pash. *panjā*, gaw. *pāncāś*, gar. *pañjāh*, tor. *pañś*, mai. *panzalaś*, Sh. *pānzāi*, K. *pandāh*, B. *panera*, O. *pandara*, II. *panḍrah*, P. I. *pandṛā*, S. *pandṛāhā*, G. *pandar*, M. *pandhrā*, Sgh. *paḥalos*, *paṇara* 15th day.]

पन्द्रह pandrah, v. *pandra*.

पन्द्रैँ pandraū, adj. Fifteenth. [der. *pandra*.]

पन्ध्र pandhra, v. *pandra*.

पन्ध्रैँ pandhraū, v. *pandraū*.

पन्ना pannā¹, or *pandā* or *paṇḍā*, adj. Clever, skillful; manly.

पन्ना pannā², s. A partic. kind of blue precious stone, emerald. [lw. II. id.]

पन्ना pannā, s. Leaf, page (= *pānu*). [lw. H. id. < Sk. *paṇṇām* (v.s.v. *pānu*).]  
 पन्-पसाइ pan-pasāi, s. Help, assistance; partiality, favour. [der. *pan* and *pasnu*.]  
 पन्यानी panyālo, or *panelo* or *pādyālo*, adj. Liquid, watery. thin (of liquids). [Ku. *panyālo* waterpipe; P. *paṇiyālā* made with water; S. *pānyaru* watery; — der. *pāni*.]  
 पन्यु panyū, v. *puniū*.  
 पन्ताउनु pansāunu, or *panchāunu*, vb. tr. To push aside, put on one side. [Sk. *prāṇāśyati* disappears: Pa. *paṇassati*; cf. Pk. *paṇāsei* destroys; — very doubtful.]  
 पन्तारि pansāri, s. Grocer, druggist. [Sk. *prasāraḥ* m. spreading out, (late) shop, *prasārī* m. one who spreads out (cf. *prāsārayati* spreads out for sale: Pa. *pasāreṭi* exposes for sale; Pk. *pasārei* spreads out): A. *pohār* shop, *pohāri* shop-keeper; B. O. *pasāri* druggist, H. *pasārī*, *pāsārī*, *pansārī* m., P. *pasārī*, *pansārī* m.; S. *pasāru* m. spices, *pasārī* m. spice-seller, M. *pasārī* m.; — cf. also B. *pasarā* basket of goods for sale; O. *pasarā* vegetables for sale (< Sk. *prasaraḥ* m., v.s.v. *pasar*); — insertion of a nasal prob. due to contam. with *pān*.]  
 पन्हेरे panhere, v. *panere*.  
 पन्हेरो panhero, v. *panero*.  
 पन्हेर्नि panherni, v. *panerni*.  
 पपिता papitā, s. The papaw, *Carica papaya* (= *mewā*). [prob. lw. H. *papitā*; — cf. O. *papayā*, H. *papaiyā* m., P. *papitā* m., G. *papaū* n., M. *papaiyā* m.; — v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *papaya*.]  
 पवटा pabaṭā, v. *pawaṭā*.  
 पवितो pabito, adj. Excessive, too much (e.g. *us le p° jāṛ piyo* he drank too much beer). [cf. *pagilo*.]  
 पवित्र pabitra, v. *pavitra*.  
 पब्रो pabro, in *ubro-pabro*, v.s.v. *ubro*.  
 पम्फा pamphā, s. A partic. kind of small sweet-scented flowering shrub.  
 पयट् payaṭ, v. *payath*.  
 पयट् payaṭh, or *payeṭh* or *payat* or *payeṭ* or *paṭ*, s. Support, in *p° lānu* to prop up, push up. [Sk. *pratiṣṭhā* f. prop: Pa. *paṭiṭhā* f., Pk. *paṭiṭhā* f.; — cf. Sk. *pratiṣṭhānam* n.: Pa. *paṭiṭhānam* n.; Deś. *paṭiṭhānam* n. city; M. *paṭiṭhan* name of a town; — Sk. *prāṭiṣṭhāti* stands firm: Pa. *paṭiṭhahati*, *paṭiṭhāti*; Sgh. *pikīṭanu*.]  
 पयर् payar, s. A foot. [K. *pair*, *pūr* m., H. P. *pair* m., L. *pēr* m., S. *peru* m.; — if < \**pada-ra*- (cf. Sk. *padām* n. footstep, place: Pa. *padām* n., Pk. *payā*-, *paa*- m. n.), another extension \**pada-ḍa*- appears in H. P. *pair* m. foot; M. *peḍ* n. table-ground, hillock; and perh. in S. *perriyo* on foot (contam. *peru* and \**peru*?).—Cf. *pāilo*.]  
 पया payā, v. *payā*.

पयेट् payeṭ, v. *payath*.

पयेट् payeṭh, v. *payath*.

पर para<sup>1</sup>, adv. Aside, further, beyond.—*p° p°* id.; separately.—*p° sarnu* (lit. to get out of the way) to menstruate. [< \**pāra* obl. of *pār*.]

पर para<sup>2</sup>, (as the first member of compounds) Other. [lw. Sk. *para*-.]

परकीय parakiya, (l.) adj. Belonging to another. [lw. Sk. id.]

परक्क parakka, adv. in *p° nimotḥnu* or *baṭārnu* to twist firmly.—*p°-purukka* v.s.v.

परक्क-पुरुक्क parakka-purukka, = *parak-puruk* q.v.

परक्-पुरुक् parak-puruk, or *parakka-purukka*, s. The noise of crackling, cracking of the joints (esp. the finger-joints).—*p° garnu* to make a noise of cracking.—*p° pārnu* to twist (e.g. somebody's wrist). [cf. *maryāk-muruk*.]

परख parakh, or *pārakh* or *parekh*, s. Examination, test, trial; recognition.—*p° garnu* c. *ko* to examine. [Sk. *parikṣā* f.: Pa. Pk. *parikkhā* f.; B. *parakh*, O. *parakha*, H. P. L. *parakh* f. (lw. in K. *parkhārun* to examine), S. *parkha* f., G. *parakh* f.; M. *parīs*, *pāras* m. Philosopher's stone (v. J. Bloch, s.v.).]

परत्र paratra, adv. In the other world.—*oratra-p°* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

परदेश paradeś, (l.) v. *pardes*.

परदेशी paradeśi, (l.) v. *pardesi*.

परन्तु parantu<sup>1</sup>, conj. But. [lw. Sk. id.]

परन्तु parantu<sup>2</sup>, s. The future, subsequent or remaining life (e.g. *p° sudhāra* mend your ways for the future).—*bāki p°* the future. [same as *parantu*<sup>1</sup> ?]

परवग् parabaś, l. *paravaś*, pop. *parbas*, s. Dependence; — adj. Dependent. [lw. Sk. *paravaśa*-.]

परम् param, adj. Highest, excellent.—*paramānanda*.—*paramārtha*. — *paramēśwar*. — *p°-kuśal*. — *p°-kṣem*. — *p°-gati*.—*p°-dhām* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. *parama*-.]

परमानन्द paramānanda, s. The highest joy; salvation; ecstasy, rapture. [lw. Sk. id.]

परमार्थ paramārtha, (l.) s. The highest truth; spiritual knowledge; reality. [lw. Sk. id.]

परमेस्वर paramēśwar, pop. *parmesur*, s. God. [lw. Sk. *paramēśvara*-.]

परम-कुशल् param-kuśal, (l.) s. The highest happiness, salvation (= *mukti*). [lw. Sk. *parama-kuśala*-.]

परम-क्षेम param-kṣem, (l.) The highest peace, salvation (= *mukti*). [cmpd. *param* and *kṣem*.]

परम-गति param-gati, s. Salvation (= *mukti*). [lw. Sk. *parama-gati*-.]

परम-धाम param-dhām, s. Heaven.—*p° jānu* to die. [cmpd. *param* and *dhām*.]

परम्परा paramparā, s. Uninterrupted series, row, succession; tradition: race, lineage. [lw. Sk. id.]

(?) परन् parā, s. The actual price paid, cost price.—*p°-dhan* id.

परलोक् paralok, (l.) v. *parlok*.

परन्-धन् parā-dhan, s. Cost price. [compd. *parā* and *dhan*.]

परवग् paravaś, (l.) v. *parabaś*.

परशुराम paraśurām, s. Name of the sixth incarnation of Viṣṇu. [lw. Sk. *paraśurāma*.]

पर-सराद् para-sarāi, s. Removal. [compd. der. *para*<sup>1</sup> and *sarnu*.]

परस्त parasta, l. *praśta*, adj. Clear, distinct. [lw. Sk. *spāṣṭa*.]

पर-स्त्री-गमन् para-stri-gaman, (l.) s. Adultery with another's wife. [lw. Sk. id.]

परस्पर paraspar, adj. Reciprocal. [lw. Sk. *paraspara*.]

परस्वार्थि parasvārthi, l. -ī, pop. *parsvārthi*, adj. Unselfish, self-sacrificing. [lw. Sk. *parasvārthin*.]

पराद् parāi, or *parāy*, adj. Foreign, alien, other; — s. Foreigner, stranger, alien.—*p° ko* strange, foreign, belonging to another. [Ku. *parai* id.; — v. *parāyo*.]

पराउनु parāunu, or *parhāunu*, vb. tr. To teach, educate. [Pk. *paḥhāvei*; B. *paṛāna*, O. *paṛhāibā*, H. *paṛhānā*, P. *paṛhāunā*, S. *paṛhāiṇu*, G. *paḥhāvū*; — caus. of *parnu*<sup>1</sup>.]

पराक्रम parākram, s. Might, power; glory. [lw. Sk. *parākrama*.]

पराक्रमि parākrami, l. -ī, adj. Powerful. [lw. Sk. *parākramin*.]

पराग् parāg, (l.) s. Pollen. [lw. Sk. *parāga*.]

पराघ्नु parāghnū, adv. The year after next. [compd. *para*<sup>2</sup> and *āghnū*.]

पराङ्मुख parān-mukh, (l.) adj. With averted face. [lw. Sk. *parān-mukha*.]

पराचिन् parācin, (pop.) v. *prācīn*.

पराजय parājaya, (l.) s. Defeat, loss, discomfiture; victory, conquest. [lw. Sk. id.]

पराजित् parājīt, (l.) Overcome, defeated, conquered. [lw. Sk. *parājita*.]

परातै parātai, (pop.) v. *prātai*.

पराधिकार parādhikār, (l.) s. Another's place or office. [lw. Sk. *parādhikāra*.]

पराधिन् parādhin, l. *parādhīn*, adj. Dependent on others. [lw. Sk. *parādhīna*.]

परान् parān, (pop.) v. *prān*.

परानि parāni, (pop.) v. *prāni*.

परान्न parānna, (l.) s. Others' food. [lw. Sk. id.]

परापूर्व parāpūrva, l. *parāpūrva*, s. Olden times, the past. [lw. Sk. *parāpūrva*- ancient.]

परापूर्व parāpūrva, (l.) v. *parāpūrva*.

पराप्त parāpta, (pop.) v. *prāpta*.

पराप्ति parāpti, (pop.) v. *prāpti*.

पराप्ते parāppe, (pop.) v. *prāpya*.

पराभव parābhav, (l.) s. Disappearance; defeat; humiliation. [lw. Sk. *parābhava*.]

परावर्त parāmarśa, (l.) s. Remembering, recollection; reflection, thought; consultation. [lw. Sk. id.]

परायन् parāyan, (pop.) v. *pārāyaṇ*.

परायो parāyo, s. Stranger. [Sk. *pārāgataḥ* arrived: Ap. *parāia*; Ku. *parāyo* stranger; H. P. M. *parāyā*; — or perh. der. Sk. *pārāḥ* other, cf. Pk. *parāyaga*-belonging to another; G. *parāyū*; and L. *parāeā*.]

पारार् parār, adv. The year before last, two years ago.—*p° sāl* or *parār ko sāl* id.—*pohor p°* in years gone by. [Sk. *parāri*: Pk. *parāri* two years hence; Sh. *pārār* year before last; K. *prōr* last year's; Ku. *parār* year before last, B. *parāri*; P. L. G. *parār* year before last or after next.]

पारारम्भ parārambha, (pop.) v. *prārambha*.

पारार्थना parārthanā, (pop.) v. *prārthanā*.

पाराल् parāl, s. Stubble, straw (esp. of rice). [Sk. *palālah* m., *palālī* f.: Pa. Pk. *palāla*- m. n.; Ku. H. *parāl* f., P. *parāl* m., L. *parālī* f., S. *parāru* n., G. *parāl* f., M. *parāl* n., Sgh. *pala* (< \**palala* ?).]

परि pari<sup>1</sup>, s. Way, method, means.—*aru p° le* otherwise. —*kasto* or *kun p° le* how?—*kunai* or *koi p° le* by any means, (with negative) by no means.—*jasai p° le* in the same way as. [S. *pari* f. custom; G. *per* f. means (< \**pari*); M. *pari* f. sort.]

परि pari<sup>2</sup>, s. Fairy. [lw. H. *pari* fr. Pers.]

परि pari<sup>3</sup>, in *vari-pari*, v.s.v. *vari*. [< \**pāre*, v.s.v. *pār*.]

परिजो pariḥjo, s. The pocket between the strings of a pellet-bow (*guleli*) to hold the shot when it is being fired; — the forked stick of a sling.—*p° lagāunu* to shoot with the pellet-bow. [perh. < \**prati-jya*- 'near the bowstring', cf. Sk. *jyā* f. s.v. *jīuri*; — or poss. < \**pratiy-añca* > MI. \**paḍiañca*, cf. Sk. *pratyāñc*-behind, and H. learned word *pratyāñcā* f. bowstring.]

परिकार parikār, (pop.) v. *prakār*.

परिक्रमा parikramā, s. Going round, circumambulation.—*mandir-p°* the circumambulation of a temple. [lw. Sk. *parikrama*.]

परिग्यान् parigyān, v. *parijñān*.

परिग्रह parigraha, (l.) s. Seizing, grasping; surrounding; embracing; dominion; adherents, dependents, suite. [lw. Sk. id.]

परिङ् परिṇ, s. A partic. kind of cane or bamboo.

परिचय paricaya, pop. *parce* (q.v.), s. Acquaintance, intimacy. [lw. Sk. id.]

परिचर्या paricaryā, (l.) s. Attendance, service; devotion. [lw. Sk. id.]

परिचारक् paricārak, (l.) s. Servant, attendant, guard. [lw. Sk. *paricāraka*-.]  
 परिच्छक् paricchak, (pop.) v. *parīkṣak*.  
 परिच्छे paricche, (pop.) v. *parīkṣā*.  
 परिच्छेद् paricched, (l.) s. Division, separation, discrimination. [lw. Sk. *pariccheda*-.]  
 परिजन् parijan, s. Attendants, servants, retinue. [lw. Sk. *parijana*-.]  
 परिज्ञान् parijñān, or *pariggyān*, (l.) s. Perception, thorough knowledge. [lw. Sk. *parijñāna*-.]  
 परिज्वलन् parijwalan, (l.) s. Blazing up, flaming, burning. [lw. Sk. *parijvalana*-.]  
 परिणाम् pariṇām, pop. *parinām*, s. Change, alteration; maturity; result, consequence, issue; event; close, termination. [lw. Sk. *pariṇāma*-.]  
 परित्याग् parityāg, s. Abandonment; repudiation; divorce. [lw. Sk. *parityāga*-.]  
 परित्यागी parityāgi, (l.) adj. Abandoning, repudiating, renouncing. [lw. Sk. *parityāgin*-.]  
 परित्राण् paritrāṇ, (l.) s. Protection, rescue, salvation. [lw. Sk. *paritrāṇa*-.]  
 परिपक्व paripakwa, (l.) adj. Completely cooked; digested; quite ripe; highly educated; shrewd. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 परिपन्च paripanca, v. *prapañca*.  
 परिपाट् paripāt, s. Series; form; decision.—*p° lāunu* to decide. [lw. Sk. *paripāṭi* series.]  
 परिपूर्ण paripūrṇa, (pop.) v. *paripūrṇa*.  
 परिपूर्ण paripūrṇa, pop. -*pūrṇa*, adj. Quite full, very full. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 परिपूर्णता paripūrṇatā, (l.) s. Fullness; repletion; exuberance. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 परिभाषा paribhāṣā, (l.) s. Speech, conversation; explanation, definition; technical term; terminology; — preface to a book. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 परिभ्रमण् paribhraman, (l.) s. Revolving; wandering. [lw. Sk. *paribhramana*-.]  
 परिमाण् parimāṇ, pop. -*mān*, s. Size, standard, measure; dose. [lw. Sk. *parimāṇa*-.]  
 परिमान् parimān, (pop.) v. *parimāṇ*.  
 परिमित् parimit, (l.) adj. Measured; circumscribed, limited, defined; moderate; regulated. [lw. Sk. *parimita*-.]  
 परियार् pariyār, (pop.) v. *parivār*.  
 परियो pariyo, in *hariyo-pariyo* q.v. [jingle-word.]  
 परिवर्तित् parivartit, (l.) adj. Revolved; returned, re-treated; exchanged. [lw. Sk. *parivartita*-.]  
 परिवार् parivār, pop. *pariyār*, s. Relatives other than those of the married daughter; relatives in general; family.—*kuṭumba p°* family. [lw. Sk. *parivāra*-surroundings.]

परिव्राजक् parivrājak, (l.) s. A wandering religious mendicant. [lw. Sk. *parivrājaka*-.]  
 परिशिष्ट parīśiṣṭa, (l.) adj. Left over, remaining; — s. Supplement. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 परित्यम् pariśram, pop. *parisarma*, s. Fatigue, distress; toil, trouble, pains. [lw. Sk. *parīśrama*-.]  
 परिश्रमि pariśrami, l. -ī. pop. *parisarmi*, adj. Industrious, energetic, laborious, painstaking. [lw. Sk. *parīśarmin*-.]  
 परिसर्म parisarma, (pop.) v. *parīśram*.  
 परिसर्मि parisarmi, (pop.) v. *parīśrami*.  
 परिहार् parihār, (l.) s. Confutation; disrespect. [lw. Sk. *parihāra*-.]  
 परिहास parihās, (l.) s. Jest, joking, mirth; laughter; ridicule. [lw. Sk. *parihāsa*-.]  
 परीक्षक् parīkṣak, pop. *paricchak*, s. Examiner. [lw. Sk. *parīkṣaka*-.]  
 परीक्षा parīkṣā, pop. *paricche*, s. Examination, test, trial; temptation.—*p° garnu* to tempt, try. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 परीक्षित् parīkṣit, (l.) adj. Examined, tested, tried; tempted. [lw. Sk. *parīkṣita*-.]  
 परेख् parekh, v. *parakh*.  
 परेट् pareṭ, s. Parade-ground. [lw. Eng.]  
 परेत् paret, (pop.) v. *pret*.  
 परेम् parem, (pop.) v. *prem*.  
 परेलि pareli, s. Honorific term for wife, married woman.  
 परेलो parelo, s. (usu. in pl. *parelā*) Eyelash. [perh. conn. with Sk. *paṭala*- m. n. veil, membrane: Pa. *paṭalan* n.; Pk. *paḍala*- n. curtain.]  
 परेवा parewā<sup>1</sup>, s. Pigeon, turtle-dove.—*kāgaji p°* a white pigeon. [Sk. *pārūpataḥ*, *pārāvataḥ* m.: Pa. *pārāpato*, *pārevato* m., Pk. *pārāvaa-*, *pārevaa-* m.; O. *pārā*, H. *parewā* m., G. *pārevo* m., M. *pārvā* m., Sgh. *paraviya*; — cf. also S. *pārelo* m.]  
 परेवा parewā<sup>2</sup>, s. The first day of a lunar fortnight. [Sk. *pratipād-*, *pratipadā* f.: Pk. *paḍivaā* f.; H. *parivā*, *parvā*, *parīvā* f., P. *parvā*, *parvā* m. (why r ?), G. *paḍvo* m.]  
 परेवि parevi, s. A hen pigeon. [f. of *parewā*.]  
 परोक्ष parokṣa, (l.) adj. Out of the range of sight, invisible, imperceptible; hidden, absent; past. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 परोपकार् paropakār, s. Helping others, benevolence, charity, kindness. [lw. Sk. *paropakāra*-.]  
 परोपदेश् paropadeś, s. Giving counsel to others. [lw. Sk. *paropadeśa*-.]  
 पर्कट् parkaṭ, (pop.) v. *prakaṭ*.  
 पर्कटो parkaṭo, (pop.) v. *prakaṭ*.  
 पर्कार् parkār, (pop.) v. *prakār*.  
 पर्कास् parkās, (pop.) v. *prakāś*.  
 पर्कासक् parkāsak, (pop.) v. *prakāśak*.

परकिर्ति parkirti, (pop.) v. *prakti*.

परवन् parkhanu, vb. intr. To wait, remain; — have patience. [Sk. *pratikṣate* waits for: Pa. *paṭikkhati*, Pk. *paṭikkhat*; M. *paṭikkhē*, *paṭikkhē*.]

परवाउन् parkhāunu, vb. tr. To cause to wait, stop. [caus. of *parkhanu*.]

परवान् parkhāl, s. Wall, revetment; verandah.

परविन् parkhinu, vb. intr. = *parkhanu* q.v.

परव्यात parkhyāt, (pop.) v. *prakhyaṭ*.

परगट् pargaṭ, (pop.) v. *prakaṭ*.

परगटो pargaṭo, (pop.) v. *prakaṭ*.

परगन्नु pargelnu, vb. tr. To sift, separate, clean. [*pargelko cāmāl* cleaned rice.]

परच् परचा, in *kharcu-p'* q.v. [jingle-word.]

परचन्द parcandā, (pop.) v. *paracandā*.

परचलित parcalit, (pop.) v. *pracalit*.

परचार parcār, (pop.) v. *pracār*.

परच् परचे, (pop.) v. *paricaya*. *cina p'* acquaintances. [lw. Sk. *paricaya*.]

परचन्नु parchanu, v. *parcānu*.

परजन्त parjanta, v. *parganta*.

परजा parjā, (pop.) v. *prajā*.

परजापति parjāpati, (pop.) v. *prajāpati*.

परतङ्गे partaṅge, s. Promise (= *pratijñā* q.v.). [lw. Sk. *pratijñā*.]

परतच् partacche, (pop.) v. *pratyakṣa*.

परता partā, s. Cost price. [prob. lw. H. *parat*.]

परताप partāp, (pop.) v. *pratāp*.

परतापि partāpi, (pop.) v. *pratāpi*.

परतिरगे partigge, (pop.) v. *pratijñā*.

परतिग्रह partigraha, (pop.) v. *pratigraha*.

परतिग्रहि partigrahi, (pop.) v. *pratigrahi*.

परित partit, (pop.) v. *pratit*.

परतिदिन partidin, (pop.) v. *pratidin*.

परतिपानन partipālan, (pop.) v. *pratipālan*.

परतिवादि partibādī, (pop.) v. *pratibādī*.

परतिमा partimā, (pop.) v. *pratimā*.

परतिवृत्त partiyuttar, (pop.) v. *pratyuttar*.

परतेक partek, (pop.) v. *pratyek*.

परथम partham, (pop.) v. *pratham*.—*p'* *mā* firstly.

परथा parthā, (pop.) v. *prathā*.

परदच्छिन्ना pardacchinā, (pop.) v. *pardacchinā*.

पर्दा pardā, s. Curtain, screen, veil.—*kāna ko p'* ear-drum. [lw. H. *parda* fr. Pers.]

पर्दान् pardān, (pop.) v. *pardān*.—*dān-p'* giving, generosity.

पर्दावान् pardāvāl, adj. Long and flowing like a curtain. — *p'* *daurā* a long flowing coat. [der. *pardā*.]

परदेश pardez, l. *paradeś*, s. Foreign country, distant land, (often) another place in the same country.—*p'* *jānu* to travel. [lw. Sk. *paradeśa*.]

परदेश pardesi, (l.) *paradeśi*, adj. Foreign; — s. Foreigner, stranger. [lw. Sk. *paradeśin*.]

परधान pardhān, (pop.) v. *pradhān*.

परनाम parnām, (pop.) v. *pranām*.

परनु parnu<sup>1</sup>, old *parhnū*, vb. tr. and intr. To read, learn. [Sk. *paṭhati* (— *\*paṭhāti*? — cf. *prāthate* becomes known): Pa. *paṭhati*, Pk. *paṭhāi*; Sh. gur. *payōny*, K. *parun*, WPah. bhad. *paṭhnū*, pañ. *paṭhā*, bhaṭ. *paṭhā*, Ku. *paṭhō*, A. *pariba*, B. *parā*, O. *paṭhibā*, H. *paṭhnā* (lw. in N. *parnu*), P. *paṭhā*, L. *paṭhan*, S. *paṭhanu*, G. *paṭhvū*, M. *paṭhṇē*.—N. *parnu* is being replaced by lw. *par(h)nu*.]

परनु parnu<sup>2</sup>, vb. intr. To fall, fall into; be caught in; have to do with, be concerned with; happen, occur; be necessary (c. infinitive, e.g. *mā* or *mā lā jānu parcha* I must go).—*pari ānu* to occur. [Sk. *pātati*: Pa. *pātati*; D. kal. *pāl* (Morg.), Sh. *pāi*, K. *pyon*, WPah. bhad. *peū* fell, cur. *pāñū*, bhaṭ. *pañū*, P. *pañū*, *pañū*, L. *pevan*, S. *pavanu*; in Centre, E. and S. *pātati* is replaced by *\*paṭati*: Pk. *paṭai*; Rom. arm. cur. *perel*, *par*-, Ku. *paṭhō*, A. *pariba*, B. *parā*, O. *paṭibā*, H. *paṭnā* (lw. in P. *paṭnā* to fade, S. *paṭanu* to be fulfilled; as in N. *parnu* to be useless), G. *paṭhū*, M. *paṭhē*.—See also *pānu*.]

परपर parpar, s. The sensation of tingling or smarting after eating some sharp or bitter substance.—*p'* *garnu* to tingle (e.g. *mukh p' garcha*). [H. *parpar* m.]

परपराउनु parparāunu, vb. intr. To smart, tingle. [H. *parparānu*.]

परपराउनु parparāunu, vb. intr. = *parparānu* q.v.

परफुल्ल parphulla, (pop.) v. *praphulla*.

परघ parha, (pop.) v. *parva*.—*p'* *pāt* v.s.v.

परवत parbat, l. *parvat*, s. Mountain; mountainous district; — the mountainous district of Nepal as opposed to the valley in which Kathmandu is situated. [lw. Sk. *parvata*.]

परवतिया parbatiyā, v. *parbate*.

परवते parbate, or *parbatiyā*, adj. Belonging to the mountains; — s. A hillman; — the Nepālī language (esp. as spoken by uneducated villagers). [der. *parbat*.]

परव-पात् parha-pāt, l. *parva-pāt*, s. Ceremonious occasion. [lw. Sk. *parva-pāta*.]

परवन् parbal, (pop.) v. *prabal*.

परवर्ति parbirti, (pop.) v. *pravṛtti*.—s. Inclination.

परवस parbes, (pop.) v. *praveś*.

परभाउ parbhāu, (pop.) v. *prabhāu*.

परभर्ति parbhirti, (pop.) v. *prabhṛti*.

परभु parbhu, (pop.) v. *prabhu*.

परम parma, s. Mutual exchange of labour (either of men or animals).—*p'* *tirnu* to exchange labour.—*p'* *mā*

*dīnu* to let out by mutual exchange.—*p° mā linu* to take in mutual exchange. [perh. Sk. *pratikarma* n. requital, corresponding action: Pa. *paṭikamma* n. redress, Pk. *padikamma*- n.; Sgh. *piṭiyama* recovery.]

पर्मणि parmaṅgi, (pop.) v. *parwāngi*.

पर्मङ्गि parmaṅgi, (pop.) v. *parwāngi*.

पर्मन् parman, (pop.) v. *pramān*.

पर्मेश्वर parmesur, (pop.) v. *paramēśwar*.

पर्यटन् paryaṭan, (l.) s. Wandering about, travelling. [lw. Sk. *paryāṭana*-]

पर्यन्त paryanta, pop. *parjanta*, postp. Up to, as far as. —*yahā p°* up to now. [lw. Sk. *paryanta*- side.]

पर्यवसान paryavasān, (l.) s. End, conclusion, issue. [lw. Sk. *paryavasāna*-]

पर्याय paryāya, (l.) s. Revolution, passing away (of time); course, lapse; succession, turn; — alternative term, synonym. [lw. Sk. id.]

पर्याय-वाचक paryāya-bācak, (l.) adj. Synonymous.—*p° śabda* synonymous word. [compd. *paryāya* and *bācak*.]

पर्योग् paryog, (pop.) v. *prayog*.

पर्योजन् paryojan, (pop.) v. *prayojan*.

पर्ले parle, (pop.) v. *pralaya*.

पर्ले parlai, (pop.) v. *pralaya*.

पर्लोक् parlok, l. *paralok*, s. The next world.—*p° jānu* to die. [lw. Sk. *paraloka*-]

पर्व parva, pop. *parba*, s. Festival, feast (= *cār*).—*parva-pāt* feasts and festivals. [lw. Sk. *parvan*-]

पर्वत् parvat, (l.) v. *parbat*.

पर्वर parwar<sup>1</sup>, l. *pravara*, s. The name of a celebrated ṛṣi. [lw. Sk. *pravara*-]

पर्वर parwar<sup>2</sup>, s. A partic. kind of edible vegetable, the gourd *Tricosanthes dioeca*. [cf. Sk. *paṭola* m.: Pa. *paṭola* m., Pk. *paṭola*- m.; O. *pararā*, H. *parvar*, *pahval* m., P. *parvāl*, *parvāl* m., M. *paṭol* f.; Sgh. *paṭol* the tree *Stereospermum suaveolens* (?).]

पर्वा parwā, (Darj.) s. Care, trouble, anxiety.—*p° chaina* never mind. [lw. H. *parwā* fr. Pers.]

पर्वाना parwānā, s. Pass, permit. [lw. H. *parwāna* fr. Pers.]

पर्वाङ्गि parwāngi, pop. *parmaṅgi* or *parmaṅgi*, s. Pass, permit. [lw. H. *parwāngi* fr. Pers.]

पर्सङ्ग parsaṅga, (pop.) v. *prasaṅga*.

पर्सनु parsanu, or *parchanu*, vb. tr. To sprinkle (esp. to sprinkle a sacrificial victim with water to make it shake itself, which is considered an auspicious sign).—*jānti p°* to sprinkle the bridegroom's marriage procession with rice. [Ap. *parasa*- m. touch; H. *parasnā* to touch; P. *parasnā* to touch, sprinkle ceremonially; G. *parasvū* to touch; — an old loan fr. Sk. *sparśa*- m. touch, which is inherited in Pa. *phasso* m.; Sgh. *pas*.]

पर्सन्न parsanna, (pop.) v. *prasanna*.

पर्सन्ता parsansā, (pop.) v. *prasaṁsā*.

पर्सस्त parsasta, l. *prasaṣta*, adj. Plentiful, abundant. [lw. Sk. *prasaṣta*- good.]

पर्सस्ति parsasti, (pop.) v. *prasaṣti*.

पर्सत् parsāt, or *parsūd*, l. *prasūd* (q.v.), s. Offering to a deity.

पर्सद् parsād, v. *parsāt*.

पर्सि parsi, adv. The day after to-morrow, two days after. [Sk. *paraśvaḥ*: WPah. cur. *parṣū*, bhaṭ. *parṣū*, A. *parhui*, B. *parsu*, H. *parsō*, S. *parihā*.—See Add.]

पर्सिद्ध parsiddha, (pop.) v. *prasiddha*.

पर्सिद्धि parsiddhi, (pop.) v. *prasiddhi*.

पर्सुति parsuti, v. *prasūti*.

पर्स्वार्थि parswārthi, (pop.) v. *paraswārthi*.

पह्लाउनु parhāunū, (old) v. *parāunu*.

पह्लू parhnū, (old) v. *parnu*<sup>1</sup>.

पल् pal<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Second, minute. [Sk. *palāḥ* m. a small weight,  $\frac{1}{60}$  of 24 minutes: Pa. Pk. *pala*- m.; K. *pal* m. a weight; Ku. *pal* second, A. B. *pal*, O. *paḷa*, H. P. *pal* m., G. *paḷ* f. n., M. *paḷ* n., Sgh. *pala*.—See *palo*.]

पल् pal<sup>2</sup>, in *ḍhal-pal* q.v. [jingle-word.]

पल् pal<sup>3</sup>, in *paltira* beyond. [v. *pallo*.]

पलंग palang, v. *palaṅ*.

पलक् palak, s. Eyelid; twinkling of an eye, blink.—*ek p° mā* in the twinkling of an eye. [B. *palak*, O. *palaka*, H. *palak* f., P. *palak* m., G. *palak(h)* f., M. *palak(h)* m. n.; — perh. lw. Pers. *palak* eyelid.]

पलङ् palāṅ, s. Bed (more luxurious than *khāt*). [lw. H. *palāṅ* m. < Sk. *paryāṅkaḥ*, *paṭyāṅkaḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *pallāṅka*- m.; K. *palāṅ*, *praṅ* m., A. *pālōṅ*, B. *pālōṅ*, O. *palāṅka*, P. *palāṅgh* m., L. *palaggh* m., S. *palāṅgu* m., G. M. *palāṅ* m.; Sgh. *palak-bāṇḍa* sitting cross-legged; — see also *pālki*.]

पलट्ट palatṭa, adv. Completely round, right round.—*p° palānu* to turn right round. [v. *palānu*.]

पलम-काठ palam-kāṭh, s. The name of two kinds of trees (1) *Caralia integerrima*, from which Newars obtain a dye for printing cloth; — (2) *Photinia integrifolia*. [compd. lw. New. *palam* cloth-printing machine; and *kāṭh*.]

पला palā, v. *palo*.

पलाइ palāi, s. Nourishing.—*p° posāi* id. [P. *palāi* f.; — der. *pālnu*.]

पलाउनु palāunu, or *palhāunu*, vb. intr. To thrive, get better after illness; become green after rain, begin to sprout. [H. *pālū* to thrive, become tender, P. *pālū*; — prob. < Sk. *pallavayati* sprouts (der. *pallavaḥ*, v.s.v. *pālūvā*): Pa. *pallavito* sprouting, Pk. *pallaria*; — but poss. formed fr. *pālnu*.]

पलति palāti, v. *panāti*.

पलतिनि palātini, v. *panātini*.

पलस palās, s. A partic. kind of tree, *Butea frondosa*.

[Sk. *palāśah* m. leaf, *Butea frondosa* : Pa. Pk. *palāsa*-m.; A. *palāh*, B. *palās*, O. *palāsa*, Bi. H. *parās* m., P. *palāh* m., S. *palāsu* m. (lw. with -l- and -s-), M. *palas* m.; Sgh. *palas* the tree, *palā* vegetables.]

(?) पलसि palāsi, s. Printed flowers on cloth.

पलापिनु palāpinu, vb. intr. To be spoiled (as a child).

[cf. H. *panapnā* to thrive, P. *panpanā* ?]

पलाप्याउनु palāpyāunu, vb. tr. To spoil (a child). [caus. of *palāpinu*.]

पलाम्चोक् palāmcok, s. The name of a place about 20 miles east of Kathmandu.

पलाम्चोके palāmcoke, adj. Coming from Palamcok.—*p°* *makai* a partic. kind of maize. [der. *palamcok*.]

पलुवा paluwā, adj. Tame, domestic. [der. *pālnu*.]

पलैटि palēṭi, v. *paileṭi*.

(?) पलैटो palēṭo, or *palyāṭo*, s. Millstone.—*jātā ko p°* id. [poss. < \**pali-vartaka*-, cf. Sk. *parivartah* m. revolving : Pa. *parivattakom* circle; Pk. *parivattaī*, *pariattaī* revolves; — see *palānu*.—Cf. *phaplyāṭo*.]

पलैसो paleso, s. Exchange; recompense; revenge.—*p°* *dinu* to take vengeance on, pay out.—*palesā pānu* to take vengeance on. [cf. Sk. *paryāśah* m. edging, rotation : Pa. *vipallāso* m. change; — perh. < \**paliy-āsa*-, but cf. Pa. *vipariyeso* m. change.—See *pāsi*.]

पलो palo, (usu. obl. *palā*) s. Moment, minute, second. [v. *pal*.]

पलानु palkanu, vb. intr. To get a craving for, become interested, come again and again to get something (as a small boy for sweets once he has been given some); be in the habit of (c. dir. inf.).—Ex. *ma kitāp paṇa palkē* I keep returning to the book.—*tyo mānis hāmiharu saṇa jānu palkeko cha* that man is always going about with us (to see what he can get out of us).—*tyo mānis kantin mā raksi khānā jānu palkeko cha* the man is always going to the canteen to get a (free) drink. [G. *palakvū* to get a liking for.]

पलाउनु palkāunu, vb. tr. To induce a craving in, make desire. [caus. of *palkanu*.]

पलैको palkeko, v.s.v. *palkanu*.

पल्ट palṭa, s. Time, occasion.—*ek p°* once.—*kati p°* how often? — *bholi p°* the next day. [< *palṭā* obl. of *palṭo*.]

पल्टन् palṭan, s. Regiment, battalion. [lw. H. id. prob. fr. Fr., v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *pultun*.]

पल्टनियॉ palṭaniyā, or *palṭane*, adj. Military. [der. *palṭan*.]

पल्टनु palṭanu, vb. intr. To upset, overturn, be turned upside down; turn round. [Pk. *palattaī*, *palattaī*, Deś. 50]

*allatṭa-pallattan* n. turning from side to side; A. *pālṭiba* to overturn, B. *pālṭāna*. O. *pālṭibā*, H. *palatnā*, P. *palṭanā*; G. *palatvū* to return; M. *palṭan*, *paleṭan* n. wandering about; — prob. also K. *palṭun* to melt; S. *palṭanu* to cast metal; — according to J. Bloch, s.v., < Pk. *pariattaī*, which he compares with Sk. *paryatnam* n., *paryatati* wanders about, i.e. < \**paryatya*-, \**palyatya*;- but perh. rather < Sk. *parivartate* turns round, wanders about, changes, upsets: Pa. *parivattati*, Pk. *parivattaī*, *parivattaī*, *pariattaī*, *pariattaī* (for loss of -v- cf. *pariaddhaī* < Sk. *parivardhate*); if so, -ll- for -l- (attested certainly for Pk. O. M.) is secondary, perh. after other words which have *pall*- < *paly*- before vowels. In any case the group of *parivartate* affected the meaning.—See also *palēṭo*.]

पल्टने palṭane, v. *palṭaniyā*.

पल्टाउनु palṭāunu, vb. tr. To upset, overturn, turn upside down. [Ku. *palṭauno*, A. *pālṭāiba*, B. *pālṭāna*, H. *palṭanā*, P. *palṭāunā*; — caus. of *palṭanu*.]

पल्टो palṭo, s. (usu. in obl. or pl. *palṭā*) Change, turn, time, period.—*samaya le palṭā khāyo* the times have changed. [Pk. *palṭṭa*-m.; Ku. *palṭo*, A. B. *pālṭ*; O. *pālṭa* exchange; H. P. *palṭā* m. turn; G. *palṭo* m. rise and fall in music; — v. *palṭanu*.]

पल्ट्याङ्क palṭyāṅk, in *valṭyāṅ-p°* upside down. [cf. *palṭanu*.]

पल्यॉटो palyāṭo, v. *palēṭo*.

पल्यॉक्-पुलुक् palyāk-puluk, adv. in *p° hernu* to look this side and that.

पल्लव pallav, (l.) s. Sprout, shoot, twig. [lw. Sk. *pallava*-]

पल्लो pallo<sup>1</sup>, adj. Next, further.—*pallā tira* (or *pal-tira*) beyond.—*pallā* or *pallo palṭi* id. [cf. H. P. *pallā* m. space.]

पल्लो pallo<sup>2</sup>, s. Inner covering or edge (e.g. of a quilt).—*pallā mā ek paisā chaina* I haven't got a penny. [Sk. *pallavaḥ* m. strip of cloth: H. P. *pallā* m. expansion, edge of cloth, purse, S. *palai* m., G. *pallav* m., M. *pālav*, *pallā* m.—See also *pāl*.]

पलहाउनु palhāunu, v. *palāunu*.

पवटा pawatā, v. *pohṭā*.

पवन् pavan, (l.) v. *paun*.

पवित्र pavitra, pop. *pabitra*, adj. Holy. [lw. Sk. id.]

पवित्रता pavitratā, (l.) s. Holiness, purity. [lw. Sk. id.]

पशु paśu, pop. *pasu*, s. Animal; domestic goat or sheep; — fool (e.g. *kasto p° rahecha* what a fool he is).—*p°-medh*.—*p°-vākya* v.s.vv.—*ghar-p°* domestic animal.—*ban-p°* wild animal. [lw. Sk. id.]

पशुत्व paśutwa, (l.) s. The condition of being an animal; bestiality. [lw. Sk. id.]

पशुपति paśupati, pop. *pasupati* or *paspati*, s. A name of Śiva. The most famous of the temples of Paśupati

is that on the bank of the Bāgmati three miles N.E. of Kathmandu.—*paśupatināth* id. [lw. Sk. id. lit. 'Lord of beasts'.]

पशुपतिनाथ *paśupatināth*, s. A name of the god Śiva, especially as the presiding deity of Kathmandu. [empd. *paśupati* and *nāth*.]

पशु-वाक्य *paśu-bākya*, l. -*vākya*, pop. *paśu-bākke*, s. Omen. [empd. *paśu* and *bākya*.]

पशु-मेध *paśu-medh*, s. Animal sacrifice. [lw. Sk. *paśu-medha*-id.]

पशु-वाक्य *paśu-vākya*, (l.) v. *paśu-bākya*.

पश्चात् *paścāt*, (l.) adv. Afterwards. [lw. Sk. id.]

पश्चिउँ *paścīū*, v. *paścim*.

पश्चिम *paścim*, or *paścīū* or *paścīū* or *pacchim* or *pacchiū*, adj. Western; — s. The west. [lw. Sk. *paścima*-.]

पश्चिमा *paścimā*, v. *pacchimā*.

पष्ट *paṣṭa*, v. *spāṣṭa*.

पष्टन् *paṣṭan*, v. *paṣṭan*.

पसर *pasar*, s. The two hands placed together to receive something; one hand so held out.—*p° thāpnu* to hold the hands out so. [Sk. *prasaraḥ* m. extension (cf. *prāsārayati* stretches out, exposes for sale : Pa. *pasāreti* stretches out, esp. hand or arm) : Pk. *pasara*- m.; B. *pasarā* tray of goods for sale; O. *pasarā* vegetables for sale; M. *pasar* m. extension; — cf. also Sk. *prāsṛtaḥ* stretched out, *prāsṛtiḥ* f. palm of hollowed hand : Pa. *pasatam* n. handful; Pk. *pasaa*-, *pasia*- extended; H. *pasā* m. two handfuls; S. *paho* m. handful of raw cotton; G. *paslo* m. hollow of the two palms; M. *pasā* m. handful.—Poss. N. *pasar* < \**pasār* < *prāsṛta* + -*da*-.]

पसरि *pasari*, s. = *pasar* q.v. [< emph. *pasarai* ?]

पसल् *pasal*, s. Booth, shop.

पसले *pasale*, s. Shopkeeper. [der. *pasal*.]

पसाइ *pasāi*, s. Admission; penetration. [der. *pasnu*.]

पसाउनु *pasāunu*<sup>1</sup>, vb. tr. To cause to enter; thrust in; — reap. [caus. of *pasnu*.]

पसाउनु *pasāunu*<sup>2</sup>, vb. intr. To sprout, just to show (of flower or fruit). [Sk. *prāsūyate* is born, *prasavati* bears : Pa. *pasavati*, *pasaveti* produces, Pk. *pasavaṭ*, *pasūya*- born; K. *prasun* to bear, G. *prasavēū*, M. *pasaviṇē*; — cf. Sgh. *poson* flower < Sk. *prasūnam* n. lit. 'produced'.]

पसार *pasār*, s. Stretching out, extension. [B. *pasār*, H. P. *pasārā* m., S. *pasāro* m., G. *pasār*, *pasāro* m., M. *pasārā* m.; — see also *pasārnu*, *pasāri*.]

पसारिनु *pasārinu*, vb. intr. To lie down at full length. [pass. of *pasārnu*.]

पसानु *pasānu*, vb. tr. To stretch out, spread out, put down.—*goṇā p°* to get astride. [Sk. *prāsārayati* : Pa. *pasāreti*, Pk. *pasārei*; Ku. *pasārno*, B. *pasārā*; O. *pasārūni* creeping plant; H. *pasārū* to stretch out.

P. *pasārū*, S. *pasārūni* (lw. with -s-, v.s.v. *pasrīnu*). G. *prasārēū*, *pasārēū*, M. *pasārē*; — cf. *pasrīnu*.]

पसाउनु *pasānu*, vb. tr. To cause to enter; thrust in (= *pasāunu*). [der. *pasnu*.]

पसिन् *pasin*<sup>1</sup>, s. Pleasure, desire.—*p° garu* to like, choose. [lw. H. *pasand* approval, fr. Pers.]

पसिन् *pasin*<sup>2</sup>, s. Sweat (?), in *usin-pasin* q.v. [v. *pasinā*.]

पसिना *pasinā*, s. Sweat. [originally pl. (i.e. drops of sweat) of \**pasino* < Sk. *prasvinnah* sweaty : H. *pasinā* m., G. *pasino* m.; — or (like H.) < \**prasvedana* : Ku. *pasino*, P. *pasinā*; — cf. Sk. *prasvedaḥ* m. : Pk. *passea*-, *pasea*- m.; H. *pasev* m.; and \**prasvidyati* (cf. Sk. *svidyati*) : H. *pasijnā*, P. *pasijjñā*.]

पसु *pasu*, (pop.) v. *paśu*.

पसुपति *pasupati*, (pop.) v. *paśupati*.

पसुवाक्के *pasubākke*, (pop.) v. *paśubākya*.

पसेरि *paseri*, s. Name of a measure of weight equivalent to five seers. [B. *pasāri*, O. *pasuri*, H. *panserī*, *paserī* f., P. *paserī* f.; — empd. *pāc* and *ser*.]

पस्कनु *paskanu*, vb. tr. To take out of the pot, deal out (a meal). [Ku. *paskano* to distribute cooked food; — < \**prasikna*-, cf. Sk. *prasiktaḥ* poured out; — doubtful.]

पस्काउनु *paskāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to be served out. [caus. of *paskanu*.]

पस्ट *paṣṭa*, (pop.) v. *spāṣṭa*.

पस्टन् *paṣṭan*, s. Oath, vow (= *kriyā*).

पस्त *pasta*, adj. Exhausted, fatigued, dispirited. [lw. H. *past* humbled, fr. Pers.]

पसु *pasnu*, vb. intr. (past *pasyo* or *posyo*) To enter, come in, go in; (c. *sita*) go to. [for \**paismu* after *basnu*; — Sk. *prāviṣati* : Pa. *pavisati*, Pk. *pavisāi* (but whence *pasavaṭ* enters?); Rom. arm. *pes*-, Ku. *paūsiṇo*, A. *paḥiba*, B. *pasā*, O. *pasibā*, H. *paśinā*, S. *pehaṇu*, G. *pesvū*; — cf. M. *paṭhā* m. entrance (< Sk. *prāviṣtaḥ*, v.s.v. *paṭhāri*).]

पस्यति *paspati*, (pop.) v. *paśupati*.

पस्रि *pasri*, in *ghasri-pasri* q.v. [absol. of *pasrīnu*.]

पस्रिनु *pasrīnu*, vb. intr. To lie at full length; crouch; — be humbled. [der. \**pasranu* < Sk. *prāsarati* : Pa. *pasarati*, Pk. *pasarāi*; Ku. *pasarno* to be idle; H. *pasarnā* to be spread out, P. *pasarnā*, *passarnū*; S. *paharaṇu* to be distributed (*pasiraṇu* is lw. or, as in P. < MI. form with anal. -ss-); G. *prasarvū* to be spread out, *pasarvū*, M. *pasarnē*; — caus. *pasārnu* q.v.]

पस्रिउँ *passiū*, v. *paścim*.

पहर *pahar*, s. Watch, space of three hours.—*tiso p°* afternoon.—*dui p°* midday. [Ku. B. *pahar*, O. *pahara*, H. P. *pahar* m., L. *pāhar* m., S. *paharu* m., G. *pahar*, *pohor*, *por* m., M. *pahār* m.; — late Sk. *paharaḥ* (Pk. *pahara*- m.) is prob. a sanskritized Pers. *pahra* (Mod. Pers. *pehre*).]



पहरा paharā, s. Guard, sentry; escort.—*p° basānu* or *basānu* to set a guard.—*p° mā pārnu* to surround. [Ku. *paharo*, B. O. H. P. *paharā* m., S. *paharo* m., G. *pohoro* m., M. *pahārā* m.; — der. *pahar* q.v.]

पहरा-कोत paharā-kot, s. Guardroom. [cmpd. *paharā* and *kot*.]

पहरा-चौकि paharā-cauki, s. Guardroom. [cmpd. *paharā* and *cauki*.]

पहरो paharo, s. Rock; cliff, precipice. [B. *pāhār* hill, steep bank, O. *pāhāra*, H. P. L. *pahār* m. (lw. in N. *pahār*), G. M. *pahād* m.; — connection, if any, not clear with Sk. *pāṣī* f. stone, *pāṣyām* n., *pāṣāṇāḥ* m.: Pa. *pāsāṇo* m., Pk. *pāsāṇa*-, *pāhāṇa*- m.; (B. *pāsān*, O. *pāsāṇa* prob. lw. Sk.); H. *pāh* f., *pāhān* m., P. *pāhaṇ* m., S. *pahaṇu* m., Sgh. *pahaṇa*.]

पहलु pahāl, in *rahol-p°*, *cahal-p°* qq.v.

पहल्लान् pahalmān, or *pahaluān*, s. A strong man, wrestler; giant; — proper name. [lw. H. *pahaluān* fr. Pers.]

पहल्लानि pahalmāni, or *pahaluāni*, s. Wrestler, the profession of a wrestler. [der. *pahalmān*.]

पहल्लान् pahaluān, v. *pahalmān*.

पहल्लानि pahaluāni, v. *pahalmāni*.

पहाड़ pahār, s. Hill, mountain; — (Darj.) Nepal. [lw. H. *pahār*, v.s.v. *paharo*.]

पहाड़िया pahāriyā, v. *pahāre*.

पहाड़े pahāre, adj. Belonging to the Hills; — s. A hillman.—*p° bolī* the Nepālī language. [B. *pahāriyā*; — der. *pahār*.]

पहारु pahār, v. *pāhār*.

पहारिलो pahārilo, v. *pāhārilo*.

पहिचान् pahicān, v. *paicān*.

पहिचानि pahicāni, v. *paicāni*.

पहिचान् pahicānu, v. *paicānu*.

पहिया pahiyā, v. *paiyā*.

पहिरनु pahiranu, v. *pairanu*.

पहिराउनु pahirāunu, v. *pairāunu*.

पहिरावार् pahirāwār, v. *pairāwār*.

पहिले pahile, v. *paile*.

पहिलो pahilo, v. *pailo*.

पहुँच् pahūc, v. *paūc*.

पहुँचाउनु pahūcāunu, v. *paūcāunu*.

पहुँच्-नामा pahūc-nāmā, v. *paūc-nāmā*.

पहुँच्नु pahūcnu, v. *paūcnu*.

पेहलो pahēlo, or *paēlo*, adj. Yellow; sallow, pale. [*< \*pīhālo*? — cf. D. tor. *pīhīl* green; Ku. *pīhālo* yellow. The exact connection is not clear with Sk. lex. *pīṭalaḥ*, extension of *pīṭaḥ* yellow: Pa. *pīto*, *pīṭako*, Pk. *pīa*-, *pīala*-; B. *pīlā*, H. *pīlā* (cf. *piyūrī* f. yellow chalk), P. L. *pīlā*, S. *piaro* (*pīlo* is lw.), G. *pīlū*; — Des. *pīvala*-; M. *pīv[ā]*.]

पाई pāi, or *pāi*, pron. Self.—*tapāi* honorific pronoun of the 2nd person.—*mapāi* myself.—Pvb. *kasai le tapāi bhanos ki na bhanos āphai mapāi hunu khojne* whether anyone treats him with respect or not he treats himself with respect (said of a conceited man). [Sk. *tmā*: Rom. eur. *po*, D. tir. *tānu*, pash. *tānik*, kho. *tan*, gār. *tanī*, tor. *tanū*, mai. *tā* (if not *< Sk. tanūḥ*, v.s.v. *tan*); Sh. *tomū* own (cf. Sk. *ātmakaḥ*: Pa. *ātumo*); K. *pān* m.; — or Sk. *ātmā*, v.s.v. *āphu*.—Cf. *po*.]

पाइन् pāin, or *pain*, s. Temper of a blade (esp. that of a khukri); — strength, power, prowess.—*p° lāgeko* sharp. [WPah. kgr. *paren* m. ox-goad; Ku. *paiṇ* edge of a weapon; H. *painā* pointed: these prob. *< \*pratīkṣṇa* 'very sharp' (cf. Sk. *tīkṣṇāḥ*, v.s.v. *tikho*); N. *pāin* perh. *< \*pratīkṣṇya*.]

पाइनु pāinu, vb. intr. To be obtained; befall. [pass. *pāunu*.]

पाइलिनु pālinu, v. *pailinu*.

पाइलो pāilo, s. Footstep; footprint, track.—*p° sārnu* to take a step. [cf. H. *pāil* sure-footed; G. *pāvlū* n. foot; — der. Sk. *pāda* (v.s.v. *pāu*) ?]

पाइल्याउनु pāilyāunu, v. *pailyāunu*.

पाउ pāu, s. Foot; — quarter, one-fourth.—*pāu lāgnu* to touch the feet, salute (a Brāhman).—*kaṭha-pāu* v.s.v.—*cār pāu thekdai hīṇnu* to crawl.—*sir pāu pāunu* to win honour or respect. [Sk. *pādaḥ* m.: Pa. *pādo* m., Pk. *pāa*-m.; Rom. arm. *pav*, syr. *pau* (with unexplained loss of -d-), D. tir. 'pā', pash. *pā*; tor. *pāi de* to kick (*< pādena* or *padēna* ?); Sh. *pā* m. foot; K. *pāv* m. foot, f. quarter; WPah. bhad. *pāo* foot, eur. *pā*, Ku. *pau*, B. O. *pā*; H. *pāv* m. foot, *pāu* m. quarter; P. *pāu* m. quarter, *pāiā* m. foot, *pāvā* m. foot of bed; L. *pā* m. quarter, *pāva* m. foot of bed; S. *pāu* m.  $\frac{1}{4}$  seer, *pāo* m. foot of bed; G. *pāv* m. quarter, *pāvlū* n. foot; M. *pāv* m. quarter; Sgh. *paya* foot.]

पाउनु pāunu<sup>1</sup>, v. *pāhunu*.

पाउनु pāunu<sup>2</sup>, vb. tr. To obtain, get, find; bear (young); — (c. obl. inf.) manage to, be allowed to. [Sk. *prāpayati*: Pa. *pāpeti*, Pk. *pāvei*, *pāvaī*; Rom. syr. *pau* come (imperat.); D. tor. *pow* to obtain, K. *prāwun*, Ku. *pauno*, A. *pāiba*, B. *pāoyā*, O. *pāibā*, H. *pānā*, P. *pāuṇā*, S. *pāiṇu*, G. *pāvū*, M. *pāvūḥ*; — cf. Sk. *prāpnoti*: Pa. *pāpuṇāti*; G. *pāmūḥ*, Sgh. *pāminenu*.—See Add.]

पाउ-पोस pāu-pos, s. A shoe. [cmpd. *pāu* and *pos*.]

पाउला pāulā, v. *pāluwā*.

पाउ-लागि pāu-lāgi, s. Salutation by touching the feet from the touchable lower castes to Brāhmanas: the full salutation is *pāu lāgi*, *bāje*. [der. *pāu* and *lāgnu*.]

पॉगित pāgti, s. = *paṅkti* q.v. [contam. of *pāti* (q.v.) with *paṅkti* lw. Sk. id.]

पॉगदुर् pāgdur, v. *pāndur*.

पॉगदुरे pāgdure, v. *pāndure*.

पॉग्रे pāgre, v. *pānre*.

पॉग्रो pāgro, v. *pāuro*.

(?) पॉग्लो pāglo, v. *pānlo*.

पॉच् pāc, adj. Five.—*pāc sarkār* a name for the Mahārājadhīrāj of Nepal. [Sk. *pāñca* : Pa. Pk. *pañca* ; Rom. syr. *pānj*, eur. *panj*, D. tir. *pants*, pash. *panj*, kal. kho. *ponj*, gaw. *pants*, gār. tor. *panj*, mai. *panz*, Sh. gil. *poī*, koh. *pōś*, gur. *pōś*, K. *pāñc*, *ponz* m. a five ; WPah. bhad. *pants* five, pañ. eur. bhaṭ. *panj*, Ku. *pāc*, A. *pās*, B. *pāc*, O. *pāñca*, H. *pāc*, P. L. *pañj*, S. *pañja*, G. *pāc*, M. *pāc*, Sgh. *pasa*, *paha* ; — Kaf. ashk. *pōñč*.]

पॉच्ची pācaū, adj. (f. *pācaū*) Fifth. [Sk. *pañcamāḥ* : Pa. *pañcama-*, *-ka-*, Pk. *pañcama-* ; D. tor. *pañjam*, WPah. bhad. *pantsaū*, bhaṭ. *pañjūā* ; B. *pācui* fifth day ; H. *pācwa* fifth, P. *pañjma*, *pañjvā*, L. *pañjvā*, S. *pañjō*, G. *pācma*, M. *pācva*.]

पॉच्-कुनि pāc-kuni, v. *pāc-kune*.

पॉच्-कुने pāc-kune, adj. Five-cornered ; — s. A leaf dish ; — a partic. kind of five-petalled lotus (= *p° kamal*). [der. *pāc* and *kunu*.]

पॉच्-पाते pāc-pāte, adj. Five-leaved ; — s. A partic. kind of small tree used for hedges, *Vitex heterophylla*. — *p° kapāsi*, v. *kapāsi*. [der. *pāc* and *pāt*.]

पॉच्-पाने pāc-pāne, v.s.v. *pāne*.

पॉजिनु pājinu, vb. intr. To be scattered. [pass. of *pājnu*.]

पॉजो pājo, s. A row of cut corn, etc., laid out to dry. [Pa. *pañjo* m. heap ; B. *pājā* wisp, stack ; A. *pāzi* wisp of cotton ; B. *pājā* wisp, stack ; M. *pājī* f. offering food to a ghost.—Existence of Sk. *puñjaḥ* m. (v.s.v. *pūjī*), beside Pa. *pañjo* suggests earlier *\*prñja-*, cf. dhātup. *prñj-*, *prñkte* mixes, unites, Sk. *ānavaprgnaḥ* not closely united. Beside *prñj-* also *prc-*, *prñcati*, as beside *puñja-*, *pañja-* also *prapañcaḥ* m. expansion, dhātup. *pañcati* spreads out.—Cf. *pājnu*.]

पॉज्नु pājnu, vb. tr. To spread out. [perh. < *\*prñjati* unites, mixes (cf. dhātup. *prñj-*, *prñkte*, Sk. *ānavaprgnaḥ* not closely joined, *avaprajjanam* n. end of the warp of a web) : Ku. *pājno* to put in order ; H. *pājnā* to fill in ; P. *pājāunā* to card cotton, *pājāvā* m. brick-kiln ; G. *pājān* f. paste for stiffening thread ; M. *pājñē* to rub paste on the warp ; — cf. also Sk. dhātup. *pañcati* spreads out ; — v. *pājo* and *piñjarā*.]

पॉडव् pāṇḍav, v. *pāṇḍav*.

पॉडुले pāṇḍule, in *hāsule-pāṇḍule*, v.s.v. *hāsule*.

पॉड़े pāṇḍe, s. (f. *pāṇḍini*) A clan of Brāhmans ; — a member of that clan. [Sk. *paṇḍitaḥ* m. learned man : Pa. *paṇḍito* m., Pk. *paṇḍia-* m. ; B. *pāṇḍe* caste of NW.

Brāhmans, O. *pāṇḍa* ; H. *pāṇḍe* m. learned man, P. *paṇḍā* m. ; M. *pāṇḍyā* m. caste of Brāhmans.]

पॉति pāti, s. Line, row ; class. [Sk. *pañktiḥ* f. set of five, row : Pa. *panṭi* f., Pk. *panṭi* f. ; Ku. A. B. *pāti*, H. G. M. *pāt* f., Sgh. *pet*.]

पॉसुलो pāsulo, s. Lower part of the leg, shin.—*pāsulā* pl. contemptuous term for legs. [H. *pasulī* f. rib, P. *passalī* f., L. *paslī* f., G. *pāslī*, M. *pāsolī* f. ; — extension of Sk. *pārsuḥ* m. : D. pash. *pāśū*, kho. *prāś*, Sh. *prāśi* f. ; S. *pasū* m. rib of a boat ; G. *pāsū* n. rib ; — Kaf. ashk. *paşuwāk*.]

पाक् pāk, s. Cooking.—*pāk garnu* or *lāunu* to boil with some other substance (e.g. sugar). [Sk. *pakram* n. cooked food (see also *pāko*) : G. *pāk* m. sugar boiled for conserves ; — or lw. Sk. *pāka-*.]

पाको pāko, adj. Ripe ; — experienced.—*buṇo* *p°* old and experienced. [Sk. *pakvāḥ* cooked, ripe : Pa. *paklo*, Pk. *palka-*, *pikka-* ; Rom. *peko* cooked (e ?), Sh. *pakū* ; K. *pop*, *pok* ripe, Ku. *pāko*, B. *pākā*, O. *pākalā*, H. *pākal*, P. L. *pakkā*, S. *pako*, G. *pakū*, M. *pikā* ; Sgh. *pak* ripe fruit.—See *pacnu* and Add.]

पाक्के pākke, (pop.) v. *pākya*.

पाक्नु pāknu, vb. intr. To ripen ; — become white (of hair) ; — boil, be cooked ; — fester (of a wound).—*pākeko* ripe ; white-haired.—*kapāl pākeko* white-haired. [Rom. *pekel* cooks ; K. *papun* to ripen, Ku. *pākno* ; B. *pākā* to be cooked ; H. *pāknā* to boil, *pāknā* to be cooked ; P. *pakkñā* to ripen, L. *pakkan*, G. *pākvā*, M. *pikñē* ; — der. *pāko*.]

पाक्व pākya, pop. *pākke*, s. Nicely cooked food. [lw. Sk. *pākya-* eatable.]

पाखण्ड pākhaṇḍa, s. Impiety, heresy.—*p° garnu* to leave no stone unturned.—*ukhaṇḍa* *p° garnu* id.—*khaṇḍa* *p° ko* various, of all sorts. [lw. Sk. *pāṣaṇḍa-*, *pākhaṇḍa-* impious ; — cf. *akhaṇḍa*, *ukhaṇḍa*, *khaṇḍa*.]

पाखण्डि pākhaṇḍi, adj. Impious ; boastful ; opinionated ; — s. Heretic ; boaster.—*ukhaṇḍi* *p°* behaving foolishly in order to show off. [lw. Sk. *pāṣaṇḍin-* heretic.]

पाखा-पखेरो pākḥā-pakhero, s. Precipitous hillside on which nothing can be grown. [empd. *pākho* and *pakhero*.]

पाखि pākhi, s. Blanket. [lw. Magar *pākhi* id. ?]

पाखुरे pākhere, adj. Energetic ; — s. A poor man who has to dig his land because he has no plough. [der. *pākhuro*.]

पाखुरो pākhuro, s. The upper arm.—*pākhurā bhācinu* to become feeble.—*pākhurā surkāunu* to turn up the sleeves, challenge. [B. *pākhurā* ; — extension with *-ra-* of Sk. *paksāḥ* m., v.s.v. *pākho* ; — cf. G. *pākhoṭi* n. arm.]

पाखुर-भाग्यो pākhur-bhāgyo, s. A pop. name for the letter *l*.

पाखे pākhe, adj. Unrefined, rude; — s. (f. *pakhini*) Villager (in a contemptuous sense). [der. *pākho*.]  
 पाखो pākho, s. Side; hillside; slant; land, shore.—(obl.) *pākhā* aside, on one side.—*pākhā-pakhero* v.s.v.—*pākhā pākhai* aground.—*lākhā-pākhā* v.s.v. [Sk. *pakṣāḥ* m. wing, feather, fin, shoulder, side, half a lunar month: Pa. Pk. *pakkha*- m.; Rom. syr. *pākā* locust, eur. *pakh*, *phak* f. wing; D. kal. *pachāḥ* bird (Morg.), tor. 'pacin, *pašin*'; Sh. *pāḥ* m. lunar fortnight, *phaḥālī* f. wing; K. *pach* m. fortnight; Ku. *pākho* slope; A. *pākhi* feather, B. *pākh(ā)*; O. *pākha* nearness; H. *pākh* m. wing, *pākhā* m. side-wall; P. *pakkh* m. fortnight, *pakkhā* m. fan; L. *pakkhur* m. a plateau; S. *pakhu* m. feather, fortnight, *pakho* m. fan; G. *pākh* f. wing, side; Sgh. *pak* part.—See also *pwākh*.]  
 पागु pāg, s. (obl. -a) Turban; — turban given as a mark of honour; reward.—*pāg pāunu* to get a reward, to be employed in government service. [*\*paggā*: K. *pag* f., A. B. *pāg*, O. *pāga*, H. *pāg* f., P. L. *pagg* f., S. *paga*, G. *pāgh* f., M. *pāgotē* n.]  
 पागल pāgal<sup>1</sup>, adj. Mad, insane, stupid. [Ku. A. B. *pāgal*, O. *pāgula*, H. P. *pāgal*.]  
 पागल pāgal<sup>2</sup>, s. An ass's colt.  
 पागुर pāgur, s. Chewing the cud.—*p° garnu* to chew the cud. [H. *pāgur* m.; — perh. < MI. *\*paggura* < *\*pra-gura*- (with analogical doubling of initial g-), cf. Sk. dhātup. *gurate* eats, beside *girati* (v.s.v. *niḥnu*).]  
 पाङ्ति pānti, v. *pānti*.  
 पाङ्दुर pāndur, s. A partic. kind of early ripening *kodo*.  
 पाङ्दुरे pāndure, adj. Weak, feeble.  
 पाङ्गरे pāngre, adj. Piebald.—*putle p°* motley, piebald. [der. *pāngro*.]  
 पाङ्गरो pāngro, s. A partic. kind of creeper with large seed-pods, *Entada scandens*; — wheel; — knee-cap.—*sinki pānrū garnu* to divorce. [cf. H. *pāgrā* m. the coral tree, M. *pāgrā*, *pāgarā* m.; — G. *pāgarvū* to blossom?]  
 (?) पाङ्गलो pānglo, s. A partic. kind of plant, *Aspidocarya uvifera*.  
 पाच् pāc, in *pec-pāc* q.v.  
 पाचन् pācan, adj. Digesting; — s. A digestive.—*p°-śakti*, pop. *p°-sakti* digestion, digestive power. [lw. Sk. *pācana*.]  
 पाच्छाई pācchāi, v. *pāssāi*.  
 पाछ pāch, s. (obl. -a) Scratch.—*puch-p°* v.s.v. [H. *pāch* m., S. *pachu* m.; — v. *pāchnu*.]  
 पाछिन् pāchin, in *uchin-pāchin* q.v. [perh. < Sk. *pracchinnaḥ* cut off: Pa. *pacchinno* cut short, interrupted; Sgh. *pasun* cut; — or jingle-word, influenced by *pachi*.]  
 पाछो pācho, or *pāso*, s. Guest, in *pāhunā-pāchā* q.v. [K. *pāch* m. guest; — < *\*pathyaka*- 'traveller', cf. Sk. *pathyā* f. path, *pathikāḥ* m. traveller; — Sk. *pānthāḥ*

m. path: Pa. Pk. *pantha(n)*- m.; Rom. arm. *panth*, syr. *pand*, D. tir. *pand*, pash. *pan*, kal. *phōn*, kho. *pon*, tor. *pan* m., Sh. *pōnē* f., P. L. *pandh* m., S. *pandhu* m.; perh. also in A. *pāth* margin, M. *pāth* f. row, line.]

पाङ्गु pāchnu, vb. tr. To scratch; scarify, irritate; tickle.—*jibro p°* to speak clearly.—*jñān p°* to understand thoroughly. [Sk. *pracchyati*: Pa. *pacchito* cut off; Pk. *pacchaṇa*- n. scraping; H. *pāchnū* to scrape, P. *pacchāṇā*, L. *pacchaṇ*, S. *pachāṇu*.]

पाजि pāji, adj. Worthless, mean, paltry, bad.—Pvb. *kāji ko choro p°*: *p° ko choro kāji* a nobleman's son becomes worthless, and a worthless man's son a nobleman. [lw. H. *pāji* fr. Pers.]

पाट pāt<sup>1</sup>, s. Flax, fibre.—*pāt-kapṛā* linen.—*rāj-pāl* v.s.v. [Sk. *paṭṭaḥ* m. cloth: Pa. Pk. *paṭṭa*- m. fine cloth of cotton or silk; K. *poṭ* m. woollen cloth, *pōṭ* m. silk; Ku. A. *pāt* silk; B. *pāt* silk, jute; O. *pāṭa* silk; H. *pāt* m. silk, tow, *Corchorus olitorius* (from which tow is made); P. *paṭṭ* f. silk, L. *paṭṭ* m., S. *paṭu* m.; G. *pāto* m. bandage; Sgh. *paṭa* silk; — poss. connected with Sk. *paṭaḥ* m. cloth, for which J. Przluski (BSL. xxv, 71) suggests Austro-asiatic origin. Such borrowing may account for the aberrant forms of Rom. and Sh.: Rom. syr. *pūti* cloth, eur. *pato* m. (beside *phar* silk) < *\*patta*-; Sh. *pācy* m. cloth < *\*pattra*-.]

पाट pāt<sup>2</sup>, in *luṭ-pāt*.—*pūt-pūt* qq.v.

पाटन् pātan, s. The name of a town in the valley of Nepal. [Sk. *paṭṭanam* n. city: Pa. *paṭṭana*- n. town, port, Pk. *paṭṭana*- n.; K. *pātan* m. quarter of a town; B. *pātan* town, market; O. *pātanā* village; H. *pātan* m. town; M. *pātan* name of a town; Sgh. *paṭuna* harbour; — cf. Sk. *paṭṭanam* n. town: P. *paṭtan* m. ferry, L. *paṭtan* m., S. *paṭaṇu* m.]

पाटने pātane, adj. Coming from Pātan; — s. An inhabitant of Pātan. [der. *pātan*.]

पाटा pātā, in *byān-pātā* q.v.

पाटि pāṭi<sup>1</sup>, s. Tablet; table; slate; — inn, hostelry; — a pop. name for the letter *p*.—*sattal-p°* q.v. [Sk. *paṭṭaḥ* m., *paṭṭikā* f. tablet: Pa. Pk. *paṭṭa*- m. slab; K. *poṭ* m. plank; Ku. *pāto* millstone, *pāṭi* board; A. B. *pāt* board; O. *pāṭa* plain; H. *pāt* m. board, *pāṭi* f. writing-board; P. *paṭṭ* m. sandy plain, *paṭṭi* f. writing-board; L. *paṭṭ* m. beam, *paṭṭi* f. narrow strip of level ground; S. *paṭu* m. floor, *paṭi* f. rafter; G. M. *pāt* m. bench.—See also *pāt*<sup>1</sup>.]

पाटि pāṭi<sup>2</sup>, in *pīṭi-p°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

पाटे pāṭe<sup>1</sup>, s. A partic. kind of wasp (= *p° bacchiū*); — a contemptuous term for a Newar.—*p° jhār* a partic. kind of bush, used medicinally for sores between the toes. [der. *pāto*, lit. 'striped' ?]

पाटे pāṭe², adj. of *pāṭo* in *dui-p°* two-sided.—*tin-p°* three-sided.—*rāghe-p°* v.s.v. [der. *pāṭo*.]

पाटो pāṭo, s. Side, strip; plot of land.—*bāiri-p°*.—*lachār-p°*.—*sahi-p°*.—*sāi-p°* v.s.vv. [Sk. *paṭṭakāḥ* m. board: Pk. *paṭṭaa-* m.; K. *poṭu*; Ku. *pāṭo* mill-stone; B. H. *pāṭā* m. board, P. L. *paṭṭā* m., S. *paṭo* m.; G. *pāṭo* m. stone slab for grinding spices, M. *pāṭā* m.; — v. *pāṭi*.]

पाटमेरो pātmero, v. *patmero*.

पाट् pāṭh, s. (obl. -a) Lesson. [lw. Sk. *pāṭha-*.]

पाटक् pāṭhak, s. Reader; lecturer; spiritual preceptor. [lw. Sk. *pāṭhaka-*.]

पाटन् pāṭhan, s. Teaching, lecturing.—*paṭhan-p°* study. [lw. Sk. *pāṭhana-*.]

पाठि pāṭhi, s. Full-grown young she-goat. [Ku. *pāṭhī* id.; Bi. *pāṭhī* kid; P. *paṭṭhī* f. young girl before puberty; — v. *pāṭho*.]

पाटे pāṭhe, in *pāṭhe ghar*, s. (?) The ovum (of any animal), (?) the ovary. [der. *pāṭho* ?]

पाटो pāṭho, s. (f. *pāṭhi*) Young he-goat; the young of goats or sheep or pigs. [Sk. *paṣṭhavāḥ* m. (nom. -vāt or -vāt) four-year-old bull, *paṣṭhauḥī* f. young or four-year-old cow: Ku. *pāṭho* kid, lamb; Bi. *pāṭhā* male kid, *paṭhrū* kid; H. *pāṭhā* m. young full-grown animal (esp. goat, deer or elephant); P. *paṭṭhā* m. young he-goat or cock or man; S. *paṭha* f. kid of 8 or 10 months (*pāṭho* and *pāṭharu* m. kid of 10 or 12 months, prob. fr. a *vyddhi*-form, cf. Sk. *paṣṭhauham* n. name of a *sāman*).]

पाठशाला pāṭhśālā, s. School. [lw. Sk. *pāṭhśālā*.]

पाणि pāṇi, (l.) s. Hand. [lw. Sk. id.]

पाण्डव pāṇḍav, pop. *pāṇḍab*, s. Descendant of Pāṇḍu.—*pāṇ p°* s. pl. The five sons of Pāṇḍu. [lw. Sk. *pāṇḍava-*.]

पाड़रि pāṛari, s. A partic. kind of small tree used for fodder, *Stereospermum chelonoides*. [Sk. *pāṭalāḥ* pink, *pāṭālī* f. *Bignonia suaveolens*: Pa. *pāṭalo*, *pāṭālī* f. id.; Pk. *pāḍalā* f. a tree; M. *pāṛal(ī)* f. *Bignonia chelonoides*; — lw. with -r- in N.—Cf. B. *pāṛāri* indigo plant ?]

पाड़ि pāṛi, s. A buffalo heifer. [H. *pāṛī* f., G. *pāḍī* f.; M. *pāḍī* f. heifer; — f. of *pāṛo*.]

पाड़ो pāṛo, s. (f. -i) A young buffalo bull. [*< \*pāḍḍa-*: Pk. *paḍḍaa-* m. buffalo; Ku. *pāṛo* wild goat; Bi. *pāṛā*, *pārūrū* buffalo calf, H. *pāṛā* m., S. *pāḍo* m., G. *pāḍo* m., M. *pāḍā* m.; — cf. Deś. *paḍḍī* f. = *prathamaprasūtā*.]

पात् pāt¹, s. (obl. -a) Leaf.—*pāt-sāt*.—*kāṭh-pāt*.—*jhār-pāt*.—*tej-pāt* v.s.vv. [Sk. *pāttram* n. feather, leaf: Pa. Pk. *patta-* n.; Rom. *patri(n)* f. leaf, K. *paṭh<sup>a</sup>r* (dat. *patras*) m., Ku. A. B. *pāt*; O. *pātiā* metal-leaf; Bi. H. *pāt* m. leaf, P. *patt* m., L. *patr* m., G. *pātrū* n., M. *pāt* n., Sgh. *pat*.—Poss. connection between Sk. *paṭṭalāḥ* m. board (v.s.v. *pāṭi¹*) and *pāttram* n. (semasiologically cf. Eng.

leaf and leaf of door): cf. on the one hand D. *pash. paṭṭi* leaf, Sh. *paṭṭu* m. long leaf, K. *poṭ<sup>u</sup>* m., Kaf. waig. *pāt* leaf < *paṭṭa-*, and on the other Sh. *pāṇu* m. board, P. *patrī* f. thin slip of iron, S. *paṭru* m. band of iron < *pāttra-* (see also s.v. *pāto*).]

पात् pāt², in *pot-pāt* q.v. [jingle-word.]

पात् pāt³, in *pāhunā-pāt* q.v.

पातक् pātak, s. Crime, great sin; incest. [lw. Sk. *pātaka-*.]

पातकि pātaki, l. -ī, s. Sinner; committer of incest; one accused of incest. [lw. Sk. *pātakin-*.]

पातर् pātar, s. Harlot, prostitute. [H. *pātar*, *pātur* f., P. *pātar*, G. *pātar* f.]

पातर्नि pātarni, s. Harlot, prostitute. [der. *pātar*.]

पातल् pātal, s. A dense forest, thick clump of trees. [Sk. *paṭṭralāḥ* leafy: Pk. *pattala-*; Ku. *pātal* bush; P. *pattal* f. leaf-platter; — cf. *pātalo*.]

पातले pātale¹, in *p° dhukur* a partic. kind of dove.—*p° niṛro*, v.s.v. *niṛro*.—*p° sisnu* the wild nettle. [der. *pātal* ?]

पातले pātale², s. A thin man. [der. *pātalo*.]

पातलो pātalo, adj. Thin, slender, fine, small; — s. A pop. name for the letter *s*.—*dublo p°* very thin.—Ex. *pahēli pātali bāhuni nāni* a young Brāhman girl of light complexion and slender limbs. [Sk. *paṭṭralāḥ* leafy, \*leaf-like: Deś. *pattala-* thin; A. B. *pātal*, O. *pātala*, H. P. L. *pallā*, S. *patiro*, *patilo* (lw. with *t*: see below), G. *pālū*, M. *pātal*, Sgh. *pātali*, *petali* flat; — cf., with different suffixes, A. B. O. *pāti* little; S. *paṭriṇo* thin, watery.]

पाता pātā, in *khātā-pātā* q.v. [jingle-word; poss. suggested by *pāt¹*.]

पाताल् pātāl, (l.) v. *pattāl*.

पाति pāti, s. Leaf; (old) flowers offered in worship.—*khetī-p°* v.s.v.—*tite p°* wormwood.—*phul-p°* the seventh day of *dasai* festival.—*bel-p°* a partic. kind of plant. [Sk. *paṭṭrikā* f.: Pa. *pattikā* f., Pk. *pattiā* f.; Rom. *patrī* f.; B. *pāti* letter; H. *pālī* f. leaf, P. *pattī*, *patrī* f.; G. *pātrī* f. packet of leaves and flowers; M. *pālī* f. narrow leaf; Sgh. *pātta* (pl. *pāti*) slice; — v. *pāt¹*.]

पाते pāte, adj. of *pāt* at end of empds.—*rāt-p°* v.s.v. [der. *pāt¹*.]

पातो pāto, s. Page (of a book); — the small piece of tile put in a hookah above the tobacco; — shoulder-blade; — tyre of a wheel; — side of a khukri blade. [Sk. *paṭṭraka-* m. n.: Pk. *pattau-* n.: B. *pātū* leaf, blade; H. *pātā* m. leaf, P. *pattā* m., L. *patrā* m., G. *pātrū* n.; M. *pātē* n. leaf, blade; Sgh. *patu* small board.—See also *pāt¹*.]

पात्र pātra, (l.) s. Vessel, cup, plate; receptacle. [lw. Sk. id.]

पात्रो pātro, s. Almanac, calendar; scroll. [Ku. pātro id.; B. pātrā rough copybook; M. pātḍē n. calendar; — extension with -ḍa- of Sk. pāttra-, v.s.v. pāt<sup>1</sup>.]

पात्-सात् pāt-sāt, s. Leaves, foliage. [redup. of pāt<sup>1</sup>.]

पाथि pāthi, s. A measure of capacity (10 pāthi = 1 man).—mānā p° chunu to swear an oath. [Sk. prasthaḥ m.: Pa. Pk. pattha- m.; Ku. pātho measure of two seers; Bi. pāthā large milk-pail; Sgh. pata small measure of grain or liquids.]

पाथेय pātheya, (l.) s. Provisions for a journey. [lw. Sk. id.]

पाद् pād<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Breaking wind, fart. [Sk. lex. pardah m.: Ku. H. pād m., K. pad f., Ku. A. B. pād, O. pāra, H. pād m., P. padd, paḍḍ m., G. pād n. f., M. pād m., Sgh. paḍa; — v. pādnu]

पाद् pād<sup>2</sup>, (l.) s. Foot; leg; — ray, beam; — fourth part, quarter; the fourth part of a stanza, verse, line of poetry. [lw. Sk. pāda-]

पादुका pāduka, (l.) s. Wooden shoe, sandal.—caraṇa-p° v.s.v. caraṇ. [lw. Sk. id.]

पादे pāde, adj. Evil-smelling, in p° laharā a partic. kind of creeper with an evil smell. [der. pād<sup>1</sup>.]

पादनु pādnu, or pādhnū, vb. intr. To break wind backwards, fart. [Sk. pardate: K. padun, Ku. pādno, A. pādiba, B. pādā, O. pāribā, H. pādnā, P. paddnā, S. paḍanu, G. pādvū, M. pādnē, Sgh. paḍanu.]

पाद्री pādri, s. Christian minister, clergyman. [lw. H. pādri fr. Port.]

पाधिन् pādhin, in udhin-p° q.v. [jingle-word.]

पाधु pādhnū, v. pādnu.

पान् pān, s. (obl. -a) The leaf of the betel nut eaten with areca nut and lime; — hearts (in cards).—pān pakuvān luxuries.—pān supāri the leaf and the nut.—phul-pān v.s.v. [Sk. parṇām n. leaf: Pa. Pk. paṇa- n.; D. kal. pron, p°tū (Morg.); K. pan m. betel-leaf, A. B. pān, O. pāna, H. pān m.; P. pannā m. page, L. panna m.: G. M. pān n. leaf, betel-leaf; Sgh. pan leaf; — Kaf. ashk. pār leaf.]

पानस् pānas, s. Lamp of earthenware or brass—jhār-p° v.s.v. [lw. H. fānūs fr. Ar.]

पानि pāni, s. Water; rain.—p°-kal v.s.v.—p° ko mul spring of water.—p°-cari.—p°-jantu.—p°-juko.—p°-diśā v.s.v.—p° patiyā ceremony of readmission into caste.—p°-padero v.s.v.—p° panerā wells of water.—p° pārnu to pour water over an animal before it is sacrificed to make it shiver.—p° bārā-bār humu c. ko to be at daggers drawn (v.s.v. bārā-bār).—p° bharnu to draw water.—p°-laharā.—p°-hās v.s.v.—umrane p° spring of water. [Sk. pānīyam n. to be drunk: Pa. pānīyam n., Pk. pāñia- n.; Rom. eur. padi m., arm. panī, syr. pāni, K. pōñu m..]

WPah. Ku. pāñī, A. B. pāni, O. pāni, H. pānī m., P. S. pāñī m., G. M. pāñī n., Sgh. pān.]

पानि-कल् pāni-kal, s. A pump. [cmpd. pāni and kal.]

पानि-चरि pāni-cari, s. A partic. kind of bird. [cmpd. pāni and cari.]

पानि-जन्तु pāni-jantu, s. A water animal, an aquatic animal. [cmpd. pāni and jantu.]

पानि-जुको pāni-juko, s. Water leech. [cmpd. pāni and juko.]

पानि-ढलुवा pāni-ḍhaluwā, s. A slope to allow water to run away.—Ex. mai le ghar para tira p° banāeko chu. [der. pāni and ḍhalnu.]

पानि-दिशा pāni-diśā, s. A watery or liquid stool. [cmpd. pāni and diśā.]

पानि-पदेरो pāni-padero, s. A partic. kind of water-insect like a grasshopper. [cmpd. pāni and padero.]

पानि-पोखरि pāni-pokhari, s. A pop. name for the letter p (lit. 'pool of water'). [cmpd. pāni and pokhari.]

पानि-लहरा pāni-laharā, s. The red-fruited edible bramble, Rubus moluccanus. [cmpd. pāni and laharā.]

पानिसरो pānisaro, s. A partic. kind of rash, which looks like measles but quickly disappears. [cf. Sk. panasī f. pustular inflammation: H. panasā m. id.; — changed by pop. connection with pāni and sarnu ?]

पानि-साज् pāni-sāj, s. A partic. kind of tree with a light wood, Terminalia myriocarpa. [cmpd. pāni and sāj.]

पानि-हँस pāni-hās, s. A partic. kind of aquatic bird. [cmpd. pāni and hās.]

पानु pānu, s. (obl. -ā) Leaf; page (= pannā). [Pa. paṇṇakam n. green leaves, ticket; P. pannā m. page, L. panna m., S. pano m.; G. pānū n. blade; — extension with -ka- of Sk. parṇā-, v.s.v. pān.]

पाने pāne, adj. Consisting of or having to do with water.—p° thāū (Darj.) watering place.—tin-p° raksī very strong rice-spirit.—cār-p°, pāc-p°, cha-p°, sāt-p°, āth-p°, nau-p° raksī progressively weaker grades.—kati-p° raksī spirit of what strength? [B. pāniyā watery, H. paniyā; — der. pāni.]

पान्दव् pāṇḍav, (pop.) v. pāṇḍav.

पान्-फुल् pān-phul, or phul-pān, s. A small offering, something offered in compensation.—p° dinu to give compensation. [cmpd. pān and phul<sup>2</sup>.]

पाप pāp, s. (obl. -a) Sin, crime, vice.—pāp-rahīt free from sin. [lw. Sk. pāpa-]

पापा pāpā, (children) s. Sweetmeats.—Pvb. cici pani p° pani you can't have both meat and sweetmeats. [deformation of pāpro ?]

पापानि pāpāni, s. pl. Sins, in lobhāni-p° q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

पापि pāpi, l. -ī, adj. (f. pāpini) Wicked; — s. A wicked person, sinner. [lw. Sk. pāpin-]

पापिनि pāpini, l. -ī, s. A wicked woman. [lw. Sk. *pāpinī*.]  
 पापिष्ठ pāpiṣṭha, v. *pāpiṣṭha*.  
 पापिष्ठ pāpiṣṭha, or *pāpiṣṭa*, adj. Most wicked, accursed, damned. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 पापी pāpī, (l.) v. *pāpī*.  
 पाप-रूपी pāp-rūpī, (l.) adj. Sinful. [der. *pāp* and *rūpī*.]  
 पाप्रे pāpre, adj. Scaly.—*p° laharā* a partic. kind of creeper with a scaly fruit, *Porana racemosa*. [der. *pāpro*.]  
 पाप्रो pāpro, s. Crust; scale, scab; dry mucus in the nose. [*< \*pārpaṭa-*, cf. Sk. lex. *parpaṭaḥ* m. thin cake: Pa. *pappatako* m. bit; Pk. *pappaḍa-*, *pappala-*, *pappaḍaga-* m. thin cake; K. *papar* m. thin cake; Ku. *pāpī* crust of sweetmeats; B. *pāpri* petal; H. *pāpar* m. crust; P. *pāpar* thin cake, *pāprī* f. scab; L. *pāprī* f. thin cake of silt; S. *pāparu* m. thin crisp cake, G. M. *pāpaḍ* m.]  
 पाफ़नु pāphranu, vb. intr. To jump about, jump up (usu. with *uphranu* q.v.). [Sk. *prasphurati* vibrates: Pk. *papphuraī*; — or *prasphurati* bursts: Pk. *papphodaī*; M. *pāphuḍṇē* to split off.]  
 पाफ़ि pāphri, s. Jumping (usu. *uphri* *p°* q.v.). [der. *pāphranu*.]  
 पाफ़िनु pāphrinu, vb. intr. = *pāphranu* q.v.  
 पात्रि pābri, in *ubri-p°* q.v. [jingle-word.]  
 पामर pāmar, adj. Low, vulgar, base; foolish, idiotic; — s. Sinner; a man of low extraction; fool, idiot. [lw. Sk. *pāmara-*.]  
 पायस् pāyas, s. A dish made of rice, milk and sugar; an oblation consisting of these. [lw. Sk. *pāyasa-*.]  
 पार् pār<sup>1</sup>, postp. (c. dir. or *ko*) Across, on the other side of; — adv. Across. [Skt. *pārām* n. the further shore, *pārē* at the further end, beyond: Pa. *pārām* n. further bank, adv. beyond, Pk. *pāra-* m. n.; Sh. *pār* beyond, *pāro* from beyond; K. *pār* m. further bank, *pār* m. side, *pārī* from; WPah. bhad. bhaṭ. *pār* beyond, Ku. *pār*; A. B. *pār* bank, end, O. *pāra*, H. P. L. *pār* m. and adv.; S. *pāru* m. end, *pārī* across; G. M. *pār* m. and adv.; — cf. *pārī*.]  
 पार् pār<sup>2</sup>, in *pir-pār*.—*pur-pār* qq.v. [jingle-word.]  
 पारख् pāraḥ, v. *paraḥ*.  
 पारङ्गत् pāraṅgat, adj. Well-versed. [lw. Sk. *pāraṅgata-*.]  
 पारण् pāraṇ, (l.) s. Concluding a fast, eating and drinking after a fast. [lw. Sk. *pāraṇa-*.]  
 पारमार्थिक् pāramārthik, (l.) adj. Pertaining to supreme truth; most desirable; essential, real, true. [lw. Sk. *pāramārthika-*.]  
 पारलौकिक pāralaukik, (l.) adj. Pertaining to the next world. [lw. Sk. *pāralaukika-*.]

पारस् pāras, s. The Philosopher's Stone.—*p°-patthar* id. [Ku. *pāras* m. touchstone, B. *paras-pāthar*, H. P. *pāras* m., S. *pārasu* m., G. *pāras* m., M. *pāras*, *pārīs* m.; — J. Bloch, s.v., suggests contamination of Sk. *parikṣā* (v.s.v. *parakh*) and *sparśa-* (v.s.v. *parsanu*), and compares Sk. *sparśa-maṇiḥ*.]

पारायण् pārayaṇ, pop. *parāyan*, s. Reading a Purāna without explaining its meaning; reading anything in this manner. [lw. Sk. *pārāyaṇa-* perusing.]

पारि pāri<sup>1</sup>, s. Border, hem. [A. *pāri* line of teeth, embroidered border; M. *pārī* f. sheath of plaintain flower, encircling crust of sweetmeat; < Sk. *pārya-* being at the end, n. end, or *\*pārikā* (cf. *pārā-*, v.s.v. *pār<sup>1</sup>*): Pk. *pāria-* completed (or < Sk. *pārītaḥ*).—But cf. B. *pārī* border; H. *pārā* m. edge of field; der. Sk. *pāṭa-* (v.s.v. *pāro<sup>1</sup>*) or *\*pāḍa-* (v.s.v. *pāli<sup>2</sup>*).—Phonetically N., like A., can represent either *pārī-* or *pāṭa-*.]

पारि pāri<sup>2</sup>, adv. Beyond, further on, across, on the other side (opposed to *wāri* on this side); — postp. (c. dir. or *dekhi*) Across, beyond.—*uso* *p°* beyond, across, on the further side.—*p° tira* id. [*< pārēṇa*, inst. of Sk. *pārā-* (v.s.v. *pār<sup>1</sup>*), cf. P. L. *pare* beyond; abl. in L. S. *pārō* from beyond.]

पारि-जाइ-खाँला pāri-jāi-khāulā, (lit. I will go and eat on the further side) said of Brāhmins, opposed to *wāri-jāi-khāulā* said of Chetris.

पारितोषिक् pāritoṣik, (l.) s. Reward, gratuity. [lw. Sk. *pārītoṣika-* gratifying.]

पारुष्य pāruṣya, (l.) s. Roughness; harsh speech. [lw. Sk. id.]

पारो pāro<sup>1</sup>, s. The shaft of an instrument which is thrust into the handle. [Sk. *pāṭaḥ* m. expanse, extension: Pa. *pāṭikā* f. stone step; Pk. *pāḍaa-* m. road; H. *pār(ā)* m. platform; P. *pārā* m. space, space between two lines of ploughed land; — cf. *pārī<sup>1</sup>*, *kanpāro*.]

पारो pāro<sup>2</sup>, s. Quicksilver. [Sk. *pāradaḥ*, *pārataḥ*, lex. *pāraḥ* m.: Pk. *pāraa-* m.; B. O. H. P. *pārā* m., S. G. *pāro* m., M. *pārā* m.]

पारो pāro<sup>3</sup>, s. A beat in music.—*pārā milnu* the beats to agree.—*pārā milānu* to make the beats agree. [H. *pārī* f. time, turn; — either < Sk. *pārā-* limit (v.s.v. *pār<sup>1</sup>*); — or lw. with EH. -r- < -l-, cf. *pālo<sup>2</sup>*.]

पारो pāro<sup>4</sup>, s. Trouble, distress.

पार्थक् pārthakya, (l.) s. Individuality, separateness, difference, variety. [lw. Sk. id.]

पार्थिव् pārthiv, (l.) adj. Earthly, terrestrial; — s. King, ruler. [lw. Sk. *pārthiva-*.]

पार्नु pānu<sup>1</sup>, vb. tr. To cause to fall into, put into, pour.—*pāni* *p°* to pour water over an animal about to be sacrificed in order to make it shiver.—*pārā* *p°* to

entrap.—*phul* *p°* to lay eggs.—*hāta* *p°* to get possession of. [Sk. *pālāyati* causes to fall: Pa. *pāṭeti* fells; K. *pāvun* to fell; P. *pāṇṇā* to pour; L. *pāvaṇ* to put on, S. *pāṇu*; — in centre, E. and S., -*t*- (as in *pātati*, v.s.v. *parnu²*) was replaced by -*t*-: Pa. *pāṭeti* removes; Pk. *pāṭei* causes to fall; A. *pāribu* to spread out; B. *pāṣā* to lay down; H. *pāṛnā* to let fall, to kill; G. *pāṭvū* to knock down, make; M. *pāṭṇē* to lay down, frame.]

पार्नु *pāṛnu²*, vb. tr. To accomplish, make, cause; exercise, use.—*alag* *p°* to push aside.—*khasi* *p°* to castrate.—*ṭukrā* *ṭukrai* *p°* to dash to pieces.—*poko* *p°* to make a bundle of.—*pwāl* *p°* to bore a hole.—*phul* *p°* to pretend.—*phelā* *p°* to trace.—*bahānā* *p°* to pretend.—*bie* *p°* to leave in the lurch.—*muṭhi* *p°* to clench the fist.—*hāk* *p°* to shout. [Sk. *pārāyati* fulfils, brings about: Pk. *pārei*; Rom. eur. *parel*, *paravel* exchanges, deals with; syr. *pārār* buys, conceives; K. *pārun* to complete; Ku. *pārno* to produce; A. *pāriba* to be able, B. *pārā*; O. *pāribā* to be able, grow up; H. *pāṛnā* to finish; S. *pāraṇu* to fulfil; M. *pārṇē* to be nutritious or salutary.—Phonetically *pāṛnu* may be < \**pāṭ*- (as *pāṛnu¹*), cf. H. *pāṛnā* to finish, S. *pāraṇu* to fulfil, G. *pāṭvū* to make, M. *pāṭṇē* to frame.—See Add.]

पार्वति *pārhati*, (pop.) v. *pārhati*.

पात्रो *pāryo*, past part. of *pāṛnu* q.v.—*gāṭho*-*p°* v.s.v.

पार्वण *pārvaṇ*, (l.) s. The general funeral ceremony to be offered to all the Manes at the conjunction of the sun and moon.—*pārvaṇa-śrāddha* id. [lw. Sk. *pārvaṇa*.]

पार्वति *pārhati*, l. -ī, pop. *pārhati*, s. A goddess, wife of Śiva. [lw. Sk. *pārhati* 'the daughter of the mountain, viz. Himalaya'.]

पार्श्व *pārśwa*, (l.) s. Side; the side of the body. [lw. Sk. id.]

पाल् *pāl¹*, s. (obl. -a) Tent; — sail.—*pāl ubhyānu* or *ṭānu* or *hānu* to pitch a tent. [A. B. *pāl* sail, O. *pāla*, H. *pāl* m.; P. *pallā* cloth spread for grain; S. *pālu* m. tent; G. *pāl* m. cloth curtain for side of tent; M. *pāl* n. large cloth to form a tent; Sgh. *pala* cotton cloth; — < \**pāllu*- cloth (?); cf. Sk. *pataḥ*, *paṭṭaḥ*, *pallavaḥ* (v.s.v. *pallo²*) and references s.v. *pāl¹*.]

पाल् *pāl²*, in *pol-pāl* q.v. [jingle-word.]

पालन् *pālan*, s. Support, maintenance; observance.—*p° posun* maintenance. [Sk. *pālanam* n.: Pa. *pālanam* n., Pk. *pālaṇa*- n.; A. *pālan*; B. *pālan* milk of a cow just calved; H. *pālan* m., M. *pālaṇ* n.; — v. *pālṇu*.]

पाला *pālā*, s. Lamp (= *diyo*).

पालि *pālī¹*, s. Time, turn.—*yas* *p°* this time. [v. *pālō²*.]

पालि *pālī²*, s. The lower part of a thatched roof. [Sk. *pālīḥ* f. line: Pa. *pālī*, *pālī* f. line, row; Pk. *pālī*- f.

bank, *pālī* f. line; K. *pālīyār* f. fence (< \**pālī-kāra*- ?); B. *pālī* edge, border, H. *pālī* f.; P. *pāl* f. row; G. M. *pāl* f. edge, parapet; Sgh. *pela* line; — the Pa. form with *!* suggests possibility of identity with a \**pāḍa*- in B. *pārī* border; H. *pārā* m. boundary of field; S. *pāro* m. neighbourhood; G. *pāḍo* m. column in multiplication tables, M. *pāḍā* m. (v.s.v. *pārī¹*).—See also *pālō²*.]

पालिनु *pālīnu*, vb. intr. To be maintained, be kept, be domesticated. [pass. of *pālṇu*.]

पालुङ्गो *pālūngo*, s. A partic. kind of vegetable like spinach.—*pālūngā ko sāg* id. [Sk. late *pālāṅka*- m., -ī f., *pālakyā* f., *palakyā* f., *pālāṅkyā* f. Beta bengalensis: Pk. *pālāṅka*- n., *pālāṅgā* f.; K. *pālakh* (dat. *pālaki*) f. spinach; A. B. *pālāṇ* beet, O. *pālāṅga*; Bi. *pālak*, *pālāk* spinach, H. *pālak* m.; P. *pālak* m. Beta vulgaris; S. *pālaka* f. spinach; M. *pālak* f. m. beet; — see B. Laufer, Sino-Iranica, p. 397.]

पालुवा *pāluwā*, or *pāulā*, s. Sprout, bud, sprig, spray. [Sk. *pallavaḥ* m.: Pa. *pallavaṇ* n., Pk. *pallava*- m.; B. H. *pālā* m. twig; P. *pallhī* f. green leaves of grass, S. *pālī* f.; G. *pālav* m. tuft of foliage, M. *pālav*, *pālā* m.; Sgh. *pālā* greens, vegetables.]

पाले *pāle*, s. Warder, sentinel. [der. *pālō¹*; — or *pālō²*, lit. 'one who takes his turn', cf. *paharā*.]

पालो *pālō¹*, s. Guarding, watching; — guard (e.g. *ma p° baseko chu* I am on guard). [Sk. *pālakaḥ* m. keeper: Pk. *pālaa*- m.; H. *pālā* m. protection; G. *pālo* m. flock (cf. A. B. *pāl* flock); — v. *pālṇu*.]

पालो *pālō²*, s. Turn, rotation, time.—*pālā mā c. kū* in the days of (e.g. *merā pālā mā* during my term of office).—*pālō pālō* in turns.—*pālāi saia* id.—*ālō pālō* in turns. [A. *pāl* turn in rotation, *pāle pāle* in turns; B. *pālā*, *pālī* turn, O. *pālī*, H. *pālā* m., *pārī* f.; P. *pāl* series; G. M. *pālī* f. turn; Sgh. *pālī* revenge; — perh. conn. with Sk. *pālīḥ* f. row, line, series (v.s.v. *pālī²*).—See also *pāro³*.]

पाल्कि *pālki*, s. Palanquin, litter. [Sk. *paryāṅkaḥ*, *palyāṅkaḥ* m. bed, litter: Pa. Pk. *pālāṅka*- m.; A. B. *pālki*, O. *pālaki*, H. *pālki* f. (lw. in P. S. *pālki* f.); G. *pālakh* f. cradle, *pālkhī* f. litter; M. *pālak(h)* m. cradle, *pāl(h)ī* f. litter.—See also *pālāṇ*.]

पाल्टि *pālṭi*, in *kolṭā-pālṭi* q.v. [< \**pālṭi*? — cf. *pālṭanu*.]

पाल्नु *pālṇu*, vb. tr. To keep (animals or other dependents), support, maintain; tame; — (honor.) to go, come.—*p° posnu* to cherish.—*khātā* *p°* to grow whiskers.—*jiu* *p°* to live, keep oneself.—*pāhunu* *p°* to entertain a guest.—*pāhunā pālne* hospitable.—Pvb. *āphai le pāleko carā le āphnai ākhā ṭhuncha* the bird you yourself keep pecks out your own eyes. [Sk. *pālāyati*

protects: Pa. *pāleti*, Pk. *pālei*; K. *pāhun*, Ku. *pāho*, A. *pāhba*, B. *pālā*, O. *pālibā*, H. *pālnā*, P. *pālā*, L. *pālān*, S. *pāraṇu*, G. *pālū*, M. *pālū*.]

पाप्पा pālpā, s. The name of a place in West Nepal.

पाप्पानि pālpāli, s. A native of Pālpā. [der. *pālpā*.]

पान्-सान् pāl-sāl, s. Tents; sailing tackle. [v. *pāl*.]

पान्सि pālsi, s. A way of speech by which all syllables are reverse (e.g. *pāni* becomes *nāpi*, *pālsi* becomes *sāpi*) (= *pālsi kurā*); — diplomacy (in small matters). [der. \**palyāsa*-, cf. Sk. *paryāsāḥ* m. inverted order? — Cf. *paleso*.]

पास पास, in *pās dinu* to appear at an examination. — *pās hunu* to pass an examination (e.g. *Rāmu pās bhae thiyo* Rāmu passed). [lw. Eng. *pass*.]

पामा pāsā, pl. of *pāso*<sup>4</sup> q.v.

पासे पासे, adj. Appertaining to a trap or snare. — *p° gaūro* a narrow gully where traps are generally laid. [der. *pāso*<sup>1</sup> q.v.]

पामो पामो<sup>1</sup>, s. Noose, net, trap, snare. — *pāsā pānu* to entrap. — *ghicrā mā p° lānu* to strangle. [Sk. *pāsāḥ* m., *pāsakaḥ* m. noose: Pa. Pk. *pāsa*- m.; Ku. *pāso* suffocation by hanging; A. *pāh* fringe of short hair, *pāh-zāl* fishing-net; B. *pās* net, O. *pāsa*, H. *pāsā* m.; P. *pāhūnā* to entangle; S. *pāhoṛi* f. horse's nosebag (but v. *pāhur*); Sgh. *pas*, *pasa* net.]

पासी पासी<sup>2</sup>, s. The head of an iron instrument (e.g. axe-head, spade-head). [Pa. Pk. *pāsa*- m. spear (if not < *prāsāḥ*); H. *pāsā* m. lump of metal; M. *pās* silver ingot, iron share of a harrow; — same as *pāso*<sup>4</sup> ?]

पामो पामो<sup>3</sup>, s. Any unwanted thing which is left or deposited (e.g. *postak p° lāera gayo* he left the book with me, *scil.* against my will). — *p° lānu* to stick somebody with something. — *siso-p°* v.s.v. [Sk. *prāsāḥ* m. throwing, cf. *anśan prāsyati* lays a wager; — doubtful.]

पामो पामो<sup>4</sup>, s. A die; — (usu. pl.) *pāsā* dice. — *pāsā khelnu* to play at dice. [Sk. *pāsāḥ*, *pāsakaḥ* m. a die: Pa. *pāsako* m.; B. *pāsā*, H. *pāsā* m. (lw. in P. *pāsā* m.), G. *pāso* m.]

पामो पामो<sup>5</sup>, v. *pācho*.

पाम्नि पाम्नि, s. The ceremony of giving a child its first solid food (= *annaprāsan*). [Sk. *prāsanam* n. feeding ?]

पासाद पासाद, or *pāssai* or *pācchāi*, s. A partic. kind of mustard plant. — *p° ko sāg* the same used as a vegetable.

पासी पासी, v. *pāssai*.

पाहा पाहा, s. A partic. kind of green frog (eaten by low-class people). — *byān-p°* v.s.v.

पाहार पाहार, or *pahār*, s. Sunshine, a sunny place. — *p° tānu* to bask in the sun. [A. *pohar* light; — < Sk. *prabhākarāḥ* m. sun: Pk. *pahāyara*- m.; — or extension with -ḍ- of Sk. *prabhā* f. brilliance: Pa. *pabhā* f., *pabho*

bright; Pk. *pahā* f. brilliance; B. *pohāna* to dawn; H. *poh*, *pauh* f. dawn, P. *pauh* f., G. *poh* m.; Sgh. *pabi* light; cf. O. *pāhantā* daybreak. — See Add.]

पाहारिनी पहारिनी, or *pahārilo*, adj. Sunny. [der. *pahār*.]

पाहि पाहि, s. Suitability, accessibility. — *p° pareko thān* a central place (e.g. for a shop). [cf. *pāhik*, *apāhi*.]

पाहिक पाहिक, s. Suitability, suitable place. — *p° pānu* to be suitable. [cf. *pāhi*.]

पाहुन पाहुन, s. Guest, in *p°-śālā* q.v. [II. *pāhun* m.; — v.s.v. *pāhunu*.]

पाहुना-पाहा पाहुना-पचा, s. Guests, (esp.) uninvited guests. [compd. *pāhunu* and *pācho*.]

पाहुना-पात पाहुना-पत, s. Guests in general. [compd. *pāhunu* + ?]

पाहुनु पाहुनु, or *pānu*, s. (obl. -ā) Guest. — *p° garānu* to invite. — *p° pānu* to entertain a guest. — *pāhunā pālne* host, hospitable. — *pāhunā-pāchā*. — *pāhunā-pāt* v.s.v. [Sk. *prāhunaḥ* m. guest, cf. Sk. *buddh. prāhavanīyaḥ* worthy to be received as a guest: Pa. *pāhuna*- m. guest, n. guest-meal (cf. Pa. *āhuna-pāhuno* giving oblations and sacrificing), *pāhunako* m. guest, Pk. *pāhuna*-, *pāhuna*- m.; Ku. *pānu*, H. *pāhun*, *pāhunā* m., P. *parāhūnā*, *pāhūnā* m., L. *parāhūnā* m., G. *parono*, *parāno* m., M. *pāhūnā* m.; — late Sk. *prāghuṇaḥ*, *prāghūrṇaḥ* due to influence of *ghūrṇati* moves to and fro ?]

पाहुन-शाला पाहुन-शाला, or *pāhun-sāl*, s. Guest-house. [compd. *pāhun* and *śālā*.]

पाहुर पाहुर, s. Cud. — *p° mānu* to chew the cud. [cf. S. *pāhoṛi* f. horse's nosebag; — cf. *pāgur*.]

पिआइ पिआइ, v. *piyāi*.

पिआउनु पिआउनु, v. *piyānu*.

पिआरो पिआरो, v. *piyāro*.

पिआला पिआला, v. *piyālā*.

पिआस पिआस, v. *piyās*.

पिउचा पिउचा, v. *picā*.

पिउट पिउट, s. Lance-corporal (in the Nepalese Regular Army).

पिउठान पिउठान, s. The name of a place in western Nepal, famous for its khukris.

पिउठाने पिउठाने, adj. Coming from Piuthān; — close-meshed (e.g. *p° jābi* a close-meshed bag). [der. *piuthān*.]

पिउनु पिउनु, vb. tr. and intr. To drink (*khānu* is more usual in this sense). [Sk. *pībati*: Pa. *pībati*, *pīvati*, Pk. *pīaṭi*; Rom. eur. *piel*, arm. *pī-*, syr. *pīr*, D. kal. pash. *pī-*, tor. *pō-*, Sh. *pīcī*, K. *pīrun*, WPah. *pog*, *pīun*, bhad. *pīnū*, bhaṭ. *pīnā*, Ku. *pīno*, A. *pība*, B. *piyā*, O. *pībā*, H. *pīnā*, P. *pīnā*, L. *pīvan*, S. *pīvan*, G. *pīvū*, M. *pīnū*; Sgh. *bonu* to drink (part. *bīnā*). *pīnu* to give to drink; — Kaf. *ashk. pī-*.]



पिउरि piuri, s. Roll (e.g. of wool or cotton before carding); scroll; curl.—*p° kānu* to spin cotton. [cf. Bi. *pēunī*, *pīr* (East Tirhut), H. *pūnī*, *ponī* f., P. L. S. G. *pūpī* f.]

पिउरो piuro, s. A partic. kind of small bird which runs along the ground.

पिउमो piuso, s. A partic. kind of insect, which worries cattle (= *pīpso*).

पिघ पिघ, v. *pin*.

पिच्चे pimce, v. *pimce*.

पिजड़ा pijarā, (pop.) v. *piñjarā*.

पिजरा piñjarā, v. *piñjarā*.

पिजरि piñjari, v. *piñjari*.

पिंड पिंदा, v. *piṇḍa*.

पिंडालु piṇḍālu, E. *pēṛālu*, s. A partic. kind of arum lily the root of which is eaten, Calladium arumaciæ. [Sk. lex. *piṇḍālukah* m. (*piṇḍa*- v.s.v. *pīro*, and *āluka*, v.s.v. *ālu*): Pk. *piṇḍālu*- m.; B. *piṇḍālu*, H. *piṇḍālu*, *pēḍālū* m.]

पिंडि पिं, or *pīrhi*. E. *pērhi*, s. A seat on either side of the door; — generation (= *pīrhi* q.v.).—*pīri-sāre* v.s.v. [Sk. *piṇḍikā* f. bench for lying on (lit. little lump? cf. *piṇḍa*-, v.s.v. *pīro*): K. *pēṇḍā* f. house-altar; B. *pīrā*, *pīri* front earthen floor of a hut, wooden bench; O. *piṇḍā* raised verandah; Bi. *pīri* platform of lingam; H. *pēḍ* m. rising ground; P. *pinṇī* f. mass of wet sand.]

पिंडि-साँडे पिं-साँ, or *-sāṛhe*, s. (lit. a bull inside the house) A carpet-knight. [compd. *pīri* and *sāre*.]

पिंडुलो पिंरुलो, s. Thigh; — calf of the leg. [der. Sk. *piṇḍah* m. lump (v.s.v. *pīro*). cf. Sk. *piṇḍikā* f. globular fleshy swelling, lex. *piṇḍilāḥ* having large calves: Pk. *piṇḍiā* f. calf; Rom. *pinro* m. foot; D. tir. 'pondi' calf; Ku. *pinī* thigh; H. *piṇḍī* f. calf, P. L. *pinṇī* f., G. *piṇḍī* f., M. *pīḍī* f.; — Kaf. waig. *pūrē* calf, kati *punu*.]

पिंडो पिंरो, s. A ball of flour given as fodder to animals. [Sk. *piṇḍah* m. round mass, *piṇḍaka*- m. n.: Pa. Pk. *piṇḍa*- m., Pk. *piṇḍaa*- m.; Rom. *pinro* m. foot; D. tir. 'pondi' calf of leg; kal. 'pinda' cheese, *piṇḍōr* penis (Morg.); K. *pēṇḍ* m. lump (lw. ? — the treatment of Sk. *ṇḍ* in K. is not certain); WPah. koci *pinni* egg, rampuri *pīnnī*; Ku. *pinī* thigh; B. *pīrā* stool without legs; O. *piṇḍa* lump; Bi. *pīr* raised bank between two reservoirs; H. *piṇḍā* m. lump; P. *pinṇ* m. ball of rice and sugar, *pinṇā* m. ball of twine; L. *pinṇā* m. lump; S. *pinu* m. packet; G. *pīḍo* m. ball of thread, M. *pīḍā* m.; Sgh. *pīḍa* ball of dough; — Kaf. ashk. *punū* kidneys, waig. *punḍrōk*.—See also *pīri*, *pīrulo*, *pūri*<sup>1</sup>, *prārā*.]

पिंदि पिंदि, v. *pīri*.

पिंद् पिं, or *pīdh* or *pin*, s. Fundament, bottom of the

body, buttocks.—*pīd na lāgnu* (vulg.) to refuse (to do something), not to do at all (e.g. *mero pīd lāge ko chaina* I refused altogether). [Bi. *pīd* bottom of a straw granary; H. P. *pēḍā* m. bottom, M. *pēḍī* f.; Sgh. *pēḍa* bird's tail; — poss. < \**pinda*-, \**painda*-, dialect. form of Sk. *piṇḍah* (v.s.v. *pīro*), cf. K. *pēṇḍ* f. ball; M. *pēḍ* n. tuft of grass; Sgh. *pēḍa* ball.]

पिंद्नु पिंनु, v. *pīdhnu*.

पिंघ पिंघ<sup>1</sup>, v. *pīd*.

10 पिंघ पिंघ<sup>2</sup>, s. Grinding, in *kuṭ-p°* q.v. [v. *pīdhnu*.]

पिंघाद् पिंघाई, v. *pināi*.

पिंघु पिंघु, or *pīdnu* or *pinnu*, vb. tr. To grind (corn).—*kuṭnu p°* to pound and grind (spices). [connection with Sk. *piṇḍāsti*, *piṇḍati* is not clear; all other mod. IA. languages have *pīs-* or *pīs-* (v.s.v. *pisnu*): does it represent dialectal treatment of Sk. *-ṇs-* > *-m-* > *-ḍ-*, cf. *dājnu*?—Or perh. < \**prabhindati*, cf. Sk. *prābhīnatti* splits: very doubtful; — see Add.]

पिगिनु पिगिनु, v. *paglinu*.

20 पिह पिं, or *pīgh*, s. (obl. -a) A swing.—*piñ macāunu* to swing.—*rote* or *rohote piñ* a vertical merry-go-round.—*liṅge piñ* a high swing supported by two bamboo uprights (*liṅgo*). [Sk. *preṅkhā* f.: Pk. *penkhia*- shaken; H. *pīg* f. swing lw. fr. P. *pīgh* f.; L. *pīgha*, *pīgha* m. cradle; S. *pīgha* f. swing; G. *pīgḍū* n. stirrup.]

25 पिङ्गल् पिङ्गल, s. The name of the supposed author of the Chandas, treatise on Sanskrit metre which is counted in the Vedāṅgas. [lw. Sk. *piṅgala*-.]

पिचकारि पिचकारि, v. *pickāri*.

30 पिचा पिचा, or *piucā* or *peccā*, s. A round basket made of cane.

पिचास पिचास, s. Ghost, goblin (= *piśāc*). [metath. fr. *piśāc*.]

पिचि पिचि, in *kici-pici* q.v.

35 पिचिक्क पिचिक्क, adv. With a sound like that of spitting. [S. *picika* f. spurt of water; — cf. *picca* and *pickāri*.]

पिच्कारि पिचकारि, or *picakāri*, s. Squirt, syringe. [O. *picikāri*, H. P. S. G. M. *pickāri* f.; — cf. *picikka* and *pacakā*.]

40 पिच्च पिच्च, or *pyācca* or *pecca*, adv. With a sound like that of spitting.—*p° bhannu* to spit out (an unpleasant remark). [cf. *picikka*; — onom., cf. B. *pik* spittle, O. *pika*.]

45 पिच्चे पिच्चे, adv. Apiece, each (e.g. *tī janā p° kati pāūchan* how much do the people get each?—*bihānai p°* every morning).—*goṭā p°* each.—*janai p°* per person. [perh. emph. of \**piche*, cf. H. *piche piche* one after another, P. *picche picche*.—A. *pis* rear, H. *pichā* m., P. *picchā* m., S. *picho* m.; G. *picho* m. pursuit; — contam. of Sk. *prsthām* (v.s.v. *pīth*) and *paścā* (v.s.v. *pachi*); but cf. Sk.

*picram* n. tail-feather, lex. tail : Pa. *piccham* n. tail-feather : Pk. *piccha-*, *piñcha-* n. tail-feather, tail.]  
 पिछा pichā, s. Back ; — shelter, refuge.—*p° garnu* to pur-ue.—*p° parnu* to surrender, to submit.—*p° linu* to protect. to take under one's protection. [cf. H. *pīchā*, v s v. *picche*.]

पिछारो pichauro, v. *pachyauro*.

पिञ्जरा piñjarā, pop. *piñjarā*, s. Cage ; — skeleton.—*p° lumu* to become a skeleton (e.g. *jiu p° bhayo*). [lw. II. *piñjarā* m. ; — Sk. *pañjara-*, *piñjara-* m. n. cage, skeleton : Pa. Pk. *pañjara-* m. n. ; K. *panzur* m. skeleton ; B. *piñrā* cage, O. *piñjarā* ; P. *piñjar* m. thorax, *piñjri* f. cage ; L. *piñjar* m. skeleton, *piñjrā* m. cage ; S. *piñiro* m. cage, ribs ; G. *pājrū*, *piñrū* n. cage, M. *pājrā*, *piñrā* m. ; Sgh. *pañdura* thicket (?).—See Add.]

पिञ्जरि piñjari, s. A small cage. [lw. H. *piñjari* ; — v.s.v. *piñjarā*]

पिट् piṭ, s. Beating.—(usu.) in *piṭ-pāṭ*.—*kuṭ-piṭ*.—*cuṭ-piṭ*.—*mār-piṭ* v.s.vv. [S. *piṭa* f. cursing ; — v. *piṭnu*.]

पिटाइ piṭāi, s. Beating.—*p° khānu* to be beaten. [der. *piṭnu*.]

पिटाउनु piṭāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be beaten, have beaten ; beat.—*duḡḡugi p°* to proclaim by beat of drum. [Pk. *piṭāvaṇā* f. ; B. *piṭāna*, O. *piṭāibā*, H. *piṭānā*, P. *piṭāunā* ; — caus. of *piṭnu*.]

पिटान् piṭān, s. The act of beating.—*p° piṭnu* c. *lāi* to give a beating to. [v. *piṭnu*.]

पिटाहा piṭāhā, s. One who beats ; a quarrelsome person. [der. *piṭnu*.]

पिटिक्का piṭikka, adv. Easily (of breaking or snapping).—*p° bhācine* snapping easily, very brittle. [cf. *piṭnu*.]

पिटि-पाटि piṭi-pāṭi, absol. Having beaten. [redup. absol. of *piṭnu* ; cf. *piṭ-pāṭ*.]

पिटनु piṭnu, vb. tr. To beat, hit ; pound ; hammer.—*jhyāli p°* to announce by beat of drum. [Pk. *piṭṭai*, *piṭṭei* ; K. *piṭun* to bewail ; Ku. *piṭno* to beat, A. *piṭiba*, B. *piṭā*, O. *piṭibā*, H. *piṭnā*, P. *piṭāunā* ; L. *piṭtan* to beat the breast ; S. *piṭanu* to beat, G. *piṭvū*, M. *piṭhē* ; — J. Bloch (s.v.) derives fr. Sk. *piṣṭā-* ground : unlikely, since no trace of aspirate survives.]

पिट-पाट् piṭ-pāṭ, s. Beating, thrashing ; free interchange of blows. [redup. of *piṭ*.]

पिट् piṭh, s. (obl. -a) The back. [Sk. *prṣṭh*, *prṣṭh* f. rib (cf. Av. *parṣtī-* back, beside Pashto *puṣṭā* rib) : Pa. *piṭṭhā*, *piṭṭhikā* f., Pk. *piṣṭi*, *piṭṭhā*, *puṭṭhā*, *paṭṭhā* f. ; Ku. *piṭh*, *piṭhī*, A. *piṭhi*, B. *piṭh*, O. *piṭhi*, H. *piṭh* f., P. *piṭṭh* f., L. *puṭṭh* f., S. *puṭhi* f., G. *piṭh* f., M. *pāṭh* f. ; — Kaf. ashk. *piṣṭi*.—These must be separated fr. Sk. *prṣṭhām* n. back : Pa. *piṭṭha-* n. (usu. only in obl. cases as adv.), Pk. *piṭṭha-*, *puṭṭha-*, *paṭṭha-* n., *piṭṭhao* from

behind ; Sk. *piṭhu* m. (Bailey *piṭū*, Lorimer *piṭho*) ; K. *pēṭh* on, *pēṭha* from on ; WPah. bhal. *piṭṭhe* on the back.—The remaining forms of unknown gender are doubtful : Rom. syr. *piṣṭ* back ; D. kal. *piṣṭo* after (prob. < *prṣṭhā-*) ; gaw. *piṣṭia* on the back (< *prṣṭi-* ?) ; tor. *pīd* back, WPah. rām. doḡ. bhad. pād. pañ. cur. bhaṭ. *piṭṭh* ; bhal. pañ. *puṭṭh* on ; Sgh. *peṭa* back, adv. on.—N. *piṭh* (between Ku. A. and H.) prob. < *prṣṭi-*, of which the suffix -i- is seen in *piṭhiū*.—Kaf. *kati piṭi* back, waig. -*paṭi*.]

पिटिउँ piṭhiū, or *piṭhim*, s. (obl. *piṭhiū*, old *piṭhyā*) The back, rear.—*piṭhyā pari* behind one's back. [cf. H. *piṭhiyā* f. back ; — v. *piṭh*.]

पिटिउँ-छोरि piṭhiū-chori, or *piṭhim-*, s. A pop. name for the letter *ph* (lit. 'daughter on back' ?). [empd. *piṭhiū* and *chori*.]

पिटिम् piṭhim, v. *piṭhiū*.

पिटिम्-छोरि piṭhim-chori, v. *piṭhiū-chori*.

पिटो piṭho, s. Flour ; powder, dust.—*p° muchnu* to knead flour into dough. [Sk. *piṣṭāḥ* ground : Pa. Pk. *piṭṭha-* n. flour ; Ku. *piṭho* ; A. B. O. *piṭṭhā* cake ; Bi. *piṭṭhā* boiled meal pudding ; H. *piṭṭhā* m. sweetmeat of rice-flour ; P. *piṭṭhī* f. meal of pulse ; L. *piṭṭhā* ground, S. *piṭho* ; G. M. *piṭh* n. flour, Sgh. *piṭi*.—P. L. S. indicate earlier \**piṭṭha-* with the long vowel which appears in the MI. pres. stem *pīs-* < *piṁṣ-* (v.s.v. *pisnu*).]

पिटौलि piṭhauḷi, s. A partic. kind of fruit (= *sali-bayar*).

पिथ्याँ piṭhyā, obl. of *piṭhiū* q.v.

पिथ्यै piṭhyū, v. *piṭhiū*.

पिण्ड पिण्डा, pop. *piṇḍa* or *piṇḍo*, s. Lump ; the ball of rice offered in *śrāddha*.—*p° caṇḍamu* to make this offering (usu. to *piṭrs*, but also to any deity). [lw. Sk. *piṇḍa-*.]

पिण्डो पिण्डो, v. *piṇḍa*.

पिड़ा पिड़ा, l. *piṛā*, s. Pain, torture, anxiety, trouble. [lw. Sk. *piṇḍā*.]

पिड़ि पिड़ि, or *piṛhi*, s. A generation. [lw. II. *piṛhī* f. ; cf. K. *piṛ* f., P. *piṛhī* f., L. S. *piṛhī* f., M. *piḍhī* ; — perh. lit. 'stool or step', v.s.v. *piṛā*.]

पिड़ुको पिड़ुको, v. *piṛko*.

पिड़ुकी पिड़ुकी, or *piṛuko*, s. A small boil. [like B. *piṛak* prob. lw. Sk. *piḍaka-* (v.s.v. *piḷo*).]

पिड़ि पिड़ि, v. *piṛi*.

पितल् पितल, l. *piṭal*, s. Brass. [Sk. lex. *pittalam*, *pīṭalam* n. (connected prob. with *pīṭa-*, *pīṭala-* yellow, v.s.v. *paḥḷo*, and *pittā-* bile, v.s.v. *piṭo*) : Pk. *pittala-* n. : A. B. *piṭal*, II. *pīṭal* m., P. *pittal* m. (lw. in S. *piṭala* m.), G. *pīṭal* n., M. *pīṭal* n.]

पितले पितले, adj. Made of brass, brazen. [der. *piṭal*.]

पिता पिता, (l.) s. Father. [lw. Sk. *pitṛ-*.]

पिताम् pitām, s. Power, authority, claim, cogency.

पितामह pitāmaha, (l.) s. Father's father. [lw. Sk. id.]

पितामही pitāmahī, (l.) s. Father's mother. [lw. Sk. id.]

पितिक्क pitikka, adv. In a small quantity (of liquids).—*p°* *cuhunu* to leak. [cf. K. *pita* small.]

पितृ pitṛ, (l.) v. *pitṛa*.

पितृधन pitṛdhan, (l.) s. Patrimony. [lw. Sk. id.]

पित्तो pito, s. Gall-bladder. [Sk. *pittām* n. bile: Pa. Pk. *pittān* n. gall, bile; K. *pēth* (dat. *pētas*) m., A. *pīt*; O. *pitā* bitter; H. *pittā* m. bile, gall-bladder, P. *pitt* m. f., *pittā* m.; S. *pitū* m. gall, *pito* m. gall-bladder, G. *pitto* m.; Sgh. *pīt* bile.]

पित्त pitṭa, s. Gall.—*p° chānnu* c. *ko* to give great trouble to. [lw. Sk. id.]

पित्र pitṛa, l. *pitṛ*, s. The spirits of the dead, ancestors, Manes. [lw. Sk. *pitṛ*-]

(?) पित्रु pitru, adj. Worn out; rotten. [cf. *patru*.]

पित्रे pitre, adj. Hereditary, paternal (= l. *paitrik*). [der. *pitṛa*.]

पिन् pin<sup>1</sup>, v. *pīd*.

पिन् pin<sup>2</sup>, s. Drinking, in *khān-pin* q.v. [for \**piwan*, \**piun* after *khān*; — v.s.v. *piunu*.]

पिना pinā, s. Dregs of oil. remains of seed after crushing for oil, oil-cake.—*khālī p°* sesamum oil dregs eaten by the poor.—*tori ko p°* mustard oil dregs used for cattle food and for washing the head. [Sk. *piṇyāka*- m. n. oil-cake: Pa. *piṇṇākam* n., Pk. *piṇṇāga*- m.; H. *pīnā* m., Sgh. *punakku*.]

पिनाइ pināi, or *pīdhāi*, s. The act of grinding. [der. *pinnu*.]

पिनाकी pināki, (l.) s. (lit. armed with the trident) An epithet of Śiva. [lw. Sk. *pinākin*-]

पिनाम् pinās, s. Severe cold in the head, accompanied sometimes by excretion of blood from the nose. [Sk. *piṇasaḥ* m. catarrh in nose: Pa. *pināso* m.: B. *pinas* catarrh, *piṇās* malignant ulcer in the nose; H. *pīnas* m. catarrh; — prob. lw. fr. Sk. like M. *pinās* disease of the nose (with -n-).]

पिनासे pināse, s. A person who constantly suffers from a bad cold. [der. *pinās*.]

पिनि pini, v. *pīri*.

पिन्ड pinḍa, (pop.) v. *piṇḍa*.

पिन्डो pinḍo, (pop.) v. *piṇḍa*.

पिन्नु pinnu, v. *pīdhnu*.

पिन्तिन् pinsin, or *pensan*, s. Pension. [lw. Eng.]

पिन्तिन्वान् pinsinwālā, or *pensanwālā* or -*wāl*, s. Pensioner. [der. *pinsin*.]

पिप् pip, s. (obl. -a) Purulent matter, pus.—*pip bharinu* to suppurate. [Ku. *pip*, H. *pīb* f. P. *pīp* f.; — cf. Deś. *piḍba*- n. water ?]

पिपल् pipal, s. A partic. kind of fig tree, *Ficus religiosa*. [Sk. *pippalaḥ* m.: Pa. *pippalo* m., Pk. *pippala*- m.; Ku. *pīpal*, B. *pippal*, O. *pippala*, H. *pīpal* m., P. L. *pippal* m., S. *pīpiru* m., G. *pīpaḥ* m., M. *pīpaḥ* m.; — cf. *piplā*, *pipli*.]

पिपल्-पाते pipal-pāte, adj. Shaped like the leaf of the *pipal* tree. [der. *pipal* and *pāt*<sup>1</sup>.]

पिपा pipā<sup>1</sup>, s. Cask, barrel. [lw. H. *pīpā* fr. Port.]

पिपा pipā<sup>2</sup>, s. Labourer, hired labourer; — tent-pitcher (of whom several are attached to each battalion in the Nepalese Army).

पिपिरो pipiro, s. (usu. pl. *pīpirā*) Shoot, sprout.

पिपीलिका pipilikā, (l.) s. Ant (= *kamilo*). [lw. Sk. id.]

पिप्री pipri, s. Mouthpiece of the *sanai*. [G. *pīpī* f., *pīpuḍī* f. pipe, mouthpiece.]

पिप्सा pipṣā, s. A partic. kind of spice, long pepper. [Sk. *pippalī* f. long pepper: Pa. *pippalo* m., *pippalī* f., Pk. *pippalī*, *pipparī* f.; Ku. *piplā*, A. *pīpali*, B. *pīpul*, O. *pippali*, H. *pīpal* f., P. *pippalā-māl* m., S. *pīpirī* f., G. *pīpar* f., M. *pīplī* f.]

पिप्लि pipli, s. The tree, *Bucklandia populnea* (= *p°-pāt*); — the tree, *Ficus religiosa* (= *pipal*).—*aule p°* the tree, *Ulmus lancifolia*, of which the hard wood is used for making ploughs. [H. *pīpalī* f. the female peepul tree; P. *pippalī* f. a tree like the peepul; — v. *pipal*.]

पिप्लि-पात् pipli-pāt, s. The tree, *Bucklandia populnea*. [compd. *pipli* and *pāt*<sup>1</sup>.]

पिप्सा-पिप्सि pipsā-pipsi, s. pl. Small pimples on the face. [v. *pipso*.]

पिप्सि pipsi, s. A small baby girl. [f. of *pipso*.]

पिप्सो pipso, s. Fly; — small child (term of endearment). — *pipsā-pipsi* v.s.v. [cf. *piuso*.]

(?) पिमला pimalā, s. A woman who is much given to tears. [cf. *pimce*.]

पिम्चे pimce, adj. Tearful, lachrymose.

पियाइ piyāi, or *piāi*, s. Drinking. [der. *piunu*.]

पियाउनु piyāunu, or *piāunu*, vb. tr. To give to drink, make drink; suckle. [A. *piyāiba*, B. *piyāna*, O. *piāibā*, P. *piāunā*, L. *piāvān*, Sgh. *poranu*; — with other suffixes, N. *piāunu*, H. *piānā*, P. *piāunā*, S. *piāraṇu*; — cf. Sk. *pāyāyati*: Pk. *paṛjei* (cf. *pāyāvā*- given to drink); G. *pāvū*, M. *pājṇē*.—v. *piunu*.]

पियान् piyāj, v. *pyāj*.

पियाजि piyāji, v. *pyāji*.

पियादा piyādā, v. *pyādā*.

पियार् piyār, or *pyār*, s. Love, affection, caress.—*p° garnu* to love. [Sk. *priyakāraḥ* doing a favour: Pk. *piārīn*-, Ap. *piāra*-; K. *pyār* m. love, WPah. *bhad. ḷār* m., H. *piyār* m., P. *piār* m., S. *piāru* m., G. *pyār* m.; M. *pyār* beloved.]

पियारो piyāro, or *pyāro*, s. Affection, love, fondness.—*p° garnu* to love, like; — adj. (f. -i) Dear, loved, darling. [Sk. *priyakāraḥ* agreeable: K. *pyōr* dear, WPah. bhad. *flāro*, Ku. *pyāro*, H. *piyārā*, P. *piārā*, S. *piāro*. G. *pyārū*, M. *pyārā*; — v. *piyār*.]

पियाला piyālā, or *pyālā*, pop. *pelo*, s. Cup, drinking-vessel. [lw. H. *piyāla* fr. Pers.]

पियास piyās, or *pyās*, s. Thirst (= *tirkhā*).—*p° lāgnu* e. *lāi* to be thirsty. [Sk. *pipāsā* f.: Pa. *pipāsā* f., Pk. *pivāsā*, *piāsā* f.; K. *pyās* m. (lw. ?), A. *piyāh*, B. H. *piyās* f. (lw. in P. *piās* f., S. *piāsa* f.), G. M. *pyās* f., Sgh. *pavasa*.]

पियासा piyāsā, adj. Thirsty; desirous. [lw. H. id. < Sk. *pipāsitaḥ*: Pa. *pipāsito*, Pk. *pivāsia*; or < Pk. *pivāsaa*; — v. *piyās*.]

पिर *pir*, s. (obl. -a) Anxiety, mental trouble, distress; physical pain.—*dukh-pir* v.s.v. [Sk. *pīḍā* f.: Pa. *pīḍā* f., Pk. *pīḍā*, *pīlā* f.; H. *pīr*, *pīr* f., P. *pīr* f.; L. *pīr* f. pain, cattle-disease; S. *pīra* f. pain, G. *pīḍ* f., Sgh. *pīlā*; — v. *pīrāunu*.]

पिरलो *piralo*, or *pirolo*, s. Worry, anxiety, vexation.—*jhiralō p°* id. [der. *pir*.]

पिरा *pirā*, or *pirhā*, s. Stool, bench, seat. [Sk. *pīṭham* n., *pīṭhaka*- m. n., -*ikā* f.: Pa. *pīṭham* n., *pīṭhako* m., Pk. *pīḍha*, *pīḍhaa*- n., *pīḍhā* f.; K. *pīr* f., Ku. *pīro*, A. *pirā*, O. *pīrhā*, H. *pīrhā* m., P. *pīrhā* m., L. *pīrhā* m.; S. *pīrhā* f. throne; G. *pīḍhiyū* n. beam to which floor-planks are fastened; M. *pīḍhē* n. stool, Sgh. *pīlā*.]

पिराउनु *pirāunu*, vb. tr. To torment; trouble, distress.—Pvb. *ekā birāune śakhā pirāune* one is at fault and the family suffers. [Ku. *pirāno* to hurt, H. *pīrānā*; — prob. der. *pir* rather than direct descendant of Sk. *pīḍāyati* presses, torments: Pa. *pīḍeti*, Pk. *pīḍedi*, *pīlei*; A. *piriba* to oppress; B. *pirā* to press, P. *pīrānā*, S. *pīraṇu*; G. *pīḍvū* to afflict, *pīlvū* to squeeze (l ?); M. *pīḍhē* to squeeze, *pīḍhē* to torment (lw. with *ī* and *ḍ*); Sgh. *pēlenu* to be afflicted; — cf. H. *pērnā* to squeeze (with *e* from *pēlnā*, v.s.v. *pēlnu*); — v. *pir*, *pīlinu*<sup>1</sup>.]

पिरिच *piric*, s. Saucer. [lw. H. id.]

पिरुको *piruko*, or *pirko*, s. A small wooden stool. [extension with -*akka*- of *pirā*.]

पिरुलो *pirulo*, (W.) s. Pinc-needle (= *sallā-pāt*). [Ku. *pirul*.]

पिरे *pire*<sup>1</sup>, s. A partic. kind of frog which is eaten.

पिरे *pire*<sup>2</sup>, in *p° jhār* a rhubarb-like plant which grows in marshy places. [der. *piro* ?]

पिरो *piro*, adj. Pungent, sharp, hot (of taste or temper).—*rāto p°* full-blooded; very strong; angry. [Ku. *piro* irritating. *pīrpīro* angry-looking; — cf. *pīrpīrāunu*.]

पिरोजा *pirojā*, s. Beryl. [lw. H. *pīroza* fr. Pers.]

पिरोलो *pirolo*, v. *piralo*.

पिरुको *pirko*, v. *piruko*.

पिर्ति *pirti*, l. *pīṭi*, s. Love, affection.—*p° garnu* to love. [lw. Sk. *pīṭi*.]

पिर्थक *pirthak*, (pop.) v. *pīṭhak*.

पिर्थिवि *pirthibi*, (pop.) v. *pīṭhivi*.

पिर-पार *pir-pār*, s. Pain, suffering, distress. [redup. of *pir*.]

पिर्पिराउ *pirpirāu*, s. Oppression, tyranny, harassing. [v. *pirpirāunu*.]

पिर्पिराउनु *pirpirāunu*, vb. intr. To tingle (as the mouth from eating something pungent). [Ku. *pirpiro* angry; H. *parparānū* to tingle; — cf. *piro*.]

पिर्योग *piryog*, (pop.) v. *prayog*.

पिर्योजन *piryojan*, (pop.) v. *prayojan*.

पिरे *pire*, s. A partic. kind of plant with an acrid taste, used for poisoning fish. [cf. *pire*<sup>2</sup> q.v.]

पिर्हा *pirhā*, v. *pirā*.

पिलन्धरे *pilandhare*, adj. Lean, emaciated, very weak.

पिलाउनु *pilāunu*<sup>1</sup>, vb. tr. = *piyāunu* q.v.

पिलाउनु *pilāunu*<sup>2</sup>, vb. tr. in *goli p°* to shoot. [der. *pēlnu*.]

पिलिनु *pīlinu*<sup>1</sup>, vb. intr. To be anxious.—*muḍu p°* the heart to be full of anxiety. [Sk. *pīḍāyati*; — v.s.v. *pirāunu*.]

पिलिनु *pīlinu*<sup>2</sup>, vb. intr. To suppurate, fester. [der. *pīlo*; — or same as *pīlinu*<sup>1</sup> ?]

पिले *pīle*, s. A person who is constantly suffering from boils. [der. *pīlo*.]

पिलो *pīlo*, s. Abscess, tumour, sore.—(Kathmandu) boil on thigh or bottom only. [Sk. *pīḍakah* m.: Pa. *pīḍako*, *pīlako* m.]

पिल्पिल *pilpil*, s. Crying silently; looking piteous.—*p° garnu* to cry silently (e.g. *āmā le khāna na dīdā nāni p° garcha*).

पिल्पिलाउंदो *pilpilāūdo*, adj. Piteable.—*p° ghāu* (Darj.) a wound full of pus ready to come out.—*p° lugā* (Darj.) fine thin cloth. [pres. part. of *pilpilāunu*.]

पिल्पिलाउनु *pilpilāunu*, vb. intr. To have the eyes full of tears (e.g. *tyo mānche pilpilāūdai cha*). [II. *pilpilānā* to become soft, P. *pilpilāunā*; — cf. *pilpīlinu*.]

पिल्पिलिनु *pilpīlinu*, vb. intr. To look piteable; to cry silently. [cf. *pilpil*.]

पिल्पाउनु *pilyāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to fester. [caus. of *pīlinu*.]

पिल्सिनु *pilsin*, or *pīnsin*, l. *pēnsil*, s. Pencil. [lw. Eng.]

पिल्सिनु *pilsinu*, vb. intr. To be burnt. [Sk. *pluṣyati* scorches: Sgh. *pulussanu* to roast; — cf. Pk. *pīlūtṭha*-roasted (< Sk. *pluṣṭaḥ*, v.s.v. *adha-pīlō*); S. *pohānu* to roast in the ashes (< Sk. *ploṣati*: Pk. *pīlova*-m burning).]

पिल्खाउनु pilṣyāunu, vb. tr. To burn partially, under-cook; take feathers etc. off with hot water. [caus. of pilṣinu.]

पिशाच् पिशाच्, pop. *picās* or *pisāt*, s. Goblin, demon, ghost. [lw. Sk. *piśāca*-.]

पिचुन् पिचुन्, (l.) adj. Backbiting, slandering, calumnious. [lw. Sk. *piśura*-.]

पिस् pis, (Tarai) s. Grinding, in *kuṭ-pis* q.v. [v. *pisnu*.]

पिसाइ पिशाई, s. The act of grinding; — oppression. [der. *pisnu*.]

पिसाउनु पिशाउनु, vb. tr. To cause to be ground. [H. *piśānā*, P. *pihāunā*; — caus. of *pisnu*.]

पिसात् पिशात्, (pop.) v. *piśāc*.

पिसान् पिशां, s. The act of grinding; — oppression, tyranny. [der. *pisnu*.]

पिसाप पिशाप, s. Piss, urine.—*p°* *garnu* (polite) to make water (= vulg. *mutnu*). [lw. H. *peśāb* fr. Pers.]

पिस्ता पिस्ता, v. *peśtā*.

पिस्तौल् पिस्ताल्, s. Pistol. [lw. Eng.]

पिन्नु पिन्नु, vb. tr. To grind; pulverize, powder; bruise. [Sk. *pināṣī*, *pinṣati*; Pa. *pimsati*, Pk. *piśai*; Rom. syr. *piśār* (s ? — contam. Sk. *pinṣati* carves out ?), eur. *pišel*, K. *pihun*, A. *pihibā*, B. *piśā*, H. *piśnā*, P. *pihā*, L. *pihan*, S. *pihanu*, G. *piśvū*, M. *piśnē*; — Sh. *peṣēi* < Sk. *peṣayati*.—See *piṭho*, *pidhnu*.]

पिहान् पिहान्, s. Outlet for rain-water. [Sk. *pidhānam* n. cover; Pa. *pidhānam* n., Pk. *pihāṇa*-n.; H. *pihān* m. plug to close the mouth of a granary; Sgh. *piyan* cover.]

पीड़ा पीड़ा, (l.) v. *piṣā*.

पीतमणि पीतमणि, (l.) s. Chrysolite. [lw. Sk. id.]

पीतल् पीतल्, (l.) v. *piṣal*.

पुआ पुआ, v. *puā*.

पुआलो पुआलो, v. *puālo*.

पुञ्ज पुञ्ज, v. *puñja*.

पुञ्जि पुञ्जि, s. Stock, property, capital, wealth: purse.—Pvbs. *ek dām ko p° chaina tin dām ko thasak* not a penny of capital, but a threepenny display.—*p° na sujhi hāta bhari muji* (said of one who wants pleasure without having the wherewithal to pay for it). [Sk. *puñjah* m. heap (cf. *puñjīṣṭhah* m. fisherman); Pa. *puñjo* m., Pk. *puñja*-m. n.; Ku. *pūñi* capital, stock, B. *pūñi*, O. *puñji*; H. *pūñi* f. heap (lw. in P. *pūñi* f.); G. *pūjo* m. sweepings, *pūñi* f. heap; M. *pūñā* m., *pūñi* f.; — v. *pāñjo*.]

पुञ्जिवाल् पुञ्जिवाल्, s. A well-to-do person, a man of means or substance. [der. *pūñi*.]

पुठे पुठे, v. *puṭhe*.

पुठो पुठो, v. *puṭho*.

पुड़ासनि पुड़ासनि, or *pūṣāsani*, s. A partic. class of Brāhmins; a member of that class.

पुड़ासनि पुड़ासनि, v. *pūṣāsani*.

पुँडि पुँडि<sup>1</sup>, s. Sow (f. of *barrā*). [cf. Pk. *puṇḍia*-made into a lump; — Kaf. waig. *puṇḍrōk* kidneys.—See *pīro*.]

पुँडि पुँडि<sup>2</sup>, in *pūri gāi* a partic. kind of red cow. [cf. Sk. *puṇḍrah* m. lex. red sugar-cane: Pk. *puṇḍa*-m.]

पुँडो पुँडो, adv. About; — postp. (c. *dekhi*) Beyond.—*tādi p°* years ago. [cf. Ku. *pun* separate, away, off ?]

पुंलिङ्ग पुंलिङ्ग, (gram.) adj. Masculine. [lw. Sk. id.]

पुंचली पुंचली, (l.) s. A wanton woman, harlot. [lw. Sk. id.]

पुंसवन् पुंसवन्, s. The religious ceremony held three months after the conception in order that the child may be a male. [lw. Sk. *puṁsavana*-.]

पुकारा पुकारा, s. Shout, call; prayer. [Pk. *pukkāra*-m.; H. *pukārā* m., S. *pukāro* m., M. *pukārū* m.; — v. *pukārnu*.]

पुकार्नु पुकार्नु, vb. tr. and intr. To call out, shout; — (mil.) challenge. [Pk. *pukkārei*, *pokkārei*: Ku. *pukār* shout; H. P. *pukārānā*, S. *pukāraṇu*, G. *pukārvū*, *pokārvū*, M. *pukārñē*; — cf. Sk. *pūt* puffing; Pk. *pukkaī*, *pokkaī* shouts.]

पुक्क पुक्क, adv. in *p° pareko* chubby (e.g. *p° parekā gālā* chubby cheeks).—*p° hānnu* to strike gently (with small stones or pieces of earth).

पुक्क्याउनु पुक्क्याउनु, vb. tr. To beat soundly, belabour. [cf. *pukka*.]

पुक्कल् पुक्कल्, or *pukkhalī*, adj. Open, frank, sincere. [Sk. *puṣkalāḥ* excellent, complete: Pk. *pukkhalā*-.]

पुक्कलि पुक्कलि, adj. = *pukkhal* q.v.

पुक्के पुक्के, (pop.) v. *puṣya*.

पुखल् पुखल्, in *pakhāl-p°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

पुखार् पुखार्, v. *pokhrāj*.

पुग् पुग्, s. Sufficiency.—*pug na pug* almost, nearly (e.g. *pug na pug cār rupiyā ma saha cha* I have nearly four rupees.—*pug na pug cār sai barkha bhae hunan* nearly 400 years ago). [v. *pugnu*.]

पुगेस्-पुगेस् pug-es-puges, adj. Barely sufficient (e.g. *bhāt uniharu lāi p° bhayō* the rice was barely sufficient for them).

पुग पुग, vb. intr. To arrive, reach; — be fulfilled, be ended; — be sufficient: be obtained or supplied.—*pugi sari āunu* to be enough (e.g. *pugi sari āeko mānche* a 'warm man').—*pugna lāgnu* to approach. [H. *braj puganaū* to reach; P. *puggṇā* to be completed, L. *puggaṇ*; G. *pugvū* to reach; — formed fr. past part. \**pugga*- which (on analogy of verbs of the type Sk. *bhājyāte*: *bhagnāḥ* > MI. *bhajjāṭ*: *bhaggo*, S. *bhajaṇu*: *bhago*) replaced Pa. Pk. *puṇṇa*- (< Sk. *pūrṇāḥ*) as past part. to Pk. *pūjjāṭ* (< Sk. *pūryāte* is completed: Ku. *pūjṇo* to arrive, P. *pūjjāṇ*, L. *pūjjāṇ*, past part. *pūnnā*, S. *pūjaṇu*, *puno*).]

पुद् पुद्, s. A wooden vessel (used for holding beer).—  
पुद् नु पुद्char useless, worth nothing at all. [cf.  
पुद्मद्.]

(?) पुद्वाङ्गे पुद्बānge, adj. Crooked, not fitting. [cf. bāngo,  
and पुद्मāne.]

पुद्भाद् पुद्भān, v. पुद्मān.

पुद्भाद् पुद्मān, or पुद्भān, s. A piece of bamboo cut  
at both ends and beaten like a drum; — useless fellow;  
fool.—Pvb. *ek paṭṭi kāṭe sīmān, dui paṭṭi kāṭe p°* if you  
cut one side it is a *sīmān* (wooden pot for holding ghee),  
if you cut both sides it is a *puṭmān*.

पुद्भाङ्गे पुद्मāne, or पुद्बānge, s. An unprincipled or  
worthless or unsociable fellow. [der. पुद्मān.]

पुद्भर पुद्भar, v. पुद्भar.

पुद् पुद्<sup>1</sup>, s. Questioning.—*p°-pāch* id.—*pāch-p°* id.—  
*sodh-p°* id.—*p° rākhnū* c. *lāi* to take notice of, consider.  
[Sk. *pricchā* f.: Pa. Pk. *pucchā* f.; K. *prichā* f., H. *pūch*  
f., P. *pucch* f., S. *pucha* f.; — v. *puchnu*<sup>1</sup>.]

पुद् पुद्<sup>2</sup>, s. Wiping.—*p°-pāch*.—*puchā-p°* v.s.vv. [v.  
*puchnu*<sup>2</sup>.]

पुद् पुद्char, or पुद्char, s. Tail; — (vulg.) rump,  
buttock, bottom.—*p° lāgnu* c. *ko* to dog (e.g. *mero*  
*p° kina lāgchas* why do you dog me?).—*p° na lāgnu* c.  
*lāi* to refuse to do anything (e.g. *mero p° lāgeko chaina*).  
[K. *pūchur* m. stumpy tail; Ku. *puchar* tail; S. *pucharu*  
m. lizard's tail; G. *puchdū* n. tail; — extension with  
-*ḍa-* of Sk. *pūccha-* m. n.: Pa. Pk. *puccha-* n., Pk.  
*puñcha-* n.; Rom. syr. *pīnjī* (cf. Pk. *piñcha-* n. tail-  
feather, tail, v.s.v. *picche*), D. kho. *puc*, Sh. *phoco* m.,  
K. *pōch* m., Ku. *pūch*, H. *pūch*, *pūchī* f., P. *pūch* f.,  
L. *pūchal* m., S. *puchu* m.]

पुद्भाउनि पुद्भाuni, s. in *āsu-p°* something given to dry a  
person's tears, consolation. [der. *puchnu*<sup>2</sup>.]

पुद्भाउनु पुद्भाunu, vb. tr. To cause to be wiped, to  
have wiped. [caus. of *puchnu*<sup>2</sup>.]

पुद्-पुद् पुद्-*puch*, s. Wiping in turns; wiping in a  
hurry. [v. *puchnu*<sup>2</sup>.]

पुद्भार पुद्भār, s. The lower part, bottom (of a garden,  
field etc.).—*p° ko* lowest, last (e.g. *sabai bhandū p° ko*  
*ghar* the bottom or last house). [cf. *puchar*.]

पुद्भारि पुद्भāri, s. Questioning, asking about; interest.  
—*p° rākhnū* c. *ko* to take interest in (e.g. *timī mero p°*  
*rākhdainau*). [perh. < \**pricchā-kāra*, v. *puch*<sup>1</sup>, *puchnu*<sup>1</sup>.]

पुद्भि पुद्भि, s. Question, query. [Pk. *pucchānī* f.; —  
v. *puchnu*<sup>1</sup>.]

पुद्भु पुद्भु<sup>1</sup>, vb. tr. and intr. To question, ask. [Sk.  
*pricchati*: Pa. *pucchati*, Pk. *pucchāṭi*, Khar. *pricchati*;  
Rom. eur. *phucel*, spanish *prucar*, arm. *phucar*—; D.  
kal. *aphūcho* he asked; K. *prichun*, WPah. *pog. prusnu*,  
bhad. *pucchūṇi*, cur. *pucchūṇi*, Ku. *pūchṇo*, A. *posiba*, 20

B. *puchā*, O. *pucchibā*, H. *pūchnā*, P. *pucchṇā*, S. *puchāṇu*,  
G. *pūchvū*, M. *pusṇē*.—See Add.]

पुद्भु पुद्भु<sup>2</sup>, or पुद्भु, vb. tr. To wipe, clean.  
[Sk. *prōṇchati*: Pa. *puñchati*, Pk. *puñchaṭi*, Deś. *puñchaṭi*,  
*puṇsaṭi*, *pusaṭi*; B. *pūchā*, O. *pocchibā*, H. *pōchnā*, P.  
*pūjḥṇā*, L. *pūjhaṇ*, G. *pūchvū*, M. *pusṇē*, Sgh. *piṣṇu*,  
*pikinu*.]

पुद्-पाद् पुद्-*pāch*<sup>1</sup>, s. Inquiry, questioning. [H. *pūch-*  
*pāch* f.; — redup. of *puch*<sup>1</sup>.]

पुद्-पाद् पुद्-*pāch*<sup>2</sup>, s. Wiping out, wiping the hands,  
licking the plate clean; — scrapings, remnant, remains  
(e.g. *theki mā dahi ko kei p° chaina* aren't there any curls  
left in the pot?). [empd. *puch*<sup>2</sup> and *pāch*.]

पुद्भे पुद्भre, adj. Possessed of a tail, tailed; — of  
15 or belonging to the tail; — hindermost.—*p° tāro* comet.  
—*p° bhāg* the hinder portion of a goat etc. which is  
given to *damāis* and *kāmīs* for their work.—*kukur-p°*  
v.s.v. [der. *puchar*.]

पुद्भा पुद्भा, l. *pūjā*, s. Worship, ceremonial rite.—  
20 *p°-ājā*.—*p°-koṭhā* v.s.vv.—*p° garnu* to worship.—  
*p°-pāth* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *pūjā*.]

पुद्भा-आजा पुद्भा-*ājā*, s. Worship; the religious rites per-  
formed morning and evening. [empd. *pūjā* and *ājā*.]

पुद्भा-कोठा पुद्भा-*koṭhā*, s. A room for the performance of  
25 religious rites. [empd. *pūjā* and *koṭho*.]

पुद्भा-कोठे पुद्भा-*koṭhe*, s. A Brāhman in charge of a  
*pūjā-koṭhā*. [der. *pūjā-koṭhā*.]

पुद्भारि पुद्भāri, or पुद्भāhāri, s. Priest. [der. *pūjā*.]

पुद्भु पुद्भu, l. *pūjnu*, vb. tr. To worship. [lw. Sk.  
30 *pūjayati*.]

पुद्भ पुद्भja, (l.) s. Heap, mass, quantity, aggregate. [lw.  
Sk. id.]

पुद्भित पुद्भit, (l.) adj. Accompanied by the repetition of  
a refrain after each verse (of a recitation). [lw. Sk.  
35 *puṭita-* split.]

पुद्भु पुद्भuk, in *patyāk-p°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

पुद्भु पुद्भta, adj. Protruding; fully developed; plump;  
— s. Plumpness.—*p° pareko* plump, chubby. [cf. Pk.  
*puṭṭa-*, *poṭṭa-* n. belly, v.s.v. *peṭ*.]

(?) पुद्भु पुद्भta, s. A partic. kind of thorny shrub eaten by  
cattle. [same as *phutṭā* ?]

पुद्भु पुद्भto, in *chutṭo-p°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

पुद्भु पुद्भthā, s. Buttock.—*p° garnu* c. *saṇa* to commit  
sodomy with. [lw. H. *puṭṭhā* m. < Sk. *prṣṭhām* (v.s.v.  
45 *piṭh*).]

पुद्भ पुद्भya, pop. *punne*, s. Merit, religious merit; virtue;  
charity. [lw. Sk. id.]

पुद्भवाचन पुद्भabācan, or पुद्भābācan, l. *puṇyavācan*, s.  
The pronouncement of holy and auspicious words at  
the beginning of an enterprise. [lw. Sk. *puṇyavācanā-*]

पुण्यवाचन् punyavācan, (l.) v. *punjabācan*.

पुण्यात्मा punyātmā, (l.) adj. Charitable. [lw. Sk. id.]

पुण्यावाचन् punyābācan, v. *punjabācan*.

पुङ्के purke, adj. Dwarfish. [der. *purko*.]

पुङ्को purko, s. Dwarf. [prob. < \**puttakka*-, cf. Sk. dhātup. *puttayati* becomes small; perh. extension of *putta*.]

पुत् put, s. (obl. -a) Son. [Sk. *putrāḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *putta*- m.; Rom. syr. *pōra*, D. tir. *putr*, pash. *puhl*, *putra*, kal. *putr*, gaw. *putt*, gār. *pūt*, tor. 'pūc, puš', mai. *puh*, Sh. *pūc* m., K. *pōtk* (dat. *pōtras*) m., WPah. bhad. *pu!*, bhat. *puttar*, Ku. *pūt*, A. B. *put*, O. *puta*, H. *pūt* m., P. *putt*, *puttar* m., L. *puttur* m., S. *puṭru* m., G. *putra*, *pūt* m., M. *pūt*, Sgh. *put*; — Kaf. ashk. *pitr*, waig. *pūtr*.—D. tor. *pō* m. child, A. B. *po* son, O. *puā* (J. Bloch, s.v. *pūt*) do not belong here, but < Sk. *potah* m. young of animal: Pk. *poa*- m. young snake, v.s.v. *pothi*.]

पुतलि putali, s. Doll; — butterfly; — weevil; — a beautiful woman.—*kāth-p°* v.s.v.—*ākhā ko p°* the pupil of the eye.—*putali p°* a slender beautiful woman. [Sk. *putrakāḥ* m. little boy, puppet, *putrī* f., *puttalikā* f. doll, *puttikā* f. a small kind of bee: Pk. *puttaliā* f. doll; Ku. *putali* doll, butterfly; A. *putali* doll, pupil of eye, B. *putli*, O. *puttali*, Bi. H. P. *putli* f. (lw. in S. *putli* f.), G. M. *putli* f.; — cf. *putlo*.]

पुतले putale, in *p° kāth* a partic. kind of tree, *Litsaea umbrosa*.

पुति puti, s. The vulva. [Ku. *puti*; — cf. Pk. *puttara*- m.]

पुतु putu, (in obsc. or amorous language) s. The vulva of a young woman. [cf. *puti*.]

पुत्को putko, s. A partic. kind of small bee. [cf. Sk. *puttikā* f. id.]

पुत्ताउनु puttāunu, vb. intr. To smoulder. [cf. *putputāunu*.]

पुत्तुताउनु putputāunu, vb. intr. To smoulder. [cf. *puttāunu*.]

पुत्र putra, (l.) s. Son. [lw. Sk. id.]

पुत्री putri (l.) s. Daughter. [lw. Sk. id.]

पुत्रेष्टि putreṣṭi, (l.) s. A sacrifice performed in order to obtain a son. [lw. Sk. id.]

पुत्ले putle, adj. in *p° pāgre*, motley, piebald.

पुत्लो putlo<sup>1</sup>, s. The old clothes of a man buried in order to bring back the owner, or to get him into the power of the burier.—*p° gārnu* to bury clothes in this way. [Sk. *puttalakāḥ* m. doll: Pk. *puttala*- m.; Ku. *putalo* image on a wall; A. *putlā* image, effigy, B. *putul*, Bi. H. P. *putlā* m., G. *putlū* n., M. *putlā* m.; — v. *putali*.]

पुत्लो putlo<sup>2</sup>, s. in *sāto-p°* q.v. [same as *putlo*<sup>1</sup> ?]

पुथन् puthal, in *uthal-p°* q.v. [for \**pāthal* (through influence of *uthal*).]

पुदिना pudinā, v. *padinā*.

पुनःपुना punahpunā, s. Name of a river in Berar to which pilgrimage is made. [lw. Sk. id.]

पुनरुत्थान् punarutthān, (l.) s. Resurrection. [lw. Sk. *punarutthāna*-.]

पुनर्जन्म punarjanma, s. Rebirth, birth in another existence. [lw. Sk. *punarjanman*-.]

पुनर्नवा punarnabā, l. *punarnavā*, s. A drug which gives renewed youth. [lw. Sk. *punarnavā* Boerhavia procumbens.]

पुनर्नवा punarnavā, (l.) v. *punarnabā*.

पुनस् punas, s. Former birth; the result of actions in a former birth; fate.—*p° ko kamāi* the fruit of a previous birth. [lw. Sk. *punah* ?]

पुनिउँ puniū, or *punyū* or *paniū*, s. (obl. *puniū*, old *puniyā*) A flat spoon used for ladling out rice. [Ku. *panyū* a spoon to stir rice water with; — Sk. *prāṇītaḥ* brought forward esp. to the altar (: Pa. *panīto*, Pk. *pañīa*-), *prāṇītaḥ* f. pl. sacrificial water, *prāṇīta-praṇāyanam* n. the vessel in which it is fetched, lex. *prāṇīta* f. kind of cup.]

पुनियौ puniyā, obl. of *puniū* q.v.

पुन्तरो puntaro, v. *pantaro*.

पुन्ने punne, (pop.) v. *puṇya*.

पुन्यै पुन्यु, v. *puniū*.

पुर pur<sup>1</sup>, (l.) s. Town, city. [lw. Sk. *pura*-.]

पुर pur<sup>2</sup>, s. Filling, in *purā-pur*.—*pur-pār*.—*bhar-pur* qq.v. [Sk. *pūrah* m. filling: Pk. *pūra*- m.; — v. *puro*.]

पुरनि purani, s. Flowered design on cloth. [lw. Sk. *pūraṇī*- the cross-threads in weaving cloth.]

पुरस्कार puraskār, (l.) s. Preference; deference, showing respect; consecrating; — reward, gift. [lw. Sk. *puraskāra*-.]

पुरा purā, s. pl. Remnants of a meal.—*p°-pāt* v.s.v. [Sk. *putaḥ* m. fold, pocket, *putakāḥ* m. vessel made of a leaf: Pa. *puṭo* m. container usu. of leaves to carry food, *putakam* n. wallet, Pk. *puḍa*-, *puḍaa*- m. n.; A. *puriyā* packet of red-lead; B. *puṛā* straw vessel for storing grain; O. H. P. *puṛā* m. packet (esp. of leaves to hold sweets), S. *puṛo* m., G. *puḍo*, *paḍo* m., M. *puḍā* m.—Cf. *puriyā*, and *poṭi*.]

पुराउनु purāunu<sup>1</sup>, vb. tr. To complete, fill. [Pa. *pūrāpeti* causes to fill; A. *purāiba*, O. *purāibā*, H. *purānā*, P. *purāunā*, M. *puraviṇē*; — v. *purnu*.]

पुराउनु purāunu<sup>2</sup>, v. *puryāunu*<sup>2</sup>.

पुराण purāṇ, (l.) v. *purān*.

पुरान purān, l. *purāṇ*, s. One of a class of Sanskrit works containing traditional lore and history known as *purāṇa*; sacred book; tradition. [lw. Sk. *purāṇa*-.]

पुराणिचा purāṇiyā, adj. Old, ancient; rendered sacred by age; sanctified by time. [A. *purani*, H. *puraniyā*, Sgh. *pāraṇi*; — < \**purāṇiya*-, der. *purāṇā*- v.s.v. *purānu*.]

**पुरानु** purānu, adj. (obl. -ā) Ancient, old; obsolete. [Sk. *purāṇāḥ* (cf. also *purātanaḥ*): Pa. *purāṇo* (and *purātano*). Pk. *purāṇa-*; Rom. eur. *purano*, as. *pūnāri*, Sh. *gil. pūrōnu* (< *purātana-* with *n*? — but cf. *gur. prōnu*). K. *prōn*<sup>u</sup>, A. *purani*, B. *purāna* (f. -i), O. *purunā*, H. *purānā* (lw. in P. *purānā*); L. *purān* f. old branch of a river; S. *purāṇo* ancient, G. *purāṇū*, M. *purāṇā*, Sgh. *paraṇa*, *pāraṇi* (< *purāṇd-* with *n*).]

**पुरा-पात्** purā-pāt, s. Remnants of food. [empd. *purū* and *pāt*<sup>1</sup>.]

**पुरा-पुर** purā-pur, adv. Fully. [v. *puro*.]

**पुरि** puri, s. A cake cooked in ghee. [Sk. lex. *pūram* n. cake: Pk. *pūra-* m.; B. *puri*, Bi. H. P. S. *pūrī* f., G. M. *purī* f.; — all perh. extensions with -ra- of Sk. *apūpāḥ* m. (v.s.v. *puvā*), of which another with -da- in H. *pūyā* m., P. *pūyī* f., G. *puḍī* f.]

**पुरिनु** purinu, vb. intr. To be filled (e.g. *paīro gaera bālo māḷā le puriyo* the road was filled with earth after the landslip). [cf. Pk. *pūrijjai*; — pass. of *purnu*.]

**पुरिया** puriyā, s. Small packet (e.g. of medicine). [A. *puriyā*; — v.s.v. *purā*.]

**पुरी** purī, s. The name of a town in Orissa, where is the famous shrine of Jagannāth.

**पुरीप्** puriṣ, (l.) s. Refuse, rubbish; remains of food left in a pot; faeces, ordure. [lw. Sk. *purīṣa-*.]

**पुरुक्क** purukka, in *parakka-p°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

**पुरुख्** purukh, (pop.) v. *puruṣ*.

**पुरुवा** puruwā<sup>1</sup>, adj. Filled up, filled in, raised.—*p° jamin* ground that has been filled in or raised. [der. *purnu*.]

**पुरुवा** puruwā<sup>2</sup>, s. A small earthen vessel to put milk or curds in.

**पुरुप्** puruṣ, pop. *purukh*, s. Man, male; husband.—*rāj-p°* v.s.v.—*strī-p°* man and wife. [lw. Sk. *puruṣa-*.]

**पुरुषार्थ** puruṣārtha, pop. *purusārtha* or *purusārta*, s. Manly achievement.—*p° ko māṅgal* auspicious songs applauding the achievements of one's family (part of the ceremonial in a *kṣatriya* marriage rite). [lw. Sk. id.]

**पुरुषार्थि** puruṣārthi, l. -ī, pop. *purusārthi*, adj. Manly. [der. *puruṣārtha*.]

**पुरुसार्त** purusārta, (pop.) v. *puruṣārtha*.

**पुरुसार्थ** puruṣārtha, (pop.) v. *puruṣārtha*.

**पुरुसार्थि** puruṣārthi, (pop.) v. *puruṣārthi*.

**पुरुरवा** purūravā, l. *purūravāḥ*, s. Name of a celebrated king in Hindu mythology, husband of the Apsaras Urvāśī. [lw. Sk. *purūravaras-*.]

**पुरेत्** puret, (pop.) v. *purohit*.

**पुरो** puro, adj. Full, complete, perfect.—*purā-pur* fully.—*p° garnu* to fulfil. [Sk. *pūrakāḥ* filling: Pa. *pūro* full, *pūraḥ* filling; Pk. *pūra-*, *pūraa-*; Rom. arm. *por* full (?), Sh. *pūru*, K. *pūr*<sup>u</sup>; WPah. *pog. pūra* fully; Ku.

*puro* full, A. *pur* (lw. Sk. ?), B. O. *purā*, H. P. I. *pūrā*, S. *pūro*, G. *pūrū*, M. *purā*, Sgh. *purā* (*pīri* < Sk. *pūrīta-*).]

**पुरोहित** purohit, pop. *puret*, s. Domestic priest. [lw. Sk. *purohita-*.]

**पुर्खा** purkhā, s. Ancestor.—*purkhā kā p°* ancestors.—*p° bābu* id.—*pitā-p°* id. [H. *purkhā* m. id.; — prob. lw. Sk. *puruṣa-* m. man.]

**पुर्वेउलि** purkheuli, or *purkhyauli*, s. Ancestry, genealogy. [der. *purkhā*.]

**पुर्खीलि** purkhyauli, v. *purkheuli*.

**पुर्जा** purjā, s. Slip of paper, letter, note (= *purji*). [lw. H. *purza* fr. Pers.]

**पुर्जि** purji, s. Slip of paper, note.—*urdi p°* written order. [der. *purjā*.]

**पुर्न** purna, l. *pūrṇa*, adj. Full, complete; (c. *le*) full of.—*p° garāunu* to complete. [lw. Sk. *pūrṇa-*.]

**पुर्नि** purni, (pop.) v. *purnimā* q.v.

**पुर्निमा** purnimā, or *purni* or *purne*, l. *pūrṇimā*, s. The day of the full moon.—*p° ko jun* the full moon.—*janai-p°* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *pūrṇimā*.]

**पुर्नु** purnu, vb. tr. To fill up; bury; — choke; obstruct.—*dhulā le p°* to cover with dust. [Sk. *pūrāyati*: Pa. *pūreti*, Pk. *pūrai*; D. *gaw. porema* I would fill, *mai. pūro*, Sh. *pūrāi*, K. *pūrun*; A. *puriba* to multiply; H. P. *pūrnā* to fill; L. *pūraṇ* to bury; S. *pūraṇu* to close, bury; G. *pūrvū* to fill, bury; M. *purnē* to bury; Sgh. *puraṇu* to fill; — Kaf. *ashk. pər-* to fill.—Cf. *purānu*.]

**पुर्ने** purne, v. *purnyā*.

**पुर्न्या** purnyā, or *purne*, s. The night of the full moon.—*p° ko jun* the full moon. [for \**purnyā* through influence of *purnimā*, etc.; — Sk. *pūrṇamāḥ* m., late *pūrṇimā* f.: Pa. *puṇṇamā* f.; D. *tor. pin* f., Ku. *punyū*, H. *pūnāū*, *pūnyo* f., P. *punniā* m., S. *pūnāi*, *pūnāū* f., G. *punam* f., M. *punav* f.]

**पुर्पच्छे** purpacche, or *purpucche*, s. Judgment, judicial decision. [lw. Sk. *pūrvapakṣa-* action at law.]

**पुर्-पार** pur-pār, s. The act of filling up. [redup. of *pur*<sup>2</sup>.]

**पुर्पुच्छे** purpucche, v. *purpacche*.

**पुर्पुरो** purpuro, s. The temple (of the head); fate.

**पुर्व** purba, l. *pūrva*, *pūrba*, adj. Eastern; — s. The east. [lw. Sk. *pūrva-*.]

**पुर्वक्** purbak, l. *pūrvak* or *pūrbak*, postp. (c. dir.) With.—*bidhi p°* by custom.—*sukha p°* happily. [lw. Sk. *pūrvaka-* (in empds.) accompanied by.]

**पुर्वकाल** purbakāl, l. *pūrvakāl* or *pūrba-*, s. The past, aforesaid.—*p° mā* once upon a time. [lw. Sk. *pūrvakāla-*.]

**पुर्व-जन्म** purba-janma, l. *pūrva-* or *pūrba-*, s. Previous birth, previous existence or life. [lw. Sk. *pūrva-janman-*.]



पूर्वाङ्ग purbāṅga, l. *pūrvāṅga*, s. The preliminary ceremonies of marriage. [lw. Sk. *pūrva-* and *aṅga-* 'first part'.]

पूर्विचा purbiyā, or *purbe*, adj. Belonging to the east; — s. An easterner. a man from E. Nepal: — one of the two main divisions of Brāhmins in Nepal, the other being *kumāī*. [der. *purba*.]

पुत्राउनु *puryāunu*<sup>1</sup>, vb. tr. To complete, fulfil, carry out. [caus. of *purinu*.]

पुत्राउनु *puryāunu*<sup>2</sup>, or *purāunu*, vb. tr. To bring right up to; escort, lead; fetch. [perh. same as *puryāunu*<sup>1</sup> (q.v.) 'to complete, effect', as in L. *pūjjan* past part. *punnā* < Sk. *pūryāte pūrṇāḥ* (v.s.v. *pugnu*).—But cf. Sk. lex. *purati* leads (> S. *purānu* to go in front) which belongs to *pr-* 'take across', < IE. \**p<sup>o</sup>r-é-* (cf. Oslav. *pīrati*), and S. *purānu* to arrive < \**p<sup>o</sup>rta-*. The forms belonging to the two roots *pr-* 'bring over' and *p<sup>o</sup>r-* 'fill' are confused to some extent even in Sk. (e.g. 3 sg. pres. ind. act. *pīparti*, aor. *āpīparat*, caus. *pārāyati*).]

पुरै *purra*, adv. With a noise (of breaking wind: e.g. *p<sup>o</sup> pādnu*); — s. A loud fart (e.g. *p<sup>o</sup> garnu*). [onom.]

पुर्लुक् *purlukka*, adv. Gently (e.g. of falling).

पुर्सा *pursā*, s. Fathom (= 4 *hāt*). [lw. H. *pursā* of a man's height. m. fathom < Sk. *pūruṣaḥ* m. man: Pa. *puriso*, *purisako* m., Pk. *purisa-* m.: D. kal. *puruṣ* bridegroom; S. *purihu* m. measure of a man's height, Sgh. *puris* (lw. Pa. ?).—See also s.v. *mānis*.]

पुर्सिगे *pursige*, or *pursēge*, s. A male dancer in the *dasai* dances. [der. Sk. *pūruṣa-*? — v.s.v. *pursā*.]

पुर्सिगे *pursēge*, v. *pursige*.

पुल् *pul*, s. (obl. -a) Bridge. [lw. H. *pul* fr. Pers.]

पुलि *puli*, s. The first sheaf of rice bound in an auspicious moment. [H. P. *pūli* f. sheaf. G. *pūli* f.; — v. *pulo*.]

(?) पुलिक् *pulik*, s. A red stone worn round the neck to stop nose-bleeding.

पुलिन्दा *pulindā*, s. Packing, wrapping. [B. *pulindā* parcel, O. *pulindā*, H. *pulindā* m.]

पुलिस् *pulis*, s. Police. [lw. Eng.]

पुलुक् *pulukka*, adv. With a sudden glance; with a peculiar stare.—*p<sup>o</sup> hernu* to look askance, look coyly at.

पुलो *pulo*, s. Sheaf, bundle (e.g. *dhāgā ko p<sup>o</sup> skein* of thread). [Sk. *pūlaḥ* m. bundle, pl. straw: Pk. *pūla-* m. sheaf; K. *pul* m. straw; Ku. *pulo* sheaf, B. *pulā*; O. *pulā* handful; H. P. *pūlā* m. sheaf. G. *pūlo* m.]

पुवा *puwā*, s. A cake made of meal cooked with ghee. [Sk. *apūpāḥ*, epic *pūpāḥ* m.: Pa. *pūpo*, *pūvo* m., Pk. *pūa-*, *pūala-* m.; Ku. *puwā*, H. *pū*, *pūā* m., M. *puvā* m., Sgh. *puva*.—See also *puri*.]

पुवाँले *puwāle*, adj. (f. -i) Red; — s. A red-brown ox. —*puwāli gāi* a red cow. [der. *puwālo*.]

पुवाँलो *puwālo*, or *puwālo*, s. Red coral. [Sk. *pravāḍaḥ*, *pravāḍaḥ* m.: Pa. *pavāla-* m. n., Pk. *pavāla-* m. n.; A. *powāl*, B. *palā*; S. *pavārī* f. seed of safflower (giving a red dye); Sgh. *pavāla* coral.]

पुवाल् *puwāl*, v. *puwāl*.

पुष्ट *puṣṭa*, pop. *puṣṭa*, adj. Well, healthy, in good health; plump, fat.—*riṣṭa p<sup>o</sup>* well, jolly. [lw. Sk. id.]

पुष्टाइ *puṣṭāi*, s. Nourishment, nutrition. [der. *puṣṭa* q.v.]

पुष्टि *puṣṭi*, s. Nourishment, nutrition. [lw. Sk. id.]

पुष्टिनु *puṣṭinu*, vb. intr. To grow fat; gain in health or weight; develop. [der. *puṣṭi*.]

पुष्टेई *puṣṭeī*, s. = *puṣṭāi* q.v.

पुष्य *puṣya*, pop. *pukkhe*, s. A partic. constellation. [lw. Sk. id.]

पुस् *pus*, s. (obl. -a) The month December-January. [Sk. *puṣyāḥ* m.: Pk. *pussa-* m.; K. *pōh*, *puh* m., Ku. *pūs*, A. *puh*, O. *pusa*, H. M. *pūs* m.; — cf. Sk. *puṣaḥ* m.: K. *pōh* m., P. L. *poh* m., S. *pohu* m., G. *pos* m., Sgh. *poson* (?).]

पुष्ट *puṣṭa*, v. *puṣṭa*.

पुष्टाइ *puṣṭāi*, v. *puṣṭāi*.

पुष्टि *puṣṭi*, v. *puṣṭi*.

पुष्टिनु *puṣṭinu*, v. *puṣṭinu*.

पुस्तक् *pustak*, (l.) v. *postak*.

पुस्तकालय *pustakālaya*, s. Library. [lw. Sk. id.]

पुस्ता *pustā*, s. Generation, family, race; descent, succession; ancestors. [lw. H. *puṣṭ* fr. Pers.]

पुङ्गु *puhun*, s. An untouchable, member of an untouchable caste (such as tailors, shoemakers, blacksmiths). [cf. *puhuni*.]

पुङ्गुनि *puhuni*, or *pohanki*, s. The name of the low despicable castes such as *damāi* and *kāmi*, whose touch defiles the three higher castes.

पुङ्गुक् *puhunki*, s. Food given to a shoemaker or blacksmith in return for some extra work. [cf. *puhun*.]

पूजनीय *pūjaniya*, (l.) adj. Deserving or fit for worship. [lw. Sk. id.]

पूजा *pūjā*, (l.) v. *pūjā*.

पूजारी *pūjārī*, (l.) v. *pūjārī*.

पूजु *pūju*, (l.) v. *pūju*.

पूज्य *pūjya*, (l.) adj. Worthy of worship or respect. [lw. Sk. id.]

पूतना *pūtanā*, s. Name of a female demon sent to destroy the infant Kṛṣṇa. [lw. Sk. id.]

पूरक् *pūrak*, (l.) s. A partic. method of breathing during religious exercise, in which the right nostril is closed with the forefinger and the air drawn up through the left, and the process afterwards reversed. [lw. Sk. *pūraka*-id.]

पूर्ण *pūrṇa*, (l.) v. *purna*.

पूरिमा pūṛimā, (l.) v. *purnimā*.

पूरि पूरि, (l.) adj. Filling, completing; effective. [lw. Sk. *pūrtin-*.]

पूर्य pūrba, v. *purba*

पूरक pūrbak, v. *purbak*

पूरकाल pūrbakāl, v. *purbakāl*.

पूर-जन्म pūrba-janma, v. *purba-janma*.

पूर्य pūrva, (l.) v. *purba*.

पूरक pūrvak, (l.) v. *purbak*.

पूरकाल pūrvakāl, (l.) v. *purbakāl*.

पूर-जन्म pūrva-janma, (l.) v. *purba-janma*.

पूरवपक्ष pūrvapakṣa, (l.) s. Premise (in logic). [lw. Sk. *pūrvapakṣa-*.]

पूरवाङ्ग pūrvāṅga, (l.) v. *purvāṅga*.

पूरक pūṛhak, or *prithak*, pop. *pirthak*, adj. Separate; — adv. Separately.—*p° p° gari* in detail. [lw. Sk. id.]

पूर्या pūṛhā, s. Name of a wife of Pāṇḍu, daughter of Śūra, adopted daughter of Kuntī, and mother of Karna, Yudhiṣṭhira, Bhīma, and Arjuna. [lw. Sk. id.]

पूरिवी pūṛhivī, or *prithvī* or *prithivī* or *prithvī*, pop. *prithibi*, s. The world.—*p° ko maṇḍal* the habitable world. [lw. Sk. id.]

पूर prṣṭha, or *pristha*, s. Page (of a book). [lw. Sk. *prṣṭha-* back]

पेउलि peulī, v. *pyāuli*.

पेच pēc, v. *pcc*.

पेचि pēci, v. *pcc*.

पेच-कम pēc-kas, v. *pcc-kas*.

पेच-किलो pēc-kilo, v. *pcc-kilo*.

पेड़ालु pēṛālu, (E) v. *pūṛālu*.

पेकुरान pekuryāl, v. *pyākuryāl*.

पेखर pekhar, v. *pyākhar*.

पेच pec, or *pēc*, s. (obl. -a) Screw; — trick; — difficulty. —*pcc-kas*, *pcc-kilo*.—*dāu-pec* v.s.v. [lw. H. *pcc* fr. Pers.]

पेचा pecā, v. *picā*.

पेचि peci, or *pēci*, s. Auger. [cf. *pcc*.]

पेचिलो pecilo, adj. Sarcastic; — insinuating, wily. [der. *pcc*.]

पेच-कम pec-kas, or *pēc*, s. Screwdriver. [lw. H. *pcc-kas* fr. Pers.]

पेच-किलो pec-kilo, or *pēc*, s. Screw. [cmpd. *pcc* and *kilo*.]

पेघ pecca, v. *picca*.

पेच-पाच pec-pāc, s. Sarcasm, sarcastic remark; — insinuation, evil suggestion; subterfuge, wiles, treachery. [lw. H. *pcc-pāc*, redup. of *pcc*.]

पेट peṭ, s. (obl. -a) Belly, stomach; — womb; — mind. —*peṭ-kaṭāi*.—*peṭ-katṭi* v.s.v.—*peṭ kṛtinu* to have acute stomach-ache.—*peṭ kholnu* to open one's

heart, divulge.—*peṭ-calāi*.—*peṭ-dharāi*.—*peṭ-pālā* v.s.v.—*peṭ banda hunu* to be constipated.—*peṭ bokāunu* to impregnate.—*peṭ-mārā* v.s.v.—*peṭa mā hunu* to have a mind to.—Pvb. *peṭ pasi khullā tāncha* having entered the belly he stretches his legs, i.e. give him an inch and he takes an ell. [Rom. eur. *pēr* m.; arm. *per* body; syr. *pēl* belly, WPah. rām. bhad. bhaṭ. *peṭ*, Ku. A. B. *peṭ*, O. *peṭa*, H. P. *peṭ* m., S. *peṭu* m., G. *peṭ* n.; M. *peṭ* f. box; Sgh. *peṭṭiyā* basket; — < \**peṭṭa-* (Pk. *peṭṭa-*, *piṭṭa-* n.); — cf. Sk. *piṭakam* n., *peṭa-* m. n. basket (v.s.v. *peruṅgo* and cf. *peṭāro*).—Cf. H. *peṭū* m. lower belly, G. *peṭū* n.—Further Pk. *poṭṭa-*, *puṭṭa-* n. belly; M. *poṭ* n. (v.s.v. *poṭi*).]

पेटारि peṭāri, s. A piebald she-goat, which has not yet given birth.

पेटारे peṭāre, adj. (f. -i) Piebald (of goats).—*p° bākhri* a piebald she-goat which has borne young.

पेटारो peṭāro, s. A tapering basket with a lid. [Ku. *piṭāro*, A. *peṭāri*, B. *peṭārā*, O. *peṭārā*, H. P. *piṭārā* m., M. *peṭārā* m.; — < \**peṭṭa-*, \**piṭṭa-*, cf. Sk. *piṭakam* n. (v.s.v. *peṭ*).]

पेटाहा peṭāhā, s. A person who is reserved in speech and who keeps secrets well. [der. *peṭ*.]

पेटि peṭi, s. Waist-belt; girth.—*kammar-p°* v.s.v. [H. P. S. G. M. *peṭi* f.; — der. *peṭ*.]

पेटे peṭe, adj. Pertaining to the stomach.—*p° bhoṭo* vest. [der. *peṭ*.]

पेट-कटार peṭ-kaṭāi, s. Dysentery. [der. *peṭ* and *kāṭinu*.]

पेट-कट्टि peṭ-katṭi, s. Diarrhoea accompanied by acute colic, dysentery. [cf. *peṭ-kaṭāi*.]

पेट-चलार peṭ-calāi, s. Diarrhoea. [der. *peṭ* and *calāi*; — cf. H. *peṭ calhā* to have diarrhoea.]

पेट-ढडार peṭ-dharāi, s. Flatulence. [cmpd. *peṭ* and *dharāi*.]

पेट-पाना peṭ-pālā, s. One who shirks work and thinks only of his food; malingerer.—*p° garnu* to eke out one's life. [der. *peṭ* and *pānu*; — cf. H. *peṭ-pālū* gluttonous.]

पेट-फाड़ो peṭ-phāṛyo, s. A pop. name for the letter ५ (lit. 'split-belly'). [cmpd. *peṭ* and *phāṛyo*.]

पेट-मारार peṭ-mārā, s. One who saves money by starving himself; miser. [der. *peṭ* and *mārnu*; — cf. H. *peṭ mārnu* to mortify oneself.]

पेड़ा peṛā, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat (made of sugar and *kurauni*). [lw. H. *peṛā* a kind of sweetmeat, lump of leavened dough; — cf. Pa. *peṛa-* lump, Pk. *peṛha-*, *peṛda-* n., *perulli-* made into a lump; K. *pēr* f. lump of dough, B. O. *peṛā* m.; H. *peṛ* m. lump, P. *peṛā* m.; S. *pero* m. sweetmeat, lump of clay, G. *piṛo* m.; M. *piṛā* m. lump of cowdung.—Connection with Sk. *pīṇḍaḥ* (v.s.v. *pīṇo*) is not clear.]

पेन्मन pensan, or *pinsan*, s. Pension. [lw. Eng.]

पेन्मन्वान pensanwāl, or *pinsanwāl* or *-wālā*, s. Pensioner. [der. *pensan*.]

पेन्मिल pensil, (l.) v. *pilsin*.

पेरङ्गी perāṅgi, v. *peruṅgi*.

पेरङ्गी perāṅgo, v. *peruṅgo*.

पेरु peru, s. The turkey. [lw. H. *perū* fr. Port.]

पेरुङ्गी peruṅgi, or *perāṅgi*, s. A partic. kind of small basket; — present, offering. [v. *peruṅgo*.]

पेरुङ्गी peruṅgo, or *perāṅgo*, s. A partic. kind of flat basket. [cf. Sk. *peṭam* n., *peṭā* f. basket: Pa. *peṭā* f., Pk. *peṭā* f.; K. *pōr* f. half a walnut-shell; A. *perā* box, B. *peṭā*, O. *peṭi*, P. *peṭi* f., Sgh. *peṭāwa* box. — See also *peṭ*, *peṭāro*.]

पेल pel, s. Push, in *thel-pel* q.v. [v. *pelau*.]

पेल्ल pelā, s. Pressure, force. [H. *pelā* m. oppression; — v. *pelau*.]

पेल्लाहा pelāhā, s. A high-handed person; one who carries matters by sheer force. [der. *pelā*.]

पेल्लिनु pelinu, vb. intr. To be pressed on, press on. [cf. Pk. *pellijjāṇi*; — pass. of *pelnu*.]

पेल्लु pelnu, vb. tr. To push; press; oppress; trample on. [← *\*prelyate*, cf. Sk. *preriyate* is driven forward (pass. of *prēte* moves, *prērayati* sends: Pk. *perāṇ* sends; D. tor. *pe-*): Pk. *pellāṇi*; D. tir. *prela* (imper.) draw (water); Ku. *pelno* to push; A. *pelāiba* to throw away; O. *pelibā* to push, H. *peluā*, P. *pelhā*, M. *pelhē*.]

पेवा pewā, adj. Special, peculiar, own; — s. The private property of a married woman given her by her parents, dowry.

पेसा pesā, v. *pesā*.

पेस्क peski, v. *peski*.

पेसा pesā, or *pesā*, s. Vocation, profession. [lw. H. *pesu* fr. Pers.]

पेस्क peski, s. An advance of money. [lw. H. *pesgi* fr. Pers.]

पेस्कि pesgi, v. *peski*.

पेस्ता pestā, or *pistā*, s. Pistachio nut. [lw. H. *pista* fr. Pers.]

पेस्तोल pestol, or *pistaul*, s. Pistol. [lw. H. *pistol* fr. Port.]

पेचो paico, s. Lending; loan.—*p° dinu* to lend, make a loan.—*oico p°* lending, borrowing.—Pvb. *kukur lāi mēsu p° diye jhāi* like meat given on loan to a dog (said of a loan made to a person unlikely to repay it). [Ku. *paṭjo* loan; H. *paicā* m. loan, repayment; — ← *\*pratīkṣya* 'to be returned', cf. Sk. *pratīkṣya*, *pratīkṣya*; Pa. *paṭikarohi* makes amends; Pk. *paṭikidi*, *paṭikidi* f. requital; — doubtful.]

पेजनि pajani, s. Anklet. [H. *paṭjan(i)* f., M. *paṭjan* m.; — Sk. *padā-* + ?]

पेट paṭ, v. *payath*.

पेट paṭh, v. *payath*.

पैतानिस paṭālis, adj. Forty-five. [cf. Sk. *pañcatvāriṃśat* f.: Pk. *pañajālisaṇ*, Ap. *pañatālisaṇ*; K. *pañcatāṇijih*, B. *pañtālhis*, O. *pañcatālisa*, H. *pañtālhis*, P. *pañtālhi*, L. *pañtālhi*, S. *pañjetālhi*, G. *pañtālhis*, M. *pañtālhi*.]

पैतिस paṭhis, adj. Thirty-five. [cf. Sk. *pañcatvāriṃśat* f.: Pk. *pañajālisaṇ*; K. *pañcatrāh*, B. *pañytris*, O. *pañtrisa*, H. *pañhis*, P. *pañhi*, L. *pañtrī*, S. *pañjatrīhi*, G. *pañtris*, M. *pañhis*.]

पैया paṭyā, in *p° kholu* to cause to gallop.

पैयु paṭyū, s. The wild cherry tree, *Prunus puddum*. [Ku. *paṭyā*; — ← Sk. *padmaka-* m. n. the wood of the tree *Cerasus puddum*; cf. Sk. *padma-* m. n. lotus: Pa. *padmanān* n., Pk. *paṭma-* n.; S. *paṭu* m. ball of foot, *paṭhī* f. lotus-fruit; Sgh. *piṭuma* lotus.]

पैलेटि paṭleṭi<sup>1</sup>, or *paṭeṭi*, s. Crossing of the legs.—*p° mārvu* to cross one's legs.—*p° mārvu* to sit on the ground with crossed or folded legs.

पैलेटि paṭleṭi<sup>2</sup>, s. A partic. kind of plant with a small black fruit.

पैसट्टि paṭṭi, or *paṭṭh*, adj. Sixty-five. [cf. Sk. *pañcaśaṣṭhi* f.: Pk. *pañasatthiṇ*; K. *pañcaśaṣṭhi*, B. *pañsatti*, O. *pañcasatti*, H. P. *paṭṭh*, L. *pañjathāhi*, G. *pañsath*, M. *pañsat*.]

पैसट्ट paṭṭh, v. *paṭṭh*.

पैकार paikār, s. Middleman. [lw. H. *paikār* fr. Pers.]

पैकार paikāri, s. Middleman's business; trading. [der. *paikār*.]

पैचान paicān, or *paicān*, s. Acquaintance.—*jān-p°* id. [H. *paicān* f.; — v. *paicānnu*.]

पैचानि paicāni, or *paicāni*, s. An acquaintance. *jān-p°* id. [der. *paicān*.]

पैचान्नु paicānnu, or *paicānnu*, vb. tr. To recognize. [Sk. *pratyabhijñānā* recognizes: Pa. *paccabhiññānam* n. recognition (← *pratyabhijñānam*); Pk. *paccabhiññādi*, *paccabhiññā* recognizes; K. *pachānnu* (lw. with *ch*, fr. P.?), WPah. bhad. *puṣānnu*, bhad. *puchānnu*, H. *paicānnā*, P. *pachānnā*.]

पैजामा pajāmā, s. Trousers (= *surucāl*). [lw. H. *paicāma* fr. Pers.]

पैयु paṭyū, v. *payū*.

पेटास paṭāis, s. The produce of the field, crops. [*paṭāis* contam. *paṭi*.]

पेटि paṭi, s. The beginning to use corn or other food which has been kept in reserve. [Sk. *pravyūṭhi* f. use: Pa. *paratti*, *parutti* f. happening; Pk. *paritti*, *paratti* f. use, *payattā* uses; — O. *paṭhi* household work, prob. not here, but ← *\*prāviṣṭi*, cf. Sk. *viṣṭi* f. drudgery, v.s.v. *beṭhi*.]

पेटिनु paitinu, vb. intr. To begin to be used. [Sk. *pravṛttaḥ* begun : Pa. *pavatto*, Pk. *payatta-*; — v. *paṭi*.]

पेट्याउनु paityāunu, vb. tr. To begin to use, begin to eat ; handle. [caus. of *paṭinu*.]

पेटारि paithāri, s. Import (as a technical term of the Customs ; opp. to *nikāsi* export). [cf. H. *paithārnā*, *paithārnā* to cause to enter, der. Sk. *prāviṣṭaḥ* entered : Pa. *pavatto*, Pk. *paṭṭha-*, *paṭṭha-* ; B. *paṭhā* staircase ; O. *paṭha* payment, delivery ; H. *paṭhnā* to enter ; S. *paṭha* entered, *paṭhi* f. debts ; G. *paṭhū* entered ; M. *paṭhā* m. entrance ; Sgh. *piṭṭu* arrival.—See *pasnu*.]

पेतानो paitālo, s. Sole (of foot or shoe). [Ku. *paitālo* sole of foot]

पेतो paito, s. Small particle of pulse. [*< \*prakṛtta-*, cf. Sk. *prakṛntati* cuts off ; — very doubtful.]

पेत्रिक paitrik, (l) adj. Paternal ; hereditary. [lw. Sk. *patrika-*.]

पेटल paidal, adv. (emph. *paidalai*) On foot. [Ku. H. P *paidal*, G. *pedal*.]

पेटा paidā, adj. Born, produced.—*p° hunu* to be born, be produced. [lw. H. *paidā* fr. Pers.]

पेटादस paidāis, s. Crop, produce. [lw. H. *paidāis* fr. Pers.]

पेटाउरि paidāuri, v. *paidāwari*.

पेटावारि paidāwari, or *paidāuri*, s. Production, fecundity, fruitfulness (esp. of corn). [lw. H. *paidāwari* fr. Pers.]

पैन pain, v. *pāin*

पैनि paini<sup>1</sup>, s. The earthen vessel in which rice-spirit is distilled [Sk. *pācanam* n. means of cooking, lex. *pācanikā* f. frying-pan : Pa. *pācanam* n. cooking ; Pk. *payunaga-* n. cooking pot ; G. *peṇo* m., *peṇi* f. frying-pan ; Sgh. *pisana* cooking.]

पैनि paini<sup>2</sup>, (Tarai) s. Irrigation, water-channel. [Bi. *pam*, *pami* id.]

पैया paiyā, or *pahiyā*, s. Wheel. [Sk. *pradhīh* m. felly, disc : O. H. *pahiyā* m. wheel, P. *pahīā* m.]

पैर pair, v. *payar*.

पैरन् pairan, or *pahiran* or *paihran*, s. Wearing apparel, clothes. [Sk. *paridhānam* or *-nām* n. garment (esp. an under-garment) : Pk. *paridhāna-* n. ; H. *pahirnā* m. clothes ; S. *pahiraṇu* n. shirt, *paharaṇu* n. clothes, G. *paheraṇ* n., M. *pehraṇ* n. ; — J. Bloch, s.v., suggests borrowing fr. Pers. *pērāhen* ; but this seems unnecessary, esp. in view of the fact that already in Atharvaveda *paridhānam* means 'under-clothing' ; — v. *pahirnu*.]

पैरन् pairanu, or *pahiranu* or *paihranu*, vb. tr. To put on (clothes). [Sk. *paridadhāti* : Pa. *paridahati*, Pk. *paridhāsa-*, *paridhāsa-* fut., *pahira-* ; K. *pairan* to put on clothes, H. *pahirnā*, *pahinnā*, P. *pahinnā*, caus.

*pahirāṇu*, S. *paharaṇu*, G. *pahervū* ; M. *pehrāv* m. dress ; — v. *pairan* and Add.]

पैरवि pairabi, s. Discussion, debate ; investigation. [lw. H. *pairavi* fr. Pers.]

पैराउनु pairāunu, or *pahirāunu* or *pairhāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to be clothed, to clothe (another). [Sk. *paridhāpayati* : Pa. *paridahāpeti*, Pk. *pahirāve-* ; K. *pairānun*, Ku. *pairono*, H. *pahirānā*, *pahinānā*, P. *pahirāṇu*, *pahināṇu*, S. *paharāṇu*, G. *paherāvū* ; — caus. of *pairanu*.]

पैरार् pairār, (pop.) v. *pairāwār*.

पैरालो pairālo, s. Landslip (= *païro*).—*vairālo* *p°* abundance, enough and to spare (?). [cf. *païro*.]

पैरावार pairāwār, pop. *pairār*, s. Dressing up, decoration.—*p° garnu* to dress up (esp. a bridegroom). [cf. *pairāunu*.]

पैरि pairi, s. A partic. kind of ornament for the ankle and foot of a woman. [H. *pairi* f. ; — der. *payar*.]

पैरो paio, s. Landslip ; — diarrhoea.—*p° jānu* a landslip to occur.—Pvb. *oïro hāle p° calcha* if you over-eat you will have a landslip (of the bowels).—*wairo-p°* superfluous. [Ku. *païro* landslip ; — perh. *< Sk. pradurāḥ* m. fissure : Pa. *padaro* m., Pk. *payara-* m. ; — or poss. *< \*pragira-*, cf. Sk. *pragālayati* to cause to fall (v. *girnu*, *oirinu*).]

पैहन् pairhan, v. *pairan*.

पैहन् pairhanu, v. *pairanu*.

पैहाउनु pairhāunu, v. *pairāunu*.

पैहावार pairhāwār, v. *pairāwār*.

पैलिनु pailinu, or *pāilinu*, vb. intr. To be traced or tracked. [der. *pāilo*.]

पैले paile, or *pahile* or *pailhe*, adv. First, firstly. [H. P. *pahile*, G. *pahelā* ; — loc. of *pāilo*.]

पैलो pailo, or *pahilo* or *pailho*, adj. First, former ; senior ; chief, main ; original. [*< \*prathilla-* : Pk. *pahillā* makes first ; Ku. *pailo* first, H. P. *pahilā*, G. *pahelū*, M. *pahilā* ; — Ap. *pahila-* ; S. *pahryū* ; — Ku. N. H. P. may be *-illa-* or *-ila-*.—Cf. Sk. *prathamāḥ* : Pa. Pk. *paḍhama-* ; Sh. *pumūko*, Sgh. *paḷamu*.]

पैल्याउनु pailyāunu, vb. tr. To track, follow the tracks of. [caus. of *pailinu*.]

पैल्हे pailhe, v. *paile*.

पैल्हो pailho, v. *pailo*.

पैसा paisā, s. A partic. coin worth one-fourth of an anna ; copper coin ; money (e.g. *cār ānā p°* four annas). [O. H. P. L. *paīsā* m., S. G. *paīso* m., M. *paīsā* m.]

पो po, or *pa*, a particle with a slight adversative force. [cf. Ku. *pai* well, then ; — cf. *pāi* q.v.]

पोइ poi, s. Husband, married man.—*joi poi* husband and wife. [for *\*pai* (after *joi* wife) *< Sk. pātiḥ* : Pa. *pāti*

m., Pk. *paī-* m.; Rom. syr. *pai*, *poi* (JGLS. 3rd ser. v, p. 160), Ku. A. P. *pai* m., S. *paī*, Sgh. *piya*.]  
 पोदन् poila, s. obl. in *p° jānu* to run off with a man other than her husband. [abl. of \**patikula-*, cf. Sk. *pātīh* husband (v.s.v. *poi*), *kūlam* family (v.s.v. *ku*).]  
 पोख् पōkh, v. *puākḥ*.  
 पोक् pok, in *ḍar-pok* q.v. [cf. *poko*.]  
 पोके poke, s. A man with eruptions on the skin of the face or elsewhere. [der. *poko*.]  
 पोको poko, s. Receptacle made by doubling up the slack of a *dhoti* or a handkerchief; parcel, bundle, packet.—*pokā pantaurā* or *pantarā* small parcels of food (such as are carried by the poor).—*p° pānu* to tie up, pack up. [cf. Ku. *poko* thigh ?]  
 पोकिच pokci, adj. Fat-cheeked, chubby. [cf. *poko* ?]  
 पोक्काउनु pokyāunu, vb. intr. To feed greedily; over-eat. [der. *poko*.]  
 पोख् pokh, s. Spilling, in *p°-ḍhol* q.v. [v. *pokhnu*.]  
 पोखरा pokharā, s. Name of a district in West Nepal.  
 पोखराति pokharāti, s. A native of the district of Pokharā. [der. *pokharā*.]  
 पोखरि pokhari, s. Lake, pool, tank.—*p° kḥelnu* to swim (= *pauri kḥelnu*).—*pāni-p°* v.s.v. [Sk. *paṣkaraḥ* having to do with lotuses, *paṣkariṇī* f. lotus pond; Pa. *pokkharan* n. lotus, *pokkharanī* f. lotus pond, Pk. *pokkhara-* n., *pokkhariṇī* f.; K. *pōkhur* m. irrigation basin round a tree, *pōkhūrā* f. brick-well; Ku. *pokhar* pond; B. *puk(h)ur* tank, O. *pokhari*, Bi. H. P. *pokhar* m., M. *pokhar* n.; Sgh. *pokura* lotus, *pokuruṇi* or *pokuna* pond.]  
 पोखरो pokharo, s. Pool.—usu. in *ragat ko p°* a pool of blood. [v. *pokhari*.]  
 पोखर्यान् pokharyāl, v. *pokhrel*.  
 पोखाउनु pokhāunu, (Darj.) vb. tr. To spill (= *pokhnu*). [caus. of *pokhnu*.]  
 पोखिनु pokhinu, vb. intr. To be spilt, to run over (of a liquid). [pass. of *pokhnu*.]  
 पोख्-ढोल् pokh-ḍhol, s. Spilling.—*p° garnu* to spill. [compd. *pokh* and *ḍhol*.]  
 पोख्नु pokhnu, vb. tr. To spill, to make run over, to upset.—*p° ḍholnu* to spill. [Sk. *prókṣati* spills: L. *pokh* m. scattering rice seed; S. *pokhaṇu* to sow; G. *pōkhvū* to sprinkle.]  
 पोख्राज् pokhrāj, or *pukhrāj*, s. Topaz. [lw. Sk. *puṣyārāja*.]  
 पोख्रिल् pokhrel, or *pokhryāl* or *pokharyāl*, s. A partie. class of Brāhmans; — a member of that class. [der. *pokharā* ?]  
 पोख्यान् pokhryāl, v. *pokhrel*.  
 पोगटा pogatā, s. Ears of rice with no grain inside. [cf. *pohotā*.]  
 पोक् poch, v. *puch*<sup>2</sup>.

पोक्नु pochnu, v. *puchnu*<sup>2</sup>.

पोट् pot<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) The ace in dice.—*pot-bāra* v.s.v. [cf. *pau*.]

पोट् pot<sup>2</sup>, in *lot-pot* q.v. [jingle-word.]

पोटाउनु potāunu, vb. intr. To be ready to fall (of grain in the ear). [v. *poṭinu*.]

पोटि potī, s. Bulb (usu. of garlic: e.g. *ek p° lasun*). [*< \*pautya-* (cf. Sk. *puṭaḥ* m. bundle, v.s.v. *purā*): Pk. *poṭta-*, *puṭta-* n. belly; B. *poṭi* bundle, H. *poṭ* f.; P. *pōṭ* f. bundle, *poṭṭā* m. fowl's crow; S. *poṭirī* f. bundle, G. *poṭ*; M. *poṭ* n. belly; Sgh. *poṭṭaniya* bundle. —See also *peṭ*.]

पोटिनु poṭinu, vb. intr. To be filled with grain (of ears of corn: e.g. *dhān poṭiyo*). [der. *poṭi*.]

पोटिलो poṭilo, adj. Filled with grain (of ears of corn). [der. *poṭi*.]

पोट-बार pot-bāra, or *poṭ-bārha*, s. The ace and the twelve, a lucky throw; good luck (e.g. *tyas kā p° chan* he is well off) (= *pau-bāra*). [compd. *pot*<sup>1</sup> and *bāra*.]

पोङ्गे pore, s. Executioner; the public executioner in Nepal (belonging to a very low caste).

(?) पोत् pot<sup>1</sup>, s. Symmetry, fine proportions (usu. of the body). [Pk. *potta-* n. cloth (v.s.v. *poto*); H. *pot* m. quality, disposition; S. *potu* m. a match; G. *pot* n. texture of cloth, M. *pot* m. n.]

पोत् pot<sup>2</sup>, s. Smearing with cowdung or whitewash, in *pot-pāt* q.v. [v. *potnu*.]

पोत् pot<sup>3</sup>, in *māl-pot* q.v. [cf. *potā*.]

पोतर्नु potarnu, vb. tr. To smear thickly. [extension of \**potta-* in *potnu* q.v.]

पोता potā, s. Assessment; registration of title to landed property.—*p°-birtā* v.s.v. [lw. H. *potā* m. assessment, fr. Pers.]

पोताइ potāi, s. The act of smearing or whitewashing. [der. *potnu*.]

पोताउनु potāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be whitewashed. [caus. of *potnu*.]

पोता-बिर्ता potā-birtā, s. Freehold land which has been registered as such. [compd. *potā* and *birtā*.]

पोतारि potāri, s. A vessel containing a mixture of earth, cowdung, and water used for smearing the ground. [cf. *potnu*, *potarnu*.]

पोते pote, s. A long straight bar of jewelry given by a man to his wife, who, if he dies, must discard it.—*p° na lagāeki āimāi* widow. [cf. Deś. *potī* f. glass; B. H. P. *pot* f. glass beads, S. *pūti* f., G. M. *pot* f.]

पोतो poto, s. A rag with which to lay on lime or other colour-wash; — smear, mark (e.g. *tyas kā mukh mā kālo p° baseko cha*). [Pk. *potta-*, *pottaa-* n. cloth, *pottīā* f. woman's dress; H. *potā* m. whitewashing brush,

*potiyā* m. loin-cloth; L. *pot* f. width of cloth; S. *polī* f. shawl, *potyo* m. loin-cloth; G. *potū* n. rag; M. *potrē* n. rag used in cowdunging floors; — cf. Sk. lex. *potah* m. cloth; — but also Sk. *parāstam* n. cloth: Pa. *potthakamma* n. plastering; Pk. *pottha-*, *potthaa-* n. cloth; S. *potto* m. rag for smearing with; — S. *poco* m. smearing with mud (cf. \**potya-*?).]

पोनु potnu, vb. tr. To smear, smudge; whitewash. [II. *potnā*, P. *potnā*; — der. \**potta-* in *poto*?]

पोत्-पात् pot-pāt, s. The act of smearing with earth and cowdung; whitewashing. [redup. of *pot*<sup>2</sup>.]

पोथि pothi<sup>1</sup>, s. Hen bird; — (slang) woman.—*p<sup>o</sup> aneri* v.s.v. *aneri*. [Ku. *potto* any young animal (see also *pothro*); — but cf. also K. *pūt*<sup>u</sup> m. young chick (wrongly J. Bloch. s.v. *pūt*); WPah. *ḍod*. *poto* bird; kiś. *cāwah-pūt* kid; H. *potī* f. young female of any animal; — relationship of these is not clear with Sk. *potah* m. young animal or plant: Pa. *poto* m., Pk. *poa-* m.; A. *po* son; B. *po* son, *poṃyā* young plant; O. *pua* son, *puā* young plaintain or bamboo; H. *poā* m. young plant or animal; P. *poā* m. tender twig; M. *povā* m. young snake; Sgh. *pō* young animal; — extension with *-ra-* in G. *porī* f. little girl, *poro* m. insect; M. *por* m. f. n. young child or animal; — with *-(l)la-* in Pk. *poāla-* m. child; B. *polā*.]

पोथि pothi<sup>2</sup>, s. Book (= *postak*). [Pa. *potthakam* n., Pk. *potthū* f. (lw. Pehl. *postak* skin, sanskritized as *pustakam* n.); K. *pūthi* f., Ku. *pothī*, A. B. *puthi*, O. *pothā*, H. P. S. G. M. *pothī* f., Sgh. *pota*.]

पोथ्रो pothro, s. Bush, young tree; scrub. [extension with *-da-* or *-ra-* of \**pottha-* in *pothi* q.v.]

पोया poyā, or *payā*, s. Skein, bundle (e.g. *ek p<sup>o</sup> dhāgo* a skein of thread); — strand, ply.—*tin-p<sup>o</sup>* three-ply, having three strands.

पोर por, or *pohor*, adv. Last year.—*por ko sāl* id.—*por sāl* id. [Ku. *por* last year, *porā* two days off; G. *por* last or next year; — despite Pk. *pora-* in front, connection is unlikely with Sk. *purāḥ* before: Pa. *pure*, Pk. *puro*.]

पोरो poro, s. (usu. pl. *porā*) Small hole; nostril.—*nāka kā porā* the nostrils. [Pk. *pora-* m. n. joint; H. *por* f. space between two joints; P. *por* f. hollow bamboo, *porā* m. space between two joints; S. *poru* m. cavity, *poro* hollow; — cf. \**polla-* in *puāl* q.v.—See Add.]

पोन् pol<sup>1</sup>, s. Burning, in *pol-pāl* q.v. [v. *polnu*.]

पोन् pol<sup>2</sup>, s. (obl. *-a*) Tale-telling.—*pol garnu* or *kāunu* to tell tales, sneak.—*jhos-pol* v.s.v.

पोन् pol<sup>3</sup>, v. *puāl*.

पोन्ना polā<sup>1</sup>, (Darj.) — *pala* q.v.

पोन्ना polā<sup>2</sup>, s. Skein, bundle.—*dhāgo ko p<sup>o</sup>* a skein of thread. [cf. *poṃyā* and *pulo*]

पोनाइ polāi<sup>1</sup>, s. The act of burning. [der. *polnu*<sup>1</sup>.]

पोनाइ polāi<sup>2</sup>, s. Tale-bearing, sneaking. [der. *polnu*<sup>2</sup>.]

पोन्नाहा polāhā, s. Informer, tell-tale, sneak; a plaintiff whose only desire is to deprive the defendant of something he has hitherto been enjoying as a right. [der. *polnu*<sup>2</sup>; cf. *polyāhā*.]

पोलिनु polinu, vb. intr. To be burnt. [pass. of *polnu*<sup>1</sup>.]

पोलो polo, v. *puālō*.

पोल्टो polto, s. The front tucked-in part of a skirt or shirt; lap; pocket.—*polṭā mā hānu* to entrust.—*polṭā mā ek paisā chaina* I haven't a penny. [extension of *pol*<sup>3</sup>?]

पोल्लु polnu<sup>1</sup>, vb. tr. To burn, bake; singe; boil in ghee.—*tanṭan p<sup>o</sup>* to irritate (of a wound). [*< \*paṇḍa-*, \**poḍa-* in Pk. *paṇḍā*, *paṇḍā* cooks; A. *poribā* to burn, B. *porā*, O. *poribā*, M. *poḷṇē*.]

पोल्लु polnu<sup>2</sup>, vb. intr. To tell tales, sneak. [cf. *pol*<sup>2</sup>.]

पोल्-पान् pol-pāl, s. Burning, singeing; — perfunctory cremation, [redup. of *pol*<sup>1</sup>.]

पोल्याहा polyāhā, s. A tell-tale, sneak. [der. *polnu*<sup>2</sup>; — cf. *polāhā*.]

पोशाक् pošāk, v. *posāk*.

पोष poš, s. Nourishment, nutrition. [lw. Sk. *poṣa-*.]

पोषण pošan, s. Nurture, nutrition, nourishment.—*pālan p<sup>o</sup>* id. [lw. Sk. *poṣaṇa-*.]

पोषिलो pošilo, (l.) v. *posilo*.

पोष्य pošya, adj. To be nurtured.—*poṣya-putra* adopted son.—*p<sup>o</sup>-putri* adopted daughter (= *dharma-putra* and *dharma-putri*). [lw. Sk. id.]

पोस pos, s. Covering, in *pāu-pos*, *mayal-pos*, *sir-pos* qq.v. [lw. H. *poś* fr. Pers.]

पोसाइ pošāi<sup>1</sup>, s. Nourishment, nurture. [der. *posnu*<sup>1</sup>.]

पोसाइ pošāi<sup>2</sup>, (Darj.) v. *pasāi*.

पोसाउनु pošāunu, (Darj.) v. *pasāunu*.

पोसाक् pošāk, or *pośāk*, s. Dress, official clothes, uniform. [lw. H. *pośāk* fr. Pers.]

पोसाके pošāke, s. Valet. [der. *pośāk*.]

पोसाक्-खाना pošāk-khānā, s. Dressing-room. [empd. *pośāk* and *khānā*.]

पोमिनु posinu, vb. intr. To be nourished; be fat; blossom. [Pk. *poṣijjā*; Ku. *poṣiṇo*; — pass. of *posnu*.]

पोमिलो posilo, l. *pošilo*, adj. Nutritious, restorative. [der. *posnu*.]

पोस्तक् postak, s. Book. [lw. Sk. *pustaka-* + *pothi*<sup>2</sup>?]

पोसु posnu<sup>1</sup>, vb. tr. To nourish, rear, foster. [Sk. *pośayati*: Pa. *poṣeti*, Pk. *poṣei*; Ku. *poṣṇa*, A. *poḥiba*, B. *poṣā*, O. *poṣibā*, H. *poṣnā*; P. *poḷṇā* to influence (*poṣṇā* is lw.); G. *poṣvā* to nourish; M. *poṣṇē* to thrive. — See Add.]

पोसु posnu<sup>2</sup>, (Darj.) v. *pasnu* q.v.

पोहन्कि pohanki, (E.) s. = *puhuni* q.v.

पोहोटा pohoṭā, or *pauṭā* or *pauṭā* or *pabaṭā*, s. pl. Ears of rice with no grain inside. [cf. *pogaṭā*.]

(?) पोहोठिनु pohoṭinu, vb. intr. To get familiar, be intimate.

पोहोर pohor, v. *por*.

पौ pau, s. The ace in dice.—*pau-bāra* v.s.v. [H. *pau* f., P. *pau* m., S. *pāu* m., G. *po* m., M. *pau* m.; — perh. < Sk. *padām* n. footstep, quarter of a verse (the *kṛtā*- or highest throw had four dots): Pa. *padām* n., Pk. *payā*- n.]

पौच् पाँच् *paūc*, or *pahūc*, s. Arrival.—*p°-nāmā* v.s.v. [H. *pahūc* f., P. *pahuc* f., S. *pahuca* f., G. *pahōc* f., M. *pohāc* f.; — v. *paūcnu*.]

पौचाडनु *paūcāunu*, or *pahūcāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to arrive. [O. *pahuñcāibā*, H. *pahūcānā*, P. *pahūcānuñā*, S. *pahuñcāinu*, M. *pohācāvinē*; — caus. of *paūcnu*.]

पौच्-नामा *paūc-nāmā*, or *pahūc-nāmā*, s. Notice of arrival. [compd. *paūc* and *nāmā*.]

पौच्नु *paūcnu*, or *pahūcnu*, vb. intr. To arrive. [Pk. *pahuccā* is powerful, reaches; B. *pahūcā* to reach, O. *pahuñcāibā*, *pahañcāibā*, H. *pahūcānā*, P. *pahūcānā*, S. *pahucaṇu*, past part. *pahuto*, G. *pahōcāvū*, past part. *potū*, M. *pohācāñē*; — perh. < \**prabhutya*- denominative fr. Sk. *prabhū*- powerful (cf. Pk. *pahuvā* is powerful, reaches fr. *pahu*-, v.s.v. *paul*; *pahuppaī* < *prabhutva*- n. power) beside Sk. *prābhavati* is powerful: Pa. *pahoti* suffices; — but Pk. *pahuccā* and *pahuppaī* may be analogical formations from past part. *pahūa*- < Sk. *prābhūta*- (replaced by *pahutta*- sufficient) after the type Pk. *siccaī*: *sitta*- (< Sk. *sicyāte*: *siktāḥ*) or *lippaī*: *litta*- (< Sk. *lipyāte*: *liptāḥ*).—See Add.]

पौजा *paūjā*, s. The paw of an animal; — inner side of the hand and fingers.—*p° mā hunu* c. *kā* to be in the clutches of (e.g. *tyo māñche merā p° mā cha* that man is in my clutches). [for \**paūco* through contam. with *panjā*; — H. *pahūcā* m. forearm, wrist; P. *pahūcā* m. wrist, paw; L. *pōcā* m. paw; G. *pōhōco* m. wrist; M. *pohācā* f.]

पौठे *paūṭhe*, or *pūṭhe*, s. Holding another by the wrist and trying to free oneself from his similar grip in a trial of strength.—*p° jori* id.—*p° jori khelnu* to play this game. [der. *paūṭho*; — cf. Ku. *paūṭhamorṇo* to challenge.]

पौठो *paūṭho*, or *pūṭho*, s. Wrist. [< \**pra-muṣṭi*- 'fore-hand' (cf. Sk. *muṣṭīḥ* m., v.s.v. *muṭho*).]

पौगण्ड *pauganḍa*, (l.) s. Boyhood. [lw. Sk. id.]

पौटा *pauṭā*, v. *pohṭā*.

पौडनु *pauranu*, v. *pauranu*.

पौडि *pauri*<sup>1</sup>, v. *pauri*.

पौडि *pauri*<sup>2</sup>, s. Name of a place in Nepal.

पौड्याल् *pauṛyāl*, s. A partic. class of Brāhmans; — a member of that class. [der. *pauṛi*<sup>2</sup>.]

पौन् *paun*, l. *pavan*, s. Breath; wind.—*p° phernu* to breathe. [lw. Sk. *pavana*- wind.]

5 पौ-वार *pau-bāra*, or *-bārha*, s. The ace and the twelve in dice, a lucky throw, good luck. [H. *pau-bārah*; — compd. *pau* and *bāra*.]

पौरख् *paurakh*, l. *pauruṣ*, s. Manliness; valour; — feat. [lw. Sk. *pauruṣa*-.]

10 पौरखि *paurakhi*, adj. Vigorous, manly. [der. *paurakh* q.v.]

पौरनु *pauranu*, or *pauranu*, vb. intr. To swim, float. [perh. < \**prapṛta*-, cf. Sk. *prāparṣi* aor. subj. carry across; — or < \**pra-turati* with IE. \**tʰr*- in composition (cf. Sk. *su-pratūr*-) as opposed to \**tʰr*- in simple form (Sk. *tīrāti*, and *prā tīrati* in H. *pairnā* to swim; H. *tairnā* is contamination of *pairnā* with *tar*-, *tir*:- otherwise J. Bloch, Bull.SOS. v 4, p. 742, who compares Can. Tel. *tēl*- to float, Brah. *tār* swimming); cf. \**tūrtha*- beside Sk. *tīrthā*- (v.s.v. *turnu*); — cf. also S. *taraṇu* to swim, M. *tarnē* < Sk. *tārati*, v.s.v. *tarnu*<sup>1</sup>.—See Add.]

पौराणिक *paurāṇik*, (l.) adj. Pertaining to the Purāṇas; — s. A Brāhman versed in the Purāṇas. [lw. Sk. *paurāṇika*-.]

25 पौरि *pauri*, or *pauri*, s. Swimming.—*p° khelnu* to swim. [v. *pauranu*.]

पौरुष *pauruṣ*, (l.) v. *paurakh*.

पौरोहित्य *paurohitya*, (l.) s. The office of a *purohit* or family priest. [lw. Sk. id.]

30 पौल् *paul*, s. Sufficiency. [perh. < MI. \**pahul*(l)a-, extension of Sk. *prabhūḥ* capable: Pa. *pabhu* m., Pk. *pahu*-; Sgh. *poho*- strong.—See also *paūcnu* and Add.]

पौलो *paulo*, s. Any stopper thrust into a hole to prevent it leaking.

35 पौवा *pauwā*, s. Inn.—*p°-pāṭi* id. [Sk. *prapā* f. place for supplying water to travellers: Pa. *papā* f., Pk. *pavā* f.; Ku. *pau* religious distribution of water at the roadside; H. *pau* f. watering-place, resthouse, P. *pau* m.]

40 पौवा-पाटि *pauwā-pāṭi*, s. Inn. [der. *pauwā* and *pāṭi*.]

पौवालि *pauwālī*, s. Inn-keeper. [cf. Sk. *prapāpālī* f. a woman who distributes water to travellers; — v. *pauwā*.]

प्याइ *pyāi*, v. *piyāi*.

45 प्याउनु *pyāunu*, v. *piyāunu*.

(?) प्याउलि *pyāuli*, or *peuli*, s. A partic. kind of weed.

प्याकुग्याल् *pyākuryāl*, or *pek*-, s. Name of a class of Brāhmans; — a member of that class.

प्याक्क *pyākka*, adv. Clumsily, awkwardly.—*p° parera basnu* to sit clumsily.

(?) प्याखर pyākhar, v. *pyāṅkhar*.

प्याङ्गर pyāṅkhar, or *pyākhar* (?). s. Barren land unfavourable to vegetation.

प्याञ्च pyācca, v. *pecca*.

प्याज pyāj, or *pyāj*, s. Onion (= *chyāpi*).—*ghāse* p° leek. [lw. H. *piyāz* fr. Pers.]

प्याजि pyāji, adj. Like an onion : onion-coloured, pink.—*p ran lo* pink. [lw. H. *piyāzī* onion-coloured.]

प्याटा pyādā, or *piyādā*, s. Foot-soldier, infantryman ; — bailiff (who collects debts).—*p° lānu* to send the bailiff to force a debtor to pay. [lw. H. *piyāda* foot-soldier, fr. Pers.]

प्यार pyār, v. *piyār*.

प्यारी pyāro, v. *piyāro*.

प्यारीन pyārol, s. Watchword. [lw. Fr. *parole*.]

प्याला pyālā, v. *piyālā*.

प्यास pyās, v. *piyās*.

प्यासा pyāsā, v. *piyāsā*.

प्युट pyuṭ, v. *piuṭ*.

प्युरि pyuri, v. *piuri*.

प्युरो pyuro, v. *piuro*.

प्युसो pyuso, v. *piuso*.

प्रकट prakat, pop. *parkat* or *pargat* or *pragaṭo*, adj. (emph. *pargattai*) Evident, plain, well-known.—*p° garnu* to make known, publish. [lw. Sk. *prakaṭa*-.]

प्रकार prakār, pop. *parkār* or *parikār*, s. Manner, method, way, means, scheme. [lw. Sk. *prakāra*-.]

प्रकाश prakāś, pop. *parkās*, s. Revelation, publication.—*p° garnu* or *dimu* to make known, publish. [lw. Sk. *prakāśa*-.]

प्रकाशक prakāśak, pop. *parkāśak*, adj. Clear, bright ; disclosing, publishing, illustrating ; — s. Publisher, illustrator [lw. Sk. *prakāśaka*-.]

प्रकाशन prakāśan, (l.) s. Illuminating, making clear ; pointing out. [lw. Sk. *prakāśana*-.]

प्रकाशित prakāśit, (l.) adj. Made clear, illumined ; evident, manifest.—*p° garnu* to reveal, publish. [lw. Sk. *prakāśita*-.]

प्रकृति prakṛti, or *prakṛiti*, pop. *parkirti*, s. Nature, the order of the Universe ; human nature, one's own nature. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रकोप prakop, (l.) s. Excitement, wrath, rage ; provocation. [lw. Sk. *prakopa*-.]

प्रकृति prakṛiti, v. *prakṛti*.

प्रखर prakhar, adv. Extremely, excessively. [lw. Sk. *prakhara*- very hard.]

प्रख्यात prakhyāt, pop. *parkhyāt*, adj. Famous, renowned, celebrated. [lw. Sk. *prakhyaṭa*-.]

प्रगट prakat, v. *prakat*.

प्रगटो pragaṭo, adj. — *prakat* q.v.

प्रगल्भ pragalbha, (l.) adj. Bold, confident ; proud, arrogant ; impudent. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रगाढ़ pragāṛh, (l.) adj. Much, excessive ; hard, difficult ; serious. [lw. Sk. *pragāḍha*-.]

प्रचण्ड pracanḍa, pop. *parcanḍa*, adj. (f. -ā) Violent, vehement, impetuous ; fierce, bold. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रचलित pracalit, pop. *parcalit*, adj. Current, customary, in vogue ; prevailing, recognized. [lw. Sk. *pracalita*-.]

प्रचार pracār, pop. *parcār*, s. Publication, making known.—*p° garnu* to make known, publish, disseminate. [lw. Sk. *pracāra*-.]

प्रचारक pracārak, (l.) adj. Making known, publishing ; — s. Publisher. [lw. Sk. *pracāraka*-.]

प्रचारित pracārit, (l.) adj. Made known, proclaimed, published. [lw. Sk. *pracārita*-.]

प्रचारे pracāre, s. Preacher. [der. *pracār*.]

प्रचारु pracārnu, vb. tr. To make known, publish ; preach. [der. *pracār*.]

प्रजा prajā, pop. *parjā*, s. Subject (of a ruler). [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रजापति prajāpati, pop. *parjāpati*, s. Name of God, the Creator. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रणाम praṇām, pop. *parnām*, s. Obeisance.—*p° garnu* to make obeisance. [lw. Sk. *praṇāma*-.]

प्रणाली praṇālī, (l.) s. Water-channel, drain, gutter ; — system, method.—*śikṣā-p°* method of teaching. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रणिपतन् praṇipatan, (l.) s. Prostration, homage, salutation. [lw. Sk. *praṇipātana*-.]

प्रताप pratāp, pop. *partāp*, s. Glory, majesty, dignity, honour. [lw. Sk. *pratāpa*-.]

प्रतापि pratāpi, l. -ī, pop. *partāpi*, adj. Magnificent, glorious. [lw. Sk. *pratāpin*-.]

प्रतारक pratārak, (l.) adj. Deceiving, deceitful, perfidious ; — s. Deceiver, cheat, impostor. [lw. Sk. *pratāraka*-.]

प्रतारण pratāraṇ, (l.) s. Deception, fraud, trick. [lw. Sk. *pratāraṇa*-.]

प्रतिकार pratikār, (l.) s. Requit, return ; reward ; retaliation, revenge. [lw. Sk. *pratikāra*-.]

प्रतिकुल pratikul, (l.) adj. Contrary, adverse, opposed ; cross, perverse, disagreeable. [lw. Sk. *pratikula*-.]

प्रतिज्ञा pratigñā, v. *pratijñā*.

प्रतिग्रह pratigraha, pop. *partigraha*, s. The right of Brāhmins to receive gifts ; the receiving of gifts by Brāhmins. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रतिग्रहि pratigrahi, l. -ī, pop. *partigrahi*, s. A contemptuous epithet for a Brāhman who accepts gifts for performing his priestly functions. [der. *pratigraha*.]

प्रतिज्ञा pratijñā, or *pratigñā*, pop. *partigñe*, s. Admission, assent ; solemn promise, vow. [lw. Sk. id.]



प्रतित् prātīt, 1. *prātīt*. pop. *partit*, s. Belief, trust.—  
*p° mānnu* to trust; — (l.) adj. Experienced, proved;  
 trusted, believed; well-known, celebrated. [lw. Sk.  
*prātita-*]

प्रतिदण्ड prātidanḍa, (l.) s. Retribution. [lw. cf. Sk.  
*prātidanḍa* refractory.]

प्रतिदिन prātidin, pop. *partidin*, adv. Daily, every day.  
 [lw. Sk. *prātidinam*.]

प्रतिपक्षी prātipakṣī, (l.) s. Rival, opponent. [lw. Sk.  
*prātipakṣin-*]

प्रतिपादन prātipādan, (l.) s. Giving, presenting; effecting;  
 enunciating; proving, proof; explaining, treating of.  
 [lw. Sk. *prātipādana-*]

प्रतिपादित् prātipādīt, (l.) adj. Given, presented; effected;  
 enunciated; proved; explained; treated of. [lw. Sk.  
*prātipādita-*]

प्रतिपाद्य prātipādya, (l.) adj. To be discussed, to be  
 explained, to be treated of. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रतिपालक् prātipālak, (l.) adj. Protecting, defending; — s.  
 Protector, defender. [lw. Sk. *prātipālaka-*]

प्रतिपालन् prātipālan, pop. *partipālan*, s. Protecting,  
 defending, guarding; cherishing; maintaining, sup-  
 porting.—*p° garnu* to foster. [lw. Sk. *prātipālana-*]

प्रतिपालित् prātipālīt, (l.) adj. Protected, cherished;  
 maintained, supported; practised, followed. [lw. Sk.  
*prātipālita-*]

प्रतिफल prātiphal, (l.) s. Recompense: reaction. [compd.  
*prati* and *phal*.]

प्रतिबन्ध prātibandha, (l.) s. Investment, blockade; ob-  
 struction, hindrance, interruption. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रतिवादि prātibādi, 1. *prativādi*, pop. *partibādi*, adj.  
 Answering; answering back; disobedient; — s.  
 Defendant; — rival. [lw. Sk. *prativādin-* id.]

प्रतिबिम्ब prātibimba, (l.) s. Reflection, shadow. [lw. Sk.  
 id.]

प्रतिभा prātibhā, (l.) s. Image; light, brilliance; bright  
 idea; intelligence; wit; genius. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रतिमा prātimā, pop. *partimā*, s. Image, likeness,  
 resemblance. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रतियोगी prātiyogī, (l.) adj. Opposing; — s. Opponent.  
 [lw. Sk. *prātiyogin-*]

प्रतिवचन् prātivacan, (l.) s. Response, answer. [lw. Sk.  
*prativacana-*]

प्रतिवर्ष prātivarṣa, (l.) adv. Yearly, every year. [lw.  
 Sk. id.]

प्रतिवादी prātivādī, (l.) v. *prātibādi*.

प्रतिष्ठ prātiṣṭha, (l.) adj. Famous, renowned. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रतिष्ठा prātiṣṭhā, (l.) s. Foundation, fixity; high position,  
 rank, dignity; setting up of an idol, consecration  
 of a temple. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रतिष्ठित् prātiṣṭhit, (l.) adj. Erected, established; con-  
 secrated; completed; famous. [lw. Sk. *prātiṣṭhita-*]

प्रतिसर्धा prātisparḍhā, (l.) s. Emulation, rivalry. [lw.  
 Sk. id.]

प्रतिसर्धी prātisparḍhī, (l.) adj. Emulous, envious,  
 rivalling; — s. Rival. [lw. Sk. *prātisparḍhin-*]

प्रतीक्षण prātikṣaṇ, (l.) s. Regarding, observing; re-  
 specting; waiting for. [lw. Sk. *prātikṣaṇa-*]

प्रतीक्षा prātikṣā, (l.) s. Regard, consideration, attention,  
 respect; expectation. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रतीत् prātiṭ, (l.) v. *prātīt*.

प्रतीति prātitī, (l.) s. Insight, understanding, conception;  
 — belief, trust, faith; credit; — notoriety. [lw.  
 Sk. id.]

प्रत्यक्ष prātyakṣa, pop. *partacche*, adj. Visible, per-  
 ceptible; evident, clear, distinct; manifest; actual,  
 real; — adv. Evidently; apparently. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रत्यक्षा prātyaṅcā, (l.) s. Bowstring. [lw. H. id., 1.  
 formation fr. Sk. *prātyaṅc-*, lit. 'that which is behind  
 (the bow)'.]

प्रत्यय prātyaya, (l.) s. Belief, trust, conviction, faith.  
 —*p° garnu* to obey the call of nature, ease oneself.  
 [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रत्यागमन् prātyāgaman, (l.) s. Coming back, return.  
 [lw. Sk. *prātyāgamana-*]

प्रत्युत्तर prātyuttar, pop. *partiyuttar*, s. Answer; answering  
 back. [lw. Sk. *prātyuttara-*]

प्रत्युपकार prātyupakār, (l.) s. Returning a service or  
 favour; mutual assistance; gratitude. [lw. Sk.  
*prātyupakāra-*]

प्रत्येक् prātyek, pop. *partek*, adj. Each, every.—*partek*  
*mānche* everyone. [lw. Sk. *prātyeka-*]

प्रथम् pratham, pop. *partham*, adj. (l.) First, original; —  
 (pop.) *partham mā* firstly. [lw. Sk. *prathama-* id.]

प्रथा prāthā, pop. *parthā*, s. Immemorial custom. [lw.  
 Sk. id.]

प्रदक्षिणा pradakṣiṇā, pop. *pardacchinā*, s. Clockwise  
 circumambulation, as a mark of worship or respect.—*p°*  
*garnu* so to circumambulate. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रदक्षिना pradacchinā, (pop.) v. *pradakṣiṇā*.

प्रदर्शक् pradarsak, (l.) adj. Foretelling, presaging; dis-  
 playing; proclaiming; — s. Prophet, teacher. [lw.  
 Sk. *pradarśaka-*]

प्रदर्शित् pradarsīt, (l.) adj. Prophesied; declared;  
 manifested. [lw. Sk. *pradarśita-*]

प्रदान् pradān, pop. *pardān*, s. Giving.—(usu.) *dān-p°*  
*v.s.v. dān*. [lw. Sk. *pradāna-*]

प्रदेश pradeś, s. District, province. [lw. Sk. *pradeśa-*]

प्रधान् pradhān, adj. Principle, chief, pre-eminent; — s.  
 Headman of a Newar village. [lw. Sk. *pradhāna-*]

प्रपञ्च prapañca, pop. *paripanca*, s. Arrangement, display ; disposal. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रपितामह prapitāmaha, (l.) s. Paternal great-grandfather. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रपितामही prapitāmahī, (l.) s. Paternal great-grandmother. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रफुल्ल praphulla, pop. *parphulla*, adj. Blooming, flowering, fully open (of a flower); gay, glad, cheerful. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रबन्ध prabandha, (l.) s. Arrangement: — connection ; continued discourse ; literary composition. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रबल prabal, pop. *parbal*, adj. Mighty, powerful, violent. [lw. Sk. *prabala*-.]

प्रबाल prabāl, or *pravāl* (l.) Red coral (= *purālo*). [lw. Sk. *pravāla*-.]

प्रवास prabās, l. *pravās*, s. Living abroad.—*p° garnu* to stay abroad. [lw. Sk. *pravāsa*- id.]

प्रवासि prabāsi, l. *pravāsi*, s. Sojourner, traveller, one who stays abroad ; pilgrim. [lw. Sk. *pravāsin*-.]

प्रवासे prabāse, s. = *prabāsi* q.v.

प्रवृत्त prabrṛtta, v. *pravṛtta*.

प्रवृत्ति prabrṛtti, v. *pravṛtti*.

प्रवेश prabeś, v. *praveś*.

प्रभा prabhā, (l.) s. Light, brilliance, splendour, lustre. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रभाउ prabhāu, v. *prabhāv*.

प्रभाकर prabhākar, (l.) s. The sun. [lw. Sk. *prabhākara*-.]

प्रभाव prabhāv, or *prabhāu*, pop. *parbhāu*, s. Might, power, strength ; efficacy ; majesty, dignity.—*p° garnu e lāi* to have influence (e.g. *tyas lāi p° parcha*). [lw. Sk. *prabhāva*-.]

प्रभु prabhu, pop. *parbhu*, s. Master, lord ; God ; — term of address to high officials. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रभुता prabhutā, (l.) s. Lordship ; dignity.—*p° garnu* to rule [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रभुत्व prabhutwa, s. Mastery ; sovereignty ; overlordship. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रभृति prabhṛti, pop. *parbhṛti*, s. Beginning ; etcetera. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रमत्त pramatta, (l.) adj. Excited ; drunken ; enraptured ; wanton, lascivious. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रमदा pramadā, (l.) s. A young and wanton woman ; a handsome woman. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रमाँगि pramāṅgi, v. *paruāngi*.

प्रमाण pramāṇ, pop. *purmān*, s. Measure ; proof ; evidence ; authority.—*p° garnu* or *dinnu* to demonstrate, testify.—*p°-patra* documentary evidence. [lw. Sk. *pramāṇa*-.]

प्रमातामह pramātāmaha, (l.) s. Maternal great-grandfather. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रमातामही pramātāmahī, (l.) s. Maternal great-grandmother. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रमाद pramād, (l.) s. Drunkenness, intoxication ; madness ; stupidity. [lw. Sk. *pramāda*-.]

प्रमादी pramādi, (l.) adj. Intoxicated ; mad, insane ; careless. [lw. Sk. *pramādin*-.]

प्रमुदित pramudit, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Delighted, overjoyed, happy. [lw. Sk. *pramudita*-.]

प्रमेह prameha, (l.) s. Gonorrhœa (= *dhātu ko rog*). [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रमेही pramehī, (l.) s. A person suffering from gonorrhœa. [lw. Sk. *pramehin*-.]

प्रमोद pramod, (l.) s. Delight, great joy, gladness, hilarity.—*āmod-p°* rejoicings. [lw. Sk. *pramoda*-.]

प्रयत्न prayatna, (l.) s. Effort, continued exertion ; activity ; attempt. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रयाग prayāg, s. The city of Allahabad, at the junction of the Ganges and the Jamnā. [lw. Sk. *prayāga*-.]

प्रयास prayās, (l.) s. Exertion, effort, endeavour ; desire ; pursuit. [lw. Sk. *prayāsa*-.]

प्रयोग prayog, pop. *pariyog* or *piriyog*, s. Employment, use, practice ; procedure ; act, exertion, effort ; contrivance, device, plan. [lw. Sk. *prayoga*-.]

प्रयोजन prayojan, pop. *pariyojan* or *piriyojan*, s. Employment, use ; need, necessity ; aim, purpose. [lw. Sk. *prayojana*-.]

प्रलय pralaya, pop. *parlai* or *parle*, Dissolution of the world ; flood ; — great difficulty. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रलाप pralāp, (l.) s. Talk, conversation ; prattle, chattering. [lw. Sk. *pralāpa*-.]

प्रलापी pralāpi, (l.) adj. Chattering, prattling ; garrulous. [lw. Sk. *pralāpin*-.]

प्रलोभन् pralobhan, (l.) s. Alluring, seducing, attracting. [lw. Sk. *pralobhana*-.]

प्रवर् प्रavar, (l.) adj. Most excellent, chief, principal ; distinguished, eminent ; — s. (pop. *parvar*) The name of a famous ṛṣi. [lw. Sk. *pravara*-.]

प्रवर्तक pravartak, (l.) adj. Instigating, beginning ; — s. Originator, author. [lw. Sk. *pravartaka*-.]

प्रवान् pravāl, v. *prabāl*.

प्रवास् pravās, (l.) v. *prabās*.

प्रवासी pravāsi, (l.) v. *prabāsi*.

प्रवाह pravāha, (l.) s. Stream, current ; current of affairs ; usage, custom ; occupation. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रविष्ट praviṣṭa, (l.) adj. Entered, entered upon, engaged in. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रवीण praviṇ, (l.) adj. Intelligent, skilful, clever, proficient. [lw. Sk. *pravīṇa*-.]

प्रवृत्त pravṛtta, or *prabrṛtta*, (l.) adj. Settled, fixed ; begun ; engaged in ; beginning, undertaking. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रवृत्ति pravṛtti, or *prabhṛtti*. (l.) s. Rise, origin, beginning; activity, effort, occupation: active life; inclination; application, use, employment: practice, behaviour; — (pop. *parbirti*) inclination. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रवेष्ट् प्रवेष्ट, or *prabes*. pop. *parbes*. s. Entrance, entering.—*p° garvu* to enter, make an entrance (esp. in religious or high-flown language. e.g. *deutā-ghar mā parbes garē*). [lw. Sk. *praveśa*-.]

प्रशंसा praśaṁsā, pop. *parśaṁsā*. s. Praise; flattery; fame. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रशस्त praśasta, (l.) v. *parśasta*.

प्रशस्ति praśasti, pop. *parśasti*. s. The salutation written at the head of a letter. [lw. Sk. *praśasti*-praise.]

प्रश्न praśna. (l.) s. Question. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रश्नोत्तर praśnottar, s. Answer to a question; solution of a problem. [lw. Sk. *praśnottara*-.]

प्रष्ट praśṭa, (l.) v. *parasta*.

प्रसङ्ग praśaṅga, pop. *parśaṅga*. s. Adherence, attachment; opportunity; — coitus.—*strī-p°* uxoriousness. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रसन्न praśanna, pop. *parśanna*. adj. Pleased, happy. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रसाद praśād, (l.) s. Favour.—*dyṣṭi p° garvu* to look favourably on.—(pop. *parśāt*) An offering made to a deity. [lw. Sk. *praśāda*-id.]

प्रसिद्ध praśiddha, pop. *parśiddha*, adj. Famous, illustrious, great. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रसिद्धि praśiddhi, pop. *parśiddhi*, s. Accomplishment, success; fame, celebrity. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रसूति praśūti, pop. *parśūti*, s. Bringing forth, parturition. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रस्ताव praśtāv, (l.) s. Introduction, prologue; — resolution (in a meeting).—*p° lāi anumodan garvu* to second a resolution. [lw. Sk. *praśtāva*-.]

प्रस्तावना praśtāvanā, (l.) s. Introduction, prologue, preface. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रस्तुत praśtut, (l.) adj. Praised; proposed; mentioned; — ready. [lw. Sk. *praśtuta*-.]

प्रस्थान praśthān, (l.) s. Going forth, departure. [lw. Sk. *praśthāna*-.]

प्रहार prahar, (l.) s. = *pahar* q.v. [lw. Sk. *prahara*-.]

प्रहर्षित् praharṣit, (l.) adj. Greatly pleased, overjoyed, delighted. [lw. Sk. *praharṣita*-.]

प्रहसन prahasana, (l.) s. Laughing loudly; mirth; ridicule; — farce (in drama). [lw. Sk. *prahasana*-.]

प्रहार prahār, s. Sin, evil. [Sk. *prahāra*-blow ?]

प्रहृष्ट prahrṣṭa, (l.) adj. Greatly pleased, overjoyed, delighted. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रहेलिका prahelikā, (l.) s. Enigma, puzzle. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रह्लाद prahlād, (l.) s. Pleasure, joy, happiness. [lw. Sk. *prahlāda*-.]

प्रह्लादन् prahlādan, (l.) adj. Causing joy or pleasure. [lw. Sk. *prahlādana*-.]

प्रह्लादित् prahlādit, (l.) adj. Rejoiced, delighted, happy. [lw. Sk. *prahlādita*-.]

प्रादुर्भेत् प्रादुर्भेत्, adj. Private. [lw. Eng.]

प्रादुर्भेत् प्रादुर्भेत्, s. Prime Minister; — the Prime Minister of Nepal. [lw. Eng.]

प्रादुर्भेत् प्रादुर्भेत्, s. The office of Prime Minister. [der. *prāimminisṭar*-.]

प्रादुर्भेत् प्रादुर्भेत्, (l.) s. The supernatural power of irresistible will, one of the eight *aiśvarya* q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्राकृतिक प्राकृतिक, (l.) adj. Natural, in a natural state. [lw. Sk. *prākṛtika*-.]

प्राक्तन् प्राक्तन्, (l.) adj. Former, previous; relating to a former state of existence.—*p° karma* an act done in a former existence; fate, destiny. [lw. Sk. *prāktana*-.]

प्रागल्भ्य प्रागल्भ्या, (l.) s. Boldness, confidence; effrontery; pomp. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्राचीन् प्राचीन्, (l.) adj. Ancient (= *purānu*). [lw. Sk. *prācina*-.]

प्राच्य प्राच्य, (l.) adj. Eastern; oriental. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्राद्विवाक् प्राद्विवक्, (l.) s. Judge, chief magistrate. [lw. Sk. *prādvivāka*-.]

प्राण प्राण, pop. *parān*. s. Life, spirit, soul.—*p° aphālnu* to die.—*p° ghāt v.s.v.*—*p° choṛnu* to die.—*p° jānu* id.—*p° tuṇu* id.—*p° tyāgnu* id.—*p° dhārī v.s.v.*—*p° bitānu* to kill.—*prāṇai saṇa* with all one's heart. [lw. Sk. *prāṇa*-.]

प्राणान्त प्राणान्ता, (l.) adj. Being at the point of death. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्राणि प्राणि, l. -ī, pop. *parāni*, s. Living being.—*hāmi dui parāni* we two, husband and wife. [lw. Sk. *prāṇin*-.]

प्राणिक प्राणिक, (l.) adj. Pertaining to life or the soul. [der. *prāṇ*-.]

प्राणेश्वर प्राणेश्वर, s. A partic. kind of medicine, which produces heat in the body and is administered to dying patients. [lw. Sk. *prāṇēśvara*-.]

प्राण-त्यागी प्राण-त्यागी, (l.) adj. Surrendering one's life; — s. (Christ.) Martyr. [empd. *prāṇ* and *tyāgī*.]

प्राण-धारी प्राण-धारी, (l.) adj. Living (= *jīudhārī*). [lw. Sk. *prāṇadhārīn*-.]

प्रातःकाल प्रातःकाल, (l.) s. The dawn. [lw. Sk. *prātaḥkāla*-.]

प्रातै प्रातै, pop. *parātai*, adv. Early, at dawn.—*bihāna p°* id. [lw. Sk. *prātar*-.]

प्राथमिक प्राथमिक, (l.) adj. Relating to the first; primary, first, initial, prior; occurring for the first time. [lw. Sk. *prāthamika*-.]

प्रादुर्भाव prādurbhāv, (l.) s. The becoming manifest; manifestation, appearance. [lw. Sk. *prādurbhāva*-.]

प्रादेशिक prādeśik, (l) adj. Provincial. [lw. Sk. *prādeśika*.]  
 प्राधान्य prādhānya, (l) s. Predominance, ascendancy, superiority. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 प्राप्त prāpta, pop. *parāpta*, adj. Obtained.—*p°* *hunu* to be obtained (e.g. *yati rupiyā p° bho*). [lw. Sk. id.]  
 प्राप्ति prāpti, pop. *parāpti*, s. (l.) The supernatural power of obtaining everything, one of the eight *aśīrarya*, q.v. (pop.) Revenue; winnings; profits.—Pvb. *nāphā na p° laṇḍā mā batās* neither gain nor profit, but only wind in the bottom. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 प्राप्य prāpya, pop. *parāppe*, adj. Obtainable, attainable. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 प्राबल्य prābalya, (l) s. Pop. *Re* vigour; ascendancy. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 प्रामाणिक prāmāṇik, (l) adj. Resting on proof or authority, authoritative; genuine. [lw. Sk. *prāmāṇika*.]  
 प्रायः prāyaḥ, (l) adv. For the most part, commonly, usually. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 प्रायशः prāyaśaḥ, (l) adv. Generally, usually; frequently. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 प्रायश्चित्त prāyaścitta, s. Propitiation, expiation (esp. for impurity or loss of caste). [lw. Sk. id.]  
 प्रायश्चित्ते prāyaścitte, adj. Pertaining to expiation. [der. *prāyaścitta*.]  
 प्रारब्ध prārabdha, s. Fate, destiny. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 प्रारम्भ prārambha, pop. *parārambha*, s. Beginning, undertaking, enterprise.—*p°* *garu* to begin. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 प्रार्थक prārthak, (l) adj. Asking, suing; — s. One who asks, suitor, petitioner. [lw. Sk. *prārthaka*.]  
 प्रार्थना prārthanā, pop. *parārthanā*, s. Prayer, request, petition *p°* *garu* to pray. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 प्रार्थनीय prārthaniya, (l) adj. Worth asking for. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 प्रार्थयिता prārthayitā, (l) Suppliant; applicant. [lw. Sk. *prārthayitr*.]  
 प्रार्थी prārthī, (l) s. Suppliant, applicant. [lw. Sk. *prārthin*.]  
 प्राशन prāśan, (l) s. Eating, tasting.—*anna-p°* v.s.v. *anna*. [lw. Sk. *prāśana*.]  
 प्रिय priya, (l) adj. Dear, beloved. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 प्रियतम priyatam, (l) adj. (f. -ā) Dearest, most beloved. [lw. Sk. *priyatama*.]  
 प्रियदर्शन priyadarśan, adj. (f. -ā) Nice-looking, beautiful. [lw. Sk. *priyadarśana*.]  
 प्रीति prīti, pop. *pīrti*, s. Love.—*p°* *garu* to love. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 प्रेत pret, pop. *paret*, s. Ghost.—*blut-p°* ghosts. [lw. Sk. *preta*.]

प्रेम prem, pop. *parcm*, s. Love. [lw. Sk. *preman*.]  
 प्रेमी premī, (l) adj. Loving. [lw. Sk. *premin*.]  
 प्रेरक prerak, (l) s. One who impels or goads; agent. [lw. Sk. *preraka*.]  
 प्रेरणा preranā, (l) s. Urging, exciting, impelling; dispatching; (gram.) causative verb. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 प्रेरित prerit, adj. Sent forth, dispatched; — s. (Christ.) Apostle, missionary.—*p°* *patra* a letter sent to a newspaper. [lw. Sk. *prerita*.]  
 प्रेस् pres, s. Printing-press. [lw. Eng.]  
 प्रोत्साह protsāha, (l) s. Great exertion or effort; zeal, ardour; excitement. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 प्रोत्साहन protsāhan, (l) s. Inciting, instigating, stimulating, encouraging. [lw. Sk. *protsāhana*.]  
 प्रोत्साहित protsāhit, (l) adj. Incited, instigated, stimulated, encouraged. [lw. Sk. *protsāhita*.]  
 प्रोषित proṣit, (l) adj. Sojourning abroad, away from home. [lw. Sk. *proṣita*.]  
 प्रोषित-भर्तृका proṣit-bhartṛkā, (l) s. A woman whose husband is or has been away on a journey. [lw. Sk. *proṣita-bhartṛkā*.]  
 प्राढ़ praurha, (l) adj. (f. -ā) Grown up, full grown, mature, adult. [lw. Sk. *praudha*.]  
 प्लुत pluta, (l) adj. (gram.) Extra long, over-long (of a vowel). [lw. Sk. id.]  
 प्लेग pleg, s. Plague, (esp.) bubonic plague. [lw. Eng.]  
 प्वाँख pwākh, or *pōkh*, s. (obl. -a) Wing, feather. [Sk. *pakṣāḥ*: Pa. *pakkho* m., Pk. amg. *paṅkha*; Ku. *pākh*, H. P. *pākh* m.; L. *paṅkhā* m. bird; G. *pākh* f., M. *pākh* m.—Nasalization appears to have been later than the change *ikh* > *igh*; development *pā* > *pwā* is not explained (but cf. Sk. *puṅkhaḥ* m. feathered part of an arrow: Pa. Pk. *puṅkha* m.).—For regular phonetic development of this word, v.s.v. *pākho*.]  
 प्वाँलो pwālo, v. *pwālo*.  
 प्वाँक pwāka, adv. in *p°* *hānu* to strike gently as a joke or in amorous play.  
 प्वाल pwāl, or *pol* or *pwāl*, s. (obl. -a) Hole, opening, aperture.—*nāka ko p°* nostril.—*p°* *pānu* to bore a hole. [P. *polla* hollow; K. *pōl* weak, *pōlur* plump but unsubstantial; A. *polā-kaṭā* thief, lit. 'hole-cutter'; B. *polo* basket open at both ends for catching fish; O. *pola* hollow; H. *pol* f. hollowness; P. *pol*, *pollā* hollow; G. *pol* f. cavity; M. *pol* n. empty tube or grain. — See also *pwālo*.—Cf. \**pora*- in *poro*.]  
 प्वाल्लो pwālo, or *palo*, s. A nest or hive of bees. [*<* \**polla*- (v.s.v. *pwāl*) in O. H. *polā* hollow, P. *pollā*, G. *polū*, M. *polā*; — or *<* \**pola*- in M. *pol*, *polē* n. honeycomb.—Cf. \**pora*- or \**poda*- s.v. *poro*.]

फएटो phaeṭo, v. *phageṭo*.

फएन् phael, v. *phayel*.

फँक्वाउनु phākyaūnu, vb. tr. To eat by tossing the food into the mouth. [H. *phāknā*, P. *phakṇā*, S. *phakaṇu*, G. *phākvū*, M. *phāknē*; — v. *phāko*.]

फँडार phārāi, s. Cutting, cutting down (esp. scrub and jungle). [der. *phārnu*.]

फँडिर phārīr, or *phaṇir*, s. *Eugenia jambolana* (= *jāmu*).

फँसाउनु phāsāunu, vb. tr. To entrap, catch, entangle. [Ku. *phasoṇo*, H. *phāsānā*, P. *phasāṇā*, S. *phasāṇu*, G. *phasāvū*; M. *phasaviṇē* to deceive; — caus. of *phāsnu*.]

फकत् phakat, v. *phagat*.

फकाउनु phakāunu, vb. tr. To flatter, coax, wheedle, persuade, beguile, amuse; seduce (a woman). [B. *phakāna* to cause to fail, disappoint (v. *phakinu*); G. *phagavvū* to mislead; — cf. also A. *phākaṭi* deception, B. O. *phāki*, H. *phāki* f.; H. P. *phākrā* vain boaster; G. *phāko* m. pretension; M. *phākaḍ* flashy; — cf. Sk. lex. *phakkikā* f. trick: Pk. *phakkiā* f. difficult passage; and see *phakkar*.]

फका-फक् phakā-phak, adv. One mouthful after another; voraciously, greedily. [v. *phāk*.]

फकार phakār, s. The letter *ph*. [lw. Sk. *phakāra*.]

फकावट् phakāwaṭ, s. Persuasion, enticement. [der. *phakāunu*.]

फकिनु phakinu, vb. intr. To be flattered or coaxed or wheedled or seduced. [B. *phakā* to fail, be disappointed; G. *phagvū* to be misled; — cf. *phakāunu*.]

फकिर् phakir, s. Devotee, fakir (used of Hindus as well as of Muhammadans); — bankrupt. [lw. H. *faqīr* fr. Ar.]

फकिरि phakiri, s. Mendicancy, beggary, bankruptcy. [lw. H. *faqīrī* f. fr. Pers.]

फकुलो phakullo, s. A fat worthless fellow. [cf. *phakkar*, *bhakullo*.]

फकाटे phakaṭe, s. Enticer, seducer. [der. *phakāwaṭ*.]

फक्कड़ phakkar, s. Rascal, foul-mouthed fellow, good-for-nothing, loafer. [Ku. *phakar* penniless; A. *phakarā* intrigue; B. *phakkar* hoaxer; H. *phakkar* m. raillery, abuse, P. *phakkar* f.; S. *phakiri* f. altercation; G. *phakkaḍ* libertine; M. *phakkaḍ* independent; — cf. Sk. lex. *phakkikā* f. trick.—See also *phakāunu*.]

फक्कन् phakkan, or *phākan*, s. The edible stalk and leaf of the plant *Arum colocasia* (= *karkalo*). [prob. lw. New. *phakan* = Sk. *kanda*.]

फक्कने phakkane, or *phākane*, s. One who lives upon *phakkan* (a contemptuous term for Newars). [der. *phakkan*.]

(?) फक्कालो phakkālo, s. Part, fragment.

फकफकाउँदो phakphakāūdo, adj. Well cooked, nicely heated.

फकफकाउनु phakphakāunu, vb. intr. To be well cooked.

फकफकि phakphaki, adv. One after another, repeatedly.

फक्वाट् phakyāt, (pop.) adj. *phakyāhaṭ*.

फक्वाइट् phakyāhaṭ, pop. *phakyāt*, s. = *phakāwaṭ* q.v. [der. *phakinu*.]

फक्कनु phakranu, vb. intr. To flower, blossom, open (of a bud); thrive. [< \**phakkaḍ*-, extension of \**phakka*- in B. *phāk* opening; H. *phāknā* to open; P. *phakṇā* to squander; M. *phāknē* to open wide.—With different suffixes: N. *phaklāse*; M. *phākaṭṇē* to open wide.]

फक्काउनु phakraunu, vb. tr. To open, cause to open; — vb. intr. = *phakranu* q.v. [caus. of *phakranu*.]

फक्किनु phakrinu, vb. intr. = *phakranu* q.v.

फक्काँसे phaklāse, adj. Extravagant; — s. Spendthrift. [der. \**phakka*- 'opening', in *phakranu*.]

फक्कवाटो phaklyāṭo, s. A large piece (e.g. of a betel-nut); — door-frame. [cf. *phakkālo*.]

फकत् phagat, or *phakat*, adv. Only, merely. [lw. H. *faqaṭ* fr. Ar.]

फगुवा phaguwā, adj. Pertaining to the festival of Phāgu; obscene, indecorous. [A. *phākuwā* the Holi festival, H. *phaguwā* m., P. *phagūā* m.; — der. *phāgu*.]

फगेटो phageṭo, or *phayēṭo* or *phaeṭo*, s. A partic. kind of small fish.

फच्चे phacce, (slang) s. Cancelling of debt (e.g. *us le mero rin ph° garyo*).

(?) फच्च्याक् phaccyāk, s. A precipitous path, a difficult place on a hillside. [cf. *paccyān*.]

फच्च्याक्-फुच्चुक् phaccyāk-phuccuk, s. Cancelling of debt. [cf. *phacce*.]

फजिति phajiti, s. Trouble, bother, botheration; wrangling. [lw. H. *fazīḥatī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

फजियत् phajiyat, s. Dishonour, disgrace.—*phajiyat khānu* to be disgraced. [lw. H. *fazīḥat* fr. Pers.]

फटक्क phataḥka, emph. -ai, adv. Wholly, completely, clean. [cf. S. *phaṭi* id.]

फटाउनु phatāunu, vb. tr. To tear, split. [K. *phāṭawun*, B. *phāṭāna*, O. *phāṭāibā*, H. *phāṭānā*; — caus. of *phāṭnu*.]

फटाका phatākā, in *tin-ph°*, *rām-ph°* qq.v.

फटा-फट phatā-phat, adv. Jauntily, smartly (of walking).  
 फटाहा phatāhā, s. Prattler, babbler; one who exaggerates. [v. phatī] 5  
 फटिक phatik, or phattik, (pop.) v. sphatik.  
 फटेहो phatehro, v. phatyāro.  
 फटकुनु phatkanu, (W.) v. pharkanu.  
 फटकाइ phatkāi, (W.) v. pharkāi.  
 फटकार phatkār, (W.) v. pharkār.  
 फटकारिनु phatkārinu, (W.) v. pharkārinu.  
 फटकानु phatkānu, (W.) v. pharkānu.  
 फटकिरि phatkiri, (W.) v. pharkiri.  
 फटके phatke, (W.) v. pharke.  
 फटको phatko, (W.) v. pharko.  
 फट्ट phatta, adv. Aside.—*ph°* phatkinu to step lightly aside. [cf. phatkinu] 10  
 फट्टा phattā, adj. Torn up (of a document when the contract has been fulfilled). [lw. H. phatā, v.s.v. phātnu.]  
 फट्टाउनु phattāunu, vb. tr. To separate, open out.—*khuttā ph°* to open out the legs. [same as phatāunu?] 15  
 फट्टि phatti, adj. Funny; —s. Liar. [cf. phattik, phatāhā; — B. phat(ā) cheat; M. phatavīṇē to cheat.] 20  
 फट्टिक phattik<sup>1</sup>, adj. Prattling, garrulous. [cf. phatti.]  
 फट्टिक phattik<sup>2</sup>, v. phatik.  
 फटफटाउनु phatphatāunu, vb. intr. To struggle, flap about (as a fish out of water), flutter. [H. phat-phatānu; M. phatphatnē n. fan; — redup. of \*phat-, v. pharkanu, pharpharāunu.] 25  
 फटफटि phatphati, s. Struggling. [cf. phatphatāunu; and phatphiti.]  
 फटफटिनु phatphatinu, vb. intr. To plead poverty or paucity of funds when help is solicited; — be uneasy (in sickness) [cf. K. phakun id.] 30  
 फयाई phayāi, or phatyāhi, s. Babbling, prattling; exaggeration in talk. [cf. phatāhā.]  
 फयाईहि phatyāhi, v. phatyāi.  
 फयाहो phatyāro, or phatehro, s. Grasshopper; cricket. [cf. Sk. lex. phatīngā f. : A. phariṇ any winged insect, B. phariṇ, O. phariṇga; H. phatiṅgā, patiṅgā, phariṅgā m. grasshopper; — cf. Sk. pataṅgaḥ flying, patāṅgaḥ m. grasshopper: Pa. pataṅgo m., perh. contam. \*phat-, v.s.v. phatphatāunu.] 35  
 फणा phanā, (l.) s. The hood of a snake (= phani). [lw. Sk. id.]  
 फणिर phanir, v. phāfir.  
 फङ्कुनु pharkanu, W. phatkānu, vb. intr. To jump about; step over; — vb. tr. To winnow (by making the grain jump about in the basket). [Ku. phatakno to winnow; A. phatkā cracker; B. phatkā speckled; O. phatālā fireworks; H. phataknu to winnow, P. phataknu; S. phatāko m. cracker; G. phatak f. throbbing, 40

phataknu to beat; M. phataknu to winnow, to fan; — < \*phattakka-, extension of \*phatta- in P. phattānu to beat; L. phātān to beat, phat m. wound; S. phatānu to wound; M. phātānē to wander wildly; — Kaf. ashk. parakāi flicker.—See also phatphatāunu, pharpharāunu.] 5  
 फङ्काइ pharkāi, W. phatkāi, s. The act of stepping or jumping over. [der. pharkanu.]  
 फङ्कार pharkār, W. phatkār, s. Fluttering; — reproach. [H. phatkār m. crack, phitkār m. cursing; P. phatkārnu to shake; G. phatkār m. lash, phitkār m. curse; M. phatkārā m. slash; — extension of \*phattakka-, v. pharkanu.] 10  
 फङ्कारिनु pharkārinu, W. phatkārinu, vb. intr. To be shaken out.—*jibro ph°* the tongue to articulate clearly. [pass. of pharkānu.] 15  
 फङ्कानु pharkānu, W. phatkānu, vb. tr. To move quickly; shake; shake out; — rebuke, reprove.—*kapāl ph°* to arrange her hair (of a woman).—*jibro ph°* to pronounce distinctly; — to relish (e.g. *jibro pharkāra khānu* to eat with great relish). [H. phatkārnu to beat clothes; P. phatkārnu to winnow; G. phatkārvu to slash, M. phatkārnu; — v. pharkār.] 20  
 फङ्किरि pharkiri, W. phatkiri, s. Alum. [B. phatikāri, H. phatkāri, phitkiri f., P. phatkāri f., G. phatkādi f., M. phatkā; — lw. Sk. sphatika- n. crystal, sphatikā f., sphatikāri f. alum.] 25  
 फङ्के pharke, W. phatke, s. Small bridge made of two bamboo poles; — a trap to catch birds or animals (consisting of a long bamboo bent down and attached by a string; this, when released by the animal, catches it in the noose, and hangs it). [H. phatkā f. a fowler's net; — v. pharkanu.] 30  
 फङ्को pharko<sup>1</sup>, s. Swoon, faint.—*ph° lāgnu c. lāi* to faint. [cf. pharkanu.] 35  
 फङ्को pharko<sup>2</sup>, W. phatko, s. Step, pace, stride.—*ph° hānu* to take a stride. [cf. pharkanu.]  
 फतक्क phatakka, adv. Thoroughly, completely, through and through.—*ph° kuhiko* thoroughly rotten.—*ph° gabnu* to be exhausted.—*ph° pākeko* thoroughly ripe. 40  
 फतरिनु phatarinu, vb. intr. To talk nonsense. [cf. phataro.]  
 फतुरो phataro, or phaturo, s. A talkative person, prattler, babbler; tell-tale. [< \*phattada- : G. phātādo m. eunuch, fool.] 45  
 फता-फत् phatā-phat, adv. = phatā-phatā q.v.  
 फता-फता phatā-phatā, adv. One by one, singly.—*ph° khasnu* or *jarnu* to fall one by one.  
 फतुर phatur, or phattur, s. Accusation, blame.—*ph° lāgnu* to blame. [lw. H. futūr quarrelling, fr. Ar.] 50  
 फतुरो phaturo, v. phataro.

फक्तनु phatkanu, vb. intr. To effervesce, boil up, bubble up (esp. of solids in boiling liquid, e.g. rice).

फक्ताउनु phatkāunu, vb. tr. To cause to boil up. [caus. of *phatkanu*.]

फक्को phatko, s. Boiling, boiling up (esp. of hominy). [cf. *phatkanu*.]

फक्तु phattu, s. Cloth that is dirty and loosely woven.

फक्तुर phattur, v. *phatur*.

फक्ते phatte, s. Victory; conquest. [lw. H. *fath* fr. Pers. Ar.]

फक्ताउनु phatphatāunu, vb. intr. To be garrulous. [cf. *phatphate*.]

फक्फते phatphate, adj. Garrulous, prattling, chattering; — s. Chatterbox. [cf. *phataro*.]

फक्त्रक् phatrak, in *ph° hunu* to be about to die.—*ph° ph° garnu* to palpitate.

फक्त्राक्-फक्त्राक् phatryāk-phatryāk, adv. With great agony. [cf. *phatrak*.]

फनक्क phanakka, adj. and adv. Curling, going round.—*ph° ghumnu* or *pharkanu* to turn round and round. [cf. *phankanu*.]

फनि phani<sup>1</sup>, s. The hood of a snake. [Sk. *phaṇaḥ* m., *phaṇā* f. expanded hood of a snake: Pa. Pk. *phaṇa* m.; K. *phan* m., A. *phanā*, B. *phan*, O. *phaṇā*, H. *phan* m., P. *phaṇ* f., S. *phaṇi* f., L. *phanīar* m. cobra; G. *phen*, *phaṇi* f. hood, M. *phaṇi* f., Sgh. *paṇa*.]

(<sup>2</sup>) फनि phani<sup>2</sup>, s. Calibre (of a cannon).

फक्कनु phankanu, vb. intr. To get angry; — depart in anger; leave unceremoniously, show offence. [P. *phaṇakṇā* to rise, G. *phaṇakvū*; M. *phaṇkā* m. fit of anger; — extension of \**phana-* in *phanphanāhaṭ*.]

फक्को phanko, s. A single fold or round or wrapping (e.g. *ek ph° ghumnu*). [cf. *phankanu*.]

फक्काहट् phankyāhaṭ, s. Sudden departure in anger, unceremonious departure. [der. *phankanu*.]

फक्दि phandi, s. Halter, noose.—*gala-ph°* v.s.v. [B. *phandi* plot, snare; — v. *phando*.]

फक्दो phando, s. Net, trap, noose. [A. *phand* artifice, B. *phan*, O. *phandā*; H. *phandā* m. snare, P. *phand(h)ā* m., S. *phandu* m.; G. M. *phand* m. intrigue; — lw. Pers. *fand*.—H. *phād*, G. *phādo* contam. *phās* < \**spāśa-* (v.s.v. *phāso*).]

फक्फनाहट् phanphanāhaṭ, s. A movement expressive of anger. [v. *phanphaninu*.]

फक्फनिनु phanphaninu, vb. intr. To show anger by one's movement. [redup. of \**phana-*, cf. *phankanu*; — perh. der. Sk. *spandate* (v.s.v. *phāḍnu*).]

फक्फने phanphane, s. A person who shows his anger by his movements, an irascible person. [v. *phanphaninu*.]

फक्फन्याउनु phanphanyāunu, vb. tr. To make tremble with anger, enrage. [caus. of *phanphaninu*.]

फप्पेटो phaplēto, v. *phaplyāto*.

फप्प्याटो phaplyāto, or *phablyāto* or *phaplēto* or *phablēto*, s. The upper mill-stone (= *jāta ko ph°*); piece (e.g. *ek dāurā ko ph°* a piece of firewood). [cf. *palyāto*.]

फप्प्लेटो phablēto, v. *phaplyāto*.

फप्प्याटो phablyāto, v. *phaplyāto*.

फयटो phayaṭo, v. *phageṭo*.

फयल् phayal, v. *phayel*.

फयेटो phayeṭo, v. *phageṭo*.

फयेल् phayel, or *phayal* or *phael*, adj. Widespread, spreading far and wide (esp. of news). [P. *phail* m. abundance; — v. *phailanu*.]

फरक् pharak, s. Difference; — adj. Different; — adv. Aside, on one side.—*ph° rākhnu* to put aside. [lw. H. *farq* fr. Ar.]

फरक्क pharakka, adv. Abruptly.—*ph° pharkanu* to turn abruptly. [cf. *pharkanu*.]

फराक् pharāk, adj. Broad, wide, roomy. [lw. H. *farāk* fr. Pers.]

फराकिनो pharākilo, adj. Wide, extensive. [der. *pharāk*.]

फराद् pharād, v. *phirāt*.

फरासि pharāsi, adj. Persian; — s. A Persian.—*ph° ko phariyā* a partic. kind of garment with a special design. [lw. H. *fārsī* fr. Pers.]

फरासिनो pharāsilo, adj. Outspoken, plain, frank; sociable, amiable.

फरिको phariko, (Tarai) s. A door made of bamboo and straw. [P. *pharkā* m. one side of a piece of thatching; M. *phadkā* m. a piece of cloth.]

फरिया phariyā, s. A woman's skirt, which is worn caught up in a bunch (*mujo*) in front at the waist. [Ku. H. *phariyā* f. short bordered skirt; — cf. Pl. *phalālī*, *phadālī* f. cotton; M. *phadkā* m. cloth (v.s.v. *phariko*).]

फरुद् pharui, or *pharoi*, s. Parched fresh rice (= *bhujā*). [cf. A. *pharamā* a kind of rice ?]

फरुवा pharuwā, s. Mattock, hoe. [< \**phāwaḍa-*, cf. H. *phauṛā*, *pharuwā* m.; — v.s.v. *phyāuri*.]

फरेप pharep, s. Accusation.—*ph° thāpni* to pick a quarrel. —*ph° lāunu* to accuse. [lw. H. *fireb* deceiving, fr. Pers.]

फरेपि pharepi, or *pharebi*, s. One who falsely complains of a wrong. [der. *pharep*.]

फरेबि pharebi, v. *pharepi*.

फरोइ pharoi, v. *pharui*.

फर्कनु pharkanu, vb. intr. To turn, turn back, return, retire. [Ku. *pharakṇo* to turn round; G. *pharakvū* to move; M. *pharakṇē* to move out of the way; — extension with -*akka-* of \**phara-* (perh. < \**spara-*, v.s.v. *phirnu*) in G. *pharvū* to turn, return.]

फर्काउनु pharkāunu, vb. tr. To cause to turn, make return or retire; bring back, restore.—*ph° hānnu* to

throw a coin in the game of *khopi* in such a way that it will turn and strike the mark.—*man ph°* to change the mind, convert.—*mukh ph°* to answer back insolently. [caus. of *pharkanu*]

फर्दवान् phardawāl, or phardāwāl. with *jānu* or *dugurnu* or *hīnu* vb. intr. To gallop.

फर्दा phardā, s. List; account, bill. [lw. II. *fard* fr. Ar.]

फर्दवान् phardāwāl<sup>1</sup>, adj. Having a wide border (of cloth). [der. lw. II. *fard* outer fold of a quilt, fr. Ar. ?]

फर्दवान् phardāwāl<sup>2</sup>, v. *phardawāl*.

फर्फराउनु pharpharāunu, vb. intr. To twitch, flutter, flap [redup. of \**phata-* (cf. \**phatta-* in *pharkanu*): A. *pharpharāba* to tingle; B. *pharphar* flapping; H. *pharpharāyā* to move convulsively, P. *pharpharāyā*; S. *pharphari* f. flapping; G. *phadphadvū* to flutter, M. *phadphadvū*; — or of \**phara-* (cf. Sk. *spharāṇam* n. throbbing: Pa. *pharaṇam* n.): B. *pharphar* sparkling; H. *pharpharānā* to flap; G. *pharphar* flutteringly; M. *pharpharānē* to twitch: — see *phurnu*.]

फर्फराउनु pharpharābaṭ, s. Fluttering, streaming in the wind (of flags). [der. *pharpharānu*.]

फर्फरे pharphare, s. Weathercock. [cf. *pharpharānu*.]

फर्माइन् pharmāis, adj. Especially prepared; made to order; special; — s. Specially ordered article, specialty, particular choice (e.g. *timro ph° kinera lyāi diyeko chu* I have bought what you particularly wanted). [lw. II. *farmāis* order, fr. Pers.; — cf. *phurmās*.]

फर्माइन् pharmāisi, (l.) v. *phurmāsi*.

फर्याक् फरुक pharyāk-phuruk, s. Flirting, ogling, flirtation; - - agility. [der. \**phara-*, v.s.v. *pharpharānu*.]

फर्याप् pharyāp, v. *pharep*.

फर्लङ्गै pharlangai, adv. Completely, wholly, altogether.—*rāt ph°* the whole night long. [cf. *charlangai*.]

फर्सा pharsā, s. A long-handled battle-axe. [Sk. *paraśūh* m. Pa. Pk. *parasu-*, *pharasu-* m.; B. *pharsā* axe; H. *parasyā* f. sickle, *pharsā* m. axe, G. *pharṣī* f., M. *pharas* m., Sgh. *parava*.]

फर्सि pharsi, s. A partic. kind of large yellow pumpkin.

फल phal<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Fruit; — result; growth; gain; prize.—*phal cīcīrā lāgnu* fruit buds to appear.—*phal-phut* v.s.v.—*phal lyānu* to bear fruit. [Sk. *phālam* n.: Pa. Pk. *phala-* n.; D. tir. 'phalli' grain, pash. *phal*; pash. *parāl* apple-tree (?), kho. *palōg* apple, Sh. *phālā*; K. *phal* m. fruit, WPah. pañ. cur. bhaṭ. *phal*, Ku. A. B. *phal*, O. *phala*; Bi. *phar* seed-capsule of tobacco; H. P. L. *phal* m. fruit, S. *pharu* m., G. M. *phal* n., Sgh. *phala*; — Kaf. ashk. *phāli* apple, *phal* grain.]

फल phal<sup>2</sup>, s. (obl. *phala* or *phal*) Blade of a knife. [Sk. *phalam* n. point of arrow, blade of sword: Pa. *phala-* point of spear or sword; Pk. *phala-* n. plough-hare; 20

K. B. *phal* blade, O. *phali*, H. P. *phal* m., S. *pharu* m., G. M. *phal* n.; — cf. *phaliyo*.]

फलाइ phalāi, s. Coming to fruit, fruiting, fructification. [der. *phalnu*.]

फलाउनु phalāunu, vb. tr. To cause to grow, make fruit, make fruitful. [Pk. *phalāveī*; B. *phalāna*, O. *phalāibā*, H. *phalānā*, P. *phalāyūnā*; — caus. of *phalnu*.]

फलाइ phalāi, s. A partic. kind of oak-tree, *Quercus lineata* (var. *Thomsoniana*).

फलाकुनु phalāknu, vb. intr. To mutter or cry wildly or incoherently (as, e.g., a wizard).

फलाटिन् phalāṭin, s. Flannel. [lw. Eng.]

फलानु phalānu, adj. (obl. -ā, f. -ī) A certain, such and such.—*ph° thok* penis. [lw. H. *fulāna* fr. Pers.]

फलाम् phalām, s. Iron.—*ph° ko gulu vitriol* (= *kit*).

फलामे phalāme, s. A partic. kind of tree with a hard wood. [der. *phalām*.]

फलालो phalālo, adj. Full, well-filled (of ears of corn). [der. *phal*<sup>1</sup>.]

फलाहार phalāhār, s. Diet of fruit. [lw. Sk. *phalāhāra*.]

फलाहारि phalāhāri, l. -ī, s. One who lives on a diet of fruit. [lw. Sk. *phalāhārin*.]

फलि phali, adj. Fruitful, in *ph°-phāp* q.v. [Sk. *phalin-*, *phalitaḥ*: Pa. *phalin-*, *phalito*, Pk. *phalia-*; H. *phali* (lw. Sk. ?).]

फलित् phalit, adj. Fruitful. [lw. Sk. *phalita*.]

फलि-फाप phali-phāp, s. Growth, prosperity, progress.—*ph° hunu* to be prosperous. [empd. *phali* and *phāp*.]

फलिफार्से phaliphārsē, s. Disposal of property with complete renunciation of claim. [cf. *phārsē*.]

फलियो phaliyo, s. Plank. [cf. Sk. *phālakam* n.: Pa. *phalaka-* m. n., Pk. *phalaga-*, *phalaha-* m. n., *phara-*, *pharaa-* m.; K. *phal* f. strip of wood; A. *phali* black-board; B. *phalā* blade; O. *phali* arrow-head; H. *phali* f. shield; P. *phalhā* m. square wooden frame; S. *pharaho* m. board; G. *phal* n. blade; M. *phalā* m. plank; — Kaf. ashk. *kaṭa-pol* plank.—Cf. *phal*<sup>2</sup>.]

फलिलो phalilo, adj. Fruitful; successful. [der. *phal*<sup>1</sup>.]

फलेक् phalek, or *phalyāk*, s. Plank. [cf. *phaliyo*.]

फलेदो phaledo, s. The name of two kinds of shrub, *Erythrina arborescens* and *Erythrina stricta* or *indica* (used for fodder). [cf. *phuleto*.]

फलेचा phalaicā, s. Platform; rest-house consisting of a platform with a roof over it but without walls. [cf. *phaliyo* and Sgh. *phāla* raised platform with roof over it.]

फलन्नु phalnu, vb. tr. To cleanse or husk (rice in a mortar or *dhiki*); — vb. intr. To bear fruit, be fruitful; prosper; grow.—*phalnu* fruitful. [Sk. *phālati* splits, bears fruit: Pa. *phalati* splits, ripens, Pk. *phalati*; K.



*phalun* to be split. bear fruit : Ku. *phalyo* to bear fruit.  
A. *phaliba*, B. *phālā* : H. P. *phalnā* to fruit. have boils :  
S. *pharayu* to fruit. G. *phalvū*, M. *phalṇē*.]

फल-फुल् *phal-phul*, s. Fruits and flowers : fruit in  
general. [compd. *phal*<sup>1</sup> and *phul*<sup>2</sup>.]

फल-मासु *phal-māsu*, s. Fillet of meat. a piece of meat  
without bone in it. [prob. compd. *phal*<sup>2</sup> and *māsu*.]

फल्याक् *phalyāk*, v. *phalek*.

फवटो *phawaṭo*, or *phaṭo*, s. A plot (of land. e.g. *timro*  
*kaṭi phawaṭā jamin cha* ?).

फष्ट *phaṣṭa*, or *phaṣṭa*, adj. First, foremost (e.g. *u yo*  
*kurā mā ph<sup>2</sup> cha* he is first in this affair). [lw. Eng. ?]

फष्टाउनु *phaṣṭāunu*, or *phaṣṭāunu*, vb. intr. To develop,  
grow up.

फसक्क *phasakka*, adv. Entirely, completely.—*ph<sup>2</sup> saknu*  
to be quite finished. [cf. *phasko* : and *bhasakka*.]

फसल् *phasal*, v. *phasel*.

फसाद् *phasād*, s. Disturbance : uproar. [lw. H. *fasād*  
fr. Ar.]

फसादि *phasādi*, s. Trouble, calamity. [der. *phasād*.]

फसेल् *phasel*, or *phasal*, s. Harvest.—*bam-ph<sup>2</sup>* v.s.v. [lw.  
H. *faṣl* fr. Ar.]

फस्को *phasko*, adj. Loose, slack, loosely made : brittle.  
[B. O. *phaskā* loose : H. *phasaknā* to become loose : G.  
*phasakrū* to split, come to nothing, M. *phasakṇē* ; —  
extension with -akka- of \**phassa-* in N. *phasphasi* and  
K. *phās* splitting open : H. *phas* loose ; S. *phasu* wearied.  
—cf. *phuskanu*.]

फस्ट *phaṣṭa*, v. *phaṣṭa*.

फस्टाउनु *phaṣṭāunu*, v. *phaṣṭāunu*.

फस्फसि *phasphasi*, adv. Carelessly, indifferently. [v.  
*phasko*.]

फस्फसे *phasphase*, adj. Loosely woven (of cloth) : not  
durable. [H. *phasphasā* soft, loose : — v. *phasko*.]

फस्याङ्-फुसुङ् *phasyañ-phusuñ*, s. Odds and ends, nothing  
of great value.

फस्त *phassa*, adv. Clumsily, awkwardly. [v. *phasko*.]

फहराउनु *phaharāunu*, vb. tr. To scratch ; tear : rend ;  
snap at ; rend with teeth or claws.

फहरिनु *phaharinu*, vb. intr. To be scratched (e.g.  
*birālā kā paṅgrā le mero hāt phahariyo*) ; — to be active,  
pretend activity (?).

फहाराउनु *phaharyāunu*, vb. tr. = *phaharāunu* q.v. [caus.  
of *phaharinu*.]

फहाराहट् *phaharyāhaṭ*, s. Scratching, quarrel : — activity :  
alertness : promptitude. [der. *phaharinu*.]

फा *phā*<sup>1</sup>, s. Toilet powder for the face (used by women).

फा *phā*<sup>2</sup>, s. (children) = *phāi* q.v.

फाइ *phāi*, (children) s. Throwing.—*phāi garnu* to throw  
away. [cf. *phāḍnu*.]

फाइ-फुट्टे *phāi-phuṭṭe*, adj. Putting on a bold front :  
— s. Braggart.

फाइदा *phāidā*, v. *phāyadā*.

फाउ *phāu*, s. The extra, above the weight bought, given  
to a purchaser of grain, sugar, etc. [< \**sphāta-*, cf. Sk.  
*sphātīh* f. fattening, increase : Pa. *phāti* f., Pk. *phāi-* f.,  
*phāya-* increased ; B. *phā* increase : B. O. *phāu* the extra  
given with a purchase. Bi. H. *phāu* m.]

फाँक् *phāk*, s. Mouthful, as much as can be thrown into  
the mouth at one time (= *phāko*). [< \**phakka-* : H.  
*phāk*, *phāk* m., P. *phakkā* m., L. *phakka* m., S. *phaku*  
m., G. *phāko* m., M. *phākā*, *phākā* m. : — cf.  
*phāko*.]

फाँकि *phāki*, s. Rhyme.—*ph<sup>2</sup> milāunu* to make rhyme.  
[A. *phāki* a line of verse ; M. *phākī* f. a sentence of prose ;  
— cf. Sk. *phakkikā* f. (v.s.v. *phakāunu*).]

फाँको *phāko*, s. Mouthful. [v. *phāk*.]

फाँचे *phāce*, s. A woman with well-developed breasts.  
[der. *phāco*.]

फाँचो *phāco*, s. Bag.—*dudha ko ph<sup>2</sup>* a woman's breast,  
an animal's udder.

फाँट *phāṭ*, s. (obl. -a) Wide open space (of land or water) :  
— decision, settlement, disposition : — detail.—*phāṭ*  
*garnu* or *gari rākṇnu* or *lagāunu* or *lāunu* to settle,  
dispose, decide. [Ku. *phāṭ* division : A. *phāṭ* open space  
where traders pay their dues : O. *phāṇṭi* watch-house ;  
P. *phāṭ* f. piece : S. *phāḍa* f. allotment ; G. *phāṭ* f. ends  
of a garment ; M. *phāṭā* m. long divergent piece : — cf.  
*phāṇnu*.]

फाँटिलो *phāṭilo*, adj. Wide. [der. *phāṭ*.]

फाँट-लगाइ *phāṭ-lagāi*, s. Decision, judgment. [der. *phāṭ*  
and *lagāunu*.]

फाँटारि *phāṭwāri*, or *phāṭ-*, s. Detail. [cf. *phāṭ*.]

फाँड *phāṇ*, s. Cutting, in *phāṇ-phūṇ* q.v. [S. *phāḍa* f.  
allotment : — v. *phāṇnu*.]

फाँडो *phāṇo*, s. Gruel (made of various grains. e.g. *makāi*  
*ko ph<sup>2</sup>*, *kodā ko ph<sup>2</sup>*). [G. *phāṭ* m. infusion of a medicinal  
drug : — v. *phāṇnu*.]

फाँड्नु *phāṇnu*, vb. tr. To cut. [S. *phāḍanu*, to separate  
or allot, presupposes earlier \**phāṇṭ-*, contam. of Sk.  
*phāṭayati* and *vaṇṭayati*, v.s.v. *phāṇnu* and *bāṇnu*.]

फाँड्-फुँड् *phāṇ-phūṇ*, s. Cutting down right and left,  
indiscriminate cutting. [redup. of *phāṇ*.]

फाँद् *phāḍ*, s. (obl. -a) Jumping.—*kud phāḍ garnu* to  
jump, caper. [Sk. *spandaḥ* m. : Pk. *phanda-* m. ; H.  
*phāḍ* m. ; — v. *phāḍnu*.]

फाँदिलो *phāḍilo*, adj. Capacious, large (of a vessel).

फाँड्नु *phāḍnu*, vb. intr. To jump, caper. [Sk. *spandate*  
is active : Pa. *phandati*, Pk. *phandāi* n. ; Ku. *phāḍno*  
to leap, B. *phāḍā*, H. *phāḍnā*, M. *phāḍṇē*.]

फॉमि phāsi, s. Halter, noose, hanging, execution by hanging. — *phāsi dnu* to hang, execute. [B. *phāsi* (lw. in A. *phāsi*), O. *phāsi*, H. *phāsi* f., P. L. S. *phāhi* f., G. *phāsi* f., M. *phāsi* f. : — v. *phāso*.]

फॉमिनु phāsinu, vb. intr. To be ensnared ; be engaged m. [pass. of *phāsinu*.]

फॉमो phāso, s. Snare, noose (= *pāso*). [*< \*spāsa-* (v.s.v. *phāsinu*) : D. kal. *phaś* trap (Morg.) ; K. *phōh* m. impalement post ; B. *phāsā* noose (lw. in A. *phāsi*), O. *phāsa*, H. *phāsā*, P. L. *phāh*(ā) m., S. *phāho* m., G. *phāso* m., M. *phāsā* m.]

फॉन्नु phāsnū, vb. tr. To ensnare ; engage in. [Sk. *spāśayati* causes to fetter, *spāśah* fettered (beside *pāśah* net, v.s.v. *pāso*) : Ku. *phāsi* to ensnare, H. *phāsnā*, P. *phāhū*, L. *phāhan*, G. *phāsvū*, M. *phāsnē* ; — cf. *\*spāśyate* in B. *phāsā* to be ensnared, S. *phāsanu*.]

फाक् phāk, in *phāk-phuk*, *phuk-phāk* qq.v. [jingle-word.]

फाकन् phākan, v. *phakkan*.

फाकने phākane, v. *phakkane*.

फाक्-फुक् phāk-phuk, s. Exorcising of evil spirits ; formula for exorcising. [v. *phuk-phāk*.]

फाक्-फुके phāk-phuke, s. Exorcist. [der. *phāk-phuk*.]

फागु phāgu, s. The Holi festival.—*ph° khelnu* to celebrate the Holi festival. [Sk. *phalgūh* reddish, f. red powder thrown during the Holi festival : Pa. *phaggu* m. special period of fasting ; Pk. *phaggu* m. spring festival ; A. *phāk* (contam. with word for powder in O. *phāki*), B. *phāg*, O. *phagu*, H. *phāg* m. (lw. in P. *phāg* f., S. *phāgu* m.), G. M. *phāg* m.]

फागुन phāgun, s. (obl. old *phāguna*) The month February–March. [Sk. *phālgunāh* m. : Pa. Pk. *phagguṇa* m. ; K. *phāgun* m., Ku. *phāgun*, A. *phāgun*, O. *phaguna*, Bi. H. *phāgun* m., G. M. *phāgan* m. ; — P. L. *phaggan* m., S. *phagunu* m. indicate Sk. *phālgunāh* m., cf. *phālgunī* f. the asterism.]

फाङ्ग-फुङ्ग phāṅga-phuṅga, adj. Naked, denuded (esp. of land denuded of trees). [cf. *phuṅga*.]

फाङ्ग-फुङ्ग phāṅ-phuṅ, s. Cleaving or cutting something by sheer force.

फाजिल् phājil, s. Surplus, balance. [lw. H. *fāzil* fr. Ar.]

फाट् phāt, s. Breaking, in *phāt-phuṭ*, *phuṭ-phāt* qq.v. [K. *phāth* (dat. *phātas*) m. splitting ; A. B. *phāt* crack, O. *phāta* ; H. *phāt* m. division ; P. L. *phāt* m. cut, wound, S. *phuṭu* m. ; G. *phāt* f. breaking, M. *phāt* m. f. ; — *< \*sphatya-* ; or *\*sphātya-* (cf. P. *phāt* m. beating ; S. *phātu* m. tear).—See *phātnu*.]

फाटक् phāṭak, s. Gate. [A. *phāṭak* prison ; B. *phāṭak* door, prison, O. *phāṭaka*, Bi. H. P. *phāṭak* m., M. *phāṭak* n.]

फाटिनु phāṭinu, vb. intr. To be torn ; — to separate. [pass. of *phātnu*.]

फाटो phāto, s. Dissension, faction.—*dharti-phāto* v.s.v. [Ku. *phāto* torn, P. *phāṭā*, G. *phātū* ; — v. *phāt*.]

फाट्नु phāṭnu, vb. intr. To tear, rend, split ; divide, separate.—*phāti marnu* to do one's best, move heaven and earth.—*citta ph° c. ko* to be disunited, be sorry (e.g. *tyas ko citta phāṭyo* he was sorry).—*bāto ph°* the road to divide. [*< \*sphātīyate* (pass. of *sphātīyati*, v.s.v. *phāṭnu*) : Pk. *phāṭai* ; K. *phāṭun*, Ku. *phāṭno*, A. *phāṭiba*, B. *phāṭā*, O. *phāṭibā*, H. *phāṭnā*, P. *phāṭnā* ; L. *phāṭan* to beat (?) ; S. *phāṭanu* to be split, G. *phāṭvū*, M. *phāṭnē*.]

फाट्-फुट् phāt-phuṭ, adj. Stray, sporadic ; — *phāt-phuṭ* *phāt-phuṭ* adv. Here and there. [cf. G. *phāt-phuṭ* f. disagreement ; M. *phāt-phuṭ* f. crack ; — empd. *phāt* and *phuṭ*.]

फाट्-फुटे phāt-phuṭe, adj. Sporadic, occurring here and there. [der. *phāt-phuṭ*.]

फाट्टारि phāṭwāri, v. *phāṭwāri*.

फाङ्ग phār, s. Splitting, in *cir-phār* q.v. [lw. H. *phār*, v.s.v. *phār*.]

फात्-फुत्त phāt-phutta, adv. All at once, in a body.

फानि phāni, in *dhuni-ph°* q.v. [cf. P. *phānā* m. obstruction ?]

फाप phāp, s. (obl. -a) Prosperity, growth. [*< \*phāb* ; — v. *phāpnu*.]

फापर phāpar, s. Buckwheat.—*tite ph°*. —*mithe ph°* partic. kinds of buckwheat. [Ku. *phāpar*, P. *phāphar* m. ; M. *phāprī* f. a partic. kind of potherb.]

फापिलो phāpilo, adj. Suitable, fitting. [H. *phābilā* ; — v. *phāpnu*.]

फाप्लु phāpnu, vb. intr. To be suitable, be fitting, be becoming. [K. *phabun*, A. *phāpiba*, H. *phābnā* (cf. *phābī* fitting), P. *phābṇā*, S. *phābanu*, G. *phāvvū*, M. *phāvvū* ; — cf. Pk. *phāvīhā* is successful in getting ; — and perh. Sk. *prapharvī* f. wanton girl, lex. *pharvati* goes.]

फामे phāpre, in *ph° caro* the hoopoe. [der. *phāpar* ?]

फाम् phām, s. (obl. *phām* or *phāma*) A wooden cask (esp. for milk and curds).

फायदा phāyadā, or *phāidā*, pop. *phaidā*, s. Advantage, benefit. [lw. H. *fāida* fr. Pers. Ar.]

फार् phār, s. Tearing, in *phor-phār* q.v. [H. *phār* m. split ; P. *phār* f. piece split off ; S. *phāra* f. splitting ; G. M. *phād* f. slice ; — v. *phāṭnu*.]

फारक् phārak, s. Discharge from duty. [lw. H. *fāriḡ* discharged, fr. Ar.]

फारम् phāram, v. *phārām*.

फाराम् phārām, s. A form, an official form.—*kājiri-ph°* v.s.v. [lw. Eng.]

फारु phāru, adj. Frugal, economical ; — s. Frugality, economy ; durability.—*ph° garnu* to economize.

फार्-धर्ति phār-dharti, s. Extreme difficulty or hardship : great dilemma.—Ex. *ma lāi phār-dharti-de-antar bhāi rahecha* I am in a great dilemma (lit. 'open, O earth. and give entrance'). [v. *phārnu* and *dharti*; cf. *dharti-phālo*.]

फार्नु phārnu, vb. tr. To split, rip, tear; crack, break through. [Sk. *sphāṭayati* (cf. *sphaṭati* cracks and pass. \**sphāṭyate*. v.s.v. *phāṭnu*): Pk. *phādei*; Rom. *pharavel*; Sh. *phāīṭṭi* (Lorimer) to be torn; Ku. *phārṇo* to split, B. *phārā*, O. *phāribā*, H. *phārṇā*, P. *phārṇā*, S. *phārāṇu*, G. *phāḍvū*, M. *phāḍvē*. Sgh. *paṭanu*: — poss. conn. with Sk. lex. *sphālayati* breaks (if *sphaṭati* < \**sphl-t*) in Pa. *phāleti*, Pk. *phālei*; K. *phālawun*, A. *phāliba*; B. *phālā* chip, O. *phālīā*; H. *phāl* m. lump of areca-nut; S. *phāra* f. slice; G. *phālo* m. share; M. *phālṇē* to tear.—Cf. also *phāli*, *phālnu*.]

फार्-फेर phār-pher, s. = *pher-phār* q.v.

फार्-फोर phār-phor, or *phor-phār*, s. Breaking and cutting. [compd. *phār* and *phor*.]

फाद्यो phāryo, past part. of *phārnu* q.v.—*pet-ph°* v.s.v.

फार्सा phārsā, in *vārsā-ph°* q.v.

फार्से phārse, s. Settlement with total renunciation of claim.—*ph° gari dinu* to settle, make a settlement, settle up; give a quittance, give a receipt for.—*phali-ph°*.—*vārse-ph°* v.s.vv.

फाल phāl, s. (obl. -a) Leap, jump.—*phāl hānnu* to leap. [Ku. B. H. *phāl* m.; G. *phāl* f. run; — v. *phālnu*.]

फालि phālī<sup>1</sup>, s. Ploughshare. [Sk. *phālāḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *phāla*-m. n.; K. *phāl* m., Ku. *phālo*, A. B. *phāl*, O. *phālā*. Bi. *phār*, H. *phāl* m., P. L. *phālā* m., S. *phāru*, M. *phāl* m.; — cf. *phālī*<sup>2</sup>.]

फालि phālī<sup>2</sup>, s. A thin strip of metal. [Rom. *phal* f. stake, board; K. *phal* f. strip, A. B. *phālī*, O. *phālīā*; Bi. *phārī* half a hide; P. *phāl* f. wedge; S. *phāra* f. slice; G. *phālī* f. garment; M. *phāl* f. slip of wood; — cf. *phālī*<sup>1</sup>; and Sk. *phālayati* splits (v.s.v. *phārnu*).]

(?) फाले phāle, s. A rope tied round the legs of a cow or buffalo to prevent it kicking when being milked. [der. *phāl*.]

फाल्टु phālṭu, or *phāltu*, adj. Spare, superfluous, odd, of no particular class. [Ku. *phāltū*, B. *phālta*, H. S. G. M. *phāltū*.]

फाल्तु phālṭu, v. *phāltu*.

फाल्तु phālṭu, vb. tr. To throw out, throw away; displace: spend.—*kapāl ph°* to shave the head.—*tepro phālṭu* to circumcise. [Sk. *sphālayati* causes to shake: H. *phālṇā* to spring (see also s.v. *phāl*); — or Sk. *phālayati* splits (v.s.v. *phārnu*). Cf. *āphālṭu* and see Add.]

फाल्सो phālso<sup>1</sup>, s. A partic. kind of small edible fruit, *Grewia asiatica* (?) [Sk. *pāruṣaka*-m. n., *parūṣaḥ* m. *Grewia asiatica*, *parūṣakam* n. its fruit: Pa. *phārusako*

m.; B. *phālsā*, O. *phārasā*, H. *phālsā* m., P. *phālūhā* m., S. *phāruo* m., G. *phālsū* n.: — cf. Sk. *parūṣaḥ* spotted, rough: Pa. Pk. *pharusa*-; P. *pharūhā* n. spotted cloth.] फाल्सो phālso<sup>2</sup>, s. Clot (e.g. of blood). [cf. *phālso*<sup>1</sup>?]

5 फावा phāwā, s. Perquisite, the extra given to a purchaser (= *phāu*). [v. *phāu*.]

फाटो phāṣṭo, v. *phāṣṭo*.

फारटो phāṣṭo, s. An unwelcome charge or commission given by a friend or relative.

10 फास्फुस phāṣphus, s. Nothing. emptiness (e.g. *us ko kurā ph° bhāyo* his words ended in smoke).

फास्फुसे phāṣphuse, s. A man of words not deeds. [der. *phāṣphus*.]

फिज् phij, s. (obl. -a) Froth, foam.—*phij kārnu* to foam (e.g. *maile mukh bāṭa phij kārē* I foamed at the mouth). [M. *phēs* m.; — < \**phēmsa*-?—Connection, if any, with Sk. *phēnaḥ* (v.s.v. *phen*) not clear.]

फिज्जरनु phijjānu, vb. tr. To spread, spread out, expand, scatter, propagate. [caus. of *phijnu*.]

20 फिज्जिनु phijjīnu, vb. intr. To spread out, disperse, extend. [pass. of *phijnu*.]

फिज्जु phijjū, vb. tr. To scatter, spread out, disperse. [Ku. *phijjāno*; Bi. *phicab* to beat clothes in washing.]

फिका phikā, v. *phiko*.

25 फिको phiko, or *phikā* or *phikkā*, adj. Light (in colour); weak, poor (e.g. tea without milk or sugar, rice without curry); — unreliable, worthless. [Ku. *phiko*, B. O. *phikā*, H. *phikā*, P. *phikkā*, S. *phiko*, G. *phikū*, M. *phikā*.]

फिक्का phikkā, v. *phiko*. [expressive doubling or lw. H. P. *phikkā*, as in G. *phikkū*.]

फिक्कानि phikkāni, s. Spittoon.

फिक्रि phikri, s. Anxiety, trouble.—*ph° garnu* to take trouble over.—*ph° mānnu* to be troubled or worried. [lw. H. *fikr* fr. Ar.]

35 फिटिन phiṭin, s. Phaeton. [lw. Eng.]

फिट्टे phitte, adj. Separate, alone. [cf. Pk. *phittāi* falls, is broken; O. *phittibā* to get loose; P. *phittṇā* to be spoilt, L. *phittan*, S. *phittaṇu*; G. *phittvū* to get loose, M. *phittṇē*.]

40 फिटनु phiṭnu, vb. tr. To mix well; to make into a paste.—*dud ph°* to churn milk (e.g. *dud phittēra ghiu nikālnu*). [cf. H. *phēṭnā* to mix up.]

फिट्फिटि phiṭphiṭi, s. Struggling. [cf. *phaṭphaṭi*.]

फितलो phitalo, v. *phyātalo*.

45 फिता phitā, s. Strap, tape, lace, ribbon, braid. [lw. H. *fūa* fr. Port.]

फिनि phini, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat (made of powdered rice and ghee). [Sk. lex. *phenī* f.: A. *phenī*, B. *phenī*, O. *phenā*, Bi. H. *phenī* f., P. *phenī* f., M. *phenī* f.; — lit. 'frothy' (v. *phen*).]

फिनेन् phinel, s. Phenol. [lw. Eng.]

फिपि phipi, s. A small basket with a lid which fits over it; a purse of woven cane of which one half slips over the other.

फियो phiyō, s. Spleen. [< \*splīhan- (cf. Eng. spleen): Ku G. *phayo*; P. *lipph* f. enlarged spleen (< \**lispā*): — cf. Sk. *plīhān*- m., lex. *plīhā* f.; Pk. *pilihā* f.; B. *plā*, O. *pillā*; Bi. *pillā* enlarged spleen (?); H. *pillā*, *plā* f. spleen; P. *pihlā* m. testicle; M. *pī* f., *pihā* m. spleen; — with further deformation of the name of a body-part prob. H. *tillī* f., P. *tīlī* f., S. *tirī*, *tīlī* f.]

फिर phir, s. Going round, in *ḍul-phir* q.v. [B. *phir* revolution: — v. *phirnu*.]

फिरन्ता phirantā, s. Wandering ascetic; — vagabond, rogue. [der. *phirnu*]

फिराउनु phirāunu, vb. tr. To cause to turn, turn back; — make to wander, circulate; promulgate. [K. *phiravun*, B. *phirāna*, H. *phirānā*, P. *phirāunā*, M. *phiraviṇē*; — caus. of *phirnu*.]

फिरात् phirāt, or *phirād*, s. Accusation, complaint; law-suit.—*ph° garnu* c. *māthi* to complain of. [lw. H. *firyād* fr. Pers.]

फिराति phirāti, or -e, s. Plaintiff. [der. *phirāt*.]

फिराते phirāte, s. — *phirāti* q.v.

फिरात्-पत्र phirāt-patra, s. A note of complaint. [compd. *phirāt* and *patra*.]

फिराद phirād, v. *phirāt*.

फिरिस्त् phirista, s. List, catalogue. [lw. H. *fihrist* fr. Pers.]

फिर्कि phirki, or *phirke*, s. Anything which spins; spindle on which cotton is spun (often used by a man while walking). [Ku. *phirko* wheel of a watermill; B. *phirki* small screw; Bi. *phirkī* flat disc on spinning-axle; H. *phirkī* f. spindle; P. *phirkā* m. ramble; G. M. *phirkī* f. reel (cf. M. *phirakṇē* to take a turn); — cf. Pk. *phirakka*- m. n. wagon returning empty; — extension with -akka- of \**phira*- (v.s.v. *phirnu*).]

फिर्के phirke, s. = *phirki* q.v.

फिर्ता phirtā, s. Return. [lw. H. id. (v.s.v. *phirnu*).]

फिर्ति phirti, adj. Returned, sent back (e.g. *phirti māl* returned goods).—*ph° ḍāk* return post. [lw. H. *phirtī* f. return (v.s.v. *phirnu*).]

फिर्नु phirnu, vb. intr. To turn, turn back; — wander about.—*ghumnu* or *dulnu ph°* to wander about. [Pk. *phirai* returns, goes; Rom. *phirel* walks about; Sh. *phirē* turns; K. *phirun* to turn (tr.); WPah. kiś. *phirun* intr., pah. *phirū*; Ku. *phirno* to wander, B. *phirā*, H. P. *phirnā*, S. *phirayū*, G. *pharvū* (cf. *phirkī* f. turn), M. *phirṇ*; — prob. < \**spirati* < IE. \**sp're-*, cf. *pharkanu* and see Add.]

फिर्फिरे phirphire, adj. Trembling: — s. A weathercock. — *ph° kapāsi*, v.s.v. *kapāsi*. [cf. *pharpharāunu*.]

फिर्लिङ्गे philīnge, s. A partic. species of bamboo, Pseudo-stachyum polymorphum.—*ph° bās* id. [der. *philiṅgo* ?]

फिर्लिङ्गो philīngo, or *philuṅgo*, s. Spark: live coal. [Sk. *sphulīṅgaḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *phulīṅga*- m.; A. *phiringaṭi*, Sgh. *pulīṅgu*.]

फिर्लुङ्गे philuṅge, s. A partic. kind of plant. [same as *philiṅge* ?]

फिर्लुङ्गो philuṅgo, v. *philiṅgo*.

फिर्लो philo, s. The fleshy part of the thigh and buttocks (of human beings only). [Sh. *phyōlu* m. shoulder; H. *phillī* f. leg; — < \**sphigalla*-? — cf. Sk. *sphicau*, *sphijau* du. f., *sphigī* f. buttock, hip: Pk. *phija*- n.; D. kho. *pū* shoulder-blade, pash. *pī*; — other extensions in \**sphijya*:- Sh. *phizū* m. shoulder; S. *phīju* m. horse's pastern, mare's urinal parts; — Sh. *phyāvū* m. shoulder-blade; — with -kk-, Rom. *phiko* m. shoulder, K. *phyok* m. (dat. *phēkis*).—Also with similar extensions in Iranian, Oss. *siḡā* buttock; Wakhi *fiāk* shoulder, Shughni *fyak*; Kurd. *pāwl*, *pil* (v. Morgenstierne, Report p. 78).—The words denoting shoulder, and esp. shoulder-blade, perh. rather conn. with Sk. *sphyāḥ* m. broad wooden instrument (v.s.v. *pharuvā*).]

फिष्टे phisṭe, v. *phisṭe*.

फिष्टो phisṭo, v. *phisṭo*.

फिर्साटो phisauṭo, s. A small piece (used contemptuously). [cf. G. *phīsū* weak.]

फिस्टे phiste, adj. As small as a wren. [der. *phisṭo*.]

फिस्टो phisṭo, adj. Small; — s. A partic. kind of small bird like a wren.

फिस्फिसे phisphise, adj. Easily giving way, yielding, sentimental; — s. A sentimental person.—*ph° pāni* drizzling rain. [cf. *phissa*.]

फिस्स phissa, adj. Easily giving way, easily torn (of cloth, e.g. *ph° hune kaparā*). [cf. G. *phīsū* weak; — P. *phissṇā* to burst, L. *phissan*.]

फिस्सु phissu, or *phisse*, s. The one who makes the lowest throw in any gambling game.

फिस्से phisse, s. = *phissu* q.v.

फुइ phui, s. Drops of moisture deposited by mist (e.g. *kes mā phui lāgcha*).—Pvb. *jārū mā rui ki dui ki phui*.

फुइकि phuiki, s. Strong wind, stormy wind.—*ph° calnu* a strong wind to blow; a rumour to be set abroad. [cf. *phuknu*<sup>2</sup>; and A. *phuī* wind.]

फुएल् phūel, v. *phūyāl*.

फुंगि phūgi, v. *phūgī*.

फुइ phūr, in *phūr-phūr* q.v. [jingle-word.]

फुइ phūri, s. A loose woman, prostitute. [f. of *phūro*.]

फुडो phūro, s. Libertine.

फुयान् phūyāl, or *phūel*, s. A partic. class of Brāhmans :  
— a member of that class.

फुक् phuk, s. Blowing.—*phuk-phāk*.—*jhār-phuk* v.s.vv.  
[Pk. *phukā* f.; K. *phōkh* m. (dat. *phōkas*), O. *phūkā*,  
H. *phūk*, *phūk* f.; P. *phukk* f. soul; S. *phūkā* f. blowing.  
G. *phūk* f., M. *phūk* m. f.; — v. *phuknu*<sup>2</sup>.]

फुकन्ता phukantā, s. An extravagant person, spend-  
thrift. [der. *phuknu*<sup>2</sup>.]

फुका phukā, in *dhan-phukā* q.v. [v. *phuknu*<sup>2</sup>.]

फुकाउनु phukāunu, vb. tr. To untie, unfasten, unfold.  
loosen, take off, undo. [cf. *phukānu*; — caus. of  
*phuknu*<sup>1</sup>.]

(?) फुकार् phukār, s. A field thrown open for grazing after  
the harvest. [cf. *phuknu*<sup>1</sup> ?]

फुकाउनु phukānu, vb. tr. = *phukāunu* q.v. [der.  
*phuknu*<sup>1</sup>.]

फुकाहा phukāhā, adj. Wasteful. extravagant. [der.  
*phuknu*<sup>2</sup>.]

फुकि phuki, s. A relative who must be mourned.—  
*ph<sup>c</sup> bhāi* id. [der. *phuknu*<sup>2</sup>.]

फुकिनु phukinu, vb. intr. To be untied; to open. [der.  
*phuknu*<sup>1</sup>.]

फुकुवा phukuwā, s. Spendthrift.—*dhan-ph<sup>c</sup>* id. [der.  
*phuknu*<sup>2</sup>.]

फुको phuko, adj. Free, loosened, unfettered, untied;  
— dry.—*ph<sup>c</sup> kes* a woman's hair which has been let down.  
[v. *phuknu*<sup>1</sup>.]

फुक्का phukkā, adj. Free, let loose. [emph. of *phuko*.]

फुक्का-फान् phukkā-phāl, adj. Free. unentangled, un-  
embarrassed (esp. of an unmarried man). [cf. *phukkā* and  
*phālnu*.]

फुकनु phuknu<sup>1</sup>, vb. intr. To be loosened; open. [cf. B.  
*phukār* opening; — < <sup>\*</sup>(s)phuknyate, cf. *phunu* <  
<sup>\*</sup>(s)phoknyati ?]

फुकनु phuknu<sup>2</sup>, vb. tr. To blow, kindle by blowing,  
burn. [cf. Sk. *phūtkaroti* m. blowing: Pk. *phukkā*;  
Rom. *phuko* swollen, *phukni* f. bellows, *phukavel* divulges :  
D. tor. *pvg-* to blow, K. *phukun*, A. *phūkiba*, B. *phūkā*.  
O. *phūkibā*, H. *phūknā*, *phūknā*, P. *phūknā*, *phūkārñā*,  
S. *phūkānu*, G. *phūkvū*, *phūkārñū*, M. *phūknē*; — Kaf.  
ashk. *phuk* breath.]

फुक्-फाक् phuk-phāk, s. Incantation. [redup. of *phuk*.]

फुकनु phuklanu, vb. intr. To come loose, come off or  
out (e.g. of teeth or a piece of machinery). [cf.  
*phuklo*.]

फुकुलो phuklo, adj. Unrestrained, impatient of restraint  
or control. [der. *phuknu*<sup>1</sup>.]

फुङ्ग phuṅga, adj. Open, free from trees, denuded of  
trees.—*ph<sup>c</sup> ureko thāñ* a desolate and dreary place.  
[cf. *phyāṅga*.]

फुङ्गिन् phuṅgin, s. Spendthrift, prodigal. [cf. *phuṅgi*.]

फुचि phuci, s. Small girl. [cf. *phuco*.]

फुचुनु phucunu, s. A little fellow, small chap. [cf.  
*phuco*.]

फुचे phuce, s. Small boy. [cf. *phuco*.]

फुचो phuco, adj. Small; — s. Small boy. [cf. A.  
*phusuñ* worthless.]

फुचुक् phuceuk, in *phaccyāk-ph<sup>c</sup>* q.v.

फुट् phuṭ<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Breach, breakage, cleft; heresy.—  
*phuṭ-phūṭ* q.v. [K. *phuṭh* f. (dat. *phuṭi*); A. *phuṭ* speck;  
B. *phuṭ* crack; O. *phuṭa* division of a cotton-pod; H.  
*phuṭ* f. crack; P. *phuṭi* f. quarrel; G. *phuṭ* m. crack,  
M. *phuṭ* f.; — v. *phuṭnu*.]

फुट् phuṭ<sup>2</sup>, s. Melon (= *kharbuja*). [B. *phuṭ*, O. *phuṭi*,  
H. *phuṭ* f., G. *phuṭ* m., M. *phuṭ* n.; — cf. Sk. lex.  
*sphuṭi* f.]

फुटाइ phuṭāi, s. Rupture, breaking, division. [der.  
*phuṭnu*.]

फुटाउनु phuṭāunu, vb. tr. To burst, break. [A. *phuṭāba*  
to perforate; B. *phuṭāna* to burst, O. *phuṭābā*, H.  
*phuṭānā*, P. *phuṭānuñ*; — caus. of *phuṭnu*.]

फुटानि phuṭāni, s. Arrogance, pride, insolence. [cf.  
*phuṭnu*.]

फुटाहा phuṭāhā, s. A sower of dissension. [der.  
*phuṭ*.]

फुट्-फुट् phuṭu-phuṭu, adv. One by one; one after  
another, repeatedly.

फुट्कर phuṭkar, (W.) v. *phuṭkaro*.

फुट्करो phuṭkaro, (W.) v. *phuṭkaro*.

फुट् phuṭṭa, adj. Separate (= *phuṭto*).—(?) *bluñ-ph<sup>c</sup>* pro-  
duced from the earth. [cf. *phuṭnu* and *phuṭṭai*.]

(?) फुट्ता phuṭṭā, s. A partic. kind of plant, Trevesia  
palmata. [cf. *puṭṭā*.]

फुट्टि phuṭṭi, s. The pips on playing cards.

फुट्टो phuṭṭo, adj. Alone, separate, apart.—*bluñ-phuṭṭā*  
v.s.v. [Ap. *phuṭṭa*; Ku. *phuṭo*, H. *phuṭ*, M. *phuṭā*;  
— v. *phuṭnu*.]

फुट्नु phuṭnu, vb. intr. To burst, break, burst out;  
be broken.—*phuṭi niskanu* to sprout.—*phuṭne tāro*  
comet.—Pvb. *ghar phuṭos ta murkha luṭos* if a house is  
disunited then fools will plunder it. [Sk. *sphuṭyate* :  
(cf. Pa. *phuṭito* < *sphuṭitah*) Pk. *phuṭṭā*; Rom. *phurdel*  
blows; D. tor. 'pūr-' to be broken, K. *phuṭun*, Sh.  
*phuṭāi*, Ku. *phuṭno*, A. *phuṭiba*, B. *phuṭā*, O. *phuṭibā*,  
H. *phuṭnā*, P. *phuṭṭā*; L. *phuṭṭan* to sprout; S.  
*phuṭānu* to be broken, G. *phuṭvū*, M. *phuṭṭē*.—See also  
*phornu*.]

फुट्-फाट् phuṭ-phāt, s. Division; — adj. Stray (= *phūṭ-  
phuṭ*). [compd. *phuṭ* and *phāt*.]

फुङ्कर phuṅkar, s. = *phuṅkaro* q.v.

फुङ्करो phurkaro, W. *phutkaro*, or *phurkar*, s. Separate, odd, extra; peerless. [H. *phutkal*, *phutkar* odd, P. *phutkal*, G. M. *phutkal*; — lw. Bi. with *r* < -l-?] ]

फुत्कनु phutkanu, vb. intr. To escape, make off.

फुत्काउनु phutkāunu, vb. tr. To cause to escape; to take away; run off with (a woman); swindle. [caus. of *phutkanu*.]

फुत्किनु phutkinu, vb. intr. = *phutkanu* q.v.

फुत्तुक्क phutrukka, adv. At once without a struggle.—*ph<sup>o</sup> parnu* to fall at once (of a bird that has been shot).

फुनु phunu, vb. tr. (past *phoyo*) To loosen, untie; open. [Deś. *phoiaya*- released; H. *phonā* to unfasten; — < \*(s)phokayati, cf. *phuknu* < \*(s)phukyate?—Cf. also P. *pholnā* to open, S. *pholhaṇu* (contam. P. *khohṇā*, S. *kholaṇu*? — v.s.v. *kholu*).]

(?) फुने phune, s. Beggary, mendicancy.

फुपाजु phupāju, s. Father's sister's husband. [compd. *phupā* and *jiu*; — Ku. H. *phūphā* m., P. *phupphā* m., L. *phupphur* m., S. *pupharu* m., G. *phuwo* m.; — v. *phupu*.]

फुपु phupu, s. Father's sister.—*ph<sup>o</sup>-sāsu* wife's father's sister. [D. tor. *pabī* f., Sh. *phapī* f., K. *phūph* f. (dat. *phūphi*), Ku. H. *phūphū* f., P. L. *phupphī* f., S. *puphī* f.; — cf. H. *phūā* f., G. *phoī* f., M. *phuī* f.]

फुफा phuphā, s. Exorcising. [cf. *phuk-phāk*; — and B. *phuyāna* to blow.]

फुम phum, s. Care, notice, memory, remembrance.—*phum rākhnu* to take care of, notice, remember. [lw. H. *fahm* fr. Ar.]

फुराउनु phurāunu, vb. tr. To fry in ghee or oil; pour into boiling ghee or oil (usu. of spices). [Deś. *phoḍiaya*-fumigated with mustard-seed; A. *phoran* putting hot ghee into curry; Bi. *phoran* seasoning, G. *phoḍṇī* f.; M. *phoḍṇī* f. sauce of hot ghee and mustard-seed; — prob. conn. with Sk. *sphoṭayati* bursts, shakes, crackles (v.s.v. *phornu*).]

फुरि phuri, in *curi ra phuri* v.s.v. *curi*.

फुरुक्क phurukka, adj. Overjoyed, elated, transported with delight.—*ph<sup>o</sup> parnu* to be delighted. [cf. *phurkinu*.]

फुरीलो phuraulo, or *phulauro*, s. A partic. kind of cake made of ground pulse with oil or ghee; — a small dwarfish person. [H. *phulaurī* f. a small puffed cake of fruit and pulse fried in ghee, P. *phalaurī* f.; — < \**phulla-pūra*- 'puffed cake', cf. Sk. *phulla*- (v.s.v. *phulnu*) and *pūra*- m. cake (v.s.v. *puri*).]

फुरिनु phurkinu, (slang) vb. intr. To become transported with delight, be overjoyed. [cf. *phurukka*; — extension of *phurnu*.]

फुरे phurke, adj. Like a fringe, fringed.—*ph<sup>o</sup> dori* or *dhāgo* a tassel fastened to the end of a woman's plait of hair. [der. *phurko*<sup>2</sup>.]

फुरो phurko<sup>1</sup>, s. Top, summit.

फुरो phurko<sup>2</sup>, s. Fringe, tassel, the tassel fastened to the plait of a woman's hair.

फुर्याउनु phurkyāunu, vb. tr. To transport with delight. [caus. of *phurkinu*.]

फुर्याहट phurkyāhaṭ, s. Ecstasy, delight. [der. *phurkinu*.]

फुरिती phurti, s. Swiftmess, haste, speed.—*ph<sup>o</sup> garnu* to make haste. [K. *phurath* (dat. *phuriū*) f., II. P. *phurī* f.; — cf. *phurnu*.]

फुरितीलो phurtilo, adj. Swift, agile, quick, smart. [Ku. *phurtilo*, H. P. *phurīlā*; — der. *phurti*.]

फुरिवाल phurtiwāl, adj. Sprightly, spirited, vivacious. [der. *phurti*.]

फुनु phurnu, vb. intr. To throb; — swell. [Sk. *sphurati*: Pk. *phuraī*; K. *phōrun* (ō ?); Ku. H. P. *phurī* f. activity; P. *phurnā* to quiver; S. *phuraṇu* to strike the mind; G. *phurvū* to throb, M. *phurnē*; Sgh. *puranu* to swell.—See *pharpharānu*, *phirnu*.]

फुफुराउनु phurphurāunu, vb. intr. To be transported with delight. [Pk. *phuraphurāadi* trembles; M. *phur-phurnē*; Sgh. *pupura* spark; — cf. *phurnu*, *phurkinu*.]

फुफुरि phurphuri, adv. Lightly, spiritedly (of dancing or jumping). [cf. *phurphurāunu*; — or < *phuri phuri* redup. absol. of *phurnu*.]

फुफुझाहट phurphuryāhaṭ, s. Ecstasy, transports of delight. [der. *phurphurāunu* q.v.]

फुमस phurmās, s. Expenses, out-of-pocket expenses (e.g. *u ph<sup>o</sup> lāi das rupiyā pāūcha* he gets 10 rupees for expenses). [lw. H. *farmāiš* commission, fr. Pers.; — cf. *pharmāiš*.]

फुमसि phurmāsi, l. *pharmāišī*. Extravagance, extra or unnecessary expense. [der. *phurmās*.]

फुरं phurra, adv. Throbbingly, with a throb. [cf. *phurnu*.]

फुलुह phurluṇ, s. A small basket; a fisherman's network basket to carry his catch in; — a wicker muzzle for cattle.

फुसत phursat, s. Leisure, time, opportunity; possibility. [lw. H. *fursat* fr. Pers. Ar.]

फुल् phul<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Egg; testicle.—*phula ko rānu* yoke of egg.—*phul-thaili* scrotum.—*phul mā basnu* to sit (of a hen).—*āna ko phul* menstrual flow. [Ku. *phūl* testicle; H. *phūl* m. maggots hatched in meat; — same as *phūl*<sup>2</sup>, lit. 'the swollen', cf. K. *thūl* egg, lit. 'the big' (v.s.v. *thulo*), WPah. *koci pinni* lit. 'lump' (see Bull.SOS. v p. 129).]

फुल् phul<sup>2</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Flower; — the flat gold plate worn on the top of a woman's head (= *sir-phul*).—*phul-kās*. — *phul-khājā*. — *phul-gobi*. — *phul-dān*. — *phul-pāti*.—*phul-pān*.—*phul-bāri*.—*kan-phul* v.s.v. [Sk.

*phulla-* expanded (v.s.v. *phulnu*), n. flower: Pa. Pk. *phulla-* fully blown: Ku. *phūl*, A. B. *phul*, O. *phula*, Bi. H. *phūl* m., P. L. *phull* m., S. *phulu* m., G. M. *phūl* n., Sgh. *pul*.]

फुल् *phul<sup>2</sup>*, s. The menstrual flow.—*āna ko phul* id. [B. *phul*, O. *phula*, H. *phūl* m., P. *phull* m., G. *phūl* n.; M. *phūl* n. ovary; — prob. same as *phul<sup>2</sup>*.]

फुलाइ *phulāi*, s. Swelling, a swelling. [der. *phulnu*.]

फुलाउनु *phulāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to flower; — cause to swell.—*mukh ph<sup>2</sup>* to frown. [Pk. *phullāria-*; — caus. of *phulnu*.]

फुलि *phuli*, s. A nose ornament worn on the outside of one nostril (= *ṭalaki*, Darj. *dhūgri*).—*hukkā ko ph<sup>2</sup>* the hole in the hookah bowl into which the pipe-stem is inserted. [Ku. H. *phūli* f. a flower-shaped ornament; — v. *phul<sup>2</sup>*.]

फुलिनु *phulinu*, vb. intr. To swell, be puffed up: be proud; flush, turn red.—*phokṣā phulieko* happy, jolly, pleased. [der. *phulnu*.]

(?) फुलेटो *phuleto*, s. A partic. kind of plant. [cf. *phaledō*.]

फुलेल् *phulel*, s. A partic. kind of cheap scent made from flowers. [H. *phulel* m., P. *phulel* f., G. M. *phulel* n.; — < \**phulla-taila-* (v.s.v. *tel*) according to J. Bloch (s.v.), but perhaps < \**phulla-illa-*, cf. B. *phulel*, *phulāl* flower-scented.]

फुलो *phulo<sup>1</sup>*, in *khālo-phulo* q.v.

फुलो *phulo<sup>2</sup>*, s. Cataract of the eye; — a white streak on the nail (= *naṇa ko ph<sup>2</sup>*); — ground mustard-seed ready to be pressed for extracting the oil. [Ku. *phulo* cataract, B. *phul*, O. *phulā*; H. *phūli* f. white speck in eye, P. *phull*, *phollā* m.; S. *phulo* m. albugo; G. *phūlū* n. cataract; M. *phūl* n. albugo; Sgh. *poḷa* (?) cataract; — der. Sk. *phulla-* swollen, v.s.v. *phul<sup>2</sup>*, *phulnu* ?]

फुल्लारो *phulauro*, v. *phuraulo*.

फुल्-कॉस् *phul-kās*, s. Bell-metal. [compd. *phul<sup>2</sup>* and *kās*.]

(?) फुल्-खाजा *phul-khājā*, s. Presents given by a man to his wife's father. [compd. *phul<sup>2</sup>* and *khājā*.]

(?) फुल्-खाजे *phul-khāje*, s. The person in charge of presents sent by a man to his wife's father. [der. *phul-khājā*.]

फुल्-गोबि *phul-gobi*, s. Cauliflower. [compd. *phul<sup>2</sup>* and *gobi*.]

फुल्दान *phuldān*, s. Flower-vase. [lw. H. *phūldān*.]

फुल्दानि *phuldāni*, s. = *phuldān* q.v.

फुल्नु *phulnu*, vb. intr. To open, expand, flower, swell; thrive; ripen; go grey (of hair); get white streaks (of finger-nails). [Sk. *phullati* expands: Pa. *phullito* blossomed; Pk. *phullāi* flowers; K. *phōlun*, Ku. *phulṇo*, A. *phuliba*, B. *phulā*, O. *phulibā*, H. *phūlnā*, P. *phullṇā*, S. *phulayū*, G. *phulvū*, M. *phulṇē*; Sgh. *pul* expanded.]

फुल्-पाति *phul-pāti*, s. Offerings of flowers made at

Dasaī; the seventh day of this festival. [compd. *phul<sup>2</sup>* and *pāti*.]

फुल्-पान् *phul-pān*, v. *pān-phul*.

फुल्-बारि *phul-bāri*, s. Flower-garden. [compd. *phul<sup>2</sup>* and *bāri<sup>1</sup>*.]

फुल्बारे *phulbāre*, s. Leopard (= *cituvā*). [der. *phul-bāri*.]

फुल्बाउनु *phulyāunu*, vb. tr. To swell out, puff out; make proud; flatter.—*phulyāi polnu* to bake.—*mukh ph<sup>2</sup>* to be proud, be stand-offish. [Ku. *phulyūno* to flatter; — caus. of *phulinu*.]

फुल्बाहट् *phulyāhaṭ*, s. Seduction, enticement. [der. *phulyāunu*.]

फुसि *phusi*, s. Semen. [Pa. *phusitam* n. rain-drop; Pk. *phusia-* m. n. drop; — cf. Sk. *pruṣitāḥ* sprinkled, *prūṣvā* f. drop; or poss. Sk. *prṣatāḥ* spotted, m. drop.— See *phusro*.]

फुसु-फुसु *phusu-phusu*, adv. Slowly; imperceptibly; unconsciously.

फुस्कुनु *phuskanu*, vb. intr. To be loosened, be unfastened, be untied; open; slip off. [cf. S. *phiskanu* to slip; M. *phusakṇē* to break off, *phuskaṭṇē*, *phiskaṭṇē* to fall away; — see also *phasko*.]

फुस्काउनु *phuskāunu*, vb. tr. To loosen, unfasten, untie. [cf. H. *phaskānā* id.; — caus. of *phuskanu*.]

फुस्किनु *phuskinu*, vb. intr. = *phuskanu* q.v.

फुस्कुस् *phusphus*, s. Whisper; — slight shower of rain. [B. *phusphus*; H. *phusphus* f. hissing; G. *phusphusiyū* flimsy; — onom.]

फुस्कुसे *phusphuse*, adj. Drizzling (*ph<sup>2</sup> pāni* drizzle); — = *phusphusyāhā* q.v. [der. *phusphus* q.v.]

फुस्कुखाहा *phusphusyāhā*, or *phusphuse*, adj. Easily tearing (of cloth); worn. [der. *phusphus* ? — cf. G. *phusphusiyū* flimsy.]

फुस्त्रिनु *phusrinu*, vb. intr. To become grey or brown; ripen.—*ghāu ph<sup>2</sup>* a boil to get better. [der. *phusro*.]

फुसुक्क *phusrukka*, adv. Secretly; — easily, without hesitation (of giving). [cf. *khusrukka*.]

फुस्त्रे *phusre*, adj. = *phusro* q.v.—*ph<sup>2</sup> kero* a partic. kind of brown plaitain.—*ph<sup>2</sup> cāp* v.s.v. *cāp*. [der. *phusro*.]

फुस्त्रो *phusro*, adj. Grey, grizzled; — dry (as opposed to *cillo*); — niggardly; — vain, useless (e.g. *mai le tā lāi yatiko parhāeko sab ph<sup>2</sup> bho* all my teaching of you has been in vain); — s. Contemptuous term for a jogi.—*phusrā kurā garnu* to talk in vain.—Pvb. *ke ke na khāna pāulā bhanera gae thyo phusrā oḥ lāera āyo* he went hoping to get much to eat, but came back with dry lips. [perh. extension with *-ḍa-* or *-ra-* of \**phus(s)a-*, cf. Pa. *phusso*, *phusito* speckled, Pk. *phusia-* m. n. drop < Sk. *pruṣitāḥ* sprinkled, *prūṣvā* f. drop; or poss. Sk. *prṣat*, *prṣataḥ* dappled.—See *phusi*.]

फुस्त्राउनु phustyāunu, vb. tr. To make ripe, cause to ripen. [caus. of *phusrinu*.]

फुस्त्राउनु phustyāunu, vb. tr. To entice, decoy, cajole. [Ku. *phusalāyūno*, O. *phusalāibā*, H. *phuslānā*, G. *phoslāvrū*, M. *phuslāvinē*.]

फुस्स phussa, adv. Suddenly (of appearing or disappearing: e.g. *bādal ph° uṭhyo* the fog suddenly came on).

फेकनु phēknu, v. *phyāknu*.

फेका phekā, s. The final clapping of the hands at the end of a song.

फेचो pheco, s. A press for extracting oil from mustard seed.

फेट pheṭ, s. Family, race, breed; descendants; — party, clique; secret meeting.

फेटा pheṭā, s. Turban. [< \**phēṭta*-, \**phēṭta*:- Rom. *pherno* m. headcloth; Ku. *pheto* end of a sheet; A. *phēṭ* snake's hood; B. *phēṭi* skein of thread, turban; Bi. *phēṭwāl* a kind of cotton; H. *phēṭā* m. turban, S. *pheto* m., G. *phēto* m.; M. *phēṭ* m. skirt.]

फेत् pheṭ, s. First line of a verse. [same as *phed* ?]

फेतुलो phetulo, v. *phyātulo*.

फेद phed, s. (obl. -a) Bottom, lower part, root, foot, foundation; beginning.

फेदि phedi, s. The bottom (of a hill). [cf. *phed*.]

फेन phen, s. Foam (= *phij*). [Sk. *phēnaḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *phēna*- m.; Sh. *phīn* m., K. *phīna* f., Ku. *phēn*, A. B. *phen*, O. *phēna*; Bi. H. *phenus* m. beesting milk (< *phēnaḥ* contam. *pīyūṣaḥ*); H. *phenā* m. foam, S. *phīnu* m., G. *phēn* n., M. *phēn* m., Sgh. *pena*; — Kaf. ashk. *piēre* scum.]

फेप्लो pheplo, v. *phyāplo*.

फेर pher, s. (obl. *phera* q.v.) Turn, time, change; — edge, hem, flap.—*pher-phār*.—*pher-pher*.—*pherā-pher*.—*sār-pher* v.s.vv. [K. *phēra* m. wandering about (but *phir* m. change); Ku. A. B. *pher* turning; O. *phera* again; Bi. H. P. L. *pher* m. turn, S. *pheru* m., G. M. *pher* m.; — v. *phernu*.]

फेर phera, s. obl. Time, in *ek ph°* once, *dui ph°* twice, *tin ph°* three times, etc. [obl. of *pher*.]

फेराइ pherāi, s. Breaking in (of horses). [der. *phernu*.]

फेराउनु pherāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be broken in (of horses). [caus. of *phernu*.]

फेरा-फेर pherā-pher, s. Change, permutation. [cf. O. *phērā-pheri*, H. *pherā-pheri*; — empd. *phero* and *pher*.]

फेरि pheri, adv. Again; next, afterwards; after all. [Ku. *phiri*, B. *pher*, O. *phera*, Bi. *pher*, H. *pher*, *phir*, P. L. G. M. *pher*; — v. *pher*, *phero*, of which this is obl. case.]

फेरो phero, s. Circle; — time, turn (= *pher*).—*pherā lā khilā* the upright supports of a house.—*pherā lā*

*ballā* the beams joining the uprights.—*ph° mārnu* to encircle, embrace.—*ghero ph°* circle, fence.—*scro ph°* surroundings, environment. [Ku. *phero*; A. *pherā* particle placed after nouns to denote a small quantity; O. H. P. L. *pherā* m. circle, S. G. *phero*, M. *pherā* m.; — v. *phernu*.]

फेनु phernu, vb. tr. To change.—*ghorā ph°* to break in a horse.—*lugā ph°* to change one's clothes.—*sās ph°* to breathe.—*sāto ph°* to take revenge. [Pk. *pheraṇa*-n. turning; Sh. *phēri* turns; K. *phērun* intr., B. *pherā*, O. *pheribā*; H. *phernā* tr., P. *phernā*, S. *pheraṇu*, G. *pheraṇvū*, M. *phernē*; Sgh. *perali* change (?); — perh. < \**sperayati*, caus. of \**spirati* (v.s.v. *phirnu*).]

फेर-फार् pher-phār, adj. Variable, reverse. [O. *phera-phāra* change, H. G. M. *pher-phār* m.; — redup. of *pher*.]

फेर-फेर pher-pher, v. *phyār-phyār*.

फेल phel, in *ṭhel-phel* q.v. [perh. for \**pel* (cf. *pelnu*) with aspiration to rhyme with *ṭhel*; but cf. Pk. *phelaṭ* throws.]

फेला phelā, s. Trace, track; — in *ph° parnu* to be traced (e.g. *cor ph° parne chaina* the thief will not be traced).—*ph° pārnu* to find a trace of, to trace out, find. [obl. of \**phelo* ?]

फेवा-ताल phewā-tāl, s. The name of a lake in Nepal.

फेगन phesan, v. *phesan*.

फेसन phesan, s. Fashion; — lining of a coat. [lw. Eng.]

फेसो pheso, s. A small peg or wedge (such as is used to tighten the head of a *kodālo* on its haft: e.g. *kodālā ko bīr khukulo bhae cha ra ph° hālera baliyo pārē*).

(?) फेसिनु phessinu, vb. intr. To be distended; be over-stretched.

(?) फेस्त्राउनु phessyāunu, vb. tr. To cause to distend, cause to be distended; to stretch. [caus. of *phessinu*.]

फेदा phaidā, (pop.) v. *phāyadā*.

फेलनु phailanu, vb. intr. To spread, be diffused. [B. *phelā* to throw, *phailāu* scattered; H. *phailnā* to be spread; P. *phailāunā* to spread; S. *phelāu* m. expansion; G. *phelvū* to be spread, M. *phailārvū*.]

फेनाउ phailāu, s. Extent, expanse. [B. *phailāu* expanded; H. *phailāw* m. expansion, P. *phailāu* m., S. *phelāu* m., G. *phelāw* m., M. *phailāw* m.; — cf. *phailanu*.]

फेनाउनु phailāunu, vb. tr. To spread, expand, scatter. [H. *phailānā*, P. *phailāunā*, G. *phailārvū*, M. *phailārvū*; — caus. of *phailanu*.]

फेनावट phailāwaṭ, s. Extension, spreading, spread. [H. *phailāwaṭ* f.; — der. *phailanu*.]

फेलिनु phailinu, vb. intr. = *phailanu* q.v.

फेन्याउनु phailyāunu, vb. tr. = *phailāunu* q.v. [caus. of *phailinu*.]

फोइ phoi<sup>1</sup>, absolutive of *phunu* q.v.



फोइ phoi<sup>2</sup>, s. Untying, in *dhoi-phoi* q.v. [v. *phunu*.]

फोकटो phokaṭo, s. An unirrigated field which depends upon rainfall for cultivation. [H. *phokaṭ* m. worthless thing or person; P. *phokaṭ* m. dregs; S. *phokaṭu* uselessly, G. *phokaṭ*; — extension of \**phokka*- 'hollow, empty' (v.s.v. *phoko*) ?]

फोकि phoki, s. A little blister.—*phokā-ph*<sup>2</sup> v.s.v. *phoko*. [v. *phoko*.]

फोके phoke, s. One afflicted by a blister; one who has a permanent blister or swelling. [der. *phoko*.]

फोको phoko, s. Blister, boil, ulcer, tumour; bubble.—*phoko uṭhnu* a blister to rise.—*phokā-phoki* blisters and pustules. [K. *phōka* hollow; B. *phokar* hole; H. *phok(ā)* hollow, P. *phokā*, S. *phoku*, G. *phok*; — cf. also H. *phoskā* m. blister.]

फोक्से phokse, in *ph*<sup>2</sup> *māsu* loose flesh on a convalescent invalid. [der. *phokso*.]

फोक्खो phokso, s. Lung. [Ku. *phokso* swollen; H. *phoskā* m. blister; — ext. of \**phokka*- 'hollow', v. *phoko*.]

फोटो photo, s. Photograph. [lw. Eng.]

फोटोग्राफ photoṅrāph, s. Photograph. [lw. Eng.]

फोइ phoṛ, in *tor-phoṛ* q.v. [for *phor*<sup>2</sup> after *tor*.]

फोड़ा phoṛā, s. Boil. [lw. H. *phoṛā* m. (v.s.v. *phoro*).]

फोन phon, s. Telephone; — gramophone. [lw. Eng. *phone*.]

फोयो phoyo, past of *phunu* q.v.

फोर phor<sup>1</sup>, (pop.) v. *phohor*.

फोर phor<sup>2</sup>, s. Breaking: — pimple (in *ḍaṇḍi-phor* q.v.).—*phor-phār*.—*ḍhuṅgi-phor*.—*tor-phor* v.s.v. [Sk. *sphoṭaḥ* m.: Pk. *phoḍa*- m.; Ku. *phoṛ* breach. S. *phoṛa* f.; — v. *phoro*, *phornu*.]

फोरा-फोर phorā-phor, s. Mutual vilification; disclosure of one another's secrets. [der. *phornu*.]

फोरो phoro, s. A boil in the hand caused by hard manual work. [Sk. *sphoṭaḥ*, *sphoṭakaḥ* m.: Pa. *phoṭo*, *phoṭako* m., Pk. *phoḍaa*- m.; Rom. syr. *pōri* smallpox, Sh. *phoḍ* m. pl.; B. *phorā* boil; O. *phori* small hole; H. P. *phorā* m. boil, G. *phoḍlo* m., M. *phoḍ* m., Sgh. *polā*.]

फोर्नु phornu, vb. tr. To break, burst through, smash; break open, open.—*ghar ph*<sup>2</sup> to break into a house.—*baṇārā ph*<sup>2</sup> c. *ko* to give a good hiding to. [Sk. *sphoṭayati* bursts, shakes: Pa. *phoṭeti* shakes; Pk. *phoḍei* bursts; Rom. *phordo* blown out; D. tor. 'por-' to break; K. *phōrun* to throb (intr. !); Ku. *phorṇo* to break; A. *phor* stitch; B. *phōrā* to pierce, O. *phoribā*; H. *phorṇā* to break, P. *phorṇā*, S. *phoraṇu*, G. *phoḍvū*, M. *phoḍṇē*; Sgh. *polānu* to winnow; — cf. *phūnu*.]

फोर्-फार् phor-phār, s. Breaking; incision. [cmpd. *phor*<sup>2</sup> and *phār*.]

फोसा phosā, s. A present made by shopkeepers to

customers in consideration of good custom; bonus, extra.

फोसि phosi, s. A large copper vessel in which rice-spirit (*raksi*) is distilled.

फोस्त्री phosro<sup>1</sup>, adj. Empty, useless.—*phosrā kurā* empty, meaningless words. [several words meaning 'hollow, empty' begin with *pho*- in IA.: cf. *phoko*; — B. *phorā*; — P. *pholuṛ* m. chaff; M. *phol* n. hollow grain; — G. *photrū* n. chaff; — S. *phopho* hollow; — A. *phōhā* blister, B. H. *phoskā* m.; Sgh. *puhu* empty.]

फोस्त्री phosro<sup>2</sup>, s. A partic. kind of plant, *Grewia asiatica* or *Litsea elongata*.

फोहर phohar, v. *phohor*.

फोहोर phohor, or *phohar*, pop. *phor*, s. Dirt; obscene language; — adj. Dirty, foul, obscene. [H. P. *phūhaṛ* obscene; S. *phūhu* m. pride of youth, *phūhaṛu* in-temperate in language.]

फोहोरि phohori, adj. Dirty; obscene.—*ph*<sup>2</sup> *kurā* obscene language. [der. *phohor*.]

फौज phauj, s. (obl. -a) Army. [lw. H. *fauj* fr. Ar.]

फौजि phauji, adj. Relating to the army, military. [lw. H. *faujī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

फौज्दार phaujdar, or *phaudar*, s. Magistrate, police-officer. [lw. H. *faujdar* fr. Pers.]

फौज्दारि phaujdarī, s. Highhandedness; — a partic. criminal court (= *ph*<sup>2</sup> *adḍā*). [lw. H. *faujdarī* 'adālat fr. Pers. Ar.]

फौटो phauṭo, v. *phawaṭo*.

फौलाद phaulād, s. A kind of hard iron or steel. [lw. H. *faulād* fr. Pers.]

फ्याउरि phyāuri<sup>1</sup>, s. The female of a partic. kind of small fox. [v. *phyāuro*.]

फ्याउरि phyāuri<sup>2</sup>, s. A long-handled instrument for levelling a rice field before planting. [cf. *pharuwā*; — further Ku. *phauṛo*, B. O. *phāuṛā*, Bi. *phaṛuhā*, *phakurā*, *phahorā*, *phaurā*, H. *pharuwā*, *pharūhā*, *phāoṛā*, *phaurā* m., M. *phāvdā* m.; — J. Bloch (s.v.) connects with Sk. *sphyāḥ* m. flat wooden instrument: Pa. *phiya*-oar; D. kho. *phī* wooden spade; K. *phyoh*<sup>2</sup> m. (dat. *phihis*) snow-scoop; — poss. also P. *phar* m. shoulder-blade, L. *pharī* f.—See also s.v. *philo*.]

फ्याउरो phyāuro, s. (f. -i) A partic. kind of small fox. [cf. A. *pharuwā* jackal; B. *phau* fox, jackal; O. *pheraṇḍā* he-jackal, P. *phauhī* f.; — late Sk. *pheruḥ*, *pheraṇḍaḥ*, *pheraṇḍaḥ* m.]

फ्याउसे phyāuse, s. A partic. kind of poisonous plant.

फ्याँकु phyāṅku, or *phēknu*, vb. tr. To throw, throw away (= *aphālnu*). [B. *phēkā*, H. *phēknā*, *phēknā*, G. *phēkvū*, M. *phēkṇē*, *phēkṇē*.]

फ्याँग्लो phyāṅglo, v. *phyānlo*.

पयौपयौ phyāphyā, s. Palpitating.—*ph° garnu* to palpitate.  
 पयाक् phyāk, s. Division. share, piece.—*ph° pārnu* to  
 divide. split. analyse.—*ph° ph°* piecemeal.  
 (?) पयाकु phyāku, s. A leather bag for holding tobacco.  
 पयाक्क phyākka, adv. In two. [cf. *phyāk*.]  
 पयाक्कि phyākki, in *ph° bet* v.s.v. *bet*.  
 पयाङ्ग phyāṅga, adj. Waste, unenclosed (of land).—*ph°*  
*pureko* id. ; — adv. with *hānnu* to strike a shrewd blow  
 (e.g. *tyas le lhukuri le ph° hānyo*). [cf. *phunga*.]  
 पयाह्नी phyāhni, s. Patch, piece.  
 पयाट्-पयाट् phyāt-phyāt, s. Flapping.—*ph° garnu* to flap  
 (त्र.). [cf. *bhyāt-bhyāt* ; — onom.]  
 पयाट्पयाटे phyāṭphyāṭe, s. Slipper. [der. *phyātphyāt*.]

पयातलो phyātalo, or *phyātulo* or *phetalo* or *phitulo*, adj.  
 Soft, weak ; weak-minded.  
 पयात्पयाते phyātphyāte, adj. Frothy ; liquid.  
 पयाप्लो phyāplo, or *phēplo*, s. A kind of porridge made of  
 unripe maize.  
 पयार्-पयार् phyār-phyār, or *pher-pher*, adj. Fluttering.  
 फ़ौक् phwākai, adv. In vain, to no purpose. [cf. *phwāsai*.]  
 फ़ौगि phwāgi, or *phūgi*, s. Prodigal, spendthrift. [cf.  
*phungin*.]  
 फ़ौसै phwāsai, adv. In vain, to no purpose.  
 फ़ास्स phwāssa, adv. Scatteringly, so as to be scattered.  
 —Ex. *us le pāni mā alikati piṭho ph° hālyo* he scattered  
 a little flour in the water. [cf. *chwāssa*, *hwāssa*.]

## व B

For words not found under *b* see *v*. *v* is often written for *v*.

वदन् bain, v. *bayān*.  
 वएर् baer, v. *bayar*.  
 वएलिनु baelinu, or *bayalinu* or *bayelinu*, vb. intr. To  
 become tasteless or insipid or fermented. [cf. *bayalla* ? —  
 and *bayāunu* ?]  
 वएल्याउनु baelyāunu, or *bayalyāunu* or *bayelyāunu*, vb. tr.  
 To make acid or tasteless or insipid. [caus. of  
*baelinu* ]  
 वएल्ल baella, v. *bayalla*.  
 वंक् baṁka, v. *baṁka*.  
 वंक्नु baṁkanu, v. *baṁkanu*.  
 वंग baṁga, v. *baṁga*.  
 वँगटै bāgaṭai, v. *baṁgaṭai*.  
 वंगला baṁgalā, v. *baṁgalā*.  
 वँगारो bāgāro, v. *baṁgāro*.  
 वंगाल् baṁgāl, v. *baṁgāl*.  
 वंग्याउनु baṁgyāunu, v. *baṁgyāunu*.  
 वंचक् baṁcak, v. *baṁcak*.  
 वंचरो baṁcaro, v. *bancaro*.  
 वंचित् baṁcit, v. *baṁcit*.  
 वंझयाउनु bājhyāunu, vb. tr. To let lie fallow ; —  
 cultivate (?). [der. *bājho*.]  
 वँझाइ bāṁai, s. Allotment, division. [der. *bāṁu*.]  
 वँड़िनि bāṁini, s. A woman of the *bāṁ* caste among the  
 Newars. [der. *bāṁ*.]  
 वंद baṁda, v. *banda*.  
 वंदर baṁdar, v. *bandar*.  
 वंदुक् baṁduk, v. *banduk*.  
 वंदेज् baṁdej, v. *bandej*.

वँदेल bādel, or *banel*, s. Wild pig. [cf. *banelo* ?]  
 वंदोवस्त baṁdobasta, v. *bandobasta*.  
 वंधक् baṁdhak, v. *bandhak*.  
 वंधन् baṁdhan, v. *bandhan*.  
 वंधि baṁdhi, v. *bandhi*.  
 वँधितेनि bādhiteni, s. Bondswoman. [f. of *bādhā*,  
 influenced perh. by *paṇḍiteni*.]  
 (?) वँधिया bādhīyā<sup>1</sup>, s. Bondsman ; one who has sold him-  
 self into service for a limited period. [Sk. *bandhitaḥ*  
 caused to be bound : Pk. *bandhida-* bound ; — cf.  
*bādhnu*.]  
 वँधिया bādhīyā<sup>2</sup>, v. *badhiyā*.  
 वंधु baṁdhu, v. *bandhu*.  
 वंधुवा bādhuvā, s. Prisoner, captive ; — an animal  
 tethered by the neck (opp. to *chāduwā* an animal tethered  
 by the hind legs). [H. *bādhuvā* m., P. *bādhū* m. ; —  
 der. *bādhnu*.]  
 वंधुवाइ bādhuvāi, s. Captivity. [der. *bādhuvā*.]  
 वंधेरिनु bādherinu, vb. intr. To be obstructed, be  
 hindered. [pass. of *bādhernu*.]  
 वंधेर्नु bādhernu, vb. tr. To obstruct. [*< \*bandha-kara-* ?  
 — cf. Sk. *bandha-karaṇam* n. binding.]  
 वंश baṁśa, (l.) v. *baṁsa*.—*rāj-b°* v.s.v.  
 वंशावलि baṁśāvali, (l.) v. *baṁśāvali*.  
 वंशी baṁśi, (l.) v. *baṁsi*.  
 वंशीधर् baṁśīdhar, v. *baṁśīdhar*.  
 वंशेलु baṁśelu, v. *baṁśelu*.  
 वंस baṁsa, l. *baṁśa* and *vaṁśa*, pop. *baṁsa*, s. Family,  
 race, breed ; descendants. [lw. Sk. *vaṁśa-*.]

वंसावलि baṁsāwali, l. *baṁsāwali* and *vaṁsāwali*, s. Genealogy, pedigree. [lw. Sk. *vaṁsāwali*-.]  
 वंसि baṁsi, l. *baṁsi* or *vaṁsi*. s. Pipe, fife. [lw. Sk. *vaṁsi*-.]  
 वंसेलु baṁselu, v. *baṁselu*.  
 वकर्-कसाइ bakar-kasāi, s. Butcher. [lw. H. *bakar-qasāi*; — v.s.v. *bākhro* and *kasāi*¹.]  
 वकस् bakas¹, s. Gift, present.—b²-patra v.s.v. [lw. H. *bakhs* fr. Pers.]  
 वकस् bakas², v. *bākas*.  
 वकस्-पत्र bakas-patra, s. A deed of gift. [compd. *bakas* and *patra*.]  
 वकाइ bakāi, s. Confession. [der. *baknu*.]  
 वकाउनु bakāunu, vb. tr. To cause to confess, cause to be confessed; extort a confession from.—*gawāi* b° to take evidence. [caus. of *baknu*.]  
 वकार bakār, s. The letter *b*. [lw. Sk. *bakāra*-.]  
 वकासुर bakāsūr, s. Name of a demon in the shape of a crane conquered by Kṛṣṇa. [lw. Sk. *bakāsura*-.]  
 वकितम् bakitam, s. The spoken word (opposed to *likhitam* the written), oral proof. [der. *baknu* or *baktā*, after *likhitam*.]  
 वकुल्ल-व्याङ् bakullā-byāṅ, s. A partic. kind of pea. [lw. H. *bagla* fr. Pers. Ar., pop. etym. after *bakullo* (but cf. G. *bāllo* m.) and *byāṅ* q.v., lit. 'crane-frog' ?]  
 वकुल्ल-भक्त bakullā-bhakta, s. Hypocrite; parasite. [compd. *bakullo* and *bhakta*; — cf. H. P. *baglā-bhagat*.]  
 वकुल्लो bakullo, s. A partic. kind of bird, the crane. [A. *bag*, B. *bak*, O. *baga*, H. *bag*, *baglā*, *bagulā*, *bakulā* m., P. *baglā* m., S. *bagu*, *bagulo* m., G. M. *bag* m.; — prob. all lw. Sk. *baka*- m. (Pa. *baka*- m., Pk. *baga*-, *baya*- m.); — J. Bloch (s.v.) quotes Pk. *bakka*- m., but modern forms must be later borrowings than this as there is no trace of double consonant, and S. has *b*, not *bh*.]  
 वकेर्नि bakerni, adj. Just ceasing to give milk to its young (only of domestic animals—buffalo, cow, goat, sheep). [cf. Bi. *baken* cow more than six months after calving, H. *bakainī* f.; P. *bākhṛā* epithet of a cow or buffalo which has given milk for some time; — cf. *bakernu*.]  
 वकेर्नु bakernu, s. (f. -i) A young calf just weaned. [cf. B. *bakan* heifer.—See also *bakerni*.]  
 वकैनु bakainu, s. The plant, Azedarachta indica, the berries of which are used for necklaces. [lw. H. *bakāin* fr. Pers.]  
 वकौता bakautā, or *bakyautā*, in *bāki* b° s. Remainder, remnant. [lw. H. *baqiyat* fr. Ar.]  
 वक्कु bakkhu, s. An outer garment made from a home-spun blanket.  
 वक्तव्य baktavya, v. *vaktavya*.

वक्ता baktā, v. *vaktā*.  
 वक्नु baknu, vb. tr. To prattle, talk nonsense; — confess.—*gawāi* b° to give evidence. [K. *bakun* to prate, A. *bakiba*, B. *bakā*, O. *bakibā*, H. *baknā*, P. *bakṇā*, S. *bakaṇu*, G. *bakvū*, M. *bakṇē*; — cf. Pk. *bakkara*- n. laughter.]  
 वक्वक् bakkak, s. Prattle, babbling; chattering, chit-chat.—b° *garnu* to chatter. [Ku. *bakkak*, O. *bakabaka*, H. *bakkak* f., S. *bakkaki* f., G. M. *bakkak* f.; — cf. *baknu*.]  
 वक्वकाउनु bakkakāunu, vb. intr. To prattle, chatter. [H. *bakkakānā*, M. *bakkakṇē*; — der. *bakkak*.]  
 वक्वके bakkake, adj. Garrulous; — s. Chatterbox. [der. *bakkak*.]  
 वक्वाद् bakkād, s. Calumny, defamation. [H. *bakvād* f. prattle, P. *bakvād* f., S. *bakavāda* f., M. *bakvād* m. f.]  
 वक्वादि bakkādi, s. Calumniator, vilifier. [der. *bakkād*.]  
 वक्यौता bakyautā, v. *bakautā*.  
 वक्र bakra, v. *vakra*.  
 वक्रता bakratā, v. *vakratā*.  
 वक्स्तु baksanu, vb. tr. To give (honor. = *dinu*: in honorific language it can take the place of *dinu* in every position). [lw. H. *bakhsnā* to give, der. *bakhs* fr. Pers.]  
 वक्साउनु baksāunu, vb. tr. To get sanction for. [caus. of *baksanu*.]  
 वक्सिस् baksis, s. Gift, present, perquisite, gratuity. [lw. H. *bakhsīs* fr. Pers.]  
 वखत् bakhat, s. Time, opportunity, season.—*belā* b° id. [lw. H. *waqt* fr. Ar.]  
 वखरा bakharā, s. Part, division. [lw. H. *bakhra* fr. Pers.]  
 वखान् bakhān, s. Description, report, history.—b° *garnu* to describe, narrate, illustrate. [Sk. *vyākhyānam* n. narration (cf. Pa. *vyakkhissam* I shall tell): Pk. *vakkhāṇa*- n.; K. *wakhun* m. tale, *wakhon* m. lecture; A. *bakhāniba* to expound; B. *bākhān* tale; O. *bakhānibā* to expound; H. *bakhān* m. tale, P. *bakhāṇ*, *vakhāṇ* m., S. *vakhāṇa* f., G. *vakhāṇ* n., M. *vākhāṇ* f.; Sgh. *riyakanu* to explain.—See Add.]  
 वखानिया bakhāniyā, adj. Famous, celebrated; much talked of; highly spoken of. [der. *bakhān*.]  
 वखानु bakhānu, vb. tr. and intr. To describe, relate. [Pk. *vakkhāṇai* tells; K. *wakhanun* to lecture; A. *bakhāniba* to expound, O. *bakhānibā*, H. *bakhānnā*, P. *bakhānnā*, *vakh*-, S. *vākhāṇaṇu*, G. *vakhāṇrū*, M. *vākhāṇē*; — der. Sk. *vyākhyāna*- (v.s.v. *bakhān*).]  
 वखिया bakhīyā, s. The close stitching on the hem of a garment. [lw. H. *bakhya* fr. Pers.]  
 वखेड़ा bakherā, or *bakherā*, s. Disturbance, strife, controversy; nuisance; hindrance. hitch. [Sk.

of plants : — doubtful. Cf. also Sk. *vañjulaḥ* m. name of several trees < \**vañjuḍa-* : Pa. *vañḍo* m., Pk. *vañjula-* m. Cf. *bājḥ*.]

वज्रन्ते bajhante, s. A quarrelsome fellow. [der. *bājḥnu*]

वज्राउनु bajhāunu, vb. tr. To cause to quarrel. [H. *bajhānā* to entangle ; S. *bajhāṇu* to put a stop to ; — caus. of *bājḥnu*]

वज्रुवा bajhuwā, adj. (f. -i) Quarrelsome. [der. *bājḥnu*.]

वज्राटि bajhauṭi, s. Quarrel. [der. *bājḥnu*.]

वज्राटे bajhaute, adj. Quarrelsome. [der. *bajhauṭi*.]

वज्रक् बाँचक, v. *vañcak*.

वज्रना बाँचनā, v. *vañcanā*.

वज्ररो बाँचरो, v. *bancaro*.

वज्रित् बाँचित, v. *vañcit*

वट बाṭa, l. *vaṭa*, in *b°-bircche* banyan-tree (= *bar³*). [lw. Sk. *vaṭa-*.]

वटन् बाṭan, v. *baṭam*.

वटम बाṭam, or *buṭām* or *baṭan*, s. Button (= *ṭāk*). — *b°-ghar* buttonhole. [lw. Eng.]

वटरि बाṭari, s. Sort, kind (e.g. *ekai b° kā māñche* men of the same sort). [lit. 'twisting', cf. *baṭāṇnu* ?]

वटराई बाṭarāi, s. Twisting. [der. *baṭāṇnu*.]

वटार् बाṭār, s. Twisting, contortion, writhing ; spasm. [v. *baṭāṇnu*]

वटारिनु बाṭārinu, vb. intr. To be twisted, be wreathed. [pass of *baṭāṇnu*.]

वटानु बाṭāṇnu, vb. tr. To twist, wring, distort. [extension of Sk. *vartāyati* (v.s.v. *bāṭnu*).]

वटिया बाṭiyā, v. *baṭaiyā*.

वटुक् बाṭuk, (l) s Child. [lw. Sk. *baṭuka-*.]

वटुकि बाṭuki, s. A small cup or bowl. [v. *baṭuko*.]

वटुको बाṭuko, or *baṭko*, s. Cup, bowl (= *kaṭauro*). [K. *vaṭukh* (dat. -akas) m., G. *vāṭukī* f. ; — der. Sk. *varta-* (v.s.v. *bāṭā*)]

वटुक्-भैरव बाṭuk-bhairab, s. Name of a god who is propitiated to avoid the evil influence of the planet Saturn. [lw. Sk. *baṭuka-bhairava-* a partic. form of the god Bhairava.]

वटुल् बाṭul, s. Collection, in *b°-bāṭul*. [H. *baṭol* m. ; — v. *baṭulnu*.]

वटुलिनु बाṭulinu, vb. intr. To be collected, collect. [pass. of *baṭulnu*.]

वटुल्लु बाṭulnu, or *baṭolnu*, vb. tr. To gather, collect : glean. [Ku. *baṭolho* to collect, II. *baṭornā*, *baṭol* m. collection. P. *baṭolnā* ; — prob. extension of Sk. *vartāyati* rolls (v.s.v. *bāṭnu*).—See also *baṭornu*.]

वटुल्-वाटुल् बाṭul-bāṭul, s. Scraping together, collecting carefully ; hoarding.—*b° pāṇnu* to scrape together, hoard. [redup. of *baṭul*.]

वटुल्लाउनु baṭulyāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be collected, collect. [caus. of *baṭulinu*.]

वटुवा baṭuwā, s. Traveller. [O. *bāṭuā*, G. *vāṭro* ; — der. *bāto*.]

वटुवारे baṭuwāre, s. Traveller. [der. *baṭuwā*.]

वटेर् बाṭer, s. The quail (= *baṭṭāi*). [v. *baṭṭāi*.]

वटेर्नु बाṭernu, s. (obl. -ā) The stick on which a rope is twisted. [< \**varta-karaṇa-* ? — v. *bāṭnu*.]

वटैया बाṭaiyā, or *baṭiyā*, s. Division into equal shares (esp. of crops). [lw. H. *baṭāi* ? — v.s.v. *bāṭnu*.]

वटोर् बाṭor, s. Collection. [H. *baṭor* m. assembly ; — v. *baṭulnu*.]

वटोरिनु बाṭorinu, vb. intr. To be collected, collect (= *baṭulinu*). [pass. of *baṭornu*.]

वटोर्नु बाṭornu, vb. tr. To collect, assemble, pile together (= *baṭulnu*). [H. *baṭornā* ; — v. *baṭulnu*.]

वटोहि बाṭohi, s. Traveller (= *baṭuwā*). [Ku. *bātoi*, II. *baṭohī* m. ; — perh. < \**vartma-paṭhika-*, cf. Sk. *vartman-* n. path (v.s.v. *bāto*) and *paṭhikaḥ* m. traveller (v.s.v. *pācho*).]

वटौलि बाṭauli, v. *baṭaul*.

वट्टो बाṭko, v. *baṭuko*.

वट्टा बाṭṭā¹, s. Fee ; discount ; commission, percentage. [lw. H. *baṭṭā* m. exchange, discount < Sk. *vartaḥ* m. : Pa. Pk. *vaṭṭa-* m. cycle ; — cf. *bāṭnu*.]

वट्टा बाṭṭā², s. Small wooden box (to contain toilet preparations etc.).—*sīdure* *b°* box for keeping vermilion in. [lw. H. *baṭṭā* m. < Sk. *varta-* m., lit. 'anything round'.]

वट्टार् बाṭṭāi, or *baṭṭai*, s. The quail. [cf. Sk. *vartikā*, *vartakā* : Pa. *vaṭṭakā* f., Pk. *vaṭṭaa-* m. ; K. *bāṭur* m. (lw. with *b*), Ku. *baṭer*, B. *baṭuyā*, II. P. *baṭer* m., S. *baṭero* m. (lw. with *b*), Sgh. *vaṭuvā* ; — Kaf. ashk. *uvé* partridge.—See also *baṭer*.]

वट्टे बाṭṭai, v. *baṭṭāi*.

वट्नेउटो बाṭneuṭo, s. The stick on which rope is twisted. [der. *bāṭnu*.]

वट्लोइ बाṭloi, or *baṭlohi*, s. A metal cup (= *kaṣāṇrī*). [Sk. lex. *vartaloham* n. a kind of brass : Pa. *vaṭṭaloham* n. a partic. kind of metal ; B. *bāṭlāhi* round brass cooking vessel, Bi. II. *baṭlohī* f., P. *baṭlohā*, *vaṭlohā* m., *vaṭloh* f.]

वट्लोहि बाṭlohi, v. *baṭloi*.

वट्टेई बाṭheī, or *baṭhyāi*, s. Cleverness. [der. *bāṭho*.]

वट्टाई बाṭhyāi, v. *baṭheī*.

वण्डा bandā, s. Division.—*amśa* *b° garnu* to divide ancestral property. [lw. P. *baṇḍ* f. division ? — v.s.v. *bāṭnu*.]

वण्डा-पत्र bandā-patra, s. Deed of division. [empd. *bandā* and *patra*.]

वण्डिल् bandil, v. *bandil*.

वङ् bar, or *barh*. s. Increase, growth.—*ghaṭ-bar* v.s.v. [Sk. *vṛddhih* f. : Pa. *vaḍḍhi*, *vuddhi*, *vuddhi* f., Aś. *vaḍhi*, *vadhī*, Pk. *vaḍḍhi*, *vuddhi* f. ; K. *vaḍ* f. profit ; B. *bār* increase, H. *bāṛh* f., P. *vaddh* f. : S. *vadhī* too much ; G. *vadh* f. increase, M. *vāḍh* f. m., Sgh. *vāḍa* ; — see also *bari*<sup>2</sup>, *barṇu*, *bārī*.]

वङ्ग barāḷ, or *barahi* or *barai* or *barhāḷ*. s. Carpenter (= *carāro*). [Sk. *vardhakīh* m. : Pa. *vaḍḍhaki* m., Pk. *vaḍḍhāṇa* m. ; A. *bārai*, B. *bārāḷ*, O. *barhāḷ*, H. *barhāḷ* m., P. *vāḍḍhi* m., M. *vāḍḍhāyā* m., Sgh. *vaḍḍwā* ; — cf. 10 Sk. *vardhayati* cuts : Pa. *vaddheti* (!) ; D. kal. *badh*-to shear (Morg.) ; kho. *bardōx* axe : P. *vaḍḍhā* to cut. L. *vaddhan*, S. *vaḍhanu*. G. *vāḍhvū* ; Sgh. *vāḍun* cutting ; — Kaf. ashk. *war-* to pick.—See also *bār*<sup>1</sup>.]

(?) वङ्गन barahansa, s. Name of a partic. tune in singing.

वङ्ग barahar, s. A kind of bread-fruit tree, *Artocarpus lakucha* ; — the banyan, *Ficus bengalensis* (!).

वङ्ग barahi, v. *bārāḷ*.

वङ्ग barāḷ<sup>1</sup>, s. Greatness. [H. *barāḷ* f., S. *vaḍāḷ* f., 20 G. *vaḍāḷ* f. ; — der. *baro*.]

वङ्ग barāḷ<sup>2</sup>, or *barhāḷ*, s. Honour, praise, congratulation : feu de joie ; boast.—*b<sup>o</sup> garnu* to honour, praise, congratulate, boast. [A. *barāḷ* pride, B. *barāḷ* ; H. *barhāḷ* f. increase, *badhāḷ* f. congratulation ; P. S. *vadhāḷ* f. blessing ; G. *vadhāḷ* f. good news ; — der. *barhāḷunu*.]

वङ्ग barāu, s. Increase, in *bari-b<sup>o</sup>* q.v. [H. *barhāu* m. increase, P. S. *vadhāu* m. ; G. *vadhāvo* m. odd number ; — der. *barṇu*.]

वङ्ग barāunu, or *barhāunu*, vb. tr. To increase, 20 enlarge, lengthen, multiply, aggrandize, add to. [Sk. *vardhāyati*, *vardhāpayati* : Pa. *vaḍḍhāpeti*, Pk. *vaḍḍhārei*, *vaddhārei* ; Ku. *barhāuno*, A. *barāiba*, B. *bārāna*, O. *barhāibā*, H. *barhānā*. P. *vadhāunā*, L. *vadhāvaṇ*. S. *vadhāṇu*, G. *vadhārvū*, M. *vāḍhaviṇē* ; — caus. 25 of *barou*.]

वङ्ग barādmī, s. Nobleman, gentleman. [lw. H. *barā ādmī* great man.]

वङ्ग barā-bar, or *barhā-barh*, s. Competition in bidding.—Pvb. *mukha ko sabhā mā lātti ko b<sup>o</sup>* in a meeting of fools there is bidding for kicks. [cf. B. *bārā-bārī* ; — der. *barṇu*.]

वङ्ग barār, or *barhār*, s. Sweepings.—*b<sup>o</sup>-kurār*.—*b<sup>o</sup>-burur*.—*jhār-b<sup>o</sup>* v.s.v. [v. *barārmu*.]

वङ्ग वङ्ग barār-kurār, or *barhār-kurhār* or *-kūrār*, s. 45 Sweepings.—*b<sup>o</sup> garnu* to sweep. [compd. *barār* and *kūrār*, with loss of nasalization to rhyme with *barār*.]

वङ्ग barārmu, or *barhārmu*, vb. tr. To sweep, sweep up. [der. *barṇu* ; cf. Sk. lex. *vardhanī* f. broom, lit. 'increaser' (v.s.v. *barṇu*), so-called to ward off any evil 50

attaching to the act of removal (v. Molesworth. *Marathi Dictionary* s.v.) : Pa. *vaḍḍhāva-* in *paṭhavi-vaḍḍhāna-kamma* ; A. *bārni* broom, B. *bāran*, O. *barhīnā*, H. *barhīnī* f., M. *vāḍhīnī*, *vāḍhvaṇ* f.—Cf. similar ending of *kūrārmu*.]

वङ्ग वङ्ग barār-burur, or *barhār-burhur*, s. Sweeping with care ; cleanliness. [redup. of *barār*.]

वङ्ग barālu, or *barhālu*, adj. Quickly growing (of plants, animals and human beings) ; big for its age. [der. *barṇu* or *bar*.]

वङ्ग barī<sup>1</sup>, or *barhi*, adj. Larger, higher, more (opp. to *ghaṭi*). [Sk. *vardhitah* : Pa. *vaḍḍhito* large ; Pk. *vaddhin-*, *vaddhia-* increased ; S. *vadhī* more : Sgh. *vāḍi* large ; — extensions in *bariyā* (q.v.) ; and L. *vadhik* more.]

वङ्ग barī<sup>2</sup>, or *barhi*, s. Increase. in *b<sup>o</sup>-barāu* q.v. [extension of Sk. *vṛddhih* f. (v.s.v. *bar*, *bārī*), type *-ikā*. with short vowel from verb *barṇu*.]

वङ्ग barī<sup>3</sup>, in *lari-barī* q.v. [jingle-word.]

वङ्ग वङ्ग barī-barāu, or *barhi-barhāu*, s. Continual increase in resources ; prosperity. [compd. *barī*<sup>2</sup> and *barāu*.]

वङ्ग bariyā, adj. Very good, excellent.—Exclam. very good, bravo ! [A. *bariyā*, B. *bāriyā*, H. *bārhiyā* ; — extension of *barī*<sup>1</sup>.]

वङ्ग barai, v. *bārāḷ*.

वङ्ग baro, adj. Big, large, important ; — adv. Very.—*barā āmā* or *barāmā* grandmother.—*barā kāji* the Prime Minister of Nepal's private secretary.—*barājyū* v.s.v.—*barā bābu* father's brother.—*barī āmā* father's elder brother's wife.—*barī āmā sāsū* wife's mother's elder sister. [Rom. eur. *baro*, arm. *vorov*. Sh. *bōrū* (f. *bārī*), K. *boḍ<sup>u</sup>*, WPah. bhad. *baḍo*, bhal. *baro*, pañ. cur. *bhaṭ*. *baḍḍā*, Ku. *baro*, A. *bar*, B. O. *bara*, Bi. *bar*, H. *barā*, P. *vaḍḍā*, L. *vaḍā*, S. *vaḍo*, G. *vaḍū*, M. *vāḍ* ; — < Sk. lex. *vādrah* big (the reality of *r* is shown by K. *boḍ<sup>u</sup>* < \**vāḍḍā* < *vādra*) : Pk. *vaḍḍā*. — Kaf. ashk. *vāḍḍe grās* noon.]

वङ्ग बङ्ग barākūro, v. *barkūro*.

वङ्ग वङ्ग barākūryānu, v. *barkūryānu*.

वङ्ग बङ्ग barākūlā, v. *barkaūlā*.

वङ्ग बङ्ग barcot, s. = *bāncot* q.v.

वङ्ग bartā, or *barhtā*, adj. Superfluous, more, extra. [lw. H. *barhtā* (v.s.v. *barṇu*).]

वङ्ग barti, or *barhtī*, s. Increase, growth ; plenty ; promotion. [Ku. *barṭi*, H. *barhtī* f. ; — der. *barṇu*.]

वङ्ग barnu, or *barhnu*, old *bārhnū*, vb. intr. To grow, increase, flourish, prevail : advance, go forward.—*barēko* adult.—*din baryo* the day was far spent.—*sās b<sup>o</sup>* to pant. [Sk. *vārdhate* : Pa. *vaḍḍhati*, *vaddhanam* n., Pk. *vaḍḍhāḷ*, *vaddhei* ; Rom. *barevel* grows (or der. *baro*, v.s.v.

- barā*, K. *barā* (< \**radhā*), Ku. *barā*, A. *bārība*, B. *bārā*, O. *barābā*, H. *bārīnā*, P. *radhā*, L. *radhā*, S. *radhā*; G. *radhā* to increase, *radhā* to go (< \**radhā*); M. *radhā*; Sgh. *radhā* to increase, *radhā* to go; v. Add.]
- वट्ट बरहा, v. *barā*.
- वट्टा बरहा, v. *barā*<sup>2</sup>.
- वट्टाउनु *barhāunu*, v. *barāunu*.
- वट्टा-वट्ट *barhā-barh*, v. *barā-bar*.
- वट्टार *barhār*, v. *barār*.
- वट्टारु *barhāru*, v. *barāru*.
- वट्टार-वट्टर *barhār-burhur*, v. *barār-burur*.
- वट्टानु *barhālu*, v. *barālu*.
- वट्टि *barhi*, v. *bari*<sup>1-2</sup>.
- वट्टि-वट्टाउ *barhi-barhāu*, v. *bari-barāu*.
- वट्टिया *barhiyā*, v. *bariyā*.
- वट्टै *barhai*, v. *barhai*.
- वट्टता *barhtā*, v. *barhtā*.
- वट्टति *barhti*, v. *barhtī*.
- वट्टनु *barhnu*, v. *barhnu*.
- वट्टाउनु *batāunu*, vb. tr. To inform, tell, show, explain. [Ku. *batānu*, O. *batāibā*, H. *batānā*; — der. *bāt*.]
- वट्टाम *batās*, s. Wind. [Ku. *batās*, A. *batāh*, B. *bātās*, O. *batāsa*, H. *batās* f.; — connection, if any, with Sk. *vātah* or *vāyūh* (v.s.v. *bā*-<sup>2</sup>) not clear.]
- वट्टामा *batāsā*, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat made of rice-flour and sugar. [lw. H. *batāsā* m. a spongy cake, der. *batās* q v.]
- वट्टामि *batāsi*, s. A roof-timber, ridge-pole. [cf. B. *bātā* long piece of split bamboo, H. *batā* m. ?]
- वट्टामिलो *batāsilo*, adj. Windy, stormy. [der. *batās*.]
- वट्टामे *batāse*<sup>1</sup>, adj. Windy, stormy. [der. *batās*.]
- वट्टामे *batāse*<sup>2</sup>, adj. Born out of wedlock, illegitimate: s. Bastard [same as *batāse*<sup>1</sup> ?]
- वट्टाहा *batāhā*, adj. Talkative. [der. *bāt*.]
- वट्टाउनु *battāunu*<sup>1</sup>, vb. tr. To winnow (by blowing so as to separate the husk from the grain).
- वट्टाउनु *battāunu*<sup>2</sup>, or *battyāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to go astray, cause to miss. [der. *battinu*.]
- वट्टि *batti*, s. Wick; lamp. [lw. H. *battī*, v.s.v. *bātī*.]
- वट्टि-चिरो *batti-ciro*, s. A piece of cloth fit only for a lamp-wick. [compd. *batti* and *ciro*.]
- वट्टिनु *battinu*, vb. intr. To go wrong, be lost, go astray, miss. [same as *bahatinu* ?]
- वट्टिस *battis*, adj. Thirty-two. [cf. Sk. *dvātrīṃśat* f.: Pa. *battīsā*, Pk. *battisā*; K. *dōytrīh*, A. *batris*, B. *batris*, O. *batrisa*, H. *battīs*, P. *battarī*, L. *battrī*, S. *batrīha*, G. *batrīs*, M. *battīs*.]
- वट्टिसा *battisā*, s. A partic. kind of food given to lying-in women (prepared out of 32 ingredients). [lw. H. *battīsā*, v.s.v. *battīs*.]

- वट्टिसा *battisā*, adj. Thirty-second. [der. *battis*.]
- वट्टु *battu*, s. Embroidery on cloth.—*kalā-b*<sup>o</sup> id. [cf. H. *battū* embroidery, *kalā-battu*.]
- वट्टाउनु *battyāunu*, vb. tr. = *battāunu*<sup>2</sup> q.v.
- वट्ट बत्सा, v. *batsa*.
- वट्टन् *batsal*, v. *batsal*.
- वट्टन्ता *batsalatā*, v. *batsalatā*.
- वट्टान् *bathān*, s. Flock, herd, mob (of birds, animals or men). [Sk. *upasthānam* n. abode, or *avasthānam* n. dwelling: Pa. *upasthānam* n. attendance, *avasthānam* n. standing-place, Pk. *upasthāna* n., *avasthāna* n.; B. *bāthān* cow-pen or pasturage, Bi. *bathān*, H. *bathān*, *bathān* m., S. *vathānu* m.; M. *vathān* n. chamber; Sgh. *vaṭan* arrangement.]
- वट्टानिनु *bathāninu*, vb. intr. To assemble, crowd together. [pass. of *bathānnu*.]
- वट्टानु *bathānnu*, vb. tr. To collect together; — vb. intr. To assemble, crowd together. [der. *bathān*.]
- वट्टन् *badan*, s. Body. [lw. H. id., fr. Ar.]
- वट्टर *badar*, in *b*<sup>o</sup> *garnu* vb. tr. To reject, strike out, nullify. [lw. H. *badar* outside (cf. *badar karnā*) fr. Pers.]
- वट्टना *badalā*, or *badlā*, s. Change, exchange; relief; retaliation.—*b*<sup>o</sup> *linu* to get a substitute; avenge. [lw. H. *badlā* fr. Ar.]
- वट्टनि *badali*, or *badli*, s. Substitute, relief (of a sentry etc.). —*b*<sup>o</sup> *mā* c. *ko* instead of. [lw. H. *badlī*; — v. *badalā*.]
- वट्टनु *badalnu*, v. *badlanu*.
- वट्टाम् *badām*, s. Almond; ground-nut.—*kāgajī* *b*<sup>o</sup> almond (opp. to ground-nuts). [lw. H. *bādām* almond, fr. Pers.]
- वट्टामि *badāmi*, adj. Almond-coloured, bay. [lw. H. *bādāmī* fr. Pers.]
- वट्टि *badi*, or *vadi*, s. The dark fortnight of the lunar month (opposed to *sudi*). [lw. Sk. *vadi* adv. in the dark half of the month.]
- वट्टाहा *badkhwāi*, s. Ill-will, malignancy.—*b*<sup>o</sup> *garnu* c. *ko* to speak ill of. [lw. H. *badkhwāi* fr. Pers.]
- वट्ट *baddha*, (l.) adj. Bound, tied, obstructed.—*koṣṭha* *b*<sup>o</sup> *linu* to be constipated. [lw. Sk. id.]
- वट्टनाम् *badnām*, s. Disrepute; slander. [lw. H. id., fr. Pers.]
- वट्टनामि *badnāmi*, adj. Of ill-repute, slandered, having a bad name. [lw. H. *badnāmī* fr. Pers.]
- वट्टनु *badnu*, vb. intr. To be resolved; be determined (e.g. *merā nasib mā yastai bade ko thiyo* it was determined so in my destiny). [H. *badnā* to settle, P. *radnā*; G. *radnā* to speak; — lw. Sk. *radoti* speaks.]
- (?) वट्टाउनु *badbadāunu*, vb. intr. To assume airs, affect gentility.
- वट्टमस *badmās*, s. Rogue, bad character. [lw. H. *badmās* fr. Pers. Ar.]

वदुमासि badmāsi, s. Evil conduct, vice. [lw. H. *badma'āsi* fr. Pers. Ar.]

वदुलनु badlanu, vb. tr. To change, alter.—*beṣ b°* to disguise. [lw. H. *badalnā* : — v. *badalā*.]

वदुला badlā, v. *badalā*.

वदुलि badli, v. *badali*.

वदुलिनु badlinu, vb. intr. To change, alter; be changed, be relieved.—*colā b°* c. *ko* to die (e.g. *tyas ko colā badliyo* he died). [der. *badlanu*.]

वधु badh<sup>1</sup>, l. *vadh*, s. Killing, slaughter; murder; 10 execution.—*b° garnu* to kill. [lw. Sk. *vadha*.]

(?) वधु badh<sup>2</sup>, s. Promise, appointment. [cf. *badnu* ?]

वधिया badhiyā, or *bādhīyā*, s. A castrated bull or goat. [Sk. *vādhriḥ* castrated : Pk. *vaddhia*-; Bi. H. *badhiyā*.]

वधु badhu, l. *vadhū*, s. Woman, wife; — (l.) daughter-in-law (= *buwāri*). [lw. Sk. *vadhū*.]

वध्या badhya, v. *vadhya*.

वन ban, s. (obl. -a) Forest, jungle, uncultivated region.—*bana ko* wild, savage.—*ban mā pugru* to be buried, to die (used by tribes who bury their dead).—(In cmpds.) wild, not tame.—*ban-kōkri* v.s.v. *kākri*.—*ban-kukhro* jungle-fowl.—*ban-geṛā* and *ban-geṛi* wild berries.—*ban-tāki* v.s.v. *tāki*.—*ban-tarul* the wild yam.—*ban-paśu* wild beast.—*ban-bāsi* savage, uncivilized.—*ban-bihār* excursion into the forest.—*ban-bhater* picnic.—*ban-mānche* wild man, savage. [Sk. *vānam* n. tree, forest : Pa. *vanam* n., Pk. *vaṇa*- n.; K. *van* m., *vūn*<sup>u</sup> f. orchard (< Sk. *vanikā* f.); WPah. bhad. cam. *baṇ* forest, Ku. *baṇ*, A. B. *ban*, O. *baṇa*, Bi. H. *ban* m., P. *baṇ* m. forest; P. L. *vaṇ* m. name of a tree; S. *vaṇu* m. tree; Sgh. *vana* forest.]

वनस्पति banaspati, v. *vanaspati*.

वनाइ banāi<sup>1</sup>, v. *bunāi*.

वनाइ banāi<sup>2</sup>, s. Making, mending; structure, make. [H. *banāi* f.; — der. *bannu*<sup>2</sup>.]

वनाउ banāu, in *bani-b°* q.v.

वनाउट banāuṭ, v. *banāwaṭ*.

वनाउनु banāunu, vb. tr. To make, form, produce, build; obtain; mend. [K. *banāwun*, Ku. *baṇono*, B. *bānāna*, O. *banāibā*, H. *banānā*, S. *banāṇu*, G. *banārvū*, M. *banāviṇē*; — caus. of *bannu*<sup>2</sup>.]

वनान्तर banāntar, v. *vanāntar*.

वनावट banāwaṭ<sup>1</sup>, v. *bunāwaṭ*.

वनावट banāwaṭ<sup>2</sup>, or *banāuṭ*, s. Construction; structure, make; work. [H. *banāwaṭ* f., P. *banāuṭ* f.; — der. *banāunu*.]

वनावटि banāwaṭi, adj. Artificial. [der. *banāwaṭ*<sup>2</sup>.]

वनि bani, s. Hire, wages, (esp.) wages in kind.—*b° garnu* to hire from day to day. [cf. B. *bāni* gain; Bi. *bāni* weaver's perquisite; H. *banī*, *bannī* f. grain given to

labourers; L. *bannā* m. field; S. *banī* f. crop; G. *bānū* n. earnest-money.]

वनिता banitā, v. *vanitā*.

वनिनु baninu, vb. intr. = *bannu* q.v.

5 वनि-वनाउ bani-banāu, s. Prosperity.

वनिचा baniyā, s. Shopkeeper, merchant. [Sk. *vāṇijāḥ* m. : Pa. *vāṇijo* m., Pk. *vāṇia*- m.; K. *vān* m. shop, *wōn*<sup>u</sup> shopkeeper (or < Sk. *āpaṇaḥ* m. shop); A. *baniyā* shopkeeper, B. *bāniyā*, O. *baṇiyā*, Bi. H. *baniyā* m., P. *bāniyā* m., S. *vāṇyo* m., G. *vāṇiyo* m., M. *vāṇi* m., Sgh. *veṇada*, *veṇendā*; — cf. P. *baṇj*, *vanj* m. trade, *vanjārā* m. trader < Sk. *vaṇijyā* f. trade; — Kaf. *ashk. vaničā*- to sell ?]

वनियानि baniyāni, s. The wife of a shopkeeper. [B. *bāṇiyāni*, H. *baniyāni* f., S. *vāṇyāṇi* f., G. *vāṇiyaṇ* f.; — der. *baniyā*.]

वनुवा banuwā, s. Forester, hunter, fowler. [der. *ban*.]

वनेतो baneṭo, or *buneṭo*, s. A cross-line in the weaving of a basket. [der. *bannu*<sup>1</sup> ?]

20 वनेल् banel, v. *bādel*.

वनेलो banelo, adj. Pertaining to forest; wooded, afforested; — s. A small forest (?). [H. *banelā* sylvan; — der. *ban*.]

वनैया banaiyā, or *banaiyā*, adj. Wild, savage. [H. *banaiyā*; — der. *ban*.]

25 वनौरि banauri, s. Feigning, invention, excuse. [der. *bannu*<sup>2</sup>.]

वन-कर् ban-kar, adj. Wild; — s. Monkey. [Bi. H. *ban-kar* m. produce of forest.]

30 वन-करेलो ban-karelo, (Darj.) s. The tree *Oroxylum indicum* (= *tatalo*). [cmpd. *ban* and *karelo*.]

वन-कस् ban-kas, s. A partic. kind of plant with a long stalk and slender sharp-edged leaves growing in the Tarai and used for making paper. [H. *ban-kas* m. grass used in making ropes; — cmpd. *ban* and *kās*.]

35 वन-काँक्री ban-kākri, v.s.v. *kākri*. [cmpd. *ban* and *kākri*.]

वन-कुख्रो ban-kukhro, s. Jungle-fowl. [cmpd. *ban* and *kukhro*.]

वन-गेड़ि ban-geṛi, s. = *ban-geṛo* q.v.

40 वन-गेड़ो ban-geṛo, s. (usu. pl. -geṛā) Wild berry. [cmpd. *ban* and *geṛo*.]

वन्चरो bancaro, or *bañcaro*, s. Axe.

वन-जन्तु ban-jantu, s. Wild animal. [cmpd. *ban* and *jantu*.]

45 वन-झाँक्री ban-jhākri, s. A hobgoblin who inhabits mountain-caves and entraps human beings. [cmpd. *ban* and *jhākri*.]

वन-टाँकि ban-tāki, v.s.v. *tāki*. [cmpd. *ban* and *tāki*.]

वन्डिल् bandil, s. Bundle or ream (of paper). [lw. Eng. *bundle*.]

वन-तरुन् ban-tarul, s. The wild yam. [empd. *ban* and *tarul*.]

वन्तारि bantāri, s. A partic. kind of tree.

वन्द् banda, adj. Shut ; shut up, imprisoned.—*b° garnu* to shut, shut up, imprison.—*pāni b° garnu* to outcaste.—*5 jāni b° lomu* to be outcaste or defiled. [lw. H. *band* fr. Pers.]

वन्दना bandanā, v. *vandanā*.

वन्दनीय bandaniya, v. *vandanīya*.

वन्दर् bandar<sup>1</sup>, s. Harbour, port. [lw. H. id., fr. Pers.]

वन्दर् bandar<sup>2</sup>, s. Monkey, in *b°-ghurki* q.v. [lw. H. id., v.s.v. *bānar*<sup>1</sup>.]

वन्दर्गह bandargāha, s. Harbour : quay, wharf. [empd. *bandar*<sup>1</sup> and lw. H. *gāh* place, fr. Pers.]

वन्दर्-घुरकि bandar-ghurki, s. Affront ; spitefulness.—*15 b° dekhānu* to show spite, affront. [empd. *bandar*<sup>2</sup> and *ghurki*]

वन्दा-वन्दि bandā-bandī, s. Close confinement ; — adj. Clo-cly confined, in close custody. [redup. of *banda*.]

वन्दि bandī<sup>1</sup>, s. Prisoner. [lw. H. *bandī* fr. Pers.]

वन्दि -bandī<sup>2</sup>, suffix in loanwords from Hindustani.

वन्दिखाना bandikhānā, s. Prison. [lw. H. *bandīkhāna* fr. Pers.]

वन्दुक banduk, s. Gun, musket, rifle. [lw. H. *bandūq* fr. Ar. v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *bundook*.]

वन्देज bandej, or *bandhej*, s. Order, discipline, arrangement. — *b mā rākhnu* to keep under control. [lw. H. *bandhej* m. parsimony, stability ; — cf. P. *bādhej* m. method of tying on turban, arrangement ; S. *bandheju* m. retention of semen ; M. *bādhej* n. continence ; — < *\*bandhyya-*, cf. Sk. *bandhyaḥ* to be bound ? — cf. G. *bādhi* f. stipulation, prohibition, < *\*bandhīya-* ?]

वन्दोवस bandobasta, vulg. *banbas*, s. Plan, arrangement. — *b° garnu* to make arrangements.—*rāj-b°* v.s.v. [lw. H. *band-o-bast* fr. Pers.]

वन्धक bandhak, s. Pledge, deposit, security.—*b° rākhnu* to pawn —*dṛṣṭi-b°*. —*bhog-b°* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *bandhaka-*.]

वन्धकि bandhaki, s. = *bandhak* q.v.

वन्धन bandhan, s. Prison ; bondage.—*b° mā hānu* to take prisoner. [lw. Sk. *bandhana-*.]

वन्धने bandhane, s. Prisoner. [der. *bandhan*.]

वन्धि bandhi, s. Prisoner. [*bandī* contam. *bandhan*.]

वन्धु bandhu, s. Kinsman, relative.—*bhāi b°* s. pl. Relations, kins-folk. [lw. Sk. id.]

वन्धेज bandhej, v. *bandej*.

बन्नु bannu<sup>1</sup>, v. *bunnu*.

बन्नु bannu<sup>2</sup>, vb. intr. To be made, be done ; become. [WPah. *bhad*, *bañānū* to make, pau. cur. *bhat*, cam. *bañānū* ; K. *banun* to be made ; Ku. *bañono* to make ; B. *banū* to do, agree, *bānāna* to make, *bāni* price for

manufacture ; O. *banibā* to become ready, ripen, spell ; H. *bannā* to be made or adorned ; P. *bañnā* to be made, *rañno-rañnū* of various sorts ; L. *bañnan* to become ; S. *vañanu* to suit, *banāñnu* to make ; G. *banū* to be made, suit ; M. *baññē* to be made.—J. Bloch (p. 405) connects with Sk. *vañayati* describes : Pa. *vañeti* praises ; Pk. *vañci* praises, paints ; M. *vāññē*, *vāññē*, *vāññē* to praise, Sgh. *vañanu*. This does not explain the forms of Ku. P. L. S. with *ñ* (< *-ñ-* or *-n-*). Perhaps two (or more) roots are confused, e.g. Sk. *vānati* likes, gains, prepares ( : Pa. *vanati*, *vanāyati* aims at ; Pk. *vañci* asks). In either case the forms of L. S. G. M. with *b-* must be loanwords.]

बन्परस्य banparastha, (pop.) v. *vānaprastha*.

बन्-पशु ban-paśu, s. Wild animal. [empd. *ban* and *paśu*.]

बन्वस् banbas, (vulg.) v. *bandobasta*.

बन्-वासि ban-bāsi, l. *vanavāsi*, adj. Savage, wild, uncivilized. [lw. Sk. *vanavāsin-*.]

बन्-भतेर् ban-bhater, s. Picnic. [empd. *ban* and *bhater*.]

बन्-मान्हे ban-mānche, s. Wild man, savage. [empd. *ban* and *mānche*.]

बन्यान् banyān, s. Vest, jersey. [lw. H. *banyān*, v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *banyan*.]

बन्सेलु banselu, s. A kind of earthworm.

बन्सो banso, s. A partic. kind of plant eaten by cows and buffaloes, *Muelhenbergia varidissima*. [P. *vañhā* m. a partic. tree ; — perh. < Sk. *vanasa-* 'of a tree or jungle'. Is H. *bañsā* m. a partic. fodder grass < *\*bañsā* ?]

बपुरी bapuro, v. *baburo*.

बफाउनु baphāunu, vb. tr. To boil and then dry (vegetables for preserving). [der. *bāph*.]

बफारी baphāro, s. Fumigation. [Ku. *baphāro* vapour from burning ghee ; H. *baphārā* m. vapour ; — < *\*bāspa-kāra-* (v.s.v. *bāph*) ?]

बवर्चि babarci, s. Cook (= *bhānse*). [lw. H. *bāwarcī* fr. Pers.]

बवासिर् babāsir, s. Hemorrhoids, piles (= *arsā*).—A partic. disease which causes the sufferer severe headache at regular intervals (?). [lw. H. *bañāsir* piles, fr. Ar.]

बबुर babur, s. A partic. kind of tree, *Acacia* (?) (= *babul* ?). [v. *babul*.]

बबुरी baburo, or *bapuro*, adj. Wretched, pitiable, poor. [Ap. *bappuḍa-* ; H. *bāpūrā*, *bāpurā*, G. *bāpū*, M. *bāpū*.]

बबुल् babul, s. *Acacia*. [Sk. *babbūlaḥ* m., lex. *varvūrah* m. : Pk. *babbūla-* m. ; K. *babūrā* f. sweet basil ; B. *bāblū*, H. *babūl*, *babūr* f., P. *babūl* f., S. *baburu* m., G. *bāval*, M. *bābhūl* f.]

बबुवा babuwā, s. Father ; — (Tarai) a term of endearment for a son. [H. *babuwā* m. child ; — der. *bābu*.]



वम bam<sup>1</sup>, s. Bomb, cannon-ball. [lw. Eng.]  
 वम bam<sup>2</sup>, adj. Abundant, in *bam-phasel* (?). [S. *bamjanu* to be swollen; G. *bāb* vast; M. *bāb* large, full; — cf. *bamme*, *bamkanu*.]  
 वमन् baman, l. *vaman*, s. Vomiting. [lw. Sk. *vamana*.]  
 वमोजिम bamojim, postp. (c. dir. or obl.) According to, in accordance with. [lw. H. *bamōjib* fr. Pers.]  
 वम्कनु bamkanu, vb. intr. To boast, brag; become angry. [extension with *-akka-* of *bam<sup>2</sup>*.]  
 वम्क्याहट् bamkyāhaṭ, s. Boasting, bragging; boast; — anger. [der. *bamkanu*]  
 वम्-फसेल् bam-phasel, s. Plenty, abundance, good harvest. [compd. *bam<sup>2</sup>* and *phasal*.]  
 वम्बद् bambai, s. Bombay; — adj. Belonging to Bombay.  
 वम्बु bambu, s. Bamboo, bamboo pole (= *bās*). [lw. H. *bambū*, v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *bamboo*.]  
 वम्मे bamme, adj. Crowded; — adv. In a crowd.—b° *basnu* to collect in a crowd. [emph. of *bam<sup>2</sup>*.]  
 वयर् bayar, or *bayer* or *baer* or *bair*, s. The jujube-tree, *Zizyphus jujuba*.—*sati-b°* a partic. variety. [Sk. *badaram* n., *badarī* f.: Pa. *badara-* m. n., *-ī* f., Pk. *baara-*, *bora-* n., *-ī* f.; K. *bray* f., Ku. *ber*, B. Bi. *bair*, H. *bair*, *ber* m., P. *ber* m., S. *heru* m., *-i* f., G. *bor* n., M. *bor* f. (whence *o* of Pk. G. M. ?).]  
 वयलिनु bayalinu, v. *baelinu*.  
 वयल्फुद् bayalphuḍ, s. A person whose actions do not carry out his words.  
 वयल्याउनु bayalyāunu, v. *baelyāunu*.  
 वयल्ल bayalla, or *bayella* or *baella*, adj. Frivolous, mischievous, immodest, a little mad. [cf. *bāulo* ?]  
 वयस् bayas, (l.) v. *baīs<sup>2</sup>*.  
 वयसट्ठि bayasaṭṭhi, or *bāsaṭh*, adj. Sixty-two. [cf. Sk. *dvīṣaṣṭhi* f., *dvā-*: Pa. *dvāsaṭṭhi* f., Pk. *bāsaṭṭhiṃ*, *bāvaṭṭhiṃ*; K. *dōhaṭh*, A. *bāsaṭṭi*, B. *bāsaṭṭi*, O. *bāsaṭhi*, H. *bāsaṭh*, L. *baṭh*, S. *bāhaṭhi*, G. *bāsaṭh*, M. *bāsaṭ*.]  
 वयसट्ठिँ bayasaṭṭhiwā, or *bāsaṭhaū*, adj. Sixty-second. [der. *bayasaṭṭhi*.]  
 वयहत्तर bayahattar, or *bahattar*, adj. Seventy-two. [cf. Sk. *dvīṣaptatiḥ* f., *dvā-*: Pk. *bisattariṃ*, *bāvattariṃ*; K. *dasataṭh*, B. *bāyāttar*, O. *bāāttari*, H. P. L. *bahattar*, S. *bāhatari*, G. *boter*, M. *bāhattar*.]  
 वयहत्तरँ bayahattaraū, or *bahattaraū*, adj. Seventy-second. [der. *bayahattar*.]  
 (?) वयाउनु bayāunu, vb. intr. To become tasteless or insipid. [cf. B. *bayā* ill-smelling; and N. *baelinu*.]  
 वयान् bayān, or *baīn*, s. Tale, declaration, conversation. [lw. H. id., fr. Ar.]  
 वयान्नबे bayānnabbe, or *bānabe*, adj. Ninety-two. [cf. Sk. *dvīnavatiḥ* f., *dvā-*: Pk. *bānāī*; K. *dunamath*,

A. *berānnawai*, B. *birānabbai*, O. *bayānabe*, H. *bānwe*, *birānawwe*, L. *bānave*, S. *bīānave*, G. *bānū*, M. *byāṇṇav*.]  
 वयान्नबेँ bayānnabbewā, or *bānabewā*, adj. Ninety-second. [der. *bayānnabbe*.]  
 वयानिस् bayālis, adj. Forty-two. [cf. Sk. *dvīcatvāriṃśat* f., *dvā-*: Pa. *dvācattāḷisa* f., Pk. *bāyāḷisaṃ*, *bāyāla*, Ap. *beāla*; K. *dōyēḷōjīh*, B. *biyāllis*, O. *bayāḷisa*, H. *bayāḷis*, P. *biṭālī*, L. *betālī*, S. *bāetālīha*, G. M. *betāḷis*.]  
 वयानिसौँ bayālisau, adj. Forty-second. [der. *bayālis*.]  
 वयासि bayāsi, adj. Eighty-two. [cf. Sk. *dvyaṣṭiḥ* f.: Pa. *dvāṣiṭi* f., Pk. *bāṣiṃ*, Ap. *beāsi*; K. *dōyēṣiṭh*, A. *berāxi*, B. *birāsi*, O. *bayāsi*, H. *biyāsi*, *birāsi*, P. *biāsi*, L. *beāsi*, S. *bīāsi*, G. *byāsi*, M. *byāsiṣṭ*.]  
 वयासिँ bayāsiwā, adj. Eighty-second. [der. *bayāsi*.]  
 वयेर् bayer, v. *bayar*.  
 वयेलिनु bayelinu, v. *baelinu*.  
 वयेल्याउनु bayelyāunu, v. *baelyāunu*.  
 वर bar<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Blessing, boon, favour, gift.—*bar-dān* id. [Sk. *vāraḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *vara-* m. n.; K. *war* m., Ku. A. B. *bar*, O. *bara*, H. *bar* m., P. *bar*, *var* m., S. *varu* m., G. M. *var* m., Sgh. *varaya*.]  
 वर bar<sup>2</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Suitor (for a girl in marriage). [Sk. *vāraḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *vara-* m.; D. kal. 'berū' husband, tor. *be* m., Sh. *bārcō*; Ku. A. B. *bar* bridegroom, O. *bara*, Bi. H. *bar* m., P. *bar*, *var* m.; L. *var* m. husband, S. *varu* m.; G. M. *var* m. bridegroom.]  
 वर bar<sup>3</sup>, s. (obl. -a) The banyan-tree, *Ficus indica*.—*bar-kaūlā* v.s.v.—*bar-pipal* banyan-trees and peepul-trees (which are usually planted together and have a regular marriage ceremony performed between them). [Sk. *vāraḥ* m.: Pa. *vaṭo* m., Pk. *vaḍa-* m.; A. *bar*, B. *bar*, O. *bara* (r ?), H. *bar* m., P. *bar*, *var* m. (lw. in S. *baṛu* m.), G. M. *vaḍ* m.]  
 वर -bar<sup>4</sup>, l. -var (at the end of compds.) The best, most excellent (e.g. *mantribar* best of ministers). [lw. Sk. *vara-*.]  
 वरखि barakhi, s. The funeral ceremony performed one year after the death of the person mourned.—b° *bārnu* to observe this ceremony. [lw. der. Sk. *varṣa-* year.]  
 वरण baran, (l.) v. *baran*.  
 वरणि barani, (l.) v. *barani*.  
 वरणिड baranḍi<sup>1</sup>, s. Brandy. [lw. Eng.]  
 वरणिड baranḍi<sup>2</sup>, (mil.) s. Greatcoat (= *baramkoḥ*). [lw. H., corruption of *bārānī* fr. Pers., v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *brandy*.]  
 वरद barad, (Tarai) s. Ox. [lw. Bi. *barad* < Sk. *balivardah* m.: Pa. Pk. *balivadda-* m., Pk. *balidda-*, *baladda-* m.; A. B. *balad*, O. *baḷada*, H. *barad*, *balad* m., P. *bal(h)* m.; L. *baled(ā)* m. herd of bullocks (lw. in S. *baleda* m.).]

वरन् baran, l. *baran* or *varan*, s. Act of choosing, choice; (esp.) the acceptance by the bride of the bridegroom as affianced husband at the preliminary or engagement ceremony, when with the words *mai le timi lai b° garē* she puts a garland of flowers on him.—*b° garnu* so to accept. [lw. Sk. *varaṇa*-.]

वरनि barani, l. *barani* and *varanī*, s. The procession of the bride and bridegroom to their house on the day of marriage. [Sk. *varaṇam* n. choice of a bride: O. *baraṇa* welcome to bridegroom; — l. *varanī* is perhaps created from *barani* + Sk. *varaṇam*.]

वरन्दा barandā, or *baramdā* (q.v.), s. Verandah, raised platform in front of a house. [K. *brād* m. threshold, front-doorstep; B. *bārāṇḍā* portico, H. *baraṇḍā*, *barāḍā* m., P. *barāṇḍā*; — poss. of European (Port.?) origin (Hobson-Jobson, s.v. *veranda*; Dalgado, *Influencia do vocabulário português* . . . s.v. *varanda*); cf. Pers. *barāmda*. J. Bloch (p. 402) separates these from late Sk. *varaṇḍakaḥ* m. mound of earth, rampart (further sanskritized as lex. *varaṇam* n. rampart): Pk. *varaṇḍa*-m. wall; M. *varāḍ* f., -ā m. parapet (e.g. along edge of verandah). But poss. all have a common origin.—Cf. also H. *balenḍā* m. thatched covering of verandah; L. *varēṇḍī* f. projecting part of wall (v.s.v. *balini*).]

वरफ् baraph, s. Ice, snow (= *hiū*). [lw. H. *barf* fr. Pers.]

वरफिलो baraphilo, adj. Snowy, icy. [der. *baraph*.]

वरम्कोट् baramkoṭ, s. Greatcoat, overcoat. [lw. Eng. *warm coat*.]

वरम्दा baramdā, s. Verandah. [lw. H. *barāmda* fr. Pers.; — v.s.v. *barandā*.]

वरा barā, adj. Poor, wretched, miserable.—*kaṭhai b°* ! an interjection of pity. [Sk. *varākaḥ*: Pa. *varāko*, Pk. *varāa*-.]

वराँट् barāṭh<sup>1</sup>, adj. Grown up, of marriageable or responsible age (e.g. *b° bhai sakyō* he is grown up).

वराँट् barāṭh<sup>2</sup>, s. A partic. kind of deer, which is said to be always fat and to have straight horns. [same as *barāṭh<sup>1</sup>* ?]

वराँठिनु barāṭhinu, vb. intr. To grow fat and to be barren (of a woman). [der. *barāṭh<sup>1</sup>* ?]

वराँत् barāt, or *balāt*, s. A sort of serge cloth. [lw. Eng. *broad-cloth* ?]

वराजु barāju, v. *barājyu*.

वराज्यु barājyu, s. Father's father.—*bābu b°* ancestors. [compd. honor. pl. \**baro* and *jyu* q.v.; cf. Ku. *baṛo* grandfather ?]

वरावर barābar, adj. Equal, alike, even; — adv. Constantly, always. [lw. H. id., fr. Pers.]

वरावरि barābari, s. Equality, likeness. [lw. H. *barābari* fr. Pers.]

वरामद् barāmad, s. Proof; corroboration; evidence. [lw. H. *barāmad* accusation, fr. Pers.]

वराल् barāl, s. A partic. class of Brāhmans; — a member of that class.

5 वरालिनु barālinu, vb. intr. To go astray. [pass. of *barālnu*.]

वराल्नु barālnu, vb. tr. To mislead, seduce. [cf. A. *barāiba* to bring to terms; H. *barānā* to bring to terms; P. *barāunā*, *varāunā* to amuse.]

10 वराल्सिद् barālsin, s. Wanderer, rambler; waster; tale-bearer. [cf. *barālnu*.]

वराल्सिङ्गे barālsinge, s. = *barālsin* q.v.

वराहा barāhā, s. Sharing, participation, commercial company; — sharer, partner.—*b° sāṭhi* partner.

15 वरि bari, s. Pellet, pill (of medicine). [Sk. *vaṭaḥ*, *vaṭakaḥ* m., *vaṭikā* f.: Pk. *vaṭī* f.; K. *vür* f. small lump of pulse; A. *bari* pill, B. O. *bari*; Bi. *bari* cake of fried pulse; H. *baṛā* m., *baṛī* f. lump of pulse; P. *baṛī*, *vaṛī* f.; S. *vaṛī* dish of pulse; G. M. *vaṭī* f. kind of cake.]

20 वरियाँत् bariyāt, or *baryēt*, s. The marriage procession accompanying the bridegroom. [Sk. *varayātrā* f.: Ku. *barāt*, Bi. *bariyāt*, *barāt*, H. *barāt* f., P. *barāt*, *varāt* f., G. M. *varāt* f.]

वरियो bariyo, s. Cord, rope (esp. that of the *nāmlo* q.v.). [Sk. lex. *vaṭaḥ* m. string, *vaṭī* stringed.]

25 वरु baru, adv. Better, rather (e.g. *ma jhuṭ boṛne chaina b° mari jāulā* I will die rather than tell a lie). [cf. Sk. *varam* id.; — prob. lw.]

वरुण् baruṇ, or *barun*, l. *varuṇ*, s. Name of the god of water. [lw. Sk. *varuṇa*-.]

30 वरुन् barun, s. Name of a river in Nepal.

वरुवालु baruwāl, s. A sub-caste of Chetris.

वरैत् barēt, v. *bariyāt*.

वरोवर barobar, v. *barābar*.

35 वरोवरि barobari, v. *barābari*.

वर्कत् barkat, pop. *bargat*, s. Strength, power, cogency. [lw. H. *baragbat* with intense desire, fr. Pers., or H. *barkat* prosperity, fr. Pers. Ar.]

40 वर्कनु barkanu, vb. intr. To take fright (esp. of wild animals); be panic-stricken. [extension of Sk. *vāraṭi* obstructs (cf. Pa. *vāreṭi*, Pk. *vārei*); S. *varānu* to turn back; — doubtful.—Cf. *bharkanu*.]

वर्कन्दास् barkandās, s. Fugitive, runaway. [cf. *barkanu*.]

वर्काउनु barkāunu, vb. tr. To frighten, put to flight, drive away (esp. of animals). [caus. of *barkanu*.]

वर्कुडो barkūṛo, or *barḱūṛo*, s. Excrement of goats. [compd. *bar*<sup>3</sup> and *kūṛo*<sup>2</sup>, lit. 'banyan-cluster' (cf. *bar-kaulā*).—Alternative *baṛ-* for *bar-* owing to following *r* ?]

50 वर्कुइयाउनु barkūryāunu, or *barḱūryāunu*, vb. intr. To defecate (of goats). [der. *barkūṛo*.]

वर्को barko, s. A wrap made of country cloth (*khāri*).  
[lw. H. *burqa* woman's mantle, fr. Ar.]  
वर्कोला barkaulā, or *bar*, s. pl. Excrement of goats.  
[compd. *bar*<sup>2</sup> and *kaulā*, lit. 'banyan-berries', cf. H. *bar-kaulā* m.; — cf. also *bar-kūro*.]  
वर्कोले barkaulē, s. A partic. kind of plant, *Casearia glomerata*. [der. *barkaulā*.]  
वर्ष barkha, l. *barṣa*, s. Year (= *barṣa*). [lw. Sk. *varṣa*-.]  
वर्षा barkhā, l. *varṣā* or *barṣā*, s. The rainy season, the Rains.—*b°* *din* id. [lw. Sk. *varṣā*.]  
वर्षात barkhās, s. Dismissal, discharge. [lw. H. *bar-khāst* fr. Pers.]  
वर्षामन् barkhāsan, l. *varṣāsan* or *barṣāsan*, s. The money paid by the State to maintain old people in Benares till they die. [lw. H. *varṣāsan* maintenance for a year, lw. Sk. *varṣa*-year, *aśana*-food.]  
वर्षासि barkhāsi, adj. Dismissed, discharged. [der. *barkhās*.]  
वर्षि barkhi, v. *barakhi*.  
वर्षिनु barkhinu, vb. intr. To pass the rainy season.—*barkha b°* id. [der. *barkha*.]  
वर्षे barkhe, adj. Growing in the Rains. [der. *barkha*.]  
वर्षाउनु barkhyāunu, vb. tr. To cause (someone) to pass the rainy season. [caus. of *barkhinu*.]  
वर्ग bargā, l. *vargā*, s. Class, sort, rank; kind (e.g. *birālu b°* cats, *musā b°* rats). [lw. Sk. *varga*-.]  
वर्गत् bargat, v. *barkat*.  
वर्हि barchi, s. Spear, javelin. [v. *barcho*.]  
वर्हो barcho, s. Spear, javelin. [A. *barsā*, B. *barchi*, O. *barchā*, -i, H. P. *barchā* m., -i f., S. G. *barchi* f., M. *barci*, *barāi* f.; — cf. Pers. *barcaz*, *barca*, *barci* spear.]  
वर्जनु barjanu, l. *varjanu*, vb. tr. To prevent, forbid. [lw. Sk. *varjayati*.]  
वर्जित barjit, l. *varjit*, adj. Abandoned, avoided, rejected; — forbidden, unlawful. [lw. Sk. *varjita*-.]  
वर्ण barna, l. *varṇa* (q.v.), pop. *barna*, s. Complexion, colour of the skin. [lw. Sk. *varṇa*.]  
वर्णन् barnan, l. *varṇan*, pop. *barnan*, s. Description, story, narrative.—*b°* *garnu* to describe, tell. [lw. Sk. *varṇana*-.]  
वर्णना barnanā, v. *varṇanā*.  
वर्णाश्रम barnāśram, v. *varṇāśram*.  
वर्णित barnit<sup>1</sup>, v. *varnit*<sup>1</sup>.  
वर्णित barnit<sup>2</sup>, or v-, adj. Chosen, selected. [der. *baran*.]  
वर्त bartā, l. *vrata* or *brata*, s. Fast, fasting.—*b°* *linu* to fast.—*nīlāhār-b°* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *vrata*-vow.]  
वर्तन् bartan<sup>1</sup>, s. Dish, plate. [H. *bartan* m., P. *bartan*, *varṭan* m., S. *bartanu* m.]  
वर्तन् bartan<sup>2</sup>, (old) s. The oil put into a lamp. [same as *bartan*<sup>1</sup> ?]  
वर्तनु bartanu<sup>1</sup>, vb. intr. To live, exist. [lw. Sk. *vartate*.]

वर्तनु bartanu<sup>2</sup>, vb. intr. To be extinguished. [poss. < Sk. *viraktaḥ* detached, dispassionate: Pa. Pk. *viratta*-.; S. *virto* tired (past part. of *vircaṇu* by analogy, like Pk. *viraccāi*, for \**virajāṇu* < Sk. *virajyati*: Pa. *virajjati*, Pk. *virajjati*.)]  
वर्तनु bartanu<sup>3</sup>, vb. tr. To give, distribute. [H. *bartanā*, *baratnā*, P. *vartāṇā*; — lw. Sk. *vartāyati* ?]  
वर्तमन् bartaman, or *bartamān*, l. *vratabandha*, s. The initiation ceremony of a member of one of the three first castes (Brāhman, Kṣatriya or Vaiśya).—*b°* *garnu* to perform this ceremony. [lw. Sk. *vratabandha*- a partic. ceremony.]  
वर्तमान bartamān<sup>1</sup>, v. *bartaman*.  
वर्तमान bartamān<sup>2</sup>, l. *vartamān*, adj. Present (of time).—*b°* *hunu* to exist. [lw. Sk. *vartamāna*-existing.]  
वर्ताउनु bartāunu<sup>1</sup>, vb. tr. To extinguish (a lamp). [caus. of *bartanu*<sup>2</sup>.]  
वर्ताउनु bartāunu<sup>2</sup>, vb. tr. To give, distribute. [cf. *bartanu*<sup>3</sup>.]  
वर-दान bar-dān, l. *vara-dān*, s. Gift, present, favour; blessing. [lw. Sk. *vara-dāna*-.]  
वर्ध्या bardhanyā, s. A pop. name for the vowel *ū* when affixed to consonants.  
वर्धित bardhit, v. *vardhit*.  
वर्न barna, (pop.) v. *barṇa*.  
वर्नन् barnan, (pop.) v. *barṇan*.  
वरु-पिपल् bar-pipal, v.s.v. *bar*<sup>3</sup>.  
वर्फि barphi, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat, made of sugar-candy and cream. [lw. H. *barfi* fr. Pers.]  
वर्फिस्तान barphistān, s. A land covered in ice and snow. [der. *baraph*, cf. *registān*.]  
वर्बराउनु barbarāunu, vb. intr. To grunt, grumble, mutter; talk in one's sleep. [Deś. *baḍaḍaḍāi* laments; Ku. *barbarāṇo* to grumble; B. *barbariyā* grumbling, O. *barabara*; H. *barbarānā* to grumble, P. *barbarāṇā*, S. *barbarāṇu*, G. *baḍbaḍvū*, M. *baḍbaḍṇē*; — cf. Pk. *vaḍa-vaḍāi*; M. *vaṭvaṭṇē*; — onom.]  
वर्बरि barbari, adv. With a sound like that of falling fruit. [cf. *barra*.]  
वर्मा barmā, s. A boring tool, bit. [Bi. *barmā*, H. *barmā* m., P. *barmā*, *varṃā* m., S. *barmo* m., M. *barmā* m.]  
वर्मि barmi, s. A small boring tool, small bit. [H. *barmī* f., P. *barmī*, *varṃī* f.; — v. *barmā*.]  
वरं barra, adv. With a sound like that of falling water or fruit (e.g. *tyas kā ākhā bāṭa b° āsu khase* the tears streamed from his eyes). [cf. *barbari*.]  
वर्रो barro, s. A partic. kind of tree, *Terminalia bellerica* (*harro*, *barro* and *amalā* form the collection of three myrobalans called *triphalā*). [for \**baero* after *harro* (see above)? — Pk. *bibhela*-, *bihelaga*-, *baheḍaa*- m. :]

A. *bhāherā*, O. *bāhārā*, B. H. P. *baheṛā* m., S. *baheṛo* m. Sgh. *buḷu*.—The relationship of these forms, which seem to have orig. *b-*, is not clear with Sk. *vibhīḍakāḥ*, *vibhīḍakāḥ* m.: Pa. *vibhīḍako*, *vibhīḍako* m. (v.s.v. *bihī*). Hesitancy between *v-* and *b-*, and between *-d-*, *-t-* and *-f-* suggests non-Aryan origin.]

वर्ष barṣa, (l.) v. *barkha*.

वर्षा barṣā, (l.) v. *barkhā*.

वर्षाशन् barṣāśan, (l.) v. *barkhāsan*.

वर्षिन्नु barṣinu, (l.) v. *barkhinu*.

वर्ष barsa, s. Year. [Pk. *varisa-* m. n.; Rom. eur. *berš* m., syr. *vars*, Sh. *bārīṣ* (pl. *bārīṣi*) m., K. *variḥy*, *wahar* m., WPah. pād. cam. *barh*, A. *barih*, B. *baris*, O. *barasa*, H. *baras* m., P. *varah* m., S. *varhyu* m., G. *varas* n.; — perh. old lw. Sk. *vārṣa-* m. n. rain, year, to distinguish it from MI. *vassa-* (Pa. *vassan* n. rain, year; Sgh. *vas* id.) in the sense of 'rain' (v.s.v. *bāsi*<sup>3</sup>). Similarly Aś. gir. substitutes *vāsa-* (i.e. *vāssa-*) < Sk. *vārṣā-*. See also *barsanu*, *bāsi*<sup>3</sup>.]

वर्षन्नु barsanu, vb. intr. To rain.—*pāni* *b°* id. [Pk. *varisai* rains; Rom. eur. *beršin* m. rain; Ku. *barsano* to rain, A. *barahiba*; B. *barisā* rainy season; O. *barasibā* to rain, H. *barasnā*, P. *varhṇā*, G. *varasvū*, M. *varasṇē*; Sgh. *vāralla* slight rain (?); — perh. old lw. Sk. *vārṣati* rains, *vārṣaḥ* m., *vārṣā* f. rain: Pa. *vassati*, *vassa-* m. n., Pk. *vassai*; D. kal. 'bashik' cloud; K. *waṣun* to rain, *woṣu* m. shower; L. *vassan* to rain, S. *vasanu*, *vasa* f.; Sgh. *vas* rain. See *bāsi*<sup>3</sup>, *barsa*, and Add.]

वर्षाञ्जु barsānu, vb. tr. To cause to rain, rain down. [Pk. *varisavia-*; B. *barsāna*, H. *barsānā*, P. *varhānuṇā*; — caus. of *barsanu*.]

वर्षात् barsāt, s. The rainy season, the Rains. [K. *waharāth* (dat. *waharēṭu*) f.; B. *barsāti* pertaining to the Rains; H. *barsāt* f. the Rains; — < Sk. *vārṣā-rātrīḥ* f.: Pk. *varisāratta-* n. (but cf. G. *barsād* m. rain) ? — v. *barsanu*.]

वर्षाति barsāti, or barsādi, s. Waterproof. [lw. H. *barsāti*; — v. *barsāt*.]

वर्षति barsāte, adj. Of or belonging to the rainy season.—*b°* *git* a song sung at the beginning of the Rains. [der. *barsāt*.]

वर्षादि barsādi, v. *barsāti*.

वर्षेनि barseni, adj. Annual; — adv. Annually. [der. *barsa*.]

बल् bal, s. (obl. -a) Force, strength; violence; influence; vehemence.—*balā-bal* v.s.v.—*bal* *garnu* to try.—*bal* *gari* by force.—*bal-japhat* v.s.v.—*bal-miceī* v.s.v.—*bala* *le* by force.—*balai* *le* id.—*rāj-bal* v.s.v. [Sk. *bālam* n.: Pa. Pk. *bala-* n.; D. kal. *uritsun bal*, *rambur bau* army (Morg.); K. Ku. A. B. *bal* m. strength, O. *baḷa*, H. P. *bal* m. (lw. in S. *baḷu* m.), G. M. *baḷ* n., Sgh. *bala*.]

बलक्-बलक् balak-balak, s. Throbbing of a pulse.—*b°* *garnu* to throb. [cf. H. *balaknā* to bubble.]

बलद् balad, s. = *barad* q.v.

बलवान् balabān, v. *balawān*.

बलवान् balawān, or balabān, adj. Strong, powerful, able-bodied. [lw. Sk. *balavat-*.]

बलाद् balāi, s. Bother, botheration, difficulty (e.g. *yo ke b°* *ṭāukā mā āi lāgyo* what trouble has come to me !). [lw. H. *balā* calamity. fr. Ar.]

बलात् balāt, s. = *barāt* q.v.

(?) बलाद् balān, s. A fence made of slips of bamboo.

बलात्कार balātkār, s. Violence; oppression. [lw. Sk. *balātkāra-*.]

बला-बल् balā-bal, s. Power, force.—*b°* *ko* *khel* athletic sports.—*b°* *garnu* to put one's whole strength into anything; to bustle. [der. *bal*.]

बलि bali, s. Sacrifice, oblation; sacrificial victim.—*b°* *garnu* or *dinu* or *caṇṇu* to offer sacrifice.—*b°* *dān* v.s.v. [Sk. *balīḥ* m.: Pa. *balī* m.; K. *bal* m., A. B. *balī*, O. *baḷi*, H. *bal* m., P. *balī* f., G. *baḷī* f., M. *baḷ* f., Sgh. *bili*; — prob. forms of N. A. B., like H. *balī* m. and S. *baḷī* f., are loans fr. Sk.]

बलिदान balidān, s. Sacrifice, offering. [lw. Sk. *balidāna-*.]

बलिनि balini, old *balyāni* or *baleni*, s. The eaves of a house; — the water which drops from the eaves.—*b°* *thāpnū* to collect this water. [cf. H. *balenḍā* m. ridgepole, thatched roof of a verandah; L. *varenḍī* f. part of wall projecting above roof (< \**vala-danḍa-*, v.s.v. *balō* ?).—See also *barandā*.—Perh. < \**valabhi-pānīya-*, cf. Sk. *valabhiḥ* s.v. *balō*.]

बलिन्द balinda, v. *balindra*.

बलिन्द्र balindra, or balinda, s. Stream.—*āsu kā* *b°* streams of tears. [perh. < \**balyān-ro*, lit. 'water from eaves', extension with *-ḍa-* of *balini* q.v.]

बलियो baliyo, emph. *balliyo*, adj. Strong, powerful, firm; strenuous; courageous.—*b°* *garānu* or *pānu* to strengthen, secure.—*man* *b°* *garnu* or *rākhnu* to be of good heart, cheer up (intr.). [Sk. *balī* (-in-): Pa. *balin-*, *-balika-*, Pk. *balia-*; Ku. *baliyo*, A. B. *balī*, O. *baḷi*, H. P. *balī* (lw. in S. *baḷī*), G. *baḷiyū*, M. *baḷī*, *baḷiyā*; — v. *bal*.]

बलिष्ठ baliṣṭha, pop. *baliste*, adj. Very strong.—*b°* *hunu* to predominate. [lw. Sk. id.]

बलिस्ते baliṣṭe, (pop.) v. *baliṣṭha*.

बलु balu, s. A partic. kind of plant, (?) three varieties of *Desmodia*—*Desmodium Polycarpum*, D. *gyrans*, D. *gyroides*; (?) *Flemingia strobilifera*.

बलुवा baluwā, v. *baluwā*.

वल्लसि balēsi, s. Eaves.—*b°* *ko* *pāni* *thāpnū* to collect water from the eaves. [perh. < \**valabhi-ranṣiṇya-*, cf.

Sk. *valabhiḥ*, *vaḍabhiḥ* f. ridgepole (v.s.v. *balō*), and *vanśyaḥ* m. beam (v.s.v. *bās*).—See also *balini* and *balō*.]

वलेक्रो balekro, s. A partic. kind of goat; — (?) a general word for goat.

वलेनि baleni, v. *balini*.

वलो balo, s. A large beam. [Sk. lex. *valakaḥ* m.: Bi. H. *ballā* m., P. *balā*, *valā* m., S. *varo* m., G. *vaḷi* f.; — cf. Sk. *vaḍabhiḥ*, *valabhiḥ* f. ridgepole: Pa. *vaḷabhi* f. roof; Pk. *vaḍahī*, *valahī* f. ridgepole, thatch, verandah; K. *voj*<sup>u</sup> m. eave, water falling from eaves.—See also *balini*, *balēsi*.]

वनौटो balauṭo, adj. Sandy, desert. [der. *bāluwā*.]

वल्कनु balkanu, (vulg.) To become hot and excited, become tense (of the clitoris). [extension of *balnu* ?]

वल्कल balkal, v. *valkal*.

वल्कि balchi, v. *balsi*.

वल्के balche, v. *balse*.

वल्-जफत् bal-japhat, s. Violence, force.—*b° le* by force, forcibly. [empd. *bal* and *japhat*.]

वल्झनु baljhanu, vb. intr. = *baljhinu* q.v.

वल्झाउनु baljhāunu, vb. tr. To entangle. [caus. of *baljhanu*.]

वल्झिनु baljhinu, vb. intr. To be entangled, be engrossed in. [perh. < \**vyārudhyate*, cf. Pa. *vyāruddha*, *byāruddha* obstructed, and Sk. *virudhyate* is hindered: Pa. *virujjhati*; — Sk. *viruddhaḥ*: Pa. Pk. *viruddha*; Sgh. *viridu* hostile.—See *aljhinu*.]

वल्झ्याङ् balḍyāṅ, s. Overturning, rolling over, somersault (e.g. *ghorā kati b° lar̥yo* how many times did the horse roll over?). [cf. *palyāṅ*.]

वल्झ्याङ्गो balḍhyāṅro, s. A thorny creeper with a small dry fruit used as a plaything by children, *Mucuna macrocarpa* (= *b° laharo*).—*balḍhyāṅrā jasto ākhā* big and prominent eyes.

वल्नु balnu, vb. intr. To burn, blaze, catch fire.—*risa le b°* to burn with anger.—*hururu b°* to flare. [Ku. *balṇo*, EH. *barnā*, H. *balnā*, P. *balṇā*, L. *balan*, S. *ḥaranu*, G. *baḷvū*; — poss. < \**dvalati* (Sk. *jvālati*, v.s.v. *jālnu*, contam. *dyōtate*).]

वल्-मिचेई bal-miceī, s. Force, violence, tyranny; rebellion; assault.—*b° garnu* to violate. [empd. *bal* and *miceī*.]

वल्झाउनु balyāunu, vb. tr. To cut the top off (grass or corn). [der. *bāli*.]

वल्झानि balyāni, v. *balini*.

वल्झ balla<sup>1</sup>, adv. With great difficulty; finally, in the end.—*balla balla* id. [*< bal le ? — v. bal*.]

वल्झ balla<sup>2</sup>, in *khalla-balla* q.v. [jingle-word.]

वल्झ-तल्झ balla-talla, adv. With great difficulty. [redup. of *balla*<sup>1</sup>.]

वल्झम् ballabh, l. *vallabh*, adj. (f. -ā) Beloved, dear; — s. Husband, lover. [lw. Sk. *vallabha*.]

वल्झभा ballabhā, l. *vallabhā*, s. Wife, mistress. [lw. Sk. *vallabhā*.]

5 वल्झा balwā, s. Disturbance, tumult; rebellion, mutiny. [H. *balwā* m.; — cf. *bal* ?]

वल्झान् balwān, v. *balabān*.

वल्झि bāsi, or *balchi*, s. Fish-hook; fishing line or rod.—*b° khelnu* to fish with a hook. [Sk. *baḍiśaḥ* m.: Pk. *baḍisa-*, *balisa-* m.; Ku. *balsī*, *balchī*, A. *barahi*, B. *baṛsi*, Sgh. *balasa*, *biliya*.]

वल्झे bāse, or *balche*, adj. Like a fish-hook.—*b° kiro* a partic. kind of insect.—*b° caro* a partic. kind of bird.—*b° laharo* a partic. kind of creeper, *Helmskioldia sanguinea*. [der. *balchī*.]

15 वल्झ bas<sup>1</sup>, (l.) v. *bas*<sup>1</sup>.

वल्झात् basāt, v. *vaśāt*.

वल्झित् basitwa, v. *vaśitwa*.

वल्झ basya, l. *vaśya*, pop. *basse*, adj. To be subdued; amenable, subject.—*b° garāunu* to pacify, subjugate. [lw. Sk. *vaśya*.]

20 वल् bas<sup>1</sup>, l. *baś* or *vaś*, s. (obl. -a) Power, dominion.—*bas mā garnu* to subdue.—*bas mā āunu* to get into the power of, submit. [Sk. *vāśaḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *vasa-* n.; H. *bas* m., P. *vāh* f.; S. *vaḥiṇo* dependent; M. *vasne* in the opinion of (J. Bloch, s.v.; but see Add.); Sgh. *vasin*, *visin* on account of; — cf. Sh. *baś* necessary < Sk. *vaśyaḥ*: Pk. *vassa-*. — Rom. eur. *vaś* on account of (with *v-*, not *b-*), arm. *vasin*, syr. *wašī* with (with *š*, not *s*) do not belong here: prob. (with Miklosich) lw. from family of OPers. *vaśna-* (lw. in Arm. *vasn* on account of).]

30 वल् bas<sup>2</sup>, adv. Enough. [lw. H. id., fr. Pers.]

वल्झ basanta, l. *vasanta*, s. The season of spring.—*b° r̥tu* id. [lw. Sk. *vasanta*.]

35 वल्झ-पञ्चमि basanta-pañcami, l. *vasanta-pañcamī*, s. Name of the spring festival held on the 5th of the light half of Māgh (also called *siri-pañcamī*, l. *śrī-pañcamī*). [lw. Sk. *vasanta-pañcamī*.]

वल्झमानती basantamālātī, v. *vasantamālātī*.

40 वल्झि basanti, s. A partic. kind of flower; — name of a slave-girl. [der. *basanta*.]

वल्झि basante, adj. Growing in spring. [der. *basanta*.]

वल्झ basāi, s. Residence. [der. *basnu*.]

वल्झ basāu, s. Dwelling, in *basi-b°* q.v. [H. *basāw* m.; G. *vasāvū* n. watching at night; — der. *basnu*.]

45 वल्झाउनु basāunu<sup>1</sup>, vb. tr. To cause to sit, to seat; to put down, set; found, inaugurate.—*basāune hānnu* to throw a coin in the game of *khopi* so that it lands on the mark.—*dāk b°* to set a relay. [Pa. *vasāpeti* causes to dwell; A. *bahāiba* to put down, B. *basāna*, O. *basāibā*;

50

II. *basānū* to people; P. *bahāunū* to make sit; G. *vasāvrū* to people, M. *vasaviṇē*; — caus. of *basnu*.]  
**वसाउनु basāunu<sup>2</sup>**, vb. intr. To smell. [Sk. *vāsayati* perfumes: Pa. *vāseli*, *vāsāpeti*, Pk. *vāsāi*; H. *basānā*; — cf. Sk. *vāsaḥ* m. smell: Pa. Pk. *vāsa-* m.; B. *bās*, O. *bāsa*, H. *bās* f. (lw. in S. *vāsu* m.), G. *vās* f., M. *vās* m.; — see also *bāsi<sup>2</sup>*.]  
**वसाल्नु basālnu**, vb. tr. = *basāunu* q.v. [P. *bahālṇā*; — v. *basnu*.]  
**वसाहा basāhā**, s. Bull; the image of the bull (*nandī*) before the temple of Śiva. [Sk. *vṛṣabhāḥ* m.: Pa. *vasabho* m., Pk. *vasaha-*, *vasaha-* m.; Bi. *basahā* bull bought by religious mendicants; H. *basah* m. bull: M. *vaṣē* bull's hump (?); Sgh. *vāhāp* bull.]  
**वसि-वसाइ basi-basāi**, s. = *basi-basāu* q.v.  
**वसि-वसाउ basi-basāu**, or *-basāi*, s. Comfortable sitting, easy posture, restful position; sitting comfortably without anything to do (e.g. *ke garchaū ? tyasāi b° cha* what is there to do ? let's just sit down comfortably). [v. *basnu*.]  
**वसिलो basilo**, s. A partic. kind of sharp-edged tool, adze. [Bi. H. *basilā* m.; — der. Sk. *vāṣī* f. (v.s.v. *basulo*).]  
**वसु basu**, v. *vasu*.  
**वसुन्धरा basundharā**, v. *vasundharā*.  
**वसुलो basulo**, (W. ?) s. Adze (= *basilo*). [Ku. *basulo*, Bi. *basulā*, H. *basolā*, *basulā* m.; L. *vaholā* m. mattock; S. *vāholo* m. adze, G. *vāṣlo* m.; — der. Sk. *vāṣī* f. sharp-pointed knife, adze: Pa. *vāsi* f., Pk. *vāsi* f.; B. *bāsi*, Sgh. *vā*.—Cf. O. *bārisi*.—See also *basilo*, *bāusi*.]  
**वसेरि baseri**, s. A small fairly level piece of ground or pocket in a hill-side where cultivation can be carried on. [cf. H. *baserā* m. place of staying; — perh. < \**vāsa-kara-*; — cf. *bās*, *basnu*.]  
**वसोदि basāūdi**, s. A mixture of cream and sugar (opp. to *malāi* cream without sugar).  
**वस्ता bastā**, s. A cloth cover for holding books. [lw. H. *basta* fr. Pers.]  
**(<sup>2</sup>) वस्ताकोटि bastākoṭi**, s. A partic. class of Brāhmans; — a member of that class. [cf. *bāskoṭā*.]  
**वस्ति basti<sup>1</sup>**, s. Evacuation of the bowels. [lit. 'sitting down' ? — der. *basnu*; — doubtful.]  
**वस्ति basti<sup>2</sup>**, (Darj.) s. Farm, village, collection of houses. [Ku. *basti*; A. *bahatiyā* serf; B. *basat*, *basti*, O. *basati*, H. *basti* f., G. *vasṭi* f.; — der. *basnu*, or lw. Sk. *vasati*.-]  
**वस्तिवान्ना bastiwālā**, (Darj.) s. Peasant, farmer. [der. *basti*.]  
**वस्तु bastu**, l. *vastu*, s. Thing, article, property; cattle. — *b° bhāu* property (cattle and other things). — *b° sastu* cattle. [lw. Sk. *vastu*- thing.]

**वस्तुतस् bastutas**, v. *vastutas*.

**वस्त्र bastra**, l. *rastra*, s. Clothes (used in dignified speech).—*anna b°* food and clothing. [lw. Sk. *rastra*.]

**वसु basnu**, vb. intr. To sit down; settle; dwell; remain; keep; cease, stop; — indicates intensive force with the absolutive of another verb, e.g. *uṭhi b°* to stand up.—*upās b°* to fast.—*othrā b°* to sit (on eggs).—*ciyā b°* to search for.—*tukrukka b°* to squat.—*phul mā b°* to sit on eggs.—*bās b°* to settle down, stay. [Sk. *vasati* dwells: Pa. *vasati*, Pk. *vasāi*; D. tir. *bāzum* I sit, gar. *bai* (imperat.), mai. *bhai*; K. *vasun* to descend (?); WPah. cur. *basṇā* to live; bhaṭ. *bauḥṇā* to sit; Ku. *basṇo* to sit, A. *bahiba*, B. *basā*, O. *basibā*; H. *basnā* to dwell, perch; P. *bahiṇā*, *vahiṇā* to sit; S. *vahaṇu* m. hamlet; G. *vasvū* to dwell, M. *vasṇē*, Sgh. *vasanu*; — P. *vassṇā* (caus. *basāunā*), L. *vassan* < \**vasyati* (cf. Sk. *vāsyate* is settled), or lw.; — S. *vihaṇu* to sit (J. Bloch, s.v.) does not belong, but < *vehaṇu* (< Sk. *ūpaviṣati*); — M. *basṇē* to sit contam. *baisṇē* < *ūpaviṣati* (J. Bloch, s.v.).—See Add.]

**वस्नेत् basnet**, s. A partic. class of Chetris; — a member of that class.

**वस्त्रीटो basnauṭo**, s. A piece of cloth used as a seat (by a wizard, or offered in the marriage ceremony to the bridegroom). [perh. < \**rasana-paṭṭa-* (v.s.vv. *basnu*, *pāṭ<sup>1</sup>*).]

**वस्से basse**, v. *baśya*.

**वह baha**, s. Colic pain.—*ṭhāri-b°* v.s.v.—Pvb. *peṭa ko b° katai na kaha* do not publish your troubles. [perh. < Sk. *vadhah* m. death, hurt: Pa. *vadhō* m., Pk. *vaha-* m.; Sgh. *vaya* destruction.—See Add.]

**वहक् bahak**, s. Temptation, seduction, encouragement to do wrong. [v. *bahakinu*.]

(<sup>2</sup>) **वहकर् bahakar**, s. Swarm (of vermin, etc.).

**वहकाउनु bahakāunu**, vb. tr. To beguile, mislead, pervert; distract. [H. *bahkānā*, P. *bahikāunā*; — v. *bahakinu*.]

**वहकावट bahakāwaṭ**, s. Encouraging to do wrong: temptation. [H. *bahkāvaṭ* f.; — der. *bahakāunu*.]

**वहकिनु bahakinu**, vb. intr. To be beguiled, be misled, be distracted. [H. *bahaknā*, P. *bahikṇā*; Ku. *bahṇo* to wander, cf. G. *vahārū* to be deceived; — extension of Sk. *vāhati* (v.s.v. *bahanu*) ? — Cf. *bahatinu*.]

**वहतिनु bahatinu**, vb. intr. To wander about, loaf. [extension of *bahanu* ? — cf. *bahakinu*; and *battinu*.— Or der. *bahito*.]

**वहतिने bahatine**, s. Wanderer, loafer. [der. *bahatinu*.]

**वहनुवा bahatuwā**, or *bahetuvā* or *bahituvā*, adj. Wandering, loafing; — s. Wanderer, loafer. [der. *bahatinu*.]

**वहतो bahato**, v. *bahito*.

वहत्तर bahattar, v. *bayahattar*.

वहत्तरौ bahattaraū, v. *bayahattaraū*. [der. bahattar.]

वहत्याउनु bahatyāunu, vb. tr. To cause to wander. [caus. of bahatinu.]

वहना bahanā, s. Oar. [Sk. *vahanaḥ* bearing, carrying : Pk. *vahaṇa-* n. ship ; — or Sk. *vāhanam* n. vehicle, draught animal, oar (v.s.v. *bāhan*).]

वहनु bahanu, vb. intr. To flow, run ; glide ; blow (of wind). [Sk. *vāhati* : Pa. *vahati*, Pk. *vahāi* ; Ku. *bahaṇo* to wander ; B. *bahā* to flow. O. *bohībā*, H. *bahnā*, P. *bahiṇā*, *vahiṇā*, L. *vāhaṇ*, S. *vahaṇu*, G. *vahevū*, M. *vāhṇē* ; Sgh. *vahana* flowing.—See Add.]

वहन्-चोट bahān-cod, or *bāncot*, s. A term of abuse. [lw. H. *bahan-cod* m. lit. 'qui sororem futuit' ; — cf. *barcot*.]

वहर् bahar, s. Bull-calf, young bull. [Ku. *bahar* young bullock, P. *bahiṛ*, *vahiṛ* f., L. *vāhya* m., S. *vahuṇo* m., *vahuṇi* f. ; — < \**vaha-ḍa-*, extension of Sk. *vahāḥ* shoulder of an ox, lex. horse (: Pk. *vaha-* m. shoulder of an ox ; A. *bo*), cf. *anaḍ-vāh-* m. ox (lit. 'burden-carrier'), lex. *vahataḥ*, *vahatiḥ*, *vahatuḥ* m. ox.]

वहस् bahas, s. Discussion ; trial (of a lawsuit). [lw. H. *bahs* fr. Ar.]

वहाद् bahāi, s. Flow, current. [der. bahanu.]

वहाउ bahāu, s. Effusion, outflow. [H. *bahāw* m. ; — der. bahanu.]

वहाउनु bahāunu, vb. tr. To cause to flow ; spill, flush out. [Pk. *vahāvei* ; H. *bahānā*, P. *vahāuṇā*, S. *vahāinu* ; — caus. of bahanu.]

वहाइ bahār, v. *bāhār*.

वहादुर bahādūr, adj. Brave, splendid. [lw. H. id., fr. Pers.]

वहादुरि bahāduri, s. Brave act, courage ; greatness, pre-eminence. [lw. H. *bahāduri* fr. Pers.]

वहाना bahānā, s. Excuse, pretext, pretence.—*b° garnu* or *pārnū* to pretend. [lw. H. *bahāna* fr. Pers.]

वहान् bahāl, v. *bāhāl*.

वहालि bahālī, v. *bāhālī*.

वहालिचा bahāliyā, v. *bāhāliyā*.

वहाल्वाना bahālvālā, v. *bāhālvālā*.

वहि bahi, s. Ledger, account-book.—*b° patra* records. [Pk. *vahiā* f. ; A. B. O. *bahi*, H. P. *bahī* f., P. L. S. G. M. *vahī* f. ; — cf. late Sk. *rāja-vāhikā* f. king's diary ; and Pk. *vahia-* examined.]

वहितुवा bahituwā, v. *bahatuwā*.

वहितो bahito, or *baheto* or *bahato*, s. Voyage ; wandering ; loafing.—*bahitā lāgnu* to roam, to lose one's way, to loaf. [Sk. *vahitram* n. boat : O. *boita* ship ; P. *bahetā*, *vahetā* m. carrying loads, *bahitar*, *vahitar* m. beast of burden, S. *vahitru* m. ; G. *vahitrū* n. labour of carrying.]

वहिदार् bahidār, v. *baidār*.

वहिनि bahini, v. *baini*.

वहिरो bahiro, v. *bairo*.

वहिर्मुख bahirmukh, (l.) adj. Leaving one's hearth and home. [lw. Sk. *bahirmukha-* turning the face away.]

वहिराउनु bahiryāunu, v. *bairiyāunu*<sup>1</sup>.

वहिलो bahilo, v. *bailo*.

वज्ज bahu-<sup>1</sup>, a prefix meaning 'much, many'. [lw. Sk. id.]

वज्ज bahu<sup>2</sup>, s. Bride.—*b° bhatēr* v.s.v. [Sk. *vadhūḥ* f. woman, wife : Pa. *vadhū* f., Pk. *vahū* f. ; Rom. eur. *bori* f. daughter-in-law, syr. *vāhri* (< Sk. *vadhūḥ*) ; A. *bau* elder brother's wife ; B. *baū* son's wife, O. *bohu*, Bi. H. P. *bahū* f., S. *vahū* f., G. *vahu* f., M. *vahū* f. ; — Kaf. ashk. *vew* daughter-in-law.—See Add.]

वज्ज-काल bahu-kāl, (l.) s. A long time. [lw. Sk. *bahu-kāla*.]

वज्जत् bahut, adv. Much, greatly. [Pk. *bahutta-* much ; Rom. *but* many ; D. tor. *bud* much, Ku. *bhaut*, A. B. *bahut*, O. *bahuta*, H. *bahut*, P. *bahut*, *bahutā*, G. M. *bahut* ; — perh. < Sk. *bahutvam* n. abundance : Pa. *bahuttam* n. ; cf. Sk. *bahūḥ* : Pa. *bahu*, *bahuko*, Pk. *bahua-* ; Rom. eur. arm. *buhu*, D. pash. kal. kho. *bo*, A. B. O. P. *bahu*, L. *bahū*, S. *bahū*, G. *bahu*, Sgh. *buhu*, *bō*.]

वज्जधा bahudhā, (l.) adv. In many ways ; often, repeatedly. [lw. Sk. id.]

वज्जधान्य bahudhānya, (l.) s. The name of the 12th or 46th year in a 60 years' cycle of Jupiter. [lw. Sk. id.]

वज्ज-वचन् bahu-bacan, l. *bahu-vacan*, s. The plural number. [lw. Sk. *bahuvacana-*.]

वज्ज-भतेर् bahu-bhater, s. A feast given by the bridegroom's family when the bride is brought to her new home. [compd. *bahu*<sup>2</sup> and *bhater*.]

वज्ज-मूल्य bahu-mūlya, (l.) adj. Expensive, costly, precious. [lw. Sk. id.]

वज्ज-रङ्गि bahu-raṅgi, adj. Many-coloured, parti-coloured. [compd. der. *bahu*<sup>1</sup> and *raṅ*.]

वज्जरूपि bahurupi, l. *bahurūpi*, pop. *baurupi*, adj. Having many shapes ; false, insincere ; — s. Impostor, hypocrite, cheat. [lw. Sk. *bahurūpa-*.]

वज्जलाहा bahulāhā, v. *baulāhā*.

वहेडा baheṛā, s. A partic. kind of tree, Terminalia bellerica (= *barro*). [lw. H. id. (v.s.v. *barro*).]

वहेतुवा bahetuwā, v. *bahatuwā*.

वहेतो baheto, v. *bahito*.

वह्नि bahni, v. *vahni*.

वा bā<sup>1</sup>, s. Father.—*bāje*.—*jeṭhā-bā* v.s.vv. [cf. *bābu*.]

वा bā-<sup>2</sup>, s. Wind, in *bāchitā* q.v. [Sk. *vātaḥ* or *vāyūḥ* m. : Pa. *vāto* m., *vāyu* m., *vāyo* n., Pk. *vāa-*, *vāu-* m. ; Rom. eur. *balval* m. (< *vāta-* ?), syr. *vai* (< *vāyūḥ*), K. *vāv* m., Ku. *bai*, A. *bā*, B. *bāi*, O. *bā*, H. *bāw*, *bāi* f., P. L. *vā* f., S. *vāu* m., G. *vā* m., M. *vāv* m., Sgh. *vā*.]

वाइ-बाई, as the first member of a compound for *bāyu* q.v.  
वाइ-गोला *bāi-golā*, v. *bāyu-golā*.  
वाइ-पङ्क्ति *bāi-paṅkhi*, adj. Fast as the wind. [compd. *bāi-* and *paṅkhi*.]  
वाइफाले *bāiphāle*, s. Prattler, babbler, talker of nonsense. [der. *bāi-* and *phālnu*.]  
वाइ-मात्रा *bāi-mātrā*, s. A pop. name for the short vowel *i*. [for *bāi* (f. of *bāu* q.v.) and *mātrā*, i.e. the vowel written on the left of the consonant.]  
वाइर *bāira*, or *bāhira* or *bāirha*, adv. Outside ; — postp. (c. dir.) Outside.—*b° tira* outwards. [Pa. *bāhiro* outer (cf. Sk. *bahīḥ* out: Pk. *bāhi*), Pk. *bāhira-*; K. *bahār*, WPah. ḍoḍ. *beihṛ*, bhad. *behr*, pād. *bāhr*, cur. *bēir*, bhaṭ. *bāhar*, Ku. *bhair*, A. B. *bāhir*, O. *bāhāra*, H. *bāhir*, S. *bāharī*, G. *bāher*, *bahār*, M. *bāher*, Sgh. *bāhāra*; — cf. Sk. *bāhyaḥ*: Pk. *bajjha-*; P. *bāhj* without, L. *bājh*, S. *bājhū*.]  
वाइरि *bāiri*, or *bāhiri* or *bāirhi*, s. The outside ; outer lining.—*b°- pāto* v.s.v.—*bhūtri b°* the inner and outer lining. [der. *bāira*.]  
वाइरिनु *bāirinu*, vb. intr. To be taken out ; — (honor.) to be out, be away from home (e.g. *mahārāj ko sawāri bāiriyo* the Mahārāja is out). [der. *bāira*.]  
वाइरि-पाटो *bāiri-pāto*, s. An outer plot of land.—*b° lāgnu* to be left outside (a set or clique). [compd. *bāiri* and *pāto*.]  
वाइरिया *bāiriyā*, or *bāire* or *bāhiryā* or *bāirhiyā*, adj. Being outside ; — s. One outside the family, outsider. [der. *bāiri*.]  
वाइरे *bāire*, v. *bāiriyā*.  
वाइरो *bāiro*, or *bāhiro* or *bāirho*, adj. Outside, outer, exposed ; — (Darj.) in excess. [H. *bāhirā* m. the off-side ; — v. *bāira*.]  
वाइआउनु *bāiryāunu*, or *bāhiryāunu* or *bāirhiyāunu* or *bairyāunu*, vb. tr. To shut out, put out, exclude. [caus. of *bāirinu*.]  
वाइरु *bāirha*, v. *bāira*.  
वाइरि *bāirhi*, v. *bāiri*.  
वाइरिया *bāirhiyā*, v. *bāiriyā*.  
वाइरि *bāirhe*, v. *bāiriyā*.  
वाइर्रो *bāirho*, v. *bāiro*.  
वाइआउनु *bāirhyāunu*, v. *bāiryāunu*.  
वाइस् *bāis*, adj. Twenty-two. [cf. Sk. *dvāvimśatiḥ* f.: Pa. *dvāṇisati*, *dvāṇisa* f., Pk. *bāvīsam*, Ap. *bāisa*; K. *ṣṭōruḥ*, A. *bāis*, B. *bāis*, O. *bāisa*, H. *bāis*, P. *bāi*, L. *bāvi*, S. *bāriha*, G. M. *bāvīs*.]  
वाइसँ *bāisā*, v. *bāisaū*.  
वाइसा *bāisā*, s. A piece of cloth twenty-two yards long. [der. *bāis*.]

वाइसे bāise, s. A loan with interest at the rate of 10%  
 (i.e. two on every twenty). [der. bāis.]  
 वाइसो bāiso, s. = bāise q.v.  
 वाइसौ bāisau, or -ā, adj. Twenty-second. [der. bāis.]  
 वाइस्कल् bāiskal, s. Bicycle. [lw. Eng.]  
 वाउँ bāū, adj. Left-hand, left.—bāū-hāte v.s.v. [Sk.  
 vāmaḥ: Pa. Pk. vāma-; WPah. cam. bauḍ, Ku. baū,  
 A. bāū, B. O. bā, H. bāwā, bāyā, G. vām, Sgh. ram.]  
 (?) वाउँटो bāūto, usu. pl. -ā, s. A small maggot which  
 attacks the eyes of buffaloes.  
 वाउँड़िनु bāūṛinu, or bāūṛinu, vb. intr. To get cramp  
 (e.g. merā khuttā bāūṛinchan I get cramp in my legs).  
 [cf. bāūro q.v.; — and Pk. vāma- dead, worn out.]  
 वाउँड़ो bāūro, adj. Left-handed; — headstrong, taking  
 one's own way. [der. bāū.]  
 वाउँसो bāūso, (W.) v. buwāso.  
 वाउँहाते bāūhāte, adj. Left-handed. [der. bāū and hāt.]  
 वाउन् bāun, v. bāhun.  
 वाउनि bāuni, or bāhuni, s. Wife of a Brāhman, woman  
 of the Brāhman caste. [cf. Sk. brāhmaṇī f.: Pk.  
 bambhaṇī f.; B. bāmani, H. bāmhnī f., P. bāmhaṇī,  
 barahmaṇī f., S. bābhīṇī f., G. bāmṇī f., M. bāmhnī f., Sgh.  
 bāmīṇī; — v. bāhun.]  
 वाउनु bāunu, vb. tr. To open; — plough.—mukh b°  
 to gape, to open the mouth.—halo b° to plough. [Sk.  
 vāhāyati causes to carry, guides, drives: Pa. vāheti,  
 Pk. vāhei; K. wāyun to wield; WPah. cur. bāhṇā to sow;  
 cam. bāhṇā to throw; B. bāhā to carry, row; O. bāhibā  
 to row; Bi. bāhab to copulate (of animals); H. bāhnā  
 to drive, copulate, plough, lay open; P. bāhuṇā,  
 vāhuṇā to plough, unmoor; L. vāhaṇ to plough; S.  
 vāhaṇu to cause to flow; G. vāhvū, vāvū to raise  
 (a weapon), to deceive; M. vāhṇē to carry; — v.  
 bahanu.]  
 वाउन्न bāunna, or bāwan, adj. Fifty-two. [cf. Sk.  
 dvipaṇcāśat f., dvā-: Pk. bāvaṇṇam; K. dūvanzāh,  
 A. bāwan, B. bāyānna, O. bāāna, H. bāwan, P. bavaṇjā,  
 L. bavaṇja, S. bāvaṇjāha, G. bāvan, M. bāvanna.]  
 वाउन्ने bāunne, s. Dwarf. [ $<$  \*bāūniyā; — Sk.  
 vāmanāḥ: Pa. vāmano m., Pk. vāmaṇa- m.; K. vāmun  
 m., Ku. bauṇyā, A. bāunā, B. bāun, bāūniyā, H. bāwan  
 m., P. bauṇā, vauṇā m., L. vāvarā m.; G. vāmṇī  
 dwarfish.]  
 वाउन्नौ bāunnaū, or bāwānaū, adj. Fifty-second. [der.  
 bāunna.]  
 वाउलि bāuli, or bāhuli, s. A small sleeve; — respectful  
 term for the hand of the Prime Minister or his queen;  
 — (Darj.) pincers for lifting hot vessels (= sanāso).  
 [cf. Ku. baūli hand, arm; — v. bāulo.]  
 वाउलो bāulo, or bāhulo, s. Sleeve. [Sk. lex. bāhulam n.



armour for the arms (der. *bāhūh* m. arm., v.s.v. *bāhā*): Pk. *bāhulaga*- m. arm; Ku. *baūlo* sleeve, P. *bāhulī* f.; M. *bāhulā* m. region of the shoulder-joint.]

वाउसि bāusi, s. A partic. kind of agricultural implement, consisting of a flat wooden head on a handle, and used for smoothing the surface of a rice-field (same as *phyāuri*). —<sup>b°</sup> *garnu* to use this implement.

वाउसे bāuse, s. The man who uses the *bāusi* in preparing a rice-field. [der. *bāusi*.]

वाँ बा, v. *bāhā*.

वाँई बाँ, or *bāhī*, s. Bangle, bracelet. [Rom. *bay* f. sleeve; S. *bāhī* f. bangle; M. *bāhī* f. arm; — v.s.v. *bāhā*.]

वाँकि बाँकि, adj. Remaining, surplus; — s. Surplus, balance, remainder. [lw. H. *bāqī* fr. Ar.]

वाँके बाँके, s. A disagreeable person.—<sup>b°</sup> *ghar* a house with two wings at right angles. [lw. H. *bākā* crooked (v.s.v. *bāngo*) ?]

वाँको बाँको, s. The bulb of the arum lily, *Arum campanulatum* (the stem and flower is *sāpa ko makāi*).

वांगिनु bānginu, v. *bānginu*.

वांगे bānge, v. *bānge*.

वांगो bāngo, v. *bāngo*.

वाँचक् बācak, s. Reading; speed in reading (e.g. *tyas ko b° khub caleko cha* he is a fluent reader). [lw. Sk. *vācaka*- reciting; — cf. *bācnu*².]

वाँचकि बācaki, s. Reader; reciter of hymns. [der. *bācak*.]

वाँचु बācnu¹, vb. intr. To be saved, escape; be set free; be alive; — remain, be left over. [Sk. *vāncati* moves to and fro, *vāncayati* moves away from, escapes: Pa. *vāncati* walks about; Pk. *vāncāi* goes; B. *bācā* to escape; O. *bāncibā* to live; H. *bācnā* to escape; S. *vājaṇu* to pass over; M. *vācñē* to escape; — cf. Sk. *vacyāte*: Pk. *vaccāi* goes (or is this an analogical formation for *vajjāi*? — v.s.v. *bagnu*); H. *bacnā* to be saved (lw. in G. *bacvū*), P. *bacñā*, *vacāṇā* to save.]

वाँचु बācnu², vb. tr. To read. [lw. Sk. *vācayati*.]

वाँझ बाँझ, s. (obl. -a) A partic. kind of large tree, *Echinocarpus sterculiaceus*. [D. pash. *vanjī* oak, kho. *bānc*, Ku. *bāj*; H. *bājh* m. *Quercus incana*; — Kaf. kati *uśnāi*, pras. *vāzā*, ashk. *mōzī*. G. Morgenstierne (Ashkun, p. 266) compares Sk. *vanaja*- 'name of various trees', which may be a learned formation fr. \**vanj(h)a*-. Cf. *baṛāñh*.]

वाँझि बाँझि, s. A barren woman. [f. of *bājho*.]

वाँझो बाँझो, adj. (f. -i) Barren, fruitless; uncultivated; sterile (of animals and women).—<sup>b°</sup> *mānu* to bring untilled land into cultivation. [Sk. *vandhyaḥ*: Pa. Pk. *vanjha*-; Ku. *bājō*, B. *bājhā*, Bi. H. *bājh*; P. *banjh* f. barren woman, S. *vājha* f., G. *vājh* f.; M. *vājhā* barren, Sgh. *vaṇḍa*.—Cf. Sk. *vaṇṭaḥ* tailless, lex. *vaṇṭaḥ*

crippled: Pa. *avanṭa*-well-formed (of a woman's breast); K. *vūṇḍā* f. lame woman; — Sk. *baṇḍāḥ* defective, lex. *vaṇḍaraḥ* eunuch. Further cf. the groups of Sk. *muṇḍa*-, *laṇḍa*- s.v. *muṇḍo*, *lāṇḍo*.]

वाँटनु बāṭnu, (Darj.) vb. tr. = *bāṛnu* q.v. [lw. H. *bāṭnā* (v.s.v. *bāṛnu*).]

वाँडू बāṛ, s. (obl. -a) Share, portion; division.—*bāṛ-cūr*.—*bāṛ-bur* v.s.v. [Sk. *vaṇṭaḥ* m.: Ku. *bān*, B. *bāṭ*, O. *bāṇṭa*, H. *bāṭ* f., P. L. *vaṇḍ* f., S. *vaṇḍa* f., G. *vāṭ* m.; — v. *bāṛnu*.]

वाँडा बāṛā, s. (f. *bāṛini*) Coppersmith or goldsmith; coppersmith caste (who are Newars); — highest division of Newar Buddhists. [cf. Kaf. ashk. *bārī* smith.]

वाँडे बāṛe, adj. Pertaining to the coppersmith caste.—<sup>b°</sup> *jātrā* a partic. festival of the coppersmiths. [der. *bāṛā*.]

वाँडो बāṛo, s. Share, in *bilo-b°* share in the spoils of the chase. [Sk. lex. *vaṇṭakaḥ* m.: Pk. *vaṇṭaga*- m.; B. H. *bāṭā*, P. *vaṇḍā* m., G. *vāṭo* m., M. *vāṭā* m.; — v. *bāṛnu*.]

वाँडू-चूँडू बāṛ-cūr, s. Division.—<sup>b°</sup> *garnu* to divide. [H. *bāṭ-cūr* f.; — cmpd. *bāṛ* and *cūr*.]

वाँडुनु बāṛnu, vb. tr. To divide, share, allot, distribute. [Sk. *vaṇṭati*: Pa. *vaṇṭati*, Pk. *vaṇṭai*; D. pash. *vaṇṭim* my share; gaw. *benṭi* having divided; WPah. kiś. *baṇṭun* to divide, bhad. *baṇṭnū*, cam. *baṇḍnā*, Ku. *bāṇṇo*, A. *bāṭiba*, B. *bāṭā*; O. *bāṇṭa* share; H. *bāṭnā* to share, P. *baṇḍnā*, *vaṇḍnā*, L. *vaṇḍan*, S. *vaṇḍanu*, G. *vāṭvū*, M. *vāṭnē*; — Kaf. kati *beṭi* dividing, ashk. *məṭ*.]

वाँडू-बुडू बāṛ-bur, s. Division.—<sup>b°</sup> *garnu* to divide. [H. *bāṭ-būr* f.; — redup. of *bāṛ*.]

वाँत बāṁta, v. *bānta*.

वाँदरु बādar, or *bānar* or *bādhār*, s. Monkey. [Sk. *vānaraḥ* m.: Pa. *vānaro*, Pk. *vāṇara*- m.; K. *vādur* m. (lw. in Sh. *vandūr* m.), A. *bāndar*, B. H. *bādar*, P. *bandar*, *bādar* m., S. *vānaru* m., M. *vādar*, Sgh. *vaṇḍurā*; v. Add.]

वाँदि बādi, s. A maker of drums (this caste ranks below the *damāi*).

वाँद्रो बādro, v. *bānro*.

वाँध बādh, s. (obl. -a) Binding; — dam, blockade across a stream.—*bādh-chādh* v.s.v.—<sup>b°</sup> *bādhnu* to build a dam, embank. [Sk. *bandhāḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *bandha*- m.; Rom. syr. *māj-bāni* girdle; Sh. *bōn* m. joint, *ḍāk-boni* f. girdle; K. *bōn* m. heap; Ku. *bān* dam; A. *bāndh* knot, *bān* dam; B. Bi. H. *bādh* m. embankment, P. *bannh* m.; L. *bannh* f. pond; S. *bandhu* m. dam, G. M. *bādh* m.; — v. *bādhnu*.]

वाँधन् बādhan, s. Embankment, dam. [Sk. *bāndhanam* n.: Pa. *bandhanam* n., Pk. *bandhana*- n.; A. *bāndhan* fastening, B. *bādhan*, P. *bannhan* m.; S. *bandhanu* m. halter; G. *bādhan* dam n.; M. *bādhan* n. dammed up rice-field; — v. *bādhnu*.]

वाँधरु bādhar, v. *bādar*.

वाँधा bādha, s. (f. *bādhitēni*) An indentured labourer. [same as *bādhō* ?]

वाँधनु bādhinu, vb. intr. To be engaged in; — be fixed, be settled (e.g. *darbandi bādhičko cha* the rate is fixed). [pass. of *bādhnu*.]

वाँधो bādho, s. Pledge, something pledged; — a thing vowed to a god in order to ward off some misfortune and destroyed when the danger is safely past.—*bādhā ulkāunu* to make a vow to do *pujā* after a certain period.—*bādhā basnu* to be a bond-servant (of a debtor who enters the service of his creditor in default of payment: he cannot be sold by his master, and is free when the debt is paid). [Sk. *bandhāḥ*, *bandhakaḥ* m. pledge: Pk. *bandha-* m.; B. *bādhā*; G. *bādhō* m. structure, M. *bādhā* m.; Sgh. *bañda* body; — v. *bādhnu*.]

वाँध्-छाँध् bādh-chādh, or -chād, s. Tying.—*b° garnu* to bind, tie, tie up. [compd. *bādh* and *chād*.]

वाँधु bādhnu, vb. tr. To bind, tie up, fasten; dam.—*kamar b°* to give up one's loins, (mil.) put on uniform.—*tathā b°* to agree to, settle.—*pāṭi b°* to make a line.—*bādh b°* to build a dam.—*bācā b°* to promise.—*hul b°* to crowd upon. [Sk. *badhnāti*, *bandhati*: Pa. *bandhati*, Pk. *bandhai*; Rom. eur. *phandel*, arm. *banth-*, syr. *bānār*, D. kal. 'bḥōnī' (imperat.), *bhon-* (Morg.); Sh. *bāñēi* to put on (clothes); K. *bōn* m. heap; WPah. *bhad. bankhñu* to bind, bhal. *bannhñu*, pañ. cur. *bhaṭ. cam. bannhñā*, Ku. *bādhñō*, A. *bāndhibā*, B. *bādhā*, O. *bāndhibā*, Bi. *bādhāb*, H. *bādhñā*, P. *bannhñā*, L. *bannhñā*, S. *bandhñā*, G. *bādhvū*, M. *bādhñē*, Sgh. *bañdinu*.]

वाँध्-बुँध् bādh-būdh, s. Binding, fastening. [redup. of *bādh*.]

वाँस bās, s. (obl. -a) Bamboo, cane.—*kāse bās* a species of small bamboo which grows by rivers.—*gulyo bās* another species.—*gope bās* *Cephalostachyum capitatum*.—*coyā bās* another species.—*tāme bās* another species, the young shoots of which are eaten.—*philinge bās* = *kāse bās*.—*mala-bās* another species, used for making bows.—*sigāne bās* *Arundaria Hookeriana*.—*bāsa ko pāl* fibre obtained from bamboo. [Sk. *vaṁśālī* m.: Pa. Pk. *vaṁsa-* m.; Sh. *bāi* f. (< *vaṁśyam* n. joist? — but treatment of *ṁś* is uncertain), *bās* m. bamboo (lw. ?), K. *bāis* m. (lw. with *b*; D. forms prob. also as lw. in Pashto *wēsa*, *bainś* rafter: v. *Morgenstierne*, Etym. Pashto, p. 93), Ku. *bās*, A. *bāh*, B. *bās*, O. *bāusa*, Bi. H. *bās* m.; P. *bañjh*, *vañjh* m. pole, L. *vajjh* m., S. *vañjhu* m.; G. *vās* bamboo m.; M. *vāsā* m. rafter; Sgh. *vas* bamboo; — Kaf. waig. *vās* beam.]

वाँसुरि bāsuri, W. *bāsuli*, s. A musical instrument like a fife or piccolo. [lw. Bi. or EH.; — Ku. *bāsulī*, H.

*bāsuri* f., P. *bañjhulī*, *vañjhī* f., G. *vāsī* f.; — der. Sk. *vaṁśālī* m. bamboo (v.s.v. *bās*), cf. Sk. *vaṁśī* f. flute: D. tor. *bīs* f., A. *bāhi*, B. *bāsi*, O. *baūsi*, H. *bāsī* f.]

वाँसुलि bāsuli, (W.) v. *bāsuri*.

वाँसे bāse, adj. Made of bamboo or cane. [der. *bās*.]

वाँसोटा bāskotā, s. A partic. class of Brāhmans; — a member of that class.

वाँसोला bāstolā, s. A partic. class of Brāhmans; — a member of that class.

वाँह bāh, v. *bāhā*.

वाँहँ bāhā, or *bāh*, s. Arm.—*b° kaṭe hānu* to swim over-arm with both arms. [Sk. *bāhūḥ* m.: Pa. *bāhu* m., *bāhā* f., Pk. *bāhu-* m. f., *bāhā* f.; Rom. *bay* f. sleeve; Sh. *bakhāni* f. shoulder, *bōi* f. sleeve; K. *bāu* m. forearm; WPah. *bhad. bā* pulse; Ku. *bāh* arm, B. *bāh*, O. *bāhā*; Bi. *bāhū* bangle; H. P. L. *bāh* f. arm; L. *bāhu* m. horse's shoulder; S. *bāha* f. arm, G. *bāhu* m. (lw. Sk. ?), *bāhya* f., M. *bāhī* f., Sgh. *bā*.]

वाँहँ-कटे bāhā-kaṭe, v. *bāhā-kāṭe*.

वाँहँ-काटे bāhā-kāṭe, or -*kaṭe*, adj. Having sleeves reaching to the elbows; — s. A partic. method of swimming. [der. *bāhā* and *kāṭnu*.]

वाँहँ bāhī, v. *bāi*.

वाकस् bākas, or *bakas*, s. Box. [lw. Eng.]

(?) वाकाकान् bākākān, s. A partic. kind of weed.

वाकि bāki, v. *bāki*.

वाक्के bākke, (pop.) v. *bākya*.

वाक्य bākya, l. *vākya*, pop. *bākke*. Voice, word, phrase, sentence.—*b° phuṇnu* to begin to speak.—*b° bandā hunu* to be on the point of death (e.g. *tyo b° bandā bho* he was on the point of death).—*b° rahanu* id. [lw. Sk. *vākya-*.]

वाक्को bākko, adj. Thick, dense, coarse. [Ku. *bākko*; — poss. 'coarse like bark' < Sk. *vakkala-* m. n. bark: Pa. *vakkalo* m. bark, *vakkalaka-* tuft (?); Pk. *vakkala-* n. bark; A. B. *bākal*, O. *bakala*, H. *baklā* m.; P. *vāka* f. tattered garment; Sgh. *vakulu* name of a tree.]

वाक्कि bākxi, s. A rust or coating which forms on metallic vessels.

(?) वाखरु bākhar, s. A thick layer of burnt milk in a saucepan. [Sk. *avaskaraḥ* m. or *apaskaraḥ* m. sweepings (cf. *avaskirati* and *apaskirati* scrapes; and Pa. *avakkāro* m. refuse; A. *bakarāni* a place for rubbish).]

वाख्रि bākhri, s. She-goat. [Rom. eur. *bakri* f. ewe, syr. *bākri*, WPah. pād. cam. *bakrī*, O. *bakari*, Bi. H. *bakrī* f., P. L. *bakkrī* f., S. *bakirī* f., G. M. *bakrī* f.; — f. of *bākhro*.]

वाख्रे bākhre, adj. Of or belonging to or like or made from goats.—*b° laharo* the climbing plant, *Hedyotis scandens*. [der. *bākhro*.]

वाङ्मो bākro, s. (f. -i) Goat. [Sk. *barkarāḥ* m. kid, lamb: Rom. eur. *bakro* m. sheep, syr. *bākrā*, D. tor. 'boghō'; K. *bakar* m. goat, WPah. pañ. *bakrū*, cam. *bakrā*, Ku. *bākro*, *bākhro*, B. *bakrā* (lw. H. with a ?), O. *bakarā*, Bi. H. *bakrā* m., P. L. *bakrā* m., S. *hakiro* m., G. *bakro* m., M. *bakrā* m.]

वाग् bāg<sup>1</sup>, s. Garden. [lw. H. *bāg* fr. Pers.]

वाग् bāg<sup>2</sup>, v. *bāgh*.

वाग् bāg<sup>3</sup>, s. Rein, in *bāg-ḍori*. [Sk. *valgā* f.: Pk. *vaggā* f.; K. *wag* f., B. *bāg*, O. *bāga*, H. *bāg* f., P. *vāg* f. (ā ?), S. *vāga* f., G. *vāg* f.]

वाग्-अम्बर bāg-ambar, or *bag-* or *bag-ambaru*, s. Tigerskin. [cf. H. *bāgh-ambar* m.; — compd. *bāgh* and *ambar*.]

वागि bāgi, s. Rebel, outlaw. [lw. H. *bāgī* fr. Ar.]

वागिनि bāgini, v. *bāghini*.

वागिस्वरि bāgiśwari, l. *vāgiśvarī*, s. The goddess of speech or learning. [lw. Sk. *vāgiśvarī*.]

वाग्-डोरि bāg-ḍori, s. Bridle. [H. *bāg-ḍorī* f.; — compd. *bāg*<sup>3</sup> and *ḍori*.]

वाग्दत्ता bāgdattā, l. *vāgdattā*, s. Betrothed maiden, bride. [lw. Sk. *vāg-dattā*.]

वाग्दान bāgdān, l. *vāgdān*, s. The settling to give a daughter in marriage. [lw. Sk. *vāg-dāna*.]

वाग्देवि bāg-devi, l. *vāg-devī*, s. The goddess of speech or learning. [lw. Sk. *vāg-devī*.]

वाघ bāgh, or *bāg*, s. (f. *bāghini* or *bāgini*) Tiger.—*bāgh-cāl* v.s.v. [Sk. *vyāghrāḥ* m.: Pa. *vyaggho*, *byaggho* m., Pk. *vaggha*- m.; Sh. *bāg-bīāry* m. leopard, WPah. bhad. *ḍhāḥg*, bhal. *ḍlāg*, pāḍ. *ḍlāḥg*, cur. *brāḥg*; bhaṭ. *bhageār* wolf, cam. *bagheār*; Ku. *bāg* leopard; A. B. *bāgh* tiger, O. *bāgha*, H. P. *bāgh* m.; P. *barāgh* m. leopard; S. *vāghu* m. tiger, G. M. *vāgh* m., Sgh. *wag*.]

वाघा bāghā, s. An energetic dashing fellow.—*rāi-b°* v.s.v. [B. *bāghā* fierce as a tiger; H. *bāghā* m. tiger; — cf. S. *vāghu* mighty; and Sk. *vyāghrakāḥ* m. endearing form of *vyāghrājinaḥ*; — v. *bāgh*.]

वाघिनि bāghini, or (rarely) *bāgini*, s. Tigress.—*rāi-b°* shrew, virago. [Pa. *viyagghinī*, *biyagghinī* f.; B. *bāghini*, O. *bāghuṇi*, H. *bāghan*, *bāgin* f., G. *vāgheṇ* f., M. *vāghūṇ* f.; — v. *bāgh*.]

वाघे bāghe, adj. Pertaining to a tiger, like a tiger.—*b° khaṭiro* a fatal kind of boil. [der. *bāgh*.]

वाघ-चाल bāgh-cāl, s. A game played on a board or piece of ground divided into squares, on which are four stones representing tigers and twenty representing goats; if a space is left behind a goat it is taken (*kānu*) by the tigers. [cf. H. *bāgh-bakrī* f.; — compd. *bāgh* and *cāl* ?]

वाघ-मुखे bāgh-mukhe, adj. Shaped like the head or face of a tiger; — s. A partic. kind of flower, the pansy. [der. compd. *bāgh* and *mukh*.]

वाङ्गिनु bānginu, vb. intr. To be twisted. [der. *bāngo*.]

वाङ्गे bānge, s. A partic. kind of tall tree with edible fruit, *Hovenia dulcis*.—*b° kāṭh* *Glochidion multiloculare*.

वाङ्गो bāngo, or *bānno*, adj. Crooked, bent, twisted; untoward; froward; perverse.—*b° ṭiṅgo* id.—*b° ṭero* id. [Sk. *vakrāḥ* (cf. also *vaṅkūḥ* going crookedly): Pa. Pk. *vakka-*, *vaṅka-*; Rom. *bango* bent, lame (*beng* devil ?); K. *vaḷr* dishonest, *wuḷrāwun* to make crooked; Ku. *bāno* crooked; A. *bānkrā* worthless (?); B. *bākā* bent, O. *baṅkā*; Bi. *bāḱ* transverse rib of boat; H. *bākā* bent (lw. in P. *bākā*), P. *biṅgā*, *viṅgā*; S. *vaṅga* f. fellow, *viṅgo* bent; G. *vāḱū*, M. *vāḱā*, Sgh. *vak*.—There is perh. some contamination with Sk. *vyāṅgaḥ* limbless, crippled: Pa. *vaṅga-* m. flaw (?); Pk. *vaṅga-* mutilated; K. *wōṅg* lame.—See also *byān*.]

वाङ्गो bānno, v. *bāngo*.

वाचक् bācak, v. *vācak*.—*paryāya-bācak*: v.s.v.

वाचस्पति bācaspati, v. *vācaspati*.

वाचा bācā, l. *vācā*, s. Promise, agreement.—*b° garāunu* or *garu* or *bādhnu* to promise.—*b° baddha* bound by promise, promised.—*satya-b°* promise. [lw. Sk. *vācā* word.]

वाच्छि bācchi, v. *bāchi*.

वाच्छो bāccho, v. *bācho*.

वाच्यु bācnu, v. *bācnu*<sup>2</sup>.

वाच्य bācya, v. *vācya*.

वाहि bāchi, or *bācchi*, s. Heifer. [Sk. *vatsikā* f.: Bi. *bāchī*, P. L. *vacchī* f., Sgh. *vāssi*; — S. *vacha* f. < Sk. *vatsā* f.: Pk. *vacchā* f.; — v. *bācho*.]

वाहिटा bāchiṭā, s. Sprinkling, drops (as of rain blown through a window).—*b° hānnu* raindrops to beat. [Ku. *bai-chiṭā* raindrops; G. *vā-chaṭ* f. drifting rain; — compd. *bā*<sup>2</sup> and *chiṭo*.]

वाहो bācho, or *bāccho*, s. (f. -i) Calf.—*bāchā bāchi* calves. [Sk. *vatsāḥ*, *vatsakāḥ* m.: Pa. *vaccho*, *vacchako* m., Pk. *vaccha-* m.; D. tir. *batsu*, pash. *vācula*, kho. *bačól*, Sh. gur. *bātshō* m., K. *wōch* m., WPah. pog. *wōts*, ḍoḍ. *batsuṛo*, bhad. *bātshī* f., Ku. *bācho*, B. Bi. H. *bāchā* m., P. *bacchā*, *vacchā* m., L. *vacchā* m., S. *vacha* f., Sgh. *vasu*; — extension with -r- in Sh. *bātshār* m., K. *wāchār* f. (or < -ḍ-), B. *bāchur*; O. *bācharā* colt, *bāchuri* calf; G. *vāchrū*, *vāchardū* n.; — Sk. *vatsarūpam* n. in M. *vasrū* n.; — Kaf. ashk. *qāḷā*, kati *wuēūr*.—See also *bachero*.]

वाज् bāj<sup>1</sup>, s. Hawk.—*bāj paṅkhi* id.—*sikāri bāj* hunting hawk. [lw. H. *bāz* fr. Pers.]

वाज् -bāj<sup>2</sup>, suffix in *naśebāj* v.s.v. [lw. H. fr. Pers.]

वाजा bājā, s. Musical instrument.—*b° bajāunu* to play musical instruments.—*pañca* or *pañcai* *b°* the whole collection of instruments which form a band (e.g. for a marriage ceremony: these include *karnal*, *jhyāmṭā*,

*tyāmkō, damāhā, narsīṅgha, sahanai*). [orig. obl. and pl. of \*bājo < Sk. *vādyam* n. speech, instrumental music, *vādyakam* n.: Pa. *vajjan* n. speaking; Pk. *vajja* n. musical instrument; WPah. *ḍoḍ. bājo*, B. O. Bi. H. *bājā* m., P. *bajjā* m., S. *vājo* m., G. *vājū* n.; Sgh. *vaḍa* speech; — v. *bājnu*.]

वाजावाला bājāwālā, (Darj. and mil.) s. Musician, drummer (= *damāi*). [der. *bājā*, after H. *bājewālā*.]

वाजि bāji, s. Race; wager, bet; — time (in *ek b°* once, *dui b°* twice, etc.).—*b° thāpnu* to bet, lay a wager.—*b° māṛnu* to win a bet.—*b° hāṛnu* to lose a bet.—*ḍugurne b°* race.—*baṭṭhak-b°*.—*hār-b°* v.s.vv. [lw. H. *bāzī* fr. Pers.]

वाजि-माथ bāji-māth, s. Victory, winning (esp. in dicing). [compd. *bāji* and lw. H. *māt* defeated (esp. in chess), fr. Pers.]

वाजीकरण bājikaran, v. *vājikaran*.

वाजु bāju, s. Wrist (?); — armlet worn usu. on upper arm. [lw. H. *bāzū* arm, fr. Pers.]

वाजु-बन्ध bāju-banda, s. Wristlet, wrist-strap. [lw. H. *bāzū-band* fr. Pers.]

वाजुरो bājuro, s. A partic. kind of millet, (prob.) *Panicum spicatum*. [B. *bājrā*, O. *bājarā*; Bi. *bajrā* millet, *bajrī* a small pea; H. P. *bājrā* m., G. *bājro* m., M. *bājrā* m.]

वाजे bāje, or *bājyā*, s. Father's father; — term of respect for a Brāhman; — (Darj.) term of respect for any much older man.—*jiju-b°* v.s.v.—*maula ko b°* or *mauli b°* mother's father. [cf. *bā<sup>1</sup>*, and *bajei*.]

वाझ bājh, s. Quarrelling, in *bājhā-bājh* q.v. [der. *bājhnu*.]

वाझा-वाझ bājhā-bājh, s. Altercation, quarrel. [der. *bājhnu*.]

वाझो bājho, s. Quarrel, in *bājhā-bājh*, *bājho-jujho* qq.v. [der. *bājhnu*.]

वाझो-जुझो bājho-jujho, s. Quarrel. [compd. *bājho* and *jujho*.]

वाझनु bājhnu, vb. intr. To quarrel, wrangle. [Sk. *bādhyāte* is bound: Pa. *bajjhati* is bound, is struck, Pk. *bajjhaī*; Sh. *bāzēi* freezes; H. *bajhnā* to be entangled; P. *bajjhā* to be bound, L. *bajjhan*, S. *bajjhanu*; G. *bājhvū* to seize, fight; M. *bājhñē* to bear fruit (?); Sgh. *badanu* to wrestle.—See Add.]

वाजा बान्हा, v. *bāyā*.

वाञ्छा bāñchā, v. *vāñchā*.

वाञ्छित bāñchit, v. *vāñchit*.

वाट bāṭa, or *bāra*, emph. *bāṭai*, (Darj.) *bāṭo*, postp. (c. obl. or dir.) From; after; by means of; as regards.—*aghi b°* first.—*tala b°* from under, under.—*tahā b°* afterwards.—*dekhī* or *paṭṭi b°* from the direction of.—*waṭṭhāri b°* from behind, behind.—*māḍha b°* (c. *ko*) a nife &c.—*muni b°* under.—*raḥā b°* afterwards. [obl.

of \**bāṭ*, or < *bāṭū* obl. of *bāṭo* q.v.; — cf. Ku. *baṭi*, *baṭa* from.]

वाटा bāṭā, s. A copper or brass vessel. [< *vartaka* 'round', cf. Sk. *vartih* n. orbit, lex. *varta-loham* a sort of brass (v.s.v. *baṭlohi*), *vrtāḥ* round: Pa. *vaṭṭa* round, n. circle, *vaṭṭi* f. circumference, Pk. *vaṭṭa*-, *vaṭṭaga*- m.; K. *vūṭā* f. collected mass, Ku. *baṭulī*, A. B. O. *bāṭi*; H. *bāṭi* f. cake of bread, *baṭrī* f. vessel; P. *vaṭṭi* f. pill; L. *vaṭṭā* m. lobe of ear; S. *vaṭo* m. vessel, G. M. *vāṭi* f.: Sgh. *vaṭa* circle.—Specialized in the sense of 'round stone, pebble' in Rom. eur. *bar* m., syr. *vāt*, D. tir. 'bat', kal. *bāt*, pash. *vāṭ*, kho. *boṭ*, tor. 'bad, baṭh', Sh. *bāṭ* m., K. *vāṭh* (dat. -*tas*) m., O. *bāṭi*, P. *baṭṭā*, *vaṭṭā* m., L. *vaṭṭā* m.; — Kaf. ashk. *vāt*, kati *roṭ*; Kurd. *bard*.—See also *baṭuko*, *baṭlohi*, *bāṭulo*, *bāṭi*, *bāṭnu*, *bāṭo*.]

वाटाड़ो bāṭāro, adv. Along the road. [< *bāṭo* *bāro*.]

वाटिका bāṭikā, v. *vāṭikā*.

वाटुल bāṭul, adj. (in compd.) Round. [Sk. *vartulāḥ*, v. *bāṭulo*.]

वाटुलिनु bāṭulinu, vb. intr. To become round. [der. *bāṭulo*.]

वाटुलो bāṭulo, adj. Round, circular; — s. A pop. name for the letter *b*. [Sk. *vartulāḥ*: Pa. Pk. *vaṭṭula*-.; Ku. *bāṭulo*; — extension of *vartu*- (cf. *trivārtuḥ* three-fold) in Pk. *vaṭṭu*- n. dish; P. *vaṭṭu* m. wrinkle.—See also *bāṭā*.]

वाटुल-पाते bāṭul-pāte, s. A partic. kind of large climbing plant, the fibre of which is used, *Cissampelus* Pareira. [compd. *bāṭul* and *pāte*.]

वाटुल्याउनु bāṭulyāunu, vb. tr. To make round. [caus. of *bāṭulinu*.]

वाटे bāṭe, adj. Lying on the wayside. [der. *bāṭo*.]

वाटो bāṭo, s. Road, path, way; journey; means; — (Darj.) postp. = *bāṭa* q.v.—*bāṭā le* (c. *ko*) by means of.—*b° choṛnu* to make way for.—*b° dinu* to let go, liberate; give way to.—*b° dekhāunu* to guide.—*b° bāro* along the road (= *bāṭo* *bāṭo*); by means of.—*b° hernu* to wait for.—*cārai bāṭā* cross roads (= *caubāṭo*).—*cor-b°* by-path, short cut. [Sk. *vārtma* n.: Pa. *vaṭuma* n., Pk. *vaṭṭā* f.; Sh. *bāṭu* m. wheel (?); K. *vāṭh* (dat. -*ti*) f. path, WPah. pog. *vat*, bhad. pañ. bhaṭ. cam. *batt*, Ku. *bāṭo*, A. B. *bāṭ*, O. *bāṭa*, H. *bāṭ* f.; P. *bāṭ*, *vāṭ* f. distance; L. *vāṭ* f. (pl. *vaṭī*) path, S. *vāṭa* f. (whence *ā* in P. L. S. ?), G. M. *vāṭ* f., Sgh. *vat*, *vāṭu* (< \**vaṭṭi*-, cf. L. ?).]

वाटनु bāṭnu, vb. tr. To twist, entwine, weave, plait.—*ḍori b°* to make a rope by twisting. [Sk. *vartīyati* turns: Pa. *vaṭṭeti*, Pk. *vaṭṭei*, *vaṭṭei*; K. *vaṭun* to roll up; Ku. *bāṭno* to twine; A. *bāṭiba* to twist, to grind; B. *bāṭnā* grinding; O. *bāṭibā* to pound; H. *baṭnā* to twist, P. *baṭṭnā*, *vaṭṭnā*, L. *vaṭan*, S. *vaṭanu*; G. *vāṭrū* to pound

by rolling; cf. Sgh. *vāṭikaranu* to twist.—Cf. Sk. *vārtate* turns, gets along, exists: Pa. *vattati* moves, exists; Pk. *vattāi*, *vattai*, exists; WPah. bhad. *baṭnu* to be able (S. Varma); EH. *bāṭe*, *bā* is; S. *vataṇu* to wander; Sgh. *vaṭinu* to be worth.]

वाटो bāṭho, adj. Wise, clever, skilful. [poss. < \**vyasta*- successful, cf. Sk. *vyāṣṭiḥ* f. attainment, success: L. *vaṭhaṇ* to seize, S. *vaṭhaṇu* ?]

वाण bāṇ, (l.) v. *bān*.—*rām-bāṇ* v.s.v.

वाणलिङ्ग bāṇaliṅga, (l.) s. A white stone (found in the Narmadā) worshipped as the *liṅga* of Śiva. [lw. Sk. id.]

वाणासुर bāṇāsura, (l.) s. Name of a demon hostile to Viṣṇu, but a favourite of Śiva. [lw. Sk. *bāṇāsura*-.]

वाणिज्य bāṇijya, v. *bāṇijya*.

वाणी bāṇī, v. *bāṇī*<sup>1</sup>.

वाणेश्वर bāṇeśwar, (l.) v. *bāṇeśwar*.

वाङ् bāṅ<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) The blade of a khukri. [Bi. *bāṅh* paper-cutter; H. *bāṅh*, *bāṅ* f. edge of knife, G. *vāṅh* f.; — der. Sk. *vāṅhayati* cuts (v.s.v. *baṅai*).]

वाङ् bāṅ<sup>2</sup>, v. *bāṅh*.—*cār-bāṅ* v.s.v.

वाङ् bāṅ, v. *bāṅ*. [fr. *bāṅ*.]

वाङ्गि bāṅgi, old *bāṅgi*, s. Flood, stream; — flight of steps. [extension of Sk. *vāṅghī* f. (v.s.v. *baṅ*), type -ikā: Pa. *vāṅghī* f. increase, interest on money, Pk. *vāṅghī* f.; K. *vāṅ* f. profit; A. *bāṅ* interest (cf. *bāṅni-pāṅni* flood); B. *bāṅ* increase; O. *baṅhi* flood, Bi. *bāṅhi*; H. *bāṅhi* f. interest; P. *vāṅghī* f. increase; P. L. *vāṅghī* f. bribe; S. *udhī-khuṇi* f. profit and loss; M. *vāṅghī* f. surplus; Sgh. *vāṅgi* increase; — v. *baṅnu*.]

वाङ्गुलि bāṅguli, or *bāṅguli*, s. Hiccough.—*b°* *lāṅnu* to hiccough. [Ku. *bāṅguli*; — onom. ? Cf. S. *hīḍiko* m., M. *uḍkī* f.]

वाङ्गुलि bāṅguli, s. = *bāṅguli* q.v.

वाङ्गो bāṅgo, in *bāṅto* *b°* v.s.v. *bāṅto*. [< *bāṅto*.]

वाङ्गी bāṅgi, (old) v. *bāṅ*.

वाङ्गू bāṅgū, (old) v. *baṅnu*.

वात् bāt<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Thing, matter; talk.—*bātai-bāt* discussion.—*bāt kāṭnu* to contradict.—*bāt garnu* to talk.—*bāt-cit* v.s.v.—*bāt māṛnu* to talk. [Sk. *vārtā* f. business, news: Pk. *vattā* f.; D. gaw. *bati* speech, K. *bāth* (dat. *bāti*) f.; H. *bāt* f. news, P. *bāt*, *vāt* f.; S. *vātu* m. talk, mouth; L. *vāt* m. mouth (gender ? — cf. Sk. *vaktram* n.); G. *vāt* f. news; Sgh. *vat* story.]

वात् bāt<sup>2</sup>, v. *bāth*.

वाता-वात् bātā-bāt, s. Discussion. [der. *bāt*<sup>1</sup>.]

वाति bāti, (old) s. Lamp (= *batti*).—*dhup b° akṣatā pāṭi* incense, lamp, rice-grains, leaves, i.e. all that is required for worship. [Sk. *vartīḥ* f. anything rolled, wick, *vartikā* f.: Pa. *vattikā* f., Pk. *vatti*-, *vatti*-, *vattiā*, *vattiā* f.; Sh. *bāṭi* f. lamp, Ku. *bāto*, A. B. *bāṭi*, O. *bati*, Bi. H.

*bāṭi* f., P. *battī* f., S. *vaṭi* f., G. *vāt* f., M. *vāt* f., Sgh. *vāṭiya*.—Cf. *bāto*.]

वाते bāte, adj. Talkative. [der. *bāt*<sup>1</sup>.]

वाते-वात् bātai-bāt, v.s.v. *bāt*<sup>1</sup>.

5 वातो bāto, s. A cane-rope.—*b°* *hāṅnu* to do one's utmost.—*muji mā b° hālera* (vulg.) using the utmost force. [< Sk. *vartīḥ* f. anything coiled, wick: Ku. *bāto* wick (v.s.v. *bāti*); for orig. m. gender cf. Sk. *vartīḥ* n. circuit.]

वात्-चित् bāt-cit, s. Conversation.—*b°* *garnu* to talk, converse. [H. *bāt-cit* f., G. *vāt-cit* f.; — compd. *bāt* and *cit*<sup>2</sup>.]

वात्सल्य bātsalya, v. *vātsalya*.

वाथ bāth, or *bāt*, l. *vāt*, s. Gout, rheumatism.—*b°* *rog* id. [lw. Sk. *vāta*-.]

15 वादल् bādāl, s. Cloud, fog, mist.—*b°* *lāṅnu* to be cloudy. [Sk. lex. *vārdalam* n. rainy day: Pa. *vaddalikā* f.; Pk. *vaddala*- n.; Ku. A. B. *bādāl* rainy day, cloud, O. *bādala* (l ?), Bi. *bādar*, H. *bādāl* m., P. *baddal* m. (lw. in S. *badalu* m.), G. *vādāl* n., M. *vādāl* n. m. f.]

20 वादलिनु bādalinu, vb. intr. To become cloudy, cloud over. [der. *bādāl*.]

वादा bādā, s. Promise; undertaking.—*b°* *garnu* to promise. [lw. Sk. *vāda*- speech; — *bād* contam. *bācā* ?]

वादानुवाद bādānubād, v. *vādānubād*.

25 वादि bādi, l. *vādī*, s. Plaintiff.—*b°* *hāṅnu* (c. *ko nāu mā*) to sue. [lw. Sk. *vādin*- speaking.]

वाद्दि bādde, l. *bādya* or *vādya*, in *git b°* vocal and instrumental music. [lw. Sk. *vādya*- musical instrument.]

वाद्य bādya, or *vādya*, (pop. *bādde* q.v.) adj. To be played (of musical instruments); — s. Coincidence, concurrence (e.g. *ma bāira jānu ra pāni parnu b° cha* my going out always coincides with rain). [lw. Sk. *vādya*-.]

वाद्साह bādsāha, s. Emperor. [lw. H. *bādsāh* fr. Pers.]

वाद्साहि bādsāhi, adj. Imperial. [lw. H. *bādsāhī* fr. Pers.]

35 वाध् bādth, or *bādho*, s. A morbid inflammation or swelling. [lw. Sk. *bādha*-.]

वाधा bādthā, s. Restraint, obstruction, opposition. [lw. Sk. *bādthā* trouble.]

वाधो bādho, v. *bādth*.

40 वान् bān<sup>1</sup>, l. *bāṇ* or *vāṇ*, s. (obl. -a) Arrow. [Sk. *bāṇāḥ* m. (later *vāṇāḥ*) reed: Pa. Pk. *bāṇa*- m.; A. B. *bān*, O. *bāṇa*, H. *bān* m., P. *bāṇ*, *vāṇ* (lw. Sk. ?) m., L. *bāṇ* m., S. *hāṇu* m., G. *bāṇ* n., M. *bāṇ* m., Sgh. *baṇa*.]

वान् bān<sup>2</sup>, s. Paralysis.—*bān lāṅnu* c. *lāi* to be paralysed (e.g. *ma lāi bān lāgyo* I am paralysed; the paralysis is said to be caused by jungle spirits who shoot the sufferer). [same as *bān*<sup>1</sup> ?]

वानप्रस्थ bānaprastha, l. *vānaprastha*, pop. *banparastha*, s. An ascetic who has gone forth to live in the jungle. [lw. Sk. *vānaprastha*-.]

वानवे bānabe, v. bayānnabbe.

वानवेवँ bānabewā, v. bayānnabbewā. [der. bānabe.]

वानर् bānar, (l.) vānar, v. bādar.

(?) वानर्-खुट्टि bānar-khuṭṭi, s. A partic. kind of herb used as a tonic. [empd. bānar and khuṭṭi.]

वानर्-मुखे bānar-mukhe, adj. Monkey-faced. [der. empd. bānar and mukh.]

वाना bānā, s. Uniform.—tānā-b° id. (cf. tānā-mānā). [lw. II. bānā m. colour, form, uniform < Sk. vārṇaḥ m. (v.s.v. bāni²).]

वानाधारि bānādhāri, s. A mendicant with matted hair.

वानि bāni¹, l. bānī, or vānī, s. Oracle.—ākās-vānī or akās-bāni id. [lw. Sk. vānī voice.]

वानि bāni², s. Habit; character, disposition. [cf. Sk. vārṇaḥ m. outward appearance, varṇikā f. dress of an actor: Pa. vaṇṇo m., vaṇṇiyaṇ n., Pk. vaṇṇa- m., vaṇṇiā f. pattern; Ku. bāṇ habit; O. bānā banner (?); H. bān f. quality, habit, bānā m. appearance; P. bāṇā m. profession; S. vanika f. sample (v.s.v. bānki); G. vān m. colour, vānī f. kind; M. vān, vāṇ m. n. colour, specimen; Sgh. vaṇa colour, van like; — the ṇ of Ku. P. M. is unexplained.]

वानिच्चे bāniṇṇe, (pop.) v. bāniṇṇa.

वानिच्च bāniṇṇa, l. bāniṇṇa, vāniṇṇa, pop. bāniṇṇe, s. Trade, commerce. [lw. Sk. vāniṇṇa-]

वानेस्वर bāneswar, l. bāneśwar or bāneśwar, s. A partic. deity; — name of a place a little east of Kathmandu, where there is a temple to this deity. [lw. Sk. bāneśvara-name of a liṅga.]

वान्कि bānki, or bāngi, s. Sample, pattern. [H. bāngī f., P. bannagī, vannagī f., L. vankī f., S. vanika f., G. M. vāngī f.; — der. Sk. vārṇaḥ (v.s.v. bāni¹) ? — suffix ?]

वान्गि bāngi, v. bānki.

वान्चोत् bāncot, v. bahan-cod.

वान्त bānta, or bāntā, l. vānta, s. Sickness, vomit.—b° garnu to vomit. [lw. Sk. vānta-]

वान्ता bāntā, s. Vomiting.—jhārā-b° v.s.v. [lw. Sk. vānta-]

वान्ने bānre, or bādre, s. A partic. kind of plant, Helicia heratica. [cf. bānro.]

वान्नी bānro, or bādri, s. A partic. kind of plant, Gynocardia odorata (= rāmpal) ? — a large tree with edible fruit used as a stimulant ?

वाप् bāp, s. Father (= bābu). [Pk. bappa-, Ap. bappikī; Rom. arm. bap, D. tor. A. B. bāp, O. bāpa, H. P. bāp m.; L. bāpū m. grandfather; G. bāpū m., M. bāp m., Sgh. bapa; — cf. bābu.]

वापि bāpi, l. vāpi, s. A large well. [lw. Sk. vāpi.]

वाप् bāph, s. (obl. -a) Vapour, steam, mist. [Sk. bāṣpaḥ m. tear, steam: Pa. bappo m. tear, Pk. bappha- m. n.,

Deś. bapphā f.; K. bāha m. steam (-ṣp- > ṣṣ > -h- ?), Ku. bāph, O. bāmpa, H. bāph f., S. bāpha f., G. bāph m. f., M. bāph f.; Sgh. bapa tears; — cf. N. bhāp (q.v.) and A. B. bhāp, O. bhāpa, bhāmpa, H. bhāph m., P. bhāph, bhās f.; — cf. Sk. vāṣpaḥ m.: Pa. vappo m.; Deś. vapphāula- very hot; M. vāph f. steam.]

वाफिलो bāphilo, adj. Steamy, full of vapour. [der. bāph.]

वाफ्ने bāphre, interjection of pain or wonder.—b°-bāph id. [cf. baburo ?]

वावर् bābar, s. A partic. kind of small cake made of flour and ghee. [H. bābar, bāwar m.]

वावरि bābari¹, s. A partic. kind of plant, Beaumontia grandiflora (= goṭhāle phul) ?—b° phuli the sweet-smelling herb, Oecumum racemosum. [Sk. lex. barbarī f. a species of Oecumum: K. bab<sup>u</sup>rā f. sweet basil, A. bābari; H. bābar f. a kind of grass (?); — B. bābari-tulasi (cf. Sk. lex. barbā f.).]

वावरि bābari², s. Long and uncombed hair. [Sk. barbarāḥ curly: Pk. babbarī f. way of dressing the hair; H. babrī f. forelocks; G. bābrā n. pl., bābrī f. loose hair, M. bābrī f.]

(?) वावनेट bābarleṭ, s. A partic. kind of cloth used for mosquito-netting.

वावा bābā, (children) s. Father. [cf. bābu.]

वाविचो bābiyo, s. A partic. kind of grass used for thatching and for making swing-ropes, Ischaemum angustifolium ? [Sk. bālbajāḥ m. a coarse grass, Eleusine indica: Pa. babbajo m.]

वावु bābu, emph. bābai, s. (obl. bābu or bābā) Father; term of respect for an older man: — (Darj.) clerk.—bābā ho exclamation of fear or surprise.—bābai id. [Sh. bābu m., K. bab m., Ku. bābū; B. O. bābu gentleman; H. bābū m. father; G. M. bābū term of respect; — cf. bābā, bāp.]

वावे bābai, s. (emph. of bābu q.v.) Father; — term of address to a child.

वाविनि bābaini, exclamation of fear.

वाम् bām, s. Eel.—bām mācho id.—rāj-bām v.s.v.—cucc bām v.s.v. cuce. [Sk. lex. brahmī f. a kind of fish, Macrognathus pancalus: A. bāmi eel, H. P. bām f., G. bām m., M. bām f.]

वामन् bāman¹, v. bāhun.

वामन् bāman², v. vāman.

वाममार्ग bāmamārga, v. vāmamārga.

वाममार्गी bāmamārgī, v. vāmamārgī.

वामा bāmā, v. vāmā.

वामे bāme, adj. and adv. Like an eel.—b° sarnu to crawl. [der. bām.]

वाग्वाटो bāmpāṭo, s. (usu. pl. -ā) = byān-pāṭo q.v.

(?) वाम्रो bāmro, s. The burning of dry undergrowth in a forest.

वाचस्कोप bāyaskop, s. Bioscope. [lw. Eng.]

वाचौ bāyā, adj. Left (opp. to right) (= bāū). [lw. H. id., v.s.v. bāū.]

वायु bāyu, l. vāyu, s. Wind; — spirit of the dead (= masān-b°).—b°-golā v.s.v. [lw. Sk. vāyu-]

वायु-गोला bāyu-golā, pop. bāigolā, s. Colic. [compd. bāyu and golā.]

वायु-विदङ्ग bāyu-bidaṅga, s. A partic. kind of drug, like black pepper, used as a remedy for wind.

वायु-शूल bāyu-śūl, (l.) s. Colic due to wind. [compd. bāyu and śūl.]

वार bār<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Hedge, fence, boundary of a field; barrier, obstacle.—bār bārnu to make a fence.—bār-ber.—gajabār v.s.v. [Sk. vāṭaḥ m. fence, enclosure, vāṭi f. piece of enclosed ground (connection doubtful with Sk. vṛtiḥ f. fence: Pa. vāti f.): Pa. vāto m., vāṭaka-, Pk. vāḍa-, vāḍaga- m., vāṭi f.; Rom. bar f. hedge, garden; K. wār m. hedge, wōr<sup>u</sup> f. garden; WPah. kiś. wājī field; cam. bārī garden; Ku. bār fence; A. bār wall of house; B. bār edge, fish-dam (bāṭi lw. Sk.); O. bāra fence; Bi. bārī garden-land; H. bār f. fence, P. bār, vār f., L. vār f., S. vārī f., vāro m., G. M. vād f.; — Sgh. vāṭa enclosure (J. Bloch, p. 405) prob. does not belong here, but < Sk. vartih n. circuit: Pa. vāṭi f. enclosure.—See also bārī<sup>1</sup>.]

वार bār<sup>2</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Day of the week. [Sk. vāraḥ m. time, turn, day: Pa. Pk. vāra- m. time; Ku. A. B. bār day of the week, O. bāra, H. bār m., L. vār m., S. vāru m., G. M. vār m., Sgh. vara.—See bār<sup>3</sup>.]

वार bār<sup>3</sup>, s. Time, turn, occasion (e.g. alik bār a little time, dui bār twice, etc.).—bār bār often. [orig. same as bār<sup>2</sup> < Sk. vāraḥ m.: Pa. Pk. vāra- m.; K. wār (gender?); but forms of mod. IA. appear to be derived fr. a feminine \*vārā: Pk. vārā f.; Rom. -vār (only in compds., e.g. trivar, trival thrice; — poss. lw. Pers. vāra-, Pehl. bār); A. B. bār occasion, O. bāra, H. bār f., P. bār, vār f., S. vāra f., G. vār f., M. vār (only adv. or in compds.), Sgh. varak once; — K. bār m. prob. lw. Pers.—Cf. bārī<sup>2</sup>.]

वार bār<sup>4</sup>, s. Obstruction, only in compds.—bār-ber.—bārā-bār v.s.v. [Sk. vāraḥ m. restraining; — v. bārnu.]

वार bār<sup>5</sup>, s. in ghar-bār q.v. [Sk. dvāram, v.s.v. duvār.]

वार bāra, or bārah or bārha, adj. Twelve. [cf. Sk. dvādaśa: Pa. dvādasa, Aś. duvādasa, duvāḍasa, Pk. duvālasa, bārasa, bāraha; D. tir. bō, gaw. bās, tor. duās, mai. dvālaś, Sh. bāi, K. bāh, WPah. bhad. bāhre, bhaṭ. bārā, A. B. O. bāra, H. bārah, P. bārā, L. bāhrā, S. bārāhā, G. bār, M. bārā, Sgh. doḷosa; — Kaf. ashk. bāis.]

वारण bāraṇ, v. vāraṇ.

वारमासे bāramāse, or bārhamāse, adj. Occurring all the year round; occurring in season and out of season; — s. Any flower or fruit that can be found the whole year round, (?) Hybiscus (of two varieties rāto b° and seto b°).—b° git a song sung at all times.—b° juvā gambling in season and out of season. [der. compd. bāra and mās; — cf. H. bārah-māsā.]

वारम्बार bārambār, l. vāramvār, adv. Again and again, repeatedly, often. [lw. Sk. vāramvāram.]

वारसिङ्गे bārasinghe, or bārasinghe, s. A partic. kind of stag (= jarāyo). [lw. H. bārahsingha m. lit. 'twelvetined', v.s.v. bāra, siṅ.]

वारसिङ्गे bārasinghe, v. bārasinghe.

वारह bārah, v. bāra.

वारा bārā, s. A partic. kind of cake made of pulse and oil. [Bi. bārā, H. bār f.; — cf. bari, and Sk. lex. vāṭaḥ m. Panicum spicatum.]

वाराखरि bārākhari, or bārkhā- or bārha-, s. The ten vowel-signs (together with anuswār and visarga) as added to consonants, viz. (1) bilākānyā or binā- = a, (2) kānnāni = ā, (3) bāi-mātrā = i, (4) dāin or dāhin = ī, (5) talakuryā = u, (6) bardhanyā = ū, (7) eklakh = e, (8) dolakh = ai, (9) lakkānu = o, (10) dolkānnā = au, (11) siri-bindu = m, (12) dabās-bindu = ḥ. [cf. Ku. bārakhari, H. bārākhari f.]

वारा-वार bārā-bār, s. Mutual obstruction; mutual boycott.—pāni b° hunu c. ko to be at daggers drawn (e.g. tyas ko ra mero pāni b° cha he and I are at daggers drawn). [der. bārnu.]

वारि bārī<sup>1</sup>, s. Garden, vegetable garden. [Sk. vāṭikā f.: Pk. vāḍiā f.; Rom. bari f., K. wōr<sup>u</sup> f., WPah. kiś. bajī, cam. bārī, Ku. bārī, A. bārī, B. O. bārī, Bi. bārī, H. P. bārī f., P. L. S. vārī f., G. M. vādī; — v. bār<sup>1</sup>.]

वारि bārī<sup>2</sup>, s. Turn, time. [H. P. bārī f., P. L. S. G. M. vārī f.; — v. bār<sup>3</sup>.]

वारुकि bāruki, (W.) s. Hiccough (= bāruli).

वारुणी bārūṇi, v. vārūṇi.

वारुत bārut, or bārud, s. Gunpowder.—b° goli ammunition. [lw. H. bārūd fr. Pers.]

वारुद् bārud, v. bārut.

वारुले bārule, adj. Pertaining to a wasp; wasp-like (esp. of the waist as an epithet of beauty). [der. bārulo.]

वारुलो bārulo, s. Wasp. [Sk. lex. varolaḥ m.: Rom. berūli, burli f. bee; H. burlā m. wasp; — cf. Sk. varaṭā f. wasp: Pk. varaḍā f. an insect; H. barr f. wasp; — Sk. lex. vareṇaḥ m.: H. birnī f.]

वारे bāre, in bāre mā postp. (c. kā) Concerning, about. [< bārāi, emph. of bār<sup>3</sup>? — cf. M. vārī by means of, for the sake of.]

वारो bāro, s. Obstruction, in *bārā-bār* q.v. [v. *bārnu*.]  
 वारी bāraū, or *bārhaū*, adj. (f. -aī) Twelfth. [cf. Sk. *dvādaśāh*; Pa. *dvādasamo*, Pk. *duvālasama-*, *bārasama-*; K. *bāh* f. twelfth day, B. *bāraī*; H. *bārahvā* twelfth, S. *bārḥo*, G. *bārmū*, M. *bārāvā*.]

वार्ता bārtā, l. *vārttā*, s. Talk, conversation; tale, story, history. [lw. Sk. *vārttā*.]

वार्नु bārnu, vb. tr. To limit, enclose, surround, hedge, fence; — refrain from, give up.—*āsauc* b° to observe mourning.—*bār* b° to make a fence. [Sk. *vārāyati* excludes: Pa. *vāreti* obstructs, Pk. *vārei*; K. *wārun* to put aside; H. *bārnā* to forbid; P. *bārnā*, *vārnā* to wave something round the bridegroom's head before giving it away (to avert evil); S. *vāraṇu* to forbid; G. *vārvū* to forbid, to avert evil by waving round the head; M. *vārṇē* to prevent; Sgh. *varāṇa* restraining.—See Add.]

वार्वदारि bārbardāri, s. Baggage. [lw. H. *bārbardārī* fr. Pers.]

वार्-वुर् bār-bur, s. Fencing.—*bāri* b° *pārnu* to fence in a field. [redup. of *bār*<sup>4</sup>.]

वार्-वेर् bār-ber, s. Enclosing.—b° *garnu* to surround, shut off. [redup. of *bār*<sup>4</sup>, or empd. with *ber*.]

वार्षिक bārṣik, l. *vārṣik*, pop. *bārsik*, adj. Annual. [lw. Sk. *vārṣika-*.]

वार्सिक bārsik, (pop.) v. *bārṣik*.

बाह्र bārha, v. *bāra*.

बाह्रखरि bārha khari, v. *bārā khari*.

बाह्रसिङ्गा bārhasiṅgā, s. = *bārasīṅge* q.v.

बाह्राखरि bārha khari, v. *bārā khari*.

बाह्रा bārhaū, v. *bāraū*.

बाल् bāl, s. (obl. -a) Hair. [Sk. *vālaḥ* m. hair of tail: Pa. *vālo* m.; Rom. cur. *bal* m. hair, arm. *valis*, syr. *wal*, D. tir. *bāla*, gār. tor. *bāl* m., mai. *bāla*; Sh. *bālu* m. a hair; K. *wāl* m. hair, WPah. pog. kiś. *wāl*, cam. *bāl*, Ku. *bāl*; A. *bāl* pubic hair, B. *bāl*; O. *bāla* hair, H. *bāl* m., P. *bāl*, *vāl* m., L. *vāl* m., S. *vāru* m., G. *vāl* m., Sgh. *vala*; — cf. Sk. *vālakaḥ* m. Andropogon grass: S. *vāro* m., G. *vālo*, M. *vālā* m.; — Des. *vālappa-* n. tail.]

बालख bālakha, s. Child, small child.—b° *ko jāt* the way of children. [K. *bālukh* (dat. *bālakas*) m.; — prob. lw. Sk. *bālaka-*, but poss. extension with -akka- of Sk. *bālakaḥ* young: Pa. Pk. *bāla-*; Sh. *bāl* m., K. *bāla* m., B. *bāl*, O. *bāla*, H. P. *bālā* m., L. *bāl* m., *bālī* f., S. *bāru* m., G. *bāl* n., M. *bāl*, Sgh. *bal*; — poss. Rom. *balo* m. pig (J. Bloch, s.v.), orig. 'young pig'.]

बालखिदै bālakhei, s. Childhood. [der. *bālakha*.]

बालन् bālan, s. A partic. kind of song and dance.—b° *khelnu* to perform this.

बाना bālā, (l.) s. Female child, girl. [lw. Sk. id.]

बानापन् bālāpan, s. Childhood. [cf. H. id., der. *bālā*, v.s.v. *bālakha*.]

बालासन् bālāsan, s. The name of a river in the Darjeeling district.

बालि bālī<sup>1</sup>, s. Ring.—(usu.) *kāna ko b°* earring. [Sk. lex. *vālikā* f. a kind of ear-ornament: K. *wōj*<sup>u</sup> f. ring, WPah. kiś. *wail*; Ku. *bālī* earring; B. *bālī* bracelet, earring, Bi. *bārī*, H. *bālī* f., P. *vālī* f., L. *vālī* f.; G. M. *vālī* f. nose-ring; Sgh. *vāl* necklace; — v. *bālo*<sup>1</sup>.]

बालि bālī<sup>2</sup>, s. Standing crops, harvest: — year (in reckoning the age of animals).—b° *nālī* v.s.v.—b° *lānu* to sow seed (of corn); to cover (a bull a cow).—b° *lānu* to be covered (of a cow). [Ku. *bāl* ear of corn, *bālro* crops; H. *bālī* f. spike of corn; S. *vālī* f. heap of reaped ears of corn; G. *vāl* m. a kind of pulse; — cf. Sk. lex. *vallaḥ* m. a kind of wheat, winnowing corn: Pk. *valla-* m. a kind of grain (cf. also *vālā* f. a kind of grain).— See *bālo*<sup>2</sup>.]

बालिका bālīkā, s. Girl. [lw. Sk. id.]

बालि-नालि bālī-nālī, s. Crops. [empd. *bālī*<sup>2</sup> and *nālī*<sup>2</sup>.]

बालिष्ट bālīṣṭa, or *bālīṣṭa*, s. Pillow, cushion for sitting on. [lw. H. *bālīṣ* fr. Pers.]

बालिस्ट bālīṣṭa, v. *bālīṣṭa*.

बालुचर् bālucar, s. A strong kind of *gājā* or hemp. [perh. < *balūcar*, a town near Murshidabad.]

बालुवा bālūwā, or *baluwā*, s. Sand. [Sk. *vālukā* f.: Pa. *vālukā*, *vālīkā* f., Pk. *vālūā* f.; Ku. *bālū*, *bālurā*, A. B. *bālī*, O. *bālī* (l ?), H. *bālū* f., *baluwā* sandy; P. *bālū* f. sand, S. *vārī* f., G. *vālū* f., M. *vālū* f., Sgh. *vālī*.]

बालु-साइ bālū-sāi, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat, made of wheaten flour, ghee, and sugar. [lw. H. *bālū-sāhī*.]

बालो bālo<sup>1</sup>, s. Bracelet.—*kāṭha ko b°* a wooden bracelet.—*kāna ko b°* a ring hung on the ear.—*sunā ko b°* a gold bracelet. [Sk. lex. *vālakaḥ* m. bracelet (perh. orig. 'made of horsehair', v.s.v. *bāl*; — but cf. Sk. *vālayati* turns rounds: Pk. *vālei* twists): K. *vōl*<sup>u</sup> m. large earring; Ku. *bālo* bracelet, B. *bālā*, Bi. *bārī*, H. *bālā* m., P. *bālā* m., *vālī* f., L. *vālā* m.; S. *bālo* bracelet worn by Hindus (lw. with *h* and *l*); G. *vālō* m. wire, *vālī* f. nose-ring; M. *vālā* ring; Sgh. *vala* bracelet; — cf. *bālī*<sup>1</sup>.]

बालो bālo<sup>2</sup>, s. Ear of corn; seed pod. [v. *bālī*<sup>2</sup>.]

बालिरि bālgiri, s. Loan.—b° *māgnu* or *lānu* to borrow.

बाल्टि bālṭi, or *bālṭin*, s. Bucket. [B. *bālṭi*, H. *bālṭī*, *bālṭī* f., P. *bālṭī* f., G. M. *bāldī*; lw. Port., v. Hobson-Jobson, s.v. *balty*.]

बाल्टिन् bālṭin, v. *bālṭi*.

बाल्नु bālnu, vb. tr. To burn, kindle, light. [Ku. *bālno*. Bi. *bārab*, H. *bālnā*, P. *bālṭā*, L. *bālan*, S. *bāraṇu*, G. *bālṭū*: — < \**dvālayati*, caus. of \**dvālati* (v.s.v. *balnu*).]

वाल्पिन् bālpin, s. Hairpin used by women. [fr. *alpin* after *bāl*.]



वान्-वच्चा bāl-baccā, s. pl. Children. [lw. H. bāl-bacce m. pl., compd. bāl (v.s.v. bālakha) and baccā.]  
 वान्त्वच्चावान्ना bālbaccāwālā, (mil.) s. A family man. [der. bāl-baccā.]  
 बाल्यावस्था bālyāvasthā, or bālyābasthā, (l.) s. Childhood, babyhood. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 बाल्वर bālvar, s. Barber. [lw. Eng. barber contam. bāl ?]  
 बावन् bāwan<sup>1</sup>, v. bāunna.  
 बावन् bāwan<sup>2</sup>, v. bāhun.  
 बावर्ना bāwanaū, v. bāunnaū.  
 बास् bās, s. (obl. -a) Resting-place; camp; stage for the night; remaining.—bās garnu to stay.—bās basnu to settle down. [Sk. vāsāḥ m.: Pa. Pk. vāsa- m.; D. kho. bas day; Sh. bas f. (pl. bazi) halt, K. vās m., Ku. bāso; A. bāh nest, B. bāsā; O. bāsa abode; Bi. bāsā lodging-house; H. bās m. resting-place (lw. in P. bās, vās m.), G. M. vās m., Sgh. vas; — Kaf. ashk. wās day.—See also bāsā, basnu.]  
 बासक् bāsak, l. vāsak, s. The plant, Dichroa febrifuga, from which a drug is prepared as a febrifuge (to cause vomiting). [lw. Sk. vāsaka-]  
 बासट् bāsaṭh, v. bayasaṭṭhi.  
 बासट् bāsaṭhaū, v. bayasaṭṭhiwā. [der. bāsaṭh.]  
 बासना bāsanā, (l.) v. bāsnā.  
 बास-स्थान bāsa-sthān, v. vāsa-sthān.  
 बासा bāsā<sup>1</sup>, s. A small cloth bag.—surti ko b° tobacco bag. [H. bāsā m. string round the top of a leather bag.]  
 बासा bāsā<sup>2</sup>, (Darj.) s. Lodging-place. [lw. H. or B. bāsā (v.s.v. bās).]  
 बासि bāsi<sup>1</sup>, l. vāsī, s. Inhabitant. [lw. Sk. vāsīn-]  
 बासि bāsi<sup>2</sup>, adj. Stale, musty. [Sk. vāsitaḥ scented: Pa. vāsito, Pk. vāsia-; K. bāsī (lw. with b), Ku. bāsī, A. bāhi, B. O. bāsi, H. bāsī (lw. in P. bāsī), G. M. vāsī; — S. vāsu m. smell, is lw. Sk. vāsa-]  
 बासि bāsi<sup>3</sup>, s. Rain, in b°-bido.—ruvā-b° qq.v. [Sk. varṣā f.: Pa. vassa- n. m., Pk. varisā f., vassai rains; D. kal. 'bashik' cloud; tor. 'buṣā' m. summer (?); K. voṣ' m. shower; L. vassan to rain; S. vasa f. rain, Sgh. vas; — Kaf. kati waṣ.—See also barsanu, barsa.]  
 बासिन्दा bāsindā, s. Native, inhabitant, inmate. [lw. H. bāsinda fr. Pers.]  
 बासि-विदो bāsi-bido, s. Stoppage of rain. [compd. bāsi<sup>3</sup> and bido.]  
 बासुकि bāsukī, l. vāsukī, s. The name of a serpent-king.—b° nāg id. [lw. Sk. vāsukī-]  
 बासुदेव bāsudeb, l. vāsudeva, s. A name of the god Kṛṣṇa. [lw. Sk. vāsudeva-]  
 बासे bāse, adj. Pertaining to an inn; contracted in an inn.—b° jvaro a fever contracted in an inn. [der. bās.]

बासव् bāstab, v. vāstav.

बासविक् bāstabik, v. vāstavik.

बास्तु bāstu, l. vāstu, s. House, in b°-pujā the ceremony on entering a new house. [lw. Sk. vāstu-]

बास्ना bāsnā, l. bāsanā or vāsanā, s. Agreeable smell, perfume.—b° āunu or calnu to smell (intr.). [lw. Sk. vāsanā perfuming.]

बास्तु bāsnū, vb. intr. To make a noise (of a bird); crow (of a cock).—cibe b° the cibe bird to cry, i.e. two hours of the night to remain. [Sk. vāsati, vāsyate makes a noise (of an animal): Pa. vāsati, vassati, Pk. vāsai; Rom. bašel crows, barks, bleats, plays music; D. pash. waś- to bleat; kho. bašeik singing; Sh. bāsēi cries (of animals), Ku. bāsno; G. vāsvū to play (a wind instrument); — Kaf. ashk. vas- to bellow.]

बाहन् bāhan, v. bāhān.

बाहाइ bāhār, s. Pleasure; show.—b° garna jānu to go out for a pleasure walk, go for a picnic.—b° pārnu to put on showy clothes, be showy.—kheḷ-b° v.s.v. [lw. H. bahār spring, enjoyment, fr. Pers.]

बाहाड़ि bāhāri, adj. Showy; — s. One who is showy. [der. bāhār.]

बाहाड़िया bāhāriyā, adj. Showy, pompous. [der. bāhār.]

बाहाड़े bāhāre, adj. = bāhāriyā q.v.

बाहान् bāhān<sup>1</sup>, or bāhan, s. Animal for conveyance, steed. [Sk. vāhanam n. any carriage or draught animal: Pa. vāhanam n., Pk. vāhaṇa- m. n.; A. B. H. bāhan m.; L. vāhṇ m. mountain-torrent; M. vāhṇē n. current; — in sense of 'carriage, etc.' prob. lw. fr. Sk. as in O. bāhana, P. G. M. vāhan.]

बाहान् bāhān<sup>2</sup>, or bāhan, s. One cooking.—b° lāunu to cook a second (or another) time.

बाहाल् bāhāl, or bahāl, s. Appointment; — rent (of a house).—b° garnu to appoint, admit. [lw. H. baḥāl maintained, established, fr. Pers. Ar.]

बाहालि bāhālī, or bahālī, s. Rent (of a house); — adj. Appointed.—b° garnu to begin to live in a house, occupy, join one's appointment. [lw. H. baḥālī establishment, fr. Pers. Ar.]

बाहालिया bāhāliyā, or bahāliyā, adj. Authorizing one person to succeed another; — s. The new incumbent of an office. [der. bāhāl.]

बाहाल्लाला bāhālwalā, or bahāl-, s. The new incumbent of an office. [der. bāhāl.]

बाहिक् bāhik, v. bāhek.

बाहिर bāhira, v. bāira.

बाहिरि bāhiri, v. bāiri.

बाहिरिया bāhīriyā, v. bāiriya.

बाहिरे bāhire, v. bāire.

बाहिरो bāhiro, v. bāiro.

वाहिराउनु bāhiraunu, v. bāhiraunu.

वाङ्ग bāhu, (l.) s. Arm (= bāh). [lw. Sk. id.]

वाङ्गन् bāhun, or bāun or bāwan or bāman, s. (f. bāuni) A Brāhman.—b°-cari v.s.v.—b°-deutā a Brāhman. [*< bāman < Sk. brāhmaṇāḥ m. (lw. in Pa. brāhmaṇo) : Pk. bamhaṇa-, bambhaṇa- m. ; A. bāmun, B. bāman, Bi. bāman, bābhan, H. bāmhan m., P. bāmhaṇ, barāhmaṇ m., S. bābhaṇu m., G. M. bāmaṇ m. ; — cf. Sgh. bamba (< Sk. brahmā m.), and M. bābhurḍā m. (as a term of reproach).]*

वाङ्गनि bāhuni, v. bāuni.

वाङ्गन्-चरि bāhun-cari, s. A contemptuous term for a Brāhman. [compd. bāhun and cari<sup>1</sup>.]

वाङ्गवल् bāhubal, s. Strength of arms. [lw. Sk. bāhubala-]

वाङ्गलि bāhuli, v. bāuli.

वाङ्गलो bāhulo, v. bāulo.

वाङ्गल्य bāhulya, (l.) s. Abundance, plenty ; multiplicity. [lw. Sk. id.]

वाहेक् bāhek, or bāhik, postp. (c. *dekhi*) Besides ; except. [lw. Sk. bāhika- outside.]

वाह्य bāhya, (l.) adj. External, exterior, outer ; foreign. [lw. Sk. id.]

वि bi-, prefix denoting separation or lack. For words not found under bi- see be-, with which it is frequently interchanged. [Sk. vi-, found both in inherited and in loan words.]

विआइते biāite, old bihāite or bihāte, l. bivāhitā or vivāhitā, adj. Married ; — s. Married woman. [lw. Sk. vivāhitā.]

विआउनु biāunu, v. biyāunu.

विआलिनु biālinu, v. biyālinu.

विआलो biālo, v. biyālo.

विआइ biār, v. byār.

विआन biāna, v. biyāna.

विआस्रा biāsrā, v. beāsrā.

विउ biu, s. Seed ; kernel ; seedling ; semen virile.—biu-char v.s.v.—biu charnu or pokhnu to sow seed. [Sk. bījam n. : Pa. bījam n., Pk. bīa- n. ; Sh. bi m., K. byōl<sup>u</sup> m. (< \*bījālaya- ?), D. tor. biž f. (< bījya- ?) ; WPah. bhad. bīdz (< bījya-, or lw. Sk. ?), pād. bedzā, pañ. baijū (< \*baijya- ?), cur. bhaṭ. cam. bī, Bi. biyā, H. biā m., P. L. bī m., G. bī n., M. bī n. ; — further der. in Ku. binā seed-corn, O. bihan (< \*bīja-dhānya- ?) ; Bi. bihan seed ; H. bīhan, bchan f. nursery for rice-plants ; S. bīhaṇu m. seed ; M. biyāṇē n. sowing-seed (< \*bīja-dhāna- ?). — prob. lw. in Kaf. ashk. bī seed.]

विउँ biū, v. biyū.

विउँझनु biūjhanu, vb. intr. To wake up.—biūjhi rahanu to be awake. [Sk. vibudhyate : Pk. viujjhaṭ ; K. wuzun ; — cf. Sk. vibuddhaḥ : Pk. viuddha- ; K. wud<sup>u</sup> awake, wudun to be wide awake.]

विउँझाउनु biūjhāunu, vb. tr. To awaken, arouse. [caus. of biūjhanu.]

विउँझिनु biūjhinu, vb. intr. = biūjhanu q.v.

विउँतनु biūtānu, vb. intr. To recover one's senses, come back to oneself. [poss. < Sk. vimuktaḥ freed, delivered from : Pa. Pk. vimutta-, cf. Pk. vimuccaṭ (< Sk. vimucyate).]

विउँताउनु biūtāunu, vb. tr. To bring back (a person) to his senses, bring round. [caus. of biūtānu.]

विउ-छर् biu-char, s. Seed-time. [compd. biu and char.]

विउछरे biuchare, s. The cuckoo (whose cry is first heard at the time of sowing maize). [der. biu-char.]

विए bie, or bihe or byāhā, Darj. bihā, l. bivāh or vivāh, s. Marriage.—bie garnu to marry. [Sk. vivāhāḥ m. : Pa. Pk. vivāha- m., Pk. viāha- m. ; Rom. biav m., Ku. byāh, A. biyā, B. bihā, H. bivāh, byāh m., P. biāh, viāh m., S. vihāu m., G. M. vivāh m., Sgh. vivā.—See Add.]

विओ bio, v. biyo.

विँगठिनु biḡaṭhinu, v. biṇaṭhinu.

विँगटे biḡaṭhe, v. biṇaṭhe.

विँगद्याइँ biḡaṭhyāi, v. biṇaṭhyāi.

विंगा biṁgā, v. biṁgā.

विँडु bīr, or bēr, s. (obl. -a) Handle, haft, shaft.—khukri ko bīr the handle of a khukri. [Ku. bīr, Bi. bēṭ ; H. bēṭ m. circular or turned handle of a weapon or instrument ; P. bīḍā m. axe-handle ; — < \*beṇṭa-, \*bīṇṭa-, \*veṇṭa-, \*vīṇṭa- 'anything round or rolled' (cf. Pk. biṇṭa- m. covering of a fruit, viṇṭaṭ wraps round, viṇṭiā f. bundle) ; other forms are \*vīṭṭa- (v.s.v. biṭo), \*vīṭa-, \*bīṭa- (v.s.v. biro), \*bīṇḍa- (v.s.v. bīṇo<sup>1</sup>), \*vīṭa- (v.s.v. biyo).]

विँडि bīri, s. The boundary of an estate.—Pvb. hāl bīri ki pas chīri define the boundary of your estate or get into your cellar (said by a creditor to his debtor). [P. bīr m. f. boundary line between fields ; L. bīr f. row of teeth ; — cf. bīṇo<sup>1</sup> ?]

विँडो bīro<sup>1</sup>, s. A circular pad or mat made of grass on which water pots are placed. [B. bīrā ring of twisted straw, roll of betel ; O. biṇḍā plug ; Bi. bīrā bundle of straw ; H. bīrā m. twist of grass ; P. bīḍ f. coil of coarse rope in a well, bīḍā m. bundle of arum leaves ; S. biṇḍi, biṇi f. pad on bullock's back ; M. bīḍ m. n. f. roll of grass ; — < \*beṇṭa-, cf. \*beṇṭa- (v.s.v. bīr), \*vīṭṭa-, \*vīṭṭa- (v.s.v. biṭo), \*vīṭa-, \*bīṭa- (v.s.v. biro), \*vīṭa- (v.s.v. biyo).]

विँडो bīro<sup>2</sup>, or bēro, s. Rank, position.—bīrā mā (c. kā) instead of.—bīrā mā basnu to succeed, follow in office.—bābu ko b° thāmnu to keep up one's father's prestige.

विति bimti, v. binti.

विंदि bimdi, v. bindi.

विंदु bimdu, v. bindu.

विकट bikat<sup>1</sup>, v. *vikat*.

विकट bikat<sup>2</sup>, s. Night duty assigned to soldiers (esp. that of patrolling the streets). [lw. Eng. *picket*.]

विकटे bikaṭe, s. A soldier on night duty, street-patrol. [der. *bikat*<sup>2</sup>.]

विकर bikar, l. *bikir* or *vikir*, s. An oblation offered separately to the spirits of ancestors who have died an unnatural death. [lw. Sk. *vikira*- rice scattered to conciliate beings hostile to sacrifice.]

विकराल bikarāl, v. *vikarāl*.

विकल् bikal, v. *vikal*.

विकलता bikalatā, v. *vikalatā*.

विकल्प bikalpa, v. *vikalpa*.

विकाउ bikāu, adj. For sale, on sale, saleable. [H. *bikāū*, P. L. M. *vikāū*; — v. *bikāunu*.]

विकाउनु bikāunu, vb. tr. To sell.—*nāū* b° to disgrace. [*< \*vikrāpayati* (cf. Sk. *krāpayati* sells, *vikrīṇte* barter, v.s.v. *biknu*; and Pk. *vikkāyamāṇa*-): A. *bikāiba*, B. *bikāna*, H. *bikānā*, P. *bikāunā*, *vikāunā*; — v. *biknu*.]

विकाम bikām, or *bekām*, adj. Unemployed, idle, vain, useless.—b° *mā* in vain. [*bi-* or *be-* and *kām*<sup>1</sup>.]

विकामि bikāmi, adj. Worthless, good for nothing. [der. *bikām*.]

विकामे bikāme, or *bekāme*, adj. Unemployed, useless, vain, worthless; — s. Worthless fellow, reprobate. [der. *bikām*.]

विकार bikār, v. *vikār*.

विकारन् bikāran, v. *bekāran*.

विकाश् bikāś, v. *vikāś*.

विकाशित् bikāśit, v. *vikāśit*.

विकास bikās, v. *vikās*.

विकासित् bikāśit, v. *vikāśit*.

विकिर bikir, (l.) v. *bikar*.

विकृत् bikṛt, v. *vikṛt*.

विकृति bikṛti, v. *vikṛti*.

विकनु biknu, vb. intr. To be sold.—*bikne* for sale, on sale. [Sk. *vikrīyate* is sold, inf. *vikretum*: Pa. *vikketum* inf., Pk. *vikkei*, *vikkaī* sells; D. tor. *bigin-*, A. *bikiba*, B. *bikā*, O. *bikibā*; H. *biknā* to be sold, P. *bikṇā*, *vikṇā*, L. *vikāṇ*, S. *vikāṇu*, *vikijāṇu*, M. *vikṇē*; — further cf. Sk. *vikrīṇte* barter: Pa. *vikkiṇāti*, Pk. *vikkiṇāī*; Rom. eur. *bikinel* sells, arm. *vəgn-*, as. *vuknim* I sell, S. *vikijāṇu*, Sgh. *vikujāṇu*.—See also *bikāunu*, *becnu*, *kinnu*.]

विक्रम् bikram, l. *vikram*, in b° *sambat* the era beginning B.C. 57. [lw. Sk. *vikrama*-.]

विक्रि bikri, s. Sale.—b° *garnu* to sell. [A. *bikaruwā* for sale; O. *bikri*, H. *bikrī* f. sale, S. *vikiro* m., *vikirī* f., G. *vakro* m., M. *vikrā* m., *vikrī* f.; — prob. extension with *-ra-* of Sk. *vikrītā* n. (: Pk. *vikṛā*-; B. *biki*) or *vikrayāḥ* m. (: Pk. *vikkaa*-m.; B. O. *bikā*, P. L. *vikā* m.).]

विक्षिप्त bikṣipta, v. *vikṣipta*.

विक्षेप bikṣep, v. *vikṣep*.

विख् bikh, l. *biṣ* or *viṣ*, s. (obl. -a) Poison.—b° *khuvāunu* or *lāunu* to poison.—*kukhre-b°*.—*bhālu-b°* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. *viṣa*-.]

विखटो bikhato, adj. Disagreeing; disagreeable; — s. A person who never agrees with others. [cf. *binathinu*.]

विखट्याइ bikhatyāi, s. Disagreement; difference of opinion; opposition in argument. [der. *bikhato*.]

विखवर्दारि bikhābardāri, v. *bekhabardāri*.

विखम् bikhām, in b°-*jaro* s. Typhoid fever (= l. *biṣama-jvar*, or *viṣama-jvar*). [lw. Sk. *viṣama*-.]

(?) विखमा bikhāmā, s. A partic. kind of drug used as an antidote to poison.

विखर्चि bikharcī, or *bekharcī*, adj. Free of charge, gratis. [*bi-* or *be-* and *kharca*.]

विखाद् bikhād, l. *biṣād* or *viṣād*, s. Disappointment. [lw. Sk. *viṣāda*-.]

विखालु bikhālu, l. *biṣālu* or *viṣālu*, adj. Poisonous. [lw. Sk. *viṣālu*-.]

विखे bikhe, v. *biṣaya*.

विखे bikhai, v. *biṣaya*.

विखमा bikhmā, s. A partic. kind of plant with a thin green stalk, blue pendent flowers, and tuberous root, used as an antidote to poison.

विख्यात् bikhyaṭ, v. *vikhyaṭ*.

विख्याति bikhyaṭi, v. *vikhyaṭi*.

विगार bigār, s. Spoiling; damage; corruption, wickedness; — evil eye of a witch. [H. *bigār* m., P. *bigār*, *vigār* m., L. *vigār* m.; S. *bigārū* m. discord; G. *bagāḍ* m. damage; M. *big(h)aḍ* m. ruin, *vighaḍ* m. disunion; — v. *bigranu*.]

विगारु bigāru, adj. Destroying, spoiling; mischievous; — s. One who destroys or spoils. [H. *bigārū* m., P. *vigārū* m.; — v. *bigārnu*.]

विगार्नु bigārnu, vb. tr. To spoil; corrupt; slander; pollute; violate (a girl). [K. *bigārūn*, O. *bigārībā*, H. *bigārṇā*, P. *vigārṇā*, S. *bigārāṇu*, G. *bagāḍvū*, M. *big(h)aḍṇē*, *vighaḍṇē*; — caus. of *bigranu* q.v.]

विगार्सिंह bigārsiṇ, adj. Mischievous. [der. *bigār*.]

विगार्सिंहे bigārsiṇe, adj. = *bigārsiṇ* q.v.

विग्रन् bigranu, vb. intr. To be spoilt, be corrupted, be destroyed; be wrong.—*bigri jānu* id.—*bigreki* an abandoned woman, a wanton. [K. *bigarun*, Ku. *bigarṇo*; A. *bigari* (*bigarhi*) changed in form; B. *bigrā*; O. *bigārībā* to spoil; H. *bigārṇā* to be spoilt, P. *bigārṇā*, *vigārṇā*; L. *vigār* m. damage; S. *bigārāṇu* to be spoilt, G. *bagāḍvū*; M. *bigaḍṇē*, *bighaḍṇē* to be spoilt, break with, *vighaḍṇē* to break, spoil.—Sk. *vighatati* is broken (J. Bloch, p. 408). with analogical doubling of initial]

consonant of root: Pa. *vighāṭito* destroyed; Pk. *vighaṭaī*, *vighaṭaī* is broken, *vighaṭei* breaks (cf. Sk. *vighaṭati* breaks: Pa. *vighaṭṭito* knocked; Pk. *vighaṭṭaī*, *vighaṭṭaī* is destroyed or separated; M. *vighaṭṭē* to break).—The forms with *b-* of K. S. G. M. must be loans fr. *b-* languages. The loss of aspiration is unexplained (perh. contam. Sk. *vigrahaḥ* quarrel: Pa. *viggaho* m., *viggahati* is in disunion with, *viggahito* seduced; Pk. *viggaha-* m. division; S. *vigoṛu* m. quarrelling, G. *vighro* m.).]

विग्रह bigraha, v. *vigraha*.

विघा bighā, s. A measure of land (equal to about  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre). [K. *biga* m. (lw. with *b*), A. B. O. *bighā*, Bi. H. *bīghā* m., P. *bīgāh*, *viggāhā* m., L. *vighā* m., G. *vighū*, *vighū* n., M. *bighā* m. (lw. with *b*); — prob. < Sk. *vigrahaḥ* m. division: Pk. *viggaha-* m.]

विघे bighe, v. *bighyāhā*.

विघेई bigheī, s. Crime. [der. *bigho*.]

विघो bigho, s. Punishment, fine.—*daṇḍa* b° id. [Sk. *vighnaḥ* m. obstacle, prevention: Pk. *viggaha-* m.; S. *vighe* owing to trouble; Sgh. *vigu* obstacle.]

विघाति bighauti<sup>1</sup>, s. The milk of a cow or buffalo after bearing a calf, beestings.—Pvb. *pāro pāe paṇi pāri pāe paṇi bhatuvā lāi* b° whether it is a bull-calf or a heifer the parasite gets his beestings. [cf. *bighauti*.]

विघाति bighauti<sup>2</sup>, pop. *bighaute*, adj. in b° *aulo* the malarious season of the months Cait and Kārttik.—Pvb. *b° aulā mā morāṇ gae marincha* go to Moraṇ in the spring and die. [same as *bighauti*<sup>1</sup> ?]

विघीते bighaute, pop. v. *bighauti*<sup>2</sup>.

विघ्न bighna, l. *vighna*, s. Obstacle; — adj. (emph. *bighnai*) Much; — adv. Very, exceedingly. [lw. Sk. *vighna-*.]

विघ्याहा bighyāhā, pop. *bighe*, s. One who commits a crime, criminal. [der. *bigho*.]

विहठिनु biṇaṭhinu, vb. intr. To be headstrong, be quarrelsome.—*biṇaṭhicko* = *biṇathe* q.v. [cf. *bikhaṭo*.]

विहठे biṇaṭhe, adj. Headstrong, quarrelsome. [v. *biṇaṭhinu*.]

विहठ्याई biṇaṭhyāī, or *biḡ-*, s. Quarrelsomeness, aggression.

विङ्गो biṅgo, s. Excuse, pretence.—b° *lāunu* to make a lame excuse. [P. *biṅg*, *viṅg* m. crookedness, *biṅgā*, *viṅgā* crooked; S. *viṅga* f. defect, *viṅgu* m. bend, *viṅgo* crooked; M. *biḡē* n. any crooked or devious procedure (*b* ?); — prob. conn. with Sk. *rakrāḥ* (v.s.v. *bāṅgo*).]

विच् bic, s. (obl. -a) Middle, centre.—*bic* *parnu* to be left in the lurch.—*bic* *pāṛnu* to leave in the lurch.—*bic* *mā* (c. *kā*) in the middle of, in the midst of, among.—*yas* *bic* *mā* meanwhile. [Pk. *vicca-* n. middle, path; WPah. *paṇ. bhat. bicc* in: Ku. *bic* between; H. *bic* m. middle; 29

P. *bicc*, *vicc* in, L. *vicc*; S. *vicu* m. middle; — poss. < \**vīcya-*, cf. Sk. *uru-ryāṇc-*, *vyācaḥ* n. wide space.]

विचरो bicaro, or *bicāro*, adj. Poor, pitiable, wretched. [lw. H. *becāra* fr. Pers.]

विचल bical, adj. Untouchable without contamination.—*cal*-b° touchable and untouchable. [der. *cal*<sup>1</sup>.]

विचलित bicalit, v. *vicalit*.

विचल्लि bicalli, adj. Helpless; — s. Helplessness, want of protection. [cf. *bicaro* ?]

विचार bicār, l. *vicār*, s. Thought, meditation; estimate, judgment; — (l.) science, teaching, department of knowledge.—b° *kāṭnu* to guess, imagine.—b° *garnu* to think, consider; find out, discover.—b° *pāṛnu* to interfere with another's business (e.g. *b° na pāṛ* don't poke your nose into my business).—*chyān*-b° v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *vicāra-* id.]

विचारि bicārī, l. *vicārī*, s. Judge, magistrate, arbitrator.—*ḍiṭṭhā* b° magistrate and judge. [lw. Sk. *vicārin-*.]

विचारो bicāro, v. *bicaro*.

विचारु bicārnu, l. *vicārnu*, vb. intr. To consider, think; judge, determine. [lw. Sk. *vicārayaṭi*, or der. *bicār*.]

विचित्र bicitra, l. *vicitra*, adj. Variegated, diverse, motley; — painted; handsome; — wonderful.—*citra*-b° variegated. [lw. Sk. *vicitra-*.]

विचेत् bicet, l. *vicet*, adj. Unconscious; stupid. [lw. Sk. *vicetas-*.]

विचैन् bicain, v. *becain*.

विच्चनि bickani, s. Earring. [H. *bic-kannī* f. (prob. lw. in N.), P. *vic-kannā* m.; — v. *bic* and *kān*.]

विच्चनु bickanu, v. *bickinu*.

विच्चिनु bickinu, or *bickanu*, vb. intr. To be ill-treated; be frightened because of ill-treatment; shy (of a horse). [H. *bicaknā*, *bighaknā*, *bhicaknā* to take fright, M. *bicakṇē*.]

विक्काचनु bickyāunu, vb. tr. To provoke, tease; treat badly, ill-treat; frighten, terrify. [caus. of *bickinu*; — cf. H. *bickānā* to frighten.]

विक्काहा bickyāhā, s. One who easily takes fright. [der. *bickinu*.]

विच्छि bicchi<sup>1</sup>, s. Scorpion.—Pvb. *b° ko mantra na jāṇne sarpa ko dūlā mā hāt hālne* he who does not know the charm for a scorpion and yet puts his hand in a snake's hole. [Sk. *vīścikaḥ* m.: Pa. *vicchiko* m., Pk. *vicchia-*, *vicchua-*, *viñchia-*, *viñchua-* m., Deś. *viñcua-* m.; D. pash. *ūcum*, Sh. koh. *bich* m., K. *byue* m. (lw. with *c* ?), WPah. cur. *bhaṭ. biccū*, K. *bichī*, A. *bivā*, B. O. *bichā*, H. *bich*, *bicchī*, *bicchū*, *bichuā* m., P. *bicchū* m., L. *vichū* m., S. *vichū* m., G. *vīchī*, *vīchū*, *vīchu* m., M. *vīcū* m.; — cf. *bicho*.]

विच्छि bicchi<sup>2</sup>, adj. Of quick understanding, sharp, clever; well versed. [same as *bicchi*<sup>1</sup> ?]

विच्छिन् bicchinu, v. *bichinu*.

विच्छिन्न bicchipta, l. *bikṣipta* or *vikṣipta* (q.v.), adj. Crazy, demented, foolish. [lw. Sk. *vikṣipta*-]

विच्छुक् bicchuk, s. Portent; — bad sign or omen; inauspiciousness; — good sign or omen.

विच्छुकि bicchuki, adj. Portentous: ominous; — inauspicious; — auspicious. [der. *bicchuk*.]

विच्छेद् bicched, v. *vicched*.

विच्छेद् bichatta, adv. Very much, exceedingly. [cf. *nichatta*.]

विच्छाहरि bichāhari, v. *bechāhari*.

विच्छिन् bichinu, or *bicchinu*, vb. intr. To be spread out. [der. *bichyāunu*.]

विच्छुडिन् bichurinu, v. *bichorinu*.

विच्छुड्याउन् bichuryāunu, vb. tr. To separate. [caus. of *bichurinu*.]

विच्छेक्युन् bichekthun, v. *bechekthun*.

विच्छो bicho, s. Scorpion; — the zodiacal sign Scorpio. [A. *bisā*, B. O. *bichā*; — v. *biechi*.]

विच्छोड् bichor, s. Departure, separation, schism. [lw. H. *bichorā* to separate (cf. *bichoh* m. separation) < \**vicchoṭayati* (v.s.v. *chorṇu*): WPah. cam. *bachorā* division; P. L. *vichorā* m. separation; S. *vichorāṇu*, G. *vachodvū*; — cf. Pk. *vicchoha*- m. separation, *vicchovā* separates; G. *vacho* m. separation.]

विच्छोडिन् bichorinu, or *bichurinu*, vb. intr. To be separated. [v. *bichor*.]

विच्छाउना bichyāunā, obl. of *bichyāunu*<sup>2</sup> q.v.

विच्छाउन् bichyāunu<sup>1</sup>, vb. tr. To spread out (bedding, etc.), to make one's bed. [Sk. *vicchādayati* uncovers: Pa. *vicchādanam* n. concealment; B. *bichāna* to spread, O. *bichāibā*, H. *bichānā*, P. *vichāunā*, L. *vichāvaṇ*, S. *vichāiṇu*.]

विच्छाउन् bichyāunu<sup>2</sup>, s. (obl. -ā) Bedding, bed. [B. *bichānā*, O. *bichānā*, Bi. *bichaunā*, H. *bichāwan* m., P. *vichāunā* m.; — v. *bichyāunu*<sup>1</sup>.]

विजक् bijak, s. The label pasted on a bag of money to indicate the amount contained therein. [lw. Sk. *bījaka*- list.]

विजन् bijan, (Darj.) s. Seedlings, seed.—b°-bārī seed-plot. [prob. lw. Sk. *bīja*-, but see s.v. *biu*.]

विजन्म bijanma, s. Wrong birth, illegitimate birth, illegitimacy.—b° ko illegitimate. [lw. Sk. *vījanman*- bastard.]

विजय bijaya, pop. *bijai*, l. *vijaya*, s. (l.) Victory; — (pop.) destruction, loss.—jaya b° profit and loss. [lw. Sk. *vijaya*- victory.]

विजया bijayā, v. *vijayā*.

विजयी bijayī, v. *vijayī*.

विजाई bijāi, s. Injury, hurt.—usu. in b° *bīdyut* (legal) injury and oppression. [same as *bijaya* ?]

विजातीय bijātiya, v. *vijātiya*.

विजुलि bijuli, s. Lightning; — electricity.—b°-batti electric light.—*karak*-b° v.s.v. [Sk. *vidyūt* f. lightning, *vidyullatā* f. forked lightning: Pa. *vijju* f., *vijjullatā* f. flash of lightning, Pk. *vijju*-, *vijjulā*, *vijjuliā* f.; D. tor. *bijmot* m. (< Sk. *vidyūnmantam* ?), Sh. *bicūṣ* m. (< \**bijuc* < Sk. *vidyutyāḥ* ?), A. *bizuli*, B. *bijli*, O. *bijuli*, H. *bijulī*, *bijlī* f. (lw. in M. *bijlī* f.), P. *bijj*, *vijlī* f., L. *vijj*, *vijjlī* f., S. *viju* f., G. *vij*, *vijlī* f., M. *vij*, *vijū* f., Sgh. *vidu*, *viduliya*.]

विजुवा bijuwā, s. A Jimdār *dhāmi*, sorcerer. [perh. der. Sk. *vidyā* f. knowledge: Pa. Pk. *vijjā* f.; S. *vijā* f., Sgh. *vida*; — or < Sk. *vidyāḥ*, v. Add.]

विजुवाप् bijuwāp, v. *bejuwāp*.

विजै bijai, v. *bijaya*.

विजोक् bijok, or *bijog*, l. *biyog* or *vīyog* (q.v.), s. Unlucky conjunction of planets; trouble, misfortune. [lw. Sk. *vīyoga*-.]

विजोग् bijog, v. *bijok*.

विजोडा bijorā, adj. Ill-matched, ill-suited. [bi- and *jorā*.]

विजोरु bijor, or *bejor*, adj. Odd (of numbers); peerless. [bi- and *jor*.]

विज्ज bijjā, v. *vijjā*.

विज्जता bijjātā, v. *vijjātā*.

विज्जप्ति bijjāpti, v. *vijjāpti*.

विज्जात् bijjāt, v. *vijjāt*.

विज्जाता bijjātā, v. *vijjātā*.

विज्जान् bijjān, v. *vijjān*.

विज्जापक् bijjāpak, v. *vijjāpak*.

विज्जापन् bijjāpan, v. *vijjāpan*.

विज्जापना bijjāpanā, v. *vijjāpanā*.

विज्जाउन् bijhāunu, vb. tr. To prick; prickle, tickle.—*bhani* b° to speak cuttingly (e.g. *tyas le ma lāi bhani bijhāyo* he cut me to the quick). [cf. Pa. *vijjheti*; — caus. of *bijhnu*.]

विज्जुन् bijhnu, vb. tr. To pierce (e.g. *ma lāi kāro bijhno* the thorn pierced me). [Sk. *vidhyati* pierces: Pa. *vijjhati*, Pk. *vijjhaī*; H. *bijhnā* to tear up ground with horns; S. *vijhaṇu* to put in, throw (cf. similar meaning in Iranian, v. BSL. 72, p. 116); Sgh. *vidīnu* to pierce; — Sk. *viddhāḥ*: Pa. Pk. *viddha*-; P. *vidhṇā* to pierce; S. *vidho* thrown; — \**vindhati*: Pk. *vindhāī*; A. *bīndhiba*, B. *bīdhā*, H. *bīdhnā*, *bēdhnā* (contam. Sk. *vedhayati*: Pa. *vedheti*, Pk. *vehaī*), P. *vinnhṇā*, S. *vindhāṇu*, G. *vidhvū*, M. *vidhṇē*; — Kaf. *ashk. wī-* to beat.]

विट् biṭ, s. (obl. -a) Rim (of a vessel), hem.—biṭ mārnu to hem. [G. *vīṭi* f. ring.—v. *biṭo*.]

विटारुन् biṭālu, vb. tr. To take a morsel of, taste. [lit. 'to defile', cf. *mukh juṭhāunu*; — Pk. *viṭṭālei*

defiles: H. *biṭālnā* to taste; S. *viṭāraṇu* to defile by touching with the mouth; G. *viṭālvū* to defile, M. *viṭāḷṇē*; — v. *biṭulo*.]

विटुलिन् biṭulinu, vb. intr. To be defiled. [der. *biṭulo*.]

विटुलो biṭulo, adj. Impure, defiled. [A. *biṭaliyā* mean (epithet of a Brāhman), B. *biṭliyā*; S. *viṭirjaṇu* to be defiled; — < \**viṭṭala*-; — cf. \**viṭṭalla*- or \**viṭṭalya*- in G. *vaṭṭo* mean, *vaṭalvū* to be defiled; — \**viṭṭāla*- in Pk. *viṭṭaliya*-, Ap. *viṭṭāla*-; N. *biṭālnu* (q.v.); B. *biṭāl* impure; O. *biṭāla* lecherous; H. *biṭālnā* to touch (the mouth) with food; S. *viṭāraṇu* to defile by touching with the mouth; G. *viṭālvū* to defile; M. *viṭāl* m. impurity, *viṭāḷṇē* to defile; — \**viṭṭara*- in P. *biṭṭarnā*, *viṭṭarnā* to be spoilt, to be enraged.—All enlargements of \**viṭṭa*- (cf. \**viṭṭka*- in Sk. *kārṇa-viṭkam* n. ear-wax, for meaning cf. *kārṇa-gūṭham*, v.s.v. *gūhu*), *bhinna-viṭkaḥ* voiding excrement): H. *biṭ* f. dung; M. *viṭ* m. disgust, *viṭṇē* to sully (conn. by J. Bloch with Sk. *viṣ*-, nom. *viṭ*, f. dung, *viṣṭā* f.: H. *biṭh* f. dung of birds, P. *biṭṭh*, *viṭṭh* f., L. *viṭṭh* f., S. *viṭhi* f.; cf. Sgh. *beṭṭa*, perh. < \**vaṣṭya*-, with *b*- due to deformation, as in K. *boḷh* m. heap of dried cowdung, M. *biṭā* m.).—Finally cf. late Sk. *viṭaḥ* m. licentious rogue; and P. *bhiṭṭ* f. defilement.]

विटुल्यानु biṭulyānu, vb. tr. To defile.—*mukh* b° just to touch food with one's lips, take a little to show there is no ill-feeling. [caus. of *biṭulinu*.]

विटो biṭo, s. Bundle, sheaf (of grass or corn or wood). [Pk. *viṭṭi* f. bundle; Ku. *biṭo* sheaf; P. *bīṭi*, *viṭi* f. pebble used in a game; S. *viṭaṇu* to stop up; G. *viṭo* m. roll, *viṭi* f. ring; — < \**viṭṭa*-, cf. \**viṭa*- (v.s.v. *biro*); \**biṇḍa*- (v.s.v. *biro*<sup>1</sup>).—Cf. *biṭ*.]

विठेकाना biṭhekānā, v. *beṭhekānā*.

(?) विद्याई biṭhyāi, or *biṭhyāhī*, s. Quarrelsomeness, aggression. [der. *biṭhyāhī*.]

(?) विद्याहा biṭhyāhā, adj. Headstrong; quarrelsome. [cf. *biṇaṭhe*.]

विद्याहि biṭhyāhī, v. *biṭhyāhī*.

विडम्बना biḍambanā, v. *viḍambanā*.

विडर biḍar, v. *beḍar*.

विडाउन् biḍāul, v. *beḍāul*.

विडङ्ग biḍhaṅga, or *beḍhaṅga*, s. Misbehaviour.—b° *ko* misbehaved. [*bi*- and *ḍhaṅga*.]

विडङ्ग biḍhaṅgi, or *be*-, adj. Disagreeable, unruly; rough. [der. *biḍhaṅga*.]

विडा बिर्, s. = *biro* q.v. [lw. H. *bīrā*, v.s.v. *biro*.]

विडि बिरी, s. A cheroot made of persimmon leaves. [lw. H. *bīrī*, v.s.v. *biro*.]

वितरण bitaraṇ, v. *vitaraṇ*.

वितर्क bitarka, v. *vitarka*.

वितन् bital, l. *vitāl*, s. The second of the seven lower

regions beneath the earth.—*tal*-b° the lower regions. [lw. Sk. *vitāla*-.]

विताउनु bitāunu, vb. tr. To pass, spend (time), let pass; — kill. [Ku. *bitauno*, O. *bitāibā*, H. *bitānā*; — caus. of *bitnu*.]

वितोल् bitol, v. *bitaul*.

वितौल् bitaul, or *bitol*, s. Hindrance, obstacle; trouble; disaster.—b° *parnu* to be hindered (e.g. *kām* b° *paryo* the work was hindered).

वित्त bitta<sup>1</sup>, in *bhar* b°, s. Utmost endeavour.—*bhar* b° *garnu* to do one's utmost. [cf. *bitto*.]

वित्त bitta<sup>2</sup>, v. *vitta*.

वित्ता bittā, s. The span of the hand. [Sk. *vitastih* m. f. span: MI. \**viasti*- perh. as lw. in Pashto waziri *wiōšta* unit of square measure; Pk. *viṭṭhi*- (contam. *hattha*- hand?); Albiruni has *biyatt(u)* span (v. J. Bloch, s.v.); Ku. *byāt* span, H. *biṭā*, *bittā* m.; P. *biṭṭh*, *viṭṭh* m. distance; L. *viṭṭh* f. short distance, S. *viṭhi* f.; G. *viṭ* f. span, M. *viṭ* f., Sgh. *viyat*; — the loss of aspiration is unexplained.]

वित्तिकै bittikai, (with inf. in *-ne*) At the moment of, immediately on (e.g. *mānis pugne* b° *kāṭi dinu* kill the man immediately he arrives). [cf. *bitto*.]

वित्तो bitto, adj. Immediate, demanding immediate attention (e.g. b° *kām* work requiring prompt attention); — s. Pressing work (e.g. *tero ke* b° *cha ra*? what pressing work have you got on hand?). [cf. *bittā*<sup>1</sup>, *bittikai*.]

विनु bitnu, vb. intr. To pass, be spent (of time); pass one's life (e.g. *cori-kām mā* b° I passed my life in thieving); — die. [Pk. *vitta*- passed, dead, n. conduct; Ku. *biṭno* to die; O. *biṭibā* to pass, H. *biṭnā*, G. *viṭrū*; — prob. < Sk. *vyttāḥ* turned, passed, dead: Pa. *vattam* n. custom, duty; — cf. *butāunu*.]

वित्यास् bityās, s. An unexpected calamity.—b° *parnu* a misfortune to befall.

विथलाहा bithalāhā, or *bitholāhā* or *bitholā*, s. One who sows the seed of quarrels. [der. *bithalnu*.]

विथलनु bithalnu, or *bitholnu*, vb. tr. To turn upside down; put into disorder. [perh. < \**vi-sthalayati*, v. *uthlanu*.]

विथात् bithāt, s. The being without place or shelter. [*bi*- and *thāt*.]

विथाक्को bithānko, or *be*-, adj. Disordered, out of sorts; at sixes and sevens. [empd. der. *bi*- and *thān*<sup>1</sup>.]

विथाहा bithāhā, or *bethāhā*, s. Ignorance, nonsense.—b° *ko* ignorant, unknowing.—b° *mā* ignorantly, vainly. [*bi*- and *thāhā*.]

विथिति bithiti, v. *bethiti*.

विथोला bitholā, v. *bithalāhā*.

विद्योलाहा bitholāhā, v. *bithalāhā*.  
 विद्योलु bitholnu, v. *bithalnu*.  
 विदग्ध bidagdha, v. *vidagdha*.  
 विदग्धता bidagdhatā, v. *vidagdhatā*.  
 विदा bidā, s. Dismissal, leave to depart; farewell;  
 — (mil.) leave.—*b° dinu* to give permission to depart,  
 say farewell.—*b° hunu* to be given permission to depart,  
 be dismissed. [lw. H. id., fr. Ar.]  
 विदाद् bidāi, s. Discharge, leave. [lw. H. *bidāi*.]  
 विदाग् bidāg, v. *bedāg*.  
 विदारण bidāraṇ, v. *vidāraṇ*.  
 विदारीकन्द् bidārīkanda, (l.) s. A partic. kind of drug.  
 [lw., cf. Sk. *bidārigandhā* Hedysarum gangeticum.]  
 विदावारि bidāwāri, s. Leave-taking, parting; separation.  
 [der. *bidā*.]  
 विदित bidit, v. *vidit*.  
 विदीर्ण bidirṇa, v. *vidirṇa*.  
 विदुर् bidur, v. *vidur*.  
 विदूषक् bidūṣak, v. *vidūṣak*.  
 विदेश bides, (l.) v. *bides*.  
 विदेश bides, l. *bides* or *vides*, s. Foreign country, strange  
 land.—*des b°* different countries. [lw. Sk. *videśa*.]  
 विदेशि bidesi, s. Stranger, foreigner, alien. [der. *bides*.]  
 विदो bido, s. Intermission, cessation (esp. of the Rains).  
 —*bāsi-b°* v.s.v. [perh. < Sk. *vyāntaḥ* (i.e. *viyantaḥ*)  
 separated (cf. *vyantaram* n. interval): Pa. *vyantaṁ* n.  
 end; Pk. *viānti*-f. making an end.]  
 विद्दि bidde, (pop.) v. *bidyā*.  
 विद्या bidyā, pop. *bidde*, l. *vidyā*, s. Learning, knowledge,  
 science. [lw. Sk. *vidyā*.]  
 विद्यार्थि bidyārthi, l. *vidyārthi*, s. Student, scholar. [lw.  
 Sk. *vidyārthin*.]  
 विद्यालय bidyālaya, l. *vidyālaya*, s. School, place of  
 education; educational institute. [lw. Sk. *vidyālaya*.]  
 विद्युत् bidyut<sup>1</sup>, s. Mischief.—*bijāi b°*, v.s.v. *bijāi*. [same  
 as *bidyut*<sup>2</sup> ?]  
 विद्युत् bidyut<sup>2</sup>, v. *vidyut*.  
 विद्वेष् bidweṣ, v. *vidweṣ*.  
 विद्वेष् biḍweṣi, v. *vidweṣi*.  
 विध्वंस bidhwaṁsa, l. *bidhwaṁsa* or *vidhwaṁsa*, s. Destruction,  
 ruin. [lw. Sk. *vidhwaṁsa*.]  
 विधवा bidhabā, v. *bidhuvā*.  
 विधर्म bidharma, l. *vidharma*, s. Irreligion, unrighteousness.  
 [lw. Sk. *vidharma*- unjust.]  
 विधर्मि bidharmi, adj. Unrighteous, unjust, irreligious.  
 [der. *bidharma*.]  
 विधाता bidhātā, l. *vidhātā*, s. Creator; — patron,  
 master. [lw. Sk. *vidhātā*.]  
 विधान bidhān, v. *vidhān*.  
 विधायक् bidhāyak, v. *vidhāyak*.

विधि bidhi, l. *vidhi*. s. Rule, decree, social law; in-  
 stitution, rite; formula.—*b° ansār* regularly, in due  
 order.—*b°-purbak* according to law. [lw. Sk. *vidhi*.]  
 विधु bidhu, v. *vidhu*.  
 विधु-वदनी bidhu-badani, v. *vidhu-vadani*.  
 विधुवा bidhuwā, or *bidhabā*, l. *vidhavā*, s. Widow. [lw.  
 Sk. *vidhavā*.]  
 विधुवि bidhuvi, s. Widow. [der. *bidhuvā*.]  
 विधेय bidheya, v. *vidheya*.  
 विध्वंस bidhwaṁsa, (l.) v. *bidhwaṁsa*.  
 विध्वंसी bidhwaṁsi, v. *vidhwaṁsi*.  
 विन् bin<sup>1</sup>, s. Selecting, picking up.—*chān-bin* v.s.v. [v.  
*binnu*.]  
 विन् bin<sup>2</sup>, s. A partic. kind of musical instrument, guitar.  
 [Sk. *viṇā* f. lute: Pa. Pk. *viṇā* f.; Ku. *biṇai* small harp;  
 A. B. *bin* lute, Bi. H. *bīn* f., P. *bīṇ* f.]  
 विनति binati, v. *vinati*.  
 विनय binaya, v. *vinaya*.  
 विना binā<sup>1</sup>, s. The musk pod of the musk deer, musk.—  
*kasturi b°* id. [WPah. kangra *bīnā* m. the musk deer.]  
 विना binā<sup>2</sup>, l. *bīnā* or *viṇā*, s. A partic. kind of musical  
 instrument, lute. [lw. Sk. *viṇā*.]  
 विना binā<sup>3</sup>, l. *vinā*, prep. or postp. (c. dir.) Without.  
 [lw. Sk. *vinā*.]  
 विनाकान्या binākānyā, v. *bilākānyā*.  
 विनाप् bināp, v. *benāp*.  
 विनायक् bināyak, v. *vināyak*.  
 विनाश् bināś, (l.) v. *binās*.  
 विनाशक् bināśak, v. *vināśak*.  
 विनास् binās, l. *binās* or *vinās*, s. Destruction, ruin;  
 corruption. [Sk. *vināśaḥ* m.: Pa. *vināso* m., Pk. *viṇāsa*-  
 m.; H. *binās* m.; P. *vaṇāḥ* m. murder; S. *viṇāhu* m.  
 destruction; cf. G. *vaṇasvū* to be spoilt (< *vināsyati*);  
 — but N., like H., may be lw. Sk.]  
 विना-सिन्ति binā-sitti, adv. Without apparent cause;  
 without rhyme or reason; into the bargain.—*b° ko*  
 worthless, good for nothing. [compd. *binā* and *sitti*.]  
 विनिमय binimaya, v. *vinimaya*.  
 विनीत् binīt, v. *vinīt*.  
 विनु binu, prep. Without (c. dir.). [Sk. *vinā*: Pa. *vinā*,  
 Pk. *viṇā*, Ap. *viṇu*; K. *vēn*, A. *bine*, O. *binu* (lw. with n),  
 H. *bin*, P. *biṇ*, G. *viṇ*, M. *vīṇ*, *viṇē*.]  
 विनैयो binaiyo, s. A jew's harp made of bamboo. [Ku.  
*biṇai*; — v. *bin*<sup>2</sup>.]  
 विनोद् binod, v. *vinod*.  
 विन्ति binti, s. Request, supplication, prayer; applica-  
 tion, petition.—*b° garnu* to pray, ask for, petition for.—  
*arji b°* petition.—*b°-patra* petition, memorial. [Sk.  
*viṇāptiḥ* f.: Pa. *viṇānti* f., Pk. *viṇānti*-f. (cf. *viṇāvei*  
 < *viṇāpayati*); K. *vinat*, Ku. A. B. O. *binati*, H.

- bindī* f., *binamā* to reverence (< *viññāpayati* or *vinamati*); P. *binī*, *beṇī*, *beṇī* f. request (n ?), S. *vinatī* f. (why n. not n ?), G. *vinatī*, *vinātī* f., *vinarvū* to supplicate; M. *vinatī* f. request, *vinatī* f. offering to an idol when supplicated, *vinavinē*: — perh. contam. with lw. fr. Sk. *vinatī*-.]
- विन्दि bindi, s. Cypher, naught (= *sunne*). [lw. H. *bindī* < Sk. *bindūh* (v.s.v. *būd*).]
- विन्दु bindu, s. Spot, speck; jot, iota; naught, cypher. — *dabās-b°*.—*siri-b°* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. *bindu*- drop.]
- विनु binnu, vb. tr. To pick up; select, choose. [Sk. *vicinoti* selects, picks up, removes: Pa. *vicināti* chooses, Pk. *vicinādi*; K. *vēñṛan* f. picking to pieces; H. *bīnnā* to pick, G. *viṇvū*.]
- विपत् bipat, l. *vipat*, s. Misfortune; distress. [lw. Sk. *vipad*- id.]
- विपति bipati, l. *bipatti* and *vipatti*, s. Adversity, misfortune, disaster, distress.—Pvb. *sampati kā gahanā b° kā khajānā* ornaments in prosperity become treasures in adversity. [lw. Sk. *vipatti*-.]
- विपत्त bipatta, or *bipattā* or *bepattā*, adj. Missing, disappearing without trace. [*bi*- and *patto*.]
- विपत्ता bipattā, v. *bipatta*.
- विपत्ति bipatti, v. *bipati*.
- विपद् bipad, v. *bipat*.
- विपदा bipadā, v. *vipadā*.
- विपना bipanā, s. Waking moments (opp. to *sapanā* sleep).
- विपरित् biparīt, l. *biparīt* or *viparīt*, adj. Contrary; disagreeable.—*b° mā* on the contrary.
- विपल् bipal, or *bipalā*, l. *vipal*, s. A second (of time).—*pal-b°* id. [lw. Sk. *vipala*-.]
- विपला bipalā, v. *bipal*.
- विपुल् bipul, v. *vipul*.
- विप्र bipra, v. *vipra*.
- विप्लेटो biplēto, v. *biplyāto*.
- विप्ल्याटो biplyāto, or *biblyāto*, adj. Turned inside out (e.g. of clothes); contrary, opposite; foolish. [< \**vipalivartaka*-, see Add.]
- विफर् biphar, s. Smallpox.—*b° āunu* smallpox to attack.—*b° ko khat* pockmark.—*b° ko ghāu* smallpox sore.—*b° ko rog* the disease of smallpox. [prob. < Sk. *visphoṭah* m. blister; cf. Pa. *vipphoṭito* burst open (of a boil); Pk. *vipphoḍaa*-m. blister; — poss. < \**visphāra*- 'breaking out', cf. Sk. *visphārakah* m. a dangerous fever, *visphārayati* opens: Pa. *vipphāro* m. diffusion. *vipphalati* splits; Pk. *vipphāria*-, *vipphālia*- opened; H. *bipharnā* to break out, to become enraged; P. *bippharnā*, *bipphalānā* to become enraged, G. *vipharvū*.]
- विफल् biphal, v. *viphal*.
- विफनता biphalatā, v. *viphalatā*.
- विफिक्रि biphikri, v. *bephikri*.
- विफेवार् biphebār, (W.) s. Thursday (= *bihibār*). [v. *bihibār*.]
- 5 विवन्धन् bibandhan, v. *bebandhan*.
- विवरण bibaraṇ, v. *vivaraṇ*.
- विवर्जन् bibarjan, v. *vivarjan*.
- विवर्जित् bibarjit, l. *vivarjit*, postp. (c. *ko*) Despite, in spite of. [lw. Sk. *vivarjita*- freed from.]
- 10 विवर्ण bibarṇa, v. *vivarṇa*.
- विवाद bibād, l. *vivād*, s. Argument, dispute.—*b° garnu* to argue. [lw. Sk. *vivāda*-.]
- विवादि bibādi, l. *vivādi*, s. Opponent in an argument, opponent. [lw. Sk. *vivādin*-.]
- 15 विवार् bibār, (pop.) v. *bihibār*.
- विविड् bibiḍ, or *bibiḍ*, adj. Wrong, contrary; wrong way up; inside out. [poss. < \**vipadaḥa*-, see Add.]
- विविचार bibicār, v. *bebicār*.
- विविध् bibidh, v. *vividh*.
- 20 विविरो bibiro, or *bimiro*, s. A small pimple. [P. *birbirī* f. small boil or pimple; — cf. *bimiro*<sup>1</sup>, and H. *burburā* m. bubble.]
- विवेक् bibek, l. *vivek*, s. Discernment, discrimination; discretion; conscience.—*b° saṇa* discreetly. [lw. Sk. *viveka*-.]
- 25 विवेकि bibeki, l. *vivekī*, adj. Discriminating, discreet, judicious; conscientious. [lw. Sk. *vivekin*-.]
- विवेकदार bibekdār, adj. Possessed of a strong sense of justice; grateful. [der. *bibek*.]
- 30 विद्धि bibbi, s. A well-born Muhammadan lady; — the queen (in playing cards). [lw. H. *bībī* fr. Pers.]
- विद्धिड् bibbiḍ, adj. = *bibiḍ* q.v. [emph. of *bibiḍ*.]
- विब्यु bibyū, v. *bibiḍ*.
- विब्लेटो biblēto, v. *biplyāto*.
- 35 विब्ल्याटो biblyāto, v. *biplyāto*.
- विभक्त bibhakta, v. *vibhakta*.
- विभक्ति bibhakti, v. *vibhakti*.
- विभव bibhab, v. *vibhava*.
- विभाग bibhāg, v. *vibhāg*.
- 40 विभिन्न bibhinna, (l.) *vibhinna*, adj. Separated, parted. [lw. Sk. *vibhinna*-.]
- विभिन्निनु bibhinninu, vb. intr. To differ, disagree. [der. *bibhinna*.]
- विभिन्न्याहा bibhinnyāhā, s. A self-opinionated fellow, one who is slow to follow advice. [der. *bibhinna*.]
- 45 विभिसन् bibhisān, l. *bibhīṣaṇ*, *vibhīṣaṇ*, adj. Terrifying, intimidating; terrific, terrible, horrible. [lw. Sk. *bibhīṣaṇa*-.]
- विभीषण bibhīṣaṇ, v. *bibhīṣaṇ*.
- 50 विभु bibhu, v. *vibhu*.



विभुत् bibhut, l. *ribhūt*, s. Sacred ashes. [lw. Sk. *ribhūti*-ashes of cowdung with which Śiva is smeared.]  
विभूति bibhūti, v. *ribhūti*.  
विभूषित bibhūṣit, v. *ribhūṣit*.  
विमल् bimāl, l. *vimāl*, adj. Unstained, flawless, pure. [lw. Sk. *vināla*-.]  
विमा bimā, s. Insurance. [B. O. *bimā*, H. P. *bimā* m., S. *rimo* m., G. *rimo* m., M. *vinā* m.; — cf. Pers. *bīma*.]  
विमाग् bimākh, s. Destruction; damage.—*b° garnu* to destroy, finish off (*bāki b° garnu* to finish off collecting dues).—*b° hunu* to be cleared off (e.g. *bāki b° bho* the dues have been cleared off). [perh. < \**vimrakṣa*. cf. Sk. *mraṣaḥ* rubbing, destroying (v.s.v. *makkhan*).]  
विमान् bimān, l. *vimān*, s. Flying chariot; flying machine; airship, Zeppelin. [lw. Sk. *vimāna*-.]  
विमार् bimār, (Darj.) adj. Sick, ill (= *besanco*). [lw. H. *bimār* fr. Pers.]  
विमारि bimāri, s. Sickness, disease. [lw. H. *bimārī* fr. Pers.]  
विमिरो bimiro<sup>1</sup>, s. The large wild lime, Citrus medica.  
विमिरो bimiro<sup>2</sup>, or *bibiro*, s. Pimple. [v. *bibiro*.]  
विमुक्त bimukta, v. *vimukta*.  
विमुख bimukh, l. *vimukh*, adj. Turned away, with averted face; downcast.—*b° garnu* to turn away; be downcast. [lw. Sk. *vimukha*-.]  
विमेल bimel, v. *bemel*.  
विचाउनु biyāunu<sup>1</sup>, or *bihāunu*, vb. tr. To bear, give birth to (usu. of animals, but contemptuously used of human beings). [Sk. *vi jāyati*: Pa. *vi jāyati*, Pk. *vi āi*; Ku. *byāno*; A. *biyan* childbirth; B. *biyā* to give birth; O. *biāna* birth; H. *byānā* to give birth, L. *viāvan*; S. *viānu* m. birth (< \**vi janma*), *viāu* m. child (< \**vi jātaḥ*); G. *viārv* to give birth, M. *viñē*, Sgh. *vaḍanu*.—See Add.]  
विचाउनु biyāunu<sup>2</sup>, or *bihāunu*, vb. intr. To break (of the day), become light, dawn.—*rāti jādai din biyāūdai* at daybreak. [Sk. *ribhāti* shines: Pa. *ribhāti* dawns, Pk. *rihādi*; Ku. *byāno* to dawn; S. *rihāu* m. the morning star (< Sk. *rihāvā* bright); — v. *biyān* and Add.]  
विचाँ biyā, obl. and plur. of *biyū* q.v.  
विचाँलिनु biyālinu, or *byālinu*, vb. intr. To pass the time, amuse oneself; — be late. [der. *biyālo*.]  
विचाँलो biyālo, or *byālo*, s. Delay, lateness; — adj. Late, tardy, slow.—*b° garnu* to delay, loiter, be late. [Sk. *rikālāḥ* m. evening, *rikālam* late: Pa. *rikālo* m. evening, *rikāle* very or too late; Pk. *viāla*- m. evening; D. pash. *vyaḷ* night; gār. *zāl* yesterday (< \**bryāl* with intrusive r ?), tor. *biyāli*, Sh. gīl. *bālā*, gur. *byālē*; WPah. cam. *biārī* evening meal (< \**rikālāhāra*-? — but cf. Ap. *riāliu* n. evening meal); Ku. *byāl* evening, *beli* yesterday, *biwālo*, *biyālo* turning aside; A. *biyali*

afternoon; H. *byālū* m., *byārī* f. evening meal; M. *riḷ* m. afternoon, forenoon, day; — cf. *belukā*.—G. Morgenstierne (Report, p. 77) compares in Iranian Yaghn. *viora* night; Shughni *biyār* yesterday, Yazgh. *biyēr*.]  
विचाइ biyār, or *byār*, s. (obl. -a) Seedling bed (usu. for rice). [cf. Bi. *biyār*, H. *bīar* f.; P. *biār*, *biār* m. plant kept for seed; G. *biyārū* collection of various seeds; — der. Sk. *bijam* (v.s.v. *biu*); the relationship of the various suffixes is not clear.]  
विचाइ biyāre, adj. Used for rearing young plants: — s. A man who lifts rice-plants from the seed-bed for transplanting. [der. *biyār*.]  
विचान् biyān, or *bihān* or *behān*, s. (obl. *biyāna* q.v.) Dawn, morning.—*ughreko b°* a cloudless morning. [Sk. *ribhānuḥ* shining: Pa. *ribhāyanam* n. brightening; Ku. *byān* dawn; A. *bihāne* in the morning; B. Bi. H. *bihān* m. dawn, S. *vi hānī* f., G. *va hānū* n.; — v. *biyānu*<sup>2</sup>.]  
विचान biyāna, or *bihāna* or *behāna*, emph. *biyānai*, adv. At daybreak, at dawn, in the morning. [obl. of *biyān* q.v.]  
विचानि biyāni, or *bihāni* or *behāni*, in *biyāni pakha* towards morning, in the early morning. [< \**bihāne*, orig. loc. of \**biyānu*, cf. A. *bihāne* to-morrow; — v. *biyān*.]  
विचुँ biyū, s. (obl. *biyā*) A grain of rice which remains unhusked; — (pl.) *biyā* seeds of fruit (other than corn). [Ku. *biyo*; — < \*Sk. *bijakam* n. seed? — v. *biu*.]  
विचो biyo, s. The small stick which is struck in the game *daṇḍi-b°* q.v.; — the post to which oxen are tied when treading out corn (= *miyo*). [cf. Sk. *viṭā* f. id. (v.s.v. *biro*): as a word of prob. non-Aryan origin, it may have been borrowed also in the form \**viṭa*-. — M. *viṭī*, *ṭī* f. < \**viṭta*-?—See also *miyo*.]  
विचोग biyog, v. *bijok*.  
विचोगिनी biyoginī, v. *viyoginī*.  
विचोगी biyogī, v. *viyogī*.  
(?) विचौति biyauti, s. The milk of a cow which has just been delivered of a calf. [der. *biyānu*<sup>1</sup>; — cf. *bighauti*.]  
विर bir<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Wild boar.—*ekle bir* a rogue boar. [Sk. *vīrāḥ* m. man, male of animals: Pa. Pk. *vīra*- m.; D. pash. *vīr* man; tir. *bīr* male (of animals); kal. *bīra* he-goat, gār. *bīr*; Sh. *bīro* male (of animals); K. *vīr* m. hero; A. *bīrā* evil spirit that cohabits with women; H. *bīrā* m. brother, P. *vīrā* m. (used by sister), L. *vīr* m.; S. *vīru* m. demon; G. *vīro* m. brother; M. *vīrī* f. strength, Sgh. *vera* (< Sk. *vīriyam* n.: Pa. *viriyam* n., Pk. *vīria*- n.).]  
विर bir<sup>2</sup>, l. *bīr* and *vīr*, adj. Brave; — s. (obl. -a) Brave man, hero, warrior. [prob. lw. Sk. *vīra*-, as in A. B. *bīr*, O. *bīra*, H. *bīr*, P. *vīr*, S. *vīru*, G. *vīr*.]

विर bir<sup>3</sup>, (mil.) s. Beer. [lw. Eng.]

विरक्त birakta, l. *virakta*, adj. Troubled; secluded; free from passion.—b° *garānu* to trouble; seclude.—b° *hunu* to be an ascetic. [lw. Sk. *virakta*-indifferent.]

विरङ्ग biraṅ, v. *biraṅga*.

विरङ्ग biraṅga, or biraṅ, l. *virāṅga*, in *raṅga*-b°, v.s.v. *raṅga*. [lw. Sk. *virāṅga* change of colour.]

विरत् birat, v. *virat*.

विरति birati, v. *virati*.

विरल् biral, l. *virāl*, s. Scanty, few. [lw. Sk. *virala*-]

विरलाकोटि biralākoṭi, s. Stray cases, very rare instances. [der. *biral* and *koṭi*? — cf. H. *birlā* rare.]

विरल्लु biralnu, or *birolnu*, vb. tr. To discourage, denounce (a proposal), throw cold water on. [*< \*bilornu*? — *< Sk. vilodayati* stirs, disorders: Pk. *vilodei*; H. *bilornā* to churn; P. *valorā* m. churner; S. *viloraṇu* to churn.]

विरस् biras, v. *viras*.

विरसिलो birasilo, adj. Impolite, unmannerly; not affable. [der. *bi-* and *ras*.]

विरह biraha, l. *viraha*, s. Separation, absence; sorrow; distress; song of lament at separation.—b° *saṃjḥāune paṅkhi* the bird *cakewā* q.v. [lw. Sk. *viraha*-separation.]

विरहनि birahani, l. *birahinī* or *virahinī*, adj. Separated from one's husband; — s. A wife whose husband is away from home; — a song sung by women when their husbands are away (= b° *gīt*). [lw. Sk. *virahinī*.]

विरहि birahi, l. -ī or *virahī*, adj. (f. -inī, pop. *birahini*, q.v.) Absent, lonely, deserted; — grieving because of separation; love-sick, amorous; — s. A husband who is parted from his wife. [lw. Sk. *virahin-*.]

विरहिणी birahinī, (l.) v. *birahani*.

विरहित birahit, v. *virahit*.

विरही birahī, (l.) v. *birahi*.

विरा birā, v. *biro*.

विराउँ birāū, v. *birām*<sup>1</sup>.

विराउनु birāunu<sup>1</sup>, old *birhāunu*, vb. tr. To forget, miss (the mark); do wrongly, make a mistake over; spoil. [Sk. *virādhyati* loses, *virādhayati* disagrees, *virāddhanam* n. failure: Pa. *virādheti* misses; Pk. *virāheī* breaks; Ku. *birauṇo* to omit; II. *birānā* to annoy; — cf. *birām*<sup>1</sup>.]

विराउनु birāunu<sup>2</sup>, old *birhāunu*, vb. tr. To cultivate waste land. [cf. *birauṇo*, and H. *birhānā* m. land for growing culinary herbs; — perh. *< Sk. virohayati* causes to grow, cf. Pa. *virāhati* sprouts, Pk. *virūhaī*.]

विराग् birāg, v. *virāg*.

विरागि birāgi, l. -ī or *virāgī*, adj. Free of passion or desire, ascetic, stoical; — s. An ascetic, stoic (= *bairāgi*). [lw. Sk. *virāgin-*.]

विराजि birāji, or *berāji*, adj. Unwilling; — s. Unwillingness; discontent. [*bi-* and *rāji*.]

विराज्नु birājnu, vb. intr. To reign; — (honor.) to sit. [lw. Sk. *virājate* reigns.]

विराज्मान् birājmān, l. *virājamān*, adj. Resplendent; — (honor.) sitting, seated.—b° *hunu* (honor.) to sit. [lw. Sk. *virājamāna*-shining.]

विराट् birāṭ, l. *virāṭ*, adj. Big (e.g. b° *sabhā* a big assembly). [prob. taken from *virāṭa-parva* the name of the fourth book of the Mahābhārata describing the adventures of the Pāṇḍavas in the service of king Virāṭa.]

विरान् birān, adj. Uncultivated, barren, fallow, worked out; — s. Uncultivated or barren or worked out land. [poss. Sk. *virāddhanam* n. failure: Pa. *virāddhanā* f.; Pk. *virāhaṇā* f. breaking; P. *birāṇā*, *virāṇā* m. waste land (v. *birāunu*<sup>1</sup>); — more prob. lw. Pers. *rērān*, *bērān* waste.]

विरानु birānu, adj. (obl. -a) Strange, foreign; — s. Stranger, foreigner. [Ku. *birāṇū*, II. *birānā*, P. *birāṇā*, *virāṇā*; — prob. lw. Pers., cf. *birūnī* foreigner.]

विराम् birām<sup>1</sup>, old *birāū*, s. Mistake, error, blunder. [*< birāū < \*birāu < Sk. virādhahī* m. thwarting (cf. *virāddhanam* n. failure, v.s.v. *birāunu*).]

विराम् birām<sup>2</sup>, s. Ill-health.—*ārām* b° (esp. in letter-writing) health and illness, one's health (= *saṅco-bisaṅco*). [lw. H. *birām* ill *< bīmār* fr. Pers.]

विराम् birām<sup>3</sup>, l. *virām*, s. Mark of punctuation, the mark placed below a consonant to show that no vowel follows it.—b° *cihna* punctuation. [lw. Sk. *virāma*-pause.]

विरामि birāmi, or *berāmi*, adj. Ill, in ill-health. [der. *birām*<sup>2</sup>.]

(?) विरालि birālī<sup>1</sup>, s. An improvised bag made of a cloth or scarf for carrying rice. [extension of *\*bīṭa*, *\*vīṭa* in *biro* (q.v.); — cf. S. *bīraṇu* to close up, G. *bidvū*, *bīdo* m. packet.]

विरालि birālī<sup>2</sup>, s. A mark on the skin caused by being too near the fire, a scorch; — spot, blotch.—*akkās* b° *parnu* patches of cloud to appear in the sky.

विरालो birālo, Darj. and W. *birālu*, s. Cat.—*birālā ko chāuro* kitten.—*dhāre* b° tom-cat.—*ban*-b° wild cat.—Pvb. *jahā dherai birālā hunchan vahā musā mardainan* where there are many cats the mice are not killed, i.e. too many cooks spoil the broth. [Sk. *biṭālahī* m.: Pa. *biṭāro* m., Pk. *biṭāla*-, *birāla*-, *biṭāla*-m.; Rom. syr. *blāri*, *brāri*, D. kal. *birāru* (Morg.), K. *brār* m., WPah. *rām*, *biṭār*, pog. *brār*, bhad. *pāḍ*, *balā*, pañ. *balār*, cur. *bērāl*, Ku. *birālū*, A. *birāl*, B. *biṭāl*, *biṭāl*, O. *biṭāla*, *biṭāra*, H. *biṭār*, *billār* m., G. *biṭādo* m. (*< \*billāda*-), Sgh. *biṭālā*; — for forms with *ll*, cf. *billi* q.v.]

विरि biri, s. A partic. kind of creeper, *Pæderia foetida*, the seeds of which are used for cleaning the teeth. [Sk. lex. *vīṭi* f. betel, *vīṭikā* f. the preparation of betel leaf, areca nut and lime : H. *bīrī* f. colour which stains the teeth after chewing *pān* ; — v. *biro*.]

विरित् birit, v. *berit*.

विरिन्नु birinu, vb. intr. To err, make a mistake ; a mistake to be made. [formed as an intransitive to *birāunu* which has the appearance of a causative.]

विरुद्ध biruddha, l. *viruddha*, adj. Opposed to ; — postp. (c. *ko*) Against.—*b° mā* in opposition. [lw. Sk. *viruddha*-.]

विरूप birup, l. *birūp* or *virūp*, adj. Formless, shapeless ; ugly, misshapen ; wan, pale.—*kurup b°* ugly. [lw. Sk. *virūpa*-.]

विरुवा biruwā, s. Seedling, sprout, blade of grass or corn. [Sk. *virudhak* m. plant : Pk. *viruhā* f. (cf. Pa. *viruhati* sprouts) ; H. *bīro*, *bīrcā* m., P. *bīrvā* m.]

विरूप birūp, (l.) v. *birup*.

विरि bire<sup>1</sup>, s. The chief man in a house, head of a household.—Pvb. *ghar bhari kaprā b° nāngai* the house is full of clothes but the head of the house is naked. [der. *bir*<sup>2</sup>.]

विरि bire<sup>2</sup>, s. A partic. kind of leech. [der. *bir*<sup>2</sup>?]

विरिो biro, or *bīrā*, s. A mouthful of betel encased in a *sāl* leaf. [Sk. *vīṭam* n., *-ā* f. small piece of wood shaped like a barley-corn for playing tipcat, *vīṭakam* n., *vīṭikā* f. roll of betel-leaf, *vīṭi* f. the betel plant : Pk. *bīḍaga*-n., *vīḍiā* f. roll of betel ; K. *bīra* m. hockey-ball ; A. *bīrā* betel-leaf, *bīriyā* roll of cane ; B. *bīrā* sheaf, roll of betel ; O. *bīrā* sheaf, *bīriā* bundle, roll of betel ; Bi. *bīr* round block of iron placed on anvil, *bīriyā*, *bīrā* roll of betel ; H. *bīrā* m. roll of betel, *bīrī* f. flake of *pān* ; P. *bīrā*, *vīrā* m. stopper of bottle, roll of betel ; S. *bīro* m. roll of betel, button, *bīrī* f. button, *bīraṇu* to stop up (cf. *bīṭaṇu* < \**bīṭta*) ; G. *bīḍo* m. packet, *bīḍū* n. roll of betel, *bīḍī* f. cigar ; M. *viḍā* m. roll of betel, *viḍī* f. ring, roll of betel, cigar.—The mod. languages point to two forms \**vīṭa*- (P. M.), \**bīṭa*- (K. S. G.) ‘something rolled or round’. Other similar words are \**bīṭta*-, \**vīṭta*- ‘bundle’ (v.s.v. *bīṭo*, *biyo*), \**bīṇḍa*- ‘bundle or roll of grass’ (v.s.v. *bīro*<sup>1</sup>). Prob. lw. from non-Aryan languages.—Extensions in *bīrālī*<sup>1</sup>, *birko*.]

विरिोक् birok, s. Sorrow, distress.—*man mā b° lāgnu* to be distressed or grieved. [lw. H. *biroḡ* m. separation, contamination of *viyog* with *viraha*.]

विरिोध् birodh, l. *virodh*, s. Contention, quarrel, opposition : — adj. Opposite, contrary. [lw. Sk. *virodha*-.]

विरिोधि birodhi, l. *virodhī*, adj. Opposing ; — s. Opponent.—*rāj-b°* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *virodhin*-.]

विरिोल्नु birolnu, v. *biralnu*.

विरिोटी birauṭo, old *birhauṭo*, s. A small piece of freshly tilled land. [der. *birāunu*<sup>2</sup>.]

विरिे birke, adj. Like a lid, in *birke ṭopi* a covering for the head, felt hat. [der. *birko*.]

विरिो birko, s. Lid of a box or basket ; cork of a bottle. [extension with *-akka*- of \**bīṭa*- (v.s.v. *biro*) in P. *bīrā* m. stopper ; S. *bīraṇu* to close, G. *bīḍvū* ; in this sense O. *bīṇḍā* stopper < \**bīṇḍa*- (v.s.v. *bīro*).]

विरिखलि birkhali, l. *bṛṣālī* or *vṛṣālī*, s. A widow who accepts a second husband without going through the prescribed form of marriage. [lw. Sk. *vṛṣālī* a woman of low caste.]

विरिखलो birkhalo, s. One who takes a widow or maid to wife without going through the prescribed form of marriage. [der. *birkhali*.]

विरिच्चे bircche, l. *briṣṣa* or *bṛṣṣa* or *vṛṣṣa*, s. Tree, collection of trees.—*baṭa b°* banyan-tree (= *bar*<sup>3</sup>).—*rāj-b°* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *vṛṣṣa*-.]

विरिे birje, l. *bīrya* or *vīrya*, s. Semen virile. [lw. Sk. *vīrya*-.]

विरिर्ता birtā<sup>1</sup>, s. A grant of land.—*kus b°* a grant of land made to a Brāhman or Guru for which no rent is paid.—*sunā b°* a grant of land made to a chieftain for which a small rent is paid. [Ku. *birtā* ; H. *birt*, *birtā* m. religious endowment ; — prob. lw. Sk. *vṛtti*- subsistence (cf. the fact that only certain means of subsistence are allowed to the Brāhman).]

विरिर्ता birtā<sup>2</sup>, l. *bīratā* or *vīratā*, s. Heroism, courage, manliness. [lw. Sk. *viratā*.]

विरिर्तान्त birtānta, l. *bṛttānta* or *vṛttānta*, s. Event, account. [lw. Sk. *vṛttānta*-.]

विरिर्तावान् birtāwāl, s. Owner of freehold land, proprietor, zemindar. [der. *birtā*<sup>1</sup>.]

विरिर्ति birti, (l.) *bṛtti* or *vṛtti*, s. Profession, vocation, calling ; livelihood, subsistence ; — state, condition. [lw. Sk. *vṛtti*-.]

विरिर्था birthā, l. *brīthā* or *bṛthā* or *vṛthā*, adv. In vain, vainly. [lw. Sk. *vṛthā*.]

विरिर्ध birdha, l. *bṛddha* or *vṛddha*, adj. Old, feeble, broken-down. [lw. Sk. *vṛddha*-.]

विरिर्धि bīrdhi, (l.) *bṛddhi* or *vṛddhi*, s. Prosperity, success ; happiness ; wealth. [lw. Sk. *vṛddhi*-.]

विरिर्वल् birbal, s. A pear-shaped gold ornament hung from the lobe of the ear (= *bhāle sun*).

विरिस्सति biryāspati, v. *bṛhaspati*.

विरिस्नु birsanu, vb. intr. and tr. To forget ; neglect ; misunderstand. [Sk. *vismarati* : Pa. *vissarati*, Pk. *vissaraī* ; Rom. *biserel*, Ku. *bisarnō*, H. *bisarnā* ; P. *bissarnā*, *vissarnā* to forget, to be forgotten ; L. *vissaran*

to be forgotten, S. *visiraṇu*; G. *visarvū* to forget, M. *visarṇē*; — the uncompounded stem in Sk. *smārati* remembers: Pa. *sarati*, Pk. *saraī*; K. *sarun*; — Sk. *smārayati*: Pk. *sārei*; S. *sāraṇu*; — Sk. *smṛtiḥ* f.: Pa. *sati* f., Pk. *sā-* f.; M. *sā-* f., Sgh. *sihi*.—See Add.]

विसाउनु birsāunu, vb. tr. To cause to forget.—*saṃjḥāune birsāune* souvenir, farewell celebration. [caus. of *birsanu*.]

विसिका birsikā, or *birsikkā*, s. Subterfuge, underhand means; — the name of a celebrated series of tales in five books. [lw. Sk. *vīra-sikṣā* 'hero-training' ?]

विसिक्का birsikkā, v. *birsikā*.

विसिनु birsinu, vb. intr. = *birsanu* q.v.

विसोत्सर्ग birsotsarga, l. *bṛṣotsarga* or *vr̥ṣ-*, s. Setting a bull (*sāre*) at liberty as a religious act. [lw. Sk. *vr̥ṣotsarga-*.]

विहाउनु birhāunū, (old) v. *birāunu* 1.2.

विहाउटो birhaūto, (old) v. *birauṭo*.

विलक्षण bilakṣaṇ, (l.) v. *bilacchin*.

विलक्षणी bilakṣaṇī, (l.) v. *bilacchini*.

विलखवन्द bilakhabanda, v. *bilakhamanna*.

विलखमन्न bilakhamanna, or *bilakhabanda*, adj. Puzzled, at a loss, at sea. [lw. Sk., cf. *vilakṣita-* confused ?]

विलच्छिन् bilacchin, l. *bilakṣaṇ* or *vilakṣaṇ*, adj. Different, peculiar; strange, extraordinary; inauspicious. [lw. Sk. *vilakṣaṇa-*.]

विनच्छिनि bilacchini, l. *bilakṣaṇī* or *vilakṣaṇī*, s. An inauspicious woman, whose presence portends evil. [f. of *bilacchin*.]

विलना bilanā, or *bilahanā* or *bilāunā* or *bilaunā*, s. Weeping; lamentation. [Sk. *vilapanam* n., *vilapati* laments, *vilāpayati*: Pa. *vilapati*, Pk. *vilavana-*, *vilavāi*; A. *bilāi* misery; H. *billānā* to lament, M. *vilavṇē*.—See Add.]

विलम्ब bilamba, l. *vilamba*, s. Delay. [lw. Sk. *vilamba-*.]

विलहना bilahanā, v. *bilanā*.

विलाइत् bilāit, v. *belāyat*.

विलाइति bilāiti, v. *belāyati*.

विलाउना bilāunā, v. *bilanā*.

विलाउनि bilāuni, s. The dregs left after melting ghee. [Sk. *vilāpanī*, in *ājya-vilāpanī* f. vessel containing ghee; — v. *bilāunu*.]

विलाउनु bilāunu, vb. intr. To melt; disappear; come to nothing. [Sk. *vilāpayati* causes to vanish, melts: Rom. *bilavel* melts (tr.). Sh. *bilyāi*, Ku. *bilono*; H. *bilānā* to vanish, cause to vanish; G. *varāvṇū* to spend; — v. *bilinu* 1.]

विलाउने bilāune, s. A partic. kind of tree, *Mæsa indica*.

विलाकान्या bilākānyā, or *binākānyā*, s. A pop. name for

the vowel *a* which is understood with each consonant unless marked with *virām*.

विलाप bilāp, l. *vilāp*, s. Lamentation, weeping.—*b° garnu* to lament, weep, sob. [lw. Sk. *vilāpa-*.]

विलापि bilāpi, l. *-i* or *vilāpī*, adj. Mourning, mournful; — s. Mourner. [lw. Sk. *vilāpin-*.]

विलायत् bilāyat, v. *belāyat*.

विलायति bilāyati, v. *belāyati*.

विलास् bilās, l. *vilās*, s. Pleasure, wanton pleasure, wantonness.—*b° garnu* to sport wantonly.—*bhog b° garnu* id. [lw. Sk. *vilāsa-*.]

विलासि bilāsi, l. *vilāsi*, adj. Licentious; — s. Licentious fellow, debauchee. [lw. Sk. *vilāsin-*.]

विलाहारि bilāhāri, s. One who lives on the share of the spoils of the chase allotted to him. [der. *bilo*.]

विलिनु bilinu<sup>1</sup>, vb. intr. To melt; disappear; come to nothing. [Sk. *vilīyate*: Pa. *vilīyati*, Pk. *vilījāi*; Rom. *bilel*, D. pash. *wel-*, Sh. *bilīzēi*; Sgh. *vilin* liquid (< Sk. *vilīnaḥ*: Pk. *vilīna-*); — Kaf. ashk. *wil-* to melt.—Parallel forms with *r* in *\*virīyate* (cf. Sk. *nī-riṇṇte*): Pk. *virāi*; D. kho. *birēik* (O'Brien); G. *varāvṇū* to be expended; M. *virṇē* to melt; Sgh. *virīyanu*, *viruṇu* melted; — the simple verb *rīyate* in Pk. *rīai*, *rījāi*; S. *rījanu* to melt.—See Add.]

विलिनु bilinu<sup>2</sup>, adj. Under-salted, not salt enough. [< *\*vilāvanaka-*; — v. *nun*; and cf. *alinu*.]

विलि bile, adj. Sharing in the spoils of the chase; — s. One who so shares. [der. *bilo*.]

विलो bilo, s. A share in the spoils of the chase.—*bilo-bāro* v.s.v.—Pvb. *tāla mā mācho bagar mā b°* division of spoil on the bank while the fish is in the lake (i.e. counting chicks before the eggs are hatched). [Sk. *vilabhate* distributes, gives, *vilābhaḥ* m.: A. *bilāiba* to bestow, B. *bilā*, H. *bilānā*; S. *viraha* f. division, *virāhaṇu* to distribute; — perh. G. *varāvṇū* to give (< *\*virābhayati*).]

विलोकनीय bilokaniya, v. *vilokaniya*.

विलोकित् bilokit, v. *vilokit*.

विलो-वाँड़ो bilo-bāro, s. Division of spoils; appropriation of shares in booty. [empd. *bilo* and *bāro*.]

विलीना bilaunā, v. *bilanā*.

विल्कुल् bilkul, emph. *bilkulai*, adv. Entirely, absolutely. [lw. II. *biṭkull* fr. Ar.]

बिल्ला billā, (mil.) s. Badge of rank, stripe. [lw. II. *billā* m. breastplate, badge.]

बिल्लावाट् billābāth, s. = *billibāth* q.v.

बिल्लि billi, s. Cat (= *birālo*). [WPah. cam. *billi*, H. P. L. *billi* f., *billā* m., S. *bilo* m.; — a pet form of Sk. *biḍālah* (v.s.v. *birālo*).]

बिल्लिवाट् billibāth, s. Calamity; uproar.

बिवाह biwāh, v. *bir*.

विवाहिता bivāhitā, (l.) v. *biāite*.

विश्व biś, v. *bis*<sup>1</sup>.

विश्वट् biśad, v. *viśad*.

विश्वरी biśarī, v. *beśarī*.

विश्वान् biśākḥā, (l.) v. *biśākḥā*.

विश्वान् biśāl, v. *viśāl*.

विश्विष्ट biśiṣṭa, v. *viśiṣṭa*.

विश्वेक् biśek, (l.) v. *bisek*.

विश्वेष biśeṣ, (l.) v. *bisek*.

विश्वेष्य biśeṣya, v. *viśeṣya*.

विश्वोभा biśobhā, s. Want of splendour, loss of grandeur.  
[compd. *bi-* and *śobhā*.]

विश्वौ biśau, v. *bisau*.

विश्रान्ति biśrānti, l. *viśrānti*, s. Rest, ease, repose;  
peace of mind; relaxation, pause, stop. [lw. Sk. *viśrānti*.]

विश्राम biśrām, pop. *bisrām*, l. *viśrām*, s. Rest, leisure,  
recreation.—*b°* garnu to rest. [lw. Sk. *viśrāma*.]

विश्व biśwa, v. *viśwa*.

विश्वस्त biśwasta, v. *viśwasta*.

विश्वामित्र biśwāmītra, v. *viśwāmītra*.

विश्वास biśwās, pop. *biswās*, l. *viśwās*, s. Confidence,  
trust, faith.—*b°* garnu to trust, believe.—*b°-ghāt* v.s.v.—*b°-ghāti* v.s.v.—*b°-patra* written credentials.—*b°-pātra*  
believable, reliable.—*b°-yogyā* trustworthy.—*b° rākhnu*  
to be reliable, keep faith. [lw. Sk. *viśvāsa*.]

विश्वासि biśwāsī, l. *viśwāsī*, adj. Faithful, trustworthy.  
[lw. Sk. *viśwāsīn*.]

विश्वासघात biśwās-ghāt, s. Treachery. [compd. *biśwās*  
and *ghāt*.]

विश्वासघाति biśwās-ghāti, adj. Treacherous; — s.  
Traitor. [der. *biśwās-ghāt*.]

विष् biṣ, (l.) v. *bikh*.

विषम-ज्वर biṣama-jvar, (l.) s. = *bikham-jaro* q.v. [lw.  
Sk. *viṣama-* and *jvara*.]

विषय biṣaya, pop. *bikhe* or *bikhai*, l. *viṣaya*, s. Subject,  
matter, topic.—*b° mā* c. *ko* or *kā* concerning, about,  
with regard to. [lw. Sk. *viṣaya*.]

विषयक् biṣayak, v. *viṣayak*.

विषयी biṣayī, v. *viṣayī*.

विषाद biṣād, (l.) v. *bikhād*.

विषारद biṣārad, v. *viṣārad*.

विषालु biṣālu, (l.) v. *bikhālu*.

विष्ट biṣṭa, or *biṣṭa*, s. Name of a particular clan of  
Chetris; a general name for all castes which are not  
*pohoni* (q.v.). [Ku. *biṣṭ* a Rajput clan.]

विष्टर biṣṭar, l. *viṣṭar*, s. A seat made of *kus* grass  
offered to guests; seat, couch. [lw. Sk. *viṣṭara*.]

विष्टा biṣṭā, pop. *bisṭā*, l. *viṣṭā*, s. Bird-dung. [lw. Sk.  
*viṣṭā* dung.]

विष्टि biṣṭi, s. The droppings of birds. [lw. Sk. *viṣṭā*  
dung.]

विष्ट्याउनु biṣṭyāunu, pop. *bisṭyāunu*, vb. intr. To drop  
dung (of a bird). [der. *biṣṭi*.]

विष्णु biṣṇu, pop. *bisnu*, l. *viṣṇu*, s. The god Viṣṇu.—  
*biṣṇu biṣṇu* (pop. *bisnu bisnu*) exclamation uttered when  
accidently touched by another's foot. [lw. Sk. *viṣṇu*.]

विस् biṣ<sup>1</sup>, l. *biś*, adj. Twenty. [*\*viṣṭat*, cf. Sk. *viṣṭatīḥ*,  
in compds. —*viṣṭat*: Pa. *viṣati*, *viṣam*, Pk. *viṣai*, *viṣam*;  
Rom. eur. *biś*, syr. *wīs*, D. tir. *biau*, pash. *vəst*, kal. *biśi*,  
kho. *biśir*, gaw. *iṣi* (after *iniṣ* 19 ?), gār. tor. mai. *biś*,  
Sh. *bi*, K. *wuh*, WPah. *rām*, *bīh*, pog. *wih*, bhad. bhat. *bīh*,  
Ku. *bīs*, A. *bihā*, B. *bis*, O. *bimsa*, H. *bīs*, P. L. *vih*,  
S. *vīha* f., G. *viś*, M. *vīs*, Sgh. *visi*, *vissa*; — Kaf. ashk.  
*viṣi*.]

विस् biṣ<sup>2</sup>, s. Poison. [Sk. *viṣṭam* n.: Pa. Pk. *visa-* n.;  
Sh. *biṣ* m., K. *vēh* m., A. *bih*, B. *bis*, O. *bisa*, H. *bis* m.,  
P. *bih*, *vih* f., L. *vihū* m., S. *vihu* f., Sgh. *visa*, *vaha*; —  
Kaf. ashk. *wīs*.]

विसञ्चो biṣaṇco, adj. Ill, unwell, in bad health. [*bi-*  
and *saṇco*.]

विसद्दे biṣadde, adj. Unsound, rotten (e.g. of a nut).  
[*bi-* and *sadde*.]

विसञ्चो biṣanco, v. *biṣanco*.

विसमै biṣamai, v. *besamai*.

विसम्भार biṣambhār, s. Want of management, mis-  
management. [*bi-* and *sambhār*.]

विसर्ग biṣarga, v. *visarga*.

विसर्जन् biṣarjan, l. *visarjan*, s. Quitting, leaving,  
abandoning. [lw. Sk. *visarjana*.]

विसल्लाह biṣallāha, s. Want of good advice; bad advice.  
[*bi-* and *sallāha*.]

विसा biṣā, s. Rest, pause, halt (esp. of a man halting to  
rest a load). [for *\*biṣō* < Sk. *viśramah* resting: Pk.  
*vissama-*, *vīsama-* m.; cf. Pa. *vissamali* rests; — Sk.  
*viśrāmah* m.: Pk. *vissāma-*, *vīśāma-* m.; G. *viśāmo* m.  
resting place; M. *viśāvā* m.; — v. *bisāunu* and Add.]

विसाद biṣāt, s. Inauspiciousness; evil omen. [*bi-* and  
*sāyat*.]

विसाउनि biṣāuni, s. Resting place, halt; — a distance  
to be covered without fatigue, a stage. [Sk. *viśrāmaṇaḥ*  
causing to rest: Pk. *vissāmaṇā* f.; — v. *bisāunu*.]

विसाउनु biṣāunu, vb. intr. To rest, be at leisure.—*biṣāune*  
*belā* leisure. [Sk. *viśrāmayati* causes to rest: cf. Pa.  
*vissameti*, Pk. *vissamāi*; Ku. *bisūno*, to put one's load  
down; S. *viśāṇu* to quell, extinguish; G. *viśāmo* m.  
rest; M. *viśāvṇē* to halt; — Sk. *viśrāmyate* in P.  
*vissamṇā* to rest; L. *missamaṇ* to be extinguished;  
S. *viśāmaṇu* to be worn out; — the simple *śrāmyati* in  
Pk. *sammai*; Sh. *śómēi* is tired.]

विमाखा bisākhā, (l.) *biśākhā* or *viśākhā*, s. Name of the 14th or 16th lunar asterism (*nakṣatra*). [lw. Sk. *viśākhā*.]

विमानु bisānu, s. (obl. -ā) Halting place, halt. [Ku. *bisauno*; — v. *bisāuni*.]

विमि bisi, or *bēsi* or *byāsi*, s. A flat piece of land by a river fit for rice cultivation.—Pvb.

*khet liyo bohorā le b° gayo basdai*

*khet lagyo pairā le jastā ko tyastai.*

The Bohorā bought a field and settled on the lowland; a landslip took away his field: it was the same as before.

विमुर bisur, or *besur*, s. Unconsciousness; — adj. Unconscious, senseless.—b° *hoi jānu* to faint, swoon. [bi- and sur.]

विमेक् bisek, l. *biśeṣ* or *viśeṣ*, s. Recovery from an illness, convalescence; — adj. Convalescent, better, in good health. [lw. Sk. *viśeṣa*- difference; cf. *bises*.]

विमे-वाइसे bise-bāise, or *-baise* (?) s. The spring of life, the full vigour of life, the prime of life. [der. *bis*<sup>1</sup> and *baīs*<sup>2</sup> 'in the twentieth year of life' ?]

विसेस bises, l. *biśeṣ* or *viśeṣ*, adv. Especially.—b° *garera* id. [lw. Sk. *viśeṣa*-]

विसेट्ट bisōḍ, v. *bisāṭḍ*.

विसेट्ट bisāṭḍ, l. *biśāṭḍ*, adj. Twentieth. [der. *bis*<sup>1</sup>.]

विसेट्ट bisāṭḍ, or *biśōḍ*, adj. Twenty per cent; — s. A fine of twenty per cent. [*\*vimśa-bandha*- (cf. Sk. *daśa-bandhaḥ*, v.s.v. *dasaṭḍ*): H. *biśōḍ*.]

विसेलि bisauli, s. A mark of measurement on the Nepali steelyard (*tulo*); — a measure of contents (2 *bisauli* = 1 *dhārni*). [empd. *bis*<sup>1</sup> and *aūli* ?]

विस्कुट biskuṭ, s. Biscuit. [lw. Eng.]

विस्कुन् biskun, s. Grain spread out to dry; — chaos, disarrangement.—b° *lāunu* to spread out grain to dry in the sun.—b° *sukāunu* id. [Ku. *biskūn* grain placed in the sun before threshing; — der. *\*viśuṣka*- (*\*viśuṣkana*-?): Pa. *visukkho* dried up; S. *viḥukaṇu* to cease to give milk; — cf. Sk. *viśuṣyati*: Pa. *visussati*.]

विस्ट biṣṭa, v. *biṣṭā*.

विस्टा biṣṭā, (pop.) v. *biṣṭā*.

विस्थाउनु biṣṭyāunu, (pop.) v. *biṣṭyāunu*.

विस्तर bistarā, s. (chiefly mil.) Bedding. [lw. H. *bistarā* fr. Pers.]

विस्तरिनु bistarinu, v. *bistārinu*.

विस्तार् bistār, l. *viśtār*, s. Tale, description, detail; — adv. (emph. *bistārai*) Slowly, gently, carefully.—b° *garnu* to relate, tell in detail, to detail.—b° *mā* in detail. [lw. Sk. *viśtāra*- expansion, detail.]

विस्तार् bistāra, adv. in *bistāra* *bistāra* slowly. [v. *bistār*.]

विस्तरिनु bistārinu, or *bistarinu*, vb. intr. To be spread, be stretched out; spread out (of a plant);

— be told in detail, be detailed (e.g. *kurā dherai bistāriyo*).

[der. *bistār*.]

विस्तीर्ण bistirṇa, v. *viśtirṇa*.

विस्तुर bistur, adj. Ineffective, useless; fallible.—b° *jānu* to be ineffective or fallible.—b° *na jānu* to be infallible (e.g. *us ko bacan b° jādānu* his words are infallible).

विस्तुत bistṛt, v. *viśṛt*.

विस्तु bisnu, (pop.) v. *biṣṇu*.

विस्मय bismaya, v. *vismaya*.

विस्मरण bismaraṇ, v. *vismaraṇ*.

विस्मित bismit, v. *vismit*.

विस्मृत् bismṛt, v. *vismṛt*.

विस्मृति bismṛti, v. *vismṛti*.

विस्माम bistrām, (pop.) v. *biśrām*.

विस्वाद् biswād, l. *viśwād*, adj. Tasteless, insipid; — s. Tastelessness, insipidity. [lw. Sk. *viśvāda*-]

विस्वादिन्नि biswādilo, or *beswādilo*, adj. Unsavoury, insipid; surly. [bi- and *swādilo*.]

विस्वास biswās, (pop.) v. *biśwās*.

विस्वासि biswāsi, (pop.) v. *biśwāsi*.

विहा bihā, (Darj.) v. *bie*.

विहाइते bihāite, v. *biāite*.

विहाउनु bihāunu, v. *biyāunu*<sup>1,2</sup>.

विहाग् bihāg, s. A partic. tune in music sung at midnight, one of the musical modes. [H. *bihāg* m.]

विहान bihān, v. *biyān*.

विहान bihāna, v. *biyāna*.

विहानि bihāni, v. *biyāni*.

विहावरि bihābari, v. *biḥāwari*.

विहावारि bihābāri, v. *biḥāwari*.

विहार bihār, l. *viḥār*, s. Monastery, (esp.) Buddhist monastery; — leisure; expedition, outing; amusement. [lw. Sk. *viḥāra*-]

विहावरि bihāwari, or *biḥāwari* or *-bāri*, s. Connection by marriage, intermarriage. [cf. *bihā* s.v. *bie*.]

विहि bihī, s. A thorny shrub with bitter yellow berries, *Solanum indicum* (?) [Sk. *viḥīḍaka*- m. n., *viḥīḍaka*- m. n., *viḥīḍa*- m. n. *Terminalia bellerica* and its fruit (which is astringent): Pa. *viḥīḍako* m. (v.s.v. *barro*); — cf. K. *bih* quince; H. *bihī* f. quince, guava; P. *bih* f. quince, S. *behī*, M. *bihī* f.: these prob. lw. Pers. *bih*, which may, however, itself be lw. fr. MI. *\*viḥīḍa*- < Sk. *viḥīḍakaḥ* (cf. Pers. *bih-i-hind* the Indian quince, Laufer, *Sino-Iranica*, p. 581).—Cf. also D. pash. *bo* quince, Kaf. ashk. *bōw*.]

विहिवार् bihibār, or *bihār* or *biphobār*, s. Thursday. [*< biphobār*: empd. *biphe-* and *bār*<sup>1</sup>: *biphe-* < Sk. *bīḥaspati*- m. a deity, regent of planet Jupiter (*bīḥaspati-vāraḥ* m. Thursday): Pk. *bihapphaī*- m.; H. *bihphai* m. Thursday.]

विहीन् bihīn, v. *vihiṇ*.

विह्वल् bihul, v. *bihwal*.

विहोर्नु bihornu, v. *behornu*.

विह्वल् bihwal, pop. *bihul*, l. *vihwal*, adj. Agitated, troubled. [lw. Sk. *vihrāla*.]

वीज् bij, (l.) s. Seed; germ of life. [lw. Sk. *bīja*.]

वीणा bipā, (l.) v. *binā*<sup>2</sup>.

वीर् bir, (l.) v. *bir*<sup>2</sup>.

वीरता biratā, (l.) v. *biratā*<sup>2</sup>.

वीर्य birya, v. *vīrya*, and *birje*.

बुआ buā, v. *buwā*.

बुआसी buāso, v. *buwāso*.

बुइ bui, (baby-talk) s. Carrying on the back.

बुंगो buṅgo, v. *buṅgo*.

बुँद् būd, s. (obl. -a) A drop.—Pvb. *pusa ko rūd māgha ko būd phālgun ko jhari caitra ko khareri* fog of the month Pus, drops of Māgh, showers of Phālgun, drought of Caitra (all conduce to a good crop). [B. *būdiyā* a partic. sweetmeat; H. *būd* f. drop, P. *bund* f., L. *bundā* m.; S. *bundo* m. ear-ornament; G. *bund* n. drop, M. *būd* m.; — prob. < Sk. *bindūh* m.: Pa. Pk. *bindu*-m.; K. *bēnd* m.; P. *bindī* f. dot; S. *bindu* f. semen; G. *bīdu* n. drop; M. *bīdī* f. head-ornament; Sgh. *biṇḍa* drop; the forms of K. S. G. may be loans fr. Sk.]

बुँदा būdā, v. *būdo*.

बुँदो būdo, s. (usu. in pl. *būdā*) Proof, evidence.

बुँध būdh, in *bādh-būd* q.v. [jingle-word.]

बुक buk, s. (obl. -a) A partic. kind of oak-tree (= *bajrāṭh*). — *buka kā koilā* charcoal made from its wood. [poss. < Sk. *vrkṣāḥ* m. tree (see also s.v. *rukḥ*): Pa. Pk. *vaccha*-m., Aś. *vracha*-; D. tir. 'brich'; Sh. *būch* m. chenar-tree.]

बुकाउनु bukāunu, or *bukyāunu*, vb. tr. To eat by throwing a mouthful at a time into the mouth (as, e.g., in eating *ciurā*).—Pvb. *ke niū pāū kanikā bakāū* what excuse can I get to swallow a mouthful of grain? (said of a person who does anything on the slightest pretext). [< \**bukka*-open hand: Pk. *bukkā* f. handful; K. *bṛk* m. open handful; Ku. *bukauno* to eat, H. *būknā*; P. L. *bukk* m. double handful, S. *buku* m.; G. *būk* m. morsel, *bukvū* to eat parched rice; M. *bukī* f. blow with fist; Sgh. *boku* hand bent to receive water, *bukula* blow with fist.]

बुकि buki, v. *buke*.

बुकुनु bukunu, s. (obl. -ā) A small chap, a little fellow. [M. *buknā* m. tuskless elephant, dumpy person; — cf. *bukuro*. Extension of \**bukka*- 'defective' in D. tor. *būk* blunt.—For ending of this class of word see *makunu*.]

बुकुरो bukuro, s. A small chap, a little fellow. [cf. *bukunu*.]

बुकुल्टो bukultō, adj. Not mixed with water; — s. Food unmoistened by gravy. [cf. *buko*.]

बुकुवा bukuwā, s. A compound of turmeric, mustard-

seeds and oil with which the body of the bridegroom is anointed. [Bi. *bukuā* bean-flour and powdered pepper; — cf. *buko*.]

बुके buke, or *buki*, in *b° phul* a partic. kind of flowering plant, *Anaphalis nubigena*.

बुको buko, adj. Dry (of flour, grain, etc.). [< \**bukka*- 'powder', in Ku. *buko* powder, B. *bukni*, O. *bukni* (n?); Bi. *bukuā* bean flour and powdered pepper; H. *būkā* m. powder; P. *bukkā* m. dust; S. *bukī* f. powder, M. *bukī* f., *buknā* m.—Cf. Pk. *bukka*- m. n. chaff.]

बुकाउनु bukyāunu, vb. tr. = *bukāunu* q.v.

बुखार् bukhār, s. Fever (= *jaro*). [lw. H. *bukhār* fr. Ar.]

बुखारा bukhārā, s. The country of Bokhara.—*āru b°* v.s.v. *āru*<sup>1</sup>.

बुङ्गो buṅgo, s. Cone, pod, the pod of the plaintain flower; — vagabond.

बुचिनु bucinu, v. *bujinu*.

बुचे buce, adj. (f. -i) Earless, noseless, tailless. [G. *buciyū* earless, flat-nosed; — der. *buco*.]

बुचो buco<sup>1</sup>, or *bucco*, adj. Deformed or mutilated in some way or other (e.g. earless, noseless, tailless, tuskless); — s. A tame boar. [< \**bucca* : Ku. *buco* empty; B. *bōcā* noseless; H. *būcā* crop-eared, P. *buccā*; S. *būco* scanty-bearded; G. *bucū* flat-nosed; M. *bucā* crop-eared; — see *burco*.—For similar aspirated forms v.s.v. *bhuccuk*.]

बुचो buco<sup>2</sup>, v. *bujo*.

बुक्का bukkā, s. Stubble.—*backā-bucki* maize stubble. [M. *bukkā* m. tuft; cf. L. *būcar* m. husks of millet; — extensions of \**bucca*-, v.s.v. *buco*<sup>1</sup>.]

बुक्कि bukki, v.s.v. *bukkā*.

बुच्चो bucco, v. *buco*<sup>1</sup>.

बुच्चाउनु bucyāunu, v. *bujyāunu*.

बुज् buj, v. *bujh*.

बुजि buji, s. Bugbear, hobgoblin (spoken of to frighten children). [cf. *guji*.]

बुजिनु bujinu, or *bucinu*, vb. intr. To be stopped up.—*kān b°* the earring holes in the ears to be filled up. [Ku. *bujno* to shut, B. *bujā*, O. *bujibā*; H. *bujnā* m. pessary; M. *bujnē* to stop up; — v. *bujo*.]

बुजो bujo, or *buco*, s. Cork; plug; stopper made of twisted leaves or paper. [< \**bujja*-, \**bucca* : Ku. *bujno* to shut, B. *bujā*, *būjā*, O. *bujibā*; H. *bujnā* m. pessary; P. L. *bujjā* m. stopper, S. *bujno* m. (< \**būcca*-), G. *buc* m., M. *būj*, *būc* m.; — cf. Pk. *vujjana*- n. lid; — cf. also \**buṭṭa*- in S. *buṭṭjanu* to be blocked, M. *buṭṭē*.]

बुबुजारत् bujbujarat, or *bujhbujhārath*, s. Inquiry, investigation. [cf. *bujhnu*; and H. *bujhārath* f. settlement of accounts; S. *bujhārata* f. guess.]

बुज्याउनु bujyāunu, or *bucyāunu*, vb. tr. To stop up, fill.—*kān b°* to fill up the earring holes in the ear. [caus. of *bujinu*.]

बुझ bujh, or *buj*, s. (obl. -a) Sense, intellect, understanding; common sense.—*b° pacāunu* to pretend not to have knowledge which one has.—*b°-pacāhā* v.s.v.—*b° garnu* to guess, conjecture. [Ku. *būjh* guess; A. *buz* understanding, B. *bujh*, H. *būjh* f., G. M. *būj*, *būj* f.; — der. *bujhnu*<sup>2</sup>.]

बुझकि bujhaki, adj. Intelligent, wise, sensible. [der. *bujh*.]

बुझकड़ bujhakkar, s. A clever person; the cleverest in a group, spokesman. [der. *bujh*.]

बुझाई bujhāi, s. Understanding. [H. *bujhāi* f.; — der. *bujhnu*<sup>2</sup>.]

बुझाउनु bujhāunu<sup>1</sup>, vb. tr. To put out, extinguish (= *nibhāunu*).—*rin b°* to pay a debt. [cf. Pk. *viṃjhāveī*, *viṃjhavaī*; Ku. *bujūno*, B. *bujāna*, O. *bujāibā*, H. *bujhānā*, S. *ujhāinu*, G. *bujhāvū*; — caus. of *bujhnu*<sup>1</sup>.]

बुझाउनु bujhāunu<sup>2</sup>, vb. tr. To explain, advise, tell, inform; remind; warn; satisfy, persuade.—*bujhāi rākhnū* to satisfy, put off.—*man bujhāunu* comfort. [Pa. *bujjhāpeti*, Pk. *bujjhāveī*; WPah. *kiś. bozāwun*, Ku. *bujhauno*, A. *buzāiba*, B. *bujhāna*, O. *bujhāibā*, H. *bujhānā*, L. *bujhāvan*, M. *bujhavinē*; — caus. of *bujhnu*<sup>2</sup>.]

बुझिनु bujhinu, vb. intr. = *bujhnu*<sup>1</sup> q.v.

बुझनु bujhnu<sup>1</sup>, vb. intr. To be extinguished, be put out. [Sh. *būṣēi* to be allayed (of hunger); B. *bujā* to be extinguished, O. *bujibā*, H. *bujhnā*, S. *ujhaṇu*, G. *bujhāvū*; — < \**vujjh-*, perh. < Pa. *viṃjhāyati* is extinguished, Pk. *viṃjhāi*, *viṃjhavaī* tr., cf. Sk. *vikṣāman* n. dead coal, *kṣāyati* burns (: Pa. *jhāpati*), *kṣātiḥ* f. singing (cf. Pk. *jhāa-* burnt); — or poss. < \**vṛhyate*, cf. Sk. *vṛhāti*, *bṛhāti* eradicates; but the meaning is difficult, and in either case the *b-* of G. is unexplained except as lw.—Cf. also Sk. *ujjhati* abandons (perh. in S. *ujhaṇu*): Pa. *ujjhati*, Pk. *ujjhaī*; G. *ujhvū* to give up.]

बुझनु bujhnu<sup>2</sup>, vb. intr. and tr. To understand, find out; be warned.—*citta b° c. ko* to be satisfied, be convinced (e.g. *tyas ko citta bujhyo* he was satisfied). [Sk. *buddhyate* understands: Pa. *bujjhati*, Pk. *bujjhadi*; Sh. koh. *būṣārōnu* to awaken; D. tor. *buj-* to hear, *bū-* to see (< *bōdhati*); K. *bōzun* to understand, WPah. *pañ. bujnā*, cam. *bujjhānā*, Ku. *bujhno*, A. *buziba*, B. *bujhā*, O. *bujhibā*, H. *būjhā*; L. *bujhāvan* to beckon; S. *bujhaṇu* to understand (*bundhaṇu* to hear < \**bundhati*, cf. Gk. *πυθάνομαι*), G. *bujvū*, M. *buj(h)ṇē*.—Kaf. *kati bōl* mind (cf. Sk. *buddhiḥ* f.: Pa. Pk. *buddhi-* f.; K. *bōl* f., P. *buddhī* f., S. *budhi* f.).—See Add.]

बुझ-पचाहा bujh-pacāhā, s. One who pretends not to have knowledge which he has. [der. *bujh pacāunu*.]

बुझबुझारथ bujhbujbārath, v. *bujbujārat*.

बुट buṭ, s. Boot. [lw. Eng.]

बुटवल buṭawal, v. *buṭaul*.

बुटादार् buṭadār, adj. Decorated with designs, ornamented. [lw. H. *būṭedār*; — v. *buṭo*<sup>1</sup>.]

बुटि buṭi, s. The root of a plant; — amulet, charm.—*jari-b°* v.s.v.—*buṭā b°* shrubs. [Ku. *buṭi*, H. P. L. *būṭi* f., S. *būṭi* f., G. *buṭṭi* f., M. *buṭi* f.; — v. *buṭo*<sup>1</sup>.]

बुटे buṭe, v. *buṭṭe*.

बुटो buṭo<sup>1</sup>, s. Bush, small shrub; — embroidery (= *buṭṭā* q.v.).—*buṭā buṭi* shrubs, bushes. [< \**būṭṭa-*: K. *būṭa* m. flower worked on cloth (t ?); Ku. *buṭi* herb; A. B. *buṭ* chick-pea, O. *buṭa*; A. B. O. *buṭā* flower on cloth; H. P. L. *būṭā* m. flower, bush, S. *būṭo* m.; G. *buṭṭo* m. painted flower, M. *būṭ*, *buṭā* m.; — cf. also S. *būṭo* m. bush < \**būṭa-* ?]

बुटो buṭo<sup>2</sup>, s. Stump. [< \**būṭṭa-*: P. *buṭṭā* unadorned; S. *būṭo* wanting ears or horns or tail; G. *būṭ* f. lobe of ear; M. *būṭ* m. hammerheaded shark, *buṭkā* dwarfish; — see *buṭṭo*.—Cf. \**bōṭṭa-* in H. *bōṭā* m. log; — \**bucca-* (v.s.v. *bucco*).—For similar aspirated forms v.s.v. *bhutte*.]

बुटौल् buṭaul, or *buṭawal* or *buṭauli* or *baṭauli*, s. Name of a partic. marketplace.

बुटौलि buṭauli, v. *buṭaul*.

बुट्टा buṭṭā, or *buṭo*, s. Embroidery; braid; filigree work.—*b° kāṛnu* to embroider.—*jire b°* fluted ornamentation.—*mākhe b°* ornamentation consisting of lines of small dots.—*sāgle b°* ornamentation in chains.—*haikk b°* ornamentation consisting of lines of hooks. [prob. < *buṭo* (v. *buṭo*<sup>1</sup>) with expressive doubling as in G. *buṭṭo*.]

बुट्टे buṭṭe, or *bute*, adj. Decorated with designs, ornamented. [der. *buṭṭā*.]

बुट्टो buṭṭo, adj. Unadorned in *rittai buṭṭai*, v.s.v. *rito*. [P. *buṭṭā*; — v.s.v. *buṭo*<sup>2</sup>.]

बुयान buṭyān, s. A slope overgrown with shrubs or stunted trees. [der. *buṭo*<sup>1</sup>.]

बुट्ठल् buṭṭwal, v. *buṭaul*.

बुडन्ति buṭanti, s. That which swims in the water, fish. —*uranti b°* fish and fowl. [der. *buṭnu*.]

बुडाउनु buṭāunu, vb. tr. To dip, plunge into; — stab, pierce. [Pk. *buddāvaī*; K. *bōḍawun*, A. *burāiba*, B. *buṭāna*, H. *buṭānā*, G. *budārvū*, M. *budāvinē*; — caus. of *buṭnu*.]

बुड़ि buṭi, old *buṭhī*, s. Old woman.—*b°-aūlo* v.s.v. [f. of *buṭo*.]

बुड़ि-अँलो buṭi-aūlo, s. The thumb. [compd. *buṭi* and *aūlo*.]

बुड़िया buṭiyā, or *buṭhiyā*, s. Old woman; hag; hawd. [lw. H. *buṭhiyā*; — v. *buṭi*.]

बुडुर burur, in *baṭār-b°* q.v. [jingle-word.]



बुडुवा buruwā, s. Swamp, marshy field. [der. *burnu*.]  
बुडुलि bureuli, old *burheuli* or *burhyauli*, s. An elder.  
[der. *buro*.]

बुडुस्काल् bureskāl, or *burheskāl* or *buryāskāl*, s. Old age. [compd. *\*burhyās* old age (der. *buro*) and *kāl*<sup>1</sup>; — cf. Ku. *buryāskāl*.]

बुडो buro, old *burho*, adj. (f. -i) Old, aged; — s. Old man, elder, affectionate term for husband; — a pop. name for the letter *y*.—*burā nilkaṇṭha* the god Śiva or Mahādeu.—*burā burāharu* elders.—*burī-aūli* or *-aūlo* thumb. [*\*br̥dha-* (cf. Sk. *pāribṛdhaḥ*) changed to *\*br̥dha* after *vṛddhā-*, etc.: Pa. Pk. *buddha-*; Rom. *phuro*; D. pash. *budai* old woman; K. *bud*<sup>u</sup> old. Ku. *buro*, A. *burā*, B. *burā*, O. *burhā*, H. *būrhā*, P. L. *buddhā*, S. *budho*, G. *būdh*; Sgh. *buddayā* stupid man (?).]

बुडनु burnu, vb. intr. To sink, be immersed; drown; enter, pierce. [Pk. *buddai*; Sh. *būṛīzēi*, K. *bōḍun*, Ku. *burno*, A. *buriba*, B. *burā*, O. *buribā*, H. *būrnā*, P. *buddnā*, L. *buddan*, S. *budanū*, G. *budvū*, M. *budnē*; — < *\*budyati* (cf. *\*boḍayati* in Sk. lex. *bolayati* tr. sinks: Rom. *bolel*, H. *boṛnā*, L. *boṛaṇ*, S. *boṛaṇu*, G. *boḷvū*, M. *boḷnē*); — with metathesis in *dubnu*.]

बुडिया burhiyā, v. *buryā*.

बुडी burhi, (old) v. *burī*.

बुडुलि bureuli, (old) v. *bureuli*.

बुडुस्काल् bureskāl, (old) v. *buṛeskāl*.

बुडो burho, (old) v. *buro*.

बुड्यास्काल् burhyāskāl, (old) v. *buṛeskāl*.

बुड्याली burhyauli, (old) v. *bureuli*.

बुता butā, s. Power, strength, authority. [prob. < Sk. *vṛttiḥ* f., *vṛttam* n. way of life: Pa. *vutti* f., *vuttakaṇ* n. (if < *vṛttaka-*, as in buddh. Sk.); Pk. *vitti-*, *vutti-*, *vatti-* f.; Rom. *buti* f. work; Ku. *buti*, *buto* wages; H. *būt* f., *būtā* m. power; P. *buttā* m. means; Sgh. *vātta* opportunity.]

बुताउनु butāunu, vb. tr. To extinguish. [H. *butānā* to extinguish; — poss. < Sk. *vṛttāḥ* finished, v.s.v. *bitnu*.]

बुदुना budunā, v. *budhunā*.

बुद्धि buddhi, s. Wisdom, intellect, reason.—*b° ko* wise.—*b°-bal* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

बुद्धि-बल् buddhi-bal, s. The game of chess. [compd. *buddhi* and *bal*.]

बुद्धिमान् buddhimān, adj. Wise, clever, intelligent. [lw. Sk. *buddhimant-*.]

बुडुद् बुदबुद्<sup>1</sup>, s. Murmuring.—*b° garnu* to murmur. [cf. H. *budbudānā* to mutter.]

बुडुद् बुदबुद्<sup>2</sup>, (l.) s. Bubble. [lw. Sk. *budbuda-*.]

बुडुदाउनु budbudāunu, vb. intr. To grumble, murmur, mutter. [H. *budbudānā*.]

बुधवार budhabār, s. Wednesday. [lw. Sk. *budhavāra-*.]

बुधुना budhunā, or *budunā*, s. A partic. kind of fish with a large head. [cf. *budhune*.]

बुधुने budhune, adj. Squat, short (e.g. *b° khukri* a *khukri* with a short, broad blade); — s. A term for Bhotiyas. [ext. of *\*buddha-* 'clumsy': H. *buddhū* m. fool; G. *budhū* n. cudgel; M. *būdkā* squat; — cf. *\*boddha-*, v.s.v. *bodho*.—For ending cf. *bukunu*, *makunu*.]

बुधे budhe, s. The transverse stay between the upright and the handle of an oil-press.

बुनाइ bunāi, or *banāi*, s. Texture; knitting. [O. *bunāi*, H. *bunāi* f., L. *uṇāvī* f.; — der. *bunnu*.]

बुनावट् bunāwaṭ, or *banāwaṭ*, s. Knitting, weaving; texture. [H. *bunāwaṭ* f.; — der. *bunnu*.]

बुनेटो buneṭo, v. *baneṭo*.

बुन्दि bundi, s. A young boy kept for immoral purposes. [prob. for *bunḍi*, lw. H. *būḍ* m. anus (cf. P. *bunḍ* m., L. *bunḍī* f., S. *bunḍaru* m.; M. *būḍ* n. bottom), which is perh. deformation of *\*bundha-* bottom (cf. Lat. *fundus* beside Sk. *budhnāḥ* m.) in Pa. *bundo* m. root of tree, Pk. *bundha-* m.; K. *bōn* down, WPah. bhad. pañ. *bunh*; G. *būdhū* n. bottom of pot, M. *būdh* n.; Sgh. *bun* root of tree.]

बुनु bunnū, or *bannu*, vb. tr. To weave, plait, knit. [Pk. *vināṇa-* n.; Sh. *būyāi*, K. *wōnun*, WPah. cam. *bunṇā*, Ku. *bunṇo*, B. *bunā*, O. *bunibā*, H. *bunnā*, P. *bunṇā*, *vinṇā*, L. *uṇaṇ*, S. *uṇaṇu*; — cf. Pa. *vināti* (beside Sk. *vāyati*), Pk. *vināṇa-* n; H. *binnā*, P. *biṇṇā*, G. *vaṇvū*, M. *viṇṇē*; prob. changed to *\*vināti* after Sk. *ūtā-*, *ūyāte* (: S. *uṇaṇu* pass.); — cf. Pa. *vīyati*: Sgh. *viyanu*.—See Add.]

बुवा bubā, (children) s. Father. [Ku. *bubojyu* title of address to husband's father; — cf. *bābu*, *mumā*.]

बुबु bubu, (children) s. Milk.—*bubu-dhāi* wet-nurse. [cf. L. *bubbā* m. breast, S. *bubo* n.]

बुर bur, in *bār-bur* q.v. [jingle-word.]

बुराइ burāi, s. Evil, wickedness; adversity (= *kubhalo*). [H. G. *burāi* f.; — der. *buro*.]

बुरुक्क burukka, adv. High, right up.—*b° uphranu* to leap high. [cf. *brukka*.]

बुरुच् buruc, s. The system of betting in quail-fighting in which the losing bird is forfeited to the owner of the winner.—*b° chārnu* to let loose for fighting on the above condition.

बुरुस् burus, s. Brush. [lw. Eng.]

बुरो buro, adj. Wicked, bad, evil (= *najāti*). [WPah. bhad. *buro*, pañ. bhaṭ. cam. *burā*, Ku. *buro*, O. *borā*, H. P. *burā*, S. *buro* (*b?*), G. *būrū*, M. *burā*.]

बुर्कि burki, s. Rice in the husk strewn along the way by which the bier is carried to the burning-place. [H. *burkī* f. pinch of dust; P. *burkṇā* to sprinkle, S. *burkaṇu*; — extension with *-akka-* of *\*būra-*, v.s.v. *burbur*.]

वर्कुमि burkusi, s. Plunging; — skipping, jumping.

वुचे burce, adj. Dwarfish, shortish; — s. Dwarf. [der. burco.]

वुर्चा burco, s. Dwarf. [perh. < \*bucro, extension with -da- of \*bucca- in buco<sup>1</sup>.]

वुर्जा burjā, or burjo, s. Cupola, dome. [lw. H. burj fr. Ar.]

वुर्बुर burbur, s. Sprinkling.—b° garnu to fall as dust, be sprinkled down. [H. burburnā to sprinkle; S. burburī f. efflorescence; M. burburnē to drizzle; — redup. of \*būra- in H. būr f. sawdust, P. būr m.; L. būr m. pollen; S. būro m. sawdust; G. būrū n. inferior sugar; M. burā m. mould; — for extension with -akka- v.s.v. burki.]

वुर्बुरिनु burburinu, vb. intr. To become dry and dusty (e.g. mājo burburiyo the earth became dry); — to be sprinkled. [der. burbur.]

वुर्बुरे burbure, adj. Dry, crumbly. [der. burbur.]

वुर्बुर्ति burburti, adv. Falling like dust. [der. burbur.]

वुर्बुर्झाउनु burburyāunu, vb. tr. To make dry and crumbly; make fall as dust; sprinkle. [caus. of burburinu.]

बुलाकि bulāki, s. The nose-ring hung from the septum of the nose. [lw. H. bulāq fr. Turk.]

बुलबुल bulbul, s. A partic. kind of bird (= jureli). [lw. H. bulbul Lanius boulboul, fr. Ar.]

बुलबुलि bulbuli, s. A partic. way of cutting the hair in which the forelock is left.—b° pālnu or rākhnū to wear the hair so.

बुवा buwā, (used by Rānās) s. Father. [Ku. buwā; M. buwā m. respectful term for an older man; — v. bubā.]

बुवाँसो buwāso, or buāso, s. Wild dog, Cyon rutilans; — a man who worms himself into a person's confidence and then turns upon him. [Ku. buāso; — perh. < Sk. lex. vykadamśaḥ m. dog, cf. Sk. vṛkaḥ m. wolf: Pa. vako m., Pk. via-, vaa- m.; Rom. ruv m. (< \*ruka-, cf. rukh); — for -damsa- see dās, dasnu.]

बुवारि buwāri, or buhāri, s. Son's wife.—b° jhār a partic. kind of sensitive plant, Mimosa sensitiva.—chorā-b° son's wife.—bhāi-b° younger brother's wife.—bhānji-b° sister's son's wife. [Ku. buwāri; A. bowāri son's or younger brother's wife; B. buhāri; — perh. < Sk. vyavahārikā f. female slave (S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang., s.v.), cf. Pa. vohāro m. trade.]

बुवार्तन् buwārtan, or buhārtan, s. The tyranny exercised by a woman over her daughter-in-law. [cf. buhāri; -tan?]

बुहारि buhāri, v. buwāri.

बुहार्तन् buhārtan, v. buwārtan.

बृष br̥kṣa, (l.) v. bircche.

बृत्तान्त br̥ttānta, (l.) v. birtānta.

बृत्ति br̥tti, (l.) v. birti.

बृथा br̥thā, (l.) v. birthā.

बृद्ध br̥ddha, (l.) v. birdha.

बृद्धि br̥ddhi, (l.) v. birdhi.

बृषली br̥ṣali, (l.) v. birkhali.

बृषोत्सर्ग br̥ṣotsarga, (l.) v. birsotsarga.

बृष्टि br̥ṣṭi, v. vṛṣṭi.

बृहत् br̥hat, (l.) Great, large, extensive, ample. [lw. Sk. id.]

बृहस्पति br̥haspati, or brihaspati or biryaspati, s. Name of the god of wisdom and eloquence, preceptor of the gods; — the planet Jupiter. [lw. Sk. id.]

वे be-, a prefix denoting 'without'.—It is often interchanged with bi-. [lw. H. be- fr. Pers.]

वेअकलि beakkali, adj. Unwise, foolish. [lw. H. be'agī fr. Pers. Ar.]

वेअक्तियारि beaktiyāri, adj. Without authority; independent. [lw. H. beikhtiyār fr. Pers.]

वेअन्दाजि beandāji, s. Lack of estimate; miscalculation. [lw. H. beandāza fr. Pers.]

वेआस्ता beāsra, s. Despair; — adj. Hopeless. [empd. be- and āsrā.]

वेइज्जत् beijjat, s. Dishonour, disgrace; — adj. Dishonoured, disgraced. [lw. H. be'izzat fr. Pers. Ar.]

वेइज्जति beijjati, adj. Disgraced; — s. Disgrace. [der. beijjat.]

वेइन्ताजम् beintajām, s. Want of order, disorder, chaos; — wrong estimate, miscalculation. [lw. H. beintižāmī fr. Pers. Ar.]

वेइन्ताजामि beintajāmi, s. A bad organizer; — one who miscalculates. [der. beintajām.]

वेइन्ताप् beinsāph, or benisāp, s. Injustice. [lw. H. beinsāf fr. Pers. Ar.]

वेइमान् beimān, adj. Unfaithful, dishonest, wicked. [lw. H. beimān fr. Pers.]

वेइमानि beimāni, s. Dishonesty; treachery. [lw. H. beimāni fr. Pers.]

वेइलम् beilam, s. Want of any ostensible means of livelihood, lack of a profession. [empd. be- and ilam.]

वेइलमि beilami, s. One who has no ostensible means of livelihood; — adj. Uneducated. [der. beilam.]

वेइलाका beilākā, s. Absence of a marked boundary (e.g. b° ko jaggā a plot of land with no boundary marked). [empd. be- and ilākā.]

वेउजुर beujur, s. Want of appeal; — adj. Not admitting of further appeal. [empd. be- and ujur.]

वेउत्तर beuttar, adj. Unanswerable; — not answering, speechless. [empd. be- and uttar.]

वेउलि beuli, v. byauli.

वेउलो beulo, v. byaulo.

वेहेन् beain, adj. Lawless. [empd. be- and ain.]

बे bē, s. Bleat.—*bē bē garnu* to bleat. [onom.]

बेड़ bēṛ, v. *bīṛ*.

(?) बेड़ि bēṛi, s. Trial by ordeal.—*b° thoknu* or *hālnu* to be tried by ordeal, in which the two parties throw a rupee or a wooden shoe each into a pool, and he, whose rupee or shoe sinks, is held to be guilty.—*b° pasnu* to be tried by ordeal of plunging the hand into boiling water.

बेड़ो bēṛo, v. *bīṛo*<sup>2</sup>.

बेसि bēsi, v. *bisi*.

बेकसुर bekasur, adj. Guiltless, innocent. [lw. H. *begusūr* fr. Pers. Ar.]

बेकाम bekām, v. *bikām*.

बेकामे bekāme, v. *bikāme*.

बेकायदा bekāyadā, s. Impropriety; misconduct. [lw. H. *beqā'ida* fr. Pers. Ar.]

बेकारन् bekāran, adj. Causeless, groundless; — adv. Causelessly, without reason. [cmpd. *be-* and *kāran*.]

(?) बेक्यानुन bektyāunu, vb. tr. To defraud of one's proper share (as, e.g., a stepmother her stepchildren).

बेखटका bekhaṭkā, v. *bekhaṭkā*.

बेखड़का bekhaṛkā, or *bekhaṭkā*, adj. Free of any obstacle, unobstructed; free from doubt or hesitation. [lw. H. *bekhaṭkā* free from doubt.]

बेखतना bekhatanā, (Christ.) s. Lack of circumcision. [cmpd. *be-* and *khatanā*.]

बेखतने bekhatane, (Christ.) adj. Uncircumcised. [der. *bekhatanā* q.v.]

बेखबर bekhabar, s. Ignorance; — adj. Unconscious. [lw. H. *bekhabar* fr. Pers.]

बेखवर्दारि bekhabardāri, s. Carelessness. [der. *be-* and *khabardār*.]

बेखर्चे bekharce, v. *bikharce*.

बेग beg, l. *veg*, s. Speed; current (of air or water).—*beg hānnu* to swoop (of a falcon, etc.). [lw. Sk. *vega*.]

बेगर् begar, prep. Without. [B. *begar*, O. *begara*, M. *begal*; — prob. extensions with *-ra-* and *-la-* of *\*vegga-*, v.s.v. *beglo*.]

बेगारि begāri, s. Forced labour; — forced labourer.—*jhārā-b°* v.s.v. [lw. H. *begārī* fr. Pers.]

बेगिन्ति beginti, adj. Innumerable, countless. [lw. H. *begintī*.]

बेग्लिनु beglinu, vb. intr. To be separated. [der. *beglo*.]

बेग्लो beglo, emph. *beglai*, adj. Different, separate; — foolish; headstrong.—*beglā beglai* separately.—*beglo beglo garnu* or *pārnū* to separate, discriminate. [Pk. *veggala-* distant, separate; G. *veglū*, M. *veglā*; — A. *beleg*? — cf. S. *vegyo* foreign; G. *vegu* m. fool; — extension of *\*vegga-* which is poss. < Sk. *vyagrah* distracted (: Pa. *vaggo* separated), i.e. *\*viyagra-*: Pa. *vyaggo*, Pk. *viagga-*; cf. Sk. *vaiyagram* n. perplexity: Pk. *vegga-*.—Cf. *begar*.]

बेग्यानुन beglyāunu, vb. tr. To separate; keep apart, segregate. [caus. of *beglinu*.]

बेह beḥ, v. *byān*.

बेच् bec, s. Sale.—*bec-bhāc* v.s.v. [A. *bes* price; — v. *becnu*.]

बेचाउनु bečāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be sold, offer for sale. [caus. of *becnu*.]

बेचाहा bečāhā, s. Want of interest, indifference, apathy. [cmpd. *be-* and *cāhā*.]

बेचिचारु becināru, s. Stranger. [cmpd. *be-* and *cināru*.]

बेचिनु becinu, vb. intr. To be sold (= *biknu*). [pass. of *becnu*.]

बेचिन् becin, s. Unrest. [lw. H. *becain* fr. Pers.]

बेचिनि becinī, s. Restlessness; uneasiness; discomfort. [lw. H. *becainī* fr. Pers.]

बेचनु becnu, vb. tr. To sell.—*beci dinu* id. [Pk. *reccaī*, *riccei* spends; Ku. *becno* to sell; A. *bes* price; B. *bečā*, H. *bečnā*, P. *večnā*, L. *vecan*, G. *vecvū*; M. *večnē* to spend (separated by J. Bloch, p. 411); — connection doubtful with Sk. *vyayaḥ* m. expense.]

बेच-भाँच् bec-bhāc, s. Disposal; sale. [cmpd. *bec* and *bhāc*.]

बेचाहरि bechāhari, adj. Unsheltered. [cmpd. *be-* and *chāhāri*.]

बेहेकथुन् bechekthun, adj. Without check, unchecked. [cmpd. *be-* and *chek-thun*.]

बेजुवाप् bejuwāp, adj. Unanswerable; unable to answer. [lw. H. *bejawāb* fr. Pers.]

बेजो bejo, s. Compensation, making up of loss (e.g. *tero bastu le mero bālī nās pāreko thiyo, tura mai le tyas ko b° pāri hālē*).

बेजोर bejor, adj. Ill-matched; — (= *bijor*) odd (of numbers); unmatched, peerless. [cmpd. *be-* and *jor*.]

बेठि beṭi, s. Girl, daughter.—(usu.) *celi b°* id., or *chori b°* id. [Pk. *biṭṭī* f.; A. *beṭi* slave-girl; B. *beṭi* girl, daughter, H. P. L. *beṭī* f., S. *beṭī* f., G. M. *beṭī* f.; — v. *beṭo*.]

बेठो beṭo, s. Boy, son (= *choro*). [Pk. *biṭṭa-*; Ku. *beṭo*, A. B. H. P. *beṭā* m., S. *beṭo* m., G. *beṭo* m., M. *beṭā*.]

बेठर beṭṭar, adj. Pure (only of gold).—*b° sun* gold sold by the Bank.

बेठ beṭh, s. (obl. -a) Rent for land paid in kind. [v. *beṭhi*.]

बेठकान् beṭhakān, s. Disorder, uncertainty; — adj. Disordered, uncertain. [cmpd. *be-* and *ṭhakān*.]

बेठन् beṭhan, s. Wrapping up.—*dhāna ko b°* (Tarai) the wrapping up of the rice-seed in straw and hanging it up till wanted for sowing. [Sk. *veṣṭanam* n. wrapping, *veṣṭate* wraps: Pk. *veṭhāṇa-* n.; Sh. *beṭoiṭi* to wrap up, K. *wuṭhun*; Bi. *beṭhan* washerman's ironing-cloth; H. *beṭhan* m. wrapper, S. *veṭhaṇu* m.; M. *veṭhaṇ* n. tie-rope, *veṭhṇē* to tie; — v. *bernu*.]

वेटि beṭhi, s. An article paid as rent in kind; — one day's forced labour for the mukhiyā in the year.—*b°* *tirnu* to pay one's due of labour. [Sk. *viṣṭi* f. forced labour, *viṣṭi* by turns (cf. *vaiṣṭikah* m. labourer): Pk. *viṭṭhi*, *veṭṭhi* f.; O. *beṭhi*, G. M. *veṭh* f.; Sgh. *viṭi* wage, *viṭa* opportunity; — cf. O. *pāṭhi* household work (< \**prāviṣṭi*?).—Cf. *beṭh*.]

वेटेकाना beṭhekānā, adj. Having no address.—*b°* *ko* unreliable. [der. *be-* and *ṭhekānā* qq.v.]

वेडरु bedar, adj. Fearless (= *niḍar*). [compd. *be-* and *ḍar*.]

वेडावन् bedāwal, or *beḍāul*, adj. Shapeless, awkward. [compd. *be-* and *dāwal*.]

वेडङ्ग beḍhaṅga, v. *biḍhaṅga*.

वेडङ्गि beḍhaṅgi, v. *biḍhaṅgi*.

वेडव् beḍhab, adj. Peculiar, unusual (e.g. *tyo baro b° mānche cha*); — s. Misconduct, impropriety. [compd. *be-* and *ḍhab*.]

वेड् beḍ, s. Thinning out, in *gor-beḍ* q.v. [v. *beḍāunu*.]

वेडा beḍā, s. Raft, boat. [lw. H. *beḍā* m. < Sk. lex. *beḍā* f. boat: Pk. *beḍa-*, *beḍaa-* m., *beḍā* f.; Rom. *bero* m., P. L. *berā* m., S. *berō* m., G. *beḍo* m., M. *beḍā* m.; — cf. Pk. *veḍa-*, *bheḍaka-*, *bhelaa-* m., *bhelā* f.]

वेडाइ beḍāi, or *beḥāi*, s. Thinning out of vegetables. [der. *beḍāunu*.]

वेडाउनु beḍāunu, or *beḥāunu*, vb. tr. To thin out (vegetables).

वेडु beḍu, (W.) s. Fig. [Ku. *beḍū* wild fig.]

वेडाइ beḥāi, v. *beḥāi*.

वेडाउनु beḥāunu, v. *beḥāunu*.

वेत् beṭ, s. Cane; switch, stick.—*bet khānu* to be thrashed.—*bet khuwāunu* or *dīnu* or *mānu* or *hānu* or *hirkānu* to thrash.—*gauri bet* a partic. kind of cane, *Calamus acanthospathus*.—*ḍāgre bet* a partic. variety used for basket-making.—*ḍāgre bet* *Calamus leptospadix*.—*thākne bet* *Plectocomia himalayana*.—*phyākri bet* *Calamus latifolius*.—(?) *rabi bet* *Calamus flagellum*. [Sk. *vetra-* m. n.: Pa. *vettam* n., Pk. *vetta-* m.; Ku. *bet*; A. *bēt*, *beteri* cane-basket; B. *bet* cane, O. *beta*, H. *bet* f., P. *bet* m., M. *vet* m., Sgh. *veta*; — cf. Sk. *vetasāḥ* m. (v.s.v. *baṭs*); — Sk. lex. *vetaḥ* m.: D. kal. *beu* willow (Morg.).]

वेतन् betan, v. *vetan*.

वेतान् betāl, l. *vetāl*, s. Demon, goblin. [lw. Sk. *vetāla-*.]

वेतिपात्-योग betipāt-yog, l. *vyatipāt-yog* (v.s.v. *vyatipāt*), s. The name of a partic. festival. [lw. Sk. *vyatipāta-yoga-*.]

वेथरि bethari, s. Name of a district in Nepal, near Campuran.

वेथा bethā, l. *byathā* or *vyathā*, s. Disease, illness; trouble, misfortune.—*b°* *lāgnu* c. *lāi* to be ill.—*garbha ko b°* labour in childbirth.—*jhrattai b°* a fit. [lw. Sk. *vyathā*.]

वेथाको bethāko, v. *bithāko*.

वेथाहा bethāhā, v. *bithāhā*.

वेथिति bethiti, or *bithiti*, s. Disorder; breach of rules. [compd. *be-* and *thiti*.]

वेथे bethe, s. A partic. kind of edible plant.—*b°* *ko* *sāg* id.

वेथ्याहा bethyāhā, adj. Sick, ill, unwell. [der. *bethā*.]

वेद् bed, l. *ved*, s. (obl. -a) The Veda, the sacred scriptures of the Hindus. [lw. Sk. *veda-*.]

वेदना bedanā, l. *vedanā*, s. Pain, anguish, agony. [lw. Sk. *vedanā*.]

वेदस्तुर bedastur, adj. Beyond the rules of decorum, indecorous; not heeding etiquette. [lw. H. *bedastūr* fr. Pers.]

वेदाग् bedāg, adj. Without spots, unspotted. [compd. *be-* and *dāg*.]

वेदाना bedānā, s. A partic. kind of seedless pomegranate. [lw. H. *bedāna* fr. Pers.]

वेदि bedi, l. *vedi*, s. Altar. [lw. Sk. *vedi-*.]

वेध् bedh, l. *vedh*, s. Penetration; cutting across; overlapping. [lw. Sk. *vedha-*.]

वेधर्म bedharma, v. *bidharma*.

वेध्नु bedhnu, vb. tr. To penetrate; — overlap. [H. *bedhnā*, G. *vedhnu*, M. *vedhñē*; — either lw. Sk. *vedhayati* or < Sk. *viddhāḥ* influenced by *vedhayati*; — cf. *biḥnu*.]

वेनाप् benāp, adj. Without measure; limitless; immoderate. [lw. H. *benāp*.]

वेनि beni, s. Confluence of two rivers. [Sk. *veṇiḥ* f. braid, confluence: Pa. Pk. *veṇi-* f.; B. *beni*, O. *beṇi*, H. *benī* f., G. M. *veṇī* f.; Sgh. *veṇiya* tail (?).]

वेनिसाप् benisāp, or *beinsāph*, adj. Unjust; — s. Injustice. —*b°* *ko* unjust. [lw. H. *beinsāf* fr. Pers. Ar.]

वेपत्ता bepattā, or *bipattā*, adj. Disappeared, lost, gone without trace.—*b°* *hunu* to disappear. [lw. H. *bepatā*.]

वेपर्दाको bepardāko, adj. Open, public, without privacy. [der. *be-* and *pardā*.]

वेपारु bepār, v. *byāpār*.

वेपारि bepāri<sup>1</sup>, v. *byāpāri*.

वेपारि bepāri<sup>2</sup>, s. A partic. kind of plant, *Ostodes paniculata*, the leaves of which are used as plates or for wrapping up *pān*.

वेप्रगट् bepragaṭ, s. Obscurity. [compd. *be-* and *pragaṭ*.]

वेप्रगटो bepragaṭo, adj. Unseen, imperceptible (= *gupta*). [compd. *be-* and *pragaṭo*.]

वेफायदा bephāyadā, adj. Profitless; bad, evil; — s. Evil, unwholesomeness. [lw. H. *beḥāyida* fr. Pers.]

वेफिक्रि bephikri, adj. Without anxiety; careless; — s. Carelessness. [lw. H. *beḥikri* fr. Pers.]

वेफुक् bephūk, adj. Excessive, unbearable, severe (e.g. *b° jaro* severe fever).

वेवन्दीवस्त bebandobasta, s. Want of management, muddling, muddle. [lw. H. bebandobast fr. Pers.]

वेवन्धन् bebandhan, adj. Free. [cmpd. be- and bandhan.]

वेविचार bebicār, adj. Thoughtless. [cmpd. be- and bicār.]

वेमेल् bemeḷ, adj. Disunited; irreconcilable; — s. Disunion. [cmpd. be- and mel.]

वेर् ber<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Time; — lateness, delay.—*bholi bera* the next day. [Sk. *velā* f. limit, time: Pa. *velā* f. id., Pk. *velā* f.; Sh. *-bēl* (in verbal cmpds.) at the time of; K. *vēla* m. time, opportunity (cf. *viḍ* f. id., *vil* f. short space of time); WPah. *bhaṭ. us wele* then; cam. *ber* delay; Ku. *ber* time; A. *beli* turn; O. *beḷa* daytime; H. *ber* f. time, delay, *bel* m. border; P. *ber* f. time, *vel* f. length of an animal, *velā* m. time; L. *vel* f. leisure, *velā* m. time; S. *vera* f., *vero* m. time, G. *vel* f.; M. *vel* f. m. time, f. shore; Sgh. *vel* shore, *vela* field; — Kaf. *ashk. wēl* year.]

वेर् ber<sup>2</sup>, old *berh*, s. Wrapping.—*ber-bār.*—*bār-ber* v.s.vv. [Pa. *veṭho* m. wrap, Pk. *veḍha-* m.; A. *ber* wall of house, B. *ber*, O. *berā*; H. *berh* m. surrounding; P. *berhā*, *veṭhā* m. courtyard; L. *vehr* m. enclosure; S. *veṭhu* m. encircling; G. *veḍh* m. finger-ring; M. *veḍh* n. f. ring, m. circumference; Sgh. *veḷu* bandage; — cf. Sk. *veṣṭaḥ* m. noose, v.s.v. *bernu*.]

वेराजि berāji, v. *birāji*.

वेरामि berāmi, v. *birāmi*.

वेरित् berit, adj. Unlawful. [der. be- and rit.]

वेरिनु berinu, or *berhinu* or *beherinu*, vb. intr. To be entwined, twine. [Pk. *veḍhijjā*; — pass. of *bernu*.]

वेरुवा beruwā, or *berhuwā*, adj. Twisting, twining.—*b° aūḥi* a gold ring (made of twisted gold bar). [der. *bernu*.]

वेर्य bertha, l. *byartha* or *vyartha*, emph. *berthai*, adj. Without reason; vain, useless; careless.—*berthai pārnu* to frustrate. [lw. Sk. *vyartha-* worthless.]

वेर्नु bernu, or *berknu* or *behernu*, vb. tr. To roll, roll up, wrap up, twist round, wreath. [Sk. *veṣṭate* clings to, *veṣṭāyati* twists round: Pa. *veṭheti*, Pk. *veḍhaḥ*; K. *wurun* to wrap up; A. *beriba* to twist, B. *berā*, O. *berhibā*, H. *berhnā*; P. *veṭhā* m. courtyard; L. *vehr* m. enclosure; S. *veṭhaṇu*; G. *veḍh* m. ring; M. *veḍhñē* to twist, Sgh. *velānu*; — early simplification of MI. *-tṭh-* < *-ṣṭ-* (see also *kor*) is not clear: perh. due to contamination with family of *\*vīṭa-* 'something rolled or round' (v.s.v. *biro*); — MI. *-tṭh-* in Sh. koh. *bēṭhōnu*, K. *wuṭhun*, M. *veṭhñē*; and in descendants of Sk. *veṣṭanam* (v.s.v. *beṭhan*).]

वेर्-वार ber-bār, s. Wrapping, tying, binding. [cmpd. *ber<sup>2</sup>* and *bār<sup>1</sup>*.]

वेहि berhi, v. *beheri*.

वेहिनु berhinu, v. *berinu*.

वेहुवा berhuwā, v. *beruwā*.

वेह्नु berhnu, v. *bernu*.

बेल bel<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) The tree, Aegle marmelos, and its fruit.—*bel-pāti* v.s.v. [Sk. *bailvām* n. fruit of Aegle marmelos (der. *bilvāḥ* m. the tree: Pa. Pk. *billa-* m.; K. *bil* m., H. *bil* m., P. *bill* m., G. *bīlū* n.): Pa. Pk. *bella-* n.; K. *bēl* m. (?), Ku. A. B. *bel*, O. *bela*, H. M. *bel* m., Sgh. *bela*.]

बेल bel<sup>2</sup>, s. Embroidery work, in *bel-butṭā*, *belahari* qq.v. [Sk. *vallī* f. creeper, lex. *velliḥ* f. (contam. *veṣṭate*, *vellati* ? — cf. Pa. *paṭivellati* embraces): Pa. *vallī* f., Pk. *vallī*, *velli-* f., Deś. *vallī*, *vellā* f.; B. *bel* jasmine; H. *bel* f. creeper, P. *bel*, *vel* f., L. *vall*, *valh* f., S. *vali* f., G. M. *vel* f., Sgh. *vāl*; — cf. *beli*.]

बेलहरि belahari, s. Embroidery, scroll-work.—*belahari butṭā* scroll-work on a khukri sheath (= *bel-butṭā*). [cmpd. *bel<sup>2</sup>* and *lahari* ?]

बेलहरे belahare, adj. in *b° laharo* a partic. kind of large climbing plant, *Pueraria tuberosa*. [der. *belahari*.]

बेला belā, l. *velā*, s. Time; opportunity; leisure.—*b° le* by chance.—*usai belā* instantly.—*ekai b° ko* contemporary.—*kāṭne b°* harvest time.—*garmi ko b°* summer.—*jārā ko b°* winter.—*tyas b° mā* at that time, then.—*yas b° mā* now.—*āphnu birānu cinine b°* adversity. [lw. Sk. *velā*.]

बेलायत् belāyat, or *bilāyat*, s. England; Europe. [lw. H. *wilāyat* fr. Pers.]

बेलायति belāyati, or *bilāiti*, adj. English; European. [lw. H. *wilāyatī* fr. Pers.]

बेलि beli, s. Creeper, creeping plant, climber; — a partic. kind of creeper, *Bauhinia anguina*; — a slave-girl's name.—*b° laharo* the climber, *Lycopodium clavatum*. [H. *belī* f., G. *velī* f.; — v. *bel<sup>2</sup>*.]

बेलुका belukā, s. Evening.—*bholi b°* to-morrow evening. [perh. extension of *\*byāl* < Sk. *vikālah* m. evening, v.s.v. *biyālo*.]

बेले bele, adj. Pertaining to times.—*b° pātro* a calendar in the form of a roll indicating the principal times and auspicious moments of the year. [der. *belā*.]

बेल्लार belcā, (mil.) s. Spade. [lw. H. *belca* fr. Pers.]

बेल्लार् beldār, (mil.) s. Pioneer. [lw. H. *beldār* fr. Pers.]

बेल्लु belnu<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -ā) Rolling-pin. [Sk. *vellanam* n.: Ku. *belan*, B. *belan*, *belnā*, O. *belanā*, H. *belnā* m., P. *belnā*, *velnā* m.; L. *velnā* m. cotton-cleaner; S. *velaṇu* m. rolling-pin, G. *velaṇ* n.; — v. *belnu<sup>2</sup>*.]

बेल्लु belnu<sup>2</sup>, vb. tr. To roll (= *paṭhāru*), roll out bread or pastry. [Sk. *vellati* trembles, *vellayati* shakes, kneads: Pa. *paṭivellati* embraces, *vellito* shaken, Pk. *vellai*; B. *belā* to roll out, H. *belnā*, P. *belnā*, *velnā*; L. *velaṇ* to clean cotton; S. *velaṇu* to roll; — v. *belnu<sup>1</sup>*.]

बेल-पत्र bel-patra, s. = *bel-pāṭi* q.v. [compd. *bel*<sup>1</sup> and *patra*.]

बेल-पाति bel-pāṭi, s. Offering of the leaves of the *bel*-tree (*Aegle marmelos*) made to Śiva. [compd. *bel*<sup>1</sup> and *pāṭi*.]

बेल-बुट्टा bel-buṭṭā, s. Scroll-work on a khukri-sheath. [compd. *bel*<sup>2</sup> and *buṭṭā*.]

बेवस्ता bewastā, l. *byavasthā* or *vyavasthā*, s. Conduct, condition. [lw. Sk. *vyavasthā*.]

बेवारिसि bewārisi, adj. Without claimant or heir, unclaimed. [lw. H. *bewāris* fr. Pers. Ar.]

बेग़रिरी beśariri, adj. Incorporeal. [der. *be-* and *śarir*.]

बेग़र्म beśarma, v. *besarma*.

बेग़ज़र beśahur, v. *besaur*.

बेय्या beśyā, women *besse*, l. *veśyā*, s. Harlot, prostitute. [lw. Sk. *veśyā*.]

बेष्टित beṣṭit, v. *veṣṭit*.

बेस् bes, emph. *besai*, adv. Very well, very much, hard ; — interj. Well done, very good.—*bes gari*, *besai gari* id. [lw. H. *beś* fr. Pers.]

बेसन besan<sup>1</sup>, s. The flour of soya beans, from which the sweetmeat *laḍḍu* is made. [late Sk. *vesanam* n. a kind of flour : Pk. *vesaṇa*- n. cummin seed ; B. *besan* gram-flour, O. *besana* (lw. with *n*), H. *besan* m. ; P. *besaṇ*, *vesaṇ* m. gram-flour, *behaṇ*, *vehaṇ* m. coriander seed ; G. *vesaṇ* n. gram-flour.]

बेसन besan<sup>2</sup>, v. *vyasan*.

बेसमै besamai, s. The wrong time, premature time, ill-time.—*b° ko* premature, ill-time.—*b° ko janma* premature birth. [compd. *be-* and *samaya*.]

बेसरा besarā, s. A partic. kind of falcon (= *bañṇai* ?). [lw. H. *besrā* fr. Pers.]

बेसर्म besarma, or *beśarma*, s. Shamelessness ; — adj. Shameless, obscene. [lw. H. *beśarm* fr. Pers.]

बेसज़र besahur, v. *besaur*.

बेसाउनु besāunu, vb. tr. To buy. [cf. B. *besāṭi* articles bought in market.]

बेसाँध beśādh, adj. Limitless, boundless. [compd. *be-* and *sādh*]

बेसार besār, s. Turmeric. [Sk. *vesavārah* m. a partic. kind of condiment : Pk. *vesavāra*- m.]

बेसारे besāre, adj. Turmeric-coloured ; — s. One who tries to please everybody by making a show of solicitude for their welfare. [der. *besār*.]

बेसि besi, adj. More, superfluous, exceeding. [lw. H. *beśi* excess, fr. Pers.]

बेसिमाना besimānā, adj. Unlimited, boundless, infinite. [compd. der. *be-* and *simānā*.]

बेसुर besur, v. *bisur*.

बेसुरा besurā, adj. Out of tune, discordant. [lw. H. id.] 20

बेसाँटि besauṭi, s. Articles bought in the market. [v. *besāunu*.]

बेसाँटे besauṭe, adj. Living on articles bought in the market ; — s. A man without landed property. [der. *besauṭi*.]

बेसाँर besaur, or *besahur*, adj. Mannerless, wanting in etiquette, rude ; — s. Rudeness, roughness, unmannerliness. [lw. H. *beśu'ūr* ignorant, fr. Pers. Ar.]

बेखादिलो beswādilo, v. *biswādilo*.

बेस्से besse, (women) v. *beśyā*.

बेहान behān, v. *biyān*.

बेहान behāna, v. *biyāna*.

बेहानि behāni, v. *biyāni*.

बेहान् behāl, s. Poor condition, bad state (e.g. *tyas ko b° cha* he is in a bad way). [lw. H. *behāl* fr. Pers. Ar.]

बेहिसाप behisāp, adj. Numberless, innumerable. [lw. H. *behisāb* fr. Pers. Ar.]

बेहुलि behuli, v. *byauli*.

बेहुलो behulo, v. *byaulo*.

बेहेरि beheri, or *berhi*, s. Whirlwind.—(usu.) *ādhī b°* whirlwind, tempest. [cf. *bernu* ?]

बेहेरिनु beherinu, v. *berinu*.

बेहेरुवा beheruwā, v. *beruwā*.

बेहेर्नु behernu, v. *bernu*.

बेहोरा behorā, l. *byawahār* or *vyawahār*, s. Custom, habit, manner ; dealings, intercourse ; detail, items ; use.—*b° garnu c. sita* to deal with.—*b° mā* (c. obl. or dir.) about, concerning. [lw. Sk. *vyawahāra*.]

बेहोर्नु behornu, vb. tr. To make use of, use.—*hernu b°* to look after. [der. *behorā*.]

बेहोस behos, adj. Insensible, swooned, in a faint ; delirious. [lw. H. *behoś* fr. Pers.]

बेहोसि behosi, adj. Careless, free from care. [der. *behos*.]

बैस् baiś<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) A partic. kind of willow-tree, *Salix tetrasperma*. [Sk. *vetasāh* m. cane : Pa. *vetaso* m., Pk. *veasa*- m. ; D. tor. *biū* a tree ; Sh. *bēu* f. willow ; Sgh. *vē* cane ; — Kaf. ashk. *vīēs* willow.—Cf. Sk. *vetrah*, v.s.v. *bet*.]

बैस् baiś<sup>2</sup>, l. *bayas* or *vayas*, s. (obl. -a) Age, youth, time, period. [prob. lw. Sk. *vāyas*- n., as K. *vais* f. id., and not inherited, as Pa. *vayo* n., Pk. *vaa*- n. ; Sgh. *viya*.]

बैसे baiśe<sup>1</sup>, adj. Like a willow, in *b° kārā* a partic. kind of plant, *Urcaria pilosa*. [der. *baiś*<sup>1</sup>.]

बैसे baiśe<sup>2</sup>, adj. Adult, grown-up.—*ādhā-b°* v.s.v. [der. *baiś*<sup>2</sup>.]

बैकर baikar, adj. Filthy, dirty ; — s. Comeliness, attractiveness (e.g. *b° pureko mukh* an attractive face).

बैकुण्ठ baikunṭha, pop. *baikuntha*, l. *raikunṭha*, s. Heaven. [lw. Sk. *raikunṭha*- Viṣṇu's heaven.]

वैकुण्ठे baikunṭhe, adj. Pertaining to *baikunṭha*, the heaven of Viṣṇu; — s. A partic. proper name. [der. *baikunṭha*.]

वैकुण्ठ baikunṭha, (pop.) v. *baikunṭha*.

वैगन् baigan, v. *baigun*.

वैगनि baigani, v. *baiguni*<sup>2</sup>.

वैगन् baigun, or *baigan*, s. A partic. kind of edible vegetable, the brinjal or *Solanum melongera*. [Pa. *vāṭiṅgaro* m.; Pk. *vāṭiṅgaṇa*- n., *vāṭiṅgaṇī*. *vāṭiṅgiṇī* f.; B. *bēgan*, Bi. *baigan*, H. *baigun*, *baigan* m., P. *baigan* m., G. *vēgaṇ* n.; — WPah. cam. *baijñī* purple, H. *baijñī*; — Sk. lex. *vaṅgaṇaḥ* m.: K. *vāḡun* m., S. *vāṇaṇu* m.; — Sk. lex. *vaṅgaḥ* m.: Deś. *vaṅga*- n.; P. *vaṅgā* m., M. *vāḡī* f., Sgh. *vambaṭu* (< \**vaṇ*-*baṭu* ?).— Cf. Sk. lex. *bhaṇṭāḥ* f. (v.s.v. *bhīṛā*).—These words, though clearly related, cannot be referred to a common original.—See Hobson-Jobson. s.v. *brinjaul*, and J. Bloch, s.v. *vāḡī*.]

वैगुनि baiguni<sup>1</sup>, adj. Ungrateful: — unwholesome (of food). [lw. Sk. *vaiguṇya*- imperfection, influenced by the meaning of *guṇ*.]

वैगुनि baiguni<sup>2</sup>, or *baigani*, adj. = *baigune* q.v.

वैगुने baigune, or *baigane*, adj. Having the colour of the brinjal. purple.—*b° raṇ* s. purple.—*b° raṇ ko* adj. purple. [der. *baigun*.]

वैजनि baijani, adj. Purple. [WPah. cam. *baijñī*, H. *baijñī*; — v.s.v. *baigun*.]

वैजयन्ती baijayantī, v. *vaijayantī*.

वैजात् baijāt, adj. Bad, naughty; poor, mean.—*b° ghorā* a bad-tempered horse. [< *beijjat* (q.v.) influenced by *jāti* and *rajāti*.]

वैठक् baiṭhak, s. Audience hall; state apartment; drawing-room (= *roṭī-ghar* of a small house). [lw. H. *baiṭhak*: reception room, v.s.v. *baiṭhanu*.]

वैठकि baiṭhaki, s. A partic. form of physical exercise which consists of alternately standing up and sitting down. [lw. H. *baiṭhki*, v.s.v. *baiṭhanu*.]

वैठके baiṭhake, adj. Pertaining to the drawing-room; — s. A servant in charge of the drawing-room. [der. *baiṭhak*.]

वैठक्-बाजि baiṭhak-bāji, s. A feast among friends; merrymaking; fête. [cmpd. *baiṭhak* and *bāji*.]

वैठनु baiṭhanu, vb. intr. To sit. [Sk. *upaviṣṭaḥ* sitting: Pk. *uvaiṣṭha*; Rom. eur. *beṣto* lying; syr. *vēṣti* sit down (imperat.); D. tor. *bēṭh* he sat, Sh. *bēṭh*, K. *byūṭh*, WPah. pañ. *biṭhā*, bhaṭ. *baiṭhēā*; H. *baiṭhnā* to sit, P. *baiṭhnā*; L. *veṭh* f. sitting; S. *veṭho* sat, G. *bēṭhū*; v. Add.]

वैठान् baiṭhān, s. Sitting down, in *uṭhān-baiṭhān* q.v. [< \**baiṭhan* (v. *baiṭhanu*) to rhyme with *uṭhān*.]

वैद्यान्ु baiṭhyānu, vb. tr. To cause to sit; cause

to crouch down (esp. with pain from a blow). [caus. of *baiṭhanu*.]

वैदूर्यमणि baidūryamaṇi, v. *vaiḍūryamaṇi*.

(?) वैड़िनु bairinu, or *bairhinu*, vb. intr. To come out, emerge (as from a hole). [prob. mistake for *bairinu* = *bāirinu*.]

(?) वैद्यान्ु bairyānu, or *bairhyānu*, vb. tr. To cause to come out. [caus. of *bairinu* q.v.]

वैड़िनु bairhinu, v. *bairinu*.

वैद्यान्ु bairhyānu, v. *bairyānu*.

वैताल baitāl, v. *betāl*.

वैतालिया baitāliyā, l. *vaitāliya*, s. A partic. kind of metre. [lw. Sk. *vaitāliya*-]

वैदाङ्ग baidāṅga, or v-, s. The science of medicine according to the system of the Āyurveda. [l. cmpd. of Sk. *vida*- and *āṅga*-]

वैदाङ्गि baidāṅgi, or *vaidāṅgi*, s. The practice of a *baidde* or physician. [der. *baidāṅga* q.v.]

वैदार् baidār, or *bahidār*, s. Clerk, writer. [der. *bahi*.]

वैदिक् baidik, v. *vaidik*.

वैदे baidde, polite *baidya*, l. *vaidya*, s. Physician, doctor. (The form *baidde* may be used when speaking of a doctor. but *baidya* when speaking to him.) [lw. Sk. *vaidya*-]

वैद्य baidya, (polite) v. *baidde*.—*rāj-baidya* v.s.v.

वैद्यक् baidyak, or v-, (l.) adj. Relating to the practice of medicine, medical; — physician (= *baidya*). [lw. Sk. *vaidyaka*-]

वैद्यगिरि baidyagiri, s. The profession of physician; — (contemptuous) a physician. [cmpd. *baidya* and *giri*<sup>2</sup>.]

वैध् baidh, v. *vaidh*.

वैधव्य baidhabya, v. *vaidhavya*.

वैन् bain, v. *bayān*.

वैना bainā, or *bahinā*, s. Pledge; earnest.—*b° mānu* to give an earnest. [lw. H. *baiāna* fr. Pers. Ar.]

वैनि baini, or *bahini*, s. Younger sister. [Sk. *bhaginī* f. sister: Pa. *bhaginī* f., Pk. *bhaiṇī*, *bhaiṇiā*, *baiṇī* f.; Rom. eur. *phen* f., syr. *bēn*, D. mai. *bhē*, K. *bēñē* f., WPah. ram. *baiṇ*, kiś. *bhaiṇ*, bhad. *baiṇ*, bhal. pañ. bhaṭ. *bhaiṇ*, cam. *baiṇ*, A. *bhani*, B. *bain*, O. *bhaiṇī*, H. *bahin*, *bahnī* f., P. *bhaiṇ* f., L. *bhēṇ* f., S. *bheṇu* f., G. *bahen* f. (n ?), M. *baiṇ* f., Sgh. *bihini*, *buhun*.—The metathesis of aspiration is unexplained.]

वैने baine, adj. Of or belonging to a younger sister.—*b° juwā* younger sister's husband. [der. *baini*.]

वैवल् baibal, (Christ.) s. The Bible. [lw. Eng.]

वैवाहिक baibāhik, v. *vaiṭāhik*.

वैभक् baibhab, v. *vaiṭbhar*.

वैर् bair<sup>1</sup>, v. *vair*.

वैर् bair², v. *bayar*.

वैर baira, v. *bāira*.

वैरागि bairāgi, l. *bairāgi* or *vairāgi*, s. Ascetic, religious devotee.—*bhukta* b° old experienced person. [lw. Sk. *vairāgin*-.]

वैराग्ये bairāgge, (pop.) v. *bairāgya*.

वैराग्य bairāgya, pop. *bairāgge*, l. *vairāgya*, s. Asceticism, practice of austerities; sadness.—*bhukta* b° bitter experience. [lw. Sk. *vairāgya*- freedom from passion.]

वैरि bairi, l. *bairi* or *vairi*, s. Enemy. [lw. Sk. *vairin*-.]

वैरुद्धे bairuddhe, (pop.) v. *bairuddhya*.

वैरुद्ध bairuddhya, pop. *bairuddhe*, l. *vairuddhya*, s. Enmity. [l. formation from *biruddha* (q.v.) influenced perhaps by *bairi*.]

वैरो bairo, or *bahiro*, adj. Deaf; inattentive. [Sk. *badhīrāḥ*: Pa. *badhiro*, Pk. *bahira*-; D. tor. *bū* (?), B. *baherā*, H. *bahirā*, G. *beherū*, M. *bahirā*, Sgh. *bihirā*.]

वैद्याउनु bairyāunu¹, or *bahiryāunu*, vb. tr. To make deaf, deafen. [der. *bairo*.]

वैद्याउनु bairyāunu², v. *bāiryāunu*.

वैलो bailo, or *bahilo* or *bailho*, adj. (f. -i) Barren, sterile (esp. of goats and cows; sometimes of women). [H. *bahilā*.]

वैल्हो bailho, v. *bailo*.

वैशाख् baisākh, (l.) v. *baisāk*.

वैश्य baisya, pop. *baisse*, l. *vaiśya*, s. The third caste; a man of that caste. [lw. Sk. *vaiśya*-.]

वैषम्य baisāmya, v. *vaiśamyā*.

वैष्णव् baiṣṇab, v. *vaiṣṇav*.

वैसाक् baisāk, or *baisākh*, l. *baisākh* or *vaiśākh*, s. The month April-May.—b° *saṅkrānti* the first day of the Hindu year. [lw. Sk. *vaiśākha*-.]

वैसाख् baisākh, v. *baisāk*.

वैस्ते baisse, (pop.) v. *baiśya*.

वोएरि boeri, s. The name of two kinds of tree, *Ehretia Wallichiana* and *Cordia myxa*.—(?) *kālo* b°. *Reevesia pubescens*. [for *bayeri*? — cf. H. *bairi* f. *Zizyphus jujuba*, M. *bori* f., v.s.v. *bayar*.]

वोक् bok, s. Carrying, in *bokā-bok* q.v. [v. *boknu*.]

वोकिटि bokaṭi, s. A partic. clan of Chetris; — a member of that clan.

वोका bokā, in empds. *bhāri*-b°, *bhār*-b° qq.v. [der. *boknu*.]

वोकाइ bokāi, s. Porterage, carriage. [der. *boknu*.]

वोकाउनु bokāunu, vb. tr. To load, cause to carry.—*peṭ* b° c. *ko* to impregnate. [caus. of *boknu*.]

वोका-वोक् bokā-bok, s. Carrying on the back, porterage. [der. *boknu*.]

वोकाहा bokāhā, s. One who carries; — one who takes up others' lawsuits for money. [der. *boknu*.]

वोकिनु bokinu, vb. intr. To be carried. [pass. of *boknu*.]

वोके boke, adj. Pertaining to a he-goat (e.g. b° *dāri* a beard like a he-goat's); — s. He-goat, ram.—b° *timur* v.s.v. *timur*. [der. *boko*.]

वोके-दारि boke-dāri, or *-dārhi*, s. A man with a beard like a he-goat's. [compd. of *bok* and *dāri*.]

वोको boko, s. Uncastrated he-goat. [Sk. lex. *bukkāḥ* m. goat: Pk. *bokkaḍa*- m.; Ku. *boko*; B. *bokā* he-goat, blockhead, O. *bokā* blockhead; Bi. H. *bokā* m. he-goat, P. *bok* m.; L. *bok* f. bleat of he-goat; S. *boka* f. bleat of goat, *bokijaṇu* to be with young (of goats); G. *bokdū* n. he-goat, M. *bokaḍ* m.; — perh. same as K. *būkh* (dat. *būkas*) m. well-bucket, H. *bokā* m. id. (usu. of goat-skin), P. *bokkā* m., L. *bokā* m., S. *boko* m., G. *bokh* f.]

वोक्को bokco, s. A small cloth bag for carrying things in. [lw. H. *buqa* fr. Pers. fr. Turk.]

वोक्नु boknu, vb. tr. To lift, carry; — abet, encourage.—*jhagarā* b° to encourage quarrelling.—*peṭ* b° to be pregnant. [Sh. *bōki* load; Ku. *bokno* to carry; A. *bokosā* load carried on the back (but this may be loan fr. H. *buqa*, v.s.v. *bokcā*); S. *bokijaṇu* (goat) to be pregnant (but see s.v. *boko*); — perh. orig. 'to carry on the back or neck' der. Sk. *vykkāu*, *vykyaṇu* m. du. kidneys, lex. *bukkam* n., *bukkā* f., *bukkan*- m. heart: Pa. *vakkam* n. kidney; Rom. *buko* m. kidney, liver, spleen, lungs; Sh. *zūk* m. kidney (but cf. *boki* above, perh. lw. H.); K. *bōkh* (dat. *bōki*) f. loin, pl. kidneys; A. B. *buk* breast, O. *buka*; L. *bukkī* f. kidney; S. *bukī* f. kidney, calf of leg; M. *bokā* m. kidney, breast, *bokādē* n. neck; Sgh. *vaku-gaḍuwa* kidneys, *boku* intestines.—Cf. *bojhā*; v. Add.]

वोक्को bokyo, past part. of *boknu* q.v.—*chori-bokyo* v.s.v.

वोकिनु bokrinu, vb. intr. To have the rind or skin only fall to one's share; — to be effected.—*na bokrinu* to be frustrated (e.g. *mai le belāyat jāna lāi dhum-dhām bal garē tara kei pani bokriena* I tried my level best to go to England, but all in vain). [der. *bokro*.]

वोक्कि bokre, adj. Superficial; insincere, unessential, worthless. [der. *bokro*.]

वोक्की bokro, s. Bark of a tree.—b° *aphālnu* or *kānu* or *tāchnu* to remove the bark, to bark. [Pk. *bukka*-, *rukka*- m. n. skin, bark; H. *boklā* m.; — cf. Sk. *valkā*- m. n. bark, *valkala*- m. n.: Pa. Pk. *vakkala* m.; Sh. *bāklā* m. branch; Ku. *bakal* bark, A. B. *bākal*, H. *baklā* m., P. *bakk* m., G. *rāk(h)* m.; M. *rāk* m. bark, *rāka* f. quilt; Sgh. *rak-niya* plant from fibre of which bow-strings are made.]

वोक्र्याउनु bokryāunu, vb. tr. To give anyone the rind or skin only; — to effect (e.g. *merā katru le ma lāi dukha dina bal gare thyo tara kei pani bokryāuna salena* my enemy did his best to hurt me, but could not do anything). [caus. of *bokrinu*.]



बोक्सि boksi, s. Witch; — term of endearment.—*b° kāṛā* the creeper, *Mezoneuron cucullatum*. [f. of *bokso*.]  
 बोक्खो bokso, s. Wizard. [Ku. *bogso*; — cf. Pk. *bokkasa-* m. a non-Aryan people.]  
 बोखरा bokharā, v. *bukhārā*.  
 बोझ bojh, s. (obl. -a) Load, burden. [Sk. *vāhyāḥ* to be carried (: S. *vājhu* m. rope for tying bundle?) influenced by *vādhum* (thus avoiding confusion in MI. with *vājḥa* < *vādhyā*); Pk. *vojḥa* m. load; Ku. *bojo*, A. *bozā*, B. *bojhā*, O. *bojha*, H. *bojh* m. (lw. in L. *bohā* m., S. *bojho* m., G. *bojho* m., M. *bojhā* m.), P. *bojjhā* m., G. *ojho* m., M. *ojhē* n.; — perh. also L. *ojh* m. stomach; S. *ojhu* m. food in stomach.]  
 बोझा bojhā, s. Burden, load. [v. *bojh*.]  
 बोझो bojho, s. A partic. kind of marsh-growing plant, which is chewed as an antidote for sore throat and of which the roots are hung round the neck to cure fever.  
 बोट् boṭṭ, s. (obl. -a) Tree; trunk, stem. [Ku. *boṭ*; H. *boṭā* m. log; L. *boṭā* m. plant; — cf. *buṭo*<sup>1</sup>.]  
 बोट् boṭṭ, s. Boat. [lw. Eng.]  
 बोटे boṭe, adj. Pertaining to a boat (e.g. *b° mājhi* ferryman). [der. *boṭṭ*.]  
 बोड़ा borā, s. Bean (= *bori* q.v.). [lw. H. *borā*, v.s.v. *bori*.]  
 बोड़ि borī, s. A partic. kind of bean.—*gājale* and *tane* *b°* two varieties of bean. [cf. Sk. lex. *varvataḥ*, *barbataḥ* m. *Dolichos catjang*; H. *borā*, *borā* m.; Sgh. *vōra*.]  
 बोतल् botal<sup>1</sup>, s. Bottle. [lw. Eng.]  
 बोतल् botal<sup>2</sup>, (Darj.) s. = *badal* q.v.  
 बोतलवान् botalbāj, s. One who is given to the bottle, sot, drunkard. [compd. *botal* and *-bāj*.]  
 बोध bodh, s. Knowledge; perception; feeling. [lw. Sk. *bodha*.]  
 बोधिनु bodhinu, vb. intr. To become blunt. [der. *bodho*.]  
 बोधी bodho, adj. Blunt; sluggish, torpid. [K. *bōda* stupid; Ku. *bodo* weak, rotten; B. *boḍā* ill-smelling; H. *boḍā* weak, *bhōdū* stupid; P. *boddā*, *boḍḍā* rotten; G. *boḍū* n. ill-burnt or cracked pot; M. *boḍ* blunt.—With these forms \**bodda*-, \**boddha*-, \**bhōdda*- cf. *budhune*.]  
 बोध्याउनु bodhyāunu, vb. tr. To blunt, make blunt. [caus. of *bodhinu*.]  
 बोर bor, s. Confusion; contamination.—Ex. *hisāp ko bor bhai rakēko cha* the accounts are confused. [v. *bornu*.]  
 बोरा borā, v. *boro*<sup>1</sup>.  
 बोरा-बोर borā-bor, s. Confusion or contamination among people. [v. *bornu*.]  
 बोरिक् borik, s. Boric acid used as an antiseptic. [lw. Eng.]  
 बोरिनु borinu, vb. intr. To be contaminated, be polluted; — be confused, be involved. [pass. of *bornu*.]

बोरो boro<sup>1</sup>, usu. *borā*, s. Sack. [Sh. *bori* f., B. O. H. P. L. *borā* m., S. *boro* m., G. *boro* m., M. *borā* m.]  
 बोरो boro<sup>2</sup>, in *borā-bor* q.v.  
 बोर्नु bornu, vb. tr. To contaminate. [Sk. *vyavaharati* has intercourse with: Pa. *rohāṭi*; S. *oraṇu* to talk over one's troubles (?); G. *vorvū* to collect; — cf. WPah. cam. *buhār* custom < Sk. *vyavahārah* m.]  
 बोर्सि borsi, s. A small movable earthenware stove for heating (= *makal*).  
 बोल् bol, s. Speech, words; orchestral music or gramophone records.—*bol-cāl* v.s.v.—Pvb. *jāne bol na jāne jiu ko mol* if it is deliberate, it is speech; if it is rash, it costs your life. [Pk. *bollā* f.; K. *bōl* m., B. *bol*, O. *bola*, H. P. *bol* m., S. *bolu* m., G. M. *bol* m.; — v. *bolnu*.]  
 बोलाइ bolāi, s. Calling, summoning. [der. *bolāunu*.]  
 बोलाउ bolāu, s. Calling, in *ḍāk-bolāu* q.v. [H. *bulāw* m.; — v. *bolāunu*.]  
 बोलाउनु bolāunu, vb. tr. To cause to speak; call, summon, fetch.—*bolāi paṭhāunu* to send for. [Pk. *bollārai*; Ku. *boloṇo*, A. *bolāiba*, B. *bolāna*, H. *bulānā*, G. *bolārvū*, M. *bolāvinē*; — caus. of *bolnu*.]  
 बोलावट् bolāwaṭ, s. Call, summons, invitation. [der. *bolāunu*.]  
 बोलाहट् bolāhaṭ, s. = *bolāwaṭ* q.v.  
 बोलि boli, s. Speech, language. [Pk. *bolliā* n.; K. *būl* f., Ku. *bolī*, B. O. *boli*, H. *bolī* f., P. *bolli* f., S. *bolī* f., G. M. *bolī* f.; — v. *bolnu*.]  
 बोल्-कबोल् bol-kabol, s. A promise.—*b° garnu* to promise. [compd. *bol* and *kabol*.]  
 बोल्-चाल् bol-cāl, s. Speaking terms, familiarity. [compd. *bol* and *cāl*.]  
 बोल्नु bolnu, vb. intr. To speak, talk. [cf. Sk. *bahu-bollakāḥ* talkative: Pk. *bolliā* speaks; K. *bōlun*, WPah. pāḍ. *bolāṇ*, pañ. cur. cam. *bolnā*, Ku. *bolṇo*, A. *bolība*, B. *bolā*, O. *bolibā*, H. *bolnā*, P. *bolnā* (cf. *bolli* f. speech), S. *bolāṇu*, G. *bolvū*, M. *bolnē*. J. Bloch, Bull.SOS. v, 4, p. 742, suggests Dravidian origin and compares Tam. *raguḷi* noise, Can. *baguḷu*, *bogaḷu* to cry, *bobbe* cry, Tel. *bobba*.]  
 बोसिलो bosilo, adj. Fat, fatty. [der. *boso*.]  
 बोसे bose, adj. Fatty, composed of fat (esp. with *ānro*). [der. *boso*.]  
 बोसेउलो bōseulo, or *bosyaulo*, adj. Fat, fatty. [der. *boso*.]  
 बोसी boso, s. Fat, grease; tallow. [Sk. *vasā* f.: Pa. Pk. *vasā* f.; K. *was* f. marrow; Ku. *baso* fat, S. *vaha* f.; — prob. lw. fr. Sk. in B. O. H. *basā* f., M. *vasā* f.]  
 बोसीलो bosyaulo, v. *bōseulo*.  
 बोहोरा bohorā, s. The name of a *thar* of Chetris; — a man of that *thar*. [Sk. *vyavahārakah* m. trader: H. *bohrā* m., G. *boro* m.; — cf. Sk. *vyavahārah* m. trade: Pa.

*rohāro* m.; Pk. *rohāra-* m. voyages; WPah. *cam. buhār* custom; P. *buhār, ruhār* m.; Sgh. *vahara* custom.]

(?) बोहोरि boho:ri, s. A partic. kind of tree or shrub; — = *borri* (q.v.) ?

बोहोरो bohorō, s. A partic. kind of tree with an edible flower; — = *boho:ri* q.v.

बौड़िनु bāūrinu, v. *bāūrinu*.

बौरनु bauranu, vb. intr. To return; revive, come to life. [Ku. *baurāno* to return.]

बौराउनु baurāunu, vb. tr. To revive, bring to life. [Ku. *baurāno* to recover; — caus. of *bauranu*.]

बौरिनु baurinu, vb. intr. = *bauranu* q.v.

बौरुपि baurupi, (pop.) v. *bahurupi*.

बौलाउनु baulāunu, vb. intr. To become mad. [cf. Ku. *bauliṇo*, H. *baulānā*; — der. *baulāhā*.]

बौलाहा baulāhā, or *bahulāhā*, adj. Mad, lunatic. [H. *bāwlā, baurāhā*, S. *bāviro*; G. *bāvrū* perplexed; — connection doubtful with Sk. *vyākulaḥ*: Pa. *vyākulo*, Pk. *vāula-*; K. *wūl<sup>u</sup>* of uncertain temper, agitated, Sgh. *viyavul*; or Sk. *vātulaḥ*.]

बौलाहापन् baulāhāpan, s. Madness, lunacy. [der. *baulāhā*.]

बौलेई baulei, or *baulehī* or *baulyāhī*, s. Madness, insanity; folly. [der. *baulāhā*.]

व्यक्त byakta, v. *vyakta*.

व्यक्ति byakti, v. *vyakti*.

व्यग्र byagra, v. *vyagra*.

व्यग्रता byagratā, v. *vyagratā*.

व्यङ्ग byāṅga<sup>1</sup>, v. *vyāṅga*.

व्यङ्ग byāṅga<sup>2</sup>, adj. Ironical, sarcastic.

व्यञ्जक् byañjak, v. *vyāñjak*.

व्यञ्जन् byañjan, l. *vyāñjan*, s. Consonant; — figure, parable.—*caurāsi* b° all sorts of dishes. [lw. Sk. *vyāñjana-*.]

व्यञ्जना byañjanā, v. *vyāñjanā*.

व्यतिक्रम byatikram, v. *vyatikram*.

व्यतिरिक्त byatirikta, v. *vyatirikta*.

व्यतीत् byatit, v. *vyatit*.

व्यतीपात् byatipāt, v. *vyatipāt*.

व्यथा byathā, v. *bethā*.

व्यथित byathit, v. *vyathit*.

व्यवधान् byabadhān, v. *vyavadhān*.

व्यवसाय byabasāya, v. *vyavasāya*.

व्यवसायी byabasāyī, v. *vyavasāyī*.

व्यवस्था byabasthā, v. *bevastā*.

व्यवस्थापक् byabasthāpak, v. *vyavasthāpak*.

व्यवस्थित byabasthit, v. *vyavasthit*.

व्यवहार byabahār, v. *behorā, vyavahār*.

व्यवहारी byabahāri, v. *vyavahārī*.

व्यवहित byabahit, v. *vyavahit*.

व्यवहृत् byabahrt, v. *vyavahrt*.

व्यभिचार byabhicār, l. *vyabhicār*, s. Adultery, fornication. [lw. Sk. *vyabhicāra-*.]

5 व्यभिचारि byabhicāri, l. *vyabhicārī*, s. Adulterer, fornicator, whoremonger. [lw. Sk. *vyabhicārīn-*.]

व्यभिचारिनि byabhicārini, l. *vyabhicārīṇī*, s. Adulteress. [lw. Sk. *vyabhicārīṇī*.]

व्यय byaya, (l.) v. *bye*.

10 व्यर्थ byartha, (l.) v. *bertha*.

व्यवपार byavapār, (l.) v. *bepār*.

व्यवपारि byavapāri, v. *bepāri*.

व्यवस्था byavasthā, (l.) v. *bevastā*.

व्यवहार byavahār, (l.) v. *behorā, vyavahār*.

15 व्यसन् byasan, v. *vyasan*.

व्यसनी byasani, v. *vyasanī*.

व्यस्त byasta, v. *vyasta*.

व्याउनु byāunu, v. *biyāunu*.

व्याउलि byāuli, v. *byauli*.

20 व्याउलो byāulo, v. *byaulo*.

व्याँलिनु byālinu, v. *biyālinu*.

व्याँलो byālo, v. *biyālo*.

व्याँसि byāsi, v. *bisi*.

व्याकरण byākaraṇ, (l.) v. *byākaran*.

25 व्याकरन् byākaran, *byākaraṇ* or *vyākaraṇ*, s. Grammar. [lw. Sk. *vyākaraṇa-*.]

व्याकुल् byākul, l. *vyākul*, adj. Troubled, disturbed, flustered, distressed, restless, discontented.—*ākul-b°* id. [lw. Sk. *vyākula-*.]

30 व्याकुलता byākulatā, or *vyākulatā*, s. Confusion of mind; — depression, sadness. [lw. Sk. *vyākulatā*.]

व्याग् byāg, s. Bag. [lw. Eng.]

व्याघात् byāghāt, v. *vyāghāt*.

व्याघ्र byāghra, v. *vyāghra*.

35 व्याङ् byāṅ, or *beṅ*, s. Frog.—*b°-pātā*,—*b°-pāhā*,—*bakullā-b°* v.s.vv.—*kuwā ko b°* a man without experience who has seen nothing of the world (= Sk. *kūpa-maṇḍūkāḥ*). [Rom. *beng* Devil; B. *beṅ* frog, O. *beṅga*, H. *bēg* m.; — prob. also B. *beṅā* left-hand; O. *beṅgā* fetid smell; and perh. P. *bingā, riṅgā* crooked, S. *riṅgo* (but v.s.v. *bāngo*); — cf. Sk. *bhēkaḥ* m. frog; M. *bhēk* m. (v.s.v. *bhyāguto*).—Relationship not clear with Sk. *vyāṅgaḥ* speckled, lex. m. frog.—Cf. *bhyāṅga*.]

40 व्याङ्-पाटी byāṅ-pāṭo, or *bām-pāṭo*, s. pl. A species of large red ant (= *rāto kamilo*). [empld. *byāṅ* ÷ ?]

व्याङ्-पाहा byāṅ-pāhā, s. A partic. kind of frog. [empld. *byāṅ* and *pāhā*.]

व्याच् byāc, s. Batch, party. [lw. Eng.]

व्याज् byāj<sup>1</sup>, s. Interest on money, usury.—*b° khānu* or *linu* to lend out money at interest.—*sāu bhandā b° piyāro*

the interest is dearer than the lender, i.e. grandchildren are dearer than children. [lw. H. *byāz*.]

व्याञ् byāj², v. *vyāj*.

व्याजे byāje, adj. Pertaining or belonging to interest on money. [der. *byāj*¹.]

व्याङ् byār, v. *biyār*.

व्याङ् byāre, s. The man who takes up seedling rice-plants for planting out. [der. *byār*.]

व्याधा byādhā, l. *vyādhā*, s. Hunter. [lw. Sk. *vyādhā*.]

व्याधि byādhi, l. *vyādhi*, s. Disease.—*ādhi* b° trouble and disease. [lw. Sk. *vyādhi*.]

व्यान् byān, v. *biyān*.

व्यान byāna, v. *biyāna*.

व्यापक् byāpak, v. *vyāpak*.

व्यापार् byāpār, or *bepār*, l. *vyāpār*, s. Trade, commerce; trading; merchandise.—b° *khelnu* or *garnu* to trade. [lw. Sk. *vyāpāra*.]

व्यापारि byāpāri, or *bepāri*, l. *vyāpāri*, s. Trader; merchant; shopkeeper. [lw. Sk. *vyāpārin*.]

व्यापि byāpi, l. *vyāpi*, adj. Spreading, diffusive, extensive. [lw. Sk. *vyāpin*.]

व्याप्त byāpta, l. *vyāpta*, adj. Pervaded (e.g. *ma rog le b° parē* I am full of disease). [lw. Sk. *vyāpta*.]

व्याप्ति byāpti, v. *vyāpti*.

व्याप्नु byāpnu, vb. intr. and tr. To spread, pervade. [lw. Sk. *vyāpana*-pervading.]

व्याप्य byāpya, v. *vyāpya*.

व्यावहारिक् byābahārik, v. *vyāvahārik*.

व्यायाम byāyām, v. *vyāyām*.

व्यास् byās¹, l. *vyās*, s. The name of a celebrated ṛṣi.—b° *āsan mā basnu* to sit in the chair of Byās, i.e. to become a great scholar. [lw. Sk. *vyāsa*.]

व्यास् byās², v. *vyās²*.

व्याहा byāhā, v. *bie*.

व्य byu, v. *biu*.

व्य byū, v. *biyū*.

व्यञ्जनु byūjhanu, v. *biūjhanu*.

व्यञ्जाउनु byūjhāunu, v. *biūjhāunu*.

व्युतनु byūtānu, v. *biūtānu*.

व्युताउनु byūtāunu, v. *biūtāunu*.

व्युत्पत्ति byutpatti, v. *vyutpatti*.

व्युत्पन्न byutpanna, v. *vyutpanna*.

व्यूह byūha, v. *vyūha*.

व्ये bye, l. *byaya* or *ryaya*, s. Expense, expenditure, out-

goings.—*āi-bye* (l. *āya-ryaya*) income and expenditure. [lw. Sk. *vyaya*-id.]

व्यालि byauli, or *byāuli* or *beuli* or *behuli*, s. Bride. [Ku. *byoli*, H. *byāuli*, *byāhli* f.; — der. Sk. *vivāhāḥ* m., v.s.v. *bie*.]

व्योलो byaulo, or *byāulo* or *beulo* or *behulo*, s. Bridegroom. [Ku. *byolo*; — v. *byauli*.]

ब्रण् braṇ, v. *vraṇ*.

ब्रत् brāt, v. *barta*.

ब्रतवन्ध bratabandha, or *vratibandha*, (l.) v. *bartaman*.

ब्रह्म brahma, s. Brahma, the world-soul, the ultimate reality.—b°-karma.—*brahmāṇḍa* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. *brahman*-nom. sg. n. *brahma*.]

ब्रह्म-कर्म brahma-karma, (l.) s. The duty of a Brāhman. [lw. Sk. id.]

ब्रह्म-ज्ञान brahma-jñān, (l.) s. Knowledge of Brahma. [lw. Sk. *brahma-jñāna*.]

ब्रह्म-ज्ञानी brahma-jñāni, (l.) s. One who has knowledge of Brahma. [der. *brahma-jñān*.]

ब्रह्म-मुहूर्त brahma-muhūrta, s. The small hours of the night, early morning. [lw. Sk. id.]

ब्रह्मा brahmā, s. Brahmā the creator, first of the Triad—Brahmā, Viṣṇu, Śiva. [lw. Sk. *brahmā* nom. sg. m. of *brahmān*.]

ब्रह्माण्ड brahmāṇḍa, s. The centre of the brain (e.g. *tyas ko b° phuṭyo* his skull was split in two). [lw. Sk. *brahmāṇḍa*-Brahmā's egg, the universe.]

ब्राह्मण brāhmaṇ, (l.) s. = *bāhun* q.v.

ब्राह्मणी brāhmaṇi, (l.) s. = *bāuni*.

ब्राह्मी brāhmī, (l.) adj. Epithet of the goddess Saraswatī; — s. Language; — a partic. plant supposed to develop mental powers. [lw. Sk. id.]

ब्रिक् briksa, v. *bircche*.

ब्रित्ति britti, v. *birti*.

ब्रिथा brithā, v. *birthā*.

ब्रिद्ध briddha, v. *birdha*.

ब्रिद्धि briddhi, v. *birdhi*.

ब्रीडा brīḍa, v. *vriḍa*.

ब्रुक् bruk, in *bruk bruk garnu* to skip. [cf. *brukka*.]

ब्रुक् brukka, in *brukka brukka uphranu* to skip. [cf. *bruk* and *burukka*.]

ब्रेक् brek, s. The brake on a vehicle. [lw. Eng.]

व्वॉसो bwāso, v. *bucāso*.

व्वारि bwāri, v. *bucāri*.

भइ bhai, absolutive of *hunu* q.v.

भए bhae, obl. of *bhayo* past part. of *hunu* (q.v.).—*bhae pani* although.—*bhae pani . . . bhae pani* whether . . . or.—*na bhae* if not, else.

भंग bhaṅga, v. *bhaṅga*.

भंगइचि bhāgaṇci, s. A person addicted to smoking *gāṇjā*. [lw. contam. H. *bhaṅgaṇ* and *bhaṅgerci*; — v. *bhāṅg*.]

भंगालो bhāgālo, v. *bhaṅgālo*.

भयाहा bhāgāhā, s. A smoker of hemp (*bhāṅg*). [der. *bhāṅg*.]

भगेरो bhāgero, v. *bhaṅgero*.

भयाति bhāgrāti, s. (= *bhāṅg-rāti*) The night to run away in, in the doggerel used by debtors: *āju saṅkrānti bholi bh° parsi dūwā-dūwā-rāti* to-day is the end of the month, to-morrow run-away night, the day after to-morrow empty night. [cmpd. *bhāṅg* and *rāti* changed to rhyme with *saṅkrānti* and *dūwā-dūwā-rāti*.]

भँचाइ bhācāi, s. Breaking, rupture. [der. *bhācnu*.]

भँजाइ bhājāi, s. Change (money), small change. [der. *bhājāunu*.]

भँजाउनु bhājāunu, vb. tr. To change (money). [H. *bhājānā*, P. *bhanāunā*; — caus. of \**bhājnu* (v.s.v. *bhācnu*).]

भँजाहा bhājāhā, s. A moneychanger. [der. *bhājāunu*.]

भँडार bhāṇār, s. Treasure-room, storehouse; treasure. [Sk. *bhāṇḍāgāram* n. treasury: Pk. *bhaṇḍāra*-, *bhaṇḍāra*-m.; WPah. cam. *bhaṇḍār*, Ku. *bhanār*, A. *bhārāl*, B. *bhāṇār*, O. *bhaṇḍāra*, H. P. *bhāḍār* m. (lw. in L. *bhaṇḍār* m. spinning-bee; S. *bhāḍāru* m. treasury), G. *bhāḍār* m., M. *bhāḍār* n.; — v. *bhāṇārī*.]

भँडारि bhāṇārī, s. A partic. class of Brāhmans; — an individual of that class; — treasurer. [Sk. *bhāṇḍā-gārikah* m. treasurer: Pa. *bhaṇḍāgāriko* m. store-keeper, Pk. *bhaṇḍāgāria*-m.; WPah. cam. *bhaṇḍārī*, A. *bhārālī*, B. *bhāṇārī*, O. *bhaṇḍārī*, Bi. *bhāṇārī*, H. P. *bhaṇḍārī* m., G. *bhāḍārī* m., M. *bhāḍārī* m., Sgh. *baḍahāra*; — v. *bhāṇār*.]

भँडारे bhāṇāre, s. Storeman, treasurer, steward. [der. *bhāṇār*.]

भँडार-खाल bhāṇār-khāl, s. Store-room. [cmpd. *bhāṇār* and *khāl*.]

भँडिनि bhāṇini, s. The wife of a professional dancer or buffoon (*bhāṇ*). [der. *bhāṇ*.]

भँड्याउनु bhāyāunu, vb. tr. To cause someone's character to be spoilt. [caus. of *bhāṇinu*.]

भँवरि bhāwari, v. *bhumari*.

भँवरो bhāwaro, v. *bhumaro*.

5 भकानु bhakānu, or *bhakkānu*, s. (obl. -ā) Lump, clod of earth; — the feeling of suffocation in time of grief.—*man mā bh° uṭhnu c. kā* to have this feeling. [cf. B. *bhākus* stupid; O. H. *bhakuā* m. blockhead; L. *bhakrain* m. hammer for breaking lumps of earth; S. *bhakū* m. blockhead; G. *bhākhro* m. lump of bread, M. *bhakar* f.; — extensions of \**bhakkha*- 'lump'?—See *bhakunḍo*, *bhakullo*, *bhakāse*, *bhakku*.]

भका-भक् bhakā-bhak, adv. One mouthful after another; one after another; without intermission. [cf. II. *bhak-bhak* f. puffing; P. *bhakar-bhakar* greedily.]

भकार bhakār, s. The letter *bh*. [lw. Sk. *bhakāra*.]

भकारि bhakāri, s. Coarse matting made of split bamboo, often used for making the sides of a hut; — a basket for storing grain. [Ku. *bhakār* a large wooden box for storing grain.—Cf. *bhakāro*.]

20 भकारी bhakāro, s. A small shed or enclosure; — excrement (of cattle). [v. *bhakāri*.]

भकि bhaki, in *bh°-amilo* q.v.

भकि-अमिलो bhaki-amilo, or *bhaky-āmilo*, s. A partic. kind of plant with a bitter taste, *Rus semialata* (?). [cmpd. *bhaki* (?) and *amilo* ?]

भकुण्डिनु bhakunḍinu, vb. intr. To be rolled on the ground like a ball. [der. *bhakunḍo*.]

भकुण्डो bhakunḍo, s. The wooden ball used in a game something like hockey.—*bh° khelnu* to play this game; to play football. [Ku. *bhakuno* stock of grain; — extension of \**bhakkha*- 'lump', v.s.v. *bhakānu*.]

भकुण्ड्याउनु bhakunḍyāunu, vb. tr. To roll a ball; overthrow (a person); — to kick, beat soundly. [caus. of *bhakunḍinu*.]

भकुण्डो bhakunḍo, v. *bhakunḍo*.

भकुनु bhakurnu, vb. tr. To beat soundly, belabour; — eat largely of.—*lāttā le bh°* to kick.

भकुले bhakulle, adj. Plump, fat, chubby; chubby-cheeked (like a child). [der. *bhakullo*.]

भकुलो bhakullo, adj. Fat, plump, chubby, chubby-cheeked. [extension of \**bhakkha*- 'lump', v.s.v. *bhakānu*; — cf. *phakullo*.]

भक्रान् bhakkānu, v. *bhakānu*.

भक्रामे bhakkāse, adj. Bulky, large (e.g. *kasto bh° mānche* what a huge fellow !). [extension of \**bhakkha-* 'lump', v.s.v. *bhakānu*.]

भक्रु bhakku, s. A short stout man; — the name of the two characters in *Indrajātrā* who excite the victim buffalo to fury and help Bhairab to kill it. [O. H. *bhakvā* m. blockhead, S. *bhakū* m.; — extension of \**bhakkha-* 'lump', v.s.v. *bhakānu*.]

भक्वर् bhakkhar, (pop.) v. *bharkhar*.

भक्त bhakta, adj. Devout, religious; devoted.—*rāj-bh°* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

भक्ति bhakti, s. Devotion, religious faith, piety.—*bh°-hīn* irreligious, ungodly. [lw. Sk. id.]

भक्भक् bhakbhak, in *bhakbhak garnu* to stammer.—*bh° unlanu* to simmer, boil up. [B. *bhakbhak* gushing; O. *bhakbhak* chatter; H. *bhakbhak* f. puffing; G. M. *bhakbhak* dashing, roaringly; — cf. *bhakā-bhak*.]

भक्भक्काउनु bhakbhakāunu, vb. intr. To stammer. [der. *bhakbhak*.]

भक्भक्के bhakbhake, adj. Stammering; — s. Stammerer. [der. *bhakbhak*.]

भक्वामिलो bhakyāmilo, v. *bhaki-amilo*.

भक्रन् bhakran, adj. Prostrate; laid waste; seriously affected.—*bh° hunu* to be prostrated (e.g. *jaro le us kā johān bh° chan* his family are prostrated by fever).

भक्क् bhakṣak, (l.) s. Eater, devourer, glutton. [lw. Sk. *bhakṣaka*.]

भक्ण् bhakṣan, (l.) v. *bhaccan*.

भक्णीय bhakṣāṇiya, (l.) adj. Fit to be eaten, eatable. [lw. Sk. id.]

भक्क्य bhakṣya, pop. *bhacche*, adj. To be eaten, fit to be eaten, edible, wholesome. [lw. Sk. id.]

भग् bhag, (l.) s. Pudendum muliebre, vulva.—*bhag-bhāgya* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *bhaga*.]

भगन्दर् bhagandar, s. A fistula in the anus (or vagina ?). [lw. Sk. *bhagamāndara*.]

भगवान् bhagabān, (pop.) v. *bhagavān*.

भगवती bhagavati, (l.) s. A name of the goddess Durgā. [lw. Sk. id.]

भगवान् bhagawān, pop. *bhagabān*, l. *bhagavān*, s. God. [lw. Sk. *bhagavat*- revered.]

भगाउनु bhagāunu, vb. tr. To put to flight; chase. [H. *bhagānā*; M. *bhāgaviṇē* to make give way; — caus. of *bhāgnu*.]

भगुवा bhaguwā, s. Fugitive, deserter, exile. [cf. H. *bhaggū* m. id.; — der. *bhāgnu*.]

भग्ग bhagna, (l.) adj. Broken; defeated, vanquished; afflicted. [lw. Sk. id.]

भग्-भाग्य bhag-bhāgya, s. One whose fortune consists

only of a *vulva*, i.e. one who has to depend entirely on his wife for maintenance. [compd. *bhag* and *bhāgya*.]

भग्वान् bhagwān, v. *bhagabān*.

भङ्गालो bhaṅgālo, s. Division of a river into two or more streams, fork of a river. [der. Sk. *bhaṅgāḥ* breaking, v.s.v. *bhān* !.]

भङ्गेरो bhaṅhero, s. Sparrow. [< \**bhṛṅga-caṭaka* ? — Sk. *bhṛṅgaḥ* m. bee, fork-tailed shrike : Pa. *bhīnko* m. bee, *bhīnkāro* m. a bird ; Pk. *bhīṅga*- m. bee, *bhīṅgaraga*- m. a bird, *bhīṅgārī* f. cricket, gnat ; H. *bhūṅgā*, *bhaṅgā* m. wasp, fork-tailed shrike ; M. *bhīgruṭī* f. cricket ; Sgh. *bīṅgu* bee, wasp ; — for *caṭaka*- v.s.v. *caro*.—See also *bhīgumā*.]

भङ्ग bhaṅga, s. Breaking ; — adj. Broken (e.g. *utsāha bh° bhayo* enthusiasm was damped).—*bh° garnu* to break the law.—*aṅga-bh°* v.s.v.—*ājñā bh° garnu* c. *ko* to disobey. [lw. Sk. id.]

भङ्गि bhaṅgi, (Darj.) s. Sweeper. [lw. H. *bhaṅgī* m. 'addicted to bhang', v.s.v. *bhān* ?.]

(?) भङ्गित् bhaṅgit, s. Discount (= *bhañjit*).

भङ्गजाहा bhaṅjāhā, adj. Brittle, fragile ; — destructive ; — s. A destructive person.

भङ्गन् bhaccan, l. *bhakṣan*, s. Eating, devouring, gormandizing ; food, meal.—*bh° garnu* to eat, gormandize. [lw. Sk. *bhakṣaṇa*.]

भङ्क्ने bhacchane, adj. Eating, gluttonous ; — s. Glutton. [der. *bhacchan*.]

भङ्क्के bhacche, (pop.) v. *bhakṣya*.

भजन् bhajan, s. Song of worship, hymn. [lw. Sk. *bhajana*- worship.]

भजनानन्दी bhajanānandī, (l.) s. One who delights in religious songs. [lw. compd. Sk. *bhajana*- and *ānandin*.]

भजनिया bhajanīyā, or *bhajane*, s. A reciter of hymns. [der. *bhajan*.]

भजने bhajane, s. = *bhajanīyā* q.v.

भजाउनि bhajāuni, s. Discount for changing money. [der. *bhajāunu*.]

भजाउनु bhajāunu, vb. tr. To change (money). [P. *bhajāunā*, S. *bhajāinu*; — caus. of \**bhājnu* < Sk. *bhājyāte* is broken : Pk. *bhajjāi* ; D. kal. *phāz-* to divide, K. *bazun* ; H. *bhājnā* to flee, P. *bhajjānā*, L. *bhajjan* ; S. *bhajānu* to be broken, flee ; — v. *bhājāunu*, *bhācnu*, *bhāgnu*.]

भज्नु bhajnu, vb. tr. To worship.—*nām bh°* to repeat the name (e.g. *iśvar ko nām bh°* to repeat the name of God).—*pati bh°* to accept as husband. [lw. Sk. *bhajati*.]

भङ्गित् bhañjit, or *bhañjit*, s. Discount, fee, commission (= *battā*). [lw. Sk. *bhañjita*- broken ? — cf. *bhaṅgit*.]

भटक् bhaṭak, v. *bhaṭak*.

भटा-भट् bhaṭā-bhaṭ, adv. One after another; indiscriminately (of beating, cutting, etc.). [G. bhaṭ suddenly; — < \*bhaṭta-, v.s.v. bhaṭkanu.]

भटार bhaṭār, s. Parching, in bh<sup>2</sup>-bhuṭur q.v. [v. bhaṭāranu.]

भटारिन् bhaṭārinu, vb. intr. To be cooked with ghee and sugar (of rice). [pass. of bhaṭāranu.]

भटान् bhaṭānu, vb. tr. To parch (food), cook by parching; cook with ghee. [Sk. bhaṭakārah m. preparer of roast meat: B. bhaṭiyārā liquor-seller; H. bhaṭiyārā m. innkeeper; P. bhaṭliār m. grain-parcher's shop; S. bhaṭhāro m. innkeeper, G. bhaṭhiyāro m., M. bhaṭārī m. — See also bhuṭnu.]

भटार-भुटुर bhaṭār-bhuṭur, s. A hurried cooking of rice (esp. by a woman without the knowledge of her mother-in-law). — bh<sup>o</sup> pārnū to cook rice in this way. [redup. of bhaṭār; cf. also bhuṭnu.]

भटिनि bhaṭini, s. The wife of a professional bard (bhāt). [H. bhaṭinī; — f. of bhāt.]

भटुवाँस् bhaṭuwāṣ, or bhaṭmāṣ or bhoṭmāṣ, s. The soyā bean, Glycine hispida. [cf. H. bhaṭmāṣ, bhīṭmāṣ, bīṭmāṣ m.; — for bhaṭ- cf. M. bhaṭ-mogrā m. a partic. kind of jasmine; — -uwāṣ, -māṣ < Sk. māṣaḥ m. (v.s.v. māṣ) in empd.]

भट्कनु bhaṭkanu, v. bhaṭkanu.

भट्काउनु bhaṭkāunu, v. bhaṭkāunu.

भट्कि bhaṭki, v. bhaṭki.

भट्किलो bhaṭkilo, v. bhaṭkilo.

भट्ट bhaṭṭa, s. A partic. class of Brāhmins; an individual of that class; — a name for Dakkhini pandits; — scholar, philosopher. [lw. Sk. bhaṭṭa- lord, title of respect for Brāhmins.]

भट्टराइ bhaṭṭarāi, or bhaṭṭarāya, s. A partic. class of Brāhmins; — a member of that class. [empd. bhaṭṭa and rāi ?]

भट्टराय bhaṭṭarāya, v. bhaṭṭarāi.

भट्टा bhaṭṭā, s. Brick-kiln (larger than awāl). [lw. H. bhaṭṭhā m. < Sk. bhaṭṭam n. gridiron, v.s.v. bhāṭi<sup>1</sup>.]

भट्टि bhaṭṭi, s. Distillery; furnace; kiln. — bh<sup>o</sup> kālnu v.s.v. bhāṭi<sup>1</sup>. [lw. H. bhaṭṭi f., v.s.v. bhaṭṭā.]

भट्टिवान् bhaṭṭiwāl, or -wālā, s. Inn-keeper, grog-shop-keeper. [der. bhaṭṭi.]

भट्टिवान्ना bhaṭṭiwālā, s. = bhaṭṭiwāl q.v.

भटभटाउनु bhaṭbhaṭāunu, vb. intr. To declaim, speak fluently. [cf. bhaṭā-bhaṭ.]

भटमौस bhaṭmāṣ, v. bhaṭuwāṣ.

भट्याउनु bhaṭyāunu, vb. intr. To lead a chorus in singing. — bhaṭyāune the leader of a chorus. [der. bhāṭi.]

भट्याक् bhaṭyāk, in bhaṭyāk bhaṭyāk garnu to palpitate.

भटियारा bhaṭhiyārā, s. Inn-keeper. [lw. H. id., v.s.v. bhaṭāranu.]

भट्टु bhaṭṭu, (W.) s. A copper cooking-vessel. [lw. cf. P. bhaṭṭū m.; and perh. H. bhār m. oven, G. bhād f., M. bhād n.]

भण्टा bhaṇṭā, s. Brinjal, egg-plant (= baigun). [lw. H. bhaṇṭā, v.s.v. bhīro.]

भण्टे bhaṇṭe, adj. Pertaining to brinjal; brinjal-coloured, purple. [der. bhaṇṭā.]

भण्ट्याङ्-भण्टुङ् bhaṇṭyāṇ-bhaṇṭuṇ, adj. Clustering and hanging round like a cluster of brinjals (of small children hanging about their parents). [der. bhaṇṭā.]

भण्डारा bhaṇḍārā, s. A feast given by a jogi to others. [lw. H. id., v. bhāṭār.]

भङ्क् bhaṅk, or bhaṭak, s. Splendour; pomp, display; vanity. [extension with -akka- of \*bhaṭta- (v.s.v. bhaṭkanu); — for meaning cf. \*bhaṭa- (v.s.v. bhaṭkanu) in A. bharak display, B. bhaṭak, O. bhaṭaka; H. bhaṭak f. flash, display, P. bhaṭk f., S. bhaṭka f.; G. bhaṭkā n. blaze; M. bhaṭak f. display.]

भङ्गुवा bhaṅguwā, s. Pimp; debauched scoundrel. [lw. H. bhaṅguwā, der. Sk. bhāṭam n. wages, v.s.v. bhāṭā.]

भङ्कनु bhaṅkanu, or bhaṭkanu, vb. intr. To start, rise; (obsc.) swell (of the penis). [H. bhaṭaknā to be restless; G. bhaṭakvū to start, blaze; — S. bhaṭkanu to wander, M. bhaṭaknē (belongs here rather than with J. Bloch to Sk. bhaṭak, on account of bhaṭaknē id. < \*bhaṭa-, see below); — extension in -akka- of \*bhaṭta- in N. bhaṭā-bhaṭ (q.v.), G. M. bhaṭ suddenly; — cf. \*bhaṭa- (v.s.v. bhaṭkanu), \*bhala- (v.s.v. bhaṭ).]

भङ्काउनु bhaṅkāunu, or bhaṭkāunu, vb. tr. To cause to rise or swell; — cause erection of the penis; — frighten, startle. [H. bhaṭkānā to scare; G. bhaṭkārrū; — caus. of bhaṭkanu.]

भङ्कि bhaṅki, adj. Pompous, showy, vain. [der. bhaṭak.]

भङ्किलो bhaṅkilo, or bhaṭkilo, adj. Pompous, showy, vain. [der. bhaṭak.]

भङ्खान्ना bhaṅkhālā, s. = bhaṭkhāro q.v.

भतक्क bhaṭakka, adv. Suddenly, all of a sudden (esp. of dying). [v. bhaṭkanu.]

भता bhaṭā, s. Overthrow, in bhaṭā-bhuṅga q.v. [— < \*bhaṭta-, v.s.v. bhaṭkanu.]

भता-भत् bhaṭā-bhaṭ, adv. One after another, continuously.

भता-भुङ्ग bhaṭā-bhuṅga, s. Ruin, havoc, overthrow; — adj. Ruined, overthrown. — bh<sup>o</sup> pārnū to ruin, overthrow, make desolate. [empd. bhaṭā and bhuṅga ?]

भटारिन् bhaṭārinu, vb. intr. To be upset, take a downward course; — be at sixes and sevens; — talk nonsense. [extension of \*bhaṭ(h)a-? — v. bhaṭkanu.]

भताहा bhatāhā, s. One with whom rice can be eaten without contamination, fellow-caste-man (e.g. *u mero bh° ko* he is of the same caste as I). [der. *bhāt*; — cf. *bhatyāhā*.]

भतिजि bhatiji, s. Brother's daughter. [H. P. *bhatijī* f. 5 L. *bhatrī*, *bhatrījī* f.; — f. of *bhatijo*.]

भतिजे<sup>1</sup>, adj. Of or belonging to a brother's daughter.—*bh° jurāi* brother's daughter's husband. [der. *bhatiji*.]

भतिजे<sup>2</sup>, adj. Of or belonging to a brother's 10 son.—*bh° burāri* brother's son's wife. [der. *bhatijo*.]

भतिजो bhatijo, s. Brother's son. [Sk. *bhrātṛyaḥ* m.: Pk. *bhattijja*-m.; K. *bāw°za* f. brother's daughter (contam. *bōy°* brother?); Ku. *bhatijo*, A. *bhati-ā*, H. P. *bhatijā* m., L. *bhatrīa* m., S. *bhātṛyo* (contam. *bhāt*), G. 15 *bhatrījo* m.]

भतिचार bhatiyār, v. *bhater*.

भतुवा bhatuwā, s. Beggar, sponger, idler, one who goes from house to house inviting himself to meals.—Pvb. *ukhu ko ṭuppo mulā ko phed*, *bh° pālī ghara ko ched*. [der. *bhāt*.] 20

भतिर bhatēr, or *bhatiyār*, s. Feast, festival, meal.—*ban-bh°* picnic.—*bahu-bh°* v.s.v. [Sk. *bhaktakārah* m. cook? — v. *bhāt*.]

भत्कनु bhatkanu, vb. intr. To collapse, fall down, fall in ruins.—*bhatkos* 'may it collapse', exclamation of 25 annoyance. [extension in *-akka-* of *\*bhattha-* 'fallen' (v. *bhatā-bhuṅga*, *bhatārinu*), in Bi. *bhath-kūā* a well which has fallen in (beside *bhasal* and *bhatthā*); — *\*bhattha-* through influence of pres. stem *\*bhass-* (< Sk. *bhraśyate*, v.s.v. *bhāsinu*) has replaced *bhatthā* < Sk. *bhraṣṭa*:- 30 Pa. Pk. *bhatthā*;- K. *baṭha* dented, bent; A. *bhāṭi* lower part of a stream; B. *bhāṭā* ebb-tide, O. *bhāṭā* (but cf. S. *bāṭho* m. with *ā*); Bi. *bhatthā* fallen in (of a well); H. *bhāṭhā* m. ebb-tide; S. *bhatkanu* to stray; G. *bhātṭhī* f. deep-sunk ulcer; Sgh. *baṭa* sunken.]

भत्कर bhatkaru, or *bhatkharāu*, s. Messenger sent ahead of the marriage procession to the bride's house to give information of the procession's approach and of the number of men in it and the amount of rice required to be made ready. [der. *bhāt* + ? — cf. H. *bhāt* 40 m. (v.s.v. *bhāt*) a marriage ceremony in which the mother's family presents rice, etc., to the bride; *bhāt-nautanā* invitation to attend this ceremony.]

भत्काउनु bhatkāunu, vb. tr. To knock down, overthrow, pull down, smash up, destroy. [caus. of *bhatkanu*.]

भत्किनु bhatkinu, vb. intr. = *bhatkanu* q.v.

भत्कोस bhatkos, 3rd sg. imperat. of *bhatkanu* q.v.

भत्कराउ bhatkharāu, v. *bhatkaru*.

भत्ता bhattā, s. Allowance for food; — commission. [lw. H. *bhattā* m. < Sk. *bhaktam* n., v.s.v. *bhāt*.] 50

भत्तावाल् bhattāwāl, s. Pensioner, stipend-holder. [der. *bhattā*.]

भत्ताहा bhatyāhā, adj. Fit to eat rice in company with. —*bh° bhāi* people with whom rice can be eaten without ceremonial defilement and loss of caste. [der. *bhāt*; — cf. *bhatāhā*.]

भदहि bhadahi, v. *bhadai*.

भदा bhadā, v. *bhadoho*.

भदै bhadai<sup>1</sup>, or *bhadahi*, s. Wife's brother's daughter. [f. of *bhadoho*.]

भदै bhadai<sup>2</sup>, or *bhadahi*, (Darj.) s. Wife's brother's son. [emph. of *bhadoho*.]

भदै bhadai<sup>3</sup>, or *bhadaiyā*, (Tarai) s. The crop of rice harvested in the month Bhadau. [A. *bhadiyā*, B. *bhādāi*, Bi. *bhadaiyā*; H. *bhādāi* relating to the crop harvested in this month; M. *bhādvi* f. after-crop of rice; — v. *bhadau*.] 15

भदैया bhadaiyā, s. = *bhadai*<sup>3</sup> q.v.

भदो bhado, v. *bhadoho*.

भदोहो bhadoho, or *bhado*, honor. pl. *bhadāhā* or *bhadā*, s. Wife's brother's son; (a woman's) brother's son. [der. *\*bhadra-vadhū*? — cf. B. *bhādar-bau*, *bhādra-badhu* younger brother's wife.]

भदौ bhadau, s. The month August–September. [Sk. *bhādrapadaḥ* m.: Pk. *bhaddavaa*-m.; Ku. *bhādo*; B. *bhādāi* rice ripening in this month; Bi. H. *bhādō* m. the month, P. *bhādō*, *bhādrō* m., G. *bhādarvo* m., M. *bhādvā*; — cf. Sk. *bhādrapadā* f.: L. *bhāddrū*, S. *baḍro* m. (whence loss of aspiration?); — Sk. *bhādraḥ* m.: A. *bhād*; — short *a* in N. perh. due to influence of Sk. *bhādrapadā*.] 25

भदौरे bhadāure, adj. Pertaining to the month of Bhadau (e.g. *bh° ghām* the scorching sun of Bhadau). [der. *bhadau*.]

भद्र bhadra, adj. Good, sound; — s. Well-being, welfare. [lw. Sk. id.]

भद्रकालि bhadrakālī, l. -ī, s. Name of a partic. goddess (a form of Durgā). [lw. Sk. *bhadrakālī*.] 35

भद्रा bhadrā, s. A partic. constellation, during the ascendancy of which it is unlucky to begin any enterprise.—Pvb. *āg lāgi jhopri kati ghari bh° cha* the hut is on fire; how long is *bhadrā* still in ascendancy? (said of conservative die-hards). [lw. Sk. id.]

भद्राई bhadraī, s. A partic. kind of small bird, whose head is used in the *annaprāśan* ceremony (smaller than *bhadraṇyo*). [cf. H. *bhadra* m. a kind of lark.]

भद्राच bhadraḥṣa, (l.) v. *bhadraḥṣe*.

भद्राछे bhadraḥṣe, or *bhadraḥṣe*, l. *bhadraḥṣa*, s. The name of two varieties of the tree *Elæocarpus*, *E. lanceæfolius* and *E. sikkimensis*. [lw. Sk. *bhadraḥṣa*-.]

भद्रायो bhadraṇyo, s. A partic. kind of singing bird (bigger than *bhadraī*). 50

भद्रासे bhadrase, v. *bhadraseche*.

भन् bhan, s. Saying, in *bhanā-bhan*. [v. *bhannu*.]

भनक bhanak, s. Reproach : — rumour, report.—*bh° khānu* or *pānu* to be reproached. [H. *bhanak* f. hum. buzz, G. *bhaṅko* m., M. *bhaṅkā* m.; — v. *bhankanu*.]

भनछ्छ bhanakka, adv. Abruptly.—*bh° bhankanu* to turn suddenly round in anger.—*bh° ris uṭhu* c. *lāi* to get very angry (e.g. *ma lāi tyo dekhi bh° ris uṭhyo*). [v. *bhankanu*.]

भना bhanā, s. Talking, in *bh°-bairi*.—*bh°-bhan* v.s.vv. [v. *bhannu*.]

भनाइ bhanāi, s. Saying, statement; — reprimand (e.g. *arkā ko bh° khānu* to get a reprimand from another). [der. *bhannu*.]

भनाउ bhanāu, s. Saying, telling. [der. *bhannu*.]

भनाउँदो bhanāūdo, adj. So-called, in name only. [pres. part. of *bhanāunu*.]

भनाउनु bhanāunu, vb. tr. To cause to say. [H. *bhanānā*. G. *bhaṇāvū*; — caus. of *bhannu*.]

भना-वैरि bhanā-bairi, s. Wordy dispute, altercation; — an enemy made by harsh language. [compd. *bhanā* and *bairi*.]

भना-भन् bhanā-bhan, s. Free interchange of words : altercation. [der. *bhannu*.]

भनावट् bhanāwaṭ, s. Saying, statement. [der. *bhannu*.]

भनि bhani, conj. (lit. having said). It marks the end of a quotation in direct speech either in actual words or in thought (e.g. *tyas le bhanyo ma bholi āūlā bh°* he said that he would come to-morrow.—*man mā cintā paryo mā jāne ho bh°* the thought came to him that he would go); — because (e.g. *dukh paryo bh° ādhyāro mukh garnu chaina* do not be downcast because misfortune has befallen); — (after a substantive or adjective) as, like, as if (e.g. *timi lāi mero choro bh° dekhi* having looked on you as my son); — (after an infinitive in obl.) in order to (e.g. *cobna bh° hāt uṭhāyo* lifted his hand in order to stab); — (after a sentence beginning with *ra* and containing a future in *-lā*) so that (e.g. *tyas le gani rahanu ra sabai ek palṭa uṛi jāūlā bh°* he is to keep counting so that we shall all fly up together). [absolutive of *bhannu*.]

भनिनु bhaninu, vb. intr. To be said; — be named. [Pk. *bhaṇiāi*, *bhaṇijjāi*; — pass. of *bhannu*.]

भने bhane, conj. (lit. it having been said; following the sentence or word concerned) If (e.g. *ma wahā gaīna bh° u marne thiyo* if I had not gone there he would have died); — as for (e.g. *cor bh° pachi pachi hūcha* as for the thief, he follows behind); — then, as it were (inserted parenthetically, especially after rhetorical questions : e.g. *suna lasto bhayo bh°* hear then how it was).—*bh° dekhi* or *dekhiṃ* if (e.g. *teri gāi le biāchi rachecha bh°*

*dekhiṃ pañca bhalā ādmi jamā gar* if your cow really gave birth to it, summon five arbitrators).—*bh° jhaṭ* as if. — *bh° paṇi* although.—*na bh° . . . na* lest.—*hoina bh° ta* else, otherwise. [obl. of past part. of *bhannu*.]

भनेको bhaneko, prep. or postp. (lit. having been mentioned) With reference to, as for. [past part. of *bhannu*.]

भनेर bhanera, conj. (used like *bhani*, q.v., after the sentence or word concerned) That : in order that; as. [absolutive of *bhannu*.]

भनकु bhanaku, vb. intr. To stagger with anger, be beside oneself with rage; abuse, reproach; — buzz (of flies, etc.). [extension with *-akka-* either of Sk. *bhānati* (v.s.v. *bhannu*): Ku. *bhaṅkanu* to buzz; H. *bhanak*, *bhinak* f. hum, G. *bhaṅko* m., M. *bhaṅkā*; — or of Sk. *bhandānam* n. shouting, *bhaṇdate* reviles : Pa. *bhaṇḍati*, Pk. *bhaṇḍāṭ*; II. *bhāḍnā*, S. *bhaṇṇu*, G. *bhāḍvū*, M. *bhāḍvū*.]

भनकाउनु bhankāunu, vb. tr. To cause (flies) to buzz about one (e.g. *u phohori le mākhā bhankāi rākheko cha* that dirty fellow is always making the flies buzz about himself). [caus. of *bhankanu*.]

भनके bhanke, adj. Turning round with anger, irascible, hot-tempered. [der. *bhanko*.]

भनको bhanke, s. Turning round with anger.—*risa ko bh°* a fit of anger. [v. *bhankanu*.]

भन्जिङ् bhanjīṇ, or *bhanjyān*, s. Defile, narrow valley, pass between two mountains.

भन्जित् bhanjit, v. *bhanjīt*.

भन्ज्याङ् bhanjyāṇ, v. *bhanjīn*.

भन्दा bhandā, conj. (lit. while saying, in the saying; following the word concerned) Than (e.g. *timi bh° ma algo chu* I am taller than you.—An adjective following *sabai bh°* expresses the superlative, e.g. *sabai bh° rāmro cha* he is the best); — as (e.g. *i rāni bh° dugunā rāmri rāni* a queen twice as beautiful as this queen).—*alikai bh° alikai* at least. [obl. pres. part. of *bhannu*.]

भन्दै bhandai, adv. Certainly.—*na bh°* if nothing else, assuredly, no sooner said than done. [emph. pres. part. of *bhannu*.]

भन्नु bhanu, vb. tr. and intr. To say, speak, call, name.—*bhani*.—*bhane*.—*bhanera*.—*bhandā*.—*bhandai*.—*bhanne* v.s.vv. [Sk. *bhānati* calls aloud, late *bhaṇati* speaks, calls : Pa. *bhaṇati* says, Pk. *bhaṇāṭ*; Rom. cur. *phend*, arm. *phan-*, D. tor. *ban-*; A. *bhaniba* to compose; O. *bhanibā* to say, H. *bhanmā*, G. *bhaṇvū*, Sgh. *bayinu*. See also *bhankanu*, *bhanbhanānu*.]

भन्ने bhanne, conj. (lit. to say, saying; it follows the sentence or word concerned, and generally is used instead of *bhani* when the main sentence is a nominal rather than a verbal clause) That (e.g. *ek lākh rupaiyā likana lahanu*



*bh° guru jyu ko ājñā cha* the guru's order is to take a lakh of rupees and say; (after a substantive or adjective, implying contempt) so-called (e.g. *sardār bh° ko ho ra tyas ko hukun sunū* who is this so-called sardār that I should obey him?). [participle in -ne of *bhannu*.]

भम्भन् bhanbhan, s. Buzzing; murmuring.—*bh° garnu* to buzz. [v. *bhanbhanānu*.]

भम्भनाउनु bhanbhanānu, vb. intr. To growl, grumble, murmur, grouse. [A. *bhanbhanāiba* to buzz; B. *bhanbhan* muttering, O. *bhanabhaṇa*; H. *bhanbhanānā*, M. *bhanbhanṇē*; — redup. of Sk. *bhānati* (v.s.v. *bhannu*); — cf. *bhankanu*.]

भम्भने bhanbhane, adj. Peevish, irritable. [B. *bhanbhaniyā*; — v. *bhanbhanānu*.]

भन्सार bhansār, s. The Nepalese office which collects customs duties.—*bh°-addā* id. [late Sk. *bhāṇḍasālā* f. storehouse; H. *bhāṇḍār* f.]

भवन् bhaban, or *bhavan*, s. A large house, mansion. [lw. Sk. *bhavana*.]

भवसागर bhabasāgar, v. *bhavasāgar*.

भवाउनु bhabānu, vb. intr. To burn (esp. with pain). [cf. H. *bhabaknā* to burst into flame; P. *bhabak* f. flare, S. *bhabhak* f., *bhabharu* m., *bhabhaṭu* m.; G. *bhabhko* m. threat; M. *bhabakṇē* to rise (of fire).]

भवाटवी bhabāṭabī, v. *bhavāṭavī*.

भवानि bhabāni, v. *bhavāni*.

भवितव्ये bhabitabbe, s. Accident (pop. = *bhavitavya* q.v.). [lw. Sk. *bhavitavya*- that which must be.]

भवितव्य bhabitabya, v. *bhavitavya*.

भविष्य bhabīṣya, or *bhabīṣyat*, pop. *bhabisse*, l. *bhavīṣyat*, adj. Future; — s. The future. [lw. Sk. *bhavīṣyat*.]

भविष्यत् bhabīṣyat, adj. = *bhabīṣya* q.v.

भविस्से bhabisse, (pop.) v. *bhabīṣya*.

भव्य bhabya, v. *bhavya*.

भमरि bhamari, v. *bhumari*.

भमरो bhamaro, v. *bhumaro*.

भय bhaya, (l.) s. Fear; — danger.—*bh° mānnu* to fear, be afraid. [lw. Sk. id.]

भयङ्कर bhayaṅkar, adj. Dreadful, fearful; ferocious. [lw. Sk. *bhayaṅkara*.]

(?) भयाउनु bhayānu, vb. tr. To lead astray (as evil spirits do unwary travellers). [Sk. *bhrāmayati* causes to wander: Pa. *bhameti*, Pk. *bhamāvei*; H. *bhāunā* to revolve; L. *bhāvāṇ* to send back; G. *bhamāvū* to mislead; — cf. Sk. *bhramati* wanders, revolves: Pa. *bhamati*, Pk. *bhamāi*; K. *bramun*, H. *bhaunā*, P. *bhaūṇā*, L. *bhēvaṇ* (pres. part. *bhōnda*), S. *bhāvāṇu*, G. *bhamvū*, M. *bhōvṇē*, Sgh. *bamanu*.]

(?) भयाउने bhayāune, adj. Peevish, irritable.

भयानक् bhayānak, adj. Dreadful, fearful. [lw. Sk. *bhayānaka*.]

भयो bhayo, past of *hunu* (q.v.); — adv. (lit. it was) Ago (e.g. *dherai barsa bh°* many years ago.—*tin din bh°* three days ago); — interj. Enough! Have done! [Sk. lex. *bhavitaḥ* been: Ku. *bhayo*, H. braj *bhayā*; — this has replaced Sk. *bhūtāḥ*: Pa. *bhūto*, Pk. *bhūda*-, *hūa*-; Rom. eur. *ūlo* he was, syr. *krā*, D. kho. *biru*, gaw. *bua*, gār. *hū*, Sh. *būlū*, WPah. bhad. bhal. *bhūo*, pāḍ. *bhō*, pañ. eur. *bhūā*, H. *hūā*, Sgh. *vū*.]

भरु bhar<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Faith, trust, confidence; expectation.—*bhara parnu* to trust.—*bhara pardo* trustworthy.—*bhar lagāunu* to help, lever.—Pvb. *ās gares bhara na pares* you may hope, but do not expect with confidence. [Sk. *bhāraḥ* m. supporting, load, large quantity: Pk. *bhara*- m.; Sh. *bar* (pl. *bārī*) m. load; Ku. *bhar* surety; A. *bhar* weight; B. *bhar* dependence; H. *bhar* m. load; P. *bhar* m. plenty; L. *bharī* f. heavy load; S. *bharu* m. prop; G. *bhar* m. cartload; M. *bhar* m. load, Sgh. *bara* (or < *bhārāḥ*, v.s.v. *bhār*); — v. *bhar*<sup>2</sup>, *bharā*.]

भरु bhar<sup>2</sup>, s. Fullness, in *bhar-pur* q.v.; — adv. Throughout, altogether (= *bhari* q.v.).—*bhar-bitta* v.s.v. [same as *bhar*<sup>1</sup>.]

भरङ्ग bharaṅga, s. A feeling of consternation or desolation (e.g. *bh° bhayo*). [cf. *bharkanu*?]

भरण bharan, (l.) s. Support, maintenance. [lw. Sk. *bharaṇa*.]

भराइ bharāi, s. Capacity, contents. [P. *bharāi* f. filling; G. *bharāi* f. wages for drawing; — der. *bharnu*.]

भराउनु bharānu, vb. tr. To cause to fill, put into, cram in (e.g. *borā mā cāmal bharāwa* fill the sack with rice). [A. *bharāiba*, B. *bharāna*, H. *bharānā*, P. *bharāunā*; G. *bharāvū* to fasten; M. *bharaviṇē* to feed; — caus. of *bharnu*.]

भरान्ति bharānti, (pop.) s. = *bhrānti* q.v.; — feeling of giddiness.

भरि bhari, adv. (lit. having filled) Throughout, completely, to the utmost (e.g. *din bh°* the whole day.—*sadhāi bh°* always.—*sake bh°* or *bh° sake* as far as possible.—*hāth bh°* handful).—*bh°-purna* v.s.v. [Ku. *bhari*, H. *bhar*; — absolutive of *bharnu* q.v.; — cf. *bhar*<sup>2</sup>.]

भरिनु bharinu, vb. intr. To be filled; fill; — teem with, abound in; — measure. [Pk. *bharijjaī*; — pass. of *bharnu*.]

भरि-पुर्न bhari-purna, l. *bhari-pūrṇa*, s. Fullness. [compd. *bhari* and *pūrṇa*.]

भरि-पूणी bhari-pūṇi, (l.) v. *bhari-purna*.

भरिभण्ड bharibhaṇḍa, s. Confusion, want of management. [cf. *rāharaṇḍa*.]

भरिया bhariyā, s. Porter, carrier, coolie. [Sk. *bhārī* m., *bhārikah* m. : Pa. *bhāriko* loaded, Pk. *bhāria-*; Ku. *bhāri*, A. B. *bhāri*. II. *bhārī* m. porter; — cf. *bhāri*.]

भरिलो bharilo, adj. Full of, abundant; well-filled, stout and strong; rank. [der. *bhar*<sup>1</sup>, or *bhār* (cf. Pk. *bhārilla-* heavy): — also cf. *bharnu*.]

भरि-शक्य bhari-śakya, l. = *bhari* sake, v.s.v. *bhari*.

भरुणी bharuṇi, (l.) s. The name of the 7th lunar asterism. [lw. Sk. *bharanī*.]

भरे bhare, emph. *bharai*, adv. Late, later; finally, in the end.—*bh°-bholi* v.s.v. [cf. *bhar*<sup>2</sup>.]

भरे-भोनि bhare-bholi, s. Crisis, critical period; — time of confinement of a woman (e.g. *un ko bh° bhai rahe cha* she is near her time).

भरो bharo, s. Tax; charge; rent.—*tiro bh°* taxes and dues; — payment of government dues on land. [A. B. O. II. *bharā* m. load; M. *bharā* m. a corn-measure; — v. *bhar*<sup>1</sup>.]

भरोस् bharos, or *bhoras*, s. Support, in *ār-bh°* q.v. [A. *bhārarā* reliance (lw. with *x*?), B. *bharasā*, O. *bharasā*, H. *bharos* m., P. *bharossā* m., S. *bharoso*, *bharvaso* m., G. *bharōso*, *bharūso* m., M. *bharvasā* m.; — Sk. *bhāra-* (v.s.v. *bhar*<sup>1</sup>) + ?]

भरोसा bharosā, s. Confidence, hope, trust.—*bh° garnu* to trust. [v. *bharos*.]

भरकुनु bharkanu, vb. intr. To take fright; be startled; start. [Pk. *bhaḍakka-* m. noise; A. *bharak* boast; B. *bharākāna* to take fright, O. *bharakibā*; H. *bharaknā* to take fright, to become excited; P. *bharakṇā* to be angry; S. *bharakṇu* to blaze; G. *bhaḍakvū* to take fright, *bhaḍkū* n. blaze; M. *bhaḍakṇē* to take fright, to blaze; — extension with *-akka-* of \**bhaṭa-* in Sk. *bhaṭabhaṭāyate* gurgles : O. *bharabhara* snuffling; H. *bhar* m. crackle, rush; P. *bharbharī* f. alarm; G. *bhaḍbhaḍ* violently; M. *bhaḍ* f. crackling fuel; — cf. \**bhaṭta-* (v.s.v. *bharikanu*), \**bhala-* (v.s.v. *bhal*).—Cf. also *barkanu*, *harkinu*.]

भरकाउनु bharkāunu, vb. tr. To startle; put to flight (e.g. wild animals). [B. *bharākāna*, H. *bharākānā*, P. *bharākāunā*, G. *bhaḍkāvvū*, M. *bhaḍkāviṇē*; — caus. of *bharkanu*.]

भरखर bharkhar, pop. *bhakkhar*, adv. Just now, presently, recently. [cf. Ku. *bharkhar* punctual.]

भर्ता bhartā, adj. In excess, supernumerary, one too many; — s. The odd man out. [lw. H. id., pres. part. of *bharnā*, v.s.v. *bharnu*.]

भर्ति bharti, s. Enlistment, service.—*bh° garnu* to enlist (tr.).—*bh° mā jānu* to enlist (intr.), be enlisted.—*bh° hunu* enlistment to take place. [H. P. G. M. *bhartī* f. filling, enlistment; — cf. S. *bharthī* f.; — der. *bharnu*<sup>2</sup>.]

भर्तिवाल bhartiwāl, s. One who is enlisted or admitted, (esp.) a recruit or trained soldier in a Gurkha regiment of the Indian Army; — an uncultured fellow. [der. *bharti*.]

भर्नाकुलर् bharnākyular, s. Vernacular. [lw. Eng.]

भर्नु bharnu<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -ā) Fulfilment, accomplishment; admission, enlistment.—*bharnā mā* c. *kā* in place of. [Sk. *bhāraṇam* n. bearing: Pa. Pk. *bharāṇa-* n.: A. B. *bharan*, O. *bharāṇā*, H. *bharnā* m., G. *bharṇū* n., M. *bharṇē* n.; Sgh. *baraṇiya* pot; — v. *bharnu*<sup>2</sup>.]

भर्नु bharnu<sup>2</sup>, vb. tr. To fill, fill in (dir. of the receptacle filled or the article put in: e.g. *peṭ bh°* to fill the belly.—*māto bhari deua* fill in the earth); — to draw (of water: e.g. *pāni bh°* to draw water).—*bhari dinu* to fill up. [Sk. *bhāratī* bears, contains: Pa. *bharatī* bears, *bharito* filled with; Pk. *bharatī* supports, fills; Rom. eur. *phercel* fills; arm. *phar-* to ride; syr. *bārdā* full; K. *barun* to fill, WPah. *ḍoḍ. bharṇo*; Ku. *bharṇo* to support, fill; A. *bhariba* to put in; B. *bharā* to load; O. *bharibā* to fill, H. *bharnā*; P. *bharnā* to bear; L. *bharan* to fill, S. *bharāṇu*, G. *bharvū*, M. *bharṇē*; Sgh. *baraṇiya* pot.]

भर्पाई bharpāi, s. A written acknowledgment of debt, receipt. [lw. H. *bhar-pāi* f. lit. 'received in full', v.s.vv. *bhar*<sup>2</sup> and *pāunu*.]

भर-पुर bhar-pur, s. Fullness; — adj. Filled, crammed full. [B. *bhar-pur* full, O. *bhara-pura*, H. P. *bhar-pūr*, S. *bhara-pūri*, G. *bhar-pur*, M. *bhar-pūr*; — empd. *bhar*<sup>2</sup> and *pur*<sup>2</sup>.]

भर-पुरि bhar-puri, s. Fullness. [der. *bhar-pur*.]

भर्म bharma, l. *bhram*, s. Mistake.—*bh° garnu* to make a mistake. [lw. Sk. *bhrama-*.]

भर-मकुदुर bhar-makdur, v. *bhar-maudur*.

भर्मन् bharman, l. *bhraman*, s. Giddiness.—*citta bh° hunu* c. *ko* to be half-cracked or half-witted. [lw. Sk. *bhramana-* wandering.]

भर्मनाउनु bharmanāunu, vb. intr. To wander about like a madman; become silly. [der. *bharman*.]

भर्माई bharmaī, s. Deceit, error. [der. *bharmanāunu*.]

भर्माउनु bharmanāunu, vb. tr. To cause to wander, seduce, pervert, deceive; — intr. To wander about like a madman, be silly. [der. *bharma*.]

भर्मिनु bharminu, vb. intr. To wander, go astray, stray, err. [der. *bharma*.]

भर-मादुर bhar-maudur, or *-makdur*, s. The best of one's ability, level best; — adv. To the best of one's ability. [lw. H. *bhar-magdūr* (*magdūr* lw. Ar.).]

भर्याङ् bharyāṅ, s. Stairs, steps.

भर-सक् bhar-sak, adv. As far as possible (= *sak-bhar*). [empd. *bhar*<sup>2</sup> and *sak*.]

भर्साद् bharsāi, s. The act of letting boiled rice cool.—  
*bharsāi mā jānu* to go to the dogs. [der. *bharsāunu*.]  
 भर्साउनु bharsāunu, vb. tr. To let (boiled rice) cool  
 after the pot has been taken off the fire. [v. *bharsīnu*.]  
 भर्सिनु bharsīnu, vb. intr. To get cool (of boiled rice).  
 [cf. P. *bharsāṇā* to ferment ?]  
 भर्सेला bharselā, s. in *bharselā parnu*, vb. intr. To  
 come to nothing, to end in smoke; to go to the dogs.  
 [obl. of \**bharselo* 'oven', v. *bharseli*.]  
 भर्सेलि bharseli, s. That part of the cooking stove  
 where boiled rice is left to cool. [cf. *bharsīnu*.]  
 भल् bhal, s. (obl. -a) Flood, rush of water. [cf. P. *bhal*  
 f. swelling; M. *bhaḷbhaḷṇē* to gush forth; — < \**bhala-*,  
 cf. \**bhaṭa-* (v.s.v. *bharkanu*), \**bhaṭṭa-* (v.s.v. *bhaṛkanu*).—  
 See also *bhalikanu*, *bhalbhale*.]  
 भलाद् bhalāi<sup>1</sup>, s. Goodness; benefaction; good.—*bh°*  
*garnu* to do good. [H. P. S. G. M. *bhalāi* f.; — der.  
*bhalo*.]  
 (?) भलाद् bhalāi<sup>2</sup>, v. *bhalāyo*.  
 भला-कुसारि bhalā-kusāri, s. Greetings, good wishes.  
 —*bh° garnu* to exchange greetings. [compd. *bhalo* and  
*kusāri*.]  
 भलादि bhalādi, s. = *bhalā ādmi* v.s.v. *bhalo*.  
 भलायो bhalāyo, or *bhalāi* (?), s. Semecarpus anacardium,  
 the cashew or marking nut.—*kāg-bh°* *Rhus insignis*,  
 from the seeds of which an indelible black ink is obtained.  
 —*rāni-* or *lekh-bh°* *Rhus acuminata* (the touch of which  
 is said to cause swelling). [Sk. *bhallātakaḥ* m., lex. -ī,  
 cashew nut: Pa. *bhallātako* m., Pk. *bhallāya-*, *bhallāyā-*  
 m.; A. *bhalā*, H. *bhilāvā* m., P. *bhilāvā* m., S. *bhelāo*  
 m., G. *bhilāmū*, M. *bhilāvā* m., Sgh. *bala*.—See Add.]  
 भलि bhali, in *bhali bhāti*, adv. To one's heart's content;  
 absolutely; thoroughly. [f. of *bhalo* ?]  
 भलेई bhalei, s. = *bhalāi*<sup>1</sup> q.v.  
 भलो bhalo, adj. Good, honest, kind.—*bhalā ādmi* or  
*bhalādi* reputable men of good character, arbitra-  
 tors.—*bhalā caṅgā* well, in good health.—*bhalo māni*  
 counsellor. [< \**bhadla-*: Sk. lex. *bhallaḥ* (quoted  
 as 'rustic' by Vāmana, v. Regnaud, *Rhétorique*  
*Sanskrite*, p. 141): Pk. *bhalla-*; Ku. *bhalo*, A. *bhāl*, B.  
*bhāla*, O. H. P. L. *bhalā*, S. *bhalo*, G. *bhaṭū*, M. *bhalā*; —  
 cf. Sk. *bhadraḥ* auspicious: Pa. Pk. *bhadda-*; P. *bhaddā*  
 simple; Sgh. *bada-kaḷa* fortunate.—The short *a* is due  
 to the unemphatic form of the word for 'good' being  
 used: cf. French *bon* beside O.Fr. *buen*.]  
 भल्कनु bhalkanu, vb. intr. To boil, effervesce. [extension  
 with -akka- of \**bhal-*, v.s.v. *bhal*.]  
 भल्काउनु bhalkāunu, vb. tr. To cause to boil, cause to  
 effervesce, boil up. [caus. of *bhalkanu*.]  
 भल्को bhalko, s. Boiling, bubbling up. [v. *bhalkanu*.]

भल्-खाड़ो bhal-khāro, s. A pit, ditch cut out by flood-  
 water; bog; difficult place; difficulty.—*bhal-khāṛā*  
*mā parnu* to get into difficulties. [compd. *bhal* and  
*khāro*; cf. *bhaṛkhālā*.]  
 भल्दुआइ-भल्दुइ bhalḍhyān-bhulḍhuṇi, s. pl. Small children.  
 भल्नु bhalnu, vb. intr. To toss up (in games), throw  
 for places. [cf. *bhal*.]  
 भल्भले bhalbhale, adj. Boiling or bubbling up with  
 a hissing noise. [M. *bhaḷbhaḷṇē* to gush forth; — redup.  
 of \**bhala-*, v.s.v. *bhal*.]  
 भवन् bhavan, (l.) v. *bhaban*.  
 भवसागर bhavasāgar, or *bhabasāgar*, (l.) s. The ocean of  
 existence. [lw. Sk. *bhavasāgara*.]  
 भवाटवी bhavāṭavī, or *bhabāṭabī*, (l.) s. The wilderness of  
 the world of existence. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 भवानि bhavāni, or *bhuwāni* or *bhabāni*, s. An epithet  
 of the goddess Pārvatī. [lw. Sk. *bhavānī* id.]  
 भवितव्य bhavitavya, pop. *bhabitabbe*, s. That which  
 must be, the future, fate; accident. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 भविष्य bhaviṣya, (l.) v. *bhabīṣya*.  
 भविष्यत् bhaviṣyat, (l.) v. *bhabīṣya*.  
 भव्य bhavya, or *bhabya*, (l.) adj. Happy, prosperous,  
 well-off. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 भसक्क bhasakka, adv. Completely, wholly.—*bh° ḍarṇu* to  
 be burnt to a cinder.—*bh° saknu* to be quite finished.  
 [poss. extension of \**bhassa-* < Sk. *bhāsman-* pulverizing,  
 n. ashes (v.s.v. *bhās*<sup>3</sup>); — cf. *phasakka*.]  
 भसाउनु bhasāunu, vb. tr. To lower, let down. [B.  
*bhāsānu* to throw into the water; O. *bhasāibā* to set  
 afloat, H. *bhasānā*; — caus. of \**bhāsnu*, v. *bhāsīnu*.]  
 भसा-भस् bhasā-bhas, adv. One morsel after another (usu.  
*bhasā-bhas khānu*). [der. *bhās*<sup>3</sup> ?]  
 भसार bhasār, adj. (f. -ni) Untidy. [lit. 'dusty', der.  
*bhās*<sup>3</sup> ? — cf. P. *bhassar* dusty.]  
 भसारि bhasāri, adj. Untidy; clumsy; dirty, filthy.  
 [der. *bhasār*.]  
 भसारे bhasāre, adj. Untidy, negligent, listless. [der. *bhasār*.]  
 भसारेई bhasārei, s. Untidiness, negligence. [der. *bhasāre*.]  
 भसार्नि bhasārni, s. An untidy woman, slattern. [der.  
*bhasār*.]  
 भस्त्रा bhastrā, (l.) s. Bellows, a blacksmith's bellows.  
 [lw. Sk. id.]  
 भस्भसि bhasbhasi, adv. Completely (of burning).—*bh°*  
*ḍarṇunu* to reduce to ashes. [redup. of *bhās*<sup>3</sup> ? — cf.  
*bhasakka*.]  
 भस् bhasma, s. Ashes; — destruction, annihilation  
 (usu. in curses, e.g. *tero bh° kharāni hoi jāvas* may you  
 be burnt to ashes). [lw. Sk. *bhasman-*.]  
 भस्मासुर bhasmāsura, s. Name of a demon hostile to  
 Śiva. [lw. Sk. *bhasmāsura*.]

**भाइ** bhāi, s. Younger brother; brother (in general, e.g. *ek bāwan kār chorā duī bhāi thīe* there were two brothers, sons of a Brāhman); — comrade, friend.—*bhāi bandhu* friends and relations.—*bhāi-buvāri* younger brother's wife.—*dājyū bhāi* pl. brothers. [Sk. *bhrātā*, *bhrātrkaḥ* m. brother: Pa. *bhātā*, *bhātiko*, *bhātuko* m., Pk. *bhādā*, *bhādūa-*, *bhāi-*, *bhāia-* m.; Rom. cur. *phral*, *phal* m., arm. *phal*, syr. *bar*, D. tir. 'bhrā', *brā*, pash. *lāi*, kal. *bāyo* thy brother, kho. *brār*, gaw. *bliaia*, gār. *jā*, tor. *bhā*, Sh. *zā*, K. *bōy*, WPah. rām. *ḍod. brhā*, bhad. *ḍhlā*, bhal. *bhēi*; pan. *bhāu* elder brother, *bhāi* younger brother; cam. *bhāi* brother; Ku. *bhai* younger brother, A. *bhāi*; B. O. *bhāi* brother, H. *bhāi*, P. *bhāi*, *bharā*, L. *bhrā*, S. *bhāi*, *bhāu*, G. *bhāi*, M. *bhāi*, *bhāu*, Sgh. *bā*.]

**भाउ** bhāu, s. Value, price, rate; — property; — character.—*bastu bhāu* cattle. [Sk. *bhāvaḥ* m. existence: Pa. Pk. *bhāva-* m.; K. *bāv* m. market-rate, Ku. *bhau*, B. O. *bhāu*, H. *bhāv* m., P. S. *bhāu* m., G. M. *bhāv* m.; Sgh. *baua* fact.]

**भाउजू** bhāuju, or *bhāujuju*, s. Elder brother's wife; — respectful address to a woman. [*< \*bhāuj-jyū*; — Sk. lex. *bhrāturjāyā* f.: Deś. *bhāujjā*; Ku. *bhauj*, B. *bhāuj*, *bhāij*, O. *bhāuja*, H. *bhāuj*, *bhaujī*, P. L. *bharjāi*, S. *bhājāi*, G. *bhojāi*, M. *bhāvjaī*.—See Add.]

**भाउण्ड** bhāuṇḍa, v. *bhāunna*.

**भाउन्न** bhāunna, or *bhāuṇḍa*, s. Giddiness, faintness.—*bh° chuṭāunu* to make giddy, distress.—*bh° chuṭnu* to become giddy (from anger or hunger, etc.), be greatly distressed or annoyed.—*bh° lāgnu* c. *lāi* id. (e.g. *tyas lāi bh° lāgyo*). [der. Sk. *bhrāmayati*, v.s.v. *bhayāunu* ?]

**भाउने** bhāunne, s. = *bhāunna* q.v.

**भाँग** bhāṅg, v. *bhān*.

**भाँयो** bhāgro, v. *bhāuro*.

**भाँच्** bhāc, s. Breaking.—*bhācā-bhāc*.—*bhāc-bhuc*.—*bec-bhāc* v.s.vv. [v. *bhācnu*.]

**भाँचा-भाँच्** bhācā-bhāc, s. Breaking; snapping. [v. *bhācnu*.]

**भाँचि** bhāci, or *bhāji*, s. Obstruction, hindrance.—*bh°-kuci* v.s.v.—*bh° hālnu* c. *mā* to obstruct. [v. *bhāji*.]

**भाँचि-कुचि** bhāci-kuci, s. Breaking and spoiling. [compd. *bhāci* and *kuci* ?]

**भाँचिनु** bhācinu, vb. intr. To be broken, break; be notched. [pass. of *bhācnu* q.v.]

**भाँचो** bhāco, s. The number five in counting the score in the game of *daṇḍi-biyo* q.v. [perh. altered fr. *pāc* after *aūlā bhācnu* (v.s.v. *bhācnu*).]

**भाँच्नु** bhācnu, vb. tr. To break, to fracture.—*bhāci dinu* to break in pieces.—*aūlā bh°* to count.—*man bh°* c. *ko* to dishearten. [Sk. *bhanākti* breaks, pl. *bhanjānti*: Pa. *bhanjati*, Pk. *bhanjāi*; WPah. cam. *bhanṇā*; A. *bhāc*

bend; B. *bhājā* to crease; H. *bhājnā* to break, P. *bhanṇā*, L. *bhanṇan*, S. *bhanṇan*, G. *bhājvā*; M. *bhājñe* to distribute; — the change *j > c* is not explained; *j* remains in *bhāji*, *bhājo*.]

**भाँच्-मुच्** bhāc-bhuc, s. Breaking, destroying.—*bh° pānu* to break up. [redup. of *bhāc*.]

**भाँजि** bhāji, or *bhāci*, s. Obstruction, obstacle.—*bh° hālnu* to obstruct, impede, prevent. [Ku. *bhācī*, H. *bhāji* f.; — v. *bhājo*.]

**भाँजो** bhājo, s. Obstacle, hindrance. [Sk. *bhanjakaḥ* breaking: Pa. *bhanjako* m., Pk. *bhanjāa-* adj.; Ku. *bhācī* interruption, H. *bhāji* f.; — v. *bhāji*, *bhācnu*.]

**भाँटि** bhāṭi, s. Bellows (= *khalāṭi*). [H. *bhāṭhī* f.; — *< Sk. bhāstrā* f. leather bag, quiver, bellows (contam. *bhrastram* n. frying-pan, \*oven, v.s.v. *bhaṭṭi*): Pk. *bhatthā*, -ī f.; K. *basta* m. leather bag (lw. with *st*); A. O. *bhāṭi* bellows, H. *bhāṭhī* f.; S. *bathī* f. quiver, G. *bhāṭho* m.; M. *bhātā* m. leather bag, bellows, quiver; — cf. *khalāṭi* *< \*khalla-bhastrikā*.]

**भाँड़** bhāṛ<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a; f. *bhāṛini*) Fool, buffoon, rascal, low fellow.—*rāṛ-bhāṛ* v.s.v. [Sk. *bhaṇḍaḥ* m. jester (S. indicates earlier \**bhāṇḍa-*): Pk. *bhaṇḍa-* m.; K. *bāḍ* m. (lw. with *ḍ* ?), Ku. *bhān*, B. *bhāṛ*, O. *bhāṇḍa*, H. *bhāṛ* m., P. *bhaṇḍ*, S. *bhānu* m. (*bhaṇḍu* is lw.), G. M. *bhāḍ* m.]

**भाँड़** bhāṛ<sup>2</sup>, s. Quarrelling (?), in *bhāṛ-bhailo* q.v. [Sk. *bhaṇḍate* reproves: Pa. *bhaṇḍati* quarrels; Pk. *bhaṇḍai* abuses; A. *bhāṛiba* to cheat; B. *bhāṛina* to deceive, harass; H. *bhāṇḍā* to abuse, P. *bhaṇḍā*; S. *bhanānu* m. quarrelling; G. *bhāḍvū* to abuse, M. *bhāḍṇe*.]

**भाँड़ि** bhāṛi, s. A small hammer, goldsmith's hammer. [perh. der. Sk. *bhāṇḍa-* n. tool, v.s.v. *bhāro*.]

**भाँड़िउ** bhāṛiū, adj. Many; dense (e.g. *ke bh° mānche* what a crowd !); — adv. Exceedingly, very. [lit. 'disorderly', for *bhāṛiyo*, past part. of *bhāṛinu* ?]

**भाँड़िनु** bhāṛinu, vb. intr. To get out of order; become insubordinate; — go to the dogs. [pass. of *bhāṛnu*.]

**भाँड़ो** bhāṛo, s. Cooking-pot, pot, vessel.—*bhāṛā kūṛā* pots and pans.—*bhāṛā bartan* pl. id. [Sk. *bhāṇḍam* n.: Pa. Pk. *bhaṇḍa-* n.; D. tir. *bhaṇa*, Sh. koh. *bḥṇ* m., K. *bāna* m., WPah. *ḍod. bhāṇḍo*, cur. *bhāṇḍ*, Ku. *bhāno*, B. *bhāṛ*, O. *bhāṇḍa*, H. *bhāṛā* m., P. *bhāḍā* m.; S. *bhānī* f. barber's wallet (*bhāḍo* is lw.); G. *bhāḍū* n. pot, M. *bhāḍ* n.; Sgh. *baḍa* belly. Cf. *bhāṛi*.]

**भाँड़नु** bhāṛnu, vb. tr. To spoil (children), let get out of hand, ruin (morally). [cf. *bhāṛ<sup>1</sup>* ?]

**भाँड़-भैलो** bhāṛ-bhailo, s. Confusion, disorder, mismanagement: — corruption, wickedness (e.g. *us lo ghar mā bh° cha* his house is badly managed). [compd. *bhāṛ<sup>2</sup>* and *bhailo*.]

भात् bhāt, s. in *rit-bhāt* customs. [v. *bhāti*.]

भाति bhāti, s. Manner; sort, kind.—*bh° ko* of good appearance.—*na bh° ko* of poor appearance.—*niko bh°* good conduct or motive.—*bh° bh° ko* of different sorts.—*bh°-bhukhaṇḍa* v.s.v.—*bhali bh°* to one's heart's content.—*Pvb. āphu bhane anwār na bh° ko, garda cha kurā ghorā hātti ko* a man of poor appearance nevertheless talks of elephants and horses. [Sk. *bhaktiḥ* f. division, share, streak, series, devotion: Pa. *bhatti-kamma* n. decorated work; Pk. *bhatti* f. arrangement, sort; Ku. *bhāti* sort, manner, H. *bhāt, bhāti* f. (lw. in P. *bhāt* m., S. *bhāti* f.), S. *bhati* f., G. *bhāt* f., M. *bhāt* f.; Sgh. *bātiya* love.]

भाति-मुखण्ड bhāti-bhukhaṇḍa, s. Utmost exertion, one's level best.

भाकल् bhākal, s. A pledge, consisting of a paisā and some rice put on one side when a man wishing for some boon (such as health) promises to perform a sacrifice to one of the greater gods (the similar pledge made to a *kul-deutā* is called *bādhā* q.v.). When the sacrifice is performed, the pledge is redeemed.—*bh° rākhnu* to make such a vow. [der. *bhāknū*.]

भाका bhākā, or *bhākhā*, l. *bhāṣā*, s. Promise; — tune (in singing); tone (in reading).—*bh°-patra* v.s.v.—*bh° rākhnu* to promise; settle the date; put off the date (e.g. of payment of a debt). [lw. Sk. *bhāṣā* speech.]

भाका-पत्र bhākā-patra, s. A bond in which is stated the time at which a loan must be repaid. [compd. *bhākā* and *patra*.]

भाक्नु bhāknū, vb. intr. To swear, vow; = *bhākal rākhnu* v.s.v. *bhākal*.—*deutā bh°* to swear by a god, vow in a god's name. [lw. Sk. *bhāṣate* declares.]

भाखा bhākhā, v. *bhākā, bhāṣā*.

भाग् bhāg<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Part, share; division.—*bhāg garnu* or *lagāunu* to divide.—*bhāg bhāg garnu* or *pārnu* to divide into portions.—*bhāg-sānti* v.s.v. [prob. (like A. B. *bhāg*, O. *bhāga*, H. P. G. M. *bhāg* m.) lw. Sk. *bhāga*; — but poss. < Sk. *bhāgyam* n. lot, fortune: Pa. Pk. *bhagga*- n.; Sh. *bāgy*, *bagō* m. share, K. *bōg* m.; A. B. H. P. *bhāg* m. fortune, S. *bhāgu* m., G. *bhāg* n.; Sgh. *bāgin* according to; — Sk. *bhāgāḥ* m. appears in Pa. *bhāga*- m., Pk. *bhāa*- m.; Rom. syr. *bāwi* share, L. *bhā* m., Sgh. *bā*.]

भाग् bhāg<sup>2</sup>, s. Flight, in *bhāgā-bhāg* q.v. [B. *bhāg* escape; — v. *bhāgnu*.]

भागवत् bhāgawat, s. The name of the most celebrated of the Purāṇas. [lw. Sk. *bhāgavata*.]

भागा-भाग् bhāgā-bhāg, s. Flight, fleeing, rout. [B. *bhāgā-bhāgi*, H. *bhāgā-bhāg* m.; — v. *bhāgnu*.]

भागहार bhāgāhār, (l.) s. Division, sharing out. [lw. Sk. *bhāgāhāra*.]

भागि bhāgi, l. -ī, s. Sharer, partner, accomplice.—*amśa-bh°* co-heir. [lw. Sk. *bhāgin*.]

भागीरथी bhāgīrathī, (l.) s. Epithet of the river Ganges (called after king Bhagīratha who brought the river down from heaven to purify the ashes of his ancestors, the 60,000 sons of Sagara). [lw. Sk. id.]

भागो bhāgo, s. Flight, in *bhāgā-bhāg* q.v. [B. H. *bhāgā* m.; — v. *bhāgnu*.]

भागो bhāgge, (pop.) v. *bhāgya*.

भाग्नु bhāgnu, vb. tr. To run away, flee; — (mil.) desert. [Sk. *bhagnāḥ* broken: Pa. *bhagga*-; Pk. *bhagga*-broken, fled; Rom. eur. *phago* broken, *phagel* breaks; syr. *bāgār* breaks, loses; WPah. cur. *bhagā* was taken away; Ku. *bhāgno* to flee, A. *bhāgiba*, B. *bhāgā*, H. *bhāgnā*; P. *bhagel* cowardly; S. *bhago* broken, fled; G. *bhāgvū* to break, to flee; M. *bhāgnē* to get away; — v. *bhājāunu*, *bhācnu*.]

भाग्य bhāgya, pop. *bhāgge*, s. Lot, fortune, fate.—*bh°-jogya*.—*bh°-rekhā* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

भाग्य-जोग्य bhāgya-jogya, s. Good luck, favourable circumstances. [compd. *bhāgya* and *jogya*.]

भाग्यमान् bhāgyamān, adj. Lucky, fortunate. [lw. H. *bhāgyamān*, l. formation fr. *bhāgya*.]

भाग्यमानि bhāgyamāni, adj. = *bhāgyamān* q.v.

भाग्य-रेखा bhāgya-rekhā, s. The line of fate on the palm of the hand. [compd. *bhāgya* and *rekhā*.]

भाग्यवान् bhāgyavān, (l.) adj. Lucky, fortunate.—*bh° bhaes* the formula of a Brāhman's reply to a salute from an inferior, or of a father to his son's. [lw. Sk. *bhāgyavat*.]

भाग-शान्ति bhāg-sānti, s. Amicable distribution of spoil or winnings. [compd. *bhāg* and *sānti*.]

भाद् bhān<sup>1</sup>, s. Breaking, in *bhān-bhujā* q.v. [Sk. *bhaṅgāḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *bhaṅga*- m.; Rom. *phaṅgel* breaks; A. *bhāniba* to break, B. *bhāngā*, O. *bhāngibā*; P. *bhaṅg* f. break; S. *bhaṅgu* m. obstacle (lw. with *ng*); G. *bhāgvū* to break; M. *bhāgnē* to divide.]

भाद् bhān<sup>2</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Cannabis sativa, the hemp leaf, an intoxicating drink made from hemp. [Sk. *bhaṅgāḥ* m., later *bhaṅgā* f.: Pa. *bhaṅgam* n., Pk. *bhaṅgā* f.; K. *baṅga* f., Ku. A. B. *bhān*, O. *bhānga*, Bi. H. *bhāg* f., P. *bhaṅg* f., S. *bhaṅga* f. (lw. with *ng*), G. M. *bhāg* f.; Sgh. *baṅgahara* an intoxicating liquor.]

भाद्-मुद् bhān-bhuṇ, s. Rough and violent handling or mode of work. [redup. of *bhān*<sup>1</sup>.]

भाद्-मुद्दे bhān-bhuṇe, adj. Rough, violent; — s. A rough worker, one who always spoils or breaks things when handling them. [der. *bhān-bhuṇ*.]

भाद्-भुजा bhān-bhujā, s. Breaking in several pieces. [for \**bhān-dhujā*? — compd. *bhān*<sup>1</sup> and *dhujō*.]

भाङ्गे bhāṅge, adj. Pertaining to *bhāṅro* (q.v.).—*bh°* *siṅnu* a partic. kind of nettle, the fibre of which is used for making sacking (= *allo*). [der. *bhāṅro*.]

भाङ्गो bhāṅro, or *bhāgro*, s. A coarse kind of sack-cloth made from the fibre of nettles. [cf. Sk. *bhaṅgāḥ* m. hemp (v.s.v. *bhāṅ²*), *bhṛṅgarājāḥ* m. Eclipta prostrata, *bhṛṅgarāḥ* m.: Pk. *bhaṅgaraa-* m.; H. *bhāgrā*, *bhāgrā*, *bhāgrāj* m. Eclipta prostrata; G. *bhāgro* m. Verbesina prostrata; Sgh. *baṅgaya* Verbesina erecta.]

भाजक् bhājak, (l.) s. Divisor. [lw. Sk. *bhājaka-*.]

भाजन् bhājan, (l.) s. Division (math.). [lw. Sk. *bhājana-*.]

भाजि bhāji, s. Brinjal fried in oil in large pieces without spices. [Sk. *bharjitaḥ* fried: Pk. *bhajjia-*; A. *bhāzi* fried vegetables; B. O. *bhāji* anything fried; H. *bhājī* f. fried vegetables, vegetables, S. *bhājī* f. (lw. with *ā*?) vegetables, G. M. *bhājī* f.; — cf. Sk. *bhrjyāti*, *bharjayati* fries: Pa. *bhajjati*, Pk. *bhajjati*; K. *bazun* to cook in oil; A. *bhāziba* to fry or parch, B. *bhājā*, O. *bhājibā*, H. *bhājnā*, P. *bhujjā*, S. *bhujānu*, M. *bhājñē*, Sgh. *badīnu*; — v. *bhujā*, *bhujnu*.]

भाट् bhāṭ¹, s. (obl. -a; f. *bhāṭini*) Bard, reciter, panegyrist. [Sk. lex. *bhaṭṭaḥ* m.: Pk. *bhaṭṭa-* m.; K. *bāṭh* (dat. *bāṭhas*) m., B. *bhāṭ*, O. *bhāṭa*, H. *bhāṭ* m., P. *bhaṭṭ* m., S. *bhaṭu* m., G. M. *bhāṭ* m.]

भाट् bhāṭ², in *bhāṭ-bhuṭ* q.v. [jingle-word.]

भाटि bhāṭi¹, or *bhaṭṭi*, s. The oven or vessel in which clothes are steamed for washing purposes (?).—*bh°* *hānu* to steam (clothes). [Sk. *bhrāṣṭram* n. gridiron: Pk. *bhaṭṭha-* m. n.; K. *būṭhā* hearth; B. O. *bhāṭi* kiln, H. P. *bhaṭṭhā* m.; L. *bhaṭṭh* m. grain-parcher's oven; S. *baṭhu* m. cooking pot or fire; — cf. Pk. *bhāḍa-* n.; G. *bhāṭ* f., M. *bhāṭ* n. (r? — but see *bhaḍḍu*).—Cf. *bhāṭi*.]

भाटि bhāṭi², in *bhuṭi-bh°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

भाटो bhāṭo, s. Bar, cross beam, small beam.—*ḍāṛā* *bhāṭā* beams and smaller beams. [cf. Sgh. *baṭa* small species of bamboo?]

भाट्-भुट् bhāṭ-bhuṭ, s. Frying. [redup. of *bhuṭ*.]

भाड़ा bhārā, v. *bhārā²*.

भात् bhāt, s. (obl. -a) Boiled rice; food, meal.—*bhāt-mārā* v.s.v. [Sk. *bhaktāḥ* shared out, *bhaktam* n. boiled rice: Pa. Pk. *bhatta-* n.; Sh. *bāt* (gen. *batāi*) m. cooked rice. K. *bata* m., WPah. *kāṅgrā* *bhatt*, Ku. A. B. *bhāt*, O. *bhāta*, Bi. H. *bhāt* m.; P. *bhattā* m. food taken to farmers in the fields; S. *bhatu* m. boiled rice, G. *bhāt* m., M. *bhāt* n., Sgh. *bata*.—See Add.]

भाते bhāte, adj. Pertaining to eating; greedy, voracious.—*bh°* *nīdrā* heavy slumber. [der. *bhāt*.]

भात्-मारा bhāt-mārā, s. One who cares only about eating; one who lives on the leavings of others' food after feasts. [der. *bhāt* and *mārnu*.]

भान् bhān, s. (obl. -a) Appearance.—*bhān pārnu* to pretend, make a lame excuse.—*bhān hunu* c. *ko* to look like, be mistaken for, seem (e.g. *ma lāi yasto bhān huncha* it seems to me so.—*tyas lāi dekhara ma lāi phalānā ko bhān bhayo* when I saw him I mistook him for so and so). [Sk. *bhānam* n. appearance: Pk. *bhāṇa-* n.; B. H. *bhān* m.; P. *bhāṇā* m. will, S. *bhāṇo* m.; cf. Sk. *bhāti* shines, appears, shows, *bhāpayati*: Pa. *bhāti*, Pk. *bhāi*, *bhāvaī*; K. *bārun* to explain; Ku. *bhāṇo* to suit, H. *bhānā*, L. *bhāvan*; S. *bhāṇu* to like; G. *bhāvrū* to please.]

भानिच् bhānic, v. *bhānij*.

भानिज् bhānij, or *bhānic*, s. Sister's son. [Sk. *bhāgineyaḥ* m.: Pa. *bhāgineyyo* m., Pk. *bhāṇica-*, *bhāṇicjja-*, *bhāṇijja-* m. (after *bhattijja-* < Sk. *bhrātṛiyaḥ*, v.s.v. *bhatijo*); Ku. *bhānij*, O. *bhāṇiji* f., H. *bhājā* m., P. *bhāṇjā* m., L. *bhaṇēa* m., S. *bhāṇiju*, *bhāṇjo* m., G. *bhāṇej*, *bhāṇijo*, *bhāṇo* m., M. *bhācā*, Sgh. *bāhānā*.]

भानु bhānu, (l.) s. The sun. [lw. Sk. id.]

भानुभक्त bhānubhakta, s. Name of a celebrated poet, who flourished in Nepal in the middle of the 19th century, and translated into Nepali the Rāmāyaṇa and Mahābhārata.

भाने bhāne, in *bh° muṅro* or *mugro* a partic. kind of lizard; — a partic. kind of worm or larva found in the earth and said to have a red head and a body like a cream-roll. [cf. *bhāle*.]

भान्चा bhāncā, v. *bhānsā*.

भान्चे bhānce, v. *bhānse*.

भान्छा bhāncā, v. *bhānsā*.

भान्छे bhānce, v. *bhānse*.

भान्जि bhānji¹, s. Sister's daughter. [Sk. *bhāgineyī* f.: O. *bhāṇiji*, H. *bhājī* f., P. *bhāṇji* f., L. *bhaṇēi* f., G. *bhaṇēji* f., M. *bhācēi* f.; — v. *bhānij*.]

भान्जि bhānji², f. of *bhānje¹* q.v.

भान्जे bhānje¹, adj. (f. -i) Of or belonging to a sister's son.—*bh° buwāri* sister's son's wife.—Ex. *tailē māmā ki bh° buwāri bigāris* you have seduced your mother's brother's sister's son's wife, i.e. your own wife. [der. *bhānji*.]

भान्जे bhānje², adj. Of or belonging to a sister's daughter.—*bh° juwāi* sister's daughter's husband. [der. *bhānji¹*.]

भान्सा bhānsā, or *bhāncā* or *bhāncā*, s. Cooking and eating room; — food, meal.—*bh°-koṭho*.—*bh°-ghar* v.s.v.—*bh° choīnu* food to be defiled. [Sk. *mahānasaḥ* m. kitchen: Pk. *mahānasa-* n.; Ku. *bhānsā* (n?); — cf. Bi. H. *bhānsār* m. fireplace?]

भान्सा-कोटो bhānsā-koṭho, or -ā, s. Kitchen, eating-room. [compd. *bhānsā* and *koṭho*.]

भान्सा-घर bhānsā-ghar, s. Kitchen, outhouse used for cooking. [compd. *bhānsā* and *ghar*.]

भान्से bhānse, or *bhānce* or *bhānche*, adj. Of or belonging to the eating and cooking room; — s. Cook. [der. *bhānsā*.]

(?) भान्सी bhānso, s. A partic. kind of plant, *Pogonanthema saccharoides*.

भाप bhāp, s. (obl. -a) Vapour, steam (= *bāph*). [v. *bāph*.]

भापिलो bhāpilo, adj. Vapoury, steamy. [der. *bhāp*.]

भावना bhāvanā, or *bhāvanā*, s. Imagining, thinking.— *bh° garnu* to think. [lw. Sk. *bhāvānā*.]

भावर bhābar, s. Low-lying land; heat, damp heat. [Ku. H. *bhābar* m.]

भावि bhābi, l. *bhāvī*, s. God (= *brahmā*); — Fate. [lw. Sk. *bhāvin-* predestined.]

भामरि bhāmari, s. = *bhrāmari* q.v.

भामिनी bhāminī, (l.) s. An angry or passionate woman, vixen, virago. [lw. Sk. id.]

भायला bhāyalā, s. A partic. kind of flannel cloth. [lw. Eng. *viyella*.]

भारु bhār, s. (obl. -a) Load, burden; weight; — shelf above the fire to hold wood for drying; — debt (= *bhārā*).—*bhār bādhnū* to tie up a bundle (of auspicious things, such as fish, sugarcane, curds, and vegetables; the bundle is slung over the shoulder and carried in front of the procession in the marriage-ceremony or investiture with the sacred thread). [Sk. *bhārāḥ* m. load: Pa. Pk. *bhāra-* m.; Rom. eur. *pharo* heavy; syr. *bar* trouble; D. kal. 'phar' load, Sh. *bar* (pl. *bārī*) m., K. *bār* m., WPah. *bhad. bhāro*, cam. *bhār*, Ku. *bhāro*, A. B. *bhār*, O. *bhāra*, H. P. L. *bhār* m., G. *bhār* n., M. *bhār* m., Sgh. *bara*; — Kaf. ashk. *bār* burden.]

भारत् bhārat<sup>1</sup>, s. Exertion, industry (e.g. *khub bh° paryo* there was great exertion shown).

भारत् bhārat<sup>2</sup>, s. India. [lw. Sk. *bhārata-*.]

भारतवर्ष bhāratavarṣa, v. *bhārat-barṣa*.

भारती bhāratī, (l.) s. Epithet of the goddess Saraswatī; — speech, language. [lw. Sk. id.]

भारत-वर्ष bhārat-barṣa, l. *bhārata-varṣa*, s. India. [lw. Sk. *bhārata-varṣa-*.]

भारा bhārā<sup>1</sup>, s. Debt, indebtedness. [K. *bōr* m. burden, WPah. *bhad. bhāro*, pañ. *bhārā*, Ku. *bhāro*, B. H. *bhārā* m., G. *bhāro* m.; — v. *bhār*.]

भारा bhārā<sup>2</sup>, or *bhārā*, s. Rent, hire.—*bh° garnu* to hire.—*ghar-bh°* house-rent. [Sk. lex. *bhātam* n. wages, *bhātīḥ* f. earnings of prostitution: Pk. *bhāḍaa-* n. rent; B. *bhārā* rent, *bhār* price for prostituting a woman, H. P. *bhār* f., *bhārā* m., S. *bhāro* m., *bhārī* f., G. *bhāḍū* n., *bhāḍ* f., M. *bhāḍē* n., *bhāḍ* f.; Sgh. *bāla* wages.—The N. form with *r* is lw. fr. H.]

भारादारु bhārādār, s. = *bhārdār* q.v.

भारादारि bhārādāri, adj. Pertaining to the nobility;

— s. The supreme judicial court of Nepal. [der. *bhārādār* q.v.]

भारि bhāri<sup>1</sup>, adj. Heavy; bulky; important; chief; (with *jiu*) pregnant.—*jiu bh° hunu* c. *ko* to be pregnant (e.g. *tyas ko jiu bh° cha* she is pregnant). [Sk. *bhārin-* loaded, heavy: Pa. *bhāriko*, Pk. *bhāria-*; Ku. *bhārī*, B. O. *bhāri*, H. P. G. M. *bhārī*.]

भारि bhāri<sup>2</sup>, s. Load, burden, bundle.—*bh° bokne* coolie. [G. M. *bhārī* f. bundle of sticks; — v. *bhār*.]

भारि-वोका bhāri-bokā, s. Coolie, porter, carrier. [der. *bhāri*<sup>2</sup> and *boknu*.]

भारे-भुरे bhāre-bhure, adj. Insignificant, negligible (of persons and things); — s. The dregs of society. [redup. of *bhure*; — cf. *bhāse-bhuse*.]

भादरु bhārdār, or *bhārādār*, s. Great man, noble, governor; the title of an ambassador.—*bhāi bh°* the title used by the Prime Minister in addressing his relations. [der. *bhār* ?]

भारु-वोका bhār-bokā, s. A man who carries two baskets over his shoulder, one in front and one behind hung on a stick. [der. *bhār* and *boknu*.]

भार्या bhāryā, (l.) s. Wife. [lw. Sk. id.]

भार-भुरे bhār-bhurra, s. A sound such as that of breaking wind, or flying of birds.

भालु bhāl<sup>1</sup>, s. Heed, care, attention, in *dekh-bhāl* q.v. [Sk. *dhātup*, *bhalate* expounds, *bhālayate* describes, beholds: Pk. *bhalai* arranges, *bharai* remembers; A. *bhālība* to like; O. *bhālībā* to reflect; H. *dekhnā bhālānā* to see; P. *bhālānā* to seek, L. *bhālān*; G. *bhālānū* to observe; M. *bhālānē*, *bhārānē* to charm; Sgh. *balanu* to superintend; — cf. Sk. *nibhālayati* (v.s.v. *niyālnu*), *sambhālayati* (v.s.v. *samālnu*), *sambhārayati* (v.s.v. *sambhārnū*).—See Add.]

भालु bhāl<sup>2</sup>, (l.) s. Forehead. [Sk. *bhālam* n.: Pk. *bhāla-* n.; K. *bāl* m., A. B. H. *bhāl* m., G. M. *bhāl* n.; — but prob. lw. fr. Sk. as in O. *bhāla*.—See Add.]

भालु bhālu, s. Bear; — bugbear; bother, botheration (e.g. *kyā bh° āi lāgyo* what a bother!).—*bh° aselu* v.s.v. *aselu*.—*bh°-bās* v.s.v. *bās*.—*bh°-mākuri* tarantula.—*kāṭhe bh°* a big bear.—*ḍāgo bh°* he-bear.—*bhuī-bh°* a ground bear.—*māu bh°* she-bear.—*rukḥ-bh°* a tree bear. [Sk. lex. *bhallūkaḥ* m., cf. *bhallaḥ* m. id. (perh. 'the auspicious one' v.s.v. *bhalo*): Pk. *bhalla-* m., Deś. *bhallu* m.; Ku. *bhālu*, A. B. *bhāluk*, O. *bhālu*, Bi. *bhāul*, H. *bhālū* m., M. *bhālū*, *bhālūk* f.; Sgh. *ballā*, *baḷu* (l ?) dog; — cf. Sk. *accha-bhallaḥ* (< *ḥkṣa-*) m.: M. *asval* m.—See Add.]

भालु-थुने bhālu-thune, s. A woman with very large breasts. [der. compd. *bhālu* and *thun*.]

भालु-बिख् bhālu-bikh, s. A partic. kind of poisonous plant. [compd. *bhālu* and *bikh*.]

भानि bhāle, adj. Male (of birds); — s. Cock-bird.—  
*bh° pothi* cock and hen—*bh° aṇeri*, v.s.v. *aṇeri*.—*bh° kimbu*, v.s.v. *kinbu*.—*bh° timur*, v.s.v. *timur*.—*bh° pothi* cock and hen.—*bh° munro* = *bhāne munro* q.v.—  
*bh° sun* a pear-shaped gold earring. [perh. lit. 'having a spur or penis'. der. *bhālo*.]

भाली bhālo, s. Spear, pike, lance. [Sk. *bhallaḥ* m. a kind of arrow: Pa. *bhallako* m. a kind of copper; Pk. *bhalli*-f spear, *bhalloḍa*-m. n. tip of arrows: K. *bāla* spear, Ku. *bhālo*, H. *bhālā* m., P. *bhālā* m., S. *bhālo* m., G. *bhālā* n., M. *bhālā* m.; — P. S. indicate \**bhalla*-.]

भावना bhāwanā, v. *bhābanā*.

भावी bhāvi, (l.) v. *bhābi*.

भाषण bhāṣaṇ, (l.) s. Speaking, talking; speech, talk. [lw. Sk. *bhāṣaṇa*-.]

भाषा bhāṣā, pop. *bhākhā* or *bhākā* (q.v.), s. Language: tune of a song; = *bhākā* q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

भास् bhās<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Bog. [cf. *bhāsinu*.]

भास bhās<sup>2</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Language. [Sk. *bhāṣā* f.: Pa. Pk. *bhāsā* f.; Sh. *baṣ* f., Sgh. *basā*.]

भास् bhās<sup>3</sup>, s. Dust or ashes, in *bhās-bhus* q.v. [Sk. *bhāśman*- pulverizing, n. ashes: Pa. *bhasma* n., Pk. *bhassa*-, *bhāsa*- m.; K. *bas* f. dust, WPah. *bhad*. *bhass*; P. *bhass* f. ashes, S. *bhasu* f.; M. *bhās* f. dust from husking: — cf. *bhasakka*.]

भासिनु bhāsinu, vb. intr. To descend, sink into a bog. [pass. of *bhāsinu*.]

भाने-भुसे bhāse-bhuse, adj. Insignificant, negligible; — s. The dregs of society. [der. *bhās-bhus*; — cf. *bhāre-bhure*.]

भास्कर bhāskar<sup>1</sup>, s. A partic. kind of powder used as a drug. [cf. *bhās*<sup>3</sup>?]

भास्कर bhāskar<sup>2</sup>, (l.) s. The sun. [lw. Sk. *bhāskara*-.]

भानु bhāṣnu, vb. tr. To cause to sink, let fall, thrust into. [Sk. *bhraṣyati* falls, slips from: Pa. *bhassati*, Pk. *bhassa*i; B. *bhāsā* to overflow, float, O. *bhāsibā*; H. *bhasnā* to sink; Sgh. *basinu* to descend: — v. Add.]

भाम-भुस् bhās-bhus, s. Trifle, nothing, in *bh° humu* to come to no purpose, to be hushed up, to end in smoke. [compd. *bhās*<sup>3</sup> and *bhus*.]

भिआउनु bhiāunu, v. *bhiyāunu*.

भिउट bhiūṭ, v. *bhiyot*.

भिगुमा bhigumā, in *bh° cari* a partic. kind of bird. [cf. Sk. *bhṛigah* m. fork-tailed shrike, v.s.v. *bhaṇero*.]

भिड़ा bhiṭā, or *bhiṭā*, s. A brinjal or egg-plant.—*gol-bh°* tomato. [Sk. lex. *bhaṇṭāki* f. (cf. *bhaṇṭikā* f. a species of plant, *ṛṇṭāka*- m. egg plant): Pa. *bhaṇṭāki* f., Pk. *bhiṇṭi* f.; O. *bheṇḍi* a vegetable; H. *bhiṭā*, *bhaṇṭā* m. brinjal, *bhiṇḍi* f. Hibiscus esculentus; G. *bhiṭā* m. a kind of vegetable; M. *bhiṭā* m. Hibiscus esculentus; Sgh. *bhiṭu*.—See also *bhigun*.]

भिड़ि bhiṭi, s. A small brinjal. [v. *bhiṭo*.]

भिकु bhik, s. (obl. -a) Alms.—*bhik-maṅgā* v.s.v.—*bhik māṇnu* to beg for alms. [Sk. *bhikṣā* f.: Pa. *bhikkhā* f.; Pk. *bhikkhā* f., *bhicchaara*- m. beggar; K. *bēcha* alms f., Ku. *bhikh*; A. *bhikhāri* beggar; B. *bhik* alms, O. *bhika*, H. *bhikh* f., P. *bhikkh* f., S. *bikhyā* f. (lw. Sk. ?), G. *bhikkh* f., M. *bhik* f., Sgh. *bik*; — cf. Sk. *bhikṣate* begs: Pa. *bhikkhati*; K. *bēchun* (lw. in Sh. *bēchē*).]

भिकटोरिया bhikṭoriyā, s. Victoria, late Queen-Empress of India. [lw. Eng.]

भिक-मङ्गा bhik-maṅgā, s. Beggar, one who lives by alms. [lw. H. *bhikh-maṅgā*.]

भिका bhikṣā, pop. *bhicche*, s. Begging, asking alms; alms (= *bhik*).—*bh° māṇnu* to beg alms. [lw. Sk. id.]

भिक्षु bhikṣu, s. Buddhist monk. [lw. Sk. id.]

भिक्षुक bhikṣuk, pop. *bhicchuk* or *bhicchuki*, s. Beggar, mendicant. [lw. Sk. *bhikṣuka*-.]

भिक्षुकि bhikṣuki, or *bicchuki*, l. *bhikṣuki*, s. Female Buddhist mendicant. [lw. Sk. *bhikṣukī*.]

भिक्षुणी bhikṣuṇī, (l.) s. Buddhist nun. [lw. Sk. id.]

भिखारि bhikhāri, (W.) s. Beggar (= *bhik māṇnu*). [Sk. *bhikṣācaraḥ*: Pa. *bhikkhācariyā* f. begging for alms; Pk. *bhikkhāyara*-, *bhicchaara*- m.; A. *bhikhāri*, Ku. B. *bhikāri*, O. *bhikhāri*, H. P. G. *bhikhāri* m., M. *bhikāri* m.]

भिनु bhignu, (W.) vb. intr. To get wet (= *bhijnu*). [*< \*abhiy-agna*-, cf. Sk. *abhyaktaḥ* anointed (past part. of *abhyajyate*, v.s.v. *bhijnu*): Ku. *bhigno* to get wet, H. *bhignā*, P. *bhignā*.]

भिक्षुक bhicchuk, (pop.) v. *bhikṣuk*.

भिक्षुकि bhicchuki<sup>1</sup>, v. *bhikṣuki*.

भिक्षुकि bhicchuki<sup>2</sup>, (pop.) = *bhikṣuk* q.v.

भिच्छे bhicche, (pop.) v. *bhikṣā*.

भिजाउनु bhiajānu, vb. tr. To wet, moisten, drench, water.—*prem bh°* to make affectionate, endear. [Ku. *bhiḷo*, A. *bhiḷāba*, B. *bhiḷāna*, O. *bhiḷābā*, H. *bhiḷānā*, P. *bhiḷānā*, S. *bhiḷānā*, M. *bhiḷānā*; — cf. G. *bhiḷānā*; — caus. of *bhiḷnu*.]

भिज्जु bhijju, vb. intr. To get wet. [Sk. *abhyajyate* is anointed, i.e. *abhiy-ajyate*: Ku. *bhiḷo* to get wet, A. *bhiḷāba*, B. *bhiḷā*, O. *bhiḷābā*, Bi. *bhiḷāb*, H. *bhiḷnā*, P. *bhiḷjānā*, S. *bhiḷjānā*, G. *bhiḷjānā*, M. *bhiḷjānā*; — cf. Sk. *abhyāñjati* (3rd pl.): Pa. *abbañjati*; Bi. *bhiḷāb* to be wetted, G. *bhiḷānā*; — Sk. *abhyāñgaḥ* m.: Pk. *abbañga*- (whence *abbañgā*, etc.): H. *bhiḷā* wet. — Cf. K. *vazavun* to moisten, perh. — Sk. *vyajyate*, cf. *vyāñakti* anoints. See *bhiḷnu*.]

भिटो bhiṭo, s. The wall holding up a terraced field.—*khetā ko bh°* id. [Ku. *bhiṭo* ridge, terrace; B. *bhiṭā* site of a house; H. *bhiṭ* f. embankment; S. *bhiṭa* f. sandhill: — *< \*bhitta*-, cf. *\*bhita*- (v.s.v. *bhir*).]



भिइ bhir, s. (obl. -a) Crowd, throng (= *dhviro*). [lw. H. *bhīr* f. < \**bhīṭa*- (cf. \**bhīṭa*-, v.s.v. *bhirnu*): Pk. *bhīṭa* meets: K. *bīr* f. crowd. Ku. *bhīr*; A. *bhir* pressure; B. *bhir* crowd, O. *bhīra*, H. *bhīr*, *bhīr* f., P. *bhīr* f., S. *bhīra* f., G. M. *bhīṭ*.—Cf. *bhelā*.]

भिइन्त bhiranta, s. Fight, struggle.—*bh° laṇanta* id. [der. *bhiranu*.]

भिडाउनु bhirāunu, vb. tr. To bring into contact; bring face to face; — bring into a struggle; — compare. [caus. of *bhirnu*; — v. *bhirāunu*.]

भिडान् bhirān, s. Struggle, tussle. [der. *bhirnu*.]

भिडा-भिइ bhirā-bhir, s. Free fight; regular tussle. [v. *bhirnu*.]

भिइनु bhirnu, vb. intr. To close upon, crowd, come into contact. [lw. H. *bhirnā*, v.s.v. *bhirnu*.]

भित् bhit, s. A piece of cloth stretched below the rafters to form a ceiling. [Sk. *bhittī* f. breaking, mat of split reeds, wall: Pa. Pk. *bhitti*- f. wall; Sh. koh. *būkōr* f.; WPah. kgr. *bhittu* m. door, board; B. *bhit* wall, Bi. *bhit*, H. *bhit*, *bhit* f. (lw. in P. *bhit* f.), S. *bhiti* f., G. M. *bhit* f., Sgh. *bīta*; — cf. *bhitto*.]

भिन्ति bhitti, (l.) s. Wall. [lw. Sk. id.]

(?) भित्ते bhitte, s. A partic. kind of fish (used for making *sidro* q.v.).

भित्तो bhitto, s. Wall.—*pākhā bhitā* mountainous district, mountain parts.—Pvb. *alche ko ghar tāra-manḍal chānā simāle bhitā* a lazy man's house has the stars for roof and walls of water-weed. [WPah. kgr. *bhittu* m. board; Ku. *bhitō* roof-timber; Bi. *bhitā* m. top of wall; G. *bhitō* m. beam resting on a wall; — v. *bhit*.]

भिन्न bhitra, adv. Inside; — postp. (c. obl. or dir.) inside, within, between.—*bh° ko* inner.—*bh° tira* inwards.—*bh° bāira garnu* to go in and out.—*yas bh° mā* meanwhile. [obl. of \**bhitar* < Pk. *abbhintara*- (prob. lw. Sk. *abhyantara*:- Pa. *abbhantara*-) or < \**abhiy-antara*- (with early loss of *a*): Ku. A. B. *bhitar*, O. *bhitara*, H. *bhitar*, G. M. *bhitar*; — early loss of nasal due to enclitic position of word?—See Add.]

भिचॉस bhitrās, v. *bhityās*.

भिन्नि bhitri, s. The inner lining.—*bh° bāiri* the inner and outer lining of a coat. [H. *bhitri* inner; — v. *bhitra*.]

भिन्निनि bhitrini, or *bhitreni*, s. Kept woman, concubine, mistress. [der. *bhitra*.]

भिन्नु bhitrinu, vb. intr. To be gathered in (e.g. corn after treading); — (honor.) to be in, be at home (e.g. *Mahārāj ko savārī bhitriyo* the Mahārāja is in). [der. *bhitra*.]

भिन्विया bhitriyā, s. One who is counted as a member

of the family; hanger-on. [Pk. *abbhintaria*:-; H. *bhitariyā* m.; — cf. Pa. *abbhantariko* m. intimate; — v. *bhitra*.]

भिन्ने bhitre, s. = *bhityā* q.v.

भिन्नेनि bhitreni, v. *bhitrini*.

भिन्नाउनु bhitryāunu, vb. tr. To bring in, gather in. [caus. of *bhitrinu*.]

भिन्नास bhitryās, or *bhitrās*, s. Entrails of animals. [< \**abbhintarika-māmsa*-? — v. *bhitra* and *māsu*.]

भिन्नासु bhitryāsu, s. = *bhityās* q.v.

भिनाजु bhināju, Darj. *bhenā*, s. Elder sister's husband. [*bhinā* (pl. of \**bhino*) and *jyu*; — cf. Sk. *bhaginīpatiḥ* m.: Pk. *bhañīvaṭ*- m.; A. *bhinīhi*, O. *bhinoi*, H. *bhinoi*, *bhinā* m., P. *bhañoi*, *bhañojā* m., L. *bhañveā* m., S. *bheñvio* m.]

(?) भिनु bhinu, s. (obl. -ā) A partic. kind of citrous fruit.

भिनी bhino, s. = *bhināju* q.v.

भिन्दो bhindo, = *bhinna* q.v.—*bhindo bhindo* v.s.v. *bhinna*.

भिन्न bhinna, or *bhinnu* or *bhindo*, adj. Different, separate; — adv. Differently, separately; — s. Difference.—*bhinna bhinna* separately, in detail. [lw. Sk. *bhinna*.]

भिन्नता bhinnatā, (l.) s. Separation; separateness, distinction. [lw. Sk. id.]

भिन्नु bhinnu, adj. = *bhinna* q.v.

भिपि bhipi, s. Value payable post. [lw. Eng. *V.P.*]

भिमल् bhimal, s. Unconsciousness, fainting; fit. [Sk. *vihvalaḥ* agitated: Pk. *vibbhala*-? — very doubtful.]

भिमलाउनु bhimalāunu, vb. tr. To throw into hysterics; — to mystify, puzzle. [caus. of *bhimalnu*.]

भिमल्लिनु bhimalinu, vb. tr. To be confused, be agitated, be mystified, lose one's senses. [der. *bhimalnu*.]

भिमल्लु bhimalnu, vb. intr. = *bhimalinu* q.v. [Sk. *vihvalati* is agitated? — v. *bhimal*.]

भिम्सिद् bhimsiṇ, (pop.) v. *bhīmasen*.

भिम्सेन् bhimsen, or *bhimsiṇ*, (pop.) v. *bhīmasen*.

भिम्सेन्-पाति bhimsen-pāti, s. The plant, *Buddleia asiatica*. [compd. *bhimsen* and *pāti*.]

भिचाइनु bhiyāinu, vb. intr. To be finished (e.g. *mero kām bhiyāiyo*). [pass. of *bhiyāunu*.]

भिचाउनु bhiyāunu, vb. tr. To be able; — to finish. [for meanings, cf. *saknu*.]

भिरु bhir, s. (obl. -a) Precipice, steep slope.—*bhir-gaūthali* v.s.v. *gaūthali*. [Ku. *bhīr*, *bhiro* terrace; — < \**bhīṭa*-, cf. *bhiṭo*.]

भिरङ्गि bhirāṅgi, v. *bhiruṅgi*.

भिरा bhirā, s. Burden, load; pressure.—*kām ko bh°* pressure of work. [cf. *bhirnu*?]

भिराउनु bhirāunu, vb. tr. To cause to wear (a sword or khukri).—*ghāro bh° c. lāi* to entrust with some un-

desirable work or responsibility. [A. *bhirāiba* to tie two buffaloes together; B. *bhirāna* to bring alongside; H. *bhirānā* to bring together; P. *bhirāṇu* to cause to fight; S. *bhirāṇu* to mix; G. *bhidārvū* to embrace; M. *bhidarīṇē* to join together; — caus. of *bhirnu*.]

भिरालो bhirālo, adj. Steep, precipitous. [der. *bhir*.]

भिरिङ्गि bhirīngi, v. *bhiruṅgi*.

भिरुङ्गि bhiruṅgi, or *bhirāngi* or *bhirīngi*, s. Syphilis.

भिनु bhirnu, vb. tr. To put on (esp. weapons or armour), gird on, strap on. [Pk. *bhidāi* meets (cf. *abbhidāi* id.); Ku. *bhirṇo* to quarrel with; A. *bhirāiba* to tie two buffaloes together; B. *bhirā* to come close; O. *bhiribā* to tie; H. *bhirnā* to come close, fight; P. *bhirṇā* to fight, L. *bhiran*; S. *bhirāṇu* to meet; G. *bhidvū* to come close, fight, M. *bhidṇē*; — < \**bhīta*-, cf. \**bhīta*- (v.s.v. *bhir*) in P. *bhirṇā* to close; and \**bhīta*-, \**bhēta*- (v.s.v. *bhēnu*).]

भीत bhit, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Afraid, frightened. [lw. Sk. *bhīta*-.]

भीमसेन bhimasen, pop. *bhimsen* or *bhimsiṇ*, s. The name of the second son of Pāṇḍu. [lw. Sk. *bhīmasena*-.]

भीषण bhiṣaṇ, (l.) adj. Horrible, terrific, formidable, awful. [lw. Sk. *bhīṣaṇa*-.]

भुआ bhuā, v. *bhuwā*.

भुई bhuī, or *bhaī*, s. Ground, earth; floor.—*bhuī-amalā* v.s.v. *amalā*.—*bhuī-asclu* v.s.v. *asclu*.—*bhuī-kaṭahar* v.s.v.—*bhuī-kāphal* v.s.v.—*bhuī-campā* v.s.v.—*bhuī-cari* v.s.v.—*bhuīcālo* v.s.v.—*bhuī-jureli* v.s.v.—*bhuīdol* v.s.v.—*bhuītalo* v.s.v.—*bhuī-phuṭṭa*. [Sk. *bhūmi* f.; Pa. Pk. *bhūmi* f.; Rom. *phuv* f.; D. tir. 'bhūm', tor. *bhūm* field; K. *bum* f. ground, WPah. cam. *bhuī*, Ku. *bhī*, A. *bhūi*, B. *bhuī*, O. *bhuī*, H. *bhūi*, *bhūi* f., P. *bhūi* f., L. *bhoē* f., S. *bhūi* f., G. *bhō*, *bhōy* f., M. *bhuī* f., Sgh. *bīma*; — Kaf. ashk. *bām*.]

भुई-कटहर bhuī-kaṭahar, s. Pineapple. [compd. *bhuī* and *kaṭahar*.]

भुई-काफल bhuī-kāphal, s. Strawberry. [compd. *bhuī* and *kāphal*.]

भुई-चम्पा bhuī-campā, s. A kind of firework or rocket. [lw. H. *bhūi-campā* a firework looking like the flower *bhūmī-campak*.]

भुई-चरि bhuī-cari, s. A partic. kind of bird which nests on the ground (= *bhuī-jureli*). [compd. *bhuī* and *cari*.]

भुईचान् bhuīcāl, s. = *bhuīcālo* q.v.

भुईचालो bhuī-cālo, s. Earthquake. [compd. *bhuī* and *cālo*, modelled after Sk. *bhūmi-cala*-.]

भुई-जुरेलि bhuī-jureli, s. A partic. kind of bird (= *bhuī-cari*). [compd. *bhuī* and *jureli*.]

भुई-डोल bhuī-dol, s. Earthquake. [compd. der. *bhuī* and *dol*.]

भुई-तलो bhuī-talo, s. Ground floor, basement. [compd. *bhuī* and *talo*.]

भुई-फुट्टा bhuī-phuṭṭā, or *bhaī-phuṭṭā*, adj. Growing by itself, self-generated; alone, without a fellow. [compd. *bhuī* and *phuṭṭo*.]

भुई bhuī, v. *bhuī*.

भुईgre bhuīgre, v. *bhuīgre*.

भुईgro bhuīgro, v. *bhuīgro*.

भुई bhuī, adj. Careless, reckless, scatterbrained, foolish; — big-bellied (?). [< \**bhuṭṭa*- in B. *bhuṭa* ruined, S. *bhuṭu*; G. *bhūṭhū* scared; — cf. \**bhoṭṭa*- in H. *bhōṭā* blunt, stupid; G. *bhoṭ* m. fool.—For other poss. connected words of this family v.s.v. *bhutte*.]

भुई bhuī, s. Abdomen, belly.—*bh° phuṭnu* (obsc.) to miscarry.—*bh° phori dinu* (obsc.) to make to miscarry. [A. *bhūru*, B. *bhūri*; — perh. < \**bhūṇḍa*- 'misshapen' v.s.v. *bhunu*.]

भुई-फोरा bhuī-phorā, in *bh° giddha* a partic. kind of bird of prey. [cf. *bhūri* and *phornu*.]

भुईवाल bhuīwāl, s. A man with a protuberant belly, a pot-bellied man. [der. *bhūri*.]

भुईल्को bhuīrulko, s. A small earthen jar (contemptuous). [cf. *bhūrko*.]

भुई bhuī, adj. Pot-bellied. [B. *bhūriyā*; — der. *bhūri*.]

भुईल्कि bhuīrki, s. A small earthen jar. [v. *bhūrko*.]

भुईको bhuīrko, s. An earthen jar (smaller than *gāgro*). [cf. A. *bhurukā*, G. *bhoṭvo* m.]

भुई bhuī, s. The noise of humming.—*bh° garnu* to hum, buzz. [B. *bhōbhō*, S. *bhūbhū*; — onom.]

(?) भुईयार bhuīyār, s. Vagabond, wanderer. [< \**bhūmi-cāra*-; — very doubtful.]

भुईवरी bhuīwari, (old) v. *bhumari*.

भुईवरी bhuīwaro, (old) v. *bhumaro*.

भुक्त bhuṭta, adj. Experienced; — s. Misfortune, trouble.—*bh° bairāgi* an old experienced person who has been through everything.—*bh° bairāgya* bitter experience. [lw. Sk. *bhukta*- enjoyed.]

भुक्तमान bhuṭtamān, s. Trouble, hardship.—Ex. *mān māṭhi pani bh° thapi diyau kaili na chutne gari* to honour you have added troubles that know no end (Bhānu-bhakta). [cf. *bhukta*.]

(?) भुक्तसे bhuṭtasse, s. Misery; distress; penury. [cf. *bhukta*.]

भुक्ताउनु bhuṭtāunu, vb. tr. To finish, bring to an end, pay up (a debt). [der. *bhukta*.]

भुकनु bhuknu, vb. intr. To bark (of a dog). [Pa. *bhukko* m. dog; Pk. *bhukkaī* barks; Deś. *bhulkapa*- m. dog; Rom. *phukavel* says (for meaning cf. K. *bakun* to chatter, bark); Ku. *bhukpo* to bark, A. *bhukība*, H.

*bhūkṛā, bhūknā, bhaūknā*, S. *bhaūkaṇu*, G. *bhukvū, bhōkṛū*, M. *bhukṇē*; — cf. Sk. *bukkayati*.]  
 भुक्ने bhukne, in *dhukne-bh°* q.v. [der. *bhuknu*.]  
 भुक्भुक् bhukbhuk, in *bh° ujyālo kunu* to dawn.  
 भुक्खण्ड bhukkhanda, s. Trouble, difficulty.—*bhāti-bh°* v.s.v. 5  
 भुह् bhuaḥ, in *bhān-bhūn* q.v. [jingle-word].  
 भुहरे bhuḥre, adj. Fiery, glowing; — feverish.—*bh° jaro* slight fever. [der. *bhuḥro*.]  
 भुहरी bhuḥro, s. Glowing heat without smoke.—*āgā ko bh°* the glowing heat of a fire. [v. *bhuḥro*.]  
 भुच् bhuc, in *bhāc-bhuc* q.v. [jingle-word].  
 भुच्चुक् bhuccuk, adj. Ignorant, foolish, wild; — s. Fool. [extension of *\*bhūcca-* in H. *bhuc* m. clown; P. *bhucc* ignorant; S. *bhucu* long-haired, *bhūcu* m. fool; — cf. *\*bhocca-* in A. *bhosoko* stumpy; — *\*bucca-*, v.s.v. 15  
*buco*<sup>1</sup>.]  
 भुज् bhuj, s. (obl. -a) A partic. kind of birch-tree, Betula bhojpatra.—*bhujā-patra*.—*bhujā-pāt* v.s.vv. [Sk. *bhūrjaḥ* m.: Pk. *bhujja-* m.; D. kal. urtsun *buṛī*, rambur *phorī* (Morg.); — cf. *\*bhaurja-* in Ku. H. P. G. 20  
*bhoj* m. (lw. in S. *bhoja-*), M. *bhoj* m.; — Pa. *bhūjo* m., Deś. *bhūa-*.]  
 भुजङ्ग bhujaṅga, (l.) s. Serpent. [lw. Sk. id.].  
 भुज-पत्र bhuja-patra, s. Bark of the birch (used for writing on). [compd. *bhuj* and *patra* qq.v.].  
 भुज-पात bhuja-pāt, s. Leaf of the birch-tree.—*bh° ko rukh* birch-tree. [compd. *bhuj* and *pāt*.]  
 भुजा bhujā<sup>1</sup>, s. Parched fresh rice (= *pharu*). [*< \*bhṛjṣita-*, cf. Sk. *bhṛjṣāti* parches: Pk. *bhujjia-* parched; B. *bhujā* parched corn; O. *bhujā* parched rice; 20  
 H. *bhūjī* f. fried pot-herbs, P. *bhujjī* f.; S. *bhujaṇu* to be fried; G. *bhūjvū* to parch, M. *bhujṇē*; — v. *bhāji, bhujnv*.]  
 भुजा bhujā<sup>2</sup>, (l.) s. The arm. [lw. Sk. id.].  
 भुजाची bhujātro, v. *bhuyātro*.  
 भुत् bhuṭ, s. Frying.—*bhāṭ-bhuṭ* v.s.v. [v. *bhuṭnu*.]  
 भुत्ताउनु bhuṭānu, vb. tr. To cause to be parched or fried. [caus. of *bhuṭnu*.]  
 भुटि bhuṭi, s. Frying, in *bh°-bhāṭi* q.v. [v. *bhuṭnu*.]  
 भुटिनु bhuṭinu, vb. intr. To be fried. [pass. of *bhuṭnu*.]  
 भुटि-भाटि bhuṭi-bhāṭi, s. Hasty frying. [redup. of *bhuṭi*.]  
 भुट्टर् bhuṭṭar, in *bhāṭar-bh°* q.v. [jingle-word; but cf. *bhuṭnu*.]  
 भुटो bhuṭo, s. Burden; unnecessary encumbrance; 45  
 responsibility placed on one by another (e.g. *yo ma lāi ke bh° āi lāgyo* what a trouble this has become to me). [cf. B. *bhuṭa* ruined, S. *bhuṭu* ?]  
 भुट्टा bhuṭṭā, s. Maize, maize-cob (= *makāi*). [lw. H. *bhuṭṭā* m.; — cf. B. *bhuṭā*, G. *bhuṭṭho* m., M. *bhuṭā* m.; 50

— < Sk. *bhrṣṭaḥ* parched (v.s.v. *bhuṭnu*); cf. H. *bhuttā* m. id. < Sk. *bhṛkṭaḥ*.]

भुट्नु bhuṭnu, vb. tr. To cook by parching; parch; — fry in ghee or oil. [Sk. *bhrṣṭaḥ* parched, fried: Ku. *bhuṭno* to parch.—See also *bhāji, bhujā*.]

भुट्भुवाहा bhuṭbhuṭyāhā, s. One who frets and fumes over trifles. [der. *bhuṭnu* or *bhuṭo* ?]

भुट्ठुक् bhuṭṭuk, in *bhantṭyāk-bh°*. [jingle-word.]

भुत् bhuṭ, l. *bhūt*, s. (obl. -a; f. *bhutini*) Ghost, evil spirit, devil.—*bhut nikāṇu* to drive out a spirit, exorcise. —*bhut pret* pl. spirits, ghosts.—*bhut lagānu* to bewitch.—*bhut lāgnu* a spirit to enter (e.g. *tyas lāi bhuṭ lāgeko cha* a spirit has entered him, he is possessed by a devil). [lw. Sk. *bhūta-*.]

भुताहा bhuṭāhā, adj. Haunted, possessed by a spirit. [der. *bhuṭ*.]

भुत्तिनि bhuṭtini, s. Female ghost. [der. *bhuṭ*.]

भुत्तुक् bhuṭtukka, adv. Outright; at once; without a struggle (e.g. *u bh° maryo* he died without a struggle). [cf. *bhatakka*.]

भुत्ताउनु bhuṭkānu, vb. tr. To kill outright; make short work of. [cf. *bhutukka*.]

भुत्केस bhuṭkes<sup>1</sup>, s. A man equal to any amount of hard work. [cf. *bhuṭkānu*.]

25 भुत्-केस bhuṭ-kes<sup>2</sup>, l. *bhūta-keś*, s. A partic. kind of drug. [lw. Sk. *bhūta-keśa-* Indian fig-tree, Blyxa Octandra ?]

भुत्तिनु bhuṭtinu, vb. intr. To become blunt; become useless. [der. *bhutte*.]

भुत्ते bhutte, (contemptuous) adj. Blunt (e.g. *bh° khukri* a blunt khukri). [*< \*bhutta-* in H. *bhutrā* blunt (cf. *bhutro*).—There are many similar words meaning 'misshapen, lacking something, blunt, foolish':—(1) *\*bhutta-*; — (2) *\*bhotha-* in A. B. *bhotā* blunt, H. *bhotā, bhothā*; P. *bhoto* m. simpleton, G. *bhothaḍ* m.; — (3) *\*bhuntha-* in G. *bhūthū* ugly; — (4) *\*bhotha-* in B. *bhotā* blunt, H. *bhothā*; — (5) *\*bhuttha-* in N. *bhūtu* careless; B. *bhuṭa* ruined, S. *bhuṭu*; G. *bhūthū* scared; — (6) *\*bhoṭṭa-* in G. *bhoṭ* m. fool; — (7) *\*bhunṭha-* in G. *bhūthū* mortified; — (8) *\*bhoṭṭha-* in H. *bhōṭā* blunt, stupid; — (9) *\*bhudḍa-* in S. *bhuḍo* toothless; Sgh. *buddāyā* fool; — (10) *\*bhoḍḍa-* in P. L. *bhoḍā* hornless; — (11) *\*bhunḍa-* in H. *bhūḍ* ugly, P. *bhunḍā*; G. *bhūḍū* bad; M. *bhūḍā* hornless; — (12) *\*bhoṇḍa-* in H. *bhōḍ* ugly, P. *bhoṇḍā*; M. *bhōḍā* decrepit; — (13) *\*bhola-* in S. *bhoro* foolish, G. *bhoḷū*, M. *bhoḷā*; — (14) *\*bholla-* in N. A. O. H. P. *bhoḷā* foolish, S. *bholo*; — (15) *\*bhodda-* in A. *bhodā* foolish; — (16) *\*bhudda-* perh. in P. *buddho* silly; — (17) *\*bhonda-* in H. *bhōḍū* silly, S. *bhaṭḍū*; — (18) *\*bhūcca-*, *\*bhocca-* (v.s.v. *bhuccuk*); — (20) *\*butta-*, *\*botta-* (v.s.v. *buṭo*<sup>2</sup>); — (21) *\*bucca-*, *\*bocca-* (v.s.v. *buco*<sup>1</sup>).]

भुत्त्याउनु bhuttyāunu, vb. tr. To make blunt or useless. [caus. of *bhutti*.]

भुत्भुताउनु bhutbhutāunu, vb. intr. To grumble. [cf. *bhūdbudānu*.]

भुत्भुते bhutbhute, s. Ember. [cf. *bhubro*, and late Sk. *bhūti* f. ashes; but the connection is not clear.]

भुत्त्रो bhutro<sup>1</sup>, s. (obsc.) Penis (used in abuse: e.g. *bh° khānu* or humorously as e.g. if someone invited to a meal comes late after everything has been eaten, those present might say *sabai khāi sakyo: bh° khā*). [H. *bhutrā* blunt; — v. *bhutte*.]

(?) भुत्त्रो bhutro<sup>2</sup>, s. A partic. kind of fruit. [cf. *cutro*.]

भुत्तले bhutle, adj. Pertaining to down or feathers; — possessed of down or feathers; woolly. [der. *bhullo*.]

भुत्तलो bhutlo, s. Feather.—*bhullā* pl. down, plumage; wool on a new coat. [cf. L. *bhūtrā* m. pinna of a date-palm leaf.]

भुत्त्याउनु bhuttyāunu, vb. tr. To pluck the feathers off; pull by the hair; strip clothes off. [der. *bhullo*.]

भुनि bhuni, s. Sow. [Pk. *bhūṇḍa*- m. pig; L. *bhūṇḍ*, *bhūn* f., S. *bhūṇḍi* f., G. *bhūṇḍ* n., *bhūṇḍa* f.; — perh. < \**bhūṇḍa*-, \**bhūṇḍa*- 'misshapen, lacking' (v.s.v. *bhunu*).]

भुनु bhunu, adj. (obl. -ā) Very small; insignificant. [< \**bhūṇḍa*- 'misshapen': H. *bhūṇḍ* ugly, P. *bhūṇḍā*; G. *bhūṇḍū* bad; M. *bhūṇḍā* hornless; — perh. same as *bhuni* (q.v.); — cf. \**bhūṇḍa*- in S. *bhūḍo* toothless; Sgh. *buddayā* fool; — for other words poss. of this family v.s.v. *bhutte*.]

भुनुनुनु bhunununu, s. The humming of a bumble-bee. [cf. *bhunbhun*.]

भुम्भुन् bhunbhun, s. The buzzing of a fly. [A. *bhunbhun*; P. *bhunbhunā* m. a partic. winged insect; S. *bhunbhunī* f.; — cf. H. *bhanbhan*, *bhinbhin* f.]

भुम्भुने bhunbhune, adj. Humming, buzzing; speaking in an undertone, muttering. [der. *bhunbhun*.]

भुवन् bhuban, v. *bhuwan*.

भुत्रे bhubre, or *bhumre*, adj. Burning.—*bh° jaro* burning fever (opp. to *kām-jaro*). [der. *bhubro* q.v.]

भुत्रो bhubro, or *bhumro*, s. Ember, burning coal. [cf. H. *bhūbhal*, *bhūbal* m., P. *bhubbal* f.; — connection, if any, with Sk. *bhūti* f. is not clear; — *bhumro* < \**bhūro* < *bhūiro* (q.v.) ?]

भुमरि bhumari, or *bhūvari* or *bhāvari* or *bhaūri* or *bhāvari* or *bhamari*, s. Storm, whirlwind; whirl, whorl; whorl of hair; — mystery (*riṭhe bh°* s.v. *riṭhe*). [Sk. lex. *bhramara* wheel, *bhramarakāḥ* m. lock of hair: Pa. *bhamarikā* f. humming top; H. *bhaūri* f. revolution, lock of hair; P. *bhāvar* f. whirlpool; S. *bhaūri* f. curl; G. *bhamar* f. whirlpool; M. *bhāvarī* f. whirling round; Sgh. *banāburu* a top; — v. *bhumaro*.]

भुमरो bhumaro, or *bhūvaro* or *bhāvaro* or *bhaūro* or *bhamaro*, s. Bumble-bee. [Sk. *bhramara* m.: Pa. Pk. *bhamara*- m.; K. *bombur* m., A. *bhomorā*, B. *bhomar*, O. *bhaāra*, H. *bhaūrā* m., P. *bhāvar* m., S. *bhaūru* m., G. *bhamar* m., M. *bhōvar* m., Sgh. *banāburu*: — Kaf. ashk. *banā* bee.—See also *bhaūri*.]

भुमि bhumi, l. *bhūmī*, s. The ground; a place. [lw. Sk. *bhūmī*.]

भुमे bhume, l. *bhūme*, adj. Belonging to the earth.—*bh° deutā* a partic. class of deities.—*syāme bh°* gods. [der. *bhūmī*.]

भुमे bhumre, v. *bhubre*.

भुम्रो bhumro, v. *bhubro*.

भुयत्त्रो bhuyātro, s. Trouble, hardship.

भुरि bhuri, s. A small girl.—*bhurā bh°* boys and girls. [v. *bhurol*.]

भुरुक्क bhurukka, adv. Suddenly, abruptly.—*bh° uṭhnu* to stand up abruptly. [cf. Sk. *bhurātī* moves suddenly, palpitates; H. *bhurbbhurā* crumbling; P. *bhurbbhurā* fickle; L. *bhuraṇ* to crumble, S. *bhuraṇu*; G. *bhurakrū* to be terrified; M. *bhurbbhur* suddenly, *bhurbbhurū* to bristle up; Sgh. *baraṇa* snake (?).]

भुरुह bhuṛuḥ, s. A whizzing noise, whizz.—*bh° garnu* to whizz; spin with a singing sound. [onom.]

भुरे bhure, adj. Small, young.—*bh° māchā* young fish, spawn.—*bhāre-bh°* v.s.v. [der. *bhurol*.]

भुरो bhuro<sup>1</sup>, s. A small boy.—*bhurā bhuri* boys and girls.—*bhurā māchā* young fish (= *bhure māchā*). [cf. G. *bhuḍkas* little children.]

भुरो bhuro<sup>2</sup>, adj. Brown (= *khāiro*, *dhusro*, *phusro*). [K. *bura* m. coarse white sugar; K. *bhurol* white; B. O. *bhurā* brown sugar; H. P. L. *bhūrā* brown; S. *bhūro* brownish, whitish; G. *bhūrū* brown; M. *bhurā* light brown, *bhurkā* dirty white; — < \**bhrūra*- (i.e. IE. \**bhr̥w̥ro-ro-*, beside \**bhr̥w̥ro-no-* in Gk. *φῆρος*, OIG. *brūn*) perh. in Zhōnigal Waigeli *brā*, *bʷrū* bear (Morg.). 'berew' (Lumsden); — cf. redup. formation in Sk. *babhrūḥ*, *babhrukāḥ* brown, *bābhrukāḥ* m. ichneumon: Pa. *babbu* m. cat (?); WPah. *bhad. qhlabbu* red bear, *bhal. qhlibbū*, *pañ. bhrabbū*, *cam. bhrabbū*.]

भुर्न bhurna, l. *bhrūn* q.v., in *bh°-hutte* (or *-hutyā*) s. Killing the child in the womb, abortion; great crime, misfortune. [lw. Sk. *bhrūṇa*- embryo.]

भुर्रं bhurra, adv. With the sound of breaking wind, or of flying (e.g. *caro bhurra uṛyo*). [onom.]

भुर्रा bhurrā, s. A partic. kind of black and white pigeon. [M. *bhurḍī*, *bhorḍī* f. a kind of heron; — < \**bhūraḍa*- (v.s.v. *bhurol*) ?]

भुल् bhul, s. (obl. -a) Mistake, forgetfulness.—*bhula jarnu* to be mistaken (e.g. *ma bhula jarī* I was wrong).

*bhul-cuk* v.s.v. [Pk. *bhulla*-forgotten; K. *būl*, *bōl* m., *būl* f., Ku. *bhūl*, A. B. *bhul*, O. *bhula*, H. *bhūl* f., P. L. *bhull* f., S. *bhula* f., G. M. *bhūl* f.; — v. *bhulnu*.]

भुलाउनु bhulāunu, or *bhulyāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to go wrong, mislead, trip up, deceive, bewilder. [A. *bhulāibā*, B. *bhulāna*, O. *bhulāibā*, H. *bhulānā*, P. *bhulāyānā*, S. *bhulāiṇu*, G. *bhulāyānā*, M. *bhulāyānē*; — caus. of *bhulnu*.]

भुलायो bhulāyo, s. A fine silken scarf or wrapper.

भुलिनु bhulinu, vb. intr. To err, be misled, stumble. [der. *bhulnu*.]

भुलुक्क bhulukka, adv. Bubblingly (e.g. *dud bh° umliyo* the milk boiled up). [v. *bhulko*.]

भुलुवा bhuluwā, s. A forgetful person; one who is wholly set on his task to the exclusion of all else. [der. *bhulnu*.]

भुलुको bhuluko, s. Spouting up (of water). [B. *bhulkā* spring of water; — extension with *-akka*- of *\*bhula*- 'sudden movement', in H. *bhulasnā* to be burnt? — parallel form of Sk. *bhurāti* flickers (v.s.v. *bhurukka*)? — See also *bhulbhule*, *bhulnu*.]

भुलुचुक bhul-cuk, s. Mistake, carelessness. [H. *bhūl-cūk* f., P. *bhul-cuk* f., S. *bhula-cuka* f., G. *bhul-cuk* f.; — compd. *bhul* and *cuk*?]

भुलुङ्गु bhulḍuṅ, in *bhaldyān-bh°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

भुलनु bhulnu, vb. intr. To make a mistake, go astray; — forget (= *birsanu*). [Pk. *bhullaī* falls, errs; K. *bulun* to go astray, Ku. *bhulno*, A. *bhuliba*, B. *bhulā*, O. *bhulibā*, H. *bhūlnā*, P. *bhullnā*, L. *bhullan*, S. *bhulanu*, G. *bhulvū*, M. *bhulnē*; — perh. < *\*bhulyati* 'is flicked off' (cf. Pk. *luhaī* wipes off < *\*lubhaī* < *\*bhulati*? — parallel form of Sk. *bhurāti* moves rapidly, v.s.v. *bhurukka*, *bhulko*); for development of meaning cf. Pk. *phusaī* wipes, goes astray.]

भुलभुलिनु bhulbhulinu, vb. intr. To spout, gush out; ooze out. [v. *bhulbhule*.]

भुलभुले bhulbhule, adj. Spouting, gushing; oozing. [M. *bhulbhul* ripplingly, *bhulbhulnē* to hop about (of fleas); — redup. of *\*bhula*- (v.s.v. *bhulko*).]

भुलभुलानु bhulbhulyāunu, vb. tr. To make gush or ooze out. [caus. of *bhulbhulinu*.]

भुलानु bhulyāunu, vb. tr. = *bhulāunu* q.v. [caus. of *bhulinu*.]

भुल्ल bhulla, adv. Suddenly (e.g. *pāni bh° umliyo* the water came suddenly to the boil).—*raṇa-bh°* v.s.v. [v. *bhulko*.]

भुवन् bhuvan, or *bhuban*, s. The world, mankind. [lw. Sk. *bhuvana*-.]

भुवा bhuwā, s. The fine down on the body of a young animal.—*śimal ko bh°* cotton-wool. [B. *bhuyā* mildew; Bi. *bhūā* a hairy worm; H. *bhūā* m. caterpillar; Sgh. *bū* hairy (of plants).]

भुवादार् bhuwādār, adj. Furnished with down or fur.—*bh° rumāl* Turkish towel. [der. *bhuwā*.]

भुवादारि bhuwādāri, s. A thick or Turkish towel. [der. *bhuwādār*.]

भुवानि bhuwāni, v. *bhawāni*.

भुस् bhus, s. (obl. -a) Chaff; — scurf.—*bhās-bhus* v.s.v. [Pa. Pk. *bhusa*- m.; Rom. eur. arm. *phus* m. straw, syr. *bis*; D. mai *bhūsa* chaff, K. *bōs* m.; B. *bhusā* corn, *bhusi* chaff, O. *bhusi*, Bi. *bhūs*, H. *bhus*, *bhūs* m.; P. *bhoh* m., *bhussī* f. chaff, *bhūhar* f. fine rain; L. *bhoh* m. chaff, S. *buhu* m., G. *bhūsū* n., M. *bhūs* n., Sgh. *busa*; — cf. Sk. *budm* n. mist, chaff: Pk. *busa*- n. chaff; Ku. *būs*, *buso*, S. *buhī* f.; — K. Sgh. are ambiguous.—Kaf. ashk. *bus* straw.]

भुसा bhusā, v. *bhusāhā*.

भुसाहा bhusāhā, or *bhussāhā* or *bhusā*, adj. Useless, worthless.—*bh° kukur* an ordinary street dog, mongrel.—*bh° mānche* a sleepy, worthless fellow. [der. *bhus*.]

भुसिनु bhusinu, v. *bhussinu*.

भुसुक्क bhusukka, adv. (emph. *bhusukkai*) Altogether, quite.—*bhusukkai hunu* to be quite done for (e.g. *jarmani phauj bhusukkai bhayo* the German army was quite done for).

भुसुनु bhusunu, s. (obl. -ā) A partic. kind of very small black fly, that gets into the eye (hence its vulgar name *ākhā-cikuwā*). [der. *bhus*?]

भुसुने bhusune, adj. Insignificant; — s. An insignificant thing. [der. *bhusunu*.]

भुसु-भुसु bhusu-bhusu, adv. Silently; on the sly; without anyone's knowledge.

भुसे bhuse, in *bhāse-bh°* q.v.

भुसो bhuso, (W.) s. Chaff. [K. *bōs* m., Ku. *bhuso*, B. *bhusā*, Bi. *bhūsā*, H. *bhusā* m., G. *bhūsū* n.; — v. *bhus*.]

भुस्त्राउनु bhusyāunu, v. *bhussyāunu*.

भुस्त्राहा bhussāhā, v. *bhusāhā*.

भुस्सिनु bhussinu, or *bhusinu*, vb. intr. To be balked or frustrated. [lit. 'to be worthless', der. *bhus*?]

भुस्त्राउनु bhussyāunu, or *bhusyāunu*, vb. intr. To make worthless; frustrate. [caus. of *bhussinu*.]

भूगोल bhūgol, s. The circle of the earth; — geography. [lw. Sk. *bhūgola*-.]

भूचर bhūcar, (l.) s. An animal living on the land. [lw. Sk. *bhūcara*-.]

भूत् bhūt, (l.) v. *bhut*.

भूत-केश bhūta-keś, (l.) v. *bhut-kes*².

भूपति bhūpati, (l.) s. King. [lw. Sk. *id*.]

भूपाल bhūpāl, (l.) s. King. [lw. Sk. *bhūpāla*-.]

भूपाली bhūpālī, (l.) s. Name of a partic. scale in music. [lw. Sk. *id*.]

भूमार bhūbhār, (l.) s. The weight of Mother Earth. [lw. Sk. *bhūbhāra*.]

भूमिकम् bhūmikampa, (l.) s. Earthquake (= *bhuicālo*). [lw. Sk. id.]

भूमिदान् bhūmidān, (l.) s. Grant of land. [lw. Sk. *bhūmidāna*.]

भूमी bhūmī, (l. = pop. *bhumi* q.v.) s. The ground; a place.—*punya bh°* sacred place or ground.—*bh° devatā* local deity (= pop. *bhume devatā*). [lw. Sk. id.]

भूमे bhūme, (l.) v. *bhume*.

भूलोकं bhūlok, (l.) s. The world, the earth. [lw. Sk. *bhūloka*.]

भूषणं bhūṣaṇ, (l.) s. Ornament, adornment. [lw. Sk. *bhūṣaṇa*.]

भूषितं bhūṣit, (l.) adj. Decorated, adorned. [lw. Sk. *bhūṣita*.]

भूसुर bhūsur, (l.) s. A Brāhman. [lw. Sk. *bhū-sura* 'earth-god'.]

भृङ्गं bhṛṅga, (l.) s. Large black bee, bumble-bee (= *bhumaro*). [lw. Sk. id.]

भृङ्गराजं bhṛṅgarāj, s. A partic. kind of plant used as a sedative drug. [lw. Sk. *bhṛṅgarāja*.]

भृष्टं bhṛṣṭa, (l.) adj. Parched, roasted, fried. [lw. Sk. id.]

भेद bheu, s. Nature, character (e.g. *mai le tyo kāma ko bheu pāina* I did not know the nature of that work).—*bheu pāunu* c. *ko* to know the nature of, know how to do. [Sk. *bhedāḥ* m. breaking, division, sort: Pa. *bhedo* m. sort, Pk. *bheu* m.; H. *bheu* m. condition; G. *bhev* m. secret; Sgh. *bē* part.]

भेड़ा bhērā, v. *bhērā*.

भेक bhek, s. Locality; side, quarter; — convenient site (e.g. *yo thāū bhek mā parako cha* this place is conveniently situated). [M. *bhek* n. slice, division; — extension with *-akka-* of Sk. *bhedā-* (v.s.v. *bheu*).—Cf. *abhek*.]

भेकि bheki, adj. Belonging to the same locality (e.g. *u mero bh° ho* he belongs to my district). [der. *bhek*.]

भेगुतो bheguto, v. *bhyāguto*.

भेडनुद् bheṇluṇ, v. *bhyāṇluṇ*.

भेजा bhejā, s. Sender's name and address (as shown on a registered and insured letter cover). [lw. H. *bhejā* sent (v.s.v. *bhejnu*).]

भेज्नु bhejnu, vb. tr. To send, dispatch (= *paṭhāunu*). [WPah. *bhad. bhejñū*, B. *bhejā*, H. *bhejñā*, P. *bhejñā*.]

भेट् bheṭ, s. (obl. -a) Meeting, visit, interview.—*bheṭ garnu* c. *saṇa* to visit, interview.—*bheṭ garāunu* to cause to meet, arrange a meeting.—*bheṭ-ghāt* v.s.v.—*bheṭ hunu* to meet (e.g. *duvai janā bhṭ bhac* both met). [Pk. *bhittā* f. present; Ku. B. *bheṭ* meeting, O. *bheṭa*, H. *bheṭ* f.; P. *bheṭ* f. offering, S. *bheṭa* f.; G. M. *bheṭ* f.; — v. *bheṭnu*.]

भेटाउनु bheṭāunu, vb. tr. To fall in with, get; accomplish. [caus. of *bheṭnu*; — cf. S. *bheṭānu* to complete; G. *bheṭādvū* to bring together.]

भेति bheṭi, s. Present (made by an inferior to a superior to secure an interview), bribe; religious offering. [Pk. *bhittā* f.; A. *bheṭi*, B. O. *bheṭi*, H. *bheṭi* f., P. *bheṭ* f., S. *bheṭa* f.; G. *bheṭiyo* m. bearer of a gift; M. *bheṭ* f. present; — v. *bheṭnu*.]

भेट्-घाट् bheṭ-ghāt, s. Meeting, visit, interview.—*bh° garnu* c. *saṇa* to meet, visit. [empd. *bheṭ* and *ghāt*.]

भेटनु bheṭnu, vb. tr. (c. *saṇa*) To meet, come across, find. [Pk. *bhittijjā*; Ku. *bheṭno*; A. *bheṭiba* to obstruct; B. *bheṭā* to meet, O. *bheṭibā*, H. *bheṭnā*; P. *bheṭaṇ* f. procuress; S. *bheṭānu* to complete; G. *bheṭvū* to meet, M. *bheṭnē*; — < \**bheṭta-* 'close, crowded', cf. \**bheṭa-* in H. *bheṭnā* to close in; P. *bheṭnā* to close, compare; S. *bheṭo* joined; — \**bhita-* in S. *bhitaṇu* to come close (v.s.v. *bhirnu*); — \**bhita-* (v.s.v. *bhir*); — \**bhela-*, \**bhella-* (v.s.v. *bhelā*).—Cf. \**miḍ-* (v.s.v. *milnu*).—See Add.]

भेड़ bheṛ, s. Clash, in *muṭh-bheṛ* q.v. [cf. H. *bheṛā* quarrelsome; — v. *bhirnu*.]

भेड़ी bheṛi, s. Ewe. [B. *bheṛi*, H. *bheṛi* f., P. *bheṛi* f.; — v. *bheṛo*.]

भेड़िया bheṛiyā, s. Wolf (= *buwāso*). [H. *bheṛiyā* m., G. *bheṛiyo* m.; — lit. 'carrying off sheep' (der. *bheṛo*) ?]

भेड़े bhere, adj. Pertaining to sheep.—*bh° kuro* a partic. kind of grass.—*bh° khorsāni* a partic. kind of big chilli grown in Kathmandu. [B. *bheṛiyā*; — der. *bheṛo*.]

भेड़ो bhero, s. (f. -i) Sheep.—*bheṛā ko khor* sheepfold.—*bheṛā bākhṛā* pl. sheep and goats.—Pvb. *bheṛā bheṛā saṇa bākhṛā bākhṛā saṇa* sheep together, goats together, i.e. birds of a feather flock together. [Sk. lex. *bhedraḥ* m.: WPah. *ḍoḍ. bheḍa* pl., bhal. *ḍhēḍḍ*, cur. *bhrāḍḍ*, bhaṭ. *bheḍ*, cam. *bher*, Ku. *bheṛo*, A. *bheṛā*, B. O. H. *bheṛā*, P. L. *bheḍ* f.; S. *bheḍi* f. game played with knucklebones of a sheep; G. *bheḍ* n. sheep.—See Add.]

भेड़किनु bheṛkinu, vb. intr. To come near (of time). [< \**bheṭkinu*, extension with *-akka-* of \**bheṭta-*, v.s.v. *bheṭnu*.]

भेड़काउनु bheṛkyāunu, vb. tr. To bring close, bring too near. [caus. of *bheṛkinu*.]

भेत्ति bhetle, v. *bhyālle*.

भेद् bhed¹, s. (obl. -a) Difference, distinction; kind, sort; — mystery, secret; witchcraft.—*bhed bujnu* to understand the secret of.—*bhed bujnu mānche* spy, scout.—*bhed linu* to seek out the secret of, to spy out. [lw. Sk. *bhedā*.]

(?) भेद् bhed², s. Vaccination.—*bhed garnu* to vaccinate. [mistake for *bedh* ?]

भेदभाव bhedabhāv, or -bhāb, (l.) s. Difference of opinion, misunderstanding; hostile feelings; inimical attitude. [lw. Sk. bhedabhāva-.]

भेदाउनु bhedāunu, vb. tr. To cause sorcery to be exercised. [caus. of bhednu.]

भेदि bhedī, s. Spy. [der. bhed<sup>1</sup>.]

भेदिनु bhedīnu, vb. intr. To be bewitched. [pass. of bhednu.]

भेदिया bhediyā, s. Spy, scout, informer. [cf. H. id.; — v. bhedī.]

भेदुवा bheduwā, s. One who practises sorcery; sorcerer. [der. bhednu.]

भेदुनु bhednu, vb. tr. To exercise sorcery over, bewitch. [der. bhed<sup>1</sup>.]

भेनाजु bhenāju, v. bhināju.

भेल bhel, s. (obl. -a) Torrent, flood (bigger than bhal).—*pāni ko bhel* wave. [cf. bhal.]

भेला bhelā, s. Crowd.—*bh° garāunu* or *garnu* to gather together, assemble (tr.).—*bh° hunu* to be collected, assemble (intr.) (e.g. *sabai janā bh° bhae* everyone collected together). [< \*bhela- in Pk. *bhelei* mixes; H. *bhel* f. mixture, G. *bhel* m., M. *bhel* f.; — or \*bhella- in A. *bhel* corpse; B. *bhel* deception; O. *bhela* alloy, deception; H. *bhelā* m. lump, P. *bhellā* m.; M. *bhelē* to mix, *bhelī* f. lump.—Further poss. connections in \*bheṭa-, \*bheṭṭa- (v.s.v. *bheṭnu*), \*bhiṭa- (v.s.v. *bhirnu*), \*bhiṭa- (v.s.v. *bhir*).]

भेष bhes, v. bhes.

भेस bhes, or bhes, s. Clothing, clothes, disguise, appearance; form.—*bhes phernu* or *badlanu* to disguise oneself.—Pvb. *jasṭo des tyasṭo bhes* as the country so the dress, i.e. do in Rome as the Romans do. [Ku. *bhekh*, H. *bhes*, *bhes* m., P. *bhekh*, *bhes* m., M. *bheś*, *bhes* m.; — perh. lw. Sk. *veṣa*- (but whence *bh*-?).]

भेसा-भेस bhesā-bhes, s. Different clothes, dressing up. [der. bhes.]

भै bhai<sup>1</sup>, v. bhai.

भै bhai<sup>2</sup>, v. bhaya.

भै bhai<sup>3</sup>, v. bhāi.

भै bhai, v. bhuī.

भैचालो bhaicālo, v. bhuicālo.

भै-फुट्टा bhai-phuṭṭā, v. bhuī-phuṭṭā.

भैसि bhaiṣi, s. Buffalo, buffalo-cow.—*bh°-cyāu* a partic. kind of toadstool.—*gāi bh°* pl. cows and buffaloes.—*māu bh°* buffalo-cow. [Sk. *māhiṣī* f., *mahiṣāḥ* m.: Pa. *mahiṣo*, *mahiṣo*, *mahiṣo* m., Pk. *mahiṣa*-m., -ī f.; D. mai. *mheś*, Sh. *maīṣ* f., koh. *maīs* f., K. *maīs*, *mūś*, *mūś* f., WPah. *ḍoḍ. maī*, bhad. *bhal. bhai*, *pāḍ. maīh*, cur. *mhai*, bhat. *mhai*, Ku. *bhaiṣo*, B. H. Bi. *bhaiṣ* f., P. *maīh* f., S. *mēhi* f., G. *bhēs* f., M. *mhaiṣ* f., Sgh. *misa*,

*miyu*, *mivu*, *mī*; — P. L. *majjh* f., S. *mañjha* f. < \*mahyā ?]

भैसे bhaise, adj. Appertaining to buffaloes.—*bh° cari* a partic. kind of bird whose cry is like the cry *hei hei* used in calling buffaloes.—*bh° luto* a particularly bad kind of itch.—*bh° sige* a partic. kind of shrub with a spreading habit. [der. *bhaiṣi*.]

भैखार bhaiṣwār, (Tarai) s. Buffalo-herdsman. [Sk. *mahiṣapālāḥ* m.: S. *mehāru* m.]

भैरव bhairab, pop. *bhairuṇ*. l. *bhairav*, (l.) adj. Formidable, horrible; — (pop.) s. A form of the god Śiva; — the name of one of the actors in the festival of *indrajātrā* q.v.—*bh°-jātānā* punishment meted out by Bhairab. [lw. Sk. *bhairava*-.]

भैरवी bhairabī, v. *bhairavī*.

भैरव bhairav, (l.) v. *bhairab*.

भैरवी bhairavī, or *bhairabī*, (l.) s. The wife of the god Bhairab, a form of the goddess Durgā. [lw. Sk. id.]

भैरु bhairuṇ, (pop.) v. *bhairab*. [cf. H. *bhairō* < lw. Sk. *bhairava*-.]

(?) भैरु-पाति bhairuṇ-pāti, s. A partic. kind of small tree, *Juniperus recurva*. [for *bhairab-pāti* ?]

भैले bhaile, adj. Pertaining to the practice of *bhailo* (q.v.); — s. One who begs sweets from door to door on the fourth day of Yamapañcak. [der. *bhailo*.]

भैलो bhailo, s. The practice of begging from door to door for sweets on the fourth day of Yamapañcak.—*bh° khelnu* to do this.—*bhār-bh°* v.s.v.

भो bho, contracted form of *bhayo* q.v.

भोक bhok, emph. *bhokai*, s. (obl. -a) Hunger.—*bhokai parnu* to be hungry (e.g. *ma bhokai parē* I got hungry).—*bhok lāgnu* c. *lāi* to become hungry (e.g. *ma lāi sārāi bhok lāgeko cha* I am very hungry). [Sk. *bubhukṣā* f.: Pa. *bubhukkati* is hungry; Pk. *bubhukkhā*, *bubhukkhā* f. hunger; Rom. eur. *bokh* f.; arm. *bukhav* hungry, syr. *ibkārā* (< *bubhukṣitāḥ*); D. tor. 'buš' hunger, mai. *buch*, K. *bōcha* f.; WPah. *ḍoḍ. buccā* hungry, bhad. *ḍhukkhō*, pañ. *ḍhukkhā*, cur. *bhrukkhā*; Ku. *bhūk* hunger, A. *bhok*, B. *bhukh*, O. *bhoka*, H. *bhūkh* f., P. L. *bhukkh* f., S. *bukha* f., G. *bhūkh* f., M. *bhūk* f.]

भोकाउनु bhokāunu, vb. intr. To hunger, become hungry. (e.g. *mā sārāi bhokāeko chu* I am very hungry). [Ku. *bhukūṇo*, S. *bukhājanu*; — der. *bhok*.]

भोको bhoko, emph. *bhokai*, adj. Hungry.—*bh° basnu* to fast. [< \**bubhukṣaka*- (for this type of desiderative adjective see Whitney Sk. Gr. § 1038): K. *bōch*, WPah. *ḍoḍ. buccā*, bhad. *ḍhukkhō*, pañ. *ḍhukkhā*, B. *bhukkhā*, H. *bhūkhā*, P. *bhukkhā*; — cf. Sk. *bubhukṣitāḥ*: Pa. *bubhukkhito*, Pk. *bubhukkhia*; Rom. eur. *bokhelo*, syr. *ibkārā*, O. *bhoki*, S. *bukhyo*; — v. *bhok*.]

भोक्ता bhoktā, s. Enjoyer.—Pvb. *dātā ne diyā bh° ne pāyā, cyāū kar ki myāū kar* the donor has given. the enjoyer possessed. cry as thou wilt. [lw. Sk. *bhoktr-*.]

भोग् bhog, s. (obl. -a) Pleasure; sexual pleasure, copulation.—*bhog garnu* c. *saṇa* to enjoy sexually.—*bhog-calan* v.s.v.—*bhog dinu* to sacrifice, offer in sacrifice.—*bhog bilās* pleasure.—*rāj-bhog* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *bhoga-*.]

भोगटे bhogaṭe, s. A partic. kind of plant, *Mæsa macrophylla*.—*kālā bh°* *Baccaurea sapida*, *Premna mucronata* (?).

भोगी bhogī, (l.) adj. Enjoying; addicted to sensual pleasures; — s. Man of pleasure, sensualist, voluptuary, debauchee; — eater. [lw. Sk. *bhagin-*.]

भोग्-चलन् bhog-calan, (legal) s. Use and enjoyment. [compd. *bhog* and *calan*.]

भोग्नु bhognu, vb. intr. To have pleasure; — tr. To experience, undergo.—*dukha bh°* to endure pain. [der. *bhog*; — cf. H. *bhognā*.]

भोग्-बन्धक् bhog-bandhak, s. A partic. kind of mortgage on land which entitles the owner of the mortgage to the enjoyment of the land in lieu of interest until repayment of the debt.—*bh° lekhi dinu* or *bh° mā dinu* to mortgage. [compd. *bhog* and *bandhak*.]

भोग्-बन्धकि bhog-bandhaki, adj. Pertaining to the form of mortgage called *bhog-bandhak* q.v.

भोग्य bhogya, (l.) adj. To be enjoyed, enjoyable. [lw. Sk. id.]

भोग्वाला bhogwālā, s. The enjoyer or occupant of property. [der. *bhog*.]

भोग्-विलासी bhog-vilāsi, or -*vilāsī*, (l.) s. Sensualist, voluptuary. [lw. Sk. *bhoga-vilāsin-*.]

भोज् bhoj, s. (obl. -a) Feast, banquet. [Sk. *bhojyam* n. meal: Pa. Pk. *bhojja*- eatable; Ku. A. B. *bhoj*, O. *bhoja*, H. P. *bhoj* m.; Sgh. *boḍu* boiled rice.—See Add.]

भोजन् bhojan, s. Food; — feast. *bh° garāunu* to give a feast, to feast. [lw. Sk. *bhojana-*.]

भोजने bhojane, adj. Pertaining to or sharing in a feast. [der. *bhojan*.]

भोजन्वान्ना bhojanwālā, s. A Brāhman invited to a feast. [der. *bhojan*.]

भोजो bhojo, v. *bojho*.

भोजपुर bhojpur, s. The name of a district in Bihar in British India (famous for the gluttony of its inhabitants). [lw. Sk. *bhojapura-*.]

भोजपुरि bhojpuri, s. An inhabitant of Bhojpur; a voracious eater; glutton; — the dialect of E. Hindi spoken in Bhojpur. [der. *bhojpur*.]

भोज्य bhojya, (l.) adj. Fit to be eaten, edible; — s. Anything to be enjoyed; food. [lw. Sk. id.]

भोट bhoṭ, s. (obl. -a) The country of Tibet. [late Sk.

*bhoṭah*, *bhaṭṭah*: K. *bōṭa* Tibetan; A. B. *bhoṭ* inhabitant of Bhutan; O. *bhoṭa* Bhutanese blanket; H. *bhoṭ* Bhutan; — Tib. *bod* Tibet.]

भोटान् bhoṭān, s. The country of Bhutan. [cf. late Sk. *bhoṭāṅga-*, *bhoṭānta-*; Pk. *bhoṭānta-* m.; A. *bhoṭānt*; — v. *bhoṭ*.]

भोटि bhoṭi, s. A partic. kind of black-coloured fish which lives in the mud.

भोटिया bhoṭiyā, adj. = *bhoṭe* q.v.

भोटे bhoṭe, or *bhoṭiyā*, adj. Tibetan, Bhutiya; — s. A Tibetan, Bhutiya; an impure unclean fellow.—*bh° bās* a partic. kind of bamboo.—*bh° sisnu* a partic. kind of nettle. [Ku. H. *bhoṭiyā*; — der. *bhoṭ*.]

भोटो bhoṭo, s. Vest, waistcoat. [Ku. *bhoṭū* jacket.]

भोट्मस् bhoṭmās, v. *bhaṭuwās*.

भोर bhor<sup>1</sup>, s. Dawn, daybreak. [B. *bhor*, O. *bhora*, H. *bhor* f., P. *bhor* m., G. *bhor* f.]

भोर bhor<sup>2</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Deception, mistake.—*bhora ko patiyā* sanction for purification from unwitting contamination.—*bhora mā parnu* to fall into error, to be mistaken.—*bhora mā pārnu* to mislead, deceive, cheat. [Sgh. *boru* false; — < \**bhora-*, cf. \**bhola-* in Pk. *bholū* deceives; G. *bholū* credulous, *bholavvū* to deceive (v.s.v. *bholo*).]

भोरस् bhoras, s. Help, assistance, confidence in (= *bharasā*). —Pvb. *gāi bhac goras bhāi bhac bh°* milk from a cow, faith or help from a brother. [< *bharas* q.v.]

भोरिनु bhorinu, vb. intr. To be misled; be mistaken; be deceived. [der. *bhor<sup>2</sup>*.]

भोझाउनु bhoryāunu, vb. tr. To mislead; falsify, make confused, mismanage (e.g. accounts); deceive. [caus. of *bhorinu*.]

भोर्लो bhorlo, s. The creeper, *Bauhinia Vahili*, the leaves of which are used for making *ghum*, or leaf-umbrellas.

भोलानाथ bholānāth, s. A name of the god Śiva; — adj. Gentle-mannered, polite; unsophisticated. [lw. Sk. *bholānātha-* Śiva.]

भोली bholi, adv. To-morrow.—*bh° palṭa* to-morrow, the next day.—*bh° bera* the next day.—*bh° beluko* to-morrow evening.—*bh° rāt* to-morrow night.—*bharc-bh°* v.s.v. [Ku. *bhol*; — cf. *bhor<sup>1</sup>*.]

भोलो bholo, adj. Simple, unsophisticated. [< \**bholla-* in A. O. H. P. *bholā*, S. *bholo*; or \**bhola-* in Pk. *bholā*-straightforward; S. *bhora* simple, G. *bholū*, M. *bholā*.— Cf. \**bhora-*, v.s.v. *bhor<sup>2</sup>*.—For other poss. connected words of this family v.s.v. *bhutte*.]

(?) भोल्टो bholṭo, s. Gauntlet, mail-glove.

(?) भोवसे bhowase, adj. Weak, hesitating.

भौं-भौं bhaū-bhaū, s. Humming, buzzing.—*bh° garnu*



to hum, buzz.—Riddle *bh° garcha, bhamari hoina; kāna mā janai, bāhun hoina: kyā? carkhā.*

भौँरि bhaūri, v. *bhumari.*

भौँरो bhaūro, v. *bhumaro.*

भौन् bhaun, v. *bhaban.*

भ्याउनु bhyāunu, v. *bhiyāunu.*

भ्यागो bhyāgo, in *bhiyāgo bhiyāgo*, or *bhiyān bhiyān*, adv. Aimlessly.—*bhiyāgo bhiyāgo ḍulnu* to wander about without any fixed purpose.

भ्याकुर bhyākur, s. A partic. kind of creeper, the roots of which are eaten.—*tarul bh° id.*

भ्याकुरो bhyākuro, s. A partic. kind of bird. [cf. Ku. *bhiyākuri* love-song ?]

भ्याक्क bhyākka, adv. With a thud.—*bh° laynu* to fall with a thud.

भ्यागुते bhyāgute, adj. Like a frog.—*bh° khiyāunu* to swim breast-stroke. [der. *bhiyāguto*.]

भ्यागुतो bhyāguto, or *bheguto*, s. Frog.—*khasre bh°* a partic. kind of frog. [cf. Sk. *bhekaḥ* m. : Pa. *bheko* m., Pk. *bhega-* m.; Ku. *bhekāno*, A. *bhēkolā*; O. *bhektā* a partic. kind of fish.]

भ्याङ् bhyān, v. *bhiyāgo.*

भ्याङ्ग bhyānga, s. Flatness; ungainliness; ugliness; homeliness of features (e.g. *bh° pareko mukh* a homely face). [*< \*bheṅga-* 'misshapen' in A. *bheṅgurā* crooked; B. *bheṅgurā* crippled, *bheṅgāna* to grimace; H. L. *bheṅgā* squint-eyed; S. *bhīga* f. waste; — cf. *byān*.]

भ्याङ्गुङ् bhyānluṅ, or *bheṅluṅ*, s. A long-haired Tibetan sheep. [prob. lw. Tib. *byan-lug* (CTib. *jhañ-lug*) lit. northern sheep, a large load-carrying domestic sheep.— See also *cyānro*.]

भ्याट्-भ्याट् bhyāt-bhyāt, s. Flapping.—*bh° garnu* to flap (tr.). [cf. *phyāt-phyāt*.]

भ्याट्भ्याटे bhyāt-bhyāte, s. Motor-cycle. [der. *bhiyāt-bhiyāt*.]

भ्यातल् bhyātal, s. A Newar dish of arum-leaves and black pulse.

भ्यात्ले bhyātle, or *bhetle*, adj. Clumsy; unwieldy; unmanageable.

भ्याल्सि bhyālsi, s. Cross-rafter (in a roof).

भ्युट् bhyūt, v. *bhiyot*.

भ्योट् bhiyot, or *bhiyūt* or *bhiyūt*, s. An earthen vessel for storing *jār* or other liquids.

5 भ्रम् bhrām, (l.) v. *bharma.*

भ्रमण् bhraman, (l.) v. *bharman.*

भ्रमणाउनु bhramanāunu, (l.) v. *bharmanāunu.*

भ्रमाउनु bhramāunu, (l.) v. *bharmāunu.*

भ्रमिन् bhraminu, (l.) v. *bharminu.*

10 भ्रष्ट bhrasṭa, pop. *bharasṭa*, adj. Defiled, vitiated, destroyed, corrupted, violated (of a woman).—*bh° garnu* or *pānu* to pervert, corrupt, seduce.—*bh° hunu* to go to ruin (e.g. *rājya bh° huncha* the kingdom is going to ruin). [lw. Sk. *bhrasṭa*.]

15 भ्रष्टा bhrasṭā, (l.) s. A wanton, adulteress, harlot. [lw. Sk. id.]

भ्राता bhrātā, (l.) s. Brother (= *bhāi*). [lw. Sk. *bhrātṛ*.]

भ्रात्रि-पुजा bhrātri-pujā, l. *bhrātṛ-pūjā*, s. The name of the fifth day of the festival of Yamapañcak, when brothers are worshipped by their sisters as Yama was by Yamī. [lw. Sk. *bhrātṛ*- and *pūjā*.]

भ्रान्त bhrānta, adj. Whirled, revolved; erred, gone astray; mistaken; wandering. [lw. Sk. id.]

भ्रान्ति bhrānti, pop. *bharānti*, s. Faintness, giddiness. [lw. Sk. id.]

भ्रामरी bhrāmari, pop. *bhāmari*, s. Wandering, in *bhrāmari ko daśā*, pop. *bhāmari ko daśā* the influence which causes a man to wander. [lw. Sk. *bhrāmari* giddiness.]

भ्रूकुटी bhrūkuṭi, (l.) s. Eyebrows. [lw. Sk. id.]

30 भ्रूण bhrūṇ, pop. *bhurna*, s. Foetus, embryo, unborn child.—*bhrūṇa-hatyā*, pop. *bhurna-hatte*, killing the unborn child, abortion; great crime, misfortune. [lw. Sk. *bhrūṇa*.]

भ्वाङ्क bhwākka, adv. Suddenly.

35 भ्वाङ् bhwān, s. Chasm, hole; burrow. [*< \*bhoṅka-*, in H. *bhōk* m. stab; G. *bhōk* m. hole; M. *bhōk* m. hollowness.]

भ्वास्स bhwāssa, adv. Suddenly. [cf. *bhwākka* and *jhwāssa*.]

म *ma*, emph. *mai*. pron. (obl. *ma* ; *mai* *le* by me) I.—*ma pāi* myself ; egoism. [Pk. *mae*, Ap. *maim* (der. Sk. inst. *māyā* : Pa. *mayā* ; Sgh. *mā*) ; Rom. *me*, Ku. *mai*, B. *mui*, H. P. *mai*, M. *mī* (v. J. Bloch, s.v.).]

मएदा *maedā*, v. *maidā*.

मएन् *maen*, v. *main*.

मँगनि *māgani*, v. *mañani*.

मँगकॉचि *māgarkāci*, s. The name of any kind of begonia.

मंगल् *maṅgal*, v. *maṅgal*.

मँगाइ *māgai*, v. *magāi*.

मँगउनु *māgāunu*, v. *magāunu*.

मँगिसर् *māgsir*, v. *muñsir*.

मंच *mañca*, v. *mañca*.

मँच *māca*, in *ghāca-māca* q.v. [jingle-word.]

मंजन् *mañjan*, v. *mañjan*.

मंजरी *mañjari*, v. *mañjari*.

मंजिठो *mājiṭho*, v. *mañiṭho*.

मंजु *mañju*, v. *mañju*.

मंजुर *mañjur*, v. *mañjur*.

मंजुरि *mañjuri*, v. *mañjuri*.

मंजुर-नामा *mañjur-nāmā*, v. *mañjur-nāmā*.

मंजुल् *mañjul*, v. *mañjul*.

मंठो *mañṭo*, v. *mañṭo*.

मंडन् *mañḍan*, v. *mañḍan*.

मंडप् *mañḍap*, v. *mañḍap*.

मंडल् *mañḍal*, v. *mañḍal*.

मंडलि *mañḍali*, v. *mañḍali*.

मंडित् *mañḍit*, v. *mañḍit*.

मन्त्र *mañtra*, v. *mañtra*.

मन्त्रणा *mañtranā*, v. *mañtranā*.

मन्त्री *mañtri*, v. *mañtri*.

मंदा *mañda*, v. *mañda*.

मंदार् *mañdār*, v. *mañdār*.

मंदिर् *mañdir*, v. *mañdir*.

मधनि *mādhani*, v. *mañdhani*.

मकइ *makai*, v. *makai*.

मकण्डि *maḥṇḍi*, v. *maḥṇḍi*.

मकर *makar*, (l.) s. Crocodile.—*m°-sañkrānti* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *makara*- sea-monster.]

मकर-सङ्क्रान्ति *makar-sañkrānti*, s. The name of a festival marking the turning of the sun's course to the north (= *māgh-sañkrānti*). [lw. Sk. *makara-sañkrānti*.]

मकल् *makal*, s. A small movable earthenware stone used for heating. [S. *makālu* m. chafing dish.]

मकाइ *makāi*<sup>1</sup>, v. *makai*.

मकाइ *makāi*<sup>2</sup>, or *makkāi*, s. Wearing out, rottenness, decay. [der. *makkāunu*.]

मकाउनु *makāunu*, or *makkāunu*, vb. intr. To rot away, decay, waste away. [poss. Sk. *markāḥ* m. eclipse (of sun), or \**mṛkṇa*-, cf. *mṛkṭaḥ* hurt, *mṛcayāḥ* liable to decay.]

मकार *makār*, s. The letter *m*. [lw. Sk. *makāra*.]

मकिनु *makinu*, or *makkinu*, vb. intr. To rot away, decay, waste away, become worm-eaten.—*makkičko* worm-eaten. [cf. *makāunu*.]

मकुण्डि *maḥṇḍi*, v. *maḥṇḍi*.

मकुण्डो *maḥṇḍo*, v. *maḥṇḍo*.

मकुनु *makunu*, s. (obl. -ā) A bull-elephant without tusks. [Sk. *maḥṇḍaḥ* m. bug, lex. small or tuskless elephant, beardless man : K. *mōkun* m. bug ; B. *mākundā* beardless ; Bi. *makunā* male elephant with small tusks ; S. *makano* m. fierce elephant ; G. *mākaṇ* m. bug ; M. *maḥṇḍaḥ* tuskless elephant ; Sgh. *maḥṇḍaḥ* bug, spider ; — forms with aspirate in A. *maḥṇḍaḥ* tuskless bull-elephant, *mākhundi* cow-elephant ; O. *mākhunā* beardless youth (n ?) ; H. *maḥṇḍaḥ* m. tuskless elephant, spurless cock, *maḥṇḍaḥ* m. bug ; — \**carma-maḥṇḍaḥ* (or \**carmaḥṇḍaḥ* v. *utkuṇḍaḥ* below) in H. *camokan*, *camūkan* m. louse, tick.—There appears to be some confusion with family of Sk. *markaṭaḥ* m. monkey, spider (v.s.v. *mākul*, *mākuro*), as in I. *makīṛ* f. locust (cf. S. *makīṛ* f., etc.) ; Sgh. *maḥṇḍaḥ* spider.—Cf. P. *māgnū* m. bed-bug ; and Sk. lex. *utkuṇḍaḥ* m. bug, louse : Sgh. *ukuṇḍaḥ* m., *ikūṇḍaḥ* f. louse ; — Sk. *kuṇḍaḥ* m. a parasitic insect ; Kaf. ashk. *kōw* tick, louse ; — and further Sk. *kuṇḍakaḥ* m. a just born animal, *kūṇḍapān* n. corpse, *kuṇḍiḥ* having a withered arm.—For *uṇḍa*- as ending of this class of word cf. Deś. *ḍekūṇa*-, *ḍhaṇḍakūṇa*- m. bug ; and further N. *bukunu*, *budhunc*, *bhusunu*.]

मकै *makai*, or *makāi* or *makkāi* or *makai*, s. Maize. [cf. Sk. *markakaḥ* m. Ardea argala, *markaṭakaḥ* m. a species of grain : K. *makōyā* f., Ku. *makāi*, B. *makai*, O. *makā*, Bi. *makāi*, H. *makāi* m., *makāi* f., P. *mak*, *makāi* f., S. *makī*, *makāi*, *makāiṇi* f., G. *makāi* f., M. *makā* m. f.]

मक्का *makkā*, s. The city of Mecca.

मक्काइ *makkāi*, v. *makāi*<sup>2</sup>.

मक्काउनु *makkāunu*, v. *makāunu*.

मक्किनु *makkinu*, v. *makinu*.

मङ्कै makkai, v. makai.

मक्खन् makkhan, s. Butter (= *nauni*). [lw. H. *makkhan* m. < Sk. *mrakṣaṇam* n. ointment : Pa. Pk. *makkhaṇa*-n.; Rom. *maklo* m. oil (< \**makhno* ; or < *mrakṣita*-); D. kal. 'pratskno' butter, A. B. *mākhan*, H. *mākhan*, *makkhan* m. (lw. in O. *makhana*), P. *makkhaṇ* m., L. *makkhaṇ* m., S. *makhāṇu* m., G. M. *mākhāṇ* n.; — cf. Sk. *mrakṣati* smears, rubs : Pa. *makkheti*, Pk. *makkhei* ; Rom. *makhel*, B. *mākhā*, O. *mākhībā*, S. *makhāṇu*, M. *mākhāṇē* ; Sgh. *makanu* to rub out.]

मक्खि makkhi, (mil.) s. The foresight of a rifle. [lw. H. *makkhī* f. fly, sight of a gun < Sk. *makṣikā* f. fly, v.s.v. *mākhī*.]

मक्खि-चुस makkhi-cus, adj. Miserly, closefisted. [lit. fly-sucking ; — lw. H. *makkhī-cūs* id. (v.s.v. *mākhī* and *cusnu*).]

मक्खि-बुट्टा makkhi-buttā, s. Designs or embroidery resembling flies. [compd. lw. H. *makkhī* and *buttā* (v.s.v. *mākhī* and *buttā*).]

मक्खि-बुट्टे makkhi-butte, adj. Decorated with the design of *makkhi-buttā* (as, e.g., a woman's skirt). [der. *makkhi-buttā*.]

मक्खकाउनु makkakāunu, vb. intr. To ache, pain.—Ex. *us ko ān jaro āuna lāi makkakāi raheko cha* his body is aching so much all over as to bring on fever.

मक्खकाहट् makkakyāhaṭ, s. Aching of the limbs before an attack of fever. [der. *makkakāunu*.]

मक्ख makha, (l.) s. Sacrifice, oblation. [lw. Sk. id.]

मक्खमल् makhamal, s. Velvet. [lw. H. *makhmal* fr. Pers.]

मक्खमलि makhamali, adj. Made of velvet ; like velvet, velvety ; — s. A partic. kind of red flower. [lw. H. *makhmalī* fr. Pers.]

मक्खुण्डि makhuṇḍi, or *makuṇḍi*, adj. Pretending to be clever, specious. [der. *makhuṇḍo*.]

मक्खुण्डी makhuṇḍo, or *makuṇḍo*. A mask to put over the face.

मक्खौरो makhauro, s. Fly-flap. [< \**makṣā-camara*- (v.s.v. *mākhō*, *camar*) ; — doubtful.]

मक्ख्याहा makhyaāhā, s. Blackhead on the face. [der. *mākhī*.]

मगन् magan, v. magna.

मगन्ता magantā, s. Beggar ; one who lowers himself by begging for this or that thing, tout, sponger. [O. *māgantā* ; — der. *māgnu*.]

मगर magar<sup>1</sup>, s. (f. *magarnī*) The name of one of the Tibeto-Burman speaking tribes in Nepal ; — an individual of that tribe.—*m°-kurā* v.s.v.

मगर magar<sup>2</sup>, l. *makar*, s. Crocodile, alligator. [lw. Sk. *makara*-, as in H. *magar*.]

मगर magar<sup>3</sup>, in *tagar-m°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

मगर-कुरा magar-kurā, s. The language of the Magars. [compd. *magar* and *kuro*<sup>1</sup>.]

मगर्नि magarnī, s. A woman of the Magar tribe. [der. *magar*.]

मगाद् magāi, or *māgāi* or *mañāi*, s. Asking for, requesting ; request. [der. *māgnu*.]

मगाउनु magāunu, or *māgāunu* or *mañāunu*, vb. tr. To ask for, request, solicit, want.—*magāi paṭhāunu* to send for. [Pa. *maggāpeti* ; H. *māgānā*, P. *māgāunā*, G. *magāvrū* ; — caus. of *māgnu*.]

मगौजि magauji, or *mooji*, s. The lining of the collar of the upper garment ?

मग्न magna, or *magan*, adj. Glad, happy, content. [lw. Sk. *magra*- sunk in, as in H. *magna* sunk in, happy.]

मरमग् magmag, adv. in *m° basāunu* to have an intoxicating smell, smell overpoweringly ; — adj. in *m° bāsā āunu* id.

मरिसर् magsir, v. *muṁsir*.

महनि mañani, or *māgani*, s. Begging ; — anything obtained by begging. [Sk. *mārgaṇam* n., -ā f. begging : Pa. *maggaṇam* n., -ā f., Pk. *maggaṇā* f. ; A. B. *māgan*, O. *māgaṇa*, *māguṇi* ; Bi. *māgnī* betrothal, H. *mañgnī* f., P. *mañgnī* f. ; G. M. *māgnī* f. demand ; — v. *māgnu*.]

महाद् mañāi, v. *magāi*.

महाउनु mañāunu, v. *magāunu*.

मङ्गल् maṅgal, s. Auspicious event ; welfare, joy, safety ; — the planet Mars.—*m°-jātrā*.—*m°-bar* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *maṅgala*-.]

मङ्गलेनि maṅgaleni, s. A handmaiden who sings auspicious songs at a marriage. [der. *maṅgal*.]

मङ्गल्-जात्रा maṅgal-jātrā, s. A pleasing show, entertainment. [compd. *maṅgal* and *jātrā*.]

मङ्गल्वार् maṅgalvār, s. Tuesday. [lw. Sk. *maṅgalavāra*-.]

(?) मङ्गाल् maṅgāl, s. Reservoir of water.

मङ्गिर मांसिर, v. *muṁsir*.

मङ्गिरै मांसिरे, v. *muṁsire*.

मचक्क macakka, adv. Firmly, heavily.—*m° teknu* to tread heavily. [cf. *mackanu*.]

मचाउनु macāunu, or *maccāunu*, vb. tr. To make rise, flourish (e.g. a khukri), swing (e.g. a swing).—*dhum m°* to make an ado. [< \**macyate*, cf. Sk. *dhātup. macate* grinds, is arrogant, cheats (< IE. \**myq-*, cf. Gk. *μάσσω* I knead, etc. ; — \**menq-* in Sk. *dhātup. māncati* grows high, shines, cheats, *mañcaḥ* m. platform, v.s.v. *māc*) : Pk. *maccaī* is excited ; K. *maçar* m. madness ; A. *masiba* to rub ; H. *macnā* be raised, be excited, be made, *macānā* to excite, make ; P. *maccnā* to be stirred up, be made, *macāunā* to kindle, produce ; L. *maccan* to be excited, burn brightly ; S. *macaṇu* (past part. *mato*) to be excited, increase ; G. *macvū* to swell, *macāvrū* to make ; M. *maçñē* to swell, *maçaviṇē* to make,

*mācēṇē* to fill up; Sgh. *masanu*, *mahanu* to sew.—Derivation fr. Sk. *mālyati*, Pk. *majjāi* (J. Bloch, p. 381) is phonetically possible, with analogical replacement of -jj- in pres. stem by -cc- through influence of past part. *matta-*; but is unlikely.—See also *māc*, *māc*, and Add.]

मचान् macān, s. Scaffolding, platform, stage. [B. *mācān*, H. *macān* m.; — v. *māc*.]

मचुङ्गा macuṅgā, or *mājuṅgā*, s. A kind of jew's harp. [lw. H. *mucaṅg* < \**mūh-caṅg* ?]

मचुङ्गि macuṅgi, s. = *macuṅgā* q.v.

मचकनु mackanu, vb. intr. To creak (as a floor when trodden on). [B. *mackāna* to be wrenched; H. *macaknā* to creak; P. *macak* f. smacking sound; — extension of *mac-* in B. *mac* creaking; M. *maēmaē* f. creaking of jaws; — cf. *macakka*.]

मचाउनु maccāunu, v. *macāunu*.

मचिनु maccinu, vb. intr. To be raised, be flourished; be moved; be caused. [v. *macāunu*.]

मचर् macchar, s. A biting or stinging insect or fly. [lw. H. P. *macchar* m. < Sk. *matsarāḥ* cheerful, lex. mosquito; Pa. *maccharo* envious, Pk. *macchara*, *macchala-*; L. *macchur* m. mosquito, S. *macharu* m.]

(?) मच्छाइनु macchāinu, s. A partic. kind of fruit.

मजा majā, or *majjā*, s. Happiness, enjoyment, appreciation.—*m° khānu* to be pleased or satisfied.—*m° lāgnu* c. *lāi* to be amused.—*namajjā* v.s.v. [lw. H. *maza* relish, fr. Pers.]

मजाउनु majāunu, or *majhāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to be washed, have washed, wash. [Pa. *majjāpeti*, Pk. *majjāvīu-*; A. *mazāiba* to cause to be rubbed, B. *mājāna*, H. *mājānā*, P. *mājānuā*, M. *mājaviṇē*; — caus. of *mājnu*.]

मजाल् majāl, s. Scope, power, strength.—Ex. *us ko yo garna m° chaina* he has no power to do this. [lw. H. *majāl* fr. Ar.]

मजिठो majiṭho, or *mājīṭho*, s. The creeper *Rubia cordifolia*, from which a red dye is extracted. [Sk. *mañjiṣṭhaḥ* bright red, *mañjiṣṭhā* f. Bengal madder; Pa. *mañjettḥo* crimson, *mañjettḥī* f. madder; Pk. *mañjittḥa*-red, *mañjittḥā* f. madder; Ap. *mañjittḥaa*-red; K. *mazēḥ* f. madder, H. *mājīṭh* f., P. *mājīṭh*, *mājīṭh* f., *mājīṭhā* red; S. *mañuṭha* f. madder (< \**mañjiṣṭhā*? — cf. Sk. *mañjuḥ* beautiful; Pa. *mañju*; K. *mōnē* f. henna), *māñuṭho* red (cf. Sk. *mañjiṣṭhaḥ*); Sgh. *madatā* a red berry, *madatiya* a red-wooded tree.]

मजिरा majirā, or *majhirā* or *majurā* (q.v.), s. pl. Cymbaks. [Sk. *mañjira-* m. n. anklet; Pa. *mañjīro* m., Pk. *mañjira-* n.; H. *mājirā* m. cymbal, P. *mājirā*, *majirā* m., G. *mājirā* m. pl., M. *mājirī* f.]

मजुर् majur, v. *majur*.

मजुरि majuri, v. *majuri*.

मजेचो majetro, or *mujetro* or *mujyātro*, s. A cloth worn over the head by women.

मजेदार majedār, adj. Agreeable, pleasing. [lw. II. *mazedār* fr. Pers.]

मज्जा majjā, (l.) s. Marrow, pith. [lw. Sk. id.]

मज्जुत् majbut, adj. Strong; firm. [lw. II. *maḥbūt* fr. Pers. Ar.]

मज्जुति majbuti, s. Strength; firmness; tightness. [lw. H. *maḥbūtī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

मज्जुन् majbun, s. Proof, demonstration. [lw. II. *maḥumūn* meaning, fr. Ar.]

मज्याह् majyāh, in *khajyān-m°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

मज्याचो majyātro, v. *majetro*.

मझाउनु majhāunu, v. *majāunu*.

मझिरा majhirā, v. *majirā*.

मझुवा majhuwā, s. Arbitrator, mediator.—*m° bicāri* umpire, referee. [der. *mājh*.]

मझेरि majheri, or *majhyāri*, s. Floor. [Pk. *majjhaūra*-n. middle space; B. *mājhār* middle, H. *majhār* m.; S. *mañghāro* inside; M. *mājhārī* within; — < \**madhyākāra* or \**madhyākāra*? — Cf. also Sk. *madhyatarāḥ*.]

मझौले majhaule, adj. Common, average. [der. *majhaulo*.]

मझौलो majhaulo, adj. Middling, average, ordinary, common. [H. P. *majholā*; — v. *mājh*.]

मझयारि majhyāri, v. *majheri*.

(?) मझ माँका, adj. Silent, quiet; reticent; taciturn.—Pvb. *m° m° rahe bhed na kahe* keep quiet and reveal not the secret.

मझन् माँजान, s. Tooth-powder, tooth-paste. [Sk. *mārjanī* f. purifying; Pk. *majjana-* n.; B. *mājan* scouring; P. *mañjan* m. tooth-paste; M. *mājan* n. dust and ashes for smearing; — v. *mājnu*.]

मझरी माँजारी, (l.) s. A cluster of blossoms. [lw. Sk. id.]

मझु माँजु, (l.) adj. Beautiful, charming. [lw. Sk. id.]

मझुर् माँजुर, or *manjur*, adj. Sanctioned, endorsed.—*m° garnu* to sanction, endorse. [lw. II. *manḥūr* fr. Pers. Ar.]

मझुरि माँजुरि, s. Agreement; consent; approval. [lw. H. *manḥūrī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

मझुर-नामा माँजुर-नामा, s. Deed of agreement; contract. [empd. *manjur* and *nāmā*.]

मझुल् माँजुल्, (l.) adj. Beautiful, charming; nice. [lw. Sk. *mañjula-*.]

मटक्क maṭak, s. Desire for appetite.—*m° marnu* c. *ko* to become satiated, not to want any more to eat (e.g. *tyas ko m° marcho cha* he does not want any more). [cf. H. P. *maṭak* f. ogling; — v. *maṭakka*.]

मटक्क maṭakka, adv. Absolutely, completely.—Ex. *us ko*

*m° man margo* he is completely disappointed, he is absolutely fed up. [B. *maṭkānā* to crack; O. *maṭkā* fragile; H. *maṭaknā* to twinkle; P. *maṭakṇā* to crack, behave affectedly; G. *maṭārvū* to speak with eyes twinkling; M. *maṭakṇē* to shut suddenly; — extension with -akka- of *maṭ-* in A. B. *maṭ* sound of snapping; O. *maṭmaṭ* staring with distended eyes; S. *maṭijaṇu* to be angered; G. *maṭmaṭārvū* to open and close quickly; M. *maṭmaṭ* sound of quick movement.]

मटर् *maṭar*, s. Pea (= *kerāu*). [A. B. *maṭar*, O. *maṭara*, H. *maṭar* m., P. *maṭtar*, *mattar* m., S. *maṭaru* m.; — cf. G. M. *maṭh* m.]

मटान् *maṭān*, s. Floor of an upper storey. [cf. *matān* ?]

मटिया *maṭiyā*, s. Small earthen pot. [H. *maṭiyā* f.; — v. *māto*.]

मटिया-मेट् *maṭiyā-meṭ*, s. Complete removal, complete clearing out.—*m°-meṭ garnu* to clear everything off. [formed fr. *māṭ-meṭ* ?]

मटिलो *maṭilo*<sup>1</sup>, adj. Earthy, clayey; full of or made of earth or clay. [H. *maṭilā*; P. *maṭilā* m. mud tower; — der. *māto*.]

मटिलो *maṭilo*<sup>2</sup>, in *haṭilo m°* fat and well (= *hoṭeli moṭeli*).

मटेइलो *maṭeilo*, v. *maṭyāilo*.

मटेइरो *maṭeñro*, v. *maṭyāñro*.

मटकेल्लु *maṭkelnu*, s. (obl. -ā) The place in which the cowdung plaster and plastering cloth are kept. [cf. *māto* + ?]

मट्टि *maṭṭi*, s. Earth, clay (usually in metaphorical sense, e.g. that of body, corpse).—*m° dīnu* to bury.—*m° hunu* to die.—*kapar-m°* v.s.v.—*bilāyati m°* cement. [lw. H. *maṭṭi* f.; — v. *māto*.]

मट्याइलो *maṭyāilo*, or *maṭeilo*, adj. Earthy, clayey; full of or made of earth or clay. [der. *māto*.]

मट्याउनु *maṭyāunu*, vb. tr. To allow or cause to rot. [caus. of *māṭinu*.]

मट्याइरो *maṭyāñro*, or *maṭeñro*, s. Clay pellet (esp. that shot from the *guleli*, or pellet-bow). [der. *māto*.]

मट्यान् *maṭyān*, s. A piece of land consisting of earth without stones (opp. to *dhunṅyān*). [der. *māto*.]

मट्याहा *maṭyāhā*, s. One who is fond of earth or clay (whether for eating or cultivating). [der. *māto*.]

मट् *maṭh*, s. (obl. -a) The hut of an ascetic; monastery.—*m°-bāsi* monk.—*tulasi ko m°* a little raised place where *tulasi* is grown for worship (set about it are *tulasi kā līngā*, on which lamps are burnt in the month Kārttik). [lw. Sk. *maṭha*-.]

मट्टाला *maṭhālā*, s. The owner of a monastery. [der. *maṭh*.]

मणि *maṇi*, pop. *mani*, s. Jewel, gem.—*m°-māṇikya* gems. [lw. Sk. id.]

मणिपूर *maṇipūr*, s. The mystical mark on the navel. [lw. Sk. *maṇipūra*-.]

मणिमय *maṇimaya*, (l.) adj. Made of jewels; full of jewels. [lw. Sk. id.]

मण्डिनु *maṇṭinu*, or *muṇṭinu* or *munṭinu*, vb. intr. To topple over, fall headlong. [der. *maṇto*.]

मण्टे *maṇṭe*, or *muṇṭe* or *munṭe*, adj. Having a head.—*ūdho-m°* (obsc.) penis.—*ūdho-m° ko cop* (obsc.) semen. [der. *maṇto*.]

मण्टो *maṇṭo*, or *muṇṭo* or *munṭo*, s. Head; neck.—*m° ucālṇu* to raise the head.—*m° jhūṇḍyāunu* to hang the head.—*m° nimoṭhnu* to wring the neck.—*ūdho m°* headlong.—*ghose m° garnu* to hang the head.—*duda ko m°* teat.

मण्ट्याउनु *maṇṭyāunu*, or *muṇṭyāunu* or *munṭyāunu*, vb. tr. To throw out by the neck. [caus. of *maṇṭinu*.]

मण्डन् *maṇḍan*, (l.) s. Adorning, decorating; — ornament, decoration, jewels. [lw. Sk. *maṇḍana*-.]

मण्डप् *maṇḍap*, s. An open hall, temporary building for festive occasions, pavilion. [lw. Sk. *maṇḍapa*-.]

मण्डप्पाला *maṇḍapwālā*, (l.) s. The person in charge of the altar or place of worship (esp. in the marriage ceremony). [der. *maṇḍap*.]

मण्डल् *maṇḍal*, pop. *maṇḍal*, s. Circle, circumference, round, orb.—*m° mārnu* to circle round (intr.).—*prthivī ko m°* the habitable world. [lw. Sk. *maṇḍala*-.]

मण्डलि *maṇḍali*<sup>1</sup>, l. -ī, s. Assembly, meeting. [lw. Sk. *maṇḍalī*.]

मण्डलि *maṇḍali*<sup>2</sup>, s. A powerful and influential man. [der. *maṇḍal*.]

मण्डि *maṇḍi*, or *maṇḍi*, s. Blanket. [cf. O. *māṇḍi* bolster ?]

मण्डित् *maṇḍit*, (l.) adj. Adorned, decorated. [lw. Sk. *maṇḍita*-.]

मण्डाई *maṇḍāi*, s. Handling, manipulation. [der. *māṇnu*.]

मण्डाउनु *maṇḍāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to be handled, have massaged (e.g. *u kḥuṭṭā maṇḍāi raheko cha* he is having his legs massaged). [P. *māḍāunā* to cause to be starched; S. *manāiṇu* to cause to shampoo; G. *māḍārvū* to cause to begin; — caus. of *māṇnu*.]

मण्डार् *maṇḍār*, s. Contortion. [v. *maṇḍānu*.]

मण्डारिनु *maṇḍārinu*, vb. intr. To be contorted, writhe. [cf. Ku. *maroṇṇo* to contort; G. *marāḍvū*; — cf. *moṇnu*.]

मण्डि *maṇḍi*, or *maṇḍi*, s. Hermitage, residence of a yogi. [lw. H. *maṇḍi* f. < Sk. *maṭhikā* f. hut; — v. *maro*<sup>2</sup>.]

मडुवा *maṭuwā*, s. An alcoholic drink made from millet (*kodo*). [Sk. *maḍakāḥ* m. Eleusine coracana: Ku. *maṭuwā*, A. *maruwā*, O. *māṇḍiā*, Bi. *maṭūā*, H. *maṭuwā*, M. *māṭuwā* m., P. *manduā*, *maṇḍuā* m.]

मड़ेउलि mareuli, or *maryauli*, s. A woman, who with others, carries a chowrie and encircles the *kalaś* in the marriage procession.—*dārel m°* v.s.v. *dārel*. [perh. for \**maraleuli* der. \**marali* (cf. *kalseuli*, etc.) < Sk. *maṇḍalikā* f. circle, *maṇḍalam* n. (v.s.v. *māṇo*).]

मड़ेरु *maṛer*, or *maṛher*, s. Carrier in the marriage procession (they carry the new clothes, ornaments of the bride, boxes, etc.). [poss. < \**maṇḍa-hara-* or *maṇḍa-dhara-* 'ornament-carrier', cf. Sk. *maṇḍaḥ* m. ornament, *maṇḍayati* adorns: Pa. *maṇḍeti*, Pk. *maṇḍei*, *maṇḍaga-* m. adorning; Sh. *mānum* I shall wash; K. *māḍun* to knead, wash, *maṇḍun* to adorn; H. *maṇḍnā* to adorn; P. *maṇḍnā* to starch; S. *manapu* to shampoo; G. *māḍan* n. decorating; M. *māḍnē* to arrange; Sgh. *maḍa* ornament.—See also *māṛnu*.]

मड़्याउनु *maryāunu*, vb. tr. = *maṛāunu* q.v.

मड़्यालि *maryauli*, v. *mareuli*.

मढ़ि *maṛhi*, v. *maṛi*.

मड़ेरु *maṛher*, v. *maṛer*.

मत् *mat*<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Opinion; belief; creed.—*rāj-mat* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *mata-*.]

मत् *mat*<sup>2</sup>, (Darj.) v. *mad*.

मतङ्ग *matāṅga*, (l.) s. Elephant. [lw. Sk. id.]

मताइ *matāi*, s. Drunkenness. [der. *matāunu*.]

मताउनु *matāunu*, vb. intr. To become intoxicated; get conceited; be in rut (of an elephant). [der. *māt*.]

मतान् *matān*, s. A two-storeyed house, of which the upper storey is used for dwelling in or storing fodder, the lower for cattle (= *dhansār*). [cf. *maṭān* ?]

मतानुसार *matānusār*, (l.) postp. (c. *ko*) Conformably with the opinion or belief of. [lw. Sk. *matānusāra-*.]

मतान्तर *matāntar*, (l.) s. Difference of opinion. [lw. Sk. *matāntara-*.]

मताप *matāp*, s. Sobriety, temperance, moderation.

मतापि *matāpi*, adj. Sober, temperate, moderate. [der. *matāp*.]

मताहा *matāhā*, s. Drunkard. [der. *mātnu*.]

मति *mati*, (l.) s. Mind, thought (= *buddhi*). [lw. Sk. id.]

मतिमान् *matimān*, (l.) adj. Intelligent, clever, wise. [lw. Sk. *matimant-*.]

मतियार *matiyār*, s. An abettor, helper, assistant.

मतियारि *matiyāri*, or *materi*, s. Abetting, assisting. [der. *matiyār*.]

मति-हीन् *mati-hīn*, (l.) adj. Foolish. [lw. Sk. *mati-hīna-*.]

मतेई *matei*, s. Drunkenness. [der. *māt*.]

मतेरि *materi*, v. *matiyāri*.

मतेक्व *mataikya*, (l.) s. Unanimity, agreement. [lw. Sk. id.]

मतो *mato*, s. Thought, opinion, intention, plan, counsel. —*m° garnu* to plan, take counsel.—*m°-jato* v.s.v.—*ekai*

*m° bhaī* with one accord. [lw. Sk. *mata-*, as in Ku. *mato*, H. P. *matā* m. S. *mato* m.]

मतो-जतो *mato-jato*, s. Counsel, plan.—*m°-jato garnu* to take counsel. [redup. of *mato*, on analogy of *mantar-jantar* ?]

मत्त *matta*, s. Pride, infatuation. [lw. Sk. *matta-* intoxicated.]

मत्ता *matā*, s. Goods, chattels.—*māl-m°* v.s.v. [lw. H. *matā* fr. Ar.]

मत्तिलो *matimlo*, v. *matimlo*.

मत्तिन्ही *matimlo*, s. The residue left after preparing the sweetmeat *kasār*. [mistake for *mathimlo*? — < \**mathiūlo* < \**mathiñalo*; cf. Sk. *māstu* n. sour cream, whey, *mastuluṅgaḥ* m. brain (v.s.v. *mathiñal*).]

मत्तु *matu*, adj. Mad; intoxicated with the pride of youth. [lw. der. Sk. *matta-*.]

मत्थर *matthar*, adj. Slow; dim, dull, dark; — s. Abatement (e.g. of anger or fever).—*m° garnu* or *garāunu* to appease (anger).—*m° buddhi bhaeko* slow-witted. [cf. H. *muthrā* dull, blunt; — *mātho*.]

मत्थाउनु *matyāunu*, vb. tr. To make drunk; — indulge, make impertinent. [caus. of *mātnu*.]

मत्र *matra*, in *katra-m°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

मत्तल *matlap*, v. *matlab*.

मत्तलव *matlab*, or *matlap*, s. Intention and purpose, meaning, sense. [lw. H. *matlab* fr. Ar.]

मत्तलवि *matlabi*, adj. Selfish; time-serving. [lw. H. *matlabi*, v. *matlab*.]

मत्वाला *matwālā*, v. *matwālo*.

मत्वालि *matwāli*, s. Any lower caste, whose touch does not however defile a Brāhman; — an individual of such a caste.

मत्वालो *matwālo*, or *matwālā*, adj. Intoxicated; — s. Drunkard. [lw. H. *matwālā*; — v. *māto*.]

मत्सर *matsar*, (l.) adj. Envious, jealous; grudging; selfish. [lw. Sk. *matsara-*.]

मत्स्य *matsya*, (l.) s. Fish (= *mācho*); esp. the fish which was the first of the ten incarnations of Viṣṇu. [lw. Sk. id.]

मथिडन् *mathiñal*, s. The brain, the grey matter of the brain (which is said to come out of the nose during a cold in the head). [Sk. *mastuluṅgaḥ* m. brain: Pa. *matthaluṅgo* m., Pk. *matthuluṅga-*, *matthuluya-* n.; — cf. Sk. *māstu* n. sour cream, *mastīṣka-* m. n. brain: D. kal. *māsta* brain (Morg.), Sh. *matū* m., G. *māthū* n.—(cf. *matimlo*).]

मथित् *mathit*, (l.) adj. Stirred, churned; — s. Buttermilk (= *mahi*). [lw. Sk. *mathita-*.]

मथिनु *mathinu*, vb. intr. To be churned. [pa. s. of *mathnu*.]

मथ-कटा math-kaṭā, s. A ghost which walks about with its head cut off and carried under its arm. [compd. der. *māth* and *kāṭnu*.]

मथ्नु mathnu, vb. To churn. [Sk. *mathnāti*: Pa. *abhi-matthati*; K. *mathun* to rub; A. *mathiba* to churn, B. *mathā*, H. *mathnā*; P. *mathṇā* to ponder; S. *mathaṇu* to churn, G. *mathvū*, M. *mathṇē*, Sgh. *matagānu*; — cf. Sk. *mānthati*: Pk. *manthā*; Sh. *māñē* to rub; K. *mandun* to churn; O. *manthā* churned; P. *mandhṇā*, *maddhṇā* to churn, M. *māthṇē*; — Sk. *māthayati*: H. *māhnā*.—Short *a* perh. due to influence of Sk. *mathati*.—See also *madhāni*.]

मद् mad, s. (obl. -a) Intoxicated, exhilaration; — (Darj. *mat*) spirit, wine. [lw. Sk. *mada*-.]

मदत् madat, or *madad* or *maddat*, s. Help. [lw. H. *madad* fr. Ar.]

मदद् madad, v. *madat*.

मदन् madan, (l.) s. Love, the god of love. [lw. Sk. *madana*-.]

मदारि madāri, s. Snake-charmer. [Sk. *mantrakāraḥ* m. reciter of charms, or *mantā*, acc. *mantāram* m.: Pa. *mantā* m. sage: P. *madārī* m. snake-charmer, juggler (lw. in H. G. M. *madārī* m. ?).—Cf. Sk. *māntraḥ* m. spell: Pa. Pk. *manta*- m.; D. kal. *mondr* word; K. *mōthar* (dat. *mōtras*) m. charm (prob. lw. Sk. with *t*, not *d*), L. *mandr* m., S. *maṇḍru* m., Sgh. *maturu*; — Sk. *māntrikaḥ* m. enchanter: L. *māndrī* m. snake-charmer, S. *māḍrī* m.]

मदिरा madirā, s. Spirituous liquor. [lw. Sk. id.]

मदिसे madise, v. *madesi*.

मदेश् mades, v. *mades*.

मदेस् mades, or *madhes*, l. *madhyades*, s. The Plains, India. [lw. Sk. *madhyadesa*- the middle country, i.e. the land lying between the Himalayas and the Vindhyas, Vinasana in Rajputana and Prayāg or Allahabad.]

मदेसि madesi, or *madise*, l. *madhyadesī*, s. An inhabitant of the Plains, an Indian. [der. *mades*.]

मदौरु madauru, or *madhauro* or *madauro*, adj. Sick, ill, unwell. [perh. < Sk. *manda*- slow, ill (+ ?): Pa. Pk. *manda*-; K. *mond* slow; H. *mād* slow, *mādā* ill; P. *mandā* bad; L. *māndā* bad, ill (contam. Pers. *mānda* ?), S. *mando*; M. *mādā* ill; Sgh. *maṇḍa* small.]

मदौरी madauro, v. *madauru*.

मदत् maddat, v. *madat*.

मद्दे madde, (pop.) v. *madya*.

मद्धिम् maddhim, (pop.) v. *madhyam*.

मद्धे maddhe, (pop.) v. *madhya*.

मद्धेनि maddheni, (pop.) v. *madhyāhna*.

मद्य madya, pop. *madde*, s. Spirituous liquor. [lw. Sk. id.]

मद्रदेश् madradeś, (l.) s. The city of Madras.

मद्रास् madrās, s. The city of Madras.

मद्रासि madrāsi, adj. Pertaining to or coming from Madras; — s. An inhabitant of Madras. [der. *madrās*.]

मधनि madhani, or *mādhani*, (Darj.) s. Churn, vessel to make butter in. [Sk. *manthanī* f.: Pk. *manthanīā* f.; K. *mandūn* f. ball of butter; — v. *madhāni*.]

मधानि madhāni, s. Churning-stick. [Sk. *manthānaḥ* m.: Pk. *manthāna*- m.; H. *mathānī* f. churn; P. *madhāṇā* m. churning-stick; — cf. Sk. *mānthāḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *mantha*- m.; S. *mandhiaro* m.; M. *māthā* m. head of a churning-stick (or < Sk. *mastakaḥ* v.s.v. *mātho*).—See also *mathnu*.]

मधाने madhāne¹, s. A disturber of public peace; — a fat lazy fellow. [der. *madhāni*.]

मधाने madhāne², s. A partic. kind of small tree, *Acrocarpus fraxinifolius*.—*m°* *sināuṭo* v.s.v. *sināuṭo*. [der. *madhāni*? — cf. Sk. lex. *manthānakaḥ* m. name of a plant; S. *mandhiaro* m. name of a grass.]

मधु madhu, (l.) s. Honey (= *mah*). [lw. Sk. id.]

मधुमति madhumati, l. -ī, s. A partic. kind of flower. [lw. Sk. *madhumatī* Gmelina arborea.]

मधुर madhur, (l.) adj. Sweet, suave. [lw. Sk. *madhura*-.]

मधुरता madhuratā, (l.) s. Sweetness, suavity. [lw. Sk. id.]

मधुरी madhuro, adj. Dim (of light), tasteless (of salt); dim-sighted. [Sk. *mantharaḥ* slow, dull: Pk. *manthara*-; S. *mandhiro* small, bent; — cf. *madhauro*; *matthar*.]

मधेश् madheś, v. *mades*.

मधेस् madhes, v. *mades*.

मधौरी madhauro, v. *madauru*.

मध्य madhya, or *madhye*, pop. *maddhe*, s. Middle, midst.—*m°* *mā* (c. *ko* or *kā*) in the middle of, among. [lw. Sk. id.]

मध्यदेश् madhyades, (l.) s. = *mades* q.v.

मध्यदेशी madhyadesī, (l.) adj. = *madesi* q.v.

मध्यम् madhyam, pop. *maddhim*, adj. Middle; moderate; of medium quality; mediocre; fair, passable. [lw. Sk. *madhyama*-.]

मध्याह्न madhyāhna, v. *madhyāhna*.

मध्याह्ण madhyāhna, or *madhyāhna* or *madhyāhna*, pop. *maddheni*, s. Midday. [lw. Sk. id.]

मध्ये madhye, v. *madhya*.

मन् man¹, s. (obl. -a) A measure of weight equal to about 82 lbs., a maund. [Sk. *manā* f. a partic. gold-weight (like Gk. *μνᾶ*, lw. fr. Semitic, e.g. Hebrew *māneh*): Sh. *mān*, K. B. H. *man* m., P. *maṇ* m. f., L. *maṇ* m., S. *maṇu* m., G. M. *maṇ* m.; — prob. influenced later by Pers. *man*, lw. fr. same source.]

मन् man², s. (obl. -a) Mind; opinion, intention; feelings.—*man-kāmanā*.—*man-kāri* v.s.vv.—*man garnu* to intend;

take delight ; desire.—*man gari* intentionally.—*man ghemāunu* to win over, persuade.—*man cāhīdo* ad libitum.—*man-cintya* v.s.v.—*man thunkyāera* unwillingly.—*man thāmpu* to conquer temptation, (c. *ko*) to comfort.—*man thāminu* to be of good cheer (e.g. *tyas ko man thāmiyo*).—*man-pari* v.s.v.—*man parnu* (c. *ko* or *kā*) to please (e.g. *tyo tyas kā man parcha* that pleases him).—*man-pardo* pleasing.—*man pharkāunu* to convert, persuade over.—*man phulyāunu* to amuse.—*man baliyo garnu* to be of good cheer.—*man bhāci dinu* to break one's heart.—*man-bhog* v.s.v.—*man mārera* unwillingly.—*man mā rākhnu* to remember.—*man mā linu* to think.—*man-moji* v.s.v.—*man lagāunu* (c. *mā*) to give heed to.—*man lāgnu* to be pleasant, to please.—*man-lāgydo* pleasing, pleasant.—*malin man ko* downhearted. [Sk. *mānaḥ* n. : Pa. *mano* n., Pk. *maṇo*, *maṇe* m. n. ; K. *man* m., WPah. *ḍoḍ. maṇ*, A. B. H. *man*, Sgh. *mana* ; — perh. lw. fr. Sk. as in O. *mana*, P. G. M. *man*, S. *manu*.]

**मन् man<sup>3</sup>**, adv. A little, only in *man-tāto* q.v. [Sk. *manāk* : Pa. *manān*, Pk. *maṇān* ? — doubtful.]

**मनग्गे managge**, (pop.) v. *managya*.

**मनग्य managya**, pop. *managge*, adj. Sufficient ; complete.

**मनन् manan**, (l.) s. The act of thinking, reflection, meditation. [lw. Sk. *manana*-.]

**मनमान् manamān** v. *manomān*.

**मनमानि manamāni**, s. Willingness.—*m° saṇa* willingly. [der. *manamān*.]

**मनसा manasā**, (l.) adv. By the mind, mentally. [lw. Sk. id.]

**मनस्वी manaswī**, (l.) adj. Intelligent, intellectual. [lw. Sk. *manasvīn*-.]

**मना manā**, s. = *manāi*<sup>2</sup> q.v.

**मनाइ manāi<sup>1</sup>**, s. Persuasion ; obedience.—*ain-m°* obedience to the law, law-abidingness.—*namanāi* v.s.v. [der. *mānnu*.]

**मनाइ manāi<sup>2</sup>**, or *manāhi* or *manā*, s. Prohibition.—*m° garnu* to forbid. [lw. H. *manāhī*, *manā* fr. Pers. Ar.]

**मनाइनु manāinu**, vb. intr. To be persuaded. [pass. of *manāunu*]

**मनाउनु manāunu**, vb. tr. To persuade ; to propitiate ; warn.—*udek m°* to astonish. [Ku. *manūṇo*, A. *manāiba*, B. *mānāna*, H. *manānā*, P. *manāunā*, L. *manāvan*, S. *manāiṇu*, G. *manāvrā*, M. *mānaviṇē* ; — O. *maṇāibā* (der. Sk. *mānāyati*) is to be separated from the forms of Ku. P. L. S. G. M. ; — caus. of *mānnu*.]

**मनाक् manāk**, adv. By a little, not quite, not very (e.g. *m° tāro* not very far ; *m° kālo chāina* he is not quite black). [lw. Sk. id.]

**मनाहारि manāhāri**, s. A whimsical fellow ; one who builds castles in the air. [lw. Sk. *manohārin*-fascinating ?]

**मनाहि manāhi**, v. *manāi*<sup>2</sup>.

**मनि mani<sup>1</sup>**, (pop.) v. *maṇi*.

**मनि mani<sup>2</sup>**, v. *muni*.

**मनितो manito**, s. Honour, respect.—(usu.) *mān m°* id.—*mān m° garnu* to honour, respect. [relationship with *mānnu* not clear ; — poss. lw. Sk. *mano-nīta*-approved.]

**मनिमनि manimani**, or *munimuni*, (children) s. Kid.

**मनु manu**, s. Name of the reputed author of the most important of the Hindu dharmasāstras or law-books, viz. the Mānava-dharmasāstra. [lw. Sk. id.]

**मनुक्खे manukkhe**, (pop.) v. *manuṣya*.

**मनुवा manuwā**, (old and in the language of *dhāmis*) s. Man. [Sk. *mānuḥ* m., *mānavāḥ* m. : Pa. *mānaro* m., Pk. *māṇava*- ; H. *manuā* m., Sgh. *manvā*.]

**मनुय manuṣya**, pop. *manukkhe*, s. Man, mortal, person. [lw. Sk. id.]

**मनोमान् manomān**, or *manamān*, s. Mind, heart ; willingness.—*m° khusi rāji saṇa* willingly. [cf. *man-māni*.]

**मनोरथ manorath**, s. Wish ; intention. [lw. Sk. *manoratha*-.]

**मनोहर manohar**, adj. Charming, interesting ; — s. Charm, interest. [lw. Sk. *manohara*-.]

**मनौति manauti**, s. Vow, pledge (= *bhākal* q.v.) ; security. [H. P. *manautī* f., S. *manolī* f. ; — v. *manāunu*.]

**मन्-कामना man-kāmanā**, s. Bent of mind ; — epithet of the goddess Kālī who is supposed to fulfil the desires of her devotees. There is a temple of Man-kāmanā to the W. of Kathmandu. [compd. *man* and *kāmanā*.]

**मन्-कारि man-kāri**, adj. Highminded ; benevolent. [l. formation after Sk. *manas-kāra*-devotion.]

**मन्-चिन्त्य man-cintya**, adj. To be conceived of in the mind ; anticipating or excelling human desires ; ideal. [compd. *man* and *cintya*.]

**मन्जुर् manjur**, v. *mañjur*.

**मन्जुरि manjuri**, v. *mañjuri*.

**मन्जुर्-नामा manjur-nāmā**, v. *mañjur-nāmā*.

**मन्टे manṭe**, v. *maṇṭe*.

**मन्टी manṭo**, v. *maṇṭo*.

**मन्थाउनु manṭyāunu**, v. *maṇṭyāunu*.

**मन्डल् mandal**, (pop.) v. *maṇḍal*.

**मन्डलि mandali**, (pop.) v. *maṇḍali*.

**मन्डि mandī**, v. *maṇḍi*.

**मन्तर mantar**, l. *mantra*, s. Charm, spell, incantation ; advice.—*m° khelāunu* or *calāunu* to use incantations.—*m° tantar* (l. *mantra tantra*) incantations.—*janṭar m°* (l. *jantra mantra* or *yantra mantra*) incantations, spells. [lw. Sk. *mantra*-.]

**मन्तरि mantari**, s. The ninth eldest daughter. [l. of *mantare*.]



मन्तरे mantare, s. (f. -i) The ninth eldest son. [for full list v.s.v. *jetho*.]  
 मन्तर्नु mantarnu, vb. tr. To charm, fascinate; advise. [der. *mantar*.]  
 मन्तातो mantāto, adj. Lukewarm, tepid. [compd. *man*<sup>3</sup> and *tāto* ?]  
 मन्तिर mantira, v. *muntira*.  
 मन्त्र mantra, (l.) v. *mantar*.  
 मन्त्रणा mantranā, (l.) s. Consultation, advising, counsel. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 मन्त्रनु mantranu, v. *mantarnu*.  
 मन्त्राद् mantrāi, s. Advising. [der. *mantarnu*.]  
 मन्त्रि mantri, l. -i, s. Councillor, king's minister.—*m<sup>2</sup>-pagri* a minister's turban as a badge of office.—*m<sup>2</sup>-sabhā* a meeting of ministers. [lw. Sk. *mantrin*-.]  
 मन्त्रित्व mantritwa, (l.) s. Office of minister. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 मन्द manda, adj. Slow, tardy, inactive; stupid, foolish. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 मन्दार mandār, (l.) s. The tree *Erythrina indica*. [lw. Sk. *nandāra*-.]  
 मन्दिर mandir, s. Temple. [lw. Sk. *mandira*-.]  
 मन्दिर-परिक्रमा mandir-parikramā, s. The circumambulation of a temple. [lw. compd. *mandir* and Sk. *parikrama*-.]  
 मन्-परि man-pari, adv. At will, arbitrarily. [indecl. 25 partic. of *man parnu*, v.s.v. *man*<sup>2</sup>.]  
 मन्-पर्दि man-pardi, s. One's own will.—*m<sup>0</sup> garnu* to follow one's own will. [der. *man parnu*, v.s.v. *man*<sup>2</sup>.]  
 मन्-पर्दो man-pardo, adj. Pleasing, pleasant. [pres. part. of *man parnu*, v.s.v. *man*<sup>2</sup>.]  
 मन्-भोग् man-bhog, v. *mohan-bhog*.  
 मन्-मरुवा man-maruwā, adj. Lazy, fainéant, care-nothing. [der. *man*<sup>2</sup> and *māru*; — cf. *man-māru*.]  
 मन्-मानि man-māni, s. Free will, one's own way (= *man-pardi*). [lw. H. *man-māni* f.; — v. *man*<sup>2</sup>, *mānu*.]  
 मन्-मारु man-māru, adj. = *man-maruwā* q.v.  
 मन्-मोजि man-moji, s. One who wants to have his own way; one who wants to enjoy himself in his own way. [lw. H. *man-mauji*.]  
 मन्-लाग्दो man-lāgdo, adj. Pleasing. [pres. part. of *man* 40 *lāgnu*.]  
 मन्वालो manwālo, adj. Liberal, magnanimous. [lw. H. *manwāl* fr. Ar. ?]  
 मन्सनु mansanu, vb. tr. To ward off (an evil spirit), exorcise (e.g. *jhākri le bhut mansancha*). [Sk. *manasyāti* 45 has in mind, reflects: P. *maṇṣṇā* to consecrate in fulfilment of a vow.]  
 मन्साउनु mansāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be warded off or exorcised. to have exorcised (e.g. *jhākri lāera bhut* 50 *mansāe* I got a wizard and had the spirit exorcised).

[P. *maṇṣāuṇā* to cause to be given; — caus. of *mansanu*.]  
 मन्सुवा mansubā, s. Determination, decision, desire, scheme.—*m<sup>0</sup> garnu* (c. *ko*) to decide on (e.g. *mai le sikār ko m<sup>0</sup> garē* I decided to hunt).—*m<sup>0</sup> hunu* to be determined, be decided on (e.g. *ek inār khanna m<sup>0</sup> bhayo* it was decided to dig a well). [lw. H. *mansūba* fr. Pers. Ar.]  
 मपाई mapāi, pron. Myself.—Ex. *arkā le je bhanos u m<sup>0</sup> bhancha* whatever another may say, he says 'myself', 10 i.e. keeps to his own opinion. [compd. *ma* and *pāi*.]  
 ममता mamatā, s. Egoism, selfishness. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 ममत्व mamatwa, s. Consciousness of self; pride, conceit. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 मयदा mayadā, v. *maidā*.  
 मयन् mayan, v. *main*. 15  
 मयल् mayal<sup>1</sup>, or *mail*, s. Dirt; dregs. [H. P. *mail* f., S. *maila* f., G. *mel* m., M. *mail* m. f.; — v. *mailo*.]  
 मयल् mayal<sup>2</sup>, or *mahel* or *mehel* or *mail*, s. A partic. kind of tree with a sweet fruit, *Cydonia indica*; its 20 fruit.—*m<sup>0</sup> boṭ* the tree.—*m<sup>0</sup>-boṭe* the name of a village where numbers of this tree grow.  
 मयल्योस् mayalpos, or *mailpos* (q.v.), s. The upper garment of a man's dress.  
 मयाँ mayā, s. Fine husks mixed with small particles of rice.  
 मयालु mayālu, adj. Loving, full of love. [der. *māyā*, after *dayālu*.]  
 मयूक् मयूkh, (l.) s. Ray of light, brightness, lustre. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 मयूर mayūr, (l.) s. Peacock (= *mujur*) [lw. Sk. 30 *mayūra*-.]  
 मरक् marak, s. Physical exertion.—*jarak-m<sup>0</sup>* v.s.v. [H. *marak* f. twist; P. *marak* f. airs in walking; — v. *markanu*.]  
 मरकत् marakat, (l.) s. Emerald. [lw. Sk. *marakata*-.]  
 मरक्क marakka, adv. Painfully, so as to give pain.—*m<sup>0</sup> markāunu* to sprain or twist painfully. [v. *markanu*.]  
 मरह्योसे marahyāse, adj. Likely to die at any time; lean and thin; very feeble. [cf. *marnu* and *cyāse*.]  
 मरण maraṇ, pop. *maran*, s. Dying, death; destruction. 40 [lw. Sk. *marāṇa*-.]  
 मरन् maran, (pop.) v. *marāṇ*.  
 मरम्भत् marammat, or *marmat*, s. Repair.—*m<sup>0</sup> garnu* to repair, mend; settle a dispute. [lw. H. *marammat* fr. Pers. Ar.]  
 मरम्भति marammati, s. Mending, repairs. [lw. H. *marammati* adj. fr. Pers. Ar.]  
 मरहट्टा marahattā, s. A Marāṭhā; — a partic. clan of 50 Nepali Brāhmans; a member of that clan. [v. *marāṭhī*.]

congeals; Sh. *mūcēi* curdles (past part. *mūty* < Sk. *mūrtāh*); Ku. *mochno* to mix lentils and pulse with ghee; Sgh. *muhun* mixing, *mudawanu* to curdle (< *mūcātī*, *mūcyate*: so W. Geiger, Et. Sgh. s.v., with unexplained *d*; more prob. < Sk. *mūhyati*, v.s.v. *mujinu*.)

**मुक्-माक् much-māch**, s. Mixing together, kneading up together. [redup. of *much*.]

**मुज् muj**, or *mīj*, s. A partic. kind of grass, Saccharum munja. [Sk. *mūñjaḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *mūñja* m.; Bi. H. *mūñj* f., P. L. *mūñj* m., S. *mūñu* m.]

**मुजि muji**, s. The anus. [cf. *mujo* ?]

**मुजिन् मुजिन्**, or *mujhinu* (?), vb. intr. To be gathered (of cloth); — to be ashamed, show guilt; be sexually enjoyed (of a woman). [Sk. *mūhyati* is entangled or perplexed: Pk. *mujjhaḥ*; S. *mūñjhaṇu*, G. *mujhāvū*; Sgh. *midenu* to be coagulated; — cf. Sk. *mūdhāḥ* perplexed: Pa. *mūlho*, Pk. *mūdhā*; K. *mūda* foolish (< MI. \**mūddha*-, cf. s.v. *buṛo* ? — or lw. Sk.); S. *mūrho* perplexed; Sgh. *mūlāva* error; — Sk. *mugdhāḥ* foolish, young: Pa. Pk. *muddha*; S. *mundha* f. handsome young woman.]

**मुजुर मुजुर**, or *majur*, l. *mayūr*, s. Peacock. [perh. lw. Sk. *mayūra*; — more prob. < \**mayyūra*- or \**majjūra*- in Aś. shāh. *majura*-, kāl. *majūla*-; perh. Sgh. *miyuru* (which may however be < Sk. *mayūraḥ*, like Pk. *maūra*-, *maūla*-; A. *mairā*, B. *maur*).—Another form appears in Pa. Aś. gir. Pk. *mora*:- K. *mōr*, H. P. *mor* m., S. *moru* m., G. M. *mor* m.—Cf. also Sk. lex. *mayūkāḥ*, *marūkāḥ* m. The word is not of IE. origin and may have entered IA. under several different forms, see J. Bloch, BSL. 76, p. 16, J. Przyluski, BSL. 79, p. 100.]

**मुजुरा मुजुरा**, s. Cymbals; — tender twigs.—Pvb. *halo jotaīyā m° thokaīyā* a ploughman striking the cymbals (i.e. a man of humble profession aspiring to a higher). [prob. same as *majirā* q.v.]

**मुजुरि मुजुरि**, or *majuri*, s. Wages. [lw. H. *mazdūrī* fr. Pers.]

**मुजेत्रो मुजेत्रो**, v. *majetro*.

**मुजो मुजो**, s. The bunch or gathering of a woman's skirt. —*mujā pārnu* to gather (cloth) together. [v. *mujinu*.]

**मुज्याउनु मुज्याउनु**, vb. tr. To gather together (e.g. the folds of a skirt: in this sense usually replaced by *cunḡāunu* owing to the other meaning); — to make ashamed; to enjoy (a woman). [S. *mūñjhāinu* to tangle, perplex; Sgh. *mudawanu* to coagulate; — caus. of *mujinu*.]

**मुज्यात्रो मुज्यात्रो**, v. *majetro*.

**मुट् मुट्**, s. The heart; feelings; courage.—*m° cūṛinu* c. *ko* to hanker (e.g. *tyas ko m° cūṛincha*).—*m° pilinu* c. *ko* to be full of anxiety (e.g. *mero m° pilincha*).—*muṭu*

*retinu* c. *ko* to shudder (e.g. *tyas ko m° retincha*). [cf. Pk. *muṭṭima*-, *moṭṭima*- m. pride; Sgh. *miṭi* heart ?]

**मुटुरिन् मुटुरिन्**, vb. intr. To be made into a bundle. [der. *muṭuro*.]

**मुटुरो मुटुरो**, s. A small bundle or packet (e.g. of clothes or food). [prob. fr. \**muṭhuro* (extension with -*ḍa*- of Sk. *muṣṭīḥ*, v.s.v. *muṭh*; — and cf. M. *mūṭh* m. bullock's packsaddle) contam. with *kuṭuro*.—But cf. Sk. *mūtakām* little basket, late *mūṭa*- m. n.: Pa. *muloṭi* f. bag; Pk. *mūḍa*- m. measure of corn; S. *mūṛu* m. bale, G. *mūḍo* m., M. *mūḍā* m.—See *mur*, *muri*.]

**मुटुआउनु मुटुआउनु**, vb. tr. To make into a bundle, put in a packet. [caus. of *muṭurinu*.]

**मुटकि मुटकि**, (W.) v. *muṭki*.

**मुट् मुट्**, s. (obl. -a) Handle (esp. of pellet-bow); stock; total; lump sum.—*m° jammū* the sum total.—*m° nikālnu* to reckon up.—*m° bher* v.s.v. [Sk. *muṣṭīḥ* f. m. fist: Pa. Pk. *muṭṭhi*- f.; Rom. *muṣi* f. arm (?); D. kho. *muṣṭī*, Sh. *mūṭ* (pl. *muṭi*) m. fist (*mūṣṭāk* f. is lw.), K. *mūṭh* f., Ku. *muṭhī*, A. *muṭhi*, B. *muṭh*, O. *muṭhi*, Bi. H. *mūṭh* f., P. L. *muṭh* f., S. *muṭhi* f., G. M. *mūṭh* f., Sgh. *miṭa*; — Kaf. ashk. *muṣṭ* (perh. lw. Pers.).]

**मुटारो मुटारो**, s. Defence.—Pvb. *gāro tagāro ghar ko m°* wall and bar are defence of the house.

**मुटान् मुटारु**, vb. tr. To smooth, trim (e.g. a stick. [H. *maṭhārnā* to smooth, G. *maṭhārvū*, M. *māṭharṇē*; — extension of Sk. *mṛṣṭāḥ*, v.s.v. *māṭho*.]

**मुठि मुठि**, s. Fist; clenched hand; handful.—*m° pārnu* to clench the fist.—*m° bhari* with a handful. [Ku. *muṭhī*, A. B. O. *muṭhi*, H. *mūṭhī* f., P. L. *muṭṭhī* f., G. *mūṭhī* f.; — v. *muṭh*.]

**मुठे मुठे**, adj. Of or belonging to a bundle, made up into a bundle, in bundles (e.g. *m° dāurā* firewood in small bundles). [der. *muṭho*.]

**मुठो मुठो**, s. Handful, bundle, sheaf. [Ku. *muṭho*, A. B. O. *muṭhā*, Bi. H. *mūṭhā* m., P. *muṭṭhā* m., G. *mūṭho* m., M. *muṭhā* m.; — v. *muṭh*.]

**मुट्-भेङ् मुट्-भेङ्**, s. Exchange of blows. [compd. *muṭh* and -*bher*, cf. *bhīṛnu* ?]

**मुट्याउनु मुट्याउनु**, vb. tr. To take up a handful. [der. *muṭh*.]

**मुण्डिन् मुण्डिन्**, v. *maṇṭinu*.

**मुण्डे मुण्डे**, v. *maṇṭe*.—*hās-m°*; — *nīur-m°* v.s.vv.

**मुण्डो मुण्डो**, v. *maṇṭo*.

**मुण्ड्याउनु मुण्ड्याउनु**, v. *maṇṭyāunu*.

**मुण्ड मुण्ड**, (l.) adj. Shaved; bald. [lw. Sk. id.]

**मुण्डन् मुण्डन्**, s. Shaving the head, tonsure; the ceremony of shaving a boy's head for the first time.—*m° garnu* to shave the head as a sign of mourning. [lw. Sk. *muṇḍana*-.]

मुण्डा *muṇḍā*<sup>1</sup>, or *muṇḍā*, adj. Flat (e.g. *m° chānu* flat roof).—*m° akṣar* writing in the devanāgarī alphabet without the horizontal line on top. [lw. H. *muṇḍā* shaven < Sk. *muṇḍaḥ*, v.s.v. *muṛo*.]

मुण्डा *muṇḍā*<sup>2</sup>, or *muṇḍā*, s. Head; the head on a coin.—Pvb. *kuṇḍa kuṇḍa pāni m° m° buddhi* quot homines tot sententiae. [lw. H. *muṇḍā* m. prob. < Sk. *mūrdhā*, v.s.v. *muṛ*<sup>2</sup>.]

मुण्डित *muṇḍit*, (l.) adj. Shaved, shorn; bald. [lw. Sk. *muṇḍita*.]

मुड़ *muṛ*<sup>1</sup>, l. *mūṛh*, s. (obl. -a) Fool. [lw. Sk. *mūḍha*.]

मुड़ *muṛ*<sup>2</sup>, old *muṛh*, s. (obl. -a) Head, poll.—*muṛ muṛāunu* to shave the head.—*muṛa le hānnu* to butt.—*kati muṛ mānche* how many men? [Sk. *mūrdhā* m.: Pa. *muddhā* m., Pk. *muddha*-, *muddha*-, *muṇḍha*- m.; Ku. *mun*, A. *mur*, B. *muṛ*, O. *muṇḍa*, H. *mūṛ* m., P. *muṇḍ* f.; L. *mūṇḍh* f. head of canal; S. *muṇḍhu* m. head, G. *muḍi* f., M. *mūḍ* n., *mūḍhi* f., Sgh. *muḍa*, *muṇḍa*.]

मुड़ा *muṛā*, or *moṛhā*, s. Wickerwork stool. [A. *murā*, B. O. *moṛā*, H. *moṛhā* m., P. *mūṛhā*, M. *moḍā* m.; — cf. Sk. *mūṭa*- woven, m. n. woven basket, *mūṭakām* n. little basket, late *mūṭa*- m. n. (see also *muṭuro*).—N., with *r* not *r*, is lw.]

मुड़ाउनु *muṛāunu*, or *mūṛāunu*, vb. tr. To have the hair cut; have a Brāhman punished by cutting the hair (v. *muṛnu*).—*kapāl m°* to have the hair cut. [Pk. *muṇḍāvia*-, B. *muṛāna*, H. *mūṛānā*, P. *munānuṇā*, M. *mūḍāvinē*; — caus. of *muṛnu*.]

मुड़िनु *muṛinu*<sup>1</sup>, or *mūṛinu*, vb. intr. To be shaved (in place of capital punishment for Brāhmans). [pass. of *muṛnu*.]

मुड़िनु *muṛinu*<sup>2</sup>, or *mūṛinu*, vb. intr. To be blunted. [der. Sk. *muṇḍaḥ*, v.s.v. *muṛo*.]

मुड़िहात् *muṛihāt*, v. *muṛet*.

मुड़ुलि *muṛuli*, or *mūṛuli*, s. Female deer, doe; — a woman with a shaved head.—*m° mirga* doe. [f. of *muṛulo*.]

मुड़ुले *muṛule*, or *mūṛule*, s. A person who is bald or shaven or hairless or hatless. [der. *muṛulo*.]

मुड़ुलो *muṛulo*, or *mūṛulo*, adj. Hornless, hairless, shaven, bald, hatless.—*muṛulā gahū* beardless wheat. [Bi. *mūṛlā* hornless ox; H. *mūḍalā* bald, *muṛlā* shaven; — extension with -la- of Sk. *muṇḍaḥ*, v.s.v. *muṛo*.]

मुड़े *muṛe*, or *muṛhe*, adj. in *muṛe bal* brute force, sheer physical strength. [der. *muṛo*.]

मुड़ेत् *muṛet*, or *muṛyāt* or *muṛihāt*, s. The length of the forearm with closed fist. [poss. compd. \**muṛi* 'stump' (cf. *muṛo*) and *hāt*.]

मुड़ो *muṛo*, or *muṛho* or *mūṛo*, s. Log, trunk; — adj. Blunt. [Sk. *muṇḍaḥ* shaved, hornless, lopped, awnless;

Pa. Pk. *muṇḍa*- shaved; Rom. *muravel* shaves; K. *mōṇḍ*<sup>u</sup> blunt; Ku. *mūṛo* stump, A. *murā*; B. *muṛa* lopped; O. *muṇḍā* stump, blunt; Bi. *mūṛā* hornless bullock; H. *mūḍnā* to shave; P. *munṇā* m. post; L. *munṇā* three-quarters (i.e. lacking one quarter); S. *muno* blunt, less a quarter; G. *mūḍvū* to shave; M. *muḍā* broken-mouthed; Sgh. *muḍu* bald, polled; — v. *muṛulo*, *muṛnu*. Cf. also Sk. *ruṇḍa*- (s.v. *runu*<sup>2</sup>), \**luṇḍa*- (s.v. *lūṛinu*), and further groups expressing defectiveness s.vv. *līṛ*, *lāṛo*, *bāḷho*.—See Add.]

मुड़कट्टो *muṛkaṭṭo*, v *muṛkaṭṭo*.

मुड़कि *muṛki*, W. *muṭki*, s. A blow with the fist.—*m° cakhāunu* to deal blows with the fist. [Ku. *muḥagī*, M. *muḥkā* m.; — extension with -akka- of *muḥ*.]

मुड़के *muṛke*, W. *muṭke*, adj. Appertaining to fisticuffs.—*m° laṛāi* fighting with the fists. [der. *muṛki*.]

मुड़को *muṛko*, s. Post, pillar, column. [Sgh. *muḍuka* bald; — extension with -akka- of *muṇḍa*-, v.s.v. *muṛo*.]

मुड़क्याउनु *muṛkyāunu*, vb. tr. To strike with the fists. [M. *muḥkāvinē*; — der. *muṛki*.]

मुड़नु *muṛnu*, or *mūṛnu*, vb. tr. To cut or shave the hair; — to punish (a Brāhman in place of capital punishment) by cutting the hair, hanging a young pig over the shoulder, removing the sacred thread and exiling.—*kapāl m°* to cut the hair of the head. [Sk. *muṇḍayati*; Pa. *muṇḍeti*, Pk. *muṇḍei*, *muṇḍai*; Rom. *muravel*, B. *muṛāna*, H. *mūḍnā*, P. *munṇā*, S. *munāṇu*, G. *mūḍvū*, M. *mūḍṇē*; — v. *muṛo*.]

मुड़ाउनु *muṛyāunu*<sup>1</sup>, or *mūṛyāunu*, vb. tr. = *muṛāunu* q.v. मुड़ाउनु *muṛyāunu*<sup>2</sup>, or *mūṛyāunu*, vb. tr. To blunten. [caus. of *muṛinu*<sup>2</sup>.]

मुड़ात् *muṛyāt*, v. *muṛet*.

मुद् *muṛh*, (old) v. *muṛ*<sup>2</sup>.

मुड़े *muṛhe*, v. *muṛe*.

मुड़ो *muṛho*, v. *muṛo*.

मुत् *mut*, s. (obl. -a) Urine.—*muta ko thailo* the bladder.—*guhu-mut* v.s.v. [Sk. *mūtram* n.: Pa. Pk. *mutta*- n.; Rom. eur. *muter* m.; arm. *mur*- to piss; syr. *mūtūr* urine, K. *m<sup>a</sup>th<sup>a</sup>r* (dat. *m<sup>a</sup>tras*) m., B. *mut*; O. *mutibā* to piss; Bi. H. *mūt* m. urine; P. *mutālā*, *mutrālā* desirous of pissing; L. *mūtaraṇ* to piss; S. *muṭru* m. urine, G. *mūtār* n., M. *mūt* n., Sgh. *mū*; — Kaf. ashk. *mutrūk*.]

मुताउनु *mutāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to urinate.—*culculi m°* (vulg.) to bring (someone) to his senses. [B. *mutāna*, H. *mutānā*; — caus. of *mutnu*.]

मुतुनु *mutunu*, s. (obl. -ā) Penis.—Pvb. *darbāriyā le thutunu ra m° jogāunu parda cha*. [M. *mutṇē* n. urinating organ of fishes; — v. *mutnu*.]

सुतुवा mutuwā, s. One who urinates; one who urinates when he should not. [der. *mutnu*.]  
 सुतु mutnu, vb. intr. To piss, urinate. [Sk. *mūtrayati*: Pk. *muttaī*; Rom. eur. *mutrel*, arm. *mur-*, Ku. *mutno*, B. *mutā*, O. *mutibā*, H. *mūtnā*, L. *mūtaran*, M. *mutnē*; — v. *mut*.]  
 मुथे muthe, v. *mothe*.  
 मुद्धति muddati<sup>1</sup>, adj. Chief, principal, prominent; s. — Ringleader. [cf. *muddā*<sup>2</sup>.]  
 मुद्धति muddati<sup>2</sup>, adj. Lasting for a long time (e.g. *m° hunḍi* a draft with a long currency). [lw. H. *muddatī* fr. Ar.]  
 मुद्दा muddā<sup>1</sup>, s. Lawsuit, trial.—*jānmārā m°* a trial for murder. [lw. H. *muddā* fr. Pers. Ar.]  
 मुद्दा muddā<sup>2</sup>, adj. Chief.—*m° mānche* chief man. [cf. *muddati*.]  
 मुद्रा mudrā, s. Ring, signet-ring; — money; — name of partic. positions or intertwinings of the fingers (twenty-four in number, practised in religious worship and supposed to have an occult meaning and magical efficacy). [lw. Sk. id.]  
 मुद्रिका mudrikā, (l.) s. Signet-ring, ring. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 मुनका munakā, v. *munkā*.  
 मुनक्का munakkā, v. *munkā*.  
 मुनाफा munāphā, s. Profit. [lw. H. *manāfē* fr. Ar.]  
 मुनाल् munāl, or *monāl*, s. Pheasant. [cf. H. *munāl* m. Himalayan pheasant.]  
 मुनासिब munāsib, adj. Just, right, appropriate. [lw. H. id. fr. Ar.]  
 मुनि muni<sup>1</sup>, or *manī*, adv. Below, underneath; — postp. (c. obl. or dir.) Below, beneath.  
 मुनि muni<sup>2</sup>, (l.) s. A wise man, seer, saint. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 मुनिमुनि munimuni, v. *manimani*.  
 मुनिया muniyā, s. A partic. kind of bird. [B. H. *muniyā* f. the little bird *Fringilla amandava*.]  
 मुनिराज munirāj, s. King or chief of sages, a title given to a learned or religious man. [lw. Sk. *munirāja*.]  
 मुनीश्वर muniśwar, (l.) Lord among sages, one who is supreme among anchorites. [lw. Sk. *muniśvara*.]  
 मुनु munu, s. (obl. -ā) Fresh shoot, young shoot, sprout. —*tāmā kā munā* the young edible shoots of the bamboo, *tāme bās*.  
 मुक्का munkā, or *munakā* or *munakkā*, s. A partic. kind of grape. [lw. H. *munagqā* fr. Pers.]  
 मुण्टिनु munṭinu, v. *maṇṭinu*.  
 मुण्टे munṭe, v. *maṇṭe*.  
 मुण्टो munṭo, v. *maṇṭo*.  
 मुण्डाउनु munṭyāunu, v. *maṇṭyāunu*.  
 मुण्डा munḍā, v. *munḍā*.  
 मुन्तिर muntira, or *mantira*, adv. Downwards; below,

underneath; — postp. (c. obl. or dir.) Below, beneath. [cf. *muni*<sup>1</sup> and *tira*.]  
 मुन्था munthā, s. A special combination of the planets exerting evil influence. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 मुन्द्रि mundri, or *munri*, s. Small ring; earring; (Darj.) nose-ring. [Ku. *munṛī*, P. *mūḍṛā*; — extension with -ḍa- of Sk. *mudrā*, *mudrikā* f. seal, *mudrayati* seals: Pa. *muddā*, *muddikā* f., Pk. *muddā*, *muddiā* f., *muddei* seals, closes; A. *mudibā* to close; B. *mudā* button, to close; O. *muda* seal, *mudi* ring, *mudibā* to close; Bi. *mūdan* plug; H. *mūdrī*, *mūdrī* f. signet-ring, *mūdnā*, *mūdnā* to close; P. *muddarkā* m. signet-ring, *mundar* earring, *mūdrī* f. ring, *mundṇā* to close; L. *mundrī* f. ring; S. *muṇḍra* f. seal, *muṇḍrī* f. ring, *muṇḍraṇu* to close; M. *mudī* f. ring, *mūḍṇē*, *mūḍhṇē* to close; Sgh. *muduwa* ring.]  
 मुन्द्रो mundro, or *munro*, s. Ring, finger-ring. [P. *mūḍṛā* m.; — v. *mundri*.]  
 मुन्नि munri, v. *mundri*.  
 मुन्रो munro, v. *mundro*.  
 मुफत् muphat, emph. *muphatai* or *muphtai*, adv. Free, gratis, for nothing. [lw. H. *muft* fr. Pers.]  
 मुफ्ते muphtai, emph. of *muphat* q.v.  
 मुवारक् mubārak, s. Eulogy, panegyric; welcome. [lw. H. *mubārak* blessed, fr. Ar.]  
 मुवारक्-वादि mubārak-bādi, s. Congratulation, welcome. —*m° dīnu* to welcome, to give an ovation. [lw. H. *mubārak-bādi*.]  
 मुसा mumā, s. Affectionate term for mother. [cf. *bubā*.]  
 मुसुक् मुमुक्शु, (l.) adj. Striving after emancipation from mundane existence. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 मुसुर्षु mumūrṣu, (l.) adj. About to die, being on the point of death. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 मुर् mur, or *murh*, s. Capital sum, capital.—*sud mur* interest and capital. [Pk. *mūḍa*-, *mūḍha*- m. measure of corn; S. *mūṛi* f. bundle, capital sum; G. *mūḍī* f. capital, stock-in-trade; M. *mūḍ* m. n. rent in grain or money; — perh. < Sk. *mūta*- m. n., *mūtakām* n., later *mūḍa*- m. n. woven basket (v.s.v. *muṭuro*).—See *muri*.]  
 मुर्लि murali, s. Fife, flageolet, flute. [Sk. lex. *muralī* f.: A. *murli*, B. *murali*, H. P. *murli* f., M. *murli* f.; — perh. lw. fr. Sk. as in O. *murali*, S. M. *murli* f.]  
 मुरा murā, in *jhurā-m°* v.s.v. *jhuro*. [jingle-word.]  
 मुरारि murāri, s. lit. 'Enemy of the demon Mura', an epithet of the god Viṣṇu. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 मुरि muri, s. A measure of weight equivalent to two maunds (*man*), about 160 lbs.—*khuri-m°* v.s.v. [Pk. *mūḍa*-, *mūḍha*- m. measure of corn; S. *mūṛi* f. bundle; G. *mūḍo* m. a measure of capacity; M. *mūḍī* f. bundle of straw; — < Sk. *mūtakām* n. basket (v.s.v. *mur*).]

सुरो muro, v. *moro*.

सुरकट्टो murkatto, or *murkatto*, s. A ghost which walks about carrying its head under its arm. [cf. *mur*<sup>2</sup> and *kāṇu*; but why *r* ?]

सुरखे murkha, l. *mūrkhā*, s. Fool; —adj. Stupid. [lw. Sk. *mūrkhā*.]

सुरखता murkhatā, l. *mūrkhātā*, s. Folly, stupidity. [lw. Sk. *mūrkhātā*.]

सुरखेई murkheī, s. Folly, stupidity. [der. *murkha*.]

सुरचा murcā, or *worcā*, s. Entrenchment.—*m*<sup>o</sup> *khannu* (mil.) to dig trenches. [lw. H. *morca* fr. Pers.]

सुरचाई murchā, l. *mūrchā*, s. Faint, swoon.—*m*<sup>o</sup> *parnu* to faint (e.g. *tyo m<sup>o</sup> paryo* he fainted). [lw. Sk. *mūrchā*.]

सुरति murti, l. *mūrti*, s. Statue of a god, idol; — head (on a coin); — picture, likeness. [lw. Sk. *mūrti*-form.]

सुरदा murdā, s. Corpse.—*m*<sup>o</sup> *polnu* to burn a dead body. [lw. H. *murda* fr. Pers.]

सुरमि murmi, s. The name of a tribe in Nepal who are Buddhists by faith; — a person of that tribe.

सुरमिनि murmini, s. A woman of the Murmi tribe. [der. *murmi*.]

सुरसुरिनु murmurinu, vb. intr. To murmur; crackle; shake with anger. [H. *murmuranā* to crackle; P. *murmurā* m. parched maize; M. *murmur* f. muttering, *murmurā* m. parched rice; —cf. Sk. *mūrmuraḥ* m. expiring ember, burning chaff; Pa. *murumurā* f. crackling, *murumurāpeti* to munch; Pk. *murumuriā*- rattling.]

सुरे murra, s. Myrrh. [lw. H. *murr* fr. Ar.]

सुरा murrā, s. The handle of a *jhākri*'s drum (*dhyanro*). [perh. < Sk. *murajaḥ* m. drum: Pa. *murajo* m., Pk. *muraja*-, *muraya*-, *murava*- m.]

सुह् murh, v. *mur*.

सुल् mul<sup>1</sup>, l. *mūl*, s. Root, element, source, origin; spring of water; — (as the first element of a compound practically in the sense of an adjective) chief (e.g. *mul bāṭo* chief road, *mul cor* chief thief, etc.).—*mul ko* chief, principal.—*mul phudnu* a spring of water to burst out. [lw. Sk. *mūla*-]

सुल् mul<sup>2</sup>, l. *mūl*, s. The 17th or 19th constellation (*nakṣatra*) containing 11 stars and considered to be unlucky. [Sk. *mūlaḥ* m., *mūlā* f.: Pk. *mūla*- m.; H. *mūl* m., G. M. *mūl* n.; — v. *mulo*.]

सुला mullā, v. *mulo*.

सुलाइजा mullāijā, or *molāhijā*, s. Respect, regard, favouritism. [H. *mullāhaja* fr. Pers. Ar.]

सुलाकात् mullākāt, s. Interview. [lw. H. *mullāqāt* fr. Ar.]

सुलायम mullāyam, adj. Soft, tender. [lw. H. *mullāim* fr. Ar.]

सुलारने mullāratne, s. A useless fellow. [cf. *ratne*.]

सुलि muli, l. *mūli*, s. Chief man, ringleader. [der. *mul*<sup>1</sup>.]

मुलुक् muluk<sup>1</sup>, s. Country; district; jurisdiction (e.g. *merā m<sup>o</sup> mā* in my jurisdiction). [lw. H. *mulk* fr. Ar.]

मुलुक् muluk<sup>2</sup>, in *malyāk-m<sup>o</sup>* q.v. [jingle-word.]

मुलुकि muluki, adj. Pertaining to the whole country (e.g. *m<sup>o</sup> aḍḍā* a court with jurisdiction over the whole country); — s. Fellow-countryman (a familiar term of address). [lw. H. *mulkī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

मुलुक्क mulukka, adv. in *m<sup>o</sup> dekhā parnu* to appear unexpectedly, to pay a surprise visit.—*m<sup>o</sup> hernu* to look at stealthily. [S. *murkaṇu* to smile ?]

मुले mule, v. *mulyāhā*.

मुलो mulo, usu. pl. *mulā*, s. Radish.—*mulā-bāri* a garden for growing radishes.—Pvb. *adurā khāi sahar pasnu mulā khāi ban pasnu* eat ginger before entering a town, radishes before entering a wood (referring to the foul breath produced by eating radishes). [Sk. *mūlam*, *mūlam* n. root, *mūlakam* n. radish: Pa. *mūlaṁ*, *mūlakam* n., Pk. *mūla*-, *mūlaa*- n., *mūli*, *mūliā* f.; Sh. *mūli* f. root, K. *mūl* m., *mujā* f.; Ku. *mūli* radish, A. *mul*, *mulā*, B. *mulā*, O. *muḷa*, *mulā*, Bi. *mūr*, *mūl*, H. P. *mūl* m., *mūli* f., L. *mūl* m., S. *mūru* m., *mūri* f., G. *mūl* n., *mūlo* m., M. *mūl* n., *mulā* m., Sgh. *mul*, *mula*.]

मुल्लो mulko, s. Flood; spouting; — *pāni ko m<sup>o</sup>* flood or spout of water. [cf. *bhal*, *bhaliko* ?]

मुल्ल्याउनु mulkyāunu, vb. intr. To show one's face, put in an appearance for a short while only. [cf. *mulukka*.]

मुल-नसो mul-naso, s. The principal artery of the body. [compd. *mul*<sup>1</sup> and *naso*.]

मुल्याहा mulyāhā, or *mule*, adj. Born under the constellation *mul*; — s. An unfortunate person, orphan. [H. *mūliyā*; — der. *mul*<sup>2</sup>.]

मुवाई muwāī, v. *muwāī*.

मुशल muśal, v. *musal*.

मुशल्लिई muśalīrī, v. *musalīrī*.

मुशलीकन्द muśalikanda, v. *musalīkanda*.

मुशल-धारे muśal-dhāre, v. *musal-dhāre*.

मुशुल्मान muśulmān, v. *musulmān*.

मुश्किल् muṣkil, v. *muskil*.

मुष्ट muṣṭa, (l.) s. Donation.—*ek m<sup>o</sup> dān* donation; subscription in a lump sum. [lw. H. *muṣṭ* handful, fr. Pers., cf. *yak-muṣṭ* in one payment; — *ṣṭ* due to influence of Sk. *muṣṭi*-]

मुष्टि muṣṭi, (l.) s. Fist; — (pop.) handful of rice given to beggars. [lw. Sk. id.]

मुष्टि-बन्धन् muṣṭi-bandhan, s. Closefistedness; stinginess, miserliness. [compd. *muṣṭi* and *bandhan*.]

मुसल musal, s. Pestle; the pounding end of the *dhiki* or rice-pounder.—*m<sup>o</sup>-dhārā* v.s.v. [Sk. *mūśalam*, *muśalam*, *muśalam* n.: Pa. *musala*- n. m., Pk. *mūśala*- n. m.; Sh. *muṣul*, K. *muhul*<sup>u</sup> (< *muśala*- or *muṣ*-), Ku.

*musal*, A. *mūhal*, B. *musal*, O. *musala*, Bi. *mūsar*, H. P. *mūsāl* m., S. *muhurī* f., G. *muṣlū* n., M. *musāl* n., Sgh. *mohol*, *mōl*; — v. *muslo*. For Sk. *mūsala*- J. Bloch, Bull.SOS. v, p. 741, suggests Dravidian origin, comparing it with Can. *masemasagu* to rub, grind, polish, sharpen; Kurukh *masmasr*- to shampoo; Gondi *masol* whetstone, *masil*- to sharpen.—Cf. also H. *masalnā* to crush, and see *masinu*, *musārnu*.]

**मुसलिङ्ग musaliṅgi**, s. A partic. kind of plant the root of which is considered a good tonic, (?) Curailigo orchioides. [cf. Sk. lex. *musali* f. Curailigo orchioides: P. *mūslī* f. taproot; G. *muṣlī* f. medicinal plant; M. *muṣlī* f. Curailigo orchioides; — perh. < \**musali-piṇḍa*-.]

**मुसलीकन्द musalikanda**, (l.) s. = *musaliṅgi* q.v. [lw. compd. Sk. *musali* and *kanda*; — cf. M. *musalkand*.]

**मुसल-धारा musal-dhārā**, s. Very heavy rain. [cf. B. *musal-dhār*, H. *muṣlā-dhār* f., P. *musal-dhār* f., G. M. *muṣal-dhār* f.; — compd. *musal* and *dhārā*.]

**मुसल-धारे musal-dhāre**, s. = *musal-dhārā* q.v.

**मुसाफिर musāphir**, s. Traveller, tourist. [lw. H. *musāfir* fr. Ar.]

**मुसाफिर-खाना musāphir-khānā**, s. Rest-house for travellers. [lw. H. *musāfir-khāna* fr. Pers. Ar.]

**मुसानु musārnu**, or *masārnu*, vb. tr. To stroke, feel, touch.—*junā* m° to stroke one's moustache as a sign of self-satisfaction. [perh. extension of Sk. *mṛṣāti*: Pa. *masati*; — other extensions in H. *masaknā*, *masalnā*; G. *masālvū*; M. *masādnē*, *masādaṇē*.—Or poss. lw. Dravidian, v.s.v. *musal*.]

**मुसि musī**, s. Rib-like rafter of a gable roof.

(?) **मुसुके musukai**, adv. Entirely. [cf. *masakka*.]

**मुसुक्क musukka**, adv. Smilingly.—m° *hāṣnu* to smile. [H. *muṣkānā* to smile, S. *muṣkaṇu*; G. *muṣkāvū* to be delighted; — v. *muṣkurānu*, *muṣmus*.]

**मुसुरि musuri**, or *masuri*, s. Lentil, *Ervum lens*. [S. *mahurī* f.; — v. *musuro*².]

**मुसुरे musure**, in m° *cyāu* a partic. kind of edible toadstool.—m° *kaṭuj* v.s.v. *kaṭuj*. [der. *musuri* ?]

**मुसुरो musuro**¹, s. Tooth which shows a horse's age. [H. P. *masūṇā* m. gums of the teeth; — poss. < \**māmsa-puṭa*- 'fold of flesh', v.s.vv. *māsu*, *purā*.]

**मुसुरो musuro**², s. Lentil (= *musuri*). [Sk. *masūrah* m.: Pk. *masūra*-, *masūraa*- m. n.; Sh. *māzūr* m., K. *mōsur* m., B. *masurā*, O. *masura*, Bi. H. *masūr* m., P. *masūr*, *mahur* m., S. *mahurī* f., G. M. *masūr* f., Sgh. *masura*.]

**मुसुरो musuro**³, s. Taproot. [perh. lw. EH. or Bi.; — Sk. *mūsala*- m. n. club (v.s.v. *musal*): H. *mūslā* m. taproot, P. *mūslī* f.]

**मुसुल्मान musulmān**, s. A Muhammadan, Moslem. [lw. H.]

**मुसेद् mused-**, s. Mother's sister's family, in m°-*bhāi*

q.v. [< *muset*-; — perh. < \**mātr-ṣvasy-gotra*-, cf. P. *maser*- (in *maser-bhāi* mother's sister's son) < \**mātr-ṣvasy-ghara*-; — cf. Sk. *mātrṣvasā* f. mother's sister: Pa. *mātucchā* f., Pk. *māussī*, *māussiā*, *māucchā*, *māuccā* f.; D. tor. 'māṣo' f., K. *mās* f., B. *māsi*, O. *māusi*, II. *mausi*, *māsi* f., P. *māssī* f., L. S. G. *māsi* f., M. *māsi* f.; — Sk. *mātrī*- and *gōtra*- v.s.vv. *mā*¹ and *got*; — Sk. *svāsā* f. sister: Pk. *sasā* f.; D. tir. *spaz*, pash. *sāt*, kho. *ispusār*, gaw. *sase*, gār. *iṣpo*, tor. *šū*, Sh. gil. *sa* (pl. *sāyāre*), koh. gur. *sās* f.; Kaf. dam. *pas*.—See Add.]

**मुसेद्-भाइ mused-bhāi**, s. Mother's sister's son. [compd. *mused-* and *bhai*.]

**मुसो muso**, s. Rat, mouse; — wart.—*musā khāne cyāu* a partic. kind of edible toadstool.—*choṭo m°* mouse.—*thulo m°* rat.—*belāyati m°* guinea-pig. [Sk. *mūṣ-*, *mūṣaḥ*, *mūṣakaḥ* m.: Pa. *mūsi*, *mūsikā* f., Pk. *mūsaa*-, *mūsia*- m.; D. pash. *mūc* (c ?), tor. 'mūṣ' m., Ku. *muso*, H. *mūsā* m., Sgh. *mī*; — Kaf. ashk. *muṣā*.]

**मुस्कराउनु muskarāunu**, v. *muṣkurāunu*.

**मुस्कि muski**, s. A wholly black horse. [lw. H. *muṣkī* musk-coloured, dark-bay (of a horse) fr. Pers.]

**मुस्किल् muskil**, adj. Difficult. [lw. H. *muṣkil* fr. Ar.]

**मुस्कराउनु muskurāunu**, or *muṣkarāunu*, vb. intr. To smile. [H. *muṣkurānā*, P. *muṣkaṛāunā*, S. *muṣkaṇu*; G. *muṣkāvū* to be delighted; M. *muṣakṇē* to scorn; — v. *muṣukka*, *muṣmus*.]

**मुस्ते muṣte**, s. A partic. kind of small bird.

**मुस्मुस् musmus**, adv. Smilingly.—m° *hāṣnu* to smile. [H. *muṣmusānā*, *masmasānā* to sob, M. *muṣmusṇē*; — v. *muṣukka*, *muṣkurāunu*.]

**मुस्मुसाइ musmusāi**, s. Smile. [der. *muṣmusāunu*.]

**मुस्मुसाउनु musmusāunu**, vb. intr. To smile. [v. *muṣmus*.]

**मुस्ला muslā**, v. *muslo*¹.

**मुस्लि musli**, s. Pestle.—*okhli m°* pestle and mortar. [K. *muhij* f., H. *mūslī* f.; — v. *musal*.]

**मुस्लो muslo**¹, usu. in pl. *muslā*, s. Muscle (esp. of the calf of the leg).—*māsu kā muslā* id. [same as *muslo*²? — or poss. extension with -la- of Sk. *mūṣa*- m. mouse (v.s.v. *muso*), cf. Lat. *musculus* little mouse, muscle.]

**मुस्लो muslo**², s. The rapids in a stream.—*pāni kō m°* or *pāni kā muslā* id. [perh. Sk. *mūsalam* n. pestle (cf. *musal-dhārā*); — v. *musal*.]

**मुहफिल् muhaphil**, s. Concourse, crowd; the public. [lw. H. *mahfil* fr. Ar.]

**मुहर्रम् muharram**, s. Name of a Muhammadan festival, the first month of the Muhammadan year. [lw. H. *muharram* fr. Ar.]

**मुहान muhān**, s. The juncture of two rivers or streams or water-channels; — source of a stream.—*kuḷā kō m°* *thunnu* to block the mouth of a channel. [B. *muhānā*,

- O. *mūhāṇa*, H. *muhānā* m.; P. *mūhāṇ* m. source of river; — perh. < \**mukha-ayana-*, cf. Sk. *mūkham* n. mouth, entrance (v.s.v. *mukhūrā*) and *āyanam* n. path: Pk. *ayaṇa-* n.]
- मुहाने muhāne**, adj. Pertaining to the source of a stream. [der. *muhān-*.]
- मुहुड़ा muhūrā**, v. *mukhūrā*.
- मुहुड़ा muhūrā**, or *mukhūrā* or *mohorā*, s. Face. [S. *muhādro* m. face; — der. Sk. *mūkham* n. mouth: Pa. *mukham* n., Pk. *muha-* n.; Rom. eur. *muy* m., arm. *muç*, syr. *mu*, *mi*, D. tir. *mū*, kho. *mux*, H. *mūh* m., P. *mūh* m., L. *mūh* m., S. *mūhū* m., G. *mōh* n.; M. *mohaḷ* n. muzzle; Sgh. *muva* face.]
- मुहुनि muhuni**, or *mohani* or *mohoni*, s. Fascination; personality.—*m°* *lāunu* to fascinate. [Sk. *mohanam* n. infatuation, *mōhaḷ* m., *mohāyati* fascinates: Pa. *mohatī*, Pk. *moha-* m., *mohaṇa-* n., *mohāṇī* f. a drug; K. *muhun* to defraud; A. *mohani* a charm, *mohiba* to fascinate, O. *mohibā*, H. *mohnā*; P. *mohu* m. love; L. *mohaṇ* to cheat; S. *mohaṇu* to charm, G. *mohvū*, M. *mohṇē*; Sgh. *moho*, *mō* error.]
- मुहुर्त muhūrta**, (l.) s. A short space of time, moment, instant; — auspicious moment. [lw. Sk. id.]
- मूढ mūḍha**, (l.) s. Fool (= *mur*<sup>1</sup>). [lw. Sk. *mūḍha-*.]
- मूत्र mūtra**, (l.) s. Urine (= *mut*). [lw. Sk. id.]
- मूत्रच्छ मूत्रakṣechra**, (l.) s. Strangury. [lw. Sk. id.]
- मूत्राशय mūtrāśaya**, (l.) s. The bladder. [lw. Sk. id.]
- मुख mūrkhā**, (l.) v. *murkha*.
- मुखता mūrkhātā**, (l.) v. *murkhatā*.
- मुर्चना mūrchanā**, (l.) s. Name of a partic. melody in music. [lw. Sk. id.]
- मुर्छा mūrchā**, (l.) v. *murchā*.
- मुर्चित mūrchit**, (l.) adj. Bereft of consciousness; fainting; insensible. [lw. Sk. *mūrchita-*.]
- मूर्ति mūrti**, (l.) v. *murti*.
- मूर्धन्य mūrdhanya**, (l.) adj. Pertaining to the head; — chief; — cerebral or retroflex (of the class of consonants, *ṭ* etc.). [lw. Sk. id.]
- मूर्धा mūrdhā**, (l.) s. The top of the palate, that point behind the teeth-ridge on which the tongue strikes in forming the cerebral sounds.—*m°* *ko* cerebral or retroflex (of sounds). [lw. Sk. *mūrdhan-* id.]
- मूल mūl**, (l.) v. *mul*<sup>1,2</sup>.
- मूली mūli**, (l.) v. *muli*.
- मूल्य mūlya**, (l.) s. Price. [lw. Sk. id.]
- मृग mṛga**, (l.) v. *mirga*.
- मृगशिरा mṛgaśirā**, (l.) s. The third or fifth constellation (*nakṣatra*) which includes the star λ Orionis. [lw. Sk. *mṛgaśiras-*.]
- मृगी mṛgī**, (l.) v. *mirgi*.

- मृणालिनी mṛṇālīnī**, (l.) s. A place where lotuses grow. [lw. Sk. id.]
- मृणाली mṛṇālī**, (l.) s. Lotus. [lw. Sk. id.]
- मृत mṛt**, (l.) adj. Dead. [lw. Sk. *mṛta-*.]
- मृतक् mṛtak**, (l.) s. Corpse. [lw. Sk. *mṛtaka-*.]
- मृत-संस्कार mṛta-saṁskār**, (l.) s. Obsequies of the dead. [lw. Sk. *mṛta-saṁskāra-*.]
- मृत्तिका mṛttikā**, (l.) s. Earth, clay (= *māto*). [lw. Sk. id.]
- मृत्यु mṛtyu**, pop. *mirtyu*, s. Death. [lw. Sk. id.]
- मृत्युलोक mṛtyulok**, pop. *mirtiyulok*, s. The world of the dead. [lw. Sk. *mṛtyuloka-*.]
- मृदङ्ग mṛdaṅga**, pop. *mirdaṅga*, s. A partic. kind of barrel-shaped drum. [lw. Sk. id.]
- मृदु mṛdu**, (l.) adj. Soft, tender (= *kamalo*). [lw. Sk. id.]
- मृषा mṛṣā**, (l.) adv. In vain, falsely. [lw. Sk. id.]
- मृषावादी mṛṣāvādī**, (l.) s. Liar. [lw. Sk. *mṛṣāvādin-*.]
- मेख mekh**, s. (obl. -a) Peg, nail; wedge (= *kilo*).—*m°* *mārnu* (c. *ko*) to bring to one's senses; defeat, overcome (e.g. *mai le tyas ko m° māri diē* I brought him to his senses). [lw. H. *mekh* fr. Pers.]
- मेखला mekhalā**, (l.) s. Girdle, waist-band. [lw. Sk. id.]
- मेख्लि mekhli**, s. A sleeveless outer garment of white cotton worn by Limbu women.
- मेगजिन् megajin**, s. Magazine, powder-magazine; store. [lw. Eng.]
- मेघ megh**, s. (obl. -a) Cloud.—*m°* *karāunu* to thunder (e.g. *m° karāyo* it thundered). [lw. Sk. *megha-*.]
- मेघनाद् meghanād**, s. Name of a son of the demon Rāvaṇa. [lw. Sk. *meghanāda-*.]
- मेच् mec**, s. (obl. -a) Chair. [lw. H. *mez* table, fr. Pers. *miz*.—Cf. *mej*.]
- मेचि meci**, s. Name of the river forming the eastern boundary of Nepal.
- मेज mej**, s. (obl. -a) Table. [lw. H. *mez*; — a later loan than *mec* q.v.]
- मेजर mejar**<sup>1</sup>, s. Clerk.
- मेजर mejar**<sup>2</sup>, s. (mil.) A major. [lw. Eng.]
- मेजनि mejarni**, s. The wife of a major in the army. [der. *mejar*<sup>2</sup>.]
- (?) **मेजा mejā**, s. Satisfaction, pleasure.—*m°* *khānu* to be pleased or satisfied.—*m°* *pugnu* to be satisfied (with an answer). [prob. mistake for *majā* q.v.]
- मेज्जानि mejmāni**, s. Hospitality.—*m°* *garnu* to offer hospitality. [lw. H. *mezbanī* fr. Pers.]
- मेट meṭ**, s. Erasion, in *meṭ-māṭ*.—*maṭiyā-meṭ* qq.v. [H. *meṭ*; — v. *meṭnu*.]
- मेटाउनु meṭaunu**, vb. tr. To cause to be wiped out, cause to be erased. [H. *miṭānā*; — cf. Pk. *miṭāvaī*; — caus. of *meṭnu*.]

**मेटनु** meṭnu, vb. intr. To be wiped out, be erased, be obliterated; fade away (esp. of colours). [cf. Pk. *miṭijjāi*; — pass. of *meṭnu*.]

**मेटनु** meṭnu<sup>1</sup>, vb. tr. To wipe out, erase, wash out, efface, abolish; nullify, rescind; finish off. [Pk. *meṭāvaī*, *miṭāvaī* wipes out, *miṭijjāi* is wiped out; K. *miṭun* to be wiped out; A. *miṭiba* to be settled; B. *miṭā*, *meṭā* to be effaced; O. *miṭāibā* to terminate, *meṭtibā* to rescind; H. *meṭnā* to wipe out, *miṭnā*, *miṭhnā* to be wiped out, P. *meṭnā*, *miṭnā*, S. *meṭaṇu*, *miṭanu*; G. *miṭvū* to be wiped out; M. *miṭṇē* to efface; — perh. < Sk. *mṛṣṭāḥ* wiped (v.s.v. *māḥo*).]

**मेटनु** meṭnu<sup>2</sup>, s. Wiping out, in *theṭnā-meṭnā* q.v. [v. *meṭnu*<sup>1</sup>.]

**मेट-माट** meṭ-māt, s. Exhaustion (of funds or resources).—*m° hunu* to be finished, be all over. [redup. of *meṭ*.]

**मेट** meṭh<sup>1</sup>, s. The spring or works of a machine.

(?) **मेट** meṭh<sup>2</sup>, s. Account of expenses.

**मेट-वन्दि** meṭh-bandī, s. Entry of expenses; record of accounts.

**मेड़ो** meṛo, old *meṛho*, s. A ram for sacrifice. [Sk. lex. *medhrah*, *meṇḍhaḥ* m. ram (cf. Sk. *medhram* n. penis?): Pa. *meṇḍo* m., Pk. *medḍha-*, *meṇḍha-*, *meṇḍa-* m.; D. tor. 'mīdhāl', A. *mer-sāg*, B. *meṛā*, O. *meṇḍā*; Bi. *mēṛhā* bullock with curved horns like a ram's; H. *meṛhā*, *mēḍhā* m., P. *mēḍhā* m., G. *mēḍho*, M. *mēḍhā* m.; cf. Sk. *bhedrah* m. (v.s.v. *bheṛo*), and *meṣāḥ* m.: Pk. *mesa-* m.; D. kal. 'mēsh', H. *mes*, *meh* m.; M. *meṣī* sheep-faced; — v. Add.]

(?) **मेड़ाउनु** meṛyāunu, or *meṛhyāunu*, vb. tr. To compare. [if connected with S. *meṛaṇu* to cause to meet (v.s.v. *miṭnu*) < \**miḍ-* \**meḍ-*, the expected N. form would be \**meṛyāunu*.]

**मेड़ो** meṛho, (old) v. *meṛo*.

**मेड़ाउनु** meṛhyāunu, v. *meṛyāunu*.

**मेते** mete, in *jete-m°* q.v.

**मेथि** methi, s. A partic. kind of edible herb (usually associated with *camsur*). [B. O. *methi* fenugreek, H. P. S. G. M. *methī* f.; — cf. Sk. lex. *methī*, *methikā*, *methinī* f.]

**मेट** meṭ, (l.) s. Fat (as a constituent of the human body). [lw. Sk. *meda-*.]

**मेधा** medhā, (l.) s. Sacrifice; the last ritual in a sacrifice. [lw. Sk. *medha-* sacrifice, contam. with *medhā* intelligence.]

**मेनका** menakā, s. The name of an Apsaras or heavenly courtesan (= *menā*). [lw. Sk. id.]

**मेना** menā, s. The name of an Apsaras, wife of Himavat and mother of the goddess Pārbati. [lw. Sk. id.]

**मेम्** mem, v. *mim*.

**मेरु** meru, (l.) s. The name of a fabulous mountain. [lw. Sk. id.]

**मेरु-दण्ड** meru-daṇḍa, (l.) s. The spinal cord. [cf. O.

*meru-daṇḍa* or *meru-hāra*; — lw. empd. Sk. *meru* and *daṇḍa*.]

**मेरो** mero, adj. Mine, my.—*merā* in my presence, with me (e.g. *merā cha* I have).—*merāto* v.s.v. [Pk. *mera-*; Rom. germ. *mīro*, Ku. *mero*, H. P. *merā*; — perh. formed fr. Sk. gen. *me*: Pa. Pk. *me*; — cf. *ma*, *tero*.]

**मेल** mel, s. (obl. -a) Peace, reconciliation; union.—*mel garāunu* to reconcile.—*mel milāp* concord, agreement, peace.—*kin-mel*.—*khoj-mel*.—*pac-mel* v.s.v. [Sk. *melaḥ* m. meeting: Pk. *mela-* m.; K. *mēl* m., A. B. *mel*, O. *mēla*, H. P. *mel* m., S. *meṛu* m., G. M. *mēl* m.; — v. *melo*, *milnu*.]

**मैला** melā, s. Fair, festival; crowd at a fair. [lw. H. *melā* m., v.s.v. *melo*.]

**मेलो** melo, s. Allotted task, job, work; place of work; order of work, arrangement, method.—*m°* or *m° meso pāunu* to know how to, to get the hang of anything.—*m° mārnu* to finish the allotted task.—*m° sārnu* id.—*melai sita rākhnu* to put in good order. [Sk. *melaḥ* m. meeting: Pk. *mēlaa-* m.; K. *myul*<sup>u</sup> m.; Ku. *melo* task; B. *melā* assembly, O. *mēlā*, H. *melā* m., P. *mēlā*, *mellā* m., L. *melā* m., S. *meṛo*, m., G. *mēlo* m., M. *mēlā* m., Sgh. *mela*; — v. *mel*, *milnu*.]

**मेवा** mewā, s. The papaw fruit.—*m° miṣṭānna* delicious things to eat, delicacies. [lw. H. *mewa* fruit, fr. Pers.]

**मेपु** meṣ, (l.) s. Ram; the sign of the zodiac so-called. [lw. Sk. *meṣa-*.]

**मेसु** mesu, s. A kind of pickle made of small pieces of the shoots of bamboos placed in a *ḍhūgro* and kept for two or three weeks.

**मेसो** meso, s. Grain (in wood or cloth), vein (of metal in a mine); — knack; — complete harvesting of a crop (?).—*māndre m°* slanting grain.—*citre m°* cross-grain.—*jogā-m°* v.s.v.—*melo m° pāunu* v.s.v. *melo*.

**मेह** meh, v. *mehe*.

**मेहर** mehar, v. *meher*.

**मेहर्वानि** meharbāni, v. *meherbāni*.

**मेहे** mehe, v. *miyo*.

**मेहेतर** mehetar, Darj. *metar*, s. A man of the sweeper caste (= *cyāme*). [lw. H. *mēhtar* fr. Pers.]

**मेहेर** meher, or *mehar*, s. Kindness.—*m° rākhnu* to be kind. [lw. H. *mīhr* fr. Pers.]

**मेहेरि** meheri, s. Eunuch (often addressed jokingly to boys whose voices have not yet broken). [Sk. *mahīlukā* f. cow, *mahilā*, *mahelā* f. woman: Pa. *mahilā* f. woman, Aś. *mahīḍā*, Pk. *mahilā*, *mahiliā-* f.; H. *mahar*, *mahrī* f.; P. *mahirī* f. wife of a Gujjar; S. *mihirī* f. woman, G. *merī* f.; Sgh. *meheli* old woman.]

**मेहर्वान्** meherbān, adj. Kind, benevolent. [lw. H. *mīhrbān* fr. Pers.]



मेहेर्वानि meherbāni, s. Kindness, politeness. [lw. H. *mihrbānī* fr. Pers.]  
 मेहेल् mehel, v. *mayal*<sup>2</sup>.  
 मै mai, or *maī*, emph. of *ma* q.v. [v. *ma*.]  
 मैँ mai, v. *mai*.  
 मैँच maica, v. *moce*.  
 मैँन mainai, emph. of *ma* q.v.  
 मैँचा maīyā, s. King's daughter, princess; honorific term for an unmarried girl or young married woman; term of endearment for a daughter. [O. *māyā* woman; — lw. Sk. *māyā* ?]  
 मैझार् maijhār, s. Completion.  
 मैतालु maitālu, or *māitālu*, s. The designation of the bride (*dulai*) while still living in her father's house.—*m° lyāunu* to take the bride on attaining puberty to her husband's house. [der. *māit*.]  
 मैत्री maitrī, (l.) s. Friendship. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 मैथुन् maithun, (l.) s. Coitus.—*m° garnu* to copulate (polite for *ciknu*). [lw. Sk. *maithuna*.]  
 मैदल् maidal, s. A particular kind of plant, (?) *Randia dumetorum*. [cf. S. *menphalu* m. *Randia dumetorum*; H. *mainphal* m. *nux vomica*.]  
 (?) मैदा maidā, or *mayadā*, s. Self-respect.—*m° chorṇu* to lose one's self-respect.  
 मैदान maidān, s. Plain, flat open ground.—Pvb. *ek kār dui kār m°* one ear, two ears, then abroad (of a secret). [lw. H. id. fr. Ar.]  
 मैन् main<sup>1</sup>, or *mayan* or *maen*, s. Beeswax.—*main-batti* v.s.v. [Sk. lex. *madanaḥ* m. : Pk. *mayana*- n. ; S. *meṇu* m., M. *meṇ* n.]  
 मैन् main<sup>2</sup>, s. In the follg. names of plants : *m°-kāṛo*.—*m°-kāṭh* qq.v. [Sk. *madanaḥ* m. *Vangueria spinosa* : Pk. *mayana-phala*- n. a fruit; H. *main* m. *Vangueria spinosa*; P. *mainā* m. a partic. weed; S. *meṇ-phalu* m. *Randia dumetorum*.]  
 मैना mainā<sup>1</sup>, s. A partic. kind of bird, *Gracula religiosa*. [O. H. P. *mainā* m., G. *menā* m., M. *mainā* m.; — perh. all lw. fr. H.; cf. Sk. lex. *madanaḥ* m., *madana-sārikā* f. *Turdus salika*.]  
 मैना mainā<sup>2</sup>, or *mainhā* or *mahinā*, s. Month.—*mainā* *mainā* every month. [lw. H. *mahinā* fr. Pers.]  
 मैनाक् maināk, (l.) Name of a partic. mountain celebrated in Hindu mythology (said to be the son of Menā and Himavat). [lw. Sk. *maināka*.]  
 मैनाकाट् mainā-kāṭh, v. *main-kāṭh*.  
 मैनालि maināli, s. Name of a clan of Kumaoni Brāhmans; — a member of that clan.  
 मैनावारि maināwāri, or *mahināwāri*, adj. Monthly; — s. Monthly pay. [lw. H. *mahināwārī* monthly pay.]

मैन्-काँड़ा main-kāṛā, s. A partic. kind of creeper, *Toddalia aculeata*. [cmpd. *main*<sup>2</sup> and *kāṛo* ?]  
 मैन्-काट् main-kāṭh, or *mainā-kāṭh* (?), s. A partic. kind of plant, *Tetrameles nudiflora*. [cmpd. *main*<sup>2</sup> and *kāṭh* ?]  
 5 मैन्-वत्ति main-batti, s. Candle. [M. *meṇ-vāt* f.; — cmpd. *main*<sup>1</sup> and *batti*.]  
 मैन्हा mainhā, v. *mainā*<sup>2</sup>.  
 मैल् mail, v. *mayal*<sup>1,2</sup>.  
 मैला mailā, s. Faeces, stool. [lw. H. *mailā* dirty, v. *mailo*.]  
 10 मैलिनु mailinu, vb. intr. To become dirty. [Pk. *mailijjāi*; — der. *mailo*.]  
 मैलो mailo, s. Dirty.—*mailā* v.s.v. [Pk. *mayala*-, *maīla*-, H. P. *mailā*, S. *mero*; — \**maīla* : O. *mailā*; S. *mailu* m. dirt; G. *melū* dirty; M. *mail* m. f. dirt (forms of N. H. P. are ambiguous); — poss. < \**malila*-, \**malilla*-, der. Sk. *mālam* n. dirt, v.s.v. *mal*.]  
 15 मैलोस mailpos, or *mayalpos* (q.v.), (mil.) s. Coat, tunic.—*m° suruwāl* clothes.  
 20 मैल्यार् mailyāi, s. Dirtying, making dirty. [der. *mailyāunu*.]  
 मैल्यानु mailyāunu, vb. tr. To dirty, make dirty, tarnish. [caus. of *mailinu*.]  
 (?) मोञ्जीजी mooji, v. *magauji*.  
 25 मोक् मोक्सा, pop. *mocche*, s. Release from the cycle of rebirth, salvation. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 मोक् मोक्, s. A partic. disease or visitation or evil spirit which causes the death of children before the age of nine in the family afflicted by it.  
 30 मोक्न् mocan, (l.) s. Setting free; liberation; acquittal, forgiveness. [lw. Sk. *mocana*.]  
 मोक्का mocā, or *moce*, s. (f. *maīca*) Boy; servant.—*koṭhā-m°* drawing-room servant. [lw. New.]  
 मोक्कि moci, s. Shoemaker, cobbler (= *sārki*). [Deś. *moca*- n. shoe; B. O. *moci*, Bi. H. P. S. G. M. *moci* m.; S. *mocarū* m. shoe, M. *mocā* m.; — lw. Pehl. *mocak* (J. Bloch, p. 391).]  
 मोक्कि moce, v. *mocā*.  
 मोक्कि mocche, (pop.) v. *mokṣa*.  
 40 मोक् मोक्, s. (obl. -a) Happiness, enjoyment; — *moja le* easily, nicely.—Pvb. *khoja ki suāsni moja ki* a mistress is more enjoyable (than a wife). [lw. H. *mauj* fr. Ar.]  
 मोजा moajā, s. Stocking, sock. [lw. H. *moza* fr. Pers. < Pehl. *mocak* (v.s.v. *moci*).]  
 45 मोजि moji, adj. Luxurious, ease-loving. [der. *moj*.]  
 मोट् moṭ, s. (obl. -a) Corpulence, obesity. [A. B. *moṭ* gross total, load, O. *moṭa*, H. M. *moṭ* f.; — v. *moṭo*.]  
 मोटक् moṭak, (l.) s. A ring of twisted *kuś* grass offered as an oblation to the spirits of the dead. [lw. Sk. *moṭaka*- globule.]  
 50

मोटर् moṭar, s. Motor-car. [lw. Eng.]

मोटा moṭā, adj. Coarse (opp. to *mikīn* fine). [lw. H. *moṭā* fat; — v. *moṭo*.]

मोटाइ moṭāi, s. Fatness, corpulence. [H. *moṭāi* f.; — der. *moṭo*.]

मोटाउनु moṭāunu, vb. intr. To become fat.—*moṭāeko* fat. [der. *moṭo*.]

मोटेलि moṭeli, or *maṭeli*, in *hoṭeli* m° fat and well (= *haṭilo* *maṭilo*). [cf. H. *moṭal*, *moṭlā* fat; — v. *moṭo*.]

मोटो moṭo, adj. Fat, stout, corpulent; — pop. epithet for the letters *ś* or *kh*, as opposed to *s* and *k*. [< \**moṭta* : K. *mōṭ*, Ku. *moṭo*, A. B. D. H. *moṭā*, P. *moṭā*, G. *moṭū*, M. *moṭā*; Sgh. *moṭa* blunt.]

मोव्याहट् moṭyāhaṭ, s. Corpulence, obesity. [der. *moṭo*.]

मोड़ mor, s. A turning in the road. [lw. H. *moṛ* m.; — v. *mornu*.]

मोड़नु moṛnu, vb. tr. = *mornu* q.v. [lw. H. *moṛnā*, v.s.v. *mornu*.]

मोढ़ा moṛhā, v. *muṛā*.

मोति moti, s. Pearl.—*mūgā* m° coral and pearls, jewels. [Sk. *muktā* f., *mauktikam* n.: Pa. *muttā* f., Pk. *muttā*, *mottā* f., *muttiā*-, *mottia*- n.; B. O. *moti*, H. P. *moṭi* m., L. *moti* f., S. *moṭi* m., G. *moṭi* n., M. *moṭi* n., Sgh. *mutu*.]

मोति-चुर moti-cur, s. A partic. kind of pulse used in preparing the sweetmeat called *laḍḍu*. [H. *moṭi-cūr* m. a sweetmeat, lit. 'pearl-powder'; — compd. *moṭi* and *cur*.]

मोति-बिन्दु moti-bindu, s. Cataract of the eyes. [H. *motiyā-bind* m., P. *moṭi-bind* m.; — compd. *moṭi* and *bindu*.]

मोतिया motiyā, s. A part. kind of jasmine. [H. *motiyā* m., P. *moṭiā* m., G. *moṭiyo* m.; — der. *moṭi*.]

मोथे mothe, or *muṭhe*, in *mothe jhār* a partic. kind of grass.—*nāgar*-m° v.s.v. [cf. Sk. *mustah* m. *Cyperus rotundus*: Pk. *mutthā*, *mothā* f.; A. B. O. *mutthā*, H. *mothā*, P. *mutthā* m., S. *moṭha* f., G. *moṭh* m., M. *moṭh* f.]

मोदि modi, (Darj. and Tarai) s. Sweetmeat-maker; shopkeeper. [lw. H. *modi* m. lw., cf. Sk. *modaka*- m. n. sweetmeat.]

मोनाल् monāl, v. *munāl*.

मोफसल् mophasal, s. Country district as opposed to town. [lw. H. *mufaṣṣal* fr. Ar.]

मोम mom, s. Wax (= *main*).—*mombatti* v.s.v. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

मोमबत्ति mombatti, s. Candle (= *main-batti*). [lw. H. *mombatti* id.]

मोरह् morān, s. The name of a district in the Tarai between the Kosi and Meci rivers, reputed to be very malarious.—Pvb. *kāla le birse* m° *gharnu* if death forgets you, go down to Morān.

मोरि mori, or *mohari* or *mohori*, s. A stone gutter; — muzzle of a gun. [H. *muhri* f. drain; P. *muhri* f. muzzle of a gun, S. *muhurī* f., M. *mohri* f.; — poss. der. Sk. *mukham* mouth (v.s.v. *muhurā*).]

मोरो moro, or *muro*, s. Corpse; — word of abuse, fool. [Sk. *mṛtāḥ* dead, *mṛtakam* n. corpse: specialized in this sense in Pa. *maṭakam* n., Pk. amg. *maḍaa*- n.; K. *mor*, *moṛ* m. body; Ku. *maro* corpse, A. *marā*, B. O. *marā*, S. *maṛhu* m., G. *maḍū* n., M. *maḍē* n., Sgh. *maḷa*-miniya; — regular dialectical development in Pa. *mato*, Aś. gir. *mata*-, shāh. *muṭa*-, kāl. *maṭa*-, Pk. m. *maa*-, ś. *muda*-, amg. *maḍa*-; Rom. eur. *mulo*; arm. *mul*- to die; syr. *mṛā* he died, D. tir. *muṛa*; pash. *lāwā* dead, kho. *bhirti* (?), gaw. *mīsant*, tor. *mū*, Sh. *mūy*, WPah. *pañ. mo*, H. *muā*, P. *moā*, L. *moeā*, S. *muo*, G. *muvo*, M. *melā* (< \**mayā*-lla-), Sgh. *maḷa*; — cf. *adha-marō*.]

मोर्चा morecā, v. *murecā*.

मोर्नु mornu<sup>1</sup>, vb. tr. To bend, twist; fold. [Sk. *moṭanam* n. wringing: Pk. *moḍei* twists; K. *mūrun*, WPah. *ḍoḍ. moṛṇo*, B. *moṛā*, *muṛā*, O. *moṛibā*, H. *moṛnā*, *mornā*; P. *moṛ* m. a turn; L. *moṛaṇ*, S. *moṛaṇu*, G. *moḍvū*, M. *moḍṇē*; — \**muṭa*- in H. *muṛnā* to be twisted; P. *muṛnā* to twist; Sgh. *muḷa* corner; — \**moṭya*- in S. *moṭanu* to turn back.]

मोर्नु mornu<sup>2</sup>, or *mohornu*, vb. tr. To cover, overlay; cover with metal, plate.—*sunā le* m° to gild. [same as *mornu* <sup>1</sup> ?]

मोल् mol, s. (obl. -a) Price; rate.—*mol garāunu* to fetch a price.—*mol garnu* to haggle.—*mol linu* to buy (= *kinnu*). [Sk. *maulyam* n.: Pk. *molla*- n.; Rom. eur. arm. *mol* m., Ku. A. H. *mol* m., L. *mol* f., M. *mol* n.; — cf. Sk. *mūlyam* n.: Pa. Pk. *mulla*- n., Pk. *mūliā*- n.; D. pash. *mole*, gaw. *mulī* (inst.), Sh. koh. *mul* m., K. *mōl* m., WPah. bhad. *mul*, *pañ. mull*; O. *mulāibā* to bargain; P. *mull* m. price, S. *mulhu* m., G. *mūl* n., Sgh. *mīla*; — Kaf. ashk. *mulī*, kati *myūr*.]

मोलाहिजा molāhijā, v. *mulāijā*.

मोलि moli, in *māli*-m° q.v. [der. *mol*.]

मोल्नु molnu<sup>1</sup>, vb. tr. To value, appraise. [Ku. *molyūno* to ascertain the price; H. *molnā* to buy; — der. *mol*.]

मोल्नु molnu<sup>2</sup>, v. *malnu*.

मोल्सरि molsari, s. A partic. kind of tree with small white fragrant flowers, (?) *Mimusops Elengi*.

मोस् mos, s. Stealing, in *khos-mos* q.v. [Sk. *moṣaḥ* m. theft: Pk. *mosa*- m.; — v. *mosnu*.]

मोन्नु mosnu, vb. tr. To steal, in *mukha* m° to steal food from the mouth (e.g. *chorā chori ko mukha mosera āphu le khānu* to steal the food from the children's mouth). [Sk. *mōṣati*, *mṛṣati*: Pk. *māṣāi*, *mūṣedī*, *mosaṇa*-stealing; H. *mosnā*, *mūsnā*, S. *muhaṇu*.—See Add.]

मोह moha, s. Love, infatuation.—*māyā-m°* love. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 मोहटिनु mohaṭinu, v. *mohaṭinu*.  
 मोहन् mohan, (l.) adj. Stupefying; deceiving; alluring, seducing, infatuating; — s. Infatuation, seduction; temptation; — sexual intercourse. [lw. Sk. *mohana*.]  
 मोहनि mohani, v. *muhuni*.  
 मोहन्-भोग् mohan-bhog, or *man-bhog*, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat made of fine wheat flour with sugar and ghee. [lw. Sk. *mohana-bhoga*.]  
 मोहर् mohar, v. *mohor*.  
 मोहरि mohari, v. *mori*.  
 मोहरिया mohariyā, v. *mohoriyā*.  
 मोहला mohalā, v. *mahalā*.  
 मोहलि mohali, s. A partic. kind of musical instrument made of a coco-nut shell and two pipes. [M. *moharī* f. fife.]  
 मोहि mohi, or *mahi*, s. The tenant from whom a *talsih* (q.v.) collects his revenue in cash or kind.  
 मोहित mohit, adj. Enamoured, attracted, fascinated.—*m° garāunu* to fascinate, bewitch. [lw. Sk. *mohita*.]  
 मोहोतिनु mohaṭinu, vb. intr. To feel satiated, lose appetite. [der. *mohaṭo*.]  
 मोहोटी mohaṭo, s. Satiety.  
 मोहोत्याउनु mohaṭyāunu, vb. tr. To satisfy, satiate. [caus. of *mohaṭinu*.]  
 मोहोड़ा mohaṭā, v. *muhurā*.  
 मोहोनि mohoni, v. *muhuni*.  
 मोहोर् mohor, or *mohar*, s. Seal, signet, badge, medal; — an eight anna silver piece. [lw. H. *muhr* fr. Pers.]  
 मोहोरङ्गे mohaṭaṅge, s. A partic. kind of shrub with leaves having fine hairs which sting, *Laportea crenulata*.  
 मोहोरि mohori, v. *mori*.  
 मोहोरिया mohoriyā, or *mohariyā*, adj. Bearing the royal seal or government stamp; possessed of something under the royal seal; — s. One whose title to land is based on the royal seal. [der. *mohor*.]  
 मोहोर्नु mohaṭnu, v. *mornu*<sup>2</sup>.  
 मौका maukā, s. Chance, accident; occasion.—*m° le* by chance. [lw. H. *mauqa* fr. Ar.]  
 मौरि mauri, s. Bee; — honey.—*m° ko cāko* honeycomb. —*ghar-m°* domestic bee.—*bhir-m°* the wild rock bee.—*rānā m°* drone. [Sk. *madhukarī* f. bee: Pa. *madhukaro* m., Pk. *mahuarī* f.]  
 मौरो mauro, s. A partic. kind of grass growing in swampy places. [cf. M. *mo* m. n. *Saccharum munja*? — Sk. *makūlakāḥ*, lex. *mukūlakāḥ* m. the shrub *Croton Polyandrum*.]

मौलनु maulanu, vb. intr. To thrive, to flourish.—*dubā jhāi m°* to flourish like dub-grass, be very prosperous. [Sk. *mukulam* n. bud, *mukulāyitaḥ* blossomed: Pa. *makulo* m., Pk. *maūla-* m. n., *maūlei* blossoms; Ku. *maulho* to flourish; B. *maulā* to blossom, H. *maulnā*, *maurnā*, P. *maurnā*; S. *mora* f. budding.]  
 मौलाउनु maulāunu, vb. intr. = *maulanu* q.v. [Sk. *mukulāyitaḥ* blossomed: Pk. *maūlāi*; H. *maulānā*; — v. *maulanu*.]  
 मौलाना maulānā, s. A term of respect among Muhammadans. [lw. H. *maulānā* fr. Pers. Ar.]  
 मौलि mauli, (l.) s. Head. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 मौलिक् maulik, (l.) adj. Original.—*m° lekḥ* original composition. [lw. Sk. *maulika*.]  
 मौलो maulo, s. The tree or post to which an animal is tied before being sacrificed.  
 मौलिव maulbi, s. A term of respect among Muhammadans. [lw. H. *maulawī* fr. Ar.]  
 मौल्याउनु maulyāunu, vb. tr. To make flourish or thrive. [Ku. *maulyāno*; — v. *maulanu*.]  
 मौवा mauwā, or *mahuwā*, s. The name of two different varieties of the tree *Engelhardtia*, E. *spicata* and E. *acerifolia*. [Sk. *madhūkāḥ* m. *Bassia latifolia*: Pa. *madhukam* n., Pk. *mahua-* m. n.; H. *mahūā* m., P. *mahūā*, *mahvā* m., G. *mahūdo*, *maūdo* m., M. *moh*, *mohā*, *mhōv* m., Sgh. *mī-gaha*.]  
 मौसर mausar, s. Opportunity, chance.—*m° le* by chance. [contam. *maukā* and *ausar*.]  
 मौसिम mausim, s. Weather. [lw. H. *mausim* time, fr. Ar.]  
 म्याउ myāu, s. Mew, mewing (of a cat). [onom.]  
 म्याँउ myāu, s. The chirruping of insects. [onom.]  
 म्याद् myād, or *miyād*, s. Time-limit (esp. that fixed for a person to appear at court of law). [lw. H. *mīād* fr. Ar.]  
 म्यादि myādi, or *miyādi*, adj. Pertaining to a time-limit. [lw. H. *mīādī* fr. Pers. Ar.]  
 म्यान् myān, s. Long sheath, scabbard. [lw. H. *miyān* fr. Pers.]  
 म्याप् myāp, s. Map. [lw. Eng.]  
 म्रिग् mrig, v. *mirga*.  
 म्रिगि mrigi, v. *mirgi*.  
 म्रित्यु mrityu, v. *mṛtyu*.  
 म्रिदङ्ग mridaṅga, v. *mṛdaṅga*.  
 म्लेच्छ mlecccha, pop. *malecccha*, s. Foreigner, barbarian, non-Hindu. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 म्वाँ mwāi, or *mucāi*, s. Kiss.—*m° khānu* (c. *ko*) to kiss (e.g. *tyas le swāsni ko m° khāyo* he kissed the woman). [poss. der. Sk. *mūkham* n. mouth, v.s.v. *muhurā*.]

## य Y

For words not found under *y* see *j*.

य् is often written for य्, to distinguish it from य् in Sanskrit loanwords in which it is often pronounced as *j* (ज्).

य *ya-*, sometimes written for *e-*.

यक् *yak*, v. *ek*.

यकार् *yakār*, s. The letter *y*. [lw. Sk. *yakāra-*.]

यकिन् *yakin*, or *ekin*, adj. Certain, sure; — adv.

Certainly. [lw. H. *yaqīn* fr. Ar.]

यक्लो *yaklo*, v. *eklo*.

यक्ष *yakṣa*, (l.) A partic. class of celestial beings. [lw. Sk. id.]

यक्षिणी *yakṣiṇī*, (l.) s. A female *yakṣa*. [lw. Sk. id.]

यक्ष्मा *yakṣmā*, (l.) s. Pulmonary tuberculosis, consumption, phthisis.—*rāj-y°* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *yakṣman-*.]

यजन् *yajan*, (l.) s. Sacrifice, worship. [lw. Sk. *yajana-*.]

यजमान् *yajamān*, (l.) v. *yajamān*.

यजमानि *yajamāni*, v. *yajamāni*.

यज्ञ *yajña*, pop. *jagya* or *jagge*, s. Sacrifice; — the place where the bride and bridegroom sit during the marriage-ceremony.—*y°-bedi* altar. [lw. Sk. id.]

यता *yatā*, or *etā* or *itā*, adv. Hither; here.—*y° utā* or *uti* hither and thither, in all directions.—*y° tira* in this direction. [pronom. stem v.s.v. *yo* and suffix v.s.v. *utā*.]

यति *yati*, or *eti* or *iti*, pronom. adj. So much, thus much. [cf. Sk. *iyattikah* : Pk. *etlaa-*, *ettia-*; H. *ittā*; — pronom. stem v.s.v. *yo*, suffix v.s.v. *uti*.]

यतिको *yatiko*, v. *yattiko*.

यतिञ्जल् *yatiñjel*, or *etiñjel* or *itiñjel* or *yatiñjyāl*, adv. Up to this time, so long.

यतिञ्ज्याल् *yatiñjyāl*, v. *yatiñjel*.

यत्तिको *yattiko*, or *ettiko* or *ittiko* or *yatiko*, adj. So much; so little; — adv. So much, so far. [der. *yati*; — cf. *uttiko*.]

यत्तिनै *yattinai*, or *ettinai* or *ittinai*, pronom. adj. (emph. of *yati*) in *yattinai kheri* immediately, at once.

यत्न *yatna*, (l.) v. *yatan*.

यत्रो *yatro*, or *etro* or *itro*, adj. So great, so big. [Ku. *yatro*; — pronom. stem v.s.v. *yo*; suffix v.s.v. *utro*.]

यथातथ्य *yathātathya*, s. Truth, the plain truth, actual facts. [lw. Sk. id.]

यथाभावी *yathābhāvi*, (l.) v. *yathābhābi*.

यथायोग्य *yathāyogyā*, adj. As deemed fit. [lw. Sk. id.]

यथार्थ *yathārtha*, pop. *yathārtha*, adj. Agreeing with

fact; real, genuine; proper; — adv. According to truth, really, actually. [lw. Sk. id.]

यथार्थ्य *yathārthya*, (l.) s. Truth; facts. [lw. Sk. id.]

यथाशक्ति *yathāśakti*, (l.) adv. As far as possible. [lw. Sk. id.]

यथास्थित् *yathāsthīt*, (l.) adj. Being as before, being in statu quo. [lw. Sk. *yathāsthīta-*.]

यथेच्छ *yatheccha*, (l.) adv. According to one's wish; ad libitum; agreeably. [lw. Sk. id.]

यथेष्ट *yatheṣṭa*, (l.) adv. To one's heart's content, as much as desired. [lw. Sk. id.]

यदि *yadi*, pop. *jadi*, conj. If. [lw. Sk. id.]

यदुवंश *yaduvamśa*, or *yadubamśa*, (l.) s. The family of Yadu, to which Kṛṣṇa belonged. [lw. Sk. id.]

यदुवंशी *yaduvamśi*, or *yadubamśi*, (l.) adj. Belonging to the family of Yadu. [lw. Sk. *yaduvamśin-* id.]

यद्यपि *yadyapi*, pop. *jadyapi*, conj. Even if, although. [lw. Sk. id.]

यद्वा-तद्वा *yadvā-tadvā*, (l.) adv. Somehow or other, anyhow. [lw. Sk. id.]

यन्त्र *yantra*, (l.) v. *jantar*.

यन्त्रणा *yantranā*, pop. *jantranā*, s. Restraint, compulsion, force; affliction, pain, torment. [lw. Sk. id.]

यव *yaba*, v. *yava*.

यवन् *yaban*, v. *yavan*.

यवनिका *yabanikā*, v. *yavanikā*.

यवनी *yabani*, v. *yavanī*.

यम् *yam*, pop. *jam* or *jem*, s. The god of the underworld; — death.—*yama-rāj*.—*yama-lok* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. *yama-*.]

यमक् *yamak*, (l.) s. A twin, one of a pair. [lw. Sk. *yamaka-*.]

यम-नियम् *yama-niyam*, (l.) s. Control of the senses. [lw. Sk. *yama-niyama-*.]

यम-पञ्चक् *yama-pañcak*, s. A festival in October (known as *tinār*), lasting for five days during which sisters worship their brothers, to commemorate the visit of Yama to his sister; and gambling is permitted.

यम-पुरी *yama-purī*, (l.) The abode of Death. [lw. Sk. id.]

यम-यातना *yama-yātanā*, pop. *jama-jātanā*, s. The punishment meted out to the dead by the god Yama. [lw. Sk. id.]

यम-राज yama-rāj, pop. *jama-rāj* or *jem-rāj*, s. King Yama, the god of the lower world. [compd. *yama* and *rāj*.]

यमन् yamal, (l.) adj. Twin. paired. [lw. Sk. *yamala*-]

यम-लोक् yama-lok, pop. *jama-lok*, s. The world of the dead, the lower world. [lw. Sk. *yama-loka*-]

यमुना yamunā, (l.) v. *jamunā*.

यव yava, or *yaba*, (l.) s. Barley (= *jau*). [lw. Sk. id.]

यवन् yavan, or *yaban*, (l.) s. A Greek; a Muhammadan. [lw. Sk. *yavana*-]

यवनिका yavanikā, or *yab*-, (l.) s. Curtain. [lw. Sk. id.]

यवनी yavani, or *yabani*, (l.) s. A Greek woman; a Muhammadan woman. [lw. Sk. id.]

यश yaś, (l.) v. *jas*.

यशस्वी yaśaswī, (l.) adj. Glorious, famous, renowned. [lw. Sk. *yaśasvīn*-]

यष्टि yaṣṭi, (l.) s. Stick, staff, club. [lw. Sk. id.]

यस् yaś, or *yes* or *es*, obl. of *yo* q.v.

यसरि yasari, v. *yasori*.

यसै yasai, obl. of *yahi* q.v.

यसो yaso, or *yeso* or *eso*, adv. Thus. so.—*y<sup>o</sup> gari* id. [Pk. *eīsa*- like this; Ku. *yaso* id.; cf. H. *aisā*; — pronom. stem v.s.v. *yo*; suffix v.s.v. *uso*.]

यसोरि yasori, or *yessori* or *esori* or *yasari*, adv. Thus, in this way, so. [*< yaso gari*, v. *yaso*.]

यस्तुरि yastari, adv. In this way; to such an extent. [*< yasto gari*.]

यस्तो yasto, or *yesto* or *esto* or *isto*, adj. Such, of this kind, like this; (with adj.) so.—*yasto yasto* such and such.—*y<sup>o</sup> gari* in this way. [pronom. stem v.s.v. *yo*; suffix v.s.v. *usto*.]

यहाँ yahā, or *yāhā* or *nāhā*, emph. *yahī*, adv. Here; hither.—*y<sup>o</sup> dekhi* hence.—*y<sup>o</sup> samma* as far as this. [Ku. *yā*, H. *yahā*; — pronom. stem v.s.v. *yo*; suffix v.s.v. *kahā*.]

यहि yahi<sup>1</sup>, or *yēi* or *yai*, pron. (obl. sg. *yasai*, pl. *yinai*) This very. [Ku. *yai*, H. *yahī*; — emph. of *yo*.]

यहि yahi<sup>2</sup>, exclamation of surprise.

यहिँ yahī, or *yihī* or *ihī*, emph. of *yahā* q.v.

यहूदि yahūdī, s. Jew. [lw. H. *yahūdī* fr. Ar.]

या yā, often written for *e*.

याँ -yāi, v. -ēi.

याँलो -yāilo, suffix forming adjective in *matyāilo*. [prob. *-yā* (= *-e*) ÷ *-ilo*.]

याउनु -yāunu, suffix forming the infinitive of causative verbs derived from passive or intransitive verbs in *-inu*, e.g. *algyāunu*, *udhyāunu*, *kūdyāunu*, *maḷyāunu*, etc., etc. [*-i*- (v.s.v. *-inu*) ÷ *-āunu*.]

याँ -yāi, v. -ēi.

याक् yāk, v. *ek*.

याँलो yālo, v. *eklo*.

याक्ता yāksā, s. Any small building or shed or booth. [prob. lw., cf. Tib. *rgya-gtsug* resthouse, \**rgyags-sa* 'place of provisions' (communicated by Prof. F. W. Thomas).]

याखा yākhā, s. The name of a clan of the Jimidār caste; — a member of that clan.

याग् yāg, (l.) s. Sacrifice. worship. [lw. Sk. *yāga*-]

याचक् yācak, (l.) s. Petitioner, beggar; suitor, candidate. [lw. Sk. *yācaka*-]

याचित् yācit, (l.) adj. Asked, solicited, begged for; obtained by begging. [lw. Sk. *yācita*-]

याँजा yācāñā, or *yācyā*, (l.) s. Begging, mendicancy. [lw. Sk. id.]

याँच्यो yācyā, v. *yācāñā*.

याजक् yājak, (l.) s. A sacrificing priest. [lw. Sk. *yājaka*-]

याजन् yājan, (l.) s. Sacrificing; sacrifice. [lw. Sk. *yājana*-]

याज्ञिक् yājñik, (l.) adj. Relating to sacrifice, sacrificial; — s. Sacrificer, the officiating priest at a sacrifice. [lw. Sk. *yājñika*-]

यातना yātanā, pop. *jātanā*, s. Retaliation; torment, torture.—*bhairab-y<sup>o</sup>*, pop. *-jātanā*, the tortures inflicted by the god Bhairava.—*yama-y<sup>o</sup>* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

यात्रा yātrā, (l.) v. *jātrā*.

यात्रिक् yātrik, (l.) s. Pilgrim, traveller. [lw. Sk. *yātrika*-]

यात्री yātri, (l.) v. *jātri*.

याद् yād, s. Memory; attention.—*yād garnu* to remember, mark, attend. [lw. H. *yād* fr. Pers.]

यादव् yādav, or *yādab*, (l.) s. A member of the Yadu family to which Kṛṣṇa belonged. [lw. Sk. *yādava*-]

यान् yān<sup>1</sup>, (l.) s. Vehicle. [lw. Sk. *yāna*-]

यान् -yān<sup>2</sup>, or -en, suffix denoting place or receptacle, e.g. *ghuryān*, *juṭhyān*, *dhāryān*, *dhūnyān*, *dhutyān*, *dhoryān*, *dukhyān*, *pattharyān*, *butyān*, *matyān*, *rachyān*, *rukhyān*, *sukhyān*. [prob. Sk. *-dhāna*-, in compds. in which the first member was an *-i*- stem, e.g. *agnidhāna*- (v.s.v. *aghyānu*).—Cf. *-yāni*.]

यानि -yāni, or -eni, suffix in *tapkeni*, *tariyāni*, *masyāni*. [v. *-yān*.]

याने yāne, adv. That is to say. [lw. H. *yā'nī* fr. Ar.]

याम् yām, or *jām*, s. Time, season (e.g. *barkha ko yām* the rainy season); — (l.) a period or watch of three hours. [lw. Sk. *yāma*- watch, period.]

यार् yār, adj. Dear, beloved; — s. Lover. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

यारिह् yāriḥ, s. Earring. [lw. Eng.]

यारी -yāro, or -ero, suffix in *nimtyāro*, *suḷyāro*. [perh. Sk. *-a-kāra*- (cf. *andhakāra*- in *ādhyāro*).]

याल् yāl, s. Mane.—*ghoṛā ko yāl* horse's mane. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

यावत् yāvat, pop. *jāvat*, adj. All. [lw. Sk. *yāvat*- as many as.]

यावन्त yāvanta, (l.) v. *jyāvanta*.

यास् -yās, v. -es.

याहट् -yāhaṭ, suffix forming nouns of action, e.g. *dalyāhaṭ*, *patyāhaṭ*, *phurkyāhaṭ*, *phurphuryāhaṭ*, *phulyāhaṭ*, *bamk-yāhaṭ*, *motyāhaṭ*, *susyāhaṭ*, *hapkyāhaṭ*. [-i- (v.s.v. -inu) + -āhaṭ q.v.]

याहा -yāhā, suffix forming nouns of agency or possession from verbs or substantives, e.g. *uṭuṅgyāhā*, *aṭsyāhā*, *girkhyāhā*, *ghusyāhā*, *jāryāhā*, *ṭunyāhā*, *tarāṅgyāhā*, *dukhyaāhā*, *dhataṅgyāhā*, *bighyāhā*, *bickyāhā*, *bibhinnyāhā*, *bethyāhā*, *bhatyāhā*, *matyāhā*, *mulyāhā*, *rogyāhā*, *lutyaāhā*, *sogyāhā*. [-i<sup>1</sup> or -i- (v.s.v. -inu) + -āhā.]

यिहिँ yihī, v. *yahi*.

यु यु, v. *iyū*.

युक्त yukta, pop. *jukta*, adj. (c. le) Endowed with, possessing. [lw. Sk. id.]

युक्ति yukti, pop. *jukti*, s. Plan, plot, contrivance, expedient, scheme, remedy.—*j° garnu* to plan, conspire. —*kunai j° le* by hook or by crook. [lw. Sk. id.]

युक्तेरो yuktero, (l.) v. *juktero*.

युग युग, pop. *jug*, s. Age, epoch. (The present age, *kali-yug*, has been preceded by three others, in ascending order, *dwāpar-yug*, *tretā-yug*, *satya-yug*). [lw. Sk. *yuga*-.]

युग-धर्म yuga-dharma, s. The characteristic religious practices of a particular age. [lw. Sk. id.]

युगल् युगल, (l.) s. Pair. [lw. Sk. *yugala*-.]

युगादि युगादि, (l.) v. *jugādi*.

युगान्त युगांता, (l.) s. Age, epoch. [lw. Sk. *yugānta*- the end of an age.]

युत् युत्, (l.) adj. United with, endowed with (esp. at end of compds.).—*śrīyut* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *yuta*-.]

युद्ध yuddha, pop. *juddha* or *juddhe*, s. Fighting, battle, conflict. [lw. Sk. id.]

युनान् yunān, l. *yūnān*, s. Greece. [lw. H. *yūnān* Greece, fr. Ar.]

युनानि yunāni, l. *yūnāni*, adj. Pertaining to Greece, Greek; — s. A Greek. [lw. H. *yūnāni* fr. Ar.]

युवति yubati, v. *yuvati*.

युवराज् yubarāj, v. *yubarāj*.

युवा yubā, v. *yuvā*.

युवावस्था yubāvasthā, v. *yuvāvasthā*.

युरेसियन् yuresiyan, adj. and s. Eurasian. [lw. Eng.]

युरोप् yurop, s. Europe. [lw. Eng.]

युरोपियन् yuropiyan, adj. and s. European. [lw. Eng.]

युवति yuvati, or *yubati*, (l.) s. A young woman, damsel. [lw. Sk. id.]

युवराज् yubarāj, or *yubarāj*, (l.) s. Prince, heir to the throne, crown prince. [lw. Sk. *yubarāja*-]

युवा yuvā, or *yubā*, (l.) s. Young, youthful, adolescent; — s. A youth. [lw. Sk. *yuvan*-.]

युवावस्था yuvāvasthā, or *yubāvasthā*, (l.) s. Youth, period of youth. [lw. Sk. id.]

यूथ् yūth, (l.) s. Crowd; assembly. [lw. Sk. *yūtha*-.]

यूनान् yūnān, v. *yunān*.

यूनानी yūnāni, v. *yunāni*.

यूप् yūp, (l.) s. The post to which is tied the animal for sacrifice. [lw. Sk. *yūpa*-.]

ये ye, often written for *e*.

येइ yei, v. *yahi*.

येउटा yeutā, or *yautā* or *eutā* or *autā* or *yorā*, adj. One. [*< \*eka-vṛtta*-, cf. Sk. *eka-vṛt* single; — Sk. *ēkaḥ* one (see also s.v. *ek*): Pa. *eko*, Pk. *ca*-; D. pash. *kho. ī*, tor. *e*; — Kaf. ashk. *a, aē*.—Termination -ā for -o after other numerals.—Cf. *duitā*.]

येक् yek, v. *ek*.

येक्लो yeklo, v. *eklo*.

येघार yeghāra, v. *eghāra*.

येता yetā, v. *yatā*.

येति yeti, v. *yati*.

येतिको yetiko, v. *yatiko*.

येतिञ्जेल yetiñjel, v. *yatiñjel*.

येत्तिको yettiko, v. *yatiko*.

येत्रो yetro, v. *yatro*.

येशु yeśu, s. Jesus. [lw. H.]

येस् yes, v. *yas*.

येसै yesai, v. *yasai*.

येसो yeso, v. *yaso*.

येसोरि yesori, v. *yasori*.

येस्तो yesto, v. *yasto*.

येहिँ yehī, v. *yahi*.

ये yai, v. *yahi*.

यो yo, pron. and pronom. adj. (sg. obl. *yas*, or *yo* usu. as adj.; pl. dir. *i*, obl. *ini*, or *i* usu. as adj.) This; this one.—*yas kāraṇ* therefore.—*yas pachī* hereafter.—*yas lāgi* therefore.—*yas mā* herein. [*< e-* or *i-* + *-o* (after *so*, *ko*, *jo*); — Sk. *eṣa*, gen. *etasya*, nom. pl. *ete* (gen. pl. *eteṣām*): Pa. *esa*, *elassa*, *ete*, Pk. *eso*, *cassa*, *ee*, *cāṇam*, Ap. *cho*, pl. *ci*; K. *yih*, Ku. *yo*, A. *chi*, B. O. *e*, Bi. *ī*, H. *yah*, P. *ch*, L. *e*, S. *he*, G. *e*, M. *hā*, Sgh. *e*; — special development of -*ṣ* > -*h*- in a pronoun.]

योग् yog, or *jog*, (l.) s. Act of asceticism. [lw. Sk. *yoga*-.]

योगिनी yoginī, (l.) v. *joginī*.

योगी yogī, (l.) v. *jogī*.

योग्य योग्या, or *jogyā*, pop. *jogge*, adj. Suitable, proper, convenient. [lw. Sk. id.]

योग्यता योग्याता, pop. *jogyatā*, s. Expediency, fitness; suitability. [lw. Sk. id.]

योजक् yojak, (l.) s. One who employs. [lw. Sk. *yojaka*-]

योजन yojan, (l.) s. Joining; union, connection; — a measure of distance equal to four *kos*. [lw. Sk. *yojana*-.]

योजना yojanā, (l.) s. Uniting, joining, meeting; union, connection; a combination (of circumstances, etc.). [lw. Sk. id.]

योटा yotā, v. *yēṭā*.

योड़ा yorā, (pop.) v. *yēṭā*.

योद्धा yoddhā, or *yodhā*, (l.) v. *joddhā*.

योधा yodhā, v. *joddhā*.

योनि yoni, (l.) s. The womb; vulva, vagina; female organs of generation; — (pop. *juni*) life.—*manuṣya-y°* the life of man. [lw. Sk. id.]

योषित् yoṣit, (l.) Woman, wife. [lw. Sk. id.]

यौगिक् yaugik, (l.) adj. Relating to the practice of *yog*. [lw. Sk. *yaugika*-.]

यौवन yauban, v. *yauvan*.

यौवन् yauvan, or *yauban*, (l.) s. Youth, time of youth (= *joban*).—*y°-matta* the pride of youth. [lw. Sk. *yauvana*-.]

## र R

र ra, conj. And (connecting words or sentences); — that (after words expressing 'so much', etc.); — in order that (with future in *-lā*); — interrogative particle at the end of a question (e.g. '*jāchas ki ?*' '*kahā jāchu ra ?*' Are you going? How in the world am I to go?).—*ra pani* nevertheless.—*ra . . . bhani* (with future in *-lā*) so that (e.g. *gani raha ra sabai ek palta uri jāṭlā bhani* keep counting so that we shall all fly up together). [prob. < *oru* q.v.]

रइस् rais, or *rahis*, adj. Noble, well-bred. [lw. H. *ra'is* chief, fr. Ar.]

रंक raṅka, v. *raṅka*.

रंग raṅga, v. *raṅ*.

रंगाउनु rāgāunu, v. *raṅāunu*.

रंगि-चंगि raṅgi-caṅgi, v. *raṅgi-caṅgi*.

रंगिलो rāgilo, v. *raṅilo*.

रंगेलि rāgeli, v. *raṅeli*.

रंगेलिनु rāgelinu, v. *raṅelinu*.

रंगेलो rāgelo, v. *raṅelo*.

रंगेल्याउनु rāgelyāunu, v. *raṅelyāunu*.

रंज raṅja, v. *raṅja*.

रंजक् raṅjak, v. *raṅjak*.

रंजन् raṅjan, v. *raṅjan*.

रंजित् raṅjit, v. *raṅjit*.

रंरम् raṅram, v. *ramram*.

रकम् rakam, s. Kind, sort; manner, way; — monopoly. —*r°-bandobasta* v.s.v.—*r° r° ko* various, of various kinds. —*r° r° garnu* to assort. [lw. H. *raqm* fr. Ar.]

रकमि rakami, adj. Proficient in official or commercial affairs (e.g. *tyo baro r° mānche cha*). [der. *rakam*.]

रकम्-कलम् rakam-kalam, s. Knowledge of official matters; officialdom. [compd. *rakam* and *kalam* ?]

रकम्-बन्दीवस्त rakam-bandobasta, s. Settlement of monopolies and their taxes.—*r°-aḍḍā* the office in

Kathmandu which deals with these matters and esp. customs duties. [compd. *rakam* and *bandobasta*.]

रकार rakār, s. The letter *r*. [lw. Sk. *rakāra*-.]

रक्खल् rakkhal, s. A worthless stupid fellow. [cf. B. *rākhāl* cowherd, stupid fellow; — v. *rakhuwār*.]

रक्खे rakkhe, (pop.) v. *rakṣā*.

रक्त rakta, (l.) Blood (= *ragat* q.v.). [lw. Sk. id.]

रक्तपात् raktapāt, (l.) s. Shedding of blood, bloodshed. [lw. Sk. *raktapāta*-.]

रक्तबीज raktabij, (l.) s. Name of a demon said to have been slain by the goddess Durgā. [lw. Sk. *raktabija*-nom. prop.]

रक्तरोहिणी raktarohiṇī, (l.) s. Hemorrhage. [lw. Sk. id.]

रक्ताम्य raktāmya, l. *raktāmaya*, pop. *raktāmme*, adj. Full of blood. [lw. Sk. *raktamaya*-.]

रक्ति rakti, or *ragti*, s. The blood obtained from a goat or buffalo after its head is cut off, allowed to congeal and then fried and spiced. [der. *ragat*.]

रक्तुवा raktuwā, s. = *rakti* q.v.

(?) रक्तेलो raktelo, s. A newly born prince, a royal babe. [contam. *rakta* and *rautel* ?]

रक्षक् rakṣak, (l.) adj. Guarding, preserving, keeping; — s. Guardian, preserver, keeper. [lw. Sk. *rakṣaka*-.]

रक्षण rakṣaṇ, (l.) s. Guarding, preserving, keeping; protection. [lw. Sk. *rakṣaṇa*-.]

रक्षा rakṣā, pop. *rakkhe* or *racche*, s. Defence.—*r° garnu* to protect, defend; — (honor.) to remain (e.g. *tapāi yahā r° garnu hawas* may your honour be pleased to remain here.—*r°-bandhan* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

रक्षा-बन्धन् rakṣā-bandhan, s. The string tied round the wrist as an amulet. [lw. Sk. *rakṣā-bandhana*-.]

रक्षित rakṣit, (l.) adj. Protected, preserved, kept. [lw. Sk. *rakṣita*-.]

रक्षि raksi, s. A partic. kind of spirit distilled from

fermented barley; spirituous liquor in general; (mil.) rum—*jārr*<sup>o</sup> alcoholic liquor in general. [lw., cf. Tib. *rag-si* a partic. kind of spirit.]

रखाइ rakhāi, s. The act of keeping. [H. P. *rakhāi* f.: — der. *rākhnu*.]

रखाउनु rakhāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be kept, give in charge. [O. *rakhāibā*, H. *rakhānā*, P. *rakhāunā*, S. *rakhāinu*; — caus. of *rākhnu*.]

रखुवार rakhuwār, or *rakhwār*, s. Guard, keeper. [lw. EH. or Bi. *rakhwār*; — v. *rakhwālo*.]

रखुवारि rakhuwāri, s. Care; watchfulness; vigilance. [lw. EH. or Bi. *rakhwāri*; — v. *rakhuwār*, *rakhwāli*.]

रखुवारे rakhuwāre, s. Guardian, protector. [B. *rākhāliyā* like a cowman; — der. *rakhuwār*.]

रखेउलि rakheuli, s. = *rakheli* q.v.

रखेलि rakheli, or *rakheuli* or *rakhāli*, s. Kept woman, concubine, mistress. [G. *rakheli* f.; — der. *rākhnu*.]

रखेलि rakhāli, s. = *rakheli* q.v.

रखौटि rakhauti, s. Kept woman, concubine, mistress. [der. *rākhnu*; — cf. *rakheli*.]

रख्वार rakhwār, v. *rakhuwār*.

रख्वारि rakhwāri, v. *rakhuwāri*.

रख्वारे rakhwāre, v. *rakhuwāre*.

रख्वालि rakhwāli, s. Guarding, protecting, watching.—*r*<sup>o</sup> *garnu* to guard. [Ku. *rakhwālī*; B. *rākhāli* office of herdsman; Bi. *rakhwāri* watching, H. *rakhwāri*, *rakhwālī* f., P. *rakhwālī* f., G. *rakhwālī* f.; — v. *rakhwālo*.]

रख्वालो rakhwālo, or *-ā*, s. Guardian, protector. [Sk. *rakṣapālāḥ* m. guardian: Pk. *rakkhavāla*- m.; Ku. *rakhwāl*; B. *rākhāl* cowherd, O. *rakhwāla*; Bi. *rakhwār* field-watcher, H. *rakhwār*, *rakhwāl*, *rakhwālā* m., P. *rakhwāl* m. (lw. in S. *rakhwālu* m.), G. *rakhwāl* m., Sgh. *rakavāla* (l ?).]

रग् rag<sup>1</sup>, s. Anger. [O. *raga*, H. *rag*, *rak* f. (lw. Pers. ?), P. *rag* f.; S. *ragiro* angry; — v. *ragaṇanu*.]

रग् rag<sup>2</sup>, s. Rug. [lw. Eng.]

रगइनु ragaṇanu, or *ragṇanu* or *ragṇnu*, vb. tr. To rub; — cause to work overtime; — vb. intr. To work overtime. [Ku. *ragarṇo*, B. *ragrāna*, O. *ragaribā*, H. *ragarṇā*, P. *ragarṇā*, G. *ragadvū*, M. *ragadvē*; — < \**rag(g)ad-* (with *r* < *ḍ* in an expressive word), extension of \**rag(g)-* in *rag*<sup>1</sup>.]

रगत ragat, l. *rakta*, s. Blood.—*r*<sup>o</sup>-*pacche* v.s.v.—*r*<sup>o</sup> *bhaeko* or *ragatai* *r*<sup>o</sup> *bhaeko* bloody, bloodstained.—*r*<sup>o</sup>-*māsi* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *rakta*-.]

रगते ragate, adj. Bloody, bloodstained. [der. *ragat*.]

रगत-पच्चे ragat-pacche, (legal) s. Shedding of blood; grievous hurt. [compd. *ragat* and *pacche* lit. 'blood-suit'.]

रगत-मासि ragat-māsi, s. Dysentery. [compd. *ragat* and *māsi*; — formed after H. *khūn-māsi*.]

(?) रगिनु raṅginu, vb. intr. To get angry. [der. *rag*<sup>1</sup>; — but cf. *rāginu*.]

रगेडा ragerā, s. Great exertion; and great effort. [v. *ragaṇanu*.]

रगेइनु ragerṇu, v. *ragaṇanu*.

रगइनु ragṇanu, v. *ragaṇanu*.

रगडाउनु ragṇāunu, vb. tr. To cause to work hard or overtime. [B. *ragrāna* to rub or press, H. *ragrānā*, P. *ragrāunā*; — caus. of *ragaṇanu*.]

रगिइनु ragṇinu, vb. intr. To be rubbed, be scratched, hurt oneself by scratching; — work hard or overtime. [pass. of *ragaṇanu*.]

रगित ragti, v. *rakti*.

रगग् ragrag, adv. With the sound of trotting or pattering.—*r*<sup>o</sup> *hīṇu* to trot (of a horse); patter along; meander along. [onom.]

रगगाउनु ragragāunu, vb. intr. To patter about, trot about (as children). [der. *ragrag*.]

रगगि ragragi, adv. Patteringly, restlessly.—*r*<sup>o</sup> *hīṇu* to be always on the move (as young children). [der. *ragrag*.]

रगगिनु ragraginu, vb. intr. To be fidgety. [der. *ragrag*.]

रघुनाथ raghunāth, s. (lit. Lord of the race of Raghu) epithet of Rāma. [lw. Sk. *raghunātha*-.]

रघुविर् raghubir, v. *raghubir*.

रघुवंश raghuvamśa, or *-bamśa*, s. The family of Raghu, to which Rāma belonged; — the name of a famous Sanskrit poem by Kālidāsa. [lw. Sk. id.]

रघुवीर् raghuvir, or *raghubir*, s. The hero of the Raghu family, i.e. Rāma. [lw. Sk. *raghubira*-.]

रङ्ग raṅg<sup>1</sup>, or *raṅg*, s. (obl. *raṅa*) Colour; paint; — a card of the same suit (opp. of *kuraṅ*).—*raṅ raṅa ko* of different colours, various.—*raṅ khelnu* or *hālenu* to celebrate the Holi festival by throwing the red powder about.—*mās-raṅ* v.s.v. [prob. lw. Sk. *raṅga*- or Pers. *rang*, as in A. B. *raṅg*, O. *raṅga*, H. G. M. *raṅg* m.; — as far as form goes it may be inherited fr. Sk. *raṅgaḥ* m. (Pa. Pk. *raṅga*- m.) in D. tor. 'rāṅg' m., Sh. *raṅ m.*, K. *raṅ m.*; B. O. *rāṅgā* red; H. *rāṅ* f. dye; P. L. *raṅ m.* colour, S. *raṅ m.*, Sgh. *raṅga*; — cf. *raṅāunu*.]

रङ्ग raṅg<sup>2</sup>, or *raṅga*, s. Pleasure, merriment.—*ras-raṅ* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *raṅga*-.]

रङ्गाउनु raṅgāunu, or *raṅgāunu*, vb. tr. To paint, colour, dye; — (tea) ferment.—*raṅāune* dyer. [poss. < \**raṅgayati*, cf. Sk. *raṅgaḥ* m. (v.s.v. *raṅ*), *raṅgitāḥ* well-coloured: Pk. *raṅgaḥ*; Sh. *rāṅḍī*, K. *raṅgun*; B. *rāṅgāna* to redden; H. *raṅgānā*, P. *raṅgāunā*, S. *raṅānu*; — but prob. (in face of B. *raṅgāna*, G. *raṅgū*, M. *raṅgaviṇē*) der. *raṅ*<sup>1</sup>.]

रङ्गिनु raṅginu, or *raṅginu*, vb. intr. To be dyed. [der. *raṅ*<sup>1</sup>.]



रङ्गिलो raṅgilo, adj. Brightly coloured. gay, gaudy, showy. [Pk. raṅgilla-; B. raṅgīlā. H. rāṅgīlā, P. raṅgīl, G. rāṅgīlū; — v. raṅ¹.]

रङ्गेलि raṅgeli¹, or rāṅgeli. s. A coquette. [f. of raṅelo.]

रङ्गेलि raṅgeli², or rāṅgeli. s. Name of a place in the district of Moraṅ in the Tarai.

रङ्गेलिनु raṅgelinu, or rāṅgelinu, vb. intr. To loaf, wander, kill time.—raṅeline loafer, wanderer. [der. raṅelo; — cf. Pk. raṅgaī wanders to and fro.—See Add.]

रङ्गेलो raṅelo, or rāṅgelo, s. A fop; — vagabond. [M. raṅgel gay; — v. raṅ.—Cf. rallinu.]

रङ्गेल्याउनु raṅelyāunu, or rāṅgelyāunu, vb. tr. To cause to loaf or wander. [caus. of raṅelinu.]

रङ्ग राङ्का, (l.) adj. Poor, wretched, mean, pitiable. [lw. Sk. id.]

रङ्ग राङ्गा, (l.) s. Act of a drama; — = raṅ q.v.—raṅga raṅga ko various, divers (= raṅ raṅa ko).—r° bhūmi v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

रङ्ग-चङ्ग raṅga-caṅga, adj. Bright coloured, splendid. [Ku. raṅga-caṅgo; — cmpd. raṅga and caṅga.]

रङ्ग-बेलि raṅga-beli, s. A partic. kind of plant. [cf. Sk. raṅga-vallī f. the name of a plant; — v. beli.]

रङ्ग-भूमि raṅga-bhūmi, (l.) s. Stage (for acting on); — battlefield. [lw. Sk. id.]

रङ्ग-महल raṅga-mahal, s. An apartment for festive or voluptuous enjoyment.—r° kī rāni concubine, mistress. [lw. H. raṅg-mahal.]

रङ्ग-रस raṅga-ras, s. Merriment, enjoyment; (esp.) sexual enjoyment. [lw. H. raṅg-ras.]

रङ्गाउनु raṅgāunu, v. raṅāunu.

रङ्गा-रङ्गि raṅgā-raṅgi, s. Mutual dyeing, mutual throwing of red powder at the Holi festival. [cf. raṅ, raṅāunu.]

रङ्गि-चङ्गि raṅgi-caṅgi, s. Splendour, display. [der. raṅga-caṅga q.v.]

रङ्गित raṅgit, adj. Dyed, coloured; — s. A partic. kind of coloured cloth (= raṅgin). [lw. Sk. raṅgita-.]

रङ्गिन् raṅgin, s. A partic. kind of dyed cloth. [lw. H. raṅgīn coloured, fr. Pers.]

रङ्गिनु raṅginu, v. raṅginu.

रङ्गिभोज raṅgibhoj, (Darj.) s. A festival in which there is playing and drinking. [cf. raṅga and bhoj.]

रङ्गाउनु raṅgyāunu, v. raṅyāunu.

रङ्गाउनु raṅyāunu, or raṅgyāunu, vb. tr. To dye, colour, stain. [caus. of raṅginu; — cf. raṅāunu.]

रङ्गरूट raṅruṭ, (mil.) s. Recruit. [lw. Eng.]

रचना racanā, (l.) s. Making, forming, creating; make, form, nature; arrangement; composition, literary production. [lw. Sk. id.]

रचयिता racayitā, (l.) s. Author. [lw. Sk. racayitṛ-.]

रचित racit, (l.) adj. Made, formed; composed, written. [lw. Sk. racita-.]

रचिनु racinu, vb. intr. To be made. [pass. of racnu.]

रच्चे racche, (pop.) v. rakṣā.

रचनु racnu, vb. tr. To make, form, invent, compose, write (a book). [lw. Sk. racayati.]

रछेन् rachen, v. rachyān.

रछ्यान् rachyān, s. Dust-hole, rubbish-hole. [perh.

< \*rakṣā-dhānā-, cf. Sk. lex. rakṣā f. ashes used for preserving: Pk. rakkhā f.; H. rākh f. ashes (lw. in P. rākh f.), S. rakha f., G. M. rākh f., M. rasāṇē n. glowing embers (?); — cf. Sk. rakṣā f. protection: Pa. Pk. rakkhā f.; K. rōchā f.; B. rākhi amulet, Bi. H. rākhī f.; P. rakkhā f. protection, S. rakha f.; G. rākhī f. amulet, M. rākhī f.; Sgh. rak preservation; — v. rākhnu.]

रछ्याने rachyāne, adj. Unclean, dirty. [der. rachyān.]

रज्ज् raj, s. The quality of passion. [lw. Sk. rajas-.]

रजनी rajani, (l.) s. Night. [lw. Sk. id.]

रजस्वला rajaswalā, adj. f. Menstruating. [lw. Sk. id.]

रजहॉस rajahās, v. rājahās.

रजा rajā, (mil.) s. Furlough. [lw. H. raṣā fr. Ar.]

रजाइ rajāi, s. Quilt (used for sleeping under or on; = dolāi). [H. raṣāi fr. Pers.]

रजाई rajāi, s. Rule, government. [H. rajāi f.; — der. rāj.]

रजो-गुण rajo-guṇ, (l.) s. The quality of passion. [lw. Sk. rajo-guṇa-.]

रजो-गुणी rajo-guṇī, (l.) adj. Full of activity or pride or ambition. [der. rajo-guṇ.]

रजो-धर्म rajo-dharma, s. Menstruation; ceremonies of menstruation, during which women are untouchable.—r° mā hunu to menstruate. [lw. Sk. id.]

रजोवती rajovati, (l.) adj. f. Menstruating. [formed fr. Sk. rajas- menstruation.]

रजौटो rajauṭo, s. A princeling, a petty ruler. [der. rājā.]

रज्ज्गज्ज् rajgaj, s. Unrivalled possession, undisputed sway (e.g. mero dhan mā us ko r° he has complete control over my wealth).

रज्ज्ग राङ्गा, s. Anger.—r° garnu to get angry. [lw. H. raṅj fr. Pers.]

रज्ज्क राङ्गज्ज्, s. An exciter; a stimulus; — (esp.) the small priming charge of gunpowder in a muzzle-loader. [lw. Sk. raṅjaka-.]

रज्जन् राङ्गज्ज्, (l.) s. Colouring; — loving; propitiating. [lw. Sk. raṅjana-.]

रज्जित् राङ्गज्ज्, adj. Dyed; — inflamed. [lw. Sk. raṅjita-.]

रटना raṭanā, s. Repetition (in speech); repeating by heart.—r° garnu to repeat. [lw. Sk. raṭana- shouting.]

रटना raṭantā, s. One who learns by rote or who crams. [der. raṭnu.]  
 रटाउनु raṭāunu, vb. tr. To make learn by rote; cram. [caus. of raṭnu.]  
 रटनु raṭnu, vb. tr. To reiterate, repeat, cram (learning). [lw. Sk. raṭati shouts.]  
 रड्डि raddi, v. raddi.  
 रण raṇ, pop. ran, s. (obl. -a) War. [lw. Sk. raṇa-]  
 रण-क्षेत्र raṇa-kṣetra, s. The field of battle. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 रण-घ्नाक् raṇa-ghwāk, v. ran-ghwāk.  
 रण-चण्डि raṇa-caṇḍi, adj. Like the goddess Debi in battle; hot-tempered; — s. Termagant. [compd. raṇ and caṇḍi¹.]  
 रणध्वाक् raṇadhwāk, adj. Huge, tremendous.  
 रण-भुल्ल raṇa-bhulla, in *r° parnu* vb. intr. To be astonished, be taken aback. [cf. bhulla.]  
 रण-भूमि raṇa-bhūmi, (l.) s. The field of battle. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 रण-रङ्ग raṇa-raṅga, s. Enthusiasm for fighting; zest for battle. [compd. raṇa and raṅga.]  
 रण-शूर raṇa-śūr, (l.) adj. Brave in battle, hero. [lw. Sk. raṇa-śūra-]  
 रण-सङ्ग्राम raṇa-saṅgrām, (l.) s. A bloody battle. [compd. raṇ and saṅgrām.]  
 रण्डा raṇḍā, v. randā.  
 रण्डि raṇḍi, or randi, s. Harlot, prostitute; — often used in humorous address by husband to wife. [lw. H. raṇḍi f., v.s.v. rār.]  
 रण्डि-बाज् raṇḍi-bāj, or randi-bāj, s. Whoremonger, debauchee. [lw. H. raṇḍi-bāz.]  
 रण्डि-बाजि raṇḍi-bāji, or randi-bāji, s. Whoring, debauchery. [lw. H. raṇḍi-bāz.]  
 रड़ि rari, or raṛhi, s. An amorous quarrel. [Sk. raṭati screams, raṭitam n. screaming: Pa. raṭati, Pk. raḍaī, Ap. raḍantai; O. raṛibā to caw, rari f. scream; L. raṛaṇ to grunt (of a camel); S. raṛaṇu to scream, rari f.; G. raḍvū to weep, M. raḍṇē, raḍi f. losing one's temper; — cf. Sk. lex. rāṭiḥ f. battle: H. P. rār f. quarrel.—Retention of *r* due to dissimilation of preceding *r*? — v. rārō¹.]  
 रङ्कनु raṛkanu, vb. intr. To slip. [Ku. raṛakno to fall down; H. raṛkānā to push; — ext. of \*raḍḍ- in Pk. raḍḍa- slipped; G. raḍvū to slip.—Cf. larkanu.]  
 रङ्काउनु raṛkāunu, vb. tr. To make slip, let slip (e.g. mai le micro khullā raṛkāē I slipped). [H. raṛkānā to push; — caus. of raṛkanu.]  
 रङ्किनु raṛkinu, vb. intr. = raṛkanu q.v.  
 रङ्को raṛko, s. A slip, slipping; sprain, spraining the leg. [v. raṛkanu.]  
 रड़ि raṛhi, v. rari.

रत् rat, (l.) adj. Pleased, delighted, enamoured of; — s. Pleasure, enjoyment, sexual pleasure, coitus. [lw. Sk. rata-.]  
 रतङ्गे rataṅge¹, adj. Night-blind; blinking, purblind.—*r° bethā* night-blindness; — a partic. disease of the eyes in which they become red and swollen. [cf. ratañji, ratauni, ratani; — but whence -aṅge?]  
 रतङ्गे rataṅge², s. A blight which attacks grain.  
 रतनि ratani, s. Night-blindness. [prob. < ratauni; but poss. directly < \*rātryāndhiyam, cf. Sk. rātryāndhiyam (v.s.v. ratauni).]  
 रतल् ratāl, s. A partic. weight. [lw. H. raṭl fr. Ar.]  
 रति rati¹, s. Love; the pleasures of love, sexual passion, sexual intercourse, venery, coition.—*r°-karma*.—*r°-keli*.—*r°-kriyā*.—*r°-dūn* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 रति rati², v. ratti.  
 रति-कर्म rati-karma, s. The act of copulation. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 रति-केलि rati-keli, s. Amorous dalliance resulting in copulation. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 रति-क्रिया rati-kriyā, s. Sexual intercourse. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 रति-दान् rati-dān, (l.) s. The enjoyment of sexual intercourse. [lw. Sk. ratidāna-.]  
 रतिनु ratinu, vb. intr. To attach oneself to (*sita*); become domesticated. [< \*rātnu (with *a* after ratyāunu?); — der. Sk. raktāḥ affected by passion (see also s.v. rāto): H. rātnā to be affected by passion.]  
 रति-पति rati-pati, s. The husband of Rati, i.e. the god of love, Kāma. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 रतुवा ratuwā, s. A partic. kind of deer, noted for its timidity.—Pvb. āphai *r° pāde āphai r° tarse* the deer was frightened of its own wind.  
 रतेउली rateuli, (old) v. rateli.  
 रतेलि rateli, old rateuli, s. A game played at a wedding by the women in the bridegroom's house, in the course of which they sing amorous songs, dance, and mock the bridegroom's mother. [der. rati?]  
 रतींजि ratañji, s. Night-blindness.—*r° lāgnu* c. lāi to suffer from night-blindness (e.g. tyas lāi *r° lāgcha* he is night-blind). [< Sk. rātryāndhiyam; — whence au? — v. ratauni.]  
 रतींजे ratañje, adj. Night-blind. [der. ratañji.]  
 (?) रतींध् ratañdh, s. Night-blindness. [v. ratauni.]  
 रतींधि ratañdhi, v. ratauni.  
 रतीनि ratauni, or ratañdhi, s. Night-blindness. [< \*rātryāndhiyam n. (cf. Sk. rātryāndhiyam n. (v.s.v. ratañji) and Pk. rattindhaa-, rattindha-): H. ratañdhā m., P. ratañdhī f., L. ratāñdhā m., M. rāñdhī n.; — whence au in N. H. P.? — cf. ratani, rataṅge, ratañji.]  
 रत्ति ratti, or rati, s. The smallest measure of weight (= 8 barley-corns); particle, mite, atom.—*ek ratti* one

whit. [lw. H. P. *ratī* f. (as also Ku. *ratī*, B. O. *ratī*, G. M. *ratī* f.) < Sk. *raktikā* f. Abrus precatorius and its seed used as a weight : A. *rāti*, S. *ratī* f.—See *rāti-geri*.]

रत्न *ratna*, s. Jewel ; — adj. Very good.—*r° ko mālā* necklace. [lw. Sk. id.]

रत्न-धेनु *ratna-dhenu*, s. The image of a cow in gold presented to a Brāhman as an act of piety. [lw. Sk. id.]

रत्नाकर *ratnākar*, (l.) s. (lit. mine of jewels) The ocean. [lw. Sk. *ratnākara*-.]

रत्ने *ratne*, adj. Worthless, insignificant, not counting for anything (of persons).—*mulā-r°* v.s.v. [der. *ratna*, cf. similar development of meaning in Eng. *ornamental*.]

रत्नालो *ratnaulo*, s. A partic. kind of weed, *Polygonum runcinatum*.

रत्नाउनु *ratyāunu*, vb. tr. To attach to oneself, domesticate, make happy. [caus. of *ratinu*.]

रत्नालि *ratyauli*, (old) v. *rateli*.

रथ *rath*, s. (obl. -a) Chariot (pop. in religious contexts). [lw. Sk. *ratha*-.]

रथ-यात्रा *ratha-yātrā*, s. A festival in which a chariot (*rath*) is drawn about. [lw. Sk. id.]

रथी *rathi*, (l.) s. Owner of a chariot ; rider in a chariot ; one who fights from a chariot. [lw. Sk. *rathin*-.]

रह *radda*, adj. Highly pleased, quite satisfied.—*r° parnu* to be pleased (e.g. *tyo chorā pāē bhanera r° pari rahecha* he is very pleased at getting a son). [lw. H. *razā* pleasure, fr. Ar.]

रद्दि *raddi*, or *raddi*, adj. Waste, cast-off, useless. [lw. H. *raddi* fr. Pers. Ar.]

रन् *ran*, (pop.) v. *raṇ*.

रनक्क *ranakka*, adj. Hot.—*r° rankanu* to be very hot. [cf. *rankanu*.]

रनाहा *ranāhā*, in *ranāhā chvṇnu* to be blind with anger.—*r° lagāunu* to stun.—*r° lāgnu* to be dizzy, stumble (like a drunkard), be blind with anger. [cf. *rankanu*.]

रनिनि *ranini*, s. Wife of a *rānā* q.v. [der. *rānā*.]

रन्कनु *rankanu*, vb. intr. To be hot ; be hot with anger.—*rankeko* sultry. [P. *raṇakṇā* to speak in a shrill voice ; G. *raṇko* m. tinkling ; — extension with -*akka*- of *raṇ*- in *ranna*, M. *raṇraṇ* f. fierce glow ; — cf. Sk. *rāṇati* rejoices, jingles, *rāṇaḥ* m. delight, battle, *raṇatkāraḥ* m. clanking : Pa. *raṇo* m. battle, intoxication ; Pk. *raṇa*- m. n. battle, noise, *raṇakkāra*- m. noise.—Cf. *ranakka*, *ranko*.]

रन्काउनु *rankāunu*, vb. tr. To make very hot. [caus. of *rankanu*.]

रन्का-रन्कि *rankā-ranki*, s. Mutual expression of anger ; exchange of high words. [v. *rankanu*.]

रन्कि *ranki*, in *rankā-ranki* q.v.

रन्किनु *rankinu*, vb. intr. = *rankanu* q.v.

रन्को *ranko*, s. The deep tone of a bell or gong.—*rankā-ranki* v.s.v. [G. *raṇko* m. jingling ; — v. *rankanu*.]

रन्-घ्वाक् *ran-ghwāk*, adj. Terrible in war. [compd. *ran* and *ghwāk*.]

रन्ज *ranja*, v. *rañja*.

रन्डा *randā*, v. *randā*.

रन्डि *randi*, v. *raṇḍi*.

रन्डि-वाज् *randi-bāj*, v. *raṇḍi-bāj*.

रन्डि-वाजि *randi-bāji*, v. *raṇḍi-bāji*.

रन्ता *rantā*, v. *ramtā*.

रन्दा *randā*, or *randhā* or *raṇḍā*, s. A carpenter's plane. [lw. H. *randā* fr. Pers.]

रन्धा *randhā*, v. *randā*.

रन्ध्र *randhra*, (l.) s. Slit, opening, fissure, chasm, hole, cavern. [lw. Sk. id.]

रन्न *ranna*, adv. Very hotly.—*r° tātnu* to get very hot.—*r° risāunu* to get furiously angry. [M. *raṇraṇ* f. fierce heat ; — v. *rankanu*.]

रपोट् *rapoṭ*, or *ripoṭ*, s. Report. [lw. Eng.]

रप्फु *rapphu*, s. Stitching torn clothes, darning.—*r° garnu* to darn, stitch.—*r° bharnu* to stitch ; — to exaggerate (e.g. *us le tyo kurā mā r° bhareko jāsto dekhincha* he seems to have exaggerated the matter). [lw. H. *rafū* fr. Pers. Ar.]

रप्फु-चक्कर *rapphu-cakkar*, s. Making one's escape, stealing off.—*r° hunu* to disappear suddenly, slip away. [lw. H. *rafū-cakkar*.]

रफ् *raph*, adj. in *raph kapi* rough copy. [lw. Eng.]

रफत् *raphat*, s. Exercise, training. [lw. H. *raft* motion, fr. Pers.]

रव *raba*, v. *rava*.

रवइ *rabar*, or *rabar*, s. India-rubber, elastic. [lw. Eng.]

रवर् *rabar*, v. *rabar*.

रवाफ् *rabāph*, v. *rawāph*.

रवि *rabi*<sup>1</sup>, s. Winter crops. [lw. H. *rabi*<sup>1</sup> fr. Ar.]

रवि *rabi*<sup>2</sup>, v. *ravi*.

रविचार *rabibār*, l. *ravivār*, s. Sunday. [lw. Sk. *ravivāra*-.]

रवु *rabu*, in *r° laharo* a partic. kind of large woody climber, *Uvaria lurida*.

रमण *ramaṇ*, (l.) s. Play, sport, amorous dalliance, coition.—*r° garnu* to sport. [lw. Sk. *ramaṇa*-.]

रमणी *ramaṇi*, (l.) s. A beautiful young woman, mistress ; — mons veneris. [lw. Sk. id.]

रमन् *raman*, (mil. and police) s. Rounds, patrol.—*r° ghumnu* to patrol. [< *\*rāwan*, lw. Eng. *round*.]

रमा *ramā*, (l.) s. A name of the goddess Lakṣmī. [lw. Sk. id.]

रमाइ *ramāi*, s. Pleasure.—*r° lāgdo* pleasant, pleasing. [der. *ramāunu*.]

रमाइलो ramāilo, adj. Pleasant.—*naramāilo* v.s.v. [der. *ramāunu*.]  
 रमाउनु ramāunu, vb. intr. To be pleased, be glad, rejoice.—*ramāyo* glad. [perh. < Sk. *ramṇāti* (*mṇ* > *mm* ?) or \**ramyati* (cf. *raiṇramyate*): Pk. *rammāi* (cf. Pa. *rammo* < *ramyāḥ*); K. *ramun* to stay, to sport; A. *ramiba* to sport with; H. *ramnā* to saunter, P. *ramṇā*, S. *ramaṇu*, G. *ramvū* (or < *ramate*), M. *ramṇē*; — cf. Sk. *ramate*: Pa. *ramati*, Pk. *ramaī*; S. *ravaṇu* to saunter; — Sk. *rāmāyati* causes to stay: Pk. *rāmei* makes enjoy; Sh. *ramāi* to keep (an animal).—The modern forms have prob. been influenced by Sk. *ramate*, whence perh. the universal short vowel.—For caus. form in N. cf. Pa. *ramāpeti* amuses oneself.—See also *rāmro* and Add.]  
 रमाइहट ramāhaṭ, s. Joy, gladness, mirth, pleasure.—*r° garnu* to be merry, enjoy oneself. [der. *ramāunu*.]  
 रमाइहटि ramāhaṭi, adj. = *ramāhaṭe* q.v.  
 रमाइहे ramāhaṭe, adj. Glad, mirthful, happy, joyous. [der. *ramāhaṭ*.]  
 रमिता ramitā, s. Play, fun, jolly show.—*r° dekhāunu* to play.—*rām-r°* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *ramita*-pleasure?]  
 रमिते ramite, s. Spectator at a show. [der. *ramitā*.]  
 रमता ramtā, or *rantā*, s. A wanderer, a vagabond.—*r°* (= *phirantā*) *jogi* a wandering ascetic. [lw. H. *ramtā*, l. der. of Sk. *ramati* or pres. part. of *ramnā* (v.s.v. *ramāunu*).]  
 रम्रम् ramram, adv. Appreciably, quite (e.g. *r° piro* appreciably hot; *r° lāgne* quite intoxicating).  
 रम्रमि ramrami, s. Twilight (at dawn or evening). [cf. *rāmē-rumi*.]  
 रयान् rayāl, or *riyāl* or *ryāl*, s. Saliva. [cf. *rāl*.]  
 रयाने rayāle, or *riyāle* or *ryāle*, adj. Dribbling; — s. Dribbler. [der. *rayāl*.]  
 रल्ल ralla, adj. Puzzled, uncertain.—*r° parnu* to get puzzled. [cf. *rallinu*.]  
 रल्लिनु rallinu, vb. intr. To be unemployed, idle away one's time (e.g. *tyo tyasai kām na pāera ralli rahecho* he is out of work). [cf. *rañelinu*.]  
 रव rava, or *raba*, (l.) s. Noise, din, uproar. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 रवाना rawānā, s. Start, departure. [lw. H. *rawāna* fr. Pers.]  
 (?) रवाफ् rawāph, s. Pomp, magnificence; luxury.  
 रवाफि rawāphi, adj. Luxurious.  
 रवि ravi, or *rabi*, (l.) s. The sun. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 रविवार् ravivār, (l.) v. *rabibār*.  
 रश्मि raśmi, (l.) s. Ray of light. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 रस् ras<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Juice, moisture; — essence, substance; zest.—*rasa ko* first-rate.—*rasa le* willingly.—*raṅga-ras* v.s.v. [Sk. *rāsaḥ* m. juice, sap: Pa. Pk. *rasa-*; Sh. *gil rās* (gen. *rasai*) m. juice (-s-? — < *rasyaḥ*

juicy?); koh. *razālu* sweet; K. Ku. *ras* m. juice, A. *rah*, B. *ras*, O. *rasa*, H. *ras* m.; P. *rahā* m. soup, S. *raho* m.; G. M. *ras* m. juice; Sgh. *raha*, *rā* sweetness, intoxicating drink.—In the secondary meanings prob. lw. fr. Sk.]

रस् ras<sup>2</sup>, s. Good taste, sensibility.—*ras-raṇ* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *rasa-*.]

रसद् rasad, v. *rasod*.

रसद्वाला rasadwāla, s. Supplier of provisions, provision merchant. [der. *rasad*.]

रसना rasanā, (l.) s. Tongue (= *jibro*). [lw. Sk. id.]

रसम् rasam, v. *rasma*.

रसाइन् rasāin, or *rasāyan*, s. The substance (e.g. wax or lac) put in the join of a water-vessel to prevent it leaking. [prob. lw. Sk. *rasāyana*-elixir; — cf. *rasāunu*<sup>2</sup> and A. *rahan* varnish; O. *rasāṇa* substance for polishing metal.]

रसाउनु rasāunu<sup>1</sup>, vb. intr. To leak. [der. *ras*<sup>1</sup>? — v. *rasāunu*<sup>2</sup>.]

रसाउनु rasāunu<sup>2</sup>, vb. tr. To stop a hole; — solder. [Ku. *rasyūṇo* to solder; B. *rasā* to be wet, *rasāna* to make wet; O. *rasāibā* to make lustful; H. *rasānā* to solder; P. *rasāunā* to entertain; S. *rahāiṇu* to get on with; G. *rasāvvū* to gild; — lit. 'to make (solder) flow', der. *ras*.—same as *rasāunu*<sup>1</sup>?]

रसातल् rasātāl, (l.) s. Hell. [lw. Sk. *rasātala*.]

रसायन् rasāyan, v. *rasāin*.

रसि rasi, s. Rope (= *dori*). [lw. H. P. *rassī* f. < Sk. *raśmīḥ* m., v.s.v. *rās*<sup>1</sup>.]

रसिक् rasik, adj. Having good taste (e.g. in literature); tasteful; humorous, witty; gallant, gay, libertine. [lw. Sk. *rasika*.]

रसिकता rasikatā, (l.) s. Feeling, sentiment; pleasure; amorousness; humour; joviality. [lw. Sk. id.]

रसिनु rasinu, vb. intr. To exude, leak out. [B. *rasū* to become damp; — der. *ras*.—See also *rasāunu*<sup>1,2</sup>.]

रसिया rasiyā, s. A partic. kind of song usually sung at the rice-sowing.—*rasiyā gīt* id. [Sk. *rasīn*-juicy, *rasikaḥ* tasteful, lustful: Pk. *rasia-*; Ku. *rasiyā* jovial; A. *rahiyā* juicy; H. *rasiyā* m. voluptuary; G. *rasiyū* merry.]

रसिलो rasilo, adj. Juicy, succulent; — jovial, sociable; frank. [H. *rasilā*; — der. *ras*<sup>1</sup>.]

रसेटो raseṭo, s. The fireplace made for boiling down sugarcane juice. [der. Sk. *rāsa-* (v.s.v. *ras*<sup>1</sup>) + ?]

रसोद् rasoi, s. Kitchen, cooking house (= *bhānsā-ghar*). [Sk. *rasavatī* f.: Pk. *rasavāi* f.; Ku. *rasiyā*; B. *rasui* cooking; H. P. G. *rasoi* f. kitchen.]

रसोद् rasod, or *rasad*, s. Provisions, rations.—*r° godām* provisions. [lw. H. *rasad* fr. Pers.]

रस्त rasta, s. Arrangement. [perh. same as *rastā*; — cf. *rastī*.]

रस्ता rastā, or *rāstā*, s. Road, path, way. [lw. H. *rāsta* fr. Pers.]

(?) रस्ति rasti, s. Arrangement. [cf. *rasta*.]

रस्म rasma, or *rasam*, s. Manner, method. [lw. H. *rasm* fr. Ar.]

रस्यानु rasyānu, vb. tr. To collect, gather together (e.g. *svāsri le ekai coḥi tin bhāi chorai chorā rasyāi* the woman gave birth to three sons at once). [der. *rās*².]

रस-रह ras-rah, or *-raṅga*, s. Pleasure, merriment; esp. sexual enjoyment.—*ras-raṅga mā parnu* to be merry. [empd. *ras* and *rah*².]

रह raha, s. Pool, pond. [Sk. *hradāḥ* m.: Pa. *rahado* m.; — v. *daḥa*.]

रहन् rahan, s. Manner, in *r*°-*sahan* q.v. [H. *rahan* f. manner, S. *rahaṇī* f., G. *raheṇī*, M. *rahṇī* f.; — v. *rahani*.]

रहनि rahani, s. Firmness, stability; — stoppage, stopping-place: — dwelling-place.—*kurā ko r*° a break (in speech), uncompleted sentence. [Pk. *rahaṇa*- n. firmness, remaining; O. *rahani* residence; H. *rahan* f. manner; S. *rahaṇī* f. residence; G. *raheṇī* f. manner of life, M. *rahṇī* f.; — v. *rahanu*.]

रहनु rahanu, vb. intr. To remain, wait, stay; dwell; — with the absolutive of another verb it forms a continuative (e.g. *basi r*° to keep sitting; — the past participle *rahe* with the present of *chanu* forms an emphatic verb 'to be' (*rahechu*, *rahechas*, *rahecha*, etc.). [Sk. *rahati* parts, separates, *rahayati* causes to abandon, *virahitaḥ* separated, left, *rahaḥ* n. lonely spot: Pa. *rahati* leaves, *rahāyati* is lonely; Pk. *rahaī*, *rahei* remains, *rahaī* leaves; Rom. syr. *rauār* departs; WPah. *rām*. *rāḥṇu* to remain, kiś. *riun*° (past part. *raṭhu*), bhad. *rehṇū*, bhaṭ. *raiḥṇā*, Ku. *rauṇo*; A. *rahība* to abate (of hunger); B. *rahā* to remain, O. *rahībā*, H. *rahnā*, P. *rahīyā*, L. *rahaṇ*, S. *rahaṇu*, G. *raheṇū*, M. *rahāṇē*; — Sgh. *raḍdanu* to remain < \**rañjh*-, which may be \**rajjh*- < \**rahyate* is left (cf. Pk. *rajjhia*- left) contam. with another pres. stem \**rañh*-, or anal. formation fr. \**radia*- (< *rajjhia*-) after the type *bañḍinu* (< *bandhati*): *baḍa* (< *baddhiḥ*).]

रहन्-सहन् rahan-sahan, s. Conduct, behaviour. [empd. *rahan* and *sahan*.]

रहन् raham, s. Kindness, pity. [lw. H. *raḥm* fr. Ar.]

रहनि rahami, adj. Kind, pitiful. [lw. H. *raḥmī* mercy, fr. Pers. Ar.]

रहर rahar¹, s. Keen interest; desire.—*r*°-*lāḡdo* desirable, pleasant, interesting.—*r*° *le* or *raharai le gāunu* to warble.—Pvb. *jo garcha r*° *us ko jāncha goḥa ko bahar* he who covets loses the bullock from his own byre. [perh. < *lahar* q.v.]

रहर rahar², s. = *raharī* q.v.

रहरि rahari, or *rahar*, s. A partic. kind of lentil. [Bi. *rahar*. *rahrī*, H. *rahlā* m.]

रहरे rahare, adj. Earnest. [der. *rahar*¹.]

रहल् rahal, s. Remnant, rest, refuse, rubbish.—*r*°-*pahal* v.s.v. [v. *rahanu*.]

रहल्-पहल् rahal-pahal, s. Remnant, rest (e.g. *r*° *cha ki* is there anything left over?); refuse, rubbish. [redup. of *rahal*.]

रहित rahit, adj. Lacking, being without, wanting (c. dir. or *le*: e.g. *dhan* or *dhan le r*° without wealth). [lw. Sk. *rahita*-.]

रहिस rahis, v. *raīs*.

राइ rai¹, in *rāi-bāghā*, *rāi-bāgini* or *-bāghini*.—*bhaṭṭa-rai* qq.v. [prob. < Sk. *rājā* m.: Pa. *rājā* m., Pk. *rāyā* m.; Rom. *ray* m. lord, gentleman; Sh. *ra* (pl. *rāzī* < obl. stem *rājñ*- ?) m. king, K. *rāy* (in empds.) m., B. *rāy*, O. *rāya*, H. *rāy*, *rāo* m., P. *rāi*, *rāu* m., S. *rāu* m., G. *rāy*, *rāv* m., M. *rāy*, *rāo* m., Sgh. *rada*.]

राइ rai², s. (f. *rāini*) The name of a tribe living in East Nepāl; an individual of that tribe.

राइ rai³, v. *rāya*.

राइ-काटनु rai-kāṭnu, v. *rāya-kāṭnu*.

राइट raiṭ, adj. Right, correct.—Ex. *us ko hisāp r*° *cha* his sum is correct. [lw. Eng.]

राइटार् raiṭār, s. Writer, senior clerk. [lw. Eng.]

राइटार्नि raiṭārni, s. The wife of a writer.

राइनि rāini, s. A woman of the Rāi tribe. [der. *rāi*.]

राइफल rāiphal, s. Rifle. [lw. Eng.]

राइ-बागिनि rāi-bāgini, v. *rāi-bāghini*.

राइ-बाघा rāi-bāghā, s. A man capable of any amount of hard labour. [empd. *rāi*¹ and *bāghā*.]

राइ-बाघिनि rāi-bāghini, s. Termagant, shrew. [f. of *rāi-bāghā*, cf. *bāghini*.]

राइस्मिल् rāismil, s. Rice-mill. [lw. Eng.]

राउत् raut, s. A partic. clan of Chetris; — a member of that clan. [Sk. *rājaputrāḥ* m. king's son: Pa. *rājaputto* m., Pk. *rāyaṭṭa*-, *rāutta*- m.; O. *rāuta* a surname, *rāuta-rāya* prince's younger brother; H. *rāūt*, *rāu*, *rāwat* m. prince; P. *rāut* m. a caste; G. *rāut* m. brave man; M. *rāūt* m. cavalier.]

राउन्ने rāunne, (pop.) v. *rāvaṇ*.

(?) राउलो rāulo, adj. Very damp.

राँकिनु rākinu, vb. intr. To swell, become septic (of a wound). [der. *rāko*, lit. 'to burn' ?]

राँके rāke, s. A blight that turns corn pale yellow. [der. *rāko* ?]

राँको rāko, s. Torch.—*risa le r*° ablaze with anger (e.g. *tyo risa le r*° *bhai raheko cha* he was ablaze with anger).—Pvb. *andhā lāi r*° *bāli diera ke* ? what is the good of lighting a torch for a blind man? [Ku. *rāko*.]

राग् rāg, v. *rān*.

रागे rāge, s. A dealer in buffaloes. [der. *rāgo*.]

रागो rāgo, s. Buffalo bull.—*r°* *bhaṣi* id. [Ku. *rāgo* ; — cf. Sk. *raṅkuḥ* m. a species of deer ?]

राग्-भोग् rāg-bhāg, v. *rān-bhān*.

राचि rāci, s. The district of Ranchi in India.

राचिपात् rācepāt, s. A partic. kind of tree, *Myristica Kingii* (= *rāmgowā* ?).

राङ्ग rāṅ, s. A widow, a loose woman.—*rāj-bhāj* v.s.v. [Sk. *raṇḍaḥ* maimed, *raṇḍā* f. slut, widow : Pk. *raṇḍā* f. widow ; D. tor. 'žon' m. widower, 'žem' (m ?) f. widow ; K. *ron*<sup>u</sup> having a deformed arm ; Ku. *rān* widow, B. *rāj*, O. *rāṇḍa*, Bi. *rāj*, H. *rād* f. ; P. L. *rann* f. woman ; S. *rana* f. widow, G. M. *rād* f. ; — v. *rāri*, *rājō*. For other defect-words of similar form v.s.v. *lājō*.]

राङ्गि rāṅi, s. Widow ; — a term of abuse. [Ku. *rānī* whore ; B. *rāri* widow, G. M. *rādī* ; — v. *rār*.]

राङ्गो rājō, s. Widower. [Sk. *raṇḍaḥ* maimed, lex. *raṇḍakaḥ* leafless : K. *ron*<sup>u</sup> having a deformed arm ; Ku. *rāno* wifeless man ; B. *rājā* sterile, leafless ; H. *rādā* leafless, m. widower ; S. *ranoru* m. widower ; — v. *rār*.]

राङ्ग-भौङ्ग rāj-bhāj, s. Abusive term for a woman, esp. for a widow. [M. *rād-bhād* f. ; — empd. *rār* and *bhār*<sup>1</sup>.]

रातिनु rātinu, vb. intr. To eat one's fill ; feed plentifully. [if < Sk. *rāntiḥ* f. pleasure (cf. S. *rādi* f. sport < \**rānti*-?), why not \**rādīnu* ?]

राधु rādhu, vb. intr. To make ready, get ready. [Sk. *randhāyati* subjects, prepares (food) : Pa. *randhati* cooks, Pk. *randhei*, *randhai* ; Rom. arm. *eranth-* to cook, Sh. *rāñci* (n ? — cf. N. *rīhnu*), K. *ranun*, A. *rāndhība*, B. *rādā*, O. *rāndhibā*, H. *rādhnā*, S. *randhanu*, G. *rādhvū*, M. *rādhñē* ; — cf. Sk. *radhyate*, *raddhāḥ* : Sh. *rāžēi* is cooked, past part. *rādū*, S. *raḥhanu*, *radho*.—See also *rīdhnu*.]

रावो rābo, or *rābho*, s. Chisel. [Pk. *rampa-* m. shavings, *rampaī*, *rampai*, *rappaī*, *ramhai* scrapes : O. *rāmpa* scratch, *rāmpibā* to scratch ; Bi. *rāpī*, *rāpī* scraper for leather, H. *rāpī* f., P. *rambī* f., *rambā* m. hoe ; L. *rambā* m. spud ; S. *rambu* m. chisel ; G. *rāp* f. hoe, *rābho*, *rābho* m. a digging instrument ; M. *rāpā* m. chisel.]

राभो rābho, v. *rābo*.

राकस् rākas, s. Virago, shrew, termagant. [Sk. *rākṣasaḥ* m. demon, *rākṣasī* f. : Pa. Pk. *rakkhasa-* m., -ī f. ; Bi. *rākas*. H. *rākhas* m., P. *rākhas*, *rākas* m., G. *rākhas* m. ; M. *rākhis-mukh* f. n. the south ; Sgh. *rakus* ogre ; — perh. lw. fr. Sk. as prob. S. *rākasu* m.]

राकस् rākṣas, pop. *rāches* or *rāchis*, s. Ogre, giant, demon. [lw. Sk. *rākṣasa-*.]

राकसि rākṣasi, pop. *rāchesi* or *rāchisi*, l. *rākṣasī*, s. Ogress, female *rākṣas*. [lw. Sk. *rākṣasī*.]

(?) राक्सि rākṣi, s. Film formed on the teeth.

(?) राक्से rākse<sup>1</sup>, s. A man with dirty teeth. [der. *rākṣi*.]

(?) राक्से rākse<sup>2</sup>, s. A man with large irregular teeth. [cf. *rākas*.]

राख्नु rākhnū, vb. tr. To keep, place ; appoint ; leave, leave remaining ; — after the absolutive of another verb it forms an intensive (e.g. *jhiki r°* to take right off, *dī r°* to give outright, *lyāi r°* to bring right into, etc.).—*rākhi choṛnu* to put aside.—*icchā r°* to wish.—*irādā r°* to determine, decide.—*ek saṇa r°* to put together, compose.—*kirpā r°* to have mercy on, grant a favour.—*citta r°* to keep one's wits.—*ḍāhā r°* to hate.—*dharmaputra r°* to adopt as son.—*dhirje r°* to take heart, cheer up.—*dhyān r°* to be attentive.—*nāū r°* to name.—*bacan r°* to obey.—*biśwās r°* to keep one's word, be reliable.—*rin r°* to owe.—*satya r°* to keep one's word.—*surtā r°* to take care.—*swāsnī r°* to keep a woman. [Sk. *rākṣati* protects : Pa. *rakkhati*, Pk. *rakkhai* (cf. *racchā* f. < Sk. *rakṣā* f., v.s.v. *rachyān*) ; Rom. eur. *rakhel* ; arm. *erakhič* fasting ; D. kho. *rochik* to herd ; Sh. *rāčhēi* keeps. K. *rachun*, WPah. kiś. *rachun*<sup>u</sup>, bhad. *rakkhnū*, pañ. *rakkhnā*, cur. bhaṭ. *rakhnā*, Ku. *rākhnō*, A. *rākhibā*, B. *rākhiā*, O. *rakhibā*, H. *rākhnā*, *rakhnā*, P. *rakkhnā*, L. *rakhan*, S. *rakhanu*, G. *rākhvū*, M. *rākhñē*, Sgh. *rakiṇu*.—See Add.]

राग् rāg<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) The slack of a pair of trousers (*suruwal*).

राग् rāg<sup>2</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Tune (*rāg rāgini* tunes) ; — (l.) passion, emotion. [lw. Sk. *rāga*.]

रागिणी rāgini, (l.) v. *rāgini*.

रागिनि rāgini, l. *rāgini*, s. A musical mode or tune.—*rāg r°* tunes. [lw. Sk. *rāgini*.]

रागिनु rāginu, (Darj.) vb. intr. To be hot-tempered. [B. *rāgā* to get into a rage ; — Pk. *ragga-* passionate, anal. form replacing *ratr-* (< Sk. *raktaḥ*, v.s.v. *rāto*, *ratinu*) as past part. of *rajjāi* (< Sk. *rajyate*) after the type *bhajjāi* : *bhagga-* < Sk. *bhajyāte* : *bhagnāḥ*.—Pres. stem *rajyate* is dyed, is attached, is passionate (in Pa. *rajjati* is pleased, Pk. *rajjāi* ; WPah. *ḍoḍ. rajjñō* to be satisfied ; H. *rājñā* to look well ; P. *rajjñā* to be satiated, L. *rajjan* ; S. *rajanu* to satiate ; G. *rājñū* to be splendid, M. *rājñē*) appears with anal. -cc- (v.s.v. *sacinu*) in Pk. *raccaī* is attached ; H. *rācnā* to be passionately affected ; S. *racanu* to be dyed ; G. *rācvū* to be pleased.—Cf. *raginu*.]

रागी rāgi, (l.) adj. Passionate, cross. [lw. Sk. *rāgin*.]

राघव् rāghav, or *rāghab*, s. A descendant of Raghu, (usu.) Rām-candra. [lw. Sk. *rāghava*.]

राचे rāghe, adj. Black and tan.

राचे-पाटे rāghe-pāṭe, adj. With black and tan stripes. [der. *rāghe* and *pāṭo*.]

राह् rāh, s. (obl. -a) Solder; tin used for tinning copper vessels. [Sk. lex. *raṅgam* n. tin; Pk. *raṅga*-n.; Ku. A. B. *rāh*, O. *rāṅgā*; Bi. *rāṅgā* solder; H. *rāṅ* f., *rāṅgā* m. pewter, tin, P. *rāṅ* f., *rāṅgā* f. (?); — cf. *rāṅo*.—Cf. Sk. lex. *vaṅgam* n. tin, lead.]

राहो rāho, s. = *rāh* q.v.

राह्-भाह् rāh-bhāh, s. A partic. kind of tree, the fibre of which (*jhulo*) is used for tinder (*caṅmak*), *Caryota urens*.

राह्यस् rācches, (pop.) v. *rākṣas*.

राह्यस्त्रि rācchesni, s. Ogress, female *rākṣas* (= *rākṣasi*). [der. *rācches*.]

राज् rāj<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Mason, bricklayer.—*rāj-mistri* id. [B. *rāj*, O. *rāja*, H. *rāj*, *rāj* m., S. *rājo*.]

राज् rāj<sup>2</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Rule, government; kingdom.—*rāj garnu* to rule; (honor.) to sit, stay (= *basnu*). [Sk. *rājyam* n.: Pa. Pk. *rajja*-n.; Ku. *rāj*; A. *rāj* the people as a whole; H. *rāj* m. government; S. *rāju* m. body of subjects; G. *rāj* n. rule.]

राज् rāj<sup>3</sup>, s. King (at the beginning or end of compounds). [lw. Sk. *rāja*- (in compds).]

राज-राज् rāja-rāj, s. King of kings. [lw. Sk. *rāja-rāja*.]

राजर्षि rājarṣi, (l.) s. A saintly king, a king who is also a ṛṣi. [lw. Sk. id.]

राजस् rājas, (l.) adj. Relating to the quality of passion (*rajo-guṇ*). [lw. Sk. *rājasa*.]

राजसि rājasi, adj. Royal, regal.—*r° thāt* royal pomp.—*r° kārkhānā* a standard of living like that of a king.

राजस्थान् rājasthān, s. The country of Rajputana in India. [lw. Sk. *rājasthāna*.]

राजहंसस् rājahāṣ, or *rajahāṣ*, l. *rāj-haṁs*, s. Goose. [lw. Sk. *rājahaṁsa*- a kind of flamingo, contam. *hāṣ* q.v.]

राजा rājā, s. King; petty ruler (less important than *mahārāj* q.v.). [lw. Sk. *rājan*.]

राजाउलि rājāuli, or *rājāwali*, adj. Royal, regal. [cf. H. *rājāwali* f. royal house, lw. Sk. *rājāvalī* 'line of kings'.]

राजाज्ञा rājājñā, s. Royal edict. [lw. Sk. id.]

राजाधिराज् rājādhirāj, s. Suzerain. [lw. Sk. *rājādhirāja*.]

राजावलि rājāwali, v. *rājāuli*.

राजि rāji, adj. Contented, willing; happy. [lw. H. *rāzī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

राजि-खुसि rāji-khusi, adj. Willing and glad; — adv. Not only willingly but gladly. [compd. *rāji* and *khusi*.]

राजि-नामा rāji-nāmā, s. A deed of resignation of rights or title. [lw. H. *rāzī-nāma* fr. Pers. Ar.]

राजु rāju, adj. Willing.—(usu.) *r°-kāju* willing and active (of a servant). [fr. *rāji*, contam. *kāju*.]

राजेंद्र rājendra, s. Emperor. [lw. Sk. id.]

राज्-कर् rāj-kar, s. Tax, royal tax or tribute. [lw. Sk. *rāja-kara*.]

राज्-कलि rāj-kali, s. A partic. kind of flower.

राज्-काज् rāj-kāj, s. Royal affairs, state administration. [compd. *rāj*<sup>2</sup> and *kāj*.]

राज्-काजे rāj-kāje, adj. Employed on state affairs. [der. *rāj-kāj*.]

राज्-कुमार rāj-kumār, s. King's son, prince. [lw. Sk. *rāja-kumāra*.]

राज्-कुमारि rāj-kumāri, l. -ī, s. Princess. [lw. Sk. *rāja-kumārī*.]

राज्-खानि rāj-khāni, s. A goat's testicles (which formerly were reserved for the king's consumption whenever a goat was killed). [compd. *rāj*<sup>3</sup> and *khāni*<sup>2</sup>.]

राज्-गद्दि rāj-gaddi, s. The king's throne. [compd. *rāj*<sup>3</sup> and *gaddi*.]

राज्-गुठि rāj-guṭhi, s. A gift of land by the king for religious purposes. [compd. *rāj*<sup>3</sup> and *guṭhi*.]

राज्-गुरु rāj-guru, s. The king's preceptor, royal minister. [lw. Sk. *rāja-guru*.]

राज्-घराना rāj-gharānā, s. The royal family. [compd. *rāj*<sup>3</sup> and *gharānā*.]

राज्जे rājje, (pop.) v. *rājya*.

राज्-दुकुटि rāj-dhukuṭi, s. Royal treasury. [compd. *rāj*<sup>3</sup> and *dhukuṭi*.]

राज्-तेज् rāj-tej, (l.) s. The glory of a king, royal splendour. [compd. *rāj*<sup>3</sup> and *tej*.]

राज्-दण्ड rāj-daṇḍa, (l.) s. King's sceptre; — punishment by the king or the law of the land. [lw. Sk. *rāja-daṇḍa*.]

राज्-दूत rāj-dūt, (l.) s. Envoy, ambassador. [lw. Sk. *rāja-dūta*.]

राज्-द्रोह rāj-droha, (l.) s. Treason, rebellion, revolution. [lw. Sk. *rāja-droha*.]

राज्-द्रोही rāj-drohī, (l.) s. Rebel, traitor. [lw. Sk. *rāja-drohin*.]

राज्-धानि rājdhāni, pop. *rāddhāni*, l. *rājadhānī*, s. Metropolis, capital city, capital. [lw. Sk. *rājadhānī*.]

राज्-नीति rāj-nīti, (l.) s. Policy, diplomacy. [lw. Sk. *rāja-nīti*.]

राज्-पङ्क्ति rāj-paṅkhi, s. A partic. kind of big bat. [compd. *rāj*<sup>3</sup> and *paṅkhi*.]

राज्-पाट् rāj-pāt, s. Reign; rule, administration. [compd. *rāj*<sup>3</sup> and *pāt*<sup>1</sup> lit. 'royal fillet'.]

राज्-पुताना rājputānā, s. The country of Rajputana in India.

राज्-पुरुष rāj-puruṣ, s. King's man, government servant. [lw. Sk. *rāja-puruṣa*.]

राज्-वंश rāj-baṁśa, v. *rāj-vamśa*.

राज्-वंशि rāj-baṁśi, v. *rāj-vamśi*.

राज्-बन्दोवस्त rāj-bandobasta, s. Administration, work of government. [compd. *rāj*<sup>2</sup> and *bandobasta*.]

राज्-बल् rāj-bal, s. Royal power. [compd. *rāj*<sup>3</sup> and *bal*.]

राज्-वाम् rāj-bām, s. A partic. kind of large eel. [compd. *rāj*<sup>3</sup> and *bām*.]

राज-विरोधि rāj-birodhi, l. -virodhī, s. Rebel. [compd. rāj<sup>3</sup> and birodhi.]

राज-विक्रं rāj-birche, l. -vrkṣa, s. The tree, Cassia fistula, of which the fruit is called amaltās. [lw. Sk. rāja-vrkṣa-name of several trees.]

राज-वृक्ष rāj-bṛkṣa, (l.) v. rāj-birche.

राज-वैद्य rāj-baidya, l. -vaidya, s. King's physician. [compd. rāj<sup>3</sup> and baidya.]

राज-भक्त rāj-bhakta, adj. Loyal to the throne or government. [compd. rāj<sup>3</sup> and bhakta.]

राज-भोग् rāj-bhog, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat. [compd. rāj<sup>3</sup> and bhog.]

राज-सत् rāj-mat, s. Kingship. [compd. rāj<sup>3</sup> and mat.]

राज-महल् rāj-mahal, s. Royal court, palace. [compd. rāj<sup>3</sup> and mahal.]

राज-मिस्त्रि rāj-mistri, s. Mason, bricklayer. [lw. H. rāj-mistrī, v.s.v. rāj<sup>1</sup> and mistrī.]

राज-मुकुट rāj-mukut, s. King's crown. [lw. Sk. rāja-mukuta-.]

राज्य rājya, pop. rājje, s. Kingdom; — rule, government (= rāj<sup>2</sup>).—rām-r° v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

राज-यक्ष्मा rāj-yakṣmā, s. Phthisis. [lw. Sk. rāja-yakṣman-.]

राज्याभिषेक् rājyābhiṣek, s. The ceremony of anointing a king on accession to the throne, coronation, accession to the throne. [lw. Sk. rājyābhiṣeka-.]

राज-वंश rāj-vamśa, or -bamśa, s. Royal family, dynasty. [lw. Sk. rāja-vamśa-.]

राज-वंशि rāj-vamśi, or -bamśi, l. -ī, s. A member of the royal family. [der. rāj-vamśa.]

राज-विरोधी rāj-virodhi, (l.) v. rāj-birodhi.

राज-वृक्ष rāj-vrkṣa, (l.) v. rāj-birche.

राज-वैद्य rāj-vaidya, (l.) v. rāj-baidya.

राज-सम्बन्धि rāj-sambandhi, l. -ī, adj. Royal, regal. [compd. rāj<sup>3</sup> and sambandhi.]

राज-सेवक् rāj-sevak, or -sebak, s. Courtier. [lw. Sk. rāja-sevaka-.]

राज-हंस rāj-haṁs, (l.) v. rājahāṁs.

राड़ि rāri, s. Blanket. [poss. 'coming from Rārḥ', a district in the west of Bengal; — Sk. rāḍhā f., rāḍhiyah adj.: Pk. rāḍhā; B. rārḥ, rārhi; O. rārha name of a jungle tribe; — but cf. Gurung rāri.]

राड़ो rāro<sup>1</sup>, s. Quarrel; family quarrel.—r° macāunu to make a noise. [Sk. lex. rāṭiḥ f. battle: Pk. rāḍi- f.; Ku. H. P. rār f. quarrel; S. rāri f., rāro m. shouting, G. rāḍ, rāḍh f.; — v. rāri.]

(?) राड़ो rāro<sup>2</sup>, or rārḥo, s. Encumbrance, unnecessary burden. [same as rāro<sup>1</sup> ?]

(?) राड़ु rārḥu, or rārḥnu, vb. tr. To encumber. [v. rāro<sup>2</sup>.]  
राड़ो rārḥo, v. rāro<sup>2</sup>.

राड़ु rārḥnu, v. rārḥu.

रात् rāt<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -i or -a) Night.—rāti at night.—rāti or rāta kā bica mā at midnight.—rātā-rāt v.s.v.—rāt din day and night.—rāt parnu night to fall or come on.—rāt biyāunu day to dawn.—rāt bhari all night long.—āja ko rāt last night; to-night.—ādhā rāt midnight.—kharlaṅgai rāt all night long.—bholi rāt to-night; to-morrow night. [Sk. rātrī f.: Pa. rattī f., Pk. rattī, rādī, rāi f.; Rom. eur. rat f., syr. ārāt, D. tir. rāt, kal. 'ratt', tor. žāt m., Sh. rāt f., K. rāth (dat. roč<sup>u</sup>) f., WPah. pog. pañ. cur. bhaṭ. rāt, Ku. rāt, A. rāti, B. rāt, O. rāti, H. P. L. rāt f., S. rāti f., G. M. rāt f., Sgh. rā; — Kaf. ashk. žātr, pras. žet (Morg.).—See Add.]

रात् rāt<sup>2</sup>, (first member of compds.) Red. [Sk. raktā-, v.s.v. rāto.]

राता-रात् rātā-rāt, adv. All night long.—r° gari id. [der. rāt.]

राति rāti, adv. At night. [Sk. rātryām: Pa. rattiyam, Pk. rattian; K. roč<sup>u</sup>, WPah. ḍoḍ. rātī, Ku. rāti, P. L. rāti; — v. rāt<sup>1</sup>.]

राति-गेड़ि rāti-geṛi, s. A partic. kind of small red seed, used as a weight (10 r° = 1 māṣā). [rāti (f. of rātō or < Sk. raktikā, v.s.v. rattī) and geṛi.]

राते rāte, s. A partic. kind of plant with a red stem. [der. rāto.]

रातो rāto, adj. Red.—r° piro very strong, full-blooded, angry.—gairo r° deep red.—pahēlo r° pale red.—rāto rāto crimson. [Sk. raktāḥ dyed, raktakaḥ red: Pa. Pk. ratta-; Rom. rat m. blood; D. tor. 'žed' f. blood; Ku. rāto red, A. rātul; O. ratā paleness of complexion (?); H. rātā, P. L. rattā, S. rato, G. rātū, M. rātā, Sgh. rat; — Kaf. ashk. řutustā red.—See also ratinu, rāginu.]

रातोदिन् rātoḍin, adv. Day and night. [formed fr. rāt and din after H. rātō-rāt night after night, or roz-o-šab day and night.]

रातोपन् rātopan, s. Redness. [der. rāto.]

रात्-पाते rāt-pāte, s. A partic. kind of plant with red leaves. [der. rāt<sup>2</sup> and pāt<sup>1</sup>.]

रात्-माटे rāt-māṭe, s. A partic. kind of weed. [lit. 'of red soil' ? — v. rāto, māto.]

रात्रि rātri, (l.) s. Night (= rāt). [lw. Sk. id.]

रादिनि rādini, (pop.) v. rāhadāni.

राधा rādhā, s. The favourite mistress of Kṛṣṇa during his residence in Brndāban. [lw. Sk. id.]

राधिका rādhikā, s. = rādhā q.v.

राना rānā, s. (f. ranini) A title given to kṣatriyas whose ancestors to the third generation have been killed in battle.—r° caro = rāni cari q.v.—mauri ko rānā the queen bee. [Sk. rājan- m. king, rājanaḥ belonging to a royal family (cf. rājanyāḥ: Pa. rājānā, Pk. rājanā-]



- rāṇṇa-*): Pk. *rāṇa-* m. king; O. *rāṇa*; H. *rānā* m. prince, P. *rāṇā* m., G. *rāṇo* m., M. *rāṇā* m.]
- रानि *rāni*, s. Queen.—*r°* *kāulo* v.s.v. *kāulo*.—*r°* *cari* a partic. kind of bird.—*paḥ-r°* v.s.v. [Sk. *rājñī* f.: Pa. *raññī* f., Pk. *raññī*, *rāñī*, *rāñiā* f.; Rom. *rani* f. lady; K. *rōñī* f. (lw. H. ?), Ku. *rāñī*, O. *rāñi*, H. *rāñī* f., P. S. G. M. *rāñī* f.; — < MH. \**rāñī*, not *rāññī* (as in Pa. Pk.), cf. Sk. *rājñā* > Aś. gir. *rāñā* (*ā* or *ññ*), Pk. *rāñā*.]
- रानु *rānu*, adj. (obl. -ā) Having something inside, having a kernel.—*ākhā ko r°* pupil of the eye.—*phula ko r°* the yolk of an egg.
- राप *rāp*, s. (obl. -a) Heat, warmth; — zeal; — trouble, bother (e.g. *ma lāi kyā ko rāp ho* what is the bother for me now?). [cf. Ku. *rāph* warmth of a fire; — A. *rāp* affection; P. *rapp-rapp* briskly; M. *rāp*, *rāp* m. astringency ?]
- रापट *rāpaṭ*, s. An elevated piece of land, plateau.
- रापिलो *rāpilo*, adj. Hot, flaming; ardent, impetuous, fervent. [der. *rāp*.]
- राप्ति *rāpti*, s. Name of a river in the Tarai.
- राबड़ि *rābari*, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat made of sugar and cream. [H. *rābṛī* f. meal mixed with butter-milk; P. *rābṛī* f. milk and sugar, G. M. *rābṛī* f.; — extension with -*ḍa-* of \**rabba-* in Pk. *rabbā* f. inspissated decoction; Bi. *rāb* raw sugarcane juice; H. P. *rāb* f. inspissated juice; S. *raḥa* f. gruel of any grain; G. *rāb* f. gruel of sugar, flour and water; M. *rāb* f. sugarcane juice; — prob. lw. fr. H.—\**rabba-* appears to be a lw. either in or fr. Ar. *rub* inspissated juice.]
- राम *rām*, s. The name of the divine hero, often known as Rām-candra, son of Daśarath, and seventh *avatār* of Viṣṇu; — God.—*rāmo-rām* or *satte rāmo-rām* by God! in the name of God! — *rām rām* formula of greeting or farewell. [lw. Sk. *rāma*.]
- रामा *rāmā*, (l.) s. A beautiful woman, concubine, mistress. [lw. Sk. id.]
- रामानन्द *rāmānanda*, s. Delight in the praise of Rām; — name of a disciple of Rāmānuj. [lw. Sk. id.]
- रामानन्दि *rāmānandī*, s. One who finds delight in singing the praise of Rām to the neglect of everything else; — adherent of the sect founded by Rāmānanda. [der. *rāmānanda*.]
- रामानुज *rāmānuj*, s. The name of a celebrated Hindu philosopher and commentator on the Bhagavadgītā. [lw. Sk. *rāmānuja*.]
- रामानुजि *rāmānuji*, s. A follower of the doctrines of Rāmānuj. [der. *rāmānuj*.]
- रामा-रुमि *rāmā-rumi*, v. *rāme-rumi*.
- रामेक्षप *rāmechāp*, s. Name of a district in Nepal.

- रामे-रुमि *rāme-rumi*, or *rāmā-rumi*, s. Dawn, twilight. [cf. *ramrami*, *rimrim*.]
- रामेश्वर *rāmeśwar*, s. Name of the celebrated temple (said to have been built by Rām) on the island between India and Ceylon. [lw. Sk. *rāmeśvara*.]
- रामो *rāmo*, v. *rābo*.
- राम-कलि *rām-kali*, s. A partic. kind of red and white flower. [cmpd. *rām* and *kali*.]
- (?) रामगोवा *rāmgowā*, s. A partic. kind of tree, Myristica Kingii (= *rācepāt*?).
- राम-छाया *rām-chāyā*, s. Illusion (e.g. *samsār ek china ko sab r°* existence that lasts one moment is all illusion). [cmpd. *rām* and *chāyā*.]
- राम-तोरियाँ *rām-toriyā*, s. A partic. kind of vegetable. [cmpd. *rām* and pl. of *toriyā*; — cf. H. *rām-turāī*.]
- राम-धुनि *rām-dhuni*, s. A fire made in honour of Rām, at which everyone is free to warm himself; — name of a place (about 12 miles west of Biratnagar in Morān) where such a fire is kept burning. [cmpd. *rām* and *dhuni*<sup>1</sup>.]
- राम-नगर *rām-nagar*, s. Name of a small state in Behar. [lw. Sk. *rāma-nagara*.]
- राम-नवमि *rām-nawami*, or *-naumi*, l. *-navamī*, s. The anniversary of the birth of Rām, on the ninth day of the bright fortnight of Caitra. [cmpd. *rām* and *nabami*.]
- राम्नु *rāmnū*, vb. intr. To low (of cattle). [Sk. *dhātup. rambhate*: Ku. *rāmṇo* to bellow; H. *rābhñā* to low, P. *rambhñā*, S. *rambhaṇu*.]
- राम-नौमि *rām-naumi*, v. *rām-nawami*.
- राम्पुर *rāmpur*, s. Name of an Indian state, south of Nepal. [lw. Sk. *rāma-pura*.]
- राम्पुरि *rāmpuri*, adj. Pertaining to the State of Rāmpur; — s. A partic. kind of yellow woollen cloth used as a scarf. [der. *rāmpur*.]
- राम-फटाका *rām-phaṭākā*, s. The sectarian mark on the forehead in the shape of a trident, made with sandal paste.
- राम-बाँस *rām-bās*, s. A partic. kind of plant, the Agave or Yucca. [cmpd. *rām* and *bās*.]
- राम-बाण *rām-bāṇ*, s. A partic. kind of drug. [lw. Sk. *rāma-bāṇa*.]
- राम-रमिता *rām-ramitā*, s. A splendid scene, a fine show. [cmpd. *rām* and *ramitā*.]
- राम्ररि *rāmri*, or *rāmrori*, adv. Well. [< *ramro gari*; — v. *rāmro*.]
- राम-रस *rām-ras*, (used esp. by religious mendicants) s. Salt. [H. id.; — cmpd. *rām* and *ras*<sup>1</sup>.]
- राम-राज्य *rām-rājya*, s. The reign of Rām, the golden age. [cmpd. *rām* and *rājya*.]
- राम-राम *rām-rām*, an exclamation of surprise, pity or

disgust; — a form of salutation among non-Brāhmins (esp. among shopkeepers). [redup. of *rām*.]  
**राम्रो** rāmro, adj. Beautiful; good; — pop. epithet of the letter *m*.—*r° gari* well, safely, quite.—*r° lunu* to be better.—*narāmro* v.s.v. [WPah. suk. *rāmṛā* good; — extension with *-ḍa-* of Sk. *ramyāḥ* pleasing: Pa. Pk. *ramma-*; Sgh. *ram* pleasing.]  
**राम्रोरि** rāmrori, v. *rāmrori*.  
**राम-लिङ्गा** rām-lilā, l. *rāma-lilā*, s. A dramatic representation of the life of Rām. [lw. Sk. *rāma-lilā*.]  
**राय** rāya, or *rāe* or *rāi*, s. Opinion, thought, mind; power.—*r° kāṭnu* to oppose an opinion.—*r° dekhāunu* to declare one's opinion, vote.—*ekai r° ko* of one mind. [lw. H. *rāy* fr. Ar.]  
**राय-काटने** rāya-kāṭne, or *rāi-*, adj. Opposed to others' opinions; disagreeable. [der. *rāya* and *kāṭnu*.]  
**राय-बहादुर** rāya-bahādur, s. A title conferred by the Government of India on civilians. [lw. H. *rāe-bahādur*, v.s.v. *rāi*<sup>1</sup> and *bahādur*.]  
**रायन्-सोसाइटी** rāyal-sosāiṭi, s. Royal Society. [lw. Eng.]  
**रायो** rāyo, s. Mustard, *Sinapis niger*.—*rāyā ko tel* mustard-oil. [Sk. *rājikā* f. *Sinapis ramosa*: Pa. *rājikā* f. a weight (equivalent to a mustard-seed); Pk. *rāiā* f. mustard; Ku. *rāi*, A. *lāi*, B. O. Bi. *rāi*, H. *rāi* f., *rāyā* m., P. S. *rāi* f., G. *rāi* f., M. *rāi* f.]  
**राल** rāl, or *lār*, s. (obl. -a) Spit, saliva. [Sk. *lālā* f.: Pa. Pk. *lālā* f.; K. *lāl* f., Ku. *rāl*, A. B. *lāl*; O. *lāla* spit, *rāla* tar; H. *lāl*, *lār*, *rāl* f. spit; S. *lāra* f. tongue of bell; G. M. *lāl* f. spit; — cf. *lār*.]  
**रालो** rālo, s. The tongue of a bell. [Ku. *rālo*, S. *lāra* f., G. *lāl* f.; — cf. Sk. *lālā* f. spit (v.s.v. *rāl*).]  
**रावण** rāvaṇ, pop. *rāunne*, s. The name of the Rākṣas king, who carried off Sitā the wife of Rām. [lw. Sk. *rāvaṇa-*.]  
**राश्** rās, (l.) v. *rās*<sup>2</sup>.  
**राशन** rāsan, v. *rāsan*.  
**राशि** rāsi, s. A sign of the zodiac. [lw. Sk. id.]  
**राशि-चक्र** rāsi-cakra, (l.) s. The zodiac. [lw. Sk. id.]  
**राम्** rās<sup>1</sup>, s. Reins; bridle (= *lagām*). [Sk. *raśmī* m. string: Pa. *raṁsi*, *raśmī* m., Pk. *rassi-* m. f.; Bi. H. *rās* f. reins; P. *rassī* f. cord (lw. in H. M. *rassī* f., N. *rassi*), *rassā* m., L. *rassā* m., S. *rasī* f., *raso* m.; G. *rās* f. rein; Sgh. *rās ray*.]  
**राम्** rās<sup>2</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Heap (esp. of grain); stack; quantity; rabble.—*rās lāgnu* to be heaped up, be collected. [Sk. *rāsīḥ* m.: Pa. *rāsi* m., Pk. *rāsi-* m. f.; A. *rāhi* accumulated; B. *rās* heap, O. *rāsi*, Bi. H. *rās* f.; P. *rās* f. stock; S. *rāhi* f. heap; G. *rās* f. stock; M. *rās* f. heap; Sgh. *rās crowd*.]  
**रामन्** rāsan, s. Ration. [lw. Eng.]

**रास्ता** rāstā, v. *rastā*.

**राह** rāha, s. Road, way, course. [lw. H. *rāh* fr. Pers.]

**राहदानी** rāhadāni, pop. *rādini*, s. Passport. [lw. H. *rāhdāni* fr. Pers.]

5 **राहरण्ड** rāharanḍa, s. Want of management, disorder. [cf. *bharibhaṇḍa*.]

**राहित्य** rāhitya, (l.) s. Freedom from everything; destitution. [lw. Sk. id.]

10 **राहु** rāhu, s. (l.) The name of a *dāitya* or demon (son of Vipracitti and Simhikā) who seizes the sun and moon and thus causes eclipses; — (pop.) a troublesome fellow. [lw. Sk. id.]

**रिंगटा** riṅgāṭā, v. *riṅgāṭā*.

**रिंगाउनु** riṅgāunu, v. *riṅgāunu*.

15 **रिंगे** riṅgai, v. *riṅgai*.

**रिद्धनु** riḍḍnu, v. *riḍḍnu*.

**रिद्धु** riḍḍhu, or *riḍḍhu*, vb. tr. To cook by boiling, cook.—Ex. *uṭh uṭh, jethi bhāju*; *bhāt cāro riṭh*; *āju sabai, khetālā, gahat charna hīr*. [*< \*rṇḍhati* (*> \*rṇḍhati* ?), cf. Sk. *rṇḍdhi* accomplishes: H. *riḍḍhā* to cook; P. *rinnḥā* to seethe (cf. *riḍḍhā* to be boiled, past part. *riddhā* *<* Sk. *rḍhyate*, *rḍdhaḥ*, v.s.v. *riḍḍhānu*); — for meaning cf. Sk. *randhāyati* cooks (v.s.v. *rāḍḍhu*).]

25 **रिकाप्** rikāp, s. Stirrup. [lw. H. *rikāb* fr. Pers. Ar.]

**रिकापि** rikāpi, s. Plate, enamelled iron plate. [lw. H. *rikābī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

**रिक्ता** rikṭā, v. *rikṭā*.

**रिक्त** rikta, (l.) adj. Empty. [lw. Sk. id.]

30 **रिक्ता** rikṭā, or *rikṭā*, s. Practice, exercise.

**रिक्कट्** rikruṭ, or *raṇruṭ*, (mil.) s. Recruit. [lw. Eng.]

**रिक्सा** rikṣā, s. Rickshaw. [for *jīnrikiṣa* fr. Japanese fr. Chinese 'man-power-cart', v. Hobson-Jobson, s.v. *jennyrickshaw*.]

35 **रिखि** rikhi, (pop.) v. *rṣi*.

**रिखि-डोरो** rikhi-ḍoro, l. *rṣi-ḍoro*, s. The string tied round the wrist to ward off ill-luck (= *raḥṣā-bandhan*; it is tied on once each year at the full moon of Bhādu or Sāwan, the day being called *rḥi-tarpani* or *śrāvāṇi*). [compd. *rikhi* and *ḍoro*.]

40 **रिखि-तर्पण** rikhi-tarpani, l. *rṣi-tarpani*, s. The day on which the ceremony of *rikhi-ḍoro* (q.v.) is performed (also called *janai-purnimā*). [lw. Sk. *rṣi-tarpani*.]

**रिखि-मुनि** rikhi-muni, (pop.) v. *rṣi-muni*.

45 **रिङ्गाउनु** riṅgāṭā, s. Dizziness, vertigo.—*r° lāgnu* c. *lāi* to feel dizzy (e.g. *ma lāi r° lāgcha* I feel dizzy). [v. *riṅgāunu*.]

**रिङ्गाउनु** riṅgāunu, vb. intr. To become dizzy or giddy. [there are three words meaning 'go round, crawl, enter' of which the mutual relations are not clear (J. Bloch,

s.v. *righṇē*), viz. *rikh-*, *rig-*, *righ-*, with forms with double consonant (< *khy*, etc. ?) *rikkh-*, *rigg-*, *riggh-*. and with inserted nasal *riṅkh-*, *riṅg-* or *reṅg-*, *riṅgh-* or *reṅgh-* : — Sk. *riṅkhati*, *liṅkhati* moves, crawls, lex. *riṅkhaḥ* m. swing, dhātup. *rekhati* moves, *riṅgati* crawls, *riṅgilam* n. surging : Pk. *rihaī* enters, *riṅkhaṇa-* n. crawling, *riggaī*, *riṅgaī* creeps, enters, *riṅgia-* n. wandering, crawling, *riṅgaṇī* f. a creeping plant ; Ku. *riṅ* dizziness, *riṅno* to go round ; B. *riṅkhan*, *riṅgan* crawling (prob. lw. Sk.) ; H. *rīgnā*, *rēgnā*, *raīgnā* to crawl, *rēgnī* f. spasm, sciatica ; P. *rīghan* m. sciatica ; G. *rikhvū* to roam, crawl, *rīgnī* f. brinjal plant ; M. *rīgnī* f. brinjal plant, *righṇē* to enter.—See also *raṇelinu*.]

रिङ्गे riṅgai, adj. Complete, the whole (e.g. *r° ghar* the whole house).

रिजर्ज rijarb, (mil.) adj. and s. Reserve. [lw. Eng.]

रिजाइन rijāin, s. Resignation.—*r° garnu* to resign. [lw. Eng. resign.]

रिजिमण्ट rijimaṇṭa, adj. Entire, whole ; all.—Ex. *r° bhārdārharu* the whole nobility. [lw. Eng. regiment ?]

रिजु rijū, v. *ruju*.

(?) रिजोक् rijok, s. A useless hanger-on.

रिज्ज rijh, s. (obl. -a) Good service (as of a servant to his master). [H. *rījḥ* f. satisfaction ; G. *rījḥ*, M. *rījḥ* f. pleasure ; — v. *rijhīnu*.]

रिज्जाइ rijhāi, s. Pleasure, being pleased ; will, purpose. [v. *rijhīnu*.]

रिज्जाउनु rijhāunu, vb. tr. To please, flatter. —*r° rākḥnu* to keep pleased. [H. *rījḥānā* to ravish ; P. *rījḥāuṇā* to please, M. *rījḥaviṇē* ; — caus. of *\*rijhīnu*, v.s.v. *rijhīnu*.]

रिज्जिनु rijhīnu, vb. intr. To be pleased. [Pk. *rijjhaī* is pleased ; H. *rījḥnā* to be pleased, P. *rījḥnā*, S. *rījḥaṇu*, G. *rījḥvū*, M. *rījḥṇē* ; — according to P. Tedesco, BSL. 72, p. 114, < Indo-ir. *\*rižh-ya-* (cf. *\*raigh-* in Sogdian *rež-* 'to please'). This does not explain long *ī* of P. and S., except as lw. fr. H. (unlikely in face of S. past part. *rīdho*) ; poss. passive causative *\*raižh-ya-*. —This would separate these words from Sk. *ṛdhyati* prospers, succeeds (which also does not account for *ī* of P. and S.) : Pk. *rijjhaī*, Pa. *ijjhaī* ; Sgh. *īḍenu* to ripen ; and P. *rijjḥnā* to be cooked (v.s.v. *rīdhnu*).]

रिटाउनु riṭāunu, vb. tr. To devote oneself to, spend all one's skill on, make as nice as possible (e.g. *us le āphnu baghaicā riṭāeko cha* he has made his garden as nice as possible). [v. *riṭīnu*.]

रिटिक्क riṭikka, adv. Nicely, decently, attractively. [v. *riṭīnu*.]

रिटिनु riṭīnu, vb. intr. To be nice. [cf. P. *reṭh* accomplished ?]

रिट्ठे riṭṭhe, v. *riṭhe*.

रिट्ठो riṭṭho, v. *riṭho*.

रिट्ठे riṭṭhe, or *riṭṭhe*, adj. Resembling a soap-nut ; very black ; — s. A common nickname for children.—*r° bhumari* an insoluble mystery. [der. *riṭho*.]

रिट्ठो riṭṭho, or *riṭṭho*, s. The black seed of *Sapindus mukerossi*, used for washing in place of soap. [Sk. *āriṣṭaḥ* m. : Pa. *ariṭṭhako* m., Pk. *ariṭṭha-*, *riṭṭha-* m. n. ; Ku. *riṭho*, B. O. *riṭhā*, H. *riṭhā* m., P. *riṭhā*, *reṭhā* m., G. *riṭh* m. n., M. *riṭhā* m., *riṭhī* f., Sgh. *riṭī*.]

रिडर् रिडार, s. A reading book, a reader. [lw. Eng.]

रिडिङ्ग-ग्लास रिडिङ्ग-ग्लास, s. A reading glass. [lw. Eng.]

रिण rin, (l) v. *rin*.

रिणी riṇī, (l.) v. *rini*.

रिडि रिडि, s. A place of pilgrimage in the West of Nepal.

रित rit, s. (obl. *rit* or *rita*) Way, manner ; ceremony ; custom.—*rit anusār* in due form.—*rit-bhāt* v.s.v.—*arko rit le* otherwise.—*kun rit le* how ? [lw. Sk. *ritī-*.]

रिति riti, s. = *rit* q.v.

रितु ritu, l. *ṛtu*, s. Season, period, time ; weather ; — (l.) menstrual period.—*r° dān* v.s.v.—*garmi ko r°* summer.—*jārā ko r°* winter. [lw. Sk. *ṛtu-*.]

रितुदान ritudān, l. *ṛtudān*, s. Sexual intercourse. [compd. *ritu* and *dān*.]

रितुमति ritumati, l. *ṛtumatī*, s. A woman in her menstrual period. [lw. Sk. *ṛtumatī*.]

रितो rito, v. *ritto*.

रित्तिनु rittinu, vb. intr. To be emptied ; lose everything (as in gambling). [der. *ritto*.]

रित्तो ritto, or *rito*, emph. *rittai*, adj. Empty, bare, unadorned ; empty-handed. [Sk. *riktāḥ* empty, *riktakaḥ* unloaded : Pa. *ritto*, *rittako*, Pk. *ritta-* ; Ku. *rito*, H. *ritā*, P. *ritī* (lw. with *ī*), M. *ritā*, Sgh. *rit* ; — pres. stem *\*riṅcati* leaves (cf. Sk. *riṅākti*, pl. *riṅcānti*) in Pa. *riṅcati* ; K. *riṅzun* to make off secretly ; — *recayati* : Pk. *reavaī* ; extension with *-aṭṭa-* perh. in S. *reṭaṇu* to reject ; — *ricyate* is left : M. *ričāvṇē* to be emptied out, *ričaviṇē* to discharge ; — *virecayati* drains : Pk. *vireaī* ; Sh. *bīrēi* spills ; — *ud-ric-* in Pa. *uddeko* m. eruption (< Sk. *udrekah* m. excess) ; Pk. *ulliṅcaī* empties (< *\*udriṅcati*) ; H. *ulicnā* to drain (< *udricyate*), G. *ulecvū*, *ucelvū* (< *\*udrecyate*).]

रित्याउनु rityāunu, vb. tr. To empty, make empty. [caus. of *rittinu*.]

रित-भाँत् rit-bhāt, s. Manners and customs ; — formality. [compd. *rit* and *bhāt*.]

रिद्धि riddhi, v. *ṛddhi*.

रिन् rin, l. *riṇ* or *ṛṇ*, s. (obl. -a) Debt.—*rin kāṛnu* or *jhiknu* to borrow, contract a debt.—*rin dinu* to lend.—*rin rākḥnu* to owe.—*rin linu* to borrow. [Sk. *ṛṇām* n. :

Pa. *ṇam* n., Pk. *riṇa-* n.; K. *rēn* m., Ku. *riṇ*, H. P. *rin* m., L. *riṇṇ* m. (*ṇṇ* ?), M. *rīṇ* n.]

रिनाहा rināhā, s. Debtor; a person who incurs debts. [der. *rin*.]

रिनि rini, l. *riṇī* or *ṇī*, adj. Being in debt. [Sk. *ṛṇī*, *ṛṇikah*; Pk. *riṇa-*; H. *rinī*, P. M. *riṇī*; — cf. Pa. *iṇṇiyiko*; L. *riṇṇā*; — v. *rin*.]

रिनिया riniyā, adj. In debt, indebted; — debtor. [der. *rinī*]

रिने rine, v. *rinehe*.

रिनेहे rinehe, or *rine*, s. Debtor. [cf. *rināhā*, *riniyā*; — der. *rin*.]

रिपब्लिक् ripablik, s. Republic. [lw. Eng.]

रिपु ripu, s. Enemy; — (Darj.) adj. Well versed in, clever; — s. A genius. [lw. Sk. *ripu-* rogue, enemy.]

रिपोट रिपोट, v. *rapoṭ*.

रिफार्म riphārm, s. Reform (usu. in a political sense). [lw. Eng.]

रिवाज ribāj, v. *riwāj*.

रिभाज् ribhāj, s. Revision.—*r° garnu* to revise (e.g. *pāṭh r° garnu* to revise a lesson). [lw. Eng. *revise*.]

रिमिझिमि rimijhimi, or *rimjhimī*, adj. Drizzling; — adv. n a drizzle, drizzingly.—*r° pāni* drizzling rain. [Ku. *rimjhim* weakling; H. *rimjhim* patter of rain; — cf. *rim-rim*.]

रिमिझिमे rimjhime, adj. Drizzling.—*r° pāni* a slight shower. [cf. *rimijhimi*.]

रिम्रिम rimrim, adj. Slight, weak; dim; — drizzling (of rain). [Ku. *rimjhim* weakling; — v. *rimijhimi*.]

रिम्रिमे rimrime, adj. Drizzling.—*r° pāni* drizzle. [der. *rimrim*.]

रियान् riyāl, v. *rayāl*.

रियाने riyāle, v. *rayāle*.

रिल् ril, s. Reel (of cotton or thread). [lw. Eng.]

रिलिफ् riliph, (mil.) s. Relief.—*r° lo pāle* a relief sentry. [lw. Eng.]

रिवाज् riwāj, or *ribāj*, s. Practice, custom, usage (e.g. *hāmro yasto r° chaina* that is not our custom). [lw. H. *rawāj* fr. Ar.]

रिस् ris<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Anger.—*risā-ris* v.s.v.—*ris uṭhānu* to enrage.—*ris uṭhnu* c. *lāi* or *sita* to become angry (e.g. *tyas sita mero ris uṭhyo* I got angry with him).—*ris garnu* to be angry.—*ris lānu* to enrage.—*risa lāgnu* to get angry (e.g. *ma tyas kā risa lāgē* I got angry with him). [Sk. *riṣ-* f. injury; K. *rēh* f. burning heat (?); Ku. H. *ris* anger f., G. M. *rīs* f.; — v. *risānu*.]

रिस् ris<sup>2</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Envy, jealousy. [B. H. P. L. *ris* f., S. *rīsa* f.; — perh. < Sk. *irīṣyā* f. (: Pa. *issā* f., Pk. *ī-ā* f.) contam. *riṣ-*.]

रिमाउनु risānu, vb. intr. To be angry. [Sk. *riśāti* hurts,

or *riśyati* is hurt: Ku. *risāno* to be angry; H. *risnā*, *risānā* to take offence; — v. *ris*<sup>1</sup>.]

रिसानि risāni, s. Anger.—*r° māph hunu* to forgive (e.g. *r° māph holā* please forgive). [H. *risānī* f.; — v. *risānu*.]

रिसा-रिस् risā-ris, s. Mutual animosity; keen rivalry. [v. *ris*<sup>2</sup>.]

रिसाला risālā, s. Cavalry, mounted troops. [lw. H. *resāla* fr. Pers.]

रिसाहा risāhā, adj. Angry. [der. *ris*<sup>1</sup>.]

रिस्ट रिस्ट, adj. Happy, in *r°-pusta*, v.s.v. *hṛṣṭa*.

रिस्त रिस्त, s. Kinship, relationship.—*r° parnu* to be related.—*r° parne mānche* relations. [lw. H. *rišta* fr. Pers.]

रिस्तादार रिस्तादार, s. Relative, kinsman (= *nātādār*). [lw. H. *rištadār* fr. Pers.]

रिस्वत् रिस्वत्, s. Bribe. [lw. H. *riśwat* fr. Pers. Ar.]

रिहाइ रिहाइ, s. Leave, furlough.—*r° pānu* to be excused, get off. [lw. H. *rahāi* fr. Pers.]

रुआ ruā, v. *ruwā*.

रुआइ ruāi, v. *ruwāi*.

रुआउनु ruāunu, v. *ruwāunu*.

रुइ रुइ, s. Cotton (before spinning). [O. *ruī*, Bi. *ruī*, H. *rūī* f., P. *ruī* f., S. *raī* f., G. *ruio* m., M. *ruī* f.; — v. *ruwo*.]

रुओ ruo, v. *ruwo*.

रू rū, v. *raū*.

रूगाइ rūgāi, v. *ruṇāi*.

रूगुवा rūguwā, v. *ruṇuwā*.

रूगु रुगु, v. *ruṇnu*.

रूग्यो rūgyo, past of *ruṇnu* q.v.

रूइ रुइ, s. (obl. -a) Fog, mist; foginess. [v. *rūdinu*.]

रूदिनु rūdinu, vb. intr. To become foggy (as the day).

[prob. < Sk. *rundhati* blocks, veils: Pa. *rundhati*, Pk. *rundhāi*; H. *rūdhnā* to block; P. *ruṇhā* to engage; G. *rūdhvū* to block; M. *rūdhṇē* to be blocked; — cf. Sk. *rudhyate*: Pa. *rujḥati*, Pk. *rujḥāi*; K. *rōcun* to stop; H. *rūjhnā* to oppress, *rujhnā* to be oppressed; P. *rujḥnā* to be absorbed, S. *rujhaṇu*; G. *rujhvū* (a wound) to be healed; — Sk. *ruddhāh*: Pa. Pk. *ruddha-*; P. *ruddhṇā* to be engaged, S. *rudho*; M. *rudhṇē* to be blocked and (perh. contam. with Sk. pres. stem *rodhati*, *rodhayati*, cf. inf. *roddhum*: Pa. *rodhanam* n., Pk. *roheī*) B. *rodhā* to block, H. *rodhnā*, M. *rodhṇē*. Further extensions s.v. *roknu*.—For meaning cf. S. *rumbha* f. closeness of weather, beside *rumbhaṇu* (past part. *rudho*, cf. Pk. *rubhāi* is blocked) which has partially replaced *rujhaṇu*.—Cf. also Sk. lex. *rubhēṭī* f. fog; S. *ruī* f. id., *ruhī* f. cloudy weather.—See *runalnu*.]

रुक्ता rukkā, s. Order, authority; — the word with

which an official letter from the Prime Minister ends ;  
— an official letter from the Prime Minister.—*r<sup>2</sup>-daskhat*  
id. [lw. H. *ruḡa* epistle, fr. Pers. Ar.]

रुक्मिणी *rukmiṇī*, s. Name of the daughter of Bhīṣmaka  
carried off by Kṛṣṇa. [lw. Sk. id.]

रुक् *rukḥ*, s. (obl. -a) Tree.—*r<sup>2</sup>-amalā* v.s.v. *amalā*.—  
*r<sup>2</sup>-carī* a partic. kind of bird. [Sk. *rukṣāḥ* m. (?) : Pa. Pk.  
*rukḥa-* m. : H. *rūkh* m., P. L. *rukḥ* m., G. *rūkh* n.,  
M. *rūkh* m., Sgh. *ruk*, *rik* ; — cf. Sk. *rukṣāḥ*, v.s.v.  
*buk*.]

रुक्मिणु *rukḥinu*, vb. intr. To become barren (of land) ;  
yield small crops (for want of manure). [der. *rukho*.]

रुक्मिण रुक्मिण, v. *rukhyān*.

रुक्मिण रुक्मिण, adj. Barren (of land) ; — rude, discourteous.  
—*rukḥā sukḥā* a scanty meal (opp. to *tarāvat*). [Sk.  
*rukṣāḥ*, *lūkṣāḥ* dry : Pa. *lūkho*, Pk. *rukḥa-*, *lukkha-*,  
*lūha-* ; K. *l'ch<sup>2</sup>*, Ku. *rūkho*, B. O. *rukḥā*, H. *rūkhā*,  
P. L. *rukḥā*, S. *rukho*, G. *lūkḥū*, M. *rukḥā* ; Sgh. *ruk*  
pain (so W. Geiger, Et. Sgh. s.v., but doubtful).]

रुक्मिण रुक्मिण, vb. tr. To exhaust (land) ; —  
employ uselessly. [caus. of *rukḥinu*.]

रुक्मिण रुक्मिण, or *rukhen*, s. A barren tract of land.  
[der. *rukho*.]

रुक्मिण रुक्मिण, s. Farewell, leave to depart (= *bidā*).  
[lw. H. *rukḥat* fr. Pers. Ar.]

रुग्ग रुग्ग, v. *rugā*.

रुग्ग रुग्ग, or *rugā*, s. A cold, a chill, a cough.

रुग्ग रुग्ग, s. Watching, guarding.—*bīrāmi r<sup>2</sup>* watching  
a patient. [der. *ruṇnu*.]

रुग्ग रुग्ग, s. Sentry, watchman, patrol.—*ghar-r<sup>2</sup>*  
porter, doorkeeper. [der. *ruṇnu*.]

रुग्ग रुग्ग, vb. tr. (past *rūgyo*) To watch, guard, protect.

रुग्ग रुग्ग, vb. tr. To like, prefer. [v. *rucnu*.]

रुग्ग रुग्ग, (l.) s. Pleasure, relish. [lw. Sk. id.]

रुग्ग रुग्ग, (l.) adj. Bright, brilliant, beautiful, agree-  
able. [lw. Sk. *rucira-*.]

रुग्ग रुग्ग, (pop.) v. *rucya*.

रुग्ग रुग्ग, v. *ruedo*.

रुग्ग रुग्ग, adj. Pleasing, satisfying, favourite (esp.  
of food).—Ex. *ta lāi r<sup>2</sup> khā* eat as much as you like.  
[pres. part. of *rucnu*.]

रुग्ग रुग्ग, vb. intr. To be pleasant, be palatable, be  
liked (esp. of food). [< *\*rucyate* (cf. Sk. *rōcate* shines, is  
pleasing, *rucyaḥ* pleasant) : Pa. *ruccatī*, Pk. *ruccatī* ; K.  
*rōcun*, Ku. *rucpo*, A. *rusiba*, B. *rucā*, O. *rucibā*, H.  
*rūcā*, *rucā*, P. *rucā*, S. *rucaṇu*, G. *ruerū*, M. *ruēpē* ;  
Sgh. *rusianu* to like.—See Add.]

रुग्ग रुग्ग, pop. *ruce*, adj. Pleasing, pleasant. [lw. Sk. id.]

रुग्ग रुग्ग, v. *rujānu*.

रुग्ग रुग्ग, l. *ruju* or *rju*, adj. Punctual ; busy, employed ;

not failing, present.—*r<sup>2</sup> garnu* to revise by comparing.  
[lw. Sk. *rju-* straight.]

रुग्ग रुग्ग, v. *rujnu*.

रुग्ग रुग्ग, or *rujānu*, or *rujānu*, vb. tr. To wet, make wet.  
[caus. of *rujnu*.]

रुग्ग रुग्ग, vb. intr. = *rujnu* q.v.

रुग्ग रुग्ग, or *rujnu*, vb. intr. To get wet. [poss. for  
*\*rijnu* < Sk. *riyate* melts, flows : Pk. *riat* moves ; S.  
*rijanu* to melt, be watered ; — cf. Sk. *rayaḥ* m. stream,  
dhātup. *rayate* goes : Deś. *reṇi-* m. f. mud ; S. *reṇī* f.  
irrigation ; G. *reṇ* n. cement (see below) ; M. *reṇē* n.  
dung of young of black cattle ; Sgh. *reṇu* to defecate ;  
— Sk. *rīṇaḥ* melted : Pk. *rīṇa-* ; L. *rīṇ* f. deserted  
channel of River Jehkam < *\*rīṇi-*, cf. Sk. *rīṇī* f. stream ;  
— Sk. *repayati* causes to melt : G. *revvū* to cement  
(otherwise J. Bloch, s.v. *revvū*) ; M. *revvū* to sink into ;  
perh. also M. *revvū* to fill (if Deś. *ahiremai* fills. is for  
*\*ahirevā*) ; — poss. extension with *-ḍa-* in G. *redvū*  
to pour, purge, M. *reḍ* f. superabundance ; with *-ḍa-* in  
H. *rēt* f. mucus of nose ; *-kka-* in L. *rikk* f. purging of  
cattle.]

रुग्ग रुग्ग, vb. tr. To snatch by force. [< *\*ruṭhyati* ?  
— cf. Sk. dhātup. *luṇṭhayati*, *luṇṭhati* robs ; Pa. *ruṭhati*,  
*luṭhati* ; — v. *luṭnu*.]

रुग्ग रुग्ग, or *ruṭhi*, s. Plague, epidemic, disease. [prob.  
< Sk. *rūḍhiḥ* f. increase : Pa. *rūḥi* f. ; Pk. *rūḍhi-* f.  
rumour ; H. *rūḥi* f. growth ; P. *ruṭh* f. torrent ; L.  
*ruṭhan* to be swept away by a torrent ; M. *rūḍh* f.  
prevalence.—See Add.]

रुग्ग रुग्ग, v. *ruṭi*.

रुग्ग रुग्ग, vb. tr. To pull off (the grain from an ear  
of corn) ; — get something by fraud or force. [cf.  
*ruhunu* and *ruṭnu*.]

रुग्ग रुग्ग, v. *rudhilo*.

रुग्ग रुग्ग, (l.) s. A name of the god Śiva. [lw. Sk. id.]

रुग्ग रुग्ग, *rudra-ghanṭi*, s. Adam's apple. [compd. *rudra*  
and *ghanṭi*.]

रुग्ग रुग्ग, l. -ī. s. Name of a small stream in  
Kathmandu.

रुग्ग रुग्ग, (l.) v. *rudrācche*.

रुग्ग रुग्ग, l. *rudrācche*, s. A variety of *Elæo-*  
*carpus*, the seeds of which are used for rosaries. [lw. Sk.  
*rudrācche*- *Elæocarpus ganitrus*.]

रुग्ग रुग्ग, l. -ī. s. A hymn in praise of Śiva. [lw. Sk.  
*rudrī-*.]

रुग्ग रुग्ग, (l.) s. Blood (= *ragat*). [lw. Sk. *rudhira-*.]

रुग्ग रुग्ग, or *rudilo*, s. A partic. kind of red-  
stalked plant used for medicinal purposes. [cf. Sk.  
*rodhraḥ*, *lodhraḥ* m. *Symplocos racemosa* : Pa. *loddō* m.,  
Pk. *loddha-* m. ; K. *lōd<sup>2</sup>* m. the tree, *lōd<sup>2</sup>r* m. its red

wood ; B. *lodh*, O. *lodha*, H. *lodh* m., P. *lodh*, *lodar* m., S. *lodru* m., G. *lodhar* m., M. *lodh*, *lod* m., Sgh. *lot-sunbula* ]

रुनु *runu*<sup>1</sup>, adj. (obl. -ā) Tiny, very small. [perh. < \**rūro* - Sk. *ruṇḍaḥ* maimed, headless : Pk. *ruṇḍa-* ; S. *ruṇḍo* blunt ; G. *rūdh-mūḍ* headless and limbless ; M. *rūḍ(h)* n. decapitated head ; — cf. \**roḍḍa-* in P. *roḍā* shaven ; L. *roḍā* hornless ; S. *roḍo* shaven ; M. *roḍ* thin.—Cf. also \**luṇḍa-* (v.s.v. *lūṇu*), *raṇḍa-* (v.s.v. *rāṇ*), \**laṇḍa-* (v.s.v. *lāro*), *muṇḍa-* (v.s.v. *muṇo*).—Or < \**runda-* < IE. \**rundo-*, cf. Eng. *runt* smallest of a litter, small breed of cattle, stump.]

रुनु *runu*<sup>2</sup>, vb. intr. (past *royo*, absol. *roi*, imperat. *ro*) To weep, cry, lament. [Sk. *rōditi* : Pa. *rodati*, Pk. *rodaṭi*, *royaṭi* ; Rom. eur. *rovel*, arm. *rov-*, syr. *rōār*, Sh. *roikī*, K. *rivun*, Ku. *rūṇo*, B. *royā*, H. *ronā*, P. *ronā*, L. *rovan*, S. *rōānu*, G. *rovū* ; M. *ruṇā* m. lamenting.—See Add.]

रुको *runko*, s. A tiny piece, a very small fragment. [extension with -*akka-* of *runu*<sup>1</sup>.]

रुचे *runce*, adj. (f. -i) Weeping, tearful ; — s. Weakling. [der. *runu*.]

रूप *rup*, l. *rūp*, s. Form, body, shape, likeness ; fashion ; beauty. [lw. Sk. *rūpa-*.]

रुपहारा *rupahārā*, adj. Ugly.—Pvb. *rupahārā choro r° chori* a cowardly son and an ugly daughter. [cf. *rup* and *hārunu* ?]

रुपाखेति *rupākheti*, s. A partic. class of Brāhmins ; — a member of that class.

रुपा-तान् *rupā-tāl*, s. Name of a lake in Western Nepal.

रुपासे *rupāse*, adj. Beautiful (of persons). [der. *rup*.]

रुपि *rupi*<sup>1</sup>, s. A partic. kind of bird, which picks ticks off the backs of cattle (= *sārau*).

रुपि *rupi*<sup>2</sup>, l. *rūpī*, adj. Having the form of (usu. at the end of cmpds.). [lw. Sk. *rūpin-*.]

रुपियॉ *rupiyā*, s. A rupee ; — silver money, money.—*r° paisā* money. [lw. H. *rūpaiyā* der. Sk. *rūpyam* n. silver (v.s.v. *rupaulo*).]

रुपानो *rupaulo*, adj. Like silver, silvery. [der. Sk. *rūpyam* n. silver : Pa. *rūpiyan* n., Pk. *ruppa-* n. ; Rom. eur. *rup* m., syr. *ūrṣ*, D. kal. *rūra*, gaw. *rup*, Sh. *rup* m., K. *rōph* m., WPah. pog. *rūpp*, kiś. *rōp*, ḍod. *ruppā*, A. *rup*, B. O. *rupā*, H. *rūp*, *rūpā* m., P. *ruppā* m., S. *rupo* m., G. *rūpū* n., M. *rupē* n.]

रुषन्ति *rupwanti*, l. *rūparanti*, f. adj. Beautiful ; — s. A beautiful woman. [f. of *rupwante* q.v.]

रुषन्ते *rupwante*, adj. (f. -i) Beautiful, handsome. [lw. Sk. *rūparat-*.]

रुमल्लिनु *rumalinu*<sup>1</sup>, vb. intr. To loiter ; (of smoke) to spread out in circles. [poss. < \**rūlinu* ; — cf. Pk. *rulaṭ* lies down ; S. *rulaṇu* to wander about ; M. *ruḷḷē* to roll, <

\**ruḷati*, cf. Sk. *ḷati* (v.s.v. *loṇu*) ; — \**roḷayati* in P. *roḷā* to separate rice from husk ; G. *roḷvū* to roll ; M. *rōvaḷḷē*, *rōḷḷē* to wash rice ?—Cf. also G. *rumvū* to wander.]

रुमल्लिनु *rumalinu*<sup>2</sup>, vb. intr. To engage in work, be busy. [pass. of *rumalnu*.]

रुमलो *rumalo*, s. Pressure of work.—*kām ko r° id*.

रुमल्लु *rumalnu*, vb. tr. To engage (someone) in work, heap work on work, overwork. [See Add.]

रुमान् *rumāl*, s. Kerchief, napkin, piece of cloth, handkerchief.—*seto r° gutnu* to tie a piece of white cloth round one's head in place of a turban as a sign of mourning for a father's death. [lw. H. *rūmāl* fr. Pers.]

रुमाले *rumāle*, adj. Like a kerchief, square like a kerchief. [der. *rumāl*.]

रुम्जा *rumjā*, in *r° ṭār* the name of a partic. valley inhabited by Gurungs and famous for its blankets.—*r° ṭār ko rāṇi* a blanket from *Rumjā Ṭār*.

रुल् *rul*, Darj. *rol*, s. (obl. -a) A ruler (to rule lines with). [lw. Eng. *rule*.]

रुवा *ruwā*<sup>1</sup>, v. *ruwo*.

रुवा *ruwā*<sup>2</sup>, s. Weeping, in *r°-bāsi* q.v. [B. *royā* ; — v. *runu*<sup>2</sup>.]

रुवाई *ruwāi*, s. Weeping, crying. [H. *ruwāi* f. ; — der. *runu*<sup>2</sup>.]

रुवाउनु *ruwāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to weep. [Pa. *rodāpeti*, Pk. *roḍveṭi* ; Ku. *rouṇo*, H. *rowānā*, *ruḷānā* ; — caus. of *runu*<sup>2</sup>.]

रुवा-वासि *ruwā-bāsi*, s. Weeping, lamentation. [der. *ruwā*<sup>2</sup> and *bās* ?]

रुवो *ruwo*, or *ruwā*, s. Cotton wool. [Pk. *rūa-* n. cotton ; Ku. *ruwā*, O. *ruī*, Bi. *rū*, H. *rūṭ* f., P. *rūṭ*, *rūṭi* f., L. *rū* f., S. *rāi* f., G. *ruvo* m., M. *rū* m. ; — cf. *ruṭi*.]

रुष्ट *ruṣṭa*, (l.) adj. Angry, displeased, offended. [lw. Sk. id.]

रुस् *rus*, s. Russia.

रुङ्गनु *ruhunu*, vb. tr. To pull off (grain from the ear with the thumb and forefinger). [cf. *ruḷnu*.]

रुद्ध *rūḍh*, (l.) adj. Haughty, insolent. [lw. Sk. *rūḍha-*.]

रूप *rūp*, (l.) v. *rup*.

रूपक् *rūpak*, (l.) s. Rupee ; — metaphor. [lw. Sk. *rūpaka-*.]

रूपवन्ति *rūpavanti*, (l.) v. *rupwanti*.

रूपवान् *rūpavān*, or -*bān*, (l.) adj. Handsome. [lw. Sk. *rūpavat-*.]

रूपी *rūpi*, (l.) v. *rupi*<sup>2</sup>.

रे *re*, a particle (1) indicating that the preceding sentence is quoted ; — (2) used at the end of an interrogative sentence. [cf. Sk. Pa. *re* ; K. *rē* particle used after the name of a person addressed, Ku. *re* m., *rī* f., A. B. O. *re*, H. S. *re* m., *rī* f., G. M. *re*, Sgh. *rē* ; — cf. *are* and *kyāre*.]

रेउड़ि reuṛi, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat made of molasses mixed with sesame (= *tilauā*). [B. reuṛi, H. rewārī f., P. reuṛī f., G. M. revḍī f.; — cf. Bi. rewṛā a kind of sugarcane.]

रेकनु rēknu, vb. intr. To bray (= *karāunu*). [H. rēknā; P. ringṇā to low; L. ring f. cry of she-camel; S. rīgaṭu m. creak; G. rēkḍo m. lowing or bleating; M. rēkṇē to grunt; — cf. Sk. reṣate howls, hreṣate neighs: S. rīha f. scream.]

रेकार्डे rekārḍa, s. Gramophone record.—*grāmophon ko r°* id. [lw. Eng.]

रेख rekḥ, s. Duty.—*r° jagāunu* to discharge one's duty.

रेखा rekḥā, v. rekḥo.—*bhāgya-r°* v.s.v.

रेखा-गणित rekḥā-gaṇit, (l.) s. Geometry. [lw. Sk. rekḥā-gaṇita-.]

रेखि rekḥi, s. Line; — (esp.) a line of flour (*piṭho*) drawn in the course of a religious ceremony (e.g. *puret le jagge mā r° hāldai chan* the priest is drawing lines of flour round the altar).—*juṇā ko r°* a budding moustache (e.g. *tyas ko bharkhar juṇā ko r° baseko cha* his moustache is just budding). [der. rekḥo.]

रेखो rekḥo, or rekḥā, s. Line, mark; row.—*r°-gaṇit* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. rekḥā.]

रेखता rekḥtā, s. A partic. kind of tune. [lw. H. rekḥta Hindustani ode, fr. Pers.]

रेगिस्तान registān, s. A desert. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

रेचक् recak, s. A partic. method of breathing in the practice of *yog*, in which the breath is expelled out of one nostril; — adj. Emptying, purging.—*r° padārtha* a purgative. [lw. Sk. recaka-.]

रेचन् recan, s. Motion of the bowels. [lw. Sk. recana-.]

रेजि reji, or rejgi, s. Change (money), small change. [lw. H. rezagī fr. Pers.]

रेजि rejgi, v. rejgi.

रेट reṭ, s. Rate, tariff.—*bajār ko reṭ* market-rate. [lw. Eng.]

रेटा-रेट reṭā-reṭ, s. Cutting of throats. [v. reṭnu.]

रेटाहा reṭāhā, s. Cut-throat; — one who charges extortionate prices. [der. reṭnu.]

रेटिनु reṭinu, vb. intr. To have one's throat cut. [pass. of reṭnu.]

रेटनु reṭnu, vb. tr. To cut the throat (of a man or animal); to cut.—*ghicro r°* to cut the throat.

रेण reṇu, (l.) s. Dust; sand; pollen. [lw. Sk. id.]

रेड़ि reṛi, or araṇḍi or aṇḍi, s. A partic. kind of cloth made in Assam. [said to be made from silk of silkworms fed on castor-oil plants (cf. āṛeri).]

रेति reti<sup>1</sup>, s. Saw; — (?) file. [Bi. H. P. reṭī f., G. retardī f.; — v. reṭnu.—Prob. same as reti<sup>2</sup>, cf. K. sēkh, which has both meanings 'file' and 'sand'.]

रेति reti<sup>2</sup>, s. Sand, sandy beach.—*bāluwā ko reṭi* sand-bank. [Sk. lex. *retram* n. perfumed powder: Ku. *reto* sand, H. P. *ret*, *reṭī* f. (lw. in S. *reṭī* f. sand for drying ink); S. *reṭu* m. sandbank (dissimilated fr. *\*reṭru*; or < *\*revatta-*, see below); G. *retardī* f. file, *ret*, *reṭī* f. sand, M. *reṭī* f.; — cf. *\*revā* 'sand' in Sk. *revā* f. name of a river ('the sandy'; or 'the flowing', see below), lex. *revaṭaḥ* m. dust, whirlwind: Deś. *revāḥā* f. dust-devil; H. *rew* f. sand; M. *rev*, *rēv* f., *revḍā* m. fine sand or gravel, *rēvaṭ* m. sandy place.—Both *retra-* and *\*revā* are prob. extensions of *re-* in Sk. *reṇūḥ* m. dust (v.s.v. *ren*), which is prob. connected (Uhlenbeck, Etym. Wb. der ai. Spr., s.v.) with Sk. *riṇḍāti*, *rīyate* (v.s.v. *rujṇu*); poss. then Sk. *revāṭi* as epithet of cows and waters means 'flowing' rather than 'rich'.—Cf. *reti*<sup>1</sup>.]

रेतिनु reṭinu, vb. intr. To be sawn. [pass. of reṭnu.]

रेतिलो reṭilo, adj. Sandy; desert. [H. P. reṭilā; — der. *reti*<sup>2</sup>.]

रेत्नु reṭnu, vb. tr. To saw; — file.—*reṭne hānnu* to throw a coin in the game of *khopi* in such a way that it flies along the ground. [Bi. *ret* file; H. *reṭnā* to file, P. *reṭṇā*; S. *reṭī* f. filings; G. *retardī* f. file; — v. *reti*<sup>1</sup>.]

(?) रेन् ren, s. A very small quantity. [Sk. *reṇūḥ* m. dust: Pa. *reṇu* m., Pk. *reṇu-* m. f.; P. *ren* f., G. *reṇ* f., Sgh. *ron*.]

रेफ् reph, s. The letter *r* when it is written above the line. [lw. Sk. *repha-* the letter *r*.]

रेवती rebatī, v. revatī.

रेल् rel, s. (obl. -a) Railway.—*rel-gāri* railway train. [lw. Eng.]

रेलिनु relinu, vb. intr. To be pressed on, press upon, crush.—(usu.) *r° ra pelinu* id. [v. relnu.]

रेलो relo, s. Plenty, abundance.—*r° khelo* id. [B. *relā* crowd, push; H. *rel* f. crowd, *relā* m. push; P. *relā* m. heaping up; S. *relo* m. stream; G. *relo* m. torrent, attack; M. *rel* f. flood, abundance; — v. *relnu*.]

रेल्लु relnu, vb. tr. To push, crowd; heap up; — use freely, have abundance of (e.g. *dhan r°* to use one's money freely). [Pk. *rellaī* levels; B. *relā* push, crowd; H. *relnā* to push; P. *relnā* to heap up; S. *relaṇu* to overflow; G. *relvū* to pour down on; M. *relnē* to reel, to crumble down, *rel* f. superabundance; — < *\*rella-*, poss. extension of Sk. *raya-* m. stream (cf. *\*reḍa-* in G. *reḍvū* to pour; M. *reḍ* f. superabundance, v.s.v. *rujṇu*). —See *relinu*, *relo*.]

रेवती revatī, or rebatī, (l.) s. Name of the fifth *nakṣatra*. [lw. Sk. id.]

रेवा rewā, s. A partic. kind of fish. [perh. < Sk. *rōhitaḥ* red: Pa. *rohito* m. kind of red fish, Pk. *rohia-* m.; A. *rau*, B. *rui*, O. *rohi*, H. *rohū*, *rehū*, *rahū* f., P.

- rohū. rchū f., M. rohī f., Sgh. rehe-mas, rē-mas; — cf. Sk lōhitaḥ red (v.s.v. lōhu<sup>2</sup>).]*
- रेगम् reṣam, (l.) v. *resam*.
- रेगमि reṣami, v. *resami*.
- रेष्ट-हाउस् reṣṭ-hāus, v. *reṣṭ-hāus*.
- रेम् res, s. A race, racing. [lw. Eng.]
- रेमम् resam, l. *reṣam*, s. Silk. [lw. H. *reṣam* fr. Pers.]
- रेममि resami, adj. Made of silk, silken. [lw. H. *reṣmī* fr. Pers.]
- रेस्ट reṣṭ, s. Rest, repose. [lw. Eng.]
- रेस्ट-हाउस् reṣṭ-hāus, s. A rest-house. [lw. Eng.]
- रेकर् raikar, s. Leasehold land, land held on rent (opp. to *birtā* freehold land).—<sup>o</sup> *jaggā* id.
- रैतान raitān, s. Tenant, leaseholder. [cf. *raiti*.]
- रैति raiti, s. Tenant; subject. [lw. H. *ra'iyat* fr. Pers. Ar.]
- रैथानि raithāni, adj. = *raithāne* q.v.
- रैथाने raithāne, adj. Old, old-standing.
- रैवन्दि raibandi, s. Assessing the value of crops; rate of assessment; — rate of customs duties.
- रैमट्ट raimaṭṭa, s. Confusion, the being at sixes and sevens in a household.
- (?) रैमह raimaha, s. The being at sixes and sevens in a household, complete confusion.
- रैयत् raiyat, s. = *raiti* q.v.
- रो ro, 2nd sg. imperat. of *runu*<sup>2</sup> q.v.
- रोइ roi, absol. of *runu*<sup>2</sup> q.v.
- रोक् rok, s. Obstacle, impediment, difficulty.—*rok-ṭok*.—*rokā-rok* v.s.vv. [K. *rōkh* (dat. *rōkas*) m. hindering; Ku. *rok* obstacle; B. *rok* assault; H. P. *rok* f. obstacle, S. *roka* f., G. *rok* f.; — v. *roknu*.]
- रोकड़ rokaṛ, s. Cash.—<sup>o</sup>-*dhan* id. [B. *rokaṛ* cash, cash-book; O. *rokaṛa* cash-book; B. Hi. P. *rokaṛ* f. cash; L. *rokiṛ* f. cash-book; S. *rokaṛi* f. cash, G. M. *rokaṛ* f.; — extension with *-ḍa-* of *\*rokka-* in B. *rok* cash, *rokh* ready (of money); O. *roka-ṭhoka* cash, Bi. H. *rok* m., P. *rok* f., L. *rok* m., S. *roku* m., G. *rok*, *rokh*; M. *rokh* consisting of cash; — cf. Sk. lex. *roka-kṛaya-bhīd-* buying with cash.—Poss. same as *roknu* (q.v.), lit. 'that which completes a bargain'; cf. empd. parallel with *rok-ṭok* hindrance (q.v.) in O. *roka-ṭhoka* cash, M. *rokh-ṭok* paid on the nail.]
- रोकड़िया rokaṛiyā, s. Cashier (= *tahawildār*). [Bi. *rōkariyā* money-tester; H. *rokaṛiyā* m. cashier, P. *rokaṛiyā* m.; G. *rokdī* working overtime for cash, *rokdīyū* ready (of money); — v. *rokaṛ*.]
- रोका rokā, v. *rokāhā*<sup>2</sup>.
- रोका-रोक् rokā-rok, s. Mutual obstruction, obstructing each other. [v. *roknu*.]
- रोकावट् rokāwaṭ, s. Hindrance, opposition, obstruction. [der. *roknu*.]

- रोकाहा rokāhā<sup>1</sup>, s. An obstructor. [der. *roknu*.]
- रोकाहा rokāhā<sup>2</sup>, or *rokā*, s. A partic. clan of Chetris; — a member of that clan.
- रोकिनु rokinu, vb. intr. To be stopped; stop, cease (e.g. of rain). [pass. of *roknu*.]
- रोक्-टोक rok-ṭok, s. Obstacle, impediment, difficulty, obstruction.—<sup>o</sup> *garnu* to impede, forbid, prevent. [H. P. *rok-ṭok* f.; — empd. *rok* and *ṭok*.]
- रोक्नु roknu, vb. tr. To stop, hinder, prevent, forbid, restrain. [K. *rōkh* (dat. *rōkas*) m. hindrance; Ku. *rokno* to hinder, B. *rokā*, O. *rokibā*; Bi. *rokaḥ* to see that crops are not carried away; H. *roknā*, P. *roknā*, S. *rokaṇu*, G. *roknē*, M. *rokhṇē*; — *\*rokka-* poss. der. with *-akka-* fr. Sk. *rodhati* blocks, *rodhaḥ* m. hindrance, *rodhaḥ* n. dam, mountain-slope (in Pa. *rodham* n. dam; Pk. *roha-* m. rampart, dyke; P. *rohela* of the hills; L. *roh* m. mountain, S. *rohu* m.); cf. Sk. *rundhati* (v.s.vv. *rūdinu*, *rumalnu*); and similar development of meaning 'to engage' in P. *runnhṇā* and *roknā*.—Finally cf. Pk. *roḍaḥ* stops; and K. *rōṭa* hindering.]
- रोग rog, s. (obl. -a) Disease, sickness, illness.—*roga-snān* v.s.v.—*sarne rog* epidemic. [lw. Sk. *roga-*.]
- रोगन् rogan, s. Pitch, tar; any black colour; — paint, colour-wash, colour; colour of the face, complexion (e.g. *tapāi ko rogan seto cha*). [lw. H. *raugan* fr. Pers.]
- रोग-स्नान roga-snān, s. The bath taken after recovery from illness. [empd. *rog* and *snān*.]
- रोगाउनु rogāunu, vb. intr. To be ill, suffer from disease. [der. *rog*.]
- रोगान्त-स्नान rogānta-snān, s. = *roga-snān* q.v. [lw. Sk. *rogānta-* and *snāna-*.]
- रोगि rogi, l. -ṛ, adj. Sick, ill; — s. Invalid. [lw. Sk. *rogin-*.]
- रोग्याहा rogyāhā, adj. Sickly, ill, constantly ailing. [der. *rog*.]
- रोचक् rocak, (l.) adj. Pleasing, pleasant. [lw. Sk. *rocaka-*.]
- (?) रोचा rocā, s. A big brass water-vessel. [cf. *roce*.]
- रोचे roce, s. A pot to contain water for washing with at the privy.
- रोज् roj, s. A day.—*roja-roj* adv. Everyday, daily. [lw. H. *roz* fr. Pers.]
- रोजा rojā, adj. Chosen, select, élite, the best. [Ku. *rojo*; — cf. *rojnu*.]
- रोजि roji, adj. = *rojā* q.v.
- रोजिन्दा rojindā, adv. Everyday. [lw. H. *rozīna* fr. Pers.]
- रोज्गार् rojgār, s. = *rojgāri* q.v. [lw. H. *rozgār* livelihood, fr. Pers.]
- रोज्गारि rojgāri, s. Profession, calling. [lw. H. *rozgāri* earning, fr. Pers.]
- रोज्नु rojnu, vb. tr. To select, choose, prefer; elect (e.g. a municipal council). [Ku. *rojaṇo*.]



रोट् roṭ, s. (obl. -a) A partic. kind of big loaf offered to Gorakhnāth. [Pk. *rotta*-m. n. rice-flour, *rottaga*-m. bread, *rottiā*-f. (cf. late Sk. *roṭikā* f.); Deś. *rotta*- rice-flour; K. *rōṭh* (dat. *rōṭas*) m. loaf, WPah. *ḍoḍ. roṭi*, bhad. *rotiā*, pād. *ruaiṭi* pañ. cur. bhaṭ. *roṭi*, Ku. *roṭo*, A. *ruṭi*, B. *roṭi*, *ruṭi*, O. *roṭi*. Bi. *roṭi*. H. P. *roṭ* m., L. *roṭi* f., S. *roṭu* m., G. *roṭ* f., *roṭlo* m., M. *roṭ* m., Sgh. *roṭi*; — < \**rotta*-, which is perh. connected with \**roṭa*- (v.s.v. *roṭā*) in H. P. L. *roṭā* m. brickbat; G. *roṭ* thick. *roṭū* n. brickbat, M. *roṭā* m. brickbat (cf. O. *roṭa* thick). — J. Bloch, s.v. *roṭ*, compares Sk. dhātup. *roṭate* strikes against; Pk. *roṭeāt* grinds; M. *rōṭhē* to force into.]

रोटि roṭi, s. Bread (made of flour and water without yeast); — (Darj.) food.—*r*° *khānu* to have a meal. [WPah. *ḍoḍ. roṭi*, A. B. *ruṭi*, O. *roṭi*, Bi. H. P. S. G. M. *roṭi* f., Sgh. *roṭi*; — v. *roṭ*.]

रोटिवाला roṭiwālā, s. Sweetmeat-seller, confectioner. [lw. H. *roṭiwālā*.]

रोटी roṭo, s. A big loaf of bread (bigger than *roṭi*). [Ku. *roṭo*, H. P. M. *roṭā* m.; — v. *roṭ*.]

रोड़ा roṭā, s. Gravel, pebbles. [H. P. L. *roṭā* m. fragment of stone, brickbat; G. *roṭū* n. brickbat, clod; M. *roṭā* m. brickbat; — prob. < \**roṭa*- 'thick, something thick' in G. *roṭ* thick, cf. \**rotta*- in O. *roṭa* thick (v.s.v. *roṭ*).]

रोदन rodan, (l.) s. Weeping (= *ruṭai*). [lw. Sk. *rodana*-]

रोदि rodi, s. A festival celebrated by Gurungs at harvest-time. The unmarried men and girls meet each evening during the harvest, after the day's work is done, in a building in the village set apart for the purpose. Here eating, singing, and dancing are followed by greater licence. These temporary unions often lead to subsequent marriage.—*r*° *ghar* the building in which this takes place.

रोपनि ropani, s. A partic. measure of area (20 *ropani* = 1 *lhet*). [lit. 'a sowing' ? — v. *ropanu*.]

रोपाई ropāi, s. Planting.—*jeṭho r*° planting of rice in the month of Jeṭh. [der. *ropanu*.]

रोपित ropit, (l.) adj. Planted, sown. [lw. Sk. *ropita*-]

रोप्नु ropnu, vb. tr. To plant; — to thrust in, stab, pierce. [Sk. *ropyate* planted; Ku. *ropno*, to plant Bi. *ropab*, H. *ropnā*; L. *rop* m. crop of indigo; G. *ropvū* to plant, M. *ropnē*; — cf. Sk. *ropayati* plants: Pa. *ropeti*, Pk. *rovei*; A. *roiba*, B. *royā*, O. *roibā*, M. *rovnē*; — S. *roṭaṇu* (< \**roṭi*- ?); — \**romp*- (with anal. insertion of nasal after the type Sk. *lipyāte*: *limpāti*) in H. *roṭnā*; S. *roṭo* m. transplanting; P. *roṭnā* to plant.—See Add.]

रोव् rob, s. = *raṭāph* q.v.

रोम rom, (l.) s. The hair of the body. [lw. Sk. *roman*-]

रोमकूप romakūp, (l.) s. A pore of the skin. [lw. Sk. *romakūpa*-]

रोयो royo, past of *runu* q.v.

रोरि rori, s. A partic. kind of red dust smeared by devotees on their foreheads. [H. *rori* f. a kind of clay with which the *ṭikā* is sometimes made.]

रोल् rol<sup>1</sup>, s. Register, roll.—*rol micnu* to take out of turn. [lw. H. *rol* fr. Eng.]

रोल् rol<sup>2</sup>, (Darj.) v. *rul*.

रोल्बाला rolwālā, s. One entitled to hold a post.—*r*° *jarnel* any Rana General who is entitled to be the Prime Minister of Nepal. [der. *rol*<sup>1</sup>.]

रोय् roṣ, (l.) s. Anger (= *ris*). [lw. Sk. *roṣa*-]

रोषित roṣit, (l.) adj. Angry, enraged; irritated. [lw. Sk. *roṣita*-]

रोसम् rosam, s. A hobby (e.g. *tyas ko ke rosam cha* what is his hobby).

(?) रोह roha, s. Method, manner.

रोहण rohaṇ, (l.) s. Ascending, mounting, riding on; — semen virile. [lw. Sk. *rohaṇa*-]

रोहवर् rohabar, s. = *rohabari* q.v.

रोहवरि rohabari, s. Argument, discussion.—*r*° *garnu* to argue.

रोहिणी rohiṇi, (l.) s. The name of the fourth (or ninth) constellation (comprising Aldebaran and four other stars in Taurus). [lw. Sk. id.]

(?) रोहोदि rohoṭi, s. A village dancing ground. [mistake for *rodi* ?]

रोहोटे rohoṭe, adj. Rotatory.—*r*° *piñ* a big wheel onto the circumference of which seats are hung (used at fairs and festivals as an amusement).

रोहोटी rohoṭo, s. A small pool of water. [cf. *raha* ?]

रौ राū, or rū, s. The hair of the body; fur; down.—*raū khulkyāunu* to take the hair off (a goat before cooking). [Sk. *róma*, *lóma* n.: Pa. Pk. *roma*-, *loma*- n.; K. *rum* m., Ku. *rom*, A. *nom*, B. *rō*, O. *roma*, H. *roā*, *rūā* m., P. *rom*, *roā*, *rūā* m., *lūā* f., L. *lū* f., S. *rūm*, *luā*, *lū* f., G. *rūū* n., *rom*, *lom* m., M. *lō*, *lōv*, *lāv* n., Sgh. *lom*; — the forms of Ku., O., S. with *m* are prob. loanwords fr. Sk.]

रौतेल् rautel, s. A young prince. [perh. der. Sk. *rājaputrāḥ*, v.s.v. *rāut*.]

रौतेल्नि rautelni, s. A young princess. [f. of *rautel*.]

रौद्र raudra, (l.) adj. Terrible, frightful, formidable. [lw. Sk. id.]

(?) रौनिहार् rauniḥār, s. A partic. clan of Brāhmans; — a member of that clan.

रौरव् raurav, or *raurab*, (l.) adj. Terrible, frightful, formidable, horrible. [lw. Sk. *raurava*-]

रौस् raus, s. (obl. -a) Enthusiasm, interest, jollity.

रौसे rause, adj. Enthusiastic, jolly. [der. *raus*.]

ब्राल् ryāl, v. *rayāl*.

ब्राले ryāle, v. *rayāle*.

लंकन्ना *laṅkannā*, v. *laṅkannā*.  
लंका *laṅkā*, v. *laṅkā*.  
लंकि-झंकि *laṅki-jhaṅki*, v. *laṅki-jhaṅki*.  
लंगड़ाउनु *lāgarāunu*, v. *laṅarāunu*.  
लंगड़ी *lāgaro*, v. *laṅaro*.  
लंगर् *laṅgar*, v. *laṅgar*.  
लंगुर *laṅgur*, v. *laṅgur*.  
लंगौटि *lāgauṭi*, v. *laṅauṭi*.  
लंघन् *laṅghan*, v. *laṅghan*.  
लंठा *laṅṭhā*, v. *laṅṭhā*.  
लंङिनु *laṅḍinu*, v. *laṅḍinu*.  
लंपता *laṅpatā*, v. *laṅpatā*.  
लंफा *laṅphā*, v. *laṅphā*.  
लंफु *laṅphu*, v. *laṅphu*.  
लंवर *laṅbar*, v. *laṅbar*.  
लंवरि *laṅbari*, v. *laṅbari*.  
लंबि-चौड़ि *laṁbi-cauṛi*, v. *laṁbi-cauṛi*.  
लंबे *laṁbe*, v. *laṁbe*.  
लंलष्ट *laṁlaṣṭa*, v. *laṁlaṣṭa*.  
लंसाल *laṁsāl*, v. *laṁsāl*.  
लकार् *lakār*, s. The letter *l*. [lw. Sk. *lakāra*.]  
लकुवार् *lakuwār*, s. Adultery, fornication. [lw., cf. H. *luqā* profligate, fr. Pers.; *luqandrā* id.; *lagwār* m. paramour.]  
लकुवारे *lakuwāre*, s. Adulterer, fornicator. [der. *lakuwār*.]  
लकुवारेई *lakuwāreī*, s. Wantonness. [der. *lakuwāre*.]  
लक्कानु *lakkānu*, s. A pop. name for the vowel *o* when affixed to consonants.  
लक्कु *lakku*, s. Heap, pile of money, lump sum; — a partic. gambling game: coins are placed in a heap (*khāpai khāp*) at the edge of a hole (*khopi*). A coin (*dhakkā*) is thrown at them in such a way that neither it nor they fall into the hole. If one does, a forfeit (*ḍāṛ*) is paid into the hole. The player who successfully hits the heap wins the whole. [cf. H. *lakkā* m. lump; — H. *lāk* f. heap, P. *laṅ* f.]  
लक्ष *lakṣa*, (l.) s. One hundred thousand, a lac (= *lāk*h). [lw. Sk. id.]  
लक्ष्ण *lakṣaṇ*, pop. *lacchīn*, s. Sign, mark. [lw. Sk. *lakṣaṇa*.]  
लक्षित *lakṣit*, (l.) adj. Beheld, seen, perceived; discovered; — marked. [lw. Sk. *lakṣita*.]  
लक्ष्मण *lakṣmaṇ*, pop. *lacchman* or *lacchiman* or *lacchuman*, s. Name of the son of Daśarath by Sumitrā and half-brother to Rām-candra. [lw. Sk. *lakṣmaṇa*.]

लक्ष्मी *lakṣmī*, pop. *lacchimi* or *lachmi*, s. The name of the goddess of fortune. [lw. Sk. id.]  
लक्ष्मी-विलास *lakṣmī-bilās*, s. A sort of scented hair-oil. [empd. *lakṣmī* and *bilās*.]  
लक्ष्य *lakṣya*, (l.) adj. To be marked, to be observed; observable, perceptible, recognizable; — s. Aim, object, target; — mere appearance, disguise, fraud. [lw. Sk. id.]  
लख *lakha*, in *eka-lakha*, *do-lakha* qq.v.  
लखतरान् *lakhatarān*, s. Weariness, fatigue.—*l° parnu* to become weary.—*l° hunu* to be weary. [cf. H. *lakh-lakhānā* to pant with heat.]  
लखपति *lakhapati*, s. Possessor of a lac (of rupees), millionaire. [lw. H. *lakh-patī*, v.s.vv. *lāk*h and *patī*.]  
लखेटिनु *lakheṭinu*, vb. intr. To be pursued. [pass. of *lakheṭnu*.]  
लखेटनु *lakheṭnu*, vb. tr. To chase, overtake, run down. [cf. *lagārnu* ?]  
लखौटि *lakhauṭi*, s. A woman who goes from place to place; a shameless woman; mistress, concubine.  
लख्याउनु *lakhyaunu*, vb. tr. To prune, trim. [caus. of *lāk*hinu.]  
लगन् *lagan*, s. Auspicious moment.—*l° ko kāgat* the paper on which is written the auspicious moment for the marriage ceremony.—*l°-gāṭho* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *lagna*-fixed to, auspicious.]  
लगनि *lagani*, s. Occupation, job.—*l° samāṭnu* to take a job. [cf. *lāgnu* q.v.]  
लगन-गाँठो *lagan-gāṭho*, s. The marriage knot (as part of the ceremony a long piece of white cloth with a knot in the end, symbolical of union, is tied round the bride's waist).—*l° bāḍhnu* to tie the marriage knot. [empd. *lagan* and *gāṭho*.]  
लगाउनु *lagāunu*, vb. tr. To put on, wear (clothes); arrange, fix, set up, plant; (c. inf. in *-na*) set to (e.g. *dhān kṛṭna l°* to set to work pounding rice).—*gherā l°* to make circles.—*citta l° c. mā* to attend to.—*chāṭi mā l°* to hug.—*thes l°* to cause to trip up.—*doṣ l°* to blame, accuse.—*dhār l°* to give an edge, sharpen.—*bhāg l°* to divide.—*man na l°* to refuse.—*mīteri l°* to form a friendship.—*lāj l°* to abash.—*sārai bacan l°* to rebuke. [Pa. *laggāpeti*; K. *lagāwun*, Ku. *lagūno*, A. *lagāiba*, B. *lāgāna*, O. *lagāibā*, H. *lagānā*, P. *lagāunā*, S. *laḡāṇu*, G. *laḡāvvū*; — caus. of *lāgnu*.]  
लगातार *lagātār*, adv. Incessantly. [lw. H. *lagātār*, cf. *lāgnu*, *tārnu*.]

लगान् lagān, s. Money put out at interest; investment.  
—*lāi-lagān* v.s.v. [prob. lw. H. *lagān* rent; — cf. *lagānuu*, *lāgnu*.]

लगाम् lagām, s. Bridle, reins. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

लगानु lagānu, vb. tr. To follow after, hunt, chase, chase away. [extension of \**lagga-* in *lāgnu* q.v. ? — cf. M. *lagatṇē* to stick to, drive away.]

लगिनु laginu, vb. intr. To be taken away. [pass. of *lagnu*.]

लग्घि lagghi, s. A measuring rod (= *tāgo*). [cf. H. *luggī* f.]

लग्न lagna, (l.) v. *lagan*.—*janma-l*<sup>o</sup> (= pop. *janmādā ko sāit*) moment of birth, horoscope. [lw. Sk. id.]

लग्नु lagnu, vb. tr. To carry off (usu. *laijānu*). [Ku. *lagnō* to seize; — formed fr. past *lagyo* < *lai-gayo*, past of *lai-jānu*, q.v.]

लग-भग् lag-bhag, adv. Nearly, about. [lw. H. *lag-bhag* approximately, redup. of *lag* up to, near (v.s.v. *lāgnu*).]

लग्यो lagyo, past of *lagnu* or *laijānu* qq.v.

लरलग् laglag, s. Trembling.—*laglag kāmnu* to tremble.—*l*<sup>o</sup> *hunu* id. [cf. A. *lakkakāiba* to feel a craving; O. *lakkak* bubbling; H. *lakkhakhānā* to pant with heat; S. *lakkaki* f. lapping; G. *lakkhakh* brilliantly; M. *lakkhakh* f. sparkling, keen hunger; — cf. *luglugi*.]

लरलगि laglagi, adv. Shiveringly.—*l*<sup>o</sup> *kāmnu* to shiver to the very marrow. [v. *laglag*.]

लघिमा laghimā, (l.) s. The supernatural power of assuming excessive lightness at will, one of the eight *siddhi* or *aśwarya* q.v. [lw. Sk. *laghiman*.]

लघु laghu, (l.) adj. Quick, swift, rapid; nimble, active; light; easy; insignificant; vain, frivolous.—*l*<sup>o</sup>-*śaṅkā* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

लघु-पङ्का laghu-śaṅkā, (polite) s. Making water; urine.—*l*<sup>o</sup> *garnu* to make water. [compd. *laghu* and *śaṅkā*, lit. 'short doubt'; — cf. *ḍirgha-śaṅkā*.]

लहङ्गाउनु laṅgāunu, vb. intr. To limp, go lame. [H. *lāgrānā*, P. *laṅgrāunā*, G. *lāgdāvū*; — der. *laṅaro*.]

लहङ्गो laṅaro, or *laṅro*, adj. Lame; — s. Cripple. [H. P. *laṅgrā*, G. *lāgdū*; M. *lāgdā* paralysed; — extension with -*ḍa-* of Sk. *laṅgaḥ* lame (cf. Pers. *laṅ*): Rom. *lang*, K. *loṅg*, Ku. *laṅro*, H. *laṅg*, P. *laṅgā*; S. *laṅo* lame, sick; M. *lāg* enfeebled; — *-ro* beside *-ro* due to influence of H. ? — *laṅga-* is one of a series of words meaning 'maimed, deficient', viz. (2) \**liṅga-* in K. *liṅgun* to get distorted (cf. Sk. *liṅgam* n. penis, and cf. similar connection of meanings s.vv. *līr*, *lūlo*); — (3) \**leṅga-* in B. *leṅgā* left-handed; O. *leṅgarā* lame; — (4) \**lēgha-* in G. *lēghāvū* to limp; — (5) \**luṅga-* in D. kho. *lung* bald (O'Brien); M. *lūgnē* to become infirm. — For similar series of words v.s.v. *līr*, *laṭṭha*, *rār*, *runu*<sup>1</sup>, *muṇo*.]

लहौटि laṅauṭi, s. Loin-cloth. [K. *laṅgūt*<sup>1</sup> f. (lw. H. ?), Ku. *lāgaufi*, H. P. *lāgoṭ* m., S. *laṅgoṭu* m., G. *lāgoṭ* m., M. *lāgoṭi* f.; — < \**laṅga-paṭṭa-* ? cf. H. *lāg* f. fold of cloth between thighs; P. *lāgar* f. loin-cloth.—See Add.]

लङ्का laṅkā, s. The old name of Ceylon.—Pvb. *l*<sup>o</sup> *mā sun cha mero kān rito* there is gold in Ceylon but my ears have no ornament. [lw. Sk. id.]

लङ्कासनि laṅkāsaṇi, s. A partic. kind of flower (said to be blue), *Mirabilis jalapa* (?). [cf. Sk. *laṅkāsthāyin* m. Euphorbia tirucalli.]

लङ्गर laṅgar, or *laṅgur*, s. Anchor; pendulum.—*l*<sup>o</sup> *choṛnu* to anchor.—*l*<sup>o</sup> *nikālnu* to weigh anchor. [lw. H. *laṅgar* fr. Pers.]

लङ्गुर laṅgur<sup>1</sup>, s. The grey-bearded monkey of the Himalaya. [Ku. H. *lāgūr* m. monkey, P. *lāgūr*, *lagūr* m., G. *lāgur* m.; — perh. der. Sk. *lāṅgūlam* n. tail, penis (lw., with *lāṅgalam* plough, fr. Austro-asiatic according to J. Przyluski, BSL. 73, p. 119): Pa. *laṅgulaṁ*, *naṅgulaṁ* n. tail, Pk. *laṅgūla-*, *laṅgola*, *naṅgūla-*, *naṅgola-* n.; B. *lāṅgul*, O. *lāṅgūla*, *lāṅgura*, G. *laṅgur* m., *laṅgul* m. (lw. with *l* ?); M. *nāḡdā*, *nāḡodā* m. scorpion's tail; Sgh. *nagal*, *naguḷa*.—See also *laṅauti*, *laṅaro*.]

लङ्गुर laṅgur<sup>2</sup>, v. *laṅgar*.

लङ्घन laṅghan, s. Transgression; — fasting. [lw. Sk. *laṅghana*.]

लङ्घनु laṅranu, vb. intr. To limp. [der. *laṅro*.]

लङ्गो laṅro, adj. = *laṅaro* q.v.

लच्छनु lackanu, vb. intr. = *lackinu* q.v.

लच्छिनु lackinu, vb. intr. To sway (as a bridge or a dandy on its pole); — droop down; be bent. [H. *lacaknā* to be bent; P. *lacakṇā* to yield under a load, G. *lacakvū*; M. *lacakṇē* to slip down; — extension with -*akka-* of H. *lacnā* to bend, give way, G. *lacvū*, M. *laṅṇē*.] (?) लच्के lacke, in *l*<sup>o</sup> *luto* running itch. [cf. *lackinu* ?]

लच्छ्याउनु lackyāunu, vb. tr. To cause to sway, bend. [caus. of *lackinu*.]

लच्छिन् lacchin, (pop.) v. *lakṣmaṇ*.

लच्छिमन् lacchiman, (pop.) v. *lakṣmaṇ*.

लच्छिमि lacchimi, (pop.) v. *lakṣmī*.

लच्छुमन् lacchuman, (pop.) v. *lakṣmaṇ*.

लच्छाद् lachāi, s. Lopping or cutting off branches. [der. *lāchnu*.]

लच्छाउनु lachāunu, vb. tr. To cause (branches) to be lopped off. [caus. of *lāchnu*.]

लहार lachār, s. Dragging along.—(usu.) *l*<sup>o</sup>-*pachār*.—*l*<sup>o</sup>-*pāṭo* v.s.vv. [cf. *lachārnu*.]

लहारो lachāro, s. Pressure of work.—*kām ko l*<sup>o</sup> id. [cf. *lachārnu*.]

लहारु लachārnu, vb. tr. To drag along by force.

लहार-पहार lachār-pachār, s. Dragging along by force;

- a fall.—*l° garnu pāṛnu* to drag forcibly, make fall.—*l° hunu* to be dragged. [compd. *lachār* and *pachār*.]
- लक्षार-पाटो *lachār-pāṭo*, s. A great feat, fine doings (ironically).—Ex. *us le l° lāyo* he could do nothing.
- लक्ष्मन् *lachman*, (pop.) v. *lakṣmaṇ*.
- लक्ष्मि *lachmi*, (pop.) v. *lakṣmī*.
- लजाइ *lajāi*, s. Shame, feeling of shame. [der. *lajāunu*.]
- लजाउनु *lajāunu*, vb. intr. To be ashamed; be shy; be modest. [Sk. *lajjate* is ashamed, *lajjāpayati* shames: Pa. *lajjati*, *lajjāpeti*; Pk. *lajjāi*, *lajjāvedi*; Rom. eur. *lajavel* is ashamed, arm. *laj-*, H. *lajānā*; P. *lajāvū* to shame; S. *lajānu* intr., *lajāñu* tr.; G. *lājvū* intr., *lajavvū* intr. tr., *lajāvvū* tr.; M. *lājñē* intr., *lājāvñē* tr.; — v. *lāj*.]
- लज्जा *lajjā*, (l.) s. Shame, modesty (= *lāj*). [lw. Sk. id.]
- लज्जावति *lajjāvatī*, l. *lajjāvatī*, s. A modest or shy woman; — a partic. kind of weed. [lw. Sk. *lajjāvatī*.]
- लज्जावती *lajjāvatī*, (l.) v. *lajjāvatī*.
- लज्जित *lajjit*, (l.) adj. Ashamed, modest, bashful. [lw. Sk. *lajjita*.]
- लटक्क *laṭakka*, adv. Abundantly.—*l° jamnu* to freeze hard.—*l° phalnu* to fruit so abundantly that the branches are bent. [cf. H. *laṭnā* to become entangled; — v. *laṭto*.]
- लटन-पटन *laṭan-paṭan*, s. Wrapping up. [v. *laṭpaṭinu*.]
- लट-मुखो *laṭa-mukho*, s. A dumb fellow. [der. compd. *laṭo* and *mukh*.]
- लटरम्म *laṭaramma*, adv. In bunches, in clusters (e.g. *l° phalnu* fruit to grow in bunches). [cf. *laṭto*.]
- लटेइ *laṭeire*, v. *laṭyāire*.
- लटेइ *laṭeiro*, v. *laṭyāiro*.
- लटकिना *laṭkinā*, s. A sub-contract again sub-let. [cf. O. *laṭkanī* statement of sale; — cf. *kaṭkinā*.]
- लटकिन्दार *laṭkindār*, s. A man who takes a sub-contract which is again sub-let. [der. *laṭkinā*.]
- लट्टावाल् *laṭṭāwāl*, adj. Having matted hair. [der. *laṭto*.]
- लट्टिनु *laṭṭinu*, vb. intr. To become matted or entangled (of hair). [H. *laṭnā* to become entangled; S. *laṭanu* to sprinkle with dust (?); G. *laṭvū* to become entangled; M. *laṭñē* to roll; — v. *laṭto*, *laṭpaṭinu*.]
- लट्टि-पट्टि *laṭṭi-paṭṭi*, s. Accoutrements, implements, goods, preparations (esp. for a journey); bag and baggage. [cf. A. *laṭ-paṭ* shaking; B. O. *laṭ-paṭ* tumbling about; H. *laṭ-paṭ* folded; G. *laṭ-paṭ* briskly; M. *laṭ-paṭ* f. lively motion; Sgh. *laṭa-paṭa* medley of articles; — v. *laṭto*.]
- लट्टु *laṭṭu*<sup>1</sup>, s. Spinning top.—*l° ghumānu* to spin a top. [A. *lāṭum*, B. *lāṭtu*, O. *laṭtu*, H. P. *laṭṭū* m., S. *lāṭū* m., *lāṭuno* m.; — perh. same as *laṭṭu*<sup>2</sup> q.v.]
- लट्टु *laṭṭu*<sup>2</sup>, adj. Enraptured, enamoured, mad for (anything). [H. *laṭṭū*, *laṭuā*, P. *laṭṭū*; G. *laṭṭu* engrossed in; — v. *laṭto*.]

- लट्टे *laṭṭe*<sup>1</sup>, adj. Having matted hair; — s. A person with matted hair. [G. *laṭiyā* n. pl. matted locks; — der. *laṭto*.]
- लट्टे *laṭṭe*<sup>2</sup>, s. The plant, Amaranthus, the seeds of which are eaten by Bhoṭiyās. [cf. Sk. lex. *laṭvā* f. safflower: Pk. *laṭṭā* f.; B. *laṭā* a climbing plant; O. *laṭā* creeper; — v. *laṭto*.]
- लट्टे *laṭṭe*<sup>3</sup>, s. A partic. dish of rice prepared with ghee and sugar. [cf. H. *lāṭā* m. mixture of pounded *mahūā* and rice?]
- लट्टो *laṭto*, s. Cluster; lock of hair.—*l° chininu* c. *ko* one's connection to be broken, one's job to be finished (e.g. *mero l° chinio* my job is finished). [B. *lāṭ* entanglement; Bi. H. *laṭ* f. curled lock, *laṭā* m. entanglement, matted hair; P. *laṭ* f. tuft of hair; S. *lāṭa* f. matted hair; G. *laṭ* f. lock of hair; M. *laṭ* f. entanglement, pubic hair; — prob. < \**laṭṭa*- 'hanging, entangled' in *laṭṭinu*, *laṭkinu* qq.v.; further in K. *loṭ* m. tail, L. *lāṭ* m.; and in O. *laṭā* creeper, Sgh. *laṭu* liquorice creeper (cf. *laṭṭe*<sup>2</sup>; and \**laṭṭha*-, v.s.v. *laṭṭhā*; \**laṇḍa*- in K. *lūṇḍā* f. creeper, O. *laṇḍā-bakulī* name of a plant, *laṇḍa-laṇḍa* confusion; perh. also Sk. *latā* f. creeper: Pa. *latā* f., Pk. *laā*, Sgh. *liya*).—Other possible connections are \**laṭa*- (v.s.v. *laṛnu*); — \**laṭṭā*- 'leg' (v.s.v. *lāt*); — \**laṭṭa*-, \**laṭṭa*- 'ragged' in A. *lāṭ* worn out (of clothes); B. *lāṭ* worn-out clothes; H. P. *laṭṭā* tattered cloth; S. *laṭo* m. garment; G. *laṭṭū* n. rag; M. *laṭṭī* f. torn strip; — \**laḍḍa*- in M. *laḍḍā* m. mattedness of hair; — \**laṭṭha*- in Deś. *laṭṭha*- attached to another; K. *laṭhur* m. woman's plaited hair; — *laṇḍa*- penis (v.s.v. *lāro*).]
- लट्टाउनु *laṭṭāunu*, vb. tr. To entangle, make clotted. [caus. of *laṭṭinu*.]
- लट्ट *laṭṭha*, adj. Intoxicated; drugged, under the influence of a narcotic. [A. *laṭhā* leafless, wifeless; B. *laṭhuyā* profligate; H. *laṭṭhar* slack; G. *laṭṭhingo* stout; M. *laṭhā* barren buffalo; — < \**laṭṭha*- (cf. *lāṭhe*) which is one of the group of words meaning 'maimed, deficient', viz. (2, 3) \**laṭṭa*-, \**liṭṭa*-, v.s.v. *lāṭo*; — (4) \**laṇṭa*- in K. *laṇḍur* wifeless; P. *laṇḍā* tailless, wifeless; S. *laṇḍo* shameless; — (5) \**luṇṭa*-, v.s.v. *lūrinu*; — (6) \**laṇṭha*-, v.s.v. *laṇṭhā*; — (7) \**luṭṭha*-, v.s.v. *luṭho*; — (8) \**luṭṭa*-, v.s.v. *luto*<sup>2</sup>; — (9) \**laṭṭha*- in H. *laṭhar* dirty; — (10) \**lotṭha*-, v.s.v. *loth*; — (11) \**lodḍa*-, v.s.v. *lodar*; — (12-20) \**laṇḍa*-, \**liṇḍa*-, \**leṇḍa*-, \**luṇḍa*-, \**laḍḍha*-, \**laṇḍha*-, \**liḍḍa*-, \**leḍḍa*-, \**liḍḍa*-, v.s.v. *lir* and *lūrinu*; — (21) \**luṭṭa*-, v.s.v. *lulo*; — (22-25) \**laṅga*-, \**liṅga*-, \**leṅga*-, \**luṅga*-, v.s.v. *laṇaro*; — (26) \**luṇṭa*- in P. *luṇṭā* crippled; — (27) \**lojṭha*-, v.s.v. *lojho*; — (28) \**lossa*-, v.s.v. *loso*; — (29) Sk. *ruṇḍa*-, v.s.v. *runu*<sup>2</sup>; — (30) Sk. *muṇḍa*-, v.s.v. *muṇo*.—Cf.

*laṭṭhak*, *laṭṭhā-laṭṭhi*, *laṭṭhinu*, *laṭṭhu*, *laṭṭhucā*, *laṭhepro*, *laṭhyauro*.]  
 लट्ठक् *laṭṭhak*, adj. Stupid, foolish, inexpert, clumsy; — s. Fool. [extension with *-akka-* of \**laṭṭha-*, v.s.v. *laṭṭha*.]  
 लट्ठा *laṭṭhā*, s. Boundary pillar, pillar. [lw. H. P. *laṭṭhā* m. beam; — v.s.v. *lāṭho*.]  
 लट्ठा-लट्ठि *laṭṭhā-laṭṭhi*, adj. Completely intoxicated, quite fuddled or drugged. [v. *laṭṭha*.]  
 लट्ठि *laṭṭhi*, s. A walking-stick. [lw. H. P. *laṭṭhī* f., v.s.v. *lāṭhi*.]  
 लट्ठिनु *laṭṭhinu*, vb. intr. To be intoxicated, be drugged. [der. *laṭṭha*.]  
 लट्ठु *laṭṭhu*, s. A foolish worthless fellow. [B. *laṭhuyā* profligate; — v. *laṭṭha*.]  
 लट्ठ्याउनु *laṭṭhyāunu*, vb. tr. To intoxicate, drug. [caus. of *laṭṭhinu*.]  
 लट्पटिनु *laṭpaṭinu*, vb. intr. To roll about, wallow. [A. *laṭpaṭāiba* to fidget, to roll (tr.); B. O. *laṭpaṭ* floundering; H. *laṭpaṭānā* to totter; P. *laṭpaṭāunā* to swoon; G. *laṭpaṭ* f. restlessness; M. *laṭpaṭnē* to rock to and fro; — redup. of \**laṭṭa-* in M. *lāṭnē* to roll (v.s.v. *laṭṭinu*).]  
 लट्पट्याउनु *laṭpaṭyāunu*, vb. tr. To wrap up, roll round; entangle. [caus. of *laṭpaṭinu*.]  
 लट्याइ-पट्याइ *laṭyān-paṭyān*, or *laṭhyān-paṭhyān*, s. Doing things in a hurry or carelessly; — adj. Careless. [cf. A. *laṭaṇ-paṭaṇ* shaking; — v. *laṭpaṭinu*.]  
 लट्याइ *laṭyānre*, or *laṭenre*, s. Fool. [der. *laṭyānro*.]  
 लट्याइ *laṭyānro*, or *laṭenro*, adj. Dumb; stupid; — s. Fool. [der. *lāṭo* q.v.; — cf. G. *laṭṭhingo* stout; M. *laṭingā* m. short thick stick.]  
 लठाक्-लुठक् *laṭhāk-luṭhuk*, s. Hanging and banging together (as, e.g., his equipment on a soldier); banging together in a crowd. [cf. S. *laṭāko* m. confusion; — \**laṭṭha-* beside \**laṭṭa-* in *laṭṭinu* q.v.—Cf. *laṭhābajra*.]  
 लठावज *laṭhābajra*, or *laṭhābadra* or *laṭhibajra*, s. A state of disorder or mismanagement. [cf. *laṭhāk-luṭhuk*.]  
 लठावद्र *laṭhābadra*, s. = *laṭhābajra* q.v.  
 लठारो *laṭhāro*, s. Cable, rope.—*kām ko l°* pressure of work (e.g. *ma āj-kāl sārāi kām kā laṭhārā* I am very busy nowadays).  
 लठिहरे *laṭhinare*, adj. Long and thin like a stick.—Pvb. *kālo dhasinare lāmo l°* very black and very long. [der. *lāṭhi*.]  
 लठिवज *laṭhibajra*, s. = *laṭhābajra* q.v.  
 लठुवा *laṭhuwā*, adj. Dumb, stupid, ignorant; — s. Fool. [B. *laṭhuyā* profligate; — v. *laṭṭhu*, *laṭṭha*.]  
 लठेउरो *laṭheuro*, v. *laṭhyauro*.  
 लठेप्रो *laṭhepro*, adj. Stupid, careless, slow; — m. Blockhead, fool. [cf. *laṭṭha* q.v.]

(?) लठ्यौरि *laṭhyauri*, s. A woman who is half-dumb. [f. of *laṭhyauro*.]  
 (?) लठ्यौरो *laṭhyauro*, s. A person who is half-dumb. [v. *laṭṭha*.]  
 लढाइ-पढाइ *laṭhyān-paṭhyān*, v. *laṭyān-paṭyān*.  
 लड्डु *laḍḍu*, s. Sweetmeat.—*mugdal ko l°* v.s.v. *mugdal*. [lw. H. P. *laḍḍū* m. < Sk. *laḍḍukaḥ* m.: Pk. *laḍḍua-* m.; K. *loḍu* m.; A. *lāru* ball of any soft substance; B. *lāru* a sweetmeat, O. *laṛu*, S. *laḍḍū* m., G. *lāḍu* m., M. *lāḍū* m., Sgh. *laḍu*; — cf. *laṭṭe*<sup>3</sup>, or *lādi*.]  
 लण *laṇṭha*, s. Fool.—*laṇṭhādhirāj* v.s.v. [H. *laṇṭh* m. fool; G. *lāṭh* stout, rude, *lāṭho* m. paramour; M. *lāṭhā* sturdy, rude; — < \**laṇṭha-*, beside *laṭṭha* q.v.]  
 लण्डा *laṇṭhā*, s. Engagement, work; trouble, nuisance. [*<* \**laṇṭha-*, beside \**laṭṭa-*, \**latta-*, \**laṭṭha-*, \**laṇḍa-*; — v. *laṭṭo*.]  
 लण्डाधिराज *laṇṭhādhirāj*, s. The king of fools, a very great fool. [empd. *laṇṭha* and *adhirāj*.]  
 लण्डिनु *laṇḍinu*, vb. intr. To fall over; fail. [cf. *laṛnu*.]  
 लण्ड्याउनु *laṇḍyāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to fall over, turn over; cause to fail, defeat. [pass. of *laṇḍinu*.]  
 लड़कपन *laṛakpan*, s. Childhood. [lw. H. *laṛakpan* m.; — v. *laṛkā*.]  
 लड़न्त *laṛanta*, s. Fight, struggle.—*bhiraṇta l°* id. [der. *laṛnu*<sup>2</sup>.]  
 लड़ाइ *laṛāi*, or *laṛāi*, s. Fighting, war, strife.—*l°* *garnu* to fight.—*l°* *ko* military. [Ku. *laṛāi*, B. O. *laṛāi*, H. P. *laṛāi* f., G. *laḍāi* f., M. *laḍhāi* f.; — der. *laṛnu*<sup>2</sup>.]  
 लड़ाउनु *laṛāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to fall, fling down, demolish, vanquish. [A. *laṛāiba* to shake, B. *laṛāna*; G. *laḍāvū* to fondle; — caus. of *laṛnu*<sup>1</sup>.]  
 लड़ाका *laṛākā*, s. A warrior, a fighter. [B. *laṛāk*, O. *laṛāka*; H. *laṛāk* warlike; P. *laṛākā* quarrelsome; cf. G. *laḍāyak* warlike; — der. *laṛnu*<sup>2</sup>.]  
 लड़ाकि *laṛāki*, adj. Pugnacious, fond of fighting; — s. Soldier. [v. *laṛākā*.]  
 लड़ा-लड़ *laṛā-laṛ*, s. Fighting; collision, concussion; — discussion. [der. *laṛnu*<sup>2</sup>.]  
 लड़ि *laṛi*, s. = *laṛiyā* q.v.  
 लड़िकापन *laṛikāpan*, s. Childhood. [H. *laṛkāpan* m.; — v. *laṛkā*.]  
 (?) लड़िनु *laṛinu*, vb. intr. To fall down. [der. *laṛnu*<sup>1</sup>? — or mistake for *laṛi rahanu*?]  
 लड़ि-वड़ि *laṛi-baṛi*, s. Sprawling, wallowing, rolling.—*l°* *kheḷnu* to sprawl, toss about, roll over and over. [B. *laṛ-baṛ* tossing; — v. *laṛbarāunu*.]  
 लड़िया *laṛiyā*<sup>1</sup>, or *laṛi* or *laṛiyā* or *laṛi*, s. Skein of cotton when after spinning it has been removed from the needle (*suiro*) of the spinning-wheel (*carkhā*). [K. *lar* f. string of a necklace; Bi. *lar* strand of rope; H. *laṛi* f. string

- of pearls, etc.; P. L. *larī* f. strand; M. *laḍ*, *laḍī* f. string of pearls.]
- लड़िया lariyā<sup>2</sup>, (Tarai) Bullock-cart. [Bi. *larhiyā*, H. *larhā* m., *larhiyā* f., P. *larhī* f.]
- लड़की larḱī, s. A girl, a daughter. [H. P. *larḱī* f.; — v. *larḱo*.]
- लड़को larḱo, s. A boy, a son. [A. *larā*, B. *lerkā*, H. P. *larḱā* m. indicate extension with -akka- of \*laḍa- (cf. Sk. dhātup. *laṭati* is a child, *laḍati* plays, v.s.vv. *larṇu*, *lār*); but P. *laḍikkā* m. spoiled child, G. *lāḍkū* darling, M. *lāḍkā* id., point to \*laḍḍa-. N. *larḱā* may be < \*laḍḍa-, or be development of \*laḍa- (-ḍ- after l- > ṛ, not r, dialectally?), or be lw. fr. H.]
- लड़नु larṇu<sup>1</sup>, vb. intr. To fall, fall over, slip, stumble, roll over. [D. pash. *laḍ-* to lie; A. *lariba* to be shaken; B. *larā*, to shake, S. *laraṇu*; — Kaf. *kati laḍ-* to lie.—Perh. same as *larṇu*<sup>2</sup>.—Cf. *larbarinu*.]
- लड़नु larṇu<sup>2</sup>, vb. intr. To fight; (c. *sita*) fight against. [K. *laḍun* to fight (prob. lw. H. P.); WPah. bhad. *larṇā*, bhat. cam. *larṇā*, Ku. *larṇo*, B. *larā*, O. *laribā*, *naribā*, H. *larṇā*; P. *larṇā* to fight, sting; L. *laraṇ* to sting; G. *laḍvū* to fight, M. *laḍhṇē*.—Perh. lw. fr. H.]
- लत् lat, s. Inclination; tendency; habit (usu. in a bad sense, e.g. *us ko jhūtā bolne lat cha* he is inclined to tell lies).—*kulat*.—*sulat* v.s.vv. [O. *laṭa* fault, H. *laṭ* f.; P. *lāt* f. bad habit, G. M. *lat* f.; cf. Sk. lex. *laṭaḥ* m. fault; and words for 'maimed, etc.' of the type \*laṭṭha-, \*laṇṭa-, \*laṇḍa- (v.s.v. *laṭṭha*).]
- लतक्क latakka, adv. Oppressively; — adj. Bent down. —*l° garnu* to be heavy.—*l° hunu* be bent down (e.g. *hānā phala le l° bhae* the branches were bent down with fruit). [cf. A. *laṭkan* earring; B. *laṭkāna* to hang, O. *laṭakāibā*; H. *laṭaknā* to hang (intr.), P. *laṭakṇā*, S. *laṭkaṇu*, M. *latakṇē*.]
- लता latā, s. Creeper, creeping or climbing plant. [lw. Sk. id.]
- लतारिनु latārinu, vb. intr. To be overthrown, fall. [pass. of *latārmu*.]
- लतारु latārmu, vb. tr. To spurn, reject; — drag, draggle; — (contemptuous) eat. [K. *latārun* to trample on; H. *latārnā* to spurn, P. *latārnā*, S. *latāraṇu*, G. *latāḍvū*; M. *lātāḍṇē* to kick; — der. *lāt*.]
- लताहा latāhā, adj. Given to kicking (of animals). [der. *lāt*.]
- लतिका latikā, (l.) s. Creeper, twining plant (= *latā*). [lw. Sk. id.]
- लत्को latko, s. Hanging mass, in *sinān ko l°* (vulg.) a mass of mucus from the nose. [lit. 'hanging down' ? — v. *latakka*.]
- लत्तकाड़ा lattachārā, adj. Careless. [der. *latto* and *chārnu*.]
- लत्तिनु lattinu, vb. intr. To be kicked. [for \*lātinu after *latyāunu*, der. *lāt* ?]
- लत्तो latto, s. Interest, zeal (e.g. *tyas le kām ko l° choryo* he has lost interest in his work). [cf. *lat* ?]
- लत्त्याउनु lattyāunu, vb. tr. To touch with the foot; kick. [cf. H. *latiyānā* to kick; — der. *lāt*.]
- लत्पत् latpat, s. Smudging, smearing; disorder. [cf. *laṭpatinu* and *laṭto*.]
- लत्पतिनु latpatinu, vb. intr. To look dirty or disordered, to be smudged (e.g. *us ko ṭikā latpatieko cha*). [v. *latpa*.]
- लत्पत्याउनु latpatyāunu, vb. tr. To make dirty or disordered, smudge. [caus. of *latpatinu*.]
- लत्रक्क latrakka, in *l° parṇu* to be depressed, to mope. [cf. *latranu*, *lathrakka*.]
- लत्रनु latranu, vb. intr. To lean over (as when falling to sleep while sitting); surrender, submit. [cf. G. *lathḍvū* to stagger.]
- लत्राउनु latrāunu, vb. tr. To make lean over, cause to surrender or submit. [caus. of *latranu*.]
- लत्लति latlati, adv. Very much, completely (e.g. *khālā l° gayo* the skin all came off).—*l° hagnu* (vulgar) to stool excessively. [lit. 'in tatters' ? — cf. A. *lāl* worn out (of clothes); B. *lāl* rags, H. P. *lattā* m.; L. *laṭṭhā* m. thick cotton cloth; S. *laṭo* m. garment; G. *lattū* n. rag; M. *lattī* f. torn strip; — cf. Sk. *laktakam*, lex. *naktakam* n. rag; but variation between *ll* and *ll(h)* suggests borrowing from non-Aryan source.]
- लथक्क lathrakka, in *l° thāknu* or *parṇu* to be exhausted, to be quite done up. [cf. *latrakka*.]
- लदाइ ladāi, s. Loading, burdening. [P. *ladāi* f.; — der. *lādmu*.]
- लदाउनु ladāunu, vb. tr. To have loaded, to cause to be loaded. [O. *ladāibā*, H. *ladānā*, P. *ladāunā*; G. *ladāvvū* to usurp; — caus. of *lādmu*.]
- लदावदि ladābadi, s. Plenty, abundance (esp. of fruit: e.g. *tyas kā baghaicā mā phal phul ko l° cha*).
- लदिनु ladinu, or *lādinu*, vb. tr. To be burdened, be furnished with a load. [pass. of *lādmu*, with a fr. *ladāunu* ?]
- लण्ठ lanṭha, v. *laṇṭha*.
- लण्ठा lanṭhā, v. *laṇṭhā*.
- लण्डिनु lanḍinu, v. *laṇḍinu*.
- लण्ड्याउनु lanḍyāunu, v. *laṇḍyāunu*.
- लपटी lapaṭo, v. *labaṭo*.
- लप्याउनु lapaṭyāunu, v. *labaṭyāunu*.
- (?) लपधुइ lapardhuṇ, s. A worthless fellow. [cf. *lāparbāhi*.]
- लपेटा lapeṭā, s. The rubber tube of a hookah. [B. *lapeṭ* an entwining; H. *lapeṭ* m. coil, *lapeṭā* m. cover; P. *lapeṭ* m. coil, *lapeṭā* m. fraud; G. *lapeṭo* m. cover, M. *lapeṭā* m.; — v. *lapeṭnu*.]
- लपेटाउनु lapeṭāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be rolled or folded. [caus. of *lapeṭnu*.]
- लपेटनु lapeṭnu, vb. tr. To roll up, fold up, wrap up

(= *bernu*). [Ku. *lapetāno*; B. *lapṭāna* to fold, *lapet* a fold; Bi. *lapetān* wooden roller on which the cloth is wound as weaved; H. *lapetnā* to roll up, P. *lapetnā*, G. *lapetvū*, M. *lapetnē*.]

(?) लपेस् lapses, s. A plate made of *sāl* leaves stitched together.

लपकनु lapkanu, vb. intr. To leap up. [H. *lapaknā*; P. *lapaknā* to reach forward; — cf. *lapkāunu*.]

लपकाउनु lapkāunu, vb. tr. To gobble up, eat greedily. [cf. H. *lapkānā* to snatch at; P. *lapkā* m. greedy bite; G. *lapkāro* m. moving the tongue quickly backwards and forwards, *lapṭū* greedy; — caus. of *lapkanu*.]

लप्टन् lapṭan, or *lepṭan*, s. (f. *lapṭanni*) The civil officer in an *amini* court; — (mil.) lieutenant. [lw. Eng. *lieutenant*.]

लप्टनि lapṭanni, s. The wife of a *lapṭan* q.v. [der. *lapṭan*.]

लप्सि lapsi, s. A partic. kind of wild tree with a sour fruit, *Spondias acuminata*.

लफङ्गो laphaṅgo, s. A good-for-nothing. [G. *laphāṅgū* shameless; M. *laphaṅgā* vainglorious.]

लफौरि laphauri, s. A worthless, shameless woman, a woman of bad character; mistress, concubine. [cf. *laphaṅgo*.]

लफ्याक् laphryāk, s. Flapping.—*l° l° garnu* to flap (intr.). [cf. G. *laphadū* to flap.]

लव् lab, l. *lava*, s. Name of one of the two sons of Rām and Sītā. [lw. Sk. *lava*.]

लवटो labaṭo, or *lapaṭo*, s. Slap.—*labaṭā le hirkāunu* to slap. [cf. H. *lapaṭ* f., *lappaṭ* m.; P. *laphrā* m. smack, *lapp* f. handful; L. *lapp* f. handful; S. *lapāṭa* f. slap, *lapa* f. handful, *lapo* m. striking a spade into the earth; G. *lapṭāk* f. slap.]

लव्याउनु labaṭyāunu, or *lapaṭyāunu*, vb. tr. To slap. [der. *labaṭo*.]

लवस्तरो labastaro, s. A weak fellow; — a shameless fellow.

लवादा labādā, v. *labeledā*.

लवेदा labeledā, or *labādā* s. Outer coat, cloak; long robe. [lw. H. *labāda* fr. Pers.]

लब्ध labdha, (l.) adj. Taken, seized; acquired, obtained, received. [lw. Sk. id.]

लब्धक् labdhak, (l.) s. A receiver, an obtainer. [lw. Sk. *labdhaka*.]

लब्धि labdhi, (l.) s. Acquisition; gain, advantage, profit; — (math.) quotient. [lw. Sk. id.]

लब्बर labbar, (pop.) Darj. *lābar*, s. India-rubber, elastic (= *rabar*). [lw. Eng. *rubber*.]

लभ्य labhya, (l.) adj. To be obtained, obtainable; — suitable, proper, fit; — s. Gain, profit. [lw. Sk. id.]

लमक् lamak, s. A stride, pace, step. [v. *lamkanu*.]

लमक्-झमक् lamak-jhamak, s. Ostentation.—*l° garnu* to flaunt. [redup. of *jhamak*? — but cf. H. *lam'a* shining, fr. Pers. Ar.]

लमक्-लमक् lamak-lamak, s. A long slow pace, loping gait.—*l° garnu* or *l° lamkera jānu* to go with long strides. [redup. of *lamak*.]

लम-तन्न lama-tanna, or *lam-*, adj. Stretched out, spread out, prostrate.—*l° parnu* to lie down stretched out. [cf. *lamti*, or *lāmo* and *tānnu*.]

लमाइ lamāi, s. Length. [B. O. *lambāi*, H. G. *lābāi* f.; — der. *lāmu*.]

लमि lami, or *lāmi* (?), s. The negotiator of a wedding. [lw., cf. Tib. *rla-me* one who co-operates.]

लम्कनु lamkanu, vb. intr. To stretch out.—*lamkera hīṇu* to walk with long strides. [Ku. *lamkano* long (orig. pres. part.); H. *lamaknā* to take long strides; P. *lamaknā* to hang, be long on hand; — extension with -akka- of Sk. *rāmbate*, *lāmbate* hangs, loiters: Pa. *lambati*, Pk. *lambei*; K. *lamun* to drag; H. *lūmnā* to hang low (*ū*? — see *lumro*); S. *lamaṇu* to hover; G. *lāmaṇ-divo* m. hanging-lamp; M. *lābṇē* to become distant.—See also *lāmu*.—Cmpd. forms in Sk. *avalambate* hangs: Pa. *olambati*, Pk. *olambaī*; Rom. *umblavel*; Sgh. *elaṇbenu* to approach; — Sk. *ālambaḥ* m. prop: Pa. Pk. *ālamba-* m.; H. *alam* m. stick to support creepers; — Sk. *ullambayati* hangs: Pk. *ullambaṇa-* n. hanging; H. *ulambā* m. tumour; — Sk. *vilambate* hangs, delays: Pa. *vilambati* delays, Pk. *vilambaī*; H. *bilambnā*, *bīrambnā*.]

लम्कन्ना lamkannā, s. Name of a tribe with very long ears alleged to live in the North. [der. *lām*<sup>2</sup> and *kān*.]

लम्काउनु lamkāunu, vb. tr. To stretch out.—*hāt l°* to stretch out one's hand; — steal (= *hāt lāmo garnu*); — to hand, pass, give. [H. *lamkānā*; P. *lamkāuṇā* to hang up; — caus. of *lamkanu*.]

लम्कि-झम्कि lamki-jhamki, s. Threat of violence, threatening.

लम्-तन्न lam-tanna, v. *lama-tanna*.

लम्ति lamti, s. Length. [der. *lām*<sup>2</sup>.]

लम्पट् lampaṭ<sup>1</sup>, (l.) adj. Covetous, greedy, lustful; lascivious, dissolute; false, lying; — s. Libertine, dissolute person. [lw. Sk. *lampaṭa*.]

लम्पट् lampaṭ<sup>2</sup>, s. Cotton bedding to sleep on (= *ḍasnā*).

लम्पता lampatā, s. Exhaustion, fatigue.—*l° linu* to be reprimanded, to be 'told off', to 'get it in the neck'.

लम्फा lamphā, s. A lamp. [lw. Eng.]

लम्फु lamphu, s. A clumsy fellow, a lubber. [cf. *laphaṅgo*.]

लम्बर् lambar, v. *nambar*.

लम्बिर lambari, v. *nambari*.

लम्बि-चौड़ि lambi-cauri, in *l°* *bāt* a long tale. [lw. H. in *lambī caurī karnā* to tell a long story (lit. 'long and wide'), v.s.v. *lāmu*, *cauro*.]

लम्बित lambit, (l.) adj. Hanging down, pendent, pendulous, suspended. [lw. Sk. *lambita*.]

लम्बे lambe, adj. Long (= *lāmu*). [lw. H. *lambā*, v.s.v. *lāmu*.]

लम्बाउनु lamyāunu, vb. tr. To prolong, protract; dilate. [caus. of *lāminu*.]

लम्बस्त lamlasta, adj. Neglected, disordered.

लम्बाल् lamsāl, s. A partic. clan of Brāhmans; — a member of that clan.

लय laya, or *lai* or *layo*, s. Absorption in; interest; zeal; desire.—*l°* *lāgnu* or *basnu* c. *lāi* to be interested in. [lw. Sk. *laya*-melting.]

लयस् layas, s. Lace. [lw. Eng.]

लयालु layālu, adj. Sticking, sticky, adhesive, cohesive. [der. *lei* or *leu*<sup>1</sup> ?]

लयो layo, v. *laya*.

लरि lari, v. *lari*.

लरियो lariyo, v. *lariyā*.

लर्कन् larkan, s. A distance to be covered without fatigue, a stage (e.g. *ek l° hīre pachi sahar bhejincha* one stage will bring you to the city). [cf. *larkanu* ?]

लर्कनु larkanu, vb. intr. To go off, get away, slip away, be off; walk with long strides, step out. [extension with *-akka*- of *\*lad-* in A. *lariba* to run; — cf. *\*lad-* in L. *ladḍan* to run, S. *ladḍan*; cf. *raṛkanu*.]

लर्को larko, s. A long line (of people). [extension with *-akka*- of *lari* ?]

लर्खराउनु larkharāunu, vb. intr. To stagger; loiter, saunter, walk listlessly. [H. *larḥarānā* to stumble; — v. *larbarāunu*, *larṇu*<sup>1</sup>.]

लर्खरिनु larkharinu, vb. intr. = *larkharāunu* q.v.

लर्तरो lartaro, adj. Contemptible, insignificant.

लर्बराउनु larbarāunu, vb. intr. To loiter; — falter in speech, stammer. [Ku. *laro-baro* loitering; B. *larḥar* dangling; O. *larabariyā* wavering; H. *larḥarānā* to stammer; G. *ladḥadḥvū* to dangle; M. *ladḥadḥṇē* to be rickety.—Cf. *larṇu*<sup>1</sup>.]

लर्बरिनु larbarinu, vb. intr. To stagger. [v. *larbarāunu*.]

लर्बराउनु larbaryāunu, vb. tr. To unsettle, disturb mentally. [caus. of *larbarinu*.]

लर्याङ्-लुरुङ् laryāṇ-luruṇ, s. Sauntering, loitering.—*l°* *garnu* to saunter. [cf. *larkharāunu*, *larbarāunu*.]

ललना lalanā, (l.) s. A playful woman, wanton. [lw. Sk. id.]

ललाट् lalāt, or *lilāt*, s. Brow, forehead; — fate. [lw. Sk. *lalāṭa*.]

ललित lalit, (l.) adj. (f. *-ā*) Sporting, playing, dallying,

wanton; beautiful, lovely, charming; pleasant. [lw. Sk. *lalita*.]

ललिता lalitā, (l.) s. A beautiful woman, a wanton woman. [lw. Sk. id.]

लल्कार् lalkār, s. Defiance, challenge. [H. P. *lalkār* f. shouting, G. *lalkār* m., M. *lalkārī* f.; — v. *lalkārmu*.]

लल्कार्नु lalkārmu, vb. tr. To challenge, defy. [H. *lalkārmā* to shout, P. *lalkārṇā*, G. *lalkārvū*, M. *lalkārṇē*; — cf. Pk. *lallakka*-frightening, m. challenge, *lalla*-making an inarticulate noise.]

लल्चिनु lalcinu, vb. intr. To be tempted. [der. *lālac*.]

लल्च्याउनु lalcyaunu, vb. tr. To tempt, tantalize. [cf. H. *lalcānā*; — caus. of *lalcinu*.]

लल्याक्-लुलुक् lalyāk-luluk, adj. Languid.

लल्याङ्-लुलुङ् lalyāṇ-luluṇ, adj. Pliant; soft.

लल्याहट् lalyāhaṭ, s. Avarice, greed, covetousness.

ललो-पतो lallo-pato, s. Coaxing, flattering.—*l°* *garnu* to coax, flatter. [cf. *lolo-poto*.]

लव lava, (l.) v. *lab*.

लवज् lawaj, v. *lawāj*.

लवाइ lawāi, s. The manner of wearing clothes, apparel, dress. [der. *lāunu*.]

लवाज् lawāj, or *lawaj*, s. Word; pronunciation, tone; — dialect. [lw. H. *lafz* fr. Ar.]

लसुन् lasun, s. Garlic.—*hāre l°* a partic. kind of lily. [Sk. *laśunam* n., lex. *rasunam*, *rasonam* n.; Pa. *lasunam*, *lasunam* n., Pk. *lasuṇa*, *lasaṇa*-n.; K. *ruhun* m., Ku. *lāsaṇ*, B. *rasun*, O. *rasuṇa*, Bi. *lahsun*, *rasun*, *rassun*, H. *lasun*, *hasun* m., P. *lasaṇ* m., G. M. *lasaṇ* n.; Sgh. *lūna* onion.]

लसुने lasune, s. A partic. kind of small flowering plant (which looks like the garlic plant). [der. *lasun*.]

लस्कनु laskanu, vb. intr. To walk with long and rapid strides.

लस्कार् laskar, s. Troops, army. [lw. H. *laškar* fr. Pers.]

लस्कारि laskari, in *l°* *ukhu* v.s.v. *ukhu*.

लस्काउनु laskāunu, vb. intr. To make walk with long strides, make step out (e.g. an elephant). [caus. of *laskanu*.]

लस्त lasta, adj. Enamoured, charmed.

लस्पस् laspas, s. Contagion. [cf. *lassā*.]

लस्पसिनु laspasinu, vb. intr. To come into contact with. [der. *laspas*.]

लस्पसे laspase, adj. Contagious. [der. *laspas*.]

लस्याइलो lasyāilo, adj. Slippery; sticky, muddy, clayey; flexible, soft. [der. *lassā*; — cf. *lisyāilo*.]

लस्सा lassā, s. Glue. [O. *lasā* pus; H. *las*, *lassā* m. viscosity; P. *las* f. glue; S. *laso* smooth (?); M. *las* f. serum; — cf. Sk. *lasīkā* f. serum, lex. *laśaḥ* m. gum; Pk. *lasaī* sticks; Deś. *lasua*-n. oil.]



लसादार् lassādār, adj. Gluey, glutinous, sticky. [lw. H. lassādār, v. lassā.]

लहंगा lahāgā, s. A partic. kind of garment, petticoat. [H. lahaṅgā m. skirt, P. lahiṅgā m.]

लहटे lahaṭe, s. A caste of Newars who make and sell metal vessels; — a member of that caste.

लहन् lahan, s. Loan, in *l°-tahan* q.v. [Sk. labhanam n., v.s.v. lahanā.]

लहना lahanā, s. Loan, debt, obligation; — fate, destiny.—*rupiyā l° mā lāunu* to put out money at interest. [Sk. labhanam n. getting: Pa. labhanam n. gift, Pk. lahaṇa- n.; B. lahanā debts due; H. lahnā m. profit; P. lahiṇā m. debt, L. lāhnā m., S. lahaṇo m.; G. lahāṇū n. distribution of presents; M. lahṇē n. bill; — cf. Sk. rābhate, labhate takes: Pa. labhati, Pk. lahai; Sh. lāyē finds, H. lahnā, P. lahiṇā, S. lahaṇu, Sgh. labanu; — Sk. labhyate is taken: Pa. labbhati, Pk. labbhai; P. labbhā to be got, L. labhaṇ, S. labhaṇu; G. lābhvū to find; M. lābhṇē to accrue; — Sk. labdhā taken: Pa. Pk. laddha-; P. laddhā to be found; L. laddhā got, S. ladho; G. lādhvū to accrue, M. lādhṇē; Sgh. lada got; — Sk. labdhī f. acquisition: S. lādhi f. gain (ā fr. lābha-?); — Sk. lābhaḥ v.s.v. lāi; — Sk. lambhayati causes to be got; Sk. lāmēi seizes.—Cmpd. forms in \*anulabdhā- (cf. Sk. anulabhate seizes from behind): Sgh. nuludu stolen goods; — \*avalabhate v.s.v. orālnu; — \*upalābhayati (cf. Sk. upalabhate acquires): Rom. ulavel shares; — \*upālābhayati (cf. Sk. upālabhate reproaches): H. ulāhnā to reproach; — Sk. upālābhyah blameable: S. ulābho, ubhālo m. reproach; — \*ullabhate v.s.v. orālnu; — vilabhate v.s.v. bilo.]

लहन्-तहन् lahan-tahan, s. Loan. [redup. of lahan.]

लहर lahar, s. Line, row; — caprice; emotion. [Sk. lahariḥ f. wave: Pk. laharī f.; A. B. lahari, O. laharā; H. lahar f. wave, whim; P. lahir f. whim, S. lahari f., laharo m.; G. lār f. row, ler f. wave, wavy line, caprice; M. lahar f. wave, whim; — cf. lahari.]

लहरि lahari, s. Wave. [v. lahar.]

लहरे lahare, adj. and adv. (emph. laharai) In rows, in detail; close together (e.g. *l° pipal* a pipal tree with thick foliage).—*laharai rākhnu* to put together. [der. lahar.]

लहरो laharo, s. Creeper, climbing plant. [lit. 'wavy', cf. lahari; — very doubtful.]

लहसनिye lahasaniye, s. A partic. kind of precious stone, cat's-eye, chrysoprase. [lw. H. lahasaniyā id. lit. 'like garlic', v. lasun.]

(?) लहसाउनु lahasāunu, vb. intr. To sway, waver, hesitate.

लहसिनु lahasinu, vb. intr. To be attached to, stick to. [cf. lahaso.]

लहसो lahaso, s. Attachment; — (?) hesitation.

लहसाउनु lahasyāunu, vb. tr. To attach, stick to, cause to be attached. [caus. of lahasinu.]

लहास् lahās, v. lāhās.

लहै-लहै lahai-lahai, exclamation for urging dogs on after game.

ला lā, exclamation to call she-goats.

लाइ lāi, postp. (c. obl.) In the case of living beings (less frequently with inanimate objects) added to the oblique to express the direct object; — to, for; as regards; — (after the inf. in -na) in order to. [Ku. lāi, lai for the sake of, S. lāi; cf. also Bi. lā for; H. lō up to; L. lā from; M. lā to.—See also le.—Perh. < Sk. lābhe 'in the profit' (Hoernle, Comp. Gram., p. 225), or absol. or infinitive of Sk. lāgayati (Pk. lāiṇi, Ap. lāivi; v.s.v. lāunu). See J. Bloch, p. 202; and Add.]

लाइक lāik, v. lāyak.

लाइकि lāiki, v. lāyaki.

लाइट lāit, s. A light, a lamp (e.g. *āja merā nokar le lāit jalāe na cha* my servant has not used a light to-day). [lw. Eng.]

लाइन lāin, s. A line, a geometrical line.—*rel ko l° railway line*. [lw. Eng.]

लाइवा-खाइवा lāibā-khāibā, s. Plenty, prosperity; abundance of food and clothing. [perh. lw. fr. a Bi. dialect; — cf. lāunu, khānu.]

लाइ-लगान् lāi-lagān, s. Credit account. [cf. lāunu and lagān.]

लाउके lāuke, adj. Interfering, meddling; — s. An interfering fellow, a busybody. [poss. extension with -akka- of \*lāma- in Pa. lāmaḥ inferior; Des. lāmā f. witch; P. lāvā maimed; S. lāo, lāmo blunt; M. lāv f. ogress, beldam (with which J. Bloch, s.v., compares Sk. rāmd f. dark woman); — cf. lābhre.]

लाउनु lāunu, vb. tr. To apply, affix; set up; use, employ; set to, engage; shut; put on, wear; — (c. inf. in -na) to cause to (e.g. *pagālna l°* to cause someone to melt something).—*artha l°* to interpret.—*korā l°* to flog.—*khut l°* to announce.—*ciṭṭhā l°* to cast lots.—*cun l°* to whitewash.—*ter l°* to heed, attend to.—*thakān l°* to arrange.—*ḍiṭh l°* to gaze at.—*dhīpi l°* to importune.—*thupro l°* to heap up.—*dos l°* to accuse.—*paripāt l°* to decide.—*phāl l°* id.—*bani l°* to hire.—*bikh l°* to poison.—*miteri l°* to make friends with.—*lāhur mā l°* to enlist (tr.).—*sādh l°* to fix the boundary.—*sān l°* to sharpen, whet.—*hatār l°* to hasten.—*hāta l°* to acquire, get.—*hāt l°* to begin, set to.—*hulāk l°* to lay a relay. [Sk. dhātup. lāgayati obtains: Pk. lāei, Ap. lāivi; D. kal. 'lāy' (imperat.) beat; K. lāyun to apply, strike; WPah. bhad. lāṇū to apply; pañ. lāṇā to put; cur. lūṇā to clothe; Bi. lāeb

to apply ; H. *lānā* to apply, bring ; P. *lāuṇā* to apply, L. *lāvaṇ*, S. *lāiṇu*, G. *lāvṇū*, M. *lāvṇē* ; Sgh. *lanu* to put ; — Kaf. ashk. *lā-* to beat.—Cf. Sk. *lagati*, *lagyati* is applied, v.s.v. *lāgnu*.]

लाउर् lāur, v. *lāhur*.

लाउरे lāure, (pop.) v. *lāhure*.

(?) लाँकासि lākāsi, s. Window-frame.

लाँकुरि lākuri, s. = *lākure* q.v.

लाँकुरे lākure, or *lākuri*, s. A partic. kind of tree, *Fraxinus floribunda*.

लाँक्रो lākro, s. A whole sugarcane.—Riddle *cha jogi bāra bāhun tin lākra ukhu singū singai khāun* 6 jogis, 12 Brāhmans, 3 sugarcanes ; yet each eats a whole cane (answer is : *cha jogi bā ra bāhun* etc., there is a jogi, a father and a Brāhman, etc.).

लाँचे lāce, v. *lāhāce*.

लाँहर् lāmchan, v. *lānchan*.

लाँहना lāmchanā, v. *lānchanā*.

लाँडो lāro, s. Male organ, penis.—*l°* *khelāunu* or *cholāunu* to masturbate.—*l°* *thankāunu* to cause or obtain an erection.—*l°* *thankinu* the organ to rise. [D. pash. *lan* penis, *lanḍi* vulva ; kal. *lāṇḍra* bald ; H. *lār* m. penis, P. *lann* m., S. *lanu* ; — < \**lanḍa-* ; — cf. Sk. *lanḍam* n. excrement (for which and similar forms, v.s.v. *lār*) ; — Kaf. waig. *lāṇḍ* penis ; kati *lāṇē* bald.]

लाकेट lākeṭ, s. Locket. [lw. Eng.]

लाकपाक् lākpāk, (Darj.) s. Wrestling.—*l°* *garnu* to wrestle. [cf. *lāppā*.]

लाख lākh, s. One hundred thousand, lac.—*lākhai* *l°* millions.—*lākhaū* adv. by lacs. [Sk. *lakṣā-* m. n. mark, one hundred thousand : Pa. *lakkhān* n., Pk. *lakkhā-*, *laceha-* m. n. ; Sh. *lāk* m. 100,000 (lw. with *k*), K. *lach* m., WPah. bhad. cur. bhaṭ. *lakkh*, Ku. A. B. *lākh*, O. *lākha*, H. *lākh* m., P. *lakkh* m., S. *lakhū* m., G. *lākh* m. ; M. *lās* m. mark made by cautery, *lākh* m. 100,000 (lw. with *kh*) ; Sgh. *lak* mark, goal ; — cf. Sk. *lakṣati* sees : Pk. *lakkhāi* ; H. *lakhnā* to seem ; S. *lakhaṇu* to know ; — Sk. *lakṣayati* marks, v.s.v. *lākhinu*.]

लाखाधुनि lākhādhuni, s. Fatigue, exhaustion.

लाखा-पाखा lākhā-pākhā, adv. Here and there, in this place and that (usu. with *lāgnu*). [cf. *lākh-likh* and *pākho*.]

लाखिनु lākhinu, vb. intr. To be pruned, be trimmed (of a tree or plant). [perh. orig. 'to be marked' < Sk. *lakṣāṇ* m. mark, *lakṣate* observes, *lakṣayati* marks : Pa. *lakkhō* m., *lakkhēti* ; Pk. *lakkhā-* m. mark, *lakkhāi* sees ; H. *lakhnā* to seem ; S. *lakhaṇu* to observe ; G. *lācho* m. burning the feet (?) ; M. *lās* m. brand, *lāṣṇē* to mark by branding ; Sgh. *lak* mark ; — compd. forms in Sk. *vilakṣayati* observes : H. *bilakhnā* ; — Sk. *samlakṣayati* :

Pa. *sallakkheti*, Pk. *samlakkhei* ; Sgh. *salakanu* ; — Sk. *samlakṣaṇam* n. mark : Sgh. *salakuṇa*, *halakuṇa*.—See *lākh*.]

लाखु lākhu, s. A monkey, langur. [perh. 'the brown' ? — cf. H. *lākhā* m. lac-dye ; P. L. *lākhā* red, brown, black ; G. *lākhū* n. red mark on the skin, M. *lākhē* n. ; — prob. der. Sk. *lākṣā* (v.s.v. *lāhā*).—Semasiologically cf. Sk. *kapīh* m. monkey, *kapilāh* brown.]

लाखे lākhe<sup>1</sup>, (vulg.) interj. Hi ! Stop ! Half-a-mo.

लाखे lākhe<sup>2</sup>, s. A fat castrated goat (?) ; — a partic. kind of large goat found on the Tibetan border (?).—*l°* *nāc* a partic. kind of Tibetan dance.

लाखे lākhe<sup>3</sup>, in *l°* *nāc* a partic. dance danced by Newars in August.

लाखी lākhaī, v.s.v. *lākh*.

लाख-लिख lākh-likh, s. Environment, surroundings. [cf. *lākhā-pākhā* ; — redup. of *likh* ?]

लाग lāg, s. (obl. -a) Possession by a ghost or evil spirit.—*lāg-chār* v.s.v. [Sk. *lagna-* attached, n. special moment : Pa. Pk. *lagga-* attached ; Deś. *lagga-* n. sign ; K. *lag* f. habit, prevalence of an epidemic ; H. *lāg* f. attachment, spell ; S. *lagu* m. sexual connection, *lagu* f. affection ; G. M. *lāg* m. opportunity ; — v. *lāgnu*.]

लागत् lāgat, s. Cost price, price. [H. G. *lāgat* f. expense ; S. *lāgati* f. act of fixing ; — der. *lāgnu*.]

लागि lāgi, postp. (c. obl. or *kā* or *ko*) For the sake of (e.g. *yas l°* for this reason.—*merā l°* for my sake). [B. O. *lāgi*, H. *lāgi*, *lāge*, S. *lāgi*, M. *lāgi* ; — prob. loc. sg. Sk. *lagna-* (v.s.v. *lāg*), \**lagnaka-* in Pa. Pk. *lagga-* attached ; K. *log* matching ; P. *lāggā* applied ; S. *lāgo* related ; G. *lāgo* m. relation.]

लागु lāgu, adj. Devoted to, zealous, keen on (e.g. *ma yas kām mā l° bhaē* I was very keen about this work). [H. *lāgū* attached to, P. *lāggū* ; G. *lāgu* near ; M. *lāgū* effectual ; — der. *lāgnu*.]

लाग-छाड़ lāg-chār, s. Intermittent possession by an evil spirit (e.g. *us lāi l° bhaeko chu*). [compd. *lāg* and *chār*.]

लागदो lāgdo, as the last member of compounds, e.g. *ghin-l°*, from *ghin lāgnu*. [pres. part. of *lāgnu*.]

लागु lāgnu, vb. intr. To be attached to, cling to ; persevere ; — strike, hit, hit the mark ; — be sharp ; — be available ; — happen, proceed, turn out well ; — (c. inf. in -na) begin, set about, be about to.—*aṛes l°* to rest.—*abāto l°* lose the road.—*ādhi l°* a storm to come on.—*udās l°* to be depressed.—*udekh l°* to be astonished.—*khīyā l°* (c. *mā* or *lāi*) to get rusty.—*ghāu l°* to be wounded.—*ghām l°* to be hot.—*cup l°* to become silent.—*jun l°* the moon to shine.—*jhyāl l°* the window to shut.—*thokar l°* to collide.—*tirkhā l°* to be thirsty.—*thāhā l°* to be known.—*dhuīro l°* a crowd to collect.—*dhuikhuki l°*

to be excited.—*nīdrā* l<sup>2</sup> to be sleepy.—*pachi* l<sup>2</sup> to follow.—*piyās* l<sup>2</sup> to be thirsty.—*bādal* l<sup>2</sup> to become cloudy.—*birok* l<sup>2</sup> to be distressed.—*bhok* l<sup>2</sup> to be hungry.—*man* l<sup>2</sup> to please.—*rinatā* l<sup>2</sup> to feel dizzy.—*lāj* l<sup>2</sup> to be ashamed.—*vāri-pāri* l<sup>2</sup> to be separated.—*saṇa* l<sup>2</sup> to assent.—*sardī* l<sup>2</sup> to catch a cold.—*sip* l<sup>2</sup> to get a trace of.—*lāta* l<sup>2</sup> to fall into one's hands.—*husse* l<sup>2</sup> to become misty. [Sk. *lagyati* (cf. *lagati*) is fixed to: Pa. *laggati*, Pk. *lagga*; D. tor. *lagū* entered (?); K. *lagun* to be attached (fr. which *lagun* to attach). WPah. bhad. *lagrū*, pañ. *lagrā*, cur. *laggrā*, Ku. *lāgno*, A. *lāgiba*, B. *lāgā*, O. *lāgibā*, H. *lāgnā*, *lagnā*, P. *laggrā*, L. *laggan*. S. *lagaru*, G. *lāgrū*, M. *lāgrē*; Sgh. *laginu* to rest in.—Cmpd. forms in *\*abhilagyati*: H. *hīlagnā* to be suspended; — Sk. *ālāgayati* v.s.v. *alīnu*<sup>2</sup>; — Sk. *vilagati* hangs to: Pa. *vilaggo* stuck, Pk. *vilagga* sticks to; Rom. *blavel* hangs (or < *umblavel* v.s.v. *laukaru*); — Sk. *samlagnāḥ* attached: H. *salag* united; — Sk. *samlāgayati* attaches: S. *salhāraṇu* to join in pairs.—See *lānu*.]

नामि lāgne, adj. Applicable; sharp (of knife), pungent (of smell, etc.). [der. *lāgnu*.]

नाघव् lāghav, or *lāghab*, (l.) s. Quickness, speed; lightness, activity; littleness; insignificance; levity. [lw. Sk. *lāghava*.]

नाचार lācār, adj. Helpless, poor, lowly. [lw. H. *lācār* fr. Pers.]

नाचारि lācārī, adj. Compelled, constrained. [lw. H. *lācārī* helplessness, fr. Pers.]

नाच्छि lācchi, v. *lāchi*.

नाछ lāch, s. Pulling off or out, in l<sup>2</sup>-*luch*.—*luch*-l<sup>2</sup> qq.v. [v. *lāchnu*.]

नाछा lāchā, s. A tassel of sheep's wool sometimes plaited into a woman's hair. [P. *lacchā* m. several skeins of cotton joined together; G. *lācho* m. skein of silk; — cf. Sk. *lapsudam* n. beard, *lapsudīn*-bearded (of a goat) ?]

नाछि lāchi, or *lācchi*, adj. Weak, worthless, cowardly; — s. Coward.

नाछनु lāchnu, vb. tr. To tear down; lop off or remove (branches). [cf. *luchnu*.]

नाछ-नुछ lāch-luch, s. Pulling by the hair. [cmpd. *lāch* and *luch*.]

नाज् lāj, s. (obl. -a) Shame; modesty, shyness; — disgrace.—*lāj pānu* to put to shame.—*lāj mānu* to feel shame or shyness, be ashamed or shy.—*lāj lāgnu* to be ashamed, be shy.—*lāja-gāla* through fear of shame or disgrace. [Sk. *lajjā* f.: Pa. Pk. *lajjā* f.; Rom. eur. *laj* f.; arm. *laj*-to be ashamed; syr. *lāji* shame, Sh. *lās* (gen. *laśai*) f., K. *la* f., Ku. *lāj*, A. *lāz*, B. *lāj*, O. *lāja*, H. *lāj* f., P. *lajj* f., S. *laja* f., G. *lāj* f., M. *lāj* f., Sgh. *lada*.]

नाजा lājā, s. Parched rice (= *lāwā*).—l<sup>2</sup> *thāpnu* to perform the *lājā* ceremony (of the marriage ritual in which the bridegroom pours parched rice into the hands of the bride's brother who thereupon deposits it in a *nānlo*). [lw. Sk. id.]

नाञ्छन् lāñchan, (l.) s. Mark, sign, token; stigma, stain, calumny. [lw. Sk. *lāñchana*.]

नाञ्चना lāñchanā, (l.) s. Stain, spot. [v. *lāñchan*.]

नाञ्चित् lāñchit, (l.) adj. Marked, characterized, distinguished by, stigmatized, blamed. [lw. Sk. *lāñchita*.]

नाट् lāt, in *lāt-luṭ*.—*lāt-loṭ*.—*luṭ-lāt* qq.v. [jingle-word.]

नाटि lāṭi, f. of *lāto* q.v.

नाटि-काट् lāṭi-kāṭh, s. A partic. kind of tree, of which the wood and foliage are not used for any purpose, Glochidion Thomsoni. [cf. *lāto* ?]

नाटिनु lāṭinu, vb. intr. To become numb, go to sleep (of limbs). [Ku. *lāṭino* to be dumb; — der. *lāto*.]

नाटो lāto, adj. Dumb, deaf and dumb; foolish, stupid; — s. Fool, idiot.—l<sup>2</sup> *kosero* or *caro* an owl. [Ku. *lāto*; — < *\*lātta*-, one of the series of words meaning 'maimed, deficient', cf. *\*lītka* in A. *lītikā* dwarfed; *\*latra*- in D. gār. *lāl* bad, tor. *lās*; for others v.s.v. *lāttha*.]

नाट-लुट् lāt-luṭ, s. Plundering, robbery.—l<sup>2</sup> *ko* apparent, for show only (e.g. *dhāt-dhūṭ ki debi lāi l<sup>2</sup> ko pujā* for a false goddess only apparent worship). [redup. of *luṭ*.]

नाट-लोट् lāt-loṭ, s. Mixing, contaminating.—l<sup>2</sup> *pānu* c. *ko* to mix in: e.g. *nuna ko l<sup>2</sup> na pāra* don't put in salt (which is not eaten by some on Sundays). [redup. of *loṭ*.]

नाट् lāth, s. The senior general officer commanding in Nepal. [lw. Eng. *lord*.]

नाटि lāthi, s. Stick. [A. B. O. *lāthi*, H. *lāthī* f., P. *lātthi* f., G. *lāthī* f.; — v. *lātho*.]

नाटि-मुग्रि lāthi-mugri, s. Thrashing, flogging, beating. [cmpd. *lāthi* and *mugri*.]

नाटे lāthe, s. A stalwart fellow. [der. *lātho* ? — or < *\*lāttha*-, v.s.v. *lāttha* ?]

नाटो lātho, s. Stick, pole, staff, bludgeon. [< *\*laṣṭi*-m. (lw. in Pashto *laṣṭa* rod, Laurovan dialect *lālṭi*, G. Morgenstierne, Etym. Pashto, p. 39): Pa. Pk. *lātthi*-f.; D. gār. *lāt* branch, tor. *lār*; K. *loṭh* m. club, Ku. *lātho*, A. B. O. *lāthi*, Bi. H. *lāth* f.; P. L. *lātth* f. axle of water-wheel; S. *lāthi* f. stick, G. *lāthī* f.; M. *lāth* f. water raising contrivance of three poles.—*\*laṣṭi*-perh. < Sk. *yaṣṭiḥ* m. stick (contam. with *lakṣaṭh*, v.s.v. *lauro*, or other words for 'stick', such as that in S. *laṣho* m.): Pa. *yātthi* f., Pk. *jātthi*-f.; Bi. H. *jāth* m. upright beam of a mill; Sgh. *yaṭa*, *yāṭiya* stick.]

नाइ lār, s. Dalliance, amorous play (= *lāre*). [< *\*lāḍya*- (cf. Sk. *lāḍanam* n. fondling): Pk. *lāḍia*-n.; Ku. H. *lār*

m. love, P. *lāḍ* m.; L. *lāḍlā* spoilt (of children); S. *lāḍu* m. caress, G. *lāḍ* n., M. *lāḍ* m.; — cf. Sk. *lāḍati*, *lalati* dallies (v.s.v. *lāṇu*<sup>1</sup>).]

लाङ्गे lāre, s. Fondling, caressing (a child or a woman); — fondling, pet, darling.—l° *garnu* to fondle. [H. *lāṇiyā* coaxing; — der. *lār*.]

लात् lāt, s. Kick.—*lāt lāṇu* to be kicked (by accident: e.g. *ma lāi lāt lāgyo*).—*lāt hānnu* to kick (e.g. *mai le dui lāt hānē* I kicked twice). [Pk. *lattā* f.; Rom. *latedini* f. kick of a horse (?); K. *lath* (dat. *lati*) f. kick, Ku. *lāt*, B. *nāti*, O. *lāṭṭa*, *nāta*, H. *lāt* f.; P. L. *latt* f. leg (hip to foot); S. *lata* f. foot, kick; G. M. *lāt* f. kick; — < \**lattā*, cf. \**lattā* in A. B. *lāthi* kick, M. *lāth*.]

लात्ता lāttā, s. Kick.—l° *le hānnu* to kick.—l°-*lātti* v.s.v. [v. *lāt*.]

लात्ता-लात्ति lāttā-lātti, s. Free exchange of kicks.

लात्ति lātti, s. A kick.—Pvb. *murkha ko sabhā mā l° ko barā-bar* in a meeting of fools there is bidding for kicks. [Pk. *lattā* f.; B. *nāti*; — v. *lāt*.]

लाथ्रो lāthro, s. Young sapling; young soft branch; 20 branch.

लाड lād, s. (obl. -a) Load, burden; — belly. [A. *lād* an elephant's load; H. *lād* f., P. *ladd* m.; — v. *lādnu*.]

लादि lādi, s. The excrement of goats and sheep; — contemptuous term for food. [Pk. *laddi* f. elephant's dung; K. *lōḍ* m. dunghill; A. *lād* round solid ordure of animals; G. *lād* f. dung of animals; M. *lādā* m. mass of kneaded dough; — < \**ladda*, which appears also in the forms \**liddā* (v.s.v. *lidi*), \**laṇḍa*-, \**liṇḍa*-, *leṇḍa*-, \**leḍḍa*- (v.s.v. *liṇ*).—Cf. *lādo* and perh. *lādnu*.]

लादिनु lādinu, or *ladinu*, vb. intr. To be loaded, be furnished with a load. [pass. of *lādnu*.]

लादे lāde, adj. Potbellied. [der. *lādo*.]

लादो lādo, s. Belly. [A. *lādā* solidified mass, lump; M. *lādā* m. mass of kneaded dough; — v. *lādi*, *lādnu*.— 25 Cf. also G. *lōdo* m. clammy mass; and N *lāḍḍu*.]

लादनु lādnu, vb. tr. To load. [late Sk. *lādayati*: Pk. *laddei*; Rom. eur. *ladavel* loads, arm. *lar*- (< \**lal*- < \**lad*-); K. *ladun* to set up, to send; A. *lād* load; B. O. *ladāibā*, H. *lādnā*, P. *laddnā*, L. *laḍḍan*, S. *laḍḍanu*; 40 G. *lādvū* to load, heap up, *lāḍṇē*.—Perh. der. \**ludda*- 'lump', v.s.v. *lādo*.]

लानु lānu, vb. tr. To take. [Sk. *lāti* takes: Pa. *lāti*; Pk. *lāya*- taken; Ku. *lāṇo*, A. *laība*, B. *laoyā*; H. *lānā* to bring (influenced by *ānā* to come?); — Sk. *lāti* 45 prob. fr. *labhate* (> Pk. *lahaī*, v.s.v. *lahanā*) influenced by *didāti* (*dātum*, etc.), v. P. Tedesco, JAOS. 43, p. 365 ff.—Cf. *linu* q.v.]

लापर्वहि lāparbahi, s. Indifference; carelessness. [lw. 50 H. *lāparvāhi* fr. Pers. Ar.]

लाप्चे फल् lāpche phal, s. A partic. kind of plant. *Machilus edulis*.

लाप्पा lāppā, s. Wrestling.—l° *kheṇu* to wrestle. [cf. *lākpāk*.]

लाप्पि lāplip, s. Greediness. [cf. *lapkāunu* q.v.]

लाप्पि lāplipe, adj. Greedy; — s. A greedy fellow. [der. *lāplip*.]

लाप्पो lāpso, s. A stick or ingot of gold.—*sunā lō* l° id.

लाफा lāphā, s. Profit, gain. [*nāphā* contam. *lābh*.]

लावर lābar, (Darj.) s. India-rubber. (= *rabar* q.v.)

लाब्रे lābre, v. *lābhre*<sup>2</sup>.

लाभ lābh, s. (obl. -a) Profit, benefit, advantage. [lw. Sk. *lābha*-.]

लाभ्रे lābhre<sup>1</sup>, s. A partic. kind of fish.

लाभ्रे lābhre<sup>2</sup>, or *lābre*, adj. Interfering, meddlesome; — s. A meddlesome fellow, a busybody. [cf. *lāuko*.]

लाम lām<sup>1</sup>, s. Line; — the road to war, war.—*lām garnu* to fight, to make war.—*lām lāṇu* to stand in a line. [K. *lām* f. determined attack; Ku. *lām* battle; H. P. *lām* f. line, brigade.]

लाम lām<sup>2</sup>, (in cmpds.) Long.—*lām-kīro*.—*lām-khuṭṭe* v.s.vv. [H. M. *lāb* long; — v. *lāmu*.]

लामा lāmā, s. A Buddhist priest. [cf. Ku. *lāmo* inhabitant of Tibet; P. *lāmā* Tibetan priest; — lw. Tib. *blama* superior monk, monk.]

लामि lāmi, v. *lami*.

लामिनु lāminu, vb. intr. To become long; be long, be wearisome (of a lecture, etc.). [der. *lāmu*.]

लामु lāmu, adj. (obl. -ā) Long.—l° *hāt bhaeko* thief.—*hāt l° garnu* to steal.—*hāt l° hunu c. ko* to be a thief (e.g. *tyas ko hāt l° cha* he is a thief). [Sk. *lambaḥ* pendent: Pa. *lambo* pendent (cf. *alambo* short); Pk. *lamba*- long; Ku. *lāmo* tall, long, O. *lambā*, H. *lāb*, *lambā*, P. L. *lammā*; S. *lāma* f. length; G. *lābū* long, M. *lāb*; Sgh. *lāmba-kāṭe* plumb-line.—See also *lamkanu*.]

लाम्करो lāmkiro, s. Snake. [cmpd. *lām*<sup>2</sup> and *kīro*.]

लाम्बुडे lāmkhuṭṭe, s. Mosquito, gnat. [cmpd. der. *lām*<sup>2</sup> and *khuṭo*.]

लाम्टो lāmto, s. Any piece of pendent flesh (e.g. the throat of an old man, stomach, etc.); udder of a cow about to cease giving milk, breast of an old woman (= *duda ko l°*).—*choktā lāmṭā* pieces of flesh. [M. *lābat* longish; — extension with -*aṭṭa*- of Sk. *lambaḥ* pendent, v.s.v. *lāmu*.]

लाम्पतिया lāmpatiyā, v. *lāmpāte*.

लाम्पाते lāmpāte, or *lāmpatiyā*, s. A partic. kind of tree, *Duabanga sonneratoides*. [cmpd. *lām*<sup>2</sup> and *pāt*.]

लायक् lāyak, or *lāik*, adj. Fit, suitable, proper. [lw. H. *lāiq* fr. Ar.]

नायकि lāyaki, or lāiki, s. Fitness, competence, ability. [lw. H. lāiqī fr. Pers. Ar.]

नारु lār, s. Spittle, saliva. [v. rāl.]

नारि lāri, s. A halter made of twisted twigs for sheep. [H. lār f. string; P. lār f. line; S. lāra f. string of any glutinous substance; G. lār f. line.]

नान् lāl<sup>1</sup>, s. Ruby; jewel, gem. [lw. H. lāl fr. Pers.]

नान् lāl<sup>2</sup>, adj. Red.—lāl lāl scarlet. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

नानच् lālac, s. Desire, covetousness, avarice (= lālcā). [B. H. P. lālac m., S. lālici f., G. lālac, M. lālac m.; — prob. lw. Sk. lālasa-.]

नानच्चा lālacā, s. Covetousness, greed, avarice. [lw. Sk. lālasā desire; — v. lālac.]

नानचि lālaci, adj. Covetous, avaricious, niggardly, greedy. [der. lālac.]

नानन् lālan, adj. Caressing, fondling; — s. The act of caressing.—l°-pālan caressing and cherishing. [lw. Sk. lālana-.]

नानसा lālasā, (l.) s. Longing, ardent desire; amorous dalliance. [lw. Sk. id.]

नाना-बाला lālā-bālā, s. Children (an affectionate term). [cf. H. lālā m. darling, and bāl child.]

नानि lāli, s. The tree, Prunus acuminata.—l° kāl a partic. kind of tree (= lekḥ cilāune).—(?) l° laharo a partic. kind of plant, Trachelospermum axillare. [der. lāl<sup>2</sup> ?]

नानित् lālīt, adj. Caressed, cherished; loved, desired.—l° pālīt cherished. [lw. Sk. lālita-.]

नानित्य lālitya, (l.) s. Loveliness, sweetness; grace, beauty, charm. [lw. Sk. id.]

नानिमै lālimai, s. An apparently meaningless word beginning the chorus of a song sung by young women in the harvest field.

नान्तिन् lālīn, s. Lantern. [lw. Eng.]

नान्-मोहोर् lāl-mohor, or -mohar, s. The red seal, i.e. the royal seal of Nepal; royal rescript. [compd. lāl<sup>2</sup> and mohar.]

नान्-मोहोरिया lāl-mohoriyā, s. A person who holds land granted under the royal seal. [der. lāl-mohar.]

नावा lāwā<sup>1</sup>, s. Standard, banner; troops.—l° laskar troops, royal attendants. [lw. H. lāw banner, fr. Ar.; H. lāw laskar an army with its baggage, etc.]

नावा lāwā<sup>2</sup>, s. Fried unhusked rice. [Sk. lājāḥ m. pl.: Pa. lājā f.; Pk. lāya- m., lājā f. dried rice, parched grain; K. lāy f. fried rice, O. lā, Bi. H. lāwā m., Sgh. lada.]

नाष्ट lāṣṭa, or lāṣṭa, adj. Last (in a list), bottom (e.g. u jāca mā l° bhayo he was last in the examination). [lw. Eng.]

नास् lās<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Corpse.—lās-jāc v.s.v. [lw. H. lās fr. Pers.]

नास् lās<sup>2</sup>, v. lāhās.

नासा lāsā, s. The city of Lhasa, capital of Tibet.

नास्-जॉच् lās-jāc, s. A post-mortem examination, autopsy. [compd. lās and jāc.]

नास्ट lāṣṭa, v. lāṣṭa.

नाह lāh, v. lāhā.

नाहा lāhā, s. Sealing-wax.—kāco l° lac, lac-dye. [Sk. lākṣā f.: Pa. lākhā f., Pk. lakkhā f.; K. lāch f., A. lā, B. lāhā; O. lāhā lac, lākhā lac-insect; Bi. H. lāh m. lac, lākh f., P. L. lākh, S. lākha f., G. M. lākh f., Sgh. lā.]

नाहचि lāhāce, s. A partic. kind of bird, a woodpecker.

नाहास् lāhās, s. A building attached to a main building, outhouse.

नाहूर lāhur, pop. lāur, in l° mā āunu to enlist (intr.).—l° mā lāunu to enlist (tr.). [P. lāhor the city of Lahore, where Gurkhas used to go to be enlisted as mercenaries in the Panjab.]

नाहुरे lāhure, pop. lāure, adj. Enlisted.—l° phul a partic. kind of flower, the dahlia. [der. lāhur.]

नि li, absolute of linu q.v.

लिंग līngā, v. līngā.

लिंगो līngo, v. līngo.

लिङ्ग līr, s. (obl. -a) A hard piece of human excrement. [Sk. leṇḍam n.: Ku. līn; B. leṇḍ solid piece of excrement (lw. ?); H. lēr, lēḍ f. round lump of dung; P. lenṛ f., lēḍ m. hard long excrement; S. leṇḍo m. lump of human excrement; — or < \*līṇḍa- in Pk. līṇḍa- n. elephant's dung, līṇḍā f. goat's dung; S. līṇḍu m. hard human excrement; G. līḍū n. globule of dung.—To these belong other similar forms: — (3) Sk. laṇḍam n.: Pa. laṇḍam n. animal dung; — (4) \*leḍḍa- (cf. Pa. leḍḍu m. clod of earth), in B. leṛ solid piece of excrement; P. leḍḍā m. camel or horse dung; L. leḍḍā m. camel or donkey dung, S. leḍḍo m.; — (5) \*ladda-, v.s.v. lādi; — (6) \*lidda-, v.s.v. lidi; — (7) \*ledda- in A. ledenā faeces and urine of a sick person.—Perhaps the same as (1) \*laṇḍa- 'penis', v.s.v. lāro; (2) \*laṇḍa-, \*leṇḍa-, \*līṇḍa- 'maimed', v.s.v. līro; (3) Sk. laḍḍu- ball-shaped sweetmeat (v.s.v. laḍḍu).]

लिङ्गुको līruko, or lēruko, s. An agricultural implement used for smoothing the ground before sowing (l° lāunu to use this implement); — a quantity of grass, twigs, weeds, etc., collected together ready for removal from a field; the mass of earth, roots, etc., removed from a ploughshare during ploughing for rice-planting after the maize harvest (l° phēknu to remove this mass); — a man whose hands and feet are maimed, a man without hands or feet. [v. līro.]

लिङ्गे lire, adj. Obstinate, perverse; — tailless, having the tail cut off.—l° dhipi dogged obstinacy or determination. [der. līro.]

निङ्गो liṅgo, adj. Tailless, having the tail cut off; — worthless; — s. A worthless fellow (often a term of abuse to a Magar). [H. *lādrā*, *lādī* impotent, cowardly; Kaf. ashk. *lēṇḍe* bald; — < \**lēṇḍa-*, which appears also in other forms: (2) \**laṇḍa-* in K. *lūṇḍ* f. crippled woman, *laṇḍur* wifeless; O. *laṇḍā* bald; H. *lāḍā* tailless; S. *laṇḍo* shameless (< \**laṇṭa-* ?); M. *lāḍā* tail-cropped; Kaf. kati *liṇḍe* bald; — (3) \**luṇḍa-*, v.s.v. *lūṇu*; — (4) \**laṇḍha-* in Bi. *lāṇhā* ox with broken tail; — (5) \**leṇḍha-* in Bi. *lēṇhā*, *neṇhā* empty cob of maize; — (6) \**liḍḍa-* in K. *liḍ* weak, cowardly; P. *liḍḍ* f. cowardice; — (7) \**leḍḍa-* in B. *leṇā* bald; Sgh. *leḍḍā* sick person; — (8) \**laḍḍha-* in M. *lāḍhā* barren buffalo; — (9) \**liḍḍa-* in P. *liḍḍ* f. cowardice.—It is impossible to avoid comparison firstly with the similar group meaning 'dung' — Sk. *leṇḍa-*, \**liṇḍa-*, Sk. *laṇḍa-*, \**liḍḍa-*, \**leḍḍa-*, \**ladda-*, \**lidda*, \**ledda-* (v.s.v. *līṇ*); — and secondly with \**laṇḍa-* 'penis' (v.s.v. *lāṇo*; and the parallel groups with both meanings \**lulla-*, v.s.v. *lulo*, and Sk. *lingam* 'penis' beside Sk. *laṅga-*, \**liṅga-*, \**leṅga-*, \**lunga-* 'maimed'.—For another group \**laṭṭa-*, \**laṭṭha-*, \**luṭṭha-*, \**laṇṭa-*, \**laṇṭha-*, \**latta-*, \**lattha-* 'maimed' v.s.v. *lāṭo*, *laṭṭha*. For other groups v. *rār*, *muṇo*, *bājho*.]

(?) निङ्गुविसि liṅbisi, adj. Smooth, even.

निख् liḅh, or lig, s. (obl. -a) Line; rut in a road; road, path.—*liḅh-l*° v.s.v.—*rel ko l*° railway-line. [B. *lik*, H. P. L. *lik* f. rut, track, line, S. *likā* f., G. *lik* f.]

निखत् liḅhat, s. A written document. [lw. Sk. *likhita-*.]

निखत्-पड़त् liḅhat-parat, or -*paṛhat*, s. A communication or document in writing (as opposed to a verbal communication). [compd. *liḅhat* and *paṛat*.]

निखा liḅhā, pl. of *liḅho* q.v.

निखित् liḅhit, (l.) adj. Written. [lw. Sk. *likhita-*.]

निखितम् liḅhitam, s. What is written (opp. to what is spoken). [lw. Sk. id.]

निखे liḅhe, adj. Full of nits; filthy, dirty. [der. *liḅho*.]

निखो liḅho, s. (usu. in pl. *liḅhā*) Nit, egg of the louse.

[Sk. *likṣā* f.: Pk. *likkhā* f. young louse; Rom. *likh* f. nit, Sh. *lic* f., K. *l<sup>ch</sup>*, *lich* f., Ku. *likho*, A. *lekhi*, B. *likkā*, O. *nikha*, H. P. *likh* f., S. *likha* f., G. M. *likh*, Sgh. *likkā*.]

निग् lig, v. *liḅh*.

निग्लिगे liglige, s. Uvula.

निङ्ग liṅga, (polite) s. Penis; the penis as a phallic emblem.—*puṇḍ*°.—*strī*° v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

निङ्गिया liṅgiyā, v. *liṅge*.

निङ्गे liṅge, or *liṅgiyā*, adj. Suitable for or containing the long bamboo poles called *liṅgo* q.v.—*l*° *piṇ* a partic. kind of swing made with four bamboos for the *deusi* festival.—*l*° *bās* a long bamboo. [der. *liṅgo*.]

निङ्गो liṅgo, s. A long bamboo: one of the four bamboos used in the construction of a swing.—*māliṅgo* v.s.v.

लिचि lici, s. A partic. kind of fruit, the leeches. [lw. H. *licī*, fr. Chinese, v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *leeches*.]

लिच्चइ liccar, adj. Miserly, avaricious. [prob. lw. H. *licar* poss. (though loss of aspiration is unexplained) < Sk. *lipsate* desires to obtain, *lipsā* f. greed: Pk. *licchāi*, *licchā* f.]

लिटो liṭo, s. Paste, gruel made of flour. [cf. H. *li* m plaster, paste, P. S. *leṭi* f.]

लिदि lidi, s. Horse-dung; (contemptuous) human dung.—*l*° *kāṇu* (vulg.) to beat very severely. [K. *lid* f. horse dung; Ku. *lido*; Bi. H. *lid* f. horse or elephant dung, S. *lidi* f., G. M. *lid* f.; — < \**liddā*, which appears also in the forms \**ladda-* (v.s.v. *lūḍi*), \**ledda-*, \**leḍḍa-*, \**laṇḍa-*, \**liṇḍa-*, *leṇḍa-* (v.s.v. *līṇ*).]

लिन lin, s. Taking, only in *lin-din* q.v. [Ku. *liṇo* loan; B. *len* receipt; H. *len* m. taking; G. *leṇ* n. debt; — v. *linu*.]

लिनु linu, vb. tr. (abs. *li*, imperat. *le*, *leva*) To take.—*li* (absol. lit. having taken, often used as a postp. c. dir.) with.—*li hānu* to take right away.—*li hīnu* to take away.—*uḍhāro l*° to borrow.—*karja l*° id.—*kirāi mā l*° to rent, hire.—*khabar l*° to take care of.—*jiu l*° to kill.—*badalā l*° to take vengeance.—*man mā l*° to think.—*mān l*° to acknowledge.—*mol l*° to buy.—*rin linu* to borrow.—*sisṭā l*° to aim.—*sāto l*° to take vengeance, repay.—*sās l*° to breathe.—*swād l*° to taste.—*hāta l*° to treat, rule.—*hāt mā l*° to propitiate. [Pk. *lei*, Ap. *levi* (absol.); Rom. eur. *lel* (past part. *lino*), arm. *li-*; K. *levā-devī* f. giving and taking (lw. P. ?); Ku. *liṇo* to take, H. *lenā* (past part. *liyā*); P. *levā-devī* f. giving and taking; L. *lévan* to take (past part. *leā*); S. *leṭi* f. taking; G. *levū* to take (past part. *liḍhū*); M. *leṇē* to put on (clothes, etc.).—The word properly belongs to the central group (Ku. N. H. G.).—Prob. < Sk. *lābhate*, Pa. *labhati*, Pk. *lahaī* (v. *lahanā*, *lānu*) altered to rhyme with Pk. *dei* gives (v.s.v. *dīnu*) as well as Pk. *pei* leads (< Sk. *nāyati*, Pa. *neti*) which remain in Rom. syr. *nīr* leads; D. kho. *nī-* to take away, tor. *ne-*, K. *nyun*, WPah. bhad. *naṇṇū*, bhal. *neṇo*, pah. *neṇā*, A. *nība*, B. *neoyā*, O. *nebā*, P. *neṇā*, S. *niṇṇu*, M. *neṇē*.—See P. Tedesco, JAOS. 43, p. 366 fl.—Kaf. ashk. *lōw-* to find.]

निन्-दिन् lin-din, s. Trade, business, negotiations. [B. H. *len-den* m., G. *leṇā-deṇī* f., M. *leṇ-deṇ* f.; — compd. *lin* and *din*°.]

(?) निपटार lipāṭānha, s. Great scarcity, complete absence. [cf. *nīmityānna*.]

निपाउनु lipāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be washed with

cowdung (e.g. *tyas dvārā mā le wajheri lipāē* I had the floor smeared by him). [H. *lipānā*, P. *lipāṇā*; — caus. of *lipnu*.]

लिपि lipi, s. A line of writing. [lw. Sk. *lipi*.]

लिपिक लिपिका, adv. Fast, closely (of sticking).—*l<sup>o</sup> lāsīnu* to stick fast. [extension of \**lipp-* in *lipnu* q.v.; — cf. P. *lipaṇā* to stick.]

लिपिटो लिपितो, or *lipiṭo*, s. A short scarf covering the upper part of the body only. [cf. H. *lopeṭā* m. covering, v.s.v. *lopeṭā* ?]

लिपिनु लिपिनु, vb. intr. To be smeared or washed with cowdung, be besmeared. [pass. of *lipnu*.]

लिपे lipe, s. A partic. kind of shrub or small tree, the bark of which is used for making string, (?) *Villeirunea integrifolia*.

लिप्टो लिप्टो, v. *lipiṭo*.

लिप्त लिप्ता, (l.) adj. Closely united, joined; embraced. [lw. Sk. id.]

लिप्नु लिप्नु, vb. tr. To smear (esp. with a preparation of cowdung), to plaster.—*l<sup>o</sup> potnu* id. [Sk. *lipyate* is smeared: Pa. *lippati* is soiled, smears; Pk. *lippai* is smeared; A. *lipiba*, B. *lepā*, O. *lipibā*; H. *lipnā* to smear, *lipnā* to be smeared; P. *lippnā* to smear, G. *lipvū*; — cf. Sk. *limpati* smears: Pa. *limpati*, Pk. *limpai*; Sh. *limōiki*, P. *limbāṇā*, *limmāṇā*, L. *limmaṇ* (past part. *littā* < Sk. *liptāh*: Pa. Pk. *litta*), S. *limbaṇu* (past part. *lito*), G. *lipvū*, M. *lipnē*, *lipnē*; — Sk. *lepāyati*: Pa. *lepeti*; Pk. *levaṇa*- n.; D. tor. *lev-*, K. *livun*; — Sk. *ālepaḥ* m. smearing: Pk. *āleva*- m.; Sgh. *alev* painting; — Sk. *prolepayati* rubs on: Pk. *paleva*- m. touch-stone: Sh. *paloiki* to rub on (Lorimer); — Sk. *vilepanam* n. ointment: Pa. *vilepanam* n., Pk. *vilevaṇa*- n.; Sgh. *vilavun*.—See *lev<sup>1</sup>*.]

लिप्सु लिप्सु, vb. tr. To repair cracks in walls, etc., with mud or cowdung. [cf. *lipnu* and *lesnu*.]

लिफा लिफा, s. Envelope (= *liphāphā*); — Writ; form of application to a court.—*l<sup>o</sup> linu* to obtain permission from the *dharmādhikāri* to take back into caste. [< *liphāphā* q.v.]

लिफाफा लिफाफा, s. Envelope, cover of a letter. [lw. H. *lifāfa* fr. Pers. Ar.]

लिफ्टेनेन्ट लिफ्टेनेन्ट, v. *laptan*.

लिबर लिबर, s. A lever. [lw. Eng.]

लिब्रि लिब्रि, s. Trigger. [< \**libli* < *liblibi* ?]

लिब्रिवि लिब्रिवि, s. Trigger (= *libri*). [H. *liblibi* f. sear-spring of a gun-lock.]

लिम्बु लिम्बु, s. A tribe inhabiting East Nepal; — an individual of that tribe.

लिम्बुनि लिम्बुनि, s. A woman of the Limbu tribe. [der. *limbu*.]

लिरिक्क लिрикका, in *l<sup>o</sup> ciplanu* to slip suddenly. [cf. *larkanu*.]

लिला लिला, l. *lilā*, s. Sport, revelry, wantonness.—*l<sup>o</sup>-kriṇā* wanton sport.—*rām-l<sup>o</sup>* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *lilā*.]

लिलाट लिलाट, (old) v. *lalāt*.

लिलाम लिलाम, s. Auction. [lw. cf. A. *lilām*, H. *nīlām*, P. *lalām*, fr. Port. *leilam*.]

लिलामि लिलामि, adj. Pertaining to an auction. [der. *lilām*.]

लिवाद् लिवाद्, s. Taking. [der. *linu*.]

लिष्टे लिष्टे, v. *liṣṭe*.

लिसिनु लिसिनु, vb. intr. To stick, adhere. [Sk. *śliṣyati* adheres: Pk. *lissai*; H. *lisnā* to be sticky.—See also *lesnu*, *liso*, *lisnu*.]

लिसि-पिसि लिसि-पिसि, s. Insignificant work, petty detail. [Ku. *les-pes* dealings; — redup. of \**lisi*, cf. *les<sup>1</sup>*.]

लिसु लिसु, s. *Ficus elastica*; — fruit of *Lauranthus (ajheru)*; — a sticky substance made of mistletoe berries. [Sk. *śleṣmātakah* m., -ī f. *Cordia latifolia* and its sticky fruit, lex. *śleṣma* n., *śleṣmalah* m., *śleṣmātaḥ* m.: A. *lehu* a coarse grass; P. *lesvā* m. a common field weed; S. *lesūrī* f. *Cordia latifolia*.—See also *liso*.]

लिसेउलो लिसेउलो, adj. = *liṣyāilo* q.v.

लिसो लिसो, s. Bird-lime (*l<sup>o</sup> thāpnu*) to put down bird-lime); — the dirt that collects in the hair (esp. of women). [Ku. *liso* resin, glue; — prob. < \**leso* (cf. derivative *liṣyāilo*) < Sk. *śleṣma* n. glue (cf. *śleṣmā* m. mucus s.v. *sep*): K. *līs* m. small amount left remaining in a receptacle; A. *lehuḥā* flexible (for meaning cf. N. *liṣyāilo*); H. *lhes*, *les* m. stickiness, paste; P. *les* f. glutinosity, S. *lesu* m.; M. *lesaṭ* n. oil or other substance left sticking to pot or hands.—See also *lesnu*, *lisu*, *lisinu*, *sep*.]

लिस्टे लिस्टे, s. A miser.—Pvb. *l<sup>o</sup> ko dhan sai pherā gan* count a miser's wealth a hundred times. [perh. extension of *liso* (q.v.) 'sticky'; — cf. M. *lesaṭ* n. oil, etc., sticking to a vessel.]

लिसु लिसु, s. (obl. -ā) Ladder.—*lisnā kā khurkila* the steps of a ladder. [perh. < Sk. *śleṣaṇa*- (cf. *antaḥ-śleṣaṇam* internal support): Pk. *lesaṇa*- n.—Cf. *siri*.]

लिखाइलो लिखाइलो, or *liṣyāilo*, adj. Sticky, muddy, clayey; slippery; — flexible, soft. [der. *liso*; — cf. *liṣyāilo*.]

लिहि लिहि, s. Anvil.—Pvb. *ghana le l<sup>o</sup> kyā phorlā āgā ko juālā le tyas lāi phorcha* a hammer does not break an anvil, but a flame of fire does. [B. *nihāi* anvil, O. *nehi*, *nehāi*, Bi. *nehāi*, H. *nihāi* f.; S. *nihāi* f. potter's kiln (?); — prob. < Sk. *nihataḥ* struck down, *nighātīḥ* f. iron hammer: Pa. *nihato*, *nighāti* f. destruction; Pk. *nihaya*-, *nihāya*- struck; — cf. B. *nihāni* anvil < \**nighātana*- ?]

लीन् lin, (l.) adj. Embraced, clung to, attached to, devoted to, clinging. [lw. Sk. *līna*-.]

लीला līlā, (l.) v. *līlā*.

लु lu, interj. Come! come now! [cf. *lo*, *lav*.]

लुईटेन् luīṭel, s. Name of a place in Western Nepal; — a partic. class of Brāhmins; a member of that class (= *l<sup>o</sup>-bāhūn*).

लुईचे lūice, s. A partic. kind of bird, a wild cock (= *ban-kukhuro*).

लुङ्ग lūg, v. *luṅ*.

लुङ्गिनु lūrinu, vb. intr. To have the leaves plucked off, be deprived of leaves. [K. *luṇḍa* profligate; H. *lūḍā* tailless, cropped; M. *lūḍā* mutilated; — < \**luṇḍa*; — or < \**luṇṭa* in P. *luṇḍ* m. shameless person, *luṇḍā* tailless, wifeless; L. *luṇḍā* tailless, shameless; S. *luṇḍu* m. intercalary month, *luṇḍo* tailless, destitute.—For the series of words meaning ‘maimed’, of which this is one, v.s.v. *liṛo*, *muṛo*, *bājho*.]

लुङ्गे lūre<sup>1</sup>, adj. Menial (e.g. *l<sup>o</sup> dhandā* drudgery). [der. *lūro*? — or *lūrinu*.]

लुङ्गे lūre<sup>2</sup>, s. = *luhūre ko sāg*, v.s.v. *luhūre*.

लुङ्गो lūro, s. A rag or bunch of grass for cleaning vessels. [O. *luṇḍā*, *nuṇḍā* fire-wisp; H. *luṇḍā* m. ring of twisted grass; — cf. Sk. *luṇḍikā* f. lump, *luṇḍikṛtaḥ* rolled into a ball: H. *luṇḍā* m. lump.—It appears to belong to the group *laṇḍa*-, *leṇḍa*-, \**liṇḍa*- ‘lump (esp. of dung)’; cf. \**lunda*- or \**lunta*- (v.s.v. *lūdo*); and further \**ladda*-, etc. (v.s.v. *lādo*).]

लुङ्गाउनु lūryāunu, vb. tr. To pluck off the leaves. [caus. of *lūrinu*.]

लुङ्गो lūdo, s. A wrinkle or fold of fat round the belly.—*lūḍā pareko mānche* a fat man. [< \**lvnta*- or \**lunda*-, v.s.v. *lūro*.]

लुकाइनु lukāinu, vb. intr. To be hidden.—*lukāieko* secret. [pass. of *lukāunu*.]

लुकाउनु lukāunu, vb. tr. To hide, conceal. [Ku. *lukaṇḍo*, A. *lukāiba*, B. *lukāna*, H. *lukānā*, P. *lukāṇvā*, L. *lukāvaṇ*, S. *lukāiṇu*; — caus. of *luknu*.]

लुकाट् lukāṭ, s. A partic. kind of fruit, the loquat. [H. P. *lukāt*; — v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *loquat*.]

लुका-मारि lukā-māri, s. The game of hide-and-seek. [cf. *luknu* and *māru*.]

लुका-लुक् lukā-luk, s. Hurried concealment. [der. *luknu*.]

लुकुवा lukuwā, adj. Hiding, secret, surreptitious; — s. Thief. [der. *luknu*.]

लुकनु luknu, vb. intr. To hide, conceal oneself; lurk.—*luki jānu* to take cover.—*luki rahanu* to hide, skulk.—*luki luki* secretly.—*lukera hīnu* to creep along. [Pk. *likkaī*: Ku. *lukṇo*, A. *lukāba*, B. *lukā*, H. *luknā*, P. *lukṇā*,

L. *lukan*, S. *lukanu*; — cf. Pk. *likkaī*, *likkaī*; S. *likānu*, M. *likṇē*; — O. *lucibā*.]

लुगा lugā, s. Cloth; clothes.—*l<sup>o</sup> kānu* to take off one’s clothes.—*l<sup>o</sup> khāpnu* to put clothes on over others.—*l<sup>o</sup> choṛnu* or *phukāunu* to take off one’s clothes.—*l<sup>o</sup> lagāunu* or *lāunu* to dress.—*l<sup>o</sup> sugā* clothes. [O. *lugā* clothes; H. *lūgrā* m. worn-out clothes; S. *lūgru* dirty; G. *lugdū* n. clothes, M. *lugdē* n.; — perh. < Sk. *rugnāḥ* broken, infirm: Pa. *luggo* broken, Pk. *rugga*-, *lugga*;- L. *lugg* desolate; S. *lūgru* dirty. — For change of meaning ‘broken, worn out’ > ‘rags’ > ‘clothes’ cf. Ku. *lukurā* clothes, beside M. *lukā* starveling.—Similarly the group \**latta*-, \**laṭṭa*-, etc., ‘deficient’ (v.s.v. *lāto*) furnishes a word for ‘rags, clothes’ in A. *lāt* worn out (of clothes); B. *lāt* worn-out clothes; H. *latrā* tattered, *lattā* m. tattered cloth; P. *lattā* m. rag; S. *laṭo* m. garment; G. *lattū* n. rag; M. *lattī* f. torn strip.]

लुगुगि luglugi, or -e, adj. Piercing (of cold, e.g. *l<sup>o</sup> jāro*). [cf. *laglagi*.]

लुगुगे lugluge, adj. = *luglugi* q.v.

लुङ्ग luṇ, s. (obl. -a) The fold or row of a necklace as it lies on the throat and bosom.

लुच्चापन् luccāpan, s. Profligacy, lasciviousness; roguery, wickedness. [cf. H. *lucpan* m.; — der. *lucco*.]

लुच्चेई lucciē, s. Roguery; profligacy. [der. *lucco*.]

लुच्चो lucco, adj. Profligate; — s. Rogue, blackguard. [WPah. bhad. *lucpōṇ* wickedness; Ku. *lucco* importunate beggar; O. *loccā* profligate, lewd, B. H. P. *luccā*, S. *luco*, G. *luccū*, M. *luccā*.]

लुक् luch, in *lāch-l<sup>o</sup>*.—*luchā-l<sup>o</sup>*.—*l<sup>o</sup>-lāch* qq.v. [v. *luchnu*.]

लुक्काउनु luchāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be pulled by the hair. [caus. of *luchnu*.]

लुक्का-चुँडि luchā-cūṛi, s. Twisting and pulling by the hair. [compd. *luchō* and *cūṛi*.]

लुक्का-लुक् luchā-luch, s. Mutual pulling by the hair. [v. *luchnu*.]

लुक्किनु luchinu, vb. intr. To be pulled by the hair. [pass. of *luchnu*.]

लुक्को lucho, s. Pulling, in *luchā-cūṛi*.—*luchā-luch* qq.v. [v. *luchnu*.]

लुक्कु luchnu, vb. tr. To pull out by force, snatch, claw. [Pk. *lucchaī*, *luñchaī* rubs; Ku. *luchṇo* to pull out; — cf. Sk. *lvñcati* plucks, pulls: Pa. *luñcati*, Pk. *luñcaī*; M. *lūṇṇē* to pluck out the hair; — and *lāchnu*.]

लुक्क-लुक्क luch-lāch, s. Mutual pulling by the hair.—*l<sup>o</sup> pāru* to drag everything away (e.g. *cora le tyas lāi l<sup>o</sup> pāryo*). [v. *luchnu* and *lāchnu*.]

लुट luṭ, s. (obl. -a) Robbery; plunder, booty, spoil.—*luṭ-pāt*.—*luṭ-lāt*.—*lāt-luṭ* id. [K. *lūth* (dat. *lūtas*) m.,



- Ku. *lūt*, A. B. *luṭ*, O. *luṭa*, H. *lūt* f., P. L. *luṭṭ* f., S. *luṭi* f., M. *lūt* f.; — v. *luṭnu*.]
- लुटाई luṭāi, s. Plundering, robbery, looting. [P. *luṭāi* f.; — der. *luṭnu*.]
- लुटान् luṭān, s. Robbery; plunder. [der. *luṭnu*.]
- लुटा-लुट luṭā-luṭ, s. Plundering, robbing; plunder, booty, loot. [H. *lūtā-lūt* f.; — v. *luṭnu*.]
- लुटाहा luṭāhā, s. Plunderer, robber, thief. [der. *luṭnu*.]
- लुटाहार luṭāhār, s. Plunderer, thief. [der. *luṭnu*.]
- लुट-पुट luṭu-puṭu, s. Fawning, flattering.—<sup>l</sup> *garnu* to fawn, flatter.
- लुटेई luṭei, s. Plundering, robbing, looting. [der. *luṭnu*.]
- लुटेरो luṭero, s. A robber. [O. *luṭiārā*. H. L. *luṭerā* m.; — der. *luṭnu*.]
- लुटनु luṭnu, vb. tr. To plunder (c. *lāi* e.g. *arkā lāi l<sup>o</sup>* to plunder another); rob.—Pvb. *arkā lāi luṭne lāi ek dīn bhagavān le luṭcha* one day God will plunder him who plunders another. [Pk. *luṭṭai*; Rom. *lurel* robs. K. *lūtun*, Ku. *luṭno*, A. *luṭiba*, B. *luṭā*, O. *luṭibā*, H. *luṭnā*, P. *luṭnā*, L. *luṭṭan*, S. *luṭaṇu*, G. *luṭrū*, M. *luṭnē*; — cf. Sk. *luṭati*: Pk. *luṭai*; G. *luṭrū*; and Sk. dhātup. *luṭhati*, *luṭhayati*: Pa. *luṭhati*; and Pk. *lūḍai*.]
- लुट-पाट luṭ-pāṭ, s. Robbery, plunder, booty. [H. *lūt-pāṭ* f.; — empd. *luṭ* and *pāṭ*.]
- लुट-लाट luṭ-lāṭ, s. Plunder, booty. [redup. of *luṭ*.]
- लुठि luṭhi, s. A young unmarried woman (contemptuous). [f. of *luṭho*.]
- लुठक् luṭhuk, in *laṭhyāk-l<sup>o</sup>* q.v. [jingle-word.]
- लुठी luṭho, s. A loose-living bachelor. [Deś. *luṭṭha-* n. fragments of brick; Sh. *lūṭū* bare, bare-headed; A. *luṭhuṇ-ṭhungīyā* destitute, homeless; — < \**luṭṭha-*, v.s.v. *laṭṭha*.]
- लुङ्खुड़ि luṭkhuri, s. Fawning.—<sup>l</sup> *garnu* to fawn. [H. *luṭkhuri* f. swaying, flattering; — cf. *luṭu-puṭu*.]
- लुतुरे luture, adj. Weak; thin; sickly. [extension with -*ḍa-* or -*ra-* of \**lutta-*, v.s.v. *luto<sup>2</sup>*.]
- लुते lute<sup>1</sup>, adj. Suffering from itch; — pertaining to itch.—<sup>l</sup> *jhār* a partic. kind of plant used as a specific for itch. [der. *luto<sup>1</sup>*.]
- लुते lute<sup>2</sup>, s. Weakling. [der. *luto<sup>2</sup>*.]
- लुतो luto<sup>1</sup>, s. The itch, mange.—*bhaīsc l<sup>o</sup>* a bad kind of itch with large spreading sores which leave black scars.—*lacke l<sup>o</sup>* running itch.—*suke* or *sukhe l<sup>o</sup>* dry itch. [K. *lūth* (dat. *lūcā*) f. a contagious disease characterized by swellings and pustules; Ku. *lūtō*, *lūti* itch; B. *lūtā* cutaneous disease said to be produced by the exudation of a spider, H. *lūtā* f.; P. *lūt* f. eczema; M. *lūt* f. herpes; — cf. Sk. *lūtā* f. spider: Pa. *lūtā* f., Pk. *lūā* f.]
- लुतो luto<sup>2</sup>, s. A small weakly boy. [K. *l<sup>o</sup>th* (dat. *lūcā*) f.

- slender woman; A. *luturā* sensual; H. *lutrā* sycophant; P. *lutrā* trifling; M. *lutrā* tattling; — < \**lutta-*, v.s.v. *lattha-* for other words belonging to this group. Cf. \**lūṭṭa-* in D. tor. *lūt* (*luḍ* Biddulph) small.]
- लुत्वाहा lutyāhā<sup>1</sup>, s. A person suffering from itch. [der. *luto<sup>1</sup>*.]
- लुत्वाहा lutyāhā<sup>2</sup>, s. A weak, worthless fellow. [der. *luto<sup>2</sup>*.]
- लुचुक lutrukka, adj. Flabby; shrunken: fallen low; — crestfallen; defeated. [cf. *luto<sup>2</sup>*.]
- लुथुक luthrukka, adj. Wet through and through. [cf. A. *luthari-pūṭhā* rice flour boiled in water and mixed with milk and sugar.]
- लुपुक lupukka, adv. At a gulp.—<sup>l</sup> *khānu* to eat at a gulp. [cf. *lapkānu*.]
- लुप-लुप lupu-lupu, adv. Greedily (of eating to the neglect of others). [cf. *lupukka*.]
- लुप्त lupta, (l.) adj. Disappeared, lost, extinct; disused, obsolete. [lw. Sk. id.]
- लुब्ध lubdha, pop. *lubdho*, adj. Desirous of, longing for, covetous, greedy, avaricious; lustful. [lw. Sk. id.]
- लुब्धो lubdho, (pop.) adj. Greedy (= *lubdha*).
- लुम् lum, (l.) s. A loom for weaving. [lw. Eng.]
- लुम्मे lumre, adj. Ragged.—(usu.) <sup>l</sup> *jhumre* ragged. [der. *lumro*.]
- लुम्मी lumro, adj. Weak; — s. A weak man.—<sup>l</sup> *jhumro* rags. [lit. 'drooping' ? — cf. Deś. *lumbī* f. bunch; Ku. *lumro* miserly; H. *lūmnā* to droop; G. *lumvū* to droop, *lūm* f. bunch; M. *lūḍē* n. clog round a bullock's neck.]
- लुरि luri, s. A lean woman.—<sup>l</sup> *khuri* v.s.v. [f. of *lure*.]
- लुरि-खुरि luri-khuri, s. Feeble efforts; a poor attempt. —<sup>l</sup> *garnu* to make a feeble effort. [cf. *lure*.]
- लुरुड़ luruṇ, in *laryān-l<sup>o</sup>* q.v. [jingle-word.]
- लुरु-लुरु luru-luru, adv. Meekly, tamely. [cf. *lure* ?]
- लुरे lure, s. A lean fellow. [cf. A. *lurumā* stunted in growth, M. *luḍmā*; — < \**luṭa-* or \**luḍa-*, v.s.v. *laṭṭha* for other words of this group.]
- लुर्कन् lurkan, or *lurke*, s. A hanging ear-ornament of gold. [cf. O. *loraka* tear; P. *luṭkī* f. a dangling ear-ornament; S. *luṭko* m. earring, tear; M. *luḍakṇē* to tip over; — extension of Sk. dhātup. *luḍati* stirs, adheres (cf. *lulitah* shaken): Pa. *luṭati* stirs; Pk. *lulāi* swings; B. *luṭhur* dangling; S. *luṭaṇu* to swing.—This root is widely represented:—\**luḍyati*: L. *luḍaṇ* to move; S. *luḍaṇu* to swing; — \**loḍa-* v.s.v. *lolā*; — Sk. dhātup. *loḍati* stirs: Pa. *loleti* shakes, Pk. *lolāi*, *lolci*; H. *rolnā* to roll, *lolnā* to wag; Sgh. *lelavanu* to shake; — Sk. *loḍyate* is set in motion: S. *loḍaṇu* to swing; — \**abhiloḍati* (cf. Sk. *abhilulitah* agitated): Pk. *ahilola-* moving; WPah. cam. *hiḷolṇā* to

shake; — \**āludati* (cf. Sk. *ālulitah* agitated): Pa. *ālulati* moves here and there; S. *āluraṇu* to cbb; Sgh. *ālalīma* mixing; — \**āloḍa-* (cf. Sk. *ālolaḥ* m. rocking): Pa. *ālolo* m. confusion; H. *ālol* m. caper; — Sk. *āloḍayati* stirs up: Pa. *āloḍeti* mixes; Pk. *āloḍei* churns; H. *ālornā*; — \**ulloḍa-* (cf. Sk. lex. *ullolaḥ* m. large wave): Pa. *ullolo* m. wave; Pk. *ullolai* rolls; Sgh. *ulela* wave; — Sk. *vilodāyati* v.s.v. *biralnu*.—Further cf. *luṭ-* s.v. *loṭnu*; — *luṭh-* in Sk. *luṭhati* rolls: Pk. *luṭhai*; H. *luṭhnā*; — \**luṭhyati*: G. *luṭhvū* to roll, M. *luṭhñē*.— See also *loṭnu*.]

लुके lurke, s. = *lurkan* q.v.

लुकी लुकी lurko, s. A pendant; — the pendent lobe of a goat's ear.—*kāna ko l°* earring. [S. *luṛko* m. a pendant, tear; — v. *lurkan*.]

लुलुक् luluk, in *lalyāk-l°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

लुलुङ् luluh, in *lalyān-l°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

लुले lule, s. A person born maimed. [der. *lulo*.]

लुलो lulo, adj. Maimed, crippled; limp, pliant.—*l° khuttā garnu* to step out. [Ku. *lūlo* lame; H. *lūlā* maimed; G. *lūlū* lame; M. *lulā* maimed; — cf. K. *lūlī* f. penis; P. *lull* penis puerilis; and see s.vv. *lir*, *laṭṭha*.]

लुङ्गे लुङ्गे, or *lohōre*, s. An iron cooking vessel.—*l° ko sāg* a partic. kind of vegetable. [H. *lohaṇḍā* m. iron pot, P. *luhāṇḍā* m., S. *luhāṇḍīrī* f.; — < \**loha-bhāṇḍa*, cf. Sk. *lohāḥ* m. iron (v.s.v. *lohā*) and *bhāṇḍam* n. pot (v.s.v. *bhāṇḍo*).]

ले le, postp. (c. obl. or dir.) By, with, through, by means of; — the subject of a transitive verb is always followed by *le*. [Ku. *le* by, with; H. *le* with; — poss. absolutive of *le-* 'to take' (v.s.v. *linu*). See J. Bloch, p. 202.]

लेइ lei, or *lehi*, s. Paste; glue. [B. *lei* paste, starch, O. *lei*, *nehi*; Bi. *lei* mortar; H. *leī*, *lehi* f. paste; P. *leī* f. coat of plaster on wall; S. *leī* f. paste; — v. *leu*<sup>1</sup>.]

लेउ leu<sup>1</sup>, s. Plaster, cowdung plaster; — old cowdung plaster that is lifting up. [Sk. *lepah* m. plastering: Pa. *lepo* m. plaster, Pk. *leva-* m.; K. *liwa-* (in cmpds.) plastering; B. O. *lei* paste; H. *lew* m. plaster, P. *leu*, *le* m., L. *le* m., S. *leu* m.; M. *levā* m. a coating (of paint, etc.).—See *lipnu*.]

लेउ leu<sup>2</sup>, s. Green scum growing on stagnant water. [prob. same as *leu*<sup>1</sup>.]

(?) लेङ्कु लो leṛulko, v. *liruko*.

लेक् lek, (l.) v. *lekh*<sup>1</sup>.

लेकालि lekāli, v. *lekhāli*.

लेख lek<sup>1</sup>, or *lek*, s. (obl. -a) The ridge of a mountain, the higher slopes of a mountain.—*l° lāgnu* c. *lāi* to have mountain sickness (e.g. *ma lāi l° lāgyo* I was attacked by mountain sickness); — adj. Growing on the higher slopes (epithet of a number of plants and trees e.g. *l°*

*āru*.—*l° kharāne*.—*l° cāp*.—*l° cilāune*.—*l° dhañero*.—*l° bilāune*.—*l° bhalāyo* v.s.v. *āru*, etc., etc.). [prob. < Sk. *lekhyā-* to be scratched (cf. *lekhā* f. line, *rekhā* f. continuous line, range), v.s.v. *lekho*<sup>2</sup>.—For meaning cf. *ḍāro*, and Eng. *line*, *range* used of mountains.—Cf. *lekho*<sup>1</sup>.]

लेख lek<sup>2</sup>, s. An article in a magazine, a piece of writing. [lw. Sk. *lekha-* document.]

लेखक् lekhaḥ, s. Writer, author; clerk. [lw. Sk. *lekha-*]

लेखनी lekhanī, (l.) s. A pen. [lw. Sk. *id.*]

लेखन्दास् lekhandās, s. Clerk. [cf. *lekhu* and *dās* ?]

लेखा lekhā, v. *lekho*<sup>2</sup>.

लेखाद् lekhāi, s. Writing, handwriting. [der. *lekhu*.]

लेखाउनु lekhāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be written, dictate.—*nāū l°* to enrol. [caus. of *lekhu*.]

लेखा-जोखा lekhā-jokhā, s. An account or reckoning in writing; — estimate.—*l° lāunu* to make an estimate. [cmpd. *lekho* and *jokhā*.]

लेखान्तर lekhāntar, s. Fate, destiny.

लेखालि lekhalī, or *lekālī*, adj. Pertaining to the highlands. [der. *lek*<sup>1</sup>.]

लेखावट lekhāwaṭ, s. Mode of writing. [der. *lekhu*.]

लेखि lekhi, postp. c. *ko*. In the opinion of (e.g. *bābu ko l° sabai chorā chori samān* all his children are equal in the eyes of the father). [perh. orig. loc. or inst. of \**lek*, cf. *lekho*<sup>2</sup> q.v.]

लेखो lekho<sup>1</sup>, s. Hill (?), in *l°-pākho* q.v. [v. *lek*<sup>1</sup>.]

लेखो lekho<sup>2</sup>, s. Number; account, reckoning.—*lekhā garnu* to reckon, to regard.—*lekhā-jokhā* v.s.v. [Sk. *lekhyā-* to be scratched, n. written document: Pk. *lekha-* n., K. *lyukh\** m. account, Ku. *lekho*, A. B. O. H. *lekhā* m., P. *lekkhā*, *lekhā* m., L. *lekhā* m., S. *lekho* m., G. *lekhū* n., M. *lekh* n.—Cf. Sk. *likhāti* scratches, writes: Pa. *likhati*, Pk. *lihai*; Rom. *lil* letter (< Sk. *likhitām*); M. *lihinē* to write, Sgh. *liyanu*; — Sk. *lekhā* f. line: Pa. *lekhā* f., Pk. *lekhā*, f., *rehā* f.; P. *līh* f. rut; S. *līha* f. line, G. *līh* f., Sgh. *lē*; — Sk. *rikhati* scrapes, *rekhā* f. scratch, continuous line, range (v. *lek*): H. *rehnā* to make a line; — cmpd. form in Sk. *ālīkhati* scratches, draws: Pa. *ālīkhati*, Pk. *ālīhai*; Sgh. *ālī* painter (< \**ālekhin-* ? — cf. Pk. *āleha-* m. picture).]

लेखो-पाखो lekho-pākho, s. Cultivated land on a hillside. [cmpd. *lekho*<sup>1</sup> and *pākho*.]

लेखु lekhu, vb. tr. To write; draw. [Ku. *lekhuo* to write; A. *lekhiḥa* to write, reckon, B. *lekhā*; H. *lekhnā* to scratch, engrave; S. *lekhanu* to count, G. *lekhvū*; M. *lekhnē* to write; — poss. der. fr. Sk. *lekhyā-* to be scratched or written (v.s.v. *lekho*<sup>2</sup>), but prob. lw. Sk. *lekha-* writing (cf. H. *likhnā*, P. *likhnā*, L. *likhan*, G. *lakhvū*, which are prob. lw. Sk. *likhati*.]

लेख-पत्र lekḥ-patra, s. A written page. [lw. Sk. *lekḥapattra*.]

लेग्रो legro, v. *legro*.

लेग्रो leghro, or *legro*, s. Any sticky, viscous liquid ? — slow deliberate speech (e.g. *tyas ko l<sup>o</sup> lāmu cha*).—*l<sup>o</sup> tānnu* 5 to speak slowly and deliberately.

लेट् leṭ, adj. Late (of time), late for an appointment. [lw. Eng.]

लेटन् leṭan, v. *leṭhan*.

लेटर् leṭar, s. Chief clerk. [lw. Eng. *writer* (still used 10 in Indian Army for 'clerk').]

लेट्नु leṭnu, vb. intr. To lie down. [A. *leṭiba* to drag along ; B. *leṭā* obstacle ; H. *leṭnā* to lie down ; P. *leṭnā* to lie down, roll, L. *leṭan*, S. *leṭānu*, G. *leṭvū*, M. *leṭnē* ; — cf. *loṭnu*, and M. *leṭnē* to yield ; — poss. connected 15 with Sk. *līyate* clings to, lies (J. Bloch, s.v.), cf. similar formation of G. *reḍvū* poss. connected with Sk. *rīyate* (v.s.v. *rujḥnu*).]

लेटन् leṭhan, or *leṭan*, s. Persistence, obstinacy, importunity. [cf. A. B. *leṭhā* hindrance ; — and N. *lethro* ; — perh. < \**leṭṭha-*, \**leṭṭha-*, belonging to the group *laṭṭha* q.v.]

लेतो leto, or *ledo*, s. Sediment (of clay, oil, or any liquid substance). [cf. A. *let-keṭ* viscid ; H. *let* m. plaster, paste ; — P. *leṭ* f. dregs in a sugar-vat ; L. S. *leṭi* f. 20 paste ; — M. *leṭhaḍṇē* to smear.]

लेथ्नु leṭhnu, s. (obl. -ā) Complete exhaustion.—*l<sup>o</sup> kāṛnu* c. *ko* to exhaust (e.g. *us le ghoṛā ko l<sup>o</sup> kāṛyo* he completely exhausted the horse). [perh. belongs to the group *laṭṭha* q.v.]

लेथ्रो lethro, adj. Going one's own way, unable to withstand temptation, frail. [cf. *leṭhan*.]

लेदो ledō, v. *leto*.

लेना lenā, s. Taking, in *l<sup>o</sup> denā na hunu*, v.s.v. *denā*. [lw. H. *lenā*, v.s.v. *linu*.]

लेन्-देन् len-den, s. Trade, business, negotiations (= *lin-din*). [lw. H. *len-den*, v.s.v. *lin-din*.]

लेप् lep, s. (obl. -a) Liniment, ointment. [A. *lep* salve, B. *lep*, O. *lepa* ; H. *lep* m. plastering, unguent ; P. *lep* m. a plaster, L. *lembi* f. (contam. *limbaṇ* < Sk. *limpāti*, 40 v.s.v. *lipnu*), S. *lepu* m., G. *lep* m., *lepḍi* f., M. *lep* m. ; — perh. < Sk. *lepyam* n. plastering : Pk. *leppa-* n. wall ; but more prob. (esp. in view of m. gender of G. and M.) lw. Sk. *lepa-* plastering.]

लेफ्टेन् lephṭen, or *lapṭan* (q.v.), s. Lieutenant. [lw. Eng.]

लेस् les<sup>1</sup>, s. A little, small part. [Sk. *leśaḥ* m. : Pk. *lesa-* m. ; K. *l<sup>o</sup>ś*, *liś* f., Ku. H. *les* m., Sgh. *lasa*.]

लेस् les<sup>2</sup>, (Darj.) s. Lace, ribbon, tape.—*juttā ko les* boot-lace. [lw. Eng. *lace*.]

लेस्नु lesnu, vb. tr. To smear, smear holes with plaster 50

or mud or cowdung. [Sk. *śleṣayati* joins : Pk. *silesaṭi* embraces, *leṣaṇa-* n. joining ; Ku. *leṣṇo* to stick together ; O. *lesibā*, *nesibā* to besmear, H. *lhesnā*, *lesnā*, P. *leṣṇā* (lw. fr. H., or with -ss- > -s- from Sk. *śliṣyati* : Pk. *lissaṭi*, or influenced by *les* v.s.v. *liso*) ; — cf. Sk. *śleṣa-* : Pa. Pk. *silesa-* m. embrace ; — Sk. *śliṣṭaḥ* : Pa. Pk. *siliṭṭha-* ; Sgh. *siluṭu* clinging to.—See also *lisinu*, *liso*, *sep* ; and Add.]

लेखाइलो lesyāilo, v. *lisyāilo*.

लेहन् lehan, (l.) s. Licking, tasting. [lw. Sk. *lehana-*.]

लेहि lehi, v. *lei*.

लेह्य lehya, (l.) adj. To be licked or lapped or sipped ; — s. Food which is sipped, spoon-diet, slops. [lw. Sk. id.]

ले lai, (pop.) v. *laya*.

लेजानु laijānu, vb. tr. (past *lagyo*) To take, take away. [compd. *lai-* < *lāi* absol. of *lānu* q.v. or < \**lei* absol. of *linu* q.v., and *jānu* q.v. ; — cf. H. *lejānā*, etc.]

लेन् lain, s. Line ; — the British Embassy (formerly the Residency) in Kathmandu. [lw. Eng. *line*.]

लेनि laini, f. of *lainu* q.v.

लेनु lainu, adj. (obl. -ā, f. -i) Recently born ; recently calved.—*laini* or *lainu gāi* a cow that has recently calved. [Ku. *laino* ; — perh. < \**naiṇau-* < \**nava-jana-* (cf. Sk. *nava-jā* fresh, *nava-sū* newly calved) ; — doubtful.]

लो lo, v. *lau*.

लोक lok, or *log*, s. (obl. -a) The world ; people.—*sādhāraṇ* log the common people. [lw. Sk. *loka-* ; — cf. H. *log*, etc.]

लोकचार lokacār, l. *lokācār*. Ostentation, show, pretence. —*l<sup>o</sup> pāṛnu* to pretend, pretend sincerity, play the hypocrite. [lw. Sk. *lokācāra-* the way of the world.]

लोकनीय lokaniya, (l.) adj. To be seen, visible ; worthy of being looked at, remarkable. [lw. Sk. id.]

लोकन्ति lokanti, s. The female servant who waits on the bride at the marriage ceremony. [Ku. *lokiṇi* woman ; H. *loknī* f. female servant ; — der. *lok* ? — cf. *logne*.]

लोकल्-बोर्ड lokal-board, (Darj.) s. Local Board. [lw. Eng.]

लोकाचार lokācār, pop. *lokacār* (q.v.), s. Ostentation, show, pretence ; — (l.) the common way of the people (opposed to *śiṣṭācār*).

लोकाभार lokābhār, (l.) s. The burden of the world ; — (esp.) the duty of a householder. [lw. Sk. *loka-bhāra-*.]

लोक्रा lokrā, (Darj.) s. pl. Small children. [cf. *chokro*.]

लोखर् lokhar, s. The bag in which a barber keeps his instruments. [cf. Ku. *lokhar* iron tools ; H. *lokhar*, *lokhaṇḍ* m. pots and pans, iron tools ; G. *loḍhū* n. iron, pl. carpenter's tools ; M. *lokhūḍ* iron ; — Sk. *lohā-* iron (v.s.v. *lohā*) ?]

लोखर्के lokharke, s. A squirrel. [cf. *loharke*.]

लोग् log, s. (obl. -a) People (= *lok* q.v.).  
 लोघे logne, s. Male being, man; husband.—*l° mān che* a man. [Ku. *lokiṇi* woman; H. *logwan* pl. males, *loknī* f. female servant (v. *lokanti*); der. *lok*, *log*.]  
 लोचन् locan, (l.) s. Eye. [lw. Sk. *locana*.]  
 लोझाउनु lojhāunu, vb. intr. To be slack; lose heart. [v. *lojho*.]  
 लोझो lojho, adj. Slack, slow. [L. *lojhwā* crooked; — < \**lojjha*-, cf. \**lossa*- (v.s.v. *loso*<sup>1</sup>), \**loddā*- (v.s.v. *lodar*). — See also s.v. *laṭṭha*.]  
 लोट loṭ, in *loṭ-poṭ*.—*lāt-loṭ* qq.v. [v. *loṭnu*.]  
 लोटा loṭā, v. *lohoṭā*.  
 लोटाउनु loṭāunu, vb. tr. To upset, knock down.—*juṭho l°* to plaster cowdung on a dirty place on the floor, where food has been spilt. [B. *loṭāna*, H. *loṭānā*; — caus. of *loṭnu*.]  
 लोटिनु loṭinu, vb. intr. To be tripped up, fall down, roll over (= *loṭnu*). [v. *loṭnu*.]  
 लोट्नु loṭnu, vb. intr. To fall down, roll over. [Pk. *loṭṭai*; Ku. *loṭno*, A. *loṭiba*, B. *loṭā*, O. *loṭibā*, H. *loṭnā*, P. *loṭnā*; S. *loṭiko* stray; G. *loṭvū*, M. *loṭnē*; — perh. < \**loṭyate*, cf. Sk. *dhātup. loṭati, lutyati, loṭhati* (in L. *loṭhan*), *luḍati* (v.s.v. *hurkan*), *lolaḥ* (v.s.v. *lolā*); — but cf. also S. *leṭaynu* to roll (v.s.v. *leṭnu*).]  
 लोट्-पीट loṭ-poṭ, s. Falling and tumbling. [redup. of *loṭ*.]  
 लोत् lot, s. A money-bag. [v. *loto*.]  
 लोति loti, s. Strip, strip of leather or metal, strap.—*kāna ko l°* the lobe of the ear. [v. *loto*.]  
 लोते lote<sup>1</sup>, adj. Having straps.—*l° jūtā* sandals with straps as worn by Kābulis. [der. *loto*.]  
 लोते lote<sup>2</sup>, adj. Lazy, slack, remiss. [< \**lotta*-, belonging to the group \**lottha*- v.s.v. *loṭh*), \**loddā*- (v.s.v. *lodar*), \**lojjha*- (v.s.v. *lojho*), \**lossa*- (v.s.v. *loso*).—See also s.v. *laṭṭha*.]  
 लोतो loto, s. A strip of leather, a leather strap. [Ku. *lot*, *loṭh* skin; H. *loṭhā* m. bag; — cf. *lot*, *loti*.]  
 लोथ loth, s. Corpse.—*l° kāṛnu c. ko* to trouble very much, plague (e.g. *mai le tyas ko l° kāṛē* I plagued him). [H. P. *loṭh* f., S. *loṭha* f., G. M. *loṭh* f.; — < \**lottha*- (cf. *lothro*<sup>1</sup>) which may belong to the group \**lotta*- (v.s.v. *lote*<sup>2</sup>), \**laṭṭha*-, etc. (v.s.v. *laṭṭha*) rather than to Sk. *loṣṭāḥ* m. lump of earth: Pk. *loṭṭhaka*-; Sh. *loṭṭu* m. ball of flour; H. *loṭhrā* m. lump (beside *loṭhrā*, *loṭhrā*); — cf. \**lottha*-, which perh. is not < *loṣṭā*-, in M. *loṭhā* sturdy.— But Sk. has also *leṣṭuḥ* m. lump (: Pk. *leṭṭhu*- m. n.; and, with other substitutions, Pa. *leḍḍu*- m., Pk. *leḍu*- m. n., *leḍḥukka*- m.) with the same change of vowel as in \**lottha*-, \**lottha*:- \**leṭṭha*-, \**leṭṭha*- (v.s.v. *laṭṭha*).]  
 लोथके lotharke, (Darj.) s. Squirrel (= *lokharke*).

लोथ्रे lothre, adj. Slack, lax, faint. [der. *lothro*.]  
 लोथ्रो lothro, adj. Slack; clumsy. [H. *loṭhrā*, *loṭhrā*, *loṭhrā* m. lump; — extension of \**lottha*- in *loṭh* q.v.]  
 लोदर lodar, s. Misfortune, ill-luck.—*l° hunu* or *lāgnu* a run of ill-luck to set in. [A. *lodorā* stout; H. *lodā* m. lump; G. *lodvū* to knead; — < \**loddā*-, cf. \**loddha*- in M. *loḍhā* m. lump, corpse; \**londa*- in H. *lōḍā* m. lump, G. *lōdo* m.—cf. also *lote*, *loṭh*, *lādo*.]  
 लोप lop, s. Disappearance. [lw. Sk. *lopa*.]  
 लोपा lopā, or *loppā*, s. The passing of the first two fingers formed as a crescent over the face by way of insult.—*l° khuwāunu* to do this.  
 लोप्पा loppā, v. *lopā*.  
 लोप्रा-लोप्रि loṭrā-loṭri, s. Husk, rind, peelings, parings, the thin outside portion of anything. [compd. *lopro* and *loṭri*.]  
 लोप्रि loṭri, s. in *loṭrā-l°* q.v. [v. *lopro*.]  
 लोप्रिनु loṭrinu, vb. intr. To be despised (v. *loṭryāunu*).  
 लोप्रो loṭro, s. Chip, bit, shaving.—*loṭrā-loṭri* v.s.v. [H. *loṭrī*, *loṭrī* f. lump; — poss. extension with -*ḍa*- of \**loppa*- < \**lopya*-, cf. Sk. *loṭyate* is cut off: Pk. *loppā*; and Sk. *lopaḥ* m. cutting, breaking: Pa. *lopa* m.; Pk. *lova*- m. destruction; and Sk. *loṭayati* breaks, effaces: Pk. *lovei*; Sh. *luḍi* snatches away.]  
 लोप्प्राउनु loṭryāunu, vb. tr. To make a contemptuous gesture at by drawing the hand down the forehead (= *mukh l°*).—*oṭh l°* to pout (in contempt or indifference). [cf. *lopā*, *lopro* ?]  
 लोवान् lobān, s. Incense. [lw. H. *lobān* fr. Pers. Ar.]  
 लोभ lobh, s. (obl. -a) Covetousness, avarice. [lw. Sk. *lobha*.]  
 लोभानि-पापानि lobhāni-pāpāni, s. Greed and sinfulness (e.g. *u l° bāṭa rahit cha* he is free of greed and sinfulness). [lw. Sk. *lobhāḥ pāpāni* 'desires and sins'.]  
 लोभि lobhi, l. -i, adj. Greedy, covetous, avaricious; — s. Miser. [lw. Sk. *lobhin*.]  
 लोभिनु lobhinu, vb. intr. To be tempted. [der. *lobh*.]  
 लोभ्या lobhyāi, s. Seducing, seduction. [der. *lobhyāunu*.]  
 लोभ्याउनु lobhyāunu, vb. tr. To tempt, charm, allure, seduce; tantalize. [caus. of *lobhinu*.]  
 लोमश् lomaś, s. Name of a celebrated ṛṣi in Hindu mythology. [lw. Sk. *lomaśa*.]  
 लोम्भि lomṛi, s. Fox. [H. *lomṛi* f., P. *lūbaṛi* f., S. *lombaṛu* m., *lombiṛi* f.; — perh. lit. 'having a bushy tail', cf. Pk. *lumbi* bunch (Sk. lex. *lūmaḥ* m. tail); B. *lum* tail, H. *lūm* m.; G. *lūm* f. bunch, M. *lōbaḍ* f. (v.s.v. *lumro*); — but S. *lombaṛu* indicates rather \**lompa*-, cf. Sk. *lopāsāḥ* m. jackal, fox: Sh. *lōi* f. fox; K. *lōh*, *loh* m. porcupine, fox; and Sk. *lopākāḥ* m.: H. *louā* m. fox. Cf. also D. gār. *lōmaī* jackal, tor. *lamā*, pal. *lūmēi*.]

(२) लोन् lol, s. A piece of a broken glass bangle.

लोला lolā, s. (pl. ?) A hanging ear-ornament; — wrinkles on a horse's shoulder, rolls of fat, pendent flesh (e.g. under the chin); — a child's toy (a kind of rattle). [Sk. *lolaḥ* swinging: Pa. *lolo*, *lolo*, Pk. *lola-*; K. *lōla* f. tongue; A. *lōlā* loose, B. *lola*; O. *lōli* ear-ornament; H. *lōlā* to shake; P. *lol* m. flap of skin on a bull; S. *rolo* m. wandering; G. *lolo* m. tongue, *lōliyū* n. pendent ornament; M. *lol* n. rolling over; Sgh. *lela* moving; — < \**lōḍa-*, cf. Sk. *lōḍati* agitates (v.s.v. *lurkan*).]

लोनुप lolup, (l.) adj. Very eager for, covetous; greedy, insatiable. [lw. Sk. *lolupa-*.]

लोलो-पोतो lolo-poto, s. Flattery, compliment.—*l° garnu* to flatter, wheedle, fawn. [cf. *lallo-pato*.]

लोष्ट loṣṭa, (l.) s. Lump of earth, clod. [lw. Sk. id.]

लोष्टो loṣṭo, v. *loṣṭo*.

लोसा losā, v. *loso*<sup>2</sup>.

लोसे lose, s. A sluggard, a slacker. [der. *loso*<sup>1</sup>.]

लोसी loso<sup>1</sup>, adj. Slack. [cf. *lojho*.]

लोसी loso<sup>2</sup>, s. (usu. in pl. *losā*) Anything eaten with something else, esp. food eaten when drinking *raksi*.

लोसो loṣṭo, or *loṣṭo*, s. in *pāta ko l°* leaves to make plates of.—*pāta ko l° pani chaina* I have not even got a leaf.

लोहा lohā, old *lohu*, s. Iron. [Sk. *lohā-* red, m. n. copper, iron: Pa. Pk. *loha-* n.; Rom. *lovo* m. money (?); WPah. bhad. *lahū* iron, pād. *loh*, pañ. *luhā*, cur. bhaṭ. cam. *lohā*, Ku. *lurā*, A. *lo*, B. *lohā*, O. *luhā*, H. P. L. *lohā* m., S. *lohu* m., G. *loh* n., M. *loh*, *lokhāḍ* n.; Sgh. *loho*, *lō* metal.]

लोहार lohār, s. Iron-worker, blacksmith (= *kāmi*). [Sk. *lohakāraḥ* m.: Pa. *lohakāro* m., Pk. *lohāra-* m.; Ku. *luār*, B. H. *lohār* m., P. *luhār* m., L. *lohār* m., S. *luhāru* m., G. *luhār* m., M. *lohar* m.; Sgh. *lōvaru* coppersmith (with *ō* fr. *lō*).]

लोहि lohī, s. = *lohiyā* q.v.

लोहिया lohiyā, or *lohi*, s. A partic. kind of thick blanket made in the Bāke district of Nepal. [K. O. *lohi* woollen wrapper; H. *lohī* f. a kind of silk cloth; P. L. S. *lōi* f. coarse woollen blanket.]

लोह lohū<sup>1</sup>, (old) v. *lohā*.

लोह lohū<sup>2</sup>, s. Blood (esp. in metaphors).—*l° piera chorṇu* to drink up somebody's blood (used in threats). [Sk. *lōhita-* red, n. blood: Pa. *lohita-* red, n. blood, Pk. *lohita-* red, n. blood; Rom. eur. *lolo* red; arm. *naxul* blood; syr. *lūhrā* red, *inhīr* blood; D. tir. *luhī* red; kho. *lēi* blood; gār. *lau* red, tor. *lohūr* (< Sk. *rudhirāḥ* ?), pal. *l'hōilo*; Sh. *lōlyū* red, *lēl* m. blood (-l- ?); Ku. *hre* blood, B. *lau*, H. *lohū*, *lehū*, *lahū* m.; P. *lohī* red, *lohū* m. blood; S. *lohū* m. blood, G. *lohī* n., Sgh. *lē*; — Kaf. ashk. *leu* blood.]

लोहोड़े lohōṛe<sup>1</sup>, v. *luhūre*.

लोहोड़े lohōṛe<sup>2</sup>, s. Small plants; thorns, briers.—*l° ko boḷ* a thorny plant. [cf. *luhūre*.]

लोहोटा lohoṭā, s. A small metal water-pot. [K. *lōṭa* m., Ku. *loṭiyā*, A. B. *loṭā*, O. *loṭā*, *noṭā*, H. *loṭā* m., P. *loṭṭā* m., L. *loṭā* m., S. G. *loṭo* m., M. *loṭā* m.]

लोहोरे lohore, in *l° āp* v.s.v. *āp*.

लोहोरी lohoro, s. A stone rolling-pin for use on a *sīlauṭo*. [Pk. *loḍha-* m. rolling-pin; B. *loṛā*, H. *loṛhā* m.; P. *loṛhā* m. oppression; S. *loṛha* f. cudgel; — cf. Sk. *loṭhayati* agitates: Pk. *loḍhei* cleans cotton; L. *loṛhaṇ* to roll; G. *loḍhvū* to clean cotton, M. *loḍhṇē*.]

लोहोब्राउनु lohoryāunu, vb. tr. To stone to death (lit. with *lohoro*). [der. *lohoro*.]

लौ lau, interj. Come now! Here you are! Take it. [< *leu*, *lewa* 2 pl. imperat. of *linu*; — cf. Ku. *lā* id.]

लौकि lauki, s. Pumpkin. [Ku. H. *laukī* f.; — v. *lauko*.]

लौकिक् laukik, (l.) adj. Worldly, mundane, terrestrial; everyday, ordinary; temporal, secular. [lw. Sk. *laukika-*.]

लौको lauko, s. Pumpkin. [Ku. *lauko*, Bi. H. P. *laukā* m. the bottle-gourd; — extension with *-kka-* of Sk. *ālābuh*, lex. *ālābuh*, *lābūh* f. (according to J. Przyluski, JA. 1926, p. 31, of Austro-Asiatic origin, cf. e.g. Malay *labu*): Pa. *alābu*, *lābu*, *alāpu*, *lāpu* f., Pk. *alāu-*, *lāu-* n.; A. B. O. *lāu*, Sgh. *labba* (pl. *labu*).]

लौरि lauri, or *laurhi*, s. Stick.—*gorkhe l°* a form of punishment in which the hands are bound behind the back.—*kādh-l°*. [v. *lauro*.]

लौरो lauro, s. Stick, walking-stick. [Sk. *lakṣṭah*, *laguḍaḥ* m.: Pa. *laguḷo* m., Pk. *lauḍa-*, *lauḷa-* m.; Rom. eur. *ruvlo*, m., *ruvli* f., syr. *lauri*, *rauri*, K. *lūr*<sup>a</sup> f.; Ku. *lauṛo* penis, B. *leuṛā*; O. *lauṛi* stick, Bi. *laur*; H. *lauṛā* m. penis, S. *lauṛo* m., G. *loḍo* m., M. *lavḍā*; — cf. \**lakṣṭa-* in Pk. *lakṣṭa-*; Bi. H. *lakṛī* f. wood, P. *lakṛā* f., L. *lakṛā* m., S. *lākṛī* pl., G. *lākdū* n., M. *lākaḍ*, *lakṛḍ* n.; — S. *lakuṇu* m. stick. According to J. Przyluski, Pre-A. Pre-Drav., p. 12, Sk. *laguḍa-* orig. signifying 'penis' is lw. fr. Austro-As. of the same family as Sk. *lāṅgala-*, v.s.v. *laṅgur*<sup>1</sup>.]

लाउनु lyāunu, or *liāunu*, vb. tr. To bring. [empd. *li*, absol. of *linu* q.v., and *āunu* q.v.; — cf. Ku. *lyūṇo*, H. *leānā*.]

लाप्-लाप् lyāp-lyāp, s. Lapping.—*l° garnu* to lap. [onom.]

लाफ्लाफति lyāphlyāphti, in *l° bhijnu* to get wet through and through.

लाह lwān, or *lawān* or *lurān*, s. Clove. [Sk. *lavaṅgaḥ* m. the clove-tree: Pa. *lavaṅgaṇ* n., Pk. *lavaṅga-* m. n.; K. *rōṅg*, *ruṅg* m., Ku. *lauṇ*, A. *lañ*, B. *laṅg*, O. *laṅga*, H. P. *lauṅ* f., S. *lauṅu* m., G. *lavāṅ* n., M. *lavāṅ* f.]

## व W, V

For words not found under *w* or *v* see *b*. व् is often written for व when it has the value *w* to distinguish it from व् with the value of *v* (or *b*, for which व् is often written instead of व्).

वंचना *vañcanā*, v. *vañcanā*.  
 वंचित *vañcit*, v. *vañcit*.  
 वंदना *vaṇdanā*, v. *vandanā*.  
 वंदनीय *vaṇdaniya*, v. *vandanīya*.  
 वंश *vaṁśa*, (l.) v. *baṁśa*.  
 वंशावलि *vaṁśāvali*, (l.) v. *baṁśāwali*.  
 वंशी *vaṁśī*, v. *baṁśī*.  
 वंशीधर *vaṁśīdhar*, or *b-*, (l.) s. Piper (an epithet of Kṛṣṇa). [lw. Sk. *vaṁśīdhara*- id.]  
 वकार *vakār*, (l.) s. The letter *v* or *v*. [lw. Sk. *vakāra*-]  
 वकालत *wakālat*, s. The profession of pleader or *wakil* (*wakil*). [lw. H. id. fr. Pers. Ar.]  
 वकिल *wakil*, s. A pleader in a court of law in British India. [lw. H. *wakīl* fr. Ar.]  
 वक्तव्य *vaktavya*, or *baktavya*, (l.) adj. Fit to be spoken ; to be spoken to ; — accountable, answerable ; — s. Speaking ; rule ; a subject treated of. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 वक्ता *vaktā*, or *b-*, (l.) s. A speaker, a spokesman. [lw. Sk. *vaktṛ*-]  
 वक्र *vakra*, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Crooked, bent, bowed ; tortuous ; cunning ; indirect, evasive. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 वक्रता *vakratā*, or *b-*, (l.) s. Crookedness ; failure, mishap ; perverseness ; fraud, dishonesty. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 वगलामुखी *vagalāmukhi*, or *b-*, (l.) s. An epithet of the goddess Lakṣmī. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 वङ्ग *vaṅga*, v. *baṅga*.  
 वचन् *vacan*, (l.) v. *bačan*.  
 वज्र *vajra*, (l.) v. *bajra*.  
 वज्रानु *vajranu*, v. *bajranu*.  
 वज्रपात *vajra-pāt*, v. *bajra-pāt*.  
 वज्रलेप *vajralep*, (l.) v. *bajralep*.  
 वञ्चक् *vañcak*, or *bañcak*, s. Cheat ; robber. [lw. Sk. *vañcaka*-]  
 वञ्चना *vañcanā*, or *b-*, (l.) s. Deceiving, deception, deceit, fraud, illusion. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 वञ्चित *vañcit*, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Deceived, cheated. [lw. Sk. *vañcita*-]  
 वट *vaṭa*, (l.) v. *baṭa*.  
 वत्स *vatsa*, or *b-*, (l.) s. Calf ; young of any animal ; — child, son, darling. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 वत्सल् *vatsal*, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Loving, affectionate, kind, intelligent. [lw. Sk. *vatsala*-]

वत्सलता *vatsalatā*, or *b-*, (l.) s. Affection, lovingness, kindness. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 वदि *vadi*, v. *badi*.  
 वध् *vadh*, (l.) v. *badh*<sup>1</sup>.  
 5 वधान् *wadhān*, v. *odhān*.  
 वधू *vadhū*, (l.) v. *badhu*.  
 वध्य *vadhya*, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Requiring to be killed ; deserving of death ; doomed to death. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 वनवासी *vanavāsī*, (l.) v. *ban-bāsi*.  
 10 वनस्पति *vanaspati*, or *b-*, (l.) s. Tree, vegetation. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 वनान्तर *vanāntar*, or *b-*, (l.) s. The heart of a forest. [lw. Sk. *vanāntara*-]  
 वनिता *vanitā*, or *b-*, (l.) s. A loved woman, wife, mistress ; woman. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 15 वन्दना *vandanā*, or *b-*, (l.) s. Praising ; praise, adoration, worship. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 वन्दनीय *vandaniya*, or *b-*, (l.) adj. To be praised or worshipped or adored ; praiseworthy, adorable ; estimable. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 20 वमन् *vaman*, (l.) v. *baman*.  
 वयस् *vayas*, (l.) v. *baīs*<sup>2</sup>.  
 वर *var*, (l.) v. *bar*.  
 25 वर *wara*, or *ora*, adv. On this side.—*w° para* near about, hereabouts. [Ku. *war* id. ; H. *warā* situated on this side ; — poss. < Sk. *āvaraḥ* near ; but prob. obl. of *wār*.]  
 वरण *varaṇ*, (l.) v. *baran*.  
 वरणी *varanī*, (l.) v. *baranī*.  
 30 वरत्र *waratra*, or *oratra*, adv. On this side of the grave, during this life. [l. formation fr. *wara* after *paratra*.]  
 वर-दान *vara-dān*, (l.) v. *bar-dān*.  
 35 वरि *wari*, or *ori*, adv. On this side.—*w°-pari* v.s.v. roundabout, on all sides. [cf. H. *ware* ; — v. *wara*.]  
 वरि-परि *wari-pari*, or *ori*, adv. Roundabout, on all sides.—*yahā kā w°* hereabouts. [cf. *wāri-pāri* ; — v. *wari*.]  
 वरुण *varuṇ*, v. *baruṇ*.  
 40 वर्ग *varga*, (l.) v. *barga*.  
 वर्जन् *varjanu*, (l.) v. *barjanu*.  
 वजित *varjit*, (l.) v. *barjit*.

वर्ण varṇa, (l.) v. *barna*; — (only l. gram.) Sound (vowel or consonant).—*varṇa-vicār* (l.) phonology. [lw. Sk. id.]

वर्णन् varṇan, (l.) v. *barṇan*.

वर्णना varṇanā, or *b-*, (l.) s. Description, delineation. 5 [lw. Sk. id.]

वर्ण-विचार varṇa-vicār, v.s.v. *varṇa*.

वर्णायम् varṇāśram, or *b-*, (l.) s. Caste and order, the status of a given order of society. [lw. Sk. *varṇāśrama-*.]

वर्णित varṇit<sup>1</sup>, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Described, explained: 10 praised. [lw. Sk. *varṇita-*.]

वर्णित varṇit<sup>2</sup>, v. *barṇit*<sup>2</sup>.

वर्तमान varṭamān, (l.) v. *bartamān*.

वर्धित varḍhit, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Increased, grown, thriven. [lw. Sk. *vardhita-*.]

वर्लनु warlanu, v. *orlanu*.

वर्ष varṣa, (l.) v. *barsa*.

वर्षा varṣā, (l.) v. *barkhā*.

वर्षासन् varṣāsan, (l.) v. *barkhāsan*.

वर्षी varṣī, (l.) v. *barakhi*.

वलक walak, s. The crops belonging to the holder of a *jāgir*. [lw. H. *bilak* present of fruit, fr. Pers. ?]

वलिङ्काट् walinkāṭh, s. A sort of litter.

वलि-वलि wali-wali, in *w° kā* various.

वल्कल् valkal, or *b-*, (l.) s. Bark of a tree; — garment 25 made of bark and worn by ascetics. [lw. Sk. *valkala-*.]

वल्त्याङ्-पल्त्याङ् waltṣyāñ-paltṣyāñ, v. *oltṣyāñ-paltṣyāñ*.

वल्लभ् vallabh, (l.) v. *ballabh*.

वल्लभा vallabhā, (l.) v. *ballabhā*.

वल्लो wallo, adj. Being on this side, the nearer. [cf. H. 30 *walā*, *warlā* id.; cf. *pallo*; — < \**waral(l)a-*? — v. *vara*.]

वश् वाś, (l.) v. *bas*<sup>1</sup>.

वशात् वाśāt, or *b-*, (l.) postp. Through the power of, owing to. [lw. Sk. id.]

वशित्वा वाśitwa, or *b-*, (l.) s. The supernatural power of subduing to one's own will, one of the eight *aiśwarya* or *siddhi* q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

वश्य वाśya, (l.) v. *baśya*.

वसन्त vasanta, (l.) v. *basanta*.

वसन्त-पद्मिनी vasanta-paṇcamī, (l.) v. *basanta-paṇcamī*.

वसन्तमालती vasantamālātī, or *b-*, (l.) s. A partic. kind of flower. [lw. Sk. id.]

वसन्ती vasantī, (l.) v. *basantī*.

वसु vasu, or *b-*, (l.) s. Wealth. [lw. Sk. id.]

वसुधरा vasundharā, or *b-*, (l.) s. The earth. [lw. Sk. id.] 45

वस्ताल् wastāj, v. *ustāj*.

वस्ताजि wastāji, v. *ustāji*.

वस्ताद् wastād, v. *ustāj*.

वस्तादि wastādi, v. *ustāji*.

वस्तु vastu, (l.) v. *bastu*.

वस्तुत्स vastutas, or *b-*, (l.) adv. Consequently, in fine; in reality, actually, in very deed; essentially. [lw. Sk. id.]

वस्त्र vastra, (l.) v. *bastra*.

वहाँ wahā, or *wāhā* or *wā*, emph. *wāhī*, adv. There; — then.—*w° dekhī* or *pachi* or *bāṭa* thereafter, then— 5 Used as an honorific plural of *u*. [Ku. *wā*, H. *wahā*; — pronom. stem *u-*, v.s.v. *u*; for suffix v.s.v. *kaḥā*.]

वह्नि wahnī, emph. of *wahā* q.v.

वह्नि vahni, or *b-*, (l.) s. Fire. [lw. Sk. id.]

वाँ wā, v. *wahā*.

वाँछा vāñchā, v. *vāñchā*.

वाँछित् vāñchit, v. *vāñchit*.

वाक् wāk, or *ok*, s. Vomiting; nausea. [v. *wāknu*.]

वाकाउनु wākāunu, or *okāunu*, vb. tr. To spew forth. [Ku. 15 *okāno*; — v. *wāknu*.]

वाक्क wākka, or *okka*, s. Vomiting; — adj. Disgusted; nauseating.—*w° āunu* c. *lāi* to be sick, vomit (e.g. *ma lāi w° āyo* I was sick). [v. *wāknu*.]

वाक्नु wāknu, or *oknu*, (W.) vb. intr. To vomit, be sick. 20 [Deś. *okkia-* vomited; Ku. *okāno*, *wākāno* to vomit; B. *oāk* retching; H. *oknā* to vomit, G. *okvū*, M. *oknē*; Sgh. *okkāre* retching.]

वाक्य wākya, (l.) v. *bākya*; — (only l. gram.) sentence.— *v°-vicār* (l.) syntax. [lw. Sk. *wākya-*.]

वाक्-वाक् wāk-wāk, s. Vomiting.—*w° garnu* to vomit, be sick.—*w° lāgnu* c. *lāi* to feel sick (e.g. *ma lāi w° lāgyo* I felt sick). [v. *wāknu*.]

वाक्वाकि wākwāki, s. Feeling of sickness, nausea. [der. *wāk-wāk*.]

वाख्ले wākhle, s. A Pathan. [onom. from the sound of 30 Pashtu being spoken ?]

वागीश्वरी vāgīśwari, v. *bāgīśwari*.

वाग्दत्ता vāgdattā, (l.) v. *bāgdattā*.

वाग्दान् vāgdān, (l.) v. *bāgdān*.

वाग्-देवी vāg-devī, v. *bāg-debi*. 35

वाग्ले wāgle, s. A partic. class of Brāhmans in W. Nepal; — a member of that class.

वाचक् vācak, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Speaking, declaring; verbal; significant. [lw. Sk. *vācaka-*.]

वाचस्पति vācaspati, or *b-*, (l.) s. (lit. Lord of speech) an epithet of the god Bṛhaspati; — (?) trees in general. 40 [lw. Sk. id.]

वाचा vācā, (l.) v. *bācā*.

वाच्य vācya, or *b-*, (l.) adj. To be spoken, fit to be said; expressible; — blameable, blameworthy. [lw. Sk. id.]

वाजीकरण vājikaran, or *b-*, (l.) s. The act of stimulating; excitement of sexual desire by means of aphrodisiacs. [lw. Sk. *vājikarāṇa-*.]

वाञ्चि wāñji, or *wājmi*, adj. Appropriate, justifiable; 50 right, true. [lw. H. *wājibī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

वाञ्मि wājmi, adj. = *vājbi* q.v.

वाञ्छा vāñchā, or *b-*, (l.) s. Wish, desire. [lw. Sk. id.]

वाञ्छित vāñchit, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Wished, desired, longed for. [lw. Sk. *vāñchita-*.]

वाटिका vāṭikā, or *b-*, (l.) s. A small garden. [lw. Sk. id.]

वाण् vāṇ, (l.) v. *bān*.

वाणिज्य vāṇijya, (l.) v. *bāṇijya*.

वाणी vāṇī, (l.) v. *bāṇī*.

वात् vāt, (l.) v. *bāth*.

वात्मन् vātsalya, or *b-*, (l.) s. Affection, devotion, fondness. [lw. Sk. id.]

वादा vādā, v. *bādā*.

वादानुवाद vādānuvād, or *bādānubād*, (l.) s. Debate, discussion. [lw. Sk. *vādānuvāda-*.]

वादी vādī, (l.) v. *bādī*.

वाद्य vādya, (l.) v. *bādde*, *bādya*.

वानप्रस्थ vānaprastha, v. *bānaprastha*.

वानर् vānar, (l.) v. *bādar*.

वान्त vānta, (l.) v. *bānta*.

वापी vāpī, (l.) v. *bāpī*.

वाफाल् wāphāl, in *āphāl-w°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

वामन् vāman, or *b-*, (l.) s. Dwarf (= *bāunne*). [lw. Sk. *vāmana-*.]

वाममार्ग vāmamārga, or *b-*, s. The Śākta or Tantric cult (i.e. the worship of Śakti or Female Energy personified as the wife of Śiva). [lw. Sk. *vāmamārga-*, lit. 'left-hand path'.]

वाममार्गी vāmamārgī, or *b-*, s. A follower of the Tantric cult or *vāmamārga* q.v. [lw. Sk. *vāmamārgin-*.]

वामा vāmā, or *b-*, (l.) s. A beautiful woman, a woman. [lw. Sk. *vāmā*.]

वायु vāyu, (l.) v. *bāyu*.

वायु-विदग्ध vāyu-vidaṅga, v. *bāyu-bidaṅga*.

वायु-गूल् vāyu-śūl, v. *bāyu-śūl*.

वारु wār, adv. On this side.—*wār-pār* v.s.v. [Sk. *avārah* m. the near bank of a river : Ku. H. *wār* on this side.]

वार् -wār, suffix in *rakhuwār*. [borrowed fr. EH. or Bi., < Sk. -*pāla-* v.s.v. -*wāl*.]

वारंवार vāraṁvār, (l.) v. *bāraṁbār*.

वारण vāraṇ, or *b-*, (l.) s. Restraining; guarding; restraint; protection; opposition, impediment. [lw. Sk. *vāraṇa-*.]

वारण्ट् vāraṇṭ, s. A warrant. [lw. Eng.]

वारि wāri, adv. On this side.—*wāri-jāi-khāūlā* v.s.v.—*w° tira* id.—*w°-pāri* v.s.v. [v. *wār*.]

वारि -wāri, suffix in *phāṭwāri*, *bidāwāri*, *rakhuwāri*. [*-wār* + *-i*.]

वारि-जाइ-खाऊला wāri-jāi-khāūlā, (lit. I will go and eat on this side) s. A sobriquet for a thar of Chetris or Brāhmans (opp. to *pāri-jāi-khāūlā*).

वारि-पारि wāri-pāri, adv. On both sides, all round. [cmpd. *wāri* and *pāri*.]

वारिस् wāris, s. Heir. [lw. H. *wāris* fr. Ar.]

वारिस्-नामा wāris-nāmā, s. The document appointing a pleader to conduct a case. [cmpd. *wāris* and *nāmā*.]

वारुणी vāruṇī, or *b-*, (l.) s. The twenty-fifth asterism. [lw. Sk. *vāruṇī*.]

वारे -wāre, suffix in *baṭuwāre*, *rakhuwāre*. [extension of -*wār* with -*e*.]

वार्त्ता vārttā, (l.) v. *bārtā*.

वार-पार wār-pār, adv. On this side and on that : — s. Decision, way out (e.g. *yas kurā ko kei w° lāgena* this thing could not be decided). [cmpd. *wār* and *pār*.]

वार्पिक् vārṣik, (l.) v. *bārṣik*.

वार्सा-फार्सा wārsā-phārsā, v. *wārsē-phārsē*.

वार्से-फार्से wārsē-phārsē, or *wārsā-phārsā*, s. Settlement, decision. [redup. of *phārsē*, after *wār-pār*.]

वाल -wāl, suffix forming adjectives and substantives indicating possession, e.g. *khetīwāl*, *darjāwāl*, *dartāwāl*, *phurtīwāl*, *birtāwāl*, *bhattīwāl*, *bhattāwāl*, *bhartīwāl*, *bhūṛīwāl*, *laṭṭāwāl*, *haṭṭīwāl*. [Sk. -*pāla-* (as in *gopālāḥ*, etc.); — cf. S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang., § 417.]

वाला -wālā, suffix forming substantives indicating possession or agency, e.g. *kalwālā*, *bhogwālā*, *bhojanwālā*, *maṭhwālā*, *maṇḍapwālā*, *rasadwālā*, *hakuwālā*, *hālūwālā*. [borrowed fr. H. -*wālā* < Sk. -*pāla-*, v.s.v. -*wāl*.]

वासक् vāsak, (l.) v. *bāsak*.

वासना vāsana, (l.) v. *bāsnā*.

वास-स्थान vāsa-sthān, or *b-*, (l.) s. Place of residence. [lw. Sk. *vāsa-sthāna-*.]

वासी vāsī, (l.) v. *bāsi*<sup>1</sup>.

वासुकि vāsuki, (l.) v. *bāsuki*.

वासुदेव vāsudeva, (l.) v. *bāsudeb*.

वास्तव vāstava, or *bāstab*, s. Fact, reality. [lw. Sk. *vāstava-*.]

वास्तविक vāstavik, or *bāstabik*, (l.) adj. Real, actual. [lw. Sk. *vāstavika-*.]

वास्ता wāstā, s. Care, concern. [lw. H. *wāsta* fr. Pers. Ar.]

वास्तु vāstu, (l.) v. *bāstu*.

वाह्य wāhā, v. *wahā*.

विकट vikaṭ, or *b-*, (l.) s. Distress, difficulty ; — adj. Large, great, huge. [lw. Sk. *vikaṭa-*.]

विकराल vikaṛāl, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Formidable, horrible, hideous. [lw. Sk. *vikaṛāla-*.]

विकल् विकल, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Agitated in mind, disturbed, troubled. [lw. Sk. *vikala-*.]

विकलता vikalatā, or *b-*, (l.) s. Defectiveness, imperfection; irregularity; disorder; agitation, distress. [lw. Sk. id.]

विकल्प vikalpa, or *b-*, (l.) s. Alternation ; — distinction ; — uncertainty, ambiguity, indecision. [lw. Sk. id.]



विकार vikār, or *b-*, (l.) s. Change, alteration; deterioration. [lw. Sk. *vikāra-*.]  
 विकाश vikāś, or *b-*, (l.) s. Appearance, display, manifestation. [lw. Sk. *vikāśa-*.]  
 विकाशित vikāśit, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Made visible, manifested, displayed; resplendent. [lw. Sk. *vikāśita-*.]  
 विकास vikās, or *b-*, (l.) s. Bloom; blooming, expanding, development. [lw. Sk. *vikāsa-*.]  
 विकासित vikāśit, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Expanded, open, blown. [lw. Sk. *vikāśita-*.]  
 विकिर vikir, (l.) v. *bikar*.  
 विकृत vikṛt, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Altered, changed, modified, transformed; — averse to; — changed for the worse; unnatural; incomplete. [lw. Sk. *vikṛta-*.]  
 विकृति vikṛti, or *b-*, (l.) s. Change, alteration, modification; — disease; — emotion; anger; fear. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 विक्रम vikram, (l.) v. *bikram*.  
 विकृप्त विकृप्ता, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Thrown about, scattered; — refuted; — (pop. *bicchipta*) agitated, bewildered; crazy, foolish. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 विकृष विकृष, or *b-*, (l.) s. Throwing; scattering; dispersion; refutation; — agitation, confusion; craziness. [lw. Sk. *vikṛṣa-*.]  
 विख्यात vikhyāt, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Famous, celebrated, notorious. [lw. Sk. *vikhyāta-*.]  
 विख्याति vikhyāti, or *b-*, (l.) s. Fame, celebrity, notoriety. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 विग्रह vighraha, or *b-*, (l.) s. Extension, expansion; — shape, form; — quarrel; — (gram.) analysis. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 विघ्न vighna, (l.) v. *bighna*.  
 विचलित vicalit, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Gone away, departed; displaced; unsteady, swerving. [lw. Sk. *vicalita-*.]  
 विचार vicār, (l.) v. *bicār*.  
 विचारी vicāri, (l.) v. *bicāri*.  
 विचारु vicāru, (l.) v. *bicāru*.  
 विचित्र vicitra, (l.) v. *bicitra*.  
 विचेत् vicet, (l.) v. *bicet*.  
 विच्छेद vicched, or *b-*, (l.) s. Cutting asunder, dividing; separation; dispersion; termination; prohibition; removal; — difference, space, interval. [lw. Sk. *viccheda-*.]  
 विजय vijaya, (l.) v. *bijai*.  
 विजया vijayā, or *b-*, (l.) s. A name of the goddess Durgā. [lw. Sk. id. 'the victorious'.]  
 विजयी vijayī, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Victorious, triumphant; — s. Victor. [lw. Sk. *vijayin-*.]  
 विजातीय vijātiya, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Of different kind, of different sorts, dissimilar, various; — base-born, bastard. [lw. Sk. id.]

विज्ञ vijña, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Knowing, intelligent, discerning, wise; clever, skilful. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 विज्ञता vijñatā, or *b-*, (l.) s. Intelligence, wisdom, learning, experience, skill, cleverness. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 विज्ञप्ति vijñapti, or *b-*, (l.) s. Information, representation; report, announcement. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 विज्ञात vijñāt, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Understood, discerned, known; — famous, celebrated. [lw. Sk. *vijñāta-*.]  
 विज्ञाता vijñātā, or *b-*, (l.) s. A discerning man, an experienced man; witness. [lw. Sk. *vijñāta-*.]  
 विज्ञान vijñān, or *b-*, (l.) s. Discernment, understanding; knowledge, intelligence; science, learning. [lw. Sk. *vijñāna-*.]  
 विज्ञापक vijñāpak, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Making known, informing; — s. Informant, teacher. [lw. Sk. *vijñāpaka-*.]  
 विज्ञापन vijñāpan, or *b-*, (l.) s. Making known, acquainting, teaching; information, announcement; respectful representation. [lw. Sk. *vijñāpana-*.]  
 विज्ञापना vijñāpanā, or *b-*, (l.) s. Information, instruction, announcement. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 विडम्बना viḍambanā, or *b-*, (l.) s. Imitation, disguise; imposture, deception, fraud. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 वितरण vitaran, or *b-*, (l.) s. Abandoning; — gift, distribution of charity. [lw. Sk. *vitaraṇa-*.]  
 वितर्क vitarka, or *b-*, (l.) s. Reasoning, argument, inference; guess, opinion; discussion.—*tarka-v°* argumentation, discussion. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 वितल् vital, (l.) v. *bital*.—*tal-v°* v.s.v.  
 वित्त vitta, or *b-*, (l.) s. Wealth, property. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 विदग्ध vidagdhā, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Burnt, inflamed; — shrewd, clever, able, skilled; — cunning, sly, crafty, intriguing. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 विदग्धता vidagdhātā, or *b-*, (l.) s. Sharpness, shrewdness, cleverness, wit. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 विदारण vidāraṇ, or *b-*, (l.) s. Tearing, rending; — pain, affliction; — slaughter, massacre. [lw. Sk. *vidāraṇa-*.]  
 विदित vidit, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Perceived, known, understood; — famous, renowned; — informed, apprised; — promised, agreed. [lw. Sk. *vidita-*.]  
 विदीर्ण vidīrṇa, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Rent asunder, burst, split, torn. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 विदुर vidur, or *b-*, (l.) s. The name of the younger brother of Dhṛtarāṣṭra and Pāṇḍu. [lw. Sk. *vidura-*.]  
 विदूषक vidūṣak, or *b-*, (l.) s. The buffoon and confidential friend of the hero in a drama. [lw. Sk. *vidūṣaka-*.]  
 विदेश vides, (l.) v. *bides*.  
 विद्यमान vidyamān, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Existent, present, 'actual, real. [lw. Sk. *vidyamāna-*.]  
 विद्या vidyā, (l.) v. *bidyā*.

विद्यार्थी vidyārthi, v. *bidyārthi*.

विद्यालय vidyālaya, v. *bidyālaya*.

विद्युत् vidyut, or *b-*, (l.) s. Lightning. [lw. Sk. id.]

विद्वान् vidwān, (l.) adj. Learned; — s. Learned man, savant.

विद्वेष vidveṣ, or *b-*, (l.) s. Enmity, hatred. [lw. Sk. *vidveṣa-*.]

विद्वेषी vidveṣī, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Hating, hostile; — s. Enemy. [lw. Sk. *vidveṣin-*.]

विधंस vidhamsa, (l.) v. *bidhamsa*.

विधर्म vidharma, (l.) v. *bidharma*.

विधवा vidhavā, (l.) v. *bidhuvā*.

विधाता vidhātā, (l.) v. *bidhātā*.

विधान् vidhān, or *b-*, (l.) s. Arrangement, order, manner; — performance of a religious or ceremonial act; inauguration, establishment. [lw. Sk. *vidhāna-*.]

विधायक् vidhāyak, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Arranging; fixing, securing; — performing, causing; — prescribing, enjoining. [lw. Sk. *vidhāyaka-*.]

विधि vidhi, (l.) v. *bidhi*.

विधु vidhu, or *b-*, (l.) s. Moon. [lw. Sk. id.]

विधु-वदनी vidhu-vadani, or *bidhu-badani*, (l.) adj. f. Having a moonlike or beautiful face. [lw. Sk. id.]

विधेय vidheya, or *b-*, (l.) adj. To be arranged; to be prescribed; to be practised; manageable, submissive; — (gram.) s. The predicate. [lw. Sk. id.]

विध्वंसी vidhvamsī, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Falling asunder, perishing; — ruining, destroying. [lw. Sk. *vidhvamsin-*.]

विनति vinati, or *b-*, (l.) s. Submission. [lw. Sk. id.]

विनय vinaya, or *b-*, (l.) s. Guidance, training, discipline; — good behaviour, propriety, decency; — modesty, affability, courtesy; — obeisance, reverence. [lw. Sk. id.]

विना vinā, (l.) v. *binā*<sup>3</sup>.

विनायक् vināyak, or *b-*, (l.) s. A name of the god Gaṇeś. [lw. Sk. *vināyaka-*.]

विनाश vināś, (l.) v. *bināś*.

विनाशक् vināśak, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Destroying, destructive; — s. Destroyer. [lw. Sk. *vināśaka-*.]

विनिमय vinimaya, or *b-*, (l.) s. Exchange, barter; substitution; requital. [lw. Sk. id.]

विनीत् vinit, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Well-trained, educated, disciplined; — well-behaved, refined, courteous; — modest, decent, demure. [lw. Sk. *vinīta-*.]

विनोद् vinod, or *b-*, (l.) s. Driving away, removal, dismissing. [lw. Sk. *vinoda-*.]

विपत् vipat, (l.) v. *bipat*.

विपत्ति vipatti, (l.) v. *bipati*.

विपद् vipad, (l.) v. *bipat*.

विपदा vipadā, or *b-*, (l.) s. Misfortune, trouble, distress. [lw. Sk. id.]

विपरीत् viparīt, (l.) v. *biparīt*.

विपल् vipal, (l.) v. *bipal*.

विपुल् vipul, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Large, ample, extensive, capacious; abundant. [lw. Sk. *vipula-*.]

5 विप्र vipra, or *b-*, (l.) s. A Brāhman priest. [lw. Sk. id.]

विफल viphal, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Fruitless, barren, ineffectual, vain. [lw. Sk. *viphala-*.]

विफलता viphalatā, or *b-*, (l.) s. Fruitlessness, barrenness; ineffectiveness, unprofitableness. [lw. Sk. id.]

10 विभक्त vibhakta, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Divided, portioned, shared; separate, distinct, different, multifarious. [lw. Sk. id.]

विभक्ति vibhakti, or *b-*, (l.) s. Division, partition; part, portion, share; — (gram.) declension, case-sign, position. [lw. Sk. id.]

15 विभक् विभव, or *bibhab*, (l.) s. Power, might; superhuman power; — property, wealth; — magnanimity. [lw. Sk. id.]

20 विभाग vibhāg, or *b-*, (l.) s. Division, separation; partition, distribution; — portion, part, share. [lw. Sk. *vibhāga-*.]

विभिन्न vibhinna, v. *bibhinna*.

विभीषण vibhiṣaṇ, (l.) v. *bibhiṣan*.

25 विभु vibhu, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Very powerful, mighty; eminent; capable, able; — s. Lord, ruler, master. [lw. Sk. id.]

विभूति vibhūti, or *b-*, (l.) s. Prosperity, welfare; power, might, superhuman power (attributed especially to the god Śiva, but attainable by human beings through practice of austerities); — dominion, supremacy. [lw. Sk. id.]

विभूषित vibhūṣit, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Adorned, decorated. [lw. Sk. *vibhūṣita-*.]

विमल् vimal, (l.) v. *bimal*.

35 विमान् vimān, (l.) v. *bimān*.

विमुक्त vimukta, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Released, liberated, emancipated; dismissed; separated. [lw. Sk. id.]

विमुख vimukh, (l.) v. *bimukh*.

विद्योग् vīyog, (l.) v. *bijok*.

40 विद्योगिनी vīyoginī, or *b-*, (l.) s. A woman separated from her husband or lover. [lw. Sk. id.]

विद्योगी vīyogī, or *b-*, (l.) adj. (f. *-inī*) Separated, absent; distressed by separation; — s. A man separated from his wife or mistress. [lw. Sk. *vīyogin-*.]

45 विरक्त virakta, (l.) v. *birakta*.

विरङ्ग virāṅga, v. *birāṅga*.

विरत् virat, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Stopped, ended, rested. [lw. Sk. *virata-*.]

विरति virati, or *b-*, (l.) s. Cessation, ending, pause. [lw. Sk. id.]

विरल् viral, (l.) v. *biral*.

विरस् viras, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Tasteless, insipid. [lw. Sk. *virasa-*.]

विरह viraha, (l.) v. *biraha*.

विरहिणी virahinī, (l.) v. *birahani*.

विरहित virahit, or *b-*, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Separated, abandoned; lonely, solitary; — bereft of, free from, destitute of. [lw. Sk. *virahita-*.]

विरही virahī, (l.) v. *birahī*.

विराग् virāg, or *b-*, (l.) s. Absence of desire or passion, indifference, aversion, stoicism (= *bairāgya*). [lw. Sk. *virāga-*.]

विरागी virāgī, v. *birāgī*.

विराजमान् virājamān, (l.) v. *birājman*.

विराज्नु virājnu, (l.) v. *birājnu*.

विराट् virāt, (l.) v. *birāt*.

विराम् virām, (l.) v. *birām*<sup>3</sup>.

विरुद्ध viruddha, (l.) v. *biruddha*.

विरूप virūp, (l.) v. *birup*.

विरोध् virodh, (l.) v. *birodh*.

विरोधी virodhī, (l.) v. *birodhī*.

विलक्षण vilakṣaṇ, (l.) v. *bilacchin*.

विलक्षणी vilakṣaṇī, (l.) v. *bilacchini*.

विलम्ब vilamba, (l.) v. *bilamba*.

विलाप vilāp, (l.) v. *bilāp*.

विलापी vilāpī, (l.) v. *bilāpī*.

विलास् vilās, (l.) v. *bilās*.

विलासी vilāsi, v. *bilāsi*.

विलोकनीय vilokanīya, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Fit to be looked at; notable; beautiful. [lw. Sk. id.]

विलोक्त vilokit, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Viewed, observed, examined, contemplated. [lw. Sk. *vilokita-*.]

विवरण् vivaraṇ, or *b-*, (l.) s. Uncovering, opening, unfolding; explanation, interpretation, description. [lw. Sk. *vivaraṇa-*.]

विवर्जन् vivarjan, or *bibarjan*, (l.) s. Abandoning, leaving; excluding; exclusion. [lw. Sk. *vivarjana-*.]

विवर्जित् vivarjit, (l.) v. *bibarjit*.

विवर्ण् vivarṇa, or *bibarṇa*, (l.) adj. Discoloured; having lost colour; — out of caste. [lw. Sk. id.]

विवाद vivād, (l.) v. *bibād*.

विवादी vivādī, (l.) v. *bibādī*.

विवाह vivāha, (l.) v. *bihā*.

विवाहिता vivāhitā, (l.) v. *bihāite*.

विविध् vividh, or *bibidh*, (l.) adj. Of various kinds, various, sundry. [lw. Sk. *vividha-*.]

विवेक् vivek, (l.) v. *bibek*.

विवेकी vivekī, (l.) v. *bibekī*.

विशद् viśad, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Clean, clear, pure; — lucid, evident, apparent. [lw. Sk. *viśada-*.]

विशाखा viśākhā, (l.) v. *biśākhā*.

विशाल् viśāl, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Large, great, wide, extensive; — eminent, illustrious. [lw. Sk. *viśāla-*.]

विशिष्ट viśiṣṭa, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Distinguished, characterized, possessed of, having; — have distinctive qualities; — superior, excellent, choice. [lw. Sk. id.]

विशेष viśeṣ, (l.) v. *bisek* and *bises*.

विशेष्य viśeṣya, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Distinguished, pre-eminent, principal; — (gram.) s. Substantive. [lw. Sk. id.]

विश्रान्ति viśrānti, (l.) v. *biśrānti*.

विश्राम् viśrām, (l.) v. *biśrām*.

विश्व viśwa, or *b-*, (l.) adj. All, every, entire, whole; — s. The universe. [lw. Sk. id.]

विश्वस्त viśwasta, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Trusted, trusty, faithful; — confident, bold. [lw. Sk. id.]

विश्वामित्र viśwāmitra, or *b-*, s. Name of a celebrated sage. [lw. Sk. id.]

विश्वस् viśwās, (l.) v. *biśwās*.

विश्वसी viśwāsi, (l.) v. *biśwāsi*.

विष् viṣ, (l.) v. *bikh*.

विषय viṣaya, (l.) v. *biṣaya*.

विषयक् viṣayak, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Relating to, concerning. [lw. Sk. *viṣayaka-*.]

विषयी viṣayī, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Relating to objects of sense; sensual, carnal, worldly; — s. Worldling, sensualist. [lw. Sk. *viṣayin-*.]

विषाद् viśād, (l.) v. *bikhād*.

विषारद् viśārad, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Learned, wise, skilful; — eminent. [lw. Sk. *viśārada-*.]

विषालु viśālu, (l.) v. *bikhālu*.

विष्टर् viṣṭar, (l.) v. *biṣṭar*.

विष्टा viṣṭā, (l.) v. *biṣṭā*.

विष्णु viṣṇu, (l.) v. *biṣṇu*.

विसर्ग viśarga, or *b-*, (l.) s. The name of the Sanskrit letter *h*. [lw. Sk. id.]

विसर्जन् viśarjan, (l.) v. *bisarjan*.

विस्तार् viśtār, (l.) v. *bistār*.

विस्तीर्ण viśtirṇa, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Spread out, extended, expanded, enlarged, diffused; — ample, broad, wide; large; capacious. [lw. Sk. id.]

विस्मृत् viśmṛt, or *b-*, (l.) adj. = *viśtirṇa* q.v. [lw. Sk. *viśmṛta-*.]

विस्मय viśmaya, or *b-*, (l.) s. Wonder, astonishment, surprise; perplexity. [lw. Sk. id.]

विस्मरण् viśmaran, or *b-*, (l.) s. Forgetting; forgetfulness, obliviousness. [lw. Sk. *viśmaraṇa-*.]

विस्मित viśmit, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Amazed, astonished; — s. Amazement, wonder, consternation. [lw. Sk. *viśmita-*.]

विस्मृत् viśmṛt, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Forgotten. [lw. Sk. *viśmṛta-*.]

विस्मृति vismṛti, or *b-*, (l.) s. Forgetting, forgetfulness, loss of memory. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 विस्वाद् viswād, (l.) v. *biswād*.  
 विहार vihār, (l.) v. *bihār*.  
 विहीन् vihīn, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Left, abandoned, deserted ; — deprived of, destitute of. [lw. Sk. *vihīna-*.]  
 विह्वल् vihwal, (l.) v. *bihwal*.  
 वीणा vīṇā, (l.) v. *binā*<sup>2</sup>.  
 वीर vir, (l.) v. *bir*<sup>2</sup>.  
 वीरता vīratā, (l.) v. *birtā*.  
 वीर्य virya, or *b-*, (l.) s. Bravery, courage, manliness ; — (pop. *birje* q.v.) semen. [lw. Sk. *vīrya-*.]  
 वृक्ष vṛkṣa, (l.) v. *birche*.  
 वृत्तान्त vṛttānta, (l.) v. *birtānta*.  
 वृत्ति vṛtti, (l.) v. *birti*.  
 वृथा vṛthā, (l.) v. *birthā*.  
 वृद्ध vṛddha, (l.) v. *birdha*.  
 वृद्धि vṛddhi, (l.) v. *birdhi*.  
 वृषली vṛṣali, (l.) v. *birkhali*.  
 वृषोत्सर्ग vṛṣotsarga, (l.) v. *birsotsarga*.  
 वृष्टि vṛṣṭi, or *b-*, (l.) s. The rainy season. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 वेग् veg, (l.) v. *beg*.  
 वेतन् vetan, or *b-*, (l.) s. Hire, wages ; livelihood. [lw. Sk. *vetana-*.]  
 वेतान् vetāl, (l.) v. *betāl*.  
 वेद् ved, (l.) v. *bed*.  
 वेदना vedanā, v. *bedanā*.  
 वेदी vedi, (l.) v. *bedi*.  
 वेध् vedh, (l.) v. *bedh*.  
 वेला velā, (l.) v. *belā*.  
 वेद्या veśyā, (l.) v. *beśyā*.  
 वेष्टित veṣṭit, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Surrounded, enclosed, enveloped, wrapped up. [lw. Sk. *veṣṭita-*.]  
 वैटो vaiṭo, v. *oīto*.  
 वैद्यान् वैयायुनू, v. *oītyāunu*.  
 वैकुण्ठ vaikunṭha, (l.) v. *baikunṭha*.  
 वैजयन्ती vajayanti, or *b-*, (l.) s. The necklace of the god Viṣṇu.—*v°-mālā* id. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 वैडूर्यमणि vaidūryamani, or *b-*, (l.) s. Sardonyx. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 वैतानीय vaiṭāliya, v. *baitāliyā*.  
 वैदाङ्ग vaidāṅga, v. *baidāṅga*.  
 वैदाङ्गी vaidāṅgi, v. *baidāṅgi*.  
 वैदिक vaidik, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Relating to or prescribed by the Vedas ; — knowing the Vedas. [lw. Sk. *vaidika-*.]  
 वैद्य vaidya, (l.) v. *baidya*.  
 वैद्यक् vaidyak, v. *baidyak*.  
 वैध् vaidh, or *b-*, (l.) Pertaining to rites (*bidhi*) ; ritual. [lw. Sk. *vaidha-*.]  
 वैधव्य vaidhavya, or *baidhavya*, (l.) s. Widowhood. [lw. Sk. id.]

वैभव् vaibhav, or *baibhab*, (l.) s. Superhuman power, greatness, pre-eminence ; wealth, splendour. [lw. Sk. *vaibhava-*.]  
 वैर vair, or *b-*, (l.) s. Enmity, hatred. [lw. Sk. *vaira-*.]  
 वैरागी vairāgi, (l.) v. *bairāgi*.  
 वैराग्य vairāgya, (l.) v. *bairāgya*.  
 वैरान् wairān, v. *oirān*.  
 वैरालो wairālo, v. *oirālo*.  
 वैरिन् wairinu, v. *oirinu*.  
 वैरी vairī, (l.) v. *bairi*.  
 वैरुद्ध vairuddhya, (l.) v. *bairuddhya*.  
 वैरो wairo, v. *oiro*.  
 वैरो-पैरो wairo-pairo, v. *oiro-pairo*.  
 वैद्यान् वैयायुनू, v. *oīryāunu*.  
 वैला wailā, s. A partic. breed of horse. [lw. Eng. *waler*.]  
 वैलाउन् वailāunū, v. *oilāunū*.  
 वैलिन् wailinu, v. *oilinu*.  
 वैल्यान् वailiāunū, v. *oilyāunū*.  
 वैवाहिक् vaivāhik, or *baibāhik*, (l.) adj. Pertaining to marriage, matrimonial. [lw. Sk. *vaivāhika-*.]  
 वैशाख् vaiśākh, (l.) v. *baiśāk*.  
 वैश्य vaiśya, (l.) v. *baiśya*.  
 वैषम्य vaiśamya, or *b-*, (l.) s. Inequality, unevenness ; — difficulty, distress ; harshness. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 वैष्णव् vaiṣṇav, or *baiṣṇab*, (l.) s. A worshipper of the god Viṣṇu. [lw. Sk. *vaiṣṇava-*.]  
 व्यक्त vyakta, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Manifested, developed ; specified, distinguished. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 व्यक्ति vyakti, or *b-*, (l.) s. Manifestation ; clearness, discrimination, distinction ; — individuality ; an individual, a person ; — (gram.) inflection. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 व्यग्र vyagra, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Bewildered, perplexed. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 व्यग्रता vyagratā, or *b-*, (l.) s. Bewilderment, perplexity, agitation. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 व्यङ्ग vyāṅga, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Limbless, mutilated, deformed. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 व्यञ्जक् vyañjak, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Making clear or manifest ; indicating, denoting. [lw. Sk. *vyañjaka-*.]  
 व्यञ्जन् vyañjan, (l.) v. *byañjan*.  
 व्यञ्जना vyañjanā, or *b-*, (l.) s. Figurative expression ; insinuation ; sarcasm, irony. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 व्यतिक्रम् vyatikram, or *b-*, (l.) s. Transgressing, transgression ; deviation ; disregard. [lw. Sk. *vyatikrama-*.]  
 व्यतिरिक्त vyatirikta, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Reaching beyond, surpassing, excellent ; excessive ; — excepted, excluded ; — separate, different. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 व्यतीत व्यati, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Passed away, departed ; dead ; — passed over, omitted. [lw. Sk. *vyatita-*.]

व्यतीपात् व्यतिपāt, or *b-*, (l.) s. Great sin; great disrespect; great calamity; portent of calamity.—  
*vyatipāt-yog* (pop. *betipāt-yog*) the name of a partic. festival. [lw. Sk. *vyatipāta-*.]  
 व्यतीपात्-योग व्यतिपāt-yog, (l.) v. *betipāt-yog*.  
 व्यथा व्यथā, v. *bethā*.  
 व्यथित व्यथit, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Agitated; pained, distressed. [lw. Sk. *vyathita-*.]  
 व्यभिचार व्यभिcār, (l.) v. *byabhicār*.  
 व्यभिचारिणी व्यभिcārīṇī, (l.) v. *byabhicārīni*.  
 व्यभिचारी व्यभिcārī, (l.) v. *byabhicārī*.  
 व्यय व्यaya, (l.) v. *byaya*.  
 व्यर्थ व्यartha, (l.) v. *bertha*.  
 व्यवधान व्यavadhān, or *byabadhān*, (l.) s. Placing apart; intervening, intervention; interval; prevention; arrest. [lw. Sk. *vyavadhāna-*.]  
 व्यवपार व्यavapār, (l.) v. *bepār*.  
 व्यवपारी व्यavapārī, (l.) v. *bepārī*.  
 व्यवसाय व्यavasāya, or *byabasāya*, (l.) s. Industry, industrial organization; — settled determination, resolve. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 व्यवसायी व्यavasāyī, or *byabasāyī* or *byabasāī*, (l.) adj. Pertaining to industry; — industrious. [lw. Sk. *vyavasāyin-* strenuous.]  
 व्यवस्था व्यavasthā, (l.) v. *becastā*.  
 व्यवस्थापक् व्यavasthāpak, or *byaba-*, (l.) adj. Setting in order, arranging, establishing, deciding. [lw. Sk. *vyavasthāpaka-*.]  
 व्यवस्थित व्यavasthit, or *byabasthit*, (l.) adj. Standing apart; — placed in order, arranged, established; — depending on, based on. [lw. Sk. *vyavasthita-*.]  
 व्यवहार व्यavahār, or *b-*, (l.) s. Use (*v°* *garnu* to use); — = pop. *behorā* q.v. [lw. Sk. *vyavahāra-*.]  
 व्यवहारी व्यavahārī, or *byabahārī*, (l.) adj. Pertaining to social intercourse or worldly affairs; — s. Householder. [lw. Sk. *vyavahārīn-*.]  
 व्यवहित व्यavahit, or *byabahit*, (l.) adj. Placed apart; separated, interrupted, obstructed; concealed; — intervening, interposed. [lw. Sk. *vyavahita-*.]  
 व्यवहृत व्यavahṛt, or *byabahṛt*, (l.) adj. Customarily done, practised, employed. [lw. Sk. *vyavahṛta-*.]  
 व्यसन व्यasan, or *byasan* or *besan*, (l.) s. Separating, casting away; — misfortune, calamity; — destruction, loss; — sin, evil practice; — intent application. [lw. Sk. *vyasana-*.]  
 व्यसनी व्यasani, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Calamitous, unlucky;

distressed, wretched; — wicked, vicious; — intent on, diligent. [lw. Sk. *vyasanin-*.]  
 व्यस्त व्यasta, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Thrown asunder, separated; shattered; — scattered; — separate; — disordered, disarranged, upset; — confused, perplexed. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 व्याकरण व्यākaraṇ, (l.) v. *byākaran*.  
 व्याकुल व्यākul, (l.) v. *byākul*.  
 व्याकुलता व्यākulatā, v. *byākulatā*.  
 व्याघात व्यāghāt, or *b-*, (l.) s. Percussion, impact; — striking, beating; blow; — obstacle. [lw. Sk. *vyāghāta-*.]  
 व्याघ्र व्यāghra, or *b-*, (l.) s. Tiger (= *bāgh*). [lw. Sk. id.]  
 व्याज व्यāj, or *b-*, (l.) s. Deceit. [lw. Sk. *vyāja-*.]  
 व्याध व्यādha, (l.) v. *byādha*.  
 व्याधा व्यādha, (l.) v. *byādha*.  
 व्याधि व्यādhi, (l.) v. *byādhi*.  
 व्यापक् व्यāpak, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Widely spreading, pervading, comprehensive, extensive. [lw. Sk. *vyāpaka-*.]  
 व्यापार व्यāpār, (l.) v. *byāpār*.  
 व्यापारी व्यāpārī, v. *byāpārī*.  
 व्यापी व्यāpi, (l.) v. *byāpi*.—*viśva-v°* (l.) world-wide, all-pervading.  
 व्याप्त व्यāpta, (l.) v. *byāpta*.  
 व्याप्ति व्यāpti, or *b-*, (l.) s. Covering, extension over, pervading. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 व्याप्नु व्यāpnu, v. *byāpnu*.  
 व्याय व्यāpya, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Permeable, penetrable; — amenable, liable. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 व्यायाम व्यāyām, or *b-*, (l.) s. Exercise, physical exercise, gymnastics. [lw. Sk. *vyāyāma-*.]  
 व्यावहारिक व्यāvahārik, or *byābahārik*, (l.) adj. Pertaining to social intercourse or worldly affairs. [lw. Sk. *vyāvahārika-*.]  
 व्यास व्यās<sup>1</sup>, v. *byās*<sup>1</sup>.  
 व्यास व्यās<sup>2</sup>, or *b-*, (l.) s. Diameter. [lw. Sk. *vyāsa-*.]  
 व्युत्पत्ति व्यutpatti, or *b-*, (l.) s. Production; origin, descent; derivation, etymology. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 व्युत्पन्न व्यutpanna, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Produced, begotten; descended from, derived from. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 व्यूह व्यūha, or *b-*, (l.) s. Separation; distribution; orderly arrangement; army, host, multitude. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 व्रण vṛaṇ, or *b-*, (l.) s. Wound; scar. [lw. Sk. *vraṇa-*.]  
 व्रत् vṛat, (l.) v. *barta*.  
 व्रतवन्ध vṛatabandha, (l.) v. *bartaman*.  
 व्रीडा व्रीḍā, or *brīḍā*, (l.) s. Shame, modesty, bashfulness. [lw. Sk. id.]

शङ्कनीय *śaṅkaniya*, v. *śaṅkanīya*.  
 शङ्कर *śaṅkar*, v. *śaṅkar*.  
 शङ्का *śaṅkā*, v. *śaṅkā*.  
 शङ्कित *śaṅkit*, v. *śaṅkit*.  
 शङ्ख *śaṅkha*, v. *śaṅkha*.  
 शङ्खत्र *śaṅkhatra*, v. *śaṅkhetra*.  
 शङ्खिनी *śaṅkhini*, v. *śaṅkhinī*.  
 शङ्कल *śakal*, v. *sakal*.  
 शङ्कलि *śakali*, v. *sakali*.  
 शङ्कार् *śakār*, s. The letter *ś*. [lw. Sk. *śakāra*.]  
 शङ्कुन् *śakun*, (l.) v. *sagun*.  
 शङ्कुन्तला *śakuntalā*, s. The name of an Apsaras, the heroine of Kālidāsa's celebrated drama of that name. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 शङ्क्त *śakta*, (l.) adj. Able, capable, competent ; strong, mighty ; clever. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 शङ्क्ति *śakti*, pop. *sakti*, s. Strength, ability ; efficacy.—*ś° bhari* with all one's might. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 शङ्क्तिमान् *śaktimān*, adj. Able, mighty.—*sarva-ś°* all-powerful. [lw. Sk. *śaktimat*.]  
 शङ्क्तिशाली *śaktiśālī*, (l.) adj. Possessed of power, mighty. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 शङ्कुन् *śaknu*, (l.) v. *saknu*.  
 शङ्क्य *śakya*, adj. Possible, capable of being performed. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 शङ्कनीय *śaṅkaniya*, (l.) adj. Doubtful, dubious. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 शङ्कर *śaṅkar*, s. A name of the god Śiva. [lw. Sk. *śaṅkara*.]  
 शङ्का *śaṅkā*, pop. *saṅkā*, s. Doubt, uncertainty ; distrust, apprehension ; suspicion ; fear, scruple.—*ś° garnu* to doubt, hesitate.—*ś° mā parnu* to fall into doubt.—*dīrgha-ś° garnu* (polite) to go to stool.—*laghu-ś° garnu* (polite) to urinate. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 शङ्कित *śaṅkit*, (l.) adj. Doubtful, suspected, feared ; — doubting, doubtful, uncertain, apprehensive. [lw. Sk. *śaṅkita*.]  
 शङ्क *śaṅkha*, pop. *saṅkha*, s. A partic. kind of large shell used for blowing, conch-shell.—*ś° cakra* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 शङ्क-चक्र *śaṅkha-cakra*, s. (lit. conch and discus) The markings and lines on the skin of the fingers. [cmpd. *śaṅkha* and *cakra*.]

शङ्खत्र *śaṅkhatra*, v. *śaṅkhetra*.  
 शङ्खिनी *śaṅkhini*, (l.) s. A woman of the third of the classes into which women are divided by erotic writers (v.s.v. *pādmīnī*). [lw. Sk. id.]  
 5 शङ्गी *śaci*, s. The consort of the god Indra. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 शङ् *śaṅh*, (l.) adj. Wicked, depraved, cunning. [lw. Sk. *śaṅha*.]  
 शङ्गता *śaṅghatā*, (l.) s. Wickedness, depravity ; cunning, deceit. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 10 शङ् *śat*, (l.) s. One hundred (= *sai*). [lw. Sk. *śata*.]  
 शङ्गांश *śatāṁśa*, s. One hundredth, a hundredth part. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 शताब्दि *śatābdi*, s. A hundred years, a century. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 15 शतावरी *śatāvārī*, (l.) v. *satāvārī*.  
 शङ्ग *śatranja*, v. *satranja*.  
 शङ्ग *śatranjā*, v. *satranjā*.  
 शङ्गु *śatru*, pop. *sattur*, s. Enemy. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 शङ्गुता *śatrutā*, s. Enmity, hostility. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 20 शङ्गि *śani*, (l.) s. The planet Saturn. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 शङ्गैश्चरवार *śanaīścarawār*, (l.) v. *sansarabār*.  
 शङ्गपथ *śapath*, s. Oath, vow. [lw. Sk. *śapatha*.]  
 शङ्ग *śabda*, pop. *sabda*, s. Noise, sound ; voice ; — (gram.) word.—*śabdakoś*.—*ś°-saṅgraha* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 25 शङ्गकोश *śabdakoś*, s. Dictionary. [lw. Sk. *śabdakośa*.]  
 शङ्ग-सङ्ग *śabda-saṅgraha*, s. A vocabulary, list of words. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 शङ्गन् *śaman*, (l.) s. Subsiding ; allaying, cooling down. [lw. Sk. *śamana*.]  
 30 शङ्गियाना *śamiyānā*, v. *sāmiyānā*.  
 शङ्गु *śambhu*, s. A name of the god Śiva. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 शङ्गन् *śayan*, (l.) s. Lying down, sleeping ; — bed ; — copulation. [lw. Sk. *śayana*.]  
 35 शङ्गे *śaye*, v. *sai*.  
 शङ्ग्या *śayyā*, (l.) s. Couch, bed (= *sej*).—*ś°-dān* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 शङ्ग्या-दान *śayyā-dān*, s. The ceremony on the eleventh day after a death, in which furniture, such as beds etc., is given to the *purohit* in order that he may present them to the dead (the *purohit* however retains them for his own benefit). [cmpd. *śayyā* and *dān*.]  
 40 शङ्ग *śar*<sup>1</sup>, (l.) s. An arrow. [lw. Sk. *śara*.]

शर śar², v. *sar*.

शरण śaraṇ, pop. *saran*, s. Shelter, protection.—*ś° parnu* c. *ko* to put oneself under the protection of. [lw. Sk. *śaraṇa*-.]

शरणागत śaraṇāgat, (l.) s. One who has come for protection, refugee, suppliant; — an unfortunate. [lw. Sk. *śaraṇāgata*-.]

शरद् śarād, (l.) s. Autumn. [lw. Sk. id.]

शराब् śarāb, v. *sarāp*.

शरासन् śarāsan, (l.) s. A bow (for shooting arrows). [lw. Sk. *śarāsana*-.]

शरीर् śarīr, pop. *sarir*, s. Body, figure.—*ś° dhāraṇ* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *śarīra*-.]

शरीरी śarīrī, (l.) adj. Embodied. [lw. Sk. *śarīrin*- id.]

शरीर्-धारण śarīr-dhāraṇ, pop. *sarir-dhāran*, s. Incarnation, embodiment. [compd. *śarīr* and *dhāraṇ*.]

शर्म śarma, (l.) v. *sarma*.

शर्मा śarmā, s. A common surname of Brāhmins. [lw. Sk. *śarman*-.]

(?) शशिपाक् śaśipācak, s. A partic. kind of Ayurvedic medicine, consisting of a palatable powder.

शशी śaśī, (l.) s. The moon. [lw. Sk. *śaśin*-.]

शहर śahar, (l.) v. *sahar*.

शान्त śānta, v. *śānta*.

शान्ति śānti, v. *śānti*.

शाक् śāk, (l.) v. *sāke*.

शाकिनि śākinī, l. -ī, pop. *sākinī*, s. A kind of female divinity attendant on Śiva and Pārvatī.—*ś° dākinī* witches. [lw. Sk. *śākinī*-.]

शाके śāke, v. *sāke*.

शक्त śākta, (l.) s. A worshipper of *śakti*, the divine power in its female representation (= *vāmamārgī*). [lw. Sk. id.]

शाक्य śākya, pop. *sākke*, s. Buddhist teaching.—*śākya-bhikṣu*.—*śākyamuni* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *śākya*- Buddhist.]

शाक्य-भिक्षु śākya-bhikṣu, s. The name of a Newar sect. [compd. *śākya* and *bhikṣu*.]

शाक्यमुनि śākyamuni, s. A name of Gautama Buddha, the founder of the Buddhist faith. [lw. Sk. id.]

शाखा śākhā, (l.) s. Branch; offshoot; division, sect.—*ś° santān* race, family. [lw. Sk. id.]

शान्त śānta, pop. *sānta*, adj. Quiet; peaceable. [lw. Sk. id.]

शान्ति śānti, pop. *sānti*, s. Quietness, appeasement, comfort; — ceremony performed after the death of a Newar.—*ś° garnu* or *dīnu* to appease, comfort.—*ś° dātā* comforter.—*bhāg-ś°* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

शाबाश् śābāś, v. *syābās*.

शायद् śāyad, pop. *sāit*, adv. Perhaps. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

शारदा śārādā, (l.) s. A name of the goddess Durgā. [lw. Sk. id.]

शारदी śārādī, (l.) s. The day of the full moon in the month of Kārttik. [lw. Sk. id.]

शारीरिक् śārīrik, (l.) adj. Relating to the body, physical (opp. *mānasik* mental); corporeal, carnal, material. [lw. Sk. *śārīrika*-.]

शार्दूल śārdūl, (l.) s. Tiger. [lw. Sk. *śārdūla*-.]

शाल śāl, s. Shawl (= *dosallā*). [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

शाला śālā, s. Building; chamber.—esp. in compds., e.g. *pāṭhś°*, *dharmaś°* qq.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

शालिग्राम śāligrām, pop. *sāligrām*, s. A black quartzose containing impressions of ammonites and worshipped as representing the god Viṣṇu. [lw. Sk. *śālagrāma*, cf. H. *śāligrām*.]

शालिहोत्र śālihotra, (l.) s. Veterinary science. [lw. Sk. *śālihotra*- s. the name of a *muni* who is said to have written on veterinary science.]

शालिहोत्री śālihotrī, (l.) v. *sālihotrī*.

शाल्मली śālmali, (l.) s. The silk-cotton tree, *Bombax heptaphyllum* (= *simāl*). [lw. Sk. id.]

शवक् śāvak, (l.) s. The young of an animal; child. [lw. Sk. *śāvaka*-.]

शासक् śāsak, (l.) s. Governor, ruler; chastiser. [lw. Sk. *śāsaka*-.]

शासन् śāsan, (l.) s. Governing, ruling; command, authority, control; instruction, discipline; punishment. [lw. Sk. *śāsana*-.]

शासना śāsanā, pop. *sāsnā*, s. Punishment; oppression, tyranny. [lw. Sk. id.]

शासनीय śāsaniya, (l.) adj. Deserving punishment, punishable. [lw. Sk. id.]

शासित śāsīt, (l.) adj. Governed, ruled, directed, disciplined. [lw. Sk. *śāsita*-.]

शान्ति śāsti, (l.) s. Governing, ruling; order, decree; — (pop. *sāsti*) punishment, penalty; torture.—*ś° dīnu* to torture.—Pvb. *ghara base junā ko ś°*; *sabhā gae kurā ko nāsti* at home he trains his moustache, but in the council he utters no word, i.e. a braggart at home, a coward outside. [lw. Sk. id.]

शास्त्र śāstra, pop. *sāstar*, s. Religious book (esp. of the law), the science of the law. [lw. Sk. id.]

शास्त्रार्थ śāstrārtha, s. A discussion over the meaning of the sacred scriptures. [lw. Sk. id.]

शास्त्री śāstrī, (l.) s. One who knows the *śāstras*, a teacher. [lw. Sk. *śāstrin*-.]

शास्त्रीय śāstriya, (l.) adj. Relating to or authorized by or prescribed by the *śāstras* or sacred scriptures. [lw. Sk. id.]

शिशु-शिशु śiu-śiu, v. *śiu-śiu*.

शिङ्ग śīṅg, v. *sin*.

शिङ्गीरि śīgaūri, v. *sināuri*.

शिका śikā, v. *sikā*.

शिकायत् śikāyat, (l.) v. *sikāit*.

शिकार śikār, (l.) v. *sikār*.

शिकारी śikāri, (l.) v. *sikāri*.

शिक्षक् śikṣak, (l.) s. Teacher, instructor. [lw. Sk. *śikṣaka*-]

शिक्षा śikṣā, s. Teaching, instruction; education; discipline. [lw. Sk. id.]

शिक्षित śikṣit, (l.) adj. Learnt, studied; — taught, tamed, disciplined; — skilful, clever. [lw. Sk. *śikṣita*-]

शिखर् śikhar, pop. *sikhar*, s. Top, summit, peak. [lw. Sk. *śikhara*-]

शिखरिणी śikharinī, (l.) v. *sikharni*.

शित् śit, v. *sit*.

शिथिल् śithil, (l.) adj. Loose, slack, lax. [lw. Sk. *śithila*-]

शिथिलता śithilatā, (l.) s. Looseness, slackness, laxity; languor. [lw. Sk. id.]

शिव् śib, l. *śiv*, pop. *sib*, s. Śiva, the most important god of the Nepali Hindu Pantheon, commonly known as *Mahādevu*. [lw. Sk. *śiva*-]

शिर śir, (l.) v. *sir*.

शिरा śirā, (l.) v. *sirā*.

शिरान् śirān, (l.) v. *sirān*.

शिरानि śirāni, (l.) v. *sirāni*.

शिरिच् śirpec, v. *sirpec*.

शिर-पोस् śir-pos, v. *sir-pos*.

शिरिन्दु śirbindu, pop. *siribindu*, s. The name of the sign for *anuswār* q.v. [compd. *śir* and *bindu*.]

शिला śilā, s. (l.) Rock, stone; — (pop. *silā*) sacred stone (*silā puṇu* to worship a sacred stone).—*ś°-patthar* (pop. *silā-patthar*) stones. [lw. Sk. id.]

शिलाजत्तु śilājatu, v. *silājatu*.

शिलाजित् śilājit, v. *silājit*.

शिलो śilo, v. *silo*.

शिव śiva, (l.) v. *śib*.

शिव-रात्रि śiva-rātri, s. A festival in honour of Śiva held on the 14th of the dark half of the month of Māgh. [lw. Sk. id.]

शिवालय śivālaya, (l.) s. A temple dedicated to the god Śiva. [lw. Sk. id.]

शिशु śiśā, v. *sisā*.

शिशिर śiśir, (l.) adj. Cold, cool, chilly; — s. The cold season.—*ś°-kāl* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *śiśira*-]

शिशिर-काल् śiśir-kāl, (l.) s. The cold season. [lw. Sk. *śiśira-kāla*-]

शिष्ट śiṣṭa, (l.) adj. Ordered, disciplined, well-trained; polite; eminent, superior. [lw. Sk. id.]

शिष्टता śiṣṭatā, (l.) s. Docility, gentleness; politeness, good behaviour. [lw. Sk. id.]

शिष्टाचार śiṣṭācār, (l.) s. The behaviour of good people, the ways of good society. [lw. Sk. *śiṣṭācāra*-]

शिष्य śiṣya, s. A pupil. [lw. Sk. id.]

शीघ्र śīghra, (l.) adj. Quick, speedy, rapid; violent. [lw. Sk. id.]

शीत् śīt, (l.) v. *sit*.

शीतकाल् śitakāl, (l.) s. Winter. [lw. Sk. *śitakāla*-]

शीतल् śital, (l.) v. *sital*.

शीतलता śitalatā, (l.) s. Coldness, coolness, chilliness; numbness; apathy. [lw. Sk. id.]

शीतला śitalā, (l.) v. *sitalā*.

शील् śil, pop. *sil*, s. Conduct; virtuous conduct; virtue. —*śil-svabhāv* (pop. *sil-sobhāu*) character. [lw. Sk. *śila*-]

शीशा śiśā, (l.) v. *sisā*.

शुक śuk, (l.) s. Parrot. [lw. Sk. *śuka*-]

शुकदेव śukadev, or *-deb*, s. Name of a celebrated sage. [lw. Sk. *śukradeva*-]

शुक् śukra, (l.) adj. Bright, clear; — s. The planet Venus (= *ś° tāro*).—*śukravār* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

शुक्क-मेह śukra-meha, s. Gonorrhoea. [lw. Sk. id.]

शुक्कवार śukravār, (l.) v. *sukbār*.

शुक्ल śukla, adj. (l.) Bright, clear; — s. The light half of the lunar month.—*ś° pakṣa* id. [lw. Sk. id.]

शुक्लता śuklatā, (l.) s. Brightness, whiteness; cleanness. [lw. Sk. id.]

शुगा śugā, v. *sugā*.

शुचि śuci, pop. *suci*, adj. Pure, clear, undefiled.—*ś° garnu* to make water, micturate (a polite expression, used by women in the presence of men when necessary). [lw. Sk. id.]

शुचिता śucitā, (l.) s. Purity, brightness, cleanness; holiness; innocence. [lw. Sk. id.]

शुठो śuṭho, v. *suṭho*.

शुद्ध śuddha, pop. *suddha*, adj. Clean, pure; chaste; correct, right. [lw. Sk. id.]

शुद्धता śuddhatā, (l.) s. Purity, cleanness, innocence; correctness, accuracy. [lw. Sk. id.]

शुभ् śubh, (l.) v. *subho*.

शुभम् śubham, pop. *subham*, (lit. An auspicious thing) the formula used at the end of a letter or a book; finis. [lw. Sk. id.]

शुरू śuru, (l.) v. *suru*.

शुष्क śuṣka, (l.) adj. Dry. [lw. Sk. id.]

शूद्र śūdra, pop. *sudra*, s. A member of the fourth caste. [lw. Sk. id.]

शूर śūr, (l.) s. Hero, warrior, champion (= *suro*).—*śūra-vīr* (pop. *sur-bir*) id. [lw. Sk. id.]

शूरता śūratā, (l.) s. Bravery, courage. [lw. Sk. id.]

शेखी śekhī, (l.) v. *sekhi*.

शेर śer, v. *ser*.



शेष śeṣ, (l.) v. *sekh*.

शेषान्तर śeṣāntar, pop. *sesāntar*, (in the language of jhākris) s. Spirits, ghosts.

शेष-नाग śeṣ-nāg, pop. *ses-nāg*, s. The king of the serpents. [lw. Sk. *śeṣa-nāga*-.]

शैतान् śaitān, (l.) v. *saitān*.

शैल śail, (l.) s. Crag; mountain, hill. [lw. Sk. *śaila*-.]

शैली śaili, (l.) s. Style in writing (= *lekhan-ś*); — method. [lw. Sk. id.]

शोक śoka, pop. *sok*, s. Sorrow, grief; anxiety.—*śoka garnu* 10 to sorrow, be sad, lament. [lw. Sk. *śoka*-.]

शोकिन् śokit, (l.) adj. Grieved, sorrowful. [l. formation fr. *śok*-.]

शोक् śokh, (l.) v. *sokh*.

शोखी śokhi, (l.) v. *sokhi*.

शोचना śocanā, s. Thought; anxiety; regret. [lw. Sk. id.]

शोभन् śobhan, (l.) adj. Beautifying, adorning; splendid, beautiful, handsome. [lw. Sk. *śobhana*-.]

शोभा śobhā, pop. *sobhā*, s. Beauty, splendour. [lw. Sk. id.]

शोभायमान śobhāyamān, adj. Shining; resplendent; splendid. [lw. Sk. *śobhāyamāna*-.]

शोभा-हीन् śobhā-hīn, (l.) adj. Devoid of beauty, uncomely. [lw. Sk. *śobhā-hīna*-.]

शोभिन् śobhit, (l.) adj. Beautified, adorned; beautiful, charming, lovely. [lw. Sk. *śobhita*-.]

शोर् śor, (l.) v. *sor*<sup>2</sup>.

शोरा śorā, (l.) v. *sorā*.

शोष्णु śoṣṇu, (l.) v. *sosnu*.

शौक् śauk, (l.) v. *sauk*.

शौकीन् śaukīn, (l.) v. *saukīn*.

शौच् śauc, (l.) s. Purity, purification; — hygiene.—*ś<sup>2</sup> jānu* to ease oneself. [lw. Sk. *śauca*-.]

श्मशान् śmaśān, (l.) s. A place for burning the bodies of the dead (= *maśān*). [lw. Sk. *śmaśāna*-.]

श्याम् śyām, adj. Black, dark-blue (esp. as an epithet of the god Kṛṣṇa). [lw. Sk. *śyāma*-.]

श्यामा śyāmā, or *syāmā*, s. A partic. kind of bird. [lw. Sk. id.]

श्याम-कलि śyām-kali, s. A partic. kind of purple flower. 40 [lw. Sk. *śyāma*- and *kali*-.]

श्याल् śyāl, v. *siyāl*.

श्रद्धा śraddhā, (l.) s. Faith, belief, trust, confidence. [lw. Sk. id.]

श्रद्धालु śraddhālu, (l.) adj. Having faith, believing, trustful. 45 [lw. Sk. id.]

श्रद्धेय śraddheya, (l.) adj. Trustworthy, reliable. [lw. Sk. id.]

श्रमी śrami, (l.) adj. Making great efforts, diligent, energetic; — tiring. [lw. Sk. *śramin*-.]

श्रवण śravaṇ, (l.) s. The twenty-third lunar asterism. [lw. Sk. *śravaṇa*-.]

श्राद्ध śrāddha, pop. *sarāddha* or *sarādde*, s. A ceremony performed in honour of and for the benefit of deceased ancestors, consisting of the daily offering of water and, at stated intervals, of balls of rice and meal (*piṇḍa*) to three paternal and maternal forefathers. [lw. Sk. id.]

श्रान्त śrānta, (l.) adj. Wearied, fatigued, tired; — calm, tranquil. [lw. Sk. id.]

श्रान्ति śrānti, (l.) s. Fatigue, exhaustion. [lw. Sk. id.]

श्राप् śrāp, (l.) v. *sarāp*.

श्राप्नु śrāpnu, (l.) v. *sarāpnu*.

श्रावण śrāvaṇ, (l.) s. The month July-August (= *sāvan*). [lw. Sk. *śrāvaṇa*-.]

श्रावणी śrāvaṇī, (l.) s. The day of the full moon in 15 the month of Śrāvaṇ (q.v.), when the ceremony of putting on the *rakṣābandhan* (q.v.) is performed. [lw. Sk. id.]

श्री śrī, pop. *siri* (q.v.), s. Good fortune, prosperity, happiness; — a title of respect prefixed to a name or other title; — a formula used at the beginning of a letter (usu. repeated three or five times; = *svasti śrī*). [lw. Sk. id.]

श्री-पञ्चमी śrī-pañcamī, (l.) v. *siri-pañcamī*.

श्रीपेच् śrīpec, v. *sirpec*. 25

श्रीमान् śrīmān, (l.) adj. Happy, fortunate; distinguished. [lw. Sk. *śrīmat*-.]

श्रुत् śrut, (l.) adj. Heard, reported, rumoured, said. [lw. Sk. *śruta*-.]

श्रुति śruti, (l.) s. Revelation, holy writ, the Veda. [lw. Sk. id.] 30

श्रेणी śreṇī, (l.) s. Line, row, series; number, quantity. [lw. Sk. id.]

श्रेष्ठ śreṣṭha, pop. *siriṣṭa*, adj. Illustrious, first-class, first-rate; — s. A partic. caste of Newars, a member of that caste. [lw. Sk. id.] 35

श्रेष्ठता śreṣṭhatā, (l.) s. Superiority, excellence. [lw. Sk. id.]

श्रेष्ठैश् śreṣṭheī, s. Excellence, distinction. [der. *śreṣṭha*-.]

श्रोतव्य śrotavya, or *-abya*, (l.) adj. To be heard; fit to be heard; audible. [lw. Sk. id.] 40

श्रोता śrotā, (l.) s. Listener; pupil. [lw. Sk. *śroṭṛ*-.]

श्लाघा ślāghā, (l.) s. Praise, flattery; boasting. [lw. Sk. id.]

श्लाघ्य ślāghya, (l.) adj. Praiseworthy, honourable, venerable. [lw. Sk. id.] 45

श्लेष śleṣ, (l.) s. Clinging to, embracing; embrace; union; — a play upon words. [lw. Sk. *śleṣa*-.]

श्लेष्मा śleṣmā, (l.) s. The phlegmatic humour in the body; phlegm, mucus. [lw. Sk. *śleṣman*-.]

श्लोक śloka, (l.) v. *silok*. 50

## ष ऽ

For words not found under ऽ see *kh*. ष is often written for ख्.

षकार् *ṣakār*, (l.) s. The letter *ṣ*. [lw. Sk. *ṣakāra*.]  
 षण्ड *ṣaṇḍa*, (l.) An uncastrated bull (= *sāṛe*). [lw. Sk. id.]

षड्ज *ṣaṛja*, or *khaṛja*, (l.) s. The first of the seven primary notes of music (*swar*). [lw. Sk. *ṣaḍja*.]  
 षष्ठी *ṣaṣṭhī*, (l.) v. *khaṣṭhī*.

## स् S

For words not found under *s* see *ś*.

स *sa-*, a prefix meaning 'with' in loanwords from Sanskrit. [lw. Sk. *sa-*.]  
 सइ *saī*, v. *saḥi*.  
 सइ-पत्र *saī-patra*, v. *saḥi-patra*.  
 सइ-पाटो *saī-pāṭo*, v. *saḥi-pāṭo*.  
 सइस् *saīs*, or *sāis* or *saḥis* or *sayas*, s. Groom, horsekeeper. [lw. H. *sāis* fr. Ar.]  
 सएल् *saēl*, v. *sayal*.  
 संकट् *saṁkaṭ*, v. *saṁkaṭ*.  
 संकर् *saṁkar*, v. *saṁkar*.  
 संकलन् *saṁkalan*, v. *saṁkalan*.  
 संकल्प *saṁkalpa*, v. *saṁkalpa*.  
 संकष्ट *saṁkaṣṭa*, v. *saṁkaṣṭa*.  
 संकीर्ण *saṁkīrṇa*, v. *saṁkīrṇa*.  
 संकीर्तन् *saṁkīrtan*, v. *saṁkīrtan*.  
 संकुचित् *saṁkucit*, v. *saṁkucit*.  
 संकेत् *saṁket*, v. *saṁket*.  
 संकोच् *saṁkoc*, v. *saṁkoc*.  
 संक्रान्ति *saṁkrānti*, v. *saṁkrānti*.  
 संचिप्ति *saṁkṣipti*, v. *saṁkṣipti*.  
 संचेप *saṁkṣep*, v. *saṁkṣep*.  
 संखत्र *saṁkhatra*, v. *saṁkhetro*.  
 संखेत्रो *saṁkhetro*, v. *saṁkhetro*.  
 संख्या *saṁkhyā*, v. *saṁkhyā*.  
 संग *saṁga*, v. *saṁga*.  
 सँग *sāga*, v. *saṇa*.  
 संगत् *saṁgat*, v. *saṁgat*.  
 संगति *saṁgati*, v. *saṁgati*.  
 संगम् *saṁgam*, v. *saṁgam*.  
 संगति *saṁgāti*, v. *saṁgāti*.  
 सँगार् *sāgār*, v. *saṇār*.  
 सँगि *sāgi*, v. *saṇi*.  
 संगिन् *saṁgin*, v. *saṁgin*.

सँगिनि *sāgini*, v. *saṇini*.  
 5 संगी *saṁgī*, v. *saṁgī*.  
 संगीत् *saṁgīt*, v. *saṁgīt*.  
 सँगेठन् *sāgeṭhan*, v. *saṇeṭhan*.  
 सँगेट्नु *sāgeṭhnu*, v. *saṇeṭhnu*.  
 संग्रह *saṁgraha*, v. *saṁgraha*.  
 10 संग्रहणी *saṁgrahaṇī*, v. *saṁgrahaṇī*.  
 संग्राम् *saṁgrām*, v. *saṁgrām*.  
 सँग्लो *sāglo*, v. *saṇlo*.  
 संघ *saṁgha*, v. *saṁgha*.  
 संघर्ष *saṁgharṣa*, v. *saṁgharṣa*.  
 15 संघर्षण *saṁgharṣaṇ*, v. *saṁgharṣaṇ*.  
 सँघार् *sāghār*<sup>1</sup>, v. *saṇār*<sup>1</sup>.  
 सँघार् *sāghār*<sup>2</sup>, or *saṇār*, l. *saṁhār*, s. Destruction, loss, ruin; killing, slaughter. [Sk. *saṁhāraḥ* s. drawing together, destruction: Pa. *saṁhāro* m., Pk. *saṁghāra*-m.; H. *sāghār* m. destruction, *sāghārṇā* to destroy, P. *saṁghār* m., *saṁghārṇā*; — perh. rather lw. fr. Sk.]  
 20 सँघारे *sāghāre*, or *saṇāre*, s. An envious fellow. [der. *sāghār*<sup>2</sup>.]  
 संचय *saṁcaya*, v. *saṁcaya*.  
 25 संचित् *saṁcit*, v. *saṁcit*.  
 संचिता *saṁcitā*, v. *saṁcitā*.  
 संचो *saṁco*, v. *saṁco*.  
 संजाप् *saṁjāp*, v. *saṁjāp*.  
 संजीवनी *saṁjivani*, v. *saṁjīvanī*.  
 30 संज्ञा *saṁjñā*, (gram.) s. A noun, substantive. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 संज्ञना *saṁjhanā*, v. *saṁjhanā*.  
 संज्ञनु *saṁjhanu*, v. *saṁjhanu*.  
 संज्ञाउनि *saṁjhāuni*, v. *saṁjhāuni*.  
 35 संझिनु *saṁjhinu*, v. *saṁjhinu*.  
 संझौटे *saṁjhaṭe*, v. *saṁjhaṭe*.

संज्ञाटो samjhaṭo, v. *saṁjhaṭo*.  
 संज्ञारि samjari, v. *saṁjari*.  
 संज्ञा samjā, v. *saṁjā*.  
 संज्ञे samjā, v. *saṁjā*.  
 संज्ञो samjō, v. *saṁjō*.  
 संज्ञासो sārāso, v. *saṁāso*.  
 संज्ञा samjā, v. *saṁjā*.  
 संज्ञाति samjati, v. *saṁjati*.  
 संज्ञाप्त samjapta, v. *saṁjapta*.  
 संज्ञान् samjān, v. *saṁjān*.  
 संज्ञानि samjāni, v. *saṁjāni*.  
 संज्ञानिया samjāniyā, v. *saṁjāniyā*.  
 संज्ञाने samjāne, v. *saṁjāne*.  
 संज्ञानेश्वर samjāneśvar, v. *saṁjāneśvar*.  
 संज्ञाप samjāp, v. *saṁjāp*.  
 संज्ञापित samjāpit, v. *saṁjāpit*.  
 संज्ञुष्ट samjūṣṭa, v. *saṁjūṣṭa*.  
 संज्ञुष्टि samjūṣṭi, v. *saṁjūṣṭi*.  
 संज्ञोप samjōp, v. *saṁjōp*.  
 संज्ञोपी samjōpi, v. *saṁjōpi*.  
 संज्ञर samjhar, v. *saṁjhar*.  
 संज्ञरिलो samjharilo, v. *saṁjharilo*.  
 संज्ञा samjhā, v. *saṁjhā*.  
 संज्ञान् samjān, v. *saṁjān*.  
 संज्ञि samjhi, v. *saṁjhi*.  
 संज्ञिग्य samjigya, v. *saṁjigya*.  
 संज्ञुक् samjduk, v. *saṁjduk*.  
 संज्ञेग्य samjēg, (l.) v. *saṁjēg*.  
 संज्ञेह samjēha, v. *saṁjēha*.  
 संज्ञि samjhi, v. *saṁjhi*.  
 संज्ञुम् samjhus, v. *saṁjhus*.  
 संज्ञ्या samjhyā, v. *saṁjhyā*.  
 संज्ञाटा samjāṭā, v. *saṁjāṭā*.  
 संज्ञिधान् samjnidhān, v. *saṁjnidhān*.  
 संज्ञिपात् samjnipāt, v. *saṁjnipāt*.  
 संज्ञ्याम् samjnyās, v. *saṁjnyās*.  
 संज्ञ्यामी samjnyāsi, v. *saṁjnyāsi*.  
 संज्ञपत् samjpat, v. *saṁjpat*.  
 संज्ञपति samjpati, v. *saṁjpati*.  
 संज्ञपति samjpatti, v. *saṁjpatti*.  
 संज्ञपन्न samjpanna, v. *saṁjpanna*.  
 संज्ञपक samjparka, v. *saṁjparka*.  
 संज्ञपादक् samjpādak, v. *saṁjpādak*.  
 संज्ञपादन् samjpādan, v. *saṁjpādan*.  
 संज्ञपादित् samjpādīt, v. *saṁjpādīt*.  
 संज्ञपूर्ण samjpūrṇa, v. *saṁjpūrṇa*.  
 संज्ञप्रदान् samjpradān, v. *saṁjpradān*.  
 संज्ञप्रदाय samjpradāya, v. *saṁjpradāya*.  
 संज्ञप्रीति samjprīti, v. *saṁjprīti*.  
 संज्ञत् samjbat, v. *saṁjbat*.

संवत्सर samvatsar, v. *sambatsar*.  
 संबन्ध sambandha, v. *sambandha*.  
 संबन्धी sambandhi, v. *sambandhi*.  
 संवाद samvād, v. *sambād*.  
 संबोधन samvadhan, v. *sambodhan*.  
 संभार sambhār, v. *sambhār*.  
 संभारु sambhāru, v. *sambhāru*.  
 संभाल sambhāl, v. *sambhāl*.  
 संभालन् sambhālṇu, v. *sambālṇu*.  
 संभाव sambhāv, v. *sambhāv*.  
 संभावना sambhāvanā, v. *sambhāvanā*.  
 संभावित sambhāvit, v. *sambhāvit*.  
 संभाव्य sambhāvya, v. *sambhāvya*.  
 संभूत् sambhūt, v. *sambhūt*.  
 संभ samhma, v. *samma*.  
 संमत sammat, v. *sammāt*.  
 संमति sammati, v. *sammati*.  
 संमान samhmān, v. *saṁmān*.  
 संमिन् samhminu, v. *saṁminu*.  
 संमुख samhmukh, v. *saṁmukh*.  
 संम्याडन् sammyāṇu, v. *saṁmyāṇu*.  
 संयम samyam, pop. *saṁyam*, s. Restraint, control, temperance, sobriety. [lw. Sk. *saṁyama*-.]  
 संयमि samyami, l. -i, pop. *saṁjami*, adj. Restrained, temperate, sober. [lw. Sk. *saṁyamin*-.]  
 संयुक्त samyukta, (l.) v. *saṁjukta*.  
 संयुक्ताक्षर samyuktākṣar, (l.) s. Conjoint consonant. [lw. Sk. *saṁyuktākṣara*-.]  
 संयोग samyog, (l.) s. Conjoint consonant.—pop. *saṁjog* q.v. [lw. Sk. *saṁyoga*-union.]  
 संयोजक samyojak, (l.) adj. Joining together, connecting, uniting; — (gram.) s. Conjunction. [lw. Sk. *saṁyojaka*-.]  
 संरक्षण samrakṣaṇ, (l.) s. Protecting, guarding, preserving, keeping; charge, custody. [lw. Sk. *saṁrakṣaṇa*-.]  
 संरक्षित samrakṣit, (l.) adj. Protected, guarded, preserved. [lw. Sk. *saṁrakṣita*-.]  
 संरालिन् samrālīnu, v. *saṁrālīnu*.  
 संरालो samrālo, v. *saṁrālo*.  
 संरालन् samrālṇu, v. *saṁrālṇu*.  
 संलाप samlāp, (l.) s. Conversation, chat. [lw. Sk. *saṁlāpa*-.]  
 संवत् samvat, (l.) v. *sambat*.  
 संवत्सर samvatsar, (l.) v. *sambatsar*.  
 संवाद samvād, v. *sambād*.  
 संग्रह samśaya, (l.) v. *saṁśaya*.  
 संसर्ग saṁsarga, (l.) v. *sansarga*.  
 संसर्गी saṁsargi, (l.) adj. Associated, keeping company with, familiar; — s. Associate, friend. [lw. Sk. *saṁsargin*-.]

संसार saṁsār, (l.) v. *sansār*.

संसारी saṁsāri, (l.) v. *sansāri*.

संस्कार saṁskār, s. Purification; sacred or purifying ceremony; (esp.) burial or burning rites. [lw. Sk. *samskāra*-.]

संस्कृत saṁskṛt, pop. *samaskirti*, s. The Sanskrit language. [lw. Sk. *saṁskṛta*-.]

संहार saṁhār, (l.) v. *sāghār*<sup>2</sup>.

सक् sak<sup>1</sup>, s. Power, ability (e.g. *mero ke sak cha* what power have I ?).—(usu.) *sak-bhar* or *bhar-sak* as far or as much as possible. [H. *sak* f.; — v. *saknu*.]

सक् sak<sup>2</sup>, s. Suspicion.—*sak khānu* to suspect. [lw. H. *śakk* fr. Ar.]

सकल sakal<sup>1</sup>, adj. All, whole, the whole. [lw. Sk. *sakala*-.]

सकल sakal<sup>2</sup>, or *sakkal*, s. Model, original; form, face. [lw. H. *śakl* fr. Ar.]

सकलि sakali, or *sakkali*, adj. Real, true, original (opp. *nakali*). [der. *sakal*<sup>2</sup>.]

सकस् sakas<sup>1</sup>, s. Person (e.g. *yasto gāro kām garna kun s° le sakcha* who can by himself do such a hard task ?). [lw. H. *śakhs* fr. Ar.]

सकस् sakas<sup>2</sup>, s. Difficulty, distress.—*s° mā hunu* to be in difficulties. [lw. H. *śikast* defeat, fr. Pers. ? — or poss. < Sk. *saṁkarṣaḥ*, cf. *sāṁkarṣati* tightens, and Pa. *saṁkassaro* doubtful; but cf. also Sk. *sāṁkasukah*, *saṁkāsukah* crumbling, irresolute: Pa. *saṁkasāyati* becomes weak; — very doubtful.]

सकसिलो sakasilo, adj. Difficult. [der. *sakas*<sup>2</sup>.]

सकार sakār<sup>1</sup>, s. The letter s. [lw. Sk. *sakāra*-.]

सकार sakār<sup>2</sup>, s. Acceptance (esp. of a bill). [Sk. *satkāraḥ* m. honour: Pa. Pk. *sakkāra*- m.; H. P. G. M. *sakār* m. acceptance of a bill; — v. *sakārnu*.]

सकार-नामा sakār-nāmā, s. A deed of acceptance. [compd. *sakār*<sup>2</sup> and *nāmā*.]

सकार्नु sakārnu, vb. tr. To admit, accept; endorse; correct. [Sk. *satkaroti* sets in order, *satkārayati* respects: Pa. *sakkāreti*, Pk. *sakkārei*; K. *sakār* m. acceptance of bridegroom; H. P. *sakārnā* to accept; L. *sakār* f. mud-built grain receptacle; S. *sakāraṇu* to accept, G. *sakārvū*, *sikārvū* (influenced by Sk. *svikāra* - ?), *sakāro* m. a stick in the warp to keep threads in their right place; M. *sakārṇē* to accept.]

सकिनु sakīnu, vb. intr. (past *sakiyo* or *sakyo*) To be finished, be completed, come to an end; — (c. absol.) to finish doing anything (e.g. *khāi s°* to finish eating).—*hoi s°* (past *bhai sakiyo*) to become finished. [Sk. *sāṁskṛtaḥ* prepared, finished, *sāṁskṛtiḥ* f. arrangement: Pa. Pk. *sakkaa*-; — doubtful.]

सके sake, obl. of past part. of *saknu* q.v. (e.g. *s° samma* to the best of one's ability).

सकल sakkal, v. *sakal*<sup>2</sup>.

सकलि sakkali, v. *sakali*.

सक्खर् sakkhār, or *sakhar*, s. Coarse brown sugar. [Pa. *sakkharā* f., Pk. *sakkara*- n., *σάκχαρι* (Periplus); K. *śēkar* m. (lw. Pers. ?), H. P. *sakkar* f., G. *sākar* f., M. *sākar*, *sākhar* f.; Sgh. *hakuru* palm-sugar.—J. Przyluski (MSL. xxii, p. 208) considers that this is a loan fr. Mon-Khmer and that the meaning 'pounded sugar' was ascribed to Sk. *śārkarā* f. gravel, owing to false sanskritization of the Pa. Pk. words.]

सक्खेत् sakkhet, (old) v. *sākkhai*.

सक्ति sakti, (pop.) v. *śakti*.

सक्तिमान् saktimān, (pop.) v. *śaktimān*.

सक्नु saknu, l. *śaknu*, vb. intr. To be able; — vb. tr. (c. inf. in *-na*) to be able to.—*sakdo bhari* as . . . as possible (e.g. *sakdo bhari chito* as quickly as possible).—*sakdai sakdaina* it cannot possibly be.—*sake samma* as much as possible.—*bhari sake* id. [Sk. *śaknōti* is able, *śakyāte* pass.: Pa. *sakkoti*, Pk. *sakkei*, *sakkaī*; Rom. eur. *śasti* is able (after *nasti* is unable < Sk. *nāsti*), syr. *śāk-hōcer* is able, *śaknaūār* causes to be able; K. *hēkun* to be able (ē ?), Ku. *sakno*, H. *saknā*, P. *sakṇā*, G. *śakvū*, M. *sakṇē*; Sgh. *sāki*, *hāki* able; — S. *saghaṇu* (J. Bloch, p. 412) not here, but < Sk. *saghnōti*, v.s.v. *sagāunu*.]

सक्नौति saknauti, s. Omen, sign, portent.—*s° mānnu* to observe an omen.—*s° herāunu* to consult an astrologer. —*s° hernu* to look for omens (e.g. *jotisi le s° hercha*). [cf. H. *sagunauti* f. auspicious sign; der. lw. Sk. *śakuna*-.]

सक्यो sakyo, past tense of *saknu* and *sakīnu* qq.v.

सक्रांति sakrāti, v. *saṁkrānti*.

सक्सक् saksak, s. Anxiety, eagerness.—*s° lāgnu* to be anxious; do something not wanted by others; break into a conversation. [cf. *sak*<sup>2</sup>.]

सक्सकाउनु saksakāunu, vb. tr. To irritate, tickle (as, e.g., a flea); — vb. intr. To be anxious to break into a conversation. [der. *saksak*.]

सक्सके saksake, adj. Fidgety. [der. *saksak*.]

सखर् sakhar, v. *sakkhār*.

सखाप् sakhāp, v. *sakhāb*.

सखाव् sakhāb, or *sakhāp*, adj. Finished, exhausted (e.g. *us ko dhan s° bhayo*).

सखार् sakhār, (usu.) emph. *sakhārai*, adv. Early in the morning. [cf. B. *sakāl* early morning, O. *sakāla*, H. *sakāl*, M. *sakaḷ*, which are prob. lw. Sk. *sakāla*-.]

सखि sakhi, l. -ī, s. The female companion or friend of a woman. [lw. Sk. *sakhī*.]

सखिनि sakhini, s. = *sakhi* q.v. [der. *sakhi*.]

सखी sakhi, (l.) v. *sakhi*.

सखुवा sakhuwā, s. A partic. kind of tree, Shorea

robusta (= *sāl* : the wood is resinous and is much used for timber). [cf. Sk. *śākaḥ* m. the tree *Tectona grandis* (and *śaṅkūḥ* m. spike, pillar, partic. kind of tree : Pk. *saṅku-* m. post) : Pa. *śāko* m. *Tectona grandis*, Pk. *śāga-* m. ; H. *śākhū*, *śākhū*, *śāgūn*, *śāgon*, *śāgaun* m.. P. *śāgūn* m., S. *śāgu* m.. G. M. *śāg*, *śāgvān* m., M. *śāy* m. ; — cf. *śāgun*, *sagūcan*, *sajjūn*, *śāj*.]

सगडा sagarā, in *jhagarā-s°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

सगर sagar, s. Sky (e.g. *s° darkyo* the sky has become flecked with reddish clouds). [prob. < \**sarag*, lw. Sk. *svarga-*.]

सगरुण्ड sagarkhaṇḍa, s. The sweet potato, of which there are two varieties : *rāto s°* and *seto s°*. [lw. H. *śakarṇand* fr. Pers.]

सगर-हेर्दो sagar-herdo, s. A pop. name for the letter *j* (= *ḍāru* or *jau-geṛi*). [lit. 'looking at the sky', v. *sagar*, *hernu*.]

सगाइ sagāi, or *saghāi*, s. Help, assistance. [S. *saghāi* f. strength ; — der. *sagāunu*.]

सगाउनु sagāunu, or *saghāunu*, vb. tr. To help, assist. [Sk. *saghnōti* is able : Pa. *sagghosi* thou wilt be able ; WPah. *pog. hagnū* to be able, L. *saggan*, S. *saghaṇu* ; — for meaning cf. Sk. *śikṣati* (desiderative of *śaknōti*) helps, Rom. syr. *śaknaūār* (v.s.v. *saknu*).]

सगुअन् saguan, or *saguan*, v. *sāgun*.

सगुण saguṇ, (l.) adj. Possessed of properties or qualities or attributes. [lw. Sk. *sagūṇa-*.]

सगुन् sagun, l. *śakun*, s. Omen, portent. [lw. Sk. *śakuna-* bird.]

सगुने sagune, s. A present of fruit and flowers given to a superior on the eve of a journey as a sign of good augury. [der. *sagun*.]

सगोत्र sagotra, (l.) adj. Of the same family ; related ; — s. A relation. [lw. Sk. id.]

सगोत्रि sagotri, adj. Related ; — s. Kinsman, relation. [der. *sagotra*.]

सगोल् sagol, adj. Common to several, united, joint ; — adv. Together (e.g. *tinīharu sagolai basekā chan* they are all sitting together).—*s° ko* held in common, joint (e.g. *yo sab bhāihoru ko s° ko jaggā ho* this plot of land is the joint property of all the brothers).

सगौति sagnauti, v. *saknavti*.

सग्यानि sagyāni, (pop.) v. *śajjānī*.

सग्रा sagrā, in *jhagrā-s°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

सग्राति sagrāti, l. *saṅkrānti* (q.v.), s. Festival. [lw. Sk. *saṅkrānti-*.]

सग्वन् sagwan, or *saguan*, v. *sāgun*.

सघाइ saghāi, v. *sagāi*.

सघाउनु saghāunu, v. *sagāunu*.

सह saha, emph. *saṇai*, adv. Together, in company ;

— postp. (c. obl. or dir.) With, together with ; (used with verbs of saying or asking).—*s° mā* adv. and postp. Together with.—*s° lāgnu* to assent to, agree with.—*s° saṇa* simultaneously.—*s° saṇai* id.—*ek s°* together. [K. *saṅ* m. union ; H. P. *saṅ*, G. *sāge*, M. *sāgē* ; — prob. lw. Sk. *saṅga-* m. association (whence Pa. Pk. *saṅga-* m. ; S. *saṇu* m. connection by marriage).—J. Bloch. p. 413, derives fr. Sk. *saṅgataḥ* met : Pa. *saṅgato* ; Pk. *saṅgaya-* met, n. union.]

सहार saṅār<sup>1</sup>, or *sāghār* or *siṅār* or *siḥār*, s. Threshold. [Sk. *saṅghāṭaḥ* m. fitting and joining of timber : Pa. *saṅghāto* m. union, raft, *piṭṭha-saṅghāto* m. lintel ; Pk. *saṅghāḍa-* m. union, *saṅghāḍī* f. pair ; in Limurike *garṇapau* a rafter (Periplus, quoted by J. Bloch, p. 417) ; Ku. *siḡār* door-frame ; Bi. *siḡhārā* m. triangular packet of betel ; H. *siḡhārā* m. piece of cloth folded in a triangular shape ; G. *sāghāḍo* m. turn ; M. *sāgaḍ* m. f. double-canoe ; Sgh. *saṅgala* pair, *haṅḡulu* double-canoe. —J. Bloch also compares Tam. *saṅgaḍam*, Tulu *jaṅgala*.]

सहार saṅār<sup>2</sup>, v. *sāghār*<sup>2</sup>.

सडारे saṅāre, v. *sāghāre*.

सडि saṇi, s. (f. *saṇini*) Companion, comrade, friend.—*s° sāthi* companions. [prob. lw. Sk. *saṅgin-* ; — v. *saṇa*.]

सडिनि saṇini, s. Female companion. [der. *saṇi*.]

सडेनु saṇeṇnu, v. *saṇeṇnu*.

सडेन् saṇeṇhan, or *sāgeṇhan*, s. Hoarding, greedy collection. [cf. *saṇeṇnu*.]

सडेनु saṇeṇnu, or *sāgeṇnu* or *saṇeṇnu*, vb. tr. To collect greedily, hoard. [perh. < Sk. *saṁkṛṣṭaḥ* drawn together (cf. Sk. *saṁkṛṣṭi* draws together, carries off ; and Pa. *saṅkaḍḍhati* collects, Pk. *saṁkaḍḍhāi*).]

सङ्कर् saṅkaṭ, s. Distress, trouble, anxiety ; agony. [lw. Sk. *saṁkaṭa-*.]

सङ्कर् saṅkar, (l.) s. Mixing, blending ; mixture. [lw. Sk. *saṁkara-*.]

सङ्कलन् saṅkalan, (l.) s. Collecting, uniting, mixing ; collection, admixture. [lw. Sk. *saṁkalana-*.]

सङ्कल्प saṅkalap, v. *saṅkalpa*.

सङ्कल्प saṅkalpa, or *saṅkalap*, s. Avowal (esp. in a religious ceremony) ; — (l.) Will, volition, intention, purpose ; — the Newar ceremony of marrying a girl to a *bel*-fruit in order that she may never become a widow.—*s° garnu* to will, intend. [lw. Sk. *saṁkalpa-*.]

सङ्कष्ट saṅkaṣṭa, pop. *saṅkaṣṭa*, s. Misfortune, distress, trouble. [lw. Sk. *saṁkaṣṭa-*.]

सङ्कष्ट saṅkaṣṭa, (pop.) v. *saṅkaṣṭa*.

सङ्का saṅkā, (pop.) v. *śaṅkā*.

सङ्कीर्ण saṅkirṇa, (l.) adj. Confused ; crowded, closely packed ; compressed, narrow. [lw. Sk. *saṁkirṇa-*.]

सङ्कीर्तन saṅkīrtan, (l.) s. Glorifying, celebration; honour, glory. [lw. Sk. saṅkīrtana-.]  
 सङ्कुचित saṅkucit, (l.) adj. Contracted, shrunk, narrowed, shrivelled. [lw. Sk. saṅkucita-.]  
 सङ्केत saṅket, (l.) s. Sign. [lw. Sk. saṅketa- compact.]  
 सङ्कोच saṅkoc, s. Reserve, diffidence, backwardness, bashfulness, shame. [lw. Sk. saṅkoca-.]  
 सङ्कोचि saṅkoci, l. -ī, adj. Reserved, diffident, bashful, shy. [lw. Sk. saṅkocin-.]  
 सङ्क्रान्ति saṅkrānti, pop. saṅkrānti or saṅkrānti, s. The first day of a month. [lw. Sk. saṅkrānti- the passage of the sun from one sign to another.]  
 सङ्क्षिप्ति saṅkṣipti, (l.) s. Compression, abridgment, brevity, conciseness. [lw. Sk. saṅkṣipti-.]  
 सङ्क्षेप saṅkṣep, pop. saṅchep, s. Epitome, abstract, abridgment (s° mā, pop. saṅchep mā in short); — (l.) Trace, indication (= saṅchep q.v.). [lw. Sk. saṅkṣepa- abridgment.]  
 सङ्ख saṅkha, (pop.) v. śaṅkha.  
 सङ्ख-चक्र saṅkha-cakra, v. śaṅkha-cakra.  
 सङ्खत्र saṅkhatra, v. saṅkhetro.  
 सङ्खे saṅkhe, (pop.) v. saṅkhyā.  
 सङ्खेत्रो saṅkhetro, or saṅkhatra, s. The pomelo, Citrus decumana. [cf. sūntalā and cakhetro.]  
 सङ्ख्या saṅkhyā, pop. saṅkhe, s. Number, counting. [lw. Sk. saṅkhyā-.]  
 सङ्ग saṅga, (l.) s. Attachment, devotion, fondness. [lw. Sk. id-.]  
 सङ्गत saṅgat, adj. (l.) Come together, united; fitted; apposite, appropriate; — s. Association, connection, agreement; league, union, companionship. [lw. Sk. saṅgata-.]  
 सङ्गति saṅgati, s. Union, league, association, companionship. [lw. Sk. saṅgati-.]  
 सङ्गम saṅgam, (l.) s. Meeting, union; sexual intercourse; — (pop.) junction of two rivers. [lw. Sk. saṅgama-.]  
 सङ्ग-मर्मर saṅga-marmar, s. Marble (the stone). [lw. H. saṅg-marmar fr. Pers.]  
 सङ्गाति saṅgāti, s. A companion. [lw. H. saṅgāti, saṅghāti der. saṅghāt company, which is lw. Sk. saṅghāta-.]  
 सङ्गिन saṅgin<sup>1</sup>, s. Dagger; — (mil.) bayonet. [lw. H. saṅgin fr. Pers. and Turki ?]  
 सङ्गिन saṅgin<sup>2</sup>, adj. Very difficult (e.g. barā s° praśna a very difficult question). [lw. H. saṅgin stony, hard, fr. Pers.]  
 सङ्गी saṅgi, (l.) adj. Attached to, fond of, devoted to. [lw. Sk. saṅgin-.]  
 सङ्गीत saṅgit, (l.) s. A song sung in chorus. [lw. Sk. saṅgita-.]

सङ्ग्रह saṅgraha, (l.) s. Collection; — abridgment, epitome, summary. [lw. Sk. saṅgraha-.]  
 सङ्ग्रहणी saṅgrahaṇī, (l.) s. Diarrhoea; dysentery; choleraic cramp. [lw. Sk. saṅgrahaṇī-.]  
 सङ्ग्राम saṅgrām, (l.) s. War, battle, fighting.—s°-śūr bold in battle. [lw. Sk. saṅgrāma-.]  
 सङ्घ saṅgha, (l.) s. Collection, assembly, multitude. [lw. Sk. saṅgha-.]  
 सङ्घर्ष saṅgharṣa, s. A meeting, an assembly. [lw. Sk. id-.]  
 सङ्घर्षण saṅgharṣaṇ, (l.) s. Friction; grinding; collision; rivalry, emulation. [lw. Sk. saṅgharṣaṇa-.]  
 सङ्घालिनु saṅrālīnu, vb. intr. To swell; grow furious. [pass. of saṅrālīnu-.]  
 सङ्घालो saṅrālo, s. Swelling, inflammation; — outburst of temper; quarrel. [cf. saṅrālīnu-.]  
 सङ्घाल्नु saṅrālīnu, vb. tr. To make to swell; to infuriate.  
 सङ्घलनु saṅlanu, vb. intr. To become clear (of liquids). [der. saṅlo-.]  
 सङ्घलिनु saṅlīnu, vb. intr. = saṅlanu.  
 सङ्घलो saṅlo, or saṅlo, adj. Clear (of liquids). [perh. (but very doubtful) < \*śama-la-, cf. Sk. śamaḥ tranquillity: Pa. Pk. sama- m.; — Sk. śāmyati works, finishes, rests: Pa. sammati toils, is at rest, Pk. sammaī, samaī (< Sk. śamati); K. hamun to be extinguished; H. samonā to cool water; S. sāmājanu to arrive at years of discretion; — Sk. śāntāḥ: Pa. Pk. santa-; G. sālvū to be finished; M. sātavīṇē to appease; — Sk. śāntiḥ f.: Pa. Pk. santi- f.; Sgh. set rest, sati end.]  
 सङ्घ्याउनु saṅlyāunu, vb. tr. To make clear (a liquid). [caus. of saṅlīnu-.]  
 सच् sac-, v. sat-.  
 सचराचर sacarācar, (l.) adj. Comprising moving and immovable objects; — s. The universe. [lw. Sk. sacarācara-.]  
 सचिनु sacīnu, vb. intr. To be rectified, be restored (e.g. hiḷo birieko kurā āja saciyo yesterday's mistake has been corrected to-day). [Pa. saccāpeti fulfils, undertakes; Pk. saccavaī fulfils; G. saccavvū to preserve; — < Sk. satyāpayati verifies; or perh. < Sk. sajjayati prepares (v.s.v. sajjāunu<sup>1</sup>), cf. Sh. śācēi to be attached < \*śajjate or \*śvajjate (with -cc- fr. past part. \*śvaktā- > Sh. śātī; and ś- after Sk. pariśajati, pariśvajjate beside sajjate, svajjate.)]  
 सचिव saciv, or -b, (l.) s. Minister, counsellor. [lw. Sk. saciva-.]  
 सचेत् sacet, adj. Conscious. [lw. Sk. sacetas-.]  
 सचेतन sacetan, (l.) adj. Conscious, sentient, animate; rational. [lw. Sk. sacetana-.]  
 सच्चा saccā, adj. Real, true. [lw. H. P. saccā, v.s.v. sāco<sup>1</sup>.]

सच्चिदानन्द saccidānanda, (l.) s. 'Entity, Thought, Joy,'  
an epithet of Brahma. [lw. Sk. id.]  
सच्चेई sacceī, s. Truthfulness. [der. *saccā*.]  
सच्चाउनु sacyāunu, vb. tr. To correct, rectify, set right ;  
trim (a lamp). [caus. of *sacinu*.]  
सज् saj-, v. *sat*-.  
सजा sajā, s. Punishment.—s° *dinu* to punish. [lw. H.  
*sazā* fr. Pers.]  
सजाइ sajāi, s. Decoration, equipment. [der. *sajāunu*.]  
सजाउनु sajāunu<sup>1</sup>, vb. tr. To arrange ; repair, mend, 10  
decorate. [Sk. *sajjah* ready (< *sajyah* placed on the  
bowstring ?), *sajjayati* makes ready : Pa. *sajjeti*, *sajjāpeti*,  
Pk. *sajja*-, *sajjei* ; K. *sanz* m. equipment ; Ku. *sajūno* to  
adorn ; A. *xāziba* to build, *xazāiba* to make ready ; B. *sājā*  
to prepare, *sājāna* ; O. *sajāibā* to put in order ; H. *sajānā* 15  
to prepare, P. *sajāunā*, *sajjrā* fresh ; L. *sajjā* fresh ; S.  
*sajo* perfect ; G. *sāyū* to adorn, M. *sājñē*, Sgh. *sādenu*.]  
सजाउनु sajāunu<sup>2</sup>, v. *sahajāunu*.  
सजाए sajāe, or *sajāya*, s. Punishment. [der. *sajā*.]  
सजाय sajāya, v. *sajāe*.  
सजावट् sajāwaṭ, s. = *sajāwaṭi* q.v.  
सजावटि sajāwaṭi, s. Decoration, equipment. [der.  
*sajāunu*<sup>1</sup>.]  
सजिउन् sajiun, v. *sajjiun*.  
सजिनु sajinu, vb. intr. To be well-dressed or adorned ;  
be trained. [cf. *sajāunu*.]  
सजिलो sajilo, adj. Easy. [Ku. *sajilo* easy ; — der.  
Sk. *sajjah* ready (v.s.v. *sajāunu*<sup>1</sup>, and cf. H. *sajlā*  
well-shaped) ; — or der. *sahaj*.]  
सजीव् sajīv, or -b, (l.) adj. Living, alive. [lw. Sk. *sajīva*-.]  
सज्जन् sajjan, s. Gentleman, respectable person ; —  
adj. Respectable. [lw. Sk. *sajjana*-.]  
सज्जिउन् sajjūn, or *sajūn*, s. A partic. kind of tree,  
the teak tree, *Tectona grandis*. [cf. *sāj* and *sāgun*.]  
सज्जित् sajjit, (l.) adj. Prepared, adorned, decorated.  
[lw. Sk. *sajjita*-.]  
सज्जि-मट्टि sajjī-maṭṭi, s. Fuller's earth. [lw. H. *sajjī*-  
*maṭṭi* f., *sajjī* f. natron, < Sk. *sarjikā* f. : Pk. *sajjīā* f. ;  
B. O. *sājī-māṭi*, P. *sajjī* f. ; L. *sajjī* f. the salsola plant  
from which alkali is made ; G. M. *sājī-khār* m.]  
सज्ज्ञान् sajjān, (l.) adj. Wise. [lw. Sk. *sajjānā*-.]  
सज्ज्ञानी sajjānī, pop. *sagyānī*, adj. Knowing, intelligent,  
wise. [lw. Sk. *sajjānīn*-.]  
सज्-धज् saj-dhaj, s. Brilliant attire ; pomp, display,  
show. [lw. H. *saj-dhaj* f. ; — v. *sajāunu* and *dhaj*.]  
सज्युन् sajjyun, v. *sajjiun*.  
सञ्चय sañcaya, (l.) s. Heap, collection, gathering,  
accumulation. [lw. Sk. *sañcaya*-.]  
सञ्चित् sañcit, (l.) adj. Heaped, accumulated, collected.  
[lw. Sk. *sañcita*-.]

सञ्चिता sañcitā, s. Savings.—s° *garnu* to save, to  
economize. [lw. Sk. *sañcita*-.]  
सञ्चो sañco, or *sanco* or *sañca*, emph. *sañcai*, s. Rest,  
repose ; calm ; health.—s° *hunu* to recover from an  
illness.—Phr. *tapāi lāi sañcai cha* how do you do ? [cf.  
Ku. *sāc* ease.]  
सञ्चेप् sañchep, v. *sanchep*.  
सञ्जाप् sañjāp, v. *sanjāp*.  
सञ्जीवनी sañjīvanī, (l.) s. Restoration to life ; elixir  
of life. [lw. Sk. *sañjīvanī*.]  
सटक् saṭak, or *saṛak*, s. Road, paved road. [lw. H.  
*saṛak* f. (with *ṭ* for *ṛ* on the analogy of the corre-  
spondence of words like *aṛkanu* beside H. *aṭaknā*) ; cf. B.  
*saṛak* road, O. *saṛaka*, L. *saṛak* f., G. M. *saḍak* f. ; —  
extension of \**saḍa*- (> A. *zar* track) perh. < Sk. *ṣṛtiḥ* f.  
path : Pk. *sii*- f. ladder (or < Sk. *śṛtiḥ* f., v. *ṣṛi*).]  
सटक्क saṭakka, adv. Secretly, stealthily. [v. *saṛkanu*  
and *suṭukka*.]  
सटक्कन् saṭakkana, adv. Secretly. [v. *saṛkanu*.]  
सटनि saṭani, s. Exchange. [der. *sāṭnu*.]  
सटाइ saṭāi, s. Exchange, change. [der. *sāṭnu*.]  
सटा-सट् saṭā-saṭ, adv. Smartly, jauntily (of moving).  
[cf. P. *saṭākā* m. haste ; L. *saṭṭ* f. blow ; S. *saṭa* f. sharp  
push ; G. M. *saṭ* smartly.]  
सटीक् saṭik, (l.) adj. Accompanied by a commentary.  
[lw. Sk. *saṭika*-.]  
सटुवा saṭuwā, s. Anything given in exchange for  
something ; — one who exchanges, changer. [der.  
*sāṭnu*.]  
सट्कन् saṭkanu, (W.) v. *saṛkanu*.  
सट्काउनु saṭkāunu, (W.) v. *saṛkāunu*.  
सट्किनु saṭkinu, (W.) v. *saṛkinu*.  
सट्टा saṭṭā, s. Exchange ; retaliation, retribution. [lw.  
H. *saṭṭā* m., v.s.v. *sāṭo*.]  
सट्टि saṭṭhi, adj. Paid, cancelled, neutralized.  
सत्याक्-सुटक् saṭyāk-suṭuk, adv. Secretly ; — hastily ;  
— occasionally. [cf. *saṭakkana* and *suṭukka*.]  
सण्डरि saṇṭari, s. A sentry. [lw. Eng.]  
सण्ड saṇḍa, adj. = *saṇḍe* q.v.  
सण्डे saṇḍe, adj. Stout and strong. [der. *saṇḍo*.]  
सण्डो saṇḍo, adj. Stout and strong. [cf. P. *saṇḍhā*  
large and strong ; — v.s.v. *sāṇ*.]  
सङक् saṅak, v. *saṭak*.  
सङाउनु saṅāunu, vb. tr. To cause to rot, make or let  
rot. [A. *xarāiba* to cause to fall ; O. *saṇāibā* to cause to  
rot, H. *saṇānā*, P. *saṇāunā* ; — caus. of *saṇnu*.]  
सङासो saṅāso, v. *sanāso*.  
सङ्कन् saṅkanu, W. *saṭkanu*, vb. intr. To slip away.—  
*naso* s° a muscle to be cramped. [Ku. *saṭkaṇo* to go away ;  
B. *saṭkāna* to creep away ; H. *saṭaknā* to vanish, P.

*saṭakṇā*, G. *saṭakvū*, M. *saṭakṇē*; — extension with *-akka-* of \**saṭ-* in G. *saṭvū* to slip away.]

सङ्काउनु sarkāunu, W. *saṭkāunu*, vb. tr. To steal away, take away; — tie tightly; — thrash (e.g. *bet le sarkāyo* he thrashed him with the cane). [cf. Ku. *saṭkūṇo* to take away; H. *saṭkānā*, P. *saṭkāunā*; G. *saṭkāvvū* to beat: — caus. of *sarkānu*.—Cf. also L. *saṭ* f. blow, S. *saṭa* f. (v.s.v. *saṭā-saṭ*).]

सङ्किनु sarkinu, W. *saṭkinu*, vb. intr. = *sarkānu* q.v.

सङ्गु sarnu, vb. intr. To rot, putrefy, decay; fall to pieces. [lw. H. *sarnā*; — Pk. *saḍā* rots, is ill, goes; WPah. bhad. *saṇū* to rot; A. *zariba* to fall; B. *saṇā* to rot, O. *saṇibā*, P. *saṇā*; L. *saṇaṇ* to be burnt; S. *saṇaṇu* to rot, G. *saḍvū*, M. *saḍṇē*.—These forms may be < \**śṛta-* (cf. Sk. *dhātup. śaṭati* is dissolved) past part. of \**śarati* in Pa. *sarati* crushes; K. town and village *harun* to fall (cf. other formations in Sk. *śīryāte* is broken, decays, falls, *śārayati*, *śīrṇāḥ* v.s.v. *sinu*; *śūrtāḥ* slain, \**śūryate* in Sh. *śūjē* grows old); — or like G. *saṭvū* to rot (which may however also represent \**śalati* beside \**śarati*) it may be < \**śaḍati*, resulting from contamination with Sk. *śadati* falls (*śaśāda*, *śatsyati*, etc.), *śātāyati* causes to fall.]

सत् sat- (before breathed consonants) or sad- (before vowels and voiced consonants) or sac- or saj- (before breathed or voiced palatals), a prefix meaning 'good'. [lw. Sk. id.]

सतहत्तर satahattar, or sat-hattar, adj. Seventy-seven. [cf. Sk. *saptasaptatiḥ* f.: Pk. *sattahattarim*; K. *satasatath*, WPah. cur. bhaṭ. *sat-hattar*, A. *xātxattar*, B. *sātāttar*, O. *satastari*, H. P. *sat-hattar*, L. *satattar*, S. *satahatari*, G. *sītoler*, M. *sattchattar*.]

सतहत्तरौ satahattaraū, adj. Seventy-seventh. [der. *satahattar*.]

सताइ satāi, s. Persecution, oppression, harassing. [H. *satāi* f.; — der. *satāunu*.]

सताइस् satāis, or sattāis, adj. Twenty-seven. [cf. Sk. *saptāvimsatiḥ*, -*vimsat* f.: Pk. *sattāvīsam*; K. *satōwuh*, WPah. cur. bhaṭ. *satāi*, A. *xātāis*, B. *sātāis*, O. *satāisa*, H. *satāis*, P. L. *satāvi*, S. *satāvīha*, G. M. *sattāvīs*.]

सताइसौ satāisaū, or sattāisaū, adj. Twenty-seventh. [der. *satāis*.]

सताउनु satāunu, vb. tr. To afflict, oppress, harass; annoy, trouble, tease. [Sk. *saṃtāpayati* burns, tortures: Pa. *saṃtāpeti*, Pk. *saṃtāvedī*; K. *satāwun* to torture, Ku. *satōṇo*, H. *satānā*, P. *satāunā*, S. *sandāṇu*, G. *satārvū*, M. *satārvīṇē*.]

सतानवे satānabe, adj. Ninety-seven. [cf. Sk. *saptanavatiḥ* f.: Pk. *sattānāuim*; K. *satanamath*, A. *xātānmai*, B. *sātānabbai*, O. *satānabe*, H. *sattānave*, P. *satānvā*, *satānmā*, L. S. *satānave*, G. *sattānū*, M. *satyāṇṇav*.]

सतानवेव satānabewā, adj. Ninety-seventh. [der. *satānabe*.]

सतावन satāwan, adj. Fifty-seven. [Sk. *saptapañcāśat* f.: K. *satawanzāh*, WPah. cur. bhaṭ. *satunjā*, A. *xātāwan*, B. *sātānna*, O. *satāwana*, H. *sattāwan*, P. *satvañjā*, L. *satvañja*, S. *satvañjāha*, G. *sattāwan*, M. *sattāvanna*.]

सतावनौ satāwanaū, adj. Fifty-seventh. [der. *satāwan*.]

सतावरि satāwari, l. *śatāvarī*, s. The plant *Asparagus racemosus*. [lw. Sk. *śatāvarī*.]

सतासि satāsi, adj. Eighty-seven. [cf. Sk. *saptāśītiḥ* f.: Pk. *sattāśīm*; K. *sataśīth*, WPah. cur. *satāsi*, bhaṭ. *satāssī*, A. *xātāhi*, B. *sātāsi*, O. *satāsi*, H. L. S. *satāsi*, G. *satyāsi*, M. *satyāśīṣ*.]

सतासिव satāsiwā, adj. Eighty-seventh. [der. *satāsi*.]

सति sati, l. -ī, s. A faithful wife, esp. one who immolates herself upon her husband's funeral pyre.—*s°-bayar* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *satī*.]

सति-वयर satī-bayar, s. A partic. kind of fruit like a plum (= *piḥhauḷi*). [? + *bayar*; cf. *sati-sāl*; — the pop. etymology is that this is a *bayar* which was especially liked by a widow (*sati*) when being carried to the cremation-ground to be burnt.]

सतिचार satiyār, in *hatiyār-s°*. [jingle-word.]

सति-साल satī-sāl, or satī-sāl, s. A partic. kind of tree; (?) the *sāl* tree; — (?) *Dalbergia latifolia*. [? + *sāl*!; cf. *sati-bayar*.]

सती satī, (l.) v. *sati*.

सत्कार satkār, s. Entertainment, hospitality, welcome. —*satkār garnu* to welcome, to entertain. [lw. Sk. *satkāra*.]

सत्तारि sattari, adj. Seventy. [cf. Sk. *saptatiḥ* f.: Pa. *sattati* f., Pk. *sattarim*; K. *satath*, WPah. cur. *sattar*, bhaṭ. *sahattar*, A. *xatari*, B. *sattar*, O. *satori*, H. P. *sattar*, L. *sattir*, S. *satari*, G. *sīter*, M. *sattar*.]

सत्तारिव sattariwā, adj. Seventieth. [der. *sattar* q.v.]

सत्तल sattal, s. An inn.

सत्तल-पाटि sattal-pāṭi, s. A resthouse, inn, serai. [empd. *sattal* and *pāṭi*.]

सत्ताइस् sattāis, v. *satāis*.

सत्ताइसौ sattāisaū, v. *satāisaū*.

सत्तायिस् sattāyis, v. *satāis*.

सत्तायिसौ sattāyisaū, v. *satāisaū*.

सत्तिसाल sattisāl, v. *satīsāl*.

सत्तुर sattur, (pop.) v. *śatru*.

सत्तुरेइ satturei, s. Enmity (incorr. for *śatrutā*). [der. *sattur*.]

सत्ते satte, (pop.) v. *satya*.

सत्ते-जुग satte-jug, (pop.) v. *satya-yug*.

सत्तेल sattel, v. *satyāl*.

सत्त sattra, (l.) s. Sacrifice, oblation. [lw. Sk. id.]



सत्त्व sattwa, s. Being, existence, essence; the quality of goodness or purity (the highest of the three *guṇas*). [lw. Sk. id.]

सत्य satya, pop. *satte*, s. Truth; promise; oath.—*s° būcū* promise.—*s° būcū garnu* to promise.—*s° bhāknū* to swear, take an oath.—*s° mānnū* to keep one's word.—*s°-yug* v.s.v.—*s° rākhnu* to keep one's word. [lw. Sk. id.]

सत्यता satyatā, (l.) s. Truth, truthfulness, sincerity; goodness. [lw. Sk. id.]

सत्य-युग satya-yug, pop. *satte-yug*, s. The First or Golden Age. [lw. Sk. *satya-yuga*.]

सत्ययुगि satyayugi, l. -i, adj. Pertaining to the Golden Age. [der. *satya-yug*.]

सत्यानाश satyānāś, s. Complete destruction. [compd. *satya* and *nāś*.]

सत्यान् satyāl, or *sattel*, s. A partic. class of Brāhmanas; — a member of that class.

सत्र satra<sup>1</sup>, or *satrah*, adj. Seventeen; — name of a winning throw in dice. [Sk. *saptādasa*: Pa. *sattadasa*, *sattarasa*, Pk. *sattarasa*; D. tir. *sato*, gaw. *satūs*, gār. *satūh*, tor. *satūs*, mai. *satūlak*, Sh. *sātār*, K. *sadāh*, WPah. *bhad. satūre*, bhat. *satārū*, A. *satara*, B. O. *satara*, II. *satrah*, P. *satārā*, L. *satārū*, S. *satraha*, G. *sattar*, M. *satrā*.]

सत्र satra<sup>2</sup>, s. Good fortune, stroke of luck (e.g. *mero s° paryo* a piece of luck has come my way). [prob. same as *satra*<sup>1</sup>, from the number 17 in gambling.]

सत्रज्ञ satrañja, s. The game of chess (= *buddhibal*). [lw. H. *saṭrañj* fr. Pers.]

सत्रज्ञा satrañjā, s. A kind of carpet made of waste cotton. [lw. H. *saṭrañjī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

सत्रह satrah, v. *satra*<sup>1</sup>.

सत्राँ satraū, adj. Seventeen. [der. *satra*<sup>1</sup>.]

सत्-हत्तर sat-hattar, v. *satohattar*.

सद् sad-, v. *sat*-.

सद्गर sadar<sup>1</sup>, s. Town (as opposed to country). [lw. H. *gadr* headquarters, fr. Ar.]

सद्गर sadar<sup>2</sup>, in *s° garnu* vb. tr. To accept, endorse, ratify. (opp. of *badar garnu*.)

सदरिया sadariyā, adj. Polite, educated, polished. [der. *sadar*<sup>1</sup>.]

सदस्य sadasya, (l.) s. Member of an assembly; assessor; spectator; councillor. [lw. Sk. id.]

सदा sadā, emph. *sadai*, adv. Always.—*s° sarbadā* (l. *s° sarvadā*) id. [lw. Sk. id.; — cf. *sadhai*.]

सदाउनु sadāunu, v. *sadhāunu*.

सदाचार sadācār, s. Good conduct. [lw. Sk. *sadācāra*.]

सदावर्त sadābarta, s. Alms. [compd. *sadā* and *barta*; — cf. H. *sadābarta*, *sadābarta*.]

सदावर्ते sadābarte, s. One who lives on alms. [der. *sadābarta*.]

सदाशय sadāśaya, (l.) s. A good motive. [lw. Sk. *sad-āśaya*- high-motived.]

सदिच्छा sadicchā, (l.) s. A good wish. [compd. *sad*- and *icchā*.]

सदृश sadrś, (l.) adj. Like, resembling; fit, proper, suitable; worthy. [lw. Sk. *sadrśa*.]

सद्गत sadgat, s. in *s° garnu* to burn or bury the dead. [lw. Sk. *sad-gati*- good fortune, the way of good men.]

सद्गति sadgati, s. Happiness, blessedness. [lw. Sk. id.]

सद्गुण sadgūṇ, (l.) adj. Good, pure, virtuous. [lw. Sk. *sad-guṇa*.]

सद्गुणी sadgūṇī, (l.) adj. Having good qualities, good. [der. *sadgūṇ*.]

सद्दे sadde, or *saddhe*, adj. Sound, not rotten; — well, in in good health. [lw. Sk. *sādhyā*- to be healed, curable?]

सद्दे saddhe, v. *sadde*.

सधर्म sadharma, (l.) adj. Lawful; — observing the same caste-laws. [lw. Sk. id.]

सधवा sadhawā, (l.) v. *sadhuvā*.

सधाद sadhāi, s. Discipline, training, exercise. [II. *sadhār* f.; — der. *sadhāunu*.]

सधाउनु sadhāunu, or *sadhāunu*, vb. tr. To teach, train, discipline; arrange; accustom, familiarize. [A. *sadhāiba* to cause to be accomplished; H. *sadhānā* to teach, accustom; — caus. of *sadhnu*.]

सधुवा sadhuwā, l. *sadhavā*, s. A woman whose husband is living. [lw. Sk. *sadhavā* a lawfully wedded wife.]

सधैँ sadhai, adv. Always.—*s° ko* usual.—*s° bhari* always. [cf. *sadā*.]

सन् san<sup>1</sup>, s. Hemp, Cannabis sativa (= *san-pāt* q.v.). [Sk. *śandh* m.: Pa. *saṇam* n., Pk. *saṇa*- m. n.; Ku. *saṇ*, Bi. H. *san* m., P. *saṇ* f.; S. *siṇu* m. a long grass, *siṇī* f. a fibrous plant used like hemp; G. *saṇ* n. hemp, M. *saṇ* m., Sgh. *haṇa*.]

सन् san<sup>2</sup>, s. The name of an era, used in dating and reckoned from A.D. 593 (as in Bengal). [lw. H. *san* fr. Pers. Ar. *sanah* year.]

सनइ sanai, or *sanai* or *sanahi*, s. A kind of small flute (= *sahanai*). [v. *sahanai*.]

सनक् sanak, s. Excitement; provocation. [v. *sankanu*.]

सनक्क sanakka, adv. Furiously.—*s° risāunu* to flare into anger. [v. *sankanu*.]

सनद् sanad, s. Certificate, order, authorization; regulation; (esp.) order from the Prime Minister, an amendment of the law made by the Prime Minister. [lw. II. *sanad* fr. Ar.]

सनहि sanahi, v. *sanaī*.

सनातन् sanātan, adj. Everlasting. [lw. Sk. *sanātana*.]

सनातनि sanātani, s. Antiquity, immemorialness. [der. *sanātan*.]

**सनासो** sanāso, or *sārāso* or *saṛāso*, s. Pincers (= *bāhulī*).  
[Sk. *saṁdamśāl*, *saṁdamśakāl* m.: Pa. *saṇḍāso* m.,  
Pk. *saṇḍāsa*- m.; K. *sanās*<sup>i</sup> (lw. with *s* ?), A. *xārāh*, B.  
*sārāsi*, O. *saṇḍuāsi*, Bi. *sārāsī*, H. *sāḍāsā* m., *sārāsī* f.,  
P. *saṇḍāsī*, *sannhī* f., S. *saṇḍu* m., G. *sāḍso* m., M. *sāḍas* m.,  
Sgh. *añḍuwa*.]

**सनिचरवार** sanicarabār, v. *sansarabār*.

**सनेह** saneha, (pop.) v. *sneha*.

**सनेहि** sanehi, (pop.) v. *snehi*.

**सनै** sanai, v. *sanai*.

**सन्कनु** sankanu, vb. intr. To go mad, get very angry,  
get out of control (e.g. *ghorā* or *hātī sankyo* the horse or  
elephant got out of control). [S. *saṅkijānu* to be blasted;  
G. *saṅko* m. whizz, M. *saṅkā* m.; — extension with *-akka-*  
of \**saṇa-* in B. *sana* whizz, H. *san* f.; G. *saṇ-saṇ* with  
a whizz, M. *saṇaṇaṇ*; — poss. < Sk. *svandh* m. noise,  
*svānati* sounds (: Pa. *sanati*, *saṇati*, Pk. *saṇa-* m., *saṇia-*);  
cf. P. *sān* m. trill in music < Sk. *svāndh* m. noise ?]

**सन्काउनु** sankāunu, vb. tr. To make angry.—*ākhā* s°  
to make a sign with the eyes. [caus. of *sankanu*.]

**सन्कावट्** sankāwaṭ, s. Irritation, provocation. [der.  
*sankanu*.]

**सन्का-सन्कि** sankā-sanki, s. Mutual exhibition of anger;  
exchange of high words, altercation. [v. *sankanu*.]

**सन्कि** sanki, adj. Mad, furious; bad-tempered; —  
s. in *sankā-s°* q.v. [v. *sankanu*.]

**सन्किनु** sankinu, vb. intr. = *sankanu* q.v.

**सन्को** sanko, s. Provocation, irritation; — *sankā-sanki*  
v.s.v. [G. *saṅko* m. whizz, M. *saṅkā* m.; — v. *sankanu*.]

**सन्क्याहट्** sankyāhaṭ, s. Irritation, provocation. [der.  
*sankinu*.]

**सन्चरवार** sancarabār, v. *sansarabār*.

**सन्चो** sanco, v. *sanco*.

**सन्केप्** sanchep, l. *saṅksep*, s. Trace, indication (s° *pāunu*  
to get a trace of); — (pop. = *saṅksep* q.v.) epitome,  
abridgment (s° *mā* in short). [lw. Sk. *saṅksepā*- abridg-  
ment.]

**सन्जम्** sanjam, (pop.) v. *saṁyam*.

**सन्जमि** sanjami, (pop.) v. *saṁyami*.

**सन्जाप्** sanjāp, s. Ribbon, tape; hem, border. [lw. H.  
*sanjāf* fr. Pers.]

**सन्जुक्त** sanjukta, l. *saṁyukta*, adj. Connected, joined. [lw.  
Sk. *saṁyukta*-.]

**सन्जोग्** sanjog, l. *saṁyog*, s. Accident. [lw. Sk. *saṁyoga*-.]

**सन्त** santa, s. Holy man, saint.—s° *mahanta* holy men.—  
*sādhu* s° id. [cf. H. *sant* good, virtuous, lw. Sk. *sant*-?]

**सन्तति** santati, (l.) Descent; offspring, progeny. [lw. Sk.  
*saṁtati*-.]

**सन्तप्त** santapta, (l.) adj. Heated, inflamed; glowing;  
inflamed with passion; tormented. [lw. Sk. *saṁtapta*-.]

**सन्तान्** santān, s. Descendants, progeny; family, race.  
[lw. Sk. *saṁtāna*-.]

**सन्तानि** santāni, f. of *santāne*.

**सन्तानिया** santāniyā, adj. Having children. [der.  
*santān*.]

**सन्ताने** santāne<sup>1</sup>, adj. (f. -i) Prolific (of human beings),  
having a large family. [der. *santān*.]

**सन्ताने** santāne<sup>2</sup>, adj. (f. -i) Docile, tame (usu. of  
animals). [prob. same as *santāne*<sup>1</sup>, lit. 'one who has  
a large family and has therefore learnt not to be  
irritable'.]

**सन्तानेश्वर** santāneśwar, s. The god Śiva in his aspect  
of giver of children. [lw. compd. Sk. *saṁtāna*- and  
*īśvara*-.]

**सन्ताप्** santāp, s. Burning heat; affliction, grief. [lw.  
Sk. *saṁtāpa*-.]

**सन्तापित्** santāpit, (l.) adj. Inflamed; tormented, pained.  
[lw. Sk. *saṁtāpita*-.]

**सन्तुष्ट** santuṣṭa, pop. *santuṣṭa*, adj. Satisfied, contented,  
pleased. [lw. Sk. *saṁtuṣṭa*-.]

**सन्तुष्टि** santuṣṭi, (l.) s. Satisfaction, contentment. [lw.  
Sk. *saṁtuṣṭi*-.]

**सन्तुष्ट** santuṣṭa, (pop.) v. *santuṣṭa*.

**सन्तोक्** santok, v. *santokh*.

**सन्तोकि** santoki, v. *santokhi*.

**सन्तोख्** santokh, or *santok* or *santos*, l. *santoṣ*, s. Con-  
tentment, satisfaction; — adj. Contented, satisfied.—  
s° *garāunu* to satisfy.—s° *garnu* to be satisfied.—s°  
*mānnu* id.—s° *lunu* id. [lw. Sk. *saṁtoṣa*- contentment.]

**सन्तोखि** santokhi, or *santoki* or *santosī*, l. *saṁtoṣī*, adj.  
Contented, satisfied, happy. [lw. Sk. *saṁtoṣin*-.]

**सन्तोखेई** santokheī, s. The act or state of satisfaction.  
[der. *santokh*.]

**सन्तोला** santolā, v. *santalā*.

**सन्तोष** santoṣ, (l.) v. *santokh*.

**सन्तोषी** santoṣī, (l.) v. *santokh*.

**सन्तोस्** Santos, v. *santokh*.

**सन्तोसि** santosi, v. *santokhi*.

**सन्था** santhā, s. A lesson given by a teacher. [poss.  
< Sk. *saṁstāvaḥ* m. praising in chorus; cf. Sk. *saṁstavaḥ*  
m.: Pa. *santhavo* m. acquaintance; Pk. *saṁthava*- m.  
praise; — doubtful.]

**सन्दन्** sandan, s. Pickle, relish, in s° *cānā* dried radishes.  
[Sk. *saṁdhānam* n. joining, mixing, preparing a beverage,  
lex. a kind of relish or pickle: Pa. *sandhānam* n. union;  
Pk. *saṁdhāṇa*- n. joint, fermented liquid; H. *sandhānā*  
m. pickles; S. *sandhāṇī* f. expense of pickling; G.  
*sandhāṇū* n. pickles; M. *sādhṇē* n. a preparation of rice;  
— v. *sādhnu*.]

**सन्दि** sandi, v. *sanni*.

सप्तम् saptam, (l.) adj. Seventh (= *sātaū*). [lw. Sk. *saptama*-.]

सप्तमी saptamī, (l.) s. The seventh day of the lunar fortnight. [lw. Sk. id.]

सप्त-रिक्खि sapta-rikhi, (= l. *saptarṣi*) s. The constellation of the Great Bear. [cmpd. *sapta* and *rikhi*, on the model of Sk. *saptarṣi*-.]

सप्तर्षि saptarṣi, (l.) v. *saptarikhi*.

सप्ताह saptāha, (l.) s. A week; — the reading of the Bhāgavatapurāṇa in seven days.—s° *lānu* to read the Bhāgavatapurāṇa in seven days. [lw. Sk. *saptāha*- a period of seven days.]

सप्पै sappai, emph. of *sab* q.v.

सप्फा sapphā, s. A woman's dress (= *sāri*). [poss. lw. H. *sāfa* head-cloth, fr. Pers.]

सप्रनु sapranu, vb. intr. To flourish, be healthy.—*sapreko* healthy (of a plant).—Pvb. *ghuren ko mulā sapre jhā* as flourishing as a radish on a dunghill. [Sk. *saṃpatati* happens: Pa. *saṃpatati* springs up; Pk. *saṃpadā* is obtained, is successful; Ku. *sapaṇo* to be successful; H. *sapaṇā* to fall into; G. *sāpadvū* to find; M. *sāpadṇē* to happen; — K. *sōmbarun* to collect (J. Bloch, p. 419, with doubt) prob. < Sk. *saṃbharati*.]

सप्रमाण sagramāṇ, (l.) adj. Well authenticated. [lw. Sk. *sapramāṇa*-.]

सप्रिनु saprinu, vb. intr. = *sapranu* q.v.

सप्लिटो saplēto, v. *saplyāto*.

सप्ल्याटो saplyāto, or *saplēto* or *sablyāto*, s. The right side (of a garment: opp. to *biplyāto* the wrong side); — adj. Right, the right side up or right way round. [< \**saṃpalivartaka*- or \**saṃpalivṛtta*- (contrasted with \**vipalivartaka*- turned wrong side round, v.s.v. *biplyāto*), cf. Sk. *saṃparivartate* turns right round, *saṃparivṛtta*:- Pa. *saṃparivattati*.—See also *palēto*.—For this use of *saṃ*- see *suḷto*.]

सफर् saphar, s. Journey. [lw. H. *saḥar* fr. Ar.]

सफल saphal, adj. Fruitful, productive; profitable, successful; — s. Success. [lw. Sk. *saphala*-.]

सफलता saphalatā, (l.) s. Fruitfulness; profitableness; success. [lw. Sk. id.]

सफा saphā, or *sāphā*, adj. Clean. [lw. H. *saḥā* fr. Ar.]

सफाई saphāi, s. Neatness, cleanliness; — acquittal. [lw. H. *saḥā* fr. Pers. Ar.]

सफा-सफि saphā-saphi, adv. Openly. [der. *saphā*.]

सव् sab, emph. *sabai* or *sappai*, adj. All, whole; — adv. Completely. [Sk. *sāraḥ*: Pa. *sabbo*, Aś. *sarva*-, *sava*-, *sava*-, Pk. *sarva*-, Khar. *ṣarva*-, Rom. cur. *savoro* all, arm. *sav*, D. tir. *sava*, gār. *swā*, WPah. *doḍ. sabb*, bhad. *sabbh*, pād. *sobh*, pañ. *sabh*, Ku. B. *sab*, O. *sabu*, H. *sab*, P. *sabh*, L. *sabhā*, S. *sabhu*; G. *sāv* wholly; 50

Sgh. *sav*, *hav* all; — Kaf. ashk. *sawāk*.—Special weakening of the root-syllable (*a* for *ā*) in the word for 'all' (cf. Italian *tutto* beside Lat. *tōtus*) as in that for 'good' (v. *bhalo*), see Bull.SOS. v, p. 47.]

सवक् sabak, s. A lesson. [lw. H. *sabaq* fr. Ar.]

सवव् sabab, s. Reason, cause. [lw. H. id. fr. Ar.]

सवर sabar, or *sabur*, s. Patience.—s° *garnu* to await. [lw. H. *sabr* fr. Ar.]

सवर्ण sabarna, v. *savarṇa*.

सवल sabal, (l.) adj. Strong, powerful. [lw. Sk. *sabala*-.]

सवाइ sabāi, v. *sawāi*.

सविउँ sabiū, v. *sabbiū*.

सविकार् sabikār, v. *savikār*.

सविस्मय sabismaya, v. *savismaya*.

सवुज sabuj, adj. Green. [lw. H. *sabz*, v.s.v. *sabujā*.]

सवुजा sabujā, or *sabjā*, adj. White streaked with black. [lw. H. *sabz* green, grey, black, *sabza* iron-grey horse, fr. Pers.]

सवुर् sabur, v. *sabar*.

सवेर sabera, emph. *sabera*, adv. In the morning, early. [< \**sa-vela*- (cf. Sk. *velā*, v.s.v. *ber*, and *sa-kālah* early): Ku. *saber* early; H. *saverā* m. early morning, P. *savel*, *saver* f.; L. *savle* early, S. *savere*, G. *savclā*, *saverā*; — -b- for -w- after *ber*.]

सब्बा sabjā, v. *sabujā*.

सब्द sabda, v. *śabda*.

सबिउँ sabbiū, or *sabiū*, adj. Right; right side out (opp. of *bibbiū*). [Ku. *sapyō* right; — poss. < \**saṃpadaka*- fortunate, auspicious (contrasted with \**vipadaka*-, v.s.v. *bibbiū*), cf. Sk. *saṃpāt*, *saṃpadā* f. success: Pa. *saṃpadā* f. rightness, Pk. *saṃpayā* f.; Sgh. *sapu*, *sāpa* happiness; — Sk. *saṃpattiḥ* f.: Pa. Pk. *saṃpatti*- f.; S. *sambati* f. readiness; Sgh. *sapat*, *sāpat* good fortune; — Sk. *saṃpadyate* falls out well: Pa. *saṃpajjati*, Pk. *saṃpajjai*; K. *sapazun* to become, WPah. pog. *samuz*-, kiś. *sapuzun*, *samuzun*; S. *sapaḥanu* to be found; — Sk. *saṃpannaḥ*: Pa. *saṃpanno*, Pk. *saṃpanṇa*-, K. *sapanun* to be found; Sgh. *sapan*, *hapan* fortunate; — Sk. *saṃpādayati*: Pa. *saṃpādeti*, Pk. *saṃpāei*; Sgh. *sapayanu* to produce. —But cf. *sabbe*.]

सबि सब्बे, (pop.) v. *sabya*.

सव्य sabya, pop. *sabbe*, l. *savya*, adj. Right; — proper; —wearing the sacred thread to the right when offering oblation to the *pitṛs* (opp. to *apasabya*); — s. A good opportunity (e.g. *tyas lāi s° parera āyo* a golden opportunity has come to him). [lw. Sk. *savya*- left, right.]

सव्यु सabyū, v. *sabbiū*.

सब्य्याटो sablyāto, v. *saplyāto*.

सभा sabhā, s. Court, assembly, meeting.—s° *ghar*.—*sabhāpati* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. id.]

सभा-घर sabhā-ghar, s. Meeting-place, assembly-hall. [cmpd. *sabhā* and *ghar*.]

सभापति sabhāpati, s. President, chairman. [lw. Sk. id.]

सभासद् sabhāsad, (l.) s. A courtier. [lw. Sk. id.]

सभ्य sabhya, (l.) adj. Civilized, refined. [lw. Sk. id.]

सभ्यता sabhyatā, (l.) s. Politeness, good manners. [lw. Sk. id.]

सम् sam<sup>1</sup>, s. The harmonious end of a song. [lw. Sk. *śam* auspiciously ?]

सम् sam<sup>2</sup>, adj. Equal.—*sam dekhnu* to look equally on, treat without partiality.—*sam biṣam* even and odd, high and low. [lw. Sk. *sama*-.]

समक्ष samakṣa, (l.) v. *samacche*.

समग्र samagra, (l.) adj. All, complete, entire. [lw. Sk. id.]

समचार samacār, v. *samācār*.

समच्छे samacche, (l.) *samakṣa*, adj. Looking upon all with an equal eye, impartial. [lw. Sk. *samakṣa*- visible ?]

समझ samajh, s. Understanding, opinion. [B. *samaj*, O. *samajha*, H. *samajh* f., P. *samjh* f., S. *samujha* f., G. *samaj* f., M. *samaj* f. m.; — v. *samjhanu*.]

समझदार samajhdār, adj. Possessed of good judgment, wise. [lw. H. *samajhdār*, v. *samajh*.]

समता samatā, (l.) s. Sameness, equality, likeness, similarity. [lw. Sk. id.]

समतुल्ल samatulla, or *samatullya*, adj. Full, filled up; very fat.

समदर्शी samadarśi, (l.) adj. Impartial. [lw. Sk. *samadarśin*-.]

समदुखि samadukhi, (l.) s. Sympathy. [lw. der. Sk. *sama*-, alike, and *duḥkha*- pain.]

समन् saman, s. The lily of the valley. [lw. H. id., fr. Pers.]

समभाग samabhāg, s. Equal share.—*s° garnu* to divide into equal parts. [lw. Sk. *samabhāga*-.]

समभागी samabhāgi, (l.) s. Partner, co-sharer. [der. *samabhāg*.]

समय samaya, pop. *samai*, s. Time, season. [lw. Sk. id.]

समर samar, (l.) s. Battle, combat, strife, war. [lw. Sk. *samara*-.]

समरो samaro, or *sumaro* or *sumoro*, adj. Swollen up (of the stomach with wind or of a corpse); fat. [perh. < Sk. *sambhṛtaḥ* filled: Pa. *sambhato* stored up; Pk. *sambhiya*- nourished.]

समर्थ samartha, adj. Capable. [lw. Sk. id.]

समर्पण samarpan, pop. *samarpan*, s. Handing over, consigning, entrusting.—*s° garnu* to hand over. [lw. Sk. *samarpana*-.]

समर्पित samarpit, (l.) adj. Deposited, delivered, entrusted, made over. [lw. Sk. *samarpita*-.]

समस्किर्ति samaskirti, (pop.) v. *samskṛt*.

समस्त samasta, (l.) adj. All, whole, integral. [lw. Sk. id.]

समस्या samasyā, s. Problem. [lw. Sk. id.]

समाउनु samāunu, vb. tr. To seize, take hold of, catch.—*kapāl s°* to think, ponder, be anxious. [Sk. *sāmmāti* measures with, makes equal: Pa. *sammīto* measured; Pk. *sāmmāi* is contained; Ku. *samūṇo* to hold, receive; B. *sāmāi* holding; H. *samānā* to be contained, P. *samāuṇā*, S. *samāiṇu*, G. *samāvū*, M. *samāvinē*; — or < \**sāwāunu* < Sk. *sāmāpayati* causes to obtain: Pa. *samāpeti* finishes, Pk. *samāvei*, cf. Sk. *samāptaḥ* fully obtained (v.s.v. *samātnu*).]

समागम् samāgam, s. Meeting, union, assembly. [lw. Sk. *samāgama*-.]

समाचार samācār, pop. *samacār* or *samcār*, s. News, report, message.—*s° garnu* or *dīnu* or *phijāunu* or *sunāunu* to report, declare. [lw. Sk. *samācāra*-.]

समाज् samāj, s. Association, league, society, meeting. [lw. Sk. *samāja*-.]

समातिनु samātinu, vb. intr. To be captured.—*samātieko* captive. [pass. of *samātnu*.]

समातु samātnu, vb. tr. To seize, capture; clasp; handle; overtake.—*bāḷo s°* to take one's way. [perh. < \**sāwātnu* < Sk. *samāptaḥ* obtained: Pa. Pk. *samatta*-; — cf. *samāunu*.]

समाधान samādhān, (l.) s. Fixing the mind in abstract contemplation, religious abstraction, meditation.—*śāṅkā s° garnu* to explain away a doubt. [lw. Sk. *samādhāna*-.]

समाधि samādhi, (l.) s. Profound meditation, contemplation, meditation. [lw. Sk. id.]

समान samān, adj. Alike, equal to. [lw. Sk. *samāna*-.]

समानता samānatā, (l.) s. Likeness, resemblance, similarity; sameness, equality. [lw. Sk. id.]

समाप्त samāpta, adj. Finished, concluded. [lw. Sk. id.]

समाप्ति samāpti, s. End, finish, conclusion. [lw. Sk. id.]

समारोह samāroha, (l.) s. Mounting, riding; — magnificence. [lw. Sk. id.]

समाज्नु samānu, or *samhānu* or *sambhānu*, vb. tr. To collect; — take care of; sustain, uphold; — manage. [Sk. *sambhārayati* collects in one place, *sambhāraḥ* m. maintenance, *sambhālāḥ* m. 'one who brings together' i.e. matchmaker, *sambhālayati* observes well (perh. cmpd. of *bhālayate* der. *bhāti* watches, v.s.vv. *bhāl<sup>2</sup>*, *niyānu*): Pa. *sambhāro* m. accumulation; Pk. *sambharaī* supports, remembers, *sambhalaī* remembers, is aware, *sambhārei* garnishes, *sambhāria*- maintained, recollected, *sambhālīa*- supported; K. *sambalun* to be put right, *sambālun* to put right; B. *sāmālā* to hide; O. *sambhālībā* to keep carefully; H. *sambhālānā* to maintain, P. *sambhālāṇā*; S. *sambhāraṇu* to watch, recollect;

G. *sābhāṛvū* to guard, *sābhāṛvū* to remember; M. *sābhāṛvū* to maintain, beware; — for *r* forms see *sambhāṛnu*.—Forms meaning 'remember' may be < Sk. *saṁsmārayati* reminds (cf. Pk. *sambharāi* < Sk. *saṁsmarati*?), but Eng. has *recollect* (= remember) beside *collect*.]

समास samās, (l.) s. Aggregation, collection; — (gram.) compound. [lw. Sk. *saṁāsa*-.]

समिति samiti, s. Union, society, association. [lw. Sk. id.]

समिध samidh, s. = *samidhā* q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

समिधा samidhā, (l.) Fuel for the sacrificial fire. [lw. Sk. id.]

समीप samip, (l.) adj. Near. [lw. Sk. *saṁīpa*-.]

समुचित samucit, (l.) adj. Right, proper, fit, suitable. [lw. Sk. *saṁucita*-.]

समुच्चय samuccaya, (l.) s. Collection, aggregation, accumulation. [lw. Sk. id.]

समुत्पत्ति samutpatti, (l.) s. Production, birth, origin. [lw. Sk. id.]

समुत्पन्न samutpanna, (l.) adj. Produced, born, formed, occurred. [lw. Sk. id.]

समुदय samudaya, (l.) s. Rising (of the sun and other heavenly bodies). [lw. Sk. id.]

समुद्र samudra, or *samundar*, s. Ocean.—*kālo* s° id. [lw. Sk. id.]

समुन्द्र samundar, v. *samudra*.

समूह samūha, (l.) s. Collection, aggregate, company, quantity, heap.—*akṣar-s°* (gram.) a series of syllables. [lw. Sk. id.]

समृद्ध samṛddha, (l.) adj. Prosperous, thriving, wealthy, happy. [lw. Sk. id.]

समृद्धि samṛddhi, (l.) s. Prosperity, wealth, happiness; power. [lw. Sk. id.]

समेतनु sameṭnu, vb. tr. To gather together; gather up (the legs); pull up (the clothes); arrange. [Ku. *sameṭno*, *sameṭno* id.; H. *sameṭnā* to roll up, P. *sameṭnā*, G. *sameṭvū*, M. *sameṭvū*; — prob. < Sk. *saṁvartayati* causes to turn, wraps up, crumples up: Pa. *saṁvattati* evolves, *saṁvattati* conduces to; Pk. *saṁvatteti* collects in one place; — perh. contam. Sk. *saṁveṣṭayati* rolls up: Pa. *saṁveṣṭeti*.]

समेत् sameṭ, or *smet*, postp. (c. obl. or dir.) With, together with; — adv. Together, as well. [lw. Sk. *saṁeta*- met with.]

समेलन samelan, s. Correction, good management. [v. *saṁelanu*.]

समेलिनु samelinu, vb. intr. To be corrected; leave the wrong course. [pass. of *saṁelanu*.]

समेन्नु samelnu, vb. tr. To correct, manage well. [< \**saṁmulayati*, cf. Sk. *saṁmilati* is present: Pk. *saṁmilāi* is found, *saṁmela*- m. collection; — very doubtful.]

समै samai, (pop.) v. *samaya*.

(?) समै-वजि samai-baji, s. An offering made to the gods consisting of different kinds of grain and flattened rice. [cf. *baji*.]

समोरो samoro, v. *somaro*.

सम्वार sameār, (pop.) v. *saṁvār*.

समञ्जना samjhanā, s. Memory, remembrance; memorial. —s° *garnu* to take note of.—s° *rākhu* to commemorate. —s° *hunu* to remember (e.g. s° *bhayo* I remembered). [G. *saṁjan* f. understanding; — v. *saṁjhamu*.]

समञ्जनु samjhanu, vb. tr. and intr. To remember; understand; feel. [Sk. *saṁbudhyate* observes: Pa. *saṁbujjhati* understands, Pk. *saṁbujjhai*; Ku. *saṁajno*; B. *saṁjā*, O. *saṁajhibā*, H. *saṁajhnā*, *saṁajhnā*, P. *saṁajhnā*, S. *saṁajhanu*, G. *saṁajvū*, M. *saṁajvū*.]

समञ्जाउनु samjhaunu, vb. tr. To cause to remember, remind; explain to.—*saṁjhaunc birsāunc* souvenir. [Ku. *saṁjāno*, B. *saṁjāna*, H. *saṁjānā*, P. *saṁjhaunā*, S. *saṁajhānu*, G. *saṁjāvū*, M. *saṁjāvū*; — caus. of *saṁjhanu*.]

समिञ्जनु samjhinu, vb. intr. To be understood; — tr. = *saṁjhanu* q.v. [pass. of *saṁjhamu*.]

समञ्जाटे samjhaṭe, adj. Reminding, reminiscent of, in remembrance.—s° *thok* souvenir, reminder. [der. *saṁjhaṭo* q.v.]

समञ्जाटो samjhaṭo, s. Memento, memorial, reminder; present. [der. *saṁjhanu*.]

समथर samthar, adj. Level, flat, plain; — s. A level place.—s° *pānu* to flatten. [perh. < \**sāvathar* < Sk. *sama-sīhalam* n. level place (cf. Pa. *sama-talo* level).]

समथरिलो samtharilo, adj. Open and level. [der. *saṁthar*.]

सन्धि samdhi, s. A son's or daughter's father-in-law. [Sk. *saṁbandhaḥ* m. connection, *saṁbandhī* related by marriage: Pa. *saṁbandho* m. connection, Pk. *saṁbandha*-m., *saṁbandhi*-; K. *sōñ* m. child's father-in-law, Ku. *saṁdī*, O. *saṁudhi*, H. *saṁdhī* m.; G. *saṁādhī* m. kinsman; M. *saṁādhī* connected with.]

(?) सम्पट sampat, s. Box. [prob. lw. Sk. *saṁputa*-.]

सम्पति sampati, l. *sampatti*, s. Property, possessions, effects; riches; prosperity.—*siri-s°* v.s.v.—Pvb. s° *kā gahanā bipati kā khaṇā* ornaments in prosperity become treasures in adversity. [lw. Sk. *saṁpatti*- success.]

सम्पत्ति sampatti, (l.) v. *sampati*.

सम्पन्न sampanna, (l.) adj. Accomplished, effected; fortunate, prosperous, happy; — endowed with, possessing. [lw. Sk. *saṁpanna*-.]

सम्पर्क samparka, (l.) s. Junction, mixing; contact, touch; sexual connection. [lw. Sk. *saṁparka*-.]

सम्पादक sampādak, (l.) adj. Effecting, accomplishing, causing; — s. Editor. [lw. Sk. *saṁpādaka*-.]

सम्पादन sampādan, (l.) s. Effecting, accomplishing; obtaining; preparing; — editing. [lw. Sk. *saṃpādana*.]  
 सम्पादित sampādīt, (l.) adj. Accomplished, effected; — edited. [lw. Sk. *saṃpādita*.]  
 सम्पूर्ण sampūrṇa, l. *sampūrṇa*, adj. Full, complete, whole, in full; — s. Fullness. [lw. Sk. *sampūrṇa*.]  
 सम्पूर्ण sampūrṇa, (l.) v. *sampūrṇa*.  
 सम्प्रदान sampradān, (l.) s. The dative case (gram.). [lw. Sk. *saṃpradāna*.]  
 सम्प्रदाय sampradāya, (l.) s. Traditional belief or doctrine or custom. [lw. Sk. *saṃpradāya*.]  
 सम्प्रति sampriti, (l.) s. Affection, attachment. [lw. Sk. *saṃpriti*.]  
 सम्बत् sambat, s. Era (used in dating).—*nepālī* s° 1 = A.D. 880.—*bikram* s° 1 = 57 B.C.—*śākya* (pop. *sāke*) s° 1 = A.D. 78. [lw. Sk. *saṃvat*, contracted form of *saṃvatsara*- year.]  
 सम्बत्सर् sambatsar, l. *saṃvatsar*, s. A year, a calendar year. [lw. Sk. *saṃvatsara*.]  
 सम्बन्ध sambandha, pop. *sanbandha*, s. Alliance, affinity, connection; relationship by marriage. [lw. Sk. *saṃbandha*.]  
 सम्बन्धि sambandhi, l. -ī, pop. *sanbandhi*, adj. Connected, related; related by marriage; — s. Relation by marriage.—*rāj-s°* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *saṃbandhin*.]  
 सम्वाद sambād, or *saṃvād*, (l.) s. A dialogue, a conversation. [lw. Sk. *saṃvāda*.]  
 सम्बोधन् sambodhan, (l.) s. The vocative case (gram.). [lw. Sk. *saṃbodhana*.]  
 सम्बाउ sambhāu, (pop.) v. *sambhāv*.  
 सम्भावना sambhāvanā, l. *sambhāvanā*, s. Probability, likelihood. [lw. Sk. *saṃbhāvanā*.]  
 सम्भावित sambhāvit, v. *sambhāvit*.  
 सम्भाव्य sambhābya, v. *sambhābya*.  
 सम्भार sambhār, or *sambhāl*, s. Care, attention.—s° *garnu* to care for, look after.—*siyār* s° v.s.v. [Sk. *saṃbhāraḥ* m. maintenance; — v. *sambhāru*.]  
 सम्भारु sambhāru, vb. tr. To look after, take care of. [Sk. *saṃbharati* collects, maintains, *saṃbhārayati* collects, *saṃbhāraḥ* m. maintenance: Pa. *sambhāro* m. collection; Pk. *saṃbhārei* garnishes, *saṃbhāria*-supported; D. tor. *sabā* to arrange; K. *śamb̐run*, *sōmbārun* to collect; A. *zāmariba* to put away clothes; O. *sambhāra* fullness (lw. Sk. ?); H. *sambhārnā* to maintain; S. *saṃbhāraṇu* to watch, recollect (or < -bhāl-); G. *sābhārvū* to remember; M. *sābhār* m. collection; — Kaf. *ashik. sāmārā-* to prepare (cf. Sk. *saṃbhāra*).— For l- forms v.s.v. *samālnu*, *sāmal*; and cf. *sāmā*.]  
 सम्भाल् sambhāl, s. = *sambhāt* q.v.  
 सम्भालन् sambhālnu, v. *samālnu*.  
 सम्भाव सम्भāv, pop. *sambhāu*, s. Possibility, likeli-

hood (e.g. *tī āvne s° cha* there is a possibility that they will come). [lw. Sk. *saṃbhāva*.]  
 सम्भावना sambhāvanā, (l.) v. *sambhāvanā*.  
 सम्भावित sambhāvit, or -bhābit, (l.) adj. Suited, fitted, adequate, capable; possible; — conjectured, supposed, probable. [lw. Sk. *sambhāvita*.]  
 सम्भाव्य sambhābya, or -bhābya, (l.) adj. Suitable, capable, fit; possible; supposable, probable, likely. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 सम्भूत् sambhūt, (l.) adj. Produced, originated, born, sprung from. [lw. Sk. *sambhūta*.]  
 सम्म samma, adj. Level, flat; — postp. (c. dir.) As far as, up to, until, for (of duration of time, e.g. *tīn dīn s°* for three days).—s° *ko* (c. dir.) equal to (e.g. *ma s° kā rahe chau* you are equal to me).—*na . . . s°* (c. inf. in -na) until (e.g. *ma na auna s° parkha* wait until I come). [lw. Sk. *sama*- equal, level ?]  
 सम्मत् sammat, (l.) adj. Of one mind, unanimous; — agreed to. [lw. Sk. *saṃmata*.]  
 सम्मति sammati, (l.) s. Agreement; consent, assent, approval. [lw. Sk. *saṃmati*.]  
 सम्मान samman, (l.) v. *saṃmān*.  
 सम्मिन्नु samminu, vb. intr. To be levelled, become level. [der. *samma*.]  
 सम्मुख sammukh, (l.) v. *saṃmukh*.  
 सम्म्याउनु sammyāunu, vb. tr. To level, make level; smoothe; plane. [caus. of *saṃminu*.]  
 सम्सार samsār, v. *sansār*.  
 सम्हालनु samhālnu, v. *samālnu*.  
 सयन् sayal, or *sael* or *sail*, s. Outing, walk; procession. —s° *garnu* to go for a walk. [lw. H. *sail*, *sair* fr. Ar.]  
 सयस् sayas, v. *saīs*.  
 सयार् sayār, v. *siyār*.  
 सयार्नु sayārnu, v. *siyārnu*.  
 सये saye, l. *saye*, v. *sai*.  
 सर sar<sup>1</sup>, l. *śar*, s. (obl. -a) Shaft (of a spear, arrow, etc.). [Sk. *śarāḥ* m. reed: Pa. Pk. *sara*- m. reed, arrow; Bi. *sar* the sticks used in setting up the warp in weaving; H. *sar* m. a reed, arrow, *sarā* m. bamboo pole; P. L. *sar* m. the reed Saccharum sara, S. *saru* m.; G. *sar* m. arrow, *sariyo* m. bar; M. *sar*, *sarā* m. bamboo pole; Sgh. *sara* arrow.—See also *salāi*.]  
 सर sar<sup>2</sup>, s. Advantage.—*sar garnu* to conquer. [perh. lw. H. *sar* head, fr. Pers.; cf. Pers. *sar kardān* to conquer.]  
 सरद्द sarad, s. Boundary, territory (e.g. *nepāl sarad* the territory of Nepal). [lw. H. *sarḥadd* fr. Pers. Ar.]  
 सरन् saran, (pop.) v. *śaraṇ*.  
 सरणि sarani, or *sarāni* or *sarḥāni*, s. Praise, commendation. [Sk. *ślaḡhanam* n., *ślaḡhanā* f.: Pk. *salāḡhaṇa*- n.; H. *sarāhan* m.; — v. *sarāunu*.]

- सरम् saram, v. *sarma*.  
 सरम्धारि saramdhāri, v. *sarmadhāri*.  
 सरल् saral, (l.) adj. Straight, direct, perpendicular; upright, honest. [lw. Sk. *sarala*-.]  
 सरसुति sarasuti, (pop.) v. *saraswati*.  
 सरस्वति saraswati, l. -ī, pop. *sarosuti*, s. The wife of Brahmā and goddess of art and learning. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 सरह saraha, s. Equality, equal footing.  
 सराइ sarāi<sup>1</sup>, (Tarāi) s. Inn. [lw. H. *sarāe* fr. Pers.]  
 सराइ sarāi<sup>2</sup>, s. Moving, in *para-s°* q.v. [der. *sarnu*.]  
 सराइनु sarāinu, vb. intr. To be praised. [Pk. *salāhīdā*; — pass. of *sarāunu*.]  
 सराउनु sarāunu, old *sarhāunu*, vb. tr. To praise, extol, recommend; thank. [Sk. *ślāghate*: Pa. *silāghati*, Pk. *salāhadi*, *salahāi*; H. *sarāhnā*, P. *sarāhūnā*, S. *sarāhaṇu*, G. *sarāhvū*.]  
 सराजाम् sarājām, v. *sarjām*.  
 सराद् sarād, or *sarādh*, l. *śrāddha*, s. The ceremony (performed esp. in the dark half of the month Āśvin) of offering libations to deceased ancestors (= *sora sarād* id.); — (low caste) the first six days of the Dasehra ceremony. [lw. Sk. *śrāddha*-.]  
 सराद्दे sarādde, (pop.) v. *śrāddha*.  
 सराद्ध sarāddha, (pop.) v. *śrāddha*.  
 सराध् sarādh, v. *sarād*.  
 सरानि sarāni, v. *sarani*.  
 सराप sarāp<sup>1</sup>, l. *śrāp*, s. Curse. [lw. Sk. *śāpa*-; — H. *śrāp*.—Insertion of unoriginal *r* appears widespread esp. in NW. languages both in loan and inherited words; — cf. *karor*.]  
 सराप sarāp<sup>2</sup>, s. Alcoholic drink (= *raksi*). [lw. H. *śarāb* fr. Ar.]  
 सरापि sarāpi, Darj. *sarāphi*, s. Moneychanger, banker. [lw. H. *ṣarrāf* fr. Ar.]  
 सरापित् sarāpit, adj. Accursed. [der. *sarāp*<sup>1</sup>.]  
 सरापन्नु sarāpnu, l. *śrāpnu*, vb. tr. To curse. [der. *sarāp*<sup>1</sup>.]  
 सराफि sarāphi, (Darj.) v. *sarāpi*.  
 सरावरि sarābari, s. Equality; mixture; crowd. [cf. *sarobari*.]  
 सरासर sarāsar, adv. Straightway, without pause; — fully, perfectly. [lw. H. *sarāsar* from end to end, fr. Pers.]  
 सरासरि sarāsari, adv. = *sarāsar* q.v.  
 सरि sari, adj. Like, resembling, similar; — postp. (c. dir.) In exchange for (e.g. *ghiu s° cun becē* I sold lime in exchange for ghee). [Sk. *śadīk* (> \**sadi*, replaced by *sari* after analogy of Pk. *tārisa* < IE. \**tālīko* beside *tādīsa* < Sk. *tādīśa*, cf. Pk. *sarisa*, H. *saris*, O. *sarīsā*, beside Sk. *śadīśa*): Pa. *sarī-vaṇṇo* resembling; — extension in Ku. *sariko* (or < Pa. *sarikkha*: H. *sarīkhā*, G. *sarīkhū*).]  
 सरिफा sariphā, or *saliphā*, s. The custard-apple, *Anona squamosa* (= *āt*). [lw. H. *šarīfa* fr. Pers.]  
 सरिरु sarir, (pop.) v. *šarīr*.  
 सरिरु-धारन् sarir-dhāran, (pop.) v. *šarīr-dhāraṇ*.  
 सरुण् saruṇ, v. *sarun*.  
 सरुन् sarun, l. *saruṇ*, s. The inauspicious period marked by Śrāvaṇ and the four following asterisms. [lw. Sk. *śravaṇa*-?]  
 सरुवा saruwā, adj. Moving from place to place; contagious (of a disease). [der. *sarnu*.]  
 सरूप sarūp, (l.) adj. Possessing form or shape; having the same form, like. [lw. Sk. *sarūpa*-.]  
 सरैस् sares, s. Solder to mend leaking pots with. [lw. H. *sares* glue, fr. Pers.]  
 सरो saro, in *ek-saro* q.v.  
 सरोकार् sarokār, or *sorakār*, s. Connection, relation; interest; affair. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]  
 सरोवर् sarobar, s. Absence of distinction; indiscriminateness, equality; — adj. Alike; equal; indiscriminate.  
 सरोवरि sarobari, s. Equal exchange; — postp. (c. dir.) at the same rate as (e.g. *cun ghyu s° becnu parcha* one must sell lime at the same rate as ghee). [cf. *sarābari*; — der. *sarobar*.]  
 सरौतो sarauto, s. A kind of scissors for cutting *supāri* nuts. [Bi. *sarautā*, H. *sarotā* m., P. *sarauthā* m., *sarāuthī* f., M. *sarotā* m.]  
 सरौलो saraulo, (E.) s. A mixture of meal and chopped straw for feeding cattle. [cf. H. *sarolā* m. a sweetmeat of various things mixed together?]  
 सर्केनु sarkanu, (or *sarkinu* q.v.) vb. intr. To go the wrong way (of food); — be puffed up with pride.—*sarki bolnu* to speak in a contemptuous manner. [Ku. *sarakno* to move, disappear; A. *sarkiba* to go through; H. *saraknā* to retire; G. *sarakvū* to move; M. *saraknē* to slip; — Kaf. ashk. *serīk*- to glide.—Extension with -akka- of *sar*- in *sarnu* q.v.]  
 सर्कस् sarkas, s. A circus. [lw. Eng.]  
 सर्काइ sarkāi, s. Removal; — flattery, praise. [der. *sarkāunu*.]  
 सर्काउनु sarkāunu, vb. tr. To make to withdraw, remove, transfer; — puff up, flatter, praise, recommend. [Ku. *sarkūno* to remove; A. *sarkāiba* to cause to pass through; H. *sarkānā* to remove, G. *sarkāvū*, M. *sarkāvinē*; — caus. of *sarkanu*.]  
 सर्कार् sarkār, s. The government, authority.—*tin s°* the Prime Minister of Nepal.—*pāc s°* the King (*Mahārājādhirāj*) of Nepal. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

सर्कारि sarkāri, adj. Pertaining to the government or the officials of the government.—*s° salām* an obeisance made to government officials by saluting with the right hand which is held at the elbow by the left. [lw. H. *sarkārī* fr. Pers.]

सर्कारिया sarkāriyā, adj. Pertaining to government. [der. *sarkār*.]

सर्किनि sarkini, s. (honor. pl. *sarkenā*) The wife of a cobbler (*sārki*). [der. *sārki*.]

सर्किनु sarkinu, vb. intr. To move a little, withdraw (= *sarkanu*); — (of food) to go the wrong way (= *sarkanu*); — to be puffed up, be proud (more usu. than *sarkanu*).—*sarkieko* proud. [der. *sarkanu*.]

सर्केना sarkenā, honor. of *sarkini* q.v. (used in respectful address to an old *sarkini*).

सर्को sarko, s. A jerk, a twitch (of the muscles); — a puff (of tobacco). [cf. *sarkanu*.]

सर्ग sarga, v. *svarga*.

सर्जाम sariām, or *sarājām* or *sārdām*, s. Tools, implements; preparation. [lw. H. *saranjām* fr. Pers.]

सर्दर sardar, s. Average.

सर्दरे sardare, adj. Average, common, usual. [der. *sardar*.]

सर्दार sardār, s. Chief; foreman; contractor; — a government official inferior to *barā kaji*, but superior to *subbā*; — (mil.) a Gurkha or Indian Officer in the Indian Army. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

सर्दारि sardāri, (Darj.) s. The business of a contractor. [lw. H. *sardārī* headship, fr. Pers.]

सर्दि sardi, s. A cold or catarrh (the disease); — cold; moisture.—*s° lāgnu* c. *lāi* to catch cold (e.g. *us lāi s° lāgyo* he caught cold). [lw. H. *sardī* fr. Pers.]

सर्दो sardo, s. Advantage, profit. [pres. part. of *sarnu* ?]

सर्नु sarnu, vb. intr. To move; — (mil.) be transferred.—*sardai tardai jānu* to advance.—*sarne rog* epidemic.—*aghi s°* to advance.—*pachi s°* to retire.—*para s°* to get out of the way; — to menstruate. [Sk. *sāratī* moves: Pa. *sarati*, Pk. *saraī*; Ku. *sarṇo*; A. *salāiba* to change; B. *sarā* to move, H. *sarnā*; P. *sarnā* to be performed; S. *saraṇu* to move, G. *sarvū*, M. *sarṇē*; Sgh. *harīṇu* to dismiss; — compd. forms of this root in Sk. *āpasarati* and *avasarati* v.s.v. *osārnu*; — Sk. *āsarati* v.s.v. *āsarinu*; — Sk. *ūtsarati* v.s.v. *osārnu*; — Sk. *nihsarati* moves out: Pa. *nissarati*, Pk. *niṣsaraī*; Rom. welsh *niserel* (wrongly J. Sampson, Gypsies of Wales, pt. iv, p. 246), H. *niṣarnā*; — Sk. *nihsārayati* expels: Pk. *niṣsaraī*; H. *niṣārnā*; — Sk. *prāsarati* v.s.v. *pasrinu*; — Sk. *visarati* flows through: Pk. *visaraī* moves; S. *visraṇu* to be separated (< MI. \**viissar* ?); Sgh. *visirenu* to expand; — Sk. *visārayati* spreads: Pk. *visārei*; K. *wahārun* (< \**viṣār* ?); — Sk. *viṣṭaḥ*: Pa. *visato*, *visaṭo*; Sgh. *viṣula*.]

सर्प sarpa, s. Snake (= *sāp*). [lw. Sk. id.]

सर्व sarba, l. *sarva*, adj. All. [lw. Sk. *sarva*- id.]

सर्वग्रे sarbagge, (pop.) v. *sarbajña*.

सर्वचन्द्रेनि sarbacandreni, l. *sarvacāndrāyaṇī*, s. The fine paid to the Rājguru by anyone who has cohabited with a woman of lower caste (the custom of paying this fine is dying out).

सर्वचन्द्रायणी sarbacāndrāyaṇī, (l.) v. *sarbacandreni*.

सर्वज्ञ sarbajña, pop. *sarbagge*, l. *sarvajña*, adj. All-knowing, wise. [lw. Sk. *sarvajña*- id.]

सर्वत् sarbat, s. Sherbet. [lw. H. *šarbat* fr. Pers. Ar.]

सर्वत sarbata, adv. Everywhere, on all sides. [lw. Sk. *sarvataḥ*.]

सर्वतस् sarbataś, or *sarv-*, (l.) adv. In every way; everywhere; wholly, entirely. [lw. Sk. *sarvatas*.]

सर्वत्र sarbatra, l. *sarv-*, adv. Everywhere; in all cases. [lw. Sk. *sarvatra*.]

सर्वथा sarbathā, l. *sarv-*, adv. In all ways; by all means; altogether, completely; certainly. [lw. Sk. *sarvathā*.]

सर्वदा sarbadā, l. *sarv-*, adv. At all times, always, constantly. [lw. Sk. *sarvadā*.]

सर्वनाम् sarbanām, or *sarv-*, (l.) s. Pronoun. [lw. Sk. *sarvanāman-*.]

सर्वशक्तिमान् sarba-śaktimān, or *sarva-*, (l.) adj. Almighty. [compd. *sarba* and *śaktimān*.]

सर्वसाक्षी sarba-sākṣī, or *sarva-*, (l.) adj. All-seeing. [compd. *sarba* and *sākṣī*.]

सर्वसाधारन् sarba-sādhāraṇ, l. *sarva-sādhāraṇ*, adj. Common to all, common, catholic. [lw. Sk. *sarva-sādhāraṇa-*.]

सर्वस्वा sarbaswā, pop. *sarbasse*, l. *sarvaswā*, s. Auction, sale.—*s° humu* one's whole property to be confiscated. [lw. Sk. *sarvasvā* the whole of a man's property.]

सर्वस्से sarbasse, (pop.) v. *sarbaswā*.

सर्वाङ्ग sarbāṅga, or *sarv-*, (l.) s. The whole body. [lw. Sk. *sarvāṅga*.]

सर्वोत्तम् sarbottam, or *sarv-*, (l.) adj. Best, most excellent. [lw. Sk. *sarvottama-*.]

सर्भेष्ट sarbheṣṭ, s. Servant. [lw. Eng.]

सर्म sarma, l. *śarma*, s. Shame; modesty.—*sarmadhāri* v.s.v.—*s° mānnu* to be ashamed, be modest. [lw. H. *śarm* fr. Pers.]

सर्मधारि sarmadhāri, or *saramdhāri*, adj. Shamefaced. [compd. *sarma* and *dhāri*.]

सर्माउनु sarmāunu vb. intr. To be ashamed. [der. *sarma*; — cf. H. *śarmānā*.]

सर्मि sarmi, adj. Shy, modest. [der. *sarm*.]

सर्मिनु sarminu, vb. intr. To be ashamed. [der. *sarma*.]

सर्मिन्दा sarmindā, adj. Ashamed, put to shame. [lw. H. *śarinda* fr. Pers.]



सर्लाहि sarlāhi, s. Name of a district in the Tarai.

सर्व sarva, (l.) v. sarba.

सर्वचान्द्रायणी sarvacāndrāyaṇī, (l.) v. sarbacandreni.

सर्वज्ञ sarvajña, (l.) v. sarbajña.

सर्वतस् sarvatas, (l.) v. sarbataś.

सर्वत्र sarvatra, (l.) v. sarbatra.

सर्वथा sarvathā, (l.) v. sarbathā.

सर्वनाम् sarvanām, v. sarbanām.

सर्वसाधारण sarva-sādhāraṇ, (l.) v. sarba-sādhāraṇ.

सर्वस्वा sarvaswā, (l.) v. sarbaswā.

सर्वाङ्ग sarvāṅga, v. sarbāṅga.

सर्षट् sarsaṭh, adj. Sixty-seven. [Sk. *saptaṣaṣṭiḥ* f. : Pk. *sattasatthim* ; K. *satahaiṭh*, WPah. cur. bhaṭ. *satāhaṭ*, B. *sātsaṭṭi*, O. *satasatṭhi*, H. *sarsaṭh*, P. *satāhaṭ*, L. *sataiṭh*, S. *satahaṭhi*, G. *saḍsaṭh*, M. *satsaṭ*.]

सर्षट्ठाँ sarsaṭhaū, adj. Sixty-seventh. [der. *sarsaṭh*.]

सर्-सर् sar-sar, adv. Briskly, fast.—s° *hīṛṇu* to walk briskly. [A. *xar-xar* smoothly and rapidly ; H. *sarsarānū* to glide ; G. M. *sar-sar* slipping quickly ; — cf. Sk. *sāraṭi* (v.s.v. *sarnu*), *sarisarāḥ* flowing.]

सर्षिउँ sarsiū, s. The mustard plant. [Sk. *sarṣapaḥ* m. : Pk. *sarisava-* m. ; Ku. *sarsyū*, B. *sarsū* (?), O. *sorisa*, Bi. *sarsō*, H. *sarso* f., P. *sarhō* m., L. *sarheō* f., S. *sarhya* f., G. *sarsav* m.]

सर्हनि sarhani, v. sarani.

सर्हाइ sarhāi, v. sarāi.

सर्हाउनु sarhāunu, (old) v. sarāunu.

सर्हानि sarhāni, v. sarani.

सलक्क salakka, adj. Smooth ; — adv. Smoothly ; completely ; quite.—s° *khānu* to eat right up.—s° *jānu* to slip down (of food) ; to die.—s° *niṇnu* to swallow ; to love exceedingly ; to overawe (by frowning). [M. *saḷakṇē* to glide along ; — perh. extension with -akka- of *sal-* in Sk. *salilāḥ* flowing, dhātup. *salati* goes (beside *sāraṭi*, v.s.v. *sarnu*) : Pa. Pk. *salila-* n. water ; H. *salsalānā* to glide along ; G. *saḷvaḷvū* to move ; M. *saḷsaḷṇē* to throb ; — cf. S. *sirkaṇu* to glide, beside *siraṇu* to move.—Cf. *salki*, *salbalāunu*, *salsalāunu*.]

सलह salaha, (W.) *salau*, s. Locust (of two kinds : *kālo* s° and *rāto* s°).—*kamili* s° v.s.v. *kamili*. [Sk. *śalabhaḥ* m. grasshopper : Pa. *salabho* m. moth ; Pk. *salaha-* m. grasshopper ; K. *hālav* m. locust (*ā* ?), Ku. *salau* ; H. *sal* m. grasshopper ; P. *salā* f. ; — perh. same as Sk. *śarabhāḥ* m. a kind of deer (lit. 'the jumper' ?) : S. *sarahu* m. ibex.]

सलाइ salāi, s. A match-stick ; — a catheter.—*diyās*° v.s.v. [Sk. *śalākā* f. twig : Pa. *salākā* f., Pk. *salāyā* f. ; B. *salā* thin bamboo lath ; Bi. H. *salāi* f. stick (lw. in K. *salay* f. spike) ; P. L. *salāi* f. spindle ; S. *sarāi* f. thin

stick, M. *saḷāi* f. ; — cf. Sk. *śalāḥ* m. staff : G. *saḷi* f. stick ; and perh. Sk. *śarāḥ* reed, v.s.v. *sar*¹.—See Add.]

सलाम salām, s. Greeting, obeisance.—s° *dīnu* to greet. [lw. H. id. fr. Ar.]

सलामि salāmi¹, s. A gift given to a superior from whom an interview is desired. [lw. H. *salāmī* fr. Ar.]

सलामि salāmi², (Darj.) adj. Sloping (e.g. s° *jaggā* a sloping piece of ground). [lit. 'stooping', der. *salām* ?]

सलाह salāh, v. sallāh.

सलिफा saliphā, v. sariphā.

सलुक् saluk, or *suluk*, s. Treatment, usage.—s° *garnu* or *rākḥnu* to treat well.—Pvb. *saluk rākhe muluk rahancha*. [lw. H. *sulūk*, *salūk* fr. Ar.]

सलुकि saluki, s. Counsellor. [der. *saluk* ?]

सलेतो saletto, or *saledo*, s. Wick. [O. *saledā*.]

सलेदो saledo, v. saletto.

सलौ salau, (W.) v. salaha.

सलकु सalkanu, vb. intr. To be set on fire, be lighted. [cf. Ku. *silkaṇo* to be burnt ; H. *silagnā*, *silagnā* to be kindled ; P. *silgaṇā* to smoulder ; G. *saḷagvū* to take fire ; — derivation fr. Sk. *saṃlagnaḥ* sticking to, touching does not explain *ḷ* of N. K. nor vowel of K. H. P. ; but Pk. shows similar change of meaning in *saṃpalitta-* kindled < \**saṃpralīpta-*, cf. Sk. *pralīpta-* sticking to.]

सलकाउनु salkāunu, vb. tr. To set fire to, light, kindle. [cf. Ku. *silkaṇo*, H. *silgānā*, P. *silgāṇā*, G. *saḷgāṇvū* ; — caus. of *salkanu*.]

सल्लि salki, in s° *hīṛṇu* to creep along. [v. *salakka*.]

सल्लिनु salkinu, vb. intr. = *salkanu* q.v.—To have illicit connection with a woman. [der. *salkanu*.]

सल्लुवा salkuwā, adj. Contagious. [der. *salkanu* ; — or perh. *salakka*.]

सल्लाम salgam, s. A kind of radish grown in Tibet. [lw. H. *salgam* turnip, fr. Pers.]

सल्लतन् saltan, s. Consultation ; discussion ; settlement.

सल्लवल् salbal, s. The restless motion of a mass of things (e.g. of insects). [G. *saḷ-val* writhing about ; — v. *salbalāunu*.]

सल्लवलाउनु salbalāunu, vb. intr. To move restlessly to and fro ; be restless. [G. *saḷvaḷvū* to roll about ; — redup. of *sal-* in *salakka* q.v.]

सल्लवले salbale, adj. Constantly moving, restless. [v. *salbalāunu*.]

सल्ल्याह salyān, s. Creeping, in s°-*malyān*, s°-*suluṇ*. [v. *salakka*.]

सल्ल्याह-सल्ल्याह salyān-malyān, s. Delay, evasion ; — adv. Evasively, delayingly, loiteringly. [redup. of *salyān*.]

सल्ल्याह-सुलुह salyān-suluṇ, s. A creeping motion (as of a worm). [redup. of *salyān*.]

सल्ला sallā, v. sallāh.

सल्लह sallāh, or salāh or sallā, s. Counsel, advice, plan.  
—*s° gurnu* to take counsel, make a plan. [lw. H. salāh fr. Ar.]

सल्लो sallo, s. Any kind of conifer or pine tree.—*gobre s°* Echinocarpus dasycarpus.—*thākṛe* or *thāṇṛe s°* v.s.vv. [Sk. sarala- straight, m. pine-tree: Pa. Pk. sarala- adj. and m.; K. saral plain; Ku. sallo, salo pine; A. xaral straight, B. saral, O. sarala; H. saral m. pine; sarlā straight, P. saral, G. M. saral; Sgh. sarala upright, pine.]

सल्लयान् sallyān, s. Name of a district in W. Nepal.—*dān-sallyān* name of a place west of Kathmandu.

सल्लयानि sallyāni, adj. Coming from or belonging to the district of Sallyān. [der. sallyān.]

सल्ललानु salsalānu, vb. intr. = *salbalānu* q.v. [H. salsalānā to glide; M. saḷsaḷṇē to throb; — redup. of sal- in salakka q.v.]

सवर्ण savarṇa, or sab-, (l.) adj. Of the same colour; resembling, like; of the same class, homogeneous. [lw. Sk. id.]

सवा sawā, adj. More by one quarter, plus one quarter (e.g. *s° cār* four and a quarter). [Sk. sapādaḥ: Pk. savāya-; K. savā, WPah. bhad. suā, cur. sauā, bhaṭ. sawā, Ku. sawā, B. saoyā, O. saūā, H. savā, P. L. S. G. M. savā.]

सवाइ sawāi, or sabāi, s. The name of a partic. metre. [lw. H. sawāi a partic. verse of 4 lines (each of 16 + 15 = 31 morae, the last foot being a trochee) der. savā (v.s.v. savā).]

सवार sawār, adj. On horseback; — horseman, rider; horse-trainer, horse-breaker. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

सवारि sawāri, s. Riding; — progress of an exalted person; — (honor.) person (e.g. *Mahārāj ko s°* the Mahārāj).—*s° calānu* (honor.) to go away.—*s° hunu* to ride; (honor.) come, go (e.g. *mahārāj ko sawāri kina bhaena* why did the king not come?). [lw. H. sawāri riding, fr. Pers.]

सवान् sawāl, s. Question.—*s° kāṇu* to cross-examine.—*s° juwāp* question and answer. [lw. H. suāl fr. Ar.]

सविकार savikār, or sab-, (l.) adj. Changed, transformed, transfigured. [lw. Sk. savikāra-]

सविस्मय savismaya, or sab-, (l.) adj. Astonished, surprised. [lw. Sk. id.]

सव्य savya, (l.) v. sabbe.

सशङ्क saśaṅka, (l.) adj. Doubtful, suspicious; fearful, timid; — terrifying. [lw. Sk. id.]

ससानु saśānu, adj. Tiny. [poss. < \*saṁślakṣṇa-, but prob. redup. of sānu.]

(?) ससि sasi, s. Guarantee.—*s° rākhnu* to give security.

ससुरानि sasurāli, s. Wife's father's family and house. [H. susrāl f.; — Sk. śvāsura- (v.s.v. sasuro) perh. + ālayaḥ m. house, receptacle: Pa. ālayo m., Pk. āla-

m.; K. ol<sup>u</sup> m. nest; H. P. ālā m. small niche in a wall; S. āro m. nest; M. ālē n. cavity at foot of a tree; Sgh. ala house.]

ससुरो sasuro, s. (usu. pl. sasurā; the sg. is disrespectful) Wife's or husband's father. [Sk. śvāsuraḥ m.: Pa. Pk. sasura- m.; Rom. sasro, šastro, saštro m., D. kal. išpāšu (Morg.), kho. śpaśūr, Sh. śaiūr m., K. hihur, hihur<sup>u</sup> m., Ku. sasur, B. sasur, O. sasura, H. sasur, susar, susrā m., P. sahurā m., S. sahuṛo m., G. sasro m.; Sgh. hūrā brother-in-law; — Kaf. ashk. šipāsū, kati c'styūr.— Cf. Sk. śvāsuraḥ pertaining to father-in-law: Pk. sāsurā- m. father-in-law, n. his house; L. sāhvare pl. father-in-law's family; S. sāhuṛo; G. sāsrū n. his house; M. sāsrā m. father-in-law.—See Add.]

सस्कराइ saskarāi, v. saskarāi.

सस्काराइ saskārāi, or saskarāi, s. Burial or burning rites, obsequies. [der. saskārnu.]

सस्कारुं saskārnu, vb. tr. To bury or burn (a corpse), perform the obsequies of. [der. lw. Sk. saṁskāra-rite.]

सस्तु sastu, in bastu-s° q.v. [jingle-word.]

सस्तो sasto, adj. Cheap. [Ku. sasto, B. sastā, O. sastā, H. P. sastā, G. sastū, M. sastā.]

सह saha<sup>1</sup>, s. Help; plenty.—*sahakāl* v.s.v. [Sk. sāhaḥ n. strength: Pk. saha- strong; H. sah m. strength; — doubtful; but for development of meaning cf. sāhas.]

सह saha<sup>2</sup>, or sāhā, s. Desire of a female animal for the male, heat; — *s° jānu* to copulate (of female animals, e.g. *goru saṇa gāi s° gayo* the cow was covered by the bull).—*s° hunu* to be on heat (e.g. *gāi ek s° bhayo* the cow was on heat once). [P. sah f. desire of a cow for the bull; S. saha f. love; — poss. < Sk. svadhā f. self-power, will, pleasure.]

सह saha-<sup>3</sup>, prefix denoting accompaniment. [lw. Sk. id.]

सहकर्मि sahakarmi, s. Colleague. [compd. saha<sup>3</sup> and karma.]

सहकार sahakār, (l.) s. Mango. [lw. Sk. sahakāra-]

सहकारिता sahakāritā, (l.) s. Co-operation, help, assistance. [lw. Sk. id.]

सहकारी sahakāri, (l.) adj. Co-operating, helping, assisting; — s. Fellow-worker, helper, assistant. [lw. Sk. sahakārin-]

सह-काल saha-kāl, s. Plenty, time of plenty. [compd. saha<sup>1</sup> and kāl.]

सहकालि sahakāle, adj. Plenteous, abundant. [der. sahakāl.]

सहगम sahaḡam, (l.) s. Contact, communion. [l. formation fr. Sk. sahaḡamana-]

सहगामी sahaḡāmī, (l.) s. Companion, associate, follower, attendant. [lw. Sk. sahaḡāmin-]

सहङ्गो sahaṅgo, or sāṅgo, (W.) Cheap. [S. *sahāṅgo* ;  
— < Sk. *samarghaḥ* (: Pk. *saṃaggha-*; G. *sōghū*)  
contam. *mahārgghaḥ* dear (v.s.v. *mahaṅgo*).]

सहचरु sahaçar, (l.) s. (f. -rī) Follower, friend, attendant.  
[lw. Sk. *sahacara-*.]

सहज sahaj, adj. Easy (= *sajilo*). [A. *xahaz*, B. *sahaj*,  
O. *sahaja*, H. *sahaj*, P. *sahij*, S. *sahaju*, G. *sahaj*, M.  
*sahaj*; — prob. lw. Sk. *sahaja-* innate, natural.]

सहजाउनु sahajāunu, or *sajāunu*, vb. tr. To like ; —  
vb. intr. To feel oneself at home (e.g. *tapāi Darjilīn mā*  
*s° bho* did you feel yourself at home in Darjeeling ?).  
[poss. < \**svadhāyati* der. Sk. *svadhā* f. will (v.s.v. *saha°*),  
cf. late Sk. *svadhayati* conciliates.—Cf. *sahajinu*.]

सहजिनु sahajinu, vb. intr. To become spoiled (e.g.  
of children), get out of control, be wayward or naughty.  
[v. *sahajāunu*.]

सहज्याउनु sahajyāunu, vb. tr. To let get out of control,  
spoil. [caus. of *sahajinu*.]

सहद् sahaḍ, s. Honey. [lw. H. *śahd* fr. Ar.]

सहदेव sahaḍeb, s. Name of one of the five Pāṇḍavas.  
[lw. Sk. *sahadeva-*.]

सहदेवा sahaḍevā, s. (l.) A partic. kind of drug. [lw. Sk. id.]

सहदेवी sahaḍevī, (l.) s. = *sahadevā* q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

सहधर्मिणी sahaḍharminī, (l.) s. A lawfully wedded wife.  
[lw. Sk. id.]

सहन sahan, s. Endurance.—*rahan-s°* v.s.v. [Sk.  
*sahanam* n.: Pk. *sahaṇa-* n.; A. *xahan*, B. H. *sahan*  
m., S. *sahaṇī* f., Sgh. *sahana*; — but, like G. M. *sahan*,  
prob. lw. Sk.]

सहनु sahanu, vb. tr. and intr. To suffer, endure,  
bear; tolerate. [Sk. *sāhate*: Pa. *sahati*, Pk. *sahāi*;  
K. *sahun*, Ku. *sahaṇo*, A. *xahiba*, B. *sahā*, O. *sahibā*,  
H. *sahnā*, P. *sahiṇā*, S. *sahaṇu*, G. *sahvū*, M. *sāhṇē*;  
— cf. Sk. *utsahate* endures, is able: Pa. *ussahati* is  
able; Pk. *ucchahāi* is strong; S *usahaṇu* to depart  
(respectful term, lit. to be able to go ?); — Sk. *utsāhaḥ*  
m. power, joy: Pa. *ussāho* m., Pk. *ucchāha-* m.; H.  
*uchāh* m. festival; Sgh. *usā* effort.]

सहने sahanai, or *sanaī*, s. A partic. kind of musical  
instrument, a small flute. [lw. H. *śahnāi* fr. Pers.]

सहपाठी sahapāṭhī, (l.) s. Class-fellow, school-fellow.  
[compd. *saha-*<sup>3</sup> and *pāṭhī*.]

सहवास् sahabās, v. *sahavās*.

सहवासी sahabāsi, v. *sahavāsī*.

सहमत sahamat, (l.) adj. Unanimous, of one accord.  
[compd. *saha*<sup>3</sup> and *mat*.]

सहर sahar<sup>1</sup>, l. *śahar*, s. City, town; the city of  
Kathmandu.—*sahar-bāsi* v.s.v. [lw. H. *śahr* fr. Pers.]

सहर sahar<sup>2</sup>, s. A partic. kind of fish, mahseer.

सहरीया sahariyā, s. A citizen, a townsman. [der. *sahar*<sup>1</sup>.]

सहरे sahare, adj. Pertaining to a town; civil, polite.  
[der. *sahar*<sup>1</sup>.]

सहर-वासि sahar-bāsi, s. Townsman. [compd. *sahar*<sup>1</sup> and  
*bāsi*.]

सहलिया sahaliyā, adj. Ordinary. [der. lw. H. *sahal*  
easy, fr. Ar. ?]

सहवास् sahavās, or -bās, (l.) s. Dwelling together;  
— neighbourhood. [lw. Sk. *sahavāsa-*.]

सहवासी sahavāsi, or -bāsī, (l.) adj. Dwelling together;  
— s. Co-resident; neighbour. [lw. Sk. *sahavāsin-*.]

सहसा sahasā, (l.) adv. Suddenly, precipitately, rashly.  
[lw. Sk. id.]

सहस्र sahasra, (l.) s. A thousand (= *hajār*); — (pop.)  
adj. Innumerable. [lw. Sk. id.]

सहस्राक्ष sahasrākṣa, s. 'The thousand-eyed,' an epithet  
of the god Indra. [lw. Sk. id.]

सहस्राँ sahasraū, adv. By thousands, in thousands.  
[der. *sahasra*.]

सहाद् sahai<sup>1</sup>, s. Patience, long-suffering. [der. *sahanu*.]

सहाद् sahai<sup>2</sup>, v. *sahāya*.

सहाउ sahaū, adj. Bearable, tolerable. [H. P. *sahāū*;  
— der. *sahanu*.]

सहाय sahāya, pop. *sahāi*, l. *sāhāyya*, s. Help, assistance,  
aid. [lw. Sk. *sāhāyya-*.]

सहायक् sahayak, s. Helper, assistant. [lw. Sk. *sahā-*  
*yaka-*.]

सहायता sahayatā, pop. *sahetā*, s. Help, assistance, aid.  
[lw. Sk. id.]

सहार sahar, v. *siyār*.

सहारा saharā, s. Help. [Sk. *sahakārah* m.: Pk. *sahāra-*,  
*sahāra* m.; H. *sahārā* m.]

सहार्नु saharṇu, v. *siyārnu*.

सहि sahi, s. Signature.—*s° garnu* to sign.—*s°-chāp*.—  
*s°-patra*.—*s°-pāṭo* v.s.v.—*s° lagārunu* to sign. [lw. H.  
*śahīḥ* fr. Ar.]

सहि-छाप sahi-chāp, s. Sign, signature; endorsement.  
[compd. *sahi* and *chāp*.]

सहित sahit, postp. (c. dir. or obl.) With. [lw. Sk.  
*sahita-* joined with (common at end of compds.).]

सहि-पत्र sahi-patra, s. The document on which the  
agreement is signed by the parties negotiating a marriage;  
— the present sent by the bridegroom to the bride with  
this document and consisting usually of sugarcane,  
fish and curds. [compd. *sahi* and *patra*.]

सहि-पाटो sahi-pāṭo, s. = *sahi-patra* q.v. [compd. *sahi*  
and *pāṭo*.]

सहिष्णु sahiṣṇu, (l.) Able to bear, enduring, patient,  
forbearing, resigned. [lw. Sk. id.]

सहिष्णुता sahiṣṇutā, (l.) s. Endurance, patience, for-  
bearance, resignation. [lw. Sk. id.]

सहिस सहि, v. *sāis*.

सहुर सहुर, v. *saur*.

सहेता sahetā, (pop.) v. *sahāyatā*.

सहेलि sahelī, s. Female friend or companion. [H. P. S. *sahelī* f.; G. *sahiyar* f.; — der. Sk. *sakhī* f.: Pa. *sakhī* f., Pk. *sahī* f.; B. *sāi*, O. *sahī*, S. *sahī* m., M. *sāi* f., Sgh. *saha* (< *sākhā*).]

सहोदर sahodar, adj. Of the same womb, uterine (of relationship). [lw. Sk. *sahodara*.]

सह्य sahya, (l.) adj. To be borne; endurable, tolerable; 10 — able to bear, strong. [lw. Sk. id.]

सह्यार sahyār, v. *siyār*.

सह्यार्नु sahyārnu, v. *siyārnu*.

(?) साइ sāi<sup>1</sup>, s. Present, in *sāi-pāto* (?) q.v. [Sk. *sātīh* f. gaining, lex. gift: Pk. *sāi*- m. f. something very good; H. P. L. *sāi* f. earnest money.]

साइ sāi<sup>2</sup>, v. *sāhi*.

साइदुवा sāiduwā, or *sāidhuvā* or *sāiduvā*, s. Burglar, housebreaker; — adulterer, paramour whom the injured husband (*sādhū*) has the right to kill (*kāṭnu*). 20 [perh. < \**sādhī-uvā*, der. Sk. *saṁdhih* m. (v.s.v. *sēdh*).]

साइलो sāilo, or *sāhilo*, adj. (f. -i) The third eldest; — s. The third eldest brother.—s° *aūli* the third finger.—s° *aūlo* (W.) id. [Pk. *sajjhilaga*-, *sajjhilaga*- m. brother, *sajjhilagā*- f. sister; H. *sañjhi* m. third son; — cf. Pk. *sajjhantiā*- f. sister.—Special phonetic development of -*jhi*- in a word of address or relationship; nasalization fr. *māilo* q.v.—For full list v.s.v. *jeṭho*.]

साइकल sāikal, s. A bicycle. [lw. Eng. *cycle*.]

साइत् sāit, (pop.) v. *sāyad*.

साइन sāin, s. A sign, signal. [lw. Eng. ? — but cf. B. *sāin*, H. P. *sain* f., G. *sen* f.; see also *sān*<sup>1</sup>.]

साइनू sāinu, or *sāhinu*, s. (obl. -ā) Kinship, relationship. —s° *parnu* relationship to exist (e.g. *āpasta mā s° parcha* they are related).—*dud* or *māwali* s° relationship due to being born from one mother.—*sasurālī* s° relationship by marriage.—*hār* s° blood relationship. [S. *seṇu* m. relationship by marriage; — cf. Sk. *sājanya* belonging to a kinsman; Pa. *sajan* m. kinsman; — or < \**sājātīnya*-, cf. Sk. *sajātīh* m. kinsman, *sajātīyāh*, *sajātīh* belonging to the same family: Ku. *sāi* relations; — doubtful.]

(?) साइ-पाटो sāi-pāto, or *sāhi*-, s. A present sent by the bridegroom to the bride on the eve of the marriage-ceremony. [poss. compd. *sāi*<sup>1</sup> and *pāto*; — but prob. mistake for *sāhi-pāto*.]

साइ-शब्द sāi-śabda, s. A slight sound.

साइस sāis, v. *sāis*.

साउ sāu, old *sāhū*, s. Moneylender, banker, merchant. [Sk. *sādhū* upright: Pa. *sādhū*, Pk. *sāhu*-; K. *sōv*<sup>u</sup> rich; Ku. *sāu* banker, B. *sāhu-kār*, O. *sāhu*, *sāu*; H. *sāh*, 50

*sāhū* m. honest man, banker; P. *sāu* m. respectable person; S. *sāu* rich, honest; G. *sāu*, *sāhu* m. banker, M. *sāu*, *sāv* m.; — Sgh. *ovu* yes < Sk. *sādhū* (Geiger, Etym. Sgh. s.v.).]

साउँ sāū<sup>1</sup>, or *sām*, s. (obl. *sāwā*?) Capital (opp. to interest). —*sāū byāj* capital and interest.—*sāwā-sud* id.

साउँ sāū<sup>2</sup>, adj. Dark-coloured, swarthy.—*sāū raṇa ko* id. [Sk. *śyāmāḥ*: Pa. Pk. *sāma*-; K. *hōm*<sup>u</sup> dark grey; A. *xāū* swarthy; P. *sāvā* grey, green; L. *sāvā* grey; S. *sāo* green, dun; Sgh. *sam* black; — v. Add. and *sāūlo*.]

साउँलो sāūlo, or *sāvalo*, adj. Dark-complexioned, swarthy. [Sk. *śyāmalaḥ*: Pk. *sāmala*-; O. *sāūlā* dark blue; H. *sāwlā*, *sāwra* dark-coloured, P. *sāvalā*, *sāulā*, S. *sāviro*, G. *sāmlū*; M. *sāvlā* purple, fair; — v. *sāū*<sup>2</sup>.]

साउति sāuti, s. Whisper.—s° *garnu* to whisper.

साउन् sāun, v. *sāwan*.

साउने sāune, or *sāwane*, adj. Pertaining to the month *sāwan*; — s. The man who treads the mud at the time of planting rice.—s° *niguro* a partic. kind of fern.—s° *kiro* cicada. [der. *sāwan*.]

साएत् sāet, v. *sāyat*.

साएर् sāer, v. *sāyar*.

साँउ sāu, v. *sāū*<sup>1</sup>.

साँखु sākhū, s. Name of a small town noted for its shrine of Nārāyan.

सांख्य sāmkhya, v. *sānkhya*.

सांग sānga, v. *sānga*.

सांगा sāgā, s. Name of the hill east of Kathmandu.—s° *bhañjyān* id.

साँगु sāghu, v. *sāghu*.

साँगुरिनु sāgurinu, or *sāghurinu*, vb. intr. To shrink together. [der. *sāguro*.]

साँगुरो sāguro, or *sāghuro*, adj. Narrow, small, confined, tight. [Sk. *saṁkaṭa*-, n. narrow passage, difficulty (perh. < \**saṁkṛta*- put together, cf. *sāmkṛtiḥ* f.): Pk. *saṁkaṭa*-; K. *saṅgur* m. steep hill; Ku. *sānuṇo* narrow; H. *sākar* narrow; P. *saṅgorṇā* to contract (perh. contam. Sk. *saṁkocayati* contracts: Pa. *saṁkoceti*, Pk. *saṁkoṭi*; but see below); G. *sākdū* narrow; M. *sākaḍ*, *sākdā* narrow, *sākaḍ*, *sākdē* n. difficulty; Sgh. *sakuḷu*, *sakuḷu* hard, firm (Geiger, Etym. Sgh. s.v.); — Sk. *sāmkṛtiḥ* f. bringing together: H. *sākar* f. difficulty, G. *sākaḍ* f.—Cf. also Pa. *saṁkuṭito* shrivelled, shrunk, Pk. *saṁkuḍa*-, to which Ku. N. may owe their *u* and P. its *o*.]

साँगुआउनु sāguryāunu, or *sāghuryāunu*, vb. tr. To make narrow, narrow down, make to shrink. [caus. of *sāgurinu*.]

साँगे sānge, v. *sānge*.

साँग्लि sāgli, v. *sānli*.

साँग्लो sāglo, v. *sānlo*.

साँघु sāghu, or sāgu, s. (obl. -u) Bridge (usu. a small bridge made of bamboo repaired each cold weather). [Sk. *saṅkramāḥ* m. coming together, passage, bridge : Pa. *sankamo* m. bridge, Pk. *saṅkama-* m. ; Ku. *sāñḍo*, A. *xāku*, B. *sāku*, H. *sāko*, *sākho*, *sākhū* m., M. *sākhū* m. (J. Bloch, s.v., derives < Sk. *saṅkūḥ* m. post : Pa. Pk. *saṅku-* m.).]

साँघुरिनु sāghurinu, v. *sāgurinu*.

साँघुरो sāghuro, v. *sāguro*.

साँघुराउनु sāghuryāunu, v. *sāguryāunu*.

साँचि sāci, s. Truth.—s° *ko kuro* a true fact. [cf. *sāco*.]

साँचिलो sācilo, adj. Truthful ; (esp.) apparently truthful. [der. *sāco* or *sāci*.]

साँचो sāco<sup>1</sup>, emph. *sācai*, *sācainai*, adj. True ; real ; — adv. Truly, really. [Sk. *satyā-*, *satyaka-* true, n. truth, *satyā* f. truth : Pa. Pk. *sacca-* adj. and n., Pk. *saccā* f. ; Rom. *caco* (< \**saco*) ; D. tor. *saj* m. truth ; Ku. *sāco*, A. *xāsā*, B. *sācā*, O. *sacā*, H. *sāc*, *sācā*, *saccā*, P. *sacc* m., *saccā*, L. *sacc* f., *saccā*, S. *sacu* m., *saco*, G. *sāc* n., *sācū*, M. *sāc*, *sācā* ; Sgh. *sasa* truth.]

साँचो sāco<sup>2</sup>, s. A mould, matrix ; — key.—s° *mūco* v.s.v. —*tālca* s° lock and key. [Ku. *sāco* mould, A. *xās*, B. *chāc*, O. *chāncā*, Bi. H. *sācā* m., P. *sācā*, *sañcā*, *saccā* m., G. *sāco* m., M. *sācā* m. ; — late Sk. *sañcakaḥ* m. id. perh. sanskritization of Pk. *saṁcaa-* m. < *saṁcayaḥ* m. collection, heap (the mould being in a heap of earth) : Pa. *sañcayo* m., cf. *sācnu*.]

साँचो-मुँचो sāco-mūco, s. A collection of keys, all the keys of a house (e.g. *tyo ṭhulo bhae pachi bābu le us lāi ghar ko s° diyo* when he grew up his father gave him sole charge of the house). [redup. of *sāco*<sup>2</sup>.]

साँचनु sācnu, vb. tr. To collect, store up. [Sk. *sāmcinoti* collects, *sāmcitaḥ* collected, *saṁcayaḥ* m. collection : Pa. *sañcināti*, *sañcito*, *sañcayo* m., Pk. *sañcinai*, *sañcai* ; Ku. *sājño*, *sācño*, A. *xāsiba*, O. *sañcibā*, *chañcibā*, G. *sācvū*, M. *sācñē* ; — cf. *sāco*<sup>2</sup>.]

साँज् sāj, v. *sājh*.

साँज् sājh, or *sāj*, s. (obl. *sājha*) Evening.—s° *parnu* evening to come on. [Sk. *saṁdhyā* f. : Pa. Pk. *sañjhā* f. ; A. *xāz*, B. *sājh*, O. *sañjha*, H. *sājh* f., P. *sañjh* f., S. *sañjha* f., G. *sāj* f., M. *sājh* f., Sgh. *sañda*, *sāñdē*.]

साँटो sāṭho, s. A mixture of powdered rice and ghee (from which the sweetmeat *phini* is made). [perh. cf. M. *sāṭhā* m. collection < Sk. *saṁsthitaḥ* heaped ( : Pa. *sañṭhito*, cf. Pk. *sañṭhāi*) ; or Sk. *saṁstyāyaḥ* m. collection (cf. *styānaḥ* coagulated ; *stīyā* f. stagnant water : H. *ṭhiā* m., *thāi* f. heap).]

साँङ् sāṅ, or *sāṅh*, adj. Entire, uncastrated ; — s. Uncastrated animal (usu. wild bison or bull or ram).—*sāṅ goru* bull.—*sāṅ bheṛo* ram. [Sk. *sāṇḍaḥ* uncastrated :

Pk. *saṇḍa-* m. bull ; K. *śraṇḍa* m. bull set free (*śr-* with intrusive *r* ? — but cf. Sk. *saṇḍaḥ* below) ; WPah. pog. *sāṇ* entire bull, Ku. *sān*, A. *xār*, B. *sār*, O. *saṇḍa* ; Bi. *sārḥ* sacred bull set at liberty ; H. *sār*, *sāl* m. sacred bull, stallion ; P. *sānh*, *sāṇḍhā* m. bull, stallion, S. *sānu* m. ; G. *sāḍ*, *sāḍh* m. mischievous bull ; M. *sāḍ* m. bull set at liberty, Sgh. *saṇḍa* (ṇ for ṅ ?) ; — the aspiration is not explained, but the word is prob. to be separated from late Sk. *saṇḍaḥ* m. bull set at liberty (sanskritization of Pk. *saṇḍa-* < *sāṇḍa-* ?) and *saṇḍhaḥ* m. eunuch : Pk. *saṇḍa-*, *saṇḍha-* eunuch, *saṇḍhī* f. female camel ; B. *sārani* dromedary ; O. *saṇḍa*, *saṇḍha* stout ; H. *sāḍiyā* m. young camel ; P. *saṇḍh* barren ; L. *sāḍh* barren, S. *saṇḍhī* ; M. *sāḍ* f. female camel ; Sgh. *saṇḍa* eunuch.]

साँङ् sāre, adj. Uncastrated ; — s. Wild buffalo bull (= *sār*) ; — a brāhmaṇi bull (set at liberty by a man or a widow without progeny to perform the *śrāddha* ceremonies) ; — any animal which gives trouble (male or female ; esp. buffaloes or cattle). [der. *sār*.]

साँढ् sāṛh, v. *sār*.

साँति sānti, v. *sānti*.

साँद् sāḍ<sup>1</sup>, v. *sādh*<sup>1</sup>.

साँद् sāḍ<sup>2</sup>, v. *sān*<sup>2</sup>.

साँदन् sādan, s. The name of two varieties of tree, the one with circular, the other with long, leaves.—*lekh*-s° a variety growing at a higher altitude (the leaves are eaten by cattle). [cf. Sk. lex. *saṁdānikā* f. a kind of tree.]

साँदनु sādnu, v. *sādhnu*.

साँध् sādh<sup>1</sup>, or *sāḍ*, s. (obl. *sāḍha*) Boundary, limit.—s° *lāunu* to fix a boundary. [Sk. *saṁdhā* f., *saṁdhīḥ* m. union, joint, boundary : Pa. *sandhi* m. f. ; Pk. *saṁdhā* f. promise, *saṁdhi-* m. f. joint ; K. *sand* f. joining, *sonḍ*, *sōn* m. confluence of two rivers ; A. *xādhī* joint ; P. *sannh* m. space ; S. *sandhu* m. joint, *sandho* m. boundary ; G. M. *sādh* f. joint, Sgh. *sañda*, *hañḍiya*.—See also *sēdh*.]

साँध् sādh<sup>2</sup>, v. *sān*<sup>2</sup>.

साँध् sādhnu, or *sādmu*, vb. tr. To pickle.—*acār* s° to mix pickles. [Sk. *saṁdadhāti* places together, *saṁdhayati* unites (for meaning cf. *saṁdhānam* n. preparation of liquids, v.s.v. *sandan*) : Pa. *sandahati*, Pk. *saṁdhāi*, *saṁdhei*, *saṁdhai* ; K. *sanun* to penetrate, mingle ; Ku. *sāñño* to pickle ; A. *xāniba* to mix, H. *sānnā* ; S. *sandhaṇu* to pickle ; G. *sādhvū* to unite, M. *sādhñē* ; — v. *sandan*.]

साँप्रि sāpre, s. A person with big thighs. [der. *sāpro*.]

साँप्रो sāpro, W. *sāpro*, s. Thigh (of animals ; only contemptuously of human beings) ; foreleg. [Ku. *sāprī* leg of a goat or sheep killed for eating ; — poss.

‘something round’ < Sk. *saṃputaḥ* m. hemispherical bowl or anything so shaped : Pa. *samputo* m. hollow of the hand ; Pk. *saṃpuḍa*-m. collection, mass ; G. *sāpad* m. cavity formed by two bowls placed together ; M. *sāpdā* m. frame ; — very doubtful.—Cf. *sapeṭo*.]

साँवि sābi, or *sāmi* or (?) *sābhi*, s. The iron ring on the end of a pestle. [Sk. *sāmbaḥ* m. a weapon used by Indra, iron head of a pestle : Pk. *samba*-m. n. ; K. *ham* m. punting pole ; Ku. *sāmo* iron ring of a pestle ; B. *sāmi*, *sāpi* ferule, Bi. H. *sām*, *sāmī* f., P. *samm* m. ; L. *samm* f. horizontal stick of ox-yoke ; G. *sām* f. head of pestle.]  
साँवे sābe, adj. Pertaining to or possessed of or like the iron ring round the head of a pestle.—s° *cyāu* a partic. kind of toadstool, v.s.v. *cyāu*.—s° *sāp* cobra. [der. *sābi*.]

साँभि sābhi, v. *sābi*.

साँवलो sāwalō, v. *sāulo*.

साँसारिक् sāmsārik, (l.) adj. = *sansāri* q.v. [lw. Sk. *sāmsārika*.]

साक् sāk, s. Vegetables, in *sāk-pāt*, *kāli-sāk* qq.v. [same as *sāg*.]

साकार् sākār, (l.) adj. Having form or shape. [lw. Sk. *sākāra*.]

साकिनि sākini, l. *sākinī* q.v., in s° *ḍākini* witches.

साके sāke, l. *sāk* or *śāke*, in s° *sambat* a year of the Śaka era, which began in A.D. 78. [lw. Sk. *śāka*.]

साक्के sākke, (pop.) v. *śākya*.

साक्के sākkhai, adj. Own (of kin), full (brother or sister) ; proper, peculiar. [emph. of *sākh*.]

साक्-पात् sāk-pāt, or *sāg-pāt*, s. Vegetables, greens. [empd. *sāk* and *pāt*.]

साक्य sākyā, v. *śākya*.

साक्य-भिच्छु sākyā-bhicchu, v. *śākya-bhikṣu*.

साक्यमुनि sākyamuni, v. *śākya-muni*.

साक्षर् sāksar, or *sākṣer*, (l.) adj. Having syllables, syllabic ; — learned, educated ; — s. Orthography. [lw. Sk. *sāksara*.]

साक्षात् sāksāt, (l.) adv. Manifestly, openly. [lw. Sk. id.]

साक्षी sāksi, (l.) v. *sācchi*.

साख् sākh, adj. (obl. -a ? — emph. *sākkhai* q.v.) One's own, dear.—Pvb. *jo pāūcha kākḥ ui huncha* s° he is dear who secures the lap. [cf. *sākkhai*, *sākhillo*, *sākkhet* ; — Pk. *sakka*-, *sagga*- own ; K. *sākḥ* of full blood-relationship, H. *sagā*, *saggā*, P. *sagg*, L. *sakkā*, *sākdār* m. ; S. *sako* m. kinsman, *sago* born of same parents ; G. *sagū* related by blood, *sāgvū* n. relations, M. *sagā* of full blood-relationship.—The exact relationship of these forms is not clear. J. Bloch (s.v.) supposes M. *sagā*, etc., to be an early loan from Sk. *svaka*- one's own (as an inherited word in Pa. *sako* one's own, Pk. *saya* ;

Sgh. *siyo* kinsman) : the forms with -gg-, -kk- may be similar loans and substitutions. But the existence of both forms in S. suggests the possibility of different origin.]

साखिने sākhine, adj. Of small size, dwarfish (e.g. *sākhine bhāle* a bantam cock). [poss. < Sk. *ślakṣṇāḥ* ; — see also *sānu*, and for development of *kṣṇ* see *tikho*.]

साखिलो sākhilo, or *sākhillo*, adj. Claiming kinship. [der. *sākh*.]

साखिल्लो sākhillo, v. *sākhilo*.

साग् sāg, or *sāk*, s. (obl. *sāga*) Vegetables, greens.—*sāga ko tarkāri* vegetable curry.—*sāg-pāt* or *sāk-pāt* vegetables. [lw. Sk. *śāka*.]

सागर् sāgar, (l.) s. Ocean.—s° *mā pugnu* to die. [lw. Sk. *sāgara*.]

सागु-दाना sāgu-dānā, or *sābu*-, s. Sago. [lw. H. *sāgū-dāna*, *sāgū*- fr. Malay.]

सागुन् sāgun, or *saguan* or *sagwan*, s. Teak (= *ṭuni*). [v. *sakhuwā*.]

साग्-पात् sāg-pāt, v. *sāk-pāt*.

साङ्ख्य sāṅkhya, (l.) adj. Relating to number ; — s. One of the Hindu systems of philosophy. [lw. Sk. *sāṅkhya*.]

साङ्ग sāṅga, s. Completion, finish, end. [lw. Sk. *sāṅga*- having all its limbs, complete.]

साङ्गे sāṅge, adj. Completed, finished, at an end ; still, calm.—s° *garnu* to finish auspiciously.—s° *hunū* to be brought to an end (e.g. *jagges° bho* the sacrifice is finished). [der. *sāṅga*.]

साङ्गो sāṅgo, v. *sahaṅgo*.

साङ्गलि sāṅgli, or *sāgli*, s. A small chain ; — a partic. kind of insect, the fish insect (= s° *kiro*).—*ghar-s°* a partic. kind of insect.—*ban-s°* id. ; a partic. kind of weed, *Dobinea vulgaris*. [Pk. *saṅkaliā*- f. ; A. *zikali*, H. *sākrī*, *sīkrī* f., L. *sanglī* f., G. M. *sāklī* ; — v. *sāṅglo*.]

साङ्गलो sāṅlo, or *sāglo*, s. Chain ; — the fish insect (= *sānlī*). [Sk. *śṛṅkhalāḥ* m., -ā f. chain : Pa. *saṅkhalā* f., Pk. *saṅkhalā*, *saṅkhalā* f., *saṅkala*- m. n., *saṅkalā* f. ; Sh. *śāṅālī* f., K. *hōkal* f., Ku. *sāglo*, A. *zikali*, B. *sikal*, O. *sāṅkolī*, *sikuli*, Bi. *sīkar*, *sīkar*, H. *sākal*, *sākar*, *sīkar* f., P. *saṅgal* m. ; L. *sanglī* f. flock of bustard ; S. *saṅghara* f. chain, flight of birds ; G. *sākaḷ* f. chain, M. *sākhāl*, *sākaḷ*, *sākaḷ* f., Sgh. *sākilla*, *hākilla*.]

साचि sāci, v. *sāci*.

साचो sāco, v. *sāco*.

साचि sācci, emph. of *sāci* q.v.—s° *ko* real, true.

साच्छि sācchi, or *sāchi*, l. *sāksi*, s. A witness.—s° *gawāi* id.—*dekhne* s° eye-witness. [lw. Sk. *sākṣin*.]

साहि sāchi, v. *sācchi*.

साज् sāj, s. (obl. -a) A partic. kind of tree, *Terminalia tomentosa*.—*pāni-sāj* *Terminalia myriocarpa*. [cf. H. *sāj* m. teak or plane tree, fr. Pers. Ar. (perh. a loan in its turn fr. India—< \**sagga*-, v.s.v. *sakhuwā*).]

(?) साजि sāji<sup>1</sup>, adj. Present, in attendance. [perh. H. *sājhā* m. assistant; — v. *sājhā*.]

साजि sāji<sup>2</sup>, in *sojā-s°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

साझा sājhā, s. Partnership. [Sk. *sāhāyīyam* n. (der. fr. *sahāya* m. friend: Pa. *sahāyo* m., Pk. *sahāa*- m.); — or Sk. lex. *sāhyam* n. association, *sahyam* n. help: Pk. *sajjha*- m.; H. *sājhā* m. association.]

साझिदार sājhidār, v. *sājhedār*.

साझे sājhe, adj. Held in common, joint; — s. Partnership. [der. *sājhā*.]

साझिदार sājhedār, or *sājhidār*, s. Partner. [lw. H. id.; — v. *sājhā*.]

साझेदारि sājhedāri, s. Partnership. [der. *sājhedār*.]

साट् sāṭ, s. Exchange, in *sātā-sāt* q.v. [Pk. *sattā* f.; S. *sāta* f.; — v. *sāto*<sup>1</sup>.]

साटन् sāṭan, s. Satin. [lw. Eng.]

साटा-साट् sāṭā-sāṭ, s. Exchange, bartering. [empd. *sāto*<sup>1</sup> and *sāt*.]

साटा-साटि sāṭā-sāṭi, s. Exchange, bartering. [empd. *sāto*<sup>1</sup> and *sāṭi*.]

साटि sāṭi, s. Exchange, in *sātā-sāṭi* q.v. [P. *sattī* f.; — v. *sāto*<sup>1</sup>.]

साटो sāto<sup>1</sup>, s. Exchange; return, reward; revenge; amends.—*sātā mā* c. *ko* instead of.—*sātā-sāt*.—*sātā-sāṭi* v.s.v.—*s° garnu* to give tit for tat.—*s° dinu* to recompense, reward.—*s° phernu* c. *lāi* or *dekhi* to take vengeance on. [Pk. *sattā*- m.; A. *xuṭāiba* to retaliate (contam. *xuziba*, v.s.v. *siyhnū* ?); H. *sātā*, *sattā* m. exchange; P. *sattī* f. exchange-market; S. *sato* m. exchange; G. *sātū* n. bargain; M. *sāṇē* to buy up stock; — cf. P. *satt* f. blow; L. *sattan* to throw, S. *saṭanu*.—J. Bloch (p. 418) compares M. *sāṭhī*, *sāṭī* for, and derives fr. Sk. *sārtha*- 'having as object'; but the development of meaning is not clear.]

साटो sāto<sup>2</sup>, s. A cross-piece of bamboo or wood in a wall of grass-work; rafter. [G. *sāt* f. backbone, *sāto* m. frame of a cart; M. *sāt*, *sātā* m. frame of split bamboo.]

साटनु sāṭnu, vb. tr. To exchange, change; change (money).—*sāṭi dinu* to give place to. [v. *sāto*<sup>1</sup>.]

साट-सुट् sāṭ-suṭ, adv. In secret.—*s° garera* secretly. [redup. of *sut*.]

साटसुटे sāṭsuṭe, s. One who does things in secret. [der. *sāt-suṭ*.]

साटि sāṭhi, adj. Sixty. [Sk. *ṣaṣṭī* f.: Pa. Pk. *sattīhi*- f.; K. *saiṭh*, *ṣaiṭh*, WPah. cur. *sattīh*, bhaṭ. *sattīh*, A. *xāṭhi*,

B. *saiṭh*, O. *sāṭhie*, H. *sāṭh*, P. L. *sattīh*, S. *sāṭhi*, G. M. *sāṭh*, Sgh. *sāta*, *hāta*.]

साटौ sāṭhau, adj. Sixtieth. [der. \**sāṭh* = *sāṭhi* q.v.]

साडु sārū, old *sārhu*, s. Wife's sister's husband.—*s° dāju* wife's elder sister's husband.—*s° bhāi* wife's younger sister's husband. [K. *sōjīwa*, *sōjuv* m., Ku. *sārū*, O. *sarhu*, H. *sārhu* m., P. *sādhū*, *sāṇḍhū* m., L. *sāṇḍhu* m., S. *sāṇḍhū* m. (a !), G. *sādu* m., M. *sādhū* m.; — perh. < \**sāḍhuo* < \**syālī-vodhī*- (cf. Sk. *syālī* f., v.s.v. *sālī*, and *vodhī*- m. husband) with special shortening in a word of relationship: cf. J. Bloch (p. 121).]

साड़े sārē, old *sārhe*, adj. Plus one half (e.g. *s° tin* three and a half). [Sk. *sārdhaḥ* (cf. *sārdhām* jointly): Pk. *saddha*-, *saddha*-; K. *srōḍu*-, *sryod* joint; WPah. bhad. *sādhō*, cur. bhaṭ. *sāḍhe*, B. *sārē*, O. H. *sārhe*, P. *sāḍhe*, S. *sāḍhu*, G. *sāḍā*, M. *sāḍe*.]

साडु sārhu, (old) v. *sārū*.

साड़े sārhe, (old) v. *sārē*.

सात् sāṭ<sup>1</sup>, adj. Seven. [Sk. *saptā*: Pa. Pk. *satta*; D. tir. pash. kal. *sat*, kho. *sol*, gaw. *gār*. tor. *sat*, mai. *sāt*, Sh. *sāt*, K. *sath*, WPah. bhad. etc. *satt*, Ku. *sāt*, A. *xāt*, B. *sāt*, O. *sāta*, H. *sāt*, P. L. *satt*, S. *sata*, G. M. *sāt*, Sgh. *sat*, *hat*.—Rom. syr. *hoṭ* (which J. Bloch, p. 419, puts here) prob. lw. Pers. *haft*.]

सात् sāṭ<sup>2</sup>, in *pāt-sāt* q.v. [jingle-word.]

साता sāta, s. Week. [Sk. *saptāhaḥ* m. period of 7 days: Pa. *sattāham* n.; S. *satāro* m. taking of the bride home a few days after the wedding ?]

सातु sātu, s. Ground meal.—Pvb. *kāmlā mā s° muchdai na muchnu*: *muchē pachī na ghināunnu* do not knead meal in a blanket; but once kneaded do not repent (i.e. stick to a thing once you have done it). [Sk. *sāktuḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *sattu*- m., Pk. *sattua*- m.; K. *sol* m., Ku. *sātū*, Bi. *sattū*, H. *sātū*, *sattū* m., P. *sattū* m.; S. *sātū* m. parched grain; G. *sātu* m. ground meal, M. *sātū* m.]

सातो sāto, s. Spirit; presence of mind.—*s° jānu* c. *ko* the spirit to go (as, e.g. of a young child reduced by diarrhoea, who is cured by throwing cold water over him in the evening); to be greatly frightened (e.g. *tyas ko s° gayo*).—*s° pullo* v.s.v. [Sk. *sattvām* n. reality, consciousness, lex. *sattvaka*- m. n. spirit of a dead person: Pa. *satta*- m. living being, n. reality; Pk. *satta*- m. living being, n. strength, determination; K. *sath* (dat. *satas*) m. truth, essence; P. *satt* m. truth (lw. ?); S. *satu* m. courage; Sgh. *sat* animal.]

सातो-पुत्लो sāto-putlo, s. Consciousness, presence of mind.—*s° jānu* c. *ko* to lose one's presence of mind (e.g. *bāgh dekhera us ko s° gayo*). [empd. *sāto* and *pullo*.]

सातौ sātaū, adj. Seventh. [Sk. *saptamāḥ*: Pa. Pk. *sattama*-; D. tor. *satam*, K. *satyum*°, WPah. bhad.

*sataṇ*, eur. *saituā*, bhar. *satvā*, H. *sātvā*, P. *satvā*, L. *sattvā*, S. *satv*, G. *sātmā*, M. *sātvā*.]

सात्त्विक sāttwik, (l.) adj. Endowed with the quality of *sattva* (q.v.); real, true, sincere, good. [lw. Sk. *sāttvika*.]

सात्-पाने sāt-pāne, v.s.v. *pāne*.

साथ् sāth, or *sātha*, adv. Together, as well; — postp. (c. *kā* or *ko*) With, in the company of.—*sāth jānu* to go with.—*sātha lāgi jānu* id.—*sātha mā* or *sāth mā* together, in company.—*sāth sāthai* or *sāthai sāth* id. [Sk. *sārthaḥ* m. caravan, *sārthava* with: Pa. Pk. *satha*- m.; D. tor. *sāt(h)*, *sād* with. Sh. *sāti*; K. *sāth* m. company; Ku. *sāth* with; B. *sāt* conspiracy (?); H. P. *sāth* m. company, adv. with; S. *sāthu* m. caravan; G. *sāth* m. and adv.; M. *sāth* f. (on account of gender perh. < Sk. *saṁsthā* f., cf. *saṁsthāḥ* m. presence, in P. L. *satth* f. place where men and cattle assemble; S. *satha* f. store, *sathu* m. assembly, caravan); — cf. Sk. *sāthavāhaḥ* caravan-leader: Pa. Pk. *sāthavāha*- m.; Sgh. *satvā* merchant.—See *sāthi*.]

साथ sātha, obl. of *sāth* q.v.

साथि sāthi, s. Companion, mate, friend. [Sk. *sārthikah* m.: Pa. *sāthiko* belonging to a caravan, Pk. *sāthia*; O. *sāthi* comrade, H. P. S. G. M. *sāthi* m.; — v. *sāth*.]

सादर sādār, (pop.) v. *sādhār*.

सादा sādā, adj. Plain, blank; white. [lw. H. *sāda* fr. Pers.]

सादि sādī, s. Wedding (= *biḥā*). [lw. H. *sādī* fr. Pers.]

सादे sādde, (pop.) v. *sādhya*.

साध् sādh, in *sodh-sādh* q.v. [jingle-word.]

साधक् sādhak, adj. Effective, accomplishing, completing; helping; magical; adept, skilful; — s. A person undergoing penance; — a request for sanction (e.g. *kaidi lāi chorna lāi nepāl mā sādhak hālī pathāeko cha* a request for sanction to release a prisoner has been submitted to Nepal). [lw. Sk. *sādhaka*- effecting.]

साधन् sādhan, s. Discipline, training; — (l.) instrument. [lw. Sk. *sādhana*-]

साधना sādhanā, (l.) s. Accomplishment, completion, performance; fulfilment; means; — propitiation, adoration, worship.—*s<sup>c</sup> garnu* to finish off, kill. [lw. Sk. id.]

साधर् sādhār, (pop.) v. *sādhār*.

साधा sādā, adj. Plain, ordinary. [prob. same as *sādā*.]

साधार sādhar, pop. *sādhār* or *sādar*, s. Consolation, comfort. [lw. Sk. *sādhāra*- having a support.]

साधारण sādharan, pop. *sādhāran*, adj. Common, general, usual. [lw. Sk. *sādhāraṇa*-]

साधित sādhit, (l.) adj. Completed, finished, effected, settled, proved. [lw. Sk. *sādhita*-]

साधिन् sādhinu, vb. intr. To exercise oneself; — to be referred (of a case to higher authority, e.g. *māmlā sādhiyo*). [pass. of *sādhnu*.]

साधु sādhu, adj. Docile; pure; — s. Ascetic; — the injured husband who has the right to kill his wife's paramour (*jār kāṭnu*). [lw. Sk. *sādhu*- upright.]

साधुता sādhutā, (l.) s. Goodness, excellence, righteousness, honesty. [lw. Sk. id.]

साध्नि sādhni, s. Spirit level; plummet. [Bi. *sādhni* set-square; H. *sādhni* f. plummet, M. *sādhan* f.; — prob. all lw. Sk. *sādhana*- effecting, instrument.]

साध्नु sādhnu, vb. tr. To practise, exercise; — refer a case (to a higher court, e.g. from a provincial court to a court in Kathmandu). [lw. Sk. *sādhayati* accomplishes.]

साध्य sādhya, pop. *sāddhe*, adj. To be accomplished, practicable, feasible, easy; — curable (of a disease). [lw. Sk. id.]

सान् sān<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Sign, signal.—*sān garnu* to signal.—*ākhā ko sān* a sign with the eye.—*mukha ko sān* a sign with the face.—*hāta ko sān* a sign with the hand. [Sk. *saṁjñā* f. agreement, understanding, sign: Pa. *saññā* f. perception, Pk. *saṇṇā* f.; Ku. *sān* sign; B. *sān* perception; H. *sān* f. sign; P. *sann* (m. ?); S. *sañāṇu* to point at; G. *sān* f. sense, sign; Sgh. *san* sign; — cf. Sk. *saṁjñānti* agrees: Pa. *sañjānāti* recognizes; Pk. *saṁjāṇaya*-wise; Rom. arm. *sanān*- to recognize; Sgh. *hañdunanu*, *añdunanu* to be acquainted with.]

सान् sān<sup>2</sup>, or *sād* or *sādh*, s. Whetstone, hone.—*sān lāunu* to sharpen, whet. [Sk. *śāṇaḥ* m., *śāṇā* f., lex. *śānaḥ* m.: Pk. *śāṇa*- m.; Ku. *sāṇo*, A. *xān*, B. *sān*, O. *sāṇa*; Bi. *sān* grindstone; H. *sān* f. whetstone, P. *sāṇ* f., S. *sirāṇi* f. (with intrusive *r* ?), M. *sāṇ* f., Sgh. *saṇa-gala*, *haṇa-gala*.]

सानु sānu, W. *syāno*, adj. (obl. -ā) Small, little; inferior.—*sānā bābu* sister's husband; father's or mother's younger brother; (Darj.) step-father.—*sāni mā* mother's sister, step-mother. [Sk. *ślakṣṇāḥ* slippery, tender, small: Pa. *saṇho* smooth, gentle; Pk. *saṇha*-, *laṇha*-smooth, small; Rom. *sano* fine, small; K. *śrōn*<sup>u</sup>, *srōn*<sup>u</sup> damp, soft; Ku. *syāno* childish; O. *sāna* small; S. *sanho* fine, minute; M. *sān*, *sānā* small; Sgh. *suṅga* (so Geiger, Etym. Sgh. s.v.; very doubtful).—See also *sākhine*, *nāni*.]

सान्त sānta, (pop.) v. *śānta*.

सान्ति sānti, (pop.) v. *śānti*.

साप् sāp<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Snake.—*sāpa ko makāi* the stem and flower and fruit of the *bāko* or *gurbho* (qq.v.; = *ol*). [Sk. *sarpāḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *sappa*- m.; Rom. eur. *sap* m., syr. *sāp*, WPah. bhad. *sap*, A. *xāp*, B. *sāp*, O. *sāpa*, H. *sāp* m., P. L. *sapp* m., S. *sapu*, G. M. *sāp* m., Sgh. *sapu*, *hapu*.]



साप् sâp<sup>2</sup>, (pop.) v. *sāheb*.

सापट् sâpaṭ, or *sāpaṭi*, s. A loan of money (usu. for a short period).

सापटि sâpaṭi, s. = *sāpaṭ* q.v.

सापे sāpe, adj. Of or pertaining to snakes.—s° *bethā* a partic. kind of disease. [der. *sāp*.]

सापो-नापो sāpo-nāpo, s. Compensation.

साफ् sāph, adj. Clear, distinct; frank. [lw. H. *ṣāf* fr. Ar.]

साफल् सāphalya, (l.) s. Fruitfulness; profit, advantage, success. [lw. Sk. id.]

साफा sāphā<sup>1</sup>, s. Turban (= *pagari*). [lw. H. *ṣāfū* fr. Pers.]

साफा sāphā<sup>2</sup>, v. *saphā*.

साफि sāphi<sup>1</sup>, s. Acquittal, freedom from a charge. [lw. H. *ṣāfi-nāma* general discharge, fr. Pers. Ar.]

साफि sāphi<sup>2</sup>, s. A small piece of cloth used as a strainer for the smoke in smoking hemp (*gājā*) or tobacco (*kakkar*).

सावकास् sāvakās, l. *sāvakāś*, s. Means, circumstances. [lw. Sk. *sāvakāśa*- having opportunity.]

सावधान् sābadhān, v. *sāvadhān*.

सावधानता sābadhānatā, v. *sāvadhānatā*.

सावन् sāban, or *sābun* or *sābhan*, s. Soap. [lw. H. *sābun* fr. Ar.]

सावर् sābar, s. A cured deerskin. [Sk. *śambarah* m. a kind of deer: Pk. *sambara*- m.; B. *sābar* deerskin; H. *sābar*, *sābar* m. elk, elk-skin; P. *sābar* m. elk, G. *sābar* n., M. *sābar* m.]

सावल् sābal, (W.) s. Crowbar. [Sk. lex. *sarvalā* f.: Pk. *savvala*-, *sabbala*- m. spear; Ku. *sāblo*, O. *sābala*; Bi. *sābar*, *sabrā* round-headed anvil; H. *sābal* m. crowbar, P. *sabbal* f.]

साविक् sābik, adj. Usual, customary. [lw. H. *sābiq* ancient, fr. Ar.]

साविक्काला sābikwālā, s. One who is out of office, one who has retired from a position. [der. *sābik*.]

सावुत् sābut, adj. Whole, entire, unchanged, proved. [lw. H. *sābūt*, contam. of *ṣābit* and *ṣubūt*, fr. Ar.]

सावुति sābuti, s. Proof. [der. *sābut*.]

सावु-दाना sābu-dānā, or *sāgu*-, s. Sago.

सावुन् sābun, v. *sāban*.

साभन् sābhan, v. *sāban*.

साम् sām<sup>1</sup>, v. *sāū*<sup>1</sup>.

साम् sām<sup>2</sup>, s. Evening. [lw. H. *śām* fr. Pers.]

सामन्ने sāmanne, v. *sāmunne*.

सामयिक् sāmayik, (l.) adj. Seasonable, timely. [lw. Sk. *sāmayika*-]

सामर्थ्य sāmartha, l. *sāmarthya*, s. Might, power, ability, capability. [lw. Sk. *sāmarthya*-]

सामर्थि sāmarthi, l. -ī, adj. Able, capable, powerful. [der. *sāmartha*.]

सामर्थ्य sāmarthya, (l.) v. *sāmartha*.

सामल् sāmāl, s. Provisions (esp. for a journey).—s°-*tumul* q.v. [late Sk. *śambala*- m. n. provisions: Pa. *sambalam* n., Pk. *sambala*- n.; Ku. *sāmāl*, L. *samāl* m., S. *samaru*; — poss. < \**sāmbhala*- (cf. *śambalī*, *śambhalī* f. procuress, beside *sāmbhalāḥ* m. matchmaker, lit. 'bringing together': Pk. *sāmbhalī* f.), cf. *sāmbhārāḥ* bringing together, *sāmbhārāḥ* m. provisions (cf. *sam-bhārnu*).]

10 सामलि sāmali, v. *sīwālī*.

सामल्-तुमुल् sāmāl-tumul, s. Provisions for a journey (usu. consisting of parched grain). [redup. of *sāmāl*; — or compd. with *tumul*, altered fr. *tumari* to rhyme with *sāmāl*.]

15 सामा sāmā<sup>1</sup>, s. Materials, in *pujā*-s° materials for worship. [H. *sāmā* f. apparatus, provisions; — prob. < Sk. *sāmbhṛtaḥ* brought together, prepared: Pa. *sāmbhatan* n. provisions; — gender after H. *sāmagrī* f., lw. fr. Sk. ?]

20 सामा sāmā<sup>2</sup>, s. A partic. kind of weed which grows among rice. [perh. < \**sāwā* < Sk. *śyāmākāḥ* m. a millet: Pa. *sāmāko* m., Pk. *sāmāya*- m.; B. *sāmā*, Bi. *sāmā*, *sāṭī*, H. *sāmā*, *sāwā* m., P. *sāvak* m., S. *sāṭī* m., M. *sāwā* m.]

25 सामाजिक् sāmājik, (l.) adj. Relating to a society; social. [lw. Sk. *sāmājika*-]

सामा-धान् sāmā-dhān, s. A kind of wild rice. [perh. compd. *sāmā*<sup>2</sup> and *dhān*.]

सामान् sāmān, s. Materials, implements. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

30 सामानाधिकरण्य sāmānādhikaranyā, (l.) s. The being in the same predicament; common office or function. [lw. Sk. id.]

सामान्ने sāmānne, (pop.) v. *sāmānya*.

35 सामान्य sāmānya, pop. *sāmānne*, adj. Ordinary, common. [lw. Sk. id.]

सामि sāmi, v. *sābi*.

सामिचाना sāmīyānā, s. A large awning, open pavilion. [lw. H. *sāmīyāna* fr. Pers.]

सामीप्य sāmīpya, (l.) s. Nearness, proximity. [lw. Sk. id.]

40 सामु sāmu, adj. (obl. *sāmu*) Opposite, facing; — postp. (c. *kā*) In front of, in the presence of.—s° *mā* postp. id.—s° face to face. [Sk. *sāmmukhāḥ*: Pa. *sammukho*, Pk. *sāmmuḥa*-, H. *sāmuḥe*, P. *sauḥē* (with special phonetic development in a preposition?); S. *samhō*, G. *sāmū*, Sgh. *hamuva*; — extensions in M. *sāmor* opposite; and N. *sāmunne* q.v.]

सामुद्रक् sāmudrak, s. = *sāmudrik*<sup>2</sup> q.v.

सामुद्रि sāmudri, s. = *sāmudrik*<sup>2</sup> q.v.

50 सामुद्रिक् sāmudrik<sup>1</sup>, (l.) adj. Pertaining to the sea, marine. [lw. Sk. *sāmudrika*-]

सामुद्रिक sāmudrik<sup>2</sup>, or sāmudrak, s. A palmist, fortune-teller. [lw. Sk. sāmudraka- one who tells fortunes from marks on the body.]

सामुन्ने sāmunne, or sāmāne, adj. Opposite, facing; — postp. (c. kā) In front of, in the presence of. [Ku. sāmāni in front, B. sāmne; O. sāmānā front, H. sāmhnā; G. sāmno m. opposition; — extension of sammukha-, v.s.v. sāmū.]

सामेल sāmel, s. Meeting, agreement; — adj. Agreeing with.—s° hunu to agree to (e.g. ma kurā mā s° chu I agree to the matter); to be agreed (e.g. hāmi s° chaū we are agreed).—s° mā together. [lw. H. sāmīl associated, fr. Ar.]

साम्दान् sāmān, s. A candlestick. [lw. H. sām'adān fr. Pers. Ar.]

साम्य sāmya, (l.) s. Evenness, equality, sameness, identity. [lw. Sk. id.]

साम्नाम्-सुम्सुम् sāmsām-sumsum, s. Groping; — loitering, delay.—s° garnu to loiter, delay.

साम्नाम्-सुम्सुमे sāmsām-sumsume, adj. Groping, blind; — loitering, slow. [der. sāmsām-sumsum.]

साम्सुमे sāmsume, adj. Slow, idle. [cf. sumsāme.]

साम्-सुम् sām-summa, s. Complete silence. [M. sum-sām f. n. silence.]

सायङ्काल् sāyaṅkāḷ, (l.) s. Evening. [lw. Sk. sāyaṅkāla-]

सायत् sāyat, or sāet or sāit, s. Time, the right time, the right moment, occasion; — fortune, presage, omen.—s° hernu to practise divination. [lw. H. id. fr. Ar.]

सायद् sāyad, adv. Perhaps, probably. [lw. H. sāyad fr. Pers.]

सायर् sāyar, or sāer or sāyer, s. Custom duty.—s° aḍḍā customs house.—s° tīrnu to pay duty. [lw. H. sāir fr. Ar.]

सायुज्य sāyujya, (l.) s. Union, identification; the absorption of the soul into the divine essence. [lw. Sk. id.]

सायेर् sāyer, v. sāyar.

सार् sār<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Essence, sum, substance, total, epitome.—bhūgol-sār geography. [Sk. sārā- m. n. core, pith, essence: Pa. Pk. sārā- m.; K. sār m. essence; A. xār, B. sār heart-wood; O. sārā marrow, manure; H. sār m. pith, cream; P. sār f. pith, S. sārū m.; G. M. sār n. essence; Sgh. sara essence, cream.—Prob. at least in some meanings a lw. fr. Sk.]

सार् sār<sup>2</sup>, s. Moving, in sār-pher.—sār-sur v.s.vv. [Sk. sārāḥ m. motion; — v. sārnu, sārnu.]

सार् -sār<sup>3</sup>, in ṭaksār, dhansār, bhansār qq.v. [Sk. śālā f. house, shed: Pa. Pk. sālā f.; K. hāl f., B. sāl, O. sālā; Bi. H. sār f. cowshed; H. sāl f. hall; M. sāl f. workshop; Sgh. sal, hal market.]

सारङ्गि sārāṅgi, s. A musical instrument like a fiddle. [lw. Sk. sārāṅgī.]

सारथि sārathi, (l.) s. Charioteer. [lw. Sk. id.]

सारन् sāran, s. Moving (tr.), in s°-tāran q.v. [Sk. sārāṇam n.: G. sārāṇ m. watercourse, M. sārṇī f.; — v. sārnu.]

सारन्-तारन् sāran-tāran, s. Mutual giving and taking. [cmpd. sāran and tāran.]

सारस् sāras, s. A partic. kind of bird, the cyrus crane. [Sk. sārasaḥ m.: Pa. Pk. sārāsa- m.; B. H. G. M. sārās m.; — prob. lw. fr. Sk. like A. xārax (with -x, not -h), O. sārāsa, P. sārās m.]

सारा sārā, adj. Whole, entire, complete. [lw. H. sārā, v.s.v. sārō<sup>1</sup>.]

सारि sārī, s. A woman's dress consisting of a strip of cloth (not usu. worn in Nepal). [Sk. śāṭaḥ m. strip of cloth: Pk. sādī, sādīā f. garment; Ku. sārī woman's dress, B. sārī, O. sārī, Bi. sārī, sārī, H. sārī f., P. sārī f., S. sārī f.; sārū rotten (of cloth); G. sādī f., M. sādī f., sādā m.; Sgh. saḷuwa, haḷuwa dress (or v.s.v. sālū).]

सारु sārū, or sārāu, s. A partic. kind of bird, the maina, graecula religiosa.—s° caro id. [Sk. śārīḥ, śārīkā f.: Pa. sālīkā, sālīkā, sālīyā f., Pk. sārī, sālakkīā f.; K. hōrū f., O. sārī, H. sār, sārī, sārō, sārū f., M. sārī f., Sgh. sālā, hālā.]

सारी sārō<sup>1</sup>, or sārho, emph. sārāi, adj. Hard; severe; great; much; loud; — adv. Very, much, loudly; — s. Difficulty.—jhan-sārō v.s.v. [Sh. sārū solid; K. sōrū essential, all, sōrūy all, complete; Ku. sārō hard, complete; B. H. P. L. sārā whole, S. sārō; G. sārū whole, good; M. sārā whole; — Kaf. ashk. sārā whole, sound.—Cf. B. sārā to finish, O. sārībā, H. P. sārīnā, G. sārīvū, M. sārīnē; — perh. either der. Sk. sārā- (v.s.v. sār; and cf. -sārāka- at end of cmpds. 'full of'); or Sk. sārāyati moves.—J. Bloch (p. 420) connects with root of Sk. sārvaḥ, and compares Lat. sōlus alone, Goth. sēls good.—sārū is perh. lw. in N., the real N. form being sārō<sup>1</sup>.]

सारी sārō<sup>2</sup>, s. Use, only in hal-sārō q.v. [cf. sārnu.]

सारी sārāu, v. sārū.

सार्कि sārki, s. (f. sarkini, sarkenā) Tanner, shoemaker, cobbler.

सार्किनु sārkinu, s. A partic. kind of small tree, Desmodium tiliaefolium.

सार्जन् sārjān, s. Sergeant. [lw. Eng.]

सार्थक् sārthak, (l.) adj. Having meaning, significant, important; effectual, serviceable, useful, profitable. [lw. Sk. sārthaka-]

सार्दाम sārdām, v. sārjām.

सानु sārnu, vb. tr. To move, shift, displace; pour (solids); copy. [Sk. sārāyati: Pa. sāreti, Pk. sārei; K. sārnu to collect; H. sārṇā to move; S. sārāṇu to compare; G. sārṇū to fill up the place of; M. sārṇē to move; — see also sarnu.—Prob. also B. sārā to accomplish, O. sārībā, H. P. sārṇā, G. sārṇū, M. sārṇē: but see sārō<sup>1</sup>.]

सार-फेर sār-pher, s. Variation, change.—s° garnu to change. [cmpd. sār<sup>2</sup> and pher.]

सारसाँदो sārśaūdo, v. sārśaūdo.

(?) सार-सुर sār-sur, s. An attempt; an exertion. [redup. of sār<sup>2</sup> ?]

सार-सोर sār-sor, s. Chanting, intoning (e.g. s° saṇa bed parnu).

सारसाँदो sārśaūdo, or -sāūdo, adj. Hale and hearty.

साहो sārho, v. sārō.

साल् sāl<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) A partic. kind of tree, Shorea robusta (= sakhuwā).—sāl-ghāri a forest of sāl trees.—sāl-dhup incense. [Sk. śālāḥ m.: Pa. Pk. sāla- m.; A. xāl, B. sāl, O. sāla, H. P. sāl m.; M. sāli f. small gummous tree; Sgh. sal, hal the tree Vateria indica.]

साल् sāl<sup>2</sup>, s. The afterbirth.—sāl kātṇu to cut the navel-string. [Sk. śalyām n. dart, thorn, extraneous substance lodged in the body, foetus, śāryam n. dart: Pa. Pk. salla- n. arrow, sting; K. hal m. afterbirth; A. xāl nail; B. sāl impaling stake; H. sāl m. thorn, pain; P. sall m. perforation, intense pain; S. salu m. hole; G. sāl n. cause of pain; Sgh. sala dart; — cf. Sk. śalāḥ m. staff, v.s.v. salāi.—Similar development of meaning in kāṇṇ<sup>3</sup>.—Kaf. ashk. šil spear.]

साल् sāl<sup>3</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Year.—āghaū sāl next year.—āju ko sāl this year.—parār ko sāl the year before last.—pohor ko sāl last year.—sāl sālai every year.—hāl-sāl v.s.v. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

साल् sāl<sup>4</sup>, in pāl-sāl q.v. [jingle-word.]

साल् sāl<sup>5</sup>, in hāl-sāl q.v. [jingle-word.]

सालक् sālak, s. A partic. kind of very large lizard; crocodile.

साला sālā, (pop.) v. śālā.

साला-खाला sālā-khālā, adv. On the average.—s° garikana id. (e.g. s° garikana ma saṇa nabbeḡai chan on the average I have ninety cows).

सालि sālī, s. Wife's younger sister. [Sk. syālī, lex. syālīkā f.: Pk. sāli f.; Rom. sali f., K. sāl f., Ku. sāli, B. sāli, O. sāli, H. sāli f., L. sāli f., S. sāli f., G. M. sāli; — v. sālo.]

सानिक् sālīk, s. Elfigy.

सानियाम् sālīcram, v. śāligrām.

सानिन्दा sālindā, adv. Every year, annually. [lw. H. sāl-sāyanda next year, fr. Pers. ?]

सालिभे sālībhe, s. A partic. kind of green insect (= sunauli kiro).

सालियाना sālīyānā, adv. Every year, annually. [lw. H. sālīyāna fr. Pers.]

5 सालिहोत्र sālīhotra, v. śālīhotra.

सालिहोत्रि sālīhotri, l. śālīhotri, s. A veterinary surgeon. [lw. Sk. śālīhotra- name of a seer and writer on veterinary subjects.]

10 सालु sālū, s. A partic. kind of red cloth. [K. sāl<sup>u</sup> m., H. P. sālū m., G. sālū m.; Sgh. saḷuva dress (or < śālāḥ, v.s.v. sāri).]

साले sālē, s. A partic. term of abuse. [prob. < sālai emph. of sālo.]

सालिजु sālāju, s. A song sung in the harvest field.

15 सालो sālō, s. Wife's younger brother; — a term of abuse. [Sk. syālāḥ m.: Pa. sālako m., Pk. sāla- m.; Rom. salo m., Ku. sālo, B. sālā, O. sālā, H. P. sālā m., L. sālā m., S. sālo m. (lw. with l ?), G. sālo m., M. sālā m.]

20 साल्-घारि sāl-ghāri, s. A grove of sāl trees. [cmpd. sāl<sup>1</sup> and ghāri.]

साल्-तमामि sāl-tamāmi, s. Annual settlement of accounts, annual report. [lw. H. sāl-tamāmī fr. Pers.]

साल्-व-साल् sāl-ba-sāl, adv. Year by year. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

25 साल्मि sālmi, s. A caste of Newars who press and sell oil; a member of that caste.

साल्-सुल् sāl-sul, or sul-sāl, adj. Cancelled; adjusted (of accounts).

30 सावधान् sāvadhān, or sāv-, (l.) adj. Attentive, heedful, prudent. [lw. Sk. sāvadhāna-.]

सावधानता sāvadhānatā, or sāv-, (l.) s. Attention, carefulness, circumspection. [lw. Sk. id.]

35 सावन् sāwan, or sāun, s. Name of the fourth month, July–August (= l. śrāvaṇ). [Sk. śrāvaṇaḥ m.: Pk. sāvāna- m.; K. śrāwun m., Bi. H. sāwan m., P. L. sāvān m., S. sāvāṇu m., G. sāvāṇ m.]

सावने sāvane, v. sāune.

सावौ sāvā, obl. of sāvū<sup>1</sup> q.v.—s°-sud capital and interest.

40 सावित्री sāvitrī, s. The verse of the Rigveda repeated at the morning and evening twilights. [lw. Sk. id.]

साष्टाङ्ग-प्रणाम् sāṣṭāṅga-praṇām, s. = aṣṭāṅgapraṇām q.v. [lw. Sk. sāṣṭāṅga-praṇāma- id.]

50 सास् sās, s. (obl. -a) Breath.—sās thunnu to throttle.—sās phernu to breathe.—sās barnu to pant.—sās linu to breathe. [Sk. śvāsah m.: Pa. sāso m. asthma; Pk. sāsa- m. breath; D. tor. sā m. life, gār. sāl (< \*svāsa- ?); K. hāl m. warm breath (< \*śvāsa-); Ku. sās breath, H. sās f., P. sās m., L. sāl m., S. sāhu m., G. sās m.; — cmpd. forms of this root in Sk. ucchvāsah v.s.v. usis-nisis; — Sk. niḥśvāsah v.s.v. nisāsnu; — Sk. praśvāsah

m. inhalation : Pa. *passāso* m. ; S. *pasāhu* m. respiration ; — Sk. *viśvasīti* breathes freely, trusts, *viśvāsaḥ* m. trust : Pa. *vissasati* trusts, Pk. *vissasāi*, Pa. Pk. *vissāsa*-m. ; S. *visahaṇu*, *vesāhu* m. (for *e* cf. *vesāhī* trustworthy < Sk. *vaiśvāsikah*.)]

सासना sāsanā, v. *sāsanā*.

सासि sāsi, adj. Fresh, wholesome.—*bāsi sāsi* stale and fresh. [through influence of *bāsi* changed from \**sāji* or \**sājo*, cf. B. *sājo* fresh ; P. *sajjā* right, *sajjā* fresh ; L. *sajjā* fresh ; S. *sajo* sound healthy, G. *sājū* ; M. *sājṛā* ornamented ; — prob. < Sk. *sajjāḥ* prepared, with arrow on string (< *sajyah*) : Pa. Pk. *sajja-*, v.s.v. *sajjānu*<sup>1</sup>.]

सासु sāsu, s. Wife or husband's mother.—*jeḥi* s° wife's elder sister.—*sāni mā* s° wife's mother's younger sister ; wife's stepmother.—*sautini* s° wife's stepmother. [Sk. *śvaśrūḥ* f. : Pa. Pk. *sassū* f. ; Rom. *śaśuy* f., D. pash. *śairū*, kal. *iṣpreś* (Morg.), kho. *iṣpreṣī*, gār. *ciś*, tor. *paīs*, savi *praś*, pal. *preś*, Sh. *śāś* f., K. *haś* f., Ku. *sāsū*, A. *zāhu*, B. *sāsurī*, O. *sāsu*, H. *sās*, *sāsū* f., P. L. *sass* f., S. *sasu* f., G. *sāsu* f., M. *sāsū* f., Sgh. *suhul* (W. Geiger, Etym. Sgh. s.v. ; — but perh. < \**śvaśurā* der. fr. Sk. *śvaśuraḥ* v.s.v. *sasuro*) ; — Kaf. ashk. *šipōs*, kati *çuc*.]

सास्तर sāstar, (pop.) v. *sāstra*.

सास्ति sāsti, (pop.) v. *sāsti*.—s°-*sāsna* punishment and trouble.

सान्ना sāsnā, (pop.) v. *sāsanā*.

साहव sāhab, v. *sāheb*.

साहवि sāhabi, s. Lordliness. [lw. H. *ṣāhibī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

साहस sāhas, s. Support, assistance ; courage ; encouragement.—s° *dīnu* to encourage. [Sk. *sahasyaḥ* strong, or *sāhasam* n. boldness : Pa. Pk. *sāhasa-* n. ; K. *sāhas* m. ; — for development of meaning in N. cf. *saha*<sup>1</sup>.]

साहसि sāhasi, adj. Venturesome, bold, courageous. [Sk. *sāhasikah* : Pa. *sāhasiko* ; K. *sāhās*<sup>1</sup> ; — v. *sāhas*.]

साहसिलो sāhasilo, adj. Confident, bold. [der. *sāhas*.]

साहा sāhā, v. *saha*<sup>2</sup>.

साहाय्य sāhāyya, (l.) v. *sahāya*.

साहि sāhi, s. A partic. class of *thakuris* ; — a member of that class.

साहिलो sāhilo, v. *sālo*.

साहिनु sāhinu, v. *sāinu*.

साहिपाटो sāhi-pāṭo, v. *sāi-pāṭo*.

साङ्गन् sāhun, v. *sāvan*.

साङ्गल् sāhul, or *sāul*, s. Plummet. [cf. Bi. *sāhul*, H. *sāhūl*, *sahāwal*, *sahol* m., S. *sāhalu* m. ; — prob. lw., cf. H. *ṣāqūl* fr. Pers. Turk.]

साह् sāhū, (old) v. *sāu*.

साहेव sāheb, or *sāhab* or *sāp*, s. Master, mistress ; sir, madam.—(mil.) British officer in the Indian Army. [lw. H. *ṣāhib* fr. Ar.]

सिउँडि siūṛi, or *syūṛi*, s. A kind of plant with a poisonous juice used for poisoning fish, (?) a *Euphorbia*. [Sk. *sehunḍaḥ* m. *Euphorbia ligularia*, lex. *sihunḍaḥ* m. *Euphorbia antiquorum* : H. *sehunḍ* m.]

सिउँदो siūdo, or *siūdho*, or *syūdo*, s. The parting in the hair.—s° *kāṭnu* to make a parting. [Sk. *śimāntaḥ* m. : Pa. *śimanto* m. boundary (cf. *śimantini* f. woman), Pk. *śimanta-*, *śimantaya-* m. ; Ku. *syūnī* forehead where hair is parted, A. *xeuntā*, B. *śītā*, *śīthā*, *śīti*, L. *śīndh* f., S. *śīdhi* f., G. *śēti*, *śēthi* f., *śētho* m., M. *śītā* m. ; — cf. Sk. *śimān-* n. f., v.s.v. *śimānā*.]

सिउँधो siūdho, v. *siūdo*.

सिउनि siuni, or *syuni*, s. Seam. [Sk. *śivanam* n. stitching, *śivanī* f. the frenum of the prepuce : Pk. *śivaṇā* f. stitching ; A. *xiyani*, B. *siuni*, H. *śivan* m. f., P. *siun* f., G. *sivaṇ*, *siṇṇī* f., M. *śivaṇ* f. ; — v. *siunu* and Add.]

सिउनु siunu, or *syunu*, vb. tr. and intr. (past *siyo*) To sew. [Sk. *śivayati* : Pk. *śivai* ; Rom. eur. *sivel*, syr. *śivār*, D. kal. *śi-*, kho. *śūrk*, Sh. *śēi*, K. *suṇun*, Ku. *siṇo*, A. *xiḥa*, B. *śiyāna*, O. *śībā*, H. *śinā*, P. *siṇṇā*, *śimṇā* (< \**śivṇā*), L. *śivaṇ*, G. *siṇṇū*, M. *śivṇē* ; — Kaf. ashk. *śiw-*.—Cf. Sk. *śivayati* : Pa. *śibbati*, Pk. *śivai* ; S. *siḥaṇu* ; the forms of Rom. K. L. G. M. are ambiguous and may belong here.—Cmpd. form in \**prasyūyati* (cf. Sk. *syūtāḥ* sewn, *prasūvyati* sews up) : H. *pasūjṇā* to sew with a running stitch.]

सिउर् siur, or *syur*, s. The comb of a cock. [poss. Sk. *śikhā* f., *śikhaṇḍāḥ* m. tuft of hair, *śikhara-* m. n. top (contam. with *cūḍā* v.s.v. *cur*<sup>2</sup>) : Pa. *śikhā* f., *śikhaṇḍi* adj., *śikharo* m., Pk. *śihā* f., *sihara-* n., *sihaṇḍa-* m. ; H. *sihrā* m. chaplet, S. *siharo* m.]

सिउरनु siuranu, vb. tr. To thrust in (e.g. a stick into a wall).

सिउराउनु siurānu, vb. tr. To cause to be thrust in. [caus. of *siuranu*.]

सिउराज् siurāj, or *syurāj*, s. Name of a district in W. Nepal.

सिउरि siuri, or *syuri*, s. An old-fashioned way of plaiting the hair.—*kapāl* s° *bāṭnu* to plait the hair so.—s° *baṭāi* woven work in silver ornamentation. [v. *siur*.]

सिउ-सिउ siu-siu, or *syu-syu*, s. Shivering.—s° *garnu* to shiver with cold. [onom.]

सिँक्क siṅka, s. A sob. [onom.]

सिँग् sig, v. *siṅ*.

सिँगड़ा sigārā, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat. [lw. H. *sigārā* m., v.s.v. *siṅaro*.]

सिँगान् sigān, v. *siṅān*.

सिँगाने sigāne, v. *siṅāne*.

सिँगार् sigār, v. *siṅār*.

सिँगारे sigāre, v. *siṅāre*.

सिंगार्नु sīgārnu, v. *sinārnu*.

सिंगे sīge, v. *singe*.

सिंगो sīngo, v. *singo*.

सिंगौटो sīgauṭo, v. *sinauṭo*.

सिंगौरि sīgauri, v. *sinauri*.

सिंगमाङ्ग sīgmāṅg, v. *sinmān*.

सिंघ sīgha, v. *simha*.

सिंघार् sīghār, v. *saṅhār*.

सिंघासन् sīghāsan, (pop.) v. *simhāsan*.

सिंघिनि sīghini, (pop.) v. *simhini*.

सिंच्नु sīcnu, vb. tr. To irrigate, water (= *pāni lānu*).

[Sk. *siñcati*: Pa. *siñcati*, Pk. *siñcaī*; A. *xisiba*, *xisiba*, H. *siñā*, P. *siñjā*; L. *sijjan* to be moistened (replacing \**sice* < Sk. *sicyāte*, after active \**siñj*); G. *sīcvi*, M. *siñē*; — cf. \**utsecayati* (cf. Sk. *utsiñcati* causes to flow over: Pa. *ussiñcati* bales out; Pk. *ussiñcaī* irrigates): Sh. *ūsiñē* fills; H. *usewnā* to pour off; G. *usevñū* n. a solution of salts for washing.]

सिंङ्गि sīṅgi, or *sīṅhi*, s. Staircase, flight of steps; ladder.

[K. *hēr* f., B. *sīṅi*, O. *sīṅhi*, Bi. H. P. *sīṅhī* f., G. *sīṅī* f., M. *siṅhī*, *siṅī* f.; — perh. < \**śrīdhi* < \**śrīz-dhi* (cf. Sk. *średhī*, *średī*, *średhī* f. progression of figures): Pk. *sedhī* f.; — Sk. *śreṇīḥ* f. row: Pa. *seṇi* f. guild; Pk. *seṇi* f. row; Sgh. *hiṇi* ladder.—N. *sīṅi* is therefore prob. lw. fr. H. or B.—See *lisnu* and Add.]

सिंङ्गि sīṅhi, v. *sīṅi*.

सिंदाल् sīdāl, v. *sināl*.

सिंदुर sīdur, or *sīdhur* or *sinur*, s. The red lead powder used for throwing at the Carnival of Holi or for putting on the forehead; the red mark made on the forehead of the bride and bridegroom at marriage.—s° *yātrā* marriage feast.—s° *hālnu* to marry (of the bridegroom). [Sk. *sindūram* n. red-lead, *saindūrah* coloured with it: Pk. *sindūra*, *sendūra* n.; K. *ṣeṇḍur* f., A. *xendur*, B. *sīdur*, O. *sindūra*, Bi. *sindur*, H. *sindūr*, *sēdūr* m., S. *sindhuru* m., G. *sindūr* m., M. *sēdūr* m.]

सिंदुरे sīdure, or *sīdhure* or *sinure*, adj. Appertaining to *sīdur* or vermilion (e.g. *sīdure baṭṭā* the box in which it is kept); red, scarlet, crimson; — s. A partic. kind of tree with red flowers.—s° *kiro* red spider.—s° *rog* the disease caused in plants by attacks of red spider. [der. *sīdur*.]

सिंधुर sīdhur, v. *sīdur*.

सिंधुरे sīdhure, v. *sīdure*.

सिंधे sīdhe, adj. = *sīdho* q.v. [der. *sīdho*.]

सिंधो sīdho, in *sīdho-nun* a partic. kind of salt from Sindh. [Sk. *saindhavā* coming from the sea or the Indus, m. rock-salt from the Indus: Pk. *sendhava*—; H. P. *sēdhā* m., S. *sēdho-lūnu* m.; — cf. Sk. *sindhuh* m. f. river, sea, the Indus: Pa. Pk. *sindhū*—; D. mai. *sī* river, Sh. *sīn* f.;

K. *ṣeṇḍ* f. river, *syund* m. name of a river; L. *sinnh* f. the Indus, S. *sindhū* f.; Sgh. *siñdu* ocean.]

सिंवि sībi, v. *simi*.

सिंभि sībhi, v. *simi*.

5 सिंवाल् sīyāl, or *syāl*, s. Shade, shadow.

सिंवाना sīwānā, v. *simānā*.

सिंवालि sīwāli, or *simāli* or *sēwāli* or *sāmali*, s. Water weeds, green slime on water, moss on damp walls. [Sk. *śīpāla* m. n., *śaivāla* m. n. a water plant, *Blyxa octandra*: Pa. *sevālo* m., Pk. *sevāda*—, *sevāla* m.; K. *hīl* m. a water weed; Ku. *siwālo*, B. *seyālā*, O. *siuḷi*, H. *siwār* m.; L. *sivāl* m. mould; S. *sīaru*, *sēwaru* m. green scum on water, mould; M. *śeṭāl*, *śevāl* f. n., *śevālī* f. water plant, Sgh. *sevel*.]

15 सिंवाले sīwāle, or *simāle*, adj. Covered with or made of water weed or green moss.—Pvb. *alche ko ghar tārā-maṇḍal chānā* s° *bhittā* the lazy man's house has the stars for roof and moss-covered walls. [der. *sīwāli*.]

सिसिमे sīsime, v. *simsime*.

20 सिंह sīṁha, pop. *sīgha* or *siṅ*, s. Lion (common as the second member of a compound proper name). [lw. Sk. id.]

सिंहासन् sīmhāsan, pop. *sīghāsan*, s. Throne. [lw. Sk. *simhāsana*—.]

25 सिंहिनि sīmhini, l. -ī, pop. *sīghini*, s. Lioness. [lw. Sk. id.]

सिकटे sikaṭe, v. *sikaṭe*.

सिकर्मि sikarmi, s. Carpenter.

सिक-सिको sika-siko, or *siya-siyo*, s. A feeling of hesitation or dislike of doing something (such as eating or plunging into a cold bath or walking over cold dewy grass).

सिकाइ sikaī<sup>1</sup>, s. Learning. [der. *siknu*.]

सिकाइ sikaī<sup>2</sup>, s. Teaching, instruction; admonition. [H. *sikhāī* f.; — der. *sikāunu*.]

35 सिकाइत् sikaīt, l. *śikāyat*, s. Complaint, protest. [lw. H. *śikāyat* fr. Pers.]

सिकाइनु sikaīnu, vb. intr. To be taught. [pass. of *sikāunu*.]

सिकाउनु sikaunu, vb. tr. To teach, instruct; admonish. —*kurā* s° to teach a part. [Pa. *sikkhāpeti*, Pk. *sikkhāvei*; Rom. *sikavel*, Ku. *sikhōṇo*, A. *xikāiba*, B. *sikhāna*, O. *sikhāibā*, H. *sikhānā*, P. *sikhāunā*, S. *sikhāiṇu*, G. *sikhavvū*, M. *sikhaviṇē*; — caus. of *siknu*.]

सिकार sīkār, l. *ś-*, s. Hunting; prey; — meat.—s° *khelnu* to hunt.—s° *jānu* to go hunting.—s° *mānu* to hunt. [lw. H. *śikār* m. hunting, fr. Pers.]

सिकारि sīkāri, l. *śikāri*, s. Hunter.—s° *caro* kite (the bird). [lw. H. *śikārī*; — v. *sikār*.]

सिकारु sīkāru, s. Learner, novice. [der. *siknu*.]

60 सिकि siki, s. Learning, in *dekhā* s° imitation. [Sk. *śikṣā*

f. learning : Pa. Pk. *sikkhā* f. ; H. *sikkh* f., P. *sikkh* f., S. *sikka* f. ; G. *sikk* f. punishment ; Sgh. *hik* study ; — v. *siknu*.]

सिकिम *sikim*, s. The country of Sikkim.

सिकिस्त *sikista*, adj. Seriously ill. [lw. H. *śikasta* broken, ill, fr. Pers.]

सिकिस्ति *sikisti*, s. Seriousness of disease, serious illness ; — any serious situation (e.g. *ma lāi kharca na bhaera sārāi s° pari rahecha* I am seriously embarrassed for money to meet my expenses). [der. *sikasta* ; — cf. H. *śikastagī* fr. Pers.]

सिकुटे *sikuṭe*, or *sikaṭe*, adj. Sickly, weak, thin ; — s. A thin man, a regular skeleton. [cf. H. *siktā* m. potsherd, *suktā* dried up, lean (cf. *sukūṭe*) ; — v. *sikro*.]

सिकुवा *sikuwā*, s. The porch or verandah inside the courtyard of a Nepalese house.

सिकी *siko*<sup>1</sup>, s. A hanging shelf or net made of rope ; — the knot in a queue or the sacred thread.—*tupi* or *janai sika pānu* to tie a knot in queue or sacred thread. [Sk. *śikṛyām* n. a sling of rope : Pa. *sikkā* f. string ; Pk. *sikkaya* m. n. hanging net or rope ; K. *śikhur* m., Ku. *siko*, B. *sik*, *sikā*, O. *sikā*, Bi. *sik*, *sikā*, *sikā*, G. *sikū* n., M. *śikē* n. ; Sgh. *sikkā* strings of a carrying-pole.]

सिकी *siko*<sup>2</sup>, s. Imitation.—s° *garnu* c. *ko* to imitate (e.g. *mai le tyas ko s° garē* I imitated him). [v. *siki*.]

सिक्रा *sikkā*, s. A partic. Nepalese coin, rupee. [lw. H. *sikka* stamped coin, fr. Pers. Ar.]

सिकनु *siknu*, vb. tr. To learn, study.—*sikne* learner, apprentice, tyro. [Sk. *śikṣate* attempts, learns : Pa. *sikkhati*, Pk. *sikkhai* ; Rom. *sikel* learns, teaches ; Sh. *koḥ. śiṣṭi*, K. *hēchun*, WPah. *bhad. śikhṇū*, pād. *śitsan*, pañ. *sikkhṇā*, cur. *sikkhṇā*, bhaṭ. *sikkhṇā*, Ku. *sikkhṇo*, A. *śikṇā*, B. *sikhā*, O. *sikhivā*, H. *sikhṇā*, P. *sikkṇā*, L. *sikkhan*, S. *sikhanu*, G. *sikhvū*, M. *śikhṇē*, *śikṇē* ; Sgh. *hik* study (< Sk. *śikṣā*).—Beside *śikṣati* (desiderative of *śaknōti*) Sk. had *sikṣate* (desiderative of *saghnōti*), which perh. appears in Sh. *śiṣṭi* (with s, not ś).]

सिक्री *sikrī*, s. Link in a chain, chain ; — a gold head-ornament worn by women coming up from either side to the top of the head. [lw. EH. or Bi., cf. H. *sikrī*, *sikrī* f. ; — v. *sānlo*.]

सिक्रे *sikre*, adj. Poorly, weak ; leafless. [der. *sikro*.]

सिक्रो *sikro*, adj. Sickly, poorly, weak ; dry (of a tree). [cf. H. *sakrā*, *sukrā*, *sikurā* shrivelled ; G. *sik* ill ; — cf. *sikuṭe*.]

सिक्रिकाउनु *siksikāunu*, vb. intr. To hesitate, be reluctant, shrink, feel distaste or disgust. [cf. *siksiko*.]

सिक्रिको *siksiko*, or *sigsigo*, s. A feeling of uneasiness or hesitation or reluctance, shrinking from.

सिखर *sikhar*, v. *śikhar*.

सिखनि *sikharni*, l. *śikhariṇī*, s. A partic. kind of dish made of curds. [lw. Sk. *śikhariṇī*]

सिग-सिगो *sigā-sigo*, v. *sika-siko*.

सिगान् *sigān*, v. *sinān*.

सिगानु *sigānu*, v. *sinānu*.

सिग्रेट *sigreṭ*, s. Cigarette. [lw. Eng.]

सिगिसिगो *sigsigo*, v. *siksiko*.

सिह् *sih*<sup>1</sup>, or *siḡ*, s. (obl. -a) Horn.—*sih thāpnu* to pick a quarrel. [Sk. *śṛṅgam* n. : Pa. Pk. *siṅga*- n. ; Rom. eur. *śiṇ* m. ; syr. *śingī* locust-tree ; D. pash. *šāng*, kho. *srūng*, gār. *śiṇ*, gaw. pal. *śiṇ*, Sh. *śiṇ* m., K. *hēng* m., Ku. *siṇ*, A. *xiṇ*, B. *siṇ*, O. *siṅga*, H. *siḡ* m., P. L. *siṅ* m., S. *siṇu* m., G. *siḡ* n., M. *śiḡ* n., Sgh. *haṅga*, *aṅga* (*siṅga*, *siḡu* lw. Pa.) ; — Kaf. ashk. *śiṇ*, dam. *śiṇ*.]

सिह् *sih*<sup>2</sup>, (pop.) v. *sinha*.

सिह् -*sih*<sup>3</sup>, suffix in *barāsiṇ*, *bigāsiṇ*.

सिहरो *sihāro*, s. The water-chestnut, *Trapa nutans*. [Sk. *śṛṅghāṭaḥ*, *śṛṅghāṭakaḥ* m. : Pa. *siṅghāṭako* m., Pk. *siṅghāḍaga*- m. n. ; A. *xiṅgari*, B. *siṅgārā*, *siṅgārā*, O. *siṅgārā*, H. *siḡārā*, *siḡhārā* m., P. *sāḡhārā* m., S. *siṇoro*, G. *siḡoḍo* m., M. *śiḡāḍā* m.]

सिहान् *sihān*, or *sigān* or *siḡān*, s. Mucus, discharge from the nose, snot. [Sk. *śṛṅkhāṇikā* f., lex. *siṅghāṇaḥ* m. : Pa. *siṅghāṇikā* f., Pk. *siṅghāṇa*- m. n. ; Ku. *siṇāṇo*, A. *zeṅgun*, B. *siṅghān*, *siṅghan*, O. *siṅghāṇi*, *siṅgāṇi* ; — cf. S. *siṅghir* m. sniveller.—Prob. ultimately conn. with Sk. *dhātup. siṅghati* smells (v.s.v. *suṇnu*).]

सिहाने *sihāne*, s. A snivelling fellow ; — a partic. kind of tree ; — a partic. kind of creeper.—s° *mālīgo* a partic. kind of bamboo. [der. *sihān*.]

सिहार *sihār*, or *siḡār*, s. Decoration.—s° *paṭār* ornamentation, dressing up. [Sk. *śṛṅgārāḥ* m. love, decoration : Pa. Pk. *siṅgāra*- m. ; K. *siṅgāra* m. (prob. lw. H. with s) ; A. *xiṅgari* ghar coronation-house ; O. *siṅgāri* decorator of idols ; H. *siḡār* m. decoration, P. *siṅgār* m.]

सिहारिनु *sihārinu*, or *siḡārinu*, vb. intr. To be decorated. [pass. of *sihānu*.]

सिहारे *sihāre*, or *siḡāre*, s. A black and white goat ; — a eunuch. [der. *sihār*.]

सिहानु *sihānu*, or *siḡānu*, vb. tr. To adorn, bedeck, decorate. [cf. Sk. *śṛṅgārītāḥ* ; — Pk. *siṅgārāi* ; H. P. *siḡārnā* ; — v. *sihār*.]

सिहे *sihe*, v. *siṅge*.

सिहौटो *sihāuṭo*, s. A partic. kind of large climber with an edible fruit, *Pentapanax Leschenaultii* (= *karsimlā*) ? [cf. H. *siḡauṭi* f. horns ; G. *siḡoṭi* f. shape of a horn ; M. *siḡoṭi* horn ; — several plants are called by derivatives of Sk. *śṛṅga*-.]

सिहौरि *sihāuri*, or *siḡauri*, s. Goring with the horns.—s° *khelna* to fight with the horns. [der. *sih*.]

सिङ्गाट-साङ्गाट singaṭ-sāngaṭ, adv. Altogether. [cf. *singo*.]  
सिङ्गे<sup>1</sup>, or *sine* or *sige* (?), adj. Horned.—*goru-s*<sup>o</sup>  
v.s.v. [Sk. *śṛṅgīn-* horned: Pa. *siṅgiko*, Pk. *siṅgi-*;  
G. *siṅgi*; — v. *siṅ*.]

सिङ्गे<sup>2</sup>, or *sine* or *sige* (?), s. A partic. kind of fish  
with horn-like projections (= *s*<sup>o</sup> *māchā*). [for \**siṅgi*  
influenced by *siṅge*<sup>1</sup>; — Sk. *śṛṅgī* f. a partic. kind of fish;  
A. *siṅgi*, B. *siṅgi*, O. *siṅgi*, H. *siṅgi*; — v. *siṅ*.]

सिङ्गो singo, emph. *siṅgai*, adj. Whole, entire, all,  
complete (e.g. *s*<sup>o</sup> *suntalā* a whole orange); — each,  
individual. [cf. *sinikka*.]

सिङ्गाड siṁmāṇ, s. A wooden vessel to keep ghee in.  
[prob. lw.; — cf. Tib. *śiṅ* wood, *maṅ* much.]

सिङ्गहार siṅhār, v. *saṅār*.

सिच्छा sicchā, (pop.) v. *śikṣā*.

सिच्चे sicche, s. Disciple. [for *śiṣya* influenced by  
*sicchā*.]

सिजापति sijāpati, s. A partic. clan of Chetris; — a  
member of that clan.

सिट् siṭ, s. A seat (as in a theatre or a public conveyance).  
[lw. Eng.]

सिटि siṭi, s. A whistle.—*s*<sup>o</sup> *bajāunu* to blow a whistle.  
[Ku. *sūṭi*, B. *siṭi*, H. P. *sūṭi* f., L. *sūṭ* m., S. *sūṭa* f., G. *siṭi* f.,  
M. *siṭi* f.]

सिटो siṭo<sup>1</sup>, or *siṭto*, s. The name of a game like that  
described under *ḍaṇḍi-biyo* (q.v.); — the bat used by  
the other players in fielding the *biyo*; — the number  
seven in measuring the distance with the *ḍaṇḍi*. [perh.  
same as *siṭho*; — but cf. P. *siṭṭhā* to throw, L. *saṭṭan*,  
S. *saṭṭanu* < Sk. *śṛṣṭāḥ* let loose: Pa. *saṭṭho*; — cf. Sk.  
*viśṛṣṭāḥ*: Pa. *vissatṭho*; Sgh. *vuhutū* sent away; —  
Sk. *visarjayati* discharges, utters: Pa. *vissajjeti* emits,  
replies; Pk. *visajjei* sends; Sgh. *visaṇḍanu* to reply.]

सिटो siṭo<sup>2</sup>, v. *siṭho*.

सिट्टो siṭṭo, v. *siṭo*<sup>1</sup>.

सिट्नु siṭnu, or *siṭhnu*, vb. tr. To chastise, reprimand.  
[Sk. *śiṣṭāḥ* ordered, taught, *śiṣṭiḥ* f. punishment: Pk.  
*siṭṭha-*; Sgh. *siṭu* nobleman; — cf. Sk. *śāsati* s.v.  
*chāśnu*; — *śāsana-* punishing, n. punishment: Pa.  
*sāsanam* n., Pk. *sāsaṇa-* n.; H. *sāsan* m.; Sgh. *sasun*,  
*hasun*, *asun* message; — Sk. *śāstrām* n. order, text book:  
Pa. Pk. *saṭṭha-* n.; Sgh. *sata*, *sāt* knowledge; — Sk.  
*śiṣyaḥ* m. pupil: Pa. Pk. *sisṣa-* m.; Sgh. *sisu*; — v. Add.]

सिटुवा siṭhuwā, s. A piece of smoked out tobacco.  
[Sk. *śiṣṭāḥ* left over: Pa. Pk. *siṭṭha-*; A. *xiṭā*, B. *siṭā*  
dregs, O. *siṭhā*, H. *siṭh* f.; P. *seṭh* m. expressed  
sugarcane; — cf. Sk. *śeṣaḥ* remaining, m. end,  
remainder: Pa. Pk. *sesa-* m.; H. *ses* m.; Sgh. *sesa*  
extra; — Sk. *ucchiṣṭāḥ* left, n. leavings: Pa. Pk.  
*ucchiṭṭha-*; K. *chyot*<sup>u</sup> m. refuse of food.]

सिटो siṭho, or *siṭo*, s. A dry twig. [cf. P. L. *siṭṭā* m.  
ear of corn, S. *siṭo* m. ?]

सिट्नु siṭhnu, v. *siṭnu*.

सिङ्गि siṅgi, v. *siṅgi*.

सिट्ठि siṭṭhi, v. *siṭṭi*.

सिट् siṭ, l. *śiṭ*, s. Dew; hoarfrost.—*siṭ jamnu* to freeze.  
[lw. Sk. *śiṭa-* cold.]

सित sita, postp. (c. obl. or dir.) With; among.—*s*<sup>o</sup> *hunu*  
to have (e.g. *tā s*<sup>o</sup> *balchi cha* you have a fish-hook). [cf.  
Ku. *seti*; — prob. lw. Sk. *sahita-* provided with (at end  
of cmpds.).]

सितन् sitan, s. A pickle, a sauce, a relish.

सितल् sital, l. *śital*, adj. Cool; refreshed; — s. Cool-  
ness, cool climate; shade.—*s*<sup>o</sup> *pāṭi* a resthouse open all  
round. [lw. Sk. *śitala-* cool.]

सितला sitalā, l. *śitalā*, s. Smallpox. [lw. Sk. *śitalā*.]

सिता sitā, (pop.) v. *śītā*.

सितार् sitār, s. A stringed musical instrument. [lw.  
H. *sitār* guitar, fr. Pers.]

सितारा sitārā, s. Sequin, small metal discs used in  
embroidery. [lw. H. *sitāra* star, fr. Pers.]

सिति-मिति siti-miti, adv. Free, gratis, for nothing; —  
easily. [cf. H. *sēt-mēt*; — and *sitteṭ*.]

सितो sito, s. Crumb, grain (e.g. *bhāta ko s*<sup>o</sup> a grain of  
boiled rice).—*siṭā siṭā* one by one (*siṭā siṭā āe* they came  
one by one). [Sk. *sikṭha-* m. n. strained boiled rice:  
Pa. *siṭṭham* n. lump of boiled rice; Pk. *siṭṭha-*, *siṭṭhaa-*  
n. grain of rice; H. *siṭh* m. rice-water; M. *siṭ* n. grain  
of boiled rice; — cf. Sk. *sikṭham*, *sikṭhakam* n. beeswax:  
K. *syoth*<sup>u</sup> m.; — S. *goṭhu* m. mash of bran etc. <  
\**go-sikṭha-*.]

सितोपल् sitopal, (l.) s. A partic. kind of stone; crystal;  
chalk. [lw. Sk. *sitopala-*.]

सितोपलादि sitopalādi, (l.) s. A partic. kind of white  
powder taken to soothe the nerves. [lw. Sk. id. 'con-  
sisting of *sitopal*, etc.']

सित्ति sitti, s. Use, utility.—*binā s*<sup>o</sup> v.s.v.

सित्तेई sitteī, s. Absence of price; — adv. Gratis.—*s*<sup>o</sup>  
*mā gratis*. [cf. H. *sēt gratis*; — and *siti-miti*.]

सित्ते सित्ते, v. *sitteṭ*.

सिदापि sidāpi, adj. Skilful; thorough; punctual. [der.  
\**sidāp* < Sk. *siddhatvam* n. perfection (cf. *sidho*); —  
very doubtful.]

सिद्ध siddha, adj. Completed, finished, carried through;  
perfect; — s. A perfect man, saint. [lw. Sk. id.]

सिद्ध-हस्त siddha-hasta, adj. Successful (cf. *hasta-siddhi*  
success). [lw. Sk. id.]

सिद्धान्त siddhānta, (l.) adj. Proved, established.—*s*<sup>o</sup>  
*garnu* to prove. [lw. Sk. *siddhānta-* proof.]

सिद्धि siddhi, s. Accomplishment, success; — magical power

(there are eight *siddhi*, sometimes called *aśwarya* q.v.).  
 —*hasta-s°* success. [lw. Sk. id.]

सिद्धि-दाता siddhi-dātā, (l.) s. Giver of success (e.g. *gaṇeś ji s° hun*). [lw. Sk. id.]

सिद्धिनु siddhinu, vb. intr. To be completed, be finished, be carried out; culminate, finish. [der. *siddha*.]

सिद्धि-स्वरूप siddhi-swarūp, (l.) adj. Having a perfect shape, perfectly beautiful. [compd. *siddhi* and *swarūp*.]

सिद्धिई siddhei, s. Perfection; — the actions of a saint or *sādhu*. [der. *siddha*.]

सिद्ध्यान्तु siddhyāntu, vb. tr. To complete, finish, carry out. [caus. of *siddhinu*.]

सिद्धो siddho, or *sidhro*, s. A partic. kind of food consisting of rotten fish. [cf. M. *śidhorī*, *śidorī* f. cooked provisions; — der. with suffix *-da-* or *-ra-* fr. Sk. *siddhāḥ* completed (in this sense v.s.v. *sidho*), ready, dressed (of food): Pa. Pk. *siddha-* cooked; A. *sidhā* raw food supplied to a guest, B. *sidhā*, Bi. H. *sidhā* m.; S. *sidho* cooked; G. *sidhū* n. undressed provisions, M. *sidhā* m.; — cf. Sk. *sidhyate* is prepared, is cooked: Pa. *sijjati* boils (contam. Sk. *svidyati* sweats?); A. *zizāiba* to boil; B. *sijhā*, *sijā* to be boiled, O. *sijhibā*, *sijibā*, H. *sijhnā*, *sijnā*, S. *sijhaṇu*, G. *sijhvū*, *sijvū*, M. *sijhnē*, *sijnē*; — Sk. *sādhāyati* wins over, prepares: Pa. *sādheti* prepares, Pk. *sāhei*; S. *sāhaṇu*.]

सिद्धान्तु siddhāntu, vb. tr. To depart; go to, reach (e.g. *tyas le paralok siddhāntu* he has gone to the other world). [H. P. *sidhāntā* to go, S. *sidhāraṇu*, *sidhāu* m. departure; G. *sidhārvū*, *sidhāvvū* to go; — perh. der. \**siddha-* past part. of Sk. *sedhati* goes.]

सिद्धो siddho, adj. Straightforward, honest, just, fair; easy, simple. [Sk. *siddhāḥ* perfected: Pa. Pk. *siddha-*; K. *syodū* straight; Ku. *sidho* simpleton; B. O. *sidhā* straight; H. *sidhā*, P. L. *siddhā*, S. *sidho*, G. *sidhū*; — see also *sidro*.]

सिद्धो siddho, v. *sidro*.

सिन् sin, (l.) s. A scene (in a drama). [lw. Eng.]

सिनान् sināl, or *sidāl* or *sindāl*, s. A partic. kind of long-haired goat.

सिनिक्क sinikka, adj. Clean. [cf. *sinitta*.]

सिनिक्क sinikta, v. *sinitta*.

सिनित्त sinitta, or *sinikta*, adj. Clean, tidy.—*sinitta pārnu* to make clean (e.g. *yo thāū sinitta pārera barāra* sweep the place quite clean).

सिनु sinu, s. (obl. -ā) Carcase, dead body of an animal. [perh. < Sk. *śirṇāḥ* broken, shrivelled, decayed: Pa. *śīno* destroyed (n?); Pk. *siṇṇa-* decayed; M. *śīn* m. exhaustion (or < Sk. *ksīṇāḥ*); Sgh. *sun* destruction; — or poss. < Sk. *śīnā-* cold, congealed, n. ice: Pa. *śīno*

congealed; D. tor. *hīn* m. snow, ice, Sh. *hīn* m. (lw. fr. a K. form with *h-*?), K. *śīn* m.]

सिनुर् sinur, v. *sidur*.

सिनुरे sinure, v. *sidure*.

सिन्कि sinki, s. A partic. kind of food consisting of half-rotten radishes.

सिन्को sinko, s. A small piece of stick, twig; the piece of wood put into the hole pierced in the lobe of the ear to enlarge it.—*sinkā pāgrā* (to effect a divorce two pieces of split bamboo—*sinkā pāgrā*—are tied together in two balls of mud and money is laid beside each. If one party picks up the bamboos, breaks them and takes the money, the other is free).—*sinkā sutari* the smallest trifles (v.s.v. *sutari*).

सिन्कौलि sinkauli, s. The cinnamon plant and its bark, *Cinnamomum tamala*.—*pothi s°* an inedible variety of cinnamon.—*bhāle s°* the edible variety. [cf. *dāl-cini* q.v.]

सिन्डाल् sindāl, v. *sināl*.

सिप् sip, s. (obl. -a) Cleverness, ability, skill.—*sip lāgnu* c. *ko* to be successful (e.g. *mantri ko kei sip lāgena* the minister could do nothing). [Sk. *śīlpam* n.: Pa. Pk. *sippa-* n.; Ku. *sip* cleverness; A. *xipini* a woman clever at spinning and weaving; M. *śīpī* m. tailor; Sgh. *sipa* handicraft.]

सिपाइ sipāi, or *sipāhi*, s. Soldier. [lw. H. *sipāhi* fr. Pers.]

सिपारिस् sipāris, s. Recommendation.—*s° garnu* to recommend. [lw. H. *sipāris* fr. Pers.]

सिपालु sipālu, adj. Clever, skilful, capable, quick, witty. [Ku. *sipālu*; — der. *sip*.]

सिपाहि sipāhi, v. *sipāi*.

सिपि sipi, s. Shell (e.g. of oyster or snail). [Pa. Pk. *sippī* f. pearl-oyster; Ku. *śīpi* shell; O. *sipa* shells burnt for lime; Bi. *śīpī* mussel; H. *śīp*, *śīpī* f. bivalve shell; P. *sipp*, *sippī* f. shell, L. *sippī* f., S. *sipa* f., G. *śīp* f.; M. *śīp*, *śīp* f. half a bivalve shell; Sgh. *sippiya* oyster-shell; — perh. < Sk. *śīpre* f. du. the cheeks (or lips?); doubtful.]

सिप्रिक्क siprikka, adv. So as to be quite dry.—*s° suknu* to dry up completely. [cf. *sepro*?]

सिप्रिकान् siplikān, s. A partic. kind of tree with edible leaves.

सिब् sib, (pop.) v. *śiv*.

सिबि sibi, v. *simi*.

सिभि sibhi, v. *simi*.

सिम sim, s. (obl. *sim* or *sima*) Marsh, bog, morass.—*sim-kukhro* a partic. kind of bird.—*sim-sār* v.s.v. [cf. Ku. *simaīlo* marshy; P. *simṇṇā* to ooze, L. *simmaṇ*, S. *simaṇu*, *sima* f. ooze.]

सिमल् simal, s. The cotton-tree, *Bombax malabaricum*.



[Sk. *śimbalāḥ* m. small pod (prob. of the cotton-tree), cf. *śimbal* pod (v.s.v. *simi*): Pa. Pk. *śimbali*- f.; Ku. *simal*, A. *rimalu*, B. *simul*, O. *simili*, *simuli*, H. *sēbal*, *semul* m., P. *simbal*, *simmal* m., G. *simlo* m., M. *śēvri* f. (-v- ?), Sgh. *imbul*.—Relationship with Sk. *śalmaliḥ* m., *śālmaliḥ* m. f.: Pk. *sambali*- f. is not clear: J. Przyluski's derivation of both (Pre-A. Pre-Drav., p. 8) from an Austro-As. \**bala*- 'hair' is not convincing.]

सिमाना *simānā*, or *śivānā*, s. Boundary, limit; landmark; coast; restriction. [H. *śivānā* m.; — < \**śivānu* < Sk. *śimānam*, acc. of *śimā* m. parting in hair, f. boundary: Pa. Pk. *śimā* f. boundary; H. *śiv* f., P. *śi* f., *śivā* m., L. *śi* f., S. *śiā* f., G. *śim* f., M. *śiv* f., Sgh. *sim*, *hima*, *ima*.—See also *śiūdo*.]

सिमान्ति *simānti*, v. *śivānti*.

सिमान्ति *simānti*, v. *śivānti*.

सिमि *simi*, or *sibi* or *sibi* or *sibhi*, s. Bean. [Sk. *śimbal* m. pod, *śimbā*, *śimbī*, *śimbikā* f. legume, *śaimbyaḥ* relating to leguminous plants: Pk. *śimbā* f.; K. *hēm* f.; WPah. pog. *hīma* pl. husks, kiś. *śima*; Ku. *simī* bean, B. *sim*, *simi*, O. *simba*, *simā*, Bi. *śim*, *sem*, *semā*, H. *sem* f., P. *sem* m.; — cf. *chimi*.]

सिमे *sime*, adj. Of or belonging to marshes.—*s° bhume deutā* (jāḥkri's language) gods of water and dry land. [der. *sim*.]

सिम्टा *simṭā*, s. pl. Seeds of the pine-tree. [Sk. *śimba*- (v.s.v. *simi*) + ?]

सिम्बु *simbu*, (pop.) v. *swayambhu*.

सिम्बु *simbhu*, (pop.) v. *swayambhu*.

सिम्भुनाथ *simbhunāth*, (pop.) v. *swayambhunāth*.

सिम्ब्रिक् *simrik*, s. A partic. kind of red earth used for making *ṭikā* on the forehead (= *abhir*).

सिम्ब्रिके *simrike*, adj. Red. [der. *simrik*.]

सिम-सार् *sim-sār*, s. Bog, morass. [compd. *sim* (q.v.) and *sār* perh. for \**sar* < Sk. *sāraḥ* n. pond: Pa. Pk. *sara*- m. n.]

सिम-सिम *sim-sim*, adv. Falling in light showers (e.g. *pāni s° āyo* light showers of rain fell). [H. *sim-sim*, *sum-sum* f. sizzling; — onom.]

सिम्सिमि *simsimi*, adj. Falling in light and short showers (e.g. *s° pāni* a light and short shower of rain). [v. *sim-sim*.]

सिम्सिमे *simsime*, adj. Drizzling. [der. *simsimi*.]

सियाना *siyānā*, adj. Adult (= *tanderi*). [Pk. *sayāṇa*; B. *seyāṇa* intelligent, H. *siyānā*, *sayānā*, P. *siyāṇā*, S. *siṇṇo*; — < \**sa-jāna*- (replacing Sk. \**sa-jñāna*-, after *jāndti* knows).]

सियार् *siyār*, or *sihār* or *sayār* or *sahyār* or *sahār*, s. Care, attention.—*s° garnu* c. *ko* to take care of.—*s° sūbhār*.—*ṭhāri-s°* v.s.vv. [Sk. *sahakāraḥ* m. help: Pk. *sahāra*-, *sahāra*- m.; H. *sahārā* m.; P. *sahārṇā* to prop; G. *sahiyārū* n. partner-hip.]

सियार्नु *siyānu*, or *sihānu* or *sayānu* or *sahyānu* or

*sahānu*, vb. tr. To take care of; tidy; improve; garnish. [v. *siyār*.]

सियार्-सैभार् *siyār-sābhār*, or *syāhār-sambhār*, s. Proper care and feeding. [compd. *siyār* and *sābhār*.]

सियाल् *siyāl*, or *syāl*, s. Jackal. [Sk. *śṛgālāḥ* m.: Pa. *sigālo*, *siṅgālo* m., Pk. *siāla*- m.; Sh. *śāl* m. wolf; K. *śāl* m. jackal (< \**hiāl* ?), WPah. pog. *śāl*; cur. *siālī* fox, pañ. *sagāl*, pād. *sugaili* (-g- ?); Ku. *syāl* jackal, A. *xiyāl*, B. *siyāl*, O. *siala*, H. *siyāl* m., G. *siyāl* m., Sgh. *sivalā*, *hivalā*, *siṅgal*, *sigal*.]

सियाल्-सिंह *siyāl-siṅh*, s. (lit. jackal-horn) A horn supposed to grow out of a jackal's head when it howls and, if taken, to possess great virtue in granting the desires of the possessor; — (metaph.) a castle in the air. [compd. *siyāl* and *siṅh*.]

सियाहा *siyāhā*, v. *syāhā*.

सियाहि *siyāhi*, or *syāhi*, s. Ink (= *masi*). [lw. H. *siyāhi* fr. Pers.]

सियो *siyo*<sup>1</sup>, s. Needle, bodkin. [< \**suyo* (either phonetically or through influence of *siunu* to sew) < Sk. *sūci* f. needle: Pa. *sūci*, *sūcikā* f., Pk. *sū* f.; Rom. eur. *suv* f., syr. *su*; D. pash. *cāncak*, kho. *śūnj*, Sh. *sū* f., K. *suwa* m., B. *sūi* (lw. from West according to S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang., p. 468, while *sūc*, *chūc* are proper B. forms), Bi. H. P. *sū* f., G. *soy* f., M. *sū*, *sūi* f., Sgh. *hiṇḍu*, *idi*- (early lw. fr. Pa. ? — but cf. H. *siyā* f. needle, v.s.v. *siyā*); — Kaf. ashk. *arēūc*, dam. *cūci* (Morg.).—See also *suiro*.]

सियो *siyo*<sup>2</sup>, s. Furrow made by a plough. [Sk. *śītā* f.: Pa. *śītā* f., Pk. *śiā* f.; Ku. *siyo*, O. *siāi*, H. *siyā* m., P. *siyār* m.; L. *siyā* m. ploughing, Sgh. *si*.]

सिर *sir*<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Head.—*sir pāu dinu* to reward.—*sir pāu pāunu* to be rewarded.—*sir-pos*.—*sir-phul* v.s.vv. [Sk. *śiraḥ* n.: Pa. Pk. *sira*- n.; Rom. eur. *šero* m. (e due to influence of Pers. *sar* ?), syr. *siri*, D. pash. *šir*, tor. *šā* (?); K. *hēr*<sup>4</sup> above, *hīr*<sup>4</sup> f. head; WPah. rām. *siri* top; bhad. *śirāl* hair; cur. *sir* head, Ku. *sir*, A. *xir*, B. *sir*, O. *sira*, H. P. L. *sir* m., S. *siru* m., G. *sir* n., M. *šir* n.; — Kaf. ashk. *šā*.—See Add.]

सिर *sir*<sup>2</sup>, s. Land cultivated by the owner, in *sir-jamin* (Tarai) the land given by the State to a *jamindār* as a reward for collecting rents. [Sk. *śīra*- n. m. plough: Pa. *śīro* m., Pk. *śīra*- m. n.; Ku. *sir* land cultivated by the owner; H. *sir* m. ploughing, land cultivated by owner, P. *sir* m.]

सिरम्मा *siramā*, v. *siramā*.

सिरक् *sirak*, s. Quilt, padded quilt.

सिरप् *sirap*, s. Syrup. [lw. Eng.]

सिरम्मा *siramā*, or *siraūlā*, s. Rice which has been husked after boiling.

सिरा sirā, or sirāh, l. *śirā*, adj. Chief, topmost, foremost.

[cf. *sir*<sup>1</sup> ?]

सिरान् sirān, s. The head of a bed.—s° *garnu* to rest one's head on (in lying down; e.g. *rājā kā kākha mā s° gari* resting her head on the king's side). [Ku. *sirāṇ* head of bed, H. *sirhānā* m., L. *sirhāṇa* m., S. *sirāṇo*; — prob. < \**śiro-dhāna*- or \**śira-ādihāna*-, cf. Sk. *śiro-dhāna* n. head of bed.—L. *sirādī* f. < \**śira-anta*-.]

सिरानि sirāni, s. Pillow. [Ku. *sirāṇī*; — v. *sirān*.]

सिराह् sirāh, v. *sirā*.

सिरि siri<sup>1</sup>, (pop.) = *śrī* q.v.—s. Happiness (e.g. *tyas kā mukha mā s° chaina* he does not look happy). [lw. Sk. *śrī*.]

सिरि siri<sup>2</sup>, in *siri-khuri*.—*siri-sampati* qq.v. [same as *siri*<sup>1</sup> ?]

सिरि-खुरि siri-khuri, s. The entire property, the whole estate.

सिरिङ्गि siriṅgi, or siriṇ, s. Temple of the head (= more usu. *kansiri*).—s° *ko kes* hair of the temples.—s° *carṇu* to get very angry.—s° *hunu* the hair to rise (in fright).

सिरि-पञ्चमि siri-pañcamī, l. *śrī-pañcamī*, s. = *basanta-pañcamī* q.v.

सिरिफ् siriph, or sirpha, adv. Only. [lw. H. *sirf* fr. Ar.]

सिरिबिन्दु siribindu, or sirbandi, l. *śirbindu*, s. A partic. kind of gold ornament worn round the forehead by women; — a pop. name of the letter *m* (*anuswār*). [compd. *sir* and *bindu* ?]

सिरिष्ट siriṣṭa, (pop.) v. *śreṣṭha*.

सिरिस् siris, s. Any kind of leguminous tree with pinnate leaves; Acacia sirissa.—*kālo* s° Acacia stipulata.—*seto* s° Albizzia odoratissima. [Sk. *śirīṣaḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *sirīsa*-n.; H. *sirīs*, *siras*, *sirsā* m., P. *siris*, *sirīh* m., S. *sirīhu* m., M. *śiras* m.]

सिरि-सम्पति siri-sampati, s. The entire property. [compd. *siri*<sup>1</sup> and *sampati*.]

सिरिसे sirise, adj. Having or pertaining to or like the *siris* tree.—s° *jhār* a partic. kind of shrub, Indigofera pulchella.—s° *sāp* a partic. kind of snake. [der. *siris*.]

सिरिष्ट siriṣṭa, (pop.) v. *śreṣṭha*.

सिरिष्टि siriṣṭi, (pop.) v. *śṛṣṭi*.

सिरु siru, s. The name of two varieties of grass or reed, (1) Imperata arundinacia (= *khar*-s°, used for thatching); (2) Imperata arundinacia var. latifolia.—s° *pāte* v.s.v. [perh. Sk. *surabhīḥ* sweet-scented, m. name of various plants: H. *surhī* f. a kind of grass.—But cf. P. *sirkī* f. the reed Saccharum sara (= Sk. *śarāḥ*, v.s.v. *sar*<sup>1</sup>).]

सिर-उठाउनि sir-uṭhāuni, s. Compensation.—s° *dini* to compensate. [compd. *sir*<sup>1</sup> and *uṭhāuni*.]

सिर-पाते siru-pāte, adj. Long and slender like a blade of siru (q.v.). [der. compd. *siru* and *pāt*.]

सिराला sirālā, v. *siramlā*.

सिर्कनु sirkanu, s. (obl. -ā) A small piece of wood or cane.

सिर्का sirkā, s. Vinegar. [lw. H. *sirka* fr. Pers.]

सिर्को sirkō, s. A rush or stream (of milk).—*duda ko* s° a flow of milk (from a woman or animal). [S. *sirko* m. gliding, flowing; — extension with -akka- of *sir*- in *sirra*.]

सिर्जक् sirjak, (pop.) v. *śṛjak*.

सिर्जना sirjanā, l. *śṛjanā*, s. Creation. [lw. Sk. *śṛjanā*.]

सिर्जनु sirjanu, vb. tr. To create. [lw. Sk. *śṛjati*.]

सिर्तो sirto, s. Tax, tribute.—s° *bharnu* to pay tribute (as, e.g., Nepal to China).

सिर्पेच् sirpec, or *śirpec* or *śrīpec*, s. A crown, a coronet; a Rana's head-dress containing the feathers of the bird of paradise. [lw. H. *sarpec*, *sarpeś* fr. Pers.]

सिर्पेया sirpaiyā, s. The support to take the weight of a bullock-cart off the bullocks when halted. [Bi. *sirpāyā*, *sipcā*, lit. 'head-leg'; — v. *sir*<sup>1</sup> and *pāu*.]

सिर्-पोस् sir-pos, s. A nobleman's head-dress. [compd. *sir*<sup>1</sup> and *pos*.]

सिर्फ sirpha, or *siriph*, adv. Only. [lw. H. *sirf* fr. Ar.]

सिर्-फुल् sir-phul, s. A partic. kind of ornament consisting of a flat gold plate worn by women on the top of the head (= *phul*). [compd. *sir*<sup>1</sup> and *phul*<sup>1</sup>.]

सिर्विन्दु sirbandi, v. *siribindu*.

सिर्विन्दु sirbindu, or *śir*-, s. (l.) The dot placed above a syllable in Nāgarī writing to denote the anuswār; — (pop.) v. *siribindu*. [cf. Sk. *candra-bindu*-.]

सिरै sirra, adv. With a spout, spoutingly (of blood or water flowing). [cf. S. *siraṇu* to glide, flow; — v. *sirko*.]

सिल् sil, (pop.) v. *śīl*.—*sil-sobhāu* v.s.v. *śīl*.

सिला silā<sup>1</sup>, (pop.) v. *śilā*.

सिला silā<sup>2</sup>, pl. of *silō* q.v.

सिलाइ silāi, s. Needlework, sewing. [H. P. *silāi* f.; — der. *silāunu*.]

सिलाउनु silāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be sewn; order (a garment from a tailor). [H. *silānā*, P. *silāunā*; — caus. of *siunu*.]

सिलाजतु silājatu, or *śilājatu*, s. A partic. kind of medicine used as an aphrodisiac. [lw. Sk. *śilājatu*-bitumen.]

सिलाजित् silājīt, or *śilājīt*, s. A partic. kind of medicinal drug. [lw. Sk. *śilājita*-bitumen.]

सिलाम् silām, s. A small edible mustard-like seed.

सिलि sili, s. Whetstone. [Sk. *śilā* f. stone: Pa. Pk. *silā* f.; Ku. *silī* whetstone; A. *xil* stone, B. *sil*, O. *siḷa*, Bi. H. P. *sil* f.; L. *sil* f. brick, S. *sira* f.; M. *śīl* f. stone, Sgh. *sal*, *sala*, *hal*; — cf. Sk. *śailaḥ* m. rock: Pa. Pk. *sela*-m.; K. *śēl* f.; G. *sel* f. (< \**śailya*-?); Sgh. *sel*, *sela*, *hela*.]

सिलिक्खन् *siliksan*, s. Sealskin. [lw. Eng.]  
 सिलिविलि *silibili*, adj. Teeming, swarming.  
 सिलुवाल *siluwāl*, v. *silwāl*.  
 सिलेट *sileṭ*, s. A slate. [lw. Eng.]  
 सिलो *silō*, s. (usu. pl. *silā*) Gleanings; — the act of  
 gleaning.—s° *khojnu* to glean. [Sk. *śīlā* m. : K. *hyolū*  
 m. ear of corn (?); H. *silā* m. gleaning, B. *sil* (lw. Sk. ?),  
 L. *sillā* m.]  
 सिलोक् *silok*, l. *ślok*, s. Verse.—s° *hālnu* to sing in strophe  
 and antistrophe at marriage festivities. [lw. Sk.  
*śloka*-.]  
 (?) सिलोखा *silokhā*, s. Honour.—s° *rākhnu* to honour,  
 show respect.  
 सिलोन् *silon*, s. Ceylon.  
 सिलौटो *silauṭo*, s. The slab of stone on which spices  
 are ground up. [Sk. *śīlāpattāḥ* m. : Pa. *silāpattō* m.;  
 Ku. *silauṭo*, Bi. H. *silauṭ* f.; S. *siroṭo* m. brickbat.]  
 सिल्लखान् *silkhān*, s. Armoury, arsenal. [lw. H. *silāḥ-*  
*khāna* fr. Pers. Ar.]  
 सिल्-टिमुर *sil-ṭimur*, s. A partic. kind of tree with  
 aromatic leaves smelling of lemon, *Litsaea citrata*.—s°  
*khānu* to die. [cf. *ṭimur*.]  
 सिल्पट *silpaṭ*<sup>1</sup>, s. Slipper. [lw. Eng.]  
 सिल्पट *silpaṭ*<sup>2</sup>, s. Railway sleeper. [lw. Eng.]  
 सिल्लाल *silwāl*, or *siluwāl*, s. A partic. class of Chetris;  
 — a member of that class.  
 सिवाए *siwāe*, or *siwāya*, postp. Except. [lw. H. *siwāi*  
 fr. Pers.]  
 सिस *sis*, s. Aim.—*sis tāknu* or *basālnu* or *linu* to take aim.  
 [lw. H. *śist* fr. Pers.]  
 सिसा *sisā*, s. Glass; bottle. [lw. H. *śīśa* fr. Pers.]  
 सिसा-कलम् *sisā-kalam*, s. Lead pencil (= *pensil*). [cmpd.  
*siso* and *kalam*.]  
 सिसि *sisi*, s. Bottle, phial. [lw. H. *śīśi*, der. *śīśa* fr.  
 Pers. (v. *sisā*).]  
 सिसुपाल *sisupāl*, adj. Thin. [lw. Sk. *śīśupāla*- name of  
 a very stout king.]  
 सिसो *siso*, s. Lead (metal).—*sisā-kalam* v.s.v. [Sk.  
*śīsam* n. : Pa. *śīsam* n., Pk. *śīsa*-, *śīsayu*- n.; Ku. *śīso*,  
 A. *xiḥ*, B. O. *sisā*, H. P. *śīśā* m., S. *śīho* m., G. *śīśū*  
 n., M. *śīśē* n.]  
 सिसो-चासो *siso-cāso*, s. Care, attention; interest.  
 सिसो-वासो *siso-bāso*, or *-pāso* (?), s. Trust, charge.—  
*arkā ko* s° another's family. [cmpd. *śīśu* and *pāso*<sup>3</sup> ?]  
 सिसौ *sisau*, s. A partic. kind of tree, *Dalbergia sissu*.  
 [Sk. *śīmśūpā* f. : Pk. *śīsavā* f.; B. O. *śīsu*, H. *śīso* m.,  
 P. *śīsū* m., M. *śīsav*, *śīsav*, *śīsvā* m.; — cf. H. *śīsam* m.,  
 P. *śīsam* m., G. *śīsam* n.]  
 सिसु *sisnu*, s. (obl. -ā) The nettle, *Girardinia hetero-*  
*phylla*.—s° *lānu* to beat with nettles.—*ghar* or *gharaiyū*

s° the garden nettle.—*pātale* s° the wild nettle. [cf.  
 Ku. *sisuṇo*, *sisṇo*, *syūṇo*.]

सिहार *sihār*, v. *siyār*.

सिहानु *sihānu*, v. *siyānu*.

सिहिरेटो *sihireṭo*, s. Gust of wind.

सीता *sitā*, pop. *silā*, s. The wife of Rām. [lw. Sk. id.]

सीमा *sīmā*, (l.) End, boundary.—*caram* s° the limit,  
 the very last, the utmost end. [lw. Sk. *sīman*-.]

सु *su*-, prefix indicating goodness. [Sk. *su*-.]

सुआउनु *suāunu*, v. *suwāunu*.

सुआग *suāg*, v. *suwāg*.

सुइ *sui*, s. Whistling.—*sui garnu* to whistle. [onom.]

सुइकिनु *suikinū*, vb. intr. To run away, go away.

सुइकुचा *suikuccā*, with *ḥoknu* to take to one's heels.  
 [cf. *suikanu*.]

सुइको *suiko*, s. Secret information, trace.

सुइक्वाउनु *suikyāunu*, vb. tr. To get away secretly, to  
 steal away. [caus. of *suikinū*.]

सुइठिनु *suīṭhinu*, or *saūṭhinu*, vb. intr. To grow fat.  
 [Sk. *saṃātiṣṭhali* mounts ?]

सुइद्याउनु *suīḍyāunu*, or *saūḍyāunu*, vb. tr. To  
 appropriate to oneself (the word has a suggestion of  
 dishonesty), to misappropriate; — to beat soundly.  
 [Sk. *saṃātiṣṭhali* undertakes, assumes, *saṃāsthitaḥ*,  
*saṃāsthāpayati*; — or Sk. *sāmarthayate* prepares,  
*samarthaḥ* capable of : Pa. *samattho* able, Pk. *samattha*-,  
*samatṭha*;- — v. *suīṭhinu*.]

सुइरो *suiro*, s. Needle; — goad; — shoot, blade of  
 grass. [Ku. *syūro*; — extension with -ḍa- of Sk. *sūci*  
 f., v.s.v. *siyo*<sup>1</sup>.]

सुइस *suis*, s. Porpoise. [Ku. *suis*; — v. *sos*.]

सुइक *sūkka*, s. Sobbing, weeping. [cf. *sukka*.]

सुइक-सुइक *sūk-sūk*, s. Sobbing, whimpering.—s° *garnu* to  
 sob, whimper. [cf. *sukka*.]

सुइगर *sūgar*, v. *sūgur*.

सुइगर्नि *sūgarni*, v. *sūgurni*.

सुइगर *sūgur*, or *sūgar*, s. The domesticated pig. [Ku.  
*sūgar*; — perh. partly onom.; — cf. Sk. *sūkarāḥ* : Pa.  
*sūkaro* m., Pk. *sūara*- m.; D. gār. *sūar*, Sh. *sūr* m., K.  
*sōr* m., WPah. kiś. ḍoḍ. bhad. *sūr*, B. *suyar*, Bi. H.  
*sūar* m., P. *sūr* m., L. *sūr* m., G. *suvar* m., Sgh. *ūrā* m.,  
*īri* f.; — Sk. *saukarāḥ* swinish : Pk. *soaria*- m. pig-  
 hunter; D. gaw. *sora* pl. swine, WPah. pog. *sor*, S.  
*soru* m.]

सुइगरे *sūgure*, adj. Of or pertaining to or like pigs.—s°  
*kīro* weevil. [der. *sūgur*.]

सुइगर्-खोर *sūgur-khor*, s. Pigsty. [cmpd. *sūgur* and *khor*.]

सुइगर्नि *sūgurni*, or *sūgarni*, s. Sow. [der. *sūgur*.]

सुइघाउनु *sūghāunu*, v. *suñāunu*.

सुइघु *sūghnu*, v. *suñnu*.

सुघ्यो sūghyo, past tense of *suinu* q.v.

सुङ् sūr, s. (obl. -a) The trunk of an elephant. [Sk. *śuṇḍā* f. : Pa. *soṇḍā* f. ; D. tir. *śuṇḍ* lip, kho. *śūn* (lw. in Pashto *śuṇḍ* lip. v. Morgenstierne, Etym. Pashto, p. 75) ; WPah. kiś. *śuṇḍ* mouth ; A. *xūr* elephant's trunk, B. *sūr*, O. *suṇḍa* ; Bi. *sūr* beard of grain ; H. *sūr* f. elephant's trunk, P. *suṇḍ* m., G. *sūd* f, Sgh. *soṇḍa*, *hoṇḍaya*.]

सुङ्गि sūri, s. (f. *sūriṇi* q.v.) The name of a caste in the Tarai, who distil and sell spirituous liquor ; — a member of that caste. [Sk. *śuṇḍin-*, *śauṇḍikaḥ* m. maker and seller of spirituous liquor, *śuṇḍikāḥ* m. pl. name of a people : Pa. *soṇḍiko* m. distiller, Pk. *suṇḍia-*, *soṇḍia-* m. ; A. *xūri*, B. *sūri*, O. *suṇḍi*, H. *sūḍi*, *sūri* m. ; Sgh. *soṇḍa* poison (?).]

सुङ्गिनि sūriṇi, or *sūreni*, s. The wife of a *sūri* (q.v.) often employed as a midwife or nurse. [Sk. *śuṇḍinī* f. ; — v. *sūri*.]

सुप् sūp, s. Anise. [Sk. *śatapupphā* f. Anethum sowā : Pa. *śatapupphā* f., Pk. *sayapupphā* f. ; H. P. S. *saūph* f., M. *śep*, *śop*, *śōp* f.]

सुपनु sūmpanu, v. *sumpanu*.

सुपुवा sūmpuwā, v. *sumpuwā*.

सुवा sūmbā, v. *sumbā*.

सुल्याउनु sūmlyāunu, v. *sumlyāunu*.

सुसुम्याउनु sūmsumyāunu, v. *sumsumyāunu*.

सुसुम्यावट् sūmsumyāwaṭ, v. *sumsumyāwaṭ*.

सुकवार sukabār, l. *śukravār*, s. Friday. [lw. Sk. *śukravāra-*]

सुकर्म sukarma, (l.) s. Good action, meritorious deed. [lw. Sk. *sukarman-*.]

सुकर्मि sukarmi, adj. Virtuous. [der. *sukarma*.]

सुकला sukalā, or *sukālā*, (court language) s. Sleep.—*s° garnu* to sleep.

सुका sukā, s. A small coin (equivalent to four annas). [prob. lw. O. *sukā* a quarter, a quarter rupee, H. *sūkā* m. ; — poss. < Sk. *sūkṣmaḥ* fine, small : G. *sūkū* lean (or < *śūṣkaḥ*, v.s.v. *suko*) ; S. *sūkhīrī* f. a rarity ; — cf. Pa. *sukhumo*, Pk. *suhuma-* ; Sgh. *siyum*.]

सुकाउनु sukāunu, vb. tr. To dry ; scorch ; cause to fade. [Pa. *sukkhāpeti*, Pk. *sukkhāvei* ; A. *xukāiba*, B. *sukāna*, O. *sukhāibā*, H. *sukhānā*, P. *sukhāunā*, G. *sukavvū* ; — v. *suknu*.]

सुकार्जे sukārje, (pop.) v. *sukārya*.

सुकार्य sukārya, pop. *sukārje*, adj. Virtuous. [compd. *su-* and *kārya*.]

सुकाल sukal, (l.) s. Good or auspicious time ; time of plenty, good season. [lw. Sk. *sukāla-*.]

सुकाला sukalā, v. *sukalā*.

सुकि suki, s. A four-anna piece.—*ānā s°* some money or other. [H. *sūkī* f. ; — v. *sukā*.]

(?) सुकिभार sukibhār, s. Name of a place in the Tarai, where according to tradition Gautama Buddha took the vow of self-denial.

सुकिलो sukilo, adj. Bright, shining, gorgeous. [Pk. *sukkila-*, *sukkillā-* bright ; — extension of Sk. *śukrāḥ*, *śuklāḥ* : Pa. Pk. *sukka-* ; Rom. *šuker* pretty ; WPah. cur. *śuklī* moon ; H. *suk* white, *sūk* m. the planet Venus, M. *sūk* m.]

सुकीर्ति sukirti, (l.) s. Good report, good character. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुकुटि sukuṭi, or *sukṭi*, s. Dried meat or fish. [A. *xukaṭi* dried fish, B. O. *sukṭi*, H. M. *sukṭi* f. ; — v. *sukute*.]

सुकुटे sukuṭe, or *sikute*, adj. Thin, emaciated ; — s. A thin emaciated person. [B. *sukṭiyā* dried up, O. *sukṭā*, H. *sukṭā*, M. *sukaṭ* ; — extension of *śūṣka-*, v.s.v. *suko*.— Cf. *sikute*.]

सुकण्डा sukaṇḍā, s. A partic. kind of brass lamp used by Newars.

सुकुमार sukumār, adj. Beautifully young ; soft, tender ; delicate. [lw. Sk. *sukumāra-*]

सुकुमारता sukumāratā, (l.) s. Youthfulness ; softness, tenderness ; delicacy ; elegance. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुकुमेल sukumel, s. A kind of small cardamon.

सुकुम्बास् sukumbās, s. Being without food or work or apparent means of livelihood. [perh. lw. Sk. *sukha-vāsa-* living at ease.]

सुकुम्बासि sukumbāsi, adj. Remaining without work or food ; — s. A man without work or food, a man without any apparent means of livelihood. [der. *sukumbās*.]

सुकुल् sukul, s. Mat (polite word for *gunri*).

सुकुल्-गुण्डा sukul-guṇḍā, s. Fashionable man, fop, beau.

सुके suke, or *sukhe*, adj. Dry, in *suke* or *sukhe luto* a partic. variety of itch. [der. *suko* or past part. of *suknu*.]

सुकै -sukai, an affix meaning -ever (e.g. *josukai* whoever).

सुको suko, adj. Dry. [Sk. *śūṣkaḥ*, *śūṣkakaḥ* : Pa. Pk. *sukkha-* ; Rom. eur. *šuko*, syr. *škā* (< \**šūṣka-*), D. tor. *šugil*, Sh. *šūky*, koh. *šūkhū*, K. *hōkh*, A. *xukān*, B. *sukā*, O. *sukhīlā*, *sukilā*, H. *sūkhā*, P. L. *sukkā*, S. *suko*, G. *sūkū*, M. *sukā*, Sgh. *siku*.—Cf. \**śūṣṭa-* in D. kal. *šaṣṭa* dry ; Kaf. kati *štu*.—See *sosnu*.]

सुक-सुक sukka-sukka, s. Sobbing.—*s° garnu* to sob. [cf. *sūk-sūk*.]

सुकुल sukkha, v. *sukha*.

सुकुटि sukṭi, v. *sukuṭi*.

सुकनु suknu, vb. intr. To dry up, become dry, wither. [Sk. *śūṣkīṭum* to dry up : Pa. *sukkhati*, Pk. *sukkhāi* ; K. *hōkhun*, A. *xukāiba*, B. *sukāna*, O. *sukhibā*, H. *sūkhnā*, P. *sukknā*, L. *sukkan*, S. *sukaṇu*, G. *sukāvū*, M. *sukṇē* ; — v. *suko*.]

सुक्रो sukro, (pop.) v. *sukra*.

सुख sukha<sup>1</sup>, or *sukha*, s. Happiness, pleasure; leisure; health. [lw. Sk. *sukha*-.]

(?) सुख sukha<sup>2</sup>, s. The plants, *Trema Thomsoni* and *Polyalthia simiarum*.

सुखा sukhā, in *rukḥā*-s°, s. A scanty meal. [cf. *suko*; retention or re-insertion of aspirate due to influence of *rukḥā*.]

सुखि sukhi, adj. = *sukhiyā* q.v. [lw. Sk. *sukhin*-.]

सुखिया sukhiyā, adj. Happy.—Pvb. *āphu cha s° karma cha dukhiyā* himself is happy, fate is unhappy. [der. *sukha*<sup>1</sup>; — cf. *dukhiyā*.]

सुखे sukhe, v. *suke*.

सुखेन् sukhen, v. *sukhyān*.

सुख्यात् sukhyaṭ, (l.) adj. Renowned, famous, of good repute. [lw. Sk. *sukhyāta*-.]

(?) सुख्यान् sukhyān, or *sukhen*, s. A fertile plot of land. [perh. der. *sukha*, opposed to *rukhyān*.]

सुगन्ध sugandha, s. Sweet scent; — adj. Sweet-scented. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुगन्धि sugandhi, adj. Sweet-scented. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुगन्धित sugandhit, adj. Sweet-smelling, fragrant, perfumed. [lw. Sk. *sugandhita*-.]

सुगम sugam, (l.) adj. Easy of access, easily traversed; easy; plain, intelligible. [lw. Sk. *sugama*-.]

सुगा sugā<sup>1</sup>, or *sughā*, l. *śugā*, s. Parrot.—*nāke s° id*. [lw. Sk. *śuka*-; — cf. H. *sugā* m.]

सुगा sugā<sup>2</sup>, in *lugā*-s° v.s.v. [jingle-word.]

सुगि sugi, l. *śugī*, s. A hen parrot. [lw. Sk. *śukī*.]

सुगघर sugghar, emph. of *sughar* q.v.

सुगघरि sugghari, v. *sughari*.

सुगघरेई sugghareī, s. Cleanliness, neatness. [der. *sugghar*.]

सुघर sughar, emph. *sugghar*, adj. Neat, clean (usu. of things). [Sk. *sughaṭaḥ* easily made > \**sugghaḍa*- with analogical doubling of initial: H. *sughar* well-formed, P. *sughar*, *sughar*; S. *sugharu* clever, G. M. *sughaḍ*; — cf. *anaghar*.]

सुघरि sughari, or *sugghari*, adj. Neat, clean (of persons). [Sk. *sughaṭaṭaḥ*; — v. *sughar*.]

सुघा sughā, v. *sugā*<sup>1</sup>.

सुघाउनु suñāunu, or *sūghāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to smell. [O. *suñghāibā*, H. *sūghānā*, P. *suñghāunā*; — caus. of *suñnu*.]

सुझनु suñnu, or *sūghnu*, vb. tr. (past *sūghyo*) To smell. [Sk. dhātup. *śiṅghati* (perh. < \**śrñkhati*, cf. *śrñkhāṇikā* f. mucus in nose, v.s.v. *śiñān*): Pa. *siṅghati*, Deś. *suñghia*- smelt; Rom. *śuñgel*, Sh. *śū thōlki*, Ku. *suñho*, A. *xuñiba*, B. *sūgā*, O. *suñghibā*, *suñgibā*, H. *sūghnā*, P. *suñghnā*, L. *siñghan*, S. *siñghanu*, G. *sūghvū*, M. *sūgnē*.]

सुचना sucanā, l. *sūcanā*, s. Hint, warning. [lw. Sk. *sūcanā*.]

सुचरित sucarit, (l.) s. Right conduct, good behaviour. [lw. Sk. *sucarita*-.]

सुचाल sucāl, s. Good conduct. [empd. *su*- and *cāl*.]

सुचाले sucāle, s. Virtuous, well-conducted, well-behaved. [der. *sucāl*.]

सुचि suci, (pop.) v. *śuci*.

सुचिकार sucikār, l. *sūcīkār*, s. A tailor. [l. formation fr. Sk. *sūcī* needle.]

सुचित्त sucitta, (l.) s. A pure mind; — adj. Pure-minded. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुचेत् sucet, s. Care, caution. [empd. *su*- and *cet*.]

सुचेति suceti, adj. Careful, scrupulous. [der. *sucet*.]

सुज् suj, s. Swelling, inflammation. [H. *sūj* f.; — v. *sujñnu*.]

सुजन sujan, (l.) adj. Good-natured, kind; good, virtuous. [lw. Sk. *sujana*-.]

सुजनता sujanatā, (l.) s. Benevolence, kindness, virtue, goodness. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुजनि sujani, s. A soft seat; bedding on a bed. [lw. H. *sozanī* quilting, fr. Pers.]

सुजा sujā, s. A long needle or awl used for probing sacks with at the customs-house. [cf. K. *s°c* m., H. *sūjā* m., Sgh. *idi*; — perh. lw. Pers. *sōzen* < Pehl. *sūcan*.—See also *siyo*<sup>1</sup>.]

सुजाउनु sujāunu, vb. tr. To cause to swell. [H. *sujānā*; — caus. of *sujñnu*.]

सुजाक् sujāk, s. Gonorrhoea.—*garmi s° id*. [lw. H. *sozāk* fr. Pers.]

सुजि suji, s. A kind of porridge made from wheat. [B. *sujī* middlings; O. *sujī* coarse flour, H. *sūjī*, *sojī* f., P. *sūjī* f.]

सुजिनु sujīnu, vb. intr. = *sujñnu* q.v.

सुजेरो sujero, or *sujyāro*, s. A tailor's bag to keep odd remnants of cloth in. [cf. H. *sūjī* m. tailor; — v. *sujā*.]

सुव्नु sujñnu, vb. intr. To swell, be swollen, be inflamed. [Sk. *śūyate* is swollen: Pa. *sūno* swollen (< Sk. *būnāḥ*), Pk. *sūna*, *sūa*-; Rom. *śuvel* swells, Sh. *śūzāi*; K. *h°n*<sup>u</sup> swollen; H. *sūjnā*, P. *sujjñā*, L. *sujjan*, S. *sujanu* (past part. *sūno*), G. *sujvū*, M. *sujñē*; Sgh. *idenu* to suppurate; — v. *sunīnu*<sup>2</sup>.]

सुज्यारो sujyāro, v. *sujero*.

सुझनु sujñnu, vb. intr. To be thought of, occur to, come into the mind (e.g. *yo bicār mero man mā sujñyo*). [Sk. *śudhyati* becomes clear, is free from doubt: Pa. *sujjhati* becomes clear (cf. *sodheti* clears a debt), Pk. *sujjhai*; Rom. *śuco*, *śuzo* clean; D. tor. *cuj-* to learn (< \**śuj-* ?); K. *śōz°run* to make clean; A. *xuziba* to repay; B. *sujhā* to understand (lw. H. ?); O. *sujhibā* to repay; H. *sūjhnā* to become visible, to occur to; P. *sujjhnā* to be seen or understood; S. *sujhanu* to seem;

G. *sūjvū* to be purified.—See also *suddhi*, *sudhānu*, *sudho*, *sojo*, *sodhnu*, *sohornu*.—For change of meaning cf. *soenu*<sup>1</sup>.]

सुट् *suṭ*, adv. Secretly, in *sāt-suṭ* q.v. [B. *suṭ* stealthiness; P. *sūṭ* f. silence; M. *suṭakṇē* to disappear; — cf. *saṭakka*, *saṭhanu*.]

सुट्क् *suṭuk*, in *saṭyāk-s*° q.v. [cf. *suṭukka*.]

सुट्क्क *suṭukka*, emph. -ai, adv. Secretly; unawares. [extension of *suṭ*; — cf. *surukka*, *khurukku*, *saṭakka*.]

सुट्-सुट् *suṭu-suṭu*, adv. Secretly; unawares. [redup. of *suṭ*.]

सुट्ट *suṭṭa*, adv. Secretly, privately. [v. *suṭ*.]

सुटो *suṭho*, l. *ś-*, s. Dried ginger. [Sk. *śuṭhī* f.: Pk. *suṭhī* f.; Ku. *sūṭho*, B. *sūṭh*, O. *suṭhi*, H. *sūṭh*, *sōṭh* f., P. *suṇḍh* f., S. *suṇḍhi* f., G. M. *sūṭh* f.—Perh. a lw., like Ku.; or < \**śuṭhi*—; — cf. *sun*<sup>2</sup>, *soṇo*.]

सुट्के *suṭke*, s. One who acts on a hint. [der. *suṭko*.]

सुट्को *suṭko*, s. A hint. [prob. < \**suṭko*, extension with -akka- of \**suṭta*-, v.s.v. *suṭ*.]

सुत् *suṭ*, s. Fibre, twine, string. [Sk. *sūtram* n. thread: Pa. Pk. *sutta*- n.; K. *śūṭh*°r (dat. *śūṭras*) m., Ku. *sūt*, A. *zūt*, B. *sūt*, O. *sūtā*, Bi. H. *sūt* m., P. *sūt*, *sūtār* m., L. *sūtār* m., S. *suṭru* m., G. *sutar* n., M. *sūt* n., Sgh. *suta*, *huya* (i).]

सुतक् *sutak*, s. The observance by a newly delivered mother of the ceremony of keeping apart during the period of ceremonial uncleanness. [lw. Sk. *sutaka*-birth.]

सुतरि *sutari*, s. String, rope.—*sinkā s*° the smallest things (e.g. *tyas kā ghar mā sinkā s*° *kei chaina* he has absolutely nothing in his house). [Ku. *sutro*; Bi. H. *sutri* f. string, P. *sūtri* f.; — extension with -ra- of *suṭ*.]

सुताइ *suṭāi*, s. Sleeping, way of sleeping. [der. *suṭnu*.]

सुताउनु *suṭāunu*, vb. tr. To put to sleep, cause to lie down; enjoy (a woman).—*suṭāune* soporific, lullaby. [caus. of *suṭnu*.]

सुतार् *suṭār*, (W.) s. Carpenter. [Sk. *sūtradhārāḥ* m.: Pk. *suttahāra*- m., *śuttadhālī* f.; A. *zūtār*, H. *suṭār* m., S. *sūṭaharu* m. (r ?), G. M. *suṭār* m.]

सुतारि *suṭāri*, s. Bodkin;awl. [Bi. *suṭārī*, H. *suṭārī*, *suṭālī* f.; — Sk. *sūtra*- (v.s.v. *suṭ*) + ?]

सुताहा *suṭāhā*, s. A lie-abed. [der. *suṭnu*.]

सुति *suṭi*, adj. Cotton, made of cotton.—*uni s*° of wool and cotton. [Pk. *suttia*-; B. *suti*, H. P. *sūti*; G. *suṭriyo* m. seller of thread; M. *suṭī*; — der. *suṭ*.]

सुतुवा *suṭuwā*, adj. Sleepy. [der. *suṭnu*.]

सुत्केरि *sutkeri*, s. A woman who is lying in.—*s*° *hunu* to be in travail. [cf. *sukero*.]

सुत्केरो *sutkero*, s. Childbirth; — the period of eleven

days (before *nāmakaraṇ*) during which both parents are ceremonially unclean. [cf. *sutak*.]

सुत्तर्मुर्ग *suttarmurga*, s. Ostrich. [lw. H. *śutur-murg* fr. Pers. lit. 'the camel-bird'.]

सुत्तै *suttai*, adv. in *s*° *jānu* to slip in, slip away. [cf. *suṭṭa*.]

सुत्तु *sutnu*, vb. intr. To go to sleep; become numb; — to lie down.—*suteko* asleep. [Sk. *suptāḥ* asleep: Pa. Pk. *sutta*-; Rom. eur. *suto* asleep; arm. *sutar* sleep; syr. *siṭā* slept; D. tor. *hut* (*h-?*), Sh. *sūtū*; K. *sōṭ*° calmed (cf. *sōṭh* f. sleep < Sk. *suptiḥ* f.); WPah. ḍoḍ. *suttoro*; Ku. *sutṇo* to lie down, H. *sutnā*; P. L. *suttā* slept, S. *sutto*; Sgh. *hot*, of resting.—Cf. Sk. pres. *svāpiti* (plur. *svāpanti* replacing \**supānti*), *svāpati*: Pa. *supati*, Pk. *suvaī*, *sovaī* (after *ruvaī*: *rovaī* < Sk. *rudati*: *rōditi*); Rom. eur. *sovel*, arm. *səv*-, syr. *siṭār*, Sh. *sōikī*; K. *sārun* to put to sleep (< Sk. *svāpāyati*, cf. Pk. *sāva*-m. sleep); WPah. pañ. *soṇā* to sleep, bhaṭ. *saṇḍā*, O. *soibā*, H. *sonā*, P. *soṇā*, L. *sē*-, G. *surū*, Sgh. *horinu*.—Cf. also Sk. *svāpnaḥ* m. sleep, *svapnāyate* is sleepy: D. pash. *sāpan* dream; L. *sammaṇ* to sleep, S. *sumhaṇu* (contam. *suto* ?); D. kal. *isprāp* sleep (< \**svāpra*-? — Morg. — cf. Lat. *sopor*).—Perh. also \**supna*- or \**supina*- (cf. Gk. *ὑπνος*) in Pa. *supino* m., Pk. *surīna*-, *siriṇa*-, *sumīna*- m.; Rom. eur. *suno*, *sunī* dream, D. tor. *sen* f., S. *sūhaṇo* m., G. *samṇū* n., Sgh. *sīnaya*, *hīnaya*; — \**svaptra*- (cf. Sk. *svapṭr*-m. sleeper) in Sh. gīl. *sāṇu* f. dream, gur. *sāṇu* m., koh. *sāṣu* m.; — *prasvapiti*, imperat. \**prasupihī*: D. kal. 'prasuy' imperat.; — Kaf. ashk. *prust* dream, bed (cf. Sk. *prasuptāḥ*: Pa. Pk. *pasutta*-).—See Add.]

सुत्ति *sutli*, s. String, cord, strand of rope. [Ku. *sullo* thin shoot; H. *sulī* f. twine; — extension of *suṭ* with -alla- as in O. *sutuli*, Bi. *sutlī*; or with -ala- as in G. M. *sulī* f.]

सुत्तो *sutlo*, s. A piece of gauze for plugging an ulcer; a piece of string or twine.—*kan-s*° v.s.v. [v. *sutli*.]

सुद *sud*, s. (obl. -a) Interest, usury.—*sud mur* interest and capital.—*sāwā-sud* capital and interest. [lw. H. *sūd* fr. Pers.]

सुदर्शन *sudarsan*, (l.) adj. Good-looking, handsome, beautiful, pleasing. [lw. Sk. *sudarśana*-.]

सुदशा *sudaśā*, (l.) s. Good condition or circumstances; prosperity, well-being. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुदि *sudī*, s. The bright half of the month. [lw. Sk. *śudī* contracted from *śukla-dīna*- or *śuddha-dīna*-.]

सुदिन् *sudin*, s. A fine day, fine weather. [lw. Sk. *sudīna*-.]

सुदुर्लभ *sudurlabh*, (l.) adj. Unattainable, impracticable; inaccessible; very rare. [lw. Sk. *sudurlabha*-.]

सुदुष्कर *suduṣkar*, (l.) adj. Very difficult. [lw. Sk. *suduṣkara*-.]

सुद्ध *suddha*, (pop.) v. *śuddha*; — adv. (emph. *suddhai* q.v.) Completely.

सुद्धाई *suddhāi*, v. *suddheī*.

सुद्धि *suddhi*, or *sudhi*, s. Care, caution.—s° *na bhaeko* careless.—s° *le* carefully. [prob. for \**sudhi* (through influence of Sk.) < Sk. *śuddhih* f. purity, clearness, certainty: Pa. Pk. *suddhi-* f.; Ku. *sud*, *sudh* wit, caution; H. *sūdh* f. direction, *sudh* f. intelligence; S. *sudhi* f. knowledge; G. *sūdh* f. sense; M. *sudhī* f. intelligence; — cf. Sk. *visuddhih* f. purity: Pa. Pk. *visuddhi-* f.; Sgh. *visudu* cleanliness.]

सुद्धेई *suddheī*, or *suddhāi*, s. Cleanliness; ceremony of purification undertaken on the 13th day after the death of a man's father, in which sacrifice is offered, gifts made to Brāhmans, and food given to relatives. [der. *suddha*.]

सुद्धै *suddhai*, adv. Completely, also; in vain. [emph. of *suddha*.]

सुद्र *sudra*, (pop.) v. *śūdra*.

सुधार *sudhār*, s. Improvement. [S. *sudhāra* f.; — v. *sudhārnu*.]

सुधार्नु *sudhārnu*, vb. tr. To repair, mend, improve, adjust. [Ku. *sudhārno*; B. *sudhrāna* to purify, O. *sudhārībā*; H. *sudhārṇā* to correct, P. *sudharnā*, S. *sudhāraṇu*, G. *sudhārvū*, M. *sudhārṇē*, *sudharnē*; — perh. der. Sk. *śuddhā-* (v.s.v. *sudho*) + *-kāra-*? — See also *suḥnu*, *suddhi*, *sudho*, *sojo*, *sodhnu*, *sohornu*.]

सुधि *sudhi*, v. *suddhi*.

सुधो *sudho*, adj. Straightforward, honest, sincere; simple; docile, meek; — s. Simpleton. [Sk. *śuddhāḥ* clear: Pa. Pk. *suddha-*; K. *hōd<sup>u</sup>* plain (of food); A. *xudh* unmixed, *xudā* simple; B. *sudhu* simply, *sudhā* to pay off a debt; H. *sūdhā* simple, true, P. *suddhā*, S. *sūdhō* (ā ?), G. *sūdhū*; M. *sudhā* proper; Sgh. *hudu* white.—See also *suḥnu*, *suddhi*, *sudhārnu*, *sojo*, *sodhnu*, *sohornu*.]

सुध्याउनु *sudhyāunu*, (old) vb. tr. To ask (= *sodhnu*). [prob. caus. of \**sudhinu* 'to be informed' (v. *suddhi*); — cf. *sodhnu*.]

सुधनु *sudhranu*, vb. intr. To be mended, improve, mend, get better. [Ku. *sudhraṇo*, O. *sudhuribā*, H. *sudharnā*, G. *sudharpū*; — v. *sudhārnu*.]

सुधार् सुधर्त्त, s. Improvement. [der. *sudhranu*.]

सुधिरनु *sudhrinu*, vb. intr. = *sudhranu* q.v.

सुन् *sun*<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Gold; — the large round gold ornament worn in a woman's ear (= *kāna ko sun*).—*sunā ko* golden.—*sun-gābhā* v.s.v. [Sk. *suvarṇa-* bright, n. gold, *sauvarṇam* n.: Pa. *suvaṇṇa-* beautiful, *sovaṇṇa-* golden, *soṇṇam* n. gold, Pk. *suvaṇṇa-*, *soaṇṇa-* n.; Rom. *sovnakay* m. gold, D. kal. *sūṇa*, kho. *sorm*, gaw. *son*; Sh. koh. *sōṇū* beautiful, *sōṇ* gold; K. *sōn* m. gold,

WPah. pog. *kiś. sōnn*, ḍoḍ. *sōnnā*, bhad. *sunno*, Ku. *sunō*, A. *xon*, *xonā*, B. *sonā*, O. *sunā*, H. *sunā*, *sonā* m., P. L. *sonā* m., S. *sonu* m., *sono* adj., G. *sonū* n., M. *sonē* n., Sgh. *suvaṇ*; — Kaf. ashk. *sōn*.]

5 सुन् *sun*<sup>2</sup>, (Darj.) s. Nought, nil, zero (= *sunne*). [Sk. *śūnyāḥ* empty: Pa. *suñño*, Pk. *suṇṇa-*; D. pash. *ṣunī*, Ku. *sunō*, H. *sūn*, *sūnā*, P. *sunṇ*, *sunṇā*; L. *sunj*, *sunjā* deserted, S. *suñño*, G. *sūnū*, M. *sunā*, Sgh. *sun*, *hun*; — Kaf. ashk. *cūnistē* empty.]

10 (?) सुन् *sun*<sup>3</sup>, in *sun-kēwar*, s. Wild ginger, *Hedychium Garderianum*.—*seto sun-kēwar* another species of wild ginger. [Sk. *śunṭhiḥ* f. ? — v. *sutho*.]

सुना *sunā*, in *sunā birtā*, v.s.v. *birtā*<sup>1</sup>.

सुनाइ *sunāi*<sup>1</sup>, s. Hearing, attention (e.g. *kei s° bhaena* he did not listen). [H. P. *sunāi* f.; — der. *sunnu*.]

15 सुनाइ *sunāi*<sup>2</sup>, s. Swelling, inflammation. [v. *suninu*<sup>2</sup>.]

सुनाउनु *sunāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to be heard; recite, relate, repeat; publish. [Pa. *sunāpeti*, Pk. *suṇāvedī*; Rom. syr. *snāūār*, A. *xunāiba*, B. *sunāna*, O. *suṇāibā*, H. *sunānā*, P. *sunāuṇā*, G. *suṇāvvū*; — caus. of *sunnu*.]

20 सुनाखरि *sunākharī*, s. Orchid, any epiphytal orchid. [cf. *sun*<sup>1</sup> and *khari*<sup>3</sup> ?]

सुनार *sunār*, s. Goldsmith (= *bāṇā*). [Sk. *suvarṇakārah* m.: Pa. *suvaṇṇakāro* m., Pk. *suvaṇṇaāra-* m.; K. *sōn<sup>r</sup>* m., Ku. *sunār*, A. *xonāri*, O. *sunāri*, H. *sunār*, *sonār* m., P. *sunīārā* m., L. *sunārā* m., S. *sonāro* m., G. M. *sonār* m.]

सुनारे *sunāre*, adj. Pertaining to a goldsmith. [der. *sunār*.]

30 सुनिनु *suninu*<sup>1</sup>, vb. intr. To be heard. [Pk. *suṇādi*; — pass. of *sunnu*.]

सुनिनु *suninu*<sup>2</sup>, vb. intr. To swell; become inflamed; become puffed up. [Sk. *śūnāḥ* swollen: Pa. *sūno*, Pk. *sūṇa-*; K. *h<sup>o</sup>n<sup>u</sup>*, S. *sūno*; G. *suṇvū* to swell; — cf. *suḥnu*.]

35 सुनुवार *sunuwār*, s. The name of a partic. tribe; — a member of that tribe.

सुनौलि *sunauli*<sup>1</sup>, adj. Golden (= *sunaulo* q.v.).—s° *kīro* a partic. kind of insect (= *sālībhe*).—s° *hās* a partic. kind of duck. [der. *sun*<sup>1</sup>.]

सुनौलि *sunauli*<sup>2</sup>, adj. Lonely, in s° *rāt* a pitch-dark and lonely night. [der. *sun*<sup>2</sup>.]

सुनौले *sunāule*, adj. = *sunaulo* q.v.

45 सुनौली *sunaulo*, or *sunauli* or *sunāule*, adj. Golden, gilt. [der. *sun*<sup>1</sup>.]

सुन्-कैवर *sun-kēwar*, v.s.v. *sun*<sup>3</sup>.

सुन्-गाभी *sun-gābho*, s. A partic. kind of parasitic plant with yellow flowers. [compd. *sun*<sup>1</sup> and *gābho*.]

50 सुन्तला *suntalā*, or *santolā*, s. Orange. [A. *xontarā*, P. *santarā*.—Cf. *sankhetro* ?]

सुन्दर sundar, adj. (f. -i) Beautiful (usu. of women). [lw. Sk. *sundara*-.]  
 सुन्दरता *sundaratā*, (l.) s. Beauty. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 सुन्दरि *sundari*, l. -i, s. A beautiful woman. [lw. Sk. *sundarī* id.]  
 सुन्दरै *sundareī*, s. Beauty (incorr. = *sundaratā*). [der. *sundar*-.]  
 सुन्नि *sunni*, s. An orthodox Muhammadan who receives the *sunnat* or traditionary portion of Muhammadan law; and reveres equally the four successors of Muhammad. [lw. H. *sunni* fr. Ar.]  
 सुनु *sunnu*, vb. tr. and intr. To hear, listen to, listen; give heed to—*sunne kathā* story (opp. *jānne kathā* riddle). [Sk. *śṛṇōti*: Pa. *suṇāti*, Aś. *srūnāru*, *suneyu*, Pk. *suṇedi*, *suṇāi*; Rom. eur. *šunel*, syr. *šinār*, D. mai. *šun-*, WPah. pog. *hunnu*, ḍoḍ. *suṇṇo*, bhad. *suṇṇū*, pād. *xuṇaṇ*, pañ. cur. *suṇṇā*, bhaṭ. *suṇṇā*, Ku. *suṇṇo*, A. *xuniba*, B. *sunā*, O. *suṇibā*, H. *sunnā*, L. *suṇaṇ*, S. *suṇaṇu*, G. *suṇvū*; — pass. Sk. *śrūyāte*: Pa. *sūyati*, *suṇyati*; S. *suṇaṇu*; — Sk. *śrutāḥ*: Pa. *suto*, Pk. *sua-*; S. *suo*; — compd. *āśṛṇoti* listens to: Sgh. *asanu*, *ahanu* (for \**asananu* after past *asuvā*, *āhuvā* < Sk. *āśrutāḥ*); — Sk. lex. *śrotāḥ* n. ear: Pa. *sotaṃ* n., Pk. *soa-* n.; Sgh. *sō* (or perh. < Sk. *śrōtram* n.: Pk. *sotta-* n.).]  
 सुन्ने *sunne*, l. *śūnya*, adj. Empty, desolate; — s. Emptiness, desolation; — nought, cipher, zero.— *s°-sānne* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *śūnya*-.]  
 सुन्ने-सान्ने *sunne-sānne*, adj. Quiet, silent; — s. Emptiness; peace, silence. [redup. of *sunne*; — cf. *sun-sān*-.]  
 सुन्नो *sunno*, adj. = *sunne* q.v. [perh. for \**suno*, cf. *sun*<sup>2</sup>.]  
 सुन्-पाट् *sun-pāṭ*, v. *san-pāt*.  
 सुन्पाति *sunpāti*, s. A partic. kind of small-flowered rhododendron, Rhododendron anthropogon. [compd. *sun*<sup>1</sup> and *pāt*-.]  
 सुन्याउनु *sunyāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to swell, distend; inflame. [caus. of *suninu*<sup>2</sup>.]  
 सुन्-सान् *sun-sān*, adj. Empty, silent; — s. Quiet, peace. [H. *sūn-sān*; — redup. of *sun*<sup>2</sup>.]  
 सुपठित् *supaṭhit*, adj. Well-read. [compd. *su-* and *paṭhit*-.]  
 सुपथ् *supath*, s. The right course. [lw. Sk. *supatha*-.]  
 सुपाठ् *supāṭh*, s. A good lesson, a good example.— *s° mā lāgeko* one who follows a good example. [compd. *su-* and *pāṭh*-.]  
 सुपात्र *supātra*, (l.) s. A fit or worthy or able person; — adj. Fit, worthy, able, good. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 सुपारि *supāri*, s. Areca-nut.—*pān s°* betel-leaf and areca-nut.—*jahāji s°* a large variety.—*māñcaṅgi s°* a small variety.—*s° bāṛnu* to invite to a feast. [K. *suphōr*<sup>4</sup> m. areca-nut; Ku. *supārī* betel-nut, testicle; B. O. *supārī*,

Bi. H. P. *supārī* f. betel-nut, S. *sopārī* f., *sopāro* m. glans penis; G. *sopārī* f. betel-nut, M. *supārī*.]  
 सुपारे *supāre*, adj. Of or pertaining to or like an areca-nut.—*s° āp* a partic. kind of mango v.s.v. *āp*. [der. *supārī*-.]  
 सुपुक्क *supukka*, adv. Silently (of eating). [cf. *supo-supo*.]  
 सुपुत्र *suputra*, (l.) s. A dutiful son. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 सुपुर्द *supurda*, s. Trust, charge, consignment. [lw. H. *supurd* fr. Pers.]  
 सुपो-सुपो *supo-supo*, or *suppa-suppa*, s. The noise made in swallowing.—*s° khānu* to swallow right down. [onom.]  
 सुप्तलि *suptali*, s. The top part of the sole of a shoe on which the foot rests.  
 सुप्प-सुप्प *suppa-suppa*, = *supo-supo* q.v.  
 सुप्रसन्न *suprasanna*, (l.) adj. Well-pleased, very gracious. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 सुप्रुक्क *suprukka*, s. adv. With a sound of eating. [cf. *supo-supo*.]  
 सुस्रो *suplo*, s. The bark of a plaintain (= *kerā ko s°*).  
 सुफल *suphal*, adj. Fruitful; prosperous, successful. [lw. Sk. *suphala*-.]  
 सुफलता *suphalatā*, (l.) s. Profitableness, usefulness. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 सुफले *suphale*, (incorr.) adj. = *suphal* q.v.  
 सुवचन् *subacan*, l. *suvacan*, s. Eloquence. [lw. Sk. *suvacana*-.]  
 सुवचने *subacane*, l. *suvacane*, adj. Eloquent. [der. *subacan*-.]  
 सुवदार् *subadār*, v. *subedār*.  
 सुवर्ण *subarṇa*, v. *suvarṇa*.  
 सुवाक्य *subākya*, l. *suṇākya*, s. Eloquence; — adj. Eloquent. [lw. Sk. *suṇākya*- id.]  
 सुवास *subās*<sup>1</sup>, l. *suṇās*, s. A good smell, perfume, fragrance. [lw. Sk. *suṇāsa*-.]  
 सुवास *subās*<sup>2</sup>, s. Praise; good repute; good manners.— *ramro s° ko* well-mannered.  
 सुवासना *subāsanā*, l. *suṇāsanā*, s. Good smell, perfume, fragrance. [lw. Sk. *suṇāsanā*.]  
 सुवि *subi*, in *s° cari* a partic. kind of bird. [onom. ?]  
 सुविता *subitā*, s. = *subistā* q.v. [lw. H. *subitā* m. auspicious time.]  
 सुविदार् *subidār*, v. *subedār*.  
 सुविस्ता *subistā*, s. Comfort, convenience (e.g. *ma lāi khup s° cha* I am very comfortable). [lw. H. *subistā* m. leisure.]  
 सुबुद्धि *subuddhi*, s. Wisdom. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 सुवेदार् *subedār*, or *subadār* or *subidār*, s. A subordinate commissioned officer in the Nepalese Army; the second highest commissioned Gurkha or Indian officer holding the Viceroy's commission in the Indian



Army.—*thānā ko* s° officer in charge of a police-station. [lw. H. *subedār* fr. Pers. Ar.]

सुबोध् subodh, adj. Wise, learned. [lw. Sk. *subodha*-intelligence.]

सुबोधि subodhi, s. Eloquence. [compd. *su-* and *bolī*.]

सुबा subbā, s. An official higher than *mukhiyār*. [lw. H. *ṣūba* governor, fr. Ar.]

सुबिनि subbini, s. The wife of a *subbā* q.v. [der. *subbā*.]

सुभम् subham, (pop.) v. *śubham*.

सुभाग् subhāg, s. Good fortune. [compd. *su-* and *bhāg*.]

सुभाग् subhāgi, adj. Fortunate. [der. *subhāg*.]

सुभागे subhāge, adj. = *subhāgi* q.v.

सुभो subho, l. *śubh*, adj. Auspicious, acceptable, decent. [lw. Sk. *śubha-*.]

सुभोग् subhog, (l.) s. Enjoyment, happiness. [compd. *su-* and *bhog*.]

सुभन्नु subhnu, l. *śubhnu*, vb. intr. and tr. To suit, agree with. [perh. < \**śubhyati*, cf. Sk. *śumbhati*, *śubhāyati*, *śóbhate* (v.s.v. *suwāunu*); — or same as *sobhnu* ?]

सुम् sum<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Miser. [H. *sūm* m., P. *sūm*, *sūmā* m., G. *sumbh*, *sūm* m.; — prob. lw. Pers. Ar. *šūm* niggardly.]

सुम् sum<sup>2</sup>, s. Hoof (= *khur*). [cf. B. H. *sum* m., P. *sumb*, *summ* m., L. *summ* m., S. *sumbu* m., M. *sūb* m.; — prob. all lw. fr. Pers. *sum*, Pehl. *sumb*.]

सुमति sumati, s. Intelligence, cleverness. [lw. Sk. *id.*]

सुमरो sumaro, v. *samaro*.

सुमर्नु sumarnu, or *somarnu*, vb. tr. To make use of (e.g. *cākar* s° to make use of a servant.—*buhāri* s° to make the best use of one's daughter-in-law).—*pāni* s° to use water after defecation.—*bhānju* s° to lie with one's brother's wife (of the brother who is expected to beget children from a dead brother's wife : e.g. *devar le bhānju sumarcha*). [perh. < Sk. *sāmvarate* puts in order, restrains, gathers : Pa. *sāmvarati* restrains; Pk. *sāmvarai* covers, stops, protects; P. *sammarṇā* to sweep; — cf. Sk. *samvārayati* wards off : K. *sawārun* to undertake; H. *sāwārnā*, *samārnā* to arrange.]

सुमित्र sumitra, s. A good friend. [lw. Sk. *id.*]

सुमित्रा sumitrā, s. Name of the wife of Daśaratha and mother of Lakṣmaṇa and Śatrughna. [lw. Sk. *id.*]

सुमिर्ना sumirnā, v. *sumernā*.

सुमुखी sumukhī, (l.) s. A handsome woman. [lw. Sk. *id.*]

सुमुहूर्त sumuhūrta, (l.) s. An auspicious moment. [lw. Sk. *id.*]

सुमेरु sumeru, (l.) s. The name of a mountain; — (pop.) the big bead at the top of a rosary which is not counted; — the stick on which the bowl of a hookah rests (= *hukā ko* s°). [lw. Sk. *sumeru-* name of a mountain.]

सुमेर्ना sumernā, or *sumirnā*, s. Contemplation, meditation. [lw. Sk. *smaraṇa-*.]

सुमोरो sumoro, v. *samaro*.

सुम्पन्नु sumpānu, vb. tr. To hand over, entrust, consign, surrender.—*sumpane lāunu* to cause to hand over, etc. [Sk. *samarpayati* : Pa. *samappeti*, Pk. *samappei*; Ku. *saūpṇo*, H. *saūpnā*, P. *saumpṇā*, S. *saūpaṇu*, G. *sōpvū*, M. *sōpnē*.]

सुम्पाउनु sumpāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be handed over. [caus. of *sumpanu*.]

सुम्पुवा sumpuṇwā, s. One who commits something to the charge of another, a depositor. [der. *sumpnu*.]

सुम्बा sumbā, s. The ramrod of a gun; steel punch. [Sk. *śumbhaḥ* m. name of a demon, dhātup. *śumbhati* strikes : Pa. *sumbhati* strikes; Bi. *sumbā*, *summā* cold chisel; H. *sumbā*, *sūbhā* m. iron hammer, ramrod, P. *sumbā* m.; S. *sumbo* m. metal punch; M. *sūbā*, *sūbhā* m. stone chisel, ramrod.]

सुम्बिनु sumlinu, vb. intr. To swell; — grow fat. [cf. *sumlo*.]

सुम्लो sumlo, s. The swelling after a blow, weal. [poss. < \**sūwalo*, der. *sūa-* swollen, cf. Pk. *sūa-* beside *sūṇa-* (< Sk. *śūnāḥ*, v.s.v. *suninu*²).]

सुम्ब्याउनु sumlyāunu, vb. tr. To beat so severely as to leave weals. [caus. of *sumlinu*.]

सुम्सामे sumsāme, adj. Slow, idle. [cf. *sūmsume*.]

सुम्सुम्पाउनु sumsumyāunu, vb. tr. To stroke gently and affectionately.

सुम्सुम्पावट् sumsumyāwaṭ, s. Affectionate stroking. [der. *sumsumyāunu*.]

सुयश् suyaś, (l.) s. Good fame. [lw. Sk. *suyasas-*.]

सुयोग् suyog, (l.) s. Auspicious occasion, favourable opportunity. [lw. Sk. *suyoga-*.]

सुर sur<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Consciousness, sensibility; — intention (= *mana ko sur*).—*sur kātṇu* to guess distance. [lw. H. *śū'ūr* intelligence, fr. Ar.]

सुर sur<sup>2</sup>, s. Note, tune, musical sound. [H. P. *sur* m., L. *sur* f., S. *suru* m., G. *sur* m., M. *sūr* m.; the relationship of these with Sk. *svārah* m. sound (for which *sura-* is variant reading in MBh.) is not clear.—Cf. Pk. *sura-suranta-* whizzing; M. *sursurṇē* to make a whizzing sound (v. *sursur*).]

सुर sur<sup>3</sup>, in *sār-sur* q.v. [jingle-word.]

सुरस् suras, (l.) adj. Pleasant, delightful. [lw. Sk. *surasa-*.]

सुरसा surasā, (l.) s. The name of an Apsaras sent by Indra to test Hanumān's strength. [lw. Sk. *id.*]

सुरत् surat, s. Form, shape; manner.—*kasai* s° *le* by hook or by crook. [lw. H. *śūrat* fr. Ar.]

सुराक् surāk, or *surākh* or *surāg*, s. Clue, trace.—s° *lāunu* to trace. [lw. H. *surāg* fr. Pers.]

सुराख् surākh, v. *surāk*.

सुराग् surāg, v. *surāk*.

सुरि suri, (children) s. Cat, pussy.

सुरिनु surinu, vb. intr. To be emboldened. [der. *suro*<sup>1</sup>.]

सुरिलो surilo<sup>1</sup>, adj. Shrill. [H. *surilā* melodious; — der. *sur*<sup>2</sup>.]

सुरिलो surilo<sup>2</sup>, adj. Straight (of a tall tree without lower branches). [cf. *surke* ?]

सुरीत् surit, v. *suriti*.

सुरीति suriti, or *surit*, (l.) s. Orderliness. [compd. *su-* and *rīti*.]

सुरू suru, s. Beginning. [lw. H. *śurū* fr. Ar.]

सुरूक्क surukka, adv. Secretly, imperceptibly. [cf. *śutukka*, *khurukka*.]

सुरूङ्ग suruṅg, s. Mine (for exploding), explosion.—s° *hānnu* to blast. [Sk. *suruṅgā* f. hole cut in a wall : Pa. *suruṅgo* m. subterranean passage, Pk. *suruṅgā*, *surāṅgā* f.; K. *śorāṅg* sapping, *śrōṅg*, *śrōṅg* f. mine; A. *xuruṅgā* chink, small hole; B. *surāṅgā* burglar's hole, H. *surāṅg* f.; P. *suruṅg* f. blasting mine, S. *surīṅgha* f., G. *surāṅg* f., M. *surāṅg* m.]

सुरूपि surupi, l. *surūpi*, adj. (f. *surūpiṇī*) Handsome, comely. [lw. Sk. *surūpa*-.]

सुरूवा suruwā, s. Soup, broth. [lw. H. *śorbā* fr. Pers.]

सुरूवाल suruwāl, s. Trousers.—*hāti-sūre* s° trousers which are baggy at the top and tight at the bottom. [lw. H. *sarwāl* fr. Pers.]

सुरू-सुरू suru-suru, adv. Steadily, ploddingly.

सुरूप् surūp, (l.) adj. Comely, fair. [lw. Sk. *surūpa*-.]

सुरूपी surūpi, (l.) v. *surupi*.

सुरे sure, in *dui-s°* q.v.

सुरेई surei, or *suryāi*, s. Manliness, prowess. [der. *suro*<sup>1</sup>.]

सुरो suro<sup>1</sup>, adj. Brave, manly. [Sk. *śūraḥ* : Pa. Pk. *sūra*-; H. *sūrā*, P. *sūrā* m., S. G. *sūro* m., Sgh. *suru*; — Kaf. *kati śur* hero.]

सुरो suro<sup>2</sup>, s. Sacrificial ladle. [prob. lw. Sk. *śruvā*.]

सुर्कना surkanā, s. Knot.—s° *pānu* to tie a slip-knot. [cf. *surkanu*.]

सुर्कनु surkanu, vb. tr. To stitch with a running stitch; — strip off, pull off by hand (e.g. grain from the ear); slip in or into or under; — vb. intr. To slip off (e.g. a curtain off a rod); — become tight. [cf. H. *suraknā*, *suruknā* to draw (a sword), *surkī* f. letting a kite-string run out; — cf. Pk. *śudhīa*- bent, contracted; — v. *surko*.]

सुर्कने surkane, adj. Getting tight, tightening.—s° *gāḥo* slip-knot. [der. *surkanu*.]

सुर्काउनु surkāunu, vb. tr. To strip off, pull off; — strangle.—*gāḥo* s° to tie a knot. [caus. of *surkanu*.]

सुर्किनु surkinu, vb. intr. To become tight (e.g. *gāḥo surkiyo* the knot got very tight). [v. *surkanu*.]

सुर्के surke, adj. (f. -i) Long and narrow (e.g. s° *pailo* a long and narrow landslide).—s° *kukur* a dog with a white mark on its nose.—s° *bāwan* a Brāhman with a perpendicular sect-mark (*tikā*). [der. *surko* ? — cf. *surilo*<sup>2</sup>.]

सुर्को surko, s. Knot, slip-knot.—s° *parnu* a knot to be made.—*surkā parnu* c. *mā* to become knotted (e.g. *dhāgā mā surkā paryo* the thread became knotted).—s° *pānu* to make a knot. [v. *surkanu*.]

सुर्काउनु surkyāunu, vb. tr. = *surkāunu* q.v.—*surkyāi mānu* to strangle to death. [caus. of *surkinu*.]

सुर्जे surje, l. *śūrya*, s. The sun.—s°-*asta* sunset.—s°-*udaya* sunrise. [lw. Sk. *śūrya*-.]

सुर्जे-मण्डल surje-maṇḍal, l. *śūrya*-, s. A partic. kind of flower. [compd. *śūrya* and *maṇḍal*.]

सुर्जे-मुखि surje-mukhi, l. *śūrya-mukhī*, s. A partic. kind of flower. [lw. Sk. *śūrya-mukhī* Helianthus annuus.]

सुर्ता surtā, s. Anxiety, care, grief.—s° *garnu* to be troubled.—s° *rākhnu* to be careful.—s° *lāgnu* to be anxious, grieve. [H. P. *surt* thought, S. G. *surti* f.; — lw. Sk. *smṛti*- ?]

सुर्ताउनु surtāunu, vb. intr. To be troubled, be anxious, be perplexed. [der. *surtā*.]

सुर्ति surti, s. Dry tobacco leaf (used for chewing). [Ku. *surti*, Bi. H. *surti* f.]

सुर्-बिर् sur-bir, (pop.) v.s.v. *śūr*.

सुर्मा surmā, s. A compound of lead and antimony used for darkening the eyelids. [lw. H. *surma* fr. Pers.]

सुर्माई suryāi, v. *surei*.

सुर्माउनु suryāunu, vb. tr. To encourage; stir up, incite. [caus. of *surinu*.]

सुरे surra, adv. Vigorously, with a will (usu. with *tānnu* to pull).

सुर्सुर sursur, adv. Quietly, gently. [cf. Pa. *suru-suru-kāraṇam* hissingly; Pk. *surasura*- m. whizz, *surasuranta*-whizzing; H. *sursur* f. rustling; P. *sursurāunā* to creep; M. *sursur* f. whizzing.—Cf. *sur*<sup>2</sup>.]

सुर्सुरे sursure, adj. Quiet, gentle (e.g. s° *hāwā* gentle breeze). [cf. H. *sursurī* creeping; — v. *sursur*.]

सुल् sul<sup>1</sup>, s. Sharp pain (esp. in the belly), colic.—*sul parnu* c. *lāi* to be attacked by colic.—*sul hunu* to have colic. [Sk. *śūla*- m. n. sharp iron stake, sharp pain : Pa. Pk. *sūla*- m. n. sharp stake, Pk. *sūla*- m. n. colic; K. *hālun* to begin to be in labour; Ku. *sul* colic; A. *xul* impaling stake, colic, *xulā* dysentery, B. *sul*, O. *sula*, H. P. *sul* m.; L. *sul* m. colic in horses; S. *sūru* m. pain; G. *sul* f. colic, M. *sul* m.; *sulā* m. pointed tooth; Sgh. *sul*, *hula*, *ula* stake; — cf. *suli*<sup>1</sup>.]

सुल् sul<sup>2</sup>, s. The payment of a debt.—*sul-sāl*.—*sāl-sul* v.s.vv. [cf. *asul*.]  
 सुलत् sulat, s. A good habit, good inclination. [compd. *su-* and *lat*.]  
 सुलभ् sulabh, (l.) adj. Easy to be obtained; accessible, attainable, easy. [lw. Sk. *sulabha*-.]  
 सुलि sulī<sup>1</sup>, s. A pointed stake on which criminals were impaled (a punishment not now used); a hangman's noose.—s° *hānu* to impale, hang. [Sk. *śulīkā* f. roasting spit: Pk. *śūliā* f. impaling stake; Ku. H. P. *sūlī* f.; S. *sūri* f. impaling stake, colic; G. *sūlī* f. impaling stake; — v. *sul*<sup>1</sup>.]  
 सुलि sulī<sup>2</sup>, s. Bird's dung (e.g. *kukhre* s°, *parewā ko* s°).  
 सुलिन्नु sulinu, vb. intr. To be swollen; — to be got with child. [Sk. *śūlate*, *śūlyati* hurts (cf. *śūla*-, v.s.v. *sul*): K. *h<sup>alun</sup>* to begin to be in labour.]  
 सुलुक् suluk, v. *saluk*.  
 सुलुक्क sulukka, adj. Tapering. [M. *sulkā* m. cone; — perh. extension of Sk. *śūla*- stake, v.s.v. *sul*<sup>1</sup>.—Cf. *sulutta*.]  
 सुलुङ् sulun, in *salyān*-s°. [jingle-word.]  
 सुलुत्त sulutta, adj. Tapering. [v. *sulukka*.]  
 सुलु-सुलु sulu-sulu, adv. Spontaneously, freely, without restraint.  
 सुलेमानि sulemāni, s. in *namak* s° a partic. kind of medicinal salt for digestion. [lw. H. *sulaimānī* belonging to Solomon, fr. Ar.]  
 सुल्कन्नु sulkanu, vb. intr. To slip along the ground (as, e.g., a log down a hillside, or a coin thrown in the game of *khopi*). [S. *surko* m. creeping motion; — extension with *-akka*- of \**sul*- in S. *suranu* to creep; — redup. in *sulsule* q.v.]  
 सुल्काउनु sulkāunu, vb. tr. To cause to slip along the ground. [caus. of *sulkanu*.]  
 सुल्किनु sulkinu, vb. intr. = *sulkanu* q.v.  
 सुल्काउनु sulkyāunu, vb. tr. = *sulkāunu* q.v. [caus. of *sulkinu*.]  
 सुल्टाउनु sulṭāunu, vb. tr. To turn right side out (of clothes or cloth). [v. *sulṭo*.]  
 सुल्टो sulṭo, adj. Aright, right side up, right way round. [H. *sulṭānā* to set aright; G. *sulṭū* right way up, M. *sulṭā*; — perh. < \**sam-ullatṭa*- (v. *ulṭo*), cf. *saplyāṭo* beside *biplyāṭo*, *sabiū* beside *bibiū*, and H. *sulajhnā* to become disentangled, beside *ulajhnā* to become entangled.]  
 सुल्तान् sultān, s. A sultan or prince, a Muhammadan ruler. [lw. H. *sultān* fr. Ar.]  
 सुल्फा sulphā, s. A partic. kind of plant of which the fibre is used, hemp. [H. P. *sulfā* m. pipeful of tobacco or bhang.]

सुल्काउनु sulyāunu<sup>1</sup>, vb. tr. To make pay, force payment from; compel. [der. *sul*<sup>2</sup>.]  
 सुल्काउनु sulyāunu<sup>2</sup>, vb. tr. To get (a woman) with child; ravish. [caus. of *sulinu*.]  
 सुल्-साल् sul-sāl, or *sāl-sul*, s. Payment of debt, settlement of accounts. [redup. of *sul*<sup>2</sup>.]  
 सुल्सुले sulsule, s. Lice on fowls; — talebearer, busybody. [lit. 'teeming, creeping'; — Pk. *sulusulenta*-teeming; H. *sulsulī* f. creeping; S. *sursuri* f. itching; M. *sulṣulṇē* to swarm, feel creepy; — redup. of \**sul*-; — cf. *sulkanu*.]  
 सुवच्च्न् suvacan, (l.) v. *subacan*.  
 सुवच्च्ने suvacane, (l.) v. *subacane*.  
 सुवर्णं suvarṇa, or *sub*-, (l.) s. Gold (= *sun*). [lw. Sk. id.]  
 सुवर्ण-चम्पक् suvarṇa-campak, (l.) s. The yellow-flowered campak tree. [lw. Sk. *suvarṇa-campaka*-.]  
 सुवाइ suwāi, or *suhāi*, s. Fitness, suitability. [der. *suwāunu*.]  
 सुवाउँदो suwāūdo, or *suhāūdo*, adj. Befitting, appropriate, seemly. [pres. part. of *suwāunu*.]  
 सुवाउनु suwāunu, or *suhāunu*, W. *sohāunu*, vb. intr. To be fitting, be right, be proper, fit. [Sk. *śóbhate*: Pa. *sobhati* shines, Pk. *sohadi*; Ku. *sohāṇo* to befit, A. *suwāiba*, H. *suhānā*, P. *suhāunā*; L. *sohṇā* beautiful (< Sk. *śobhanāḥ*); S. *sūhaṇu*, *suhāṇu* to befit, G. *sohvū*, *suhāvū*, Sgh. *sobinu*, *hobinu*, *obinu*.]  
 सुवाँरो suwāro, s. A portion of a rice field (opp. *soto* q.v.); field.  
 सुवाक्य सुवākya, (l.) v. *subākya*.  
 सुवाग् suwāg, or *swāg* or *sohāg*, s. Borax. [Sk. *sāubhāgyam* n. happiness, lex. red lead (used for marking the forehead of a wife whose husband is alive), borax: Ku. *sohāgo* borax, B. O. Bi. H. *sohāgā* m., P. *suhāgā* m., S. *suhāgo* m., M. *sohāgā* m., -ī, *savāgī*, *svāgī* f.; — cf. Pa. *sobhaggam* n. prosperity, beauty, Pk. *sohagga*- n.; H. *suhāg* m. good fortune, *suhāgin* f. a wife whose husband is alive; S. *suhāgu* m. good fortune, husband; G. *sohāg* n. good luck, that which gives beauty.]  
 सुवास सुvās, (l.) v. *subās*<sup>1</sup>.  
 सुवासना सुvāsanā, (l.) v. *subāsanā*.—s. (l.) Good desires, good properties (opp. *durvāsanā*).  
 सुशिक्षक् suśikṣak, (l.) s. A good teacher. [lw. Sk. *suśikṣaka*-.]  
 सुशील् सुśil, (l.) v. *susil*.  
 सुशीलता सुśilātā, (l.) s. Good temper, kindness, affability, politeness. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 सुशोभित सुśobhit, (l.) adj. Well-adorned, beautified; beautiful. [lw. Sk. *suśobhita*-.]  
 सुषुप्ति सुṣupti, (l.) s. Profound sleep. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 सुस् sus, v. *sos*.

सुसमय susamaya, (l.) s. Good time, good season ; prosperity. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुसमाचार susamācār, (l.) s. Good news ; — (Christ.) the gospel. [cmpd. *su-* and *samācār*.]

सुसाउनु susāunu, vb. intr. To simmer (of water) ; sough (of wind in trees) ; groan ; roar (of a river). [cf. Sk. *śūṣāḥ* resounding, hissing ; Pa. *sūsūyati* hisses ; G. *sūsū* to hiss ; — S. *sūsatu* m. whizz.]

सुसार susār, s. Care, service, attendance.—*s° garnu* to take care of, look after.—*ṭahal s° garnu c. ko* to attend on, serve. [cf. H. *susār* m. cook ?]

सुसारे susāre, s. Attendant, servant. [der. *susār*.]

सुसिल् susil, l. *suṣil*, adj. Polite, modest. [lw. Sk. *suṣīla*.]

सुसिलेई susilei, s. Courtesy. (= l. *suṣīlatā*). [der. *susil*.]

सुसिलो susilo, s. = *suselā* q.v.

सुसुपाल् susupāl, v. *sisupāl*.

सुसे suse, adj. Delicate.

सुसेला suselā, or *susilo*, s. Whistling.—*s° pārnu* or *hānu* to whistle. [Ku. *susālī* ; — cf. *susāunu*.]

सुसेल्लु susellu, vb. intr. To whistle.—Pvb. *giṭ gāune ko bān suseldai mā thāhā pāincha* you can tell a singer's habit by his whistling. [v. *suselā*.]

सुस्केरि suskeri, s. Whistle.—*s° bajāunu* to blow a whistle.—*s° mārnu* to whistle. [cf. H. *suskārī* f. hissing.]

सुस्केरो suskero, s. Sigh, groan.—*suskerā garnu* or *hānu* to sigh. [cf. H. *siskārī* f. sobbing.]

सुस्त susta, or *sustha* or *swasta*, adj. Slow ; — tired, exhausted ; — adv. Slowly.—*susta susta* slowly. [lw. H. *sust* slack, fr. Pers.]

सुस्तरि sustari, adv. Gently. [< *susta gari*.]

सुस्ताउनु sustāunu, vb. intr. To rest. [H. *sustānā* ; — v. *susta*.]

सुस्ति susti, s. Slowness. [lw. H. *sustī* fr. Pers.]

सुस्ती susto, adj. = *susta* q.v.

सुस्थ सुस्थ<sup>1</sup>, adj. Well off, in good circumstances, well. [lw. Sk. *sustha*.]

सुस्थ सुस्थ<sup>2</sup>, v. *susta*.

सुस्थिर सुस्थिर, adj. Firm, steady ; resolute, calm. [lw. Sk. *susthira*.]

सुस्थाउनु susyāunu, vb. intr. = *susāunu* q.v.

सुस्थाहट् susyāhaṭ, s. A groan.—*āphai s° le mari rahechu teri sītā ko dhandā* I have enough worries of my own to trouble about yours (lit. 'I am dying of my own groaning, Sītā is your business', as the pine-tree said to Rām). [der. *susyāunu*.]

सुखभाव सुखabhāv, (l.) s. Good temper ; cleverness ; — adj. Good-tempered ; clever. [lw. Sk. *susvabhāva* good-tempered.]

सुखाद् suswād, s. Sweet savour. [lw. Sk. *susvāda* sweet-tasting.]

सुखादिलो suswādilo, adj. Sweet-tasting, tasty, dainty. [der. *suswād*.]

सुखाद् सुखाद्, (l.) adj. Very sweet, very pleasant to the taste. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुहाइ suhāi, v. *sucāi*.

सुहाउँदो suhāūdo, v. *sucāūdo*.

सुहाउनु suhāunu, v. *sucāunu*.

सुहृद् suhṛd, (l.) adj. Friendly, kind ; — s. Friend. [lw. Sk. id.]

सूक्ष्म sūkṣma, (l.) adj. Subtle, minute, thin, fine ; exquisite, refined ; sharp, acute. [lw. Sk. id.]

सूचक सूचक, (l.) adj. Indicating, informing, betraying ; — s. Instructor, informer. [lw. Sk. *sūcaka*.]

सूचना सूचना, (l.) v. *sucanā*.

सूचित सूचित, (l.) adj. Hinted, suggested. [lw. Sk. *sūcita*.]

सूची सूची, (l.) s. Table of contents.—*s°-patra* catalogue. [lw. Sk. id.]

सूचीकार सूचिकार, (l.) v. *sucikār*.

सूत सूत, (l.) s. Charioteer, driver. [lw. Sk. *sūta*.]

सूता सूता, (l.) s. A woman who has recently born a child. [lw. Sk. id.]

सूतिका सूतिका, s. = *sūtā* q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

सूर्य सूर्य, (l.) v. *surje*.

सूर्यकान्तमणि सूर्यakāntamaṇi, (l.) s. Agate. [lw. Sk. id.]

सूर्य-मण्डल सूर्य-maṇḍal, (l.) v. *surje-maṇḍal*.

सूर्य-मुखी सूर्य-mukhī, (l.) v. *surje-mukhī*.

सृजक सृजक, pop. *sirjak*, s. Creator, maker. [lw. H. id. for Sk. *sarjaka* id.]

सृष्टि सृष्टि, pop. *sirīṣṭi*, s. Creation ; the creation, the world. [lw. Sk. id.]

सेउ seu, or *syau* or *syāu*, s. Apple. [lw. H. *seb* fr. Pers.]

सैध् सैध्, or *sen*, s. (obl. *sēdha*) The hole made in a wall by a burglar.—*s° mārnu* to make such a hole. [Sk. *samdhī* m. union, joint, hole in wall made by burglar : Pa. *sandhi* m. f., Pk. *samdhī* m. f. ; K. *san* f. burglary ; A. *xādhī* joint, *xindhi* hole made by burglar ; B. *sīdh* hole in wall, O. *sindhi*, P. *sandh*, *sannh* f., L. *sannh* f., S. *sandhi* f. ; G. M. *sādh* f. cleft, joint ; Sgh. *sañda*, *hañdiya* joint ; — whence e ?—See also *sādh*, *sādhucā*.]

सैवालि सैवालि, s. = *sīwālī* q.v.

सैसै सैसै, s. Simmering.—*s° garnu* to simmer. [onom.]

सैहे सैहे, s. An evil spirit.—*s° lāgnu c. lāi* an evil spirit to possess one.

सेक् sek, s. Warning.—*sek-tāp* v.s.v. [B. *sek*, *sēk* applying heat, H. *šek* f., P. *sek* m., S. *seku* m., G. *sek* m., M. *šek* m. ; — v. *seknū*.]

सेकाउनु sekāunu, vb. tr. To warm ; — to roast.—*sekāi pakāunu* to roast. [caus. of *seknū*.]

सेकिनु sekinu, vb. intr. To get hot, get warm. [pass. of *seknū*.]

सेकुवा sekuwā, s. One who roasts; — roasted meat. [der. seknu.]

सेको seko, s. Drying at a fire. [O. sekā baking; S. seko m. drying up of a crop; — v. seknu.]

सेकु-ताप् sek-tāp, s. Drying and warming.—s° garnu to take care of (esp. young children). [compd. sek and tāp.]

सेकुनु seknu, vb. tr. To warm, make hot.—hāt seknu to warm the hands. [Ku. sekno, A. xekiba, B. sekā, sēkā, O. sekibā, H. seknā, sēknā, P. seknā, S. sekaṇu, G. sekvū, M. seknē, sēknē; — perh. extension with -akka- of \*se- in S. seiṇu to cook by steaming < Sk. śrapāyati causes to boil or roast, cf. K. śrapun to be digested < Sk. śrapāyate.—See also usinnu.]

सेक्रेटरि sekreṭari, s. A secretary. [lw. Eng.]

सेक्ख sekh, l. šeṣ, s. (obl. -a) End, conclusion; remainder; death (e.g. merā sekha pachi after my death).—sekha mā finally.—sekh-bhāg remainder. [lw. Sk. šeṣa-.]

सेखान्तर sekhāntar, in s° mā at length. [lw. Sk. šeṣāntara- remaining interval.]

सेक्खि sekhi, s. Boastfulness, arrogance, insolence.—s° garnu to boast. [lw. H. sekhī fr. Ar.]

सेचन् secan, s. Sprinkling of water (in religious ceremonies). [lw. Sk. secana-.]

सेज् sej, s. Bed, couch (= ochyān). [Sk. śayyā: Pa. seyyā f. (e from seti lies asleep?), Pk. sejjā f.; Ku. sej; A. xezā river-bed (?); B. sēj, O. sesa, H. P. sej f., S. seja f., G. sej f., M. seḥ f., Sgh. āṇḍa (?); — cf. Sk. śāyanam n. lying down, bed: Pa. sayanam, senam n., Pk. sayana- n.; D. tir. 'sen' bed, Sh. koh. sen m., Sgh. yahana; — Sk. śete lies, remains unused: Pa. seti; Pk. sei sleeps; Rom. welsh šilo it is (? — Bull. SOS. v, p. 43); D. kal. 'shiu' there is, kho. šer, ošoi it was (< śāyat, Morgenstierne, Report, p. 72).—Compd. form survives in Sk. samśete grows languid, hesitates, samśayaḥ m. doubt: Pa. Pk. samsaya- m.; H. sāśū m., G. sāśo m.]

सेट् seṭh¹, s. (obl. -a) adj. Superior, excellent, noble. [Sk. śreṣṭhaḥ best: Pa. Pk. seṭṭha-; Sgh. seṭu; — cf. seṭh².]

सेट् seṭh², s. Moneylender, banker. [Sk. śreṣṭhī m. head of a guild: Pa. Pk. seṭṭhi- m.; Deś. seṭṭhi- m. head of an estate; O. seṭhi caste of washermen; H. P. seṭh m. head of a guild, banker; S. seṭhi m. wholesale merchant, G. seṭh, seṭhiyo m., M. seṭh, seṭ, seṭhī m., Sgh. hiṭu; — cf. seṭh¹.]

सेड़ो sero, or serho, (W.) adj. Squinting, squint-eyed. [Ku. sero having cataract in one eye; P. serhā perverse; M. seḍā m. indistinctness of anything seen by weak eyes; — cf. ſero.]

सेड़ो serho, v. sero.

सेते sete, s. (f. -i) A white person or animal. [der. seto.]

सेतो seto, adj. White; bright; blank.—seto seto whitish, nearly white. [Pk. setta-; A. xētā pale, O. setā; — < \*śvaitraka-, Sk. śvaitram n. white leprosy; — der. Sk. śvitrāḥ white: D. pash. šilig, WPah. ram. chittu, bhad. chitto, bhal. chittā; — Sk. śvetāḥ: Pa. seto, Pk. sea-; D. kho. išperu, Sh. koh. šyo, Sgh. sē; — perh. \*śvetala- in Sgh. sel, hel, el white.]

सेतोपन् setopan, s. Whiteness. [der. seto.]

सेन् sen¹, s. A partic. class of Thakuris; — a member of that class. [Sk. -sena- final member of proper names: B. sen; — Sk. sēnā f. weapon, army: Pa. senā f., Pk. seṇā f.; Sh. sē f., K. sēna f., H. sen f., Sgh. sen; — cf. Sk. senāpatiḥ m. general: Pa. senāpati m., Pk. seṇāvā-; M. seṇvā, seṇvī m. a class of Brāhmins; — Sk. saṇyaḥ m. soldier: Pk. seṇṇa-, siṇṇa- n. army; O. senā soldier; H. senā m. general.]

सेन् sen², v. sēdh.

सेना senā, s. Army. [lw. Sk. id.]

सेनापति senāpati, s. Leader of an army, general. [lw. Sk. id.]

सेनि -seni, s. Wife (?), in guruṇseni q.v. [perh. < Sk. svāminī f. mistress: Pa. sāminī f. wife; K. sūwēñ<sup>a</sup> f. lady; L. sēn f. mistress; — v. saiyā.]

सेप् sep, s. (obl. -a) The vaginal secretion of cows and goats during heat. [< \*sepphā < Sk. śleṣmā m. mucus (cf. Aś. taphā < tāsmāt): Pa. semham, silesumam n., Pk. seppha-, sepha- m., sembhā f., simbha-, silimha- m.; Rom. lim m. mucus of nose; A. xep spittle, B. chep, O. chepa; H. sēbhā m. rheum; S. lesu m. mucus, siphō m. blubber of fish (?); M. šēb, šēm f. mucus of nose or intestines; Sgh. sem phlegm.—See also liso.]

सेपिलो sepilo, adj. Open to the wind but shaded from the sun. [perh. 'producing catarrh', der. sep; — very doubtful.]

सेप्टि septi, s. Braid; hem of a garment.—s° lāunu to put on an edging or lining. [lit. 'tail'? — cf. M. seṭṭī f. tail; — extension of Sk. sepyā f., v.s.v. chepūro.— But cf. seṇnu, sephā.]

सेप्नु seṇnu, vb. tr. To twine (thread); — take to task. —janai s° to clean the sacred thread. [der. Sk. śleṣma n. cord; — v.s.v. sephā, sep.]

सेप्रो sepro, adj. Thin, skinny, not filled out, empty (e.g. of grain or belly); dried up, juiceless. [cf. sipriḥka.]

सेफा sephā, s. The fringe added to increase the length of a woman's petticoat. [Sk. śleṣma n. cord, band; — see also seṇnu, sep.]

सेफ्टिपिन् sephṭipin, s. A safety pin. [lw. Eng.]

सेवक् sebak, or sewak, s. Servant.—rāj-sebak v.s.v. [lw. Sk. sevaka-.]

मेवन् seban, or *sevan*, s. Using; use, practice. [lw. Sk. *sevana*-.]

सेवनीय sebanīya, v. *sevanīya*.

सेवा sebhā, or *sevā*, s. Service, attendance on a superior, homage, worship.—*s° garnu* to serve, worship.—*s° pūjā* worship.—*daṇḍavat s°* obeisance. [lw. Sk. *sevā*.]

सेवित् sebit, v. *sevit*.

सेव्य sebya, v. *seya*.

सेरु ser<sup>1</sup>, s. Tiger; lion. [lw. H. *śer* fr. Pers.]

सेरु ser<sup>2</sup>, s. (obl. -a) A measure of weight equal to about two pounds. [K. *sēr* m., Ku. *ser*, A. *xer*, B. *ser*, O. *sera*, Bi. H. P. L. *ser* m., S. *seru* m., G. M. *śer* m.; — cf. late Sk. *seṭaḥ* a partic. weight.]

सेरिनु serinu, vb. intr. To cut one's throat. [pass. of *sernu*.]

सेरेस्ट seresta, (pop.) v. *śreṣṭha*.

सेरो-फेरो sero-phero, s. Surroundings, environment. [redup. of *phero*.]

सेर्नु sernu, vb. tr. To cut the throat of.

सेल् sel, s. A kind of circular loaf; a partic. kind of sweetmeat.

सेलाइनु selāinu, vb. intr. To become cold. [pass. of *selāunu*<sup>1</sup>.]

सेलाउनु selāunu<sup>1</sup>, vb. intr. To become cold, cool; — be disheartened. [Ku. *selūno* to let get cold; H. *serānā* to make cool; S. *selāpaṇu* to let get damp (l ?); — poss. < \**śitala*-, der. Sk. *śitalaḥ* cold: Pa. *śitalo*; Rom. *śilalo* (with -alo, not -elo; perh. rather der. *śil* < Sk. *śītāḥ*); D. tir. 'shal'; Sh. *śal* m. fever; H. *śilā* cold, damp; P. *śilā* m. cold, dampness, *śillhā* adj.; G. *śilū* cold, stale, M. *śilā*; Sgh. *hila* cold early morning meal; — Sk. *śītāḥ*: Pa. *śīto*; Rom. eur. *śil* m. and adj., L. *si*, S. *sīu*.—Difficult are Rom. syr. *si* coldness (not \**sir* < *śītā*-), D. tor. 'śidal' m., 'śidāhū' adj., Sh. *śidālu* cold (whence d ?—perh. lw., cf. pash. *sedāl*, *sedāl*), Sgh. *silala* (perh. extension of \**sil* < *śitala*-, like Rom. *śilalo* above). K. *śēhol* perh. < Sk. *śīśiraḥ*: Pa. Pk. *sisira*-.]

सेलाउनु selāunu<sup>2</sup>, vb. tr. To dispose of any sacred thing (e.g. water with which images have been washed) by throwing it away; — dispose of a corpse (by burning or burying).

सेलि seli, s. Pendant, chain. [H. *selī* f. necklace of thread, P. *selhī* f.; L. S. *selhī* f. hair-rope; G. *selī* f. string of tinder, *śelo* m. tethering cord.]

(?) सेलो selo, s. The edible part of fish.

सेल्टिनु selṭinu, vb. intr. To be starved; starve to death.

सेल्त्याउनु selṭyāunu, vb. tr. To starve, keep without food; starve to death.

सेल्प्राइस् selprāis, s. Sale-price. [lw. Eng.]

सेवक् sewak, v. *sebak*.

सेवन् sewan, v. *seban*.

सेवनीय sevanīya, or *seb*-, (l.) adj. To be served; worshipful. [lw. Sk. id.]

सेवा sewā, v. *sebā*.

सेवाइतिनि sewāitini, s. Nurse. [der. *sewāite*.]

सेवाइते sewāite, s. Attendant. [der. *sewā*.]

सेवित् sevit, or *sebit*, (l.) adj. Served. [lw. Sk. *sevita*-.]

सेव्य seya, or *sebya*, (l.) adj. To be served; worshipful, honourable; respectable. [lw. Sk. id.]

सेस् ses, v. *sekh*.

सेसान्तर् sesāntar, (pop.) v. *śeṣāntar*.

सेस्-नाग् ses-nāg, (pop.) v. *śeṣ-nāg*.

सै sai, or *saye*, s. A hundred. [Sk. *śatām* n.: Pa.

*satām* n., Pk. *sayā*-, *saa*- n.; Rom. eur. *śel*, syr. *sai* (why is -t- lost ?); D. kho. *śor*; gaw. *sava*, tor. *so* (both lw. with s ?); mai. *śal*, Sh. *śāl* (lw. with l ?), K. *hath* (lw. Sk.), WPah. ram. *śau*, ḍoḍ. *śou*, bhad. *śauū*, cur. *śo*, bhaṭ. *sau*, Ku. *sai*, A. *xa*, B. *saye*, O. *sa*, *sae*, Bi. *sai*, H. P. *sau*, *sai*, L. *só*, pl. *śēe*, S. *saū* (*saiō* 100th), G. *so*, *śē*, M. *śē*, Sgh. *siya*; — the forms with i or e of Ku. N. B. O. Bi. H. P. G. are perh. < Sk. plural *śatāni*, Pk. *saāim* (note contrast in L.); M. < *śatām* (J. Bloch, p. 222).]

सैतालिस saitālis, adj. Forty-seven. [cf. Sk. *saptācatvāriṃśat* f.: Pk. *śiyālisam*; K. *satatōjih*, WPah. cur. *sattālī*, bhaṭ. *satālī*, A. *xātsallis*, B. *sātcallis*, O. *satacālisa*, H. *saūtālis*, P. *saūtālī*, L. *satālī*, S. *satetālīha*, G. *suḍtālīs*, M. *sattetālī*.]

सैतालिसौ saitālisau, adj. Forty-seventh. [der. *saūtālis*.]

सैतिस saitis, adj. Thirty-seven. [Sk. *saptatrimśat* f.: K. *satatr<sup>h</sup>*, WPah. bhaṭ. *satattrī*, A. *xātatris*, B. *śāitris*, O. *saītrisa*, H. *saīfis*, P. *saīfī*, L. *satattrī*, S. *satatṛīha*, G. *sāḍtrīs*, M. *sadtīs*.]

सैतिसौ saitisau, adj. Thirty-seventh. [der. *saitis*.]

सैदुवा saiduwa, v. *sāiduvā*.

सैकड़ा saikṛā, adv. Per cent.—*s° pachi* id. [lw. H. *saikayā* m. aggregate of 100, P. *saikṛā* m., M. *śēkḍā* m.]

सैतान saitān, l. *śaitān*, s. The devil, a devil, a demon. [lw. H. *śaitān* fr. Ar.]

सैनिक sainik, (l.) adj. Relating to the army, military; — s. Soldier. [lw. Sk. *sainika*-.]

सैन्ने sainne, (pop.) v. *sainya*.

सैन्य sainya, pop. *sainne*, s. Army. [lw. Sk. id.]

सैपत्रि saipatri, s. A kind of marigold, *Tegetes erecta* (= *tivāre phul*). [lw. Sk. *śatapattrī* contam. with *sai*.]

सैयाँ saiyā, s. A lover, paramour; friend. [perh. lw. H. *sāi* m. master, husband (cf. P. *sāiyā* m.) < Sk. *svāmī* m., *svāminī* f.: Pa. *sāmiko* m., Pk. *sāmiṇ*- m., Ap. *sāmia*- m.; K. *sāwēñ* f. (with *w* < -m- in a term of

address ?); P. *sāi* m., L. *sāi* m., *sēn* f., S. *sāi* m.; G. *sāi* m. fakir; M. *sāi* term of respect (with loss of -v- in a term of address: contrast *gosāvī*, v.s.v. *gosāi*); Sgh. *sam*, *himi* master; — v. -*seni*.]

सैर sair, s. Walking, taking the air. [lw. H. id. fr. Ar.]

सैल् sail, v. *sayal*.

सैलाना sailānā, adj. in s° *lugā* fashionable clothes, walking-out clothes. [lw. H. *sailān* a walk for pleasure, fr. Ar.]

सो so, emph. *soi*, pron. and adj. (obl. *tas*; — or obl. of *u* or *tyo*) That one, he; that (used only as correlative to *jo*). [Sk. *só* m. (= *sá u*), gen. m. *tasya*: Pa. *so* m. (gen. *tassa*), *sā* f., As. *sa*, *so*, *se* m. (gen. *tasa*), Pk. *so*, *se*, *še* m. (gen. *tassa*, *tasa*, *tāsa*, *tāha*), *sā*, *śā* f., Khar. *sa* (gen. *taṣa*); D. kal. *se* m., *sa* f., gaw. *se* (obl. *tasa*), gār. *sah* (obl. *tasē*), tor. *sē*, mai. *soh* (obl. *tasī*), Sh. koh. *so*, K. *suh* m. (obl. *ta*), *sa* f., *tih* n., WPah. *rām*. pog. *kiś. śē*, *ḍoḍ. śah*, bhad. *śāh* (obl. *tas*), Ku. *so* (obl. *te*), A. *xe*, B. O. *se*, Bi. H. P. *so* (obl. *tis*; WH. *kanauji tā*), S. *so* m. (obl. *tāhī*), *sā* f.—In EH. chat. *te*, bagh. *taun*, G. *te*, M. *to* the obl. stem has replaced the nominative.]

सोइ soi, or *sohi*, emph. of *so* q.v. [Sk. *sá evā*: B. *sei*, H. *soī*, *sokī*, P. *soī*.]

सोइला-घर soilā-ghar, s. The hole in the yoke to hold the yoke-pin. [compd. *soilo* and *ghar*.]

सोइलो soilo, s. A hinge for a door made of withies; — yoke-pin, any wooden pin.—*soilā-ghar* v.s.v.

सौठा sōthā, s. A cane. [< \**soṭṭha*-; — Ku. *soṭo* cane; A. *xoṭā* bundle of grass; B. *sōṭā* staff, O. *soṭhā*, *soṭhā*; Bi. *sōṭh* long bamboo; H. *sōṭā* m. club; P. *soṭhā*, *soṭṭā* m. cane, L. *soṭā* m.; G. *soṭo* m. staff, M. *sōṭā*, *soṭā* m.; Sgh. *soṭiya*, *hoṭiya* spear.]

सौप sōp, v. *sūp*.

सोक् sok, (pop.) v. *śok*.

सोकनु soknu, v. *sokhnu*.

सोकपा sokpā, s. A partic. kind of demon. [prob. lw., cf. Tib. *sog-po* Mongol.]

सोक्याहा sokyāhā, v. *sogyāhā*.

सोख sokh, l. *śokh*, s. (obl. -a) Luxury; — pleasure, amusement. [lw. H. *śokh* wanton, fr. Pers.; — perh. contam. with *sauk*.]

सोखाउनु sokhāunu, vb. tr. To soak up, absorb. [caus. of *sokhnu*.]

सोखि sokhi, l. *śokhī*, adj. Luxurious, wanton; delicate. [der. *sokh*.]

सोखिन् sokhin, v. *saukin*.

सोखिनु sokhinu, vb. intr. To be soaked up, be absorbed. [pass. of *sokhnu*.]

सोखु sokhnu, or *soknu*, l. *śoṣnu*, vb. tr. To soak up, suck up, absorb. [lw. Sk. *śoṣayati* dries up.]

सोग्याहा sogyāhā, or *sokyāhā*, adj. Doomed to sorrow, sorrowful, unhappy. [der. *sok*.]

सोच soc<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Thought, contemplation, prudence. —*soc garnu* to think. [H. *soc* m., P. *soc* f.; G. *soc* m. enquiry; — v. *socnu*.]

सोच soc<sup>2</sup>, v. *soj*.

सोचु socnu<sup>1</sup>, vb. intr. To think, meditate. [Ku. *socno*, H. *socnā*, P. *socnā*, S. *socaṇu*; G. *soc* m. enquiry; — prob. < Sk. *śocyate* is purified (: Pk. *soccaī* purifies; K. *śōcun*, *śrōcun* is purified), *śocyah* lamentable, cf. *śocati*, *śucyati* shines, burns, grieves, is lost in meditation: Pk. *succa*-lamentable; — Sk. *śocati*: Pa. *socati* grieves; Pk. *soaī* purifies; — Sk. *śokāḥ* m. heat, sorrow: Pa. *soko* m. sorrow, Pk. *soa*-m.; Sgh. *sova*, *sō*.—For a somewhat similar development of meaning cf. *sodhnu*, *sujhnu*.]

सोचु socnu<sup>2</sup>, vb. tr. To soak up, absorb. [< *sosnu*?]

सोचु socnu<sup>3</sup>, v. *sojnu*.

सोच्यान् sochyān, in *ochyān*-s° q.v. [jingle-word.]

सोज् soj, or *soc*, s. (obl. -a) Hoard, store.—*soj garnu* to hoard, save up, store. [cf. *sojnu*.]

सोजाति sojāti, (pop.) v. *swajāti*.

सोजा-साजि sojā-sāji<sup>1</sup>, s. Frankness, simplicity. [cf. *sojo*.]

सोजा-साजि sojā-sāji<sup>2</sup>, postp. (c. *ko*) In front of, near about. [cf. *soji*.]

सोजा-सोजि sojā-soji, or *sojhā-sojhi*, adv. In a straight line. [v. *sojo*.]

सोजि soji, postp. (c. *kā* or *ko*) In front of. [cf. *sojo*?]

सोजिनु sojinu, or *sojhinu*, vb. intr. To be straight. [der. *sojo*.]

सोजेई sojeī, s. Straightness; sincerity, honesty. [der. *sojo*.]

(?) सोजेरि sojeri<sup>1</sup>, or *sojheri*, adv. Straight in front. [< *sojai gari*? — v. *sojo*.]

सोजेरि sojeri<sup>2</sup>, or *sojheri*, s. Guess.—s° *kāṭnu* to guess, conjecture. [cf. *sujhnu*.]

सोजो sojo, or *sojho*, adj. Straight; straightforward, honest.—s° *pārnu* to make straight.—*nimak ko* s° *garnu* to be true to one's salt. [Rom. *šuco* clean; B. *sojā* straight, H. *sojhā*; P. *sojhā* prudent; L. *sojhā* m. care; S. *sojhī* f. sharpness of intellect; G. *sojū* clean; M. *sojī* f. dish of rice pure enough to be eaten; Sgh. *soṇḍa*, *hoṇḍa* good (ñ?); — prob. < Sk. *śodhyaḥ* to be cleansed or improved or set right: Pk. *sojjha*- (cf. *sojjhaya*- m. washerman).—See also *sujhnu*, *sudhānu*, *sudho*, *sodhnu*, *sohornu*.]

सोचु sojnu, or *socnu*, vb. tr. To keep, hold. [perh. < Sk. *samañcati* bends together (cf. *sūmacayate* is thrown together): Pa. *samañcati*; — or < \**samajjati* (cf. Sk. *arjati* obtains: Pa. *ajjati*): Pk. *samajjā* obtains; — doubtful.]

सोच्चाउनु sojyāunu, or sojhyāunu, vb. tr. To make straight, straighten; — kill. [caus. of sojinu.]  
 सोझा-सोझि sojhā-sojhi, v. sojā-soji.  
 सोझिनु sojhinu, v. sojinu.  
 सोझेरि sojheri, v. sojeri.  
 सोझो sojho, v. sojo.  
 सोझ्याउनु sojhyāunu, v. sojyāunu.  
 सोडा soṛā, s. Soda. [lw. Eng.]  
 सोडा-पानि soṛā-pāni, s. Soda-water. [cmpd. soṛā and pāni.]  
 सोड़ो soṛo, s. Wild ginger. [for \*sōṛo < \*soṇṭha-? — cf. \*sūtṭhi-, v.s.v. sūtho.]  
 सोत् sot, s. The money paid to the father of a bride.  
 सोत्तर soṭar, s. Litter of straw, grass, etc., for horses. [Sk. saṁstarāḥ m. mat : Pa. santharo m.; Pk. saṁtharaī spreads (cf. saṁthaḍa- spread, saṁthāra- m. grass bedding); H. sāthri, sāthri f. mat; P. L. satthar m. bed of straw; S. sathiri f. bundle of straw; G. sāthro m. grass bed; — o is unexplained : poss. < \*samāstara-, cf. Sk. samāstṛṇoti spreads.]  
 सोति soṭi, s. in s° bāri a small piece of land. [cf. soto.]  
 सोते sote, s. A hookah of which the water-vessel is made of bamboo.  
 सोतो soto, s. A piece of land. [cf. soṭi.]  
 सोदेस् sodes, (pop.) v. swadeś.  
 सोदेसि sodesi, (pop.) v. swadeśi.  
 सोध् sodh, s. Enquiry, question.—s°-puch id.—s°-sādh id. [H. sodh f. cleansing, enquiry; S. sodha f. correction; G. sodh f. purification, enquiry, M. sodh m.; — v. sodhnu.]  
 सोधनि soḍhani, s. Question. [v. sodhnu.]  
 सोधाइ soḍhāi, s. Asking, manner of asking; interrogation. [der. sodhnu.]  
 सोध्नु soḍhnu, vb. tr. and intr. (c. saṇa after the person asked) To ask, ask about, ask a question. [Ku. soḍhno to find out; A. xodhāiba to return to the owner; B. soḍhā, sudhā to pay off, sudhāna to ask; H. soḍhnā to cleanse, enquire; P. soḍhnā to ask; S. soḍhaṇu to examine; G. soḍhvū to purify, search, M. soḍhñē; — poss. < Sk. śoddhum, śoddhā m., cf. śodhayati purifies, tests, examines; — but more prob. lw. Sk. śodhayati, to replace soh- which tended to be specialized in the sense of 'cleaning, weeding' (v.s.v. sohornu), and to avoid confusion with soh- < śobhate (v.s.v. suvāunu).— Cf. a somewhat similar development of meaning in socnu<sup>1</sup> — See also sujhnu, sudhānu, sudho, sojo, sohornu.]  
 सोध्-पुक् soḍh-puch, s. Enquiry, investigation. [cmpd. soḍh and puch.]  
 सोध्-साध् soḍh-sādh, s. Enquiry, questioning. [redup. of soḍh.]

सोपान sopān, (l.) s. Stairs, steps, staircase. [lw. Sk. sopāna-.]  
 सोप्राक् sopryāk, in sopryāk sopryāk garnu to make a noise indicative of enjoyment while eating.  
 सोभा sobhā, (pop.) v. śobhā.  
 सोभाउ sobhāu, (pop.) v. svabhāv.  
 सोभ्नु sobhnu, vb. intr. To look nice. [lw. Sk. śobhate.]  
 सोम् som, adj. Slow, tardy; stupid; — s. Fool (e.g. kasto som rahecha what a fool he is!). [perh. < Sk. sāumyaḥ, saumyaḥ relating to soma-juice, cool, gentle : Pa. sommo pleasing, gentle; Pk. somma- pleasing, cool, m. soma-drinking Brāhman.]  
 सोमत् somat, s. Etiquette, good manners.—somaṭ na bhaeko or pāeko uncultured, rude. [lw. H. ṣōḥbat society, fr. Pers. Ar.]  
 सोम-रोग soma-rog, s. A partic. kind of disease accompanied by excessive micturition. [lw. Sk. soma-roga- diabetes.]  
 सोमर्नु somarnu, v. sumarnu.  
 सोमलता somalatā, s. A partic. kind of plant from which the soma drink beloved of the gods is said to be produced. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 सोमवार् somavār, (l.) v. sombār.  
 सोम्वार sombār, or saūbār, l. somavār, s. Monday. [lw. Sk. somavāra-.]  
 सोयम् soyam, (pop.) v. swayam.  
 सोर् sor, s. Sound, noise (usu. inarticulate : e.g. gadāhā ko karāeko sor the braying of an ass).—sor-gul uproar, disturbance.—sār-sor v.s.v. [lw. H. śor fr. Pers.]  
 सोर sora, or sorah or sorha, adj. Sixteen. [Sk. ṣoḍaśa : Pa. soḷasa, Pk. soḷasa, soḷaha, soḷā; D. tir. 'khod' (Leech), xola, gaw. šurās, gār. šohr, mai. šoiš, Sh. šōl, K. šurāh, WPah. bhad. šore, pād. šorāh, pañ. šodhā, cur. šolā, bhaṭ. soḷā, A. xola, B. sola, O. soḷa, Bi. solah, H. solah, sorah, P. solā, L. solā, S. sorāhā, G. soḷ, M. soḷā, Sgh. soḷosa; — Kaf. ashk. šārīs.]  
 सोरकार sorakār, v. sarokār.  
 सोरटि soraṭi, s. A partic. kind of dance and song peculiar to Gurungs. [Pk. soraṭṭha- n. a partic. metre; H. P. soraṭh f. a partic. musical mode, S. soraṭhi f., G. soraṭh m., M. soraṭh m. f.; — < Sk. saurāṣṭra- belonging to the country of saurāṣṭra- m. (: Pk. suraṭṭha- m.), -ā f. name of a metre.]  
 सोरह sorah, v. sora.  
 सोरा soṛā, s. Saltpetre. [lw. H. śora fr. Pers.]  
 सोरानि sorāni, or sorhāni, adv. Without doubt, certainly.  
 सोरप् sorap, (pop.) v. swarup.  
 सोरौ soraū, or sorhaū, adj. Sixteenth. [der. sora.]  
 सोर्ग sorga, (pop.) v. swarga.  
 सोर्गे sorge, v. swarge.  
 सोर्चाक् soryāk, s. A grating sound (as, e.g., of a saw).



सोर्याङ्क soryāṅk, s. Rustle.—soryāṅk-soryāṅk id.  
 सोरु sorha, v. sora.  
 सोरुहानि sorhāni, v. sorāni.  
 सोरुहौ sorhaū, v. soraū.  
 सोला solā, s. The platform of bamboo or wood on which a corpse is burnt over a river; — a sort of trap set up by caukidārs, which when touched shoots the intruder.—  
 s° thāpnu to set up such a trap. [cf. solī<sup>1</sup>.]  
 सोलि solī<sup>1</sup>, s. A large close-meshed basket. [cf. solā.]  
 सोलि solī<sup>2</sup>, s. A funnel for pouring liquids through. [same as solī<sup>1</sup>?]  
 सोल्टि solṭi, s. Brother or sister of brother's wife or sister's husband; — (among Gurungs and Murmis) mother's brother's child; — (?) husband's sister's husband's sister.  
 सोस sos, or sus, s. Crocodile, alligator. [cf. suis porpoise; — Sk. śimśumārāḥ, śumśumārāḥ, śiśumārāḥ m. porpoise: Pa. sumsumāro m. crocodile, Pk. susumāra- m.; K. sūs<sup>m</sup>mār m. porpoise; Ku. sus alligator; H. sūsmār, sūis, sūs m. porpoise; P. sinsār m. crocodile, L. sisār m., S. sesaru m., M. susār f.—The exact relationship of these words is not clear.]  
 सोस्ति sosti, (pop.) v. swasi.  
 सोसु sosnu, vb. tr. To soak, soak up, absorb. [Sk. śoṣāyati dries up: Pa. soseti, Pk. sosei; Sh. śūvēi, Ku. sosno, A. xohiba, B. susā, O. sosibā, G. sosvū, sos m. thirst, desire; M. sos m. desire; — cf. Sk. śuṣyati: Pa. sussati, Pk. sussai; Sh. sūśēi, S. susaṇu; — Sk. śoṣaḥ m. dryness: Pa. Pk. sosa- m.; P. ḍog. sō summer. —See suko, biskun.]  
 सोहर्नु soharnu, v. sohornu.  
 सोहाउनु sohāunu, (W.) v. suwāunu.  
 सोहाग् sohāg, v. suwāg.  
 सोहि sohi, v. soi.  
 सोहोर् sohor, s. Sweeping, in s°-sāhar q.v. [v. sohornu.]  
 सोहोरा sohorā, s. Rumour, report; — reputation. [lw. H. śuhra fr. Pers. Ar.]  
 सोहोर्नु sohornu, or soharnu, vb. tr. To sweep, clean, sweep up. [Ku. sverno; — < \*śodha-kāra-? — cf. Sk. śodhāyati purifies, clears, lex. śodhanī f. broom: Pa. sodheti clears; Pk. sohei cleans, searches; Rom. šulavel sweeps; Bi. sohab to weed; H. sohnā to clear, weed, sohnī f. broom; S. soṇu to weed; G. sōvū to sift; — Kaf. ashk. sōn- (n?) to sweep, waig. šun.—See also sujhnu, sudhārnū, sudho, sojo, sodhnu.]  
 सोहोर्-साहर् sohor-sāhar, s. Sweeping.—s° pārnū to clean. [redup. of sohor.]  
 सौ sau, s. A hundred (= sai). [v. sai.]  
 सौउर् sauur, s. The name of two varieties of birch-tree,

Betula alnoides and Betula cylindrostachys (the wood is used for timber).

सौठिनु saūṭhinu, v. suṭhinu.

सौठाउनु saūṭhyāunu, v. suṭhyāunu.

सौवार् saūbār, v. sombār.

सौलो saūlo, v. sanlo.

सौक् sauk, or saukh, l. śauk, s. Pleasure, gaiety; lasciviousness, wantonness. [lw. H. śauq fr. Ar.; — perh. contam. with sokh or Sk. saukhya-.]

सौकिन् saukin, or saukhin or sokhin, l. śaukīn, adj. Pleasure-loving, luxurious; lascivious, wanton. [lw. H. śauqīn fr. Pers. Ar., contam. with sokhi.]

सौख saukh, v. sauk.

सौखिन् saukhin, v. saukin.

सौगात् saugāt, s. Offering, present, bribe; sacrifice. [lw. H. saugāt fr. Pers.]

सौगाते saugāte, adj. Pertaining to an offering.—s° thok a present. [der. saugāt.]

सौजन्य saujanya, (l.) s. Goodness, kindness, generosity; friendliness. [lw. Sk. id.]

सौता sautā, s. Rival wife, co-wife.—s°-sauti co-wives. [Sk. sapātnī f.: Pa. sapattī f., Pk. savattī f.; K. sōn f. (n < tn?), Ku. saut, H. sautī f., M. savat f.; — sautā is an honorific m. pl. form of sauti.]

सौताने sautāne, adj. Pertaining or belonging to a co-wife. [der. sautā.]

सौति sauti, in sautā-s°, v.s.v. sautā.

सौतिने sautine, adj. (f. -i) Of or belonging to a co-wife. —s° choro co-wife's son.—sautini chori co-wife's daughter. [der. sauti.]

सौतेलो sautelo, adj. Of or belonging to a co-wife.—s° choro co-wife's son.—sauteli chori co-wife's daughter. [H. sautelā; — v. sautā.]

सौदा saudā, (Darj.) s. A purchased article, bargain, a purchase. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

सौदागर saudāgar, s. Merchant. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

सौदागरि saudāgari, adj. Pertaining to a merchant; — s. A merchant's trade; — a merchant. [lw. H. saudāgarī work of merchant, fr. Pers.]

सौन्दर्य saundarya, (l.) s. Beauty. [lw. Sk. id.]

सौभाग्य saubhāggye, (pop.) v. saubhāgya.

सौभाग्य saubhāgya, pop. saubhāggye, s. Happiness, good fortune, prosperity; — the possession of a living husband. [lw. Sk. id.]

सौर saur, or saūr, s. Good manners, politeness, courtesy.

स्किम् skim, (l.) s. Scheme, plan. [lw. Eng.]

स्कूल skul, or iskul, s. School. [lw. Eng.]

स्तन् stan, (l.) s. A woman's breast; nipple, teat (= thun). [lw. Sk. stana-.]

स्तम्भ stambha, s. A post, a pillar. [lw. Sk. id.]

स्तम्भन् stambhan, (l.) s. Propping, supporting ; stopping. obstructing. [lw. Sk. *stambhana-*.]  
 स्तम्भित् stambhit, (l.) adj. Propped, supported ; stopped. [lw. Sk. *stambhita-*.]  
 स्तव stava, (l.) s. Praising, praise. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 स्तुति stuti, pop. *astuti* or *tuti*, s. Praise, commendation ; hymn of praise, hymn.—s° *garnu* to praise.—s°-*gān* hymn of praise. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 स्तोत्र stotra, (l.) s. Praise, eulogy ; hymn of praise, hymn. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 स्त्री stri, pop. *stri* or *istri*, s. Woman, wife.—*strī purukh* man and wife. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 स्त्रीगमन् strigaman, (l.) s. Coitus.—s° *garnu* to copulate. [lw. Sk. *strīgamana-*.]  
 स्त्री-गृह stri-gr̥ha, (l.) s. Women's apartments, harem. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 स्त्री-जाति stri-jāti, (l.) s. Womankind. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 स्त्री-लिङ्ग stri-liṅga, (l.) s. (gram.) Feminine gender ; — adj. Feminine. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 स्त्री-हरण stri-haraṇ, s. Rape. [lw. Sk. *strī-haraṇa-*.]  
 स्थगित् sthagit, (l.) adj. Tired, weary ; — put off, deferred. [lw. Sk. *sthagita-*.]  
 स्थल् sthal, (l.) s. Firm ground, dry land ; place, fixed spot. [lw. Sk. *sthala-*.]  
 स्थान् sthān, s. Place ; — (gram.) the place in the mouth at which a stoppage is made in forming a consonant. [lw. Sk. *sthāna-*.]  
 स्थापन् sthāpan, (l.) s. Establishment, settlement.—s° *garnu* to establish, to settle, to appoint. [lw. Sk. *sthāpana-*.]  
 स्थापना sthāpanā, pop. *thāpanā*, s. Fixing, establishing, founding. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 स्थापित् sthāpit, pop. *thāpit*, adj. Established, settled, appointed. [lw. Sk. *sthāpita-*.]  
 स्थायी sthāyī, (l.) adj. Standing, staying, continuing, enduring, steady. [lw. Sk. *sthāyin-*.]  
 स्थायुक् sthāyuk, (l.) adj. Steady, firm, stationary. [lw. Sk. *sthāyuka-*.]  
 स्थावर् sthāvar, (l.) adj. Fixed, stationary, unmovable ; — s. The stationary objects of nature as opposed to the moving. [lw. Sk. *sthāvara-*.]  
 स्थित् sthit, (l.) adj. Standing ; fixed, permanent, firm ; decreed. [lw. Sk. *sthita-*.]  
 स्थिति sthiti, pop. *thiti*, s. Steadiness, fixity, permanence, stability ; — rules, regulations, customs. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 स्थिर sthir, pop. *thir*, adj. Firm ; enduring, patient. [lw. Sk. *sthira-*.]  
 स्थिरता sthiratā, (l.) s. Fixity. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 स्थिरैर् sthirei, s. Fixity (incorr. = *sthiratā*) ; equanimity, serenity. [der. *sthir*.]

स्थूल sthūl, (l.) adj. Great, large, bulky (= *ṭhulo*). [lw. Sk. *sthūla-*.]  
 स्नान snān, pop. *asnān*, s. (obl. -a) Bathing, ablution (esp. religious).—s° *garnu* to bathe, perform ablution.—*roga-s°* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *snāna-*.]  
 स्नेह sneha, pop. *saneha*, s. Love, affection. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 स्नेही snehī, pop. *sanehi*, adj. Loving, affectionate, kind. [lw. Sk. *snehin-*.]  
 स्पर्धा spardhā, (l.) s. Rivalry, emulation ; envy, jealousy. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 स्पर्धी spardhī, (l.) adj. Rivalling, emulous ; envious, jealous. [lw. Sk. *spardhin-*.]  
 स्पर्श sparśa, (l.) s. Touch, feel.—s°-*jñān* feeling. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 स्पष्ट spaṣṭa, pop. *paṣṭa*, adj. Distinct, clear ; articulate (of speech). [lw. Sk. id.]  
 स्पष्टता spaṣṭatā, (l.) s. Clearness, distinctness, obviousness. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 स्पिच spic, s. Public speech, address. [lw. Eng.]  
 स्पृह sprīh, v. *sprīh*.  
 स्पृहा spr̥hā, (l.) s. Wish, desire, longing ; envy, covetousness. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 स्प्रिङ् sprīṅ, s. A spring (of metal). [lw. Eng.]  
 स्फटिक् sphaṭik, pop. *phaṭik*, s. Crystal, quartz. [lw. Sk. *sphaṭika-*.]  
 स्फुट sphuṭ, (l.) adj. Evident, manifest, plain, clear. [lw. Sk. *sphuṭa-*.]  
 स्मरण smaraṇ, (l.) s. Remembrance, memory.—s°-*śakti* id. [lw. Sk. *smaraṇa-*.]  
 स्मरणीय smaraṇīya, (l.) adj. To be remembered ; memorable. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 स्मरण-शक्ति smaraṇ-śakti, s. Memory. [compd. *smaraṇ* and *śakti*.]  
 स्मारक् smārak, (l.) adj. Reminding ; instructive ; — s. Memorial. [lw. Sk. *smāraka-*.]  
 स्मृति smṛti, (l.) s. Memory ; — traditional doctrine (as opposed to revelation) ; tradition ; code of law. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 स्याउ syāu, v. *seu*.  
 स्याउलो syāulo, s. A cut branch. [Deś. *sāhulī* f. branch ; M. *sāval* n. large branch of a palm ; — prob. der. Sk. *śākhā* f. branch : Pa. *sākhā* f., Pk. *sāhā* f. ; Sgh. *sā* (perh. also in H. *do-sāhī* having two crops in the year).]  
 स्याँट्ट syāṭṭa, v. *syāṭṭa*.  
 स्याँट्ट syāṭṭha, emph. *syāṭṭhai*, adv. Completely (usu. with *kāṭnu* to cut).  
 स्याँल् syāl, v. *siyāl*.  
 (?) स्याकस्याक् syāksyāk, s. A grasshopper.  
 स्याखु syākhū, s. A lean worthless fellow ; — an umbrella made of *sāl*-leaves (?).

स्याङ्जा syāñjā, s. Name of a district in Western Nepal.  
 स्याङ्-स्याङ् syāñ-syāñ, s. Rustle.  
 स्याङ्गु syāñga, or syāñga, adv. Suddenly, unawares (e.g. *hasiyā le mero hāt syāñga kātyo* the sickle cut my hand before I knew).  
 स्यात्ले syāt-le, s. A blunt dagger.  
 स्यानो syāno, (W.) v. *sānu*.  
 स्याप्प syāppa, adv. Completely, absolutely (usu. with *suknu* to dry). [cf. *syāmma*.]  
 स्या-वजि syā-baji, s. Flattened rice (*ciurā*) parched in hot sand. [New. ? — cf. *baji*, *samai-baji*.]  
 स्यावास syābās, l. *šābās*, interj. Bravo, well done, hurrah. [lw. H. *šābās* fr. Pers.]  
 स्यावासि syābāsi, s. Praise; gratitude. [der. *syābās*.]  
 स्यामा syāmā, or *šyāmā*, s. A partic. kind of black singing bird which is highly prized. [lw. Sk. *šyāma*-black ?]  
 स्याम्म syāmma, adv. = *syāppa* q.v.  
 स्याल् syāl, v. *siyāl*.  
 स्याहा syāhā, or *siyāhā*, s. A list, an account-book. [lw. H. *siyāhā* fr. Pers.]  
 स्याहार syāhār, v. *siyār*.  
 स्याहार्नु syāhārnu, v. *siyārnu*.  
 स्याहि syāhi, v. *siyāhi*.  
 स्याङ्गि syāñgi, v. *siyāñgi*.  
 स्याङ्गो syāñgo, v. *siyāñgo*.  
 स्यानि syuni, v. *siuni*.  
 स्यानु syunu, v. *siunu*.  
 स्यार् syur, v. *siur*.  
 स्यारनु syuranu, v. *siuranu*.  
 स्यारानु syurānu, v. *siurānu*.  
 स्याराज syurāj, v. *siurāj*.  
 स्याुरि syuri, v. *siuri*.  
 स्या-स्या syu-syu, v. *siu-siu*.  
 स्याौ syau, v. *seu*.  
 स्याप् srāp, or *sarāp*, s. Curse.—s° *dinu* to curse. [lw. H. *sarāp*; lw. Sk. *śāpa*.]  
 स्याप्नु srāpnu, vb. tr. To curse. [lw. H. *sarāpnā*; — v. *srāp*.]  
 स्रोत srot, s. Flow, current. [lw. Sk. *srotas*.]  
 स्लिपर slipar, s. A slipper. [lw. Eng.]  
 स्लेट sleṭ, or *sileṭ*, s. Writing slate. [lw. Eng.]  
 स्व swa-, prefix denoting 'own'. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 स्वकर्म swakarma, (l.) s. One's own duty or work. [lw. Sk. *svakarman*.]  
 स्वकार्य swakārya, (l.) s. One's own business. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 स्वकीय swakiya, (l.) adj. One's own, own, peculiar. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 स्वकुटुम्ब swakuṭumba, (l.) s. One's own family. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 स्वच्छ swaccha, (l.) adj. Clear, transparent, pure. [lw. Sk. id.]

स्वच्छता swacchatā, (l.) s. Clearness, transparency, purity. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 स्वच्छन्द swacchanda, s. Wantonness, licence. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 स्वजन swajan, s. One's own man. [lw. Sk. *svajana*.]  
 स्वजाति swajāti, pop. *sojāti*, adj. Of the same kind or nation. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 स्वज्जाति swajjāti, (l.) s. One's own relative; — kinsman. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 स्वतन्त्र swatantra, (l.) adj. Independent, free, uncontrolled. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 स्वतन्त्रता swatantratā, (l.) s. Independence, freedom. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 स्वदेश swadeś, pop. *sodes*, s. One's own country, native land. [lw. Sk. *svadeśa*.]  
 स्वदेशि swadeśi, l. -ī, pop. *sodesi*, adj. Native, indigenous; — s. Fellow-countryman. [lw. Sk. *svadeśin*.]  
 स्वधर्म swadharma, (l.) s. One's own duty, the duties of one's own caste. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 स्वप्न swapna, or *swapnā* or *sapanā*, s. A dream. [lw. Sk. *svapna*.]  
 स्वप्ना swapnā, v. *svapna*.  
 स्ववृत्ति swavṛtti, v. *svavṛtti*.  
 स्वभाव swabhāv, pop. *sobhāu*, s. Nature, character, disposition; conduct.—s° *ko* natural.—s° *le* (emph. *swabhāvai le*) naturally. [lw. Sk. *swabhāva*.]  
 स्वयंवर swayamvar, (l.) v. *swayambar*.  
 स्वयम् swayam, pop. *soyam*, adv. By one's self, of one's self, of one's own accord. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 स्वयम्बर swayambar, l. *swayamvar*, s. (lit. 'a girl's free choice of a husband') Acceptance by the bride's family of the bridegroom's offer of marriage.—s° *garnu* to accept such an offer. [lw. Sk. *swayamvara*.]  
 स्वयम्बु swayambhu, pop. *simbhu* or *simbu*, s. 'The self-existent,' an epithet of Brahmā; name of a deity worshipped esp. by Buddhists (there is a big temple to this deity west of Kathmandu). [lw. Sk. id.]  
 स्वयम्बुनाथ swayambhunāth, pop. *simbhunāth*, s. = *swayambhu* q.v.  
 स्वर swar, (l.) s. Voice, sound; — (gram.) vowel. [lw. Sk. *svara*.]  
 स्वर-ज्ञानी swara-jñāni, (l.) s. One versed in the study of breathing through the nostrils.  
 स्वरूप swarūp, pop. *sorup*, s. Form, shape, appearance. [lw. Sk. *svarūpa*.]  
 खरोदय swarodaya, s. Augury based upon the breathing through the nostrils (if the right nostril in the case of a man, or the left in the case of a woman, is found to be clear, the sign is auspicious and the contemplated action can be proceeded with). [lw. Sk. *svara*- and *udaya*.]

स्वर्ग swarga, pop. *sorga* or *sarga*, s. Heaven.—s° *garjanu* to thunder. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 स्वर्गवास swargabās, s. Dwelling in heaven; — death.—s° *hunu* to die. [lw. Sk. *svargavāsa*-.]  
 स्वर्गवासि swargabāsi, l. -vāsī, adj. Dwelling in heaven, departed, dead, deceased. [lw. Sk. *svargavāsin*-.]  
 स्वर्गलोक् swargalok, s. Heaven. [lw. Sk. *svargaloka*-.]  
 स्वर्गे swarge, pop. *sorge* or *sarge*, adj. Pertaining to heaven, heavenly.—s° *bās* death.—s° *bās hunu* c. *ko* to die (e.g. *tyas ko s° bās bhayo* he died). [der. *swarga*-.]  
 खल्य swalpa, (l.) adj. Very small, minute, insignificant. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 खवृत्ति swavṛtti, or *swab*-, (l.) s. One's own occupation or livelihood. [lw. Sk. *svavṛtti*-.]  
 खस्त swasta, v. *susta*.  
 खस्ति swasti, pop. *sosti*, s. Good fortune (esp. used as a greeting at the beginning of a letter : usu. *swasti śrī* ; or as a Brāhman's reply to the greeting of a Kṣatriya or Vaiśya. The formula for addressing high officials of the Rānā family is : *swasti śrīmat rājakumāra-kumārātma*). [lw. Sk. id.]  
 खस्ति-वाचन् swasti-bācan, l. -vācan, s. A hymn chanted at the beginning of a religious ceremony. [compd. *swasti* and *bācan*-.]  
 खस्थ swastha, v. *susta*.  
 खस्थान् swasthān, (l.) s. One's own home. [lw. Sk. *svasthāna*-.]  
 खाँक्क swāṅka, in *swāṅka swāṅka garnu* to snivel. [cf. *sūka*-.]  
 खाँग् swāṅg, v. *swān*.  
 खाँगि swāṅgi, adj. Mimicking, fantastic. [H. *swāṅgi* m. mimic, P. *savāṅgi* m. ; — v. *swān*-.]  
 खाँगिलो swāṅgilo, adj. Humorous, jolly ; affected (in dress or gesture) ; — mimicking. [der. *swāṅg*-.]  
 खाँगे swāṅge, adj. Playing the fool, cheeky ; — s. Buffoon. [der. *swān*-.]  
 खाँट्टे swāṅṭṭai, adv. All at once. [cf. *syāṅṭṭha*-.]  
 खाँट् swāṅṭh, adj. Stout ; — s. Fool. [prob. < \**soṭṭha*- 'deformed' ; — cf. Sk. *śuṇṭhāḥ* epithet of cow or bull, undersized (?), *śuṇṭhā-kārṇaḥ* short-eared, dhātup. *śuṇṭhati*, *śoṭhati* limps, lex. *śoṭhaḥ* m. fool ; H. *sōṭh* m. miser.]  
 खाग् swāṅg, v. *sohāṅg*.  
 खागत् swāgat, (l.) s. Welcome. [lw. Sk. *svāgata*-.]  
 खाह् swāṅh, or *swāṅg*, s. (obl. *swāṅga* or *swāṅa*) Pretence, acting, mimicry ; wittiness.—s° *garnu* or *ghiknu* to act, impersonate. [Ku. *swāṅg* disguise ; H. *swāṅg*, *savāṅg*, *suwāṅg* m. mimicry, P. *savāṅg* m., G. *sōṅg* m. ; — perh.

< \**samāṅga*- (Sk. *sāma*- and *āṅga*-, cf. *samākāra*- of similar appearance).]  
 खाह्-खाह् swāṅh-swāṅh, s. Rustle, rustling. [cf. *syāṅh-syāṅh*-.]  
 खाति swāti, (l.) s. An auspicious constellation ; the fourteenth lunar asterism. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 खान्त swāṭta, adv. Completely (usu. with *pasnu* to enter, e.g. *us ko hāt pīwāl mā s° pasyo*).  
 खाद् swād, s. Taste. [lw. Sk. *svāda*-.]  
 खादिलो swādilo, adj. Savoury, tasty. [der. *swād*-.]  
 खादिष्ठ swādiṣṭha, (l.) adj. Very sweet. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 खादु swādu, (l.) adj. Sweet, pleasant to the taste, savoury, delicious ; dainty. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 खाधिपत्य swādhīpatya, (l.) s. Supreme sway, sovereignty. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 खाधीन् swādhīn, pop. *swādhīn*, adj. Independent, free. [lw. Sk. *svādhīna*-.]  
 खाधीनता swādhīnatā, (l.) s. Independence, freedom. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 खाभाविक swābhāvik, (l.) adj. Belonging to one's own nature ; natural, innate, inherent ; peculiar. [lw. Sk. *svābhāvika*-.]  
 खामि swāmi, l. -ī, s. Master, owner, proprietor ; sir (address used by wife to husband). [lw. Sk. *svāmin*-.]  
 खामिनि swāmini, l. -ī, s. Mistress. [lw. Sk. *svāminī*-.]  
 खाम्म swāmma, adv. Effectively, penetratingly. [cf. *swāṭta*, *swāppa*-.]  
 खार्थ swārtha, s. Selfishness. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 खार्थि swārthi, l. -ī, adj. Selfish ; — s. A selfish man. [lw. Sk. *svārthīn*-.]  
 खार्थिक swārthik, (l.) adj. Profitable, advantageous. [lw. Sk. *svārthika*-.]  
 खार swāra, s. The sound of rattling (as of peas in a vessel).  
 खाखारि swārswāri, adv. Straightway, without preliminary announcement (usu. with *pasnu* or *ānu*).  
 खालाला swālālā, or *swālla*, s. The sound of water being poured out.  
 खाल्ल swālla, v. *swālālā*.  
 खास्नि swāsni, s. Woman, wife.—s° *mānche* woman.—s° *rākhnu* or *lyāunu* to marry a wife.—Pvb. *arkā kī swāsni rāmro dekhincha* another's wife seems pretty, i.e. stolen fruits are sweetest. [lw. Sk. *suwāsini* a woman who resides in her father's house ; a term of courtesy for a married woman.]  
 खाहा swāhā, adj. Disappeared, finished.—s° *hunu* to die (e.g. *tyo mānche s° bhayo* that man died).  
 खिक्क swikka, s. A noise like that made by a whip or an arrow.

खिसिलो swisilo, or *swisulo*, s. Whistling.—s° *pārmu* to whistle. [cf. *susilā*, *suselā*.]  
 खिसुलो swisulo, v. *swisilo*.  
 खीकार swikār, (l.) s. Agreement, compliance, admission; confession.—s° *garnu* to admit. [lw. Sk. *svikāra*.]  
 खेच्छा sweccchā, (l.) s. Free will, following one's own will. [lw. Sk. id.]

खेच्छाचार sweccchācār, s. Free action. [lw. Sk. *sveccchācāra*.]  
 खेच्छाचारि sweccchācāri, l. -ī, s. One who does as he pleases, a free man. [lw. Sk. *sveccchācārin*.]  
 खेद swed, (l.) s. Sweat, perspiration (= *pasinā*). [lw. Sk. *sveda*.]  
 खेरिणी swairiṇī, (l.) s. A wanton woman. [lw. Sk. id.]

## ह H

हैसे-होष्टे haīse-hoṣṭe, exclamations used by men engaged together on a task of lifting or pulling something heavy : one says *haīse* as a signal, and the others putting out their strength reply *hoṣṭe*.  
 हँ hā, adv. Yes; well. [cf. *ā¹*, *hā* qq.v.]  
 हंस haṁsa, pop. *haṁsa*, s. Soul, spirit, heart. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 हंसराज haṁsarāj, s. A swan; — a partic. kind of flower. [lw. Sk. *haṁsarāja*.]  
 हँसाइ hāsāi, s. Laughing, laughter. [H. *hāsāi* f., P. *hasāi* f.; — der. *hāsmu*.]  
 हँसाउनु hāsāunu, vb. tr. To cause to laugh, amuse.—*hāsāune* comical. [Pa. *hāsāpeti*, Pk. *hāsāvia*; Ku. *hasaṇo*, A. *hāhuwāiba*, B. *hāsāna*, O. *hasāibā*, H. *hāsānā*, P. *hasāunā*; — v. *hāsmu*.]  
 हँसि hāsi, s. Laughter, ridicule. [Sk. *hasitam* n.: Pa. *hasitam*, Pk. *hasia*- n.; H. *hasī*, *hāsī* f., G. *hasī* f.; — v. *hāsmu*.]  
 हँसिया hāsiyā, s. Sickle. [B. *hāsiyā* sickle, Bi. *hāsuā*, H. *hāsiyā*, *hāsiyā*, *hāsuā* f.; G. *hāsvo* m. hoe; — perh. 'shaped like a collarbone', der. Sk. *dhṁsaḥ* shoulder: H. *hās* m. collarbone (v.s.v. *hāsuḥ*).]  
 हँसिलो hāsilo, or *hāsilo*, adj. Frolicsome. [der. *hāsi* or *hāso*.]  
 हँसुलि hāsuli, v. *hāsuḥ*.  
 हँसेउलि hāseuli, s. Joking, joke. [der. *hāsmu*.]  
 हँस-मुख hās-mukh, adj. Blithe, joyful. [compd. *hāso* and *mukh*.]  
 हक् hak, s. Right, authority, claim, power. [lw. H. *ḥaqq* fr. Ar.]  
 हकराइ hakarāi, v. *hakāreī*.  
 हकाउनु hakāunu, (W.) vb. tr. To drive away. [Ku. *hakūno*, B. *hākāna*, H. *hakānā*, P. *hakāunā*; — v. *hāknu*.]  
 हकार hakār¹, s. The letter *h*. [lw. Sk. *hakāra*.]  
 हकार hakār², s. Rebuke.—h°-*pakār* v.s.v. [Sk. lex. *hakkārah* m. call: Pk. *hakkāra*- m.; B. *hākār*, H. *hākār* m., M. *hākārā* m.; — v. *hakārnu*.]

हकारिनु hakārinu, vb. intr. To be reproached. [pass. of *hakārnu*.]  
 हकारेई hakārei, or *hakarāi*, s. Reproaching, scolding, denunciation. [der. *hakārnu*.]  
 हकानु hakānu, vb. tr. To reproach, scold, rebuke. [Sk. lex. *hakkārah* m. call: Pk. *hakkārei* calls; B. *hākārā*, O. *hakāribā*, H. *hakārṇā*, *hākārṇā*; L. *hakāraṇ* to scare birds; G. *hakārvū* to drive; M. *hākārṇē* to call.— See also *hāknu*.]  
 हकार-पकार hakār-pakār, s. Reprimand. [redup. of *hakār*.]  
 हकि haki, adj. Open-minded, just. [der. *hak*.]  
 हकिप hakiṇ, s. A partic. kind of stone used in signet-rings.  
 हकुवा hakuwā, s. Corn or rice which has been covered with earth, kept hot for some days, and then threshed.—h° *cāmal* rice so treated.—h° *cāmal ko bhāt* a dish of boiled rice that has been so treated.  
 हकदार haktār, adj. Entitled; — s. One who has a claim or right. [lw. H. *ḥaq-dār* fr. Pers. Ar.]  
 हकाला haktālā, s. Heir; — adj. Rightful (e.g. h° *mālik* the rightful owner). [der. *hak*.]  
 हगाइ hagai, s. Stooling, evacuating the bowels. [der. *hagnu*.]  
 हगाउनु hagaiunu, vb. tr. To cause to stool; — (slightly vulgar) to extort. [Ku. *hagūno*, A. *haguvāiba*, B. *hagāna*, H. *hagānā*, P. *hagāunā*, M. *hagavinē*; — caus. of *hagnu*.]  
 हगु hagnu, vb. intr. To stool; — to give up, give. [Ku. *hagno*, A. *hāgiba*, B. *hāgā*, O. *hagiba*, H. *hagnā*, P. *haggnā*, L. *haggaṇ*, S. *haṅgaṇu*, G. *hagvū*, M. *hagnē*; — poss. < \**hadyati* (cf. Gk. *χεῖζω* beside Sk. *hadati*) > \**hājji* (: past part. *hanna*-) changed analogically to \**hagg*- (for similar detail v.s.v. *pugnu*).]  
 हङ्गामा haṅgāmā, s. Uproar, riot. [lw. H. *haṅgāma* fr. Pers.]  
 हङ्ग haṅsa, (pop.) v. *haṁsa*.  
 हचकुनु hackanu, or *haskanu* or *hickanu*, vb. intr. To

draw back, hesitate (e.g. *tyo ma dekhi hackancha* he hesitates to meet me face to face). [H. *hicaknā* to draw back; G. *hicakvū* to swing; M. *hicakṇē*, *hisakṇē* to jerk; — extension with *-akka-* of *\*hicc-* in Pk. *hiñcia-* n. hopping; H. *hicnā* to draw back, P. *hicnā*; L. *hiccaṇ* to go shares in (?); G. *hicvū*, *hicādvū* to swing.]

हक्काउनु hackāunu, vb. tr. = *hackyāunu* q.v. [caus. of *hackanu*.]

हक्किनु hackinu, vb. intr. = *hackanu* q.v.

हक्क्याउनु hackyāunu, vb. tr. To make draw back, cause to hesitate. [caus. of *hackinu*.]

हच्छिउँ hacchiū, s. Sneezing, sneeze. [onom.]

हजम् hajam, s. The digestion of food. [lw. H. *hazm* fr. Ar.]

हजमि hajami, adj. Capable of being digested, digestible; — aiding digestion (e.g. *hajami pācak* a digestive medicine). [lw. H. *hazmī* digestibility, fr. Pers. Ar.]

हजाम hajām, s. Barber. [lw. H. *hajjām* fr. Ar.]

हजामत् hajāmat, s. The trade of a barber. [lw. H. *hajāmat* fr. Pers. Ar.]

हजार hajār, s. A thousand.—*hajārō* thousands upon thousands, very many. [lw. H. *hazār* fr. Pers.]

हजारिया hajāriyā, s. A big merchant. [der. *hajār*.]

हजारौ hajāraū, adv. By thousands, in thousands. [H. *hazārō*; — v. *hajār*.]

हजुर hajur, s. Presence (e.g. *rājā kā h° mā* in the king's presence); — term of respectful address, Your Majesty, Your Honour, Sir. [lw. H. *huzūr* fr. Ar.]

हजुरिया hajuriyā, s. A bodyguard; — adj. In waiting (on the person of the Prime Minister, e.g. *h° karnal* or *jarnal*).

हज्मनियाँ hajmaniyā, s. Name of a place in South Nepal, where the Prime Minister has a palace (now called *Candragurjā*).

हटक् हाटक, v. *harak*.

हटाइ हाँडै, s. Removing, removal. [der. *haṭāunu*.]

हटाउनु हाँड्नु, vb. intr. To make to get out of the way, remove, displace, put on one side. [A. *haṭāiba*, B. *haṭhāna*, *haṭāna*, O. *haṭāibā*, H. *haṭānā*, P. *haṭāuṇā*, S. *haṭāiṇu*, M. *haṭaviṇē*; — caus. of *haṭnu*.]

हटिलो हाँलो, adj. Happy, in *h° maṭilo* fat and well (= *hoṭeli moṭeli* q.v.). [poss. der. *\*haṭṭha-* < Sk. *hr̥ṣṭaḥ* pleased: Pa. Pk. *haṭṭha-*, Pk. *hiṭṭha*; — cf. Sk. *prahr̥ṣṭaḥ*: Pa. *pahaṭṭho*; Sgh. *pahaṭu*; — Sk. *hr̥ṣyati*: Pa. *hassati* is merry; G. *hisvū*.]

हट्कनु हाँकनु, v. *harḇkanu*.

हट्टा हाँट्टा, (Darj.) s. Ground surrounding a house, court, compound (= *hātā*). [prob. lw. H. *haṭṭā* m. market; — v. *hāt*.]

हट्टि हाँट्टि, s. A shop enjoying the monopoly of a

particular article granted by the State. [lw. H. *haṭṭī* f. small market; — v. *hāt*.]

हट्टिवाल् हाँट्टिवाल्, s. A monopolist. [der. *haṭṭī*.]

हट्नु हाँनु, vb. intr. To get out of the way, go away, retreat.—*haṭ haṭ* get out of the way! [K. *haṭun*, Ku. *haṭno*, A. *haṭiba*, B. *haṭhā*, *haṭā*, O. *haṭibā*, H. *haṭnā*, P. *haṭnā*, L. *haṭaṇ*, S. *haṭaṇu*, G. *haṭhvū*, M. *haṭṇē*.—See other poss. connected forms s.v. *hiṇnu*.]

हट हाँ, s. (obl. -a) Obstinacy, perverseness, pig-headedness; insistence.—*h° garnu* to insist on. [lw. Sk. *haṭha-*.]

हटात् हाँहट, (l.) adv. By force, forcibly; suddenly, unawares. [lw. Sk. id.]

हटि हाँ, adj. Insistent, persistent. [lw. Sk. *haṭhin-*.]

हण्डर् हाँडर्, or *haṇḍar*, s. Whip, lash. [lw. Eng. hunter for *hunting-crop*?]

हण्डर् हाँडर्<sup>1</sup>, v. *haṇḍar*.

हण्डर् हाँडर्<sup>2</sup>, s. Bitter experience.—*h° khānu* to learn by bitter experience. [cf. P. *hunar*, *huṇḍar* craft, skill.]

हण्डा-चिण्डा हाँड्दा-चिण्ड्दा, s. pl. Pots and pans, chattels. [compd. *haṇḍo* and *ciṇḍo*.]

हण्डि हाँडि, s. An earthen pot; — regular alms given to the poor. [lw. H. *haṇḍī* f.; — v. *hāṇi*.]

हण्डो हाँडो, s. Cooking pot.—*haṇḍā-ciṇḍā* v.s.v. [lw. H. *haṇḍā*; — v. *hāṇi*.]

हडक् हाँक, or *haṭak*, s. Objection, opposition.—*h° garnu* to oppose.—*jāt bāta h° hunu* to be put out of caste. [for *haṭak* through influence of *harḇkanu* q.v.]

हडाङ्-ऊडाङ् हाँड्-हुरुण्, s. Clatter, clattering.—*h° garnu* to clatter. [cf. *harḇar*.]

हड़ि-वड़ि हाँ-बारी, s. = *harḇar* q.v. [Ku. *haribari* haste; — v. *harḇar*.]

हड्कनु हाँकनु, or *haṭkanu*, vb. tr. To object to, oppose. [H. *haṭaknā* to stop; P. *haṭkaṇā* to hinder; S. *haṭkaṇu* to hesitate; M. *haṭakṇē* to defy; — extension with *-akka-* of *haṭ-* in *haṭnu*.]

हङ्गिल् हाँगिल्, s. A partic. kind of bird. [cf. H. *hargilā* m. *Ardea argala*.]

हङ्चुर हाँचुर, s. A parasitical plant growing on trees, (?) *Viscum album* (said to be used as a medicine in cases of fracture). [perh. compd. *hār* and *cur*<sup>1</sup>.]

हड़वड़ हाँबारी, s. Confusion, uproar. [Ku. *harḇar* haste, B. *har-bari*, O. *hara-bara*, H. P. *har-barī* f.; S. *harḇarāiṇu* to hurry, G. *haḍbaḍvū*; M. *haḍbaḍ* f.]

हड़वड़ाउनु हाँबाराउनु, vb. intr. To be bewildered; — vb. tr. To bewilder. [B. *harḇarāna*, O. *harabaraibā*, H. *harḇarānā*, P. *harḇarāuṇā*, S. *harḇarāiṇu*, G. *haḍbaḍvū*, M. *haḍbaḍṇē* intr., *haḍbaḍāviṇē* tr.; — v. *harḇar*.]

हड़वड़ि हाँबारी, s. Flutter, haste, hurry. [v. *harḇar*.]

हड़वड़े *harbare*, adj. Helter-skelter; tumultuous, confused. [H. *harbariyā*; — der. *harbari*.]  
 हड़यान-हुड़ुड़ *haryān-huṛuṇ*, v. *haryān-huṛuṇ*.  
 हत् *hat*<sup>1</sup>, interj. Get away! [H. G. *hat*.]  
 हत् *hat*<sup>2</sup>, (l.) adj. Struck, killed, destroyed. [lw. Sk. *hata*.]  
 हतार *hatār*, s. Haste.—*h° garnu* to hasten (intr.).—*h° garānu* to hasten (tr.).—*h° gari* quickly.—*h° lagānu* or *lānu* to hasten (tr.), urge on. [der. \**hatt(h)a*-; cf. Deś. *hattha*- quick, hasty; — cf. *hatāso*, *hatta-patta*, *hatpat*.]  
 हतारिनु *hatārinu*, vb. intr. To hasten, hurry. [der. *hatār*.]  
 हतारे *hatāre*, adj. Hastening, expeditious, quick. [der. *hatār*.]  
 हतारेई *hatāreī*, s. Speed, expedition, promptness. [der. *hatāre*.]  
 हताघ्राउनु *hatāryānu*, vb. tr. To cause to hasten, urge on. [caus. of *hatārinu*.]  
 हताश *hatāś*, (l.) v. *hatās*.  
 हतास *hatās*, l. *hatās*, s. Despair.—*h° mānu* to despair. [lw. Sk. *hatāśa*- hopeless.]  
 हतासो *hatāso*, s. Trepidation; hurry. [der. \**hatt(h)a*-, v. *hatāro*.]  
 हतियार *hatiyār*, s. Tool, implement, weapon.—*h° satiyār* weapons. [Pk. *hatthiyāra*- n.; B. *hātiyār*, O. *hātīra*, H. *hathiyār* m., P. *hathīār* m., L. *hatheār* m., S. *hathīāru* m., G. *hathiyār* m. n., M. *hatyār*, *hater* n.; — poss. < \**hasta-kāra*-, cf. Sk. *hasta-kāryaḥ* done by hand; Pa. *hatthakamma* n. handiwork.]  
 हतुवा *hatuwā*, s. A cow or buffalo which refuses to be milked except by special individuals. [cf. G. *hathvār* id.; — der. *hāt*.]  
 हतेउरि *hateuri*, or *hatyauri*, s. A thin cord for tying up a calf; — the peg to which the strands are fastened when rope is being twisted (= *h° kāṭh*); — the third strand of a rope which is being twisted (= *hateuri ḍori*).  
 हतौड़ि *hatauri*, s. Practice, method (of doing anything). [cf. H. P. *hathaurī*, G. *hathoṭī* f. < \**hasta-vṛtti*-; — B. *hātār* dexterous.]  
 हतौड़ी *hatauro*, s. Hammer (esp. an ironsmith's). [lw. H. *hathaurā*, v.s.v. *hotro*.]  
 हत्कड़ि *hatkari*, or *hātkaṛi*, s. Handcuff. [lw. H. *hathkaṛi* f., v.s.v. *hāt* and *kaṛi*<sup>1</sup>.]  
 हत्केलि *hatkeli*, s. = *hatkelo* q.v.  
 हत्केलो *hatkelo*, s. The palm of the hand. [*hāt* + ?— Cf. Sk. *hasta-talam* n. palm of hand: Pa. *hatthatalam* n.; H. P. *hathelī* f. (lw. in G. *hathelī* f. ?).]  
 हत्त *hatta*, in *h° ra patta* = *hatta-patta* q.v.  
 हत्त-पत्त *hatta-patta*, or *hatta ra patta*, adv. In haste. [redup. of \**hatta*- in *hatāro* q.v.]

हत्तर *hattar*, s. A small waterjar.  
 हत्त-र-पत्त *hatta-ra-patta*, v. *hatta-patta*.  
 हत्ते *hatte*, (pop.) v. *hatyā*.  
 हत्तेरो *hattero*, (pop.) v. *hatyāro*.  
 हत्तेहरान *hatteharān*, s. Strong insistence.—*h° hānu* c. *mā* to insist upon, to importune for (e.g. *pāc rupiyā mā tyas le ma saṇa h° hālyo* he begged me very hard for five rupees).  
 हत्-पत् *hat-pat*, adv. Urgently, in a hurry; — s. Haste.—*h° ko* urgent. [cf. *hatta-patta*.]  
 हत्पताउनु *hatpatānu*, vb. intr. To be in a hurry; — to be disturbed, be anxious. [der. *hatpat*.]  
 हत्या *hatyā*, pop. *hatte*, s. Killing, murder. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 हत्यारो *hatyāro*, pop. *hattero*, s. (f. -i) Murderer; suicide. [Ku. *hatyāro*, H. *hatyārā*, P. *hathīārā* m., S. G. *hatyāro* m., M. *hatyārā*; — der. *hatyā*.]  
 हत्वीरि *hatyauri*, v. *hateuri*.  
 हद् *had*, s. Boundary. [lw. H. *ḥadd* fr. Ar.]  
 हनाइ *hanāi*, s. Striking, hitting. [der. *hānu*.]  
 हनिमन्ते *hanimante*, or *hanumante* or *hanmat*, s. One who shamelessly lives upon others, a parasite. [cf. H. *hanumān* m. miser.]  
 हनिमाने *hanimāne*, v. *hanumāne*.  
 हनुमन्ते *hanumante*, v. *hanimante*.  
 हनुमान *hanumān*, s. The god Hanumān, king of the monkeys, who aided Rāma in his recovery of Sītā when carried off by Rāvaṇa. [lw. Sk. *hanumat*.]  
 हनुमाने *hanumāne*, or *hanimāne*, s. A partic. kind of coin used in amulet necklaces for children; — a form of gambling.—*h° khelnu* to play this game. [der. *hanumān* q.v., from a coin which had a figure like a monkey on it.]  
 हन्डि *handi*, v. *haṇḍi*.  
 हन्मत् *hanmat*, v. *hanimante*.  
 हपक्क *hapakka*, adv. Burningly, scorchingly, oppressively (of heat: e.g. *h° garmi bho* it is most oppressively hot). [v. *hapkanu*.]  
 हपसि-दपसि *hapasi-dapasi*, s. Threatening, threat.—*h° garnu* to threaten. [cf. *hapakka*.]  
 हप्कनु *hapkanu*, vb. intr. To be scorched. [cf. Ku. *hapkaṇo* to devour; H. *hapkaṇā* to gobble; M. *hapkā* m. smart dash of water; — H. *hap* m. snatching; — H. *haprānā* to munch; — M. *hapatṇē* to dash against.]  
 हप्काउनु *hapkānu*, vb. tr. To abuse, threaten. [cf. *hapkanu* ?]  
 हप्क्याहट *hapkyāhaṭ*, s. Threat, abuse. [der. *hapkānu*.]  
 हप्ता *haptā*, l. *haphitā*, s. Week. [lw. H. *hafta* fr. Pers.]  
 हप-हप *hap-hap*, in *h° khānu* to eat in a hurry, to gobble up one's food.  
 हफ्ता *haphitā*, (l.) v. *haptā*.  
 हब्सि *habsi*, s. Negro. [lw. H. *ḥabṣī* fr. Ar.]

**हर्किनु harkinu**, vb. intr. To be frightened and scattered (of animals). [H. *haraknā* to fret, to be driven away; S. *harkijānu* to be rabid (of dogs, etc.); M. *haḍaknē* to give a smart blow; — cf. G. *haḍ-haḍ* exclamation to drive animals away; and \**hatt-* in *hatnu*.]

**हर्केस् harkes**, adv. By no means. [lw. H. *har-kisī tarah* in every way; — or H. *hargiz* ever, fr. Pers.]

**हर्को हर्को harko**, s. A whiff. [cf. *harak*.]

**हर्ख harkha**, v. *harka*.

**हर्खमान् harkhamān**, v. *harkamān*.

**हर्खित् harkhit**, v. *harkit*.

**हर्जा harjā**, s. Loss, damage; want, need.—*h° hunu c. lāi* to want, need (e.g. *ma lāi cār paisā le h° cha* I want four pice.—*timi na bhae pañi h° chaina* I do not need you. [lw. H. *harj* fr. Ar.]

**हर्ता hartā**, s. (lit. one who takes) in *h° kartā* one who is all in all. [lw. Sk. *harty-* taker.]

**हर्ताल् hartāl**, s. Yellow orpiment.—*h° ko bethā* jaundice. —*h° lāunu* to erase, annul. [lw. Sk. *haritāla-* yellow arsenic.]

**हर्दि hardi<sup>1</sup>**, s. Turmeric (= *haledo*). [lw. Bi. *hardī*, v.s.v. *haledo*.]

**हर्दि hardi<sup>2</sup>**, s. A partic. kind of tree with wood the colour of turmeric, *Morinda citrifolia*. [cf. Sk. *haridrakah* m. the yellow sandal tree; — cf. *haledo*.]

**हर्निचौ हर्नियौ harniyā**, (l.) s. Hernia. [lw. Eng.]

**हर्नु harnu**, vb. tr. To plunder, steal, ravish, rape. [Sk. *hāratī* carries off: Pa. *haratī*, Pk. *harāī*; D. mai. *haro*, Sh. *hārēi*, K. *harun*, WPah. *kiś. hēun* (contam. *dēun* to give), A. *hariba*, B. *harā*, O. *haribā*, H. P. *harnā*, G. *harvū*, M. *harñē*, Sgh. *harīnu*, *ariñu*; — cf. Sk. *hārayati* v.s.v. *hārnū*; — Sk. *hṛtāḥ* taken: Pa. *haṭo* (distinguished by its cerebral from *hato* slain), Pk. *haḍa-*, *hia-*; Sgh. *haḷa*, *ala*; — and various compound forms Sk. *anuhāraḥ* v.s.v. *anwār*; — Sk. *avaharati* v.s.v. *ohar-dohar*; — Sk. *āhāraḥ* v.s.v. *āhāro*; — Sk. *nīrharati* takes out: Pa. *nīharatī*, Pk. *nīharāī*; S. *nīhañu* (for \**nīhar-* after past *nīhyo*); Sgh. *neraṇu* to set aside; — Sk. *pārihāraḥ* m. leading round: Pa. Pk. *pārihāra-* m.; Sgh. *perahara* procession; — Sk. *prātiharati* throws back, *prātihāraḥ* m. magical formula, *prātihāryam* n. jugglery: Pa. *pātihāriyam* n. miracle, Pk. *pāḍihara-* n.; Sgh. *peḷahara*; — Sk. *praharaḥ* v.s.v. *pahar*; — Sk. *viharati* separates, walks: Pa. *viharatī* stays, Pk. *viharāī*; H. *biharnā* to be pleased; S. *vihaṇu* to transplant (or < Sk. *vidharati* or *vibharati*); — Sk. *vyavaharati* v.s.v. *bornu*.]

**हर्पे harpe**, (Darj.) s. A wooden vessel to hold ghee, etc. (= *siimān*). [Pk. *haḍappa-*, *haḍappha-* m. vessel; G. *haḍpho* m. chest, M. *haḍpā* m.]

**हर् harra<sup>1</sup>**, exclamation to call the attention of he-goats.

**हर् harra<sup>2</sup>**, adv. In a flock (*h° urnu* to fly in a flock); — quickly.

**हर् harā**, (Tarai) s. Boar.

**हर् harri**, in *h° laharo* a partic. kind of climbing shrub, *Holmskioldia sanguinea* (= *balsi* and *kalle laharo*). [cf. *harro* ?]

**हर् harro**, s. A partic. kind of large tree, from which a yellow dye is produced, *Terminalia chebula*.—*h° barro amalā* = *triphalā* q.v. (These three myrobolans are similarly grouped in Chinese—*holilo* = Sk. *haritakah*, *p'ililo* = Sk. *vibhītakah*, *amololo* = Sk. *āmalakah*, v. B. Laufer, Sino-iranica, p. 378.) [*< \*harata-*, \**harita-*, cf. Sk. *hāritah* yellow (v.s.v. *hariyo*), *haritakī* f., *haritaka-* m. n. yellow myrobalan: Pa. *haritaka-* the fruit, *haritakī* f. the tree, Pk. *haraaī*, *haraḍaī*, *harīḍaī* f.; O. *hariṇū*, H. *harṇū*, *harrā*, *harlū* m., *harṇaī* f., P. *haraḥ* f., L. *harīṇ*, *harīr* m., S. *harīṇa*, *harīra* f., G. *harḍū* n., *harḍī* f., M. *harḍā*, *hirḍā* m., Sgh. *araḷu*.]

**हर्ष harṣa**, (l.) v. *harka*.

**हर्षमान् harṣamān**, (l.) v. *harkamān*.

**हर्षित् harṣit**, (l.) v. *harkit*.

(?) **हर्सा harsā**, s. A discharge of blood through the rectum. [mistake for *arsā* ?]

**हल् hal<sup>1</sup>**, s. Yoke, pair of bullocks.—*ek hal bāri* land that can be ploughed by one pair.—*dui hal bāri* land that can be ploughed by two pairs. [Sk. *hala-* m. n. plough: Pk. *hala-* n.; D. kal. *hau* (Morg.), tor. *höl* m., Sh. *hāl* m., K. *hal*, *ala* m., WPah. *bhad. pañ. cam. hal*, Ku. *hal*; A. *haliyā* in couples; B. *hal* plough, O. *haḷa*, Bi. *har*, H. P. L. *hal* m., S. *haru* m., G. M. *haḷ* m.; — cf. Sk. *halyaḥ* m. ploughing, *halyā* f. collection of ploughs: P. L. *hall* f. beam of plough, S. *hala* f.; — Sk. *hālīkaḥ* m. ploughman, v.s.v. *hali*.]

**हल् hal<sup>2</sup>**, s. Movement, only in *hal-cal* q.v. [P. *hall* f.; — v. *hallinu*.]

**हल् hal<sup>3</sup>**, (l.) s. Grammatic term for all the consonants. [lw. Sk. id.]

**हलक्क halakka**, adv. Profusely, luxuriantly (e.g. *tyo biruwā h° baṇyo* that plant grew luxuriantly). [B. *halkā* flash, heat; — extension with *-akka-* of \**hal-* in *halāunu*.]

**हलङ् halan**, adv. in *h° basnu* to sit quietly without doing any work.

**हलन्त halanta**, (l.) adj. Ending in a consonant; — the sign *virām* showing that no vowel follows the consonant so marked. [lw. Sk. id.]

**हलम्बु halambu**, s. A worthless fellow.

**हलि hali**, s. Ploughman. [Sk. *halī* m., lex. *halīkaḥ* m.: Pk. *halia-* m.; Ku. *haliyā*, O. *haḷiā*, H. *halī* m.; — cf.



Sk. *hālīkaḥ* m. : Pk. *hālīa-* m. ; K. *hōl*<sup>1</sup>. H. P. L. *hālī* m., S. *hārī* m.—See *hal*<sup>1</sup>.]

हनुं *halū*, v. *halāū*.

हनुंगो *halūgo*, adj. Light (of weight).—*ān h° hunu* to give birth to a child (e.g. *tīn ko ān h° bhayo* she has given birth to a child). [*< \*halūo ? — v. halāū.*]

हनुङ्ग *halūṛ*, s. = *halūro* q.v.

हनुङ्गो *halūro*, or *halūṛo*, s. The strap which connects the yoke (*jvā*) to the pole of the plough (*haris*). [poss. *cmpd. hal*<sup>1</sup> and *lūro*.]

हनुको *haluko*, adj. Light (of weight). [Ku. *halko*, B. *halkā*, H. *halukā*, *halkā*, P. *halkā* (lw. in G. S. *halko*), M. *halkā*; — extension with *-kka-* of *\*halu-*, v.s.v. *halāū*. But J. Bloch, Bull.SOS. v 4, p. 742, suggests possibility of Dravidian origin, cf. Tel. *alakana* light, Kui *elki* agile (see also s.v. *hallinu*).]

हनुद् *haluṇ*, v. *halāū*.—*h° kasi* lit. drawing lightly, i.e. without a jerk.—*h° sīta* id. [*< halū*, v.s.v. *halāū*.]

हनुवा *haluwā*, or *halvā*, s. Sweetness. [lw. H. *halvā* sweetmeat, fr. Ar.]

हनुवाइ *haluwāi*, or *halvāi*, s. Sweetmeat-seller. [lw. H. *halvāi*; — v. *haluvā*.]

हनेदो *haledo*, s. Turmeric (when powdered it is *besār*). [Sk. *haridrā* f. (cf. *hāridrāḥ* yellow): Pa. *haliddā*, *haliddī* f., Pk. *hariddā*, *haliddā*, -ī, *haladdā*, -ī f.; Sh. *hālīzū* yellow, *hālīzi* f. turmeric; K. *lēdor*<sup>u</sup> yellow, *lēḍr*<sup>a</sup> f. turmeric; WPah. bhad. *heḍlo* yellow, *heḍl* turmeric, Ku. *haldo*, A. *hāldhi*, B. *haldi*, O. *haladi*, Bi. *hardī*, *haldī* turmeric, *hardā* blight which turns plants yellow; H. *halad*, *haldī* f. turmeric, *haldā*, *hardā* m. mildew; P. *haldī*, *haldhī*, *haldhar* f. turmeric, L. *haladr*, *hardal* f.; S. *haidrāō* yellow, *haidra* f. turmeric, G. *halḍar*, *halad*, *haladh* f., M. *halad* f., Sgh. *haladu*; — Kaf. ashk. *aidārā* yellow.—See *hariyo*.]

हनेसो *haleso*, s. A green pigeon. [cf. Sk. *haritālāḥ* m. s.v. *hariyo*.]

हनी *halo*, s. Plough.—*h° jotnu* or *dāunu* to plough. [v. *hal*<sup>1</sup>.]

हनी-जोता *halo-jotā*, s. A ploughman. [*cmpd. halo* and *jotā*; — cf. *halo jotnu*.]

हनीं *halaū*, or *halū* or *halvū* or *halūgo*, adj. Light (of weight); insignificant; — adv. Lightly, gently. [Sk. *laghūḥ*, *laghukāḥ*: Pa. *lahu*, *lahuko*, Pk. *lahua*, *halua*; Rom. *loko*, Sh. *lōky* (both *< \*lahu-kka-*, cf. *haluko*), K. *lah* lightly, *lūk*<sup>u</sup> small; WPah. *lauhrā* boy, *laukkā* small; H. *lauhrā*, *lahurā* youngest, *halū* gently, *haruā* light; P. *lahuḍā* m. young, *halkā* light; S. *hariro* light; G. *halvū* softly, M. *halū*; Sgh. *bhu* light; — v. *haluko*.]

हन्कारो *halkāro*, (pop.) s. = *ahalkār* q.v.

हन्-चल् *hal-cal*, s. Movement, motion, locomotion.—*h° garnu* to move about (e.g. *us le h° garne śakti harāyo* he has lost his power of movement). [Ku. *hal-cal*, S. *halcali* f.; — *cmpd. hal* and *cal*; — cf. *halla-calla*.]

हल्लान् *halmāl*, s. Confusion, chaos. [G. *halmāl* f.; — Pk. *hallapphala-* n.; H. *halbal*, *halbhal* f., G. *halbhal* f.; — cf. *hallinu*; and *almāl*, *ulmāl*, *golmāl*.]

हल्ल-खल्ल *halla-khalla*, s. Confusion, uproar. [cf. *hallinu* and *khalla-balla*.]

हल्ल-चल्ल *halla-calla*, s. Moving, movement (*h° garnu* to move); — adj. Moving, in motion.—*halla na calla* not moving, inactive, weak. [cf. *hal-cal*.]

हल्ला *hallā*, s. Noise, tumult; rumour.—*h° garnu* to make a noise. [Ku. B. O. H. P. *hallā* m.; S. *halā* f. attack, G. *hallo* m., M. *hallā*; — cf. Sk. *halahalā* f. applause.]

हल्लाउनु *hallāunu*, vb. tr. To shake, move, shift; trouble, strike terror into. [Pk. *hallāviya-* moved; P. *halāunā*, S. *halāiṇu*, G. *halāvū*, M. *hālaviṇē*; — H. *hīlānā*, P. *hīlāunā*; — v. *hallinu*.]

हल्लि *halli*, s. The scoring of a goal in the game *bhakuṇḍo* by striking the ball over the boundary.—*h° kaḷāunu* to get a goal. [cf. *hallinu*.]

हल्लिनु *hallinu*, vb. intr. To move; shake; rock. [Pk. *hallāi* moves; K. *halun* to shake, H. *hālnā*, P. *hallhā*, S. *halāṇu*, G. *hālū*, M. *hālṇē*; — H. *halhalānā*, P. *halhalāi* f., S. *halhali* f., M. *halhalṇē*, Sgh. *alalanu*; — *\*hala-* in L. *halaṇ* to shake; G. *halakvū* to hang; — cf. *hīlnu*.—*\*ā-hall-* in S. *ahalaṇu* to lean against. J. Bloch, Bull.SOS. v 4, p. 742, suggests Dravidian origin, cf. Can. *ale* to agitate, Tam. *alei*, Can. *alugu*, Tam. *alaṅgu*; Can. *alaku*, *alacu* to shake; Tel. *alacu* trouble; see also s.v. *haluko*.]

हल्लुङ्गो *hallūro*, v. *halūro*.

हल्ल्वा *halwā*, v. *haluvā*.

हल्ल्वाइ *halwāi*, v. *haluvāi*.

हल्-सारो *hal-sāro*, s. The first use of the plough for the season at an auspicious moment.—*h° garnu* to perform this ceremony. [*cmpd. hal* and *sāro*<sup>2</sup>.]

हल्लहल्लाउनु *halhalāunu*, vb. intr. To flourish, grow well. [cf. *halakka*.]

हल्लहलि *halhali*, adv. Flourishingly. [cf. *halhalāunu*.]

हल्लहले *halhale*, adj. Flourishing; — s. A partic. plant which cures nettle-stings. [der. *halhali*.]

हवल्दार् *hawaldār*, s. A non-commissioned officer, equivalent to sergeant, in the Nepalese and Indian armies. [lw. H. *hawaldār* fr. Pers. Ar.]

हवल्दार्नि *hawaldārni*, s. The wife of a *hawaldār* q.v.

हवस् *hawas*, 3rd sg. imperat. of *hunu* q.v.; — interj. Yes.—*hawas . . . hawas* whether . . . or.

हवाल् hawāl, s. State, condition. [lw. H. *aḥwāl* fr. Ar.]  
(?) हवालि hawālī, s. Fireworks.

हवास् hawās, in *hos-h°* q.v.

हवेलि haweli, s. A large house. [lw. H. *ḥaweli* fr. Pers. Ar.]

हसना hasanā, s. A partic. kind of strong-smelling yellow flower like a clove in shape.

हस्कनु haskanu<sup>1</sup>, vb. intr. To smile. [extension with *-akka-* of Sk. *hasati*, v.s.v. *hāsnu*.]

हस्कनु haskanu<sup>2</sup>, v. *hackanu*.

हस्काउनु haskyāunu, v. *hackyāunu*.

हस्त hasta, (l.) s. Hand. [lw. Sk. id.]

हस्त-पत्र hasta-patra, (l.) s. Letter, epistle. [compd. *hasta* and *patra*.]

हस्त-लेख hasta-lekh, (l.) s. Letter, epistle. [lw. Sk. *hasta-lekha-* drawing.]

हस्त-सिद्धि hasta-siddhi, (l.) s. Success. [compd. *hasta* and *siddhi*.]

हस्तिनी hastinī, (l.) s. A woman of the fourth class into which women are divided by erotic writers (v.s.v. *padminī*). [lw. Sk. id.]

हस्ती hastī, (l.) s. Elephant (= *hātī*). [lw. Sk. *hastin-*.]

हा हा, interj. Alas.—*hā rām* id. [Sk. *hā*: Pa. Pk. *hā*; K. A. B. O. H. S. *hā*, G. *hā*.]

हाइ हाई, s. Groan; — yawn.—*hāi kārnu* or *garnu* to yawn. [A. *hāi* noise; B. O. *hāi* yawn; H. *hāy* f. sigh, P. *hāi* f.; S. *hāi* alas, G. M. *hāy*.]

हाइजम्म हाइजम्मा, s. A great concourse. [cf. *hari-jamma*.]

हाउ हाऊ, s. A goblin (with which mothers threaten their children if naughty). [H. *hāū* m., P. *haū* m., L. *hau*, S. *hāū* m., G. *hāu* m.; — perh. < Sk. *hāhā* m. name of a Gandharva.]

हाउस् हाउस, s. A mercantile firm, a commercial house. [lw. Eng.]

हाँ हाँ, interj. Yes (= *ā*). [Ku. B. O. H. P. *hā*, L. *hā*, *hā*, S. G. M. *hā*; — v. *hā*, *ā*.]

हाँक हाँक, s. Challenge, threat, menace. [Pk. *hakkā* f. shout; A. *hāk* prohibition; B. H. G. *hāk* f. shout, M. *hāk*, *hāk* f.; — v. *hāknu*.]

हाँकनु हाँकनु, vb. tr. To drive away. [Sk. lex. *hakkayati* cries out: Pk. *hakkā* drives back, shouts; WPah. *pāḍ*. cur. *hak* call, cam. *hakkā*; Ku. *hākno* to reprimand, drive away; A. *hāk* prohibition; B. *hākā* to drive, call; O. *hankāibā* to drive, Bi. *hākab*; H. *hāknā* to bawl, drive; P. *hakknā* to drive, L. *haklan*, S. *hakilaṇu*, G. *hākrū*, M. *hāknē*.—Cf. *hakārnu*, *hiknu*.]

हाँगे हाँगे, adj. Having branches, branched. [der. *hāgo*.]

हाँगी हाँगी, s. Branch.—*siṇa ko h°* antler.

हाँड़ि हाँड़ि, s. Earthen cooking pot. [late Sk. *haṇḍikā* f.:

Ku. *hāno*, *hānī*; B. *hāṛal* hole, *hāṛā*, *hāṛi* pot, O. *haṇḍā*, *hāṇḍi*; Bi. *hāṛā* cavity in sugar-mill; H. *hāḍ* m., *hāḍi* f. cooking pot, P. *hāḍi* f., L. *hāṇḍi* f., S. *haṇḍi* f., G. *hāḍi* f., *hāllū* n., M. *hāḍi*, *haṇḍi* f.—J. Bloch, p. 427, compares the form given by Hiuen-Tsang *utakia-hanch'a* (= \**utakā-hāṇḍa-*), but this in a compd. may be *-bhāṇḍa-*.—For meanings 'hole' and 'pot' cf. Sk. *kuṇḍam* s.v. *kūṇḍo*, *gūr*.]

हाँड़ि हाँड़ि, s. The disease of mumps. [der. *hāṛi*, of which the black soot is rubbed on the swelling to make it subside.]

हाँपनु हाँपनु, vb. intr. To pant. [Ku. *hāpno*, B. *hāpina*, H. *hāphnā*, P. *haphnā*, G. *hāphvū*; M. *hāpā* m. panting.]

हाँस हाँस, s. (obl. -a) Duck.—*ṭhulo hās* goose.—*pāni-hās* a partic. kind of duck.—*ban-hās* wild duck.—*rāj-hās* v.s.v.—*sunauli hās* a partic. kind of duck. [Sk. *hamsa* m. goose: Pa. Pk. *hamsa* m.; Sh. *hānzā* m., K. *ūnzā* m., A. *hāh*, B. H. *hās*, P. *hās* (lw. Sk. ?), S. *haṇḍu* f., G. M. *hās* m., Sgh. *has*.]

हाँसिलो हाँसिलो, v. *hāsilo*.

हाँसुलि हाँसुलि, or *hāsuli*, s. Collar, necklace.—*ghoṛā ko h°* horse's collar. [B. *hāsuli* collar, H. *hāslī* f., P. L. *haslī* f., M. *hāslī*; — like G. *hāslī* f., der. Sk. *āmsa* m. shoulder: Pa. Pk. *amsa* m.; H. *hās* m. collarbone, collar, P. *hass* m., L. *hassī* f., S. *haṇḍhī* f.—See also *hāsiyā*.]

हाँसुले हाँसुले, adj. Having a ring or collar (e.g. of an animal with a ring of white fur round its throat).—(?) *hāsule pāṛule* a partic. constellation. [der. *hāsuli*.]

हाँसो हाँसो<sup>1</sup>, s. Laughter, joke. [Sk. *hāsa* m.: Pa. Pk. *hāsa* m.; Sh. *hāye* m. pl., K. *hās* m., A. *hāhi*, B. *hāḥā*, O. *hāsa*, H. G. *hāsī* f., M. *hās* m., Sgh. *has*; — or Sk. *hāsyam* n.: Pk. *hassa* n.; P. L. *hāssā* m.; — v. *hāssnu*.]

हाँसो हाँसो<sup>2</sup>, (W.) s. A partic. kind of wheat. (A story is told of the confusion of *hāso*<sup>1</sup> and *hāso*<sup>2</sup> by an Eastern Nepal man who heard a widow in the West say: *śānā bābu mare barsa ko hāso ki aile barsa ko hāso* 'the wheat is as good as it was the year my little boy's father died' which he mistook for 'I laughed as much this year as the year my little boy's father died'.) [Sk. *harṣaḥ*, *harṣakaḥ* bristling: Pa. *hamso* m.; — cf. Sk. *harṣitaḥ*: Pa. *pahamsito*; G. *hāsiyā ghaū* a partic. kind of wheat, M. *hāse gahū*.]

हाँसु हाँसु, vb. intr. To laugh. [Sk. *hāsayati* causes to laugh: Pa. *hāseti*, Pk. *hāsei*; Rom. cur. *asel*, syr. *hāzār* (z?), D. kho. *hos-*, Sh. gil. *hāi*, koh. *hāzūny* (z?). A. *hāhība*, B. *hāsā*, H. *hāsnā*, M. *hāsnē*; cf. Sgh. *has* laughter; — or (like Rom. A. B. H. M.) Pa. *hāsayati* (< \**hāsyati*, or contam. *hāṛṣati* rejoices): D. tor. *hā*, P. *hassnā*, L. *hassan*; — cf. Sk. *hasati*: Pa. *hāṛṣati*,

Pk. *hasāi*; Sh. *hayōikī* (or < *hāsayaṭi*), K. *asun*, Ku. *hāsno*, O. *hasibā*, H. *hāsnā*, G. *hasvū*, M. *hāsñē*, *hasñē*; — and in cmpds. Sk. *apahāsaḥ* m. mocking: Pk. *avahasaṭi*; Sgh. *avahas*; — Sk. *parihāsaḥ* m. jest: Pa. Pk. *parihāsa-* m.; Rom. germ. *peryas*; — Sk. *prahasati* laughs: Pa. *pahasati*, Pk. *pahasāi*; Rom. *prasel*; — Sk. *viḥāsaḥ* m. mocking: Pk. *viḥāsa-* m.; Sgh. *vahas* (or < Sk. *apahāsaḥ*).]

हॉस-मुण्टे hās-muṇṭe, s. A pop. name for the letter *th* (lit. 'like a goose's head'). [der. compd. *hās* and *muṇṭo*.]

हाका-हाकि hākā-hāki, adv. Openly, publicly.

हाकिम hākīm, s. Governor, executive official.—*baṛā h°* principal district officer. [lw. H. *hākīm* fr. Ar.]

हाकुपाकु hākupāku, s. A partic. kind of bird (= *kāphal-cari*). [named from its cry.]

हाक्का-हुक्का hākka-hukka, s. A threatening appearance; a bold face. [cf. *hāknu*.]

हाकपारे hākpāre, adj. Cried aloud (e.g. *h° gīt* a song sung out loud).—*h° garnu* to proclaim publicly. [cf. *hākpārnu*.]

हाकपारु hākpārnu, vb. intr. To shout; cry aloud, make public announcement. [cf. *hāpārnu* and *hāknu*; — perh. *hāk* (= *hāk*) *pārnu* to make an outcry.]

हाच्छि हॉ hācchiū, or *hacchiū*, s. The sound of sneezing, a sneeze. [onom.]

हाजिर hājir, adj. Present.—*h° gari dinu* to bring up, bring before, produce. [lw. H. *hājir* fr. Ar.]

हाजिरि hājiri, s. Presence, attendance. [lw. H. *hājiri* fr. Pers. Ar.]

हाजिरि-फाराम hājiri-phārām, s. An attendance register. [compd. *hājiri* and *phārām*.]

हाजि hājri, (Darj.) s. Breakfast. [lw. H. *hājiri*, *hājri* presence, levée, breakfast (of Europeans), fr. Pers.]

हाट hāt, s. (obl. -a) Market, bazaar; fête, fair. [late Sk. *haṭṭaḥ* m. market, lex. *haṭṭi* f.: Pk. *haṭṭa-* m.; Sh. *hāṭi* f. shop; K. *ath*, *hāth* (dat. *hāṭas*) m. fair; WPah. bhad. *hēṭṭi* shop, bhal. *haṭṭi*, pād. *haṭi*, Ku. *hāt*; A. B. *hāt* market, O. *hāṭa*, Bi. *hāt*; H. *hāt* f. market, shop; P. *haṭṭi* f. shop, L. *haṭ* m., S. *haṭu* m.; G. *hāt* f. n. shop, market; M. *hāt* m. market.]

हाट्ट-हुट्ट hāṭṭa-huṭṭa, s. Putting on a threatening look.—*h° garnu* to threaten (e.g. *tyo keṭā keṭiharu lai h° garcha*).

हाट्ट हॉ hāṭṭ, s. (obl. -a) Bone.—*hār khor* bones.—*hār-nāto* v.s.v.—*nali-hār* v.s.v.—*phīlā ko hār* pelvis. [Sk. lex. *haṭṭam* n. bone: Pk. *haṭṭa-* n.; Rom. syr. *har*, D. tor. *har* m., K. *haṭ* m. pl., *aḍa* f. pl., Ku. *hār*, A. *hār*, B. *hār*, O. *hāra*, H. *hār* m., P. L. *haṭṭ* m., S. *haṭu* m., G. M. *hāṭ* n.—J. Bloch, p. 428, suggests connection with Sk. *āsthi* n. bone, *aṣṭhi* f. kernel of fruit, *aṣṭhīlā* f. round

pebble, *aṣṭhivāntau* m. du. the knees, preserved in Pa. *aṭṭhi* n. bone, kernel, Pk. *aṭṭhi-* n. f.; Sh. gil. *āṭi* f. bone, koh. *aṭi*; K. *ōṭṭ* f. kernel; A. *āṭhu* knee; B. *āṭi* kernel, *āṭu* knee, O. *āṭhu*; H. *āṭh* f. kernel; Sgh. *āṭa* bone, kernel; Kaf. ashk. *aṭi* bone; but the correspondence -*āṭ*- < -*stṭh*- is unexplained.]

हाड़े hāre<sup>1</sup>, adj. Bony, only made of bone; skinny; — s. Hornet.—*h° uniū* v.s.v. *uniū*.—*h° lasun* a partic. kind of lily. [der. *hār*.]

(?) हाड़े hāre<sup>2</sup>, s. A partic. kind of tree, *Ilex dipyrena*. [same as *hār*<sup>1</sup> ?]

हाड़-नातो hār-nāto, s. Relation by blood. [compd. *hār* and *nāto*.]

हाड़-फोरा hār-phorā, adj. Incestuous. [der. *hār* and *phornu*, lit. one who breaks blood relationship (cf. *hār-nāto*).]

हाड़फोरि hārphori, s. A partic. kind of large eagle. [cf. *hār* and *phornu* ?]

हात hāt, s. (obl. -a) Hand, forearm; a measure of length (from elbow to finger tips).—*hāta parnu* c. *kā* to fall into the hands of.—*hāta pārnu* to gain possession of.—*hāta bhari* handful.—*hāta mā linu* to propitiate.—*hāta lānu* to acquire.—*hāta lāgnu* to be profitable.—*hāta linu* to rule, to win over.—*hāt-cūṭhā* v.s.v.—*hāt jorū* to put the hands together in supplication.—*hāt thāpnu* to accept.—*hāt pārnu* to begin.—*hāt-misāmis* v.s.v.—*hāt rahanu* to have a hand in.—*hāt lamkāunu* to pass, hand over, steal.—*hāt lānu* or *lāgnu* to begin.—*hāt-siddhi* v.s.v.—*hāt hālū* c. *mā* to meddle in, molest.—*khāne hāt* the right hand.—Pvb. *āphnu hāt jagannāth* one's own hand is Lord of the World (i.e. to be master of the situation). [Sk. *hastāḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *hattha-* m.; Rom. eur. *vast* m., arm. *hath*, *ath*, syr. *hast*, D. tir. *hast*, ast, pash. *ās(t)*, *hastai* on the hand, kal. *hast*, kho. *host*, gaw. *hast*, tor. *hath*, mai. *hā*, Sh. *hāt*, *hāth* m., K. *atha*, WPah. rām. *hatth*, pog. *āht*, ḍoḍ. bhad. pañ. bhaṭ. cam. *hatth*, Ku. A. B. *hāt*, O. *hāta*, Bi. H. *hāth* m., P. L. *hatth* m., S. *hathu*, G. *hāth* m., M. *hāt* m., Sgh. *ata*; — Kaf. ashk. *ḍōst*, dam. *daś* (Morg.).]

हाता hātā, s. The garden or compound of a house. [Ku. *hāto* enclosure of walls, boundary; B. *hātā* yard, enclosure round a house, O. *hatā*; — lw. H. *ihāṭa*, *hāṭa* fr. Pers. Ar.]

हाति hāti, or *hāṭṭi*, s. Elephant.—*h° ko dāt* ivory. [Sk. *hastī* m.: Pa. Pk. *hatthī* m.; Sh. gil. *hāsto* m., gur. *hāstū* m. (lw. with *st*; whence?), koh. *hātī* m., K. *host* m. (lw. with *st*), WPah. bhad. etc. *hāthī* (lw. H. ?), Ku. *hātī* A. B. O. *hāti*, H. G. *hāthī* m. (lw. in WPah. bhad. etc. P. S. *hāthī* m.), M. *hātī* (lw. Sk. ?), Sgh. *ātā*.]

हाति-काने hāti-kāne, s. Cactus. [compd. *hāti* and *kān*.]

हाति-छेरा hāti-cherā, or hātti-. s. A partic. kind of rough rice. [lit. 'causing an elephant to purge'; compd. hāti and cherā.]

हाति-पाइले hāti-pāile. s. A partic. kind of plant. Pterospermum acerifolium. [compd. hāti and pāilo.]

हाति-वारे hāti-bāre, s. A partic. kind of flowering plant.

हाति-मुँडे hāti-sūre, adj. Shaped like an elephant's trunk, tapering.—h° tighro a tapering thigh (usu. of a woman).—h° surucāl trousers wide at the top and narrow at the bottom. [compd. hāti and sūr.]

हाते hāte, adj. Of or pertaining to hands or arms.—ek-hāte v.s.v. [der. hāt.]

हाते-मालो hāte-mālo, adj. Having arms round each other's shoulders.—h° hīṛnu to walk thus. [der. hāte and mālo.]

हातो hāto, s. The handle of a millstone. [Sk. hastakaḥ m. hand: Pa. hatthako m. handful; B. hātā ladle; O. hatā handful. ladle; H. hāthā m. hand; P. L. hatthā m. handle of millstone; S. hattho m. handle, G. hātho m.; M. hātā m. handful.—v. hāt.]

हात्-चिट्ठा hāt-ciṭṭhā, s. Bond, deed. [compd. hāt and ciṭṭhā.]

हात्त-हुत्त hātta-hutta, adv. Passing from one hand to the other, with everybody lending a hand (e.g. yati kām h° garera siddhiyo so much work was finished through everyone lending a hand). [redup. of hāt.]

हात्-पात् hāt-pāt, s. Laying hands on.—h° garnu to lay hands on, (esp.) to violate (a woman). [prob. redup. of hāt; but cf. hatta-patta.]

हात्-मराइ hāt-marāi, s. Striking the hands together three times in confirmation of an agreement or bet. [compd. hāt and marāi.]

हात्-मिसामिस् hāt-misāmis, s. Hand-to-hand fight, quarrelling. [compd. hāt and misā-mis.]

हात्-सिद्धि hāt-siddhi, s. Success. [compd. hāt and siddhi.]

हाथुस् hāthras, s. Name of a town in the United Provinces famous for its knives.—h°-churi a Hāthras knife.

हान् hān, s. Assault, striking.—hān-thāp.—hān-mār v.s.v. [B. hānā, O. hāna; — v. hānnu.]

हाना-हान् hānā-hān, s. Exchange of blows; — competition.—h° ra tākā-tāk keen competition. [v. hānnu.]

हानि hāni, s. Destruction, damage, loss, waste; disadvantage. [Sk. hāniḥ f.: Pa. hāni f., Pk. hāni- f.; K. hān f., Ku. hāni, A. hāni, B. H. hān f., P. hān f., S. hāni f., G. M. hān f.; — perh. lw. fr. Sk., like O. hāni.—Cf. Sk. hānam n. escaping: Pa. hānam n. relinquishing; H. hān m. escape.]

हानिकर् हानिकार, adj. Harmful, injurious. [lw. Sk. hānikara-.]

हानिन् hāninu, vb. intr. To be struck: — run very fast. [pass. of hānnu.]

हान्-थाप् hān-thāp, s. Quarrel.—h° garnu to quarrel. [compd. hān and thāp.]

हान्नु hānnu, vb. tr. To strike; shoot.—ghuyātro h° to sling with a sling.—jāl h° to throw a net.—tir h° to shoot an arrow.—phāl h° to jump.—suruñ h° to blow up, blast. [Ku. hāṇṇo, B. hānā, O. hāṇibā; — < \*hāṇayati, cf. Sk. hānti, hanati strikes: Pa. hanati, Pk. hāṇā; D. pash. hanik, kal. 'hroy' imperat.; K. hanun to hinder, insult; H. hānnā to strike; S. hāṇanu to throw, put (past part. hāyo < Sk. hatāḥ: Pa. hato, Pk. hāṇ-); G. hāṇvū to kill, M. hāṇṇē; — Kaf. dam. žan- to kill (Morg.).]

हान्-मार hān-mār, s. Assault.—h° garnu to assault. [compd. hān and mār.]

हापट hāpaṭ, s. Name of a town in the United Provinces, famous for its wafer cakes (pāpar).

हापान्नु hāpānnu, vb. intr. To cry out. [cf. hākpānnu: — perh. hā pānnu.]

हापुङ्ग hāpuṅga, s. A worthless fellow; — (children) eating. [cf. H. hāpus munching.]

हाप्सिलो hāpsilo, s. A partic. kind of wild animal, hyena (?).

हामि hāmi, pron. We (= hāmiharu); — (honor.) I. [Sk. acc. asmān, inst. asmābhiḥ, dat. loc. asmē: Pa. amhe acc., amhehi inst., Pk. amhe nom. acc., amhehiṃ inst., Ap. amhehiṃ inst.; Rom. eur. ame, amen, syr. ānē, D. kho. ispa, Sh. gil. aso, gur. asō gen. (cf. Sk. asmākam; Pk. amhāṇam), K. qsi (sōn' our < \*asmānaka-). WPah. rām. pog. kiś. as, doḍ. āh. bhad. bhal. pād. pañ. as. eur. āsse. bhaṭ. asī, Ku. ham, A. āmi; B. āmi I. O. āmbhi, Bi. hamē; H. ham we, P. asī, L. asā, S. asī, G. ame, M. āmhī, Sgh. api; — Kaf. ashk. imā.]

हाम्म hamma, (children) s. Eating.

हाम्रो hāmro, adj. Our: — (honor.) my. [Pk. anlāra-, Ap. hamāra-; Ku. hamaro, B. āmāra, O. āmbhara, H. hamārā, G. amāro; — v. hāmi; cf. tumro, nero, tero.]

हाय hāya, v. hāi.

हार hār<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Defeat: — bewilderment, astonishment.—hār-bāji v.s.v.—hār mānnu to be overcome: to be bewildered, to be at a loss. [Sk. lex. hārīḥ m. losing a game: Pk. hāri- f.; K. Ku. B. hār f. defeat, O. hāra, hāri. H. P. hār f., S. hāra f., G. M. hār f.; — v. hān<sup>1</sup>]

हार hār<sup>2</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Line, row.—hār lāgera bānu to sit in rows.—hār-dāmlo v.s.v. [Sk. hāraḥ m. garland: Pk. hāra- m.; Ku. hār. hāri line, G. M. hār f.; — cf. hāri]

हार hār<sup>3</sup>, s. (l.) Garland. [lw. Sk. lāraḥ.]

हारा-वारा hārā-bārā, s. The game of catching a child by

its hands and swinging it round; — giddiness, confusion.—*h° khelnu* to play the above game; feel giddy, feel faint (e.g. with hunger).—*h° khelāunu* to play this game (with a child); make giddy, make faint.

हारा-हारि hārā-hāri, adj. Lying in a row, being in line, aligned. [v. *hār°*.]

हारि hāri, s. Garland; necklace of coins set in rows.—*hārā-h°* v.s.v. [Sk. *hāraḥ* m. necklace: Pk. *hāra-* m.; K. *hār* m., Ku. *hār*, *hāri* row; A. B. *hār* necklace, O. *hāra*; Bi. *hār* outer planking of a boat; H. *hār*, *hārā* m. 10 garland, P. *hār* m., S. *hāru* m., G. M. *hār* m.; — cf. *hār°*.]

हारो hāro, s. Line, in *hārā-hāri* q.v. [Sk. *hārakaḥ* m. string of pearls: H. *hārā* m. necklace; — v. *hāri*.]

हार-दावो hār-dāmo, s. A long rope tied to a post (*miyo*) 15 and fastening a number of oxen together when treading out corn (= *māl-dāmo*). [cmpd. *hār°* and *dāmo*.]

हार्दिक hārdik, (l.) adj. Relating to the heart. [lw. Sk. *hārdika-*.]

हार्नु hānu, vb. tr. To destroy, lose, alter; — vb. intr. To lose, be defeated.—*bacan h°* to give one's word, promise. [Sk. *hārayati* causes to be taken, loses: Pa. *hāretī*, Pk. *hāraī*, *hāravaī*; D. kal. 'hāri' take away; K. *hārun* to take away, lose; WPah. bhad. *hārñū* to be defeated, pāḍ. *hāraṇ*, pañ. *hānā*, cur. *hārñā*, bhaṭ. cam. *hārñā*, Ku. *hārṇo*, A. *hāriba*, B. *hārā*, O. *hārībā*, H. P. *hārñā*, L. *hāroṇ*, S. *hāraṇu*, G. *hārvū*; M. *hārñē* to take away, win, *hāraviñē* to lose.—Cf. *hārau*.]

हार-वानि hār-bāji, s. Loss, defeat. [cmpd. *hār°* and *bāji*.]

हार्मोनि hārmoni, or *hārmonim*, s. A partic. kind of musical instrument, a small harmonium. [lw. Eng.]

हार्मोनिम् hārmonim, v. *hārmoni*.

हार-ऊर हार्रा-hurra, s. Great confusion, noisy bustle.

हार-ऊर हार-hur, s. = *hār-ra-hurra* q.v.

हाल् hāl<sup>1</sup>, emph. *hālai*, s. (obl. -a) The present time; — adv. Nowadays.—*hāla ko* belong to these days, present-day. [lw. H. *hāl* present, fr. Ar.; — same as *hāl°*.]

हाल् hāl<sup>2</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Condition, situation.—*hāl-khabar*.—*hāl-cāl*.—*hāl-sāl* v.s.vv. [lw. H. *hāl* fr. Ar.; — same as *hāl°*.]

हाल् hāl<sup>3</sup>, in *hul-hāl*.—*hāl-hul* qq.v.

हालत् hālat, s. Condition. [lw. H. *hālat* fr. Pers. Ar.]

हाल्-खबर हāl-khabar, s. News, tidings; state of affairs (e.g. *yahā ko h° kasto cha* how are things here?). [cmpd. *hāl°* and *khabar*.]

हाल्-चाल हāl-cāl, s. News, tidings; state of affairs (= *hāl-khabar*). [cmpd. *hāl°* and *cāl*.]

हाल्नु hālnu, vb. tr. To throw, throw in, put in, place

in, pour in, put on; — with the absolutive of other verbs it throws emphasis on the completion of the action (e.g. *khāi h°* to eat up, *saki h°* to finish quite).—*āgālo h°* to clasp, embrace.—*kiriya h°* to swear.—*khel h°* to sneak.—*gherā h°* to circle round.—*cittā h°* to cast lots.—*chāuni h°* to camp.—*derā h°* id.—*nel h°* to fetter.—*pastan h°* to swear.—*bēri h°* v.s.v. *bēri*.—*sīdur h°* to marry (of the man).—*suli h°* to hang (tr.).—*hāt h°* c. *mā* to meddle in, molest. [Ku. *hālho* id.; H. *hālñā* to shake (but cf. *hallinu*); S. *hāraṇu* to spill, scatter, pour out.]

हाल-ऊल हāl-hulla, s. Confusion, disorder.

हाल्वाला hālwalā, s. The existing incumbent of an office. [der. *hāl°*.]

हाल्-साल हāl-sāl, adv. Nowadays, in the present time; the time being (e.g. *ghar kacca cha : h° ko lāgi huncha* it will do for the time being). [v. *hāl°* and *sāl°*.]

हाल्-ऊल् हāl-hul, or *hul-hāl*, s. A riot, a scuffle.

हावा hāwā, s. Air, wind.—*h° khānu* to take the air.—*h° khūwāunu* to air.—*h°-pāni* v.s.v. [lw. H. *hawā* fr. Ar.]

हावादार् hāwādār, adj. Airy, well-ventilated. [lw. H. *hawādār* fr. Pers. Ar.]

हावादारि hāwādāri, adj. = *hāwādār* q.v.

हावा-पानि hāwā-pāni, s. (lit. air and water) Climate. [cmpd. *hāwā* and *pāni*.]

हासिल् हāsīl, s. Acceptance, admission. [lw. H. *hāsīl* fr. Ar.]

हास्य hāsya, (l.) s. Laughing, laughter, mirth. [lw. Sk. id.]

हाहा hāhā, s. Consternation, panic. [cf. *hāhu*.]

हाहाकार hāhākār, s. Panic; crisis. [lw. Sk. *hāhākāra-*.]

हाड हāhu, s. Disturbance, tumult, row. [cf. G. *hāho* f. tumult; M. *hāhū* f. groaning.]

हिउँ hiū, s. Snow, ice, hoarfrost. [Sk. *himāḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *hima-* cold, n. snow; Rom. eur. *iv*, *yiv* m. snow, as. *hiv*, D. pash. *īm*, kho. *hīm*, tor. *him*, Sh. *hīn* m. (perh. rather lw. K. *śīn*, v.s.v. *sinu*); K. *himun* to become snow; Ku. *hyū* snow, P. *hiū* m.; G. *him* m. hoarfrost, dew (lw. Sk. ?); M. *hiv* m. cold, ague; Sgh. *hima*, *hem* frost, dew (lw. ?); — Kaf. ashk. *zīm*.]

हिउँद् hiūd, s. (obl. -a) Winter.—*hiūda* in winter. [Sk. *hemantāḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *hemanta-* m.; Rom. *ivend* m., D. kal. 'hemman', pash. *yēmānd*, kho. *yomūn*, tor. *himān* m., WPah. cam. *hiūnd*, Ku. *hyūn*, P. *hiund* m.; — Kaf. ashk. *zē* (cf. Sk. *hēmani* in winter), dam. *zīn* (Morg.).—Sh. gil. *yōny* m., koh. gur. *yōdy* m., K. *wanda* m. show unexplained treatment of -m-.]

हिउँदे hiūde, adj. Belonging to winter, wintry.—*h° bālī* winter crop. [der. *hiūd*.]

हिउँदो hiūdo, s. = *hiūd* q.v.—*hiūdo hiūdo* during winter.

हिग् hīg, v. *hiñ*.

हिगारि hīgāri<sup>1,2</sup>, v. *hiñāri*<sup>1,2</sup>.

हिंशाष्टक hīgāṣṭak, s. A partic. kind of drug containing eight ingredients, of which asafoetida is the principal. [lw. H. *hīgāṣṭak*, l. formation fr. H. *hīg* (v.s.v. *hīn*) and Sk. *aṣṭaka*-.]

हिंसाहारि hīgāhāri, s. A person who is fond of asafoetida. [der. *hīg* and *āhār*.]

हिंशुवा hīguwā, v. *hīnuwā*.

हिंजड़ो hījaṛo, or *hijaro*, s. Eunuch. [Ku. *hijro*, H. *hijrā* m.; — prob. ext. of lw. Pers. *hīz* hermaphrodite.]

हिंङ् हिर, s. Walking.—*hīr-ḍul* v.s.v. [v. *hīrnu*.]

हिंङ्गाइ hīrāi, or *hināi*, s. Walk, speed, rate; march, journey. [der. *hīrnu*.]

हिंङ्गाउनु hīrāunu, vb. tr. = *hīrālnu* q.v. [cf. H. *hādānā* to cause to roam; — caus. of *hīrnu*.]

हिंङ्गालुनु hīrālnu, vb. tr. To make go, move; conduct, steer; tread grain (of oxen).—*li h°* to carry off. [caus. of *hīrnu*.]

हिंङ्गुवा hīruwā, adj. Wandering; moving from place to place; epidemic (of disease); — s. Wanderer.—*h° lāgnu* c. *lāi* to go mad (and wander about) (e.g. *tyas lāe h° lāgyo*). [der. *hīrnu*.]

हिंङ्-डुल हिर-डुल, s. Walk.—*h° garnu* to walk to and fro. [compd. *hīr* and *ḍul*.]

हिंङ्गुनु hīrnu, or *hinnu*, vb. intr. To go, walk, move.—*hīri jānu* to set off.—*ḍuli h°* to walk about. [Sk. dhātup. *hiṇḍate* wanders: Pa. *hiṇḍati*, Pk. *hiṇḍāi*; H. *hīḍnā*, G. *hīḍvū*, M. *hīḍnē*; — cf. (2) \**haṇḍ-* in G. *hāḍvū*; — (3) \**haṇṭ-* in WPah. pāḍ. *haṇḍan* to flow; bhaṭ. *haṇḍnā* to walk, B. *hāṭā*; (perh. also K. *haṇḍun* to be worn, P. *haṇḍnā*, L. *haṇḍan*, S. *haṇḍanu*); — (4) \**haṇṭh-* (cf. Sk. lex. *aṇṭhate*) in WPah. paṇ. *haṇṭh-* to walk, cur. *haṇṭhṇā*, P. *haṇḍhṇā*; — (5) \**hiṭṭ-* in *hiṭṭnu* q.v.; — (6) \**haṭṭ-* 'move out of the way' in *haṭṭnu* q.v. (cf. Sk. *aṭati* wanders).]

हिंसा hīmsā, pop. *hīnsā*, s. Animal sacrifice; — (Darj.) Envy.—*h° garnu* c. *ko* (Darj.) to envy. [lw. Sk. id.]

हिकाउनु hikāunu, vb. tr. To urge on; goad on (esp. elephants). [caus. of *hiknu*.]

हिकिक् hikik, s. Hiccough.—*h° lāgnu* c. *lāi* to have hiccoughs. [cf. *ikik*; — onom., cf. Sk. *hikkā* f.: Pa. *hikkā* f.; G. *hik* f.]

हिकिनु hikinū, vb. intr. To be goaded, be urged on. [pass. of *hiknu*.]

हिकिर-हिकिर hikir-hikir, s. The last gasp. [cf. *hikik*, *hiki-hiki*.]

हिकि-हिकि hiki-hiki, s. The last gasp (e.g. *us ko h° cha* he is at his last gasp). [cf. *hikik*, *hikir-hikir*.]

हिक्का hikkā<sup>1</sup>, or *hekkā* or *hekā*, s. Encouragement; remembrance.—*h° bādhnu* to take courage.—*h° rākhnu* to be careful; remember. [cf. D. tor. *hikū* m. courage; P. *hikk* f. breast; S. *hika* f. desire.—See *hyākulo*.]

हिक्का hikkā<sup>2</sup>, s. Hiccough. [cf. Sk. *hikkā* f.; — v. *hikik*.]

हिकनु hiknu, vb. tr. To urge on; goad on (esp. elephants). [L. *hikkaṇ* to drive; — cf. *hāknū*.]

हिकमत hikmat, s. Resource; pluck, courage. [lw. H. *hikmat* knowledge, fr. Ar.]

हिकमत-हारा hikmat-hārā, s. One who has lost his presence of mind; — coward. [der. *hikmat* and *hārnu*.]

हिङ् हिं, or *hīg*, s. (obl. -a) Asafoetida.—*hīn-jiro* v.s.v. [Sk. *hinguḥ* m.: Pa. *hingu* n.; Ku. *hīg*, A. B. *hīn*, O. *hingu* (lw. Sk. ?), H. *hīg* m., P. *hīg* f., S. *hīnu* f., G. *hīg* f., M. *hīg* m.]

हिङ्गारि hīnāri<sup>1</sup>, or *hīgāri*, s. A seller of asafoetida. [cf. *hīgāhāri*.]

हिङ्गारि hīnāri<sup>2</sup>, in *h° garnu* not to care a straw for, to neglect, despise.

(?) हिङ्गुवा hīnuwā, s. A large tree, (?) *Camellia drupifera*.—*h° ko* bet a partic. kind of cane (?).

(?) हिङ्गुलान् hīngulāj, s. Small white beads worn by mendicants. [cf. Sk. *hīngulājā* name of a goddess?]

हिङ्-जिरो hīn-jiro, s. Asafoetida and cummin; — trace (e.g. *h° kei chaina* there's not a trace). [compd. *hīn* and *jiro*.]

हिङ्सा hīnsā, (pop.) v. *hīnsā*.

हिक्कनु hickanu, v. *hackanu*.

हिक्क्याउनु hickyāunu, v. *hackyāunu*.

हिजड़ो hijaro, v. *hijaro*.

हिजु hiju, v. *hijo*.

हिजो hijo, or *hiju*, adv. Yesterday.—*h° asti* some days ago. [Sk. *hyāh*: Pa. *hiyyo*, Pk. *hio*, *hijjo*; Rom. eur. *ic*, *ij*, syr. *hujōti*, WPah. pog. *īs*, ḍoḍ. *hī*, bhad. *hij*, bhal. pāḍ. paṇ. *hī*, Sgh. *īyē*.]

हिज्जे hijje, s. Spelling.—*h° garnu* to spell. [lw. H. id. fr. Ar.]

हिटाउनु hiṭāunu, vb. tr. To set in motion, move. [Ku. *hiṭano* to cause to walk; — caus. of *hiṭnu*.]

हिटि hiṭi, s. Watering-place, spring of water, jet of water (= *pāni ko h°*). [cf. *hiṭnu* ?]

हिट्नु hiṭnu, (W.) vb. intr. To walk (= *hīrnu* q.v.). [Ku. *hiṭno* to walk; — see other connected forms s.v. *hīrnu*.]

हित hit, s. (obl. -a) Kindness, friendship.—*hita ko* kind.—*hit le* kindly, courteously. [lw. Sk. *hita*-friendly.]

हितकारि hitakāri, adj. Kind; — s. Well-wisher. [lw. Sk. *hitakārin*-.]

हिताहित hitāhit, s. Good and evil. [lw. Sk. *hitāhita*-.]

हितोपदेश hitopadeś, s. Good counsel; — the name of a famous collection of fables in Sanskrit.—*h° garnu* to give good advice. [lw. Sk. *hitopadeśa*-.]

हित-चित्त hita-citta, v. *hitta-citta*.

हित्त-चित्त hitta-citta, or *hita-*, s. Familiarity, affection.—*h°* *mīleko mānche* a close friend. [lw. Sk. *hita-citta*- well-intentioned.]

हिन् *hin*, l. *hīn*, adj. Vile, mean. [Sk. *hīnāḥ* wanting: Pa. *hīno*, Pk. *hīṇa-*; K. *hyūn*“ vile, Ku. *hīṇ*, O. *hīnā* (n ?), H. *hīnā*, P. *hīṇā*; L. *hīṇā* weak; S. *hīṇo* lean; G. *hīṇū* vile; M. *hīṇē* n. alloy; — N. *hin* is perh. lw. fr. Sk. (as prob. A. *hin*, B. O. *hina*).]

हिनार *hināi*, v. *hīṇāi*.

हिनाम् *hinām*, s. Hatred, contempt.—*h°* *garṇu* to hate, despise. [poss. < \**hināu*; cf. G. *hīṇvū* to despise < \**hināti*, cf. Sk. *jahāti* neglects; or denominative fr. *hīnā-* (v.s.v. *hin*).]

हिना-मिना *hinā-minā*, adj. Scattered about, in a muddle, upside down.—Ex. *māl-tāl h° na pārnu* don't muddle the articles up.

हिनामेई *hināmeī*, s. Contempt. [der. *hinām*.]

हिन्दि *hindī*, s. The Hindī language. [lw. H. *hindī* fr. Pers.]

हिन्दुस्तान *hindustān*, or *-sthān*, s. India. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

हिन्दुस्तानि *hindustāni*, or *-sthāni*, adj. Pertaining to or coming from Hindustan; — s. A native of Hindustan. [lw. H. *hindustāni*.]

हिनु *hinu*, v. *hīṇu*.

हिन्दिनाउनु *hinhināunu*, (Tarai) vb. intr. To neigh. [H. *hinhinānā*, P. *hīṇhīṇāunā*; — P. *hīṇkaṇā*, S. *hīṇkaṇu*; — cf. *hīlinu*<sup>1</sup>.]

हिफाजत् *hiphājat*, s. Care, attention. [lw. H. *hīfāzat* fr. Pers. Ar.]

हिफाजति *hiphājati*, s. A provident person. [der. *hiphājat*.]

हिम् *him*, s. Snow (= *hiū*). [lw. Sk. *hima-*; — or < *hiū*.]

हिमगिरि *himagiri*, s. A snow-clad mountain. [lw. Sk. id.]

हिमाचल् *himācal*, s. The Himalaya mountains. [lw. Sk. *himācala-* ‘snowy mountain’.]

हिमाल् *himāl*, s. A snow-capped mountain.—*h°* *culi* a snow peak. [perh. < \**hīwāl* snowy, der. *hiū*; cf. D. tor. *himāl* m. avalanche; G. *himālū* cold; and Sk. lex. *himālaḥ* m.; — or poss. < Sk. *himācalaḥ* m.: Pk. *himāyala-* m. (Sk. *himāḥ* v.s.v. *hiū*; Sk. *ācaraḥ* unmoving, *acalaḥ* m. mountain: Pa. *acalo* m., Pk. *ayala-* m.; Sgh. *asa*).]

हिमालय *himālaya*, s. The Himalaya mountains. [lw. Sk. id. ‘abode of snow’.]

हिम्मत *himmat*, s. Courage.—*h°* *bādhnu* to be of good courage. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers. Ar.]

हिम्मतदार *himmatdār*, s. A courageous, firm-minded man. [der. *himmat*.]

हियाउ *hiyāu*, s. Daring, spirit, strength of mind. [H.

*hiyāo* m., P. *hiāu* m., S. *hiāu* m.; — perh. < \**hṛdayakam*, cf. *hiyo* q.v.]

हियाउनु *hiyāunu*, vb. tr. To think lightly of, despise; hate. [perh. caus. of \**hiinu* < Sk. *hīyāte* is abandoned: Pa. *hīyati*; Pk. *hīāi*, *hijjāi* abandons; — cf. *hin*, *hinām*, *hāni*; — further cf. cmpds. in Sk. *upapráhinoti* sends away: S. *upīṇāṇu* to accompany someone a little on his way; — Sk. *parihīyate* passes away: Pa. *parihīyyati* is left; Sgh. *pirihenu* to disappear; — Sk. *parihīṇaḥ* lost: Pa. Pk. *parihīṇa-*; Sgh. *pirihun*.]

हियो *hiyo*, s. Heart.—*h°* *ḍarṇu* to have a partic. disease (heartburn ?). [Sk. *hṛdayam* n. heart: Pa. *haḍayam* n., Pk. *hīaa-*, *haḍakka-* n.; Rom. eur. *yilo* m., syr. *hri*, D. tir. *urē*, pash. *haṛā*, kal. ‘*héra*’, gaw. *heṛa*, tor. *he*, Sh. *hūū* m.; A. *hiyā* breast; B. O. *hiyā* heart, H. *hī*, *hiyā* m., P. *hīā* m., S. *hīo* m., G. *haiyū* n., M. *hiyē* n. (*hiyyā* m. lw. H.), Sgh. *la* (< \**haḷa*).—Cf. Sk. *hārdi*: D. kho. *hārdī* (Morgenstierne, Report, p. 71); — Kaf. dam. *zādo* (Morg.).—Cf. *hyākulo*.]

हिरण्य *hiraṇya*, (l.) s. Gold.

हिरा *hirā*, s. Diamond. [Sk. lex. *hīrakaḥ* m.: Pa. *hīro* m. necklace (?); A. B. O. *hirā* diamond, H. P. *hīrā* m., S. G. *hīro* m., M. *hirā* m.]

हिरिक्क *hirikka*, adj. Extremely desirous of, very greedy.—*h°* *hālṇu* c. *mā* to be dying for (e.g. *ek paisā mā tyas le h° hālyo*).

हिरिन् *hirin*, s. A strong desire.—*h°* *hālṇu* to feel a strong desire.

हिराई *hirkāi*, s. Blow, stroke. [der. *hirkāunu*.]

हिराईनु *hirkāinu*, vb. intr. To be struck, be beaten. [pass. of *hirkāunu*.]

हिराउनु *hirkāunu*, vb. tr. To strike, beat; shoot. [cf. P. *hīṇā*, *hīrakṇā* to erect (of penis) ?]

हिर्दय *hirdaya*, v. *hirdai*.

हिर्दै *hirdai*, or *hirdaya*, l. *hṛdaya*, s. Heart. [lw. Sk. *hṛdaya-*.]

हिलाउनु *hilāunu*, vb. tr. To move; shake. [H. *hilānā*, P. *hilāunā*; — caus. of *hīlṇu*.]

हिलिनु *hīlinu*<sup>1</sup>, vb. intr. To neigh. [cf. *hinhināunu*.]

हिलिनु *hīlinu*<sup>2</sup>, vb. intr. To be puddled up (of a field ready for rice-planting). [der. *hilo*.]

हिलि-मिलि *hīli-mīli*, adv. Unitedly, jointly. [H. *hīl-mīl*, P. *hel-mel*; S. *hīlu* mixed; — cf. H. *hīlṇā* to become familiarized, S. *heraṇu*; — and N. *mīlṇu*.]

हिले *hile*, adj. Muddy, clayey, boggy.—*h°* *bhuī* bog; — s. A partic. kind of fish (= *h° mācho*). [der. *hilo*.]

हिलो *hilo*, s. Mud; slime. [Ku. *hīlo*, H. *hīlā* m.; G. *hīlo* m. cart-rut; — perh. also S. *hīlu* mixed (v.s.v. *hīli-mīli*).]

हिल्नु *hilnu*, vb. intr. To move, be shaken (= *hallinu*).  
[H. *hīlnā*, P. *hillā*; — v. *hallinu*.]  
हिल्याउनु *hilyāunu*, vb. tr. To puddle up (a field for rice-planting). [caus. of *hīlinu*<sup>2</sup>.]  
हिल्सा *hīlsā*, s. A partic. kind of fish. [H. *hīlsā* f. *Clupea alosa*; — cf. Sk. *īlīśaḥ*, *īlīśaḥ* m. id.: A. *īlīh*.]  
हिसाप *hisāp*, s. Account, reckoning; arithmetic.—*h°* *garnu* to reckon, compute, count. [lw. H. *hīsāb* fr. Ar.]  
हिसि *hisi*, or *hissi*, s. Attractiveness of feature, handsomeness.—*h°* *pareko* handsome.—*h°* *na pareko* ill-looking, ugly.  
हिस्कु *hiskanu*<sup>1</sup>, (W.) v. *hackanu*.  
हिस्कु *hiskanu*<sup>2</sup>, (W.) vb. intr. To sneer. [cf. H. *hiskā* m. rivalry ?]  
हिस्स *hissa*, s. Disappointment, failure.—*h°* *parnu* to be disappointed, be baffled (e.g. *tyo kei pāūlā bhanera gayo tara h° paryo* he went to get something, but was disappointed). [cf. P. *hīsnā* to be extinguished ?]  
हिस्सा *hissā*, s. Part, portion.—*h°* *baḥharā* division, share. [lw. H. *hīssa* fr. Ar.]  
हिस्सादार *hissādār*, s. A sharer, a partner. [lw. H. *hīssadār* fr. Pers. Ar.]  
हिस्सि *hissi*, v. *hisi*.  
हिस्सिनु *hissinu*, vb. intr. To be baffled, be disappointed. [v. *hissa*.]  
हिस्स्याउनु *hissyāunu*, vb. tr. To baffle, disappoint. [caus. of *hissinu*.]  
हिहि *hihi*, s. Neighing.—Pvb. *māmā ki ghoṛi meri h°* my uncle's mare and my neighing (i.e. being proud of other's property). [onom.; — cf. *hīlinu*.]  
हीन् *hīn*, pop. *hin* (q.v.), adj. Mean, vile; — affix indicating want. [lw. Sk. *hīna*.]  
हीनता *hīnatā*, (l.) s. Privation, want, destitution; defectiveness, deficiency. [lw. Sk. id.]  
हीनमत् *hīnamat*, (l.) adj. Mean-minded. [cf. *hīnamati*.]  
हीनमति *hīnamati*, (l.) s. Mean-mindedness. [empd. Sk. *hīna*- and *mati*.]  
हुँचिल् *hūcil*, s. A partic. kind of bird as big as a kite that cries at night (= *huhu-cil* q.v.).  
हुँइलिनु *hūralinu*, vb. intr. = *hūralnu* q.v.  
हुँइलो *hūralo*, s. Gripping pain in the belly; — disturbance, confusion, uproar.—*h°* *macāunu* to make a great uproar, kick up a row.  
हुँइल्लु *hūralnu*, vb. intr. To have gripping pain (of the belly). [cf. *hūralo*.]  
हुँइर *hūrār*, s. A wolf. [H. *hūdār*, *hūrār* m.; — cf. Sk. lex. *hūṇḍaḥ* m. tiger: O. *hūṇḍā* hyena; — Sk. lex. *hūṇḍaḥ*, *hūḍaḥ* m. ram: Pk. *hūḍa*- m. ram, dog; K. *hōṇḍ* m. fat ram; P. *hūrār* m. wild sheep; for this

connection of meaning (lit. 'sheep-killer'?) cf. H. *bheriyā* m. wolf, beside *bherī* f. sheep.]  
हुँदो *hūdo*, pres. part. of *hunu* q.v. — adv. About (e.g. *utā h°* about there). [Sk. *bhāvant*:- Pk. *honta*-, *hunta*;- — v. *hunu*.]  
हुकुम् *hukum*, s. Order, command; government; — (in cards) spades.—*h°* *calāunu* c. *māthi* to rule.—*h°* *dīnu* to order. [lw. H. *hukm* fr. Ar.]  
हुकुमि *hukumi*, adj. Arbitrary; arbitrarily governed. [der. *hukum*.]  
हुक्का *hukka*, in *hāḥka-h°* q.v.  
हुक्का *hukkā*, s. Hookah. [lw. H. *hugqa* fr. Ar.]  
हुक्कुस् *hukkus*, s. A partic. kind of bird, (?) the Imperial pigeon.  
हुक्के *hukke*, s. A hookah-bearer. [der. *hukkā*.]  
(?) हुक्कु *hukku*, vb. tr. To scoop up (rice, water, etc., with a spoon).  
हुच्चन्ति *huccanti*, or *hucchanti*, s. The thin piece of stick with which the *biyo* is struck off the ground in the game of *daṇḍi-biyo* (q.v.). [cf. *huccyāunu*.]  
हुच्चिनु *huccinu*, or *hucchinu*, vb. intr. To be struck with the *huccanti* (q.v.), to be hooked up off the ground.  
हुच्याउनु *huccyāunu*, or *hucchāunu*, vb. tr. To hook up (the *biyo* in the game of *daṇḍi-biyo* q.v.). [caus. of *huccinu*.]  
हुच्चन्ति *huccanti*, v. *huccanti*.  
हुच्चिनु *huccinu*, v. *huccinu*.  
हुच्याउनु *huccyāunu*, v. *huccyāunu*.  
हुटियाउँ *huṭiyāū*, s. A partic. kind of bird. [onom.]  
हुटुरो *huṭuro*, s. A large crowd.  
हुट्ट *huṭṭa*, in *hāṭṭa-h°* q.v.  
हुण्डरि *huṇḍari*, v. *hunnari*.  
हुण्ड *huṇḍi*, or *hūṇḍi*, s. Bill of exchange, draft. [lw. H. *hūṇḍi* f.; — cf. late Sk. *hūṇḍikā* f.: K. *hōṇḍ* f.; Ku. *hūṇḍi*, A. B. O. *hūṇḍi*, Bi. H. P. L. S. G. M. *hūṇḍi* f.]  
हुति *huti*, s. (l.) Oblation; — (pop.) strength. [lw. Sk. *huti*- oblation.]  
हुत्त *hutta*, in *h° ghacṭnu* to jerk.—*hāṭṭa-h°* v.s.v.  
हुत्तिनु *huttinu*, vb. intr. To be rejected, be thrown back. [cf. *hutta*.]  
हुत्त्याउनु *huttiyāunu*, vb. tr. To reject, throw away, get rid of. [caus. of *huttinu*.]  
हुददार *hudedār*, s. Non-commissioned officer in the Indian Army. [lw. H. *ohdadār* fr. Pers. Ar.]  
हुद्दा *huddā*, s. Appointment; — senior non-commissioned officer (= *hawaldār* q.v.) in the Nepalese Army. [lw. H. *ohda* fr. Ar.]  
हुन् *hun*, 3rd pl. pres. of *hunu* q.v. [Sk. *bhāvanti*: Pk. *honti*; — v. *hunu*.]



ह्रनरि hunari, adj. Skilful, full of art. [lw. H. *hunari* fr. Pers.—Cf. *hunnari*.]  
ह्रनु hunu, vb. intr. (pres. *hū*, *hos*, *ho*, *haū* or *hwaū*, *hau* or *hwau*, *hun*; neg. *hoi-nā*, *-nas*, *-na*, *-naū*, *-nau*, *-nan*; imperat. *hoū*, *ho*, *hawās*, *hoū*, *hawa*, *houn*; fut. *hoūlā* etc., 3rd pl. *hūnan*, f. *hūnin*; pres. part. *hūdo*, cont. pres. *hūda chu* and *hunchu*; past part. *bhayo* and *thiyo*, past tense *bhaē*, *thiē*; absol. *hoi* only in conjunction with other verbs in the present stem, e.g. *hoi jānu*; *bhai* used alone or in conjunction with other verbs in the past stem, e.g. *bhai gayo*) To be (the present stem is used as a simple auxiliary verb, as opposed to \**chanu* to exist: e.g. *tyo pāni ho* that is water, but *pāni cha* there is water. To this the corresponding past tense is *bhaē*, but there is greater confusion with *thiē* than in the present); — to become (past *bhaē*); — to be suitable, to work (past *bhaē*); — *na hunu* not to matter (past *bhaē*).—*bhayo* v.s.v.—*hawās* v.s.v.—*hūdo* v.s.v.—*hoi jānu* (past *bhai gayo*) to become.—*holā* v.s.v. [Sk. *bhāvati* (according to Wackernagel, Altind. Gr., § 108, imperative *bodhi* of RV. attests a pronunciation \**bhoti*): Pa. *bhavati*, *hoti*, Pk. *bhomi*, *hoi*; Rom. eur. *uvel*, syr. *hōr*, D. pash. *bīk*; kal. *bām* I shall be, *hik* to be; kho. *bōm* I am; gaw. *bīk* to be; gār. *hom* I shall be, tor. *ho-*; Sh. *bōikī* to become, K. *bōwun*, WPah. *ḍoḍ. bhoṇo*, bhad. *bhal*. cur. *bhoṇū*, pād. *bhoṇ*, pañ. *bhūṇā*, bhaṭ. *hauṇā*, cam. *hūṇā*; Ku. *huṇo* to be, A. *hāba*, B. *hoyā*, O. *hebā*, Bi. *hoeb*, H. *honā*, P. *hoṇā*, L. *hovaṇ*, S. *huanu*, G. *hovū*, M. *hoṇē*; Sgh. *venu* to become.]  
ह्रन्दि hundī, v. *hūṇḍi*.  
ह्रनरि hunnari, or *hūṇḍari*, adj. Overbearing in demeanour (?). [lw. H. *hunari* skilful, fr. Pers.; — cf. P. *hunnari*, *hūṇḍari*.—Cf. *hunari*.]  
ह्रप् hup<sup>1</sup>, in *hup pasnu* c. *lāi* to have a disease of the chest caused by air from the lung, (?) pleurisy (e.g. *ma lāi hup paseko cha*). [L. *hub* f. pain in the chest.]  
ह्रप् hup<sup>2</sup>, v. *hupu*.  
ह्रपहारा hupahārā, adj. Cowardly.—Pvb. *h° choro rupahārā chori* a cowardly son and an ugly daughter. [formed fr. *hupu* after *rupahārā*.]  
ह्रपि-रुपि hupi-khupi, s. Means, power, resources.  
ह्रपु hupu, or *hup*, s. Courage; strength.—*h° bādhnū* to take courage.  
ह्रमाउँ humāū, s. A Bird of Paradise.  
ह्रमिनु huminu, or *hominu*, vb. intr. To be sacrificed. [der. *hom*.]  
ह्रम्कुनु humkanu, v. *hamkanu*.  
ह्रय्यौ huyyā, s. A jackal's howl. [onom.]  
ह्रर hur, in *hār-hur* q.v.  
ह्ररि huri, or *hurri*, s. Storm, tempest.

ह्रर-ह्रर hurū-hurū, s. The noise of hissing.  
ह्ररुक्क hurukka, in *h° na jurukka hunu* (of a patient) neither to die nor to get better.—*h° hunu* to be on the point of death.  
ह्ररु ह्ररु huruṇ, in *haryān-h°* q.v.  
ह्ररु hururu, s. The noise of rushing wind.  
ह्ररेल hurel, s. Squandering.—*hurel-dhurelid*. [v. *hurelnu*.]  
ह्ररेलिनु hurelinu, vb. intr. To be squandered. [pass. of *hurelnu*.]  
ह्ररेल-धुरेल hurel-dhurel, s. Squandering.—*h° garnu* to squander. [redup. of *hurel*.]  
ह्ररेलनु hurelnu, vb. tr. To squander. [cf. Pk. *hulāi* throws?]  
ह्ररकुनु hurkanu<sup>1</sup>, vb. intr. To grow very quickly; — be able to fly (of young birds). [extension with *-akka-* of \**huḍ-* in B. *huṛā* to grow luxuriantly; perh. also in *hur-hur*.]  
ह्ररकुनु hurkanu<sup>2</sup>, vb. intr. To die. [cf. *hurukka*.]  
ह्ररकाउनु hurkāunu, vb. To bring up (young birds or children). [caus. of *hurkanu*<sup>1</sup>.]  
ह्ररकिनु hurkinu, vb. intr. = *hurkanu*<sup>1</sup> q.v.  
ह्ररुङ्गे hurduṅge, s. A careless fellow. [der. *hurduṅgo*.]  
ह्ररुङ्गे hurduṅgo, adj. Careless; — s. A careless fellow.  
ह्ररमत hurmat, s. Respect, honour, reputation, good name. —*h° linu* to dishonour, treat shamefully. [lw. H. *hurmat* fr. Ar.]  
ह्रर hurra, adv. With a swish, with a whirl.—*hārā-h°* v.s.v.  
ह्ररि hurri, v. *huri*.  
ह्ररिनु hurrinu, vb. intr. To be violently carried away; roll down, fall down with a crash. [cf. *huri*.]  
ह्ररे hurre, interj. Hooray. [lw. Eng.]  
ह्रर्याउनु hurryāunu, vb. tr. To throw violently, hurl, crash down. [caus. of *hurriu*.]  
ह्रर-ह्रर hur-hur, adv. Flamingly, with flames.—*h° balnu* to flame up. [v. *hurkanu*<sup>1</sup>.]  
ह्रल hul, s. (obl. *-a*) Crowd, mob; disturbance, riot; — (tea) flush.—*hul uṭhnu* to riot, join in a riot.—*hul bādhnū* to press upon, crowd.—*hul-hāl*.—*hāl-hul* v.s.vv. [Ku. *hūl* batch; A. *hul* riot, P. *hullar* m., G. *hulad* n., M. *hulad* f.; — cf. Sk. *dhātup. huḍati*, *hūṇḍati* collects: Deś. *huḍua*-m. flow; B. *huṛ* crowd.]  
ह्रलाक् hulāk, s. Relay (= *ḍāk*); — post office.—*h° basnu* to lay a relay.—*h°-ghar* v.s.v. [Ku. *hulāk*.]  
ह्रलाकि hulāki, s. Postman. [der. *hulāk*.]  
ह्रलाक्-घर hulāk-ghar, s. A mail runners' station, a post office. [compd. *hulāk* and *ghar*.]  
ह्रलिया huliya<sup>1</sup>, s. Trace, sign. [lw. H. *hilya*, *hulīā* appearance, fr. Ar.]  
(?) ह्रलिया huliya<sup>2</sup>, s. = *hulyāhā* q.v.

हुलनु hulnu, vb. tr. To drive in (e.g. *bastu h°* to drive cattle into a fold); to cause to penetrate (e.g. *siyā mā dhāgo h°* to thread a needle). [Pk. *hulāi* throws; A. *hul* thorn; B. *hul* sting, O. *hula*; H. *hūlnā* to thrust; P. *hull* f. shooting pain in the head.]

हुल्याहा hulyāhā, s. A violent fellow. [der. *hul*.]

हुल्लु hulla, in *hālla-h°* q.v.

हुल-हाल hul-hāl, or *hāl-hul*, s. Riot, disturbance, *mêlée*. [redup. of *hul*.]

हुवाइ huwāi, s. Being, existence. [der. *hunu*.]

हुस्स husa, adv. In thick patches (of cloud or fog).

हुस्सु hussu, adj. Stupid, foolish; — s. Fool.

हुस्से husse, s. Fog. [cf. P. *hussar* f. sultriness (if not < Sk. *uṣmā* m.).]

हुहु huhu, in *huhu-cil* q.v. [H. *hūhū* m. hooting of an owl.]

हुहु-चिल् huhu-cil, or *hū-cil*, s. A partic. kind of bird as large as a kite and crying at night, (?) the Brown Fish Owl. [cf. *cil*.]

हुदय hṛdaya, (l.) v. *hirdai*.

हुष्ट hṛṣṭa, pop. *riṣṭa*, adj. Delighted, happy, glad, rejoicing.—*h°-puṣṭa*, pop. *riṣṭa-puṣṭa*, happy and well-fed. [lw. Sk. id.]

हे he, interj. O! (used in more ceremonial address instead of *e*). [Sk. *he*: Pa. Pk. *he*; K. *hē*, Ku. A. B. O. Bi. H. P. G. M. *he*.]

हेइ hei, exclamation to call the attention of buffalo-cows (cf. *āi*). [P. *hūyo*.]

हेका hekā, v. *hikkā*¹.

हेक्का hekkā, v. *hikkā*¹.

हेट्टुडा heṭṭūrā, or *heṭāūrā*, s. Name of a district in the Tarai noted for big game.

हेट्टौडा heṭṭaurā, v. *heṭṭūrā*.

हेतु hetu, s. Cause, reason. [lw. Sk. id.]

हेपाहा hepāhā, s. An insolent fellow. [der. *hepnu*.]

हेप्नु hepnu, vb. intr. To act overboldly, be overbold; grow insolent, be domineering. [cf. Pk. *hepia*- high, raised.]

हेमन्त hemanta, (l.) s. Winter (= *hiūd*). [lw. Sk. id.]

हेम्बा hembā, s. A scarf round the middle worn by women of East Nepal.

हेर् her, s. Looking at.—*her-cāhā*.—*her-ṭahal*.—*herā-her* v.s.vv. [M. *her* f. spying; — v. *hernu*.]

हेराइ herāi, s. Looking, gazing; look, glance. [der. *hernu*.]

हेराउनु herāunu, vb. tr. To show. [H. *herānā*; G. *herāvū* to look at with affection; — caus. of *hernu*.]

हेरा-हेर् herā-her, s. Gazing.—*h° garnu* to gaze at. [v. *hernu*.]

हेरिनु herinu, vb. intr. To be seen. [pass. of *hernu*.]

हेर्-चाहा her-cāhā, s. Service, care, looking after.—*h° garnu* to take care of; wait for. [empd. *her* and *cāhā*.]

हेर्-टहल her-ṭahal, s. Care, taking care of.—*h° garnu* to take care of. [empd. *her* and *ṭahal*.]

हेर्दा herdo, pres. part. of *hernu*.—*sagar-h°* v.s.v.

हेर्नु hernu, vb. intr. To look; consider; — vb. tr. to look at; — c. *tira* to give heed to.—*heri* considering, with respect to.—*bāto h°* c. *ko* to wait for. [Pk. *herāi*; Ku. *hernu* to look at, B. *herā*, H. *hernā*; G. *herū* to spy, M. *hernē*; — J. Bloch, Festschrift für Wackernagel, p. 149, compares Dravidian forms, Brahui *hir-* to see, Kurukh *ēr-*, *īr-*, Gondi *hūr-*.]

हेल् hel¹, s. A milkman.

(?) हेल् hel², s. Heliograph. [lw. Eng.]

हेल्लै helā, s. Contempt; insult; disgrace.—*h° garnu* to revile. [lw. Sk. *helā*.]

हेलिनु helinu, vb. intr. To wade (into a river). [der. *helnu*.]

हेलै helai, s. Ease, facility.—*h° saṇa* easily. [M. *helā* easily; — Sk. *helā* f. contempt, ease (cf. Sk. *hīḍati*, *hīḷati* is angry: Pa. *hīḷeti* scorns; Pk. *hīlāi* blames): Pk. *helā* f.; B. *helā* to scorn, M. *heḷḷē*.]

हेल्-चक्र्याइ hel-cakryāi, or *-cekryāi*, s. Neglect.—*h° garnu* to neglect, not to care a straw for. [Sk. *helā* (v.s.v. *helai*) + ?]

हेल्नु helnu, vb. tr. To cause to wade (buffaloes, cows, etc.).—*jahāj h°* to push a boat off. [H. *helnā* to float, swim; — poss. < \**abhitirati*, cf. Sk. *ābhitarate* approaches; for the frequent use of this root in the sense of 'swim' v.s.v. *pauranu*.]

है hai, exclamation to draw attention to a command or request.

हैसे-होष्टे haise-hoṣṭe, v. *haise-hoṣṭe*.

हैकम् haikam, s. Authority, domination.

हैकले haikale, in *h° buṭṭā* a kind of ornamentation on a khukri handle like a succession of hooks. [der. lw. H. *haikal* an amulet with magic figures, fr. Pers.]

हैजा haijā, s. Cholera. [lw. H. *haiṣa* fr. Ar.]

हैजे haije, adj. Pertaining to cholera. [der. *haijā*.]

हैरान hairān, or *harān*, adj. Tired, wearied; — s. Fatigue.—*h° parnu* to become worn out.—*h° lāgnu* c. *lāi* to become tired (e.g. *ma lāi h° lāgyo*). [lw. H. *hairān* distracted, fr. Ar.]

हैरानि hairāni, s. Fatigue, exhaustion. [lw. H. *hairāni* distress, fr. Pers. Ar.]

हो ho¹, exclamation following a vocative (e.g. *he bira ho* O heroes!). [Sk. *hó*: K. *hō*, Ku. B. O. H. S. G. M. *ho*, Sgh. *hō*.]

हो ho², 3rd sg. pres. of *hunu* q.v.; — Yes.—*ho na ho* undoubtedly. [Sk. *bhāvati*: Pa. *hoti*, Pk. *hoi*; — cf. *hoina*.—See *hunu*.]

होइन hoina, 3rd sg. pres. neg. of *hunu* q.v.; — interj. No.—*h° bhane ta* or else. [*hoi* (v. *ho²*) and *na*.]  
होँयायो hōgrāyo, s. A partic. kind of bird, the great hornbill, which is said to eat *pāgro* greedily (hence it is said of a glutton *kasto hōgrāyā le pāgrā nile jasto gareko* he is just like a hornbill gobbling *pāgro*).  
होँचो hōco, v. *hoco*.  
होकाँ hokā, s. The bellowing of a bull. [cf. P. *hokā* m. proclamation, S. *hoko* m.; G. *hokāro* m. crying out.]  
होचिनु hocinu, vb. intr. To be lowered; be degraded. [der. *hoco*.]  
होचो hoco, or *hōco*, adj. Low; short.—Pvb. *jo h° us kā mykha mā ghoco* he who is down has a stake thrust in his mouth. [Ku. *hōcho* mean, shallow-minded, P. *hocchā*; L. *hocchā* quarrelsome over trifles; S. *hochō* low, mean.]  
होच्याउनु hocyāunu, vb. tr. To lower; — abase, degrade, put to shame. [caus. of *hocinu*.]  
होटेल् होटेल, s. Hotel. [lw. Eng.]  
होटेल् होटेलि, in *h° moṭeli* well-nourished. [v. *haṭilo*.]  
होङ् हो, s. (obl. -a) Bet, wager, contest.—*hoṛ khelnu* to gamble, bet.—*duṛgne hoṛ* race. [Deś. *huḍḍā* f.; Ku. B. H. *hoṛ* f., S. *hoḍa* f., G. M. *hoḍ* f.; Sgh. *oḍapana* stake, *oḍuwa* wager.]  
होङ्-बाजि hoṛā-bāji, (Darj.) s. = *hoṛ-bāji* q.v.  
होङ्-बाजि hoṛ-bāji, s. Gambling, betting.—*h° khelnu* to gamble, bet. [compd. *hoṛ* and *bāji*.]  
होता hotā, s. The officiating priest at a sacrifice. [lw. Sk. *hotr*-.]  
होचो hotro, s. A small, goldsmith's hammer; — an ironsmith's hammer. [Ku. *hathaurō* hammer, B. *hātuṛi*, O. *hātuṛā*, Bi. *hathaurā*, *hathaurā*, H. *hathaurā*, P. *hathaurā* m., L. *hathōṛā* m., G. *hathōḍo* m., M. *hatoḍā* m.; — prob. < \**hasta-kūṭa*- (cf. Sk. *hastah*, v.s.v., *hāt* and *kūṭam* n. bone of forehead, any projection, mallet, body of plough: Pa. *kūṭam* n. top, heap; Pk. *kūḍa* n. stone hammer; A. *kurā* handle of a spear; O. *kuṛha* heap; H. *kūṛ* m. body of plough, *kūṛi* f. iron helmet; P. *kuṛ* m. bottom of plough; L. *kuṛ* m. ploughshare; Sgh. *kuṛu* summit, mass, iron hammer.)]  
होनेहार honahār, s. The inevitable, fate. [lw. H. *honhār* what is to be; — v. *hunu*.]  
(१) होपापापि hopāpāpi, adv. Gobbly.—*h° khānu* to gobble up. [cf. *hap-hap*.]  
होम् hom, s. (obl. -a) Sacrifice, burnt offering (usu. of butter and curds on the sacred fire).—*hom hānu* to offer sacrifice. [lw. Sk. *homa*-.]  
होमिनु hominu, v. *huminu*.  
होमे home, (slang) s. The sacrificing priest (opp. to

*ḍome* an untouchable tailor: both are looked upon as auspicious). [der. *hom*.]  
होम्नु homnu, vb. tr. To sacrifice, perform a sacrifice. [der. *hom*.]  
होम्-बलि hom-bali, s. Sacrifice. [compd. *hom* and *bali*.]  
होरा horā, (l.) s. A division of time (= *gharī* q.v.). [lw. Sk. *horā* fr. Gk. *ōpa*.]  
होरि -hori¹, in compds. *ek-hori*, *dohori* (qq.v.) equivalent to 'fold'.  
होरि hori², v. *holi*.  
होरो -horo, in *ek-horo* q.v.  
होला holā, 3rd sg. fut. of *hunu* q.v.; — adv. Perhaps (usu. at the end of the sentence). [v. *hunu*.]  
होली holi, or *hori*, s. The Holi or spring festival (= *phāgu*). [Sk. *holā*, *holākā*, *holikā* f.: Pk. *holiā* f.; B. *holi*, Bi. H. *holi* f., P. *holi* f., S. *horī*, *holi* f., G. M. *holi* f.]  
होलो holo, adj. Relaxed, slack; thin (of a crowd); cheap.—Ex. *kām h° cha* there is no pressure of work. [A. *holā* shallow hollow; P. L. *holā* m. bullock with a loose horn.]  
होस् hos¹, s. (obl. -a) Consciousness.—*hos-hawās* v.s.v. [lw. H. *hoś* fr. Pers.]  
होस् hos², = *hawās* q.v.  
होस् hos³, 2nd sg. pres. of *hunu* q.v. [Sk. *bhāvasi*: Pa. Pk. *hośi*; — v. *hunu*.]  
होसियार hosiyaṛ, adj. Careful; clever. [lw. H. *hośyār* fr. Pers.]  
होस्ते-होसा hoste-haisā, v. *haiśe-hoste*.  
होस्-हवास hos-hawās, s. Sense, consciousness. [lw. H. *hoś-o-hawās* fr. Pers.]  
हौ hau, 2nd pl. pres. of *hunu* q.v.  
हौ हाँ, 1st pl. pres. of *hunu* q.v. [Sk. *bhāvāmaḥ*; — v. *hunu*.]  
हौदा haudā¹, s. Howdah. [lw. H. *hauḍa* fr. Ar.]  
हौदा haudā², (Darj.) s. A water trough, cistern.  
हौरा haurā, s. Din. [lw. H. *haurā*.]  
हौलो haulo, (W.) s. Fog, mist. [Ku. *haulō* mist.]  
हौसला hausalā, s. Spirit, enthusiasm; encouragement. [lw. H. *ḥausala* fr. Pers. Ar.]  
हौसिनु hausinu, vb. intr. To be emboldened. [der. lw. H. *ḥawāss* the senses, fr. Ar.]  
ह्याकुले hyākule, s. A bold man. [der. *hyākulo*.]  
ह्याकुलो hyākulo, s. Breast (of man or animal).—*hyākulā le micnu* to subdue, press, accomplish, do quite easily (e.g. *tyo kām lai ma hyākulā le mīci dīnchu*). [cf. *hikkā*; — extension with -*kk*- of Sk. *hīdaya*- (v.s.v. *hīyo*, and cf. Pk. *haḍakka*-) ? — doubtful.]

ह्याकुल्याई hyākulyāi, s. Boldness, bravery. [der. *hyākulo*.]

ह्याण्डल् hyāṇḍal, s. Handle. [lw. Eng.]

ह्याण्डव्याग् hyāṇḍbyāg, s. A handbag. [lw. Eng.]

ह्यु hyū, v. *hiū*.

ह्युद् hyūd, v. *hiūd*.

ह्युदे hyūde, v. *hiūde*.

ह्युदो hyūdo, v. *hiūdo*.

ह्रस्व hraswa, (l.) adj. Short, small; low, humble; short (of a vowel); — s. A short vowel. [lw. Sk. id.]

ह्रास् hrās, (l.) s. Diminution, abatement, decrease. [lw. Sk. *hrāsa*- id.]

ह्राङ्ग hwāṅga, emph. *hwāṅgai*, adj. Gaping, wide open (e.g. *ḍhokā hwāṅgai cha* the door is wide open).

ह्रास-ह्रासि hwāsa-hwāsi, adv. Loosely.

ह्रास्स hwāssa, adv. With the sound of bubbling or boiling.—Pvb. *h° pāni, chwāssa piṭho, oṛālyo ḍhīro; khāyo, hīryo, mājyo bhāro, kati cāro* water bubbling, flour thrown in, porridge boiled; he has eaten and gone, the pot is cleaned; what haste! (said when there is need for speed). [cf. *chwāssa, phwāssa*.]

हौ hwau, 2nd pl. pres. of *hunu* q.v.

हौ hwaū, 1st pl. pres. of *hunu* q.v.

## ADDENDA

अठन्नि aṭhanni, [P. also aṭhānnī f.; — this word, like *ducanni* and *cucanni*, is prob. orig. a lw. fr. P., cf. -nn- of P. ānnā (v.s.v. ānā).]

अनोखा anokhā, [cf. also Pk. *nokkha*- unusual, v.s.v. *nok*².]

अराउनु arāunu, [ $<$  Sk. *ādadhāti* puts down, directs: Pa. *ādahati* settles; Pk. *ādahaī* orders; — here prob. belong also Ku. *ārhat* commission. B. *ārat*. H. P. *ārhat* f.; L. *ālḥfi* m. broker; S. *āḍata* f. commission (perh.  $<$  Ml. *āḍḍaha*- with analogical doubling of initial consonant of root, or else lw. G.), G. *āḍat* f.]

अर्नु arnu, [Mod.I. forms with short *a*- (B. *ā*- is prob. secondary)  $<$  *araṇyaka*- (cf. Sk. *araṇyakam* n. forest) in Pa. *araññako* forest-dwelling, Pk. *arañṇaya*-. Sk. *āraṇyaka*- is der. fr. *āraṇyam* n. foreign land, desert, forest: Pa. *araññam* n., Pk. *arañṇa*- n.; H. *rān* m., S. *riṇa* f. (cf. Sk. *araṇyānī* f. forest, forest-deity?), G. M. *rān* n., Sgh. *raṇa*; — cf. Sk. *āraṇaḥ* foreign: Pa. *araṇo* solitary; S. *riṇu* m. desert.]

(?) अल्लो allo, s. A partic. kind of plant, (?) nettle (= *bhāṇre sisnu*).

आइत् ārat, [lw. H. *ārhat* f., v.s.v. *arāunu*.]

आना ānā, [see also *aṭhanni*, *cucanni*, *ducanni*.]

आरु āru¹, [Pehl. has *ālūk* (*zart-ālūk* apricot, *ṣaft-ālūk* peach), Pers. beside *-ālū*, *-ālūd* (11th cent. *ālūd*) has *ṣaft-ālūj* peach, *ālunj* wild plum (through Arabic  $<$  \**ālūγ*, \**ālunγ*). Perh. *ālūk* was changed to \**ālūt* through influence of Pehl. *urmōt* pear  $>$  Pers. *amrūd* (communication by T. W. Bailey).]

आर्सि ārsi, [A. *ārhi* likeness.]

इक् ikh, [poss.  $<$  Sk. *īkṣā* f. looking, *īkṣate* looks at: Pa. *ikkhati* looks, Pk. *ikkhaī*; G. *īkhaṇ* n. sight, Sgh. *ik*; — M. *isāī* f. emulation, may belong here, but more prob.  $<$  Sk. *īrṣyā* f.: Pa. *issā* f.]

उचालनु ucālnu, [Pk. *uccālei* throws up.]

उज्जिनु ujlinu, [cf. also Sk. *ujjvalaḥ* burning, splendid, clean: Pa. Pk. *ujjala*-. D. gaw. *ūzalo* white, tor. *ūjul*; K. *wōzul* red; WPah. cur. *ujlā* clean; H. P. *ujjal* bright (lw. in S. *ujalu*), G. *ujlū*, M. *ujlā* (or  $<$  \**ujjvalaka*-).]

उठान् uṭhān, [Pk. *uṭthāṇa*- n. rising, *uṭthāṇa*- n. strength.]

उतानु utānu, [cf. Sk. *uttāraḥ* m. landing (cf. *uttarati* puts up at): S. *otāro* m. inn.]

उथल्-पुथल् uthal-pathal, [Pk. *uṭthalla*-*patthalla*-]

उथ्लनु uthlanu, [Pk. *uṭthallaī* is upset.]

उवाउनु ubāunu, [H. *ubānā* to sow, plant (fr. which is derived *ubnā* to germinate); — cf. also Sk. *vāpati*

sows: Pa. *vapati*, Pk. *vavai*; Sh. *bāyōikī* to cultivate (or  $<$  *vāhāyati*, v.s.v. *bāunu* and cf. WPah. cur. *bāṇā* to sow); K. *vavun* to sow, A. *baiba*, B. H. *bonā*, Sgh. *vavanu*; — Sk. *vāpayati* sows: Pa. *vāpeti*; K. *vāvun*, WPah. cur. cam. *bāṇā*, G. *vāvū*; — Sk. *vāpanam* n. sowing: H. *bāunī* f. seedtime; G. *vāvūī* f. sowing; — Sk. *vāpyate* is sown: K. *vāpun*; — Sk. *vāpya*- to be sown: Pa. *vappa*- to be sown, m. n. sowing; Sgh. *vap* sowing. seed (wrongly W. Geiger, Etym. Sgh. s.v.,  $<$  Sk. *vapra*- m. n. mound: Pk. *vappa*- n. mound, cultivated field, perh. in this sense  $<$  *vāpya*-).]

उब्जनु ubjanu, [cf. also Sk. *pādyate* falls: Pa. *pajjati* goes (?); K. *pazun* to be true or proper.]

उमङ्ग umaṅga, [poss.  $<$  Pk. *ummagga*- floating ( $<$  \**ummagna*-, cf. Sk. *ūnmajjati* emerges); — but more prob.  $<$  \**ummagga*- ‘excited’ for *ummatta*- ( $<$  Sk. *ūnmattaḥ*, v.s.v. *macāunu*) beside \**ummajjāī* ( $<$  Sk. *ūnmādyati*) after the type *bhajjāī*  $<$  *bhajyāte* beside *bhagga*-  $<$  *bhagnāḥ*. Cf. S. *magu* wanton, v.s.v. *macāunu*.]

उल्टनु ulṭanu, [S. *uṭilaṇu* to fall back to a former place, *uṭilo* contrary.]

उसिन्-पसिन् usin-pasin, [perh.  $<$  \**usās-pasin* ‘panting and sweating’, compd. \**usās* (cf. Sk. *ucchvāsāḥ* m. breathing out, v.s.v. *usis-nisis*) and *pasin*².]

ओइँटो oiṭo, [S. *aiṭru* m. spinning wheel.]

ओखर् okhar, [D. tor. *aṣō* walnut.]

ओथ्रो othro, [perh. S. *othāro* m. nightmare  $<$  *avastāra*-, *othara* f. epidemic  $<$  \**avastṛta*-.]

ओद् od, [Sk. *udrā*- is der. fr. \**udar*-, *udān*- n. water (cf. Gk. *ὕδωρ*, etc.), nom. *udakām* n.: Pa. *udakam* n., Pk. *uaa*- n.; D. tir. *uwā*, kal. *uk*, kho. *ūγ*, gaw. *aū*, gār. tor. *ū* m., mai. *wī*, Sh. *vāi* m., Sgh. *diya*; — cf. Sk. *udanyāti* irrigates, is thirsty, *udanyā* f. thirst, *udanyūḥ* seeking water: Pa. *udaññavant*- well-watered; Pk. *udannā* f. thirst; Sh. *ūnyēi* is hungry, *ūyānū* hungry; S. *uñāṇu* to make thirsty, *uñijaṇu* to be thirsty, *uñā* f. thirst; — Sk. *audakaḥ* relating to water: Pa. *odakam* n. water; S. *oi* f. small water-bag.]

कङ्गाल् kaṅgāl, [cf. S. *kaṅgarāri* desolate, f. a desolate waste.]

कन्याउनु kanyāunu, [cf. S. *khanhaṇu* to scratch.]

कपाल् kapāl, [D. gār. *kōpaṣ* top of head; Sh. p. *kapālo* forehead.]

कसु kasnu, [S. has *kāhī* f. tape  $<$  *kāśaḥ*.—Cf. Sk. *ākṛṣṭaḥ* drawn (cf. Pa. *ākassati* ploughs): S. *aiṭho* farm.]

कहार् kahār, [cf. S. *kāo* m. rafter < Sk. *kācah*.]

कहानिनु kahālinu, [relation doubtful with Sk. *kātarah* cowardly: Pk. *kāyara*-; K. *kāyor* feeble; H. *kāyar* cowardly, P. *kair*; S. *kāiru* cowardly, lazy; G. *kāyar* timid, *kāyal* feeble, lazy.]

कॉट् kāṭh, [contaminations of *kaṭṭhā*- and *skandhā*- perh. in D. gār. *khan* hill, tor. *khān*, pal. *khān*, Sh. p. *khōṇ*; — lw. in Parāci *khandi* (G. Morgenstierne, *Indo-Ir. Frontier Lang.*, p. 265).]

काक् कākh, [D. tor. *kaṣāl* armpit, gaw. *kacalpatū*, gār. *kaṣāl*.]

काहियो kāniyo<sup>1</sup>, [D. tor. *kyāng* comb, gaw. *khēngī*, gār. *kēng*, pal. *kēngī*.]

काट्नु kātṇu, [cf. also Sk. *kartāh* m. cut: S. *katu* m.—Cmpd. forms in Sk. *vikartati* cuts through: Pk. *viṭṭai* cuts up, destroys (for *u*, cf. Sk. *kuṭṭayati* s.v. *kuṭnu*); S. *viṭṭanu* to cut out clothes; — Sk. *vikṛntati* cuts through: Pa. *vikantati*; H. *byōtnā*, *byōtnā* to cut out clothes, destroy.]

काटि kāṭhi<sup>1</sup>, [cf. Sk. *kāṣṭhin*- wooden: Pk. *kaṭṭhiā*-]

काह्यो kāncho, [cf. also Sk. *kanyā* f. maiden: Pa. *kaññā* f., Pk. *kaññā*; S. *kañā* f.; — Sk. *kanyālā* f. maiden: S. *kañirī* f. prostitute.]

कामि kāmī<sup>1</sup>, [cf. S. *kāmī* m. public officer < *kārmika*- (cf. Sk. *kārmah* active).]

कारन् kāran, [poss. < Sk. *kāraṇam* n.: Pa. Pk. *kāraṇa*-n.; K. *kāran* m., A. B. *kāran*, O. *kāraṇa*, H. *kāran*, P. *kāraṇ* m., S. *kāraṇu* m., G. M. *kāraṇ* n., Sgh. *karaṇa*; — some or all of these may be loanwords fr. Sk.]

कारना kārūnā, [Sk. *kāruṇya*- is der. fr. *karūṇah* mournful, *karūṇā* f. pity: Pa. Pk. *karūṇā* f.; Sgh. *kuṭṭu*.]

कुचिनु kucinu, [cf. S. *koṇu* to save, economize < \**kocayati*.]

कुटुनि kuṭuni, [Pk. *kuṭṭanī*, *kuṭṭinī* f.]

कुट्नु kuṭṇu, [G. Morgenstierne, AO. viii, p. 305, suggests derivation of D. tor. *kuṭ*-, *kuḍ*- fr. Sk. *kuṣ*- (\**kuṣṭa*-, v.s.v. *copnu*), but in face of other D. forms prob. wrongly.]

कुट्नु kuḍnu, [relationship of Pk. *kullaī* jumps, is not clear.]

कुमार kumār<sup>1</sup>, [D. tor. 'batkūmā' maid ('bat-' perh. mistake for *bat*-, *baḍ*- < Sk. *vṛddhā*-, G. Morgenstierne, AO., p. 301).]

कोइ koi, [or < Sk. *ko* 'pi, gen. *kaṣyāpi*: Pk. *ko vi*, *kassa vi*.]

कोइरानो koirālo, [cf. Sk. lex. *kūḍḍālāh* m. Bauhinia variegata: Pk. *kuddālā*- m.; and perh. Pk. *koḍālā*- n. name of a clan.—See *koḍālo*.]

खन्याउनु khanyāunu, [cf. also Sk. *skadyate* is spurted out: S. *khajānu* to be raised.]

खानु khānu, [Rom. eur. *ṣar* eats, syr. *ḥar* prob. lw. Pers., see J. Bloch, JGLS. 3rd ser., iii, 140.]

खुट्टो khutṭo, [cf. also D. gār. *kuṭ(h)* knee, tor. *kūṭh*, pal. *khutṭu*, Sh. p. *kūṭhu*; — Kaf. dam. *khutṭa*.]

खुर khur, [Sk. *khura*- also in D. pal. *khur* foot.]

गच्छु gachnu, [poss. < Sk. *gacchati* goes: Pa. *gacchati* goes (cf. *saraṇam gacchati* entrusts himself to the protection); Pk. *gacchāī* goes, knows, makes certain; K. *gaḥhun* to go, become, be right; WPah. rām. pog. *gatshnu* to go, kiś. *gatshun*, doḍ. *gāhṇo*, bhad. *gāhṇū*, bhal. *gāhṇu*, cur. *gāhṇhū* (with unexplained *h* < -*cch*-: perh. special development in the verb 'to go', cf. e.g. phonetic irregularity in the family of Fr. *aller*); — short *a* in N. etc. perh. due to a similar irregularity, or to influence of caus. *gachāunu*, cf. also *gamnu*.—Cmpd. forms in Sk. *āgatah* v.s.v. *āyo*; — Sk. *pārāgatah* v.s.v. *parāyo*; — Sk. *apagamaḥ* m. death: Pa. *apagamo* m.; Sgh. *āvāma*; — Sk. *udgataḥ*: Pa. *uggato*, Pk. *uggaya*-; H. *ugnā* to grow; S. *uganu* to rise, G. *ugvū*, M. *ugavṇē* (< Sk. *udgama*-); — Sk. *udgāmayati*: H. *ugāunā* to raise, G. *ugāmvū*; — Sk. *sāṃgacchate* meets: Pa. *saṃgacchati*, Pk. *saṃgacchāī*; Sgh. *hagisavanu* to confront two parties with each other (< MI. \**saṃgacchāveī*); — Sk. *samāgamaḥ* m. meeting: Pa. Pk. *samāgama*- m.; Sgh. *samām* meeting.]

गम्नु gamnu, [perh. < Sk. *gamyate* it is gone, is understood (cf. Sk. *gamyah* accessible, intelligible: Pk. *gamma*-; and meanings of Sk. *gacchati* understands, Pk. *gacchāī* knows): Pk. *gammaī* is known.—Why short *a*?—It may be noted that Pk. *gamaī* preserves Sk. *gāmati*, and *gammaī* is partially replaced by *gamiṭṭāī*.]

गलो galo, [perh. also D. gār. *garōr* throat, tor. *garēṭ*; — Kaf. dam. *gṣru*.]

गाइनु gāṇnu, To bury (only used contemptuously or of the burial of inferiors).

गारो gāro<sup>2</sup>, [cf. also Sk. *avagāḍhaḥ* plunged into: S. *oṛāhu* very deep, m. deep hole in a river.]

गास् gās, [cf. Sk. *grāsati* swallows, *grastah* swallowed: Pk. *gasāī*, *gattā*-; S. *giḥanu*, *gītho* (contam. Sk. *gīratī*, *gīrṇāḥ*, cf. S. *gita* f. swallowing < \**gīrti*- or \**gīrtā*-).]

गोरस् goras, [D. tor. *gōs* buttermilk (-s-?).]

घिउ ghu, [D. tor. *ghūt* ghee, pal. *ghūr*, Sh. p. *ghū*; — Kaf. dam. *giṛu*.]

चर्नु carnu, [cmpd. forms of this root in Sk. *abhicarāh* m. servant: S. *ahyaru* m. bridegroom's man at a wedding; — *uccarati* v.s.v. *ucero*; — *upacarati* v.s.v. *orāunu*; — *upacārāh* m. approach, service: Pa. *upacāro* m., Pk. *uvayāra*- m.; Sgh. *uvasara* help; — *niścārati* v.s.v. *nicornu*; — Sk. *sāṃcarati* approaches, wanders about: Pa. *sañcarati*, Pk. *sañcarāī*; H. *sācurnā* to proceed; Sgh. *hāsirenu* to wander; — Sk. *sañcārayati* causes to come together: Pk. *sañcārci*; Sgh. *ahuranu* to collect;

— Sk. *vicārah* m. pondering : Pa. *vicāro* m., Pk. *viāra-* m.; Sgh. *visaru*.]

चवन्नि cawanni, [also see *aṭhanni*.]

चाख्नु cākhu, [\**caṣṭa-*, past part. of \**caṣṭati*, in \**ā-caṣṭa-*: S. *āṭho* defiled.]

चौथाइ cauthāi, [der. *cautho*; — or perh. < \**caturtha-pādikā*, cf. Sk. *pādakāḥ* m. small foot, *pādika-* forming a quarter.]

चौथो cautho, [D. *gār. cōṭ* fourth, tor. *cōṭom* (Morg.).]

चनु \*chanu, [cf. Pa. *samacchatī* sits down together, Pk. *samacchaī* < \**samākṣeti* ?]

चुट्नु chuṭnu, [cf. also Sk. *ācchoṣitaḥ* torn : Pk. *acchoḍia-*. — Sk. *choṣayati* is perh. extension with *ṭ* (cf. \**yut-* beside Sk. *yu-*, *yūṭi*, v.s.v. *jurnu*) of \**cho-* < IE. \**squeu-* 'strike, cut' in Sk. *skunoti* tears (v.s.v. *copnu*). There is a parallel extension with *r* in Sk. *churati* cuts off, *chorayati* throws away (: Pk. *churāī* cuts off); lex. *ācchuritaḥ* n. scratch with the finger nail; *vicchuritaḥ* scattered (: Pa. *vicchurito*, Pk. *vicchuria-*); perh. also *churikā* f. knife (rather than < *ḷṣurā-*, v.s.v. *churi* and Add.).—For discussion of this whole group see *copnu*.]

चुरि churi, [perh. Sk. *churikā* has old *ch-* < IE. \**squeu-* in Sk. *skunoti* tears (beside \**squeu-* in *ḷṣurā-* etc.), cf. *churati* cuts, *choṭayati* cuts off (v.s.v. *chuṭnu* and Add.).]

जम्नु jamnu, [compds. of *yam-* survive in Sk. *āyāmaḥ* m. extension : Pa. Pk. *āyāma-* m.; Sgh. *ayama* length; — *niyamaḥ* m. control : Pa. *niyamo* m., Pk. *niāma-* m.; H. *newā* m. custom; — Sk. *niyāmaka-* controlling, m. guide : Pa. *niyāmako* m. ship's captain; Pk. *niāmaga-* m. controller; Sgh. *niyamuvā* steersman; — Sk. *vyāyāmāḥ* m. contest, exertion : Pa. Pk. *vāyāma-* m.; Sgh. *vāyama*.]

जल्नु jalnu, [cf. Sk. *jvalitaḥ* kindled, bright : Pa. *jalito*, Pk. *jalia-*; Sgh. *dili* shining; — Sk. *jvālayati* to kindle : Pa. *jāleti*, Pk. *jālei*; A. *zāliba*, O. *jālībā*, H. *jārnā*, *jālnā*, P. *jālnā*, *jālanā*, M. *jālṇē*, Sgh. *dalavanu*; — Sk. *jvālā* f. flame : Pa. Pk. *jālā* f.; Sgh. *dala*; — Sk. *ujjvalati* v.s.v. *ujlinu*, *ujyālo*, *ujyālnu*; — Sk. *prajvalati* : Pa. *pajjalati*, Pk. *pajjalaī*; K. *prazalun* to be lighted, H. *pajarnā*, *pajalnā*, S. *pajiranu*; Sgh. *padula* shining (< \**prajvala-*); — Sk. *prajvālayati* : Pk. *pajjālei*; S. *pajāraṇu* to blow up a fire; — \**viḷvalati* : Pk. *viḷjālā* f. lightning (or for *viḷjuliā* ? — v.s.v. *biḷli*); S. *viḷuraṇu* to burn brightly.]

जाँच् jāc, [cf. also Sk. *āyācate* supplicates : Pa. *āyācati*; Sgh. *ayadīnu*.]

जाँटा jāthā, [cf. also D. pal. *jhāṭ* goat's hair, Sh. p. *žath*; — and D. kal. *jāc* goat's hair (perh. < \**j(h)ātra-*, with *ṣ* assimilated to *c* by *j-*), kho. *zœ*, tor. *jaṣ*.]

जाँतो jāto, [D. *gaw. jōl* mill, *gār. yāl*, tor. *žān* (< \**yranṭa-*,

G. *Morgenstierne*, AO. viii, p. 310), pal. *yāndr*, Sh. p. *yoṣ*; — Kaf. *dam. žandra*.]

जागु jāgnu, [cf. also L. *sujāg* awake < \**samujjāgra-* (cf. Sk. *ujjāgara-* excited; Pk. *ujjāggira-* n. wakefulness).]

जानु jānu, [cf. compd. forms in Sk. *āyāti* comes : Pa. *āyāti*, Pk. *āyāī*; WPah. *paḍ. adzan*; — *udyānam* n. going up or out, garden : Pa. *uyyānaṇ* n. garden, Pk. *ujjāna-* n.; H. *ujān* m. upstream direction; OG. *ūjāni* f. garden festival; Sgh. *uyana* garden.]

जान्नु jānnu, [the family of *jñā-* is widely represented in Mod. IA. : Sk. *jñānam* v.s.v. *jān*<sup>1</sup>; — Sk. *jñāpāyati*, *jñāpyate* v.s.v. *nāpnu*; — Sk. *jñāptāḥ* v.s.v. *jalānu*; — Sk. *ajānan* ignorant : Pk. *añant-*; Ku. *ayāno*, S. *iāno*; — Sk. *kó jānāti* v.s.v. *kunni*; — Sk. *anuḷānāti* permits : Pa. *anuḷānāti*, Pk. *aṇujānāī*; Sgh. *anudananu*; — Sk. *pratyabhijānāti* v.s.v. *paicānnu*; — Sk. *ājñā* f. order : Pa. *aññā* f. knowledge (cf. Sk. *ājñāti* understands), *āñā* f. order, Pk. *aññā*, *āñā*, *ajñā* f.; K. H. *ān* f.; S. *āṇa* f. submission; G. *āṇ* f. order, oath; M. *āṇ* f. oath; Sgh. *aṇa* order; — \**upajñāna-* (cf. Sk. *upajñātaḥ* found out : Pa. *upaññāto*) : S. *oñāṇu*, *uluñāṇu* m. token; — Sk. *parijānāti* recognizes : Pa. *parijānāti*, Pk. *pariyānāī*; WPah. *paḍ. paryanan*, *pañ. paryañnā*, *cur. paryāññā*; — Sk. *prajñā* f. wisdom : Pa. *paññā* f., Pk. *paññā*, *pajjā* f.; Sgh. *pāna*; — Sk. *prajñāyate* is discerned : Pa. *paññāyati*; Pk. *paññāyāī* knows well; Sgh. *penenu* to appear; — Sk. *prajñāpayati* makes known : Pa. *paññāpeti*, Pk. *paññavei*; Sgh. *pañavanu* to determine; — Sk. *prajñaptaḥ* informed : Pa. *paññatto* ordered, Pk. *paññatta-*; Sgh. *pañata* regulation (so correctly W. Geiger, Etym. Sgh. s.v., rather than < Sk. *prajñaptiḥ* f.); — Sk. *saprajñāḥ* intelligent : Pa. *sappañño*; Sgh. *sapan*, *hapan*; — Sk. *pratijñā* f. promise : Pa. *paṭiññā* f., Pk. *paṭiññā*, *paññā*, *pañjā* f.; H. P. *pañj* f.; S. *pañja* f. fair name (lw. with *j* ?); M. *pañj* f. promise, bet, *pañ* f. agreement, bet; Sgh. *piñina* promise; — Sk. *viññānam* n. discerning : Pa. *viññānam* n. consciousness; Pk. *viññāna-* n. knowing; S. *viññānu* m. charm for discovering a thief; — Sk. *viññāpayati*, *viññaptiḥ* v.s.v. *binti*; — Sk. *samjñānāti*, *samjñā* v.s.v. *sān*<sup>1</sup>.]

जावो jābo, [cf. also Sk. *yutaḥ* separate : Pk. *juaa-*; Sh. *yūlo* (lw. fr. dialect in which *-t* > *l*, or < \**yua-lla-*).]

जिउरि jiuri, [Sk. *jyā* also in D. tor. *jī* bowstring.]

जितु jitu, [ext. with *-akka-* of Sk. *jitā-* also in A. *zikiba* to conquer (if not conn. with *jhiknu* q.v.).]

जुझनु jujhnu, [cf. also \**yuddhi-* : S. *judhi* f. war; — Sk. *yodhāḥ* m. warrior : Pa. *yodho* m., Pk. *joha-* m.; Sgh. *yō*; — Sk. *dyudham* n. weapon : Pa. *āvudham* n., Pk. *āuha-* n.; Sgh. *avi*, *aviya*.]

जुन jun¹, [D. gār. *yūsun* (Morg.), savi *yūn* moon.]  
 जुवा juwā¹, [D. kal. *jū* yoke, gaw. *žugāḷo*, gār. *yū*, tor. *yū*, Sh. p. *īṇ*]  
 जुवाँ juwāi, [D. gaw. *zamāḷo* son-in-law, gār. *jāmaḥl*, tor. *jamār*, pal. *jhāmatrś*, Sh. p. *jamaṣṭō*.]  
 जोख्नु jokhnu, [*<* Sk. *yokṣyati* (fut. of *yundkti* yokes, joins, makes ready, concentrates the mind on) *>* \**yokkhati* with present signification (as Pa. *dakkhati* *<* Sk. *drakṣyati*. v.s.v. *dekhnū*).—Sk. pres. stem *yundkti*, cf. *yūñjati* in Pa. *yūñjati*, Pk. *juñjai*; S. *jumbaṇu* to be deeply engaged (past part. *juto* *<* Sk. *yuktāḥ*); G. *jūpvū* to join, M. *jūpnē* (according to J. Bloch, s.v., *<* Pk. *juppaī*, Sk. *yup*-; but rather formed from *junij-* on the analogy of present and past stems of the type Sk. *limpāti*, *liptā-* *>* Pk. *limpaī*, *litta-*, S. *limbaṇu*, *lito*. Pk. *juppaī* joins, Sh. *yupēi*; L. *juppan* to be yoked, after type *lipyate*, *liptā-*).—Sk. *yojayati* yokes, unites, uses, furnishes: Pa. *yojēti*, *yojāpeti*, Pk. *joēi*; Sh. *yuuāi* wins; P. *joṇā* to yoke, weigh; L. *jovaṇ* (past part. *juttā*) to yoke; M. *jovnē* to swarm thickly; Sgh. *yodanu* to unite, make; here too perh. Pk. *joēi* makes manifest, produces; H. *jonā*, *jovnā*, *johnā* to expect, look for, P. *johṇā*, *jukṇā*; G. *joṛū* to consider, look for or at, see (cf. meanings of *jokhnu* group and of S. *jumbaṇu*), but these can represent (with J. Bloch s.v. *jōpāvnē*) Sk. *dyōtate* shines, *dyotayati* makes manifest: Pa. *jotēti*. But M. *jōpāvnē*, *jōpāsnē* to tend, seem to be ext. of *jopnē* to nourish, which may be compared with Pk. *juppaī* etc. for form, and *jogāunu* etc. for meaning.—Otherwise the functions of the present stems *yundkti*, *yojayati* have been taken over by the future *yokṣyati* (as in *jokhnu* etc.), a denominative der. fr. *yogya-*, *yogyā* (v.s.v. *jogāunu*), and by an extension of Sk. *yu-*, viz. \**yut-* (v.s.v. *jurnu*). See also *juwā¹*, *joha*, *jot*.—Cmpd. forms of this root in Sk. *udyojayati* v.s.v. *ujyāunu*; — Sk. *niyuktaḥ* bound on: Pa. *niyutto*, Pk. *niutta-*; Sgh. *niyut* busy with; — Sk. *niyogaḥ* m. order, necessity: Pa. *niyogo* m., Pk. *niōa-* m.; Sgh. *niyō* determination; — Sk. *viyuktaḥ* separated: Pa. *viyutto*, Pk. *viutta-*; Sgh. *viyutu*; — Sk. *sāmyuktaḥ* joined: Pa. *samiyutto*, Pk. *samjutta-*; S. *sañjuto* self-controlled; — Sk. *samiyojayati* brings together, employs: Pa. *samiyojēti*, Pk. *samjocēi*; H. *sājonā* to put together; S. *sañjovānu* to prepare; — Sk. *samprayogaḥ* m. union: Pa. *samprayogo* m., Pk. *sampraoga-* m.; Sgh. *sapayō*, *sapiyō*.]  
 जोगाउनु jogāunu, [A. *zogaūba* to supply, B. *jogāna*, O. *jogāūba*; H. *jogaunā*, *jugānā* to take care of; G. *jogavū* to get on well, to serve; M. *jogāvinē* to take care of, *jogāvin* to get on fairly well; — denominative

fr. MI. stem *jogga-*, cf. Sk. *yogyā* f. preparation: Pa. *yoggā* f. practice, Pk. *joggā* f.; P. L. *jog* f. yoke of oxen, S. *joga* f.; and Sk. *yogyāḥ* fit for the yoke, useful, capable: Pa. *yoggo*, Pk. *jogga-*; H. *jog*, *jogā*, P. *joggā*, L. *jogā*, S. *jogu*, *jogo*, G. *jogū*, M. *jogā*. Cf. also Sk. *yōgaḥ* s.v. *joha*. For replacement of Sk. verbs *yundkti*, *yojayati* v.s.v. *jokhnu*.]  
 टिट् तिṭh, [D. gār. *ṭliḥ* sour; tor. *ṭī* bitter, gall-bladder (Morg.); pal. *trīṣṭo* sour, Sh. p. *chīṭho*; — Kaf. dam. *čīṣṭa*.]  
 टुङो tūro, [Sh. *tūn* navel; — cf. also D. gār. *tin* navel, tor. *tīn*.—In D. tor. G. Morgenstierne, AO. viii, p. 302, gives *dūt* for Biddulph's *dud*, and compares gār. *dut*, pal. *dhut*, Sh. p. *dōt*: these are to be separated from *tūro*.]  
 टुटो tuṭo, [cf. also Sh. koh. *tʰrūti* lip, jijelut *thvūti*.]  
 टोक्रा tokrā, [note parallelism between *tokro* basket: *toknu* to strike, and *thokro* quiver: *thoknu* to strike.]  
 टुङो tūro², [cf. also \**thonṭa-* or \**thonḍa-* in Sh. p. *thone* navel (for meaning v.s.v. *tūro*).]  
 टुङ्नु tūnnu, [cf. \**tuṅga-* in Sh. jijelut *tuṇ* navel (for meaning v.s.v. *tūro*, *tūro*).]  
 ठोक्रो thokro, [v.s.v. *tokrā*.]  
 डहनु dahanu, [cf. also Sk. *dāhayati* causes to be burnt: Sh. *dāyōikḥ* burns tr.; H. *dāhnā* to set fire to; — Sk. *ādāhayati* (cf. *ādahanam* n. burning place: Pa. *ādahati* sets on fire, Pk. *ādahaḥ*): Rom. eur. *alavel* sets on fire (or lw. Pers. *alāv*, like Rom. as. *alav* flame); — S. *āṇharu* m. hot season *<* \**ādaha-ḍa-* *<* \**ādaha-*.]  
 ढहनु ḍhalnu, [cf. \**ud-ḍhāl-* in S. *uḍhāraṇu* to gather up flour thrown out from a mill.]  
 डुङ्नु ḍhūnnu, [Rom. welsh *rodel* has unvoiced *r* *<* *rh*.]  
 तान्नु tānnu, [empd. forms survive in Sk. *uttānāḥ* v.s.v. *utānu*; — *vitāna-* m. n. extension, awning: Pa. *vitāna-* m. n. canopy, Pk. *viāṇa-* n.; Sgh. *viyan* extension, roof; — Sk. *samtāna-* m. n. succession, lineage: Pa. *samtānaṇ* n. spreading, lineage; Pk. *samtāna-* m. lineage; H. *samtānā* m. family; Sgh. *satan* extension.]  
 ताप्नु tāpnu, [cf. also Sk. *tāpāyati* heats: Pa. *tāpeti*, Pk. *tāveī*; Rom. *tavel* cooks; A. *tāiba* to blow up a fire, B. *tāoyāna*, O. *tāibā*; H. *tānā*, *tāunā* to heat, melt; P. *tāunā* to melt; L. *tāvaṇ* to heat, S. *tāiṇu*; G. *tāvvū* to heat red hot, M. *tāvnē*; — Sk. *tāpaḥ* n. heat, austerity: Pa. *tapo* n. austerity, Pk. *tava-* m. n.; S. *taii* m. warmth; Sgh. *tava* austerity; — \**tapuṣyā* (cf. Sk. *tāpuḥ* n. heat): H. *taūs* f. heat, thirst; S. *taūsa* f. fever, thirst.]  
 तानु tānu², [cf. also S. *ātāraṇu* to cajole *<* \**ā-tārayati*, with analogical doubling of initial *t-*.]  
 तालु tālu¹, [D. kal. *stālī* palate, gaw. *tāluḥ*, tor. *tālū*, Sh. p. *tālū*; — Kaf. dam. *tālu*.]



तानु tānu², [D. kal. 'stāli top of the head, gaw. tāluk, tor. tāl, Sh. p. tālū.]

तावा tāwā, [cf. \**topaka-* in H. *tawā* m., *taī* f. frying pan, S. *tao* m., *taī* f.]

तिरिचा tiriya, [D. gār. θlōl woman, tor. tī (Morg.).]

तुनु tunnu, [cf. also G. *paronī* f. goad < \**pratodana-* (cf. Sk. *pratodāḥ* m. long whip, goad).]

तेरो tero, [perh. formed fr. Sk. gen. *te*: Pa. Pk. *te*.]

थियो thiyo, [cf. pres. stem in Sk. *tiṣṭhati*: Pa. *tiṭṭhati*, Pk. *ciṭṭhadi*; D. pash. 'tōstik', kal. *ciṣṭim* I stand, Sgh. *hiṭinu*.]

थुनु thunnu, [\**stud-* also in \**astudati* (cf. Sk. *ātudati* strikes against) which survives with an extension -*ḍa-* in S. *āthuraṇu* to stumble against.]

दह्निनु daṇinu, [cf. *ḍāṣnu* to cheat < Sk. *damśati* stings, beside P. *ḍaṅṅā* to sting. For this phonetic correspondence v.s.v. *ḍasnu*.]

दाउनु dāunu, [derivation in the sense of 'to break in' fr. Sk. *damāyati*, \**dāmayati* (: Pa. *dameti*, Pk. *damei*; Sgh. *damanu*) is however supported by Sk. *dāntāḥ* tamed, m. tamed ox: Pa. Pk. *danta-* tamed; D. kal. *dōn* (pl. *dāndan*) bull, Sh. *dōny* m., K. *dād* m., WPah. *rām*. pog. *ḍoḍ*. bhad. bhal. cur. *dānt*, kiś. bhaṭ. cam. *dānd*; L. *dānd*, *ḍānd* m. bullock fit for ploughing; S. *ḍāndu* m. bullock, bull; — cf. Sk. *damyaḥ* tamable, m. young bullock to be tamed: Pa. *dammo* to be trained (partic. of a young bullock), Pk. *damma-*; S. *ḍamu* trained.—B. *dānyā* is rather < Sk. *dāti* reaps: Pa. *dāyati*.]

दान dān¹, [like A. B. H. *dān* m., Sgh. *dan*, poss. < Sk. *dānīm* n. giving, gift: Pa. *dānam* n., Pk. *dāna-* n.; P. *dān* m., S. *ḍānu* m.; G. *dān* n. road-toll; — but prob., like Ku. *dān*, O. *dāna*, G. M. *dān* n., lw. Sk.]

दिनु dinu, [cf. also Sk. *ḍiṇyāte* is given: Pa. *ḍiyati*, *ḍiyyati*, Pk. *ḍijjaṭ*; Sh. *ḍijōiki* (Lorimer), S. *ḍijānu*; — Sk. *dāpāyati* causes to be given: Pa. *dāpeti*, Pk. *dāvei*; K. *dāwun*; — Sk. *dāyī* giving: Pa. -*dāyin-*, Pk. *dāi-*; H. *dāi* m. giver; — Sk. *prādādāti* gives: Pa. *padadāti*, *padāti*, Pk. *padādi*; D. kal. *prau* he gave, he beat (< *prādāt*; pres. stem *de-*), kho. *prai* (pres. *do-*); gaw. pres. *ḍla-*, past *ḍlito* (< *pradatta-* or \**praditta-*); — Kaf. kati *prē-*, *ptā* gave (< Sk. *prāta-*: Pk. *patta-* offered), ashk. *pr-*, *prōtā*. For the Dardic group, with two meanings 'give' and 'beat', it is perh. unnecessary to assume, with G. Morgenstierne, Report, p. 78, coalescence of two roots *dā-* and *dhā-*, cf. Eng. 'give it him' = 'give him a good thrashing or the like']

दुख dukha, [cf. D. tor. *ḍugā* tired.]

दुधाहार dūdhāhār, [perh. < \**dugdha-dhāra-* 'streaming with milk', cf. Sk. *dhārā* f. stream (with epithet *sudāghā* in RV.), v.s.v. *dhāro*.]

दुब्बो dubbo, [conjecture of *j-* for D. tor. *jūbal* (Biddulph) confirmed by G. Morgenstierne, AO. viii, p. 304, who compares D. pal. *drubdhu* weak.]

दुम्सि dumsī¹, or *dumci*.

दुवन्नि duwanmi, [P. *duāṇī*, *duannī* f.; — also see *aṭhanni*.]

देउ deu, [Sk. *devāḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *deva-* m.; Sh. *deo* m. demon, K. *dēv* m., *div* m. god; WPah. bhad. *deū* rain; A. *deo* demon; B. *de* demigod; O. *dia* god; H. P. *dev* m. god, devil; S. *ḍeu* m. demon; G. *dev* m. god; M. *dev* m. god, demon; Sgh. *dev* god, rain; — cf. Sk. *devātā* f. deity: Pa. *devātā* f., Pk. *devaā* f.; Rom. cur. *devel* m. god, arm. *leval*.]

देवर dewar, [D. kal. *dior* husband's brother, gār. *dā'r*, tor. *dē*, pal. *dīr*; — Kaf. *dam. dēr*.]

देसावर desāwar, [< \**deśāpara-* (cf. Sk. *deśāḥ* m. country, v.s.v. *des*, and *āparaḥ* other, v.s.v. *aru*) formed on analogy of Sk. *deśāntaram* n. different country; — very doubtful.]

धाद् dhāi², [cf. also Sk. *dhāpāyate* gives suck: S. *dhāiṇu* to suck, *dhāpaṇu* to give milk (< \**dhāpyate*).]

धामि dhāmi, [Sk. *dhārmikāḥ* is der. fr. *dhārmaḥ* m. law, religious duty: Pa. Pk. *dhamma-* m.; Sgh. *dam* (perh. lw.).]

धुवाँ dhuwā, [G. Morgenstierne, AO. viii, p. 302, gives D. tor. *dhimī*, and also suggests Sk. *dhūmikā* or *dhūmyā* f.]

धोति dhoti, [perh. < \**dhautra-* 'washing' (cf. for form Sk. *dhautārī* f. shaking, and for meaning Sk. *dhautaka-* made of bleached silk, lex. *dhautakāṭa-* bag of coarse cloth); — if so, H. M. *dhotar* (with *r*) and S. *dhotī* (with *t*, not *ṭr*) are loanwords.]

नाँघु nāghnu, [other empds. in Sk. *avalāṅghayati* causes to pass: Pa. *olaṅgheti* makes jump down; S. *oraṅgha* f. stepping over; — Sk. *ullaṅghayati* v.s.v. *ulāghnu*.]

नातो nāto², [mistake for \**nātho*? — if so, perh. < Sk. *nyastāḥ* laid down: Pk. *ṇattha-*; Sgh. *natu* inheritance (v.s.v. *nāso*); — very doubtful.]

नारि nāri¹, [perh. also D. tor. *nā* canal (which however G. Morgenstierne, AO. viii, p. 306, derives from Sk. *nāvyā* f. navigable river).]

नास nās², [poss. < Sk. *nyāsaḥ* m. putting down, impressing (cf. *citre nyasyati* paints): Pk. *ṇāsa-* m.; — v. *nāso*.]

नितानु nitānu, [also H. *niṭānā*, *nirṭānā* to purify.]

निफनु niphannu, [cf. also Sk. *ūtpunāti* cleanses: Pk. *uppuṇiā-* winnowed; S. *upiṇaṇu* to winnow; — Sk. *pūtāḥ* strained: Pk. *pūa-* winnowed; Sgh. *pū* winnowing; — Sk. *pāvanam* n. sieve (in compd. v.s.v. *datium*): Pa. *pavanam* n. winnowing; H. *ponā*, *paunā* m. strainer.]

नुन nun, [D. gār. *luṇ* salt, tor. *lōṇ*, Sh. p. *lūṇī*.]

नैनु nainu¹, [Sk. *nayanam* n. leading, eye, lex. *nayanā*,

-i f. pupil of eye : Pa. *nayanam* n. eye, Pk. *ṇayaṇa*- m. n. ; H. *nain*, *nainā* m. eye, tether ; P. *naiṇ* f. pl. the eyes (*naiṇī* with the eyes), G. *neṇ* n., Sgh. *nuvāna* ; — perh. early lw. fr. literary MI.]

ननु nainu², [H. *nain*, *nainū* m., P. *naiṇū* m. ; — perh. lit. 'having eyes', v. *nainu*¹.]

पक्रनु pakranu, [for \**pakka*- cf. Pk. *pakka*- reached, able, poss. < Sk. *parkā*- m. mixing (in *madhu-parkāḥ* m.) or \**prkya*-, cf. *prṇākti* mixes, fills, increases, *prktāḥ* touching, lex. *prktham* n. possession. But if so, why not \**prak*- in K. ?—Finally cf. Pk. *paggaī* seizes (v.s.v. *pagāhā*).]

पचनु pacnu, [see also s.v. *pāko*.]

पटनु paṭnu, [cf. S. *upaṭaṇu* to expand, uncover < \**utpatyati*.]

पर्सि parsi, [cf. Sk. *śvāḥ* to-morrow, on the morrow : Pa. *sure*, se, Pk. *sure* ; WPah. pād. *śūī*, Sgh. *seṭa*, *heṭa*.]

पसाउनु pasāunu², [cf. also Sk. *sūtā* f. one who has borne off-spring : S. *suā* f. animal that has lately borne young.]

पसिना pasinā, [perh. also \**svitta*- (cf. Sk. *svinnāḥ* sweating) in H. *sittarī*, *sitrī* f. sweat.]

पहरो paharo, [cf. also Kaf. ashk. waig. *pašū* rock, *kati pārsī*.]

पहलो pahēlo, [G. Morgenstierne, AO. viii, p. 307, compares D. *gār. pāla* blue, green ; but this may belong to the group of Sk. *palitāḥ* grey, *palakṣaḥ* (f. -ī) white.]

पाउनु pāunu², [cf. also Sk. *prāptaḥ* obtained : Pa. Pk. *patta*- ; S. *pāto* ; M. *pātlā* arrived, Sgh. *pat* ; — for uncompounded *āpmōti*, *āpayati* v.s.v. *ānu*.]

पाको pāko, [cf. also Sk. *pīcati* cooks : Pa. *pacati*, Pk. *payai* ; Sgh. *pisanu* (i ?) ; in Sh. *pāzeḥ* cooks bread, an analogical formation fr. *pacāī* is cooked (< *pacāte*) after the type *mūceḥ* < *mūcyate* : *mūzeḥ* < *mūcēti*, has replaced \**pa*-, thus avoiding confusion with *poikī* to fall.]

पाटन pāṭan, [with Sk. *paṭṭana*-, *paṭṭana*- J. Przyluski, *Rocznik Or.* v, 170, compares Sk. *ṛṣi-paṭanam* n. and suggests Assyrian origin.]

पाठो pāṭho, [cf. S. *aṭṭha* f. a ten or twelve months old kid < \**aja-paṭhā*.]

पात् pāt¹, [D. *gaw. phāta* leaf, *gār. paḥ*, tor. *pās*, *pal*, *pālā*, Sh. p. *paṭhā* ; — Kaf. *dam. phat*.]

पाफ़नु pāphranu, [see also *uphranu* and *phurnu*.]

पानु pānu², [cf. also Sk. *saṃpārayati* accomplishes : H. *saṃpārṇā*.]

पाहार pāhār, [G. *parō* m. dawn (extension with -*ḥa*-) ; — cf. also Sk. *prābhāti* shines forth, *prābhātam* n. dawn : Pa. *prabhāti*, *prabhāta*- ; Pk. *prahāya*- n. dawn ; D. *kal. pralil* light ; — Sk. *prābhānam* n. light : Sgh. *pahav*.— See *bhān*, *bijānu*².]

पिड़ो pīro, [here also prob. D. tor. *pīn* heel, rather than (with G. Morgenstierne, AO. viii, p. 307) < Sk. *pārṣṇīḥ* f. (> D. *kal. paṣṇī*, *paṣṇī*).]

पिधु pīdhu, [Sk. *bhid*- survives also in \**bhindati* (cf. *bhinātti*, *bhindānti*) : Pa. *bhindati* breaks, Pk. *bhindaī* ; Sgh. *bīndinu* to be broken ; — Sk. *paribhinnaḥ* broken : Pa. *paribhinna* ; Pk. *paribhindaī* breaks ; Sgh. *piribun* destroyed ; — Sk. *bhedāḥ* v.s.v. *bheu*.]

पिजरा piñjarā, [Sk. *pañjara*-, *piñjara*- perh. < \**prñjara*- der. fr. *prj*-, *prñj*- in \**prñjati* unites (v.s.v. *pāṇnu*), *ānavapṛgnaḥ* not closely united.]

पुक्नु puchnu¹, [cf. also Sk. *pratipucchati* questions : Pa. *paṭipucchati*, Pk. *paṭipucchai* ; Sgh. *pīlīvisinu*.]

पेल्लु pelnu, [D. *pash. lēl*- to herd.]

पिचाहु paicānu, [Sk. *pratyabhiññānam* also in Rom. *prinjan*-, *prinjar*-, *pinjar*-, *pincar*-, *pincer*-, *penc*-, *pinj*- to know, recognize, prob. all < \**princan*- (with secondary voicing of *c* after *n*) < \**pralinnaccāna* < \**praccahinnāna*- < *pratyabhiññāna*- ; — J. Bloch, s.v. *paṭj*, with Miklosich *Mundarten* viii, p. 53, wrongly fr. Sk. *pratiññā* (v.s.v. *jānu* Add.).]

पैरनु pairanu, [H. *pahinnā*, P. *pahinnā* are rather < Sk. *pi-nah*- : \**pināhayati* (cf. Sk. *āpinahyati* ties on, *pinaddhaḥ* dressed) : H. *pinhānā*, *pahinnānā* to put on (fr. which *pinhānā*, *pahinnā* to wear), P. *pahinnānā* ; — Sk. *pinaddhaḥ* : Pk. *pinaddha*- dressed, *pinaddhaī* wears ; — Sk. \**pinandhati* (perh. on analogy of *baddhā*- : *bandhati*) : Pa. *pilandhati* ; Sgh. *pilañdanu* to clothe.—The simple word appears in Sk. *naddhā*- tied, n. fetter : Pa. *naddho*, Pk. *naddha*- ; H. *nādhnā* to yoke ; — other cmpds. in Sk. *sāmnaddhaḥ* equipped : Pa. *sannaddho* clothed ; Pk. *saṃnaddha*- accoutred ; Sgh. *sanada* equipment ; — Sk. *saṃnāhaḥ* m. equipment : Pa. *sannāho* m. dressing, armour, Pk. *saṃnāha*- m. ; H. *sanāh* m. armour ; — Sk. *upānāh*- f. sandal : Pa. *upāhanā* f., Pk. *uvānahā*, *pānahā* f. ; H. *panhī*, *panāī* f., Sgh. *vahan* ; — Sk. *unnāha*-, v.s.v. *unāu*.]

पोथि pothi¹, [Sk. *pota*- also in D. *gār. pō* boy, tor. *pō*.]

पोरो poro, [\**poḍa*- or \**poḍḍa*- in Ku. *nak-poṛ* nostril. N. *poro* may represent either \**pora*- or \**poḍa*-.—There are therefore three forms : \**pora*-, \**poḍ(a)a*-, \**poḍ(l)a*-.]

पोसु posnu, [cf. Sk. *pūsyati* flourishes : Pk. *pūsai* (?) ; K. *pōsun* to prevail.]

पाँचु paūcnu, [other cmpds. of *bhū*- survive in Sk. *sāmbhavati* meets : Pa. *sambhavati*, *sambhoti*, *sambhuṇāti* is adequate ; Pk. *sāmbhavati* is produced ; Sgh. *hambavenu* to meet ; — Sk. *abhibhavati* overcomes, Pk. *ahibavai* ; Sgh. *abibāvum* subjection ; — *ābhavati* v.s.v. *nahī* ; — \**nirbhāvayati* v.s.v. *nibhānu*.]

पौरनु pauranu, [cf. also Sk. *sāntarati* crosses : Pk.

*saṁtaraī* swims across; A. *xātariba* to swim, B. *sātrāpa*; — and perh. Sk. *abhātarate* v.s.v. *helnu*.]  
 पौल् paul, [or < Sk. *prabala*- strong, abounding in (in cmpds.), *prabalām* greatly: Pa. *pabalo* very strong, Pk. *pabala*-, *pavala*-.]  
 फालि phālī<sup>1</sup>, [D. tor. *phāl* ploughshare.]  
 फाल्नु phālñu, [cf. also Sk. *sphalati* quivers: S. *pharañu* to twitch.]  
 फिर्नु phirñu, [IE. base *\*sperē*- 'move suddenly': *\*spera-* (Gk. *σπερῶ* I shall scatter) in Sk. lex. *sparitū* m. killer; — *\*sper-* (Gk. *σπερῶ* I scatter; perh. Av. *frasparat* he hastened forward, or < *\*sp'r-*) in Sk. *spīrat* he shall protect, *āvasparat* he shall ward off, *\*sparati* > MI. *\*phara-* v.s.v. *pharkanu*; *\*spāroyati* perh. in WPah. *pog. phāñnu* to beat; — *\*spre-* in Lat. *spretus* spurned; and with nasal infix *\*spr-n-ē* (OHG. *spurnan*, Eng. *spurn*) in Sk. dhātup. *sprñāti* kills (beside *sprñōti* wards off); — *\*sp'r-* in Lith. *spirti* to kick; — *\*sp'r-* (Gk. *σπαρῶ* I tremble, Lith. *spirtiū* I kick) in *\*spirati* > Pk. *phirū* goes, returns (whence new IA. causative stem *\*pher-*, v.s.v. *phernu*); — *\*spr-* in Sk. *-sprt* avoiding.— The MI. and Mod.I. forms can equally well represent IE. *\*spher-* (Sk. *sphurāti*, v.s.v. *phuran*), which in most IE. languages is indistinguishable from *\*sper-*.—The change of meaning—'move,' 'move to and fro,' 'turn'—will be found paralleled s.v. *ḍulnu*, *ghumnu*.]  
 फियो phiyō, [with Sk. *plihān-* G. Morgenstierne, AO. viii, p. 309, compares D. gaw. *pēñjuik* spleen, Kaf. dam. *prākaṭi*.]  
 फिलो philo, [cf. also D. gaw. *phī* shoulder-blade, gār. *phī*; tor. *phī* shoulder; pal. *phī* shoulder-blade, Sh. p. *phīzō*.]  
 फुपु phupu, [cf. also D. gaw. *pīpī* father's sister, gār. *pēp*, tor. *pāp* (Morg.), pal. *phēpī*, Sh. p. *phīpī*; — Kaf. dam. *phāpī*.]  
 बखान् bakhān, [cf. Sk. *upākhyānam* v.s.v. *ukhān*; — and Sk. *ākhyati* beholds, tells: Pa. *akkhāti* tells, Pk. *akkhaī*; P. *ākhaṇā*, L. *ākhaṇ*, S. *ākhaṇu*, G. *ākhaṇū*; — Sk. *ākhyātaḥ* told: Pa. *akkhāto*, Pk. *akkhāya*; Rom. gk. *akhāliorel* understands, welsh *zaiavel* (?); WPah. *ḍoḍ. ākho* a saying; P. *ākkhā* m. riddle; — Sk. *ākhyānam* n. tale: Pa. *akkhānam* n., Pk. *akkhāna*- n.; K. *akhūn*<sup>a</sup> f., P. L. *akhān* m., S. *ākhaṇī* f.; — Sk. *saṁkhyā* f. counting: Pa. *saṁkhā* f., Pk. *saṁkhā* f.; Sgh. *sak* number.]  
 बगाल् bagāl, [H. *bagār* perh. < *\*varga-cāra*-, cf. Sk. *gocaraḥ* m. pasture.]  
 बघार्नु baghāñnu, [cf. S. *āghāraṇu* to rinse < Sk. *āghārayati* sprinkles.]  
 बज्नु bajñu, [N. form with short *a* is perh. lw. H.— Cf. Sk. *vādāyati* causes to sound: Pa. *vādeli*, Pk. *vāyāi*;

K. WPah. *kiś. vāyūn*; Sgh. *vayanu*; — Sk. *vādanam* n. talking, face: Pa. *vadanam* n. speech; Pk. *vayaṇa*- n. face; Sgh. *ruvan*.]  
 बड़नु barnu, [a compd. verb survives in S. *vījhaṇu* to grow bigger < *\*vivardhyate* or *\*vivrdhyati* (cf. Sk. *vivardhate*: Pk. *vivaddhāi*).]  
 बर्सनु barsanu, [cf. also Sk. *vṛṣṭāḥ* rained: Pa. *vattṭha*-, Pa. Pk. *vuttṭha*-, S. *vṛṭhaṇu* to rain (past part. *vutṭho*, *vutṭho* with *v-* and *va-* after *vasaṇu*); Sgh. *vaṭa* rain; — Sk. *vṛṣṭiḥ* or *vṛṣṭiḥ* f. rain, in *\*māgha-vṛṣṭi*:- H. *mahāvṛṣṭ* f. rain in Māgh; — *\*avarṛṣṭi*:- (cf. Sk. *avarṛṣati*: Pa. *ovassati*; Sk. *avarṛṣṭaḥ*: Pk. *ovuttṭha*:-) S. *oḥi* f. fallen rain; — *\*āvṛṣa*:- (cf. Sk. *āvarṣate*): H. *āūs* m. rice sown in April-May; — Sk. *prāvṛṣṭi* f., *prāvṛṣṭaḥ* m. the Rains: Pa. *pāvuso* m., Pk. *pāusa*- m.; H. *pāūs*, *pāvas* m., M. *pāūs* m., G. *pāvas* m.].  
 बस् bas<sup>1</sup>, [M. *vasne* rather, with Molesworth, Marathi Dictionary s.v., < *pāsne* with special phonetic development in an auxiliary word.]  
 बज्नु basnu, [cf. Sk. *vāsayati* s.v. *basānu*<sup>2</sup>; — Sk. *vastu* n. seat, object: Pa. Pk. *vattu* n. thing; S. *vattu* f., Sgh. *vat*; — in cmpds. Sk. *adhivasati* inhabits: Pa. *adhivasati*; Pk. *ahivasai* waits; Sgh. *ivasanu* to endure; — Sk. *āvāsah* m. abode: Pa. Pk. *āvāsa*- m.; Sgh. *avas*, *avā*; — Sk. *upavasathāḥ* m. fast day: Pa. *posatho* m., Pk. *posaha*- m.; Sgh. *pohoya*, *pō* change of the moon; — Sk. *nivāsi* m. inhabitant: Pa. *nivāsiko*, Pk. *ñivāsi*- m.; H. *niucāsi* m.; — Sk. *prativāsi* v.s.v. *paṛosi*.]  
 बह baha, [cf. also Sk. *vādhati* strikes, kills: Pa. *vadhati*, Pk. *vahei*; Rom. arm. *vaç-* to strike, throw; — Sk. *vādhyah* to be killed, *vādhyā* f. killing: Pa. Pk. *vajjha*-, *vajjhā* f.; Sgh. *vada* torture.]  
 बहनु bahanu, [cf. in cmpds. Sk. *āvāhaḥ* m. invitation: Pa. Pk. *āvāha*- m. taking a bride home; Sgh. *avā* marriage; — Sk. *nivahati* v.s.v. *nibhānu*; — Sk. *prauḍhaḥ* raised, grown up, large, firm: Pk. *poḍha*-, H. *poḥā* firm; S. *poṛho* very old; replaced by *\*pravūḍha*-(rather than < *pravyūḍhaḥ*, cf. Pa. *vūḥo* carried away, Pk. *vūḍha*-) in Pk. *pavūḍha*- firm; H. *paurhā*, Sgh. *purahū*; — *vivahati* v.s.v. *bie*.]  
 बह्नु bahu<sup>2</sup>, [D. gār. *bōi* daughter-in-law, tor. *bōe*, pal. *bhōi*.]  
 बाँदर bādar, [Sk. *vānaraḥ* is der. fr. *vanar*- forest, cf. *vānam* s.v. *ban*.]  
 बाछो bācho, [D. tor. *bās* m. calf, *biās* f.]  
 बाझ्नु bājñnu, [cf. also Sk. *badhnāti*, *bandhati* v.s.v. *bādñnu*; — Sk. *baddhāḥ* bound: Pa. Pk. *baddha*-, Sh. *bādū* frozen; P. L. *baddhā* tied, S. *badho*, Sgh. *bada*; — in compd. Sk. *ābadhnāti* ties on, effects, *ābadhyate* pass., *ābadhah* past part.: Pa. *ābandhati*, *ābadhho*, Pk.

ābandhāi, ābaddha-; Sh. *avāzei* is necessary, *avādu* past part.]  
 वानु bānu, [cf. empds. in Sk. *āvārayati* surrounds: Pa. *āvāreti* repels; K. *āvarun* to cover, surround, Sgh. *aruraṇu*; — Sk. *āvṛtiḥ* f. covering (cf. *āvṛtaḥ* covered: Pa. *āvato*): K. *āvūrū* f.; — Sk. *āvārah* m.: II. *avāl* m. closed space between houses; — Sk. *nirvṛta-* and *nivārayati* v.s.v. *nibhānu*; — Sk. *vivārat-* m. n. opening, hole: Pa. Pk. *vivara-* n.; H. *bīar* m. hole of rat or snake; — *saivārate* v.s.v. *sumarnu*.]  
 विह bīe, [cf. Sk. *vivahati* carries off, marries, *vivāhayati*: Pk. *vivāhe*; H. *byāhnā*; — \**vivāha-patnī* in H. *byahauṭi* f. first married wife.]  
 विजुवा bijuwā, [or poss. der. \**beju* < Sk. *vaidyah* learned, m. physician: Pa. Pk. *vejja-* m.; S. *veju* m.]  
 विप्ल्याटो biplyāto, [*\*vipalivartaka-* (with analogical MI. doubling of *p-* as in Pk. *vippalayāsa-* < Sk. *viparyāsa-*), cf. Sk. *viparivartate* turns round: Pa. *viparivattati*, *viparivatto* turning round; — contrasted with \**saṃpalivarta-* turned right side round, v.s.v. *saplyāto*.—See also *palēto*.]  
 विविडो bibiḍu, [poss. < \**vipadaka-* unsuccessful, inauspicious (with analogical MI. doubling of *p-*, cf. *biplyāto*; and contrasted with \**sampadaka-*, v.s.v. *sabbīḍu*), cf. Sk. *vipat*, *vipadā* f. misfortune: Pa. *vipadā* f., Pk. *vivayā* f.; — Sk. *vipadyate* fails, bursts: Pa. *vipajjati* fails, perishes, Pk. *vivajjai*; Sh. *viājioiki* (Lorimer) to burst (*v-*?).]  
 वियाउनु biyāunu<sup>1</sup>, [cf. also \**viyanati*: Rom. rum. *benel* bears, welsh *bianel* (perh. after part. *biando*); — the simple verb survives in Sk. *jānati* bears: Pa. *janati*, Pk. *janai*; H. *jannā* to bear, be born; S. *janāṇu* to bear, Sgh. *danavanu*; — \**jānayati* (cf. Sk. *janāyati*: Pk. *janai*): Rom. welsh *janel* bears, is born; — Sk. *jāyate* is born: Pa. *jāyati*, Pk. *jāai*; Sh. *jōikī*, K. *zyon*, S. *jāpāṇu* (< \**jāpyate* pass. of a caus. \**jāpayati* in K. *zōw<sup>e</sup>run* to bear).]  
 वियाउनु biyāunu<sup>2</sup>, [Sk. *bhāti* shines, v.s.v. *bhān*; — in other empds. Sk. *ābhāti* shines towards, *ābhā* f. light: Pa. *ābhāti*, *ābhā* f.; Pk. *āhā* f. splendour; Sgh. *ebenu* to cast a quick glance at; — *prābhāti* v.s.v. *pāhār*; — Sk. *pratibhānam* n. intelligence: Pa. *paṭibhānam* n., Pk. *paṭihāṇa-* n.; Sgh. *piṭiban*.]  
 विरसु birsanu, [cf. other empds. in \**anusmarati*: Pa. *anusarati* remembers, Pk. *anus(s)araī*; Sgh. *nusara* memory (< \**anusmara-*); — \**utsmārayati*: S. *osāraṇu* to mourn; and perh. \**utsmṛti-*: H. *user* f. remembering with regret.]  
 विनना bilanā, [cf. also Sk. *rāpati* chatters, *lapati* talks: S. *lavanu* to chatter; — Sk. *lapanam* n. mouth: Pa. *lapanam* n.; Sgh. *lavan* lip; — in empds. Sk. *ālapati*

speaks to: Pa. *ālapati*, Pk. *ālaraī*; Sgh. *ālarum* invitation; — Sk. *ālāpaḥ* m. speech: Pk. *ālāva-* m.; Rom. *alav*, *lav*; K. *ālav* m. loud call; S. *ālāu* m. talk; — Sk. *ālāpyah* to be spoken: Pk. *ālappa-*; Sgh. *alap* speech.]

विलिनु bilinu<sup>1</sup>, [other empd. forms in Sk. *avalīyate* sticks to, stoops: Pa. *olīyati* clings to; Pk. *olīai* stoops; S. *olīaṇu* to be tired; — Sk. *ālīyate* comes close to: Pa. *allīyati* sticks to, Pk. *allīai*; Sgh. *ālenu*; — Sk. *ālīnaḥ*: Pa. *allīno*, Pk. *ālīna-*, *allīna-*; Sgh. *āluma*; — Sk. *nīlīyate* hides: Pa. *nīlīyati*, Pk. *nīlīai*, *nīlījai*; Sh. *nīlīzei*.]

विसा bisā, [cf. uncompound Sk. *śrāmaḥ* m. fatigue: Pa. Pk. *sama-* m.; Sgh. *mehe*, *mē* work.]

बुझनु bujhu<sup>2</sup>, [cf. Sk. *buddhaḥ* awakened: Pa. Pk. *buddha-*; D. gār. tor. *budh* be heard; Sh. gur. *budyōnu* to awaken; K. *bōd<sup>u</sup>* intelligent; S. *budho* heard; Sgh. *budu* knowledge; — Sk. *bodhiḥ* f. knowledge: Pa. *bodhi* f., Pk. *bohi-* f.; Sgh. *bō*; — in empds. Sk. *prābudhyate* wakes up, *prābuddhaḥ*: Pa. *pabujjhati*, Pa. Pk. *pabuddha-*; D. tor. *pījil* awake; Sgh. *pubudinu* to awake, *pubudu*; — Sk. *prabodhati*: Pa. *pabodhati*, Pk. *pabohaī*; D. gār. *poham* I will understand; — \**paribudhyate*, \**paribuddha-*: Sh. *pārūzei* hears, *pārūdū* heard; S. *purjhaṇu* to understand, *purdho* understood; — Sk. *vibudhyate* v.s.v. *biūjhanu*, *sambudhyate* v.s.v. *samjhanu*.]

बुनु bunnū, [cf. also Sk. *vānam* n. weaving: H. *bān* m. twisted rope, *bānā* m. woof; S. *vāṇu* m. grass rope; — \**niruta-* (cf. Sk. *utah* woven): H. *nirūnā* to unravel; — *pravayati* weaves on: H. *ponā* to string beads; G. *parovvū* to thread a needle, *parovī* f. thread in a needle.]

बैठनु baiṭhanu, [D. gār. *bāest* sat; tor. *byeṭhū* sitting (Morg.); Sh. p. *biēthumus* I am sitting.]

बोकनु boknu, [cf. also D. gār. *juk* kidney; tor. *bugiūr* kidney, *būk* breast; pal. *br<sup>u</sup>uk* kidney; — Kaf. dam. *brakatī*.]

भलायो bhalāyo, [cf. *malātā* perh. < \**mallātta-*; — for correspondence of initial *bh-* and *m-* in possible Austro-as. loanwords v.s.v. *bheṭnu*.]

भाउनु bhāuju, [D. tor. *bežē* brother's wife, pal. *br<sup>u</sup>ājūi*; — Kaf. dam. *brāžūi*.]

भात् bhāt, [D. gār. *batt* rice, tor. *bāt*, pal. *bhāt*.]

भान् bhāl<sup>1</sup>, [Sk. *bhālayate* is perh. denominative of *bhālam* n. lustre, forehead (v.s.v. *bhāl<sup>2</sup>*) der. fr. *bhāti* shines, as *pālāḥ* and *pālayati* fr. *pāti*.]

भान् bhāl<sup>2</sup>, [J. Przyluski, BSL. 90, p. 200, suggests Austro-as. origin, comparing Santali *moloṇ* forehead.]

भानु bhānu, [J. Przyluski, BSL. 90, 196, compares Sk. lex. *malluḥ* m. bear, and suggests Austro-as. origin.]

भास्नु bhāṣnu, [cf. Sk. *bhrasṭaḥ* s.v. *bhatkanu*; — lex. *bhrṣṭiḥ* f. deserted cottage: H. *bhṛt* f. ruins of a house.]

भित्रा bhitra, [cf. uncompounded Sk. *ántara-* inside, n. the inside: Pa. Pk. *antara-*; Rom. eur. *andre, dre* in, *andral* out of; arm. *anra* into; D. kho. *adreni*, tor. *andur-ki*, Sh. koh. *dūra*; K. *andar, dar* in, *and<sup>a</sup>ra* from in; WPah. *kiś. bhaṭ. andar* in, *ḍoḍ. bhad. pañ. cur. antar, pāḍ. āndar*; P. *andarō* from in; L. *andir* in; S. *andaru* m. inside, *andari* in, *andarō* out of; G. *ātro* m. interval, *ātar-siyo* m. a piece of cloth turned in and sewn up; M. *ātar* inner, *ātlā* (< *\*antaralla-* ?); Sgh. *alara* between.]

भेट्नु bheṭnu, [for correspondence of *bh-* and *m-* in possible Austro-as. loanwords see J. Przyluski, BSL. 90, p. 196 ff.]

भेड़ो bheṛo, [cf. *meṛo* q.v.; — J. Przyluski, BSL. 90, p. 200, compares Santali *bheḍa* ram, *boda* ram, male; and suggests that both forms, with varying *bh-* and *m-* and with aspirate and non-aspirate, were borrowed from Austro-as.]

भोज्नु bhoj, [cf. also Sk. *bhōjanam* n. eating: Pa. *bhojanam* n., Pk. *bhoṇa-* n.; Sgh. *bodana* food; — Sk. *bhōjate* enjoys: Rom. *phuyel* enjoys sexually; — Sk. *bhunākti, bhuñjati*: Pa. *bhuñjati*, Pk. *bhuñjaṭ*; Sgh. *budinu* to eat (past part. *bun* on analogy of type *\*bhindati: bhinnāḥ*); — Sk. *bhuktiḥ* f. eating: Pk. *bhutti-* f.; Sgh. *but.*]

मचाउनु macāunu, [S. *magu* wanton (if formed as past part. to a pres. stem *\*maj-* after type *bhājyāte: bhagnāḥ > bhajānu: bhago*, cf. *umaṅga*) perh. attests a Sk. *\*madyati* (cf. *madati* beside *mādyati*); — cf. also Sk. *mādyā-* intoxicating, n. spirituous liquor: Pa. Pk. *mājja-* n.; H. *mājā* n. foam; M. *māj* m. sexual heat; Sgh. *mada* spirits; — compd. forms survive in Sk. *ūnmattaḥ* mad: Pa. Pk. *ummatta-*; Sgh. *umata*; — Sk. *pramādaḥ* m. carelessness: Pa. *pamādo* m., Pk. *pamāya-*; Sgh. *pamā*.—Sk. *mattāḥ* v.s.v. *māt.*]

मर्ज्नु marnu, [cf. also Sk. *mṛtyuḥ* m. f. death: Pa. *maccu* m., Pk. *maccu-*, *miccu-* m.; H. *māc* f.; — in compd. *\*saṁmārayati* (cf. Sk. *saṁmṛtaḥ* quite dead): H. *saṁārṇā* to destroy.]

महङ्गो mahāgo, [Sgh. *mahagu* dear; — uncompounded Sk. *arghaḥ* m. price: Pa. Pk. *aggha-* m.; L. *agh* m., S. *aghu* m., Sgh. *agaya*.]

माइलो māilo, [cf. similar development of MI. *-jjh-* in D. tor. *maimūsə āngi* middle finger < Sk. *madhyamā-*: Pa. Pk. *mājjhima-*.]

माज्नु mājnu, [cf. also *\*mṛñjati* (Sk. 3rd pl. *mṛñjata*, opt. *mṛñjāt*): Pa. *saṁmiñjati* collects together; H. *mājnā*

to rub; — Sk. *sānmārjayati* sweeps clean: Pa. *sam-majjati*, Pk. *saṁmajjaṭ*; Sgh. *hamadīnu*; — Sk. *pārimārjayati* sweeps all round: Sgh. *pirimadīnu* to rub.]  
माइ मājhi<sup>1</sup>, [Sk. *madhyamā-* also in D. tor. *maimūsə* middle (for loss of MI. *-jjh-* v.s.v. *māilo*).]

माड़ो māṛo, [with Sk. *maṇḍala-* G. Morgenstierne, AO. viii, p. 306, compares D. gār. *māndal* thigh, tor. *mandal*; K. *mandul* m. hip, buttocks; but notes dental *nd*.]

मान्नु mānnu, [a stem *\*munāti* (cf. Sk. *mūniḥ* m. wise man, Gk. *ἐμάνην* < IE. *\*m<sup>o</sup>nā-*) appears in Pa. *munāti* is wise; Pk. *muṇaṭ* knows; Sgh. *min* wisdom (W. Geiger, Etym. Sgh. s.v.); — compd. forms in Sk. *anumataḥ* approved: Pa. *anumato*, Pk. *aṇumaya-*; Sgh. *numut* although (< *\*numu-da*, W. Geiger, op. cit. s.v.); — Sk. *apamānaḥ, avamānaḥ* m. disgrace: Pa. *apamāno, avamāno* m., Pk. *avamāṇa-* m.; Sgh. *vaman*; — Sk. *saṁmataḥ* approved: Pa. *sammato*, Pk. *saṁmaya-*; Sgh. *samu* agreement.]

माप् māp, [cf. also Sk. *māpakaḥ* serving as a measure: Pa. *-māpaka-* measuring; K. *mōw* m. string of a balance; — a pres. stem *\*mīnāti* (reformed fr. *mīmāti* ?) appears in Pk. *mīṇaṭ*; K. *mēnun* to measure, past part. *myūn* (Sgh. *maninu*, despite W. Geiger, Etym. Sgh. s.v., prob. der. Sk. *māna-*, v.s.v. *mānu*<sup>1</sup>); — Sk. *mātrā* f. measure, (at end of compds.) only: Pa. Pk. *mattā* f.; Sgh. *mat* only; — compd. forms in Sk. *upamā* f. comparison: Pa. *upamā* f., Pk. *uvamā* f.; Sgh. *uvama*; — Sk. *nirmāti* etc. v.s.v. *nibhāunu*; — Sk. *pratimā* f. likeness: Pa. *paṭimā* f., Pk. *paḍimā* f.; Sgh. *piḷimaya* picture; — Sk. *pramāṇam* n. measure (cf. *pramā* f.): Pa. Pk. *pamāṇa-* n.; Sgh. *pamaṇa* quantity; — *vimāna-* measuring, n. measure, chariot of the gods, palace: Pa. *vimānam* n., Pk. *vimāṇa-* n.; H. *beṽn* m. divine car; Sgh. *viman* palace; — Sk. *sānmāti* v.s.v. *saṁāunu*.]

मिन्नु misnu, [cf. S. also plain, unmixed (of rice in cooking) < Sk. *āmiśraḥ*.]

मुकुरो mukuro, [cf. also Sk. *muktiḥ* f. release: Pa. Pk. *mutti-* f.; Sgh. *mut*; — Sk. *mokṣaḥ* m. release: Pa. Pk. *mokkha-* m.; S. *mokhu* m., Sgh. *mok*; — in compds. *\*pramukna-* (cf. Sk. *prāmuktiḥ* f. release, *prāmukcāti* emits: Pa. *pamutto* let loose): Pk. *pamukka-*; H. *pōknā* to void liquid dung; P. *pauk* m. pus (for *\*pauk* contam. *pāk* f. pus ?); — *\*nirmukna-* (cf. Sk. *nirmuktiḥ* f. release; *nirmokaḥ* m. slough of a snake: Pa. *nimmoko* m.): Pk. *ṇimmukka-* released; H. *nibuknā* to set free; — *vimukta-* v.s.v. *biūtānu*.]

मुड़ो mūṛo, [J. Przyluski, BSL. 90, p. 199, compares Pa. *bhaṇḍu* bald, with Sk. *muṇḍaḥ* and suggests Austro-as. origin for both (cf. Santali *muṇḍla, muṇḍra* cropped, shaved, *muṇḍruc, muṇḍguc* polled, hornless; Malay *būtaḥ* bald, *bantun* torn).]

मुसेद् mused-, [cf. also D. kal. *išpošī* sister's son < Sk. *śasrīyaḥ*; — for D. *ś* < *s* see G. Morgenstierne, AO. viii, p. 308.]

मेड़ो meṛo, [D. gaw. *miṇ* ram, *gār. miṇḍl*; tor. *miṇḍāl* markhor; pal. *miṇḍ* ram, *miṇḍōl* lamb; — Kaf. dam. *miṇ* ram.]

मोसु mosnu, [cf. also Sk. *muṣati* steals: Pa. *musati* betrays; Pk. *muṣaṭ* robs; K. *muḥun* to steal, S. *mūhaṇu*; — Sk. *muṣyate* is robbed: K. *muṣun* to steal; S. *muṣaṇu* to be ruined; — Sk. *muṣṭaḥ* stolen: Pk. *muṭṭha*-robbed; S. *muṭho* ruined.]

रङ्गेलिनु raṅgelinu, [cf. also Sk. *ringati* crawls: Pk. *ringia*-n. wandering; — v.s.v. *riṇāunu*.]

रमाउनु ramāunu, [cf. also Sk. *ramaṇaḥ* pleasing, m. lover: Pa. Pk. *ramaṇa*-; H. *rawan*, *raun* m. husband; — Sk. *rātiḥ* f. pleasure: Pa. *rati* f., Pk. *raṭi*-f.; Sgh. *riya* lust; — Sk. *ārāmāḥ* m. delight, garden: Pa. Pk. *ārāma*-m.; S. *ārāṭi* m. vegetable garden; Sgh. *arama* park; — Sk. *ārāmikaḥ* m. gardener: Pa. *ārāmiko* m., *ārāmakiṇī* f., Pk. *ārāmia*-m.; K. *ārām* m., *ārāmēṇi* f., S. *ārāṭi* m.; — Sk. *ārāmaṇam* n. pleasure: S. *ārāṇu* m. vegetable garden.]

राखनु rākhnu, [Rom. hung. *arakhel*, arm. *arakhič* poss. < Sk. *ārakṣati* (cf. Pa. Pk. *ārakkha*-m.), but initial vowel may be prothetic; — cf. also Sk. *rākṣaṇam* n. guarding: Pa. *rakkhanam* n., Pk. *rakkhaṇa*-n.; S. *rakkhiṇī* wrist amulet; — Sk. *parirakṣati* guards well: Pa. *parirakkhati*, Pk. *parirakkhaṭ*; H. *parakhnā* to obtain (or < Sk. *prarakṣati*).]

रात् rāt<sup>1</sup>, [D. gār. *rāt* night, savi *rāti*, pal. *rōt*, Sh. p. *rāṭi*; — Kaf. dam. *ret*.]

रुचु ručnu, [Sk. *rócate* (: Pa. *rocati*, Pk. *roaṭ*) survives in Sh. koh. *rožeṭi* is light, which is prob. an analogical formation fr. an unrecorded *\*ruc-* (< *\*rucyate*, as, e.g., in K. above) after the type *mūceṭi* < *mūcyate* beside *mūzeṭi* < *muñcāti*, and has replaced *\*ro-*, thus avoiding confusion with *roikṭi* to weep (cf. similar replacement s.v. *pāko*). — Cf. also *\*rukṭi*:- Sgh. *ruti* pleasure (W. Geiger, Etym. Sgh. s.v.); — Sk. *rūciḥ* f. light, appetite: Pa. *ruci* f., Pk. *rui*-f.; Sgh. *risi* desire; — Sk. *ruciraḥ* bright: Pa. *ruciro*, Pk. *ruira*-; Sgh. *rusiru* lovely; — *\*udroka*- (cf. Sk. *udārocathāḥ* thou didst shine forth): Pa. *ulloko* bright; S. *ulo* m. spark.]

रुड़ि ruṛi, [cf. empd. Sk. *ārūḍhiḥ* f. ascent (*ārūḍhaḥ* ascended: Pa. Pk. *ārūḍha*-): S. *arūṛi* f. heap of dirt.]

रुनु runu<sup>2</sup>, [M. *ruṇā* < Sk. *rudanam* n.—Cf. also Sk. *rōdaḥ* m. weeping: H. *roā* m.; — Sk. *rodanam* n.:

Pa. *rodanam* n.; Pk. *roaṇa*-n.; S. *rūaṇu* m. (or < Sk. *rudanam*); — *\*rodya*:- H. *roj* m.; — Sk. *rudrāḥ* howling, terrible: Pa. *rudda*-, *ludda*- terrible, Pk. *rudda*;- Sgh. *rudu*.]

रुमलनु rumalnu, [extension of MI. *rumbh-* in Pa. *rumbhati* blocks, Pk. *rumbhaṭ* (cf. *rubbhaṭ* is blocked): S. *rumbhaṇu*, *rubhaṇu* to be engaged in work (past part. *rudho* < Sk. *ruddhāḥ*), which are analogical formations from *ruddha*- (after the type *labbhaṭ*: *laddha*- < Sk. *labhyate*: *labdhaḥ*) replacing Sk. *rundhati* blocks, *rudhyate* is blocked.—See also s.v. *rūḍinu*.]

रोप्नु ropnu, [cf. empd. Sk. *ārohayati*, *āropayati* raises, plants: Pa. *āropeti*, Pk. *ārohei*, *ārovei*; S. *āroṇaṇu* to plough flooded rice fields.—See also *ruṛi*, *birāunu*<sup>2</sup>.]

लङ्गौटि laṅṇauṭi, [*\*laṅga*- perh. belongs to the group of Sk. *liṅgam* n. penis (v.s.v. *laṇaṇo*), *lāṅgūlam* n. tail, penis (v.s.v. *laṅgur*<sup>1</sup>).]

लाइ lāi, [as a full word Sk. *lābhaḥ* m. survives in Pa. *lābho* m., Pk. *lāha*-m.; H. P. *lāh*, *lāhā* m., S. M. *lāho* m.]

लेसु lesnu, [from Sk. *śliṣṭa*- G. Morgenstierne, AO. viii, p. 309, derives D. gār. *šlīh* house, tor. *šir*.]

सलाइ salāi, [D. tir. *salā* wood (lw. with *s* ?), kal. *šula*, gār. *šala*, tor. *šalā*.]

ससुरो sasuro, [D. gaw. *p(l)ošur* wife's father, gār. *šūšur*, tor. *šāzō*, pal. *šūr*, Sh. p. *šēr*; — Kaf. dam. *pašur*.]

साउँ sāu, [with Sk. *śyāmā*- G. Morgenstierne, AO. viii, p. 309, compares D. gār. *šēm* spleen, tor. *šam*, pal. *šēṃmī*, Sh. p. *šōm*.]

सिउनि siuni, [D. tor. *sēn* front opening of trousers.]

सिँड़ि siri, [cf. also D. pash. *šur* ladder, Parācī *šor*.—With *\*sriṣ-ḍhi*- cf. *lisnu* < Sk. *śleṣaṇa*-, and Woss. *dsinā* < *\*ā-sriṣ-na*- (G. Morgenstierne, Etym. Pasht. s.v. *šəl*). For meaning cf. Pk. *siri*-f. ladder < Sk. *śritiḥ* f. approach; and Pasht. *šəl* ladder < *\*srita*- (: Sk. *śritāḥ* clinging to), Lith. *šlītės* f. pl., Gk. *κλίμαξ*, OE. *hladder* (G. Morgenstierne, loc. cit.).]

सिदनु siṭnu, [from Sk. *śiṣṭā*- G. Morgenstierne, AO. viii, p. 309, derives D. tor. *šit* (for *\*šīṭh* ?) aware of.]

सिर sir<sup>1</sup>, [with D. tor. *šā* (with unexplained *ā*) cf. D. tir. *ax̄r*, gaw. *šouš*, Kaf. dam. *šā*, kati *šei*.—Cf. Sk. *śiṣam* n. head: Pa. *sīsam* n., Pk. *sissa*-, *sīsa*-n.; Rom. arm. *sīs*, D. kal. mai. *šiš*, pal. *šiš*, Sh. *šiš* m., H. *sīs* m.; S. *sīsī* f. head and neck; G. *sīs* n. head; M. *sīs* n. newly formed head of the fruit of cucurbitaceous plants; Sgh. *sis*, *his*, *isa*, *iha* head.]

सुतु sutnu, [D. tor. *hut* slept < *\*abhisupta*-, *hūb*- to sleep < *\*abhisupyate*; — very doubtful.]

# INDEX

## ORDER OF LANGUAGES

### INDO-EUROPEAN

IE. reconstructions p. 657.

#### Indo-Aryan

IA. reconstructions p. 657.

Sanskrit p. 660.

Pāli p. 695.

Aśokan Inscriptions p. 703.

Prakrit p. 709.

#### Romani—

European p. 730.

Armenian p. 732.

Syrian p. 733.

#### Dardic dialects—

Tirāhī p. 734.

Pashai (Pašai) p. 735.

Kalasha (Kalāšā) p. 736.

Khovar (Khovār) p. 737.

Gawarbatī p. 737.

Gārvī p. 738.

Torwālī p. 738.

Maiyā p. 740.

Savi p. 741.

Palola p. 741.

Shina (Šinā) p. 741.

Kashmiri (Kāśmīrī) p. 744.

West Pahārī dialects p. 752.

Kumaoni p. 756.

Assamese p. 766.

Bengali p. 775.

Oṛiyā p. 790.

Bihārī p. 802.

Hindī p. 804.

Pañjābī p. 836.

Lahndā p. 857.

Sindhī p. 864.

Gujarātī p. 881.

Marāṭhī p. 901.

Singhalese p. 920.

#### Kafiri

Ashkun p. 928.

Damēlī p. 929.

Katī p. 929.

Prasun p. 929.

Waigeli (Vāigali) p. 929.

#### Iranian

Avestan p. 929.

Old Persian p. 929.

Pehlevī p. 929.

Sogdian p. 930.

Sakian p. 930.

Baluchī (Balūčī) p. 930.

Parachi (Parāčī) p. 930.

Pashto (Paštō) p. 930.

Shughni (Šugnī) p. 930.

Wakhi (Waxī) p. 930.

Yagnobi (Yagnōbī) p. 930.

Yazghulami (Yazgulāmī) p. 930.

Yidgha p. 930.

Persian p. 930.

Kurdish p. 930.

Ossetic p. 930.

Old Slavonic p. 930.

Lithuanian p. 930.

Armenian p. 930.

Greek p. 930.

#### Italic

Latin p. 930.

Italian p. 931.

French p. 931.

Portuguese p. 931.

Keltic p. 931.

#### Germanic

Gothic p. 931.

Old Norse p. 931.

Old Icelandic p. 931.

Old High German p. 931.

German p. 931.

Old English p. 931.

English p. 931.

### DRAVIDIAN

Brāhūī p. 931.

Canarese p. 931.

Gōṇḍī p. 931.

Kui p. 931.

Kurukh (Kurux) p. 931.

Malayālam p. 931.

Tamil p. 931.

Telugu p. 931.

Toda p. 931.

Tulu p. 931.

### MUNDĀ

Gadabā p. 931.

Juāng p. 932.

Korwā p. 932.

Kūrkū p. 932.

Māhlē p. 932.

Mundārī p. 932.

Santālī p. 932.

Savara p. 932.

MON-KHMER p. 932.

MALAY p. 932.

BURUSHASKI (Burušaskī) p. 932.

### TIBETO-BURMAN

Magar p. 932.

Newārī p. 932.

Tibetan p. 932.

Burmese p. 932.

CHINESE p. 932.

TURKI p. 932.

### SEMITIC

Arabic p. 932.

Hebrew p. 932.

# ORDER OF THE NAGARI ALPHABET

(with certain additions)

<i>a</i>	<i>ḷ</i>	<i>ṇ</i>	<i>b</i>
<i>ā</i>	<i>k</i>	<i>ṭ</i>	<i>ḅ</i>
<i>i</i>	<i>kh</i>	<i>ṭh</i>	<i>bh</i>
<i>ī</i>	<i>g</i>	<i>ḍ</i>	<i>m</i>
<i>u</i>	<i>g</i>	<i>ḍ</i>	<i>y</i>
<i>ū</i>	<i>gh</i>	<i>ḍh</i>	<i>r</i>
<i>ṛ</i>	<i>ṇ</i>	<i>ṇ</i>	<i>l</i>
<i>ṝ</i>	<i>x</i>	<i>ṛ</i>	<i>w</i> or <i>v</i>
<i>e</i>	<i>c</i>	<i>ṛh</i>	<i>ś</i>
<i>ē</i>	<i>ḥ</i>	<i>ḷ</i>	<i>z</i>
<i>ai</i>	<i>ch</i>	<i>ṭ</i>	<i>ṣ</i>
<i>o</i>	<i>ḥh</i>	<i>ṭh</i>	<i>z̄</i>
<i>ō</i>	<i>ḥ</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>s</i>
<i>au</i>	<i>ḥ</i>	<i>dh</i>	<i>ś</i>
<i>ə</i>	<i>ḥ</i>	<i>n</i>	<i>z</i>
<i>ä</i>	<i>jh</i>	<i>p</i>	<i>h</i>
<i>m</i> or <i>~</i>	<i>ḥh</i>	<i>ph</i>	



# INDEX

The words in this Index will be found in the Dictionary under the Nepali word to which they are referred.

## INDO-EUROPEAN RECONSTRUCTIONS

Order of the Roman alphabet.

\*bh<sup>r</sup>u<sup>r</sup>o-ro brown : bhuro<sup>2</sup>.  
 \*dhusti- dust : dhuto.  
 \*dhuzdi- dust : dhulo.  
 \*ēadro- egg : āṛ.  
 \*es-ske- be : \*chanu.  
 \*keip- tail : chepāro.  
 \*keq<sup>-</sup>- dung : cher.  
 \*k<sup>ē</sup>/o<sup>r</sup>o- young animal : chāwā.  
 \*maeq- fashion : macāunu.  
 \*m<sup>o</sup>nā- think : mānnu.  
 \*p<sup>o</sup>r-ē- go through : puryāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 \*qeu- strike : copnu.  
 \*qaub- : copnu.  
 \*qaubh- : copnu.  
 \*qeud- : copnu.  
 \*qeup- : copnu.  
 \*geus- : copnu.  
 \*q(h)ed- cut : chālā.  
 \*qou- : copnu.  
 \*qseu- cut : copnu.  
 \*qseub- : copnu.  
 \*qseubh- : chunu, copnu.  
 \*qseud- : copnu.  
 \*qseup- : copnu.  
 \*q<sup>ō</sup>leye- make move : nikālnu.  
 \*rundo- undersized : runu.  
 \*skeip- tail : chepāro.  
 \*sk<sup>ē</sup>/o<sup>r</sup>o- young animal : chāwā.  
 \*skeq<sup>-</sup>- dung : cher.  
 \*skeip- tail : chepāro.  
 \*\*sperē- move suddenly (\*sperā-, \*sper-, \*spēr-, \*spr-n-ē-, \*sp<sup>o</sup>ra-, \*sp<sup>o</sup>r-, \*spr-) : phirnu.  
 \*spher- move suddenly : phirnu.  
 \*qembh- support : chāmnu.  
 \*qeu- strike : copnu, chuṇnu and Add.  
 \*qeu- cover : chopnu.  
 \*qseub- strike : copnu.  
 \*qseubh- strike : chunu, copnu.  
 \*qseud- strike : chunu, copnu.

\*sgevp- strike : copnu.  
 \*sgeup- cover : chopnu.  
 \*sgeus- strike : khosnu, copnu.  
 \*sgeut- strike : copnu.  
 \*sq(h)ed- cut : chālā.  
 \*steu- strike : tunnu.  
 \*steub- strike : tunnu.  
 \*steubh- strike : tunnu.  
 \*steud- strike : tunnu.  
 \*steup- strike : tunnu.  
 \*tālīko- such : sari.  
 \*t<sup>o</sup>ra- cross : turnu, pauranu.  
 \*t<sup>o</sup>ra- cross : turnu, pauranu.  
 \*torg<sup>o</sup>- strong, fierce : togaṛo.  
 \*treyezdek<sup>m</sup> thirteen : tera.

## INDO-ARYAN RECONSTRUCTIONS

Words of non-Indo-European, uncertain, or unknown origin.

Order of the Nāgarī alphabet  
 (see p. 656)

\*akkaḍ- stiff, cramped : akranu.  
 \*aṅgaūccha- towel : aṅaūcho.  
 \*aṭṭ- stop : arkanu.  
 \*aṭṭakk- stop : arkanu.  
 \*aḍā- screen : āṛ.  
 \*aḍḍ- stop : aṛinu.  
 \*aḍḍa- aslant : aṛbhāṅge.  
 \*aḍḍā- screen : āṛ.  
 \*aḍḍerī- a plant : aṛerī.  
 \*aḍya- stop intr. : aṛinu.  
 \*annāḍī- foolish : anāri.  
 \*allaḍa- childish : allare.  
 \*ava-dhāl- : orālnu.  
 \*āḍḍā- peach, plum : āru.  
 \*āḍḍerī- a plant : aṛerī.  
 \*ukkhad- drag up : ukhelnu.  
 \*ucchitt- flick : uchitnu.  
 \*ud-vakk- vomit : upkāunu.  
 \*ummaḍḍ- spring up : umranu.  
 \*ummal- boil up : umlanu.  
 \*ummaḍ- cause to rise : umranu.

\*ullaḍ- overturn intr. : urlanu, ulṭanu.  
 \*ullaṭya- overturn intr. : urlanu, ulṭanu.  
 \*ullāt- overturn tr. : urlanu, ulṭanu.  
 \*ullāl- toss up : urālnu.  
 \*kaṭṭa- refuse : kāti.  
 \*katta- refuse : kāti.  
 \*kāḍa- penis : kaṇḍo.  
 \*kāḍa- black : kālo.  
 \*kuḍḍha- defective : kūṛinu.  
 \*kora- rough, dry : koro.  
 \*khaḍa- upright : kharā.  
 \*khaḍḍa- pit : khāyal.  
 \*khaḍḍu-kara- : khareri.  
 \*khaṇḍi- cloth : khāri.  
 \*khaṇḍu- cloth : khāri.  
 \*khadda- cloth : khādi.  
 \*khappa- cloth : khāpi.  
 \*khalla- pit : khālo.  
 \*khas- fall : khasnu.  
 \*khasara- rough : khasro.  
 \*khāḍa- pit : khāri.  
 \*khāru- cloth : kharuā<sup>1</sup>.  
 \*khilla- clot : khil<sup>1</sup>.  
 \*khilla- nail : khil<sup>2</sup>.  
 \*khissa- slipping : khuskanu.  
 \*khila- sewing : khilnu.  
 \*khilla- nail : khil<sup>2</sup>.  
 \*khuṭṭa- stake : khuṭṭo, khuṭnu.  
 \*khumma- bent : khumeinu.  
 \*khojja- footprint : khojnu.  
 \*khoṭṭa- blemish : khoṭ, nikhoṭ.  
 \*khotra- scrape : khotranu.  
 \*khodd- dig : khodnu.  
 \*khoppa- hole : khop.  
 \*khora- hole : kher.  
 \*khola- hole : khol.  
 \*kholla- hole : kholo.  
 \*khossa- husk : khoso.  
 \*gaḍī- ditch : galli.  
 \*gaḍha- fort : gari.  
 \*gaṇḍa- stick, stalk : gīṛ, gir.  
 \*gālī- lane : galli.  
 \*gallī- lane : galli.  
 \*gāra- mud : gāro<sup>1</sup>.

\*gidd- fall : girnu.  
 \*gidda- pith : gidi.  
 \*gudda- effigy : guriyā.  
 \*gudda- pith : gudo.  
 \*gullara- fig-tree : gullar.  
 \*gēda- stick : gir, gīr.  
 \*gēdda- stick : gir, gīr.  
 \*gēdda- ball : gero.  
 \*gēdda- stick, stalk : gīr, gir.  
 \*gēndu- ball : gero, gēd.  
 \*goṭṭa- round mass : goṭo.  
 \*goḍḍ- dig : goṛnu.  
 \*goḍḍa- foot : goṛo.  
 \*godd- scratch, hoe : godnu.  
 \*godda- lap, bosom : god.  
 \*gopp- pierce : gopnu.  
 \*grilla- wet : gilo.  
 \*ghaṭṭ- decrease : ghaṭnu.  
 \*ghabb(h)ara- confused : ghabrāunu.  
 \*ghargha- whirlpool : ghāgi.  
 \*ghāṭa- bar : ghāro.  
 \*ghicca- neck : ghicro.  
 \*ghir- revolve : ghernu.  
 \*ghuṇṭa- knot : ghūri.  
 \*ghuss- enter, pierce : ghusnu.  
 \*ghūra- stare : ghurkanu.  
 \*ghogg(h)a- pod, shell : ghogo.  
 \*ghocc- prick : ghocnu.  
 \*ghopp- pierce : ghopnu.  
 \*caḍḍh- rise : caṛnu.  
 \*caḍḍh- rise : caṛnu.  
 \*carassa- leather, hide : carsā.  
 \*carp- press : cepnu, capleṭi.  
 \*cāḍḍh- raise : caṛnu.  
 \*cāvala- rice : cāmal, tāndro.  
 \*ciṭṭha- letter : ciṭṭhi.  
 \*ciḍ- be angry : ciṛnu, cirko, curinu.  
 \*ciṭṭh- to tear : ciṭharnu.  
 \*cip- press : ciurā.  
 \*cipta- pressed : cit.  
 \*cipp- press : ciurā, cibirce, cipro.  
 \*cippa- sticky : cipro, ciplo.  
 \*cibb- press flat : cibirce.  
 \*cukka- nail, peg : cukul.  
 \*cukka- forgotten : cuknu.  
 \*cutta- bottom : cutar.  
 \*cuppa- oil : cupāru.  
 \*cūṅga- small portion : cūṅgi.  
 \*cūha- rat, mouse : cūhā.  
 \*cokka- bran : cekar.  
 \*conga- joint of bamboo : cūgo.  
 \*coṭṭa- thief : coṭṭo.  
 \*cotth- tear, pluck : cothnu.  
 \*coppa- grease : cop.  
 \*chakka- astonished : chakinu.  
 \*chaṭ- scatter : charnu.

\*chaṭā- stick : char.  
 \*chaṭṭ- scatter : charnu.  
 \*chaṭṭa- stick : char.  
 \*chaṇṭ- scatter : chāṭnu<sup>2</sup>, charnu.  
 \*chattrā- ram : chatauro.  
 \*chapp- be covered : chāpnu.  
 \*chal- wave : chalkanu.  
 \*chall- wave : chāl.  
 \*chāṇṭ- lop : chāṭnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 \*chiṭṭ- scatter : charnu.  
 \*chittā- stick : char, chiṭi.  
 \*chitra- drop : chiṭo<sup>2</sup>.  
 \*chitra- scattered : chitrāunu.  
 \*chipp- be covered : chāpnu.  
 \*chilli- peel : chilnu.  
 \*chuṭṭ- be separated : chuṭnu and Add.  
 \*chedḍa- hole : chīr.  
 \*cheṇḍa- hole : chīr.  
 \*chenda- hole : chīr.  
 \*choṭṭa- small : choṭo.  
 \*choll- peel : cholnu.  
 \*jatra- hair : jāṭhā and Add.  
 \*jhakka- sudden storm : jhakkar.  
 \*jhaggha- quarrel : jhagaṛo.  
 \*jhanka- crowd : jhān.  
 \*jhaṭa- sudden movement : jhari.  
 \*jhaṭṭa- sudden movement : jhaṭṭa.  
 \*jhatra- hair : jāṭhā and Add.  
 \*jhanakka- tinkle : jhanko.  
 \*jhanikā- tinkler : jhanjhanāunu.  
 \*jhappa- sudden movement : jhapanā, jhappa.  
 \*jhambha- sudden movement : jhamtanu.  
 \*jhamma- sudden movement : jhamma.  
 \*jhala- sudden movement : jhaljhal.  
 \*jhasa- sudden movement : jhaskanu.  
 \*jhassa- sudden movement : jhaskanu.  
 \*jhāṭṭha- hair : jāṭhā.  
 \*jhikka- sudden movement : jhiknu.  
 \*jhunṭ- hang : jhunḍinu.  
 \*ṭappa- blow : ṭāp.  
 \*ṭal- avoid : ṭarnu.  
 \*ṭāppu- island : ṭāpu.  
 \*ṭāl- ward off : ṭārnu.  
 \*ṭipp- pick : ṭipnu.  
 \*ṭibba- hill, top : ṭipri.  
 \*ṭilla- mark on forehead : ṭilo.  
 \*ṭukka- piece : ṭuk.  
 \*ṭuṅga- mouth : ṭhūnu and Add.  
 \*ṭul- wander aimlessly : ṭolinu.  
 \*ṭek- support : ṭecā.  
 \*ṭekk- support : ṭeknu.  
 \*ṭer- notice : ṭer.  
 \*ṭokk- strike, bite : ṭoknu.  
 \*ṭokka- basket : ṭokro.

\*ṭona- witchcraft : ṭunā.  
 \*ṭhagga- thief : ṭhag.  
 \*ṭhaṭṭha- joke : ṭhaṭṭā.  
 \*ṭhaṭṭha- framework : ṭhāṭ.  
 \*ṭhiṭṭha- young, weak : ṭhiṭo.  
 \*ṭheakka- firm : ṭheknu.  
 \*ṭhek- place : ṭheknu.  
 \*ṭhekk- place : ṭheknu.  
 \*ṭheṅga- stick : ṭhiṇuro.  
 \*ṭheṭṭha- real : ṭheṭ.  
 \*ṭhell- push : ṭhelnu.  
 \*ṭhesa- blow : ṭhes.  
 \*ṭhokk- strike : ṭhoknu.  
 \*ṭhokka- basket : ṭhokro.  
 \*ṭhong- peck : ṭhūnu.  
 \*ṭhonga- beak : ṭhūnu, ṭhūro<sup>2</sup>.  
 \*ṭhoṭṭha- stupid : ṭhuṭo.  
 \*ṭhos- strike, press : ṭhosnu.  
 \*ḍakka- shout : ḍakār<sup>1</sup>, ḍaknu.  
 \*ḍakka- straw, stick : ḍākklo.  
 \*ḍakkinī- witch : ḍākinī.  
 \*ḍaṅga- log : ḍānre.  
 \*ḍabba- spot : ḍābar.  
 \*ḍavva- left : ḍebre.  
 \*ḍākkinī- witch : ḍākinī.  
 \*ḍākku- robber : ḍāku.  
 \*ḍāla- basket : ḍālo<sup>1</sup>.  
 \*ḍāva- left : ḍebre.  
 \*ḍiṅga- crooked : ḍiṅgar.  
 \*ḍilla- lump : ḍil.  
 \*ḍumma- stuffed, fat : ḍumma.  
 \*ḍera- squinting : ḍero.  
 \*ḍella- lump : ḍil.  
 \*ḍoa- neck, back : ḍoko.  
 \*ḍokka- neck, back : ḍoko.  
 \*ḍoṅga- trough, canoe : ḍuṇo.  
 \*ḍoṅga- hill : ḍuṅgur.  
 \*ḍoṭṭha- hollow trunk : ḍoṭho.  
 \*ḍoṇṭa- log : ḍūr.  
 \*ḍhakka- cover : ḍhāknū.  
 \*ḍhaṅga- manner : ḍhaṅga.  
 \*ḍhadda- matting : ḍhariyā.  
 \*ḍhalakka- leaning : ḍhalakanu.  
 \*ḍhikka- lump : ḍhiko.  
 \*ḍhibba- lump : ḍhibri.  
 \*ḍhuk- approach : ḍhuknu.  
 \*ḍhūṇḍh- seek : ḍhūrnu.  
 \*ḍhekkā- lump : ḍhiko.  
 \*ḍheṇḍha- pod : ḍhīri.  
 \*ḍheppa- lump : ḍhep, ḍhepnu.  
 \*ḍheba- lump : ḍheuvā.  
 \*ḍhebbā- lump : ḍheuvā.  
 \*ḍhemma- lump : ḍhiko.  
 \*ḍhera- lump : ḍher.  
 \*ḍhella- lump : ḍhelā.  
 \*ḍhesa- lump : ḍhisko.

\**dhokka*- matting : *dhokse*.  
 \**dhonka*- stone : *dhuṅgo*.  
 \**dhok*- bend, flow : *dhoknu*.  
 \**tagg*- quilt : *tagnu*<sup>2</sup>.  
 \**tāgra*- thread, fibre : *tāgā*.  
 \**tārga*- thread, fibre : *tāgā*.  
 \**toṭṭa*- hollow stick : *toṭā*.  
 \**toṭa*- fold, bag : *toṭā*.  
 \**traṭṭa*- matting : *ṭaṭ*<sup>1</sup>.  
 \**tārgga*- thread, fibre : *tāgā*.  
 \**thabba*- pat : *thappaṛ*.  
 \**thasa*- heap : *thāso*.  
 \**thassa*- heap : *thāso*.  
 \**thippa*- slap : *thappaṛ*.  
 \**thuttha*- mouth : *thutunu*.  
 \**thebba*- flat : *thepco*.  
 \**thonṭa*- mouth : *thūro*<sup>2</sup> and Add.  
 \**thonḍa*- mouth : *thūro*<sup>2</sup> and Add.  
 \**thottha*- hollow : *thotro*.  
 \**dana*- blow, noise : *danko*, *dan-*  
*danāunu*.  
 \**dapp*- press down, hide : *dapoṭ*,  
*dapkāunu*.  
 \**dabb*- press down, hide : *dabāunu*,  
*dapkāunu*.  
 \**dāsa*- beam : *dāso*.  
 \**dullakāra*- fondling : *dulār*.  
 \**dera*- tent : *derā*.  
 \**della*- lump : *ḍil*.  
 \**deva*- left : *debre*.  
 \**devra*- left : *debre*.  
 \**dehaḍa*- threshold : *daṭlo*.  
 \**donṭa*- log : *dūr*.  
 \**drākk*- run : *dugurnu*.  
 \**drukk*- run : *dugurnu*.  
 \**drugg*- run : *dugurnu*.  
 \**dhada*- trunk : *dhaj*<sup>1</sup>.  
 \**dhada*- line : *dharko*, *dharmo*.  
 \**dhapp*- cover : *dhāpnu*.  
 \**dkal*- lean, fall : *ḍhalnu*, *oṛālnu*.  
 \**dhāgga*- thread : *dhāgo*.  
 \**dhippa*- blaze : *dhīpdhīpāunu*.  
 \**dhuppā*- sunshine : *dhup*<sup>1</sup>.  
 \**dhūmmā*- noise : *dhum*.  
 \**dhūmmā*- noise : *dhum*.  
 \**dhokka*- matting : *dhokse*.  
 \**dhotta*- cloth : *dhoti*.  
 \**dhodda*- hollow : *dhotro*.  
 \**dhuras*- pierce : *dhāsnū*.  
 \**nijjā*- sleep : *nid*.  
 \**pakkad*- seize : *pakranu*.  
 \**paggā*- turban : *pāg*.  
 \**pañj*- arrange : *pājnu*.  
 \**pari*- way, means : *pari*<sup>1</sup>.  
 \**palla*- cloth : *pāl*<sup>1</sup>.  
 \**pāḍa*- line, edge : *pāri*<sup>1</sup>, *pāli*<sup>2</sup>.

\**pāḍda*- calf : *pāro*.  
 \**pālla*- cloth : *pāl*<sup>1</sup>.  
 \**pitt*- beat : *piṭnu*.  
 \**piṭṭa*- basket : *peṭāro*.  
 \**peṭṭa*- basket, belly : *peṭāro*, *peṭ*.  
 \**poḍa*- hollow : *poro*.  
 \**poḍḍa*- hollow : *poro*.  
 \**pora*- hollow : *poro*.  
 \**polla*- hollow : *puāl*.  
 \**phakk*- open : *phakranu*.  
 \**phakka*- mouthful : *phāk*.  
 \**phaṭ*- move quickly : *pharpharāunu*.  
 \**phaṭṭ*- jump about, beat : *phaṛkanu*.  
 \**phatta*- fool : *phataro*.  
 \**phapphara*- buckwheat : *phāpar*.  
 \**phar*- turn : *phaṛkanu*.  
 \**phassa*- loose : *phaskanu*.  
 \**phikka*- light, weak : *phiko*.  
 \**phukk*- be loosened : *phuknu*.  
 \**phucca*- small : *phuco*.  
 \**phupphu*- father's sister : *phupu*.  
 \**phussa*- weak : *phussa*.  
 \**phemsa*- foam : *phij*.  
 \**phekk*- throw : *phyālnu*.  
 \**phetta*- cloth : *pheṭo*.  
 \**phok*- loosen : *phunu*.  
 \**phokka*- hollow : *phoko*.  
 \**bīṭa*- rolled, round : *biro*.  
 \**bīṇṭa*- rolled, round : *bīr*.  
 \**bīṇḍa*- rolled, round : *bīro*<sup>1</sup>.  
 \**bukka*- open hand : *bukāunu*.  
 \**bukka*- powder : *buko*.  
 \**bukka*- undersized : *bukunu*.  
 \**bucca*- stopper : *bujo*.  
 \**bucca*- defective : *buco*<sup>1</sup>, *bhutte*.  
 \**bujja*- stopper : *bujo*.  
 \**buṇca*- stopper : *bujo*.  
 \**butṭa*- stopper : *bujo*.  
 \**butṭa*- defective : *buṭo*<sup>2</sup>, *bhutte*.  
 \**budyati* sinks : *burnu*.  
 \**buddha*- defective : *budhune*, *bodho*.  
 \**bura*- bad : *buro*.  
 \**būṭa*- plant : *buṭo*<sup>1</sup>.  
 \**būṭṭa*- plant : *buṭo*<sup>1</sup>.  
 \**būra*- dust : *burbur*.  
 \**beṭṭa*- child : *beṭo*.  
 \**beṇṭa*- rolled, round : *bīr*.  
 \**bocca*- defective : *bhutte*.  
 \**botta*- defective : *buṭo*<sup>2</sup>, *bhutte*.  
 \**bodayati* makes sink : *burnu*.  
 \**bodda*- defective : *bodho*.  
 \**boddha*- defective : *bodho*.  
 \**bora*- sack : *boro*<sup>1</sup>.  
 \**bhakkha*- lump : *bhakānu*.  
 \**bhaṭa*- sudden movement : *bhaṛkanu*.  
 \**bhaṭṭa*- sudden movement : *bhaṛkanu*.

\**bhattha*- fallen : *bhatkanu*.  
 \**bhala*- rush : *bhal*, *bhalkanu*, *bhalbhale*.  
 \**bhiṭ*- meet : *bhirnu*.  
 \**bhiṭṭa*- ridge : *bhiṭo*.  
 \**bhiṭa*- bank : *bhir*.  
 \**bhucca*- defective : *bhuccuk*, *bhutte*.  
 \**bhuṭṭa*- defective : *bhūṭu*, *bhutte*.  
 \**bhuḍḍa*- defective : *bhutte*.  
 \**bhunṭa*- defective : *bhutte*.  
 \**bhunḍa*- defective : *bhutte*.  
 \**bhutta*- defective : *bhutte*.  
 \**bhudda*- defective : *bhutte*.  
 \**bhuntha*- defective : *bhutte*.  
 \**bhūa*- hair, hairy : *bhuwā*.  
 \**bhūcca*- defective : *bhuccuk*, *bhutte*.  
 \**bhūḍḍa*- defective : *bhumi*.  
 \**bhūṇḍa*- defective : *bhumi*.  
 \**bheṅga*- misshapen : *bhyāṅga*.  
 \**bhejj*- send : *bhejnu*.  
 \**bhet*- meet : *bheṭnu*.  
 \**bhetṭ*- meet : *bheṭnu*.  
 \**bhel*- meet : *bhelā*, *bheṭnu*.  
 \**bhell*- meet : *bhelā*, *bheṭnu*.  
 \**bhoika*- hole : *bhuwān*.  
 \**bhocca*- defective : *bhuccuk*, *bhutte*.  
 \**bhoṭṭa*- defective : *bhūṭu*, *bhutte*.  
 \**bhoḍḍa*- defective : *bhutte*.  
 \**bhoṇṭa*- defective : *bhutte*.  
 \**bhoṇḍa*- defective : *bhutte*.  
 \**bhottha*- defective : *bhutte*.  
 \**bhodda*- defective : *bodho*, *bhutte*.  
 \**bhontha*- defective : *bhutte*.  
 \**bhonda*- defective : *bhutte*.  
 \**bhola*- defective : *bhutte*, *bholo*.  
 \**bholla*- defective : *bhutte*, *bholo*.  
 \**mailla*- dirt : *mailo*.  
 \**mad*- twist : *markanu*.  
 \**mallāṭta*- a tree : *malātā*.  
 \**māna*- bamboo : *māndro*.  
 \**miḍ*- meet : *miṭnu*, *bheṭnu*.  
 \**mukka*- fist : *mukki*.  
 \**muṅga*- coral : *mugā*.  
 \**muṭ*- twist : *mornu*.  
 \**muḍ*- twist : *markanu*.  
 \**moṭṭa*- fat : *moṭo*.  
 \**yakka*- tight, restrained : *jakaṇnu*.  
 \**yaḍ*- set, inlay : *jarnu*.  
 \**raḍḍ*- slip : *raṛkanu*.  
 \**rana*- hot : *rankanu*.  
 \**rabba*- inspissated juice : *rābari*.  
 \**rahala*- lentil : *rahari*.  
 \**reḍ*- crowd : *reṭnu*.  
 \**reta*- sand : *reṭi*.  
 \**retta*- sand : *reṭi*.  
 \**rell*- crowd : *reṭnu*.  
 \**roṭa*- slab : *roṭā*.

aṭ-, v. atati, paryatati, paryatana-,  
 \*palyatya-.  
 aṭati: hīṇu.  
 aṭala-: aṭal<sup>1</sup>.  
 aṭṭa-: āṭo.  
 aṭṭāla-: aṭāli.  
 āṇu- (aṇva-, āṇava-, \*āṇvaka-): ānā  
 and Add.  
 aṇṭhate: hīṇu.  
 āṇva-: ānā and Add  
 atasī-: ālas, tisi.  
 atyādhāna-: acānu.  
 ātra: aba.  
 ad-, v. annādya-.  
 adyá: āja, ajha, aba.  
 adya-: anāj.  
 \*adya-tṛṭiya-: asti.  
 \*adya-tri-: asti.  
 ádrākṣīt: dekhnu.  
 ádhi: jhan.  
 adhivasati: basnu.  
 adhy-: jhan.  
 adhyadhī: ajha.  
 adhyanténa: jhandai.  
 adhyāpaka-: jhā.  
 adhyāyin-: jhā.  
 an-: a-<sup>3</sup>.  
 anaḍvāh-: bahar.  
 anapeksita-: anokhā.  
 ānabhimlāta-: oilinu.  
 ānavapṛgna-: pājo, pājnu, piñjarā.  
 anidra-: anido.  
 anujānāti: jānnu Add.  
 anumata-: mānnu.  
 \*anulabdhā-: lahanā.  
 anulabhate: lahanā.  
 \*anusmara-: birsanu.  
 \*anusmarati: birsanu.  
 anuhāra-: anuvār.  
 ānta-, v. adhyanténa, vyānta-, \*śira-  
 anta-.  
 āntara-: bhūtra Add.; — v. abhyan-  
 tara-, \*abhiyantara-.  
 andhā-: andho, āne-kāne, dhundhalā; —  
 v. empd. rātryāndhya-.  
 andhaka-: andho.  
 andhakāra-: ādhyāro.  
 annādya-: anāj.  
 anyá-: ani.  
 anyātra-: anta.  
 apagama-: gachnu Add.  
 āpatya-: bacero, bacco.  
 \*apatya-tara-: bacero.  
 āpapapāja-: pājnu.  
 apamāna-: mānnu.  
 āpara-: aru; — v. \*deśāpara-.

aparām : au.  
 āpavartate : aūtārnu.  
 āpavartayati : aūtārnu.  
 apavytta- : aūtārnu.  
 āpasarati : osārnu.  
 apasāra- : osār.  
 apasārayati : osārnu.  
 apaskara- : bākhar.  
 apaskirati : bākhar.  
 apahāsa- : hāsnu.  
 apāsta- : othinu.  
 api : katai, koi.  
 āpinahyati : pairanu.  
 āpiparat : puryāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 apuraka- : apudo.  
 apūpā- : puwā, puri, masepro.  
 āpekṣate : anokkhā.  
 \*abbhīntarika-māmsa- : bhītryās.  
 abhicara- : carnu Add.  
 abhītarate : helnu.  
 \*abhītirati : helnu.  
 abhībhavati : paūcnu.  
 abhīmīlāta- : oilīnu.  
 \*abhīmīlāpayati : oilāunu.  
 \*abhīmīlāyati : oilīnu.  
 \*abhiy-agna- : bhīgnu.  
 \*abhiy-ajyate : bhījnu.  
 \*abhiy-antara- : bhītra.  
 \*abhilagyati : lāgnu.  
 abhilulita- : lurkan.  
 \*abhiḷodati : lurkan.  
 abhyakta- : bhīgnu.  
 abhyāṅga- : bhījnu.  
 abhyajyate : bhījnu, bhīgnu.  
 abhyāñjati : bhījnu.  
 abhyantara- : bhītra.  
 amāṇḍa- : āṇeri.  
 amāvāsyā- : aūsi.  
 amāvāsyā- : aūsi.  
 āmīśra- : misnu.  
 amūṣya : ū.  
 āmbā- : āmā.  
 āmlavallī- : āmalā.  
 āmlavātaka- : āmāro.  
 āmla- : āmilo.  
 āmlīkā- : imli.  
 āya-, v. sahāya-.  
 āyana-, v. \*mukha-ayana-.  
 āraṇa- (āraṇya-, āraṇyaka-) : arnu and Add.  
 āraṇya- (āraṇyaka-) : arnu and Add.  
 āraṇyaka- : arnu and Add.  
 āriṣṭa- : riṭho.  
 arucya- : aruco.  
 are : are.  
 arkā- : āk.

argala- : āglo.  
 argha-, v. mahārga-, samargha-.  
 arcī- : āc.  
 arcīs- : āc.  
 arj-, v. arjati, \*samarjati.  
 arjati : sojnu.  
 artha-, v. arthayate, samartha-, sāmārthayati, sārtha-, sārthavāha-, sārthika-.  
 arthayate : arhāunu.  
 ardha- (ārdha-) : ādhā, adhuro, adhelo ;  
 — v. \*agrārdha-, dvayārdha-, paścārdhā-, sārddhā-.  
 ardha-tṛīya- : arāi.  
 \*ardha-pūraka- : adhuro.  
 arh-, v. argha-, arha-.  
 arha- : mahāngo ;—v. mahārha-.  
 alagna- : alag.  
 alavaṇa- : alīnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 alasā- (ālasya-) : alsī<sup>2</sup>.  
 alābu- : lauko.  
 ali- : arīnal.  
 alika- : alī.  
 avagalati : oirīnu.  
 avagāḍha- : gāro<sup>2</sup> and Add.  
 āvagirate : oiro<sup>2</sup>.  
 avaghatana- : ogaṭnu.  
 avaghatayati : ogaṭnu.  
 avacchada- : ochyāunu.  
 avacchādayati : ochyāunu.  
 \*ava-dhāl- : oṛlūnu.  
 avataṁsa- : tūṣnu.  
 avaprajana- : pājnu.  
 avamāna- : mānnu.  
 \*avamūrdha- : ūdho.  
 avamūrdhaśaya- : ūdho.  
 āvara- : or, wara.  
 avalāṅghayati : nāghnu Add.  
 \*avalabhate : orālūnu.  
 avalambate : lamkanu.  
 avalīyate : bilīnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 avavarṣati : barsanu.  
 āvavrṣta- : barsanu.  
 \*āvavrṣti- : barsanu.  
 avaśīta- : osīnu.  
 \*avaśīyate : osīnu.  
 avaśyā- : os.  
 avaśyāta- : osāunu.  
 \*avaśyāpayati : osāunu.  
 \*avaśyāyati : osāunu.  
 avasārayati : osārnu.  
 avaskara- : bākhar.  
 avaskirati : bākhar.  
 avastāra- : othro.  
 āvastṛṇāti : othranu.  
 avastṛta- : thar<sup>2</sup>.  
 avasthāna- : bathān.

avasthāpayati : othāunu.  
 avasthīta- : othīnu.  
 avasthīyate : othīnu.  
 avaharati : ohar-dohar.  
 avahāra- : ohar-dohar.  
 avāpayati : āunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 avāpta- : āunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 avāpnoti : āunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 avāra- : wār.  
 avāh- : u<sup>1</sup>.  
 aś- obtain, v. \*vyāṣṭa-, vyāṣṭi-.  
 aś- eat, v. prāsana-.  
 āśan- : asīnu.  
 āśāni- : asīnu.  
 āśayati : sej.  
 āśīti- : assi.  
 āśoka- : asau.  
 āśru- : āsu.  
 āṣṭaka- : aṭṭhā.  
 āṣṭamā- : āṭhā.  
 āṣṭaśaṣṭi- : arsaṭh.  
 āṣṭā- : āṭh.  
 āṣṭācatvāriṁśat- : aṭhacālis.  
 āṣṭātriṁśat- : aṭhatīs.  
 āṣṭādaśa- : aṭhāra.  
 āṣṭānavati- : aṭhānabe.  
 āṣṭāpañcāśat- : aṭhāwan.  
 āṣṭāvīṁśati- : aṭhāīs.  
 āṣṭāśīti- : aṭhāīs.  
 āṣṭāśaṣṭi- : arsaṭh.  
 āṣṭāśaptati- : aṭhahattar.  
 āṣṭi- : hāṭ.  
 āṣṭā- : āṭh.  
 āṣṭhīlā- : hāṭ.  
 āṣṭhīvānt- : hāṭ.  
 as- be, v. nāsti, sattvā-, sattvaka-, satyā-, satyaka-, satyā-.  
 as- throw, v. apāsta-, nyasta-, nyāsa-, paryāśā-, prāsa-, \*paliy-āsa-, viparyāsa-.  
 asana- : asnā.  
 asaū- : u<sup>1</sup>, aba.  
 āsti : nahī.  
 asthāgha- : aīhāh.  
 \*asthāghya- bottomless : athāh.  
 āsthi : hāṭ.  
 asnāvirā- : nahar<sup>2</sup>.  
 asmākam : hāmī.  
 asmān : hāmī.  
 asmābhiḥ : hāmī.  
 -asmīn : kahā.  
 asmé : hāmī.  
 āhan-, v. sapthāha-.  
 ākāra-, v. madhyākāra-.  
 ākula- : āmalīnu.  
 ākrṣṭa- : kasnu and Add.

ākramate : āknu.  
 \*ākṣaya- : \*chanu.  
 \*ākṣarati : akhṛanu  
 ākṣarayati : akhṛanu.  
 ākṣeti : \*chanu.  
 ākṣeta- : aher.  
 ākhyati : bakhān.  
 ākhyāta- : bakhān.  
 ākhyāna- : bakhān.  
 āgama- : durān.  
 āgāra-, v. bhāṇḍāgāra-.  
 āghārayati : baghānu.  
 āghāta- : aghānu.  
 ānga- : ānādhān.  
 \*ācaṣṭa- : cākhu and Add.  
 \*ācchambha- rigidity : acamba.  
 ācchurita- : chuṭnu and Add.  
 ācchoṭita- : chuṭnu and Add.  
 ājñāti : jānu Add.  
 ājñā- : jānu Add.  
 ājya-vilāpanī- : bilānu.  
 āñjana- : ānu.  
 ādhaka- : āri<sup>2</sup>.  
 āṇava- : ānā and Add.  
 āṇḍā- : āṇ, aṇḍ.  
 \*āṇvaka- : ānā and Add.  
 ātapa- : aul.  
 \*ātapa- : aul.  
 \*ātārayati : tānu<sup>2</sup> and Add.  
 ātudati : thunnu and Add.  
 ātura- : turnu.  
 ātodya-, v. \*pakṣātodya-.  
 ātmaka- : pāi.  
 ātmān- : āphu, āpasai, pāi, āphnu.  
 \*ātrasa- fear : ātas.  
 ādadhāti : arhānu Add.  
 ādarśā- : ārsi.  
 \*ādaha- : ḍahanu and Add.  
 ādahana- : ḍahanu and Add.  
 ādāhayati : ḍahanu and Add.  
 ādhāna-, v. atyādhāna-, \*sira-ādhāna.  
 ādhārā-, v. jalādhāra-.  
 āntrā- : āt, ānro.  
 \*āndra- egg : āṇ.  
 āp-, v. āpayati, āpnōti, avāpayati,  
 avāpta-, avāpnōti, prāpayati, prāpta-,  
 prāpnōti, sāmāpayati, samāpta-.  
 āpaṇa- : baniyā.  
 āpayati : ānu.  
 āpāka- : awāl.  
 \*āpākala- kiln : awāl.  
 āpnōti : ānu.  
 ābadhu- : bājhu.  
 ābadhnāti : bājhu.  
 ābadhyate : bājhu.  
 ābhavati : nahī.

ābhā- : biyānu<sup>2</sup>.  
 ābhāṇaka- : āhān.  
 ābhāti : biyānu<sup>2</sup>.  
 ām : ā<sup>1</sup>.  
 āmā- : āū.  
 āmaṇḍa- : āṇeri.  
 āmalaka- : amalo, harro.  
 āmṛṣyate : māsnu.  
 āmra- : āp.  
 āmravātaka- : amāro.  
 āmrātaka- : amāro.  
 āmrāvarta- : amot.  
 āmla- : amilo.  
 āmlā- : amili.  
 āmlikā- : amili, imli.  
 āyātana- : gharān.  
 āyācate : jāc and Add.  
 āyāti : ānu, jānu Add.  
 āyāma- : jamnu Add.  
 āyudha- : jujhu and Add.  
 ārakṣati : rākhu.  
 āraṇyaka- : arnu and Add.  
 ārāmaṇa- : ramānu.  
 ārā- : āro.  
 ārātrika- : āratī.  
 ārāmā- : ramānu.  
 ārāmika- : ramānu.  
 ārudhyate : aljhanu.  
 ārūḍha- : rūṇi.  
 ārūḍhi- : rūṇi.  
 āropayati : ropnu.  
 ārohayati : ropnu.  
 ārta- : atānu, atyānu, ātinu.  
 ārdra- : aduṇā, ālo.  
 ārdra- : aduṇā.  
 \*ārdra-vaṭikā : adauri.  
 \*ārdla- : aduṇā, ālo.  
 ārdha- : ādhā.  
 ārdhika- : adhiyā.  
 \*ārdhika-kāra- : adhiyār.  
 ārya- : ājā.  
 āryaka- : ājā.  
 \*ālagana- : alinu<sup>2</sup>.  
 ālagayati : alinu<sup>2</sup>.  
 ālagna- : alinu<sup>2</sup>.  
 ālapati : bilanā.  
 ālamba- : lamkanu.  
 ālaya- : deurālī<sup>2</sup>, sasurālī, nirālo.  
 ālasya- : alsī<sup>2</sup>.  
 ālāpa- : bilanā.  
 ālāpya- : bilanā.  
 ālābu- : lauho.  
 āli- : āli; — v. dīpālī-.  
 ālikhati : lekho<sup>2</sup>.  
 ālīna- : bilinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 ālīyate : bilinu<sup>1</sup>.

ālu- : ālu<sup>1</sup>.  
 āluka- : ālu<sup>1</sup>, pīrālu.  
 \*āludati : lurkan.  
 ālulita- : lurkan.  
 \*ālekhin- : lekho<sup>2</sup>.  
 ālepo- : lipnu.  
 \*āloḍa- : lurkan.  
 āloḍayati : lurkan.  
 ālola- : lurkan.  
 āvarta-, v. nābhāvarta-.  
 āvārtana- : oīto.  
 āvarṣate : barsanu.  
 āvali-, v. dīpāvali-.  
 āvāra- : bānu.  
 āvārayati : bānu.  
 āvāsa- : basnu.  
 āvāha- : bahanu.  
 āvṛta- : bānu.  
 āvṛti- : bānu.  
 āvṛtta- : oīto.  
 āvṛtti- : oīto.  
 \*āvṛṣa- : barsanu.  
 āveṣṭate : aīthnu.  
 āveṣṭana- : aīthan.  
 āveṣṭyate : aīthnu.  
 āśana- : asnā.  
 āśā- : ās<sup>1</sup>; — v. nirāśa-.  
 āśāḍha- : asār.  
 āśṛṇoti : sunnu.  
 āśruta- : sunnu.  
 āsarati : āsrinu.  
 āsāryate : āsrinu.  
 āsur- : asuro.  
 āskabhāti : acamba.  
 āskumoti : copnu.  
 \*āstudati : thunnu and Add.  
 āsthāpayati : āthyānu.  
 \*āsphāra- swelling : aphare.  
 āsphāla- : āphāl.  
 āsphālayati : āphāl.  
 āhāra- : āhāro; — v. nirāhāra-.  
 i-, v. aya-, āyana-, itvarā-, adhyāpaka-,  
 pratyaya-, vyaya-.  
 iḥṣū- : ukhu.  
 iṅkh-, v. preṅkhā-.  
 iṅgāra- : anār.  
 iḍvara- : itari.  
 itvarā- : itari.  
 indradhanuṣ- : indreni.  
 iyattakā- : uti.  
 iyattika- : yati.  
 ilīsa- : hilsā.  
 illīsa- : hilsā.  
 iṣṭakā- : iṭ.  
 ihā- : kahā.  
 īkṣ-, v. īkṣote, īkṣā-, anapekṣita-,

āpekṣate, udīkṣate, parīkṣā-, prāti-  
 kṣate, prekṣate, prekṣāṇīya-.  
 īkṣate : ikh.  
 īkṣā- : ikh.  
 īdīṣa- : uso.  
 īr-, √. prērayati, prēṛte, prēryate.  
 īrṣyā- : ris<sup>2</sup>, ikh.  
 īṣā- : haris.  
 īṣā-danda- : haris.  
 ukṣ-, √. prōkṣati.  
 uccarati : ucero.  
 uccalati : ucālnu.  
 uccā- : ūc, nic.  
 uccāṭa- : uccāṭ.  
 \*uccṛta- : ucero.  
 ucchalati : uchranu.  
 ucchitti- : uchitto.  
 ucchinatti : uchinnu.  
 ucchinna- : uchin.  
 ūcchiṣṭa- : siṭhuvā.  
 ucchrāśā- : usis-nisis, usin-pasin.  
 vjjāgara- : jāgnu and Add.  
 \*vjjāṭayati : vjārnu.  
 vjjāla- : vjlinu and Add.  
 vjjālati : vjyālo, vjyālnu, vjlinu.  
 \*vjjāṭlaka- : vjyālo.  
 \*vjjāṭlayati : vjyālnu.  
 vjjhati : buḥnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 vñch-, √. proñchati.  
 udumbara- : ḍumrī.  
 uddāyate : uṛnu.  
 uddāpayati : uṛānu.  
 udra- : oṛ.  
 ūta- : bunnu.  
 ūkara- : ūkerā.  
 ūkaroti : ūkhelnu.  
 ūkarṣati : ūkāṣnu.  
 \*utkalati : ūkalanu.  
 ūkalita- : ūkalanu.  
 ūkālayati : ūkālnu.  
 ūtkirati : ūkerā.  
 ūtkuna- : makunu; — √. carmotkuna-.  
 ūtkūlām : ūkālo.  
 \*utkera- : ūkerā.  
 ūtkramāṇa- : ūkānu.  
 ūtkramati : ūkānu, umkanu.  
 ūtkrānta- : ūkānu.  
 ūtkramayati : ūkānu.  
 ūtkṣipta- : uchitto.  
 ūtkhāyate : khannu.  
 ūttarati : utranu.  
 ūttānā- : ūtānu.  
 ūttāpa- : ūtāulo.  
 \*uttāpala- : ūtāulo.  
 ūttāra- : utarnu Add.  
 ūttarayati : ūtārnu.

ūttiṣṭhati : ūthnu.  
 \*utthalyati : ūthā.  
 utthānam : ūthān.  
 utthāpana- : ūthānu.  
 ūttāpayati : ūthānu.  
 ūttṛita- : ūthnu.  
 \*utpatyati : patnu and Add.  
 ūtpatati : ūpiū.  
 utpatti- : ūpati.  
 ūtpadyate : ūbjanu.  
 utpanna- : ūbjanu.  
 utpādaka- : ūpiū.  
 utpādya- : ūpaj.  
 ūtpunāti : niphannu and Add.  
 utphalati : ūphranu.  
 \*ut-śrāṇa- : usinnu.  
 \*ut-śrīṇāti : usinnu.  
 \*ut-śvāsa- : usis-nisis.  
 ūtsarati : osārnu.  
 utsarā- : deusi.  
 ūtsahate : sahanu.  
 ūtsarayati : osārnu.  
 ūtsāha- : sahanu.  
 ūtsīncati : siṇnu.  
 ūtsṛṣṭa- : osārnu.  
 \*utsecayati : siṇnu.  
 \*ut-skṛta- : ūkhelnu.  
 \*ut-sphurati : ūphranu.  
 \*utsmārayati : bīrsanu.  
 \*utsmṛti- : vīrsanu.  
 ūdakā- : od and Add.  
 ūdān- (udakā-, ūdanyāti, ūdanyā-,  
 ūdanyū-, ūdrā-, audaka-) : od and  
 Add.  
 ūdanyāti : od and Add.  
 ūdanyā- : od and Add.  
 ūdanyū- : od and Add.  
 ūdārocatihāḥ : ūcnu.  
 ūdīkṣate : ūdel.  
 ūdumbāra- : ḍumrī.  
 ūdumbāla- : ḍumrī.  
 ūdūkhala- : ūkhli.  
 ūdgata- : gachnu Add.  
 ūdgama- : gachnu Add.  
 \*ūdgarati : ūgrānu.  
 ūdgalati : ūglanu, ūgālnu, ūgelnu.  
 ūdgāmayati : gachnu Add.  
 ūdgāra- : ūgerā.  
 \*ūdgārayati : ūghānu.  
 \*ūdgālayati : ūgālnu.  
 ūdgirati : ūgelnu, ūgrānu.  
 ūdgurate : ūghānu.  
 \*ūdgṛta- : ūghānu.  
 ūdgrāhayati : ūghānu.  
 \*ūdgṛta- : ūghānu.  
 ūdghāṭa- : ūghāro, ūghānu.

ūdghāṭaka- : ūghānu.  
 ūdghāṭayati : ūghānu, ūghranu.  
 ūdghāṭita- : ūghānu.  
 ūdghātana- : ūghānu, ūghānu.  
 \*ūdghāṭayati : ūghānu.  
 \*ūdghārayati : ūghānu.  
 ūddamśa- : ūrus.  
 ūddāla- : ūdāl, ūdālo.  
 ūddālaka- : ūdāl.  
 ūddārṇa- : ūdhranu, ūdhāro.  
 ūddāryate : ūdhāro.  
 ūddravati : ūrnu.  
 ūddhanti : ūghānu, ūdhinnu.  
 ūddhama- : ūdhum.  
 ūddhāna- : ūdhān.  
 ūddhārā- : ūdhāro.  
 ūddhī- : ūdhān.  
 ūddhita- : ūdhinu.  
 \*ūddhīyate is raised : ūdhinu.  
 ūddhūlayati : dhulo.  
 ūddhṛta- : ūdhranu.  
 ūddhmāna- : ūdhān.  
 ūdbhaṭa- : ūbhranu.  
 ūdbharati : ūbhranu.  
 ūdyacchati : ūjyānu.  
 ūdyata- : ūjyānu.  
 ūdyāna- : jānu Add.  
 ūdyojayati : ūjyānu.  
 ūdrā- : od and Add.  
 ūdricyate : ritto.  
 \*ūdrīncati : ritto.  
 ūdreka- : ritto.  
 \*ūdreacyate : ritto.  
 \*ūdroka- : ūcnu.  
 ūdvartana- : ūpān.  
 ūdvāpayati : ūbānu.  
 ūdhrasnāti : dhasnu.  
 ūdhrāsayati : dhasnu.  
 ūnnāha- : ūnāu.  
 \*ūnnagna- : ūmaṅga and Add.  
 ūnnajjati : ūmaṅga and Add.  
 ūnnatta- : macānu, ūmaṅga and Add.  
 ūnnādyati : ūmaṅga and Add.  
 ūpacarati : ūrānu.  
 ūpacārā- : carnu Add.  
 ūpajñāta- : jānu Add.  
 \*ūpajñāna- : jānu Add.  
 ūpaprahinoti : hiyānu.  
 ūpamā- : māp.  
 ūpalābhate : lahanā.  
 \*ūpalābhayati : lahanā.  
 ūparayati : unnu.  
 ūpavasthā- : basnu.  
 \*ūpavāna- weaving : unnu.  
 ūpaviṣati : basnu.  
 ūpaviṣṭa- : baiṭhanu.

úpavīta-, v. yajñopavītā-.  
 upāstara- : othro.  
 upasthāna- : bathān.  
 upākhyāna- : ukhān, bakhān.  
 upādhyāya- : ojhā.  
 upānāh- : pairanu.  
 upālabhate : lahanā.  
 upālabhya- : lahanā.  
 \*upālābhayati : lahanā.  
 upota- : unnu.  
 \*upona- woven : unnu.  
 uru-vyañc- : bic.  
 urvārā- : ubrinu.  
 urvarita- : ubrinu.  
 urvārī- : ubrinu.  
 ūlūka- : ullu.  
 ūlūkhala- (aulūkhalé) : okhli.  
 ullāṅghayati : ulāghnu.  
 \*ullabhate : orālnu.  
 ullambayati : lamkanu.  
 ullalati : urlanu.  
 ullalayati : urlanu.  
 \*ulloḍa- : lurkan.  
 ullola- : lurkan.  
 ūstra- (austra-) : ūt.  
 \*uṣṭhāti : uṣṭnu.  
 \*uṣṭhāna- : uṣṭhān.  
 uṣman- : husse.  
 ūdhā-, v. sahoḍha-.  
 ūtā- : bunnū.  
 ūnacatvāriṃśat- : unancālīs.  
 ūnatriṃśat- : unantīs.  
 ūnanavati- : unanabbe.  
 ūnapañcāśat- : unancās.  
 ūnaviṃśa- : unais.  
 ūnaśata- : unansai.  
 ūnaśaṣṭi- : unsaṭh.  
 ūnasaptati- : unahattar.  
 ūnāśīti- : unāsi.  
 ūyāte : bunnū.  
 ūrṇā : un.  
 ūrdhvā- : ūdhinu, ūbho.  
 ūrdhvā-budhna- : ubhindo.  
 ūṣa- : usaṭh.  
 ṛ-, v. ṛcchāti, ārtā-, samarpayati.  
 ṛc-, v. arkā-, arcī-, arcīs-.  
 ṛcchāti : \*chanu.  
 ṛṇā- : rin.  
 ṛṇāddhi : rīdhnu.  
 ṛṇika- : rini.  
 ṛṇin- : rini.  
 ṛddha- : rīdhnu.  
 ṛdh-, v. ṛddha-, ṛdhyati, ṛdhyate,  
 \*ṛndhati.  
 ṛdhyati : rījhinu.  
 ṛdhyate : rīdhnu.

\*ṛndhati : rīdhnu.  
 ṛṣi-patana- : pāṭan.  
 éka- (ekakā-, aikya-) : yeuṭā, ek.  
 ekakā- : ekā<sup>2</sup>.  
 ekacatvāriṃśat- : ekcālīs.  
 ekatriṃśat- : eklīs.  
 ekapañcāśat- : ekāwan.  
 ekala- : eklo.  
 ekaviṃśat- : ekkāīs.  
 eka-vṛt- : yeuṭā.  
 \*eka-vṛtta- : yeuṭā.  
 ekaśaṣṭi- : eksaṭh.  
 ekasaptati- : ek-hattar.  
 ékādaśa- : eghāra.  
 ekānavati- : ekānabe.  
 ekāśīti- : ekāsi.  
 elāsya : yo.  
 elé : yo.  
 elésām : yo.  
 eraṇḍa- : āṛeri.  
 ervāru- : aīrehu.  
 elā- : alāīci.  
 elūka- : elwā.  
 evā : -i<sup>1</sup>.  
 evā : -ai.  
 evām : aba.  
 eṣā : yo.  
 aikya- : ekā<sup>1</sup>.  
 oḍra- (auḍra-) : oṛ.  
 olla- : ol<sup>2</sup>.  
 óṣṭha- : oṣh.  
 auḍra- : oṛ.  
 audlaka- : od and Add.  
 aupādhyāyaka- : ojhā.  
 aulūkhalé : okhli.  
 auṣtra- : ūt.  
 ká- : ko<sup>1</sup>.  
 kaṁśa- : kāsō, kasṭuṭ, kasaūṛi.  
 kaṁśakāra- : kasār<sup>2</sup>, kasero.  
 \*kaṁśa-kuṇḍikā- : kasaūṛi.  
 kāk- pūnah : kun.  
 kākṣa- : kākḥ, kāch, kakḥauto, kachār.  
 kākṣā- : kākḥ.  
 kakṣyā- : kākḥ, kāch.  
 kaṁkara- : kaṁgnā.  
 kāṁkata- : kāṁniyo<sup>1</sup>.  
 kaṁkatikā- : kāṁniyo<sup>1</sup>.  
 kaṁkāla- : kaṁgāl.  
 kaṁku- : kāgunu.  
 kaṁgu- : kāgunu.  
 kaṁgunī- : kāgunu.  
 kaccara- : kacar, kasar.  
 kaccha- : kacḥār, kākḥ.  
 kacchapa- : kachuwā.  
 kajjala- : gājal.  
 \*kajjala-pātra- : gajraṭo.

kañcuka- : kājō, kājuli.  
 kañculikā- : kājuli.  
 kāta- : karo, kallī.  
 kaṭuka- : karo.  
 kaṭūha- : karāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 kaṭūhī- : karāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 kaṭi- : kandani<sup>2</sup>.  
 kātuka- : kaṛuwā.  
 kaṭu-taila- : kaṛuwā.  
 kaṭora- : kaṭorā.  
 kaṭṭāra- : kaṭār.  
 kaṭphala- : kāphal.  
 kaḍat : karikanu.  
 kaḍatkāra- : karikanu.  
 kaḍḍati : kaṛā<sup>2</sup>.  
 kaṇ-, v. kaṇati.  
 kāṇa- : kaṇikā.  
 kaṇati : kaṇnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 kaṇṭa- : kaṇḍo, ubhindo.  
 kaṇṭaka- : kārō<sup>2</sup>, kātā, kaṇḍo.  
 kaṇṭaphala- : kaṭahar.  
 kaṇṭhā- : kāṭh.  
 kaṇṭhaka- : kaṇṭhā.  
 kaṇḍūyāti : kaṇyāunū.  
 karpata- : kapās.  
 kāticit : kaṭ.  
 kaṭipayé : kaṭi, kaṭiyū.  
 kathām : kaḥā.  
 kathayati : kahanu.  
 kathā- : kaḥawat.  
 kathānaka- : kaḥāni.  
 kadālī- : kero<sup>2</sup>.  
 kāṇīyas- : kāṇcho.  
 kanduka- : gēd.  
 kaṇyakubja- : kanauj.  
 kaṇyālā- : kāṇcho and Add.  
 kaṇyasa- : kāṇcho.  
 kaṇyasā- : kāṇcho.  
 kaṇyā- : kāṇcho and Add.  
 kaparda- : kauṛi.  
 kapardikā- : kauṛi.  
 kapardīn- : kauṛi.  
 kapāla- : kapāl.  
 kapī- : lākhu.  
 kapittha- : kaṭh.  
 kapilā- : kailo, lākhu.  
 kapiṣṭhala- : kaṭh.  
 kapi-siḥa- : kaṭh.  
 kapisthala- : kaṭh.  
 kaphonī- : kuhumu<sup>2</sup>.  
 kaphauḍā- : kuhumu<sup>2</sup>.  
 kamaṭha- : kāmro.  
 kāmala- : kamāl<sup>1</sup>, kamālā<sup>1</sup>.  
 kamalā- : kamālā<sup>1</sup>.  
 kamp-, v. kampa-, kampate.  
 kampa- : kām<sup>2</sup>.



kampate : kāmnu.  
 kambalā- : kāmlo<sup>1</sup>.  
 kambī- : kāmro.  
 kara-doing : kar ; — v. \*khaṇḍa-kara-,  
 \*coṣa-kara-, \*dāma-kara-, \*nakha-  
 kara-, \*nirvarta-kara-, prabhākara-,  
 \*bandha-kara-, bhaktakara-, madhu-  
 karī-, \*vāsa-kara-, \*śodha-kara-.  
 kara-hand : churi.  
 kara-tax : kar.  
 karaka- : karuṇā<sup>1</sup>.  
 karaṅka- : karaṅ.  
 kāraṇa- : karni, kankarnu ; — v.  
 nāmakaṇa-, \*bandha-karaṇa-,  
 mitrakaraṇa-, \*varta-karaṇa-.  
 karaṇi- : karni.  
 karaṇin- : kankarnu.  
 karaṇḍa- : kaṇḍi<sup>2</sup>.  
 karapattā- : karāti.  
 karamardakā- : karaūji.  
 karavīra- : kaṇel.  
 kārīṣa- : karsī, karāso.  
 karūṇa- (karuṇā-, kārūṇya-) : kārūṇā  
 and Add.  
 karuṇā- : kārūṇā and Add.  
 karōti : garnu.  
 karkaṭa- : kākro.  
 karkaṭikā- : kākri.  
 karkara- : kaṅkar, kakrinu.  
 karkara- : kaṅkar.  
 karcūra- : kacur.  
 kārṇa- : kān, kānu<sup>2</sup>.  
 kārṇaka- : kānu<sup>2</sup>.  
 kārṇa-gūṭha- : guhu, biṭulo.  
 kārṇa-viṭka- : biṭulo.  
 kārṇe : kana.  
 kartā-cut : kātṇu and Add.  
 kartā-pit : gāṇnu.  
 kartati : kātṇu, katlo.  
 \*kartati spins : kātṇu, gutnu.  
 kartana-cutting : kaṭani.  
 kartana-spinning : kātṇu.  
 karttari- : katranu.  
 karttārī- : katranu.  
 karttāram : kaṭār.  
 karttī- : kaṭār.  
 karttī- : katranu.  
 kartya- : kacceṭ.  
 \*kartya-kāṣṭha- : kacceṭ.  
 \*kartyā- : kacceṭ.  
 karpāṭa- : kapar-, kaparā.  
 karpāra- : khaparā.  
 karpūra- : kapur<sup>1</sup>.  
 karbūra- : kābhro, kacur.  
 karmakara- : kamāro.  
 karmakarī- : kamārī.

karmakāraka- : kamāro.  
 kārman- (kāṛma-) : kām<sup>1</sup>, kamānu<sup>1</sup> ;  
 — v. niṣkārman-.  
 karmāra- : kām<sup>1</sup>.  
 karmīn- : kāmī<sup>1</sup>.  
 karṣaka- : kisān.  
 kārṣati : kasnu, kārṇu.  
 kal-, v. \*utkalati, utkolita-, utkālayati,  
 \*niṣkālayati, niṣkālya ; — cal-.  
 kalokala- : kalkalānu.  
 kalayati : kalkalānu.  
 kalāsa- : kalas.  
 kalaha- : kaloha.  
 kalā- : kal<sup>1</sup>.  
 kalāya- : kerāu.  
 kāli- : kal<sup>2</sup>.  
 kalikā- : kali.  
 kālpa- : kāp.  
 kalpāyati : kapnu.  
 kalyapāla- : kalwār.  
 kalyam : kāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 kalye : kāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 kavaḍa- : kaṭlā.  
 kavate : copnu.  
 kavala- : kaṭlā, kullā.  
 kāśa- : kasnu.  
 kaśeru- : kasur<sup>1</sup>.  
 kāścit : kachu, koi.  
 kaśyāpa- : kachuvā.  
 kaśa- : kasi.  
 kaṣṭa- : kāṭho<sup>1</sup>.  
 kas-, v. niṣkasayati, niṣkāsa-, niṣ-  
 kāsayati.  
 kāśāmbu- : kaśīnar.  
 kastūrī- : kasturi.  
 kāśyācit : kasai<sup>1</sup>, koi.  
 kāśyāpi : kasai<sup>1</sup>, koi.  
 kāśya- : kāsō.  
 kāka- : kāg<sup>1</sup>.  
 kākolī-, v. kṣīrakākolī-.  
 kāca- pole : kahār.  
 kācā- crystal : kāk.  
 kāṇḍa- : kānu<sup>1</sup>, āne-kāne.  
 kāṇḍa- : kāṇ, kāro<sup>1</sup>, kaṇḍo.  
 kāṭara- : kahālinu.  
 kāpālī- : kāulo.  
 kāphala- : kāphal.  
 kāyastha- : kaite.  
 kāṛā- : karānu.  
 kāra-, v. carmakāra-, chikkākāra-,  
 \*javakāra-, dyūtakāra-, dhikkāra-,  
 \*dhūrta-kāra-, \*pālī-kāra-, \*prechā-  
 kāra-, pratyayakāraka-, priyakāra-,  
 \*bāṣpa-kāra-, bhaktakāra-, bhr̥ṣṭa-  
 kāra-, \*madhya-kāra-, mantrakāra-,  
 \*mitra-kāra-, lohakāra-, \*śodha-

kāra-, satkāra-, sahaṅkāra-, suvarṇa-  
 kāra-, haṅkāra-.  
 kāraṇa- : kāraṇ.  
 kāravallī- : karelo.  
 kāravella- : karelo.  
 kāriya- : kāj.  
 kārūṇya- : kārūṇā.  
 kāṛma- : kāmī<sup>1</sup> and Add.  
 kārṇika- : kāmī<sup>1</sup> and Add.  
 kārṇukā- : kimbu.  
 kārya- : kāj.  
 kālā- : kāl<sup>1</sup> ; — v. \*niṣkāla-, vikāla-,  
 sakāla-.  
 kāla- : kālō.  
 kālaka- : kālō, kerāu.  
 kālikā- : kālī<sup>2</sup>.  
 kāleya- : kalejo.  
 kāleyaka- : kalejo.  
 kāśa- : kās.  
 kāṣṭhā- : kāṭh, kaṭero, cauṭhaṭ, baṅreṭho,  
 kacceṭ, bajrāṭh.  
 kāṣṭha-ghaṭana- : kaṭero.  
 kāṣṭha-ghaṭita- : kaṭero.  
 \*kāṣṭha-pātra- : kaṭhanti.  
 kāṣṭhamaya- : kaṭmero.  
 \*kāṣṭhamayatara- : kaṭmero.  
 kāṣṭha-vāṭa- : kaṭhawār.  
 kāṣṭhā- : kaṭṭhā.  
 kāṣṭhin- : kāṭhi<sup>1</sup>.  
 kāśā- : khāsi.  
 kāśikā- : khāsi.  
 kāśisa- : kasis.  
 kīncit : kachu.  
 kīlādivi- : jalewā.  
 kīṭakīṭayate : kīṭnu, kirik-kirik.  
 kīṭibha- : kirnu.  
 kīṭta- : kīṭ, kaṭ<sup>2</sup>, kuṭ<sup>1</sup>, kātī.  
 kīm : ki, ke.  
 kīyat : kati.  
 kīrāti : kernu.  
 kīrāta- : kīrāt.  
 kīrātātika- : cīraito.  
 kīṭa- : kīro.  
 kīṭaka- : kīro.  
 kīṭi- : kīrī<sup>2</sup>, kīro.  
 kīrt-, v. kīrtana-, kīrti-, kī- cry  
 out.  
 kīrtana- : kītan.  
 kīrti- : kītan.  
 kīla- : kīlo, khil<sup>2</sup>, thunelo, nakel.  
 kīlaka- : kīlo.  
 kīlikā- : kīlo.  
 ku- : ku.  
 kukkuṭa- : kukhro.  
 kukkuṭi- : kukhri.  
 kukṣi- (kaukṣa-) : kolh.

kuc-, v. kucati, kuñcati, \*kocayati, saṁkocayati.  
 kucati : kucinu.  
 kuñcati : kucinu.  
 kuñcikā : kuñji.  
 kūṭa : kuro<sup>3</sup>, kūrī<sup>1</sup>.  
 kuṭikā : kuri<sup>1</sup>.  
 kuṭila : kurilo.  
 kuṭi : kuri<sup>1</sup>.  
 kuṭṭa-, v. tāmrakuṭṭa-.  
 kuṭṭaka : kuṭo.  
 kuṭṭanī : kuṭuni.  
 kuṭṭayati : kuṭnu, kuṭuro, cuṭnu.  
 kuṭmala : kopilo.  
 kuḍmala : kopilo.  
 kuṇaka : makunu.  
 kūṇapa : makunu.  
 kuṇi : kumu, makunu.  
 kuṇṭha : kūṛimu<sup>1</sup>, khūro<sup>2</sup>.  
 kuṇḍa- basin : kūro<sup>1</sup>, gūr, kunyū.  
 kuṇḍa- clump : kūro<sup>2</sup>.  
 kuṇḍaka : kūro<sup>1</sup>.  
 kuṇḍala : kūṛulo, kuṇḍali.  
 kuṇḍikā : kūro<sup>1</sup>, kasaūri; — v. \*kaṁsa-kuṇḍikā-.  
 kuṇḍī : kūro<sup>1</sup>.  
 kūtrācit : katai.  
 kutrāpi : katai.  
 kuthyati : kuhunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 kuddāla : kodālo, koirālo, odāl.  
 kunda : kūḍnu.  
 kundakara : kūḍnu.  
 kup-, v. kúpyati.  
 kúpyati : copnu.  
 kubjā : kujo, kubro.  
 kubhanyū : copnu.  
 kubhrā : kujo, kubro.  
 kumārā : kumār<sup>1</sup>.  
 kumārakā : kumār<sup>1</sup>, kumāro.  
 kumārikā : kumār<sup>1</sup>, kumāri.  
 kumārī : kumār<sup>1</sup>, kāwāri.  
 kūmba : copnu.  
 kumbhakāra : kumāle.  
 kumbhaphalā : kubhiṇḍo.  
 kumbhila : copnu.  
 kumbhīra : kubir.  
 kumbhīla : copnu.  
 kurī : kuro<sup>2</sup>.  
 kurkurā : kukur, kuti<sup>1</sup>.  
 kūla : kul; — v. devakula-, \*pati-kula-, \*mātr-kula-, \*mātr-kulika-.  
 kulattha : kurthi.  
 kulatthikā : kurthi.  
 kūlāla : kumāle.  
 kūlyā : kulo.  
 kuśā : kus<sup>1</sup>.

kūsala : kusāri.  
 \*kuśala-kāra : kusāri.  
 kuṣ-, v. kuṣati, \*kuṣṭa-, kuṣṇāti, kuṣyate, koṣaṇa-, \*koṣati.  
 kuṣati : copnu.  
 \*kuṣṭa : copnu, kuṣṇu Add.  
 kūṣṭha : kor.  
 kuṣṭhīn : kori<sup>1</sup>.  
 kuṣṇāti : kḥosnu, copnu.  
 kuṣmāṇḍa : kubhiṇḍo.  
 \*kusyate : copnu.  
 kusumbha : kusum<sup>2</sup>.  
 kūha : kahā.  
 kuhali : khali.  
 kuhī : kuuro.  
 kūṭa : hotro.  
 kūddāla : koirālo.  
 kūpa : kuwā.  
 kūpa : kuppā.  
 kūpaka : kuppā.  
 kūrcā : kuco.  
 kūrcaka : kuco.  
 kūrcikā : kuci<sup>1</sup>, kuco.  
 kūrda : kud.  
 kūrdati : kudnu.  
 kūla : kulo; — v. utkūlām.  
 kṛ- do, v. kara-, kāraṇa-, karaṇi-, karōti, kārman-, karmin-, kāra-, kāraṇa-, kṛtā-, kṛtya-, kṛtyā-, ākāra-, utkaroti, niṣkaroti, niṣkṛtā-, niṣkṛti-, pratikarman-, pratikārya-, pratikṛta-, \*pratikṛtya-, \*saṁkṛta-, sāmṁkṛti-, sāmṁskṛta-.  
 kṛ- cry out, v. akāriṣam, kārā-, kīrt-.  
 kṛṇāti : kātnu, gutnu.  
 kṛt- cut, v. kātāra-, kartā-, kātati, kartana-, karttarī-, karttr-, karttrī-, kartya-, \*kartyā-, kṛtyate, kṛntati, \*prakṛta-, prakṛntati.  
 kṛt- spin, v. \*kātati, kartana-, kṛṇāti.  
 kṛtā : ko<sup>2</sup>.  
 kṛttikā : kirkiti.  
 kṛtya : kacahari.  
 kṛtyate : kicnu.  
 kṛtyā : kacahari.  
 kṛntati : kātnu.  
 kṛpāṇa : kapnu.  
 kṛmi : kiro.  
 kṛmukā : kimbu.  
 kṛṣ-, v. karṣaka-, kārṣati, kṛṣāti, kṛṣāṇa-, kṛṣṭā-, ākṛṣṭa-, utkarṣati, nikṛṣṭa-, niṣkṛṣṭa-, saṁkarṣa-, sāmkarṣati, saṁkṛṣṭa-.  
 kṛṣṭā : kasnu.  
 kṛṣāṇa : kisān.  
 kṛṣṭā : kārnu.

kṛ-, v. kirāti, apaskara-, apaskirati, avaskara-, avaskirati, ākula-, utkara-, ūtkirati, \*utkera-, vikirati, vyākula-.  
 kṛp-, v. kalpa-, kalpāyati, kṛpāṇa-.  
 kécit : koi.  
 ketaka : kēwarā.  
 kelati : kelāunu, khelnu.  
 kelayati : kelāunu.  
 keli : kelāunu.  
 kéśa- (keśya-, kaiśika-, kaiśya-) : kes.  
 keśya : kes.  
 kaivarta : kḥiyāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 kaiśika : kes.  
 kaiśya : kes.  
 kokila- cuckoo : koili.  
 kokila- coal : koilā.  
 kokilā : koili.  
 \*kocayati : kucinu and Add.  
 ko jānāti : kunni, kojāni.  
 koṭayati : kornu.  
 koṭi : kori<sup>2</sup>, karor.  
 koṭha : kor.  
 koṇa : kunu; — v. catuṣkoṇa-.  
 koṭhayati : kuhunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 kodrava : kodo.  
 ko 'pi : koi.  
 komala : kamalo.  
 korita : kornu.  
 kolāhala : koholo.  
 kośa : koso.  
 koṣaṇa : copnu.  
 \*koṣati : copnu.  
 koṣṭha : koṭho.  
 koṣṭhaka : koṭho.  
 koṣṭhikā : koṭho.  
 kaukṣa : kokh.  
 kauddāla : kodālo.  
 \*kauddālaka : kodālo.  
 kauśika : kosero.  
 kauśikī : kosi.  
 kauṣṭha : koṭhi<sup>1</sup>.  
 kauṣṭhika : kor, kori<sup>1</sup>.  
 kyāku : cyāu.  
 kram-, v. kramyati, ākramate, utkrāmaṇa-, ūtkramati, utkrānta-, ūtkrāmayati, niṣ-kram-, prakrāmayati, saṁkramā-.  
 kramuka : kimbu.  
 kramyati : umkanu.  
 krāpayati : bikāunu.  
 krī-, v. krāpayati, krīṇāti, niṣkrīṇāti, vikrayā-, \*vikrāpayati, vikrīṇāte, vikrīta-, vikṛyate, vikretum.  
 krīdati : khelnu.  
 krīḍā : khelnu.  
 krīṇāti : kinnu.

kruddhā-: kūrīnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 krudh-, v. kruddhā-, krúdhyaṭi, kródha-.  
 krúdhyaṭi: kūrīnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 kródā-: kolto.  
 kródha-: kūrīnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 króśa-: kos.  
 kṛapāti: kannu<sup>1</sup>.  
 kṛapana-: kannu<sup>2</sup>.  
 kṛath-, v. kuthyaṭi, kothayaṭi, kṛathitā-.  
 kṛathita-: karī<sup>2</sup>.  
 kṛathitā-: karī<sup>3</sup>.  
 kṣaṇóti: chānnu.  
 kṣāti-: khiyā, khero.  
 kṣātrā-: khātā<sup>2</sup>.  
 kṣādate: chālā.  
 kṣan-, v. kṣaṇóti, kṣāti-, \*kṣāṇayaṭi.  
 kṣapayaṭi: khoyō.  
 kṣapyate: khapnu.  
 kṣam-, v. \*akṣānta-, akṣānti-, kṣānta-,  
 kṣāmayate.  
 kṣaya-: khero.  
 kṣar-, v. kṣāraṭi, kṣāra-, kṣārayaṭi,  
 akṣara-, \*ākṣaraṭi, ākṣārayaṭi, \*niṣ-  
 kṣaraṭi, \*niṣ-kṣārayaṭi, prākṣaraṭi;  
 — kṣal-.  
 kṣāraṭi: jharnu<sup>2</sup>, nikharnu.  
 kṣal-, v. kṣālayaṭi, prakṣālayaṭi, kṣar-.  
 \*kṣāṇayaṭi: chānnu.  
 kṣāti-: bujhnū<sup>1</sup>.  
 kṣānta-: akhānu.  
 kṣāmayatē: akhāyo.  
 kṣāyaṭi: bujhnū<sup>1</sup>.  
 kṣāra-: khār<sup>2</sup>, chār, kharāni, juvākhar.  
 kṣārayaṭi: khārnu, jhārnu<sup>2</sup>, nikhārnu.  
 kṣālayaṭi: nikhārnu.  
 kṣi- dwell, v. kṣétra-, kṣema-, \*ākṣaya-,  
 ākṣeti, \*samākṣeti.  
 kṣi- destroy, v. kṣapayaṭi, kṣapyate,  
 kṣaya-, kṣīnā-, kṣīyāte.  
 kṣip-, v. kṣipāti, kṣiptā-, kṣipyati,  
 kṣiprā-, kṣepa-, kṣepaka-, kṣepāyaṭi,  
 kṣepya-, kṣepyaṭe, utkṣipta-, vyākṣepa-.  
 kṣipāti: khipnu, chunu.  
 kṣiptā-: khitinu.  
 kṣipyati: khipnu.  
 kṣiprā-: khipnu.  
 kṣīnā-: khīnu, jhīnu<sup>1</sup>, sinu.  
 kṣīyāte: khiinu, khijinu, jhīnu<sup>1</sup>, jhijo.  
 kṣīrā-: khīr<sup>1</sup>.  
 kṣīraka-: khiro.  
 kṣīrakākolī-: khiramlo.  
 kṣīravallī-: khiramlo.  
 kṣīrī-: khīr<sup>1</sup>, khīr<sup>2</sup>.  
 kṣuṇāti: chunu, copnu.  
 kṣuṇṇa-: chunu, copnu.  
 kṣud-, v. kṣuṇāti, kṣuṇṇā-, kṣudrā-,

\*kṣundati, kṣulla-, kṣullakā-, kṣóḍati,  
 kṣóḍas-.  
 kṣudrā-: khudro, chulyāhā, copnu.  
 kṣudratāta-: khudro.  
 \*kṣulla-: chulyāhā.  
 \*kṣundati: chunu, copnu.  
 kṣup-, v. kṣupati.  
 kṣupati: khopnu, copau.  
 kṣubdha-: chunu, copnu, khui<sup>1</sup>.  
 kṣubh-, v. kṣubdha-, kṣúbh-, kṣubhā-,  
 kṣubhnāti, kṣubhyaṭi, \*kṣumbhati,  
 kṣobha-, kṣobhate.  
 kṣúbh-: khui<sup>1</sup>, copnu.  
 kṣubhā-: khui<sup>1</sup>, copnu.  
 kṣubhnāti: copnu.  
 kṣubhyaṭi: copnu.  
 \*kṣumbhati: copnu.  
 kṣurā- (kṣaura-): khuro<sup>1</sup>, churi and  
 Add., copnu, chuṭnu Add.  
 kṣurati: khurkanu.  
 kṣurapra-: khurpo.  
 kṣurikā-: churi and Add.  
 kṣulla-: chulyāhā.  
 kṣullakā-: chulyāhā.  
 kṣétra-: khet.  
 kṣetriya-: kheti.  
 kṣepa-: khevā<sup>1</sup>, khep, khelo.  
 kṣepaka-: khiyānu<sup>2</sup>.  
 kṣepāyaṭi: khiyānu<sup>2</sup>, khepnu.  
 kṣepya-: khep.  
 kṣepyaṭe: khepnu.  
 kṣéma-: jokhim<sup>1</sup>.  
 kṣai-, v. kṣāti-, kṣāyaṭi, vikṣāma-.  
 kṣoda-: khoriyo.  
 kṣóḍati: copnu.  
 kṣóḍas-: copnu.  
 kṣobha-: copnu.  
 kṣobhate: chunu, copnu.  
 kṣaura-: churi.  
 kṣvēlati: khelnu.  
 kṣvēli-: khel, khelnu.  
 khaṅgā-: khāg<sup>2</sup>.  
 khañja-: khājāhā.  
 khaṭa-: khar.  
 khaṭakkikā-: kharka, khirkī.  
 khaṭakhaṭāyaṭe: kharkharānu.  
 khaṭikā-: khari<sup>1</sup>.  
 khaṭta-: khaṭto.  
 khaṭvā-: khāt, khaṭauli.  
 khada-: khar.  
 khadgā- (khādga-): khāg<sup>2</sup>, khāro.  
 khadga-pātra-: khagauto.  
 khaṇakhaṇāyaṭe: khankhan.  
 khaṇatkhāṇīkṛta-: khankhan.  
 khaṇḍa-: khār, khāreuli.  
 khaṇḍaka-: khāro.

\*khaṇḍa-kara-: khaṇeri.  
 khaṇḍayaṭi: khādnu, khāro.  
 khaṇḍu-: khār.  
 khadīrā- (khādīrā-): khayar, khairo.  
 khadīraja-: khairo.  
 khaṇ-, v. khānati, khānitra-, khānitrikā-,  
 khātā-, khātikā-, khātra-, khāni-,  
 khāyāte, utkhāyate.  
 khānati: khannu, gārnu.  
 khānitra-: khanti.  
 khānitrikā-: khanti.  
 khāra-: khari, kharinu, kharo.  
 kharju-: khajur.  
 kharjūra-: khajur, khajuri.  
 kharjūraka-: khajuro.  
 kharjūrikā-: khajuri.  
 kharpara-: khapayā.  
 kharvā-: debre.  
 khāla-: khālo.  
 khala-: khāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 khalati: khalbal.  
 \*khala-vāta-: khālo.  
 khālī-: khālī.  
 khaledhānī-: khaliyān.  
 — v. \*pakṣa-khalla-, \*payas-khalla-.  
 khalla- creek: khālci, khālto, khāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 \*khalla-bhastrikā-: khālāti.  
 \*khalla-yantra-: khālāti.  
 khaśa-: khas.  
 khasa-: khasro.  
 khāṭkaroti: khākār<sup>2</sup>.  
 khādga-: khāg<sup>2</sup>.  
 khāṇḍava-: khār.  
 khātā-: khāi<sup>1</sup>, khāwā, khād, khāulā,  
 khāyal, khannu.  
 khātikā-: khāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 khātra-: khāt, khād.  
 khād-, v. khādāti, khādāna-, khādanīya-,  
 khāduka-, khādya-, khādyaka-,  
 cakhāda, khid-.  
 khādāti: khānu.  
 khādāna-: khān.  
 khādanīya-: khāni<sup>2</sup>.  
 khādīrā-: khairo.  
 khāduka-: khuvaiyā.  
 khādya-: khājā.  
 khādyaka-: khājā.  
 khāni-: khāni<sup>1</sup>.  
 khāyāte: khannu.  
 khiccā-: khicari.  
 khid-, v. khidāti, khidyate, khād-.  
 khidāti: khānu.  
 khidyate: khijinu.  
 khilā-: khil<sup>1</sup>.  
 khilyā-: khil<sup>1</sup>.

*khīla-*: *khil*<sup>2</sup>, *khilnu*, *kilo*.  
*khunḍate*: *khunḍāhā*, *khūro*<sup>2</sup>.  
*khura-*: *khur*, *khuro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*khurasāṇa-*: *khorsāni*.  
*khetā-*: *khet*.  
*khelā-*: *khelnu*.  
*khoṭana-*: *khoraṇḍo*.  
*khoda-*: *khoraṇḍo*.  
*khora-*: *khoraṇḍo*.  
*khola-*: *khoraṇḍo*.  
*khyā-*, v. *ākhyati*, *ākhyāta-*, *ākhyāna-*,  
*upākhyāna-*, *vyākhyāna-*, *saṁkhyā-*.  
*gaccha-*: *gāch*.  
*gacchati*: *gachnu* and Add.  
*gañja-*: *gājnu*.  
*gañjā-*: *gājā*.  
*gaḍ-*, v. *gaḍati*, *gal-* drip, \**gṛ-* drip.  
*gaḍati*: *galnu*, *girnu*.  
*gaḍḍuka-*: *gaṛuṇā*.  
*gaṇayati*: *ganu*.  
*gaṇḍa-* cheek: *gāṛ*, *gāṛāso*.  
*gaṇḍa-* sugarcane joint: *gīṛ*.  
*gaṇḍa-* rhinoceros: *gaīro*.  
*gaṇḍaka-*: *gaīro*.  
*gaṇḍūpada-*: *gaṛyaūlo*.  
*gaṇḍolaka-*: *gaṛyaūlo*.  
*gatā-*: *gayo*.  
*gandhā-* (*gāndhika-*): *ganāunu*.  
*gabhirā-*: *gairo*.  
*gam-*, v. *gacchati*, *gatā-*, *gamana-*,  
*gamāyati*, *gamyā-*, *gamyate*, *gāmuka-*,  
*apagama-*, *āgata-*, *āgamana-*, *udgata-*,  
*udgāmayati*, *pārāgata-*, *sāṁgacchate*,  
*sāṁgata-*, *saṁāgama-*.  
*gāmati*: *gamnu* and Add.  
*gamana-*: *gawan*, *gaunā*, *ghargāūle*.  
*gamāyati*: *gumāunu*.  
*gambhārikā-*: *gambāri*.  
*gambhāra-*: *gairo*.  
*gamyā-*: *gamnu* and Add.  
*gamyate*: *gamnu* and Add.  
*gārgara-*: *gāgro*.  
*gargarī-*: *gāgri*, *gāgro*.  
*garjara-*: *gājar*.  
*gārta-* hole: *gāṛnu*, *gāṛi*.  
*gārta-* seat of a war chariot: *gāṛi*, *gāḍi*.  
*gardabhā-*: *gadoho*.  
*gardabhī-*: *gadahi*.  
*gārbha-*: *gābh*, *gābho*.  
*garbharūpa-*: *gabaṛu*.  
*garbhīnī-*: *gābhini*.  
*garhā-*: *gāli*.  
*gal-* drip, v. *galati*, *gālayati*, *avagalati*,  
*pragālayati*, *gaḍ-*, \**gṛ-* drip.  
*gal-* swallow, v. *gala-*, *galati*, *gilati*,  
*nigalati*, *gṛ-* swallow.

*gala-*: *galo*, *nilnu*.  
*galati* swallows: *nilnu*.  
*galati* drips: *galnu*, *girnu*.  
*galahastita-*: *galahatti*.  
*galla-*: *gālo*.  
*gava-*: *gau*.  
*gavala-*: *gauri*<sup>1</sup>.  
*gahanā-*: *gahanu*.  
*gā-*, v. *gātra-*, *agregū-*.  
*gāṅga-*: *gaṇaṭo*.  
*gāḍha-*: *gāro*<sup>2</sup>, *gāṛā*<sup>2</sup>, *gaha*.  
*gātra-*: *gāth*, *kāth*.  
*gātraka-*: *gātā*.  
*gāthā-*: *gāunu*.  
*gādh-*, v. *gādhā-*.  
*gādhā-*: *gaha*.  
*gāna-*: *gāunu*, *gānā*.  
*gāndhika-*: *ganāunu*.  
*gāpayati*: *gāunu*.  
*gāmuka-*: *ghargāūle*.  
*gāyati*: *gāunu*.  
*gārjara-*: *gājar*.  
*gālayati*: *gālnu*, *galāunu*, *galnu*.  
*gāli-*: *gāli*.  
*gāva-*: *gāi*<sup>1</sup>.  
*gāvī-*: *gāi*<sup>1</sup>.  
*gāh-*, v. *gāḍha-*, *gāhā-*, *gāhate*, *avagāḍha-*.  
*gāhā-*: *gaha*.  
*gāhate*: *gaha*.  
*girati* swallows: *pāgur*, *gās* Add.  
*\*girati* falls: *girnu*.  
*gilati*: *nilnu*.  
*gīti-*: *gāunu*.  
*gīrṇā-*: *gās* Add.  
*\*gīrti-*: *gās* Add.  
*gūggulu-*: *gugul*.  
*guccha-*: *gucchā*.  
*guñja-*: *gūj*<sup>2</sup>.  
*guṭikā-*: *goṭo*, *golo*.  
*guḍa-*: *gur*, *guliyo*, *golo*.  
*guṇā-*: *gunā*<sup>2</sup>; — v. \**drugūṇa-*,  
*dviguṇa-*.  
*gunayati*: *gunnu*.  
*gunṭhayati*: *gutnu*.  
*gunḍayati*: *gutnu*.  
*gudhyati*: *gutnu*, *goji*.  
*gundrā-*: *gūḍ*<sup>1</sup>.  
*\*gupphā-* cave: *guphā*.  
*guphati*: *gutnu*.  
*gumphati*: *gutnu*.  
*gurate*: *pāgur*.  
*gurū-*: *garaū*.  
*gurjara-*: *gujṛāt*.  
*gula-*: *guliyo*.  
*gūlgulu-*: *gugul*.  
*gulya-*: *guliyo*.

*guh-*, v. *gūh-*, *gūhā-*, *gūhya-*, *gūḍhā-*,  
*gūḷhā-*, *gūhati*.  
*gūh-*: *ghuiro*.  
*gūhā-*: *guphā*.  
*gūhya-*: *ghuiro*.  
*gūḍhā-*: *ghuiro*.  
*gūḷhā-*: *ghuiro*.  
*gūtha-*: *guhu*.  
*gūrda-*: *kudnu*.  
*gūhati*: *ghuiro*.  
*gṛñja-*: *gājā*.  
*gṛdhryati*: *ghicnu*.  
*gṛdhra-*: *gidḍha*<sup>1,2</sup>.  
*gṛ-* swallow, v. *girati*, *gīrṇā-*, *āvagirate*,  
*\*udgarati*, *udgalati*, *udgāra-*, *\*udgāra-*  
*yati*, *\*udgālayati*, *udgirati*, *udgurate*,  
*\*udgrā-*, *nigirati*, *nirgīrṇa-*, *\*pra-*  
*gura-*, *gal-* swallow, *gilati*.  
*\*gṛ-* drip, v. *\*girati*, *\*pragarati*, *\*pra-*  
*garayati*, *gaḍ-*, *gal-* drip.  
*geṇḍu-*: *gēḍ*.  
*genduka-*: *gēḍ*.  
*gai-*, v. *gāthā-*, *gāna-*, *gāpayati*, *gāyati*,  
*gīti-*.  
*gairikā-*: *geru*.  
*gō-* (*gavala-*, *gāva-*, *gāvī-*, *gōtra-*,  
*gopāyati*): *go-*, *gāi*<sup>1</sup>.  
*gocara-*: *gorēṭo*, *bagāl* Add.  
*\*gocara-vartman-*: *gorēṭo*.  
*gocāraka-*: *gwār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*gojīhvā-*: *gobi*.  
*goṇḍa-*: *gunu*.  
*gotrā-*: *got*; — v. *māṭṛ-gotra-*, *\*māṭṛ-*  
*svasṛ-gotra-*.  
*gotraka-*: *gotā*.  
*gotrika-*: *goti*; — v. *\*māṭṛ-gotrika-*.  
*gotrin-*: *goti*.  
*goda-*: *gudo*.  
*godhā-*: *gohoro*.  
*godhikā-*: *gohi*.  
*godhūma-*: *gahū*.  
*gopāyati*: *guphā*.  
*gopālā-*: *gwār*<sup>1</sup>, *gwālo*, *goḷhālo*.  
*gomūtra-*: *gaūt*.  
*gorakṣaka-*: *gorkhā*.  
*gorasa-*: *goras*.  
*gorūpā-*: *goru*.  
*gorda-*: *gudo*.  
*gorvara-*: *gobar*.  
*gola-*: *gol*<sup>1</sup>, *golo*.  
*golaka-*: *golo*.  
*golikā-*: *goli*, *golo*.  
*govīṣṭhā-*: *guṭho*.  
*govṛnda-*: *gaūro*.  
*gośakṛt-*: *cher*.  
*goṣṭha-*: *goṭh*.

goṭhapati- : goṭhālo.  
 \*go-sikṭha- : sūto.  
 gosvāmin- : gosāt.  
 gosvāminī- : gosāini.  
 gaviḥ : gāvī<sup>1</sup>.  
 gaurā- : goro.  
 grathna- : gaṭṭhā.  
 grathnāti : gaṭṭhā, gutnu.  
 granth- : v. grathna-, grathnāti, granth-  
 ayati, granthi- ; — guṇṭhayati,  
 guṇḍayati, guḍhyati, guphati,  
 gumphati.  
 granthayati : gāṭhnu, gāṭhnu, gutnu.  
 granthi- : gānu.  
 gras-, v. grāsati, grasta-, grāsa-.  
 grāsati : gās and Add.  
 grasta- : gās and Add.  
 grah-, v. grāhaka-, udgrāhayati, pra-  
 graha-, pragraha-, vighraha-.  
 grāma- : gāvī, gamār.  
 \*grāma-dāra- : gamār.  
 grāsa- : gās.  
 grāhaka- : gāhaka.  
 ghaṭ-, v. ghataka-, ghaṭate, ghaṭayati,  
 \*udghaṭa-, udghātaka-, udghātayati,  
 udghātita-, vighaṭati, saṅghāṭa-,  
 sughaṭa-, sughaṭita-.  
 ghaṭa- : ghaṭā ; — v. \*dugdha-ghaṭa-,  
 \*dohana-ghaṭa-.  
 ghaṭaka- pot : ghaṭā.  
 ghaṭaka- skilful : anghar.  
 ghaṭate : ughranu.  
 ghaṭayati : ghāro.  
 ghātā- : ghārī<sup>1</sup>.  
 ghāṭikā- : ghārī<sup>2</sup>, ghārī.  
 ghaṭṭ-, v. avaghaṭṭana-, avaghaṭṭayati,  
 vighaṭṭati.  
 ghaṭṭa- : ghāt.  
 \*ghaṭṭa-pāla- : ghaṭuwāre.  
 ghaṇṭā- : ghāro.  
 ghaṇṭika- : ghariyāl.  
 ghaṇṭikā- : ghāṭī, kāṭh.  
 ghanā- : ghan, ghanu.  
 ghanatara- : ghanero.  
 \*ghara- house : ghar, ghāreri ; — v.  
 \*māṭṭ-ghara-, \*māṭṭ-svasṭ-ghara-.  
 \*ghara-gaḍḍa- house-ruin : ghāreri.  
 gharati : ghaṭuwā.  
 \*gharāyatana- : gharān.  
 ghargharaka- : ghāgi, gāgro.  
 ghargharī- : ghāgri.  
 gharmā- : ghām, ghamaurā.  
 gharmā-careikā- : ghamaurā.  
 gharṣati : ghasnu.  
 \*ghalyati : ghaṭuwā.  
 ghas-, v. ghāsā-, nighasa-, \*nighāsa-.

ghāṭā- : ghāt, kāṭh.  
 ghāṭa- : ghāu, ghāyal.  
 ghātana- : ghān.  
 ghātanī- : ghān.  
 ghārayati : nighār.  
 ghāsā- : ghās.  
 ghūṭa- : ghūro.  
 ghvṇa- : ghun.  
 ghūṇi- : ghun.  
 ghūṇṭa- : ghūro.  
 ghur- cry : ghurati.  
 \*ghur- turn, v. ghūrṇati. \*ghorayati,  
 ghodayati, prāghūrṇa-.  
 ghuraghurāyati : ghurghurānu.  
 ghurati : ghurnu.  
 ghurghurā- : ghurghur.  
 ghūrṇati : ghumnu, gholnu, pāhunu.  
 ghṛ-, v. gharati, ghārayati, ghṛtā-,  
 jighṛti, āghārayati, \*udghārayati,  
 \*nighāra-, pragharati, \*praghārayati,  
 vyāghārayati, \*ghalyati, \*praghalati.  
 ghṛṇā- : ghin.  
 ghṛṇā- : ghin.  
 ghṛtā- : ghū, nighār ; — v. \*stana-ghṛta-.  
 ghṛtapūra- : ghevar.  
 ghṛtavara- : ghevar.  
 ghṛṣ-, v. gharṣati, \*ghṛṣati, ghṛṣṭa-,  
 ghṛṣyate.  
 \*ghṛṣati : ghasnu.  
 ghṛṣṭa- : ghaṭnu.  
 ghṛṣyate : ghasnu, ghīsnu.  
 ghoṭaka- : ghōrā.  
 ghoṭikā- : ghōrī.  
 \*ghorayati : ghumnu, ghorinu.  
 gholayati : gholnu, ghorinu.  
 ghrā-, v. āghrāta-.  
 cakora- : cākhuro.  
 cakkala- : cāklo, cāk.  
 cakrā- : cāk, cāko, cakkā, cāklo, cakalā,  
 cakānā, cakati<sup>1</sup>.  
 cakravākā- : cakheva.  
 cakravākī- : cakhevi.  
 cakṣ-, v. cakṣaṇa-, \*cakṣati, cakṣate,  
 \*caṣṭa-, \*ācaṣṭa-, pracakṣate.  
 cakṣaṇa- : cākhnu.  
 cakṣate : cākhnu, cāhanu.  
 cakhāda- : khānu.  
 caṅga- : caṅgā<sup>1</sup>.  
 cañcarī- : cācari.  
 cañcu- : cuco.  
 caṭaka- : caro ; — v. carmacaṭaka-,  
 \*bhṛṅga-caṭaka-.  
 caṭacaṭati : carcarānu, carkanu.  
 caṭaccaḍḍiti : carcarānu.  
 caṭaṭṭi- : carkanu.  
 caṭikā- : cari<sup>1</sup>.

caṇa- : canā.  
 caṇaka- : canā.  
 caṇḍa- : cāro.  
 cātasraḥ : cār<sup>2</sup>.  
 catuṣṣaṣṭhi- : caṭsaṣṭhi.  
 catuṣaptati- : cauhatlar.  
 catur- : caukhaṭ.  
 caturāḥ : cār<sup>2</sup>.  
 caturaṣṭi- : caurāsi.  
 cāturguṇa- : caugumu.  
 caturthā- : cauho.  
 \*caturtha-pādikā- : cauṭhāi.  
 caturthī- : cauṭhi.  
 caturdaśa- : cauda.  
 caturdaśī- : cauda.  
 caturdhara- : caudhari.  
 caturnavati- : caurānabbe.  
 caturmāsa- : caumāsā.  
 \*catur-varman- : caubāto.  
 caturviṃśati- : caubis.  
 caturveda- : caube.  
 cātuṣcatvāriṃśat- : cauwālis.  
 catuṣka- : cok, cauko, cauki, caukā.  
 catuṣkā- : caukari.  
 catuṣkikā- : cauki.  
 catuṣkoṇa- : caukunā.  
 \*catuṣ-khuṇṭa- : caukhūro.  
 cātuṣpañcāśat- : caūnna.  
 cātuṣpāda- : caupāyo.  
 cātuṣpādī- : caupāi.  
 catustāla- : cautāl.  
 catuṣtriṃśat- : caūtis.  
 catvāraḥ : cār<sup>2</sup>.  
 catvāri- : cār<sup>2</sup>.  
 catvāriṃśat- : cālis.  
 candana- : canauṭo.  
 \*candana-paṭṭa- : canauṭo.  
 candrā- (cāndrā-) : cāḍ, cāro, cāḍni.  
 candraka- : canduwā.  
 candrikā- : cādi.  
 capayati : cepnu.  
 camatkāra- : camkanu.  
 camara- (camarī-, cāmara-) : camar,  
 makhauro ; — v. \*makṣa-camara-.  
 camarī- : caūri.  
 campa- : cāp<sup>2</sup>.  
 campaka- : campā.  
 car-, v. cara-, cāraṇa-, cārati, caryā-,  
 cāra-, \*cāraka-, cārāyati, ācara-,  
 abhicara-, uccarati, upacarati, upa-  
 cārā-, niṣcarati, vicāra-, sāmeccarati,  
 sañcārāyati ; — cal-.  
 cara-, v. gocara-, bhikṣācara-, \*varga-  
 cara-.  
 cāraṇa- : caran<sup>2</sup>.  
 cārati : carnu, calnu, nikālnu.

carpaṭa- : capari, capāunu, capāti, capetā, caporā, capleṭi, ciurā, cepnu.  
 carpaṭi- : capāti, capleṭi.  
 cārman- : cām<sup>1</sup>, camṛā, cāmro.  
 carmakāra- : camār.  
 carmacatāka- : camero.  
 carmapaṭṭa- : camoṭi.  
 carmapaṭṭrā- : camero.  
 \*carma-matkūṇa- : makunu.  
 \*carmotkūṇa- : makunu.  
 caryā- : cāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 carv-, v. carvayati, cūrṇa-.  
 carvayati : cabāunu, capāunu.  
 carrū- : capāunu.  
 cal-, v. cala-, calati, \*calyati, \*calyā-, cāla-, cālana-, cālānī-, cālayati, acala-, uccalati, \*uccṛta-, car-.  
 cala-, v. niścala-.  
 calati moves : calnu.  
 calati quivers : calnu.  
 \*calyati : calnu.  
 \*calyā- : cāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 caṣaka- : cākḥnu.  
 caṣati : cākḥnu.  
 \*caṣta- : cākḥnu and Ḍḍ.  
 cāndrā- : cādnī.  
 cāmara- : camar.  
 cāra-, v. gocāraka-, \*bhūmi-cāra-, \*varga-cāra-.  
 \*cāraka- food : cāro.  
 cārāyati : carnu, cāro.  
 cāla- : cālo.  
 cālana- : cālnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 cālānī- : cālñi.  
 cālayati causes to move : calnu.  
 cālayati causes to shake : cālñu<sup>2</sup>, calnu.  
 \*cāvala-pānīya- : caulāñi.  
 cāṣa- : cās-cus.  
 ci-, v. citā-, citā-, cinóti, vicinioti, saṁcaya-, sāmcinoti.  
 cikura- : ciuri.  
 ciṅgaṭa- : jhīno.  
 ciciṅḍa- : ciciṅḍo.  
 cicikā- : cicicibici.  
 cit-, v. cittā-, citti-, cetaka-, cetati, cetāyati, cetās-, cetṛ.  
 citā- : cihān.  
 citā- : cihān.  
 \*citā-dhāna- : cihān.  
 cittā- : cit<sup>2</sup>, citāunu.  
 citti- : cit<sup>2</sup>.  
 citrā- : citurwā, cittal.  
 citraka- : citurwā.  
 citrula- : cittal.

cid : katai.  
 cinóti : cinnu<sup>1</sup>, cunnu.  
 cipita- : ciurā, cepnu.  
 cipitaka- : ciurā.  
 cibi- : ciūro.  
 cibū- : ciūro.  
 cibuka- : ciūro.  
 ciratikta- : ciraito.  
 cilla- : cil.  
 cillaṭa- : cilso.  
 cillaḍa- : cilso.  
 cilli- : cil.  
 cihna- : cinu.  
 cihnayati : cinnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 ciḍā- : cir<sup>1</sup>.  
 cikāra- : cikārā.  
 cina- : cin.  
 círa- : ciro, cirnu.  
 cikṛati : ciknu.  
 cikra- : cik<sup>1</sup>.  
 cikrikā- : cik<sup>1</sup>.  
 cuñcu- : cuco.  
 ciṭati : ciṭnu.  
 ciṇṭati : cūrñu, ciṭnu, cunnu.  
 cuḍ-, v. \*coda-kara-, cóḍati, coḍanā-, nicodayati.  
 \*cuḍla- : copnu.  
 cup-, v. cupati, copati, \*cop-ya-, nicumpundā-.  
 cupati : copnu.  
 cubuka- : ciūro.  
 \*cubh-ya- : copnu.  
 cumba- : cummā.  
 cumbati : cummā, copnu.  
 \*culla-kartāra- : culesi.  
 cullī- : culi<sup>2</sup>, culesi.  
 cūcuka- : cucu.  
 cūḍa- (cūḍā-, cauḍa-) : cur<sup>2</sup>, curo<sup>2</sup>, curi<sup>1</sup>, juro, jaro<sup>2</sup>.  
 \*cūḍa-stha- : culṭho.  
 cūḍā- : cur<sup>2</sup>, curi<sup>1</sup>, curo<sup>2</sup>, culi<sup>1</sup>, culṭho, siur.  
 cūrṇa- : cun, cur<sup>1</sup>.  
 \*cūrṇa-pātra- : cunaṭi.  
 cūṣ-, v. cūṣati, cūṣyate, coṣaṇa-, \*coṣati.  
 cūṣati : cusnu.  
 cūṣyate : cusnu.  
 ceṣa- : ciruvāḍār, celo.  
 \*ceṣa-rūpa- : ciruvāḍār.  
 ceṭi- : celo.  
 cetaka- : ciwā.  
 cetati : cetnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 cetāyati : ciyāunu.  
 cetās- : ciyo.  
 cetṛ- : cetnu<sup>1</sup>.

cokṣa- (caukṣā-) : cokho.  
 coḍa- : colo.  
 coḍaka- : colo.  
 \*coda-kara- : copnu.  
 cóḍati : copnu, codnu.  
 coḍanā- : copnu.  
 copati : copnu.  
 \*cop-ya- : copnu.  
 \*cob-ya- : copnu.  
 \*cobh-ya- : copnu.  
 corā- (corayati, caurikā-, caurya-) : cor.  
 corayati : cornu.  
 cola- : colo.  
 coṣaṇa- : cusnu.  
 \*coṣati : cusnu.  
 caukṣā- : cokho.  
 cauḍa- : cur<sup>2</sup>.  
 caurikā- : cori.  
 caurya- : cori.  
 cyāvate : cuḥnu, ciknu.  
 cyāvayati : nicāunu.  
 cyāvayoti : nicāunu.  
 cyu-, v. cyāvate, cyāvayati, cyāvayati, cyutā-, cyuti-, \*niścyavayati, \*niścyāvayati.  
 cyut-, v. cyotati, cyotayati.  
 cyutā- : cuḥnu, ciknu.  
 cyuti- : cuḥnu.  
 cyotati : cuḥnu.  
 cyotayati : cuḥnu.  
 \*chakara- dung : cher.  
 chagaṇa- : cher.  
 chaṭā- : chaṭ.  
 chaḍi- : chaṭ.  
 \*chatti- covering : chāt.  
 chattra- : chātō, chatri<sup>1</sup>.  
 chattraka- : chātā.  
 chattraparṇa- : chatinvan.  
 chattvara- : chāpro, chappar.  
 chad- cover, v. \*chatti-, chattra-, chat-traka-, chattvara-, channa-, chādāna-, chādāyati, chādya-, avacchada-, avacchādayati, vicchādayati.  
 chad- choose, v. chadman-, chanda-.  
 chadman- : chandyañi.  
 chanda- : chandyañi.  
 channa- : chānu.  
 chardayati : chādnu, chārnu.  
 chardi- : chād.  
 chala- : chal.  
 chalayati : chalnu.  
 chalin- : chali.  
 chilli- : chālā, chilnu.  
 chavi- : chayalla.  
 chavī- : chayalla.  
 chādāna- : chānu.

chādāyati : chānu, chāt.

chādyā- : chājā, chājan.

chāyā- : chāhāri.

\*chāva- young of animal : chāvā.

chikkā- : chik.

chikkākāra- : chikār.

chid-, v. chidyate, chidra-, chinātti.

chindati, chinā-, chinā-, chināmī,  
ucchitti-, ucchinatti, ucchinna-, pra-  
cchinna-.

chidyate : chijnu.

chidra- : chidnu, chernu<sup>1</sup>, chīr.

chinātti : chijnu.

chindati : chernu<sup>1</sup>.

chinā- : chinnu.

chinā- : chinār.

chināmī : chinnu.

chucchundara- : chucundro.

chuṭ-, v. \*chuṭati, \*chutayate, choṭayati,  
āchoṭita-, \*niśchuṭati, \*pracchoṭayati,  
\*vicchoṭayati.

\*chuṭati : chuṭnu and Add.

\*chutayate : chuṭnu and Add.

\*chunna- : chunu.

chup-, v. chupati, \*chupta-, \*chupti-.

chupati : chunu.

\*chupta- : chunu.

\*chupti- : chut.

chubuka- : ciūro.

chur-, v. chorayati, ācchurita-, vi-  
cchurita-.

churati : chuṭnu and Add.

churika- : churi and Add., chuṭnu and  
Add.

chṛātti : chārnu.

chṛd-, v. chardayati, chardi-, chṛdātti,  
pracchardayati.

cheda- : cheu<sup>2</sup>, chewā, chiyā-chiyā,

chek, chīr, chernu<sup>1</sup>, chimānu.

chedana- : chinu, chenī.

\*chepyā- : chepāro.

cho-, v. pracchayati.

choṭayati : choru, chuṭnu and Add.

chorayati : choro, chuṭnu and Add.

jaṅgāla- : jānār.

jāṅghā- : jāgh.

jāṅghāla- : jānār.

jāṅghila- : jānār.

jaṭā- (\*ujjāṭayati) : jaro<sup>2</sup>, jaire<sup>2</sup>, juro.

jaṭa- : jarro, jaire<sup>1</sup>, jāro.

jālhu- : jarro, jaire<sup>1</sup>.

jan-, v. jāna-, jānati, jānāyati, jāni-,  
janya-, jāta-, jāti-, \*jānāyati, jāni-,  
jāyate, \*jñāta-va-, jñāti-, jñātitva-,  
jñāti-, \*jñātraka-, \*vijanati, vijāta-,  
vijāyati.

jāna- : janā- ; — v. \*nava-jana-.

jānati : biyānu<sup>1</sup>.

jānāyati : biyānu<sup>1</sup>.

jāni- : jethāni.

jānya- : janta.

janya-yātrā- : janta.

jamati : jiuṇār.

jamana- : jiuṇār.

jambhira- : jimir.

jambu- : jānu.

jambula- : jānu.

jambhāyati : jamāi.

jambhin- : jimir.

jambhira- : jimir.

jāyati : jitu.

jala- : jalā, jaljale, jal-thal.

\*jala-dīvi- : jalewā.

jaladhara- : jalahari.

jalasthin- : jal-kāthi.

jalādhāra- : jalahari.

jalāyukā- : juko.

jalūkā- : juko.

jalaukā- : juko.

jalpa- : jāp.

jālpati : jāp.

jālhu- : jāro.

javā- : juwār.

\*javakāra- : juwār.

jahāti : hinām.

jāgati : jāgnu.

jāgr-, v. jāgati, jāgrat-, jāgrati,

ujjāgara-, \*samujjāgra-.

jāgrat- : jāgo, jāgnu.

jāgrati : jāgnu.

jāṅgala- : jāṅgal.

jājamat- : jiuṇār.

jādyā- : jāro.

jāta-, v. sajāta-, sajātyā-.

jāti- : jāi<sup>1</sup>.

jātipattri- : jāipatri.

jātiphala- : jāiphal.

jāti- : jāi<sup>1</sup>, jāiphal.

\*jānāyati : biyānu<sup>1</sup>.

jānāti : jānu, jān<sup>1</sup>, jātānu, siyānā.

jāni- : jethāni.

jāmātr- : juwāi.

\*jāmātraka- : juwāi.

jāyate : biyānu<sup>1</sup>.

jāyā-, v. bhrāturjāyā-.

jārd- : jā.

jāriya- : jāri.

jāla- : jāl<sup>1</sup>, jalahāri.

jālakā- : jālo.

\*jāla-dhārin- : jalahāri<sup>2</sup>.

jālikā- : jāli<sup>1</sup>.

jālya- : jāl<sup>1</sup>.

ji-, v. jāyati, jīta-, jīnāti.

jīgharti : ghaluwā, nighār.

jīta- : jitu.

jīnāti : jitu.

jīhvā- : jibro, jibhi ; — v. gojihvā-.

jīraka- : jiro.

jīrā- : jihu<sup>1</sup>.

jīv-, v. jīvā-, jīvati, jīvatu, jīvana-,  
jīvanīya-, jīvantā-, jīvāyati, jīvalā-,  
jīvalā-, jīvāpayati, \*jīvāla-, jīvālā-,  
jīvitā-.

jīva : jiu<sup>2</sup>.

jīvā- : jiu<sup>1</sup>.

jīvati : jiu.

jīvatu : jiu<sup>2</sup>.

jīvana- : jiu.

jīvanīya- : jiu.

jīvantā- : jīudo.

jīvāyati : jiyānu.

jīvalā- : jilo<sup>2</sup>, jiyālo, jiu.

jīvalā- : jiyālo.

jīvāpayati : jiyānu.

\*jīvāla- : jiyālo.

jīvālā- : jiyālo.

jīvitā- : jiu.

jūlati : jurnu.

jūdati : jurnu.

jurāt- : jhuro.

juṣ-, v. juṣāte, juṣtā-.

juṣāte : juṭho.

juṣtā- : juṭho.

jū-, v. jūdā-.

jūta- : juro, jaro<sup>2</sup>.

jūrā- : jhuru<sup>1</sup>.

jūryati : jhuro.

jūmbhate : jamāi.

jūr-, v. jūrā-, jurāt-, jūrā-, juryati.

jematī : jiuṇār.

jemana- : jiuṇār.

\*jemana-kāra- : jiuṇār.

jñaptā- : jātānu.

jñā-, v. jñāti, jñaptā-, jñāna-, jñānā-,  
jñāpāyati, jñāpyate, ajānat-, kō jñāti,  
anujñāti, ājñāti, ājñā-, \*upajñāna-,  
upajñāla-, pārijñāti, prajñā-, pra-  
jñāyate, prajñāpayati, prajñāpta-,  
prajñāpti-, saprajñā-, pratijñā-,  
pratyabhijñāna-, vijñāna-, vijñāpayati,  
vijñāpti-, sāmājñāti, samājñā-.

\*jñāta-va- : nāto<sup>1</sup>.

jñāti- : nāto<sup>1</sup>.

jñātitva- : nāto<sup>1</sup>.

jñāti- : nāto<sup>1</sup>.

\*jñātraka- : nāto<sup>1</sup>.

jñāna- : jān<sup>1</sup>.

jñānā- : jān<sup>1</sup> ; — v. \*sajñāna-.

jñāpāyati : nāpnu.  
 jñāpyate : nāpnu.  
 jyā- : jiuri ; — v. \*prati-jya-, sajya-,  
 sajja-.  
 jyēṣṭha- (jyaisṭha-) : jēṭho<sup>1</sup>.  
 \*jyēṣṭha-jāni- : jēṭhāni.  
 jyēṣṭhatāta- : jēṭhāju.  
 jyaisṭha- : jēṭh.  
 jyotiṣa- : jaisi.  
 jyotiṣika- : jaisi.  
 jyotiṣka- : jokhanā.  
 jyōtsnā- : jun<sup>1</sup>.  
 jvar-, v. jvara-, prajvāra- ; — jval-.  
 jvara- : jaro<sup>1</sup> ; — v. tṛṭiyakajvara-.  
 jval-, v. jvala-, jvālati, jvālana-, jvalanā-,  
 jvalayati, jvalita-, jvālayati, jvālā-,  
 ujjvala-, ujjvalati, \*ujjvālaka-, \*uj-  
 jvālayati, \*prajvala-, prajvalati, pra-  
 jvālayati, \*vijvalati ; — jvar-.  
 jvala- : jalap<sup>2</sup>.  
 jvālati : jalnu, balnu.  
 jvālana- : jalan.  
 jvalanā- : jalan.  
 jvalayati : jalānu.  
 jvalita- : jalnu and Add.  
 jvālayati : jalnu and Add., jārnu.  
 jvālā- : jalnu and Add.  
 jhagajhagāyate : jhaka-makka.  
 jhāṅkāra- : jhāṅkār.  
 jhaṭ-iti : jhaṭṭa.  
 jhaṇajhaṇāyate : jhaṇjhaṇānu.  
 jhaṇati : jhanna.  
 jhaṇatkāra- : jhāṅkār.  
 jhampa- : jhappa, jhamṭanu.  
 jhara- : jharnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 jharat- : jharnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 jharjghara- : jhāṅjgh.  
 jharjgharita- : jhāṅjghar.  
 jhalajjhalā- : jhalā-jhal, jhal-jhal.  
 jhalā- : jhal-jhal.  
 jhallarī- : jhālar.  
 jhaṣā- : jhaskanu.  
 jhallī- : jhyāli.  
 jhāṭa- : jhār<sup>3</sup>.  
 jhālā- : jhal-jhal.  
 jhāvā- : jhāu.  
 \*jhiṅga-rūpa- : jhiṅgur.  
 jhīryati : jhāṅjar.  
 jhāṅkāra- : jhāṅkār.  
 jhāṅka- : jhāṅ, jhāṅgi<sup>2</sup>, jhāṅko, jhāṅ.  
 jhāṅka-sālā- : jhāṅsār.  
 jhāṅga- : jhāṅ, jhāṅgi.  
 jhāṅkāra- : jhāṅkār.  
 jhāṅtibha- : jhāṅtibhari.  
 jhāṅkura- : jhāṅkur.  
 jhāmaru- : jhāmaru.

\*dambha-rūpa- : dāmmaru.  
 dāka- : dāṇi, dāṇi.  
 dākinī- : dāṇi, dāṇi.  
 dāṅgara- : dāṅgar.  
 dāmba-yuddha- : dāmbā.  
 dāmbāhava- : dāmbā.  
 dāmbha- : dāmmaru.  
 dāyati : uṇnu.  
 dāmba- : dāmb.  
 dāmbinī- : dāmbinī.  
 dhāla- : dhāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhaukate : dhauwānu, dhuknu.  
 dhaukayati : dhauwānu, dhuknu.  
 tāms-, v. tāmsayāti, avatāmsa-.  
 tāmsayāti : tāṣnu, tāṇnu.  
 tāks-, v. tākṣati, tākṣan-, tāṣṭā-.  
 tākṣati : tāchnu.  
 tākṣan- : tāchnu.  
 tāṭa- : tālāu.  
 tāṭaka- : tālāu.  
 tadatkārin- : tāṭkanu.  
 tadāga- : tālāu, tāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 tadāt- : tāṭa-tāṭ.  
 tāṇḍulā- : cāmal, tāṇḍro.  
 tāṭ : tyo.  
 tāṭra : tāṭ.  
 tāṭhā : tā, kahā.  
 tāṭhāpi : tāi.  
 tāṭṭā : tā.  
 tāṭṭānīm : tā.  
 tāṭ evā : tyai.  
 tāṭ-dīnam : tāṭi.  
 \*tāṭ-dīvasa- : tāṭi.  
 tān-, v. tānōti, tāntī, tāntu-, tāntṛa-,  
 tāntṛī-, tāna-, tānayati, ullānā-,  
 vītāna-, samītāna-.  
 tānikā- : tānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 tānā- : tān, pāṭ.  
 tānōti : tānnu.  
 tāntī- : tāṭ.  
 tāntu- : tāṭ, tāṭo.  
 tāntṛa- : tāṭ, tāṭ.  
 tāntṛī- : tāṭ.  
 tāndrā- : tāṭ.  
 tāp-, v. \*tāpaka-, tāpas-, tāpuṣ-,  
 \*tāpuṣyā-, tāptā-, tāpti-, tāpyati, tāpa-,  
 tāpaka-, tāpāyati, tāpikā-, ātāpa-,  
 \*ātāpala-, uttāpa-, \*uttāpala-, sam-  
 tāpayati.  
 \*tāpaka- : tāwā and Add.  
 tāptā- : tāṭo.  
 tāpti- : tāṭ<sup>2</sup>, tāṭo.  
 tāpyati : tāpnu.  
 tam-, v. tāmas-, tāmaṭa-, tāmisrā-,  
 tāmrā-, tāmam, tāmyati, tāmrā-,  
 tāmirā-.

tām : tyo.  
 tāmas- : tāwālo.  
 tāmaṭa- : tāwālo.  
 tāmisrā- : tāwālo.  
 tāmrā- : tāwālo.  
 tāratī : tārnū<sup>1</sup>, tārnū, pauranu.  
 taravāri- : tarvār.  
 tarāsanṭī- : tarsanu.  
 tāruṇa- : tarunu.  
 taruṇī- : taruni.  
 tarkayati : tāṭnu.  
 tarku- : takuṇwā<sup>2</sup>.  
 tarj-, v. tarjayati, tṛkṣas-.  
 tarjayati : tagaro.  
 tardū- : dāru.  
 tarpāyati : tāpkanu.  
 \*tarṣati : tarsanu.  
 tārhī : tara.  
 tāla- : tāla, tālo, tāluwā, tālāu, tāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 tālaka- : tālāu.  
 tālavāri- : tarvār.  
 tālita- : tārnū<sup>1</sup>.  
 tālla- : tāl<sup>1</sup>, tālāu.  
 tāṣṭā- : tāṣṭ.  
 tāsara- : tāsar, toso.  
 tāsarikā- : tāsar.  
 tāsmāt : sep.  
 tāsmīn kālā : tāile.  
 tāsyā : tyo.  
 tāsyā : so.  
 tāṣṭā- : tāl<sup>2</sup>, tālo ; — v. tāla- clap.  
 tāṣṭaka- : tālo.  
 tāṣṭagha- : tālo.  
 tāṣṭayati : tāṭnu, tāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 tāṭ : tā.  
 tāṭa-, v. kṣudratāṭa-, jyēṣṭhatāṭa-.  
 tāṭṣā- : uso.  
 tāṭṣā- : sari.  
 tāna- : tān<sup>1</sup>, tānā<sup>1</sup>.  
 tānayati : tānnu, tānkanu.  
 tāpa- : tāu, tāulo, tāur-tāur, tāuko ; —  
 v. paścāttāpa-.  
 tāpaka- : tāwā, tāi.  
 tāpāyati : tāpnu and Add.  
 tāpikā- : tāi.  
 tāmam : tāmak.  
 tāmbūla- : tamol.  
 tāmbūlika- : tamoli.  
 tāmyati : tāmak.  
 tāmrā- : tāmo, tamtamānu, tāmak,  
 tamkanu.  
 tāmrakūṭa- : tāmauṭe.  
 tāmrāpāṭra- : tāmauṭe.  
 tāraku- star : tāro<sup>1</sup>.  
 tāraka- causing to cross : tāro<sup>2</sup>.  
 tārakā- : tāro<sup>1</sup>.



tāraṇa- : tāran.  
 tārayati : tārnu<sup>2</sup>, tārnu.  
 tāla- palm-tree : tāṛ<sup>1</sup>, tāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 tāla- clap, v. catustāla-.  
 tālaka- : tālo.  
 tālu- : tālu<sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup>.  
 tikta- : tito.  
 \*tikta-pūra- : titauero.  
 tij-, v. tikta-, tīkṣṇa-.  
 tītibha- : tītikari.  
 tīttīkikā- : titri.  
 tittirā- : titro<sup>1</sup>.  
 tittiri- : titro<sup>1</sup>.  
 tittirika- : titri.  
 \*tīlhi-vāra : tiwār.  
 \*tinta- wet : tiun.  
 tintīkikā- : titri.  
 tintīlīka- : titri.  
 tim-, v. temana-.  
 timira- : tūwālo.  
 tirā- : terso.  
 tirāti : pauranu.  
 tirāte : tirnu.  
 tiraśo- : terso.  
 tiraścātaḥ : terso.  
 tiraścī- : terso.  
 tiryañc- : terso.  
 tīla- (tailā-) : tīl, tīli.  
 tīlaka- : tīlo, tīli, tīlauro<sup>2</sup>, tīko.  
 \*tīla-dhāna- : tīlāni.  
 \*tīla-puta- : tīlauro<sup>1</sup>.  
 \*tīla-pūra- : tīlauri.  
 tīṣṭhati : tīyo Add.  
 tīkṣṇā- : tīkho; — v. pratīkṣṇa-.  
 tīra- : tīr<sup>1</sup>.  
 tīrabhukti- : terhaūt.  
 tīrayati : tīrnu.  
 tīrita- : tīrnu.  
 tīrthā- : turnu, pauranu.  
 tuccha- : chuco.  
 tucchyā- : chuco.  
 tūñjāte : tunnu.  
 tuni- : tuni.  
 tūṇā- : tūro, tūto, tūṇro<sup>2</sup>.  
 tūṇīkā- : tōd.  
 tūlha- : tūho.  
 tūḍ-, v. tūḍāti, \*tundati, tunndā-, ḍtundati,  
 ātodya-, pratodā-, \*pratodana-; —  
 \*stud-.  
 tūḍāti : tunnu, thunnu.  
 tūnda- : tōd.  
 \*tundati : tunnu.  
 tūndīkā- : tūro.  
 tunndā- : tunnu, thunnu.  
 tunna- : tuni.  
 tunna-vāya- : tunnu.

tunyu- : tuni.  
 tuvara- : tūmur.  
 tubarī- : tūmur.  
 tumpati : thumthunyanu.  
 tumba- : tumbo.  
 tumbaka- : tumbo.  
 tumbati : tunnu.  
 tumbara- : tūmur.  
 tumbi- : tumbo.  
 tumbikā- : tumbi, tumbo.  
 tumbī- : tumbo.  
 tumburu- : tūmur.  
 turā- : turnu.  
 turāt- : turanta.  
 turāte : turnu, turanta, tarkhar.  
 tul-, v. tulayati, tulā-, tulya-, tolaka-,  
 tolāyati.  
 tulayati : tulinu.  
 tulā- : tulo.  
 tulādāhāra- : tulo.  
 tulya- : tulinu.  
 tuvām : tā, timi.  
 tuṣ-, v. tuṣṭa-.  
 tūṣa- : tūso.  
 tuṣāra- : tusūro.  
 tuṣṭa- : dhasnu, karoṣ.  
 tūra- : turai.  
 \*tūrtha- : turnu, pauranu.  
 tūrya- : turai.  
 tūla- : tul.  
 tṛkṣas- : tagaro.  
 tṛṇa- : tyāndro.  
 tṛṇīya- : tīj; — v. \*adya-tṛṇīya-, ardha-  
 tṛṇīya-.  
 tṛṇīya- : tīj.  
 tṛṇīyaka- : tījaro.  
 tṛṇīyakajvara- : tījaro.  
 tṛṇīyā- : tīj, asti.  
 tṛp-, v. tarpayati, tṛpyati, tṛprā-, trapate.  
 tṛpyati : tapkanu.  
 tṛprā- : tapkanu.  
 tṛṣ-, v. tṛṣṭā-.  
 tṛṣṭā- : tīh, tīkho.  
 tṛ-, v. tārati, tāraṇa-, tārayati, tirā-,  
 tirāti, tiraśo-, tīryaṇc-, tīra-, tīrayati,  
 tīrita-, tīrthā-, \*tūrtha-, abhītarate,  
 \*abhītirati, \*ātārayati, ūttarati, uttā-  
 rayati, nistarati, nistārayati, prā-  
 tirati, \*praturati, sāmītarati, supra-  
 tūr-.  
 té : tyo.  
 te : tero Add.  
 tejah-pattra- : tej-pāt.  
 temana- : tiun.  
 téṣām : tyo.  
 tairabhukta- : terhaūt.

tailā- : tel; — v. \*phulla-taila-.  
 taila-kīṭṭa- : kiṭ.  
 \*taila-puta- : tīlauro<sup>1</sup>.  
 tolaka- : tolā.  
 tolāyati : tulinu, taulanu.  
 tmān- : pāi.  
 trakhati : tahalmu.  
 traṭatraṭa : taṭātaṭ, tarkhar.  
 trapate : tapkanu.  
 trāyaḥ : tīn<sup>2</sup>.  
 trayaścatvāriṃśat- : tētālīs.  
 trāyastriṃśat- : tēttīs.  
 \*trayēdaśa : tera.  
 trāyodaśa : tera.  
 trayonavati- : tirānabe.  
 trayaviṃśat- : teis.  
 tras-, v. tarāsanā-, \*tarṣati, trāsati.  
 trasta-, v. trāsayati, \*ātrasa-.  
 trāsati : tarsanu, ālas.  
 trasara- : tasar, tosro.  
 trasta- : dhasnu.  
 trāsayati : tarsanu.  
 tri- : tī<sup>2</sup>; — v. \*adya-tri-.  
 triṃśat- : tīs<sup>1</sup>.  
 trikā- : tiyo.  
 triguṇa- : tīgumu.  
 trīdhā : tīhāi, tehero.  
 trīdhātu- : tīhāi.  
 trinavata- : tirānabe.  
 tripañcāśat- : tirpan.  
 trivārtu- : bātulo.  
 trivṛt- : tebar.  
 trivṛtā- : tiure.  
 triṣaṣṭi- : tīrsath.  
 trisaptati- : tīhuttar.  
 trīni : tīn<sup>2</sup>.  
 trut-, v. trūyati, trōlayati.  
 truti- : tori.  
 trutyati : tūṭnu.  
 trumpati : tūṭnu.  
 triumphati : tūhuro, tūṭnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 tredhā : tehero, tebar.  
 troḷayati : tornu.  
 troṭi- : tūto.  
 tropati : tūṭnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 trophati : tūhuro, tūṭnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 tryaṣṭi : tīrāsi.  
 tvāc- : taj<sup>2</sup>.  
 tvācā- : taj<sup>2</sup>.  
 tvām : tā, timi.  
 tvar-, v. turā-, turāt-, turāte, tvārate.  
 tvarant-.  
 tvārate : turanta, tarkhar, turnu.  
 tvarant- : turanta.  
 tharatharāyate : tharahari, thartharānu.  
 thūlkāra- : thuk.

damś-, v. damśa-, damśati, damśtra-,  
 dāsati, uddamśa-, samdamśa-.  
 damśa- : dās; — v. vṛkadamśa-.  
 damśati : dāśnu, danīnu.  
 damśtra- : dāro.  
 dākṣiṇa- : dakṣhiṇ, dāinu.  
 dagdhā- : dār, dārnu, dāmnū.  
 dagdhr- : dārnu.  
 daṇḍā- : dār, dārālnu; — v. \*daṇḍa-  
 pūra-, dhvajadaṇḍa-, iṣādaṇḍa-.  
 daṇḍaka- : dāro.  
 \*daṇḍa-pūra- : daneuro.  
 daṇḍayati : dārnu.  
 \*daṇḍa-hara- : dārṇer.  
 daṇḍikā- : dārī.  
 dādāti : dinu, lānu.  
 dadrū- : dād, dādūrā.  
 dādhi- : dahi.  
 dadhika- : dahi.  
 dādhi- : dahi.  
 dānta- : dāt, dāti.  
 dantadhāvana- : datiu.  
 dantapavana- : datiu.  
 \*dantālu- : dātār.  
 dantāvala- : dātār.  
 dantīn- : dāde.  
 dabdhi- : dāh.  
 dabh-, v. dabdhi-, dabhati, dābha-.  
 dabhati : dāh.  
 dam-, v. damāyati, \*dāmayati, damya-,  
 dāntā-.  
 damana- : damanā, damāhā<sup>2</sup>.  
 damanaka- : damanā.  
 damanī- : damāhā<sup>2</sup>.  
 damāyati : dāunu and Add.  
 damya- : dāunu Add.  
 dāyate : dinu.  
 dara- : dar, dari, darko; — v. nirdara-.  
 dārati : dārnu, daryāunu, dalnu, dāl,  
 darkanu, dardarnu.  
 darī- : darko.  
 dārti : dārnu.  
 dardura- : dādūrā.  
 dardū- : dād.  
 darpa- : dāpkāunu.  
 darpati : dāpkāunu, dāpnu.  
 darpayati : dāpnu.  
 darbha-kunḍa- : kunyū.  
 darbhati : dāpkāunu.  
 dārvi- : dābilo, dabbā, dabbu, dabako.  
 darśayati : dāsi, dājnu.  
 dal-, v. dala-, dalati, dālā-, dālayati;  
 — dār-.  
 dala- : dal, dallo, dālo<sup>2</sup>.  
 dalati : dalnu, dāl, darkanu.  
 davara- : doro.

\*davara-vartman- : doreto.  
 dāsa : das.  
 dāsati : dasnu.  
 daśa-bandha- : dasaūd, bisaūd.  
 daśamā- : dasaū.  
 daśamī- : dasaī.  
 daśaharā- : dasaharā.  
 dah-, v. dagdhā-, dagdhr-, dāhati,  
 dahana-, dahyāte, dāha-, dāhayati,  
 \*ādaha-, ādahana-, ādāhayati, \*ni-  
 dahana-, nidāghā-.  
 dāhati : dahanu.  
 dahana- : niyānu.  
 dahyāte : dahanu.  
 dā- give, v. dādāti, dātu-, dātum, dānā-,  
 dāpāyati, dāman- giving, dāyin-,  
 dāyāte, dēya-, prādādāti, prāta-, pra-  
 datta-, prādādāti, prādāt.  
 dā- bind, v. dāman-, dāmanī-.  
 dāḍhima- : dārim.  
 dāḍimba- : dārim.  
 dādihā- : dāro.  
 dādihikā- : dāri, dāro.  
 dāti : dāunu Add.  
 dātu- : dāu<sup>2</sup>.  
 dātum : lānu.  
 dānā- : dān<sup>1</sup> Add.  
 dāntā- : dāunu Add.  
 dāpāyati : dinu and Add.  
 dābha- : dāh.  
 \*dāma-kara- : dayēro.  
 \*dāma-dhara- : dayēro.  
 dāman- cord : dāī, dāwal, dāwali,  
 dāmlo, dāunu.  
 dāman- giving : dāu<sup>2</sup>.  
 dāmanī- : dāuni<sup>2</sup>.  
 \*dāmayati : dāunu and Add.  
 dāyin- : dinu and Add.  
 dāra- : dāl, dālo<sup>2</sup>.  
 dāraka- : gamār.  
 dāridra- : dālīdra.  
 dāru- : dār<sup>2</sup>; — v. devadāru-.  
 \*dārḍhya- : dhārī.  
 dārḍhya- : dhārī, dhāras.  
 dāla- : dāl.  
 dālayati : dālāunu.  
 dāvā- : dāuro.  
 dāha- : dāh.  
 dāhayati : dahanu and Add.  
 dīna- : dīn<sup>1</sup>.  
 divasa- : diūso; — v. \*tad-divasa-.  
 divi- : jalewā.  
 diś-, v. diśā-, diśā-, deśā-, deṣṭr-.  
 diśā- : des.  
 diśā- : diṭho.  
 diḥ-, v. deha-, dechali-, delikā-, delī-.

dī-, v. dīyati, dīyati, uddāyate,  
 uddāpayati.  
 dīpa- : diyo, deusi.  
 dīpavarti- : diwat.  
 dīpavṛkṣa- : dīyālo.  
 dīpālī- : dīwālī.  
 dīpāvalī- : dīwālī.  
 dīpotsava- : deusi.  
 dīyati : urnu.  
 dīyāte : dinu and Add.  
 dīrghā- : digho.  
 dīrghikā- : digho.  
 dīryāte : dārnu.  
 dīv-, v. dīyūtā-.  
 dīvi- : jalewā.  
 duḥkhā- : dukha.  
 duḥkhā- : dukhnu.  
 duḥkhatī- : dukhnu.  
 duḥkhatī- : dukhni.  
 duḥkhatī- : dukhni.  
 duḥsatva- : duśā<sup>2</sup>.  
 \*dugunā- : dunoṭ.  
 dugdhā- : dud.  
 \*dugdha-ghaṭa- : dudero.  
 \*dugdha-dhāra- : dudhāhār.  
 dugdhin- : dudhe.  
 dumbaka : dumsi<sup>1</sup>.  
 durba- : dublo.  
 durlabha- : duloḥo.  
 dul-, v. dulā-, dola-, dolayati, dolā-,  
 dolāyate, dolikā-.  
 dulā- : dūlnu.  
 duvā- : dē.  
 duvē- : dūi.  
 duvāu- : dūi.  
 duṣ-, v. duṣṭa-, doṣa-.  
 duṣṭa- : dhutnu.  
 duḥ-, v. dugdhā-, dugdhin-, duhé,  
 duhyāte, dōgdhi, dōhana-, dōhānā-,  
 dōhanī-.  
 duhé : duhunū<sup>2</sup>.  
 duhyāte : dāmnū.  
 dūrā- : dūr<sup>1</sup>.  
 dūrvā- : dubo, dhuso.  
 dūrśā- : dhuso.  
 dūṣya- : dhuso.  
 dūṣya- : dhuuro.  
 dṛḍhā- : daro.  
 dṛṇā- : chālā.  
 dṛti- : chālā.  
 dṛp-, v. darpa-, darpati, darpayati,  
 dṛpyati.  
 dṛpyati : dāpkāunu.  
 dṛś-, v. ādrākṣit, darśayati, dṛśā-,  
 dṛṣṭi-, drakṣyati, ādarśā-, sandṛśa-.  
 dṛṣṭā- : dṛiḥ.

*dṛṣṭi-* : *dṛṣh*.  
*dṛṣh-*, v. *dārdhya-*, *dṛḍhā-*, *dṛḷhā-*.  
*dṛ-*, v. *dara-*, *dāratī-*, *darī-*, *dārtī-*, *dāra-*,  
*ḍṛyāte*, *dṛṇātī-*, *dṛti-*, *uddṛṇa-*, *ud-*  
*ḍṛyate*, *pradarā-*; — *dal-*.  
*dṛḷhā-* : *daro*.  
*dēya-* : *dāijo*.  
*devā-* : *deu*.  
*devakula-* : *deurāli*<sup>2</sup>.  
*devātā-* : *deu*, *deurāli*<sup>2</sup>.  
*devadāru-* : *deuār*.  
*devara-* : *devar*.  
*devarāṇi-* : *deurāni*.  
*devālaya-* : *deurāli*<sup>2</sup>.  
*devṛ-* : *devar*.  
*deśā-* : *des*, *desāvar*.  
*deśāntara-* : *desāvar*.  
*\*deśāpara-* : *desāvar*.  
*deśin-* : *desi*.  
*deśiya-* : *desi*.  
*deśya-* : *desi*.  
*deṣṭi-* : *dṛṣṭho*.  
*deha-* : *deuṛo*<sup>1</sup>.  
*\*deha-dhāra-* : *deharā*.  
*deha-dhāraṇa-* : *deharā*.  
*dehali-* : *dailo*.  
*dehālī-* : *dailo*, *deuṛo*<sup>1</sup>, *deval*.  
*dehikā-* : *deval*.  
*dehī-* : *ḍihi*, *deuṛo*<sup>1</sup>, *deval*.  
*do-*, v. *dāti*.  
*dōgdhi-* : *duhunu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*doraka-* : *doro*.  
*doḷa-* : *ḍol*<sup>2</sup>.  
*dolayati-* : *ḍolāunu*.  
*dolā-* : *ḍol*<sup>2</sup>, *ḍoli*<sup>1</sup>.  
*dolāyate-* : *ḍolāunu*, *ḍulnu*.  
*dolikā-* : *ḍoli*<sup>1</sup>.  
*doṣa-* : *dos*.  
*dōhana-* : *dunyāro*.  
*\*dōhana-ghaṭa-* : *dunyāro*.  
*dohānā-* : *duhunu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*dōhanī-* : *dunyāro*.  
*daurārika-* : *durāre*.  
*dyut-*, v. *dyōtate*, *dyotayati*, *vidyūt-*.  
*dyūtā-* : *jurā*<sup>2</sup>.  
*dyūtākāra-* : *jurāri*<sup>2</sup>.  
*dyōtate* : *balnu*, *jokhnu*.  
*dyotayati* : *jokhnu*.  
*drakṣyāti* : *dekhnu*.  
*drama-* : *dām*.  
*\*dravaḍa-* running : *dugurnu*.  
*drāvati* : *dugurnu*, *dhāunu*.  
*draha-* : *daha*.  
*drā-*, v. *dāridra-*, *drāk*, *drāti*; —  
*udḍṛyate*.  
*drāk* : *dugurnu*.

drākṣā- : dākṣa.  
 drāti : dugurnu.  
 dru-, √. \*dravaḍa-, drāvati, uddravati;  
 — uḍḍiyate.  
 druḥ-, √. drógha-, droha-, dhrokṣyati.  
 drai-, √. nidrā-, anidra-, nidrāyati.  
 drógha- : dhokā.  
 dróna- : dunu, duno.  
 droha- : dhokā.  
 dvaká- : duro.  
 dvayá- : duro.  
 dvā : dui, đer.  
 dvācatvārīmśat- : bayālis.  
 dvātrimśat- : battis.  
 dvādaśa : bāra.  
 dvādaśá- : bāraū.  
 dvānavati : bayānnabbe.  
 dvāpañcāśat- : bāunna.  
 dvāra- (dovuārika-) : bār<sup>5</sup>, duvār,  
 gharbār.  
 dvāvimśati- : bāis.  
 dvāṣaṣṭi- : bayasaṭṭhi.  
 dvāsapṭati- : bayahattar.  
 dviguṇa- : dunoṭ.  
 dvicātvarīmśat- : bayālis.  
 dvīdha- : dohā, dohoro.  
 dvīdhā : dohā, dohoro.  
 dvīdhātu- : dohā.  
 dvīnavati : bayānnabbe.  
 dvīpañcāśat- : bāunna.  
 \*dvīyardha- : đer.  
 dvīrāgamana- : durān.  
 dvīṣaṣṭi- : bayasaṭṭhi.  
 dvīsapṭati- : bayahattar.  
 dvé : dui.  
 \*dvaiyardha- : đer.  
 dváu : dui.  
 dvyardha- (\*dvaiyardha-) : đer.  
 dvyaṣṭi- : bayāsi.  
 dhakkayati : dhakkā.  
 dhaṭī- : dharo.  
 dhattūra- : dhaturō.  
 dhāna- : dhan.  
 \*dhana-sālā : dhansār<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhanika- : dhani.  
 dhanin- : dhani.  
 dham-, √. uddhama-, uddhmāna-.  
 dhara-, √. jaladhara-, \*dāma-dhara-,  
 \*nīrdhara-, \*maṇḍa-dhara-.  
 dhāraṇa- : dharan, dharnā, kandani<sup>2</sup>.  
 dhārati : dharnu, dharān, dhar<sup>2</sup>,  
 dharāp.  
 dhāritī- : dharti.  
 dhārma- (dhārmika-) : dhāmi Add.  
 dharmaṇa- : dhāman.  
 dhavā- : dhanero.

dhā-, v. dhāti-. dhāna-, dhāman-,  
atyādhāna-, ādadhāti, ādhāna-, ud-  
dhāna-, uddhi-, uddhita-, \*uddhīyate,  
nidadhre, nidhī, nīradadhāti, pari-  
dadhāti, paridhāna-, paridhāpayati,  
pidhāna-, pradhī-, sāmīdadhāti, sam-  
dhayati, saṁdhā-, saṁdhāna-, saṁdhī-,  
saṁdhyā-. svadhā-.  
-dhā- : -āhā.  
dhātaki- : dhañero.  
dhātu- : dhāu- : — v. tridhātu-, dvīdhātu-.  
dhātykā- : dhāi<sup>2</sup>.  
dhātrī- : dhāi<sup>2</sup>.  
dhāna- : dhānu- ; — v. agnidhāna-,  
khaladhānī-, \*citā-dhāna-, \*tila-dhāna-,  
\*dhūli-dhāna-, \*bīja-dhāna-, maṣi-  
dhāna-. \*rakṣā-dhāna-, \*śiro-dhāna-.  
dhānā- : dhān, dhanīyā.  
dhāneya- : dhanīyā.  
dhānyā- : dhān.  
\*dhānya-śālā- : dhansār<sup>2</sup>.  
dhāpāyate : dhāi<sup>2</sup> and Add.  
\*dhāpyate : dhāi<sup>2</sup> and Add.  
dhāman-, v. \*śiro-dhāman-.  
dhāra- : -āhār- ; — v. \*jāla-dhārin-.  
\*dugdha-dhāra-, \*deha-dhāra-, \*pānīya-  
dhāra-, sūtradhāra-.  
dhāraṇa- : dhārni- ; — v. dehadhāraṇa-.  
dhāraṇā- : dhārni.  
dhārā- : dhār, dhāro- ; — v. \*dugdha-  
dhāra-, \*pānīya-dhāra-.  
dhārin- : jalahārī<sup>2</sup>.  
dhārmika- : dhāmi.  
dhāv- wash, v. dhāvati, dhāvana-, dhāvna-  
yati, dhāvita-, dhautā-, dhautaka-,  
dhautārī-, \*dhautra- ; — dhū-.  
dhāv- run, v. dhāvati, dhāvana-.  
dhāvaka- : dhāvā.  
dhāvati runs : dhāunu.  
dhāvati washes : dhunu.  
dhāvana- washing, v. dantadhāvana-.  
dhāvana- running : dhāuni.  
dhāvayati : dhāi<sup>1</sup>.  
dhāvita- : dhāi<sup>1</sup>.  
dhikkāra- : dhikkār.  
dhikkṛta- : dhikkār.  
dhīra- : dhīro, dhīrja, dhīre.  
dhūnīkṣā- : dhīkṣyāu.  
dhūni- : dhun, dhunī<sup>2</sup>.  
dhunī- : dhun.  
dhunoti : dhunu<sup>1</sup>, dhun.  
dhūr- : dhur, dhuri.  
dhūra- : dhur, dhuro.  
dhurikā- : dhuri.  
dhuvati : dhobi.  
\*dhustī- dust : dhuto.

dhū-, v. dhūni-, dhunoti, dhuvati, dhūni-,  
dhūnóti, dhūyáte, dhūvati; — dhāv-  
wash.  
\*dhūḍi- dust : dhuren, dhulo.  
\*dhūḍi-dhāna- : dhuren.  
dhūñ- : dhun.  
dhūnóti : dhunnu<sup>1</sup>, dhun.  
dhūpana- : dhuni<sup>1</sup>.  
dhūmá- : dhuvā, dhundhalā, dhāiso.  
dhūmañ- : dhuvā.  
dhūmala- : dhuvā.  
dhūmāyate : dhūwānu.  
dhūmikā- : dhuvā and Add.  
dhūmyā- : dhuvā and Add.  
dhūmrá- : dhamilo, dhumma.  
dhūyáte : dhunu, dhunnu<sup>1</sup>, dhun.  
dhūrta- : dhutnu, dhuturo.  
\*dhūrtakāra- : dhutāhār.  
dhūrtakṛt- : dhuturo.  
dhūrti- : dhut.  
dhūrvā- : dubo, dhuso.  
dhūli- : dhulo, dhulauṭo.  
\*dhūli-dhāna- : dhuren.  
dhūvati : dhobi.  
dhūsara- : dhusro, dhuvā.  
dhṛ-, v. dhara-, dhāraṇa-, dhāratī,  
dhāritrī-, dhārma-, dhāra-, dhāraṇa-,  
dhāraṇā-, dhṛti-, ādhārā-, uddhārā-,  
úddhṛta-, nidharati, \*nidhṛta-, nir-  
dharati, \*nirdhi-, \*nirdhṛta-, vidharati.  
dhṛti- : dhar<sup>1</sup>.  
dhṛṣ-, v. dhṛṣṭá-, dhṛṣṭi-.  
dhṛṣṭá- : dhṛto.  
dhṛṣṭi- : dhṛt.  
dhe-, v. dhātṛkū-, dhātṛi-, dhāpáyate,  
\*dhāpyate.  
dhautá- : dhunu.  
dhautaka- : dhoti and Add.  
dhautakaṭa- : dhoti and Add.  
dhautāri- : dhoti and Add.  
\*dhautra- : dhoti and Add.  
dhīyā-, v. upādhyāya-, aupādhyāyaka-.  
dhras-, v. dhrasnāti, dhrāsayati, udhras-  
nāti, udhrāsayati.  
dhrasnāti : dhasnu.  
dhrāsayati : dhasnu.  
dhroṣyati : dhokā.  
dhvañs-, v. dhvañsá-, dhvañsati,  
-dhvasán, dhvasta-.  
dhvañsá- : dhāḷo.  
dhvañsati : dhasnu.  
dhvajá- : jhañḍā.  
dhvaja-daṇḍá- : jhañḍā.  
dhvani- : dhumi<sup>2</sup>.  
-dhvasán : dhasnu.  
dhvasta- : dhatānu.

dhvāñśa- : dhikicyāu.  
ná : na<sup>1</sup>.  
nakulá- : nyauri.  
nakulī- : nyauri.  
\*nakka-kīla- : nakel.  
naktaka- : lallati.  
nakra- : nāk.  
nakrā- : nāk.  
nakhá- : nañ, nahar<sup>1</sup>.  
\*nakha-kara- : nahar<sup>1</sup>.  
nakhará- : nañro, nahar<sup>1</sup>.  
nagná- : nāgo.  
nagnaka- : nāgo.  
naṭa- : nācnu.  
naḍá- : nar<sup>1</sup>, nal<sup>1</sup>.  
naḷá- : nal<sup>1</sup>.  
naddhá- : pairanu.  
nānāñdy- : nanda.  
napāt- : nāti; — v. prānapāt.  
napṭi- : nāli; — v. \*pranapṭi-.  
náptṛ- : nāti.  
nam-, v. námati, namáyati, nāmayati,  
vīnamati.  
nāmati : nuhunu, niuranu.  
namáyati : nuwānu<sup>2</sup>.  
náyati : dīnu, līnu.  
nayana- : nainu<sup>1</sup>.  
nayana- : nainu<sup>1</sup>.  
nayanā- : nainu<sup>1</sup>.  
nartaka- : naṭuvā, nāṭho.  
nala- : nal<sup>1</sup>.  
nalaka- : nali.  
nalikā- : nali.  
náva : nau.  
náva- : nauḷo, nuwāgi.  
navaka- : nauḷo.  
\*nava-jana- : lainu.  
nava-jā- : lainu.  
návatara- : navār.  
navatī- : nabbe.  
návanīta- : navuni.  
navarātra- : naurathā.  
nava-sū- : lainu.  
\*navāgra- : nuwāgi.  
návyā- : nābo.  
naś-, v. naśyāti, naśṭá-, nāśa-, nāśáyati,  
prānaśyati, vīnaśyati, vīnāśa-, sañ-  
naśṭa-.  
naśyāti : nāsnu, naūṭho.  
naśṭá- : nāṭho.  
nās- (nāśya-, nastā-, nakra-, nākra-) : nāk.  
nastaka- : nāṭh<sup>2</sup>.  
nastā- : nāṭh<sup>2</sup>, nattha.  
nah-, v. naddhá-, ápinahyati, unnāha-,  
upāñdh-, pinaddha-, \*pinandhati,  
\*pināhayati, sámñaddha-, sámñāha-.

nahí : nahī.  
nākra- : nāk.  
nāga-valli- : nāg-beli.  
nāḍikā- : nālā.  
nāḍi- : nāri<sup>1</sup>, nāro, nālā.  
nāḷi- : nāri<sup>1</sup>.  
nāpīdā- : nāu<sup>2</sup>.  
nābhi- : nāṭo.  
\*nābhi-varta- : nāṭo.  
nābhyāvartaḥ : nāṭo.  
nāmakaraṇa- : nuwāran.  
nāman- : nāu.  
nāmayati : nuwānu<sup>2</sup>.  
nārikela- : narivā.  
nāli- : nāri<sup>1</sup>.  
nāvā- : nāu<sup>1</sup>.  
\*nāvika- : nāu<sup>1</sup>.  
nāvya- : nāri<sup>1</sup> Add.  
nāśa- : nās<sup>1</sup>.  
nāśáyati : nāsnu.  
nāsti : saknu.  
nāśya- : nas.  
ni ástar : nīhānu.  
niḥ- : ni-<sup>3</sup>.  
\*niḥśakta- : nīsto.  
niḥśvasitī : nīśānu.  
niḥśvāsa- : nīśānu, usis-nisis.  
niḥśatva- : nīsto.  
niḥsarati : sarnu.  
niḥsārayati : sarnu.  
\*niḥstārayati : nīhānu.  
niḥstṛta- : nīhānu.  
niḥstṛita- : nīhānu.  
nikāṭa- (\*naikāṭa-, \*naikāṭya-) : nīra.  
nikṛṣṭa- : nikūto, neṭhnu.  
niṣkṛta- : niko.  
niṣkṛti- : niko.  
niḡaḍa- : nel.  
niḡalati : nīhnu.  
niḡirati : nīhnu.  
niḡilati : nīhnu.  
niḡhasa- : niyāso.  
\*niḡhātana- : lihi.  
niḡhāti- : lihi.  
\*niḡhāsa- : niyāso.  
nicumpunā- : copnu.  
nicodayati : copnu.  
niṭala- : nidhār.  
niṭāla- : nidhār.  
nidadhre : niuranu.  
\*nidāhana- : niyānu.  
nidāghā- : niyānu.  
nidrā- : nid.  
nidrāyati : nidānu.  
nidharati : niuranu.  
nidhī- : niyāl.

\*nidhṛta- : niuranu.  
 nipatati : niuranu, nuhunu, nibhāunu.  
 nipātayati : nuwāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 nipādayati : nuwāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 nibha- : niū.  
 nibhālayati : niyālṇu, bhāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 nibhṛta- : niuranu.  
 nimantraka- : nimto.  
 nimantrayate : nimitanu, nimto.  
 nimuṣṭi- : nimṭho.  
 nimuṣṭika- : nimṭho.  
 nimba- : nibu.  
 nimbūka- : nibu.  
 niyama- : jamnu Add.  
 niyāmaka- : jamnu Add.  
 niyukta- : jokhnu.  
 niyoga- : jokhnu.  
 nir- : nir-<sup>1</sup>, ni-<sup>3</sup>.  
 nirabhūt- : nibhāunu.  
 \*nirālaya- : nirālo.  
 nirāsa- : nirās.  
 nirāhāra- : nilāhār.  
 nirīṇṭe : bilinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 \*niruta- : bunnu.  
 nirgīrṇa- : nilnu.  
 \*nirghāra- : nighār.  
 nirdadhāti : nidho.  
 nirdara- : niḍar.  
 \*nirdhara- : nirdho.  
 nirdharati : nidho.  
 \*nirdhi- : nidho.  
 \*nirdhṛta- : nidho.  
 \*nirbhārayati : nibhāunu.  
 nirmāti : nibhāunu.  
 nirmāpayati : nibhāunu.  
 nirmīta- : nibhāunu.  
 nirmuktī- : mukuro.  
 \*nirmukna- : mukuro.  
 nirmoka- : mukuro.  
 \*nirvarta-kara- : nibṭero.  
 nirvartate : nibṭero, nibhāunu.  
 nirvartayati : nibhāunu.  
 nirvavāra : nibhāunu.  
 nirvahati : nibhāunu.  
 nirvāṇa- : nibhāunu.  
 nirvāti : nibhāunu.  
 nirvāpayati : nibhāunu.  
 nirvāhayati : nibhāunu.  
 nirvṛta- : nibhāunu.  
 nirharati : harnu.  
 nīṭiyate : bilinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 nivārayati : nibhāunu.  
 nivāsini- : basnu.  
 niś- : ni-<sup>3</sup>.  
 niścarati : nicornu.  
 niścala- : nicāl.

niścolayati : nicornu.  
 \*niścyavayati : nicāunu.  
 \*niścyāvayati : nicāunu.  
 \*niśchutati : chuṭnu and Add.  
 niṣ- : ni-<sup>3</sup>.  
 niṣkaroti : nikālṇu.  
 niṣkarman- : nikāmi.  
 niṣkasayati : nikānu.  
 \*niṣkāla- : amikāl.  
 \*niṣkālayati : nikālṇu.  
 niṣkālya : nikālṇu.  
 niṣkāsa- : nikās.  
 niṣkāsayati : nikāsnu.  
 niṣkr̥tā- : nikālṇu.  
 niṣkr̥ṣṭa- : nikūto.  
 niṣkram- : nithārnu.  
 niṣkr̥ṇāti : nikhannu.  
 \*niṣksarati : nikhranu.  
 \*niṣksārayati : nikhārnu.  
 \*niṣkhotṭa- : nikhoṭ.  
 niṣthura- : niṭhur.  
 niṣpatati : neparnu.  
 niṣpātayati : neparnu.  
 niṣputra- : niputri.  
 niṣpunāti : nipannu.  
 niṣphala- : niṣphar.  
 nis- : ni-<sup>3</sup>.  
 nis-tarati : nitārnu, nithārnu.  
 \*ni-stārayati : niṭhārnu.  
 nis-tārayati : nitārnu.  
 nīstīṣṭhati : niṭhinu.  
 nīhata- : lihi.  
 nī-, v. nāyati, nayana-, nīlā-, nétra-,  
 prāṇīta-.  
 nīca- : nic.  
 nīcaka- : nico.  
 nīcā- : nic.  
 nīcya- : nic.  
 nīlā-, v. navanīta-.  
 nīla- : nilo, nirgāi.  
 nīlaka- : nilo.  
 nīli- : nil.  
 nīṭ-, v. nartaka-, nīṭmāna-, nīṭu-  
 nīṭā-, nīṭya-, nīṭyati, naṭa-.  
 nīṭmāna- : nācnu.  
 nīṭu- : nācnu.  
 nīṭlā- : nāc.  
 nīṭya- : nāc.  
 nīṭyati : nācnu.  
 nētra- : neṭi.  
 nepāla- : newār, nepāl.  
 \*naikāṭa- : nira.  
 \*naikāṭya- : nira.  
 naipāla- : nepāli.  
 naipālī- : newāri.  
 nō : na<sup>1</sup>.

nyasta- : nāso, nālo<sup>2</sup>.  
 nyāsa- : nāso, nās<sup>2</sup>.  
 pakvā- : pāk, pāko, pakkā.  
 pakṣā- : pākho, pakha, pūākh, pākhuo,  
 pañkhā, pakhero, pakheṭo.  
 \*pakṣa-khalla- : pakhāl.  
 \*pakṣatara- : pakhero.  
 \*pakṣa-paṭṭa- : pakheṭo.  
 \*pakṣa-vādyā- : pakhwāj.  
 \*pakṣātodya- : pakhwāj.  
 pakṣin- : pañkhi.  
 pañkti- : pāti.  
 pac-, v. pakvā-, pācati, pācana-, paca-  
 nikā-, pacyāte, pākala-, āpāka-,  
 \*āpākala-.  
 pācati : pāko.  
 pācana- : paini<sup>1</sup>.  
 pacanikā- : paini<sup>1</sup>.  
 pacyāte : pacnu.  
 paj-, v. āpapapāja.  
 pañc-, v. pañcati, prapañca-; — pre-  
 pāñca : pāc.  
 pañcacatvāriṃśat- : pañtālīs.  
 pañcati : pājnu, pājo.  
 pañcatrimśat- : pañtis.  
 pāñcadaśa : pandra.  
 pañcanavati : pacānnabbe.  
 pāñcapañcāśat- : pacpanna.  
 pañcamā- : pācaū.  
 pāñcaviṃśat- : pacis.  
 pañcaṣaṣṭi- : pañsatṭhi.  
 pañcasaptati- : pacahattar.  
 pañcāśāt- : pacās.  
 pañcāśīti- : pacāsi.  
 pañja- : pājo.  
 \*pañjati : pājnu.  
 pañjara- : piñjarā.  
 paṭ-, v. \*paṭyati, pāṭayati, pāṭiyate,  
 \*ulpaṭyati.  
 paṭa- : pāṭ<sup>1</sup>, pāl<sup>1</sup>; — v. \*paśca-paṭa-.  
 paṭat : paṭyāñña.  
 paṭapaṭā : paṭāpaṭ.  
 paṭala- : parelo.  
 paṭola- : parwar<sup>2</sup>.  
 paṭṭa- : pāṭ<sup>1</sup>, pāt<sup>1</sup>, pāi<sup>1</sup>, paṭṭā<sup>1</sup>, paṭṭu,  
 paṭār, paṭāhā, paṭukā, paṭwāri, pāl<sup>1</sup>,  
 camero, dhulaṭo, pakheṭo, basnaṭo,  
 silaṭo.  
 paṭṭaka- : pāṭo.  
 paṭṭa-devi- : paṭa-rāni.  
 paṭṭana- : pāṭan, paṭnā.  
 paṭṭikā- : pāṭi<sup>1</sup>, paṭi<sup>2</sup>.  
 \*paṭyati : paṭnu.  
 paṭhati : parnu<sup>1</sup>, paṭnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 paṇḍita- : pāṇe, paṇḍā<sup>1</sup>.  
 pat-, v. patanṅā-, pātati, pāttra-,

pālāyati, nīpatati, nīpātayati, nīspatati, nīspātayati, ūtpatati, saṁpatati, \*saṁpātayati.  
 pataṅga- : phatyāñro.  
 patāṅga- : phatyāñro.  
 pātati : parnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pāti- (pātnī-) : poi, poila, bhīnāju, sen<sup>1</sup>.  
 \*pati-kula- : poila.  
 pattana- : pāṭan.  
 pāttra- : pāt<sup>1</sup>, pāto, pātro, pattiā<sup>2</sup>, patari<sup>1</sup>; — v. carmapattra-, jātīpattri-, tejapāttra-.  
 pattra- : pāto.  
 pattrala- : pātal, pātalo.  
 pattrikā- : pāti, patiyā.  
 pātnī-, v. sapātnī-.  
 pathika- : baṭoi, pācho.  
 \*pathyaka- traveller : pācho.  
 pathyā- : pācho.  
 pād-, v. pādā-, padga-, pāda-.  
 pad-, v. pādāyate, utpatti-, ūtpadyate, utpanna-, utpādaka-, utpādya-, nīpādāyati, pratipād-, pratipadā-, vipad-, vipadā-, vipadyate, saṁpatti-, saṁpād-, saṁpadā-, saṁpadāyate, saṁpādāyati.  
 padā- (pāda-) : pau, payar, pāṇjani, bhadau.  
 padga- : pagḍaṇḍi.  
 padma- : paṭyū.  
 padmaka- : paṭyū.  
 pādāyate : ubjanu and Add.  
 panasī- : pānisaro.  
 pānthā- (pathika-, \*pathyaka-, pathyā-) : pācho.  
 pāyas-, v. \*payas-khalla-.  
 \*payas-khalla- : pakhāl.  
 pāra- : parāyo.  
 paraśū- : pharsā.  
 paraśval- : parsi.  
 pārāgata- : parāyo.  
 parāri- : parār.  
 pārijānāti : jānnu Add.  
 paridadhāti : pairanu.  
 paridhāna- : pairan.  
 paridhāpayati : pairānnu.  
 \*paribuddha- : bujnnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 \*paribudhyate : bujnnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pāribyḍha- : buro.  
 pāribhīna- : pīdhnu.  
 pārimājayati : mājnu.  
 pārirakṣati : rākhnu.  
 parivarta- : palēto.  
 pārivartate : palānnu.  
 parivardhate : palānnu.  
 pariśajati : sacinu.

pariśvajyate : sacinu.  
 pārihāra- : harnu.  
 parihāsa- : hāsmu.  
 parihīṇa- : hīyānnu.  
 parihīyate : hīyānnu.  
 parikṣā- : parakh, pāras.  
 parusā- : phālso<sup>1</sup>.  
 parusa- : phālso<sup>1</sup>.  
 parūsa- : phālso<sup>1</sup>.  
 parūsaka- : phālso<sup>1</sup>.  
 parkā- : pakranu.  
 parṇā- : pān, pānnu, pannā<sup>3</sup>; — v. chattraparnā-.  
 parda- : pād<sup>1</sup>.  
 pardate : pādnu.  
 parpaṭa- : pāpro.  
 paryāṅka- : palaṇ, pālki.  
 paryatati : palānnu.  
 paryatana- : palānnu.  
 paryāśa- : pālśi, paleso.  
 pārśu- (pārśvā-) : pāśulo.  
 pala- : pal<sup>1</sup>.  
 palakyā- : pālūngo.  
 palakṣa- : pahēlo Add.  
 palāṅkyā- : pālūngo.  
 palāla- : parāl.  
 palālī- : parāl.  
 palāśā- : palās.  
 palitā- : pahēlo Add.  
 \*paliy-āsa- : paleso.  
 \*pali-vartaka- : palēto.  
 palyāṅka- : palaṇ, pālki.  
 \*palyatya- : palānnu.  
 pallava- : pālūwā, pallo<sup>2</sup>.  
 pallavayati : palānnu.  
 pāvana- : nīphannu and Add.; — v. dantapavana-.  
 pavāsta- : poto.  
 paśu-tīp- : ṭapkanu.  
 \*paśca-paṭa- : pacheuro.  
 \*paśca-puṭa- : pachi.  
 paścā : pachi, picche, pachānnu, pacheuro.  
 paścāt : pachi, pachārī.  
 paścāttāpa- : pachitāu.  
 paścādvartin- : pachauṭe.  
 paścārdhā- : pachārī.  
 paśṭhavāh- : pāṭho.  
 paśṭhauhī- : pāṭho.  
 pā- drink, v. pāyas-, pātra-, pānīya-, pāyāyati, pipāsā-, pipāsita-, pībati, prapd-.  
 pā- protect, v. pālā-, pālayati.  
 pākala- : avāl.  
 pāta- : pāro<sup>1</sup>, pāri<sup>1</sup>, kanpāro.  
 pātayati : paṭnu.  
 pātala- : pāṇari.

pātālī- : pāṇari.  
 pātāyate : paṭnu.  
 pātāyati : pānnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 pātra- : kaṭhauṭi; — v. \*kajjala-pātra-, \*kāṣṭha-pātra-, khaḍgapātra-, \*cūrṇa-pātra-, tāmrāpātra-.  
 pāda- : pāu, pāilo, tripāi; — v. catuṣpāda-, sapāda-.  
 pādakā- : cauthāi.  
 pādika-, v. \*caturtha-pādikā-.  
 pānīya- : pāni; — v. \*cāvala-pānīya-, \*valabhi-pānīya-.  
 \*pānīya-dhāra- : panero.  
 pāyāyati : piyānnu.  
 pārā- : pāro<sup>3</sup>, pāri<sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup>.  
 pāra- : pāro<sup>2</sup>.  
 pāraya- : uttiko.  
 pārata- : pāro<sup>2</sup>.  
 pārada- : pāro<sup>2</sup>.  
 pārām : pār<sup>1</sup>.  
 pārāyati : pānnu<sup>2</sup>, piyānnu.  
 pārāpata- : parewā<sup>1</sup>.  
 pārāvata- : parewā<sup>1</sup>.  
 pārīta- : pāri<sup>1</sup>.  
 pārūśaka- : phālso<sup>1</sup>.  
 pārē- : pār<sup>1</sup>.  
 pārēṇa : pāri<sup>2</sup>.  
 pārya- : pāri<sup>1</sup>.  
 pārṣṇi- : pīro Add.  
 pārśva- : pachi.  
 pālā-, v. kalyapāla-, gopālā-, \*ghaṭṭa-pāla-, prapāpālī-, mahiṣapāla-, rakṣa-pāla-.  
 pālaka- : pālo<sup>1</sup>.  
 pālakyā- : pālūngo.  
 pālāṅka- : pālūngo.  
 pālāṅki- : pālūngo.  
 pālana- : pālān.  
 pālayati : pānnu.  
 pālī- : pālī<sup>2</sup>, pālo<sup>2</sup>.  
 \*pālī-kāra- : pālī<sup>2</sup>.  
 pāśa- : pāso<sup>1</sup>, phāsmu.  
 pāśa- : pāso<sup>4</sup>.  
 pāśaka- : pāso<sup>1</sup>, pāso<sup>4</sup>.  
 pāśi- : paharo.  
 pāśāṇā- : paharo.  
 pāśṭhauha- : pāṭho.  
 pāśyū- : paharo.  
 piṁśati : piṣnu.  
 piṁśati : piṣnu, pīdhnu.  
 piccha- : picche, pachi.  
 piṇjara- : piṇjarā.  
 piṇaka- : peṭ, peṭāro.  
 piḍaka- : pīlo, piṇko, thunclo.  
 piṇḍa- : pīro and Add., pīri, pīrulo, pīr-ūlu, pīd, peṇā; — v. \*musali-piṇḍa-.

prauṣkara- : pokhari.  
 pavṣkarinī- : pokhari.  
 prakasā- : kasnu.  
 \*prakṛtta- : paito.  
 prākṛntati : paito.  
 prakṛāmayati : pakranu.  
 prākṣarati : pakhālnu, pakhālā.  
 prakṣālayati : pakhālnu.  
 \*pragarati : pagranu.  
 pragalita- : paglanu, pagranu.  
 \*pragārayati : pagārnu.  
 pragālayati : pagālnu, pagārnu, pairo.  
 \*pragura- : pāgur.  
 pragrahaḥ : pagāhā, pagāro<sup>1</sup>.  
 pragrāha- : pagāhā.  
 pragharati : paghārnu, pagranu,  
 paglanu.  
 \*praghalati : pagranu.  
 \*praghārayati : paghārnu.  
 pracakṣate : cāhanu.  
 pracchardayati : pachārnu.  
 pracchinna- : pāchin.  
 \*pracchoṭayati : chuṭnu and Add.  
 pracchyati : pāchnu.  
 prach-, v. prcchāti. prcchā-, prati-  
 prcchati.  
 prajñapta- : jānnu Add.  
 prajñapti- : jānnu Add.  
 prajñā- : jānnu Add.  
 prajñāpayati : jānnu Add.  
 prajñāyate : jānnu Add.  
 \*prajvala- : jalnu and Add.  
 prajvalati : jalnu and Add.  
 \*prajvāra- : jaro<sup>1</sup>.  
 prajvālayati : jalnu and Add.  
 prāṇapāt : panāti.  
 prāṇāyana- : puniū.  
 \*prāṇapti- : panāti.  
 prāṇāśyati : pansāunu.  
 prāṇīta- : puniū.  
 prāṇītā- : puniū.  
 pratikarman- : parma.  
 pratikārya- : paico.  
 pratikṛta- : paico.  
 \*pratikṛtya- : paico.  
 pratijñā- : jānnu Add., paicānnu Add.  
 \*pratijya- : pariḷo.  
 prātitiṣṭhati : payāḥ.  
 pratipād- : parevā<sup>2</sup>.  
 pratipadā- : parevā<sup>2</sup>.  
 pratipṛcchati : puchnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 pratibhāna- : biyāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pratimā- : māp.  
 prātirati : pauranu, turnu.  
 pratilāṅghayati : nāghnu.  
 pratirāsin- : paṛosi.

prátiveśa- : paṛosi.  
 prátiveśin- : paṛosi.  
 prátīṣṭhāti : paṭhānu.  
 prátīṣṭhā- : payāth.  
 prátīṣṭhāna- : payāth.  
 prátīharati : harnu.  
 prátihāra- : harnu.  
 prátīkṣate : parkhanu.  
 \*prátīkṣṇa- : pāin.  
 \*praturati : pauranu, turnu.  
 pratodá- : tunnu and Add.  
 \*pratodana- : tunnu and Add.  
 pratolī- : ṭol.  
 prátta- : dīnu and Add.  
 pratyāñc- : parījo.  
 pratyabhijñāti : paicānnu.  
 pratyabhijñāna- : paicānnu and Add.  
 pratyāya- : patyānu.  
 pratyāyakāraka- : patyāro.  
 prāthate : parnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 prathamá- : paīlo.  
 \*prathilla- : paīlo.  
 pradatta- : dīnu and Add.  
 prādādāti : dīnu and Add.  
 pradará- : paio.  
 \*praditta- : dīnu and Add.  
 pradhi- : paīyā.  
 prapañca- : pājo.  
 prāparṣi : pauranu.  
 prapā- : pauwā.  
 prapāpālī- : pauwāli.  
 \*prapṛta- : pauranu.  
 prapharvā- : phāpnu.  
 prabalá- : paul.  
 prābuddha- : bujñnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 prābudhyate : bujñnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 prabodhati : bujñnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 prābhavati : paūcnu.  
 prabhā- : pāhār.  
 prabhākara- : pāhār.  
 prabhāta- : pāhār.  
 prābhāti : pāhār.  
 prābhāna- : pāhār.  
 prābhīnatti : pīdhnu.  
 \*prābhīndati : pīdhnu.  
 prābhū- : paūcnu, paul.  
 \*prābhūta- : paūcnu.  
 prābhūta- : paūcnu.  
 prābhūta- : paūcnu.  
 pramā- : māp.  
 pramāṇa- : māp.  
 pramāda- : macānu.  
 prāmukti- : mukuro.  
 \*prāmukna- : mukuro.  
 prāmuñcati : mukuro.  
 \*prāmuñṣi- : paūṭho.

pramradate : malnu.  
 prarakṣati : rākhnu.  
 pralīpta- : salkanu.  
 pralepayati : līpnu.  
 pravayati : bunnū.  
 pravāda- : puwālo.  
 pravāla- : puwālo.  
 prāviṣati : pasnu.  
 prāviṣṭa- : paithāri, pasnu.  
 pravṛtta- : paīṭnu.  
 pravṛtti- : paīṭi.  
 prāvṛṣ- : barsanu.  
 pravṛṣṭha- : bahanu.  
 praśvāsa- : sās.  
 prasara- : pasar, pansāri.  
 prāsarati : pasrinu.  
 prasavati : pasānu<sup>2</sup>.  
 prasāra- : pansāri.  
 prāsārayati : pasānu, pansāri, pasar.  
 prāsārin- : pansāri.  
 prasikta- : paskanu.  
 \*prasikna- : paskanu.  
 praśivṛyati : sūnu.  
 prasupta- : sutnu.  
 prasūna- : pasānu<sup>2</sup>.  
 prāsūyate : pasānu<sup>2</sup>.  
 prāsṛta- : pasar.  
 prāsṛti- : pasar.  
 prastará- : patthar.  
 prastāra- : pathārnu.  
 \*prastārayati : pathārnu.  
 prastumpati : thumthumyānu.  
 prāstṛṇoti : pathārnu.  
 prastha- : pāthi.  
 prāsthāpayati : paṭhānu.  
 prasphāra- : aphare.  
 prasphūṭati : pāphranu.  
 prasphurati : pāphranu.  
 \*praspyūyati : sūnu.  
 prasvapiti : sutnu.  
 \*prasvidyati : pasinā.  
 prasvinna- : pasinā.  
 prasveda- : pasinā.  
 prahara- : pahar.  
 prahasati : hāsnū.  
 prahṛṣṭa- : haṭṭho.  
 prāghṛṇa- : pāhunu.  
 prāghṛṇa- : pāhunu.  
 prātiveśmika- : paṛosi.  
 prātīhārya- : harnu.  
 \*prātīkṣṇya- : pāin.  
 prāpayati : pāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 prāpta- : pāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 prāpnoti : pāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 \*prāviṣṭi- : paīṭi, beḥi.  
 prāvṛṣa- : barsanu.

prāśana- : pāsni.  
 prāsa- : pāsno<sup>2</sup>, pāsno<sup>3</sup>.  
 prāhavanīya- : pāhunu.  
 prāhuṇa- : pāhunu.  
 priyakāra- : piyār.  
 priyakāraka- : piyāro.  
 pruṣ-, v. pruṣitā-, pruṣvā-.  
 pruṣitā- : phusi, phusro.  
 pruṣvā- : phusi, phusro.  
 prekṣaṇīya- : dekhnu.  
 prēkṣate : dekhnu.  
 preñkhā- : piñ.  
 prērayati : pelnu.  
 prēte : pelnu.  
 preryate : pelnu.  
 prókṣati : pokhnu.  
 proñchati : puchnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 prauḍha- : bahanu.  
 plīhān- : phīyo.  
 plīhā- : phīyo.  
 pluṣ-, v. pluṣṭa-, pluṣyati, ploṣati.  
 pluṣṭa- : adhapilṭo, pilsinu.  
 pluṣyati : pilsinu.  
 ploṣati : pilsinu.  
 phalḥkikā- : phāki, phakānu, phakkar.  
 phadīngā- : phatīyānu.  
 phaṇa- : phani<sup>1</sup>.  
 phaṇā- : phani<sup>1</sup>.  
 pharvati : phāpnu.  
 phal-, v. phāla-, phalaka-, phālati,  
 phāla-, phālayati.  
 phala- : phal<sup>1,2</sup>; — v. kaṭphala-,  
 kaṇṭaphala-, jāṭiphala-, niṣphala-.  
 phāla- : phāliyo.  
 phālati : phālnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 phālita- : phali.  
 phālīn- : phali.  
 phalgū- : phāgu.  
 phalguṇa- : phāgun.  
 phālgunī- : phāgun.  
 phātayati : phāṛnu.  
 phāla- : phāli<sup>1</sup>.  
 phālayati : phālnu, phāli<sup>2</sup>.  
 phālgunā- : phāgun.  
 phūtkaroti : phuknu<sup>2</sup>.  
 phullā- : phul<sup>2</sup>, phulo, phuraulo.  
 phullati : phulnu.  
 \*phulla-taila- : phulcl.  
 \*phulla-pūra- : phuraulo.  
 phūtkaroti : phuknu<sup>2</sup>.  
 phēna- : phen, phīj.  
 phenī- : phini.  
 pheraṇḍa- : phiyāuro.  
 pherava- : phiyāuro.  
 pheru- : phiyāuro.  
 baka- : bakullo.



baḍiṣa- : balsi.  
 baṇḍā- : bāṇho.  
 badara- : bayar.  
 badarī- : bayar.  
 baddhā- : bājṇu.  
 badhirā- : bairo.  
 badhnāti : bādhnu, gutnu.  
 badhyāte : bājṇu.  
 bandh-, v. baddhā-, badhnāti, badhyāte,  
 bandhā-, bandhaka-, bandhati,  
 bandhana-, bandhita-, bandhya-,  
 ābaddha-, ābadhnāti, ābadhyate, sam-  
 bandha-, sambandhin- ; — bundhayati.  
 bandhā- : bādh, bādhō, dasaūd, bisuūd.  
 bandhaka- : bādhō.  
 \*bandha-kara- : bādhernu.  
 bandha-karaṇa- : bādhernu.  
 bandhati : bādhnu, gutnu.  
 bāndhana- : bāadhan.  
 bandhita- : bādhiyā<sup>1</sup>.  
 bandhya- : bandej.  
 babhūla- : babul.  
 babhrū- : bhuro<sup>2</sup>.  
 bābhruka- : bhuro<sup>2</sup>.  
 babhrukā- : bhuro<sup>2</sup>.  
 barkara- : bākro.  
 barbaṭa- : borī.  
 barbara- : bābari<sup>2</sup>.  
 barbarī- : bābari<sup>1</sup>.  
 barbā- : bābari<sup>1</sup>.  
 bāla- : bal ; — v. durbala-, prabalā-.  
 bali- : bali.  
 balin- : baliyo.  
 balivarda- : barad.  
 bālbaja- : bābiyo.  
 bāliḥ : bāira.  
 bahū- : bahut.  
 bahutva- : bahut.  
 bahu-bollaka- : bolnu.  
 bānā- : bān<sup>1</sup>.  
 bāla- : bālakhu.  
 bālaka- : bālakha.  
 bāspa- : bāph.  
 \*bāspa-kāra- : bāphāro.  
 bāhū- : bāhā, bāulo.  
 bāhula- : bāulo.  
 bāhya- : bāira.  
 biḍāla- : birālo, billi.  
 bindū- : bindi, būd.  
 bilvā- (bailvā-) : bel<sup>1</sup>.  
 bīja- : biu, biyār.  
 bījaka- : biyū.  
 \*bīja-dhāna- : biu.  
 bukka- goat : boko.  
 bukka- heart : boknu.  
 bukan- : boknu.

bukkayati : bhuknu.  
 bukkā- : boknu.  
 buddha- : bujṇu<sup>2</sup>.  
 budh-, v. buddha-, būdhyate, \*bundhati,  
 bodhi-, \*paribuddha-, \*paribudhyate,  
 prābuddha-, prābudhyate, prabodhati,  
 vibudhyate, sambudhyate.  
 budhnā- : bundi.  
 būdhyate : bujṇu<sup>2</sup>.  
 \*bundha- bottom : bundi.  
 \*bundhati is aware : bujṇu<sup>2</sup>.  
 bundhayati : gutnu.  
 \*bubhukṣaka- : bhoko.  
 bubhukṣā- : bhok.  
 bubhukṣita- : bhoko, bhok.  
 busā- : bhus.  
 \*bṛḍha- grown big : buro.  
 bṛh-, v. paribṛḍha-, bṛhāti, \*bṛḍha-,  
 bṛhaspāti-.  
 bṛhāti : bujṇu<sup>1</sup>.  
 bṛhaspāti- : bihibār.  
 bṛhaspati-vāra- : bihibār.  
 beḍā- : beṛā.  
 bailvā- : bel<sup>1</sup>.  
 bodhi- : hunu.  
 bodhi- : bujṇu<sup>2</sup>.  
 bolayati : buṛnu.  
 brahmān- : bāhun.  
 brahmī- : bām.  
 brāhmaṇā- : bāhun.  
 brāhmaṇ- : bāvni.  
 bhaktā- : bhāt, bhattā.  
 bhaktakara- : bhater.  
 bhaktakāra- : bhater.  
 bhakti- : bhāti.  
 bhaginī- (bhāginēya-) : baini.  
 bhaginīpati- : bhināju.  
 bhagnā- : bhāgnu, pugnu.  
 bhāṅgā- : bhān<sup>1,2</sup>, bhānro, bhānālo.  
 bhāṅgā- : bhān<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhāj-, v. bhaktā-, bhakti-, bhaginī-,  
 bhāgā-, bhāgya-, bhikṣate, bhikṣā-,  
 saubhāgya-.  
 bhājyāte : bhājānu, pugnu.  
 bhañj-, v. bhagnā-, bhāṅgā-, bhājyāte,  
 bhañjaka-, bhañjayati, bhanākti.  
 bhañjaka- : bhājo.  
 bhañjānti : bhācnu.  
 bhañjayati : bhācnu.  
 bhaṭabhaṭāyate : bharkanu.  
 bhaṭṭa- : bhāṭ<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhaṇati : bhannu.  
 bhaṇṭāḷ- : bhāṇā, baigun.  
 bhaṇḍa- : bhāṇ<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhaṇḍate : bhāṇ<sup>2</sup>, bharkanu.  
 bhadra- : bhālo.

bhadrapada- : bhadau.  
 bhadrapadā- : bhadau.  
 \*bhadra-vadhū- : bhadho.  
 bhan-, v. bhaṇati, bhānati, ābhāṇaka-.  
 bhanākti : bhācnu.  
 bhānati : bhannu, bhanbhanānu,  
 bhannu.  
 bhandāna- : bhannu.  
 bhāra- : bhār<sup>1</sup>, bharos.  
 bhāraṇa- : bharnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhārati : bharnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 bharjayati : bhāji.  
 bharjita- : bhāji.  
 bhalate : bhāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhalla- arrow : bhālo.  
 bhalla- good : bhālo, bhālu.  
 bhallātaka- : bhālāyo.  
 bhallātākī- : bhālāyo.  
 bhallūka- : bhālu.  
 bhāvati : hunu, ho<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhāvanti : hūdo.  
 bhāvanti : hun.  
 bhāvanti : hos<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhāvāmaḥ : haū.  
 bhavita- : bhayo.  
 bhāstrā- : bhāṭi.  
 bhastrikā-, v. \*khalla-bhastrikā-.  
 bhāsman- : bhās<sup>2</sup>, bhasakka.  
 bhā-, v. bhāti, bhāna-, bhāpayati, ābhā-,  
 ābhāti, nibha-, prabhā-, prabhāta-,  
 prābhāti, prabhāna-, pratibhāna-,  
 vibhāti, vibhānu-, vibhāvan- ; — bhāl-.  
 bhāgā- : bhāg<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhāginēya- : bhānīj.  
 bhāginēyī- : bhānīj<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhāgya- : bhāg<sup>1</sup>, abhāg.  
 bhāṭa- : bhāṇ<sup>2</sup>, bhāṇu.  
 bhāti- : bhāṇ<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhāṇḍa- : bhāṇro, bhāṇi ; — v. \*loha-  
 bhāṇḍa-.  
 bhāṇḍasālā- : bhānsār.  
 bhāṇḍāgāra- : bhāṇār.  
 bhāṇḍāgārika- : bhāṇārī.  
 bhāṭi : bhān.  
 bhādra- : bhadau.  
 bhādrapada- : bhadau.  
 bhāna- : bhān.  
 bhāpayati : bhān.  
 bhārā- : bhār<sup>1</sup>, bhar<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhārika- : bhāriyā.  
 bhārin- : bhāri<sup>1</sup>, bhāriyā.  
 bhāl-, v. nibhālayati, bhāla-, sam-  
 bhālayati, bhalate, bhālayate.  
 bhāla- : bhāl<sup>2</sup>, bhāl<sup>1</sup> Add.  
 bhālayate : bhāl<sup>1</sup>, samālnu.  
 bhāva- : bhāu.

bhāṣā- : bhāṣ<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhīkṣate : bhīk.  
 bhīkṣā- : bhīk.  
 bhīkṣācara- : bhīkḥāri.  
 bhīti- : bhī.  
 bhīd-, v. prābhinatti, \*prabhinḍati, bhīti-,  
 bhīnātti, \*bhīndati, bhēdā-, pāribhinna-.  
 bhīnātti : pīdhnū.  
 \*bhīndati : pīdhnū.  
 bhīnna-viṣka- : biṣulo.  
 bhūkti- : bhoj.  
 bhuj-, v. bhūkti-, bhūñjati, bhūnākti,  
 bubhukṣā-, \*bubhukṣaka-, bubhukṣita-,  
 bhōjate, bhōjana-, bhojya-.  
 bhūñjati : bhoj.  
 bhūnākti : bhoj.  
 bhurāti : bhurukka, bhulnu, bhulko.  
 bhū-, v. bhāvati, bhāvanti, bhavita-,  
 bhāva-, bhūtā-, bhūti-, bhūmi-, abhi-  
 bhavati, ābhavati, nirabhūt, \*nir-  
 bhavati, \*nirbhāvayati, prābhavati,  
 prabhū-, \*prabhutya-, prabhutva-,  
 prābhūta-, sambhavati.  
 bhūtā- : bhayo.  
 bhūti- : bhūbro, bhutbhute.  
 bhūmi- : bhū.  
 bhūmi-cala- : bhū-cālo.  
 \*bhūmi-cāra- : bhūyār.  
 bhūrja- (\*bhaurja-) : bhuj.  
 bhṛ-, v. bhāra-, bhāraṇa-, bhārati, bhāta-,  
 bhārā-, bhārika-, bhārin-, úbbharati,  
 nibhṛta-, víbharati, sambharā-, sám-  
 bharati, sambhalā-, sambhārā-, sam-  
 bhārayati, sámabhṛta-.  
 bhṛkta- : bhūllā.  
 bhṛṅga- : bhañero, bhūgumā.  
 \*bhṛṅga-caṭaka- : bhañero.  
 bhṛṅgarāja- : bhāñro.  
 bhṛṅgarāja- : bhāñro.  
 bhṛjṇā- : bhūjā<sup>1</sup>, bhāji.  
 \*bhṛjṇā- : bhūjā<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhṛntikā- : bhīrā.  
 bhṛṣṭā- : bhūṣnu, bhūllā.  
 bhṛṣṭakāra- : bhaṭṛnu.  
 bhṛṣṭi- : bhāṣnu.  
 bheka- : bhyāguto, byān.  
 bhedra- : bheṇo, meṇo.  
 bhedā- : bheu, bhek.  
 bhōjate : bhoj.  
 bhōjana- : bhoj.  
 bhojya- : bhoj.  
 bhoṭa- : bhoṭ.  
 bhoṭāṅga- : bhoṭān.  
 bhoṭāṅṭa- : bhoṭān.  
 bhauṭa- : bhoṭ.  
 \*bhaurja- : bhuj.

bhramś-, v. bhṛṣṭi-, bhraśyati, bhraṣṭa-.  
 bhrajj-, v. bharjayati, bharjita-, bhṛkta-,  
 bhṛjṇāti, \*bhṛjṇāta-, bhṛṣṭā-, bhṛṣṭra-.  
 bhram-, v. bhramati, bhramayati,  
 bhramara-, bhrāmayati.  
 bhramati : bhayānu.  
 bhramayati : bhayānu.  
 bhramara- : bhūmaro, bhūmari.  
 bhramaraka- : bhūmari.  
 bhraśyati : bhāṣnu, bhaṭkanu.  
 bhraṣṭa- : bhaṭkanu, bhaṭkanu.  
 bhrāṣṭra- : bhāṭi<sup>1</sup>, bhāṭi, bhaṭṭā.  
 bhrātūrjāyā- : bhāṇju.  
 bhrātṛ- : bhāi.  
 bhrātṛka- : bhāi.  
 bhrātṛiya- : bhaṭiṇo.  
 bhrāmayati : bhayānu, bhāṇna.  
 bhrū- : ākhi-bhū.  
 \*bhrūra- brown : bhūro<sup>2</sup>.  
 makulaka- : mauro.  
 mākṣ- : mākho.  
 mākṣā- : mākho.  
 \*mākṣā-camara- : makhauro.  
 makṣikā- (mākṣika-) : mākhi, mākho,  
 makhi.  
 maṅgala- : māgal.  
 mac-, v. macate, \*macyate, mañca-,  
 mañcati.  
 macate : macānu.  
 \*macyate : macānu.  
 majj-, v. \*unmagna-, únmajjati.  
 majjān- : māsi.  
 mañca- : māc<sup>1</sup>, macānu.  
 mañcati : macānu.  
 mañjīṣṭha- (mañjīṣṭha-) : majiṭho.  
 mañjīṣṭhā- : majiṭho.  
 mañjīra- : majirā.  
 mañju- : majiṭho.  
 maṭha- : maro<sup>2</sup>.  
 maṭhikā- : maṭi.  
 maḍaka- : maṭuā.  
 maṇḍa- ornament : maṭer.  
 maṇḍa- cream : māṭ.  
 maṇḍa- castor-oil plant : āṭeri.  
 \*maṇḍa-dhara- : maṭer.  
 maṇḍapa- : kāṭhmadṛau.  
 maṇḍayati : māṭnu, maṭer.  
 maṇḍala- : māṭo, maṭeulī.  
 maṇḍalikā- : maṭeulī.  
 \*maṇḍa-hara- : maṭer.  
 matkūṇa- : makunu, mākuro ; — v.  
 \*carma-matkūṇa-.  
 mattā- : māt.  
 mattaka- : māt.  
 matsarā- : macchar.  
 mātṣya- : mācho.

math-, v. mathati, mathita-, mathndti,  
 mánthati, manthanī-, manthā-,  
 manthāna-, mātḥayati.  
 mathati : mathnu.  
 mathita- : mahi<sup>1</sup>.  
 mathndti : mathnu.  
 mad-, v. mattā-, mattaka-, madati,  
 mādya-, \*madyati, mādyaṭi, únmatṭa-,  
 únmadyaṭi, pramāda-.  
 madati : macānu.  
 madana- : main<sup>1</sup>, main-<sup>2</sup>, mainā<sup>1</sup>.  
 madana-sārikā- : mainā<sup>1</sup>.  
 mādya- : macānu.  
 \*madyati : macānu.  
 mādhu- : maha.  
 madhukarī- : mauri.  
 madhu-parkā- : pakranu.  
 madhura- : maha.  
 madhūka- : mauwā.  
 mādhyā- : māṭh, mā<sup>2</sup>, mālo.  
 \*mādhyā-kāra- : majheri.  
 madhyatara- : majheri.  
 madhyamā- : māṭhi<sup>1</sup>.  
 \*madhyākāra- : majheri.  
 madhye : mā<sup>2</sup>.  
 man-, v. mānas-, manasyāti, mantf-,  
 mántra-, mānyate, māna- opinion,  
 mādyaṭi, mānin-, \*munāti, mūni-,  
 anumata-, apamāna-, avamāna-, sam-  
 mata-.  
 mānas- : man<sup>2</sup>.  
 manas-kāra- : man-kāri.  
 manasyāti : mansanu.  
 mand- : man<sup>1</sup>.  
 manāk : man<sup>3</sup>.  
 mānu- (manuṣyā-, mānavā-, mānuṣa-) :  
 manuwā.  
 manuṣyā- : mānis.  
 mantf- : madāri.  
 mántra- : madāri ; — v. nimantraka-,  
 nimantrayate.  
 mantrakāra- : madāri.  
 mánthati : mathnu, māṭnu.  
 manthanī- : madhani.  
 manthara- : madhuro.  
 mánthā- : madhāni.  
 manthāna- : madhāni.  
 manthānaka- : madhāne<sup>2</sup>.  
 manda- : madauro.  
 mānyate : mānnu.  
 máyā : mā.  
 mayūka- : mujur.  
 mayūra- : mujur.  
 mara- : maro<sup>1</sup>.  
 maraka- : maro<sup>1</sup>, markī.  
 mārāt : marnu.

marāla- : marāl.  
 marica- : maric.  
 maruvaka- : maruvi.  
 marūka- : mujur.  
 markā- : makāunu.  
 markaka- : makai.  
 markāta- : mākuro, mākal, makunu.  
 markāṭaka- : mākuro, makai.  
 mārdati- : mārnu.  
 mardala- : mādal.  
 marṣate- : māsnu.  
 māla- : mal, maṛlo, malāi.  
 malina- : malin, malinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 mallu- : bhālu.  
 malhā- : māl<sup>1</sup>.  
 maṣi- : misi<sup>1</sup>.  
 maṣidhāna- : masini.  
 masūra- : masuro<sup>2</sup>.  
 masṛṇa- : masinu.  
 masṛṇā- : masinu.  
 mastā- : mātḥ.  
 mastaka- : mātḥ, mātḥā, madhāni.  
 mastake- : mātḥi.  
 mastiṣka- : mathiṇal.  
 māstu- : mātḥ, mathiṇal, mattimlo.  
 mastuluṅga- : mathiṇal, mattimlo.  
 mahānasa- : bhānsā.  
 mahārāṣṭra- : marāṭhi.  
 mahārgḥa- : mahāgo, sahaṅgo.  
 mahārha- : mahāgo.  
 mahilā- : meheri.  
 mahiṣā- : bhaṛsi.  
 mahiṣapāla- : bhaṛiswār.  
 māhiṣi- : bhaṛsi.  
 mahilukā- : meheri.  
 mahelā- : meheri.  
 \*mahyā buffalo : bhaṛsi.  
 māt-, v. mātṛā, māna- measure, mānaka-  
 measure, mākapa-, mākpayati, mākpya-,  
 \*mīnāti, \*mīnati, upamā-, nirmāti,  
 nirmākpayati, nirmāta-, pratimā-,  
 pramā-, pramāṇa-, vimāna-.  
 māmsā- : māsu, musuro<sup>1</sup>.  
 \*māmsa-puta- : musuro<sup>1</sup>.  
 māmsi- : māsi.  
 māṣika- : mākho.  
 \*māgha-vṛṣṭi- : barsanu.  
 māñjiṣṭha- : māñjiṭho.  
 māṇaka- : māne<sup>1</sup>.  
 mātṛ- : mā<sup>1</sup>, māu<sup>1</sup>.  
 mātṛkā- : māi, māu<sup>1</sup>.  
 \*mātṛ-kula- : māwal.  
 \*mātṛ-kulika- : māwali.  
 mātṛ-gotra- : māit.  
 \*mātṛ-gotrika- : māiti.  
 \*mātṛ-ghara- : māt.

mātṛ-ṣvaṣṭ- : mused-.  
 \*mātṛ-ṣvaṣṭ-gotra- : mused-.  
 \*mātṛ-ṣvaṣṭ-ghara- : mused-.  
 mātṛā- : mātṛ.  
 mātḥayati- : mathnu.  
 mādya- : macāunu.  
 māna- opinion : mān.  
 māna- measure : mānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 mānā- : māni.  
 mānaka- measure : mānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 mānaka- arum : māne<sup>1</sup>.  
 māna-kanda- : māne<sup>1</sup>.  
 māndya- : mānnu, mānānu.  
 mānavā- : manuvā.  
 mānin- : māni.  
 mānuṣa- : mānis, māneche.  
 māntrika- : madāri.  
 mākapa- : mātṛ.  
 mākpayati- : mātṛ.  
 mākpya- : mātṛ.  
 māma- : māmā.  
 māmaka- : māmā.  
 māyu- : mājunphal.  
 māra- : mār.  
 māraka- : mārā.  
 mārāyati- : mārnu.  
 mārīkā- : mārī.  
 mārīca- : maric.  
 mārī- : mār.  
 māruta- : mārūni.  
 mārḡa- : māgnū.  
 mārḡaṇa- : mānnu<sup>1</sup>, māhani.  
 mārḡaṇā- : mānni, māhani.  
 mārḡati- : māgnū.  
 mārḡaṣṭras- : mūnsir.  
 mārjati- : māñjnu, māñjā.  
 mārjanī- : māñjan.  
 mārṣṭi- : māñhnu.  
 mālā- : māl<sup>2</sup>.  
 mālīka- : mālī<sup>1</sup>.  
 mālīkā- : māl<sup>2</sup>.  
 mālīn- : mālī<sup>1</sup>.  
 mālīnī- : mālīni.  
 mālīya- : māl<sup>2</sup>, mālo.  
 mālīyā- : māl<sup>2</sup>.  
 māśa- : māś<sup>1</sup>, masyauro, bhaṭuvāś.  
 \*māśa-pūraka- : masyauro.  
 māś- flesh : māsu.  
 māś- moon, v. māśa-, pūrṇāmāś-.  
 māśa- : māś<sup>2</sup>, masauti.  
 \*māśa-vṛtti- : masauti.  
 mītrā- : mīt.  
 mītra-karṇa- : mīteri.  
 \*mītra-kāra- : mīteri.  
 \*mīnāti : mātṛ.  
 mirikā- : maric.

mil-, v. milati, milana-, mela-, melā-  
 payati, saṁmilati, \*saṁmelayati.  
 milati : mīlhu.  
 milana- : milan.  
 mīśrā- : mīśnu; — v. āmīśra-.  
 mīśrayati : mīśnu.  
 mīśrāpayati : mīśānu.  
 mīśrita- : mīśi<sup>1</sup>.  
 mīṣati : mīcnu.  
 mīṣa- : mīṣho.  
 \*mīnāti : mātṛ.  
 mukula- : maulanu.  
 mukulāyita- : maulānu, maulanu.  
 mukūlaka- : mauro.  
 muktā- : mukuro.  
 muktī- : moti.  
 mukti- : mukuro.  
 \*mukna- : mukuro.  
 mukha- : muḥṭā, muḥān, mūcāi, mori,  
 mahālā, mukhiyā; — v. saṁmukhā-.  
 \*mukha-ayana- : muḥān.  
 mukhya- : mukh, mukhiyā, muḥṭā.  
 mugdhā- : mujīnu.  
 muc-, v. mukta-, mukti-, \*mukna-  
 mūcyate, mūcāti, mokṣa-, prāmukti-,  
 \*pramukna-, prāmūcāti, nirmukti-,  
 \*nirmukna-, nirmoka-, vimukta-,  
 vimūcyate.  
 mūcyate : muchnu.  
 mūcāti : muchnu.  
 mūñja- : muj.  
 mūṇḍa- : mūṇo, mūṇinu<sup>2</sup>, mūṇulo,  
 mūṇḍā, runu<sup>1</sup>, laṭṭha.  
 mūṇḍayati : mūṇnu.  
 mudgā- : muñ.  
 mudgara- : muñro, mudgal<sup>1</sup>.  
 mudgala- : muñro.  
 mudrayati : mūndri.  
 mudrā- : mūndri.  
 mudrikā- : mūndri.  
 \*mūnāti : mānnu.  
 mūni- : mānnu.  
 mūrāja- : mūrū.  
 muralī- : murali.  
 murmurā- : murmurīnu.  
 mūsala- : musal.  
 muṣ-, v. muṣati, muṣṭa-, muṣṭi-, muṣyate,  
 mūṣa-, mūṣati, moṣa-, mōṣati.  
 muṣati : mosnu.  
 muṣala- : musal.  
 muṣṭa- : mosnu.  
 muṣṭi- : muṣṭ, muṣuro, mukki; — v.  
 nimuṣṭika-, \*pramuṣṭi-.  
 muṣyate : mosnu.  
 mūsala- : musal, muslo<sup>2</sup>, musuro<sup>3</sup>.  
 musalī- : musalīri.

\*musalī-piṇḍa- : musalīri.  
 musta- : mothe.  
 muh-, v. mugdhā-, mūhyati, mūḍhā-,  
 móha-, mohana-, moháyati.  
 mūhyati : muḥinu, kūrīnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 mūka- : muko.  
 mūta- : mur, muṭuro.  
 mūḍhā- : muḥinu, kūrīnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 mūta- : mur, muṭā.  
 mūtaka- : mur, muri, muṭā, muṭuro.  
 mūtra- : mut; — v. gomūtra-.  
 mūtrayati : mutnu.  
 mūra- : mulo.  
 mūrcha-, v. mūrchatī, mūrchayati, mūrchā-,  
 mūrtā-.  
 mūrchatī : muchnu.  
 mūrchayati : muchnu.  
 mūrchā- : much.  
 mūrtā- : muchnu.  
 mūrdhān- : muṛ<sup>2</sup>, muṇḍā<sup>2</sup>, tālu<sup>2</sup>; —  
 v. avamūrdha-.  
 mūla- : mulo, mul<sup>2</sup>.  
 mūlaka- : mulo.  
 mūlā- : mul<sup>2</sup>.  
 mūlya- (maulya-) : mol.  
 mūṣ- : muso.  
 mūṣa- : muso, muslo<sup>1</sup>.  
 mūṣaka- : muso.  
 mūṣati : mosnu.  
 mṛ-, v. mara-, maraka-, mārāte,  
 māra-, māraka-, mārāyati, mārīkā-,  
 mārī-, mṛtā-, mṛtaka-, mṛtyú-,  
 mriyāte, mriyāmāṇa-, \*samnārayati,  
 sanmṛta-.  
 \*mṛkṇa- : makāunu.  
 mṛkta- : makāunu.  
 mṛc-, v. markā-, mṛkta-, \*mṛkṇa-,  
 mṛcaya-.  
 mṛcaya- : makāunu.  
 mṛj-, v. mārjati, mārjanī-, mārṣṭi,  
 \*mṛñjati, mṛṣṭā-, pārimārajayati, sām-  
 mārjayati.  
 mṛñjata : mājnu.  
 \*mṛñjati : mājnu.  
 mṛtā- : moro.  
 mṛtaka- : moro.  
 mṛttikā- : māto, māti.  
 mṛtyú- : marnu.  
 mṛtsna- : masinu.  
 mṛtsnā- : masinu.  
 mṛd-, v. pramradate, mārdati, mardala-,  
 mṛtsna-, \*mṛdāti, mṛdnāti, mradati,  
 \*mṛdayati, pramradate, vimradati.  
 \*mṛdāti : malnu.  
 mṛdnāti : malnu, māṛnu.  
 mṛś-, v. mṛśati.

mṛśāti : musārnu, maskīnu.  
 mṛṣ-, v. marṣate, miṣṭa-, mṛṣṭā-, mṛṣyāte,  
 āmṛṣyate.  
 mṛṣṭā- : māṭho, māṭ, miṭho, muṭhārnu,  
 meṭnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 mṛṣyāte : māṣnu.  
 me : mero.  
 meṭhī- : miyo.  
 meḍhī- : miyo.  
 meḍhra- : mero.  
 meḍhra- : mero.  
 meṇḍha- : mero.  
 methī- : miyo.  
 methikā- : methi.  
 methinī- : methi.  
 methī- : miyo, methi.  
 medhī- : miyo.  
 mela- : mel<sup>1</sup>, melo.  
 melāpayati : milnu.  
 meṣā- : mero.  
 mokṣa- : mukuro.  
 moṭana- : mornu<sup>1</sup>.  
 modaka- : modī.  
 moṣa- : mos.  
 mōṣati : mosnu.  
 móha- : muḥuni.  
 moháyati : muḥuni.  
 mauktika- : moti.  
 maulya- : mol.  
 mraḥṣ-, v. mraḥṣa-, mraḥṣaṇa-, mṛāḥṣati,  
 mraḥṣita-, \*vimraḥṣa-.  
 mraḥṣa- : bimākh.  
 mraḥṣaṇa- : makkhan.  
 mṛāḥṣati : makkhan.  
 mraḥṣita- : makkhan.  
 mradati : malnu.  
 \*mṛdayati : malnu.  
 mriyāte : marnu.  
 mriyāmāṇa- : marnu.  
 mlāpāyati : oilāunu.  
 mlāyati : oilinu.  
 mlai-, v. mlāpāyati, mlāyati, ānabhi-  
 mlāta-, abhīmlāta-, \*abhīmlāpayati,  
 \*abhīmlāyati.  
 yā- : jo.  
 yakṣā- : jakkhu.  
 yajñopavītā- : janañ.  
 yat-, v. yatta-, yātāyate, āyātana-.  
 yatta- : jatāunu.  
 yātra : jāṭā.  
 yādī : ta.  
 yantrā- : jāto; — v. \*khalla-yantra-.  
 yantraka- : jāto.  
 yam-, v. yantrā-, yantraka-, yamala-,  
 yamyāte, yāmyate, āyāma-, ūdyacchati,

ūdyata-, niyama-, niyāma-,  
 vyāyāma-.  
 yamala- (yāmala-) : jamle.  
 yamyāte : jammu and Add.  
 yāva- (yāva-, yāvaka-) : jau<sup>2</sup>.  
 yava-kṣāra- : juvākkhar.  
 yavanāla- : junclo.  
 yavāgū- : jāulo.  
 yavānī- : juvānu.  
 yaṣṭī- : lāṭho.  
 yāsmīn : jo.  
 yāsya : jāś<sup>2</sup>, jo.  
 yā-, v. yāti, yātrā-, yāpāyati, yāpya-  
 āyāti, ūdyāna-.  
 yāc-, v. yācate, yācñā-, āyācate.  
 yācati : jāc.  
 yācñā- : jāc.  
 yātāyate : jatāunu.  
 yāti : jānu.  
 yātrā-, v. jānyayātrā-, varayātrā-.  
 yāpāyati : jānu.  
 yāpya- : jābo.  
 yāmala- : jamle.  
 yāmyate : jamnu.  
 yāva- : jāo.  
 yāvaka- : jāo.  
 yāvat : jēl.  
 yāvya- : jābo.  
 yu- join, v. yuta-, \*yuṭi-, \*yuṭyate, yūna-,  
 \*yoṭa-, \*yoṭayati, yoyupyāte, yūti.  
 yu- separate, v. yāvya-, yuta-.  
 yuktā- : juto<sup>1</sup>, jōkhu.  
 yuktaka- : juto<sup>1</sup>.  
 yugā- : juvā<sup>1</sup>.  
 yuj-, v. yuktā-, yugā-, yuñjati, yundkti,  
 yōkṭī-, yōktra-, yōktrayati, yōkṣyāti,  
 yōga-, yōgya-, yogyā-, yojaka-, yojā-  
 yati, ūdyojayati, niyukta-, niyoga-,  
 viyukta-, viyoga-, sāmnyukta-, sam-  
 yojayati, samprayoga-; — juṭati.  
 yuñjati : jōkhu.  
 \*yuṭati : jurnu, chuṭnu Add.  
 \*yuṭi- joint : jur.  
 \*yuṭyate is joined : juṭnu.  
 yuta- separate : jābo and Add.  
 yuta- joined : jurnu.  
 yuddhā- : judhāunu.  
 \*yuddhi- : juḥnu and Add.  
 yudh-, v. yuddhā-, \*yuddhi-, yūdhyate,  
 yoddhī-, yodhā-, āyudha-.  
 yūdhyate : juḥnu.  
 yunākti : jōkhu.  
 yup-, v. yoyupyate; — yuj-.  
 yūvan-, v. yauranā-.  
 yuṣmān : timi.  
 yūkā- : jumro.

yūthikā- : jui.  
 yūna- : juinu, jurnu.  
 yuktāram : jotāro.  
 yukt- : jotāro.  
 yōktra- : jot, jotnu.  
 yōktrayati : jotnu.  
 yōkṣyati : jokhnu.  
 yōga- : joḥa, jogāunu.  
 yōgakṣemā- : jokhim<sup>1</sup>.  
 yōgya- : jogāunu, jokhnu.  
 yōgyā- : jogāunu, jokhnu.  
 yojaka- : joi.  
 yojayati : jokhnu.  
 yojitā- : joi.  
 \*yōḡa- pair : jor<sup>2</sup>.  
 \*yōḡayati joins : jornu.  
 yōtra- : jot.  
 yoddh- : jodhāhā.  
 yodhā- : jujhau and Add.  
 yōni- : juni.  
 yoyuppyāte : jurnu.  
 yāuti : jurnu.  
 yauranā- : joban.  
 raiṇramyate : ramāunu.  
 \*rainh- leave : rahanu.  
 raktā- : rūt<sup>2</sup>, rūto, ratinu, rāginu.  
 raktaka- : rūto.  
 raktikā- : ratti, rāti-geri.  
 rakṣ-, v. rākṣati, rakṣa-, rākṣaṇa-,  
 rakṣā-, rākṣasa-, ārakṣati, pārirakṣati,  
 prarakṣati.  
 rakṣa-, v. gorakṣaka-.  
 rākṣaṇa- : rākhnu.  
 rākṣati : rākhnu.  
 rākṣapāla- : rakhvālo.  
 rakṣā- : rachyān, rākhnu.  
 \*rakṣā-dhāna- : rachyān.  
 raṅku- : rāgo.  
 raṅga- : rāṇ, raṇ<sup>1</sup>, raṇāunu.  
 raṅga-vallī- : raṅga-beli.  
 raṅgita- : raṇāunu.  
 rajyate : rāginu.  
 rañj-, v. raktā-, raktaka-, raktikā-,  
 raṅga-, raṅgita-, rajyate, virakto-,  
 virajyati.  
 raṭ-, v. raṭoti, raṭita-, rāṭi-.  
 raṭati : raṭi.  
 raṭita- : raṭi.  
 rāṇa- : rankanu.  
 rāṇati : rankanu.  
 rāṇatkāra- : rankanu.  
 raṇḍa- : rāṭ, rāṭo.  
 raṇḍaka- : rāṭo.  
 raṇḍā- : rāṭ.  
 rāti- : ramāunu.  
 raddhā- : rādhnū, dāmnū.

radh-, v. raddhā-, radhyate, raddhāyati,  
 virādha-, virādhaṇa-, virādhyati,  
 virādhyati.  
 radhyate : rādhnū.  
 rānti- : rātinu.  
 randhāyati : rādhnū, rādhnū.  
 rāpati : bilanā.  
 rabdhā- : dāmnū.  
 rabh-, v. rābhate. rabdhā-, \*virābhayati.  
 rābhate : lohanā.  
 ram-, v. ramramyate, rāti-, rānti-,  
 ramati, ramaṇa-, ramate, ramṇāti,  
 ramyā-, \*ramyati, \*rānti-, rāmāyati,  
 āramāṇa-, āramā-, āramika-.  
 ramaṇa- : ramāunu.  
 ramati : rantā.  
 rāmate : ramāunu.  
 ramṇāti : ramāunu.  
 rāmbate : lamkanu.  
 rambhate seizes : dāmnū.  
 rambhate lows : rāmnū.  
 ramyā- : rāmro, ramāunu.  
 \*ramyati : ramāunu.  
 raya- : rujhnu, relnu.  
 rayate : rujhnu.  
 rarāḍa- : midhār.  
 raśmī- : rās<sup>1</sup>, rasi.  
 rāsa- : ras<sup>1</sup>, raseṭo; — v. gorasa-.  
 rasavati- : rasoi.  
 rasāyana- : rasāni.  
 rasika- : rasiyā.  
 rasīn- : rasiyā.  
 rasuna- : lasun.  
 rasona- : lasun.  
 rasya- : ras<sup>1</sup>.  
 rah-, v. \*rahṇ-, rahāḥ, rahati, rahayati,  
 \*rahayate, virahita-.  
 rahāḥ : rahanu.  
 rahati : rahanu.  
 rahayati : rahanu.  
 \*rahayate : rahanu.  
 rākṣasa- : rākas.  
 rākṣasī- : rākas.  
 rāj-, v. rāṣṭrā-, rājan-, rājana-, rājanyā-,  
 rājānī-, rājya-.  
 rājan- : rāi<sup>1</sup>, rānā.  
 rājana- : rānā.  
 rājanyā- : rānā.  
 rājaputrā- : rāut, rautel.  
 rāja-vahikā- : bahi.  
 rājāvalī- : rājāuli.  
 rājikā- : rāyo.  
 rājñā- : rāni.  
 rājñī- : rāni.  
 rājya- : rāj<sup>2</sup>.  
 rāṭi- : rāṭo<sup>1</sup>, raṭi.

rādhnā- : rāṭi.  
 rādhyati- : rāṭi.  
 rāṭi- : rāt<sup>1</sup>; — v. ārātrika-, varṣārātrī-.  
 rāṭryāndhyā- : ratani, ratanni, ratāṭji.  
 rāṭryām : rāti.  
 \*rānti- : rātinu.  
 rāmāyati : ramāunu.  
 rāmā- : lāuke.  
 rāsi- : rās<sup>2</sup>.  
 rāṣṭrā-, v. mahārāṣṭra-, saurāṣṭra-.  
 riktā- : ritto.  
 riktaka- : ritto.  
 rikhati : lekho<sup>2</sup>.  
 rinḥa- : rināunu.  
 rinḥati : rināunu.  
 ringati : rināunu, raṇelinu.  
 ringita- : rināunu.  
 ric-, v. riktā-, riktaka-, ricyate, \*riṇcati,  
 riṇḍati, recayati, udricyate, \*udriṇcati,  
 udreka-, \*udrecyate, virecayati.  
 ricyate : ritto.  
 \*riṇcati : ritto.  
 riṇḍati : ritto.  
 riṇḍati : reti<sup>2</sup>.  
 riṣṭi- : risāunu.  
 riṣ-, v. riṣ-, riṣyati.  
 riṣ- : ris<sup>1</sup>.  
 riṣyati : risāunu.  
 rī-, v. raya-, rayate, riṇḍati, rīṇā-, \*rīṇi-,  
 rūli-, rīyate, repayati, \*viriyate; — li-.  
 rīṇa- : rujhnu.  
 \*rīṇi- : rujhnu.  
 rūli- : rujhnu.  
 rīyate : rujhnu, bilinu<sup>1</sup>, reti<sup>2</sup>, leṭnu.  
 \*rukṭi- : rucnu.  
 rukṣā- : rukh.  
 rugṇā- : lūgā.  
 ruc-, v. \*rukṭi-, rūci-, rucira-, rucya-,  
 \*rucyate, rōcate, \*udroka-.  
 rūci- : rucnu.  
 rucira- : rucnu.  
 rucya- : rucnu.  
 \*rucyate : rucnu.  
 ruj-, v. rugṇā-.  
 \*ruḥhyati : ruḥhnū.  
 ruṇḥati : ruḥhnū.  
 ruṇḍa- : runu<sup>1</sup>, laṭṭha.  
 rud-, v. rudati, rudana-, rudrā-, rōḍa-,  
 rōḍana-, rōḍiti, \*rōḍya-.  
 rudati : sutnu.  
 rudana- : runu<sup>2</sup>.  
 ruddhā- : rūdinu, rumalanu.  
 rudrā- : runu<sup>2</sup>.  
 rudh-, v. ruddhā-, rudhyate, rundhati,  
 roddhum, roḍha-, roḍhayati, ārudhyate,  
 viruddha-, virudhyate, \*vyārudhyate.

\*rudh- red, v. rudhirá-, rodhra-, rókita-,  
lodhra-, lohá-, lókita-.  
rudhirá- : lohu<sup>2</sup>.  
rudhyate : rūdinu, rumalnu.  
rundhati : rūdinu, rumalnu, roknu.  
rubheṭi- : rūdinu.  
ruh-, v. rūdhi-, ropayati, \*ropti-, ropyate,  
ārūdhi-, āropayati, ārohayati, viro-  
hayati.  
rūkṣá- : rukho.  
rūḍhi- : rūṣi.  
rūpa-, v. gorūpá-, \*ceṣa-rūpa-, \*jhiṅga-  
rūpa-, \*ḍambha-rūpa-, vatsarūpa-.  
rūpya- : rūpiyā, rupaulo.  
re : re.  
rekhati : riñāunu.  
rekhā- : lekh, lekho<sup>2</sup>.  
recayati : ritto.  
reṇú- : ren, reti<sup>2</sup>.  
retra- : reti<sup>2</sup>.  
repayati : rūjñnu.  
revāta- : reti<sup>2</sup>.  
revāti- : reti<sup>2</sup>.  
revā- a river : reti<sup>2</sup>.  
\*revā- sand : reti<sup>2</sup>.  
reṣate : rēknu.  
roka-kraya-bhid- : rokaṣ.  
rōcate : rucnu.  
roṭate : roṭ.  
roṭikā- : roṭ.  
rōda- : runu<sup>2</sup>.  
rodana- : runu<sup>2</sup>.  
rōditi : runu<sup>2</sup>, sutnu.  
roddhum : rūdinu.  
\*rodyā- : runu<sup>2</sup>.  
rodha- : roknu.  
rodhati : rūdinu, roknu.  
rodhayati : rūdinu.  
rodhra- : rudhilo.  
ropayati : ropnu.  
\*ropti- : ropnu.  
ropyate : ropnu.  
rōman- : raū.  
rókita- : revā.  
lakuṭa- : lauro, lāṭho.  
laktaka- : latlati.  
lakṣ-, v. lakṣá-, lakṣati, lakṣate, lakṣayati,  
vilakṣayati, samlakṣaṇa-, samlakṣayati.  
lakṣá- : lākh, lākhinu.  
lakṣati : lākh.  
lakṣate : lākhinu.  
lakṣayati : lākh, lākhinu.  
lag-, v. lagati, lagna-, lagayati, lāgayati,  
\*abhiṭlagayati, alagna-, \*ālagana-,  
ālagayati, ālagana-, vilagati, samlagana-,  
samālagayati.

lagati : lāgnu, lāunu.  
laguḍa- : lauro.  
lagna- : lāg, lāgi.  
lagyati : lāgnu, lāunu.  
laghú- : halaū.  
laghuka- : halaū.  
lañkāsthāyin- : lañkāsanī.  
laṅga- : laṅgaṇo, liṅgo.  
laṅgh-, v. laṅghayati, avalaṅghayati,  
ullaṅghayati, pratilaṅghayati.  
laṅghayati : nāghnu.  
lajjate : lajjāunu.  
lajjā- : lāj.  
lajjāpayati : lajjāunu.  
laṭa- : lat.  
laṭati : larṅko.  
laṭvā- : laṭṭe<sup>2</sup>.  
laḍ-, v. laḍati, lāḍana- ; — laḍ-.  
laḍati : larṅko, lāṭ.  
laḍḍu- : liṭ.  
laḍḍuka- : laḍḍu.  
laṇḍa- : lāṇo, liṭ, liṇo.  
latā- : laṭṭo.  
lap-, v. lapati, lapana-, ālapati, ālāpa-,  
ālāpya-, vilapati, vilapana-, vilā-  
payati ; — rāpati.  
lapati : bilanā.  
lapsuda- : lāchā.  
lapsudín- : lāchā.  
labdha- : lahanā, ḍāmnū.  
labdhi- : lahanā.  
labh-, v. -labha-, labdha-, labdhi-,  
labhate, labhana-, labhyate, lambhayati,  
lābha-, lāpsate, lāpsā-, anulabhate,  
\*anulabdhā-, \*avalabhate, upalabhate,  
\*upālābhayati, upālābhate, upā-  
labhya-, \*upālābhayati, \*ullabhate,  
vilabhate, vilābha-.  
-labha-, v. durlabha-.  
labhate : lahanā, lānu, linu.  
labhana- : lahan, lahanā.  
labhyate : lahanā, ḍāmnū.  
lamb-, v. lamba-, lambate, avalambate,  
ālamba-, ullambayati, vilambate.  
lamba- : lāmu, lāmṭo.  
lambate : lamkanu.  
lambhayati : lahanā.  
lardayati : lādnū.  
lal-, v. ullalati, ullalayati, lalati ; — laḍ-.  
lalati : lāṭ.  
lalāṭa- : nidhār.  
lavaṅga- : hvān.  
lavaṇá- : nun ; — v. alavaṇa-, \*vīla-  
vaṇaka-.  
laśa- : lassā.  
laśuna- : lasun.

\*laṣṭi- stick : lāṭho, aghuḷṭo.  
lasīkā- : lassā.  
lahari- : lahar.  
lākṣā- : lākhū, lāhā.  
lāgayati : lāunu, lāi.  
lāṅgala- : laṅgur<sup>1</sup>, lauro.  
lāṅgūla- : laṅgur<sup>1</sup>, laṅauṭi, lauro.  
lājā- : lāwā<sup>2</sup>.  
lāḍana- : lāṭ.  
lāli : lānu.  
lābu- : lauko.  
lābū- : lauko.  
lābha- : lāi.  
lālasa- : lālac.  
lālā- : rāl, rālo.  
likṣā- : likho.  
likh-, v. rikhati, likhāti, likhitā-,  
lekhana-, lekhā-, lekhyā-, ālikhati.  
likhāti : lekho<sup>2</sup>, lekhnū.  
likhīlā- : lekho<sup>2</sup>.  
līnkhati : riñāunu.  
liṅga- : liṇo, laṅauṭi, laṅgaṇo.  
līp-, v. līptā-, līpyate, līmpāti, lepa-,  
lepāyati, lepya-, ālepa-, pralīpta-,  
pralepayati, vilepana-, \*sampralīpta-.  
līptā- : līpnu, jōkhnu, paūcnu.  
līpyate : līpnu, jōkhnu, paūcnu.  
līpsate : liccaṣ.  
līpsā- : liccaṣ.  
līmpāti : līpnu, jōkhnu.  
lī-, v. līyate, avalīyate, ālaya-, ālīna-,  
ālīyate, nīlīyate, vilāpanī-, vilāpayati,  
vilīna-, vilīyate.  
līkṣā- : likho.  
līyate : leṭnu.  
luñcati : luchnu.  
luṭ-, v. luṭati, loṭati.  
luṭati : rumalīnu<sup>1</sup>.  
luṭyati : loṭnu.  
luṭh-, v. luṭhāti, loṭhayati.  
luṭhati : lurkan.  
luḍ-, v. luḍati, \*luḍyati, lulita-, \*lōḍa-,  
lōḍati, lōḍyate, lola-, \*abhiḷoḍati,  
abhiḷulita-, \*āluḍati, ālulita-, \*āloḍa-,  
āloḍayati, ālola-, \*ulloḍa-, ullola-,  
viloḍayati.  
luḍati : lurkan, loṭnu.  
\*luḍyati : lurkan.  
luṇṭati : luṭnu.  
luṇṭhati : luṭnu.  
luṇṭhayati : ruḍhnū.  
luṇḍikā- : lūṇo.  
luṇḍikṛta- : lūṇo.  
lup-, v. lopa-, lopayati, \*lopya-, lopyate.  
lulita- : lurkan.  
lūkṣā- : rukho.

lūā- : luto<sup>1</sup>.  
 lūma- : lomri.  
 lekha- : lekhnū.  
 lekṣā- : lekṣo<sup>2</sup>.  
 lekṣya- : lekṣ, lekṣo<sup>2</sup>, lekhnū.  
 leṇḍa- : līr, līro.  
 lepa- : lev<sup>1</sup>.  
 lepáyati : lipnu.  
 lepya- : lep.  
 leśa : les<sup>1</sup>.  
 leśu- : loth.  
 leśati : loṣnu.  
 leśhati : loṣnu.  
 leśhayati : loṣoro, luṣnu.  
 \*leśa- : lurkan.  
 leśati : lolā, lurkan.  
 leśyate : lurkan.  
 leśhra- : rudhilo.  
 loṣa- : lopo.  
 loṣayati : loṣpro.  
 loṣāka- : lomri.  
 loṣāśā- : lomri.  
 \*loṣya- : loṣpro.  
 loṣyate : loṣpro.  
 lóman- : raū.  
 lola- : lolā, loṣnu.  
 loṣā- : loth.  
 lohā- : lohā, lokhar, lukhūre ; — v.  
 vartaloha-.  
 lohakāra- : lohār.  
 \*loha-bhāṇḍa- : lukhūre.  
 lohūla- : lohu<sup>2</sup>, rewā.  
 vaśśā- : bās, bāsuri, bacero.  
 vaśśi- : bāsuri.  
 vaśśya- : bās ; — v. \*valabhi-vaśśiya-.  
 valkra- : bāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 valkrā- : bāṅgo, biṅgo.  
 valkū- : bāṅgo.  
 vaṅga- : rāu, baṅgalā.  
 vaṅgati : bagnu.  
 vaṅgana- : baṅgun.  
 vac-, v. valkra-.  
 vacyāte : bācnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 \*vajra-kāṣṭha- : bajrāṭh.  
 vajradruma- : bajrāṭh.  
 vajravṛkṣa- : bajrāṭh.  
 vac-, v. valkrā-, vacyāte, vañcati,  
 vañcayati.  
 vañcati : bācnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 vañcayati : bācnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 \*vañjuda- : bajrāṭh.  
 vañjula- : bajrāṭh.  
 vaṭa- baṅgan : bar<sup>3</sup>.  
 vaṭa- pill : bari.  
 vaṭa- rope : bariyo.  
 vaṭaka- : bari.

vaṭikā- : bari ; — v. \*ādraka-vaṭikā-.  
 vaṭi- : barvyo.  
 vaṭabhi- : balo, balini, balēsi.  
 vaṭra- : boṛo.  
 vaṭi- v. vaṭijyā-, vaṭijā-.  
 vaṭijyā- : baṭijyā.  
 vaṭa- share : bāṛ.  
 vaṭa- crippled : bāṛho.  
 vaṭaka- : bāṛo.  
 vaṭati : bāṛnu.  
 vaṭayati : phāṛnu.  
 vaṭha- : bāṛho.  
 vaṇḍara- : bāṛho.  
 vaṭśā- : bācho, bachero.  
 vaṭsaka- : bācho.  
 vaṭsatarā- : bachero.  
 vaṭsa-rūpa- : bācho.  
 vaṭśā- : bāchi.  
 vaṭsikā- : bāchi.  
 vad-, v. vōdana-, vādāyati, vādya-  
 vādya- vādya.  
 vādāna- : baṛnu.  
 vadh-, v. vadha-, vādhati, vādhyā-  
 vādhyā-  
 vadha- : baha.  
 vādhati : baha.  
 vadhū- : bahu<sup>2</sup>, bhadho.  
 vadhūfi- : bahu<sup>2</sup>.  
 vādhyā- : boṛh.  
 vadhyā- : baha.  
 vādhi- : badhiyā, chālā.  
 vāna- : ban, bādar.  
 vana- : bāṛh.  
 vānati : bannu<sup>2</sup>.  
 vanar- : bādar.  
 vanasa- : banso.  
 vandhya- : bāṛho.  
 vap-, v. vāpati, vāpra-, vāpana-  
 vāpayati, vāpya-, vāpyate, udvāpayati.  
 vāpati : ubāunu Add.  
 vāpra- : ubāunu Add.  
 vāyati : bunnū.  
 vāyas- : boṛs<sup>2</sup>.  
 vāra- : bar<sup>1</sup> ; — v. gorvara-.  
 varā- : bar<sup>2</sup>.  
 varāṭa- : bārulo.  
 varāṇa- choice : barani.  
 varāṇa- rampart : barandā.  
 varāṇḍaka- : barandā.  
 vāra- : barkanu.  
 varam : baru.  
 varayātrā- : bariyāt.  
 varāka- : barā.  
 vareṇa- : bārulo.  
 varola- : bārulo.  
 vārga- : bagāl, bagero.

\*vārga-cāra- : bagāl.  
 vārṇa- : bānā, bānī<sup>2</sup>, bānki ; — v.  
 surāṇa-.  
 varṇayati : bannu<sup>2</sup>.  
 varta- : baṭṭā<sup>1,2</sup>, baṭuko, ekvāṭā ; — v.  
 \*vābhi-varta-.  
 \*varta-karaṇa- : baṭernu.  
 vartalā- : baṭṭāi.  
 vārtate : bāṭnu.  
 vartāyati : bāṭnu, baṭāṛnu, baṭulnu.  
 vartaloha- : baṭloi, bāṭā.  
 vartī- : bāṭi, bāto, bāṭā, bār<sup>1</sup> ; — v.  
 dīpovarti-.  
 vārtikā- : baṭṭāi.  
 vārtikā- : bāṭi.  
 vārtin-, v. paścādvārtin-.  
 vārtiṣ- : bāto.  
 vārtu- : bāṭulo ; — v. trivārtu-.  
 vārtula- : bāṭul, bāṭulo.  
 vārtman- : bāto ; — v. \*gocara-vārtman-  
 \*catur-vārtman-, \*dāvāra-vārtman-.  
 \*vārtma-pathika- : baṭoi.  
 vārdh-, v. vādhri-, vārdhaki-, vārdhayati,  
 vārdhra- vārdhrī-.  
 vārdhaki- : baṭai.  
 vārdhate : baṭnu.  
 vārdhanī- : baṭāṛnu.  
 vārdhāyati increases : baṭāunu.  
 vārdhayati cuts : bār<sup>1</sup>, baṭai, chālā.  
 vārdhāpayati : baṭāunu.  
 vārdhita- : baṭi<sup>1</sup>.  
 vārdhra- : chālā.  
 vārdhri- : chālā.  
 vārdha- : boṛi.  
 vārdura- : babul.  
 vārṣa- (vārṣā-) : barsa, barsanu.  
 vārṣati : barsanu.  
 vārṣā- : bāsi<sup>2</sup>, barsanu.  
 vārṣārātri- : barsāt.  
 valaka- : balo.  
 valabhi- : balo, balini, balēsi.  
 \*valabhi-pāṇiya- : balini.  
 \*valabhi-vaśśiya- : balēsi.  
 valkā- : bokro.  
 valkala- : bāllo, bokro.  
 vālgati : bagnu.  
 valgā- : bāṅ<sup>2</sup>.  
 valla- : bālī<sup>2</sup>.  
 vallī- : bel<sup>2</sup> ; — v. amlavallī-, kāravallī-,  
 kṣīravallī-.  
 vāśa- : bas<sup>1</sup>.  
 vāśya- : bas<sup>1</sup>.  
 vas- dwell, v. vāsati, vāsati-, vāsa-  
 vāstu-, vāśā-, vāśayati, vāsyate, adhi-  
 vāsati, āvāsa-, upavāśā-, nivāsin-,  
 prativāsin-.

vas- burn, v. uşman-.  
 vāsati : basnu.  
 vasati- : basti<sup>2</sup>.  
 \*vasana-paṭṭa- : basnaṭo.  
 vāsā- : boso.  
 vastu- : basnu.  
 vah-, v. ūdhā-, vāha-, vahata-, vāhati,  
 vahati-, vahatu-, vahana-, vahitra-,  
 vahyā-, vāhā-, vāhana-, vāhāyati,  
 vāhya-, vōdhum, vōdhu-, anaḍvāh-,  
 āvāha-, nirvahati, nirvāhayati, paṣṭha-  
 vāh-, paṣṭhauhī-, prauḍha-, vīvahati,  
 vivāhā-, vivāhayati.  
 vahā- : bahar.  
 vahata- : bahar.  
 vāhati- : bahanu, bahakīnu.  
 vahati- : bahar.  
 vahatu- : bahar.  
 vahana- : bahana, dohān.  
 vahitra- : bahitā.  
 vahyā- : bojh.  
 vā-, v. nirvāṇa-, nirvāti, nirvāpayati,  
 vāta-, vātula-, vāyū-.  
 vāta- : bār<sup>1</sup>, bārā ; — v. akṣavāta-,  
 kāṣṭhavāta-, \*khalā-vāta-.  
 vātikā- : bār<sup>1</sup>.  
 vāṭi- : bār<sup>1</sup>.  
 vāṇa- : bān<sup>1</sup>.  
 vāṇijā- : vanijā.  
 vāta- : bā<sup>-2</sup>, batās.  
 vātula- : baulāhā.  
 vādāyati : bajnu.  
 vādya- : bājā ; — v. \*pakṣa-vādya-.  
 vādya- : bājā.  
 vādya- : bajnu.  
 vāna- : bunnu.  
 vānara- : bādar.  
 vāpana- : ubānu Add.  
 vāpayati : ubānu Add.  
 vāpya- : ubānu Add.  
 vāpyate : ubānu Add.  
 vāma- : bāū.  
 vāmanā- : bāunne.  
 vāyū- : bā<sup>-2</sup>, batās.  
 vāra- : bār<sup>2,3,4</sup> ; — v. \*tithi-vāra-.  
 vārāyati : bārnu.  
 vārītā- : bāt<sup>1</sup>, kahāwat.  
 vārdala- : bādāl.  
 vārṣā- : barsa.  
 vāla- : bāl.  
 vālaka- : bāl, bālo<sup>1</sup>.  
 vālayati : bālo<sup>1</sup>.  
 vālikā- : bālī<sup>1</sup>.  
 vālukā- : bālūwā.  
 vāsati : bānu.  
 vāṣi- : basilo, basulo.

vāśyate : bānu.  
 vāṣpa- : bāph.  
 vāśā- : bās<sup>1</sup>, bāsi<sup>1</sup>, basānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 vāsa- : bāsi<sup>2</sup>, basānu<sup>2</sup>.  
 \*vāsa-kara- : baseri.  
 vāsayati : basānu<sup>2</sup>.  
 vāsita- : bāsi<sup>2</sup>.  
 vāsyate : basnu.  
 vāhā-, v. sārthavāha-.  
 vāhana- : bāhān<sup>1</sup>, bahānā.  
 vāhāyati : bānu.  
 vāhya- : bojh.  
 vi- : bi-.  
 -vimśat : bis<sup>1</sup>.  
 vimśati- : bis<sup>1</sup>.  
 \*vimśa-bandha- : bisāūd.  
 vīkartati : kātṇu Add.  
 vīkāla- : biyālo, belukā.  
 vīkirati : ukerā.  
 vīkṛntati : kātṇu Add.  
 vīkrayā- : bikri.  
 \*vīkrāpayati : bikānu.  
 vīkrānte : biknu, bikānu.  
 vīkrīta- : bikri.  
 vīkrīyate : biknu.  
 vīkretum : biknu.  
 vīkṣāma- : bujṇu<sup>1</sup>.  
 vīgraha- : bigranu, bighā.  
 vīghatati : bigranu.  
 vīghatṭati : bigranu.  
 vīghna : bigho.  
 vīcāra- : carnu Add.  
 vīcinoti : binnu.  
 vīcchādayati : bichyānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 vīcchurita- : chuṭṇu and Add.  
 \*vīcchoṭayati : bichoṭ, chuṭṇu and Add.  
 \*vījanati : biyānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 vījāta- : biyānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 vījāyati : biyānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 vījñāpayati : binti.  
 vījñapti- : binti.  
 vījñāna- : jānnu Add.  
 \*vījvalati : jalnu and Add.  
 vīṭa- : biṭulo.  
 vīṭka- : biṭulo.  
 vīṭastī- : biṭṭā.  
 vīṭāna- : tānnu and Add.  
 vīd-, v. vīdyā-, vīda-, vīdya-.  
 vīddhā- : biḥnu, bedhnu.  
 vīdyā- : biḥnu.  
 vīdyūt- : biḥnu.  
 vīdyutjā- : biḥnu.  
 vīdyūnmat- : biḥnu.  
 vīdyullatā- : biḥnu.  
 vīdharati : harnu.  
 vīdhyati : biḥnu.

vīnamati : binti.  
 vīnaśyati : binās.  
 vīnā- : binu.  
 vīnāśa- : binās.  
 \*vīndhati : biḥnu.  
 vīpad- : bibiū.  
 vīpadā- : bibiū.  
 vīpadyate : bibiū.  
 vīparivartate : biḥyālo.  
 vīparyāsa- : biḥyālo.  
 \*vīpalivartaka- : biḥyālo.  
 vībudhyate : biḥyānu.  
 vībharati : harnu.  
 vībhāti : biḥyānu<sup>2</sup>.  
 vībhānu- : biḥyān.  
 vībhāvan- : biḥyānu<sup>2</sup>.  
 vībhīta- : biḥi.  
 vībhītaka- : biḥi, barro, harro.  
 vībhīdaka- : biḥi, barro.  
 vīmāna- : māp.  
 vīmukta- : biḥtanu.  
 vīmucyate : biḥtanu.  
 \*vīmraḥṣa- : bimākh.  
 vīmradati : malnu.  
 \*vīyagra- : beglo.  
 vīyanta- : bido.  
 vīyukta- : jokhnu.  
 vīrakta- : bartanu<sup>2</sup>.  
 vīrajyati : bartanu<sup>2</sup>.  
 vīrahita- : rahanu.  
 vīrādha- : birām<sup>1</sup>.  
 vīrādhana- : birān, birānu<sup>1</sup>, birām<sup>1</sup>.  
 vīrādhayati : birānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 vīrādhjati : birānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 \*vīrābhayati : bilo.  
 \*vīrīyate : bilinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 vīruddha- : balḥinu.  
 vīrudhyate : balḥinu.  
 vīreayati : rilto.  
 vīrohayati : birānu<sup>2</sup>.  
 vīlakṣayati : lākhinu.  
 vīlagati : lāgnu.  
 vīlapati : bilanā.  
 vīlapana- : bilanā.  
 vīlabhate : bilo.  
 vīlambate : lamkanu.  
 \*vīlavanaka- : bilinu<sup>2</sup>.  
 vīlāpanī- : bilāni.  
 vīlāpayati : bilānu.  
 vīlābha- : bilo.  
 vīlīna- : bilinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 vīlīyate : bilinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 vīlepana- : lipnu.  
 vīloḍayati : biralnu.  
 vīvarā- : bārnu.



*vellati* : belnu<sup>2</sup>, bel<sup>2</sup>.  
*vellana* : belnu<sup>1</sup>.  
*vellayati* : belnu<sup>2</sup>.  
*velli* : bel<sup>2</sup>.  
*veṣa* : bhes.  
*veṣt*-, v. *veṣta*-, *veṣtate*, *veṣtana*-, *veṣṭáyati*,  
*āveṣtate*, *āveṣtana*-, *āveṣṭiyate*, *saṃ-*  
*veṣṭayati*.  
*veṣta* : ber<sup>2</sup>.  
*veṣtate* : beṭhan, bernu, bel<sup>2</sup>.  
*veṣtana* : beṭhan, bernu.  
*veṣṭáyati* : bernu.  
*vesana* : besan<sup>1</sup>.  
*vesavāra* : besār.  
*vaidya* : bijurā.  
*vaiyagra* : beglo.  
*vaiśvāsika* : sās.  
*vaiṣṭika* : beṭhi.  
*vódhum* : bojhi.  
*vódhr* : sārū.  
*vyagra*-(*\*viyagra*-, *vaiyagra*-) : beglo.  
*vyāṅga*-limbless : bāṅgo.  
*vyāṅga*-speckled : byāñ.  
*vyācas* : bic.  
*vyajyate* : bhijnu.  
*vyadh*-, v. *viddhā*-, *vidhyati*. *\*vindhati*,  
*vedhayati*.  
*vyānakti* : bhijnu.  
*vyānta* : bido.  
*vyaya* : becnu.  
*vyavaharati* : bornu.  
*vyavahāra* : bohorā, bornu.  
*vyavahāraka* : bohorā.  
*vyavahārikā* : buwārī.  
*\*vyaṣta* : bāṭho.  
*vyāṣti* : bāṭho.  
*vyākula* : baulāhā.  
*vyākṣepa* : bakheṭā.  
*vyākhyāna* : bakhān, bakhānnu.  
*vyāghārayati* : baghārnū.  
*vyāghrā* : bāgh.  
*vyāghraka* : bāghā.  
*vyāghrājina* : bāghā.  
*vyāyāmā* : jamnu Add.  
*\*vyārudhyate* : baljhinu.  
*vraj*-, v. *vrājati*, *\*vrajyati*, *\*vrañjati*.  
*vrājati* : bagnu.  
*\*vrajyati* : bagnu.  
*\*vrañjati* : bagnu.  
*śak*-, *\*niḥśakta*-, *śakta*-, *śaknóti*, *śak-*  
*yāte*; — *śikṣ*-.  
*śāka* : cher.  
*śākara* : chelo.  
*\*śākara*-dung : cher.  
*śākala* : chelo.  
*śákrt* : cher; — v. *gośákrt*-.

vas- burn, v. uṣman-.  
 vāsati : basnu.  
 vasati- : basti<sup>2</sup>.  
 \*vasana-paṭṭa- : basnaṭṭo.  
 vasā- : boso.  
 vastu : basnu.  
 vah-, v. ūdhā-, vāha-, vahata-, vāhati,  
 vahati-, vahatu-, vahana-, vahitra-,  
 vahyā-, vāhā-, vāhana-, vāhāyati,  
 vāhya-, vōḍhum, vōḍh-, anadvāh-,  
 āvāha-, nirvahati, nirvāhayati, paṣṭha-  
 vāh-, paṣṭhaukī-, praudha-, vīvahati,  
 vivāhā-, vivāhayati.  
 vahā- : bahar.  
 vahata- : bahar.  
 vāhati : bahanu, bahakīnu.  
 vahati- : bahar.  
 vahatu- : bahar.  
 vahana- : bahanā, dobhān.  
 vahitra : bahitā.  
 vahyā- : bojh.  
 vā-, v. nirvāṇa-, nirvāti, nirvāpayati,  
 vāta-, vātula-, vāyū-.  
 vāta- : bār<sup>1</sup>, bārā; — v. akṣavāta-,  
 kāṣṭhavāta-, \*khala-vāta-.  
 vātikā- : bārī<sup>1</sup>.  
 vātī- : bār<sup>1</sup>.  
 vāṇa- : bān<sup>1</sup>.  
 vāṇijā- : vanijā.  
 vāta- : bā-<sup>2</sup>, batās.  
 vātula- : baulāhā.  
 vādāyati : bajnu.  
 vādya- : bājā; — v. \*pakṣa-vādya-.  
 vādyaka- : bājā.  
 vādyate : bajnu.  
 vāna- : bunnu.  
 vānara- : bādar.  
 vāpana- : ubāunu Add.  
 vāpayati : ubāunu Add.  
 vāpya- : ubāunu Add.  
 vāpyate : ubāunu Add.  
 vāma- : bāū.  
 vāmanā- : bāunne.  
 vāyū- : bā-<sup>2</sup>, batās.  
 vāra- : bār<sup>2,3,4</sup>; — v. \*tūlhi-vāra-.  
 vārāyati : bārnu.  
 vārītā- : bāt<sup>1</sup>, kahāwat.  
 vārdala- : bādāl.  
 vārṣā- : barsa.  
 vāla- : bāl.  
 vālaka- : bāl, bālo<sup>1</sup>.  
 vālayati : bālo<sup>1</sup>.  
 vālikā- : bālī<sup>1</sup>.  
 vālūkā- : bālūwā.  
 vāṣati : bāsnū.  
 vāṣī- : basilo, basulo.

vāśyate : bāsnū.  
 vāṣpa- : bāph.  
 vāsā- : bās<sup>1</sup>, bāsi<sup>1</sup>, basāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 vāsa- : bāsi<sup>2</sup>, basāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 \*vāsa-kara- : baseri.  
 vāsayati : basāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 vāsila- : bāsi<sup>2</sup>.  
 vāsyate : basnu.  
 vāhā-, v. sārthavāha-.  
 vāhana- : bāhān<sup>1</sup>, bahanā.  
 vāhāyati : bāunu.  
 vāhya- : bojh.  
 vi- : bi-.  
 -viṁśat : bis<sup>1</sup>.  
 viṁśati- : bis<sup>1</sup>.  
 \*viṁśa-bandha- : bisaūd.  
 vīkartati : kāṭṇu Add.  
 vīkāla- : biyālo, belukā.  
 vīkīrati : ukerā.  
 vīkṛtati : kāṭṇu Add.  
 vīkṛyā- : bikri.  
 \*vīkrāpayati : bikāunu.  
 vīkrīṇte : biknu, bikāunu.  
 vīkrīta- : bikri.  
 vīkrīyate : biknu.  
 vīkretum : biknu.  
 vīkṣāma- : bujṇu<sup>1</sup>.  
 vīgraha- : bigranu, bighā.  
 vīghaṭati : bigranu.  
 vīghaṭṭati : bigranu.  
 vīghna : bigho.  
 vicāra- : carnu Add.  
 vicinioli : binnu.  
 vicchādayati : bichyāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 vicchurita- : chuṭnu and Add.  
 \*vicchoṭayati : bichoṭ, chuṭnu and Add.  
 \*vijanati : biyāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 vijāta- : biyāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 vijāyati : biyāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 vijñāpayati : binti.  
 vijñapti- : binti.  
 vijñāna- : jānnu Add.  
 \*vijvalati : jalnu and Add.  
 viṭa- : biṭulo.  
 viṭka- : biṭulo.  
 vitastī- : bittā.  
 vitāna- : tānnu and Add.  
 vid-, v. vidyā-, veda-, vaidya-.  
 viddhā- : bijṇu, bedhnu.  
 vidyā- : bijuvā.  
 vidyūt- : bijuli.  
 vidyutyā- : bijuli.  
 vidyūnmat- : bijuli.  
 vidyullatā- : bijuli.  
 vidharati : harnu.  
 vidhyati : bijṇu.

vīnamati : binti.  
 vīnaśyati : binās.  
 vīndā : binu.  
 vīnāśa- : binās.  
 \*vīndhati : bijṇu.  
 vipaḍ- : bibiū.  
 vipaḍā- : bibiū.  
 vipadyate : bibiū.  
 viparivartate : biplyālo.  
 viparyāsa- : biplyālo.  
 \*viparivartaka- : biplyālo.  
 vibudhyate : biūjhanu.  
 vibharati : harnu.  
 vibhāti : biyāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 vibhānu- : biyān.  
 vibhāvan- : biyāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 vibhūta- : bilī.  
 vibhūtakā- : bilī, barro, harro.  
 vibhūḍaka- : bilī, barro.  
 vīmāna- : māp.  
 vimukta- : biūtanu.  
 vīmucyate : biūtanu.  
 \*vimrakṣa- : bimākh.  
 vīmradiati : malnu.  
 \*viyagra- : beglo.  
 viyanta- : bido.  
 viyukta- : jokhnu.  
 virakta- : bartanu<sup>2</sup>.  
 virajyati : bartanu<sup>2</sup>.  
 virahita- : rahanu.  
 virādha- : birām<sup>1</sup>.  
 virādhana- : birān, birāunu<sup>1</sup>, birām<sup>1</sup>.  
 virādhayati : birāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 virādhayati : birāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 \*virābhayati : bilo.  
 \*virīyate : bilīnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 viruddha- : baljṇu.  
 virudhyate : baljṇu.  
 virecayati : ritto.  
 vīrohayati : birāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 vilakṣayati : lākhnu.  
 vilagati : lāgnu.  
 vilapati : bilanā.  
 vilapana- : bilonā.  
 vilabhate : bilo.  
 vilambate : lamkanu.  
 \*vilavaṇaka- : bilīnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 vilāpanī- : bilāunī.  
 vilāpayati : bilanā.  
 vilāpayati : bilāunu.  
 vilābha- : bilo.  
 vilīna- : bilīnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 vilīyate : bilīnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 vilepana- : lipnu.  
 viloḍayati : biralnu.  
 vivarā- : bārnu.

vīvardhate : barnu.  
 \*vīvardhyate : barnu.  
 vīvakati : bie.  
 vīvāhi- : bie, byauli.  
 \*vīvāka-patnī : bie.  
 vīvāhayati : bie.  
 \*vīvādhya- : barnu.  
 viś-, v. upaviśati, upaviśṭa-, prāviśa-  
 prāviśin-, prāviśmika-, prāviśati,  
 prāviśṭa-  
 viśuddhi- : suddhi.  
 \*viśuṣka- : biskun.  
 viśuṣyati : biskun.  
 viśrama- : bisā.  
 viśramyate : bisāunu.  
 viśrāma- : bisā.  
 viśrāmaṇa- : bisāuni.  
 viśrāmayati : bisāunu.  
 viśrāmyate : bisāunu.  
 viśvasū- : sās.  
 viśvāsa- : sās.  
 viś-, v. viśī-, \*prāviśī-  
 viś- : biṭulo.  
 viśā- : bis<sup>2</sup>.  
 viśā- : biṭulo ; — v. goviśṭhā-  
 viśī- (vaiśika-) : beṭhi, paṭi.  
 viśī : beṭhi.  
 viśṭhā- : guṭho.  
 viśarati : sarnu.  
 viśarjayati : siṭo<sup>1</sup>.  
 viśarayati : sarnu.  
 viśṭa- : sarnu.  
 viśṭa- : siṭo<sup>1</sup>.  
 \*viśṭhalyati : biṭhalnu.  
 \*viśphara- : biphar.  
 \*viśphāra- : biphar.  
 viśphāraka- : biphar.  
 viśphārayati : biphar.  
 viśphoṭa- : biphar.  
 viśmarati : bīrsanu.  
 viharati : harnu.  
 vihāsa- : hāsnu.  
 vihvala- : bhimal.  
 vihvalati : bhimalnu.  
 vīla- : biro.  
 vīlaka- : biro.  
 vīlā- : biro, biyo.  
 vīlikā- : biri, biro.  
 vīli- : biri, biro.  
 vīlā- : bin<sup>2</sup>.  
 vīla- : biṭnu.  
 vīrā- : bir<sup>1</sup>.  
 vīriya- : bir<sup>1</sup>.  
 vīrudha- : būruvā.  
 vī- shut, v. varāṇa- rampart, vāratī,  
 vāra-, vārdyati, vīti-, āvāra-, āvārayati,

āvṛta-. āvṛti-, nirvāra-, nirvṛta-  
 nirvārayati, vīrā-, sānvārate, sam-  
 vārayati.  
 vī- choose, v. vāra-. vāra-, varapa-  
 choice.  
 vīka- : būrāso.  
 vīkadamśa- : būrāso.  
 vīkkā- : boknu.  
 vīkya- : boknu.  
 vīkṣā- : buk, rukh, gāch.  
 vī- turn, v. vāra-, vārtate, vārtayati,  
 vārti-, vārtikā-, vārtin-, vārtiṣ-, vārtu-,  
 vārtula-, vārtman-, vārttā-, vī-, vīttā-,  
 vītti-, āpavartate, āpavartayati, āpa-  
 vṛta-, āvarta-, āvartana-, āvṛta-,  
 āvṛti-, udvartana-, \*nirvarta-kara-,  
 nirvartate, nirvartayati, parivarta-,  
 parivartate, \*palivartaka-, pravṛta-,  
 pravṛti-, viparivartate, samparivar-  
 tate, samparivṛta-, sāmvaratayati.  
 vī- time, v. trivī-  
 vīti- : bār<sup>1</sup>.  
 vīttā- : biṭnu, bātā, butāunu.  
 vītta- n. : butā.  
 vīttaka- : butā.  
 vītti- : butā, āvāṭ ; — v. \*māsa-vītti-  
 vīddhā- : barnu, buyo, kumār<sup>1</sup> Add.  
 vīddhi- : bār, bārī, bārī<sup>2</sup>.  
 vīdh-, v. vārdhate, vārdhanī-, vārdhāyati,  
 vārdhāpayati, vārdhita-, vīddhā-  
 vīddhi-, parivardhate, vīvardhate,  
 \*vīvardhyate, \*vīvādhya-  
 vīntāka- : bhīrā.  
 vīnda- : guṇpo.  
 vīśeika- : bicchi<sup>1</sup>, bacchiū.  
 vīṣ-, v. vārṣa-, vārṣati, vārṣā-, vīṣā-,  
 vīṣi-, vīṣī-, āvārṣati, āvārṣā-,  
 \*āvārṣī-, āvārṣate, \*āvīṣa-, prāvīṣ-  
 prāvīṣa-, \*māgha-vīṣī-  
 vīśabhā- : basāhā.  
 vīṣā- : barsanu.  
 vīṣī- : barsanu.  
 vīṣī- : barsanu.  
 vīh-, v. vīhāti, \*vīhyate.  
 vīhāti : bujhnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 \*vīhyate : bujhnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 ve-, v. vīdā-, vīyāte, upavīta-, vāyati,  
 vāna-, upavayati, \*upavāna-, upota-  
 \*upona-, \*niruta-, pravayati.  
 veṇi- : beni.  
 vela- : bel.  
 vetasā- : bāṣ<sup>1</sup>, bel.  
 veta- : bel, bāṣ<sup>1</sup>.  
 vēda-, v. caturvēda-  
 vedhoyati : bijhnu, bedhnu.  
 vēlā- : ber<sup>1</sup>, sabera, aber.

vellati : belnu<sup>2</sup>, bel<sup>2</sup>.  
 vellana- : belnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 vellayati : belnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 velli- : bel<sup>2</sup>.  
 veṣa- : bhes.  
 vēṣ-, v. vēṣa-, vēṣate, vēṣana-, vēṣayati,  
 āvēṣate, āvēṣana-, āvēṣyate, sam-  
 vēṣayati.  
 vēṣa- : ber<sup>2</sup>.  
 vēṣate : beṭhan, bernu, bel<sup>2</sup>.  
 vēṣana- : beṭhan, bernu.  
 vēṣayati : bernu.  
 vesana- : besan<sup>1</sup>.  
 vesavāra- : besār.  
 vaidya- : bijuvā.  
 vaiyagra- : beglo.  
 vaiśvāsika- : sās.  
 vaiṣṭika- : beṭhi.  
 vōghum : bojh.  
 vōdhr- : sārū.  
 vyagra- (\*viyagra-, vaiyagra-) : beglo.  
 vyāṅga- limbless : bāṅgo.  
 vyāṅga- speckled : byān.  
 vyācas- : bic.  
 vyajyate : bhijnu.  
 vyadh-, v. vīddhā-, vīdhya-<sup>1</sup>, \*vīndhati,  
 vedhayati.  
 vyānakti : bhijnu.  
 vyānta- : bido.  
 vyaya- : becnu.  
 vyavaharati : bornu.  
 vyavahāra- : bohorā, bornu.  
 vyavahāraka- : bohorā.  
 vyavahārikā- : būvārī.  
 \*vyāṣṭa- : bālho.  
 vyāṣṭi- : bālho.  
 vyākula- : baulāhā.  
 vyākṣepa- : bakheṭā.  
 vyākhyāna- : bakhān, bakhānu.  
 vyāghārayati : baghārnū.  
 vyāghrā- : bāgh.  
 vyāghraka- : bāghā.  
 vyāghrājina- : bāghā.  
 vyāyāmā- : jamnu Add.  
 \*vyārudhyate : baljhinu.  
 vraj-, v. vrājati, \*vrajyati, \*vrañjati.  
 vrājati : bagnu.  
 \*vrajyati : bagnu.  
 \*vrañjati : bagnu.  
 śak-, \*niśakta-, śakta-, śaknōti, śak-  
 yāte ; — śikṣ-  
 śāka- : cher.  
 śākara- : chelo.  
 \*śakara- dung : cher.  
 śākala- : chelo.  
 śākṛt- : cher ; — v. gośākṛt-.

śukta- : nīsto.  
 śaknāḥ : cher.  
 śaknōti : saknu, siknu.  
 śakyāte : saknu.  
 śāṅkū- : sāghu, sakhuwā.  
 śaṭati : saṇnu.  
 śaṇḍ- : san<sup>1</sup>.  
 śat-, v. śātāyati ; — śad-, śṛ-  
 śatā- : sai.  
 śatapuṣpā- : sūp.  
 śatāni : sai.  
 śatsyati : saṇnu.  
 śad-, v. śatsyati, śaśāda- ; — śat-, śṛ-  
 \*śadati : saṇnu.  
 śam-, v. śama-, śamati, śāntā-, śānti-,  
 śāmyati.  
 śama- : sañlo.  
 śamati : sañlo.  
 \*śama-la- : sañlo.  
 śāmba- : sābi.  
 śambara- : sūbar.  
 śambala- : sāmāl.  
 śambalī- : sāmāl.  
 śāyana- : sej.  
 śayyā- : sej.  
 śarā- : sar<sup>1</sup>, siru, salāi.  
 \*śarati rots : saṇnu.  
 śarabhā- : salaha, upiū.  
 śārkarā- : sakkarhar.  
 śārya- : sāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 śal-, v. śalabha-, ucchalati.  
 śalā- : salāi, sāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 \*śalati rots : saṇnu.  
 śalabha- : salaha.  
 śalākā- : salāi.  
 śālmali- : simāl.  
 śālyā- : sāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 śaśāda : saṇnu.  
 śāka- : sakhuwā.  
 śākhā- : syāulo.  
 śāta- : sāri, sālu.  
 śāṇa- : sāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 śātāyati : saṇnu.  
 śāna- : sāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 śāntā- : sañlo.  
 śānti- : sañlo.  
 śāpa- : srāp.  
 śāmyati : sañlo.  
 śārayati : saṇnu.  
 śāri- : sāru.  
 śārikā- : sāru.  
 śāla- : sāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 śālā- : -sār<sup>3</sup> ; — v. śāṅkaśālā-, \*dhana-  
 śāla-, \*dhānya-śālā-, bhāṇḍaśālā-  
 śālmali- : simāl.  
 śāva- : chāwā.

sās-, v. śāsati, śāsana-, śāsti, śāstrā-,  
 śāsyate, śiṣṭā- ordered, śiṣṭi-, śiṣya-  
 śāsati : chāsnu.  
 śāsana- : siṇnu.  
 śāstrā- : siṇnu.  
 śāsti : chāsnu.  
 śāsyate : chāsnu.  
 śimśāpā- : sisau.  
 śimśumāra- : sos.  
 śikyā- : siko<sup>1</sup>.  
 śikṣ-, v. śikṣati, śikṣate, śikṣā- ; — śak-  
 śikṣati : siknu, saghānu.  
 śikṣate : siknu.  
 śikṣā- : siki, siknu.  
 śikhaṇḍā- : siur.  
 śikhara- : siur.  
 śikhā- : siur.  
 śiṅghatī : suñnu, siñān.  
 śiṅghāna- : siñān.  
 śithilā- : dhilo.  
 śiprā- : sipi.  
 śimba- : simi, simal, simṭā.  
 śimbalā- : simāl.  
 śimbā- (śimbikā-, \*śaimba-, śaimbya-) :  
 simi, masem.  
 śimbikā- : simi, chimi.  
 śimbī- : simi, chimi.  
 \*śira-anta- : sirān.  
 \*śira-ādhāna- : sirān.  
 śiras- : sir<sup>1</sup>.  
 śirīṣa- : siris.  
 \*śiro-dhāna- : sirān.  
 śirodhāman- : sirān.  
 śila- : silo.  
 śilā- (śaila-, śailya-) : sili.  
 śilāpaṭṭa- : silaṭṭo.  
 śilpa- : sipi.  
 śīśira- : selāunu.  
 śīśumāra- : sos.  
 śiṣ-, v. śiṣṭā- left over, śeṣa-, ūcchiṣṭa-  
 śiṣṭā- ordered : siṇnu.  
 śiṣṭā- left over : siṇnuwā.  
 śiṣṭi- : siṇnu.  
 śiṣya- : siṇnu.  
 śī-, v. āśayati, śāyana-, śayyā-, śēte,  
 saṁśaya-  
 śītā- : selāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 śītala- (\*śaitala-) : selāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 śīnā- : sinu.  
 śīpāla- : siñwāli, chimāl.  
 śīyate : osinu.  
 śīrṇā- : sinu, saṇnu, kṛiinu.  
 śīrṇā- : sir<sup>1</sup>.  
 śuñśumāra- : sos.  
 śukrā- : sukilo.  
 śuklā- : sukilo.

śuc-, v. śukrā-, śuklā-, śucyati, śoki-,  
 śocati, śocya-, śocyate.  
 śucyati : socnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 śuñṭhā- : swāṭh.  
 śuñṭhati : swāṭh.  
 śuñṭhā-kārṇa- : swāṭh.  
 śuñṭhi- : sun<sup>3</sup>, suṭho.  
 śuṇḍā- : sūr.  
 śuṇḍika- : sūri.  
 śuṇḍin- (śaundika-) : sūri.  
 śuṇḍin- : sūri.  
 śuddhā- : sudho, sughānu.  
 śuddhi- : suddhi.  
 śudh-, v. śuddhā-, śuddhi-, sudhyati,  
 śoddh-, śoddhum, \*śodha-kāra-,  
 śodhanī-, śodhāyati, śodhya-, viśuddhi-  
 śudhyati : suṇnu.  
 śubh-, v. śubhāyati, \*śubhyati, śumbhati,  
 śobhate, śobhand-  
 śubhāyati : subhnu.  
 \*śubhyati : subhnu.  
 śumbha- : sumbā.  
 śumbhati beautifies : subhnu.  
 śumbhati hurts : sumbā.  
 śuṣ-, v. śuṣka-, śuṣkaka-, śuṣkitum,  
 \*śuṣṭa-, śuṣyati, śoṣa-, śoṣāyati,  
 \*viśuṣka-, viśuṣyati.  
 śuṣka- : suko, sukā.  
 śuṣkaka- : suko.  
 śuṣkitum : suknu.  
 \*śuṣṭa- dried : suko.  
 śuṣyati : sosnu.  
 śūnā- : suninu<sup>2</sup>, suṇnu, sunlo.  
 śūnyā- : sun<sup>2</sup>.  
 śūyate : suṇnu.  
 śūra- : suro<sup>1</sup>.  
 śūrtā- : saṇnu.  
 \*śūryate : saṇnu.  
 śūla- : sul<sup>1</sup>, sulinu, sulukka.  
 śūlate : sulinu.  
 śūlikā- : suli<sup>1</sup>.  
 śūlyati : sulinu.  
 śūśā- : susānu.  
 śṛgālī- : siyāl.  
 śṛṅkhala- : sāllo.  
 śṛṅkhalā- : sāllo.  
 śṛṅkhāṇikā- : siñān, suñnu.  
 śṛṅga- : siñ<sup>1</sup>, siñauṭo.  
 śṛṅgāla- : siñaro.  
 śṛṅgāra- : siñār.  
 śṛṅgārīta- : siñānu.  
 śṛṅgīn- : siñge<sup>1</sup>.  
 śṛṅgī- : siñge<sup>2</sup>.  
 śṛṅghālaka- : siñaro.  
 śṛṅṇōti : sunnu.  
 \*śṛṅta- broken : saṇnu.

*śatsaśti-* : *śayasaṭṭhi*.  
*śatsapīṭi-* : *śayapaṭṭar*.  
*śadaśī-* : *śayāsi*.  
*śaḍgūpa-* : *śaḍgum*.  
*śaḍvīṇśati-* : *śaḍbhis*.  
*śaṇḍa-* : *śāṭ*.  
*śaṇṇavati-* : *śayāṇnab*.  
*śaṣṭi-* : *śāṣṭhi*.  
*śaṣṭhā-* : *śaṣṭaū*.  
*śaṣṭhī-* : *śaṣṭhi*.  
*śoḍaśa-* : *śoṣa*.  
*śā-* : *tyo*.  
*śā evā-* : *tyai*.  
*śaṅkaṭa-* : *śāḍuro*.  
*śaṅkaṛṣa-* : *śakaś*<sup>2</sup>.  
*śaṅkaṛṣati-* : *śakaś*<sup>2</sup>, *śaṅcethnu*.  
*śaṅkasuka-* : *śakaś*<sup>2</sup>.  
*śaṅkāśuka-* : *śakaś*<sup>2</sup>.  
*\*śaṅkṛta-* : *śāḍuro*.  
*śaṅkṛti-* : *śakinnu*, *śāḍuro*.  
*śaṅkṛta-* : *śaṅcethnu*.  
*śaṅkocayati-* : *śāḍuro*.  
*śaṅkramā-* : *śāḍhu*.  
*śaṅkhyā-* : *bakhān*.  
*śāṅgacchate-* : *gachnu* Add.  
*śāṅgata-* : *śaṅa*.  
*śāṅghāṭa-* : *śāṅār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*śāṅcaya-* : *śāco*<sup>2</sup>, *śācnu*.  
*śāṅcarati-* : *carnu* Add.  
*śāṅcārayati-* : *carnu* Add.  
*śāṅcinoti-* : *śācnu*.  
*śāṅjānāti-* : *śān*<sup>1</sup>.  
*śāṅjā-* : *śān*<sup>1</sup>.  
*śāṅtarati-* : *pauranu*.  
*śāṅtāna-* : *tānnu* and Add.  
*śāṅtāpayati-* : *śātānnu*.  
*śāṅdarśā-* : *śāṅāso*.  
*śāṅdadhāti-* : *śāḍhnu*.  
*śāṅdānikā-* : *śāḍan*.  
*śāṅdhayati-* : *śāḍhnu*.  
*śāṅdhā-* : *śāḍh*<sup>1</sup>.  
*śāṅdhāna-* : *sandan*, *śāḍhnu*.  
*śāṅdhī-* : *śāḍh*<sup>1</sup>, *śāḍhuvā*, *śāḍh*.  
*śāṅdhyā-* : *śāḍh*.  
*śāṅmaddha-* : *pauranu*.  
*śāṅraṣṭa-* : *śāṅnāṭo*.  
*śāṅnāha-* : *pauranu*.  
*śāṅpatati-* : *śāṅranu*, *śāṅānu*.  
*śāṅpatti-* : *śāḍbiū*.  
*śāṅpīd-* : *śāḍbiū*.  
*śāṅpādā-* : *śāḍbiū*.  
*śāṅpadīyate-* : *śāḍbiū*.  
*śāṅpāṇna-* : *śāḍbiū*.  
*śāṅparivartate-* : *śāṅ'yāṭo*.  
*śāṅparivṛtta-* : *śāṅ'yāṭo*.  
*śāṅparka-* : *śāṅṭo*.

\*saṃpalivartaka- : saplyāto.  
 \*sāmpalivṛtta- : saplyāto.  
 \*saṃpātayati : sapārnu.  
 sāmpādayati : sabbiū.  
 sāmpārayati : pārnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 sāmpuṭa- : sāpro.  
 sāmpṛc- : sapko.  
 samprayoya- : jokhnu.  
 \*saṃpralīpta- : salkanu.  
 sambandha- : samdhi.  
 sambandhin- : samdhi.  
 sambudhyate : samjhanu.  
 sambharā- : sāmā.  
 sām̐bharati : sambhārnu, sapranu.  
 sambhalā- : sāmā, samāl̐nu.  
 sām̐bhavati : paūcnu.  
 sambhārā- : sambhār, sambhārnu, sāmā,  
 samāl̐nu.  
 sambhārayati : sambhārnu, samāl̐nu,  
 bhāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 sambhālayati : samāl̐nu, bhāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 sām̐bhṛta- : sambhārnu, samaro, sāmū<sup>1</sup>.  
 sammata- : mānnu.  
 sām̐māti : samāunu.  
 \*saṃmārayati : marnu.  
 saṃmārjayati : mājnu.  
 saṃmīlati : samelnu.  
 saṃmukhā- : sāmu.  
 saṃmṛta- : marnu.  
 \*saṃmelayati : samelnu.  
 sāṃyukta- : jokhnu.  
 sāṃyojayati : jokhnu.  
 sāṃlakṣaṇa- : lākhinu.  
 sāṃlakṣayati : lākhinu.  
 sāṃlagna- : salkanu, lāgnu.  
 sāṃlāgayati : lāgnu.  
 sāṃvarate : sumarnu.  
 sāṃvartayati : sameṭnu.  
 sāṃvārayati : sumarnu.  
 sāṃveṣṭayati : sameṭnu.  
 sāṃśaya- : sej.  
 sāṃśete : sej.  
 \*saṃślakṣṇa-.  
 sāṃskṛta- : sakīnu.  
 sāṃstara- : sotar.  
 sāṃstava- : santhā.  
 sāṃstāva- : santhā.  
 sāṃstyāya- : sāt̐ho.  
 sāṃsthā- : sāth.  
 sāṃsthā- : sāth.  
 sāṃsthita- : sāt̐ho.  
 sāṃsmarati : samāl̐nu.  
 sāṃsmārayati : samāl̐nu.  
 sāṃhāra- : sāghār<sup>2</sup>.  
 sakāla- : sakhār, sabera-  
 sāktu- : sātu.

sákhi- : sahehi.  
sakhī- : sahehi.  
saghnóti : sagāunu, saknu, siknu.  
saṅga- : saṇa.  
sājanya- : sāinu.  
sajātá- : sāinu.  
sajāti- : sāinu.  
sajātyūt- : sāinu.  
sajja- : sajāunu<sup>1</sup>, sajilo, sāsi.  
sajjate : sacinu.  
sajjayati : sajāunu<sup>1</sup>, sacinu.  
\*sa-jñāna- : siyānā.  
sajya- : sajāunu<sup>1</sup>, sāsi.  
sañcaka- : sāco<sup>2</sup>.  
sañj-, v. saṅga-, sajate, pariṣajati.  
satkaroti : sakārnu.  
satkāra- : sakār<sup>2</sup>.  
sattvá- : sāto ; — v. dṛṣṭattva-,  
nṛṣṭattva-.  
sattvaka- : sāto.  
satyá- : sāco<sup>1</sup>.  
satyaka- : sāco<sup>1</sup>.  
satyā- : sāco<sup>1</sup>.  
satyāpayati : sacinu.  
sadṛk- : sari.  
sadṛśa- : sari.  
san-, v. sāti-.  
sapātnī- : satā.  
sapāda- : sawā.  
saptá- : sāt<sup>1</sup>.  
saptācatvāriṁśat- : saītālis.  
saptatī- : sattari.  
saptatrimśat- : saītis.  
saptādaśa- : satra<sup>1</sup>.  
saptanavati- : satānabe.  
saptapañcāśat- : satāwan.  
saptapara- : chatiwan.  
saptamā- : sātaū.  
saptāviṁśat- : satāis.  
saptāviṁśati- : satāis.  
saptasāṣṭi- : sarsatḥ.  
saptasaptatī- : satahattar.  
saptāśīti- : satāsi.  
saptāha- : sāta.  
saprājña- : jānu Add.  
sāma- : swān.  
sāmacyate : sojnu.  
samanācāti : sojnu.  
samargha- : sahaṅgo, mahaṅgo.  
\*samarjati : sojnu.  
samartha- : saūṭhyānu.  
sāmarthayati : saūṭhyānu.  
samarpayati : sampanu.  
samasthala- : samthar.  
samākāra- : swān.  
\*samākseti : \*chanu and Add.

*saṁāgama-* : *gachnu* Add.  
*\*saṁāṅga-* : *swāñ*.  
*saṁātiṣṭhāti* : *saūṭhyāunu*, *suṭṭhinu*.  
*sāmāpayati* : *saṁāunu*.  
*samāpta-* : *saṁātnu*, *saṁāunu*.  
*\*saṁāstara-* : *sotar*.  
*saṁāstṛṇoti* : *sotar*.  
*saṁāsthāpayati* : *saūṭhyāunu*.  
*saṁāsthita-* : *saūṭhyāunu*.  
*\*samujjāgra-* : *jāgnu* and Add.  
*sara-* : *dosro*.  
*sārati* : *sarnu*, *sar-sar*, *salakka*.  
*sarala-* : *sallo*.  
*sāras-* (*sārasa-*) : *sim-sār*.  
*sarisarā-* : *sar-sar*.  
*sarjikā-* : *sajji-maṭṭi*.  
*sarpā-* : *sāp*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sārva-* : *sab*, *sāro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sarvalā-* : *sābal*.  
*sarṣapa-* : *sarsiū*.  
*salati* : *salakka*.  
*salilā-* : *salakka*.  
*sah-*, v. *sāhas-*, *sāhate*, *sahana-*, *sahasya-*,  
*sahya-*, *sūhya-*, *ūtsahate*, *utsāha-*.  
*sahā*, v. *sāhāyya-*.  
*sahakāra-* : *sahārā*, *siyār*.  
*sāhate* : *sahanu*.  
*sahana-* : *sahan*.  
*sāhas-* (*sāhasa-*) : *saha*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sahasya-* : *sāhas*.  
*sahāyya-* (*sāhāyya-*) : *sājhā*.  
*sahodha-* : *orṇu*.  
*sahya-* : *sājhā*.  
*\*sājātinya-* : *sāinu*.  
*sāṇḍa-* : *sāṇ*.  
*sāti-* : *sūi*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sādh-*, v. *sādhana-*, *sādhāyati*, *sādhu-*,  
*sādhū-*, *siddhā-*, *siddhatva-*, *sidhyate*,  
*sedhati*.  
*sādhana-* : *sādhni*.  
*sādhāyati* : *sidro*.  
*sādhu* : *sāu*.  
*sādhū-* : *sāu*.  
*sāra-* : *sār*<sup>1</sup>, *sāro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sāra-* : *sār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*sāraka-* : *sāro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sāraṇa-* : *sūran*.  
*sārayati* : *sārnu*, *sāro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sārasa-* : *sāras*.  
*sārguḍa-* : *āglo*.  
*sārtha-* : *sāth*, *sāto*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sārthavāha-* : *sāth*.  
*sārthika-* : *sāthi*.  
*sārthena* : *sāth*.  
*sārdhā-* : *sārc*.  
*sāhasa-* : *sāhas*.

sāhasika- : sāhasi.  
 sākhyā- : sājhā.  
 sāhya- : sājhā.  
 siktā- : pañcu.  
 siktā- : sito ; — v. \*go-siktha-.  
 sikhaka- : sito.  
 sic-, v. prastikta-, \*prasikna-, siktā-,  
 sikhā-, sikhaka-, sicyāte, siñcāti,  
 ūtsiñcāti, \*utsecayati.  
 sicyāte : siñcu, pañcu.  
 siñcāti : siñcu, charnu.  
 siddhā- : sidho, sidro.  
 siddhatva- : sidāpi.  
 sidh-, v. sādih-.  
 sidhyate : sidro, khūnu.  
 sindūra- (saindūra-) : sīdur.  
 sindhu- (saindhavā-) : sīdho.  
 siv-, v. śivana-, śivanī-, śivayati, śivayati,  
 syūḍā-, prasivayati.  
 śikṣate : siknu.  
 śitī- : siyo<sup>2</sup>.  
 śimān- : śimānā, siūdo.  
 śimānta- : siūdo.  
 śimānam : śimānā.  
 śīra- : sir<sup>2</sup>.  
 śivana- : siuni.  
 śivanī- : siuni.  
 śivayati : siunu.  
 śivayati : siunu.  
 śīsa- : siso.  
 śikhūḍa- : siūri.  
 su-, v. sūmya-.  
 sughaṭa- : sughar.  
 sughaṭita- : sughari.  
 sudūgha- : dudhāhār.  
 \*supina- : sutnu.  
 euplā- : sutnu.  
 supṭi- : sutnu.  
 \*supna- : sutnu.  
 su-pratūr- : pauranu.  
 surabhī- : siru.  
 surāṣṭra- : soraṭi.  
 suruṅgā- : suruṅ.  
 surārṇa- : sun<sup>1</sup>.  
 suvarṇakāra- : sunār.  
 sū-, v. sūlā-, utsavā-, prasavati,  
 prasūna-, prāsūyate.  
 sūkarā- : sūgur.  
 sūkṣma- : sukā.  
 sūci- : siyo, suiro.  
 sūtā- : pasānu<sup>2</sup>.  
 sūtra- : sut, sūtāri.  
 sūtradhāra- : sūtār.  
 sūdate : usinnu.  
 sūpa- : chop<sup>1</sup>.  
 sūpya- : chop<sup>1</sup>.

sṛ-, v. sara-, sārati, sārās-, sarisrarā-,  
 sāra-, sārāṇa-, sārāyati, sārati, salilī-  
 sṛtī-, apasāra-, apasārāyati, ava-  
 sārāyati, āsārati, āsārāyate, ūtsarati,  
 ūtsārāyati, nihsārati, nihsārāyati, pra-  
 sara-, prāsārati, prasāra-, prasārāyati,  
 prasārin-, prāsṛta-, prāsṛti-, visarati,  
 visārāyati, visṛta-.  
 sṛj-, v. sṛṣṭā-, utsṛṣṭa-, visarjayati,  
 visṛṣṭa-.  
 sṛtī- : saṭak.  
 sṛp-, v. sarpā-.  
 sṛṣṭā- : sito<sup>1</sup>.  
 seṭa- : ser<sup>2</sup>.  
 sedhati : sidhānu.  
 -senā- : sen<sup>1</sup>.  
 sēnā- : sen<sup>1</sup>.  
 senāpati- : sen<sup>1</sup>.  
 sehunḍa- : siūri.  
 saindūra- : sīdur.  
 saindhavā- : sīdho.  
 sainya- : sen<sup>1</sup>.  
 sō- : so, tyo.  
 sōma-, v. sūmya-.  
 saukara- : sūgur.  
 sūbhāgya- : suwāg.  
 sūmya- : som.  
 saumya- : som.  
 saurāṣṭra- : soraṭi.  
 saurāṣṭrā- : soraṭi.  
 saurvarṇa- : sun<sup>1</sup>.  
 skadyate : khanyānu and Add.  
 skand-, v. skadyate, skanda-, skandati,  
 skandayati.  
 skandā- : khād.  
 skandati : khādnu, khādānu, khan-  
 yānu.  
 skandayati : khanyānu.  
 skandhā- : kād, khādilo, kād.  
 skabhnāti : chānu, acamba.  
 skambh-, v. skabhnāti, skambhā-,  
 skambhayati. āskabhnāti, \*ācchambha-.  
 skambhā- : khābo, khambā.  
 skambhayati : khānu.  
 \*skarpa- : potsherd : khapaṛā.  
 sku-, v. skunāti, skunoti, skūyate,  
 skauti, āskunoti.  
 skuḍ-, v. skundate.  
 skunāti : chopnu.  
 skunoti : chopnu, chūnu and Add.  
 skundate : chopnu, chopnu.  
 skup-, v. \*skupta-, skuptā-, \*skump-,  
 \*skop-ya-, \*scop-ya-.  
 \*skupta- : chopnu.  
 skuptā- : chopnu, chopnu.  
 skubh-, v. skubhnāti.

skubhnāti : chopnu, chopnu.  
 \*skump- : chopnu.  
 skūyate : chopnu.  
 skus-, v. skoṣṭi.  
 skr-, v. \*ut-skṛta-.  
 \*skop-ya- : pierce : chopnu.  
 \*skoṣṭi : chopnu.  
 skauti : chopnu.  
 skhad-, v. khalla-, challi-, skhadate,  
 \*skhad-la-.  
 skhadate : khālo<sup>1</sup>, chālā.  
 \*skhad-la- : khālo<sup>1</sup>, chālā.  
 stāna- : thun<sup>2</sup>.  
 \*stana-kūla- : thuncho.  
 \*stana-piḍaka- : thuncho.  
 stanya- : thun<sup>2</sup>.  
 stanyaghṛta- : thun<sup>2</sup>.  
 stabdha- : thāro, thāṇḍā, thaharnu.  
 stabdhi- : thāṇḍi.  
 stabdhāyati : thaharnu, thānu.  
 stabhitā- : thaharnu.  
 stambh-, v. stabdha-, stabdhi-, stabdhāyati,  
 stabhitā-, stambha-, stāmbhate, stambh-  
 ayati.  
 stambha- : thām, thambā.  
 stāmbhate : thānu.  
 stāmbhayati : thāṇḍā, thaharnu.  
 stara- : thar<sup>1</sup>.  
 starī- : thāro<sup>2</sup>.  
 stāgha- : thāhā<sup>1</sup>.  
 stim-, v. stīmyati, sfīmyati ; — tim-.  
 stīmyati : tiun.  
 stīyā- : sājho.  
 sfīmyati : tiun.  
 stu- : praise, v. sanistava-, sanistāva-.  
 stu- : be clotted, v. prthū-ṣṭu, prastumpati,  
 stūkā-, stupī-, \*stūbya-, \*stūmbha-,  
 stūpa-, \*stūbha-, \*stobhya-.  
 stūkā- : thupro.  
 \*stūd- : strike, v. \*stundati, \*stūmba-,  
 \*āstudati ; — tud-.  
 \*stundati : strikes : thūnu.  
 \*stūmba- : struck : thūnu.  
 stupā- : thupro.  
 \*stūbya- : hump : thupro.  
 stūbh-, v. stūbhnāti, \*stūmbhati,  
 stūbhati.  
 stūbhnāti : thūnthūmyānu.  
 \*stūmbha- : hump : thūnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 \*stūmbhati : stops : thūnthūmyānu.  
 stūpa- : thupro, thūnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 \*stūpya- : thupro.  
 stūpyati : thupro.  
 \*stūbha- : hump : thupro.  
 st-, v. stara-, sṛta-, sṛtī-, avastāra-,  
 āvastānāti, āvastāta-, upvastāra-, ni

ástar, \*niḥstārayati, niḥstṛta-, \*ni-  
 stārayati, prastará-, prastāra-, \*pra-  
 stārayati, prástṛṇoti, samstara-, \*samā-  
 stara-, samāstṛṇoti.  
 stṛta- : thar<sup>2</sup>.  
 stṛti- : thar<sup>2</sup>.  
 stókā- : thok, thor.  
 stókya- : thok, thor.  
 stóbhati : thumri, thumthumyānu.  
 \*stobhya- lump : thupro.  
 styāna- : sātho.  
 styai-, v. styāna-, stīyā-, samstyāya-.  
 st°rī- : tiriya.  
 strī- : tiriya.  
 stha-, v. agniṣṭhikā-, kapitha-, kapi-  
 stha-, goṣṭha-, \*cūda-stha-.  
 sthal-, v. sthala-, sthalati, \*utthalayati,  
 \*visthalayati.  
 sthāla- : thal, jal-thal, uthlanu, ulthā ;  
 — v. kapiṣṭhala-, kapiṣṭhala-, \*sama-  
 sthala-.  
 sthalati : tharro, uthlanu.  
 sthavi- : thailo.  
 sthā- : thāknū ; — v. stha-, tīṣṭhati,  
 sthā-, sthānū-, sthāna-, sthānaka-,  
 sthānīya-, sthāpáyati, \*sthāpti-, sthāp-  
 yate, sthāman-, \*sthāmna-, sthāvara-,  
 sthitā-, sthirā-, sthīyāte, sthemān-,  
 stheya-, sthēyas-, avasthāna-, ava-  
 sthāpayati, avasthita-, avasthīyate,  
 āsthāpayati, úttiṣṭhati, utthāna-,  
 utthāpana-, úttthāpayati, úttthita-, upa-  
 sthāna-, \*uṣṭhāti, \*uṣṭhāna-, níḥsthita-,  
 nistiṣṭhati, prātiṣṭhati, pratiṣṭhā-,  
 pratisthāna-, prātiṣṭhati, prastha-,  
 prāsthāpayati, samsthā-, samsthā-,  
 samsthita-, samātiṣṭhati, samāsthā-  
 payati, samāsthitā-.  
 \*sthāghya- : thāhā<sup>1</sup>.  
 sthānū- : thān<sup>1</sup>.  
 sthāna- : thān<sup>1</sup>, thānā, thānu, thān-  
 thun, thānnu.  
 sthānaka- : thānko.  
 sthānīya- : thān<sup>1</sup>.  
 sthāpáyati : thāpnu, thāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 \*sthāpti- : thāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 sthāpyate : thāpnu.  
 sthāman- : thāū, thāi.  
 \*sthāmna- : thān<sup>1</sup>.  
 sthāla- : thāl.  
 sthāli- : thāl.  
 sthāvarā- : thaharnu.  
 sthitā- : thiyo, thīdai, thik.  
 sthirā- : thiro, thikiro.  
 sthīyāte : thīdai.  
 sthūrā- : thore.

sthūri- : thore.  
 sthūlā- : thulo.  
 sthemān- : theknu.  
 stheya- : theknu, thegnu.  
 sthēyas- : theknu.  
 sthaura- : thore.  
 sthaurin- : thore.  
 snasā- : naso.  
 snāti : nuwānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 snāna- : nuwānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 snāpaka- : nāu<sup>2</sup>.  
 snāpáyati : nuwānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 snāyu- : nahar<sup>2</sup>, nāri<sup>1</sup>.  
 snāvan- : nahar<sup>2</sup>.  
 spanda- : phāḍ.  
 spandate : phāḍnu, phanphaninu.  
 sparat : phirnu.  
 \*spāratī : phirnu.  
 sparitṛ- : phirnu.  
 sparśa- : parsanu, pāras.  
 sparśa-maṇi- : pāras.  
 spaṣṭa- : phāśnu.  
 \*spārayati : phirnu.  
 \*spāśa- : phāso, phando.  
 spāśayati : phāśnu.  
 \*spāśyate : phāśnu.  
 \*spirāti : phirnu.  
 spr-, v. sparat, \*spāratī, sparitṛ-, \*spāra-  
 yati, spirāti, sprñāti, sprñóti, -sprt-.  
 sprñāti : phirnu.  
 sprñóti : phirnu.  
 -sprt- : phirnu.  
 \*sperayati : phernu.  
 sphaṭ-, v. sphaṭati, sphāṭayati, \*sphāṭya-,  
 \*sphāṭyate ; — sphuṭ-.  
 sphaṭati : phānu.  
 sphaṭika- : phaṭkiri.  
 sphaṭikā- : phaṭkiri.  
 sphaṭikāri- : phaṭkiri.  
 sphar-, v. spharaṇa-, \*āsphāra-, pra-  
 sphāra-, visphara-, \*visphāra-, vi-  
 sphāra-ka-, visphārayati ; — sphal-,  
 sphur-.  
 spharaṇa- : pharpharānu.  
 sphal-, v. sphalati, sphālayati, āsphāla-,  
 āsphālayati, utphalati ; — sphar-,  
 sphur-.  
 sphalati : phānu.  
 sphāṭayati : phānu, phāṭnu.  
 \*sphāṭya- : phāṭ.  
 \*sphāṭyate : phāṭnu.  
 \*sphāla- : phāu.  
 sphāti- : phāu.  
 sphālayati : phānu, phānu.  
 sphigi- : philo.  
 sphic- : philo.

sphij- : philo.  
 sphuṭ-, v. sphuṭitā-, sphuṭyate, sphoṭa-,  
 sphoṭaka-, sphoṭayati, praspṭuṭati,  
 visphoṭa- ; — sphaṭ-, sphit-, sphar-,  
 sphal-, sphur-.  
 sphuṭitā- : phuṭnu.  
 sphuṭi- : phuṭ<sup>2</sup>.  
 sphuṭyate : phuṭnu.  
 sphur-, v. splurāti, \*ut-sphurati,  
 praspṭurati.  
 sphurāti : phurnu, upharnu, phirnu.  
 sphulīnga- : philiṅgo.  
 sphoṭa- : phor<sup>2</sup>, phoro.  
 sphoṭaka- : phoro.  
 sphoṭayati : phornu, phurānu.  
 sphyā- : philo, phyāuri<sup>2</sup>.  
 smāratī : birsanu.  
 smārayati : birsanu.  
 smr-, v. smāratī, smārayati, smṛti-,  
 \*anusmara-, \*anusmarati, \*utsmār-  
 ayati, \*utsmṛti-, vismarati, sam-  
 smarati, samsmārayati.  
 smṛti- : birsanu, surtā.  
 syālā- : sālo.  
 syālikā- : sāli.  
 syālī- : sāli, sāru.  
 \*syālī-voḍhṛ- : sāru.  
 syūtā- : siunu.  
 svaka- : sākh.  
 svaj-, v. svajyate, pariṣvajyate.  
 svajyate : sacinu.  
 svadhayati : sahaṭānu.  
 svadhā- (svadhayati, \*svadhāyati) : saha<sup>2</sup>,  
 sahaṭānu.  
 \*svadhāyati : sahaṭānu.  
 svanā- : sankanu.  
 svānati : sankanu.  
 swap-, v. \*supina-, suplā-, supṭi-,  
 \*supna-, svāpati, swapiti, swapṭr-,  
 \*svaptra-, svāpna-, \*svapra-, svāp-  
 ayati, prasvapiti, prasupla-.  
 svāpati : sutnu.  
 svāpiti : sutnu.  
 swapṭr- : sutnu.  
 \*svaptra- : sutnu.  
 svāpna- : sutnu.  
 svapnāyate : sutnu.  
 \*svapra- : sutnu.  
 svāra- : sur<sup>2</sup>.  
 svāṣṭ- : mused-.  
 svasṛīya- : mused-.  
 svānā- : sankanu.  
 svāpáyati : sutnu.  
 svāmin- : saiyā ; — v. gosvāmin-.  
 svāminī- : -seni, saiyā.  
 \*svitta- : pasinā.



svīd-, v. \*svitta-, svīdyati, svinnā,  
 \*prasvīdyati, prasvinnā-, prasveda-  
 svīdyati : pasinā, sidro.  
 svinnā- : pasinā.  
 svīkāra- : sakārnu.  
 tamsā- : hās.  
 hākkayati : hāknū.  
 hākkāra- : hākār<sup>2</sup>, hākārnu.  
 hāṭṭa- : hāt.  
 hāṭṭi- : hāt.  
 hādḍa- : hār.  
 hāṇḍikā- : hāri.  
 hatā- : hānnu.  
 had-, v. hadati, \*hadyati, hanna-.  
 hadati : hagnu.  
 \*hadyati : hagnu.  
 har-, v. ghanā-, ghāta-, ghātana-,  
 ghātānī-, hatā-, hanati, hānti,  
 \*hānayati, udghātana-, \*udghātayati,  
 vddhanti, \*nighātana-, nighāti-,  
 nihata-.  
 hanatī : hānnu.  
 hānti : hānnu.  
 hanna- : hagnu.  
 hara-, v. \*daṇḍa-hara-, \*maṇḍa-hara-.  
 hāratī : harnu.  
 hāri : hariyo.  
 harinā- : hariyo.  
 harita- : hariyo, harro.  
 haritāla- : hariyo, haleso.  
 haridra- : harḍi<sup>2</sup>.  
 haridrā- : haledo, hariyo.  
 haritaka- : harro.  
 haritakī- : harro.  
 harṣa- : hāso<sup>2</sup>.  
 harṣaka- : hāso<sup>2</sup>.  
 hārṣati : hāsnū.  
 harṣita- : hāso<sup>2</sup>.  
 hāla- : hal<sup>1</sup>.  
 halahala- : hallā.  
 halika- : hali.  
 haṭṭā- : haris.  
 haṭṭā- : haris.  
 halya- : hal<sup>1</sup>.  
 halyā- : hal<sup>1</sup>.  
 has-, v. hasati, hasita-, \*hasyati, hāsa-,  
 hāsayati, hāsya-, apahāsa-, parihāsa-,  
 prahasati, vihāsa-.  
 hasati : hāsnū, haskanu<sup>1</sup>.  
 hasita- : hāsi.  
 hāsta- : hāt.  
 hastaka- : hāto.  
 hastakārya- : hatiyār.  
 \*hastakūṭa- : hotro.  
 hasta-tala- : hatkelo.  
 hastin- : hāti.

\*hasyati : hāsnū.  
 hā : hā.  
 hā- leave, v. jalātī, hāna-, hāni-, hānā-,  
 hīyatē, upaprahinoti, parihīya-, pari-  
 hīyate.  
 hāna- : hāni.  
 hāni- : hāni.  
 hāra- : hār<sup>2</sup>, hāri.  
 hāraka- : hāro.  
 hārayati : hārnu.  
 hāri- : hār<sup>1</sup>.  
 hāridrā- : haledo.  
 hārdi : hīyo.  
 hālika- : hali.  
 hāsa- : hāso<sup>1</sup>.  
 hāsaya- : hāsnū.  
 hāsya- : hāso<sup>1</sup>.  
 hāhā- : hāu.  
 hikkā- : hikkī, hikkā<sup>2</sup>.  
 hingu- : hiñ.  
 hiṇḍate : hīrnu.  
 himā- : hiñ.  
 himācala- : himāl.  
 himāla- : himāl.  
 hīḍati : helai.  
 hīḷati : helai.  
 hīnā- : hiñ, hīnām.  
 hīyate : hīyānu.  
 hīraka- : hīrā.  
 huḍa- : hūrār.  
 huḍati : hul.  
 huṇḍa- : hūrār.  
 huṇḍati : hul.  
 huṇḍikā- : huṇḍi.  
 hr-, v. hara-, hāratī, hārayati, hṛtā-,  
 anukāra-, avaharati, avahāra-, āhāra-,  
 nīharati, pārihāra-, prātiharati, prati-  
 hāra-, prahara-, prātihārya-, vīharati,  
 vyavaharati, vyavahāra-, vyavahāraka-,  
 vyavahārikā-, samihāra-.  
 hṛtā- : harnu.  
 hṛdaya- : hīyo, hyākulo.  
 \*hṛdayaka- : hīyāu.  
 hrṣ-, v. harṣa-, harṣaka-, hārṣati, harṣita-,  
 hrṣta-, hrṣyati, prahrṣta-.  
 hrṣta- : haṭilo.  
 hrṣyati : haṭilo.  
 he : he.  
 héman- : hiñ.  
 hemantā- : hiñ.  
 helā- : helai, hel-cakryāi.  
 ho : ho<sup>1</sup>.  
 holā- : holi.  
 holākā- : holi.  
 holikā- : holi.  
 hyāḥ : hīyo.

braddā- : dāha, rāha.  
 brūṣate : rīknū.  
 hīal-, v. vīkhalā-, vīkevalati.  
 hr-, v. prahavāṇya-.

## PALI

Order of the Nāgarī alphabet  
 (see p. 636)

amsa- : hāsnū.  
 akka- : āk.  
 akkana- : āknū.  
 akkha- : ākko, akhāṇā.  
 akkhaka- : akhāṇā.  
 akkhara- : ākhar.  
 akkhavāṇa- : akhāṇā.  
 akkhāta- : bakhān.  
 akkhāti : bakhān.  
 akkhāna- : bakhān.  
 akkhi- : ākko<sup>1</sup>.  
 agalu- : agar.  
 aggaḷa- : āglo.  
 aggalu- : agar.  
 aggi- : āgo.  
 aggūṭṭha- : āgeṭṭhi.  
 agge : aghi.  
 aggha- : mahāgo.  
 aṅkusa- : ākus.  
 aṅga- : ān.  
 aṅgaṇa- : āṇan.  
 aṅgāra- : āṇār.  
 aṅgūṭṭha- : āṇṭho.  
 aṅgula- : amal<sup>1</sup>, aūlo.  
 aṅguli- : aūli.  
 aṅgulī- : amal<sup>2</sup>.  
 acala- : himāl.  
 acci- : āc.  
 accha- : acchā.  
 acchati : \*chamū.  
 ajja : āja.  
 ajjati : sojnu.  
 ajjhāyaka- : jhā.  
 añjana- : ānu.  
 añjali- : ājulo.  
 añña- : anī.  
 aññatra : anta.  
 aññā- : jānnu Add.  
 aṭṭa distressed : aṭṭānu, aṭṭānnu.  
 āṭṭinu.  
 aṭṭa platform : aṭṭāli.  
 aṭṭāla- : aṭṭāli.  
 aṭṭiyati : āṭṭinu.  
 aṭṭha : āṭh.  
 aṭṭhaka- : aṭṭhā.  
 aṭṭhacattārisaṇṇ : aṭṭacattāris.  
 aṭṭhatim'saṇṇ : aṭṭhatī.

aṭṭhama- : aṭṭhañ.  
 aṭṭhaviṣati : aṭṭhāṣ.  
 aṭṭhasaṭṭhi : aṭṭsaṭṭh.  
 aṭṭhārasa : aṭṭhāra.  
 aṭṭhi- : hār.  
 aḍḍha- : ādhā.  
 aḍḍhatiya- : aṭṭi.  
 ānu- : ānā.  
 āṇḍa- : āṇ.  
 āttā : āphu.  
 adda- : aduwa.  
 addakkhi : dekhnu.  
 addha- : ādhā.  
 adhivasati : basnu.  
 ana- : ana.  
 anujānāti : jānnu Add.  
 anumata- : mānnu.  
 anussarati : birsanu.  
 anta- : āt, ānro.  
 antara- : bhita Add.  
 andha- : andho.  
 andhakāra- : ādhyāro.  
 apagama- : gachnu Add.  
 apacca- : bacero.  
 apamāna- : mānnu.  
 apara- : aru.  
 aparaṇi : au.  
 aparattati : aṭṭārnu.  
 apekkhati : anokhā.  
 abbhañjati : bhijnu.  
 abbhantara- : bhita.  
 abbhantarika- : bhitrīyā.  
 abhiḥbhavati : paṭṭenu.  
 abhiṃmatthati : mathnu.  
 amātika- : māi.  
 amussa : u<sup>1</sup>.  
 amba- : āp.  
 ambakā- : āmā.  
 ambāṭaka- : anāro.  
 ambila- : amilo.  
 amma : āmā.  
 amhe : hāmi.  
 amhehi : hāmi.  
 ayyaka- : ājā.  
 arañña- : arnu and Add.  
 araññaaka- : arnu and Add.  
 araṇa- : arnu and Add.  
 ariṭṭhaka- : riṭho.  
 are : are.  
 alagga- : alag.  
 alamba- : lāmu.  
 alasa- : alsī<sup>2</sup>.  
 alāpu- : lauho.  
 alābu- : lauho.  
 alika- : ali.  
 aloṇika- : alinu<sup>1</sup>.

alla- : ālo.  
 allīna- : bilinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 allīyati : bilinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 avakkāra- : bākhār.  
 avatṭhāna- : bathān.  
 avaṇṭa- : bāḅho.  
 avatṭṭhati : oṭhinu.  
 avattharati : oṭhranu.  
 avamāna- : mānnu.  
 avahāra- : ohar-dohar.  
 asana- : asnā.  
 asanī- : asīnu.  
 asīti : assi.  
 asu : u<sup>1</sup>.  
 asoka- : asau.  
 assu- : āsu.  
 ākassati : kasnu and Add.  
 ākula- : almalīnu.  
 āṇā- : jānnu Add.  
 ātapa- : aul.  
 ātuman- : pāi.  
 ādahati settles : arhānu Add.  
 ādahati burns : ḍahanu and Add.  
 ādāsa- : ārsi.  
 āpeti : ānu.  
 ābaddha- : bāḅhnu.  
 ābandhati : bāḅhnu.  
 ābhā- : biyānu<sup>2</sup>.  
 ābhāti : biyānu<sup>2</sup>.  
 āma : ā<sup>1</sup>.  
 āmalaka- : amalo.  
 āyācati : jāc and Add.  
 āyāti : ānu, jānu Add.  
 āyāma- : jamnu Add.  
 ārakka- : rākhnu.  
 āraññaaka- : arnu and Add.  
 ārā- : āro.  
 ārāma- : ramānu.  
 ārāmakiṇī- : ramānu.  
 ārāmika- : ramānu.  
 ārūḍha- : rūṇi.  
 āropeti : ropnu.  
 ālaggeti : alinu<sup>2</sup>.  
 ālapati : bilanā.  
 ālamba- : lamkanu.  
 ālaya- : sasurāli.  
 ālassa- : alsī<sup>2</sup>.  
 ālikhati : lekho<sup>2</sup>.  
 āli- : āli.  
 ālu- : ālu.  
 ālulati : lurkan.  
 āloḷeti : lurkan.  
 ālola- : lurkan.  
 āvaṭa- : bārnū.  
 āvaṭṭa- : oṭho.  
 āvāreti : bārnū.

āvāsa- : basnu.  
 āvāha- : bahanu.  
 āvudha- : juḅhnu and Add.  
 āsā- : ās.  
 āsālha- : asār.  
 āsālhi- : asār.  
 āhāra- : āhāro.  
 āhuna-pāhuna- : pāhunu.  
 ikkhati : ikh.  
 inghālā- : aṇār.  
 ijjhati : riḅhinu.  
 iṇa- : rin.  
 iṇāyika- : rini.  
 itlara- : itlari.  
 itthakā- : āṭ.  
 itthikā- : tiriyā.  
 itthi- : tiriyā.  
 issā- : ris<sup>2</sup>, ikh.  
 īsā- : haris.  
 ukkamati : umkanu.  
 ukkameti : ukānu.  
 uggata- : gachnu Add.  
 uggilati : ugelnū.  
 ugghāṭeti : ughārnū.  
 ucca- : ūc.  
 uccāḷeti : ucālū, ujhānu.  
 ucchitṭha- : siṭhuwā.  
 ucchu- : ukhu.  
 ujjala- : ujlīnu and Add.  
 ujjalati : ujlīnu.  
 ujjhati : buḅhnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 ujjhāpeti : ujhānu.  
 uṭṭhāti : uṭṭhū.  
 uṭṭhāna- : uṭṭhān.  
 uṭṭhāpeti : uṭṭhānu.  
 uḍḍeti : urnu.  
 unṇā- : un.  
 ulāra- : urālū.  
 uttarati : utranu.  
 uttānaka- : utānu.  
 uttāreti : utārnū.  
 udaka- : od and Add.  
 udaññavanti : od and Add.  
 udukkhala- : okhli.  
 udumbara- : ḍumri.  
 uḍḍa- : od.  
 uḍḍālaka- : odāl.  
 uddeka- : ritto.  
 uddhaṇi : ūbho.  
 uddhaṭa- : udhranu.  
 uddhana- : odhān.  
 uddhāra- : udhāro.  
 upacarati : orānu.  
 upacāra- : carnu Add.  
 upajjha- : ojho.  
 upajjhāya- : ojhā.

upaññāta- : jānnu Add.  
 upattikāna- : bathān.  
 upanā- : māp.  
 upari- : upar.  
 uparīyati- : unnu.  
 upākarā- : parānu.  
 uppajjati- : ubjanu.  
 uppatti- : upati.  
 uppanna- : ubjanu.  
 ubbajjati- : upjan.  
 ubbāri- : ubrinu.  
 ubbhān- : ūbho.  
 ubbhata- : ubhānu.  
 unanatta- : macāunu.  
 uyyāna- : jānu Add.  
 uyyojati- : ujjāunu.  
 ulūka- : ullu.  
 ulloka- : rucnu.  
 ullola- : lurkan.  
 ussati- : osānu.  
 ussava- : deusi.  
 ussahati- : sahanu.  
 ussāreti- : osānu.  
 ussāha- : sahanu.  
 ussānati- : sīcnu.  
 ūkā- : jumro.  
 ūsa- : usath.  
 eka- : yeuḍā.  
 elafisa- : ektis.  
 ekavisa- : ekkāis.  
 ekādasa- : eghāra.  
 ekūnatimsa- : unantis.  
 ekūnatīsa- : unais.  
 ekūnasota- : unansai.  
 etassa- : yo.  
 ete- : yo.  
 etāka- : uti.  
 eraṇḍa- : āreṇi.  
 elanḍa- : āreṇi.  
 elā- : alaīci.  
 esa- : yo.  
 ogilati- : oiro<sup>2</sup>.  
 ogumpheti- : gutnu.  
 oṭṭha- lip- : oṭh.  
 oṭṭha- camel- : ūḍ.  
 oṭṭhata- : thar<sup>2</sup>.  
 oṭṭharati- : oṭṭhanu.  
 odaka- : od and Add.  
 oran- : or.  
 orato- : or.  
 oṭaṅgheti- : nāghnu Add.  
 oṭambati- : lamkanu.  
 oliyati- : bilinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 oṭasati- : barsanu.  
 oṭarati- : osānu.  
 oṭāreti- : osānu.

ka- : ko<sup>1</sup>.  
 kaṇsa- : kāso.  
 kakkaḷaka- : kākro.  
 kakkāreti- : khakār<sup>2</sup>.  
 kaṇkaṇa- : kaṇṇā.  
 kaṇkāla- : kaṇḍāl.  
 kaṇḍu- : kāḍunu.  
 kacavara- : kasar.  
 kaccha- : kākḥ.  
 kacchapa- : kachuvā.  
 kacchā- : kākḥ.  
 kaṇḍola- : gājāl.  
 kaṇḍuka- : kājō.  
 kaṇḍā- : kāncho and Add.  
 kaṭaka- : karo.  
 kaṭacchu- : karchul.  
 kaṭāha- : karūi<sup>1</sup>.  
 kaṭi- : kandani<sup>2</sup>.  
 kaṭuka- : karuvā.  
 kaṭṭha- wood- : kātḥ.  
 kaṭṭha- wretched- : kātḥo<sup>1</sup>.  
 kaṭṭhapādukā- : kharānu.  
 kaṭṭhamaya- : kaṭmero.  
 kaṭhita- : kari<sup>3</sup>.  
 kaḍḍhati- : kāṇnu.  
 kaṇa- : kaṇikā.  
 kaṇikā- : kaṇikā.  
 kaṇṭaka- : kāṇro<sup>2</sup>.  
 kaṇṭha- : kātḥ.  
 kaṇḍa- : kāṇ.  
 kaṇḍuvati- : kaṇḍunu.  
 kaṇḍūyana- : kaṇḍunu.  
 kaṇṇa- : kān.  
 kaṭipaye- : kaṭi.  
 kattariḷā- : kaṭranu.  
 kattari- : kaṭranu.  
 kaṭheti- : kaṭhanu.  
 kadālī- : hero<sup>2</sup>.  
 kantati cuts- : kāṭnu.  
 kantati spins- : kāṭnu.  
 kapāla- : kapāl.  
 kapilṭha- : kaṭṭh.  
 kapilṭha- : kaṭṭh.  
 kapīla- : kaṭlo.  
 kappā- : kāp.  
 kappāḷa- : kaparā.  
 kappāsī- : kapās.  
 kappūra- : kapur<sup>1</sup>.  
 kappeti- : kapnu.  
 kabala- : kaṭṭā.  
 kabala- : kaṭṭā.  
 kamala- : kamal<sup>1</sup>.  
 kamuka- : kimbu.  
 kampa- : kām<sup>2</sup>.  
 kampati- : kāmnu.  
 kambala- : kāmlo<sup>1</sup>.

kamua- : kām<sup>1</sup>.  
 kamuka- : kām<sup>1</sup>.  
 karaka- : karuvā<sup>1</sup>.  
 karaya- : kaṇkaru.  
 karandā- : karṇḍi<sup>2</sup>.  
 karavīra- : karḍel.  
 karisa- : karisi.  
 karuṇā- : karuṇā and Add.  
 karoti- : garu.  
 kalasa- : kalas.  
 kalaha- : kalaha.  
 kalā- : kal<sup>1</sup>.  
 kalāya- : karāu.  
 kali- : kal<sup>2</sup>.  
 kalikā- : kali.  
 kallam- : kāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 kasati- : kasnu.  
 kasambu- : kasinar.  
 kasā- : kasnu.  
 kaseru- : kasur<sup>1</sup>.  
 kassaci- : koi.  
 kassati- : kasnu.  
 kāca- carrying yoke- : kahār.  
 kāca- crystal- : kāc.  
 kāja- : kahār.  
 kājahāraka- : kahār.  
 kāṇa- : kānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 kāḷa- : kālo.  
 kāraṇa- : kāran.  
 kāṇapaṇa- : garāunu.  
 kāriya- : kāj.  
 kāruṇā- : kāruṇā.  
 kāla- time- : kāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 kāla- black- : kālo.  
 kāsa- a grass- : kāś.  
 kāsa- cough- : khāsi.  
 kiṇ- : ki.  
 kieca- : kacahari.  
 kiṇṇā- : kinnu.  
 kiṭṭana- : kiṭan.  
 kiṭṭi- : kiṭan.  
 kiṭa- : kiṭo.  
 kiṭaka- : kiṭo.  
 kiṭati- : khetu.  
 kiṭa- : kiṭo.  
 kukkuḷa- : kukkro.  
 kukkuḷi- : kukkro.  
 kukkura- : kukur.  
 kukkurigā- : kukurni.  
 kucchi- : kōkḥ.  
 kujja- : kujjo.  
 kujjati- : kujjānu<sup>2</sup>.  
 kuṇḍikā- : kuṇḍi.  
 kuṇḍi- : kuri<sup>1</sup>.  
 kuṇḍi- : kuri<sup>1</sup>.  
 kuṇḍa- stick- : kuṇḍo, kuṇḍuro.

*kuṭṭa-* powder : *kuṭṭu*.  
*kuṭṭha-* : *kor*.  
*kuṭṭhin-* : *korī*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kuṇṭha-* : *kūṇinu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kuṇḍa-* : *kūṇinu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kuṇḍaka-* : *kūro*<sup>3</sup>.  
*kuṇḍala-* : *kūrulo*.  
*kuṇḍikā-* : *kūro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kuthati-* : *kuhunu*<sup>1</sup>, *karī*<sup>3</sup>.  
*kuthita-* : *kuhunu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kuddāla-* : *koḍālo*.  
*kuddālaka-* : *koḍālo*.  
*kuddha-* : *kūṇinu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*kuppati-* : *copnu*.  
*kumāra-* : *kumār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kumāraka-* : *kumār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kumārī-* : *kumār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kumbhakāra-* : *kumāle*.  
*kumbhāla-* : *kubīr*.  
*kula-* : *kul*.  
*kuḷattha-* : *kurthi*.  
*kuḷāla-* : *kumāle*.  
*kusa-* : *kus*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kusumbha-* : *kusum*<sup>2</sup>.  
*kūṭa-* : *hotro*.  
*kūpa-* : *kuwā*.  
*ketaka-* : *kēvarā*.  
*kesa-* : *kes*.  
*kokila-* : *koilī*.  
*koci-* : *koi*.  
*koṭṭeti-* : *koṭṭāunu*, *kuṭṭu*, *kornu*.  
*koṭṭha-* : *koṭho*.  
*koṭṭhaka-* : *koṭho*.  
*koṇa-* : *kunu*.  
*kodha-* : *kūṇinu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*ko pana-* : *kun*.  
*kosa-* : *koso*.  
*kosika-* : *kosero*.  
*kosīya-* : *kosero*.  
*-kkhepa-* : *khewā*<sup>1</sup>.  
*khagga-* : *khāg*<sup>2</sup>.  
*khajja-* : *khājā*.  
*khajjaka-* : *khājā*.  
*khajjūrī-* : *khajur*.  
*khañja-* : *khājāhā*.  
*khaṭṭakhaṭa-* : *khakār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*khaṇati-* : *chānnu*.  
*khaṇḍa-* : *khāṇ*, *khāṇeulī*.  
*khatta-* : *khātā*<sup>2</sup>.  
*khadīra-* : *khayar*.  
*khanati-* : *khannu*.  
*khanittī-* : *khanti*.  
*khandha-* : *kāḍh*, *khāḍḍilo*.  
*khambha-* : *khābo*.  
*khaya-* : *khero*.  
*khara-* : *kharo*.

*khala-* : *khalo*.  
*khalla-* : *khālō*<sup>1</sup>.  
*khāta-* : *khāi*<sup>1</sup>.  
*khādāti-* : *khānu*.  
*khādāpeti-* : *khuvāunu*.  
*khāra-* : *khār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*khiddā-* : *khelnu*.  
*khīla-* : *khil*<sup>1</sup>.  
*khitta-* : *khittinu*.  
*khīyyati-* : *khijinu*.  
*khīla-* : *khil*<sup>1</sup>.  
*khīna-* : *khīnu*.  
*khīyati-* : *khīnu*, *khijinu*.  
*khīra-* : *khīr*<sup>1</sup>.  
*khīla-* : *khil*<sup>2</sup>.  
*khūmseti-* : *copnu*.  
*khujja-* : *kujo*.  
*khudda-* : *khudro*.  
*khubhati-* : *copnu*.  
*khura-* hoof : *khur*.  
*khura-* razor : *churī* and *Add*.  
*khetta-* : *khēt*.  
*khēpeti-* : *khīyāunu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*khobha-* : *copnu*.  
*gaggara-* : *gāgro*.  
*gaccha-* : *gāch*.  
*gacchati-* : *gachnu* and *Add*.  
*gaṇeti-* : *gannu*.  
*gaṇṭhi-* : *gānu*.  
*gaṇḍa-* stalk : *gāṇāso*, *gīr*.  
*gaṇḍa-* swelling : *gāṇ*.  
*gaṇḍaka-* : *gāṇro*.  
*gaṇḍī-* : *gīr*.  
*gaṇḍuppāda-* : *gāyāṇḍo*.  
*gaḷa-* : *gal*<sup>1</sup>.  
*gaḷati-* : *galnu*, *gīrnu*.  
*gata-* : *gayo*.  
*gatta-* : *gāth*.  
*gadrabha-* : *gadōho*.  
*gadrabhī-* : *gadahi*.  
*gantheti-* : *gāṭhnu*.  
*gandha-* : *ganāunu*.  
*gabbha-* : *gābho*.  
*gabbhinī-* : *gābhini*.  
*gabhīra-* : *gāiro*.  
*gamana-* : *gavan*.  
*gambhīra-* : *gāiro*.  
*garu-* : *garāṇ*.  
*garuka-* : *garāṇ*.  
*gala-* : *galo*.  
*galaka-* : *galo*.  
*galati-* : *galnu*.  
*gava-* : *gau*.  
*gāḷha-* : *gāro*<sup>2</sup>, *gaha*.  
*gādhā-* : *gaha*.  
*gāma-* : *gāṇ*.

*gāmadāraka-* : *gamār*.  
*gāyati-* : *gāunu*.  
*gāva-* : *gāi*.  
*gāvī-* : *gāi*.  
*gāhati-* : *gaha*.  
*giddha-* : *giddha*<sup>1</sup>.  
*guggula-* : *gugul*.  
*guṇa-* : *gunā*<sup>2</sup>.  
*guḷa-* : *guliyo*.  
*guyha-* : *ghuīro*.  
*guhā-* : *ghuīro*.  
*gūḷha-* : *ghuīro*.  
*gūtha-* : *guhu*.  
*gūthaka-* : *guhu*.  
*gūhati-* : *ghuīro*.  
*geṇḍuka-* : *gēḍ*.  
*geruka-* : *geru*.  
*gerukā-* : *geru*.  
*gocara-* : *gorēto*.  
*goṭṭha-* : *goth*.  
*goḷaka-* : *golo*.  
*gotta-* : *got*.  
*godhā-* : *gohoro*.  
*godhūma-* : *gahū*.  
*gopālaka-* : *gwālo*.  
*gomutta-* : *gāṭ*.  
*gora-* : *goro*.  
*gorasa-* : *goras*.  
*gorūpa-* : *goru*.  
*ghaṇṣati-* : *ghasnu*.  
*ghaṭa-* : *gharā*.  
*ghaṭaka-* : *gharā*.  
*ghaṭati-* : *ghāro*.  
*ghaṭikā-* : *ghāro*, *gharī*.  
*ghaṇṭā-* : *ghāro*.  
*ghaṇṭī-* : *ghāro*.  
*ghata-* : *ghiu*.  
*ghana-* hammer : *ghan*.  
*ghana-* thick : *ghanu*.  
*ghamma-* : *ghām*.  
*ghara-* : *ghar*.  
*ghāta-* : *ghāu*.  
*ghāsa-* : *ghās*.  
*ghoḷaka-* : *ghoṇā*.  
*cakora-* : *cākhuro*.  
*cakka-* : *cāko*.  
*cakkalaka-* : *cāklo*.  
*cakkavāka-* : *cakhewā*.  
*cakkavākī-* : *cakhewi*.  
*caṇkora-* : *cākhuro*.  
*caṇḍa-* : *cāro*.  
*catukka-* : *cok*.  
*catugguṇu-* : *caugunu*.  
*catutthī-* : *cautthi*.  
*catuddasa-* : *cauda*.  
*catuppādaka-* : *caupāyo*.

*catuppādikā-* : *caupāi*.  
*catumāsa-* : *caumāsā*.  
*caturo-* : *cār<sup>2</sup>*.  
*catuvīsa-* : *caubis*.  
*cattālīsa-* : *cālis*.  
*cattārīsa-* : *cālis*.  
*cattāro-* : *cār<sup>2</sup>*.  
*canda-* : *cād*.  
*candana-* : *canauṭo*.  
*cappati-* : *capāunu*.  
*camara-* : *camar*.  
*camarī-* : *caūri*.  
*campaka-* : *cāp<sup>2</sup>*.  
*camma-* : *cām<sup>1</sup>*.  
*cammakāra-* : *camār*.  
*carati-* : *carnu*.  
*calati moves-* : *calnu*.  
*calati trembles-* : *calnu*.  
*cavati-* : *cuhunu*.  
*cāmara-* : *camar*.  
*cālanī-* : *cālñi*.  
*cāleti-* : *cālñu<sup>2</sup>*, *calnu*.  
*cilakā-* : *cihān*.  
*citta-* mind : *cit<sup>2</sup>*.  
*citta-* variegated : *cituvā*.  
*cittaka-* : *cituvā*.  
*citti-* : *cit<sup>2</sup>*.  
*citra-* : *cituvā*.  
*cinnāti-* : *cinnu<sup>1</sup>*.  
*cinoti-* : *cunnu*.  
*ciṇṇa-* : *ciurā*.  
*cippiyamāna-* : *ciurā*.  
*cillakā-* : *cir<sup>1</sup>*.  
*cīra-* : *cīro*.  
*cīraka-* : *cīro*.  
*cunṇa-* : *cun*.  
*cuta-* : *cuhunu*.  
*cuti-* : *cuhunu*.  
*euddasa-* : *cauda*.  
*eundakāra-* : *canāro*.  
*cumbati-* : *cummā*.  
*culla-* : *copnu*.  
*cullāsīti-* : *caurāsi*.  
*cūla-* : *cur<sup>2</sup>*.  
*cūlā-* : *cur<sup>2</sup>*.  
*ceṭṭaka-* : *celo*.  
*celas-* : *ciyo*.  
*ceṭeti-* : *ciyāunu*.  
*cokkha-* : *cokho*.  
*cola-* : *colo*.  
*colaka-* : *colo*.  
*colati-* : *copnu*.  
*copana-* : *copnu*.  
*cora-* : *cor*.  
*corikā-* : *cori*.  
*cha-* : *cha<sup>2</sup>*.

*chakaṇa-* : *cher.*  
*chakka-* : *chakayā.*  
*chaṭṭha-* : *chaṭṭaū.*  
*chaṭṭhama-* : *chaṭṭaū.*  
*chaddāpeti-* : *chaddāunu.*  
*chaddeti-* : *chāṇnu.*  
*chaḷasīti-* : *chayāsi.*  
*chattaka-* : *chātā.*  
*chattapaṇṇa-* : *chatiwan.*  
*chattimsati-* : *chattis.*  
*channa-* : *chānu.*  
*chabbāsati-* : *chabbis.*  
*chambheti-* : *chāṃnu, acamba.*  
*chala-* : *chal.*  
*challi-* : *chālā.*  
*chavi-* : *chayalla.*  
*chādana-* : *chāuni.*  
*chādanā-* : *chāuni.*  
*chādeti-* : *chāunu.*  
*chāpa-* : *chāvā, choro.*  
*chāyā-* : *chāhāri.*  
*chārikā-* : *chār.*  
*chijjati-* : *chijnu.*  
*chidda-* : *chidnu.*  
*chiddaka-* : *chidnu.*  
*chindati-* : *chijnu.*  
*chinna-* : *chinnu.*  
*chuddha-* : *chumu, copnu.*  
*chupati-* : *chumu.*  
*churikā-* : *churi and Add.*  
*cheda-* : *cheu<sup>2</sup>.*  
*chedanaka-* : *chinu.*  
*cheppā-* : *chepāro.*  
*jagga-* : *jāgo.*  
*jaggati-* : *jāgnu.*  
*jaṅgala-* : *jaṅgal.*  
*jaṅghā-* : *jāgh.*  
*jaṭā-* : *jarro<sup>2</sup>.*  
*jaḷa-* : *jarro, jāro, jaire<sup>1</sup>.*  
*jana-* : *janā.*  
*janati-* : *biyāunu<sup>1</sup>.*  
*jappa-* : *jāp.*  
*jappati-* : *jāp.*  
*jambīra-* : *jimīr.*  
*jambu-* : *jāmu.*  
*jambhati-* : *jamāi.*  
*jala-* : *jalā.*  
*jalati-* : *jalnu.*  
*jaladhara-* : *jalahari.*  
*jalana-* : *jalan.*  
*jalita-* : *jalnu and Add.*  
*jalūkā-* : *juko.*  
*jalūpikā-* : *juko.*  
*jaleti-* : *jalāunu.*  
*jara-* : *juwār.*  
*jāti-puppha-* : *jāi<sup>1</sup>, jāiphal.*

jāna- : jān<sup>1</sup>.  
 jānāti : jānnu.  
 jānāpeti : janānnu.  
 jāni- : jethāni.  
 jānātar- : jūrāi.  
 jāyati : biyānnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 jāra- : jār.  
 jāla- : jāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 jālaka- : jālo.  
 jālā- : jālu and Add.  
 jālikā- : jāli<sup>1</sup>.  
 jāleti : jānnu, jālu and Add.  
 jāṇa- : jhinnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 jānāti : jinnu.  
 jāyā- : juri.  
 jivhā- : jibro.  
 jiraka- : jiro.  
 jīva- : jiu<sup>1</sup>.  
 jīvati : jiumu.  
 jivana- : jiunni.  
 jujhā- : jun<sup>1</sup>.  
 jūta- : jūrā<sup>2</sup>.  
 jetha- : jetho<sup>1</sup>.  
 jolisā- : jaisi.  
 joteti : jokhnu.  
 jhāyati : bujhnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 jhāvuka- : jhāu.  
 nātaka- : nāto<sup>1</sup>.  
 nāti- : nāto<sup>1</sup>.  
 nāna- : jān<sup>1</sup>.  
 nāpeti : nāpnu.  
 thāpeti : thāpnu.  
 thāna- : thān<sup>1</sup>.  
 thāti : thāhnu.  
 thānīya- : thān<sup>1</sup>.  
 thita- : thiyo.  
 thīyati : thidai.  
 dāmsa- : dās.  
 dāmsati : dāsnu.  
 dasati : dasnu.  
 dahati : dahanu, ḍarvu.  
 dāha- : dāh.  
 ta : tyo.  
 tam : tyo.  
 takketi : tāknu.  
 taca- : taj<sup>2</sup>.  
 tacchati : tāchmu.  
 tajjeti : laḡaḡo.  
 taṭa- : talāu.  
 taṭataṭāyati : taṭātar.  
 taṇḍula- : cūnnal, tāndro.  
 talāka- : talāu.  
 tātiya- : tij.  
 tālla : tālā.  
 tātta- : tāto.  
 tāthā : ta.

tathāpi : tai.  
 tadā : ta.  
 tanu- : tan.  
 tanoti : tānnu.  
 tanta- : tāl.  
 tanti- : tāl.  
 tantu- : tādo.  
 tappati : tāpmu.  
 tama- : tūvālo.  
 tamāla- : tūvālo.  
 tamba- : tāmo.  
 tambūla- : tamol.  
 tarati hastens : tarlhar.  
 tarati crosses : tarnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 tarahi : tara.  
 taruṇa- : tarunu.  
 tala- : talo.  
 tasati : tarsanu.  
 tasara- : tosro.  
 tassa : tyo, so.  
 tāla- palm-tree : tāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 tāla- key : tālo.  
 tāleti : tāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 tāpeti : tāpmu and Add.  
 tāma- : tamak.  
 tārakā- : tāro<sup>1</sup>.  
 tāreti : tārmu<sup>2</sup>.  
 tāla- : tāp<sup>1</sup>.  
 tālu- : tālu<sup>1</sup>.  
 timsa : tis<sup>1</sup>.  
 tika- : tiyo.  
 tikka- : tikho.  
 tikhiṇa- : tikho.  
 tiṭṭha- : tikho.  
 tiṭṭhati : thiyo Add.  
 tiṇa- : tjāndro.  
 tiṇha- : tikho.  
 tiṭṭaka- : titō.  
 tiṭṭira- : titro<sup>1</sup>.  
 tiṭṭha- : turnu.  
 tiṭhi- : tiwār.  
 tidhā : tiḥāi, tehero.  
 tinta- : tiun.  
 timira- : tūvālo.  
 timbaru- : timur.  
 tīssacca- : terso.  
 tiracchāna- : terso.  
 tila- : til.  
 tīni : tin<sup>2</sup>.  
 tīra- : tir<sup>1</sup>.  
 tīreti : tirnu.  
 tuccha- : chuco.  
 tuṇḍa- : tūro.  
 tunna- : tunnu.  
 tunna-kamma- : tunnu.  
 tunna-vāya- : tunnu.

tumba- : tumbo.  
 tumhe : timi.  
 turati : turnu, turanta.  
 turiya- : turai.  
 tulā- : tulo.  
 tuletī : tulinu.  
 tuvaṇṇa- : tā.  
 tūla- : tul.  
 tūlikā- : tul.  
 te of thee : tero Add.  
 te they : tyo.  
 telasa : tera.  
 tettimsa : tettis.  
 temana- : tiun.  
 terasa : tera.  
 tela- : tel.  
 teliya- : teli, telyāhā.  
 tevīsa : teis.  
 tesatṭhi : tirsatṭh.  
 thaṇṇa- : thun<sup>2</sup>.  
 thaddha- : thāro, thaṇḍā.  
 thana- : thun<sup>2</sup>.  
 thambha- : thām.  
 thambhati : thāmmu.  
 tharaṇa- : thar<sup>1</sup>.  
 thala- : thal.  
 thavikā- : thailo.  
 thāma- : thāu.  
 thāla- : thāl.  
 thālī- : thāl.  
 thāvara- : thaharnu.  
 thira- : thiro.  
 thulla- : thulo.  
 thūpa- : thupro.  
 thoka- : thor.  
 damseti : dāṇnu.  
 dakkhati : dakkhu.  
 dakkhiṇa- : dakkhin.  
 datṭhā- : dāro.  
 daḍḍha- : ḍarṇu.  
 daṇḍa- : ḍāṇ.  
 daṇḍaka- : ḍāṇo.  
 daḷha- : daro.  
 daddu- : dād.  
 daddura- : dādarā.  
 daḍhi- : dahi.  
 danta- tooth : dāt.  
 danta- tamed : dāunu Add.  
 dantapoṇa- : datūn.  
 dappa- : dappkāunu.  
 dabbī- : dābilo.  
 dameti : dāunu Add.  
 damma- : dāunu Add.  
 dara- : ḍar.  
 darī- : darko.  
 dala- : dal, ḍallo.

dalati : dalnu.  
 dava- : dugurnu.  
 dasa : das.  
 dasama- : dasaṇ.  
 dasamī- : dasaṇ.  
 dasseti : dasi.  
 daha- : daha.  
 dahati : dahanu, ḍarṇu.  
 dāḷhā- : dāro.  
 dāḷhikā- : dāri.  
 dāna- : dān<sup>1</sup> Add.  
 dāpeti : dinu and Add.  
 dāma- : dāi.  
 dāyati : dāunu Add.  
 -dāyin- : dinu and Add.  
 dāru- : dār<sup>2</sup>.  
 dālima- : dārim.  
 dāleti : dalāunu.  
 dāva- : dāuro.  
 dāvaggi- : dāuro.  
 diguṇa- : dunot.  
 diṭṭhi- : diṭh.  
 dīna- : dīn<sup>1</sup>.  
 diyaḍḍha- : ḍer.  
 diyyati : dinu and Add.  
 divasa- : diuso.  
 dīgha- : digho.  
 dīpa- : diyo.  
 dīyati : dinu and Add.  
 dukkha- : dukha.  
 dukkhati : dukhu.  
 dukkhāpeti : dukhāunu.  
 dukkhita- : dukhi.  
 duṭṭha- : dhutnu.  
 duddha- : dud.  
 dussa- : dhuso.  
 duhati : duhumu<sup>2</sup>.  
 dūra- : dur<sup>1</sup>.  
 deti : dinu.  
 deyya- : dāiyo.  
 deva- : deu.  
 devatā- : deu, deurāli<sup>2</sup>.  
 devadārūka- : dewār.  
 devara- : dewar.  
 desa- : des.  
 doṇa- : dunu.  
 doṇī- : ḍuṇo.  
 dola- : dol<sup>2</sup>, doli<sup>1</sup>.  
 dvārīka- : dvārc.  
 dosa- : dos.  
 doha- : dhokā.  
 dohati : duhumu<sup>2</sup>.  
 dvaya- : duvo.  
 dvā : dui.  
 dvācattāṭṭha- : bayālis.  
 dvāḍasa : bāra.

dvādasama- : bārañ.  
 dvāra- : dūrār.  
 dvārīsa : bāis.  
 dvārīsati : bāis.  
 dvāsaṭṭhi : bayasaṭṭhi<sup>1</sup>.  
 dvāsīti : bayāsī.  
 dve : dui.  
 dhamasati : dhasnu.  
 dhaja- : jhandā.  
 dhāṇa- : dhān.  
 dhana- : dhan.  
 dhanika- : dhanī.  
 dhamma- : dhāmi Add.  
 dharāṇa- : dharnā.  
 dharati : dharnu.  
 dhava- : dhañero.  
 dhātī- : dhāi<sup>2</sup>.  
 dhātu- : dhāu.  
 dhāna- : dhānnu.  
 dhārā- : dhār, dhāro.  
 dhāva- : dhāvā.  
 dhāvati : dhāunu.  
 dhāvana- : dhāvuni.  
 dhikkita- : dhikkār.  
 dhiri- : dhar<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhira- : dhīro.  
 dhutta- : dhutnu.  
 dhunāti : dhunnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhura- : dhuro.  
 dhūpana- : dhuni<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhūma- : dhucā.  
 dhūmandha- : dhundhalā.  
 dhūmāyati : dhūncāunu.  
 dhūsara- : dhusro.  
 dhupati : dhunu, dhobī.  
 dhova- : dhobī.  
 dhovati : dhunu.  
 na : na<sup>1</sup>.  
 nakula- : nyaauri.  
 nakka- : nāk.  
 nakha- : nañ.  
 nagga- : nāgo.  
 naṅgula- : laṅgur<sup>1</sup>.  
 nacca- : nāc.  
 naccati : nācnu.  
 naccāpeti : naccāunu.  
 naṭa- : nācnu.  
 naṭati : nācnu.  
 naṭṭha- : nāṭho.  
 naṭa- : naṭ<sup>1</sup>.  
 natṭar- : nāti.  
 natthu- : nāth<sup>2</sup>.  
 naddha- : paṇanu.  
 nanandar- : nanda.  
 namati : nuḥunu.  
 nameti : nuncāunu<sup>2</sup>.

nayana- : naṇnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 nala- : naṭ<sup>1</sup>.  
 nalāṭa- : nidhār.  
 nava : nau.  
 nava- : nardo.  
 navakatara- : navār.  
 naranīta- : nauni.  
 navuti : nabbe.  
 nassati : nāsnu.  
 nahāpita- : nāu<sup>2</sup>.  
 nahāpeti : nuncāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 nahāyati : nuncāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 nahāru- : nahar<sup>2</sup>.  
 nāṭikā- : nāri<sup>1</sup>.  
 nāṭikera- : nariwaḷ.  
 nābhī- : nāṇo.  
 nāma- : nāu.  
 nāmakaraṇa- : nūcāran.  
 nāvā- : nāu<sup>1</sup>.  
 nāsa- : nās<sup>1</sup>.  
 nāseti : nāsnu.  
 nikkamma- : nikāmi.  
 nikkiṇati : nikhanu.  
 nighāti : lihi.  
 niccala- : nicāl.  
 niccharati : nicornu.  
 nicchubhati : copnu.  
 niṭṭhāti : niṭṭhinu.  
 niṭṭhita- : niṭṭhinu.  
 niṭṭhurin- : niṭṭhur.  
 niṭṭāreti : niṭṭāru, niṭṭāru.  
 niṭṭharati : niṭṭāru, niṭṭāru.  
 niṭṭhāreti : niṭṭāru, niṭṭāru.  
 nidāgha- : niyānu.  
 niddara- : niḍar.  
 niddā- : nid.  
 niddāyati : nidāunu.  
 nidhi- : niyāl.  
 nipatati : niuranu.  
 nippatati : neparnu.  
 nipphatati : neparnu.  
 nipphala- : nipphar.  
 nibbattati : nibhāunu.  
 nibbatteti : nibḍero, nibhāunu.  
 nibbahati : nibhāunu.  
 nibbāṇa- : nibhāunu.  
 nibbāti : nibhāunu.  
 nibbāpeti : nibhāunu.  
 nibbāhati : nibhāunu.  
 nibbūta- : nibhāunu.  
 nibha- : niṭ.  
 nimantaka- : nimto.  
 nimanteti : nintanu.  
 nimmita- : nibhāunu.  
 nimmināti : nibhāunu.  
 nimmoḥa- : mukuro.

niyana- : jananu Add.  
 niyānaka- : jananu Add.  
 niyutta- : jokhnu.  
 niyoppa- : jokhnu.  
 nirālaya- : nirālo.  
 nirāsa- : nirās.  
 niliyati : bilinn<sup>1</sup>.  
 nirāsika- : basnu.  
 nissatta- : nisto.  
 nissarati : saranu.  
 nihata- : lihi.  
 nīca- : nic.  
 nīla- : nilo.  
 nīlaka- : nilo.  
 nīli- : nil.  
 nīkarati : harnu.  
 ueti : dinu, linu.  
 netta- : neti.  
 nonīta- : nauni.  
 nhāyati : nuncāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 nhāru- : nāri<sup>1</sup>.  
 pakka- : pāko.  
 pakka- : pākho, pūākh.  
 pakkhandati : khanyāunu.  
 pakkhalati : pakkhānu.  
 pakkhāleti : pakkhānu.  
 pakkhin- : paṅkhi.  
 paggalita- : paglanu, pagranu.  
 paggaḥa- : pagāhā.  
 paggaḥa- : pagāhā.  
 paggharati : pagranu, paghāru.  
 pacati : pāko.  
 pacana- : paṇi<sup>1</sup>.  
 paccati : pacnu.  
 paccabhiññāna- : pañcāunu.  
 paccaya- : paṭyāunu.  
 paccaddāna- : pachāru.  
 pacchato : pachi.  
 pacchā : pachi.  
 pacchānutāpa- : pachitāu.  
 pacchita- : pācnu.  
 pacchinna- : pāchin.  
 pajjati : ubjanu and Add.  
 piṇṇalati : jalnu and Add.  
 pañca : pañc.  
 pañcadāsa : paṇdra.  
 pañcapaṇṇāsa : pañcapanna.  
 pañcama- : pañcā. chāṇu.  
 pañcamaka- : pañcā.  
 pañcavīsa : pañcā.  
 pañja- : pañjo, pañju.  
 pañjara- : piñjarā.  
 piñṇatta- : jānu Add.  
 piñṇā- : jānu Add.  
 piñṇāpeti : jānu Add.  
 piñṇāyati : jānu Add.

paññāsa : pacās, caūnna.  
 paṭa- : pacheuro.  
 paṭaṅga- : phatṭyāṅro.  
 paṭala- : parelo.  
 paṭikamma- : parma.  
 paṭikaroti : paṭico.  
 paṭikkhati : parkhanu.  
 paṭiññā- : jānnu Add.  
 paṭipucchati : puchnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 paṭibhāna- : biyāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 paṭimā- : māp.  
 paṭivellati : belnu<sup>2</sup>, bel<sup>2</sup>.  
 paṭola- : parwar<sup>2</sup>.  
 paṭṭa- : pāṭi<sup>1</sup>, pāṭi<sup>1</sup>.  
 paṭṭana- : pāṭan.  
 paṭṭhapeti : paṭhāunu.  
 paṭṭhahati : paṭhāunu.  
 paṭṭhati : parnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 paṭṭhavi-vaddhana-kamma- : baṇṇu.  
 paṭṭhama- : paio.  
 paṇassati : pansāunu.  
 paṇḍita- : pāṇe.  
 paṇṇa- : pān.  
 paṇṇaka- : pānu.  
 paṇṇarasa : pandra.  
 paṇṇavīsa : pacis.  
 paṇṇavīsati : pacis.  
 paṇṇāsa : pacās.  
 pātati : parnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pati- : poi.  
 patiṭṭhahati : payaṭh.  
 patiṭṭhā- : payaṭh.  
 patiṭṭhāti : payaṭh.  
 patiṭṭhāna- : payaṭh.  
 patta- leaf : pāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 patta- bowl : kaṭṭhuti.  
 patta- obtained : pāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pattikā- : pāti.  
 pattha- : pāṭhi.  
 patthara- : patthar.  
 pattharati : pathānu.  
 patthāreti : pathānu.  
 pada- : pau, payar.  
 padadāti : dinu and Add.  
 padara- : paio.  
 padāti : dinu and Add.  
 paduma- : paṭiyū.  
 pana : paṇi.  
 paṇita- : puniū.  
 panti- : pāti.  
 pantha- : pācho.  
 pannarasa : pandra.  
 papā- : pauvā.  
 pappalaka- : pāpro.  
 pabala- : paul.  
 pabujjhati : bujhu<sup>2</sup>.

pabuddha- : bujhu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pabodhati : bujhu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pabha- : pāhār.  
 pabhā- : pāhār.  
 pabhāta- : pāhār.  
 pabhāti : pāhār.  
 pabhu- : paul.  
 pamāṇa- : māp.  
 pamāda- : macāunu.  
 pamutta- : mukuro.  
 parasu- : pharsā.  
 parikkhā- : parakh.  
 pariṇānāti : jānnu Add.  
 paridahati : pairan.  
 paridahāpeti : pairāunu.  
 paribhinna- : pīdhnu.  
 parirakkhati : rākhnu.  
 parivattaka- : palēto.  
 parivattati : paṭṭanu.  
 parihāra- : harnu.  
 parihāsa- : hāsnū.  
 parihīyati : hiyāunu.  
 parihīṇa- : hiyāunu.  
 pala- : pal<sup>1</sup>.  
 palāla- : parāl.  
 palāsa- : palās.  
 pallaṅka- : palaṅ, pālki.  
 pallava- : pāluwā.  
 pallavita- : palāunu.  
 pavatta- : paṭṭinu.  
 pavatti- : paṭṭi.  
 pavana- : nīphanu and Add.  
 pavāḷa- : puwālo.  
 pavittā- : paṭṭhāri.  
 pavisati : pasnu.  
 pavutti- : paṭṭi.  
 pasata- : pasar.  
 pasarati : pasrīnu.  
 pasavati : pasāunu.  
 pasaveti : pasāunu.  
 pasāreti : pasānu, pasar, pansāri.  
 pasutta- : sutnu.  
 passāsa- : sās.  
 pahamsita- : hāso<sup>2</sup>.  
 pahatṭha- : haṭṭilo.  
 pahasati : hāsnū.  
 pahoti : paṭṭenu.  
 pāṭala- : pāṇari.  
 pāṭalī- : pāṇari.  
 pāṭikā- : pāro<sup>1</sup>.  
 pāṭihāriya- : harnu.  
 pāṭeti : pānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 pāṭi- : pāli<sup>2</sup>.  
 pāṭeti : pānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 pāda- : pāu.  
 pāniya- : pāni.

pāniya- : pāni.  
 pāpuṇāti : pāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pāpeti : pāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pāraṇi : pāṇi<sup>1</sup>.  
 pārāpala- : parewā<sup>1</sup>.  
 pārēvata- : parewā<sup>1</sup>.  
 pālana- : pālan.  
 pāli- : pāli<sup>2</sup>.  
 pāleti : pānu.  
 pāvusa- : barsanu.  
 pāsa- : pāso<sup>2</sup>.  
 pāsaka- : pāso<sup>4</sup>.  
 pāsāṇa- : paharo.  
 pāhuna- : pāhunu.  
 pāhunaka- : pāhunu.  
 pimsati : pisnu.  
 piccha- : picche, pachi.  
 piññāka- : pinā.  
 piṭṭha- back : piṭh.  
 piṭṭha- ground : piṭho.  
 piṭṭha-saṅghāta- : saṅhār<sup>1</sup>.  
 piṭṭhikā- : piṭh.  
 piṭṭhī- : piṭh.  
 piṇḍa- : pīro.  
 piḷaka- : pilo.  
 pitta- : pilo.  
 pīdhāna- : pīhān.  
 pināsa- : pinās.  
 pipāsā- : piyās.  
 pipāsita- : piyāsā.  
 pippala- : piplā.  
 pippala- : pipal.  
 pippalī- : piplā.  
 pibati : piunu.  
 pilaka- : pilo.  
 pilandhati : pairanu.  
 pivati : piunu.  
 piṭṭha- : pīrā.  
 piṭṭhaka- : pīrā.  
 piḷaka- : pilo.  
 pīḷā- : pīr.  
 pīleti : pīrāunu.  
 pīta- : pahēlo.  
 pītaka- : pahēlo.  
 puñña- : puññā.  
 pucchā- : puchar.  
 pucchati : puchnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 pucchā- : puch<sup>1</sup>.  
 puññhati : puchnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 puñña- : pūji.  
 puḷa- : purā.  
 puḷaka- : purā.  
 puñña- : pugnu.  
 puññamā- : purniyā.  
 putta- : put, apulo.  
 puna : paṇi.



purāṇa- : purānu.  
 purātana- : purānu.  
 purisa- : pursā.  
 purisaka- : pursā.  
 pure : por.  
 pūpa- : purvā.  
 pūra- : puro.  
 pūraka- : puro.  
 pūrāpeti : purānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 pūreti : purnu.  
 pūva- : purvā.  
 pekkhati : dekhnu.  
 peḷa- : perā.  
 peḷā- : peruṅgo.  
 pokkhara- : pokhari.  
 pokkharāṇi- : pokhari.  
 pota- : potthi<sup>1</sup>.  
 potthaka- : potthi<sup>2</sup>.  
 pottha-kamma- : poto.  
 posatha- : basnu.  
 poseti : posnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 phaggu- : phāgu.  
 phaggaṇa- : phāgun.  
 phaṇa- : phani<sup>1</sup>.  
 phandati : phāḍnu.  
 pharaṇa- filling : pharpharānu.  
 pharaṇa- thrill : aphare.  
 pharasu- : pharsā.  
 pharusa- : phālso<sup>1</sup>.  
 phala- : phal<sup>1,2</sup>.  
 phalaka- : phaliyo.  
 phalati : phalnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 phalita- : phali.  
 phalin- : phali.  
 phassa- : parsanu.  
 phāti- : phāu.  
 phārusaka- : phālso<sup>1</sup>.  
 phāla- : phālī<sup>1</sup>.  
 phāleti : phārnu.  
 phiya- : phyāuri<sup>2</sup>.  
 phutita- : phutnu.  
 phuliṅga- : philiṅgo.  
 phulla- : phul<sup>2</sup>.  
 phullita- : phulnu.  
 phusita- : phusi, phusro.  
 pheṇa- : phen.  
 phoṭa- : phoro.  
 phoṭaka- : phoro.  
 phoṭeti : phornu.  
 baka- : bakullo.  
 bajjhati : bājhnū.  
 battimsa : battis.  
 badara- : bayar.  
 badarī- : bayar.  
 badḍha- : bājhnū.  
 badhira- : bairo.

bandha- : bāḍh.  
 bandhati : bāḍhnū.  
 bandhara- : bāḍhan.  
 bappa- : bāph.  
 babbaja- : bābjiyo.  
 babbu- : bhuro<sup>1</sup>.  
 bala- : bal.  
 bali- : bali.  
 balika- : baliyo.  
 balin- : baliyo.  
 balivadda- : barad.  
 bahu- : bahut.  
 bahuka- : bahut.  
 bahutta- : bahut.  
 bāṇa- : bān<sup>1</sup>.  
 bāla- : bālakha.  
 bāhā- : bāhā.  
 bāhira- : bāira.  
 bāhu- : bāhā.  
 bālāra- : bālālo.  
 bindu- : bīd.  
 biyagghinī- : bāghini.  
 billa- : bel<sup>1</sup>.  
 bīja- : biu.  
 bujjhati : bujhnū<sup>2</sup>.  
 bujjhāpeti : bujjhānu<sup>2</sup>.  
 buḍḍha- : buro.  
 buddha- : bujhnū<sup>2</sup>.  
 buddhi- : bujhnū<sup>2</sup>.  
 bunda- : bundī.  
 bubhukkati : bhok.  
 bubhukkhita- : bhoko.  
 bella- : bel<sup>1</sup>.  
 bodhi- : bujhnū<sup>2</sup>.  
 byaggha- : bāgh.  
 byāruddha- : baḷḷinu.  
 brāhmaṇa- : bāhun.  
 bhagini- : baini.  
 bhagga- portion : bhāg<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhagga- broken : bhāgnu.  
 bhāṅga- breakage : bhāṇ<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhāṅga- hemp : bhāṇ<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhajjati : bhājī.  
 bhāṅjaka- : bhājō.  
 bhāṅjati : bhācnu.  
 bhattā- : bhatkanu.  
 bhāṇati : bhannu.  
 bhāṇḍa- : bhāro.  
 bhāṇḍati : bhār<sup>2</sup>, bhānkanu.  
 bhāṇḍāki- : bhārā.  
 bhāṇḍāgarika- : bhārārī.  
 bhāṇḍu- : mūro.  
 bhatta- : bhāt.  
 bhatti-kamma- : bhāti.  
 bhadda- : bhālo.  
 bhamati : bhayānu.

bhawara- : bhūmato.  
 bhawarikā- : bhūvarī.  
 bhawuka- : ākki-bhū.  
 bhawukkā- : ākki-bhū.  
 bhawuti : bhayānu.  
 bharaṇa- : bhāru<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhāratu : bhāru<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhārita- : bhāru<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhāṭaka- : bhālo.  
 bhāṭāṭaka- : bhāṭāyo.  
 bhāratu : bhūu.  
 bhāsa- : bhās<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhassati : bhāsu.  
 bhāga- : bhāg<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhāgineyya- : bhānīj.  
 bhātar- : bhāi.  
 bhāti : bhān.  
 bhātika- : bhāi.  
 bhātuka- : bhāi.  
 bhāra- : bhār.  
 bhārika- : bhārī<sup>1</sup>, bhāriyī.  
 bhāra- : bhāu.  
 bhāsā- : bhās<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhikkhati : bhik.  
 bhikkhā- : bhik.  
 bhikkhācariyā- : bhikkhāri.  
 bhīṇka- : bhāṇero.  
 bhīṇkāra- : bhāṇero.  
 bhītti- : bhīt.  
 bhīndati : pīḍhnū.  
 bhukka- : bhuknu.  
 bhūṅjati : bhoj.  
 bhūsa- : bhū.  
 bhūja- : bhuj.  
 bhūta- : bhāyo.  
 bhūmi- : bhūi.  
 bhēka- : bhīyāguto.  
 bheda- : bhen.  
 bhojana- : bhoj.  
 bhojja- : bhoj.  
 maṇsa- : māsu.  
 maṇḍa- : māḍanu.  
 maṇḍaka- : māḍuro.  
 maṇḍaka- : māḍuro.  
 makkhaṇa- : makkhan.  
 makkhikā- : māḍho.  
 makkheti : makkhan.  
 maggati : māḍnu.  
 maggana- : māḍnu<sup>1</sup>, māḍani.  
 magganā- : māḍi, māḍani.  
 maggasāra- : māḍīr.  
 maggāpeti : magānu.  
 māḍala- : māḍal.  
 māccu- : māru.  
 mācca- : mācho.  
 māccara- : māccar.

majja- : macāunu.  
 majjati : mājnu.  
 majjāpeti : majjāunu.  
 majjha- : mājh.  
 majjhaka- : mājhi<sup>1</sup>.  
 majjhiṃsa- : mājhi<sup>1</sup>.  
 majjhe : mā<sup>2</sup>.  
 mañca- : mae<sup>1</sup>.  
 mañjira- : majirā.  
 mañju- : majiṭho.  
 mañjettḥa- : majiṭho.  
 mañjettḥi- : majiṭho.  
 maññati : mānnu.  
 mataka- : moro.  
 matṭa- : māṭho.  
 matṭha- : māṭho, miṭho.  
 maṇḍa- : māṇ.  
 maṇḍapa- : kāṭhmārau.  
 maṇḍala- : māro.  
 maṇḍeti : māṇnu, maṇer.  
 mala- : moro.  
 matta- : māl.  
 mattā- : māp.  
 mattikā- : māṭo.  
 mattha- : māth.  
 matthaka- : māth.  
 matthalūga- : mathiṇal.  
 mathita- : mahi<sup>1</sup>.  
 maddati : māṇnu.  
 madhu- : maha.  
 madhuka- : mauwā.  
 madhukara- : mauri.  
 manam : man<sup>3</sup>.  
 manas- : man<sup>2</sup>.  
 manussa- : mānīs.  
 manta- : madāri.  
 mantar- : madāri.  
 mantha- : madhāni.  
 manda- : madauru.  
 mayā : ma.  
 marati : marnu.  
 marica- : maric.  
 mala- : mal.  
 malinaka- : malinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 malla- : māl<sup>2</sup>.  
 masati : masāṇnu.  
 masi- : masi.  
 mahaggaha- : mahāgo.  
 mahārattḥa- : marāṭhi.  
 mahārāha- : mahāgo.  
 mahimsa- : bhaṭṭsi.  
 mahilā- : mcheri.  
 mahisa- : bhaṭṭsi.  
 mahisa- : bhaṭṭsi.  
 mālar- : mā<sup>1</sup>.  
 mātuka- : māu<sup>1</sup>.

mātucchā- : mused-.  
 māna- opinion : mān.  
 māna- measure : mānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 mānava- : manuwā.  
 mānusa- : mānīs.  
 māneti : mānnu.  
 -māpaka- : māp.  
 māpeti : māp.  
 māmaka- : māmā.  
 māmikā- : māmā.  
 māyu- : mājumphal.  
 māraka- : mārā.  
 mārāpeti : marāunu.  
 māruta- : mārūni.  
 māreti : māṇnu.  
 mālā- : māl<sup>2</sup>.  
 mālīka- : māli<sup>1</sup>.  
 māluta- : mārūni.  
 māsa- bean : māś<sup>1</sup>.  
 māsa- month : māś<sup>2</sup>.  
 miñjā- : māsi.  
 mitta- : mīt.  
 miyyati : marnu.  
 milāyati : olinu.  
 missita- : mīsī<sup>1</sup>.  
 misseti : misnu.  
 mīyati : marnu.  
 mukka- : mukuro.  
 mukkhaka- : mukhiyā.  
 mukha- : muhura.  
 mugga- : muñ.  
 muggara- : muñiro.  
 mucchati : muchnu.  
 mucchā- : much.  
 muñja- : muj.  
 mutṭhi- : mutṭh.  
 muṇḍa- : muṇo.  
 muṇḍeti : muṇnu.  
 mutolī- : muturo.  
 mutta- freed : mukuro.  
 mutta- urine : mut.  
 muttā- : moti.  
 mutti- : mukuro.  
 muddā- : mundri.  
 muddikā- : mundri.  
 muddha- : mujinu.  
 muddhan- : muṇ<sup>2</sup>.  
 munāti : mānnu.  
 muraḥa- : murrā.  
 murumurā- : murmurinu.  
 murumurāpeti : murmurinu.  
 mulla- : mol.  
 musati : mosnu.  
 musala- : musal.  
 mūga- : muko.  
 mūḥa- : mujinu.

mūla- : mulo.  
 mūlaka- : mulo.  
 mūsikā- : muso.  
 mūsī- : muso.  
 me : mero.  
 meṇḍa- : meṇo.  
 medhi- : miyo.  
 mokkha- : mukuro.  
 mora- : muṇur.  
 mohati : muhuni.  
 ya- : jo.  
 yakka- : jakku.  
 yaññopavīta- : janañ.  
 yaṭṭhi- : lāṭho.  
 yaṭṭaka- : jati.  
 yanta- : jāto.  
 yava- : jau<sup>2</sup>.  
 yassa : jas<sup>2</sup>, jo.  
 yāli : jānu.  
 yāvaka- : jāo.  
 yuga- : juwā<sup>1</sup>.  
 yujjha- : juḥho.  
 yujjhati : juḥhnu.  
 yujjhapana- : juḥhānu.  
 yuñjati : jokhnu.  
 yulla- : julo<sup>1</sup>.  
 yuddha- : judhānu.  
 yūthikā- : jui.  
 yoga- : joha.  
 yogakkhema- : jokhim<sup>1</sup>.  
 yogga- : jogānu.  
 yoggā- : jogānu.  
 yojāpeti : jokhnu.  
 yojeti : jokhnu.  
 yotta- : jot.  
 yodha- : juḥhnu and Add.  
 yoni- : jūni.  
 yobbana- : joban.  
 raṃsi- : rās<sup>1</sup>.  
 rakkhati : rākhnu.  
 rakkhana- : rākhnu.  
 rakkhasa- : rākas.  
 rakkhāsī- : rākas.  
 rakkhā- : rachyān.  
 raiga- : rañ<sup>1</sup>.  
 rajja- : rāj<sup>2</sup>.  
 rajjati : rāginu.  
 raññi- : rāni.  
 raṭati : raṇi.  
 raṇa- : rankanu.  
 rati- : ramānu.  
 ratta- : rāto.  
 rattiyam : rāti.  
 ratṭi- : rāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 randhati : rādḥnu.  
 ramaṇa- : ramānu.

ramati : ramāunu.  
 ramāpeti : ramāunu.  
 ramma- : rāmro, ramāunu.  
 rasa- : ras<sup>1</sup>.  
 rasmi- : rās<sup>1</sup>.  
 rahati : rahanu.  
 rahada- : raha.  
 rahāyati : rahanu.  
 rājāñña- : rānā.  
 rājan- : rāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 rājaputta- : rāut.  
 rājikā- : rāyo.  
 rāsi- : rās<sup>2</sup>.  
 riñcati : ritto.  
 ritta- : ritto.  
 rittaka- : ritto.  
 rukkha- : rukh.  
 ruci- : rucnu.  
 rucira- : rucnu.  
 ruccati : rucnu.  
 rujjhati : rūḍinu.  
 ruṭhati : ruṭhnu.  
 rudda- : runu<sup>2</sup>.  
 ruddha- : rūḍinu.  
 rundhati : rūḍinu.  
 rumbhati : rumalnu.  
 rūḷhi- : rūṇi.  
 rūpiya- : rupaulo.  
 re : re.  
 reṇu- : ren.  
 rocati : rucnu.  
 rodati : runu<sup>2</sup>.  
 rodana- : runu<sup>2</sup>.  
 rodāpeti : ruwāunu.  
 rodha- : roknu.  
 rodhana- : rūḍinu.  
 ropeti : ropnu.  
 roma- : raū.  
 rohita- : rewā.  
 lakkha- : lākh, lākhinu.  
 lakkheti : lākhinu, lākh.  
 laṅgula- : lauro.  
 lagga- : lāg, lāgi.  
 laggati : lāgnu.  
 laggāpeti : lagāunu.  
 laṅgula- : laṅgur<sup>1</sup>.  
 laṅghati : nāghnu.  
 laṅgheti : nāghnu.  
 lajjati : lajāunu.  
 lajjā- : lāj.  
 lajjāpeti : lajāunu.  
 laṭṭhi- : lāṭho.  
 laṇḍa- : līṇ.  
 latā- : laṭṭo.  
 laddha- : lahanā.  
 lapana- : bilanā.

labbhati : lahanā.  
 labhati : lahanā, linu.  
 labhana- : lahanā.  
 lamba- : lāmu.  
 lambati : lamkannu.  
 lalāṭa- : nidhār.  
 lavaṅga- : lwān.  
 lasuṇa- : lasun.  
 lasuna- : lasun.  
 lahu- : halañ.  
 lahuka- : halañ.  
 lākhā- : lākhā.  
 lājā- : lāwā<sup>2</sup>.  
 lāti : lānu.  
 lāpu- : lauko.  
 lābu- : lauko.  
 lāmaka- : lāuke.  
 lālā- : rāl.  
 likhati : lekho<sup>2</sup>.  
 litṭa- : lipnu.  
 lippati : lipnu.  
 limpiti : lipnu.  
 lugga- : lugā.  
 luñcati : luchnu.  
 luṭhati : luṭnu, ruṭhnu.  
 luḷati : lurkan.  
 ludda- : runu<sup>2</sup>.  
 lūkha- : rukho.  
 lūtā- : luto<sup>1</sup>.  
 lekhā- : lekho<sup>2</sup>.  
 leḍḍu- : līṇ, loḷh.  
 lepa- : leu<sup>1</sup>.  
 lepeti : lipnu.  
 loṇa- : nun.  
 loḷa- : lolā.  
 lodda- : rudhilo.  
 lopa- : lopro.  
 loma- : raū.  
 lola- : lolā.  
 loleti : lurkan.  
 loha- : lohā.  
 lohakāra- : lohār.  
 lohita- : lohu<sup>2</sup>.  
 vaṇsa- : bās.  
 vaka- : buwāso.  
 vakka- bent : bāngo.  
 vakka- kidney : boknu.  
 vakkala- : bāklo, bokro.  
 vakkalaka- : bāklo.  
 vagga- party : bagāl.  
 vagga- separated : beglo.  
 vaggati : bagnu.  
 vanka- : bāngo.  
 vaṅga- : bāngo.  
 vaṅgati : bagnu.  
 vaccha- calf : bācho.

vaccha- tree : buk.  
 vajati : bagnu.  
 vajula- : bagrāṭh.  
 vajja- : bājā.  
 vajjati : bajnu.  
 vajjha- : baha.  
 vajjhā- : baha.  
 vañcati : bācnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 vaṭa- : bar<sup>2</sup>.  
 vaṭuma- : bāto.  
 vaṭṭa- : bātā, baṭṭā<sup>1</sup>.  
 vaṭṭakā- : baṭṭāi.  
 vaṭṭaloha- : baṭṭoi.  
 vaṭṭi- : bātā, bār<sup>1</sup>.  
 vaṭṭikā- : bāti.  
 vaṭṭula- : bāṭulo.  
 vaṭṭeti : bāṭnu.  
 vaṭṭha- : barsanu.  
 vaḍḍhaki- : barāi.  
 vaḍḍhati : baynu.  
 vaḍḍhana- : bayānu.  
 vaḍḍhāpeti : bayānu.  
 vaḍḍhi- : bāri, bay.  
 vaḍḍhita- : bāri<sup>1</sup>.  
 vaṇṇati : bāṇnu.  
 vaṇṇa- : bāni<sup>2</sup>.  
 vaṇṇiya- : bāni<sup>2</sup>.  
 vaṇṇeti : bannu<sup>2</sup>.  
 vaḷabhi- : balo.  
 vati- : bār<sup>1</sup>.  
 vatta- : bitnu.  
 vattati : bāṭnu.  
 vattḥu- : basnu.  
 vadana- : bajnu.  
 vaddalikā- : bādāl.  
 vaddhana- : baynu.  
 vaddheti : barāi.  
 vadhati : baha.  
 vadhū- : bahu<sup>2</sup>.  
 vana- : ban.  
 vanati : bannu<sup>2</sup>.  
 vanāyati : bannu<sup>2</sup>.  
 vañjha- : bājho.  
 vapati : ubāunu Add.  
 vappa- sewing : ubāunu Add.  
 vappa- steam : bāph.  
 vayas- : baīs<sup>2</sup>.  
 vara- boon : bar<sup>1</sup>.  
 vara- suitor : bar<sup>2</sup>.  
 varāka- : barā.  
 vaṭṭi- : bcl<sup>2</sup>.  
 vasa- : bas<sup>1</sup>.  
 vasati : basnu.  
 vasabha- : basāhā.  
 vasā- : boso.  
 vasāpeti : basāunu<sup>1</sup>.

vassati rains : barsanu.  
 vassati cries : bāṣṇu.  
 vassā- : bāsi<sup>3</sup>, barsa, barsanu.  
 vahati : bahanu.  
 vāta- : bār<sup>1</sup>.  
 vātaka- : bār<sup>1</sup>.  
 vāṇija- : baniyā.  
 vāta- : bā<sup>2</sup>.  
 vātingana- : baigun.  
 vādeti : bajnu.  
 vānara- : bādar.  
 vāpeti : ubāunu Add.  
 vāma- : bāū.  
 vāmana- : bāunne.  
 vāyas- : bā<sup>2</sup>.  
 vāyāma- : jamnu Add.  
 vāyu- : bā<sup>2</sup>.  
 vāra- : bār<sup>2,3</sup>.  
 vāreti : bārnu, barkanu.  
 vāla- : bāl.  
 vālikā- : bālhuwā.  
 vālukā- : bālhuwā.  
 vāsa- dwelling : bās.  
 vāsa- smell : basāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 vāsati : bāṣṇu.  
 vāsāpeti : basāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 vāsi- : basulo.  
 vāsita- : bāsi<sup>2</sup>.  
 vāseti : basāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 vāhana- : bāhān<sup>1</sup>.  
 vāheti : bāunu.  
 vikantati : kāṭnu Add.  
 vikāla- : biyālo.  
 vikāle : biyālo.  
 vikkiṇāti : biknu.  
 vikketum : biknu.  
 vigganhati : bigranu.  
 viggaha- : bigranu.  
 viggahita- : bigranu.  
 vighaṭṭita- : bigranu.  
 vighāṭṭita- : bigranu.  
 vicāra- : carnu Add.  
 vicināti : binnu.  
 vicināti : binnu.  
 vicchādana- : bichyāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 vicchika- : bicchi<sup>1</sup>.  
 vicchurita- : chuṭnu and Add.  
 vijāyati : biyāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 vijjā- : bijuwā.  
 vijju- : bijuli.  
 vijjullatā- : bijuli.  
 vijjhāti : bijhnu.  
 vijjhāyati : bujhnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 viññatti- : binti.  
 viññāṇa- : jānnu Add.  
 vitāna- : tānnu and Add.

viddha- : bijhnu.  
 vinā : binu.  
 vināti : bunnū.  
 vināsa- : binās.  
 vipajjati : bibiū.  
 vipadā- : bibiū.  
 vipariyesa- : paleso.  
 viparivatta- : biplyāto.  
 viparivattati : biplyāto.  
 vipallāsa- : paleso.  
 vipphalati : biphar.  
 vipphāra- : biphar.  
 vipphoṭita- : biphar.  
 vibhāti : biyāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 vibhāyana- : biyān.  
 vibhūṭaka- : barro.  
 vibhūṭaka- : barro, bihī.  
 vimāna- : māp.  
 vimutta- : biṭṭanu.  
 viyagghinī- : bāghini.  
 viyutta- : jokhnu.  
 virajjati : bartanu<sup>2</sup>.  
 viratta- : bartanu<sup>2</sup>.  
 virādhana- : birān.  
 virādheti : birāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 viriya- : bir<sup>1</sup>.  
 virujjhāti : baljhinu.  
 viruddha- : baljhinu.  
 virūhati : birāunu<sup>2</sup>, biruwā.  
 vilagga- : lāgnu.  
 vilapati : bilānā.  
 vilambati : lamkanu.  
 vilīyati : bilinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 vilepana- : lipnu.  
 vivara- : bārnu.  
 vivāha- : bie.  
 visa- : bis<sup>2</sup>.  
 visaṭa- : sarnu.  
 visata- : sarnu.  
 visukkhā- : biskun.  
 visuddhi- : suddhi.  
 visussati : biskun.  
 vissajjati : siṭo<sup>1</sup>.  
 vissatṭha- : siṭo<sup>1</sup>.  
 vissamati : bisā.  
 vissameti : bisāunu.  
 vissarati : birsanu.  
 vissasati : sās.  
 vissāsa- : sās.  
 viharati : harnu.  
 vīṇā- : bin<sup>2</sup>.  
 vīyati : bunnū.  
 vīra- : bir<sup>1</sup>.  
 vīsam : bis<sup>1</sup>.  
 vīsati : bis<sup>1</sup>.  
 vuttha- : barsanu.

vuddhi- : baṭ.  
 vullha- : bahanu.  
 vullaka- : butā.  
 vutti- : butā.  
 vuddhi- : baṭ.  
 vūlha- : bahanu.  
 vejja- : bijuwā.  
 veḷha- : ber<sup>2</sup>.  
 veḷheti : bernu.  
 veni- : beni.  
 vetasa- : baṭs<sup>1</sup>.  
 vella- : bet.  
 vedheti : bijhnu.  
 velā- : ber<sup>1</sup>.  
 vellita- : belnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 voharati : bornu.  
 vohāra- : bohorā, buwāri.  
 vyakkhissam : bakhān.  
 vyagga- : beglo.  
 vyaggha- : bāgh.  
 vyān'a- : bido.  
 vyākula- : baṭlāhā.  
 vyāruddha- : baljhinu.  
 saṃyutta- : jokhnu.  
 saṃyojati : jokhnu.  
 saṃvattati : sameṭnu.  
 saṃvattati : sameṭnu.  
 saṃvarati : sumarnu.  
 saṃveḷheti : sameṭnu.  
 saṃsaya- : sej.  
 saṃhāra- : sāghār<sup>2</sup>.  
 saka- : sākh.  
 sakkāra- : sakār<sup>2</sup>.  
 sakkāreti : sakārnu.  
 sakkoti : saknu.  
 sakkharā- : sakkhar.  
 sakhī- : sahelī.  
 sagghasi : sagāunu.  
 saṅkadḍhati : saṇeṭhnu.  
 saṅkama- : sāghu.  
 saṅkasāyati : sakas<sup>2</sup>.  
 saṅkassara- : sakas<sup>2</sup>.  
 saṅku- : sāghu.  
 saṅkuṭita- : sāguro.  
 saṅkoceti : sāguro.  
 saṅkhalā- : sāṇlo.  
 saṅkhā- : bakhān.  
 saṅga- : saṇa.  
 saṅgacchati : gachnu Add.  
 saṅgata- : saṇa.  
 saṅghāṭa- : saṇār<sup>1</sup>.  
 sacca- : sāco<sup>1</sup>.  
 saccāpeti : sacinu.  
 sajana- : sāinu.  
 sajja- : sāsi.  
 sajjāpeti : sajāunu<sup>1</sup>.



sīsa- head : sir<sup>1</sup>.  
 suṃsumāra- : sos.  
 sukka- : sukilo.  
 sukkha- : suko.  
 sukkhati- : suknu.  
 sukkhāpeti- : sukkāunu.  
 sukhuma- : sukā.  
 sujjhati- : sujñnu.  
 suñña- : sun<sup>2</sup>.  
 suṇāti- : sunnu.  
 suṇāpeti- : sunāunu.  
 suta- : sunnu.  
 sutta- thread : sut.  
 sutta- asleep : sutnu.  
 suddha- : sudho.  
 suddhi- : suddhi.  
 supati- : sutnu.  
 supina- : sutnu.  
 sumbhati- : sumbā.  
 suyati- : sunnu.  
 suruṅga- : suruṇ.  
 surusuru-kāraka- : sursur.  
 suvaṇṇa- : sun<sup>1</sup>.  
 suvaṇṇakāra- : sunār.  
 suve : parsi.  
 susāna- : masān.  
 sussati : sosnu.  
 sūkara- : sūgur.  
 sūci- : siyo<sup>1</sup>.  
 sūcika- : siyo<sup>1</sup>.  
 sūna- : suninu<sup>2</sup>, sujñnu.  
 sūpa- : chop<sup>1</sup>.  
 sūyati : sunnu.  
 sūra- : suro<sup>1</sup>.  
 sūla- : sul<sup>1</sup>.  
 sūsūyati : susāunu.  
 se : parsi.  
 seṭṭha- : seṭh<sup>1</sup>.  
 seṭṭhi- : seṭh<sup>2</sup>.  
 seṇi- : siri.  
 seta- : seto.  
 seti : sej.  
 sena- : sej.  
 senā- : sen<sup>1</sup>.  
 senāpati- : sen<sup>1</sup>.  
 semika- : sep.  
 seyyā- : sej.  
 sela- : silī.  
 sevāla- : sīvālī.  
 sesa- : siḥhucā.  
 so : so, tyo.  
 soka- : socnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 socati : socnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 soṇḍā- : sūr.  
 soṇḍika- : sūrī.

soṇṇa- : sun<sup>1</sup>.  
 soḷasa : sora.  
 sola- : sunnu.  
 sodheti : sohornu, sujñnu.  
 sobhagga- : suwāg.  
 sobhati : suwāunu.  
 somma- : som.  
 sovaṇṇa- : sun<sup>1</sup>.  
 sosa- : sosnu.  
 soseti : sosnu.  
 haṃsa- goose : hās.  
 haṃsa- bristling : hāso<sup>2</sup>.  
 haṭa- : harnu.  
 haṭṭha- : haṭilo.  
 hata- : hānnu, harnu.  
 hattha- : hāt.  
 hatthaka- : hāto.  
 hattha-kamma- : hatiyār.  
 hatthatala- : hatkelo.  
 hatthin- : hātī.  
 hadaya- : hiyo.  
 hanati : hānnu.  
 harati : harnu.  
 harāpeti : harāunu.  
 hari- : hariyo.  
 hariṇa- : hariyo.  
 harita- : hariyo.  
 haritaka- : harro.  
 haritakā- : harro.  
 haliddā- : haledo.  
 haliddi- : haledo.  
 hasati : hāsnu.  
 hasita- : hāsi.  
 hassati : hāsnu, haṭilo.  
 hā : hā.  
 hāna- : hāni.  
 hāni- : hāni.  
 hāreti : hānnu.  
 hāsa- : hāso<sup>1</sup>.  
 hāsāpeti : hāsāunu.  
 hāseti : hāsnu.  
 hikkā- : hiki.  
 hingu- : hiñ.  
 hiṇḍati : hīnnu.  
 hīma- : hiū.  
 hiyyo : hiyo.  
 hīleti : helai.  
 hīna- : hiñ.  
 hīyati : hiyāunu.  
 hīra- : hirā.  
 he : he.  
 hemanta- : hiūḍ.  
 hoti : hunu, ho<sup>2</sup>.  
 honti : hun.  
 hosi : hos<sup>3</sup>.

## INSCRIPTIONS OF AŚOKA

Order of the Nāgarī alphabet  
(see p. 656)

aṇamhi : ani.  
 aḍha- : ādhā.  
 aḍhatiya- : arāi.  
 anatra : anta<sup>2</sup>.  
 aparigodha- : gutnu.  
 apalibodha- : gutnu.  
 asa : jo.  
 iṭhī- : tiriya.  
 istri- : tiriya.  
 uḍāla- : urālnu.  
 uṣṭāna- : uṣhān, uṣhnu.  
 e : jo.  
 kiñchi : kachu.  
 kichi : kachu.  
 ta : ta.  
 taphā : sep.  
 tasa : so.  
 tedasa : tera.  
 todaśa : tera.  
 treḍasa : tera.  
 traḍasa : tera.  
 duvāḍasa : bāra.  
 duvāḍasa : bāra.  
 duvi : dui.  
 duve : dui.  
 dusa- : dhuso.  
 dekhati : dekhnu.  
 dve : dui.  
 no : na<sup>1</sup>.  
 nikham- : niṭhānnu.  
 majura- : mujur.  
 majūla- : mujur.  
 maḷa- : moro.  
 mata- : moro.  
 mahiḍā- : meheri.  
 muḷa- : moro.  
 mora- : mujur.  
 yasa : jo.  
 ye : jo.  
 yo : jo.  
 rāñā : rāni.  
 vaḍhi- : bar.  
 vadhi- : bar.  
 vāsa- : barsa.  
 vracha- : buk.  
 sa : so.  
 sarva- : sab.  
 sava- : sab.  
 savra- : sab.  
 suneyu : sunnu.  
 se : so.  
 so : so.

striyaka : tiriya.  
sruṇāru : sunnu.

## PRAKRIT

Order of the Nāgarī alphabet  
(see p. 656)

aiṇaṭṭhiṃ : unsaṭh.  
aiṇaṭṭariṃ : unahattar.  
aiṇaṭṭisaṃ : unantis.  
aiṇaṭṭisaṃ : unais.  
aṃsa- : hāsuli.  
aṃsu- : āsu.  
akka- : āk.  
akkamaī : āknu.  
akkhara- : ākhar.  
akkha- axle : ākho<sup>2</sup>.  
akkha- a measure : akhāṛā.  
akkha- a tree : ākh.  
akkhaī : bakhān.  
akkhāṇa- : bakhān.  
akkhāya- : bakhān.  
akkhi- : ākho.  
akkhoḍa- : okhar.  
agaru- : agar.  
agaluya- : agar.  
aggula- : āglo.  
aggalaa- : aghillo.  
aggi- : āgo.  
agge : aghi.  
aggaha- : mahāgo.  
aṅkusa- : ākus.  
aṅga- : ān.  
aṅgaṇa- : āṇan.  
aṅgutṭha- : aūṭho.  
aṅgula- : amal<sup>1</sup>.  
aṅguli- : aūli, amal<sup>2</sup>.  
accō- : āc.  
acchaī : \*chanu.  
acchāmi : chu.  
acchi- : ākho<sup>1</sup>.  
acchoḍia- : chuṭnu and Add.  
ajja : āja, ajha.  
ajjaa- : ājā.  
ajjā- : jānnu Add.  
ajjhāva- : jhā.  
aṇcala- : ācal.  
aṇjaṇa- : ānu.  
aṇjali- : ājulo.  
aṭṭa- : āṭinu.  
aṭṭālaya- : aṭṭāli.  
aṭṭiya- : āṭāunu.  
aṭṭha : āṭh.  
aṭṭhama- : āṭhaū.  
aṭṭhaviṣaṃ : aṭṭhāis.  
aṭṭhakattariṃ : aṭṭhakattar.

aṭṭhāsa : aṭṭhāis.  
aṭṭhāṇaūm : aṭṭhānabe.  
aṭṭhārasa : aṭṭhāra.  
aṭṭhāraha : aṭṭhāra.  
aṭṭhāvaṇṇaṃ : aṭṭhāvan.  
aṭṭhāsi : aṭṭhāsi.  
aṭṭhi- : hāṛ.  
adda- : aṛinu, aṛbhaṅge.  
addha- : ādhā.  
addhaījja- : aṛāi.  
addhāījja- : aṛāi.  
adhasaṭṭhiṃ : aṛsaṭh.  
anu- : ānā.  
anujāṇaī : jānnu Add.  
anumaya- : nānnu.  
anusaraī : birsanu.  
anussaraū : birsanu.  
aṇḍa- : āṛ.  
aṇṇa- : anī.  
aṇṇatta : anta<sup>2</sup>.  
aṇṇaa- : anāri.  
aṇṇā- : jānnu Add.  
atta- : āṭinu.  
attā : āphu.  
aṭṭhāha- : aṭṭhāh.  
adda- : aduvā.  
addha- : ādhā.  
anta- : āt, ānro.  
antara- : bhitra Add.  
andha- : andho.  
andhaāra- : ādhyāro.  
appa- : āphu.  
appā : āphu.  
apphaḍia- : āphāṇu.  
apphālei : āphāṇu.  
abbhaṅga- : bhijnu.  
abbhaṅgāveī : bhijnu.  
abbhiḍaī : bhimnu.  
abbhintara- : bhitra.  
abbhintaria- : bhitriyā.  
amāvassā : aūsi.  
amba- : āp.  
ambā- : āmā.  
ambāḍaga- : amāro.  
ambila- : amilo.  
ambiliyā- : amili.  
amhāṇaṃ : hāmi.  
amhāra- : hāmro.  
amhe : hāmi.  
amhehiṃ : hāmi.  
ayaṇa- : muhān.  
ayala- : himāl.  
araṇṇa- : arnu and Add.  
araṇṇaya- : arnu and Add.  
ariṭṭha- : riṭho.  
are : are.

alasa- : alsi<sup>2</sup>.  
alāu- : laviko.  
ala- : aruvā.  
alia- : ali.  
aliā- : ali.  
alopa- : alinu<sup>1</sup>.  
allāṭṭa-pallāṭṭa- : pallanu.  
allīnāī : bilinu<sup>1</sup>.  
allīṇa- : bilinu<sup>1</sup>.  
avacca- : bacaro.  
avattāṇa- : bathāp.  
avamāṇa- : mānnu.  
avara- : aru.  
avararān : au.  
avahasaī : hāsnu.  
avekkhaī : anokhā.  
asapa- : asnā.  
asapi- : asinu.  
asī : assi.  
aso- : u<sup>1</sup>.  
ason- : asau.  
ahiremaī : ruḥnu.  
ahilola- : burkan.  
ahirasāī : basnu.  
ahihavaī : paūcnu.  
-ahum : dṇahū.  
aho . u<sup>1</sup>.  
ārisa- : ārsi.  
āva- : aul.  
āula- : almalinu.  
āuha- : juḥnu and Add.  
āojja- : pakhāṇ.  
āḍahaī orders : arhānu Add.  
āḍahaī burns : ḍahanu and Add.  
āḍhaga- : āri<sup>2</sup>.  
āṇā- : jānnu Add.  
ābaddha- : bājnu.  
ābandhaī : bājnu.  
āmalaya- : amalō.  
āyāī : jānu Add.  
āyāma- : jamnu Add.  
ārakha- : rākhnu.  
ārattā- : āraṭi.  
ārā- : āro<sup>1</sup>.  
ārāma- : ramānu.  
ārāncia- : ramānu.  
ārūḍha- : ruṛi.  
āropei : ropnu.  
ārokei : ropnu.  
āla- : sasurāli.  
ālagga- : alinu<sup>2</sup>.  
\*ālagga- : alinu<sup>2</sup>.  
ālappa- : bilanā.  
ālamba- : lavkanu.  
ālanaī : bilanā.  
ālana- : alsi<sup>2</sup>.

ālāva- : bilanā.  
 ālihaī : lekho<sup>2</sup>.  
 ālī- : āli<sup>1</sup>.  
 ālīṇa- : bilinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 ālua- : ālu.  
 āleva- : lipnu.  
 āleha- : lekho<sup>2</sup>.  
 āloḍei : lurkan.  
 āvaī : āunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 āvaṭṭaī : oīto.  
 āvāga- : avāl.  
 āvāsa- : basnu.  
 āvāha- : bahanu.  
 āvei : āunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 āsā- : ās.  
 āsāḍha- : asār.  
 āhā- : biyāunu.  
 āhāra- : āhāro.  
 āhūa- : nahī.  
 āheḍa- : aher.  
 iālisa : ekcālīs.  
 ikkhaī : ikh.  
 ikkhu- : ukhu.  
 igasaṭṭhiṃ : eksaṭṭh.  
 iṅgāra- : aṅār.  
 iṭṭā- : iṭ.  
 ittara- : ittari.  
 ittariya- : ittari.  
 iṭhiā- : tiriya.  
 iṭhī- : tiriya.  
 īsā- jealousy : ris<sup>2</sup>.  
 īsā- beam of plough : haris.  
 uaa- : od and Add.  
 ukkamaī : ukāunu, umkanu.  
 ukkara- : ukerā.  
 ukkasaī : uksanu.  
 ukkiraī : ukerā.  
 ukkera- : ukerā.  
 ukkhala- : okhli.  
 ukkhalā- : ukhelnu.  
 ugāla- : ugerā<sup>1</sup>.  
 uggaya- : gachnu Add.  
 uggāhei : ughāunu.  
 uggiraṇa- : ugelnu.  
 uggilaī : ugelnu.  
 ugghaḍaī : ughranu.  
 ugghāa- : ughāunu.  
 ugghāḍaī : ughārnu.  
 uṅghaī : ūghnu.  
 ucca- : ūc.  
 ucchalaī : uchranu.  
 ucchahaī : sahanu.  
 ucchālei : uchārnu.  
 ucchāha- : sahanu.  
 ucchiṭṭha- : siṭṭhuwā.  
 ucchitta- : uchitto.

ucchu- : ukhu.  
 ujjāḍa- : ujār.  
 ujjāla- : ujlinu and Add.  
 ujjālaī : ujlinu.  
 ujjāgira- : jāgnu and Add.  
 ujjāḍei : ujārnu.  
 ujjāṇa- : jānu Add.  
 ujjālei : ujyālo.  
 ujjhaī : bujhnū<sup>1</sup>.  
 uṭṭa- : ūt.  
 uṭṭhāṇa- : uṭhān Add.  
 uṭṭhāvedi : uṭhāunu.  
 uṭṭhedi : uṭhnu.  
 uḍḍasa- : urus.  
 uḍḍāvaī : urāunu.  
 uḍḍei : urnu.  
 uḍḍha- : ūbho.  
 uṇa : paṇi.  
 uṇṇā- : un.  
 utakia-hanch'a (Hiuen-Tsang) : hāri.  
 uttaraī : utranu.  
 uttāṇa- : utānu.  
 uttārei : utārnu.  
 uttāvala- : utāulo.  
 utthalla- : utlhā.  
 utthallaṇa- : utthlanu.  
 utthalla-patthalla- : utthal-puthal Add.  
 utthāna- : uṭhān Add.  
 utthia- : uṭhnu.  
 udannā- : od and Add.  
 uḍumara- : ḍumri.  
 uḍḍamsa- : urus.  
 uḍḍāna- : odhān.  
 \*uḍḍekkha- wonder : udek.  
 uḍḍha- : ūbho.  
 uḍḍhaḍa- : uḍhranu.  
 uḍḍhāra- : uḍhāro.  
 uppajjaī : ubjanu.  
 uppaṇṇa- : ubjanu.  
 uppatti- : upati.  
 uppayāī : upiū.  
 uppari : upar.  
 uppuṇia- : niphannu and Add.  
 ubbha- : ūbho.  
 ubbhaḍa- : ubhṛanu.  
 ubbhāliā- : ubhṛanu.  
 ubbhei : ubhinu.  
 umbara- : ḍumri.  
 ummagga- : umaṅga and Add.  
 \*ummajjaī is excited : umaṅga and Add.  
 ummatta- : macāunu, umaṅga and Add.  
 ulūa- : ullu.  
 ullāṅghai : ulāghnu.  
 ullatṭa-pallatṭa- : ulṭā-pulṭā.  
 ullambāṇa- : lamkanu.

ullālei : urlanu.  
 ulliṇcaī : ritto.  
 ullolaī : lurkan.  
 uvaṭṭha- : baiṭhanu.  
 uvakkhāṇa- : ukhān.  
 uvajjhāa- : ojha.  
 uvaṭṭhāṇa- : bathān.  
 uvamā- : māp.  
 uvayāra- : carnu Add.  
 uvāhaṇā- : pairanu.  
 uvakkāī : upkāunu.  
 uvvaṭṭaṇa- : upṭan.  
 uvvaria- : ubrinu.  
 ussava- : deusi.  
 ussārei : osārnu.  
 ussiṇcaī : siṇnu.  
 ūā- : jumro.  
 ūsa- : usaṭṭh.  
 ea : -ai, -i.  
 ea- : yeuṭā.  
 eassa : yo.  
 eāṇam : yo.  
 eāraha : eghāra.  
 ei : yo.  
 ēisa- : yaso.  
 ee : yo.  
 ekka- : ek.  
 \*ekka-culla- : culi<sup>2</sup>.  
 ekkattisaṃ : ektis.  
 ekkadaha : eghāra.  
 ekkalla- : eklo.  
 ekkavisaī : ekkāis.  
 ekkavisaṃ : ekkāis.  
 ekkasattariṃ : ek-hattar.  
 ekkāṇaiiṃ : ekānabe.  
 ekkārasa : eghāra.  
 ekkāvapaṇam : ekāvan.  
 ekkāsī : ekāsi.  
 ekkūṇapaṇṇa : unancās.  
 egaṭṭhiṃ : eksaṭṭh.  
 egūṇaṇaiiṃ : unanabbe.  
 egūṇavisaṃ : unais.  
 egūṇasaṭṭhiṃ : unsaṭṭh.  
 egūṇasattariṃ : unahattar.  
 eggāraha : eghāra.  
 etlaa- : yati.  
 etlia- : yati.  
 elā- : alaīci.  
 elu- : elwā.  
 evvaṃ : aba.  
 evvāru- : aīrelu.  
 eso : yo.  
 cho : yo.  
 oi : u<sup>1</sup>.  
 okkīa- : okāunu, wāknū.  
 okkhala- : okhli.



*kāṇa* : kōn.  
*kāñha* : koñt̃.  
*kavittā* : kañt̃.  
*kavittha* : kañt̃.  
*kayla* : kallo.  
*kaśa* : kası.  
*kasara* : kasro.  
*kaśā* : kasnu.  
*kasru* : kasur<sup>1</sup>.  
*kaśsa* : kasai<sup>1</sup>.  
*kaśsa vi* : kasai<sup>1</sup>, kor.  
*kalāṅga* : kalāni.  
*kabci* : kalamū.  
*kāa* : kañār.  
*kāpa* : kāpu.  
*kāyatha* : laite.  
*kāyara* : kahālīnu.  
*kāraya* : kārav.  
*kāruppa* : kārūvā.  
*kāla* : kāl<sup>1</sup>.  
*kālaa* : kālo.  
*kālyā* : kaļjo.  
*kāva* : kāvro.  
*kāvada* : lāmro.  
*kāvī* : kái.  
*kāsa*- a grass : kās.  
*kāsa*- a metal : kāsō.  
*kāhala* : kahālīnu.  
*kāhali* : kailo.  
*kāhāra* : kahār.  
*kim* : ki.  
*kiccanta* : kienu.  
*kittapa* : kitān.  
*kiḍikiḍiā* : kirik-kirik.  
*kiṇai* : kinu.  
*kittapa* : kitān.  
*kitti* : kitān.  
*kida* : kiro.  
*iḍda* : kiro.  
*kidaī* : khelnu.  
*iḍiā* : kiri<sup>2</sup>.  
*kila* : kilo.  
*kukkuda* : kukkro.  
*kukkudiā* : kukkro.  
*kukkura* : kukur.  
*kukki* : kokh.  
*kucca* : kuco.  
*kucchi* : kokh.  
*kuja* : kujo.  
*kuñci* : kuñim.  
*kuñcigā* : kuñji.  
*kuṭṭanā* : kuṭṭani Add.  
*kuṭṭipī* : kuṭṭoni Add.  
*kuṭṭei* : kuṭṭu.  
*kuṭṭā* : kor<sup>1</sup>.  
*kuṭṭhi* : kori<sup>1</sup>.

kuḍi- : kuri<sup>1</sup>.  
 kuḍḍa- : kuḍnu.  
 kuṇṭha- : kūṛinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 kuṇḍa- : kūro<sup>1</sup>.  
 kuṇḍala- : kūṛulo.  
 kutta- rent : kut.  
 kutta- dog : kut<sup>1</sup>.  
 kuttī- : kuti<sup>1</sup>.  
 kuddava- : kodo.  
 kuddāla- a tree : koirālo.  
 kuddāla- mattock : kodālo.  
 kuddha- : kūṛinu<sup>2</sup>.  
 kuppaī- : copnu.  
 kubbaḍa- : kubro.  
 kumara- : kumār<sup>1</sup>.  
 kumāra- : kumār<sup>1</sup>.  
 kumārī- a plant : kāwāri.  
 kumpaya- : kuppā.  
 kumpala- : kopilo.  
 kumbhaāra- : kumāle.  
 kumbhaṇḍa- : kubhiṇḍo.  
 kumbhāra- : kumāle.  
 kumbhīla- crocodile : kubir.  
 kumbhīla- burglar : copnu.  
 kummaṇa- : kumlāunu.  
 kula- : kul.  
 kulattha- : kurthi.  
 kulatthā- : kurthi.  
 kulāla- : kumāle.  
 kulla- mouthful : kullā.  
 kulla- throat : kolṭo.  
 kullaī- : kuḍnu Add.  
 kullā- : kulo.  
 kusa- : kus<sup>1</sup>.  
 kusumbha- : kusum<sup>2</sup>.  
 kuhaī- : kuhumu<sup>1</sup>.  
 kuhīṇī- : kuhumu<sup>2</sup>.  
 kūa- : kuvā.  
 kūḍa- : hotro.  
 kūva- : kuvā.  
 kūhaṇḍa- : kubhiṇḍo, kaīro.  
 keaa- : kēwarā.  
 kettia- : kati.  
 kera- : kāj.  
 kela- : kero<sup>2</sup>.  
 kelāī- : kelāunu.  
 keli- : khelnu.  
 kelī- : kero<sup>2</sup>.  
 kesa- : kes.  
 ko āṇci : kunni.  
 koila- : koili.  
 koilā- : koilā.  
 koccha- : kokh.  
 ko jāṇci : kojāni.  
 koṇcigā- : kuṇḍi.  
 koṭṭijamāṇa- : koṭṭijāunu.

koṭṭei : kuṭnu.  
 koṭṭhaa- : koṭho.  
 koṭṭhiā- : koṭhi<sup>2</sup>.  
 koḍāla- : koirālo.  
 koḍī- : kori<sup>2</sup>.  
 koḍha- : kor.  
 koṇṇa- : kunu.  
 kottha- : kothi.  
 kotthala- : kothi.  
 koddava- : kodo.  
 koddāla- : kodālo.  
 komala- : kamalo.  
 kola- : kolṭo.  
 kolāhala- : koholo.  
 kolhua- : kol.  
 ko vi : koi.  
 kosa- measure of distance : kos.  
 kosa- pod : koso.  
 kosia- : kosero.  
 koha- anger : kūṛinu<sup>2</sup>.  
 koha- rotting : kuhumu<sup>1</sup>.  
 kohaṇḍa- : kubhiṇḍo.  
 kohaī- : kubhiṇḍo.  
 khaa- : khero.  
 khaīa- : khaīyā.  
 khaīra- : khayar.  
 khagga- : khāg<sup>2</sup>.  
 khajjaya- : khājā.  
 khajjūra- : khajur.  
 khañja- : khājāhā.  
 khaṭṭa- : khaṭṭo.  
 khaṭṭā- : khāṭ.  
 khaḍa- : khar.  
 khaḍaklā- : khariki.  
 khaḍahāḍa- : kharikharāunu.  
 khaḍiā- : khari<sup>1</sup>.  
 khadda- : khāṛal.  
 khaṇaī- : khaṇnu.  
 khaṇitta- : khaṇti.  
 khaṇḍa- : khāṇeuli.  
 khaṇḍaī- : khāṇo.  
 khaṇḍā- : khāṇ.  
 khatta- : khāt.  
 khandha- : kāḍh, khāḍilo.  
 khappara- : khapaṛā.  
 khampanaya- : khāpi.  
 khambha- : khāmo.  
 khara- : kharo.  
 khala- wicked : khal<sup>1</sup>.  
 khala- threshing-floor : khalo.  
 khalabhatiya- : khalbal.  
 khalahala- : khalḥhal.  
 khalī- : khalī.  
 khalla- : khālci.  
 khallā- : khālo<sup>2</sup>.  
 khavei : khojo.

khasa- : khas.  
 khasaī- : khasnu.  
 khasara- : khasro.  
 khāa- : khāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 khāaī- : khānu.  
 khāiā- : khāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 khāira- : khairo.  
 khāṇī- : khāni<sup>1</sup>.  
 khāra- : khār<sup>2</sup>.  
 khāsa- : khāsi.  
 khaica- : khaicari.  
 khijjaī- : khaīnu, khijinu.  
 khiddā- : khelnu.  
 khitta- : khaīnu.  
 khila- : khil<sup>1</sup>.  
 khillei : khil<sup>2</sup>.  
 khaīsaī- : khuskanu.  
 khīṇa- : khaīnu.  
 khīra- : khar<sup>1</sup>.  
 khila- : khil<sup>2</sup>.  
 khujja- : kujo.  
 khudda- : khudro.  
 khunṭa- : khunṭo.  
 khunḍaya- : khūro.  
 khunṇa- crushed : copnu.  
 khunṇa- wrapped up : chopnu.  
 khudda- : khudro.  
 khuppaī- : khopnu, copnu.  
 khubbhaī- : copnu.  
 khummia- : khumcinu.  
 khura- hoof : khur.  
 khura- knife : churi.  
 khurappa- : khurpo.  
 khurasāṇa- : khorsāni.  
 kheddā- : khelnu.  
 khetta- : khet.  
 kheri- : khero.  
 khelaī- : khelnu.  
 khellaī- : khelnu.  
 khellāvaṇa- : khelaunu.  
 khellāveī- : khelaunu.  
 kheva- : khep, khewā<sup>1</sup>.  
 kha- : copnu.  
 khokkhaī- : khoknu.  
 khokkhā- : khoki.  
 khoda- : khoriyo, khoranḍo.  
 kholla- : kholo.  
 khoha- : copnu.  
 gaggārī- : gāgro.  
 gacchaī- : gachnu and Add.  
 gajjara- : gājar.  
 gañja- cheek : gāj.  
 gañja- hemp : gājā.  
 gañjaṇa- : gājnu.  
 gañjia- : gājnu.  
 gaṭṭhiyā- : gaṭṭhā.

gadā- : galli, gārnu.  
 gadā- : gārnu, ghareri.  
 gadāha- : gadoho.  
 gadāi- : gāri.  
 gadha- : garī.  
 gapei- : gannu.  
 gaṇṭhaī- : gāṭhnu.  
 gaṇṭhi- : gānu.  
 gaṇḍa- sugarcane-joint : gārāso, gīr.  
 gaṇḍa- swelling : gār.  
 gaṇḍaa- : gāro.  
 gaṇḍula- : garyaūlo.  
 gaṇḍīpayā- : garyaūlo.  
 gaṇḍūla- : garyaūlo.  
 gatta- : gāth.  
 gattha- : gās and Add.  
 gada- : gayo.  
 gaddaha- : gadoho.  
 gaddahī- : gadahi.  
 gandha- : ganānu.  
 gabbha- : gābho.  
 gabbhiṇī- : gābhini.  
 gamei- : gamnu and Add.  
 gamaṇa- : gawan.  
 gamāvaī- : gumānu.  
 gamijjāi- : gamnu and Add.  
 gamei- : gumānu.  
 gamma- : gamnu and Add.  
 gammai- : gamnu and Add.  
 garua- : garañ.  
 gala- hook : gal<sup>1</sup>.  
 gala- throat : galo.  
 galaī melts : galnu.  
 galaī falls : girnu.  
 galāvei- : galānu.  
 galla- : gālo.  
 gava- : gau.  
 gavaḷa- : gauri<sup>1</sup>.  
 gasai- : gās and Add.  
 gahaṇaya- : gahanu.  
 gahira- : gairo.  
 gahīra- : gairo.  
 gāa- : gāth.  
 gāai- : gānu.  
 gādha- : gāro<sup>2</sup>.  
 gāṇa- : gānā.  
 gāma- : gāu.  
 gāra- : gāro<sup>1</sup>.  
 gāli- : gāli.  
 gālei- : gānu, galānu.  
 gāvaī- : gānu.  
 gāsa- : gās.  
 gāha- : gaha.  
 gidḍiā- : gir.  
 giddha- : giddha<sup>1</sup>.  
 guggula- : gugul.

gucchaa- : gurchā.  
 gujjha- : ghuiro.  
 guṇja- : gūj.  
 guṇjā- : gūj.  
 \*gutttha- plaited : gutnu.  
 guḍa- : guliyo.  
 guṇa- : gumā.  
 guṇilla- : gumilo.  
 guṇei- : gunnu.  
 guṇḍa- : gūḍ.  
 gutti- : gutnu.  
 guttha- : gutnu.  
 \*guddha- plaited : gutnu.  
 \*gunt- plait : gutnu.  
 gunthana- : gutnu.  
 gunda- : gūḍ<sup>1</sup>.  
 \*gundh- plait : gutnu.  
 gumpha- : guphā.  
 gumphaī- : gutnu.  
 gula- : guliyo.  
 gūḍha- : ghuiro.  
 gūha- : guhu.  
 gendua- : gēḍ.  
 geria- : geru.  
 geruya- : geru.  
 goṭṭha- : goṭh.  
 goḍa- : goṇo.  
 goḍḍa- : goro.  
 goṇḍa- : gunu.  
 gotta- : got.  
 gottia- : goti.  
 gomī- : goman.  
 gomutṭiā- : gāṭ.  
 gomhī- : goman.  
 goyara- : gorēlo.  
 gora- : goro.  
 gorasa- : goras.  
 gola- : golo.  
 govāra- : gobar.  
 govāḷaa- : gūālo.  
 govāliṇī- : gūālini.  
 govvara- : gobar.  
 gosāviā- : gosāi.  
 gohā- : gohoro.  
 gohiā- : gohi.  
 gokūma- : gakhū.  
 ghaa- : ghiu.  
 ghagghara- gurgling : ghāgi.  
 ghagghara- woman's garment : ghāgri.  
 ghattā- : ghāt.  
 ghattāi- : ghaṭnu.  
 ghattīha- : ghaṭnu.  
 ghaḍai- : ghāro.  
 ghaḍaga- : ghayā.  
 ghaḍā- : ghari<sup>1</sup>.  
 ghaḍiā- : ghari.

ghana- hammer : ghan.  
 ghana- thick : ghanu.  
 ghanā- : ghāro.  
 ghanṭiā- : ghāṭi.  
 ghanana- : ghān.  
 ghara- : ghar.  
 gharaṇa- : gharā.  
 ghallaī- : ghānu.  
 ghasaī- : ghasnu.  
 ghāa- : ghān.  
 ghāssa- : ghān.  
 ghāḍa- : ghāth.  
 ghāṇa- : ghān.  
 ghāṇaya- : ghān.  
 ghāsa- : ghās.  
 ghia- : ghiu.  
 ghiṇā- : ghiṇ.  
 ghiṭṭai- : ghiṭko.  
 ghiṇa- : ghiṇ.  
 ghiṇṭai- : ghiṇko.  
 ghiṇmaī- : ghiṇnu.  
 gheva- : ghevar.  
 ghevara- : ghevar.  
 ghoṭṭai- : ghiṭko.  
 ghoḍa- : ghoṇ.  
 ghoḍī- : ghoṇi.  
 ghoraī- : ghār.  
 gholei- : gholnu.  
 ghrida- : ghiu.  
 caaī- : cuhunu.  
 caūkka- : cok, cauki.  
 caūkkaṭṭhi- : caukhaṭ.  
 caūkka- : cauki.  
 caūkkaṇa- : caukunā.  
 caūggūṇa- : caugunu.  
 caūṇaṭṭhi- : caurānabbe.  
 caūṭṭha- : cautho.  
 caūṭṭhi- : cauthi.  
 caūḍḍasa- : caula.  
 caūḍḍaha- : caula.  
 caūṇaṭṭhi- : caupāi.  
 caūṇṇa- : caupāyo.  
 caūyālisaṇ- : caurālīs.  
 caūrāsīṇ- : caurāsī.  
 caūro- : cār<sup>2</sup>.  
 caūvaṇṇaṇ- : caūinna.  
 caūvīsaṇ- : caubīs.  
 caūvīsaṇ- : caubīs.  
 caūsaṭṭhiṇ- : caūsaṭṭhi.  
 caūhattariṇ- : caūhattar.  
 caora- : cākhuro.  
 cakka- : cāko.  
 cakkaḷa- : cākko.  
 cakkaṇa- : cakkeva.  
 cakkaṇi- : cakkevi.  
 cakkaṇa- : cāk.

cakḥḥaiḥ : cāḥḥnu, cāḥanu.  
 caṅgu- : caṅgā<sup>1</sup>.  
 caṅgavera- : caṅerā.  
 cangeri- : caṅerā.  
 cañcū- : cuco.  
 caṭṭaiḥ : cāṭnu.  
 caḍaa- : caro.  
 caḍaiḥ : caṛnu.  
 caḍakka- : carkanu.  
 caḍacaḍa- : carcarāunu.  
 caḍaveiḥ : caṛāunu.  
 caḍḍaiḥ : cāṛ, cāṭnu.  
 caṇāa- : caṇā.  
 caṇḍa- : cāṇo.  
 cattāro : cār<sup>2</sup>.  
 cattāṭisam : cālis.  
 caduvvedi- : caube.  
 canda- : cāḍ.  
 candana- : canaṇo.  
 capeṭā- : capeṭā.  
 cappaiḥ : capeṭi, cepnu.  
 cappalaa- : cāplusi.  
 camakkei : camkanu.  
 camara- : camar.  
 camarī- : caūri.  
 campaa- : cāp<sup>2</sup>.  
 campaiḥ : capeṭi, cāp<sup>1</sup>.  
 camma- : cām<sup>1</sup>.  
 cammaāra- : camār.  
 cammatṭhila- : camero.  
 cammapakkhi- : camero.  
 caraiḥ : carnu.  
 carana- : caran<sup>2</sup>.  
 calaiḥ moves : calnu.  
 calaiḥ trembles : calnu.  
 calavalaṇa- : cal-bal.  
 callaiḥ : calnu.  
 calli- : cāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 caviḍā- : capeṭā.  
 cavelā- : capeṭā.  
 cavvia- : cabāunu.  
 cāummāsī- : caumāsā.  
 cāulā- : cāmal.  
 cāmara- : camar.  
 cāyāṭisam : cālis.  
 cāri : cār<sup>2</sup>.  
 cāḷaṇa- : cāḷnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 cāḷaiḥ : cāḷni.  
 cāḷisam : cālis.  
 cālei moves : calnu.  
 cālei shakes : cāḷnu<sup>2</sup>, calnu.  
 cāḥaiḥ : cāḥanu.  
 ciura- : ciuri.  
 cikkāra- : cikārā.  
 cicci- : ciccyāunu.  
 ciṭṭhadi : thiyo Add.

ciḍiga- : caro.  
 ciṇaiḥ : cunnu.  
 ciṇei : cinnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 ciṇha- : cinu.  
 citta- : cit<sup>2</sup>.  
 cittaa- : cituṇwā.  
 cittala- : cittal.  
 cibua- : ciūro.  
 cimiḍha- : ciurā.  
 ciyagā- : ciḥān.  
 cilla- a tree : cir<sup>1</sup>.  
 cilla- child : cilkat, celo.  
 cillaa- : cillo<sup>1</sup>.  
 cillā- : cil.  
 cillira- : cilso.  
 civiḍa- : ciurā.  
 civiḍha- : ciurā.  
 ciṇa- : cin.  
 cira- : ciro.  
 cua- : cuḥunu.  
 cui- : cuḥunu.  
 cukkaḥ : cuknu.  
 \*cucci- : cucī.  
 cuñcūḥ : cuco.  
 cuṇaiḥ : cunnu.  
 cuṇṭaiḥ : cūṇnu.  
 cuṇṇa- : cun.  
 cuppa- : cupārnu.  
 cumbaḥ : cummā.  
 culāsīṇam : caurāsī.  
 culla- : copnu.  
 culli- : culi<sup>2</sup>.  
 cūḍa- : curi<sup>1</sup>.  
 cūḍā- : cur<sup>2</sup>.  
 cūlā- : cur<sup>2</sup>.  
 ceaḥ : ciyāunu.  
 ceu : ciyo.  
 ceḍa- : celo.  
 coei : copnu.  
 cokkha- : cokho.  
 cottīsam : caūṭis.  
 coddasa : cauda.  
 coddaha : cauda.  
 coppaḍa- : cop.  
 cora- : cor.  
 coria- theft : cori.  
 coria- stolen : cornu.  
 coriā- : cori.  
 colaa- : colo.  
 covīsa- : caubis.  
 cha : cha<sup>2</sup>.  
 chaṭṭi- : chayalla.  
 chakka- : chakaṛā.  
 chagguṇa- : chagunu.  
 chaṭṭā- : charnu.  
 chaṭṭha- : chaṭṭāu.

chaṭṭhī- : chaṭṭi.  
 chaḍā- : charnu, chiṭo<sup>1</sup>.  
 chaḍḍaiḥ : chārnu.  
 chaḍḍavaṇa- : chaḍāunu.  
 chaḍḍāvaṇa- : chaḍāunu.  
 chaḍḍei : chārnu.  
 chaṇaiḥ : chānnu.  
 chaṇṭa- : charnu.  
 chaṇṭaiḥ : chāṭnu<sup>2</sup>, charnu.  
 chaṇḍaiḥ : chārnu.  
 chaṇṇa- : chānu.  
 chaṇṇaiṇam : chayānnabe.  
 chaḷasīṇam : chayāsī.  
 chattavaṇa- : chatiṇan.  
 chattivaṇa- : chatiṇan.  
 chattīsam : chattis.  
 chaddavaṇa- : chaḍāunu.  
 chaddaiḥ : chārnu.  
 chappanṇam : chappan.  
 chala- : chal.  
 chalia- : chali.  
 chaleiḥ : chalnu.  
 challi- : chālā.  
 chavaṇṇam : chappan.  
 chavi- : chayalla.  
 chavvīsam : chabbis.  
 chaha- : cha<sup>2</sup>.  
 chāa- : chāhāri.  
 chāṇa- : chānnu.  
 chāṇaṇa- : chānnu.  
 chāyāṇiā- : chānu.  
 chāyāṭisam : chayāṭis.  
 chāra- : chār, khār<sup>2</sup>.  
 chāva- : chāwā.  
 chāvattṭhīṇam : chayasatṭhī.  
 chāvattarim : chayahattar.  
 chāhā- : chāhāri.  
 chikka- : chik.  
 chikkanta- : chiknu.  
 chi-chi : chi.  
 chiḍaiḥ : chiḍnu.  
 chiḍḍa- : chīṛ, chidnu.  
 chiṇḍi- : chīṛ.  
 chiṇṇa- : chinnu.  
 chiṇṇā- : chinār.  
 chiṇṇāla- : chinār.  
 chiṇṇāliā- : chinār.  
 chidda- : chidnu.  
 chindaḥ : chiḍnu.  
 chippa- : chepāro.  
 chippaiḥ : chumu.  
 chivaiḥ : chumu.  
 chīa- : chiū.  
 chuccha- : chuco.  
 chulṭa- : chuṭnu and Add.  
 chulta- : chumu.

chutti- : chut.  
 chuddha- : chunu.  
 chuppaī : chunu.  
 chubbhaī : copnu.  
 chura- : churi and Add.  
 churaī : chutnu and Add.  
 churiā- : churi and Add.  
 chulla- : chulyāhā.  
 churaī : chunu.  
 chukaī : chunu, copnu.  
 chea- : cheu<sup>2</sup>.  
 cheana- : chinu.  
 cheṇḍī- : chīr.  
 chetta- : lhet.  
 cheppa- : chepāro.  
 choḍaī : choṛnu.  
 choḍei : choṛnu, chutnu.  
 choyara- : choro.  
 chollaī : cholnu.  
 choha- : copnu.  
 jaī : ta.  
 jakkha- : jakkhu.  
 jaggaī : jāgnu.  
 jaggaīveī : jagāunu.  
 jaṅgala- : jaṅgal.  
 jaṅghā- : jāgh.  
 jaṅghālūa- : jānar.  
 jattīhi- : lātho.  
 jaḍa- : jarro, jaire<sup>1</sup>.  
 jaḍā- : jaro<sup>2</sup>.  
 jaḍia- : jāṛnu.  
 jaṇa- : jānā.  
 jaṇaī : biyāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 jaṇei : biyāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 jaṇṇayattā- : janta.  
 jaṇṇavavā- : jānāī.  
 jaṇṇovavā- : jānāī.  
 janta- : jāto.  
 jappa- : jāp.  
 jappaī : jāp.  
 jamala- : jamle.  
 jamei : jamnu and Add.  
 jambīria- : jimir.  
 jambula- : jāmunu.  
 jambū- : jāmu.  
 jambhāī : jamāī.  
 jara- : jaro<sup>1</sup>.  
 jala- water : jalā.  
 jala- stupid : jaire<sup>1</sup>.  
 jalai : jalnu.  
 jalana- : jalan.  
 jalahatthin- : jal-hāthi.  
 jalahara- : jalahari.  
 jalāraṇa- : jalāunu.  
 jalia- : jalnu and Add.  
 jalūgā- : juko.

jara- barley : jau<sup>2</sup>.  
 jara- speed : jurār.  
 jassa : jas<sup>2</sup>, jo.  
 jāaī : biyāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 jāī : jānu.  
 jāī- : jāī<sup>1</sup>.  
 jāṇaveī : jānāunu.  
 jāṇāveī : jānāunu.  
 jāṇei : jānnu.  
 jāṇāyā- : jurāī.  
 jāra- : jāṛ.  
 jāla- : jāī<sup>1</sup>.  
 jālaga- : jālo.  
 jālā- : jalnu and Add.  
 jāliā- : jāī<sup>1</sup>.  
 jālei : jāṛnu, jalnu Add.  
 jā- : jīnu.  
 jittā- a month : jeth.  
 jittā- eldest : jetho.  
 jittāṇī- : jethāni.  
 jīnei : jīnu.  
 jīṇa- : jhimu<sup>1</sup>.  
 jitta- : jīnu.  
 jibbhā- : jibro.  
 jibbhā- : jibhi.  
 jīā- : jūri.  
 jīraa- : jiro.  
 jīva- : jiu<sup>1</sup>.  
 jīvaī : jīunu.  
 jīvaṇa- : jīunī.  
 jīvanta- : jīūdo.  
 jīvāveī : jiyāunu.  
 jua- : jūwā<sup>1</sup>.  
 juaa- : jābo and Add.  
 jujjha- : jujho.  
 jujjhaī : jujhnū.  
 jujjhāveī : jujjhāunu.  
 juṇḍjaī : jokhnū.  
 juttā- : jūtho.  
 juṇḍa- : jhinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 jutta- : juto<sup>1</sup>.  
 juddha- : judhāunu.  
 juppaī : jokhnū, jurnu.  
 jūa- : jurā<sup>2</sup>.  
 jūā- : jumro.  
 jūāria- : jurāī<sup>2</sup>.  
 jūda- : juro.  
 jūhiā- : jui.  
 jettā- a month : jeth.  
 jettā- eldest : jetho<sup>1</sup>.  
 jemaī : jīunār.  
 jemaṇa- : jīunār.  
 jo : jo.  
 joa- : joha.  
 joia- : joi.  
 joikkha- : jokhanā.

joisia- : jaisi.  
 joci makes appear : jokhnū.  
 joci joins : jokhnū.  
 jogga- : jogāunu.  
 joggaī : jogāunu.  
 jodei : jorū.  
 jori- : juri.  
 jorāhā- : jurālo.  
 jorhā- : juri<sup>1</sup>.  
 jotta- : jot.  
 jorvaṇa- : joban.  
 joha- : jujhnū and Add.  
 jhaa- : jhaṇḍā.  
 jhankhaī : jhaka-makla.  
 jhadāī : jharū<sup>1</sup>, jhari.  
 jhadāī : jhatta.  
 jhadappada- : jharū<sup>1</sup>.  
 jhadī- : jhari.  
 jhanaī : jhanjhan.  
 jhanajjhanaī : jhanjhanūnu.  
 jhanāī- : jhānu.  
 jhanāī- : jāthā.  
 jhapia- : jhappa.  
 jhappaī : jhappa.  
 jhampānī : jhāpan.  
 jhampā- : jhamṇanu, jhāpmu.  
 jharaī : jharū<sup>2</sup>.  
 jhalakka- : jhalkanu, jhal-jhal.  
 jhalā- : jhal-jhal.  
 jhallarī- : jhālar.  
 jhasa- : jhaskanu.  
 jhasia- : jhaskanu.  
 jhāa- : bujhnū<sup>1</sup>.  
 jhāda- : jhār<sup>2</sup>.  
 jhādāna- : jhānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 jhingira- : jhinur.  
 jhijjanta- : jhijo, jhuro.  
 jhillāī : jhil.  
 jhillī- : jhil.  
 jhīna- : jhinu<sup>1</sup>, jhijo, jhuro.  
 jhujjhaī : jujhnū.  
 jhuṭṭha- : jhuṭ<sup>1</sup>.  
 jhūṇṭapa- : jhūṇḍinu.  
 jhūṭī- : jhūti.  
 jhūmpada- : jhūpro.  
 jhūllāī : jhūlnu.  
 jhūraī : jhurinu, jhuro.  
 jhoda- : jhor.  
 jholiā- : jholi.  
 jholliā- : jholi.  
 takkara- : takkar.  
 taika- : tāik.  
 taikā- : tāi.  
 taikāra- : taikār.  
 taikā- : tāinu.  
 taṭṭā- : tāi<sup>1</sup>.

taṭṭi- : tāṭ<sup>1</sup>.  
 taṭaṭalaī : taṭ-taṭ.  
 taṣara- : taṣar.  
 tikkā- : tiko.  
 timbaru- : timur.  
 tuṭṭaī : tuṭnu.  
 tuṇṭa- : thūro.  
 tekkara- : teknu.  
 topiā- : top.  
 thakkura- : thākur.  
 thaga- : thag.  
 thaṭṭhāra- : thaṭero.  
 thaḍḍha- : thāro, thaṇḍā.  
 thambha- : thām.  
 tharia- : tharro.  
 thāi- : thāku.  
 thāu- : thāū.  
 thāṇa- place : thān<sup>1</sup>.  
 thāṇa- pride : thān-thun.  
 thāvei- : thāpnu.  
 thiaa- : thik.  
 thida- : thiyo.  
 thira- : thihiro.  
 thunṭha- : thūro<sup>1</sup>.  
 dāmsa- : dās.  
 dāmsaī : dāsnu, dāsmu.  
 dāṅgā- : dānre.  
 daḍḍha- : dārmu.  
 daṇḍa- : dār.  
 daṇḍaa- : dāro.  
 damarua- : damaru.  
 dambhaṇa- : dāmmu.  
 dara- : dar.  
 daraī : darmu.  
 dala- : dallo.  
 dalla- : dālo<sup>1</sup>.  
 dāvva- : debre.  
 dasaī : dasnu.  
 dāhaī : dahanu.  
 dāiṇī- : dāini.  
 dāra- : doro.  
 dāla- : dālo<sup>2</sup>.  
 dāva- : debre.  
 dāha- : dāh.  
 dīmba- : dīmā.  
 dīmha- : dāmmaru.  
 dūṅgara- : dūṅgur.  
 dūmba- : dūm.  
 dulaī : dūlnu.  
 dēkūṇa- : makunu.  
 dēḍḍura- : dādarā.  
 dera- : dero.  
 doa- : doko.  
 dōṅgī- : dūṅo.  
 dōmba- : dūm.  
 dōra- : doro.

dola- : dol<sup>2</sup>.  
 dolaī : dūlnu, dōlānu.  
 dolā- : dol<sup>2</sup>, doli<sup>1</sup>.  
 dōlānta- : dōlānu.  
 dōlāvia- : dūlānu.  
 dhakkaī : dhāku.  
 dhakkiṇī- : dhakani<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhaggadhaggā- : dhākdhāk-dhukdhuk.  
 dhaṅka- : dhikicyāū.  
 dhaṅkiṇī- : dhāku.  
 dhaṅkūṇa- : makunu.  
 dhaṅkha- : dhikicyāū.  
 dhaṇḍhallaī : dhūrānu, dhūrnu.  
 dhaṇḍholaī : dhūrānu, dhūrnu.  
 dhalaī : dhānu.  
 dhālaī : dhānu.  
 dhinka- : dhikicyāū.  
 dhilla- : dhilo.  
 dhukkaī : dhuknu.  
 dhunḍhullaī : dhūrnu.  
 dhumaī : dhūrnu.  
 dheṅkā- : dhiki.  
 dhella- : dhilo.  
 dholla- : dhol<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhovana- : dhuvānu.  
 na : na<sup>1</sup>.  
 naūim : nabbe.  
 naūla- : nyauri.  
 nakka- nose : nāk.  
 nakka- alligator : nāk.  
 nagga- : nāgo.  
 naṅgūla- : laṅgur<sup>1</sup>.  
 naṅgola- : laṅgur<sup>1</sup>.  
 nacca- : nāc.  
 naccāī : nācnu.  
 naccāvei- : nācānu.  
 naṭṭaa- : naṭuvā.  
 naṭṭha- : nātho.  
 naḍa- stalk : nar<sup>1</sup>, nal<sup>1</sup>.  
 naḍa- actor : nācnu.  
 naṇandā- : nanda.  
 natṭia- : nāti.  
 natṭua- : nāti.  
 natṭuiṇī- : nāini.  
 natṭuiṇā- : nāini.  
 natṭha- : nāto<sup>2</sup>.  
 natṭhā- : nāth<sup>2</sup>.  
 naddha- : pairanu.  
 nappaī : nāpnu.  
 namaī : nuḥnu.  
 namei- : nuwānu<sup>2</sup>.  
 naṇaṇa- : nāinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 nala- : nal<sup>1</sup>.  
 naṭṭā- : nāthār.  
 nava- : nau.  
 nava- : naulo.

naṇaṇā- : nāuni.  
 navalla- : naulo.  
 navva- : nābo.  
 nasā- : naso.  
 nassaī : nāsnu.  
 nassā- : nas.  
 naha- : naṇ.  
 nahara- : naṇro.  
 naharī- : nahar<sup>1</sup>.  
 nāi- : nāto<sup>1</sup>.  
 nāḍī- vein : nāri<sup>1</sup>.  
 nāḍī- strap : nāro.  
 nāna- : jān<sup>1</sup>.  
 nāma- : nāū.  
 nāriela- : nariwal.  
 nāliara- : nariwal.  
 nālī- : nāri<sup>1</sup>.  
 nāvā- : nāū<sup>1</sup>.  
 nāvida- : nāū<sup>2</sup>.  
 nāsa- destruction : nās<sup>1</sup>.  
 nāsa- deposit : nāso, nās<sup>2</sup>.  
 nāsei : nāsnu.  
 nāhi- : nātho.  
 naḍa- near : nira.  
 naḍa- fetter : nel.  
 nāma- : jamnu Add.  
 nāla- near : nira.  
 nāla- fetter : nel.  
 nāmaga- : jamnu Add.  
 niutta- : jokhnu.  
 nioa- : jokhnu.  
 nikka- : niko.  
 nikkamma- : nikāmi.  
 nikkasaī : niskanu.  
 nikkiṇaī : nikhanu.  
 nicca- : nic.  
 niccala- : nicāl.  
 nijja- : nid.  
 nijjhara- : niṇer.  
 nijjhūra- : niṇer.  
 niṭṭhāī : niṭhinu.  
 niṭṭhā- : niṭhinu.  
 niṭṭhura- : niṭhur.  
 niṭṭharaī : niṭānu.  
 niṭṭhāra- : niṭhār.  
 niṭṭhārei : niṭhānu.  
 niḍāha- : niyānu.  
 niḍdā- : nid.  
 niḍdādi : nidānu.  
 nipphala- : niphar.  
 nimantei : nīmtanu.  
 nimmavei : nibhānu.  
 nimmavei : nibhānu.  
 nimmauka- : mukuro.  
 nirālaa- : nirālo.  
 nirāsa- : nirās.

nīlāḍa- : nidhār.  
 nīlijjāi : bilinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 nīlīaī : bilinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 nīraḍaī : niuranu.  
 nīraṭṭedi : nibhāunu.  
 nīrāsi- : basnu.  
 nīraṭṭei : nibtero, nibhāunu.  
 nīraḍaī : nibhāunu.  
 nīraṭṭei : nibtero.  
 nīrāṇa- : nibhāunu.  
 nīrāvedī : nibhāunu.  
 nīrāhei : nibhāunu.  
 nīruda- : nibhāunu.  
 nīssaṭṭa- : nisto.  
 nīssaraī : sarnu.  
 nīssasaī : nisāsnu.  
 nīssāraī : sarnu.  
 nīssāsa- : nisāsnu.  
 nīha- : niū.  
 nīhaya- : lihi.  
 nīhā- : niū.  
 nīhāya- : lihi.  
 nīhālei : niyālīnu.  
 nīhi- : niyāl.  
 \*nīhialla- : niyāl.  
 nīhua- : niuranu.  
 nīa- : nīc.  
 nīla- : nīlo.  
 nīli- : nīl.  
 nīharaī : harnu.  
 nei : linu.  
 netta- : neti.  
 nevāla- : newār.  
 nokkha- : nok<sup>2</sup>, anokhā Add.  
 nollaī : nol.  
 nīhāi : nūcāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 nīhāru- : nahar<sup>2</sup>, nāri<sup>1</sup>.  
 nīhāvia- : nāu<sup>2</sup>.  
 nīhāvei : nūcāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 taī : ta.  
 taīḍa : ta.  
 taījja- : tij.  
 taīya- : tij.  
 tam : tyo.  
 takkei : tāknu.  
 takku- : takuṇṇā<sup>2</sup>.  
 takkhaī : tāchnu.  
 takkhāṇa- : tāchnu.  
 tagga- : tāgā.  
 tacchaī : tāchnu.  
 tacchiaī : tāchinu.  
 tacchijjanta- : tāchinu.  
 tajjei : tagaro.  
 taḍa- : talāu.  
 taḍaī : tarnu<sup>2</sup>, tarkanu.  
 taḍakkāra- : tarḥanu.

taḍatadā- : taḍa-taḥ.  
 taḍāga- : talāu.  
 taḍḍū- : ḍāru.  
 taṇa- : tyāṇdro.  
 taṇū- : taṇ.  
 taṇḍula- : cāmaḥ, tāṇdro.  
 taḷāa- : talāu.  
 tatta : tatā.  
 tatta- : tāto.  
 taddiasam : tādi.  
 taddiham : tādi.  
 tantu- : tādo.  
 tantu-kkhaḍī- : kkhoriyo.  
 tandula- : tāndro.  
 tappaī : tāpmu.  
 tama- : tūvālo.  
 tamāla- : tūvālo.  
 tamba- : tāmo.  
 tambola- : tamol.  
 tambolia- : tamoli.  
 tampaī : tamak.  
 taḡā- : taj<sup>2</sup>.  
 taraī hastens : tarkhar.  
 taraī crosses : tarnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 tarihi : tara.  
 taruṇa- : tarunu.  
 taruṇaa- : tarunu.  
 taruṇī- : taruni.  
 tala- : talo.  
 talaī : tārnū<sup>1</sup>.  
 talāa- : talāu.  
 talima- : tārnū<sup>1</sup>.  
 taluṇa- : tarunu.  
 tallā- : tāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 tasa : so.  
 tasaī : tarsanu.  
 tasara- : tasar.  
 tassa : tyo, so.  
 tasa : so.  
 taḥa : ta.  
 tahavi : tai.  
 tā : ta.  
 tāḍa- : tāḥ<sup>1</sup>.  
 tāḍaī : tāṇnu.  
 tāḍedi : tāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 tāṇa- : tān<sup>1</sup>.  
 tāṇam : tyo.  
 tāṇia- : tānnu.  
 tāḷei : tāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 tāḍisa- : sari.  
 tāmaī : tamak.  
 tāraga- : tāro<sup>2</sup>.  
 tāragā- : tāro<sup>1</sup>.  
 tāraṇa- : tāran<sup>1</sup>.  
 tārisa- : sari.  
 tāla- palm-tree : tāḥ<sup>1</sup>.

tāla- striking : tāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 tāla- bolt : tālo.  
 tālu- : tālu<sup>1</sup>.  
 tāḷet- : tāḷa<sup>1</sup>.  
 tā-a- tān.  
 tā-aī- tān.  
 tā-a- tāpmu and Add.  
 tā-a- so.  
 tā-sa- tar-saṇu.  
 tāha : tyo, so.  
 tājja- : tij.  
 takkha- : takho.  
 taṇa- : tyāṇdro.  
 tiṇṇi : tiṇ<sup>2</sup>, du.  
 taha- : takho.  
 tittha : tito.  
 tittha- : tyati.  
 tittha- : turnu.  
 timma- : tum.  
 timra- : tūvālo.  
 timula- : timilo.  
 timmaī : tum.  
 tiya- : tyo.  
 tiraccha- : terso.  
 tiraści : terso.  
 tila- : til.  
 tilla- : tel.  
 tiḥā : tiḥāi, techro.  
 tihi- : tuār.  
 tīmaṇa- : tum.  
 tīra- : tīr<sup>1</sup>.  
 tīraī : tīrnū.  
 tīrei : tīrnū.  
 tīsa : tis<sup>1</sup>.  
 tīsaī : tis<sup>1</sup>.  
 tīsā : tis<sup>1</sup>.  
 tuḷḷaī : tuḷḷu.  
 tuṇḍa- : tūṇo.  
 tuṇṇaṇa- : tumnu.  
 tunda- : tōḍ.  
 tundailla- : tōḍ.  
 tumam : tā.  
 tumba- : tumbo.  
 tumbi- : tumbo.  
 tumburu- : tumur.  
 tumhāra- : timro.  
 tumhe : timi.  
 turaī : turnu, turanta.  
 tulā- : tulo.  
 tulaī : tulīnu.  
 tulei : tulīnu.  
 tuvaranta- : turanta.  
 tu-a- : tu-so.  
 tusāra- : tusāro.  
 tūra- : turai.  
 tūla- : tul.

tūliā- : tul.  
 te they : tyo.  
 te of thee : tero Add.  
 teṇaūim : tirānabe.  
 tellia- : tyati, uli.  
 tellisam : tellis.  
 teyālisam : tēlālis.  
 terasa : tera.  
 teraha : tera.  
 tella- : tel.  
 tevaṇṇam : tirpan.  
 tevattarin : tihattar.  
 tevīsam : teis.  
 tesatthim : tirsatth.  
 tesī : tirāsi.  
 toḍa- : tor.  
 toḍaī : torṇu.  
 tola- : tolā.  
 tolaī : tulinu.  
 tolei : tulinu.  
 thaīā- : thailo.  
 thakka- : thāknu.  
 thakkaī : thāknu.  
 thagga- : athāh.  
 thaggha- : thāhā<sup>1</sup>.  
 thaḍa- : thar<sup>2</sup>.  
 thaḍḍha- : thāro, thañḍā.  
 thaṇa- : thun<sup>2</sup>.  
 thaṇnu- : thān<sup>1</sup>.  
 thattia- : thāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 thaddha- : thāro, thañḍā.  
 thanna- : thun<sup>2</sup>.  
 thappi : thāpnu.  
 thappia- : thāpnu.  
 thamba- : thām.  
 thambhaī : thāmnū.  
 thara- : thar<sup>1</sup>.  
 tharattharaī : thartharāunu.  
 tharatharedi : thartharāunu.  
 tharaharia- : tharahari.  
 thala- : thāl.  
 thalliā- : thāl.  
 thaha- : thāk, thāro<sup>1</sup>.  
 thāi : thāknu.  
 thānu : thāū.  
 thāṇa- : thān<sup>1</sup>.  
 thāṇā- : thān<sup>1</sup>.  
 thāṇu- : thān<sup>1</sup>.  
 thāma- : thāū, thāi.  
 thāra- : tharro.  
 thāla- : thāl.  
 thālī- : thāl.  
 thāvāra- : thaharnu.  
 thāha- : thāhā<sup>1</sup>.  
 thia- : thiyo.  
 thida- : thiyo.

thira- : thiro.  
 thukka- : thuk.  
 thukkaī : thuknu.  
 thukkārījjaī : thuk.  
 thuḍa- : thur.  
 thunṇa- : thunnu.  
 thulla- : thulo.  
 thūbha- : thupro.  
 thūva- : thupro.  
 thūha- : thupro.  
 thea- : thegnu.  
 thoa- : thor.  
 thokka- : thok.  
 thora- : thore.  
 dāmsaī shows : dasi.  
 dakkhā- : dākh.  
 dakkhiṇa- : dakkhin.  
 daḍḍha- : ḍarnu.  
 daḍha- : ḍaro.  
 daṇḍa- : ḍār.  
 daddu- : dād.  
 daddura- : dādarā.  
 daddha- : ḍarnu, dāmnū.  
 danta- tamed : dāunu Add.  
 danta- tooth : dāt.  
 dantadhāvaṇa- : datūn.  
 dantavaṇa- : datūn.  
 dantāla- : dātār.  
 danti- : dāde.  
 dappa- : dāpkāunu.  
 damaṇṇa- : damanā.  
 damei : dāunu Add.  
 damma- price : dām.  
 damma- tamed : dāunu Add.  
 dara- : daryāunu<sup>1</sup>, darsuko.  
 daraī : ḍarnu.  
 dariseī : dasi.  
 darī- : darko.  
 dala- : dal.  
 dalaī : dalnu.  
 dālāveī : dālāunu.  
 davara- : ḍoro.  
 davvī- : dābilo.  
 dasa : das.  
 dasama- : dasaū.  
 dasamī- : dasaī.  
 dassei : dasi.  
 dāha : das.  
 dāha- : dāha.  
 dāhāī : ḍahanu.  
 dāhi- : dāhi.  
 dāhīm : dāhi.  
 dāi- : dinu and Add.  
 dāḍima- : dārim.  
 dāḍhā- : dāro.  
 dāḍhiā- : dāri.

dāṇa- : dān<sup>1</sup> Add.  
 dāma- : dāi.  
 dāmaṇi- : dāuni<sup>2</sup>.  
 dāra- : dūwār.  
 dāru- : dār<sup>2</sup>.  
 dāli- : dāl.  
 dālima- : dārim.  
 dāva- : dāuro.  
 dāvaṇa- : dāuni<sup>2</sup>.  
 dāveī : dinu and Add.  
 dāha- : dāh.  
 dāhiṇa- : dāinu.  
 diara- : dewar.  
 diasa- : diūso.  
 diaha- : diūso.  
 diuṇa- : dunoḥ.  
 diggha- : digho.  
 digghīā- : digho.  
 dijjāī : dinu and Add.  
 diṭṭhi- : diṭh.  
 diḍha- : ḍaro.  
 diṇaara- : din<sup>1</sup>.  
 dippanta- : dāpkāunu.  
 divaḍḍha- : ḍer.  
 divasa- : diūso.  
 divaha- : diūso.  
 dīva- : diyo.  
 dīvālī- : dīvāli.  
 dīvāvatī- : dīvāli.  
 dīviā- : jalvā.  
 dīha- : digho.  
 dua- : duwo.  
 duuṇa- : dun<sup>2</sup>, dunoḥ.  
 dukkha- : dukha.  
 dukkhāveī : dukhāunu.  
 dukkhīda- : dukhi.  
 dukkheī : dukhnu.  
 duccara- : ducchar.  
 duṭṭha- : dhutnu.  
 duddha- : dud.  
 duddhiā- : dudhe.  
 dubbala- : dublo.  
 duruvvā- : dubo.  
 dullaha- : duloḥo.  
 dūvāra- : dūvār.  
 dūvālasa : bāra.  
 dūvālasama- : bārāi.  
 duve : dui.  
 duvvā- : dubo.  
 dussatta- : dusūd<sup>2</sup>.  
 duhaī : duhunū<sup>2</sup>.  
 dūra- : dur<sup>1</sup>.  
 dei : dinu, linu.  
 deula- : deurāli<sup>2</sup>.  
 deulīā- : deurāli<sup>2</sup>.  
 dekkhaī : dekknu.



dejja- : dāijo.  
 deva- : deu.  
 devā- : deu, deurālī<sup>2</sup>.  
 devāula- : deurālī<sup>2</sup>.  
 devādāru- : devār.  
 devara- : devar.  
 devālaa- : deurālī<sup>2</sup>.  
 desia- : desi.  
 dekalī- : dailo.  
 dō- : dui.  
 dora- : dunu.  
 dora- : dunu, duho.  
 dora- : dui.  
 dora- : doro.  
 dolai- : dulanu, dolāunu.  
 dolāia- : dolāunu.  
 dovāria- : divāre.  
 dosa- : dos.  
 doka- : dhokā, dhoko.  
 dohaṇa- : duniyāro.  
 dohā- : dohā, dohoro.  
 dhamasā- : dhasnu.  
 dhamasāda- : dhasnu.  
 dhaḍa- : dhar<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhaḍakadā- : dharṇanu.  
 dhaṇa- : dhan.  
 dhaṇia- : dhani.  
 dhaṇṇa- : dhān.  
 dhātī- : dhāi<sup>2</sup>.  
 dhāttha- : dhatāunu.  
 dhandhā- : dhandā.  
 dhanṇa- : dhān.  
 dhamma- : dhāmi Add.  
 dhammia- : dhāmi.  
 dhaya- : jhaṇḍā.  
 dhara- : dharnu.  
 dharaṇa- : dharan, dharnā.  
 dhava- : dhañero.  
 dhasā- : dhasnu.  
 dhāi- : dhāi<sup>2</sup>.  
 dhāu- : dhāu.  
 dhāṇā- : dhanīyā.  
 dhāraṇa- : dhārni.  
 dhāraṇā- : dhārni.  
 dhārā- : dhār, dhāro.  
 dhāvai- : dhāunu.  
 dhāvāṇa- : dhāuni.  
 dhāvī- : dhāi<sup>2</sup>.  
 dhūi- : dhar<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhikkārija- : dhikkār, dhikkārnu.  
 dhūttha- : dhūto.  
 dhippai- : dhipdhipāunu.  
 dhira- : dhīro.  
 dhukkādhukkā- : dhukdhuki.  
 dhupa- : dhunnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhupāi- : dhunnu<sup>1</sup>.

dhupi- : dhun, dhuni<sup>2</sup>.  
 dhupa- : dhun.  
 dhutta- : dhutnu.  
 dhutārai- : dhutāhār.  
 dhutti- : dhut.  
 dhuma- : dhuma.  
 dhura- : dhuro.  
 dhuraṇa- : dhumā.  
 dhurva- : dhobi.  
 dhūpa- : dhun.  
 dhūmari- : dhamilo, dhucā.  
 dhūmasikā- : dhucāso.  
 dhūmāi- : dhūcāunu.  
 dhūli- : dhulo.  
 dhūraṇa- : dhuni<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhūsara- : dhusro.  
 dhoia- : dhoi.  
 dhovai- : dhunu, dhobi.  
 paa- : payar.  
 pai- : poi.  
 paikidi- : paico.  
 pajjā- : jānnu Add.  
 patthā- : patthāri.  
 patthā- : payath.  
 patthāṇa- : payath.  
 paiṇṇā- : jānnu Add.  
 pauma- : paīyū.  
 paūlai- : polnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 paūllai- : polnu.  
 paoli- : fol.  
 pamkha- : pirākh.  
 pakka- reached : pakraṇu.  
 pakka- ripe : pāko.  
 pakkāia- : pakāunu.  
 pakkha- : pākho.  
 pakkhaladi- : pakhānu.  
 pakkhāujja- : pakhūj.  
 pakkhāladī- : pakhānu.  
 pakkhi- : paṅkhi.  
 pagala- : paglanu.  
 pagga- : pakranu, pagāhā.  
 paggaḥa- : pagāhā.  
 pacatālisaha- : patālis.  
 pacisam- : pacis.  
 paccā- : patyāunu.  
 paccadā- : carnu.  
 paccabhiṇṇādi- : paicānnu.  
 paccamāṇa- : pacnu.  
 paccakhiṇṇā- : paicānnu.  
 paccchaṇa- : pāchnu.  
 paccchaddha- : pachāri.  
 paccchā- : pachī.  
 paccchādida- : pachārnu.  
 paccchādāva- : pachitāu.  
 paccchādo- : pachi.  
 pacchilla- : pachil.

pacchillā- : pachillo.  
 pajjalai- : jalnu and Add.  
 pajjā- : jānnu Add.  
 pajjālei- : jalnu and Add.  
 pañca- : pāc.  
 pañcama- : pācāu.  
 pañcāhattari- : pacāhattar.  
 pañcāṇṇiṇ- : pañcāṇṇabbe.  
 pañcāsīṇ- : pañcāsi.  
 pañjara- : pañjarā.  
 paṭṭa- throne : paṭāhā.  
 paṭṭa- cloth : paṭ<sup>1</sup>.  
 paṭṭa- board : paṭi<sup>1</sup>.  
 paṭṭa- : paṭo.  
 paṭṭailla- : paṭvāri.  
 paṭṭaṇa- : paṭan.  
 paṭṭha- : piṭh.  
 paṭṭhava- : paṭhāunu.  
 paṭṭhāvei- : paṭhāunu.  
 paṭṭhi- : piṭh.  
 paḍai- : parnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 paḍala- : parelo.  
 paḍikamma- : parma.  
 paḍikidi- : paico.  
 paḍikkha- : parkhanu.  
 paḍiṇṇā- : jānnu Add.  
 paḍipucchā- : puchnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 paḍimā- : māp.  
 paḍivā- : parevā<sup>2</sup>.  
 paḍivasā- : paṇosi.  
 paḍivesia- : paṇosi.  
 paḍihāṇa- : biyāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 paḍola- : paricar<sup>2</sup>.  
 paḍḍā- : pāro.  
 paḍḍi- : pāro.  
 paḍhā- : parnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 paḍhama- : pailo.  
 paḍhāvei- : parāunu.  
 paṇa- : paṇi.  
 paṇatisam- : patīs.  
 paṇayāṭisam- : patālis.  
 paṇavaṇṇam- : pacpanna.  
 paṇasatthiṇ- : paṇasatthi.  
 paṇāsei- : paṇāunu.  
 paṇā- : pumi.  
 paṇuvīsam- : pacis.  
 paṇḍia- : pāre.  
 paṇṇa- : pān.  
 paṇṇatta- : jānnu Add.  
 paṇṇarasa- : pandra.  
 paṇṇaraha- : pandra.  
 paṇṇavei- : jānnu Add.  
 paṇṇā- : jānnu Add.  
 paṇṇāya- : jānnu Add.  
 paṇṇāsam- : pañcāsi.  
 patṭa- leaf : pat<sup>1</sup>.

patta- bowl : kaṭhauṭi.  
 patta- offered : dinu and Add.  
 patta- obtained : pāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 patta- : pāto.  
 pattala- leafy : pātāl.  
 pattala- thin : pātalo.  
 pattia- : patyāunu.  
 pattiā- : pāti.  
 pattiāaī- : patyāunu.  
 pattha- : pāthi.  
 patthara- : patthar.  
 pattharaī- : pathānu.  
 patthāra- : pathānu.  
 padādi- : dinu and Add.  
 pantī- : pāti.  
 pantha- : pācho.  
 pannattari- : pacahattar.  
 pappada- : pāpro.  
 pappadaga- : pāpro.  
 pappala- : pāpro.  
 papphuraī- : pāphranu.  
 papphoḍaī- : pāphranu.  
 pabala- : paul.  
 pabuddha- : bujṇnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pabohaī- : bujṇnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pamāṇa- : māp.  
 pamāya- : macāunu.  
 pamukka- : mukuro.  
 paya- : pau, payar.  
 payaī- : pāko.  
 payanaga- : paini<sup>1</sup>.  
 payaṭṭa- : paṭṭinu.  
 payaṭṭaī- : paṭṭi.  
 payara- : pairo.  
 parasa- : parsanu.  
 parasu- : pharsā.  
 parāia- : parāyo.  
 parāyaga- : parāyo.  
 parāri- : parār.  
 pariaṭṭaī- : paṭṭanu, palēto.  
 pariaḍḍhaī- : paṭṭanu.  
 pariaṭṭaī- : paṭṭanu.  
 parikkhā- : parakh.  
 paribhindaī- : piḍhnu.  
 pariyaṇaī- : jānnu Add.  
 parirakkhaī- : rākhnu.  
 parivaṭṭaī- : paṭṭanu.  
 parivaṭṭaī- : paṭṭanu, palēto.  
 parikaṇa- : pairan.  
 parikāissaī- : pairanu.  
 parikāṇa- : pairan.  
 parihāra- : harnu.  
 parihāsa- : hāsnu.  
 parihissaī- : pairanu.  
 parihūṇa- : hiyāunu.  
 pala- : pal<sup>1</sup>.

palaṭṭaī- : paṭṭanu.  
 palāla- : parāl.  
 palāsa- : palās.  
 paleva- : lipnu.  
 pallaṅka- : pālki, palaṅ.  
 pallatṭaī- : paṭṭanu.  
 pallava- : pālucā.  
 pallavia- : palāunu.  
 pavatṭi- : paṭṭi.  
 pavala- : paul.  
 pavā- : pavwā.  
 pavāla- : pavwālo.  
 pavatṭha- : paṭṭhāri.  
 pavitti- : paṭṭi.  
 pavisai- : pasnu.  
 pavūḍha- : bahanu.  
 pasaa- : pasar.  
 pasara- : pasar.  
 pasaraī- : pasrinu.  
 pasavaī produces : pasāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pasavaī enters : pasnu.  
 pasārei- : pasānu, pansāri.  
 pasia- : pasar.  
 pasutta- : sutnu.  
 pasūya- : pasāunu.  
 pasea- : pasinā.  
 passea- : pasinā.  
 pahara- : pahar.  
 pahasaī- : hāsnu.  
 pahā- : pāhār.  
 pahāya- : pāhār.  
 pahāyara- : pāhār.  
 pahiraī- : pairanu.  
 pahirāvei- : pairāunu.  
 pahila- : paio.  
 pahillaī- : pailo.  
 pahu- : paul.  
 pahucaī- : paūcnu.  
 pahutta- : paūcnu.  
 pahuppaī- : paūcnu.  
 \*pahulla- : paul.  
 pahūa- : paūcnu.  
 pāa- : pāu.  
 pāusa- : barsanu.  
 pāḍaa- : pāro<sup>1</sup>.  
 pāḍaī- : paṭṭnu.  
 pāḍalā- : pāṇari.  
 pāḍihara- : harnu.  
 pāḍei- : pānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 pāṇahā- : pairanu.  
 pāṇia- : pāni.  
 pāṇiahārī- : panere.  
 pāṇia- : pāni.  
 pāyāvia- : piyāunu.  
 pāra- : pār<sup>1</sup>.  
 pārāa- : pārō<sup>2</sup>.

pārāvaa- : parewā<sup>1</sup>.  
 pārā- : pārī<sup>1</sup>.  
 pārēi- : pānu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pārēvaa- : parewā<sup>1</sup>.  
 pālaa- : pālo<sup>1</sup>.  
 pālaṅka- : pālūngo.  
 pālaṅgā- : pālūngo.  
 pālaṇa- : pālan.  
 pāli- : pālī<sup>2</sup>.  
 pālī- : pālī<sup>2</sup>.  
 pālei- : pālnu.  
 pāvai- : pāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pāvei- : pāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pāsa- net : pāso<sup>1</sup>.  
 pāsa- spear : pāso<sup>2</sup>.  
 pāsaī- : cāhanu.  
 pāsāṇa- : paharo.  
 pāhāṇa- : paharo.  
 pāhūṇa- : pāhunu.  
 pāhūṇaa- : pāhunu.  
 piāārīṇ- : piyār.  
 piaī- : piunu.  
 piāra- : piyār.  
 piāsā- : piyās.  
 pikka- : pāko.  
 piccha- : picche, pachi.  
 piṇcha- : picche, puchar.  
 piṭṭa- : peṭ.  
 piṭṭaī- : piṭṭnu.  
 piṭṭāvaṇaā- : piṭṭāunu.  
 piṭṭei- : piṭṭnu.  
 piṭṭha- back : piṭh, pachi.  
 piṭṭha- ground : piṭho.  
 piṭṭhao- : piṭh.  
 piṭṭhī- : piṭh.  
 piṇaddha- : pairanu.  
 piṇaddhaī- : pairanu.  
 piṇḍa- : pīro.  
 piṇḍaa- : pīro.  
 piṇḍālu- : pīṇālu.  
 piṇḍā- : pīṇulo.  
 piṭṭa- : pito.  
 piṭṭala- : pital.  
 pipparī- : pipplā.  
 pippara- : pipal.  
 pipparī- : pipplā.  
 piḍba- : pip.  
 pilihā- : pliyō.  
 piluṭṭha- : adhapiṭto, pilsinu.  
 pilosa- : pilsinu.  
 pivāsaa- : piyāsā.  
 pivāsā- : piyās.  
 pivāsia- : piyāsā.  
 piṣṭi- : piṭh.  
 pihāṇa- : pihān.  
 pihāṇa- : pihān.

pīa- : pahēlo.  
 pīala- : pahēlo.  
 pīdā- : pīr.  
 pīdedi : pīrāunu.  
 pīdha- : pīrā.  
 pīdhaa- : pīrā.  
 pīdhiā- : pīrā.  
 pīlā- : pīr.  
 pīlei : pīrāunu.  
 pīvala- : pahēlo.  
 pīsai : pīsnu.  
 pūmsai : puchnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pukkaī : pukārnu.  
 pukkareī : pukārnu.  
 pukkāra- : pukārā.  
 pukkārei : pukārnu.  
 pukkhalā- : pukkhal.  
 puñkha- : puwākh.  
 puccha- : puchar.  
 pucchai : puchnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 pucchani- : puchni.  
 puñjāi : pugnu.  
 puñcha- : puchar.  
 puñchai : puchnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 puñja- : pūji.  
 puṭṭa- : puṭṭa, poti, peṭ.  
 puṭṭha- : puṭh.  
 puṭṭhi- : puṭh.  
 puḍa- : purā.  
 puḍaa- : purā.  
 puṇo : pani.  
 puṇḍa- : pūri<sup>2</sup>.  
 puṇḍia- : pūri<sup>1</sup>.  
 puṇṇa- : pugnu.  
 putta- : put, aputo.  
 puttara- : puti.  
 puttala- : putlo<sup>1</sup>.  
 puttaliā- : putali.  
 purāṇa- : purānu.  
 purisa- : pursā.  
 puro : por.  
 pusaī : puchnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pussa- : pus.  
 pūa- cake : puwā.  
 pūa- winnowed : niphanu and Add.  
 pūala- : puwā.  
 pūra- cake : puri.  
 pūra- full : pur<sup>2</sup>, puro.  
 pūraa- : puro.  
 pūrai : purnu.  
 pūrijaī : purinu.  
 pūla- : pulo.  
 pūsaī : posnu and Add.  
 pekhaī : dekhnū.  
 penkhia- : piñ.  
 peṭṭa- : peṭ.

peḍha- : peṇ.  
 peṇḍa- : peṇ.  
 perai : pelnu.  
 perulli- : peṇ.  
 pellaī : pelnu.  
 pelliijaī : pelnu.  
 poa- : pothi<sup>1</sup>, put.  
 poāla- : pothi<sup>1</sup>.  
 pokkaī : pukārnu.  
 pokkareī : pukārnu.  
 pokkārei : pukārnu.  
 pokkhara- : pokhari.  
 pokkhariñi- : pokhari.  
 potṭa- : poti, peṭ, putṭa.  
 poḍha- : bahanu.  
 potta- : pot<sup>1</sup>, poto.  
 pottaa- : poto.  
 pottiā- : poto.  
 pottī- : pote.  
 pottha- : poto.  
 potthaa- : poto.  
 potthiā- : pothi<sup>2</sup>.  
 pora- in front : por.  
 pora- joint : poro.  
 posaha- : basnu.  
 posijjaī : posinu.  
 posei : posnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 pricchati : puchnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 phakkia- : phakānu.  
 phaggu- : phāgu.  
 phagguṇa- : phāgun.  
 phattaī : phātnu.  
 phadañi- : phariyā.  
 phana- : phani<sup>1</sup>.  
 phanda- : phād.  
 phandaī : phādnu.  
 phara- : phaliyo.  
 \*phara- : phirnu.  
 pharaa- : phaliyo.  
 pharasu- : pharsā.  
 pharusa- : phālso<sup>1</sup>.  
 phala- fruit : phal<sup>1</sup>.  
 phala- ploughshare : phal<sup>2</sup>.  
 phalaga- : phaliyo.  
 phaladi : phalnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 phalaha- : phaliyo.  
 phalahi- : phariyā.  
 phalāvei : phālānu.  
 phalia- : phali.  
 phavvīhai : phāpnu.  
 phāi- : phāu.  
 phādei : phārnu.  
 phāya- : phāu.  
 phāla- : phāli<sup>1</sup>.  
 phālei : phārnu.  
 phija- : philo.

phittaī : phittē.  
 phiraī : phirnu.  
 phirakka- : phirki.  
 phukkaī : phuknu<sup>2</sup>.  
 phunkā- : phuk.  
 phutta- : phutto.  
 phuttaī : phutnu.  
 phuraī : phurnu.  
 phuraphurādi : phurphurānu.  
 phuliṅga- : philiṅgo.  
 phulla- : phul<sup>2</sup>.  
 phullaī : phulnu.  
 phullavia- : phulānu.  
 phullāvia- : phulānu.  
 phusaī : bhulnu.  
 phusia- : phusi, phusio.  
 phena- : phen.  
 \*pher- turn : phirnu.  
 phelaī : phel.  
 phoiaya- : phunu.  
 phoda- : phor<sup>2</sup>.  
 phoda- : phoro.  
 phodiaya- : phurānu.  
 baara- : bayar.  
 bakka- : bakullo.  
 bakka- : baknu.  
 baga- : bakullo.  
 bagga- : bāra.  
 baḍabaḍai : barbarānu.  
 battisam : battis.  
 baddha- : bājhnū.  
 bandha- : bādhi, bādho.  
 bandhai : bādhnū.  
 bandhana- : bādhan.  
 bandhida- : bādhiyā<sup>1</sup>.  
 bappa- : bāp.  
 bappikā- : bāp.  
 bappuḍa- : baburo.  
 bappha- : bāph.  
 bapphā- : bāph.  
 babbari- : bābari<sup>2</sup>.  
 babbūla- : babul.  
 bambhana- : bāhun.  
 bambhani- : bāuni.  
 bamhana- : bāhun.  
 baya- : bakullo.  
 bala- : bal.  
 baladda- : barad.  
 balia- : baliyo.  
 balidda- : barad.  
 balivadda- : barad.  
 balisa- : balsi.  
 bakiñi- : bāni.  
 bakira- : bairo.  
 bakua- : bahut.  
 bahutta- : bahut.

bhallāya- : bhalāyo.  
 bhallī- : bhālo.  
 bhallu- : bhālu.  
 bhalloḍa- : bhālo.  
 bhassa- : bhās<sup>3</sup>.  
 bhassaī : bhāsmu.  
 bhāi : bhān.  
 bhāi- : bhāi.  
 bhāia- : bhāi.  
 bhāinijja- : bhānij.  
 bhāineca- : bhānij.  
 bhāinejja- : bhānij.  
 bhāuujā- : bhāuju.  
 bhāa- : bhāg<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhāḍa- : bhāṭi<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhāḍaa- : bhārā<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhāṇa- : bhān.  
 bhādā : bhāi.  
 bhādua- : bhāi.  
 bhāra- : bhār.  
 bhāria- : bhāri<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhārilla- : bharilo.  
 bhāla- : bhāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhāva- : bhāu.  
 bhāvāi : bhān.  
 bhāsa- : bhās<sup>3</sup>.  
 bhāsā- : bhās<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhikkhā- : bhik.  
 bhikkhāyara- : bhikkhāri.  
 bhinga- : bhañero.  
 bhingāraga- : bhañero.  
 bhingārī- : bhañero.  
 bhicchaara- : bhikkhāri, bhik.  
 bhittā- : bhet, bhetī.  
 bhittijjāi : bhetnu.  
 bhiddāi : bhirnu.  
 bhinnitā- : bhīrā.  
 bhitti- : bhīt.  
 bhindaī : pīdhnu.  
 bhiddāi : bhīr.  
 bhua- : bhuḍ.  
 bhukkaī : bhuknu.  
 bhukkapa- : bhuknu.  
 bhuḍja- : bhuḍ.  
 bhuḍjja- : bhuḍā<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhuṇṇāi : bhoj.  
 bhuṇṇa- : bhuṇi.  
 bhutti- : bhoj.  
 bhumaā- : ālhi-bhuī.  
 bhulla- : bhul.  
 bhullaī : bhulnu.  
 bhusa- : bhus.  
 bhūda- : bhayo.  
 bhūmi- : bhuī.  
 bhea- : bheu.  
 bhega- : bhyāguto.

bheḍaka- : beṛā.  
 bhelaa- : beṛā.  
 bhelī- : beṛā.  
 bhelei- : bhelā.  
 bhoṇa- : bhoj.  
 bhojja- : 'bhoj.  
 bhoṭanta- : bhoṭān.  
 bhomī : kunu.  
 bholā : bholo.  
 bholāṭ : bhor<sup>2</sup>.  
 maa- : moro.  
 māim : mā.  
 māila- : māilo.  
 māiḷijjāṭ : māiḷinu.  
 māila- : māulanu.  
 māiḷāṭ : māiḷāunu.  
 māiḷei : māulanu.  
 māūra- : mujur.  
 māula- : mujur.  
 mae : mā.  
 mānsa- : māsu.  
 makkāḍa- : mākuro.  
 makkala- : mākāl, mākuro.  
 makkhaṇa- : makkhan.  
 makkhia- : mākho.  
 makkhiā- : mākho.  
 makkhei : makkhan.  
 maggaṭ : māgnu.  
 maggaṇa- : māṇnu<sup>1</sup>, māṇani.  
 maggaṇā- : māṇni.  
 māṅgala- : māgal.  
 maccaṭ : macāunu.  
 maccu- : marnu.  
 maccha- : mācho.  
 macchara- : macchar.  
 macchala- : macchar.  
 macchiā- : mākho.  
 majja- : macāunu.  
 majjāṭ is intoxicated : macāunu.  
 majjāṭ rubs : māḷnu.  
 majjāṇa- : māḷjan.  
 majjavā- : majāunu.  
 majjā- : māsi.  
 majjavā- : majāunu.  
 majjha- : māḷh.  
 majjhaāra- : majheri.  
 majjhama- : māḷhi<sup>1</sup>.  
 majjhādo : mā<sup>2</sup>.  
 majjhima- : māḷhi<sup>1</sup>.  
 majjhilla- : māḷhilo, māṛilo.  
 majjhe : mā<sup>2</sup>.  
 māṇca- : māo<sup>1</sup>.  
 māṇijjāṭ : majiṭho.  
 māṇijjāṭha- : majiṭho.  
 māṇijjāṭhā- : majiṭho.  
 māṇjira- : majirā.

mattiā- : māto.  
 mattha- lazy : mātho.  
 mattha- polished : miṭho.  
 maḍa- : moro.  
 maḍaa- : moro.  
 maḍḍaṭ : māṇnu.  
 maḍha- : maro<sup>2</sup>.  
 maṇam : man<sup>2</sup>.  
 maṇussa- : mānis.  
 maṇe : man<sup>2</sup>.  
 maṇo : man<sup>2</sup>.  
 maṇḍa- : māṇ.  
 maṇḍaga- : maṇer.  
 maṇḍala- : māro.  
 maṇḍava- : kāṭhmāṇau.  
 maṇḍei : maṇer.  
 maṇṇaṭ : mānnu.  
 maḷaṭ : malnu.  
 matta- : māt.  
 mattā- : māp.  
 mattiā- : māto.  
 mattha- : māth.  
 mattha- : māth.  
 matthulūṅa- : mathinal.  
 matthulūya- : mathinal.  
 maddaṭ : māṇnu.  
 maddala- : mādal.  
 manta- : madāri.  
 mantha- : madhāni.  
 manthaṭ : mathnu.  
 manthaṇiā- : madhani.  
 manthara- : madhuro.  
 manthāṇa- : madhāni.  
 manda- : madauru.  
 mappa- : māp.  
 mammi- : māmā.  
 mayāṇa- : māin<sup>1</sup>.  
 mayāṇa-phala- : māin<sup>2</sup>.  
 mayala- : māilo.  
 mara- : maro<sup>1</sup>.  
 maraṭ : marnu.  
 marahattha- : marāṭhi.  
 marāla- : marāl.  
 maria- : maric.  
 marisaṭ : māsnu.  
 maruaa- : maruci.  
 mala- : mal.  
 malaṭ : malnu.  
 maliṇa- : malinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 malei : malnu.  
 malla- : māl<sup>2</sup>.  
 masaṇa- : masinu.  
 masarakkaṭ : maskinu.  
 masāṇa- : masān.  
 masi- : masi.  
 masiṇa- : masinu.

masūra- : musuro<sup>2</sup>.  
 masūraa- : musuro<sup>2</sup>.  
 mahagga- : mahāgo.  
 mahāṇasa- : bhānsā.  
 mahāraṭhi- : marāṭhi.  
 mahilā- : meheri.  
 mahiliā- : meheri.  
 mahisa- : bhaṭsi.  
 mahisī- : bhaṭsi.  
 mahu- : maha.  
 mahua- : mauwā.  
 mahuarī- : mauri.  
 māi- : māi.  
 māuā- : māu<sup>1</sup>.  
 māuccā- : mused-.  
 māuccā- : mused-.  
 māussiā- : mused-.  
 māussī- : mused-.  
 māṇa- : mān.  
 mānava- : manuwā.  
 mānusa- : mānis.  
 mādā : mā<sup>1</sup>.  
 māmā- : māmā.  
 māmaga- : māmā.  
 māmī- : māmā.  
 māyā- : mā<sup>1</sup>.  
 māra- : mār.  
 māraga- : mārā.  
 māri- : mār.  
 māriḷjāṭ : māriṇu.  
 māriadi : māriṇu.  
 māruḍa- : māruni.  
 māreṭ : mārnū.  
 mālā- : māl<sup>2</sup>.  
 māliā- : māli<sup>1</sup>.  
 māliā- : māl<sup>2</sup>.  
 māliṇi- : mālini.  
 māvia- : māp.  
 māsa- lentil : māś<sup>1</sup>.  
 māsa- month : māś<sup>2</sup>.  
 miccu- : marnu.  
 miḷjāṭ : marnu.  
 miṇcaṇa- : micnu.  
 miṇjā- : māsi.  
 miḷāvaṭ : meḷāunu, meḷnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 miṭṭjāṭ : meṭinu, meṭnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 miṭṭha- : miṭho.  
 miṇaṭ : māp.  
 mitta- : mit.  
 mittiā- : māto.  
 miria- : maric.  
 milāṭ : milnu.  
 milāi : oilinu.  
 millaṭ : milkinu.  
 missaṭ : misnu.  
 missida- : misi<sup>1</sup>.

mīsālia- : misnu.  
 mīsia- : mīsi<sup>1</sup>.  
 mua- : moro.  
 mukka- freed : mukuro.  
 mukka- dumb : muko.  
 mukka- : mukhiyā.  
 mugga- : muh.  
 muggara- : muñro.  
 mucchāi : muchnu.  
 mucchā- : much.  
 mujjhaī : mujinu, kūṛinu<sup>2</sup>.  
 muñja- : muj.  
 muṭṭima- : muṭu.  
 muṭṭha- : mosnu.  
 muṭṭhi- : muṭh.  
 muḍḍha- : muṛ<sup>2</sup>.  
 muṇḍāi : mānnu.  
 muṇḍa- : muṛo.  
 muṇḍāi : muṛnu.  
 muṇḍāvia- : muṛāunu.  
 muṇḍei : muṛnu.  
 muṇḍha- : muṛ<sup>2</sup>.  
 mutta- : mut.  
 muttāi : mutnu.  
 muttā- : moti.  
 mutti- : mukuro.  
 muttia- : moti.  
 mutthā- : mothe.  
 muddā- : mundri.  
 muddiā- : mundri.  
 muddei : mundri.  
 muddha- head : muṛ<sup>2</sup>.  
 muddha- foolish : mujinu.  
 muraja- : murrā.  
 muraya- : murrā.  
 murava- : murrā.  
 murumuria- : murmurinu.  
 mulla- : mol.  
 musaī : mosnu.  
 musala- : musal.  
 muha- : muhaṣṭā.  
 mūa- : muko.  
 mūala- : muko.  
 mūalla- : muko.  
 mūḍa- : mur, muri, muṭuro.  
 mūḍha- bewildered : mujinu.  
 mūḍha- corn-measure : mur, muri.  
 mūla- a constellation : mul<sup>2</sup>.  
 mūla- root : mulo.  
 mūlaa- : mulo.  
 mūlia- : mol.  
 mūliā- : mulo.  
 mūli- : mulo.  
 mūścdi : mosnu.  
 mūsaa- : muso.  
 mūsai : mosnu.

mūsala- : musal.  
 mūsia- : muso.  
 me : mero.  
 meḷāvaī : meḷnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 meḍḍha- : meṛo.  
 meḍḍhi- : miyo.  
 meṇḍa- : meṛo.  
 meṇḍha- : meṛo.  
 mera- : mero.  
 mela- : mel.  
 melaa- : melo.  
 melavaī : milnu.  
 mesa- : meṛo.  
 mehi- : miyo.  
 mokkha- : mukuro.  
 moggara- : muñro.  
 moca- : moci.  
 motṭima- : muṭu.  
 modei : mornu<sup>1</sup>.  
 mottā- : moti.  
 mottia- : moti.  
 motthā- : mothe.  
 mora- : mujur.  
 molla- : mol.  
 mosa- : mos.  
 mosana- : mosnu.  
 moha- : mukuni.  
 mohana- : mukuni.  
 mohanī- : mukuni.  
 raī- : ramāunu.  
 rakkhāi : rākhnu.  
 rakkhana- : rākhnu.  
 rakkhavāla- : rakhwālo.  
 rakkhasa- : rākas.  
 rakkhasi- : rākas.  
 rakkhā- : rachyān.  
 ragga- : rāginu.  
 raṅga- colour : rañ<sup>1</sup>.  
 raṅga- tin : rañ.  
 raṅgaī dyes : rañāunu.  
 raṅgaī wanders : rañelo.  
 raṅgilla- : rañilo.  
 raccaī : rāgnu.  
 racchā- : rākhnu.  
 rajja- : rāj<sup>2</sup>.  
 rajjaī : rāginu.  
 rajjhia- : rahanu.  
 raḍaī : raṛi.  
 raḍantaa- : raṛi.  
 raḍḍa- : raṛkanu.  
 raṇa- : rankanu.  
 raṇakkāra- : rankanu.  
 raṇḍa- : rār.  
 raṇṇī- : rāni.  
 ratta- : rāto, rāginu.  
 rattiaṇḍhaa- : ratauni.

rattindha- : ratauni.  
 rattī- : rāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 rattiaṇ- : rāli.  
 randhaī : rādhnu.  
 randhei : rādhnu.  
 rappaī : rābo.  
 rabbā- : rābari.  
 ramaī : ramāunu.  
 ramana- : ramāunu.  
 rampa- : rābo.  
 rampaī : rābo.  
 ramphaī : rābo.  
 ramma- : rāmro.  
 rammaī : ramāunu.  
 ramhaī : rābo.  
 rasa- : ras<sup>1</sup>.  
 rasavaī : rasoi.  
 rasia- : rasiyā.  
 rassi- : rās<sup>1</sup>.  
 rahaī : rahanu.  
 rahana- : rahani.  
 rahei : rahanu.  
 rāiā- : rāyo.  
 rāiṇṇa- : rānā.  
 rāi- : rāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 rāulla- : rāut.  
 rāḍi- : rāro<sup>1</sup>.  
 rāḍhā- : rāri.  
 rāṇa- : rānā.  
 rāṇā- : rāni.  
 rāṇiā- : rāni.  
 rāṇī- : rāni.  
 rāḍī- : rāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 rāmei : ramāunu.  
 rāyaṇḍha- : rāut.  
 rāyaṇṇa- : rānā.  
 rāyā- : rāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 rāsi- : rās<sup>2</sup>.  
 riḡgaī : riñāunu.  
 riñkhana- : riñāunu.  
 riṇgaī : riñāunu.  
 riṇgaṇī- : riñāunu.  
 riṇgia- : riñāunu, rañelinu.  
 riḡjaī : bilinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 riḡjhaī : riḡhinu.  
 riṭṭha- : riṭho.  
 riṇa- : rin.  
 riṭṭa- : riṭto.  
 rihaī : riñāunu.  
 riāi : ruḡhinu, bilinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 riṇa- : ruḡhinu.  
 rui- : rucnu.  
 ruira- : rucnu.  
 rukkha- tree : rukh.  
 rukkha- dry : rukho.  
 rugga- : lugā.

rucnā : rucnu.  
 rujjhaī : rūḍinu.  
 ruṇḍa- : runu<sup>1</sup>.  
 ruṇṇa- : chunu.  
 ruḍḍa- : runu<sup>2</sup>.  
 ruḍḍha- : rūḍinu.  
 ruṇḍhaī : rūḍinu.  
 ruppa- : rupaulo.  
 rubbhaī : rūḍinu, rumalnu.  
 rumbhaī : rumalnu.  
 ruḷaī : rumalinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 ruvaī : sutnu, chunu.  
 rūa- : ruvo.  
 rūḍhi- : rūḍi.  
 rearaī : rittō.  
 reṇi- : rujhnu.  
 reṇu- : ren.  
 rellaī : relnu.  
 revaliā- : reti<sup>2</sup>.  
 rehā- : lekho<sup>2</sup>.  
 roaī : rucnu.  
 roaṇa- : runu<sup>2</sup>.  
 roāveī : ruvāunu.  
 roñcaī : roḷ.  
 roḷḷa- : roḷ.  
 roḷḷaga- : roḷ.  
 roḍaī : roḷnu.  
 roḍaī : runu<sup>2</sup>.  
 roma- : raū.  
 royaī : runu<sup>2</sup>.  
 rovaī : sutnu.  
 roveī : ropnu.  
 roha- : roḷnu.  
 rohia- : revā.  
 roheī : rūḍinu.  
 laā- : laṭṭo.  
 laūḍa- : lauro.  
 laūla- : lauro.  
 lakkvḍa- : lauro.  
 lakkha- : lākh, lākhinu.  
 lakkhaī : lākh, lākhinu.  
 lakkhā- : lākh.  
 lagga- : lāg, lāgi.  
 laggaī : lāgnu.  
 laṅgheī : nāḡhnu.  
 laccha- : lākh.  
 lajjaī : lajāunu.  
 lajja- : lāj.  
 lajjāvedī : lojāunu.  
 laṭṭā- : laṭṭe<sup>2</sup>.  
 laṭṭha- : laṭṭo.  
 laṭṭhi- : lāṭho.  
 laḍḍia- : lāṇ.  
 laḍḍua- : laḍḍu.  
 lanpha- : nāni, sānu.  
 laṭṭā- : lāi.

lattiā- : lāti.  
 laddī- : lādi.  
 laddha- : lahanā.  
 labbhaī : lahanā.  
 lamba- : lāmu.  
 lambei : lamkōnu.  
 lalla- : lalkānu.  
 lallokka- : lalkānu.  
 lasaī : lassā.  
 lasaṇa- : lasun.  
 lasuā- : lassā.  
 lasuṇa- : lasun.  
 lahaī : lahanā, lānu, līnu.  
 lahaṇa- : lahanā.  
 laharī- : lahar.  
 lahua- : halaū.  
 lāiunā : lāi.  
 lāivi : lāi, lāunu.  
 lāu- : lauko.  
 lāei : lāunu.  
 lāmā- : lāuke.  
 lāya- dried rice : lāwā<sup>2</sup>.  
 lāya- taken : lānu.  
 lāyā- : lāwā<sup>2</sup>.  
 lālā- : rāl.  
 likkaī : luknu.  
 likkhā- : likho.  
 licchaī : liceaḷ.  
 licchā- : liceaḷ.  
 liṇḍa- : liṇ.  
 liṇḍiā- : liṇ.  
 litta- : lipnu, jokhnu, paūcnu.  
 lippaī : lipnu, paūcnu.  
 limpaī : lipnu, jokhnu.  
 lissaī : lisinu.  
 lihaī : likho<sup>2</sup>.  
 lukkaī : luknu.  
 lukkha- : rukho.  
 lugga- : lugā.  
 lucchaī : luchnu.  
 luñcaī : luchnu.  
 luñchaī : luchnu.  
 luṭṭaī : luṭnu.  
 luṭṭha- : luṭho.  
 luḍḍhaī : lurkan.  
 luṇṭaī : luṇnu.  
 lumbi- : lumro.  
 lulaī : lurkan.  
 luhaī : bhuḷnu.  
 lūā- : luto<sup>1</sup>.  
 lūḍaī : luṭnu.  
 lūha- : rukho.  
 lekka- : lekho<sup>2</sup>.  
 leṭṭhu- : loth.  
 leḍu- : loth.  
 leḍhukka- : loth.

leppa- : lep.  
 lexaṇa- : lipnu.  
 levi : līnu.  
 lesa- : les<sup>1</sup>.  
 lesaṇa- : lesnu, lisnu.  
 lehā- : lekho<sup>2</sup>.  
 lehi : līnu.  
 loṭṭaī : loṭnu.  
 loṭṭhaka- : loth.  
 loḍha- : loḥoro.  
 loḍhei : loḥoro.  
 loṇa- : nun.  
 loṇia- : nuniyā.  
 loddha- : rudhno.  
 loppaī : loppro.  
 loma- : raū.  
 lolaī : lurkan.  
 lolā- : lolā.  
 lolei : lurkan.  
 lora- : lopo.  
 lorei : loppro.  
 loha- : lohā.  
 lohāra- : lohār.  
 lohia- : lohu<sup>2</sup>.  
 lhiikaī : luknu.  
 vaa- wolf : buvāso.  
 vaa- age : baīs<sup>2</sup>.  
 vaṁsa- : bās.  
 vaka- : bāngo.  
 vakkala- : bāḷlo, bokro.  
 vakkhāṇa- : bakhān.  
 vakkhāṇaī : bakhānnu.  
 vakkheva- : bakheyā.  
 vaggā- : bagāḷ.  
 vaggāī : bagnu.  
 vaggā- : bāg<sup>3</sup>.  
 vaggā- : bāgḥ.  
 vaggāria- : baghānu.  
 vaṅka- : bāngo.  
 vaṅga- mutilated : bāngo.  
 vaṅga- brinjal : baigun.  
 vaccaī : bācnu.  
 vaccha- calf : bācho.  
 vaccha- tree : buk.  
 vacchā- : bāchi.  
 vajja- : bājā.  
 vajjaī sounds : bajnu, bagnu.  
 vajjaī moves : bācnu.  
 vajjāveī : bajāunu.  
 vajjha- : baha, bojḥ.  
 vajjhā- : baha.  
 vañcaī : bācnu.  
 vañjaī : bagnu.  
 vañjula- : bajrāṭh.  
 vañjha- : bājho.  
 vaṭṭa- cycle : bāṭā, baṭṭā<sup>2</sup>.

vaṭṭaa- : baṭṭāi.  
 vaṭṭaī : bāṭṇu.  
 vaṭṭaga- : bāṭā.  
 vaṭṭā- : bāṭo.  
 vaṭṭi- : bāṭi.  
 vaṭṭiā- : bāṭi.  
 vaṭṭu- : bāṭulo.  
 vaṭṭula- : bāṭulo.  
 vaṭṭei : bāṭṇu.  
 vaḍa- : bar<sup>3</sup>.  
 vaḍavaḍaī : barbarāunu.  
 vaḍahī- : balo.  
 vaḍī- : bari.  
 vaḍḍa- : baṛo.  
 vaḍḍhaī : baṛnu.  
 vaḍḍhaīa- : baṛaī.  
 vaḍḍhāvei : baṛāunu.  
 vaḍḍhi- : bāṛi, baṛ.  
 vaḍḍhia- : bāṛi<sup>1</sup>.  
 vaṇa- : ban.  
 vaṇei : banṇu<sup>2</sup>.  
 vaṇṭaī : bāṇṇu.  
 vaṇṭaga- : bāṇo.  
 vaṇṇa- : bāṇi<sup>2</sup>.  
 vaṇṇiā- : bāṇi<sup>2</sup>.  
 vaṇṇei : banṇu<sup>2</sup>.  
 vattaī : bāṭṇu.  
 vattā- : bāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 vatti- wick : bāṭi.  
 vatti- means : butā.  
 vattā- : bāṭi.  
 vattei : bāṭṇu.  
 vattu- : basnu.  
 vaddala- : bāḍal.  
 vaddhia- increased : baṛi<sup>1</sup>.  
 vaddhia- castrated : baḍhiyā.  
 vaddhei : baṛnu.  
 vaddhāvei : baṛāunu.  
 vappa- : ubāunu Add.  
 vapphāula- : bāph.  
 vayaī : bagnu.  
 vayaṇa- : bajnu.  
 vara- boon : baṛ<sup>1</sup>.  
 vara- suitor : baṛ<sup>2</sup>.  
 varaḍā- : bāṛulo.  
 varaṇḍa- : barandā.  
 varāa- : barā.  
 varisa- : barsa.  
 varisaī : barsanu.  
 varisavia- : barsāunu.  
 varisā- : bāsi<sup>3</sup>.  
 varisāratla- : barsāt.  
 valahī- : balo.  
 valla- : bālī<sup>2</sup>.  
 vallī- : bel<sup>2</sup>.  
 vavaī : ubāunu Add.

vasaī : basnu.  
 vasaḥa- : basāhā.  
 vasa- : boso.  
 vassa- : bas<sup>1</sup>.  
 vassaī : bāsi<sup>3</sup>, barsanu.  
 vaha- : bahar.  
 vahaī : bahanu.  
 vahaṇa- : bahānā.  
 vahāvei : bahāunu.  
 vahia- : bahi.  
 vahiā- : bahi.  
 vahū- : bahu<sup>2</sup>.  
 vahei : baha.  
 vāa- : bā<sup>2</sup>.  
 vāiṅgaṇa- : baigun.  
 vāiṅgaṇi- : baigun.  
 vāiṅgiṇi- : baigun.  
 vāu- : bā<sup>2</sup>.  
 vāula- : baulāhā.  
 vāḍa- : bār<sup>1</sup>.  
 vāḍaga- : bār<sup>1</sup>.  
 vāḍiā- : bāri<sup>1</sup>.  
 vāḍī- : bār<sup>1</sup>.  
 vāṇara- : bāḍar.  
 vāṇia- : baṇiṇi.  
 vāma- : bāṇ, bāṇṇu.  
 vāmaṇa- : bāṇne.  
 vāyaī : baṇnu.  
 vāyūma- : jamnu Add.  
 vāra- : bār<sup>2</sup>, bār<sup>3</sup>.  
 vārā- : bār<sup>3</sup>.  
 vārei : bārnu, barkanu.  
 vālappa- : bāl.  
 vālā- : bālī<sup>2</sup>.  
 vāluā- : bālūwā.  
 vālei : bālo<sup>1</sup>.  
 vāsa- scent : basāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 vāsa- dwelling : bās.  
 vāsaī settles : basāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 vāsaī cries : bāsnu.  
 vāsia- : bāsi<sup>2</sup>.  
 vāsī- : basulo.  
 vāhaṇa- : bāhān.  
 vāhei : bāunu.  
 viā- : buvāso.  
 viagga- : beglo.  
 vianti- : bido.  
 viāaī : biyāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 viāṇa- : tānnu and Add.  
 viāra- : carnu Add.  
 viāliu : biyālo.  
 viāha- : bie.  
 viujjhaī : biūjhanu.  
 viutṭaī : kāṭṇu Add.  
 viutta- : jolknu.  
 viuddha- : biūjhanu.

vikkaa- : bikri.  
 vikkaī : biknu.  
 vikkāyamāṇa- : bikāunu.  
 vikkīṇaī : biknu.  
 vikkīa- : bikri.  
 vikkei : biknu.  
 viggaha- : bighā, bigranu.  
 vigha- : bigho.  
 vighaṭṭaī : bigranu.  
 vighaḍaī : bigranu.  
 viciṇadi : binnu.  
 vicea- : bic.  
 vicei : becnu.  
 vicchia- : bicchi<sup>1</sup>.  
 vicchua- : bicchi<sup>1</sup>.  
 vicchuria- : chutnu and Add.  
 vicchovai : bichor.  
 vicchoha- : m. bichor.  
 vijjalā- : jalnu and Add.  
 vijjā- : bijuvā.  
 vijju : bijuli.  
 vijjulā- : bijuli.  
 vijjuliā- : bijuli.  
 vijjhaī : bijhnu.  
 vijjhavai : bujḥāunu<sup>1</sup>, bujḥnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 vijjhāi : bujḥnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 vijjhāvei : bujḥāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 viṇcua- : bicchi<sup>1</sup>.  
 viṇchia- : bicchi<sup>1</sup>.  
 viṇchua- : bicchi<sup>1</sup>.  
 viṭṭāla- : biṭulo.  
 viṭṭāliya- : biṭulo.  
 viṭṭālei : viṭāṭnu.  
 viṭṭhi- : beṭhi.  
 viṇaṇa- : bunnu.  
 viṇā : binu.  
 viṇāsa- : binās.  
 viṇu : binu.  
 viṇṭaī : biṇ.  
 viṇṭiā- : biṇ.  
 viṇṇavei : binti.  
 viṇṇāṇa- : jānnu Add.  
 vitta- : bitnu.  
 vittī- : butā.  
 viddha- : bijhnu.  
 vindhaī : bijhnu.  
 vipphāṇiṇa- : biṇṭiṇṭo.  
 vipphāria- : biṇṭar.  
 vipphāliā- : biṇṭar.  
 vipphoḍa- : biṇṭar.  
 vibbhala- : bhimal.  
 vimāṇa- : māp.  
 vimuccaī : biūtanu.  
 vimutta- : biūtanu.  
 viraccaī : bartanu<sup>2</sup>.  
 virajjaī : bartanu<sup>2</sup>.



rirāi : bilinu.  
 riratta- : bartanu<sup>2</sup>.  
 rirākaṇā- : birān.  
 rirāhei : birāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 riruddha- : baljhīnu.  
 rirūkaī : birāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 rirēaī : rittō.  
 riraggaī : lāgnu.  
 rirambaī : lamkanu.  
 riravaī : bilanā.  
 riravaṇa- : bilanā.  
 ririjjaī : bilinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 rirīṇa- : bilinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 rirerana- : lipnu.  
 rirōḍei : biralnu.  
 riravajjaī : bibiū.  
 riraddhaī : barnu.  
 rirayā- : bibiū.  
 rirara- : bārnū.  
 rirāka- : bie.  
 rirāhei : bie.  
 rirā- : bis<sup>2</sup>.  
 risajjei : siṭo<sup>1</sup>.  
 risaraī : sarnu.  
 risārei : sarnu.  
 risuddhi- : suddhi.  
 rissama- : bisā.  
 rissamaī : bisāunu.  
 rissaraī : birsanu.  
 rissasaī : sās.  
 rissāma- : bisā.  
 rissāmaṇā- : bisāunu.  
 rissāsa- : sās.  
 rihattāī : bigranu.  
 rihadaī : bigranu.  
 rihadei : bigranu.  
 rihattīhi- : bittā.  
 riharaī : harnu.  
 rihādi : biyāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 rihāsa- : hāsnu.  
 rīdīā- : biro.  
 rīṇā- : bin<sup>2</sup>.  
 rīra- : bir<sup>1</sup>.  
 rīria- : bir<sup>1</sup>.  
 rīruha- : birucā.  
 rīsai : bis<sup>1</sup>.  
 rīsam : bis<sup>1</sup>.  
 rīsama- : bisā.  
 rīsāma- : bisā.  
 rukka- : bokro.  
 rujjana- : bujo.  
 ruttha- : barsanu.  
 ruḍḍhi- : baṛ.  
 ruṇaṇa- : bunnū.  
 rutti- : butā.  
 rusaḥa- : basāhā.

rūḍha- : bahanu.  
 reasa- : baīs<sup>1</sup>.  
 rejja- : bijjucā.  
 regga- : beglo.  
 reggala- : beglo.  
 reccaī : becnu.  
 rettthana- : beṭhan.  
 rettthi- : beṭhi.  
 reḍa- : beṛā.  
 reḍhaī : bernu.  
 reḍhijjaī : berinu.  
 reṇi- : beni.  
 retta- : bet.  
 vela- : ber<sup>1</sup>.  
 vellaī : belnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 vella- : bel<sup>2</sup>.  
 velli- : bel<sup>2</sup>.  
 vesana- : besan<sup>1</sup>.  
 vesavāra- : besār.  
 vekaī : bijhnu.  
 vojja- : bojh.  
 vohāra- : bohorā.  
 śā : so.  
 śuttadhālī- : sutār.  
 śe : so.  
 saa- : sai.  
 saāim : sai.  
 saī- : birsanu.  
 saṁkaḍa- : sāguro.  
 saṁkaḍḍhaī : saṇeṭhnu.  
 saṁkama- : sāghu.  
 saṁkuḍa- : sāguro.  
 saṁkōaī : sāguro.  
 saṁkhalā- : sāṇlo.  
 saṁkhā- : bakhān.  
 saṁgacchaī : gachnu Add.  
 saṁgaya- : saṇa.  
 saṁghāḍa- : saṇār<sup>1</sup>.  
 saṁghāḍī- : saṇār<sup>1</sup>.  
 saṁghāra- : sāghār<sup>2</sup>.  
 saṁcaa- : sāco<sup>2</sup>.  
 saṁcaī : sācnu.  
 saṁcaraī : carnu Add.  
 saṁcārei : carnu Add.  
 saṁcīṇaī : sācnu.  
 saṁjāṇaya- : sān<sup>1</sup>.  
 saṁjutta- : jokhnu.  
 saṁjoei : jokhnu.  
 saṁthāi : sātho.  
 saṁḍāsa- : sanāso.  
 saṁṇaddha- : paīranu.  
 saṁṇāha- : paīranu.  
 saṁtaraī : paīranu.  
 saṁtāṇa- : tānnu and Add.  
 saṁtāvedī : satāunu.  
 saṁthada- : sotar.

saṁtharaī : sotar.  
 saṁthava- : saṁthā.  
 saṁthāra- : sotar.  
 saṁdatta- : ḍāṭṭnu.  
 saṁdattaya- : ḍāṭṭnu.  
 saṁdhaī : sāḍhnu.  
 saṁdhaī : sāḍhnu.  
 saṁdhā- : sādh<sup>1</sup>.  
 saṁdhāṇa- : sandan.  
 saṁdhi- : sādh<sup>1</sup>, sādḥ.  
 saṁdhei : sāḍhnu.  
 saṁpaoga- : jokhnu.  
 saṁpakka- : sapko.  
 saṁpaḍjaī : sabbiū.  
 saṁpaḍaī : sapranu.  
 saṁpaṇṇa- : sabbiū.  
 saṁpatti- : sabbiū.  
 saṁpayā- : sabbiū.  
 saṁpalitta- : salkanu.  
 saṁpāei : sabbiū.  
 saṁpādei : sapārnū.  
 saṁpuḍa- : sāpro.  
 saṁbandha- : samdhi.  
 sambala- : sāmāl.  
 sambujjaī : samjhanu.  
 sambharaī : samālnu.  
 sambhalaī : samālnu.  
 sambhālī- : sāmāl.  
 sambharaī : puṭcnu.  
 sambhāria- : samālnu, sambhārnū.  
 sambhārei : samālnu, sambhārnū.  
 sambhālia- : samālnu.  
 sambhiya- : samaro.  
 saṁmajjaī : mājnu.  
 saṁmaya- : mānnu.  
 saṁmāi : samāunu.  
 saṁmīlāi : samelnu.  
 saṁmuha- : sāmu.  
 saṁmela- : samelnu.  
 saṁlakkei : lākhinu.  
 saṁvatteī : sameṭnu.  
 saṁsaya- : sej.  
 sakka- : sākh.  
 sakka- : sakinu.  
 sakkaī : saknu.  
 sakka- : sakkar.  
 sakka- : sakār<sup>2</sup>.  
 sakka- : sakārnū.  
 sakkei : saknu.  
 σάκχαρι : sakkar.  
 sagga- : sākh.  
 σαρραπα : saṇār<sup>1</sup>.  
 saṅku- : sakhuṛā, sāghu.  
 saṅga- : saṇa.  
 sacca- : sāco<sup>1</sup>.  
 saccaraī : sacinu.

saccā- : sāco<sup>1</sup>.  
 sajja- : sajāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 sajjiā- : sajji-maṭṭi.  
 sajjei- : sajāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 sajha- : sājhā.  
 sajkhantiā- : sāilo.  
 sajkhilaga- : sāilo.  
 sajhillaga- : sāilo.  
 sajkhilagā- : sāilo.  
 sañjhā- : sājh.  
 satṭa- : sāto<sup>1</sup>.  
 satṭā- : sāt.  
 satṭhi- : sāthi.  
 saḍaī- : saṛnu.  
 saḍḍha- : sāre.  
 saḍhila- : ḍhilo.  
 saṇa- hemp : san<sup>1</sup>.  
 saṇa- sound : sankanu.  
 saṇia- : sankanu.  
 saṇḍa- bull : sāṛ.  
 saṇḍa- eunuch : sāṛ.  
 saṇḍha- : sāṛ.  
 saṇḍhī- : sāṛ.  
 saṇṇā- : sān<sup>1</sup>.  
 saṇha- : sānu.  
 satṭa : sāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 satṭa- : sāto.  
 sattama- : sātaṭṭh.  
 sattarasa : satra<sup>1</sup>.  
 sattariṇ- : sattari.  
 sattavaṇṇa- : chaliwan.  
 sattasatṭhiṇ- : sarsaṭh.  
 sattahattariṇ- : satahattar.  
 sattāṇauiṇ- : satānabe.  
 sattāvisāṇ- : satāsi.  
 sattāsīṇ- : satāsi.  
 satṭu- : sātu.  
 sattua- : sātu.  
 sattha- company : sāth.  
 sattha- text-book : siṭnu.  
 satthavāha- : sāth.  
 satthia- : sāthi.  
 saddha- : sāre.  
 santa- : sanlo.  
 santi- : sanlo.  
 sappā- : sāp<sup>1</sup>.  
 sabbala- : sābal.  
 sama- fatigue : bisā.  
 sama- rest : sanlo.  
 samaī- : sanlo.  
 samaggha- : sahaṇgo.  
 samacchaī- : \*chanu and Add.  
 samajjaī- : sojnu.  
 samatṭha- : saūṭhyāunu.  
 samatta- : samātnu.  
 samattha- : saūṭhyāunu.

samappei : sumpanu.  
 samāgama- : gachnu Add.  
 samāveī- : samāunu.  
 samba- : sāvi.  
 sambara- : sābar.  
 sambali- : simal.  
 sammaī- : bisāunu, sanlo.  
 saya- own : sākh.  
 saya- hundred : sai.  
 sayana- : sej.  
 sayapupphā- : sūp.  
 sayāṇa- : siyānā.  
 sara- : sar<sup>1</sup>, sim-sār.  
 saraī remembers : birsanu.  
 saraī moves : sarnu.  
 sarala- : sallo.  
 sarisa- : sari.  
 sarisava- : sarsiū.  
 salaha- : salaha.  
 salahaī- : sarāunu.  
 salahana- : sarani.  
 salāyā- : salāi.  
 salāhana- : sarani.  
 salāhadi- : sarāunu.  
 salāhādi- : sarāinu.  
 salila- : salakka.  
 salla- : sāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 savattī- : sarutā.  
 savāya- : sawā.  
 savva- : sab.  
 savvala- : sābal.  
 sasar- : musedo.  
 sasura- : sasuro.  
 sassū- : sāsu.  
 sahaāra- : saharā, siyār.  
 sahaī- : sahanu.  
 sahana- : sahan.  
 sahāa- : sājhā.  
 sahāra- : saharā, siyār.  
 sahī- : sahelī.  
 sā- : so.  
 sāi- : sāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 sāga- : sakhuwā.  
 sāḍiā- : sārī.  
 sāḍi- : sārī.  
 sāṇa- : sān<sup>2</sup>.  
 sāma- : sāū<sup>2</sup>.  
 sāmala- : sāūlo.  
 sāmāya- : sāmā<sup>2</sup>.  
 sāmīa- : saiyā.  
 sāmīn- : saiyā.  
 sāra- : sār<sup>1</sup>.  
 sārāsa- : sārās.  
 sārī- : sārū.  
 sārei reminds : birsanu.  
 sārei moves : sarnu.

sāla- a tree : sāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 sāla- wife's brother : sālo.  
 sālakkiā- : sārū.  
 sālā- : -sār<sup>3</sup>.  
 sāvaṇa- : sāwan.  
 sāsa- : sās.  
 sāsaī- : chāsnu.  
 sāsaṇa- : siṭnu.  
 sāsura- : sasuro.  
 sāhasa- : sāhas.  
 sāhulī- : syāulo.  
 sāhā- : syāulo.  
 sāhu- : sāu.  
 sāheī- : sidro.  
 siāla- : siyāl.  
 siī- : siṛi, saṭak.  
 sikkhaī- : siknu.  
 sikkhā- : siki.  
 sikkhāveī- : sikāunu.  
 siṅkhalā- : sānlo.  
 siṅga- : siṅ<sup>1</sup>.  
 siṅgāra- : siṅār.  
 siṅgāraī- : siṅārnu.  
 siṅgi- : siṅge<sup>1</sup>.  
 siṅghāḍaga- : siṅaro.  
 siṅghāṇa- : siṅān.  
 siccaī- : siṇnu, paūcnu.  
 siṇcaī- : siṇnu.  
 siṭṭha- dismissed : siṭo<sup>1</sup>.  
 siṭṭha- instructed : siṭnu.  
 siṭṭha- left : siṭhuvā.  
 siḍhila- : ḍhilo.  
 siṇṇa- decayed : sinu.  
 siṇṇa- army : sen<sup>1</sup>.  
 sitṭa- : paūcnu.  
 sitṭhaa- : sito.  
 siddha- : sidho, sidro.  
 sindūra- : siḍur.  
 sindhu- : siḍho.  
 sippa- : sip.  
 sippī- : sipī.  
 simbali- : simal.  
 simbā- : simi.  
 simbha- : sep.  
 sirā- : sir<sup>1</sup>.  
 sirīsa- : siris.  
 silā- : sili.  
 silīṭṭha- : lesnu.  
 silimha- : sep.  
 silesa- : lesnu.  
 silesaī- : lesnu.  
 siṇṇa- : sutnu.  
 siṇvaī- : siṇnu.  
 sisira- : selāunu.  
 siṣsa- pupil : siṭnu.  
 siṣsa- head : sir<sup>1</sup>.

*śīṇḍa-* : śīur.  
*śīṇa-* : śīur.  
*śīṇā-* : śīur.  
*śīṇā-* : śīyo<sup>2</sup>.  
*śīṇarā-* : śīūdo.  
*śīmā-* : śīmānā.  
*śīyātīsam-* : śaitālīs.  
*śīra-* : śīr<sup>2</sup>.  
*śīraī-* : śīunu.  
*śīraṇā-* : śīuni.  
*śīṣa-* head : śīr<sup>1</sup>.  
*śīṣa-* lead : śīso.  
*śīṣaya-* : śīso.  
*śīṣavā-* : śīṣau.  
*śūa-* : śūnnu.  
*śukka-* : sukāto.  
*śukka-* : suko.  
*śukkaī-* : suknu.  
*śukkaṇī-* : sukāunu.  
*śūghia-* : śūnnu.  
*śūṇa-* : śūnnu<sup>1</sup>.  
*śūjhaī-* : śūjhu.  
*śūghia-* : śurkanu.  
*śūpā-* : śūnnu.  
*śūpāvedī-* : śūnāunu.  
*śūpādi-* : śūnnu<sup>1</sup>.  
*śūpēdi-* : śūnnu.  
*śūpṇī-* : śūṭho.  
*śūpṇī-* : śūṇī.  
*śūṇa-* : śūn<sup>2</sup>.  
*śūṭa-* thread : śūṭ.  
*śūṭa-* asleep : śūṭnu.  
*śūṭahāra-* : śūṭār.  
*śūṭia-* : śūṭi.  
*śūḍḍha-* : śūḍḍho.  
*śūḍḍhi-* : śūḍḍhi.  
*śūṇṇa-* : śūṭnu.  
*śūraṅgā-* : śūruṇ.  
*śūraṅgha-* : śūraṅṇī.  
*śūrasūṭa-* : śūrsur.  
*śūrasuranta-* : śūrsur, sur<sup>2</sup>.  
*śūruṅgā-* : śūruṇ.  
*śūlsulenta-* : śūlsule.  
*śūraī-* : śūṭnu.  
*śūraṇṇa-* : śūn<sup>1</sup>.  
*śūraṇṇāra-* : śūnār.  
*śūcīṇa-* : śūṭnu.  
*śūve-* : parśī.  
*śūṣāṇa-* : masān.  
*śūsumāra-* : śos.  
*śūṣaī-* : śosnu.  
*śūhuma-* : sukā.  
*śūa-* soup : chop<sup>1</sup>.  
*śūa-* swollen : śūjnu, śūmo.  
*śūṭara-* : śūgur.  
*śūn-* : śīyo<sup>1</sup>.

sūṇ-ā- : sūṇim<sup>2</sup>, sūjnu, sūmalō.  
 sūrā- : sūro<sup>1</sup>.  
 sūla- : sul<sup>1</sup>.  
 sūlhā- : sul<sup>1</sup>.  
 se : so, tyo.  
 sea- : seto.  
 sei : sej.  
 sejjā- : sej.  
 settha- : seth<sup>1</sup>.  
 setthi- : seth<sup>2</sup>.  
 sedhi- : sirī.  
 senā- : sen<sup>1</sup>.  
 senāvai- : sen<sup>1</sup>.  
 seni- : sirī.  
 senṇa- : sen<sup>1</sup>.  
 setta- : seto.  
 sendūra- : sūdur.  
 sendhava- : sūdho.  
 seppha- : sep.  
 sepha- : sep.  
 sembhā- : sep.  
 sela- : silī.  
 sevāda- : sūrālī.  
 sevāla- : sūrālī.  
 sesa- : sithura.  
 so : so, tyo.  
 soca- ear : sunnu.  
 soca- grief : soccu<sup>1</sup>.  
 socā : soccu<sup>1</sup>.  
 socanna- : sun<sup>1</sup>.  
 socaria- : sūgur.  
 soccāi : soccu<sup>1</sup>.  
 sojjha- : sojo.  
 sojjhaya- : sojo.  
 sonḍia- : sirī.  
 solasa : sora.  
 solaha : sora.  
 solā : sora.  
 sotta- : sunnu.  
 somma- : som.  
 sorattiha- : sorati.  
 sovai : sutnu.  
 sosā- : sosnu.  
 sosei : sosnu.  
 sohagga- : suvōg.  
 sohadi : suvāunu.  
 soheḥ : sohornu.  
 sa : so.  
 sarva- : sab.  
 haṃsa- : hās.  
 hakkaī : hāknu.  
 halkā- : hāk.  
 hakkāra- : kakār<sup>2</sup>.  
 hakkārei : kakāru.  
 hačkati : \*chanu.  
 hatta- : hāt.

*kaṭṭha-*: kaṭilo.  
*kada-*: karvu.  
*kadakkā-*: kiyo, kyākulo.  
*kaḍappa-*: karipe.  
*kaḍapphi-*: korpe.  
*kaḍḍa-*: bār.  
*karu-*: kānuu.  
*kaṭṭha-*: kāt, kattā.  
*kaṭṭhiy-*: kati.  
*kaṭṭhiyāra-*: kaṭiyār.  
*kavāra-*: kāmro.  
*kaya-*: hānuu.  
*kasa-*: karro.  
*karai-*: karvu.  
*karaddai-*: karro.  
*karāvīda-*: karānuu.  
*kari-*: kariyo.  
*kariāla-*: kariyo.  
*kariya-*: kariyo.  
*kariddā-*: kaledo.  
*kariya-*: kariyo.  
*karida-*: karro.  
*hal-*: hal<sup>1</sup>.  
*haladdā-*: haledo.  
*haladdi-*: haledo.  
*halia-*: kali.  
*haliddā-*: haledo.  
*haliddi-*: haledo.  
*halva-*: halaū.  
*hallai-*: hallinu.  
*hallapphala-*: halmāl.  
*hallāriya-*: hallānuu.  
*hasa-*: hānuu.  
*hasia-*: hāsī.  
*hassa-*: hāso<sup>1</sup>.  
*hā-*: hā.  
*hāni-*: hāni.  
*hāra-*: hār<sup>2</sup>, hāri.  
*hārai-*: hāruu.  
*hāravai-*: hāruu.  
*hāri-*: hār<sup>1</sup>.  
*hālia-*: kali.  
*hāsa-*: hāso<sup>1</sup>.  
*hāsāvia-*: hāsānuu.  
*hāsei-*: hāsnuu.  
*hia-*: harvu.  
*hian-*: hiyo.  
*hio-*: hiyo.  
*-hin-*: kahā.  
*hijjai-*: hijjānuu.  
*hijjo-*: hiyo.  
*hiñcia-*: hačanu.  
*kiṭṭha-*: kaṭilo.  
*hiṇḍai-*: hiṇnu.  
*hima-*: hiū.  
*himayala-*: himāl.

hīaī : hīyāunu.  
 hīna- : hīn.  
 hīlaī : helai.  
 hu : kachu.  
 huḍa- : hūyār.  
 huḍḍā- : hoṛ.  
 hūnta- : hūdo.  
 hulaī : hurelnu, hulnu.  
 hūa- : bhayo.  
 he : he.  
 hepia- : hepnu.  
 hemanta- : hīūd.  
 heraī : hernu.  
 helā- : helai.  
 hoi : hunu, ho<sup>2</sup>.  
 honta- : hūdo.  
 honti : hun.  
 holiā- : holi.  
 hosi : hos<sup>3</sup>.

## Early Modern Indian

tembul : tamol.  
 biyatt(u) : bittā.

## ROMANI (Gypsy)

Order of the Roman alphabet, neglecting  
 diacritical marks.

Note. Aspiration is indicated by *h* ;  
*c, j = č, ĵ*.

## European Romani

achel : \*chanu.  
 agór : aghi.  
 akhálhovel : bakhān.  
 akhor : okhar.  
 alav : bilanā.  
 alavel : ḡahanu and Add.  
 ame : hāmi.  
 amen : hāmi.  
 andral : bhitra Add.  
 andre : bhitra Add.  
 anglo : aghillo.  
 angúst : aūṭho.  
 anro : āṛ.  
 arakhel : rākhnu.  
 aro : āto.  
 asel : hāsnu.  
 astel : āṭhyāunu.  
 asva : āsu.  
 avel : āunu.  
 aver : aru.  
 bakri : bākhri.  
 bakro : bākhro.  
 bal : bāl.  
 balo : bālakhā.

balval : bā-<sup>2</sup>.  
 bango : bāngo.  
 bar stone : bāṭā.  
 bar hedge : bār<sup>1</sup>.  
 barevel : baṛnu.  
 bari : bāri<sup>1</sup>.  
 baro : baṛo.  
 bašel : bāsnu.  
 bay : bāī, bāhā.  
 benel : biyāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 beng : byāñ, bāngo.  
 bero : beṛā.  
 berš : barsa.  
 beršin : barsanu.  
 berúli : bārulo.  
 bešto : baiṭhanu.  
 biando : biyāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 bianel : biyāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 biav : bie.  
 bikinel : biknu.  
 bilavel : bilāunu.  
 bilel : bilinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 biš : bis<sup>1</sup>.  
 biserel : birsanu.  
 blavel : lāgnu.  
 bokh : bhok.  
 bokhelo : bhoko.  
 bolel : buṛnu.  
 bori : bahu<sup>2</sup>.  
 buhu : bahut.  
 buko : boknu.  
 burli : bārulo.  
 but : bahut.  
 buti : butā.  
 caco : sāco<sup>1</sup>.  
 cadel : chāṛnu.  
 cai : chāwā.  
 calavel tr. : cālmu<sup>2</sup>.  
 calavel intr. : calnu.  
 cam : cām<sup>1</sup>.  
 candel : chāṛnu.  
 cang : ĵāgh.  
 cardel : chāṛnu.  
 carel grazes : carnu.  
 carel licks : cāṭnu.  
 carel covers : chāunu.  
 catel : chāṛnu.  
 cavo : chāwā.  
 cavri : chāuro.  
 cel : celo.  
 ceni : jhanjhanāunu.  
 char : khār<sup>2</sup>, chār.  
 chinel : chinnu.  
 chivel : chunu.  
 chon : jun<sup>1</sup>.  
 churi : churi and Add.

cib : jibro.  
 cik : chik.  
 cikni : chik.  
 cinik : chik.  
 ciriklo : caro.  
 cor : cor.  
 corel : cornu.  
 coro : choṭo, choro.  
 cucu : cucu.  
 cuco : chuco.  
 cumb : cummā.  
 cumi : cummā.  
 dab : dābnu.  
 dand : dāt.  
 darel : ḡarnu.  
 del : dinu.  
 deš : das.  
 devel : deu, deurāli<sup>2</sup>.  
 dikhel : dekhnu.  
 dives : diūso.  
 dori : ḡori, ḡoro.  
 drakh : dākh.  
 dre : bhitra Add.  
 dui : dui.  
 dukh : dukha.  
 dukhel : dukhnu.  
 dur : dur<sup>1</sup>.  
 garavel : gāṛnu.  
 garo : gāṛ.  
 gav : gāū.  
 gelo : gayo.  
 genel : ganu.  
 gili : gāunu.  
 ginel : ganu.  
 giv : gahū.  
 givel : gāunu.  
 goro : goro.  
 gudlo : guliyo.  
 guglo : guliyo.  
 gulo : guliyo.  
 guruv : goru.  
 ic : hiyo.  
 ij : hiyo.  
 iv : hiū.  
 ivend : hiūd.  
 jal : jānu.  
 jamutro : jumāi.  
 janel knows : jānu.  
 janel gives birth : biyāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 jangel : jāgnu.  
 jar : jaro<sup>2</sup>.  
 jayel : jamnu and Add.  
 jeno : janā.  
 jiindo : jiūdo.  
 jivel : jiunu.  
 jov : jau<sup>2</sup>.

jur : jumro.  
 ka : kahā.  
 kah : kahh.  
 kaka : kākā.  
 kalo : kālō.  
 kan : kân.  
 kanglo : kânîyo<sup>1</sup>.  
 kanro : kârō<sup>2</sup>, kando.  
 kar : kando, gâr.  
 karel calls : karāunu.  
 karel pulls (?) : kârnu.  
 kast : kâh.  
 kat : kâtnu, katranu.  
 katei : kâtnu.  
 kay-ék : kâi.  
 keravel : kârî<sup>2</sup>.  
 kerel : garnu.  
 kero : karo.  
 kes : kes.  
 khabni : gâbhinî.  
 kham : ghâm.  
 khand : ganāunu.  
 khas : ghās.  
 khelel : khelnu.  
 kher : ghar.  
 khil : ghiu.  
 khino : khinu.  
 khorō : gharā.  
 khosel : khosnu.  
 khošel : ghasnu.  
 khul : guhu.  
 khur : khur.  
 khurdo : khudro.  
 khuro : ghorā.  
 khurel : guhu.  
 kinel : kinnu.  
 kilo : kîlo.  
 kiri : kiro.  
 kirko : karuutā.  
 koc : koh.  
 kolin : kolto.  
 kon : kun.  
 kori : kolto.  
 korlo : kamalo.  
 kuni : kuhunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 kurel : kuṭnu.  
 kušel : copnu.  
 lacho : acchā.  
 ladavel : lādnu.  
 laj : lāj.  
 lajavel : lajāunu.  
 lang : lanaro.  
 latediai : lât.  
 lav : bilanā.  
 lel : linu.  
 les : tyo.

likh : likho.  
 lil : lekho<sup>2</sup>.  
 lim : sep.  
 lindr : nid.  
 lino : linu.  
 loko : halaū.  
 lolo : lohu<sup>2</sup>.  
 lon : nun.  
 loro : lohā.  
 lurel : luṭnu.  
 maco : mācho.  
 makhel : makkhan.  
 makhi : mākho.  
 maklo : makkhan.  
 malavel : malnu.  
 mamō : māmā.  
 mangel : māgnu.  
 manro : māṛ.  
 manuṣ : mānis.  
 marel : mārnu.  
 maro : māṛ.  
 mas : māsu.  
 mas-ek : mās<sup>2</sup>.  
 maskare : mājh.  
 mato : māt.  
 me : ma.  
 mel : mal.  
 merel : marnu.  
 mīro : mero.  
 mišto : miṭho.  
 mol wine : maha.  
 mol price : mol.  
 mōrel : mārnu.  
 mukel : mukuro.  
 mulo : moro.  
 muravel : muṛnu, muṛo.  
 murš : mānis.  
 muši : muṭh.  
 muter : mut.  
 mudrel : mutnu.  
 muy : muhuṛā.  
 na : na<sup>1</sup>.  
 nai : nañ.  
 nak : nāk.  
 nandel : nuwāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 nango : nāgo.  
 našavel : nāsnu.  
 našel : nāsmu.  
 nasti : saknu.  
 našto : nāṭho.  
 nav : nāū.  
 nero : nauilo.  
 niklavel : nikālnu.  
 niklel : niklanu.  
 nilay : niyānu.  
 niserel : sarnu.

o : au.  
 opre : upar.  
 oš : os.  
 or : u.  
 pakh : pākho.  
 pakyel : patyāunu.  
 pari : pāni.  
 panj : pāc.  
 paravel : pānu<sup>2</sup>.  
 parel : pānu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pato : pāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 patri : pāti. pāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 patrin : pāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 patsel : patyāunu.  
 patyel : patyāunu.  
 pekel : pāknu, palāunu.  
 peko : pāko.  
 pēr : peṭ.  
 perel : parnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 peryas : hāsnu.  
 pes : āpasni.  
 phagel : bhāgnu.  
 phago : bhāgnu.  
 phak : pākho.  
 phal board : phāli<sup>2</sup>.  
 phal brother : bhāi.  
 phandel : bādnu.  
 phangel : bhān<sup>1</sup>.  
 phar : pāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 pharavel : phārnu.  
 pharo : bhār.  
 phen : baini.  
 phenel : bhannu.  
 pherel : bharnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pherno : pheṭo.  
 phiko : philo.  
 phirel : phirnu.  
 phordo : phornu.  
 phral : bhāi.  
 phucel : puchnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 phukavel : phuknu<sup>2</sup>, bhuknu.  
 phukni : phuknu<sup>2</sup>.  
 phuko : phuknu<sup>2</sup>.  
 phurdel : phuṭnu.  
 phuro : buṛo.  
 phus : bhus.  
 phur : bhuṭ.  
 phuyel : bhoj.  
 piel : piunu.  
 pincarel : paicānu and Add.  
 pinjarel : paicānu and Add.  
 pinro : pīro, pīṛulo.  
 pišel : piṣnu.  
 po : pāt.  
 prasel : hāsnu.  
 prinjanel : paicānu and Add.

prucar : puchnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 purano : purānu.  
 rakhel : rākhnu.  
 ran : rāṣ.  
 rani : rāni.  
 rat night : rāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 rat blood : rāto.  
 ray : rāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 rodel : ḡhūṛnu and Add.  
 roi : dābilo.  
 rom : ḡum.  
 romni : ḡumini.  
 rovel : runu<sup>2</sup>.  
 rup : rupaulo.  
 ruv : buwāso.  
 ruvli : lauro.  
 ruvlo : lauro.  
 sali : sāli.  
 salo : sālo.  
 sano : sānu.  
 sap : sāp<sup>1</sup>.  
 sasro : sasuro.  
 šasti : saknu.  
 saštro : sasuro.  
 šastro : sasuro.  
 sašuy : sāsu.  
 šavoro : sab.  
 šel : sai.  
 šero : sir<sup>1</sup>.  
 sikavel : sikāunu.  
 sikel : siknu.  
 šil : selāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 šilalo : selāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 šilo : sej.  
 šin : sin<sup>1</sup>.  
 sivel : siunu.  
 šo : cha<sup>2</sup>.  
 šov : cha<sup>2</sup>.  
 sovel : sutnu.  
 sovnaḡay : sun<sup>1</sup>.  
 štar : cār<sup>2</sup>.  
 šuco : sojo, sujḡnu.  
 šuker : sukilo.  
 šuko : suko.  
 šulavel : sohornu.  
 šunel : sunnu.  
 šungel : suinu.  
 suni : sutnu.  
 suno : sutnu.  
 sulo : sutnu.  
 suv : siyo<sup>1</sup>.  
 šuvel : sujḡnu.  
 šuzo : sujḡnu.  
 šva : āsu.  
 tablo : tāpnu.  
 tamlo : tūwālo.

tati : tāt.  
 tato : tāto.  
 tardo : tḡāro.  
 tari : tār<sup>1</sup>.  
 taro rum : tār<sup>1</sup>.  
 taro firm : ḡhāri.  
 tavel : tāpnu and Add.  
 te : ta.  
 tele : tala, talo.  
 terni : taruni.  
 terno : taruno.  
 tha : ta.  
 thabel : dhāunu.  
 thabol : ḡahanu, ḡāmnu.  
 than place : thān<sup>1</sup>.  
 than cloth : thān<sup>2</sup>.  
 than thing : dhandā.  
 thar : dāro.  
 tharel : ḡarḡnu.  
 thavdel : dhāunu.  
 therel : dharnu.  
 thovel places : thāpnu.  
 thovel washes : dhunu.  
 thud : dud.  
 thulo : tḡulo.  
 thuv : dhuvā.  
 tikno : tikho.  
 tindo : tūn.  
 tinro : tero.  
 tiro : tero.  
 trašel : tarsanu.  
 trin : tin<sup>2</sup>.  
 trival : bār<sup>3</sup>.  
 trivar : bār<sup>3</sup>.  
 tu : tā.  
 tume : timi.  
 ū : au.  
 ucal : ojhel.  
 uco : ūc.  
 ulavel : lahanā.  
 ūlo : bhayo.  
 umblavel : lamkanu.  
 urḡel flies : urnu.  
 urḡel wears : orḡnu.  
 uštel : uḡhnu.  
 uvel : hunu.  
 -vār : bār<sup>3</sup>.  
 varel : aḡāunu.  
 vaš : bas<sup>1</sup>.  
 vast : hāt.  
 vucal : ochyāunu, ojhel.  
 vudar : duwār.  
 vušt : oḡh.  
 xaiavel : bakhān.  
 xal : khānu.  
 xani : khāni<sup>1</sup>.

xanró : khāro.  
 xar : khāral.  
 xarno : khāreuli.  
 xev : kuvā.  
 xudel : copnu.  
 xulavel : kholnu.  
 xur : khur.  
 xyu : kuvā.  
 yag : āgo.  
 yakh : ākho.  
 yalo : ālo.  
 yek : ek.  
 yilo : hiyo.  
 yiv : hiū.  
 zuto : juto<sup>1</sup>.

## Armenian Romani

akhi : ākho<sup>1</sup>.  
 ankhor : okhar.  
 anlu : āḡ.  
 anra : bhitra Add.  
 arav : āḡo.  
 ath : hāt.  
 banth- : bādhnu.  
 bap : bāp.  
 bar : duwār.  
 buhu : bahut.  
 bukhav : bhok.  
 cam : cām<sup>1</sup>.  
 catar : cār<sup>2</sup>.  
 cin- : chinnu.  
 coki : chāwā.  
 cum- : cummā.  
 curi : churi and Add.  
 orakhich : rākhnu.  
 oranth- : rādhnu.  
 orov- : runu<sup>2</sup>.  
 giḡu : gahū.  
 hath : hāt.  
 jan- : jānnu.  
 janrav : janta.  
 jari : jā.  
 jav : jau<sup>2</sup>.  
 jel : jānu.  
 jiv : jumro.  
 juj- : jujḡnu.  
 kam : kām<sup>1</sup>.  
 kar- : garnu.  
 ke : ko<sup>1</sup>.  
 khar : ghar.  
 khas : ghās.  
 khel- : khelnu.  
 kherav : khet.  
 khel : ghū.  
 khorī : ghorī, ghorā.

khvs- : ghasnu.  
 kolí : kolto.  
 laj- : lāj, lajāunu.  
 lañk : nāk.  
 lar- : lādnu.  
 las : das.  
 le- : dīnu.  
 lekñ- : dekñnu.  
 lez : des.  
 leval : deu, devrāli<sup>2</sup>.  
 li- : līnu.  
 lom : dūm.  
 lor- : dhūrnu.  
 lui : dui.  
 luth : dud.  
 malav : māṛ.  
 manchav : mācho.  
 mañg- : māgnu.  
 marj : mājh.  
 manus : mānis.  
 mari ker- : mārnu.  
 mihil : mahi<sup>1</sup>.  
 mol : mol.  
 muç : muhurā.  
 mul- : moro.  
 mur- : mut, mutnu.  
 na : na<sup>1</sup>.  
 nasu- : nāsnu.  
 nagal : nāgo.  
 nēkl- : niklanu, nikālnu.  
 nəzul : lohu<sup>2</sup>.  
 nol salt : nun.  
 nol butter : nauni.  
 pañi : pāni.  
 panth : pācho.  
 par- : parnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pav : pāu.  
 per : peṭ.  
 pes- : pasnu.  
 phal : bhāi.  
 phan- : bhannu.  
 phar- : bharnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 phucav- : puchnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 phys : bhus.  
 pi- : piunu.  
 por : puro.  
 sav : sab.  
 sanan- : sān<sup>1</sup>.  
 sav- : sutnu.  
 sis : sir<sup>1</sup>.  
 sulav : sutnu.  
 tatav : tāto.  
 tel : tel.  
 thar- : dharnu.  
 thav- : thāpnu.  
 thenav : thān<sup>1</sup>.

thəl : thīyo, thīdai.  
 thovju- : dhvau.  
 thulav : thulo.  
 thuli : dhulo.  
 upra : upor.  
 vithlu : vithnu.  
 valis : bāl.  
 vasin : bas<sup>1</sup>.  
 voç- : baka.  
 vagn- : biknu.  
 vorov : baro.  
 xal : khālo<sup>1</sup>.

## Syrian Romani

āger : oghi.  
 agi : āgo.  
 ājōti : āja.  
 alav (as.) : dahanu and Add.  
 āme : hāmī.  
 ārat : rāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 ātme : timi.  
 ātōs : āto.  
 ātu : tā.  
 bāgār : bhāgnu.  
 bākra : bākhro.  
 bākri : bākhri.  
 bānār : bādñnu.  
 bar : bhāi.  
 bārdā : bharnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 bāwi : bhāg<sup>1</sup>.  
 bēn : baini.  
 bis : bhus.  
 blāri : birālo.  
 brāri : birālo.  
 car : khār<sup>2</sup>, chār.  
 cārār : chāunu.  
 cic : cucī.  
 cīnār : chīnnu.  
 cīri : churi and Add.  
 dān : dhān.  
 das : das.  
 dauāṛ hurries : dhāunu.  
 dauāṛ washes : dhunu.  
 der : dīnu.  
 dēs : des.  
 dīf : dhuwā.  
 dīi : dui.  
 diknaūṛ : dekñnu.  
 dīl : dhulo.  
 dīli : dhulo.  
 dīrā : dur<sup>1</sup>.  
 dīrār : dārnū.  
 dīrgā : dīgho.  
 dīs : diūso.  
 dōm : dūm.

dōndā : dāt.  
 dōwi : dābilo.  
 gāli : gāli.  
 gāli : gālo.  
 gīm : ghām.  
 gīnā : ganāunu.  
 gar : ghari<sup>1</sup>.  
 gārā : gayo.  
 gāri : ghārā.  
 gas : ghās.  
 gen- : gannu.  
 gir : ghiu.  
 gōri : ghoṛi, ghoṛā.  
 gōrū : goru.  
 gur : goṛo.  
 ḥar : hār.  
 ḥāst : hāt.  
 ḥāzār : hāsnu.  
 hiv : hiū.  
 hōr : hunu.  
 ḥot : sāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 hrā : bhayo.  
 kri : kiyo.  
 hujōti : hijo.  
 ibkārā : bhok, bhoko.  
 idrāk : dākh.  
 iki : ākho<sup>1</sup>.  
 inhīr : lohu<sup>2</sup>.  
 jaftero : juwāi.  
 jānār : jānnu.  
 jānaūṛ : janāunu.  
 jāndri : jāto.  
 jar : jānu.  
 jātro : juwāi.  
 jau : jāu<sup>2</sup>.  
 jenī : jhanjhanāunu.  
 jīb : jībro.  
 jāi : jumro.  
 kāhri : karāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 kāl : khālo<sup>1</sup>.  
 kālā : kālo.  
 kāli : khālo<sup>1</sup>.  
 kam : kām<sup>1</sup>.  
 kand : kāth.  
 kand : kāro<sup>2</sup>.  
 kar : khānu.  
 kē : ko<sup>1</sup>.  
 kēlār : khelnu.  
 kēlauṛ : khelāunu.  
 kērār : garnu.  
 kīri : khir.  
 kīrē : kiro.  
 kīrwa : karuē.  
 kōlār : khoḥnu.  
 kōn : kun.  
 kšālār : kasnu.

*kuc* : *kucō*.  
*kúkeri* : *kukur*.  
*kunār* : *kinnu*.  
*kápā* : *kuppā*.  
*kúri* : *kuri*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kúrtā* : *khudro*.  
*kūst* : *kāth*.  
*lájī* : *lāj*.  
*lauri* : *lauro*.  
*lōn* : *nun*.  
*lúhrā* : *lohu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*māca* : *mācho*.  
*māj-bāni* : *bādh*.  
*māki* : *mākho*.  
*mānār* : *mānnu*.  
*mang* : *mān*.  
*māngār* : *māgnu*.  
*mānj* : *mājh*.  
*mānūs* : *mānis*.  
*mārār* : *marnu*, *mārnū*.  
*mas* : *mās*<sup>2</sup>.  
*māsi* : *māsu*.  
*mi* : *muḥurā*.  
*mónā* : *māp*.  
*mrā* : *moro*.  
*mu* : *muḥurā*.  
*mútūr* : *mut*.  
*na* : *na*<sup>1</sup>.  
*nācār* : *nācnu*.  
*nam* : *nāū*.  
*nāštār* : *nātho*.  
*nāwā* : *naulo*.  
*nendir* : *nid*.  
*ōšt* : *oṭh*.  
*pāci* : *pachi*.  
*pai* : *poi*.  
*pākā* : *pākho*.  
*pand* : *pācho*.  
*pāni* : *pāni*.  
*pārār* : *pārnū*<sup>2</sup>.  
*pāti* : *pāt*<sup>1</sup>.  
*pau* : *pāu*.  
*pau-* : *pāumu*<sup>2</sup>, *āunu*.  
*pēt* : *peṭ*.  
*pīār* : *pīunu*.  
*pínjī* : *puchar*.  
*pīsār* : *pīsu*.  
*pišt* : *pīth*.  
*poi* : *poi*.  
*pōri* : *phoro*.  
*pōtrā* : *put*, *aputo*.  
*pūnāri* (as.) : *purānu*.  
*pūnj* : *pāc*.  
*rauār* : *rahanu*.  
*rauri* : *lauro*.  
*rōār* : *runu*<sup>2</sup>.

*sai* : *sai*.  
*sāk-hōccr* : *saknu*.  
*sāknaúār* : *saknu*, *sagāunu*.  
*sāp* : *sāp*<sup>1</sup>.  
*šas* : *cha*<sup>2</sup>.  
*si* : *scāunu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sínār* : *sunnu*.  
*śingi* : *siñ*<sup>1</sup>.  
*siri* : *sir*<sup>1</sup>.  
*siṭā* : *sutnu*.  
*siwār* : *siunu*.  
*škā* : *suko*.  
*snaúār* : *sunānu*.  
*štar* : *cār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*štir* : *ūṭ*.  
*štirār* : *uṭhnu*.  
*su* : *siyo*<sup>1</sup>.  
*swār* : *sutnu*.  
*tar* : *tār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*tārān* : *tin*<sup>2</sup>.  
*tārñā* : *tarunu*.  
*tat* : *tāt*.  
*tátā* : *tāto*.  
*taúār* : *thāpnu*.  
*tiknaúār* : *tikho*.  
*tirnaúār* : *tirnu*.  
*tirwāli* : *tarwār*.  
*úngli* : *aūli*.  
*ūrp* : *rupaulo*.  
*vuknim* (as.) : *biknu*.  
*wāhri* : *bahu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*wai* : *bā*<sup>2</sup>.  
*wal* : *bāl*.  
*wars* : *barsa*.  
*wašī* : *bas*<sup>1</sup>.  
*wāt* : *bātā*.  
*wēsti* : *baiṭhanu*.  
*wīs* : *bis*<sup>1</sup>.  
*xani* : *khāni*<sup>1</sup>.

## DARDIC

Order of the Roman alphabet, neglecting  
all diacritical marks.

## Tirahi

*acche* : *ākho*.  
*āma* : *āū*.  
*ana* : *āp*.  
*aṅgur* : *aūli*.  
*ast* : *hāt*.  
*ath* : *āto*.  
*art* : *āth*.  
*az* : *āja*.  
*bāla* : *bāl*.  
*bat* : *bātā*.

*batsa* : *bācho*.  
*bāzum* : *bašnu*.  
*bhaṇa* : *bhāṇo*.  
*bhrā* : *bhāi*.  
*bhūm* : *bhuṭ*.  
*biau* : *bis*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bir* : *bir*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bo* : *bāra*.  
*brā* : *bhāi*.  
*brich* : *buk*.  
*dādi* : *dāri*.  
*dah* : *das*.  
*dāl* : *ḍhāl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*dām* : *dāi*.  
*danda* : *dāt*.  
*dem* : *dīnu*.  
*dhūng* : *dhuwā*.  
*drig* : *ḍigho*.  
*dū* : *dui*.  
*dūda* : *dhulo*.  
*dudh* : *duḷ*.  
*dūr* : *dur*<sup>1</sup>.  
*eko* : *cghāra*.  
*gā* : *gayo*.  
*gaṇa* : *ghanu*.  
*ghaṇa* : *ghanu*.  
*ghās* : *ghās*.  
*gom* : *gahū*.  
*gushṭānī* : *goṭh*.  
*hast* : *hāt*.  
*jinde* : *jiūdo*.  
*jub* : *jibro*.  
*kāla* : *kāl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kaṇ* : *kān*.  
*katārī* : *katār*.  
*kar-* : *garnu*.  
*ke* : *ko*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kha-* : *khānu*.  
*khod* : *sora*.  
*kī* : *ko*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kram* : *kām*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kuaī* : *kuwā*.  
*kukri* : *kukur*.  
*kumār* : *kumār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kuzto* : *copnu*.  
*lon* : *nun*.  
*luhī* : *lohu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*ma* : *mā*<sup>2</sup>.  
*mā* : *mā*<sup>1</sup>.  
*manzum* : *mājh*, *mā*<sup>2</sup>.  
*marā gam* : *marnu*.  
*mās* : *māsu*.  
*mrirt* : *mītho*.  
*mū* : *muḥurā*.  
*muṛa* : *moro*.  
*na* : *na*<sup>1</sup>.



*nab* : *nau*.  
*nām* : *nāū*.  
*nast* : *nāth*<sup>2</sup>.  
*nīla* : *nīlo*.  
*pa* : *pāu*.  
*pand* : *pācho*.  
*pants* : *pāc*.  
*panzī* : *pandra*.  
*phalli* : *phal*<sup>1</sup>.  
*pondi* : *pīro*, *pīrulo*.  
*prela* : *pelnu*.  
*put<sup>r</sup>* : *put*.  
*rāt* : *rāt*<sup>1</sup>.  
*salā* : *salūi*.  
*sat* : *sāt*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sato* : *satra*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sava* : *sab*.  
*sen* : *sej*.  
*shal* : *selāunu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*spaz* : *mused-*.  
*strē* : *tiriyā*.  
*striza* : *tiriyā*.  
*sunđ* : *sūr*.  
*tānu* : *tan*, *pāi*.  
*tatlā* : *tāto*.  
*thā* : *thāpnu*.  
*thān* : *thān*<sup>1</sup>.  
*tre* : *tin*<sup>2</sup>.  
*trist* : *tiñh*, *tikho*.  
*tro* : *tera*.  
*tsar-* : *carnu*.  
*tsauda* : *cauda*.  
*tsiya* : *chunu*.  
*tsor* : *cār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*tu* : *tā*.  
*ure* : *hiyo*.  
*uthum* : *uñnu*.  
*uvā* : *od* and *Add*.  
*xār* : *sir*<sup>1</sup>.  
*xo* : *cha*<sup>2</sup>.  
*xola* : *sora*.  
*zav* : *juu*<sup>2</sup>.

Pashai

*amberik* : *āp*.  
*anch* : *ākho*<sup>1</sup>.  
*andarā* : *ādhyaōro*.  
*āñđi* : *ār*.  
*anğār* : *anār*.  
*anğur* : *aūli*.  
*ās* : *hāt*.  
*ašt* : *āth*.  
*āst* : *hāt*.  
*bīk* : *hunu*.  
*blīk* : *marnu*.  
*bo quince* : *bihī*.  
*bo much* : *bahul*.

*buđai* : *buō*.  
*cāncok* : *siyo*<sup>1</sup>.  
*cān(d)* : *cāro*.  
*cāñđ* : *cāro*.  
*capilā* : *capleñi*.  
*car-* : *carnu*.  
*cār* : *cār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*caurāk* : *cautho*.  
*chā* : *cha*<sup>2</sup>.  
*chir* : *khir*<sup>1</sup>.  
*cukurū* : *cuk*<sup>1</sup>.  
*dand* : *dāt*.  
*dār* : *dār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*dāñi* : *dāri*.  
*dawās* : *diūso*.  
*de* : *das*.  
*dek* : *dinu*.  
*dešek* : *dākh*.  
*dorā* : *duncār*.  
*drūi* : *digho*.  
*drōñfi* : *dunu*.  
*dūm* : *dhurā*.  
*dūr* : *dur*<sup>1</sup>.  
*gā* : *gāi*.  
*gañ* : *ghanu*.  
*gāndā* : *ganāunu*.  
*gās* : *ghās*.  
*ge* : *gāunu*.  
*gīk* : *gayo*.  
*gorā* : *ghorā*.  
*han-* : *hānnu*.  
*harā* : *hiyo*.  
*hastai* : *hāt*.  
*hl<sup>a</sup>* : *tin*<sup>2</sup>.  
*hlīkā* : *tiriyā*.  
*i* : *yevtā*.  
*īm* : *hiū*.  
*jeb* : *jibro*.  
*kār* : *kān*.  
*kārik* : *garnu*.  
*karū* : *karuwā*.  
*khurī* : *khur*.  
*kūch* : *kokh*.  
*kukūr* : *kukuro*.  
*lad-* : *larānu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*lāi* : *bhāi*.  
*lām* : *gāū*.  
*lan* : *lāro*.  
*lanđi* : *lāro*.  
*laš-* : *dasī*.  
*l<sup>a</sup>wā* : *moro*.  
*leim* : *marnu*.  
*lēl* : *pelnu*.  
*līm* : *dumsi*<sup>1</sup>.  
*lon* : *nun*.  
*lōu* : *ghiu*.

*luigali* : *kimbu*.  
*māi* : *mās*<sup>2</sup>.  
*maiñk* : *mās*<sup>2</sup>.  
*manjā* : *mājñh*, *mā*<sup>2</sup>.  
*mās* : *mākho*.  
*mās* : *mācho*.  
*mole* : *mol*.  
*mūk* : *mukh*.  
*na* : *na*<sup>1</sup>.  
*nām* : *nāū*.  
*nāst* : *nāth*<sup>2</sup>.  
*natī* : *nāti*.  
*nawā* : *nāsnu*.  
*nənañn* : *nāgo*.  
*no* : *nau*.  
*ōōs<sup>r</sup>* : *āsu*.  
*pā* : *pāu*.  
*paca-* : *pacnu*.  
*pan* : *pācho*.  
*panj* : *pāc*.  
*panjā* : *pandra*.  
*parāl* : *phal*<sup>1</sup>.  
*pāsū* : *pāsulo*.  
*pañā* : *pāt*<sup>1</sup>.  
*phal* : *phal*<sup>1</sup>.  
*pī* : *philo*.  
*pī-* : *piunu*.  
*plālek* : *kimbu*.  
*puñhl<sup>a</sup>* : *put*.  
*pūtrā* : *put*.  
*šū* : *cha*<sup>2</sup>.  
*sāi* : *mused-*.  
*šairā* : *sāsu*.  
*šāñg* : *sin*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sāpan* : *sutnu*.  
*sat* : *sāt*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sedāl* : *selāunu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sedāl* : *selāunu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*šilig* : *seto*.  
*šir* : *sir*<sup>1</sup>.  
*šlīkā* : *tiriyā*.  
*šunī* : *sun*<sup>2</sup>.  
*šur* : *širi*.  
*t<sup>a</sup>* : *tā*.  
*tānik* : *tan*, *pāi*.  
*tārā* : *tāro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*ñili* : *ñilo*.  
*topika* : *tāpnu*.  
*tōstik* : *thiyo* *Add*.  
*trik* : *tiriyā*.  
*θlām* : *kām*<sup>1</sup>.  
*úcum* : *bicchi*.  
*ure* : *ūbho*.  
*ūñh* : *oñh*.  
*vast* : *bis*<sup>1</sup>.  
*vyal* : *biyālo*.

*vácula* : *bācho*.  
*vanji* : *bājh*.  
*vanjim* : *bājnu*.  
*vār* : *bāṭā*.  
*vas-* : *bāsmu*.  
*vəl-* : *bilīnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*vīr* : *bīr*<sup>1</sup>.  
*rā* : *cha*<sup>2</sup>.  
*yā* : *jau*<sup>2</sup>.  
*yemānd* : *hiūd*.  
*yū* : *jumro*.  
*zār* : *jāto*.

## Kalasha

*ādhek* : *ādḥā*.  
*agūroka* : *garañ*.  
*aṇḍre* : *āṇ*.  
*aṅgo* : *aūli*.  
*aphūcho* : *puchnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*aṣṭ* : *āth*.  
*at* : *āto*.  
*atrili* : *astī*.  
*āt* : *āto*.  
*badh-* : *baṇaṭ*.  
*bal* : *bal*.  
*bām* : *hunu*.  
*bashik* : *bāsi*<sup>3</sup>, *barsanu*.  
*bāt* : *bāṭā*.  
*bau* : *bal*.  
*bāyo* : *bhāi*.  
*berū* : *bar*<sup>2</sup>.  
*beu* : *bet*.  
*bhon-* : *bādhnu*.  
*bhōni* : *bādhnu*.  
*bīra* : *bīr*<sup>1</sup>.  
*birāru* : *birālo*.  
*biṣi* : *bis*.  
*bo* : *bahut*.  
*buṛi* : *bhuḡ*.  
*caraik* : *carnu*.  
*cau* : *cār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*chet* : *lhet*.  
*chir* : *khīr*<sup>1</sup>.  
*ciṣṭaka* : *ṭiṭh*.  
*ciṣṭim* : *thiyo* Add.  
*cūkra* : *cuk*<sup>1</sup>.  
*cūri* : *cur*<sup>2</sup>.  
*ḍāk* : *kaṇḍo*.  
*dandoriak* : *dāt*.  
*dār* : *dār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*daś* : *das*.  
*dek* : *dīnu*.  
*dēsh* : *des*.  
*dhandorjak* : *dāt*.  
*dhūm* : *dhuvā*.  
*dior* : *devar* and Add.

*djēoni* : *jāunu*.  
*dōn* : *dāunu* Add.  
*draç* : *dākh*.  
*drāntsho* : *dakkhin*.  
*driga* : *ḍigho*.  
*driu* : *chālā*.  
*dū* : *dui*.  
*duōr* : *duvār*.  
*ec* : *ākho*<sup>1</sup>.  
*ech* : *ākho*<sup>1</sup>.  
*gāla* : *gayo*.  
*gardok* : *gadoho*.  
*gāt-* : *ghaṭnu*.  
*ghano* : *ghanu*.  
*ghās* : *ghās*.  
*ghon* : *ganāunu*.  
*ghōna* : *ghanu*.  
*gora* : *goro*.  
*gona* : *ghanu*.  
*grheṇ* : *gānu*.  
*grīla* : *gilo*.  
*grom* : *gāū*.  
*gūro* : *gāunu*, *gānā*.  
*hāri* : *hārnū*.  
*harīlek* : *harīyo*.  
*hāst* : *hāt*.  
*hātrak* : *āṇ*.  
*hau* : *hal*<sup>1</sup>.  
*hemman* : *hiūd*.  
*héra* : *hiyo*.  
*lik* : *hunu*.  
*hroy* : *hānnu*.  
*iṣpāśu* : *sasuro*.  
*iṣprāp* : *sutnu*.  
*iṣprēs* : *sāsu*.  
*iṣpoṣī* : *mused-*.  
*\*stāli* palate : *tālu*<sup>1</sup> and Add.  
*\*stāli* top of head : *tālu*<sup>2</sup> and Add.  
*jac* : *jakku*.  
*jāc* : *jāṭhā* and Add.  
*jhamōr* : *juvāi*.  
*jhamōu* : *juvāi*.  
*jhōn-* : *jānnu*.  
*jū* : *juvā*<sup>1</sup> and Add.  
*juk* : *jumro*.  
*jūnu* : *jiūdō*.  
*kāo* : *kāl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kārīk* : *garnu*.  
*kaṭ-tācon* : *tāchnu*.  
*kāu* : *kāl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*khas* : *ghās*.  
*kher* : *ghero*.  
*khøj-* : *khøjnu*.  
*khūr* : *khur*.  
*kīa* : *ki*.  
*krawas* : *kapās*.

*krom* : *kām*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kuch* : *kokh*.  
*kuṇḍók* : *kūro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kūra* : *kun*.  
*kūro* : *kān*.  
*kūū* : *kān*.  
*lāndra* : *lāro*.  
*lāy* : *lāunu*.  
*lon* : *nun*.  
*lūr* : *nun*.  
*mastruk* : *mās*<sup>2</sup>.  
*matsherik* : *mākho*.  
*matzi* : *mācho*.  
*mēsh* : *meṇo*.  
*mhāsta* : *māth*.  
*mōc* : *mānis*.  
*mondr* : *madāri*.  
*móss* : *māsu*.  
*mrakro* : *mākuro*.  
*nās-* : *nāsnū*.  
*naśai* : *nāsnū*.  
*navār* : *nāti*.  
*navōū* : *nāti*.  
*nḥok* : *naulo*.  
*nīla* : *nīlo*.  
*noh* : *nau*.  
*nom* : *nāū*.  
*nora* : *naulo*.  
*ōṇḍrak* : *āṇ*.  
*oś* : *os*.  
*pachīak* : *pākho*.  
*pacila* : *pacnu*.  
*pāl-* : *parnu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*paṣnī* : *pīro* Add.  
*paznī* : *pīro* Add.  
*phās* : *phāso*.  
*phāz-* : *bhajāunu*.  
*phōn* : *pācho*.  
*phoṛi* : *bhuḡ*.  
*pīk* : *pīnu*.  
*pīnda* : *pīro*.  
*pīṇḍōr* : *pīro*.  
*pīṣṭo* : *pīth*.  
*ponj* : *pāc*.  
*pralik* : *pāhār*.  
*prasuy* : *sutnu*.  
*pratsḥno* : *makkhu*.  
*prau* : *dīnu* and Add.  
*pron* : *pān*.  
*pūū* : *pān*.  
*puruś* : *pursā*.  
*pulr* : *pul*.  
*ratt* : *rāt*<sup>1</sup>.  
*rūva* : *rupaulo*.  
*sa* : *so*.  
*śaṣṭa* : *suko*.

sat : sāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 se : so, tyo.  
 shiv : sej.  
 si- : siunu.  
 sis : sir<sup>1</sup>.  
 soh : cha<sup>2</sup>.  
 strija : tiriya.  
 suda : salai.  
 sūra : sun<sup>1</sup>.  
 tā : tyo.  
 tāri : tāro<sup>1</sup>.  
 tene : tel.  
 thum : dhuwā.  
 toli : tulinu.  
 treh : tin<sup>2</sup>.  
 trmush : tūwālo.  
 tsini : chinnu.  
 tshirr : khir<sup>1</sup>.  
 tshutshu : cucī.  
 tu : tū.  
 tula : thulo.  
 uk : od and Add.  
 ukaši : ukāsnu.  
 ūst : oth.  
 vshī : vshnu.  
 yjōnter : jōto.  
 zōntr : jāto.  
 zu- : jūnār.

## Khowar

adreni : bhitra Add.  
 aṅgār : aṅār.  
 bačol : bācho.  
 bānc : bājh.  
 bardox : bayai.  
 bas : bās.  
 bašeik : bāsnu.  
 bhirti : moro.  
 birēik : bilinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 biru : bhayo.  
 bišir : bis<sup>1</sup>.  
 bo : bahut.  
 bōm : hunu.  
 boṛ : bāṭi.  
 brōr : bhāi.  
 bryūman : marnu.  
 chān : chānu.  
 chatrān : khet.  
 chet : khet.  
 choi : cha<sup>2</sup>.  
 cor : cār<sup>2</sup>.  
 dek : dinu.  
 don : dāt.  
 droç : dākh.  
 ducarbo : ducār.  
 ec : ākho<sup>1</sup>.

gās : ghās.  
 girū : gayo.  
 gurdox : gadoho.  
 kōrdi : hiyo.  
 kīm : hiū.  
 kos- : kāsnu.  
 host : hāt.  
 ī : yeutā.  
 ispa : hāmī.  
 ispašūr : sasuro.  
 isperu : seto.  
 ispreši : sāsnu.  
 ispusār : mused-.  
 istri : tiriya.  
 iznāri : nāto<sup>1</sup>.  
 još : das.  
 jū : dui.  
 junu : jūdo.  
 kū : ko<sup>1</sup>.  
 kānu : kānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 kapāl : kapāl.  
 kār : kār.  
 kho- : khānu.  
 korik : garnu.  
 korum : kām<sup>1</sup>.  
 kren- : kinnu.  
 lei : lohu<sup>2</sup>.  
 lung : laṅaro.  
 maci : mācho.  
 maci : mākho.  
 mās : mās<sup>2</sup>.  
 mōš : mānis.  
 muji : mājh, mā<sup>2</sup>.  
 mušti : muṭh.  
 mux : muhurā.  
 nām : nāū.  
 neoh : nau.  
 nī- : linu.  
 nog : naulo.  
 ošoi : sej.  
 ošt : āth.  
 oyostam : jūnār.  
 palóg : phal<sup>1</sup>.  
 phī : phyaūri<sup>2</sup>.  
 piū : philo.  
 ponj : pāc.  
 prai : dinu and Add.  
 prāš : pāsulo.  
 puc : puchar.  
 rochik : rākhnu.  
 rūm : dumsi<sup>1</sup>.  
 šārgu : cher.  
 šer : sej.  
 šor : sai.  
 sorm : sun<sup>1</sup>.  
 sot : sāt<sup>1</sup>.

srūg : sū<sup>1</sup>.  
 sūrk : siunu.  
 sūn : sūf.  
 sūnj : siyo<sup>1</sup>.  
 tan : tan, pāt.  
 thuru : thu.  
 troi : tin<sup>2</sup>.  
 tu : tū.  
 tūrt : turnu.  
 ūy : od and Add.  
 yomūn : hiūd.  
 zō : jau<sup>2</sup>.  
 zoc : jālhā and Add.  
 zu- : jūnār.  
 zūg : jumro.

## Gawarbat

aṅgura : aūli.  
 ašt : āth.  
 aū : od and Add.  
 bās : bāra.  
 bati : bāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 beṇi : bāṛnu.  
 bik : hunu.  
 bliia : bhāi.  
 bva : bhayo.  
 daš : das.  
 dāt : dāt.  
 dū : dui.  
 durae-na : dur<sup>1</sup>.  
 dutai- : dhutnu.  
 ga : gayo.  
 gā : gāi.  
 gadā : gadoho.  
 goṛā : ghoṛā.  
 hast : hāt.  
 heṛa : hiyo.  
 iniš : unais, bis<sup>1</sup>.  
 išt : bis<sup>1</sup>.  
 itsin : ākho<sup>1</sup>.  
 jās : eghāra.  
 jāk : jānu.  
 jōl : jāto and Add.  
 kacalpatū : kāk and Add.  
 kerik : garnu.  
 khēngi : kāniyo<sup>1</sup> and Add.  
 khur : khur.  
 ki : ko<sup>1</sup>.  
 kuie : kuwā.  
 kukur : kukhro.  
 manuš : mānis.  
 marik : mānu.  
 masoi : mās<sup>2</sup>.  
 māze : mājh, mā<sup>2</sup>.  
 mū : marnu.  
 miṇ : meṛo.

*mīsan̄t* : *moro*.  
*mul̄h* : *mol*.  
*nam* : *nāū*.  
*nīra* : *nira*.  
*nūh* : *nau*.  
*pants* : *pāc*.  
*pēnjutik* : *phiyo* and Add.  
*phīō* : *philo* and Add.  
*phāta* : *pāt*<sup>1</sup> and Add.  
*pincās* : *pandra*.  
*pīpī* : *phupu* and Add.  
*pištia* : *pīth*.  
*plošur* : *sasuro*.  
*porema* : *purnu*.  
*pošur* : *sasuro*.  
*pult* : *put*.  
*rup* : *rupaulo*.  
*šin* : *sin*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sase* : *mused-*.  
*sat* : *sāt*<sup>1</sup>.  
*satās* : *satra*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sawa* : *sai*.  
*se* : *so*, *tyo*.  
*šoh* : *cha*<sup>2</sup>.  
*son* : *sun*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sora* : *sūgur*.  
*šouš* : *sir*<sup>1</sup>.  
*šuyās* : *sora*.  
*tāluk* top of head : *tālu*<sup>2</sup> and Add.  
*tāluk* palate : *tālu*<sup>1</sup> and Add.  
*tare* : *tāro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*tasa* : *tyo*, *so*.  
*tsudās* : *cauda*.  
*tsūr* : *cār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*tu* : *tā*.  
*θla-* : *dīnu* and Add.  
*θlaonš* : *tera*.  
*θle* : *tin*<sup>2</sup>.  
*θlito* : *dīnu* and Add.  
*uštī* : *uṭhnu*.  
*ūzalo* : *uḡlinu* and Add.  
*zamālo* : *juvāi* and Add.  
*zib* : *jibro*.  
*zien* : *jīūdo*.  
*žo-* : *jīunār*.  
*žugāto* : *juvā*<sup>1</sup> and Add.

## Garvi

*ādīl* : *ādihā*.  
*āj* : *āja*.  
*aṅgīr* : *aūli*.  
*aṭh* : *aṭh*.  
*bāc* : *būṭhamu*.  
*bai* : *basnu*.  
*bāl* : *bāl*.  
*batt* : *bhāt*.

*bīr* : *bir*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bīš* : *bis*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bōi* : *bahū*<sup>2</sup>.  
*budh* : *bujhnu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*car-* : *carnu*.  
*caror* : *caro*.  
*ciš* : *sāsu*.  
*conḡ* : *cauda*.  
*cor* : *cār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*cōl* : *cautho* and Add.  
*d<sup>a</sup>* : *dīnu*.  
*dand* : *dāt*.  
*dā'r* : *dewar* and Add.  
*daš* : *das*.  
*dos* : *dīuso*.  
*dū* : *dūi*.  
*dūr* : *dur*<sup>1</sup>.  
*dut* : *ṭūro* Add.  
*gada* : *gadoho*.  
*gāe* : *gāi*.  
*ganḡ* : *gāṭhnu*.  
*garōr* : *galo* and Add.  
*hom* : *hunu*.  
*hū* : *bhayo*.  
*īs* : *tiriyā*.  
*išpo* : *mused-*.  
*iṭh* : *ākhō*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jā* : *bhāi*.  
*jāmaθl* : *juvāi* and Add.  
*jāndo* : *jīūdo*.  
*jībḡ* : *jibro*.  
*juk* : *boknu*.  
*kaḡāl* : *kākh* and Add.  
*kālā* : *kāl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kar-* : *garnu*.  
*kēng* : *kāniyo*<sup>1</sup> and Add.  
*kha-* : *khānu*.  
*khan* : *kāṭh* and Add.  
*khur* : *khur*.  
*kēchir* : *kukur*.  
*koī* : *kuwā*.  
*kōpnr* : *kapāl* and Add.  
*kūchur* : *kukur*.  
*kūkur* : *kukhro*.  
*kuṭ* : *khūṭto* and Add.  
*kuṭh* : *khūṭto* and Add.  
*kyan* : *kān*.  
*laλ* : *lāto*.  
*lāt* : *lātho*.  
*lau* : *lohu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*lōmaī* : *lomṛi*.  
*luṇ* : *nun*.  
*māndal* : *māro*.  
*mar* : *marnu*.  
*mindl* : *meṇo*.  
*mēš* : *mānis*.

*na* : *na*<sup>1</sup>.  
*nīar* : *nira*.  
*num* : *nau*.  
*pāla* : *pahēlo* Add.  
*paλ* : *pāt*<sup>1</sup> and Add.  
*panj* : *pāc*.  
*panjāh* : *pandra*.  
*pēp* : *phupu* and Add.  
*phī* : *philo* and Add.  
*poham* : *bujhnu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*pō* : *polhi*<sup>1</sup> and Add.  
*pūṭ* : *put*.  
*rāt* : *rāt*<sup>1</sup>.  
*saḡ* : *so*, *tyo*.  
*sāh* : *sās*.  
*šala-* : *salāi*.  
*sat* : *sāt*<sup>1</sup>.  
*satāh* : *satra*<sup>1</sup>.  
*šēm* : *sāū*<sup>2</sup>.  
*šīn* : *sin*<sup>1</sup>.  
*šīṭh* : *lesnu*.  
*šo* : *cha*<sup>2</sup>.  
*šohr* : *sora*.  
*sūar* : *sūgur*.  
*šūšur* : *sasuro*.  
*swā* : *sab*.  
*tanī* : *tan*, *pāi*.  
*tār* : *tāro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*tas* : *tyo*.  
*tasē* : *so*.  
*ṭhā* : *tin*<sup>2</sup>.  
*ṭho* : *tera*.  
*tīn* : *ṭūro* and Add.  
*tū* : *tā*.  
*θlich* : *ṭīṭh* and Add.  
*θlōλ* : *tiriyā* and Add.  
*ū* : *od* and Add.  
*ūṭh* : *ūṭ*.  
*yāl* : *jāto* and Add.  
*yam* : *jānu*.  
*yasūn* : *jun*<sup>1</sup>.  
*yū* : *juvā*<sup>1</sup> and Add.  
*yūsun* : *jun*<sup>1</sup>.  
*žāl* : *biyālo*.

## Torwali

*ā* : *āru*<sup>1</sup>.  
*ab-* : *āunu*.  
*aban* : *āphnu*.  
*ādhl* : *ādhlā*.  
*agās* : *cghāra*.  
*aj* : *āja*.  
*an* : *andho*.  
*ān* : *āṭ*.  
*andur-ki* : *bhūtra* Add.  
*āngī* : *aūli*.

āngut : aŋtho.  
 ar : ādhā.  
 aśi : ākho.  
 aśō : okhar and Add.  
 aṭ : āth.  
 atās : aṭhāra.  
 bad : bātā.  
 baj- : bagnu.  
 bāl : bāl.  
 ban- : bhannu.  
 bāp : bāp.  
 bārḥ : bātā.  
 bās : bācho and Add.  
 bāt : bhāt.  
 batkūmā : kumār<sup>1</sup> and Add.  
 be : bar<sup>2</sup>.  
 bēḥ : baiṭhnu.  
 bežē : bhāvju.  
 bhā : bhāi.  
 bhūm : bhvī.  
 biās : bācho and Add.  
 biḡin- : biknu.  
 bijmōt : bijuli.  
 biś flute : bās.  
 biś poison : bis<sup>1</sup>.  
 biū : baīs<sup>1</sup>.  
 biyāli : biyālo.  
 biž : biu.  
 bōe : bohu<sup>2</sup>.  
 boḡho : bākhro.  
 bū : bairo.  
 bū- : bujḡnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 bud : bahut.  
 budh : bujḡnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 buḡiār : boknu.  
 buj- : bujḡnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 būk blunt : bukunu.  
 būk chest : boknu.  
 buś : bhok.  
 buśā : bāsi<sup>2</sup>.  
 byeṭhū : baiṭhanu.  
 cā : tin<sup>2</sup>.  
 cā- : carnu.  
 cal : chal.  
 cam : cām<sup>1</sup>.  
 catās : cauda.  
 cau : cār<sup>2</sup>.  
 ceś : tera.  
 cī : tiriyā.  
 cī : tiriyā and Add.  
 ciā- : carāunu.  
 cin- : chinnu.  
 ciś : cucī.  
 cōthm : cautḡho.  
 cōṭōm : cautḡho and Add.  
 cū : churi and Add.

cūn : khir<sup>1</sup>.  
 cuj- learn : sujḡnu.  
 cuk : cuk<sup>1</sup>.  
 dā : dāri.  
 dan tooth : dāt.  
 dan handle : dāt.  
 daś : das.  
 dē : dērar and Add.  
 de- : dianu.  
 der : dērar.  
 dhimī : dhuvā and Add.  
 dī : diūso.  
 dīmi : dhuvā.  
 diś : des.  
 dīṭ : dīth.  
 dū two : dui.  
 dū far : dur<sup>1</sup>.  
 dū is : thiyō.  
 dud : tūro.  
 dugū : dukha and Add.  
 dur : dhalo.  
 dūt : tūro Add.  
 dvās : bāra.  
 e : yeuṭā.  
 gā cow : gāi.  
 gā gone : gayo.  
 gā grass : ghās.  
 gadho : gadho.  
 gal : gāli.  
 gām : gāū.  
 gan : ghanu.  
 gan- : gāṭhnu.  
 garēṭ : galo and Add.  
 ghan : ghanu.  
 ghe : ghoṛi.  
 ghīṭ : ghīu and Add.  
 ghō : ghoṛā.  
 gō : gāi.  
 gomū : gahū.  
 -gona : gunā.  
 gor : ghoṛā.  
 gōs : goras.  
 har : hār.  
 has- : hāsnu.  
 hath : hāt.  
 he : hiyo.  
 hikū : hikkā.  
 him : hiū.  
 himāl : himāl.  
 himān : hiūd.  
 hīn : sinu.  
 ho- : humu.  
 hōl : hal<sup>1</sup>.  
 hūb- : sutnu.  
 hut : sutnu.  
 jamār : juvāi and Add.

jan- : jānnu.  
 jandī : jiūdo.  
 jang : jāgh.  
 jaṣ : jāṭhā and Add.  
 jī : juri and Add.  
 jīb : jibro.  
 jīg : diḡho.  
 jūbal : dublo.  
 kac : kākḥ.  
 kāl : kāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 kam : kām<sup>1</sup>.  
 kamal : kamalo.  
 kan : kām.  
 kaṣāl : lākḥ and Add.  
 kha- : khānu.  
 khān : kāṭh and Add.  
 khū : khvr.  
 kud : khorāḡo.  
 kuḡ- : kuṭnu and Add.  
 kugū : kukhro.  
 kūr : kuvā.  
 kuj- : khoṇnu.  
 kujū : kuti<sup>1</sup>.  
 kuṭ- : kuṭnu and Add.  
 kuṭ : kuṭnu.  
 kūṭh : khūtṭo and Add.  
 kužū : kukur.  
 kyāṅg : kāniyo<sup>1</sup> and Add.  
 laḡū : lāḡnu.  
 lamā : lomri.  
 laṅḡ : ulāḡhnu.  
 lār : lāṭho.  
 lās : lāṭo.  
 lew- : lipnu.  
 lōṇ : nun.  
 lohūr : lohu<sup>2</sup>.  
 lud : luto<sup>2</sup>.  
 lūṭ : luto<sup>2</sup>.  
 mā- : mārnū.  
 māh : māś<sup>2</sup>.  
 mai- : marnu.  
 maimūsā : mājhi<sup>1</sup>, māṭlo.  
 maj : mācho.  
 mām : māmā.  
 māś : māsu.  
 māś : mānis.  
 māśo : mused-.  
 mayil : moro.  
 mādāl : māṭo.  
 mīḥ : mīṭho.  
 mīl- : mīlnu.  
 mīṇḡāl : mēro.  
 mū : moro.  
 mūs : muso.  
 na : na<sup>1</sup>.  
 nā : nāri<sup>1</sup> and Add.

*nam* : *naulo*.  
*nām* : *nāñ*.  
*nār* : *nāc*.  
*nat* : *nāth*<sup>2</sup>.  
*natkel* : *nath*<sup>2</sup>.  
*ne-* : *linu*.  
*nig-* : *niskanu*.  
*ngāl-* : *nikālnu*.  
*nik-* : *niskanu*.  
*nīl* : *nīlo*.  
*nīn* : *nīd*.  
*nīō* : *nīra*.  
*nōm* : *nau*.  
*nor-* : *nācnu*.  
*ōs* : *os*.  
*ōz* : *aduwā*.  
*pacin* : *pākho*.  
*pañ* : *pāu*.  
*pañs* : *sāsu*.  
*pan* : *pācho*.  
*panj* : *pāc*.  
*panjam* : *pācañ*.  
*pāp* : *phupu* and Add.  
*pās* : *pāt*<sup>1</sup> and Add.  
*paśim* : *pākho*.  
*pe-* : *pelnu*.  
*penś* : *pandra*.  
*phabī* : *phupu*.  
*phāl* : *phāli*<sup>1</sup> and Add.  
*phī* : *phīlo* and Add.  
*pīd* : *pīth*.  
*pīhīl* : *pāhēlo*.  
*pījil* : *bujhnu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*pīn* : *purnyā*.  
*pīn* : *pīro* and Add.  
*pō* : *put*, *pothi*<sup>1</sup> and Add.  
*pō-* : *pūnu*.  
*por-* : *phornu*.  
*por-* : *pāunu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*pūc* : *put*.  
*pug-* : *phuknu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*pūr-* : *phutnu*.  
*puś* : *put*.  
*rāng* : *rai*.  
*sā* : *sās*.  
*sā* : *sir*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sabā-* : *sambhārnū*.  
*sāh* : *sāth*.  
*saj* : *sāco*<sup>1</sup>.  
*śalā* : *śālāi*.  
*śam* : *sāñ*<sup>2</sup>.  
*sat* : *sāt*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sāt* : *sāth*.  
*satam* : *sātāñ*.  
*satāś* : *satra*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sāth* : *sāth*.

*śāzō* : *sasuro*.  
*sē* : *so*.  
*sen* : *sutnu*.  
*sēn* : *siñni*.  
*śī* : *tiriyā*.  
*śīr* : *lesnu*.  
*śīt* : *siñnu*.  
*so* : *sai*.  
*šo* : *cha*<sup>2</sup>.  
*śū* : *muscd-*.  
*śugil* : *suko*.  
*tā* : *tāro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*tāl* : *tālu*<sup>2</sup> and Add.  
*tālū* : *tālu*<sup>1</sup> and Add.  
*tām* : *thām*.  
*tanū* : *tan*, *pāñ*.  
*tel* : *talo*.  
*terbel* : *tarwār*.  
*thā* : *thāpnu*.  
*thām* : *thām*.  
*thū* : *thiyo*.  
*tid* : *tito*, *tiñh* and Add.  
*tīn* navel : *tūro* and Add.  
*tīn* sharp : *tikhō*.  
*tiñ* : *tiñh* and Add.  
*tlūi* : *tiñ*.  
*tū* : *tā*.  
*tunōl* : *cāmal*, *tāndro*.  
*tūs* : *chuco*.  
*ū* : *od* and Add.  
*ud* : *ūt*.  
*ūgū* : *garañ*.  
*ūjul* : *ujlinu* and Add.  
*wat* : *āunu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*yai* : *jānu*.  
*yo* : *jau*<sup>2</sup>.  
*yū* : *jūwā*<sup>1</sup> and Add.  
*yūn* : *jūn*<sup>1</sup>.  
*žān* : *jālo* and Add.  
*žāl* : *rāl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*žed* : *rālo*.  
*žem* : *rāj*.  
*žon* : *rāj*.

## Maiyā

*āi* : *āunu*.  
*ainch* : *ākho*<sup>1</sup>.  
*aiñgūlī* : *āñli*.  
*āñh* : *āñh*.  
*āz* : *āja*.  
*bāla* : *bāl*.  
*bhai* : *basnu*.  
*bhē* : *bāñni*.  
*bhūsa* : *bhus*.  
*bīs* : *bīs*<sup>1</sup>.  
*buch* : *bhok*.

*cā* : *tin*<sup>2</sup>.  
*ḍā* : *kañdo*.  
*ḍāg* : *kañdo*.  
*dān* : *dāl*.  
*daś* : *das*.  
*dis* : *diñso*.  
*dū* : *dui*.  
*ḍūbo* : *ḍubnu*.  
*dūr* : *dur*<sup>1</sup>.  
*ḍwālaś* : *bāra*.  
*gā* : *gāñ*.  
*gā* : *gāñ*.  
*gañd-* : *gāñnu*.  
*gelā* : *gāunu*.  
*ghadā* : *gadōho*.  
*gho* : *ghorā*.  
*ghō* : *ghanu*.  
*goñ* : *goñh*.  
*hā* : *hāt*.  
*haro* : *harnu*.  
*kāla* : *kāl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kalañ* : *kāl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kāñ* : *kāñ*.  
*kar* : *garnu*.  
*kha-* : *khānu*.  
*khur* : *khur*.  
*kūkō* : *kukhro*.  
*kūsar* : *kukur*.  
*kūsir* : *kukur*.  
*kuño* : *kuñnu*.  
*lang-* : *nāghnu*.  
*maro* : *marnu*.  
*maz* : *māñh*, *mā*<sup>2</sup>.  
*mheś* : *bhāñsi*.  
*miñha* : *miñho*.  
*na* : *na*<sup>1</sup>.  
*nā* : *nāñ*.  
*nāśāo* : *nāñnu*.  
*nathūr* : *nāñh*<sup>2</sup>.  
*nañ* : *nau*.  
*panz* : *pāc*.  
*panzalaś* : *pandra*.  
*pūro* : *purnu*.  
*puñh* : *put*.  
*śal* : *sai*.  
*sār-* : *carnu*.  
*sāt* : *sāt*<sup>1</sup>.  
*satālaś* : *satra*<sup>1</sup>.  
*saundaś* : *cauda*.  
*saur* : *cār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*śī* : *śidho*.  
*śiś* : *sir*<sup>1</sup>.  
*soh* : *so*, *tyo*.  
*śoh* : *cha*<sup>2</sup>.  
*śoiś* : *sora*.  
*śun-* : *sunnu*.

tā : tan, pāi.  
tal : talo.  
tāra : tāro<sup>1</sup>.  
tasī : so.  
tū : tā.  
tus : timi.  
utho : uṭhnu.  
wī : od and Add.  
yū : jun<sup>1</sup>.  
zeb : jibro.  
ziga : digho.

## Savi

prāś : sāsu.  
rāli : rāt<sup>1</sup>.  
yūn : jun<sup>1</sup>.

## Palola

bhāt : bhāt.  
bhāi : bahu<sup>2</sup>.  
brājāi : bhāju.  
brūk : boknu.  
dhut : tūro Add.  
dīr : devar and Add.  
drubālu : dublo and Add.  
ghīr : ghiu and Add.  
jhāmatrō : juvāi and Add.  
jhāt : jāthā and Add.  
kēngi : kāniyo<sup>1</sup> and Add.  
khān : kāth and Add.  
khur : khur and Add.  
khuṭu : khuṭto and Add.  
l'hōilo : lohu<sup>2</sup>.  
lūmēi : lomri.  
miṇḍ : mero.  
miṇḍōl : mero.  
pālā : pāt<sup>1</sup> and Add.  
phēpī : phupu and Add.  
phāōr : philo and Add.  
preš : sāsu.  
rōt : rāt<sup>1</sup>.  
šē'mī : sāu<sup>2</sup>.  
šīn : šin<sup>1</sup>.  
šis : sir<sup>1</sup>.  
šūr : sasuro.  
trīšto : tīth and Add.  
yāndr : jāto and Add.

## Shina

Order of the Roman alphabet, neglecting  
all diacritical marks

āchī : ākho<sup>1</sup>.  
āchō : okhar.  
agār : anār.  
āgūi : aūli.  
āgūrū : garaū.  
āgūto : aūtho.

aīyēr : asinu.  
āje : ājā.  
ākāi : eghāra.  
āmū : āū.  
amāšēi : māsnū.  
ās : āja.  
āš : āth.  
aso : hāmi.  
asō : hāni.  
āšy : āsu.  
ašōikī : ašāunu.  
āte : āto.  
aī : hār.  
āī : hār.  
avādu : bājhnū.  
avāzōikī : bājhnū.  
āzū : aduwa.  
bāby : bābu.  
bādū : bājhnū.  
bāg-bāryū : bāgh.  
bagō : bhāg<sup>1</sup>.  
bāgy : bhāg<sup>1</sup>.  
bāi : bāra.  
bakhūni : bāhā, kuhunu<sup>2</sup>.  
bākū : bokro.  
bāl : bālakha.  
bālā : biyālo.  
bālu : bāl.  
bānōikī : bādhnū.  
bar : bhar<sup>1</sup>, bhār.  
bārēō : bar<sup>2</sup>.  
bāri : baro.  
bārīš : barsa.  
bas : bās.  
baś : baś<sup>1</sup>.  
baš : bhās<sup>2</sup>.  
bās : bās.  
bašōikī : bāsnū.  
bāt : bhāt.  
bāt : bātā.  
bātī : bāti.  
bātshār : bācho.  
bātshō : bācho.  
bātū : bāto.  
bāyōikī : ubāunu Add.  
bažōny is struck : bajnu.  
bažōikī freezes : bājhnū.  
bechōikī : bhik.  
-bēl : ber<sup>1</sup>.  
bēthōny : bernu.  
beōiki : beṭhan.  
bēu : baīs<sup>1</sup>.  
bētū : baiṭhanu.  
bi twenty : bis<sup>1</sup>.  
bi seed : biu.  
bich : bicchi<sup>1</sup>.

bicūs : bijuli.  
biṭhnus : baiṭhanu.  
biližōiki : bilinu<sup>1</sup>.  
bilyōikī : bilāunu.  
bīro : bir<sup>1</sup>.  
birōikī : ritto.  
biš : bis<sup>2</sup>.  
būtōr : bhit.  
bōi beam : bās.  
bōi sleeve : bāhā.  
bōikī : hunu.  
bōki : boknu.  
bōn : bādth.  
bōn : bhāro.  
bori : boro<sup>1</sup>.  
bōrū : baro.  
būch : buk.  
budyōny : bujhnū<sup>2</sup>.  
būlū : bhayo.  
būrīzōikī : burnu.  
būyōikī : bunnu.  
buzārōny : bujhnū<sup>2</sup>.  
būžōikī be satisfied : bujhnū<sup>1</sup>.  
būžōikī go : bagnu.  
byālē : biyālo.  
cāi : cari<sup>1</sup>, caro.  
cāko : takuwā<sup>2</sup>.  
cākōikī : tāknu.  
capōikī : capāunu.  
car : cār<sup>2</sup>.  
cārōikī tr. : carnu.  
carōikī intr. : carnu.  
cārkhū : cāko.  
cayōny : tarsanu.  
cēc : khet.  
ce : tin<sup>2</sup>.  
chās : chāhāri.  
chīnoiki : chinnu.  
chītho : tīth and Add.  
chīto : khitinu.  
chīžōikī : chijnu.  
chūbōikī : chunu, copnu.  
chūrōikī : chunu, copnu.  
cī : cir<sup>1</sup>.  
cīčū : cituwā.  
cīh : tis<sup>1</sup>.  
cīlī : cir<sup>1</sup>.  
cīri : khir<sup>1</sup>.  
civoiki : chunu.  
cōi : tera.  
col : chālā.  
com : cām<sup>1</sup>.  
condāi : cauda.  
cor : cor.  
cori : cori.  
cūci : cucu.

cukyōny : cukāunu, cuknu.  
 cūnyū : cun.  
 cūrku : cuk<sup>1</sup>.  
 cūsoiki : cusnu.  
 dāchīnyū : dakkhin.  
 dādū : dānu.  
 dāi : dāri.  
 dāi : das.  
 dāk-boni : bādih.  
 dāk : kaṇḍo.  
 dāk thoiki : dhakkā.  
 dāl : dhāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 dāri : gamār.  
 dātūro : dhaturo.  
 dāyōiki : dahanu and Add.  
 dāzōiki : dahanu.  
 dem : dinu.  
 deo : deu.  
 dez : diūso.  
 diyōiki : dinu and Add.  
 diś : des.  
 dižōiki : urnu.  
 dōm : dāi.  
 dōn : dāt.  
 dōnyū : dāro, dār.  
 dōnyū : dāunu Add.  
 dōt : tūro Add.  
 du : dui.  
 dūgūnyū : dugunu.  
 dum : dhuvā.  
 dūr : dur<sup>1</sup>.  
 dūra : bhitra Add.  
 dut : dud.  
 dūzōiki : dhunu, dhunnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 gachi : gāch.  
 gāc : gāunu.  
 gāi : ghārā.  
 gāl : ghāu.  
 gaṇōiki : gāḥnu.  
 gāō : gāū.  
 gāri : ghārī.  
 garuvī : garuvā.  
 ghī : ghiu and Add.  
 ghī : ghiu.  
 gīrōm : ghām.  
 gōn : ganāunu.  
 goś : got.  
 goṭ : goṭh.  
 gou : gayo.  
 gum : gahū.  
 gūnyū : gānu.  
 gūnyū : gūnā<sup>2</sup>.  
 gūnyū : gūnā<sup>2</sup>.  
 gūr : guliyo.  
 gūru : goro.  
 hāi : hāsnu.

hāl : hal<sup>1</sup>.  
 hālizi : haledo.  
 hālizi : haledo.  
 hāné : āṭ.  
 hānzā : hās.  
 hārōiki : harnu.  
 hāsto : hāti.  
 hāstū : hāti.  
 hāt : hāt.  
 hāth : hāt.  
 hātī : hāti.  
 hāti : hāt.  
 hāye : hāsō<sup>1</sup>.  
 hāzōnyū : hāsnu.  
 hīn : hū, sinu.  
 hū : hūyo.  
 hū : juwā<sup>1</sup> and Add.  
 jāc : dākh.  
 jākūr : jagaḷo.  
 jāmižōiki : jamāi.  
 jāzi : dād.  
 jamač<sup>7</sup> : juwāi and Add.  
 jil : jūnu, jilo<sup>2</sup>.  
 jīnu : jūdo.  
 jip : jibro.  
 joiki : biyāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 jū : jumro.  
 jua : juwā<sup>2</sup>.  
 jūdū : jūdo.  
 kāc : kākh.  
 kāch : kākh.  
 kāci near : kākh.  
 kāci scissors : katranu.  
 kaco : kāco.  
 kāl : kāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 kālī : kalaha.  
 kāmālū : kāmlo<sup>1</sup>.  
 kan : kāth.  
 kānyōnyū : kanyāunu.  
 kapālo : kapāl and Add.  
 kārī : kāj.  
 kāt : kāth.  
 kaṭār : kaṭār.  
 kaṭhū : kāth.  
 kaṭōiki : kātnu.  
 kāvū : karo.  
 kāyōiki : kari<sup>3</sup>.  
 khābū : debre.  
 khāl : khāl.  
 khāzōnyū : khasnu.  
 khojōiki : khojnu.  
 khōnyū : kāth and Add.  
 khoṭū : khoṭ.  
 khoyōnyū : khannu.  
 khu : khāsi.  
 khūrī : khur.

khūryū : khur.  
 khūzi : khāsi.  
 kilī : kilo.  
 kō : ko<sup>1</sup>.  
 kōō : kukhro.  
 kōm : kām<sup>1</sup>.  
 kōn : kān.  
 kōn : kāy.  
 kōnyū : kāro<sup>2</sup>.  
 kōnyū : kāniyo<sup>1</sup>.  
 kramōiki : kamāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 krī : kiro.  
 krinyōnyū : kinnu.  
 krōm : kām<sup>1</sup>.  
 kūkūr : kukur.  
 kūi : kuri<sup>1</sup>.  
 kuṛijōiki : kūṛinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 kuṛōiki : kūṛinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 kūthū : khuffo and Add.  
 kūtyōnyū : kuṭnu.  
 lāk : lākh.  
 lamōiki : lahanā.  
 lanījōiki : nāghnu.  
 lās : lāj.  
 layōiki : lahanā.  
 lēl : lohu<sup>2</sup>.  
 līc : likho.  
 limoiki : lipnu.  
 lōi : lomri.  
 lōkū : kalaū.  
 lōlyū : lohu<sup>2</sup>.  
 lōṭū : loth.  
 lūnyū : nun.  
 lūnyū : nun.  
 luōiki : lopro.  
 lūṭū : luṭho.  
 mā : mā<sup>1</sup>.  
 māchī : mākhō.  
 māci : mākhō.  
 māi : mahi<sup>1</sup>.  
 māis : bhaīsi.  
 māiūs : bhaīsi.  
 majā : mājh.  
 mānyū : mānā.  
 mān : man<sup>1</sup>.  
 manōiki obey : mānnu.  
 manōiki rub : mathnu.  
 manōiki : māyer.  
 mānūzū : mānis.  
 marōiki : mānu.  
 māruē : maric.  
 māś : māś<sup>2</sup>.  
 māśī : mākhō.  
 māti : māto.  
 mātu : māit.  
 mātu brain : math, mathival.



*māzā* : *mājh*, *mā*<sup>2</sup>.  
*māzūr* : *musuro*<sup>2</sup>.  
*miróiki* : *marnu*.  
*mišizóiki* : *misinu*.  
*mišóiki* : *misnu*.  
*mištū* : *miŋho*.  
*mo* : *maha*.  
*mos* : *māsu*.  
*mucóiki* : *muchnu*.  
*mūkh* : *mukh*.  
*mul* : *mol*.  
*mūlŋ* : *mulo*.  
*mūñ* : *muñ*.  
*mūšā* : *mānis*.  
*mūštāk* : *muŋh*.  
*mūt* : *muŋh*.  
*mūtŋ* : *mukuro*.  
*mūtŋ* : *muchnu*.  
*mūy* : *moro*.  
*muzul* : *musal*.  
*na* : *na*<sup>1</sup>.  
*nanŋ* : *nāgo*.  
*nār* : *nāri*<sup>1</sup>.  
*našóiki* : *nāsnū*.  
*nāŋē* : *nāc*.  
*naŋŋ* : *nāŋho*.  
*nāŋ* : *nau*.  
*nāvŋ* : *naulo*.  
*nāyóiki* : *nāsnū*.  
*nikaióiki* : *niskanu*.  
*nikalóiki* : *nikālŋu*.  
*nikhālóiki* : *nikālŋu*.  
*nikhayóiki* : *niskanu*, *nikālŋu*.  
*nīlāŋ* : *nīdhār*.  
*nīlizóiki* : *bilinū*<sup>1</sup>.  
*nīlŋ* : *nīlo*.  
*nīr* : *nīd*.  
*nīs* : *nīd*.  
*nom* : *nāŋ*.  
*nōry* : *nañro*.  
*noŋonŋ* : *nācnu*.  
*notū* : *nāth*<sup>2</sup>.  
*okoyóiki* : *khanŋu*.  
*ōnŋ* : *āunū*.  
*ōra* : *aru*.  
*ōti* : *oŋh*.  
*ōtu* : *oŋh*.  
*pā* : *pāu*.  
*pāc* : *pākho*.  
*pācóiki* : *pacnu*.  
*pācŋ* : *pāt*<sup>1</sup>.  
*pākŋ* : *pāko*.  
*paloiki* : *lipnu*.  
*pānzāi* : *pandra*.  
*pār* : *pār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*pārūr* : *parār*.

*pāro* : *pār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*pārūdū* : *bujhnu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*pārūzóiki* : *bujhnu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*paŋhā* : *pāt*<sup>1</sup> and Add.  
*pātŋ* : *pāt*<sup>1</sup> and Add.  
*payōnŋ* : *parnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*pažóiki* : *pāko*.  
*pežóiki* : *pisnu*.  
*phačālŋ* : *pākho*.  
*phāizóiki* : *pāharnu*.  
*phālā* : *phal*<sup>1</sup>.  
*phapī* : *phupu*.  
*pheróiki* : *phernu*.  
*phīn* : *phen*.  
*phīpī* : *phupu* and Add.  
*phīróiki* : *phirnu*.  
*phīzo* : *philo* and Add.  
*phīzū* : *philo* and Add.  
*phocō* : *puchar*.  
*phoē* : *phoro*.  
*phūtóiki* : *phuŋnu*.  
*phyāvŋ* : *philo* and Add.  
*phyōhŋ* : *philo* and Add.  
*pióiki* : *piunū*.  
*pītho* : *pīth*.  
*pīthŋ* : *pīth*.  
*pītū* : *pīth*.  
*poi* : *pāc*.  
*poiŋ* : *parnu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*pōnē* : *pācho*.  
*pūs* : *pāc*.  
*pōš* : *pāc*.  
*prāšŋ* : *pāšulo*.  
*prōnŋ* : *purānu*.  
*pūc* : *put*, *aputo*.  
*pumūko* : *pailo*.  
*pūróiki* : *purnu*.  
*pūrōnŋ* : *purānu*.  
*pūrŋ* : *puro*.  
*ra* : *rāi*<sup>1</sup>.  
*rāčhóiki* : *rākhnu*.  
*rādū* : *rādhnu*.  
*rāŋ* : *rāt*<sup>1</sup>.  
*ramóiki* : *ramāunū*.  
*rānóiki* : *rañāunū*.  
*rāñóiki* : *rādhnu*.  
*rās* : *ras*<sup>1</sup>.  
*rāt* : *rāt*<sup>1</sup>.  
*razālu* : *ras*<sup>1</sup>.  
*rāzi* : *rāi*<sup>1</sup>.  
*razóiki* : *rādhnu*.  
*roiki* : *runū*<sup>2</sup>.  
*rōñ* : *rañ*<sup>1</sup>.  
*rožōnŋ* : *rucnu*.  
*rup* : *rupaulo*.  
*sa* : *mused*-.

*sa* : *cha*<sup>2</sup>.  
*šacóiki* : *sacinu*.  
*sācŋ* : *sutnu*.  
*sācŋ* : *sutnu*.  
*šaiūr* : *sasuro*.  
*šal* : *selāunū*<sup>1</sup>.  
*šāl* : *saí*.  
*šāl* : *siyāl*.  
*šanālŋ* : *sānlo*.  
*šārgū* : *cher*, *guhu*.  
*sārŋ* : *sāro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sās* : *mused*-.  
*šāš* : *sāsu*.  
*sāšŋ* : *sutnu*.  
*sāt* : *sāt*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sātdā* : *satra*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sāti* : *sāth*.  
*šātū* : *sacinu*.  
*šen* : *sej*.  
*šēr* : *sasuro*.  
*sī* : *sen*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sičóiki* : *siknu*.  
*sičōnŋ* : *siknu*.  
*šiddlū* : *selāunū*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sīn* : *sīdho*.  
*šīn* : *sīn*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sióiki* : *siunū*.  
*šīs* : *sir*<sup>1</sup>.  
*so* : *so*, *tyo*.  
*šōi* : *sora*.  
*sóiki* : *sutnu*.  
*šōm* : *sāu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*šómēi* : *bisāunū*.  
*sōn* : *sun*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sōnŋ* : *sun*<sup>1</sup>.  
*šōlū* : *kāth*.  
*sū* : *siyo*<sup>1</sup>.  
*šū* : *suñnu*.  
*šujóiki* : *saŋnu*.  
*šūkhū* : *suko*.  
*šūkŋ* : *suko*.  
*sūr* : *sūgur*.  
*sūtū* : *sutnu*.  
*šusóiki* : *sosnu*.  
*šūvóiki* : *sosnu*.  
*šūzóiki* : *sujnu*.  
*šyo* : *seto*.  
*tačōn* : *tāchnu*.  
*tā!* : *talo*.  
*tālŋ* : *tālū*<sup>1</sup> and Add.  
*tālū* palate : *tālū*<sup>1</sup> and Add.  
*tālū* top of head : *tālū*<sup>2</sup> and Add.  
*tāpižóiki* : *tāpnu*.  
*taróiki* cross : *tarnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*taróiki* take across : *tārnū*<sup>2</sup>, *tāro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*tārŋ* : *tāro*<sup>1</sup>.

tāṭu : tāto.  
 tel : tel.  
 t̥r̥u : t̥ero.  
 thac̥on : t̥achnu.  
 thag : thag.  
 thākūr : thākur.  
 thān : thān².  
 than̄h : thun².  
 thik : thok.  
 thoik̄i : thāpn̄u.  
 thone : thūro² and Add.  
 thu : thu.  
 thūk : thok.  
 thūik̄i : thuk.  
 thūlū : thulo.  
 thurūti : tufo and Add.  
 t̄ny : tikho.  
 tolōik̄i : tulinu.  
 tōm : thām.  
 tomū : p̄ā.  
 trām : tāmō.  
 tso : timi.  
 tsho : timi.  
 tu : tā.  
 tulōik̄i : tulinu.  
 tuñ : thun̄nu and Add.  
 t̄r̄uti : tufo and Add.  
 ūdū : dhulo.  
 ūju : od and Add.  
 ūnyōik̄i : od and Add.  
 ūt̄ : ūt̄.  
 ūthyōik̄i : uṭhnu.  
 usiōik̄i : s̄icnu.  
 ūyānū : od and Add.  
 v̄ai : od and Add.  
 v̄ayōik̄i : āunu¹.  
 viājoiki : bibiū.  
 vandūr : bādar.  
 yaḥāl̄itū : jakkhu.  
 yār : jār.  
 yayōik̄i : jānu.  
 yō : jau².  
 yōdu : hiūd.  
 yōnu : hiūd.  
 yos : jāto and Add.  
 yōs : jāto.  
 yū : jurā¹.  
 yūlo : jābo and Add.  
 yun : jun¹.  
 yūpōik̄i : jurnu, jokhnu.  
 yuwōik̄i : jurnu, jokhnu.  
 z̄ā : bhāi.  
 z̄āmcō : jurāi.  
 z̄ath : yāthā and Add.  
 z̄igū : āgho.  
 z̄ūk : boknu.

## KASHMIRI

Order of the *consonants* of the Roman alphabet, neglecting diacritical marks.

Note : *é, ch* = *ts, tsʰ*

āch¹ : ākho¹.  
 och¹ : acchā.  
 achur : ākhar.  
 aḍa : hār.  
 oḍ¹ : ādhā.  
 ḍd¹ : ādhi.  
 aḍun : arinu.  
 odur¹ : adurcā.  
 ḍdūr¹ : adurcā.  
 og¹ : aghi.  
 āgun : āian.  
 agur : agar.  
 ok¹ : ekā².  
 akh : ek.  
 akhūh¹ : balhān.  
 akahār : akhārā.  
 akahaiṭh : eksaṭh.  
 akanamath : ekānabe.  
 akūr¹ : akranu.  
 akaṣṭh : ekāsi.  
 akasataṭh : ek-hattar.  
 akatōjih : ekcālis.  
 akatr¹h : ektis.  
 akavuh : ekkāis.  
 akavanzāl : ekāwan.  
 ala : hal.  
 ālū : ālu.  
 ḍl¹ : sasurāli.  
 ālāch¹ : alsi².  
 ālōch¹ : alsi².  
 alog¹ : alag.  
 alōnd¹ : alinu².  
 al¹s : ālas.  
 ulaṭh-pulaṭh : ulṭā-pulṭā.  
 ālav : bilanā.  
 om¹ : āū.  
 amb : āp.  
 ambāri-cāṭh¹ : amāro.  
 ambar¹-trel : amāro.  
 om¹la : amalo.  
 āmalun¹ : amilo.  
 ān : jānnu Add.  
 āna : ānā and Add.  
 on¹ : andho.  
 and¹ : āṛ.  
 anṭar : bhitra Add.  
 and¹ar : ānro.  
 and¹ara : bhitra Add.  
 aṅgōca : aṅaicho.  
 oṅ¹j¹ : aūli.

oṅgul : amal¹.  
 anāj : anāj.  
 anōr¹ : anāri.  
 ūnz¹ : hās.  
 anzal : ājulo.  
 anzol¹ : ācal.  
 ōr- : aru.  
 ōr¹ plum : āru.  
 ōr¹ awl : āro.  
 aradāh : aṭhāra.  
 arahaiṭh : aṛsaṭh.  
 ār¹m : ramāunu.  
 āramēh : ramāunu.  
 aranamath : aṭhānabe.  
 araṣṭh : aṭhāsi.  
 arasataṭh : aṭhahattar.  
 ār¹t̄ : āratī.  
 aratōjih : aṭhacālis.  
 aratr¹h : aṭhatis.  
 arawanzāl : aṭhāwan.  
 aṣ¹ : hāmī.  
 oṣ¹ : āsu.  
 asun : hāsnu.  
 āsor¹ : asuro.  
 ḍt¹ : āto.  
 ḍt¹ : hār.  
 aṭh : hāt.  
 ḍth : āth.  
 alha : hāt.  
 aṭhkal : aṛkal.  
 aṭham : āṭhā.  
 aṭhōwuh : aṭhāis.  
 -iyy : -i.  
 āwūr¹ : bārnu.  
 āwarun : bārnu.  
 az : āja.  
 bāū : bāhā.  
 bab : bābu.  
 bab¹r¹ : babul, bābari¹.  
 bēcha : bhik.  
 bōcha : bhok.  
 bōch¹ : bhoko.  
 bēchun : bhik.  
 bacāw : bacāu.  
 bacāwun : bacāunu.  
 bād : bhāṛ¹.  
 bōd : bujṭnu².  
 bōda : bodho.  
 bōd¹ : bujṭnu².  
 boḍ¹ : baṛo.  
 buḍ¹ : buṛo.  
 baḍun : baṛnu.  
 bōḍun : buṛnu.  
 bōḍawun : buṛāunu.  
 biga : bighā.  
 bōg¹ : bhāg¹.

bagāra : baghār.  
 bagārun : baghārnu.  
 bigarun : bigranu.  
 bigārun : bigārnu.  
 bāh twelve : bāra.  
 bāh twelfth day : bāraū.  
 bāha : bāph.  
 bāh : bāhī.  
 bahār : bāira.  
 bāḥ : bukāunu.  
 bākh : boknu.  
 bākh : boko.  
 bakun : baknu, bhuknu.  
 bakar : bākhro.  
 bal strength : bal.  
 bal offering : bali.  
 bāl : bhāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 bāla boy : bālakha.  
 bāla spear : bhālo.  
 bēl : bel<sup>1</sup>.  
 bīl : bel<sup>1</sup>.  
 bōl speech : bol.  
 bōl mistake : bhul.  
 būl : bhul.  
 būl<sup>1</sup> : bolī.  
 bālukh : bālakha.  
 bōlun : bolnu.  
 bulun : bhulnu.  
 bum ground : bhuī.  
 bum brows : ākhi-bhuī.  
 bombur : bhumaro.  
 bāna : bhāṇo.  
 bēnē : bainī.  
 bōn : bundī.  
 bōn<sup>u</sup> : bādḥ, bādhnū.  
 bēnd : būd.  
 baṅga : bhāṅ<sup>2</sup>.  
 banun : bannu<sup>2</sup>.  
 banārun : banāunu.  
 bār load : bhār.  
 bār time : bār<sup>3</sup>.  
 bīr : bhīr.  
 bīra : biro.  
 bōr<sup>u</sup> : bhārā<sup>1</sup>.  
 bura : bhuro<sup>2</sup>.  
 brād : barandā.  
 bramun : bhayāunu.  
 barun : bharnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 brōr<sup>u</sup> : birālo.  
 bray : bayar.  
 bas : bhās<sup>3</sup>.  
 baīs : bās.  
 bōs<sup>i</sup> : bāsi<sup>2</sup>.  
 bōs<sup>u</sup> : bhus, bhuso.  
 basla : bhāṭī.  
 bata : bhāt.

bōṭa : bhoṭ.  
 būta : buṭo<sup>1</sup>.  
 bāth : bāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 bāth : bhāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 baṭha : bhatkanu.  
 boḥ<sup>u</sup> : biṭulo.  
 būḥ<sup>u</sup> : bhātṭā.  
 bāṭur<sup>u</sup> : baṭṭāi.  
 bāv : bhāu.  
 bārun : bhān.  
 bōrun : hūnu.  
 bāw<sup>a</sup>za : bhatijo.  
 bōy<sup>u</sup> : bhāi, bhatijo.  
 byuc<sup>u</sup> : bicchi<sup>1</sup>.  
 byōl<sup>u</sup> : biu.  
 byūṭh<sup>u</sup> : baiṭhanu.  
 bazun divide : bhajāunu.  
 bazun fry : bhājī.  
 bōzun : bujhnū<sup>2</sup>.  
 cād : caṇnu.  
 cōdāh : cauda.  
 cāgun : cāge.  
 cōgun<sup>u</sup> : caugunu.  
 c<sup>a</sup>h : tā.  
 cōh<sup>u</sup> : cās-cus.  
 chaḍun : chāṇnu.  
 chīh : chiū.  
 chuh : \*chanu.  
 chūkur : chokarā.  
 chal : chal.  
 chāl : chāl.  
 chalun : chalnu.  
 chōmbun : copnu.  
 c<sup>a</sup>han : cusnu.  
 chān : tāchnu.  
 chīn : chin<sup>1</sup>.  
 chanun : chānnu.  
 chānun : chānnu.  
 chēnun : chinnu.  
 chunun : chunu.  
 chōpa : cup.  
 chiph : chipāunu.  
 chapun : chāpo, khapnu.  
 chapar : chāpro.  
 char : chaṇ.  
 chir : khīr<sup>1</sup>.  
 chir<sup>a</sup> : chaṇ.  
 chirkāwun : charnu.  
 chōrun : choṇnu.  
 chōṭ<sup>u</sup> : choṭo.  
 chīh : chī.  
 cōhāiṭh : caūsaiṭhi.  
 chaṭh<sup>a</sup>r : chātā.  
 chaṭun : charnu.  
 chāy : chāhāri.  
 chyōṭ<sup>u</sup> : siṭhuvā.

chēzun : chījnu.  
 cōḥ<sup>u</sup> : cūk<sup>1</sup>.  
 cēkh : ciknu.  
 cōkh : cok.  
 cākh<sup>u</sup>r<sup>a</sup> : cāko.  
 cāk<sup>u</sup>j<sup>u</sup> : cāk.  
 cakul : cālo.  
 cakav : cakheivā.  
 cēl : cilnu.  
 cīl : cir<sup>1</sup>.  
 cōl : culi<sup>2</sup>.  
 cēla : celo.  
 cūl<sup>1</sup> : colo.  
 calun : calnu.  
 cālan : cāni.  
 cam : cām<sup>1</sup>.  
 camal : cāmro.  
 cumun : cumamā.  
 cam<sup>a</sup>r : camār.  
 cāmar : camar.  
 cūn : cun.  
 cana : canā.  
 cāndār : cād.  
 cōnamath : caurānabbe.  
 cēnun : cinnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 cāpun : capāunu.  
 cīpīn : cimṭanu, cepnu.  
 cēpoṭ<sup>u</sup> : cepṭo.  
 cer : cir<sup>1</sup>.  
 cōr : cār<sup>2</sup>.  
 cūr : cor.  
 cūr<sup>a</sup> : cori.  
 cūr<sup>a</sup> : caro, cari<sup>1</sup>.  
 carun graze : carnu.  
 carun increase : caṇnu.  
 cārun : caṇnu.  
 cūrun : cutnu.  
 cōsatath : cauhattar.  
 coti : cutar.  
 cōṭ<sup>u</sup> : cuco.  
 cōṭh : cauthi, cautho.  
 cōth : cutar.  
 catajīh : cālīs.  
 caṭun : cyālnu.  
 cēṭun : cyālnu.  
 cūtur<sup>u</sup> : ciluvā.  
 cōwuh : caubis.  
 cōwanzāh : caūnna.  
 cūrcot<sup>u</sup> : caubāṭo.  
 cōyēšūh : caurāsi.  
 cōyēṭōjīh : cauwālīs.  
 cōyētr<sup>a</sup>h : caūtīs.  
 dōb : dōp.  
 dōb<sup>u</sup> : dābar.  
 dabun : dābnu.  
 ḍubun : ḍubnu.

*dabāwun* : *dabāunu*, *dapkāunu*.  
*dach* : *dākh*.  
*dachyun*<sup>u</sup> : *dakkhin*.  
*dād* : *dāunu* Add.  
*dōl* : *dud*.  
*ḍōl* : *ḍer*.  
*ḍāḍa* : *ḍhāri*.  
*dod*<sup>u</sup> : *ḍarṇu*.  
*dōḍij*<sup>u</sup> : *dudhilo*.  
*dād*<sup>u</sup>*r*<sup>u</sup> : *dād*.  
*d<sup>o</sup>h* : *dhuwā*.  
*dah* : *das*.  
*dōh* : *dīuso*.  
*daham* : *dasaī*.  
*dahum* : *dasaū*.  
*dōhaiṭh* : *bayasatṭhi*.  
*daka* : *dhakkā*.  
*ḍeka* : *ḍoko*.  
*ḍōk*<sup>u</sup> : *ḍākini*, *ḍoko*.  
*dōkh* : *dukha*.  
*ḍākur* : *ḍakar*<sup>1</sup>.  
*dal* : *dal*.  
*ḍal* : *dal*.  
*dāl* : *dāl*.  
*ḍāl* : *ḍhāl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*ḍīl* : *ḍhil*.  
*ḍōl* shape : *ḍaul*.  
*ḍōl* drum : *ḍhol*<sup>1</sup>.  
*ḍōl* bucket : *ḍol*<sup>1</sup>.  
*ḍula* : *ḍul*, *ḍol*<sup>2</sup>.  
*dālcin* : *dālcini*.  
*dahun* : *dalnu*.  
*ḍahun* : *ḍhalnu*.  
*ḍāhun* : *ḍhālnu*.  
*ḍulun* : *ḍulnu*, *ḍolāunu*.  
*ḍulawun* : *ḍulāunu*, *ḍolāunu*.  
*dām* : *dāwali*.  
*ḍūmb* : *ḍum*.  
*dumba* : *dumsi*<sup>1</sup>.  
*ḍūmbiñ* : *ḍumini*.  
*dana* wealth : *dhan*.  
*dana* club : *dāṛ*.  
*dāñē* : *dhān*.  
*dēn* : *din*<sup>1</sup>.  
*dōn*<sup>u</sup> : *ḍāro*.  
*ḍūna* : *dunu*.  
*ḍūn*<sup>u</sup> : *dunu*.  
*dand* : *dāt*.  
*ḍangur* : *ḍānre*.  
*dunamath* : *bayānnabbe*.  
*d<sup>o</sup>num* : *dhunnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*dar* rate : *dar*<sup>1</sup>.  
*dar* in : *bhitra* Add.  
*ḍar* : *ḍar*.  
*dār* stream : *dhāro*.  
*dār* edge : *dhār*.

*dār* door : *duwār*.  
*ḍēra* : *ḍerā*.  
*ḍōra* : *ḍoro*.  
*dor*<sup>u</sup> : *darō*.  
*dōr*<sup>u</sup> : *dāri*.  
*dūr*<sup>u</sup> : *dur*<sup>1</sup>.  
*ḍūr*<sup>u</sup> : *ḍori*.  
*drakun* : *dugurnu*.  
*darun* : *dharnu*.  
*ḍarun* : *ḍarnu*.  
*dōrun* : *dugurnu*.  
*droṭ*<sup>u</sup> : *ḍāṭnu*.  
*drēṭh* : *ḍīṭh*.  
*drōṭh*<sup>u</sup> : *ḍāṭnu*.  
*dryuy*<sup>u</sup> : *dewar*.  
*dīs* : *des*.  
*dusatath* : *bayahattar*.  
*dūt*<sup>1</sup> : *dhoti* and Add.  
*dōtun* : *datinu*.  
*datur*<sup>u</sup> : *dhaturo*.  
*dāv* : *dāu*<sup>1,2</sup>.  
*dēv* : *deu*.  
*div* : *deu*.  
*darun* : *dhāunu*.  
*dārun* : *dinu* and Add.  
*ḍurun* : *ḍhunu*.  
*dōwanzāh* : *bāunna*.  
*dāy* : *dhāi*<sup>1</sup>.  
*dōyi* : *dui*.  
*ḍyol*<sup>u</sup> : *ḍhilo*.  
*ḍyun*<sup>u</sup> : *dinu*.  
*dōyēśūth* : *bayāsi*.  
*dōyētōjih* : *bayālis*.  
*dōyētr<sup>o</sup>h* : *battis*.  
*daza* : *dhaṛ*.  
*dazun* : *ḍahanu*.  
*gab* : *gābho*.  
*gabiñ* : *gābhini*.  
*gōbur* : *gabaru*.  
*gāchun* : *gachnu* and Add.  
*gaḍa* : *gharā*.  
*gōḍ* : *goṛo*.  
*gōḍ* : *gaīro*.  
*gōḍ*<sup>1</sup> : *gāri*.  
*gu-dōm*<sup>u</sup> : *dāi*.  
*gūḍ*<sup>u</sup>*wa* : *garuwā*.  
*gāg*<sup>u</sup>*r*<sup>u</sup> : *gāgro*.  
*gōh* : *guhu*.  
*g<sup>o</sup>hun* : *ghasnu*.  
*gāl* : *gāli*.  
*gol*<sup>u</sup> mouth of jar : *galo*.  
*gol*<sup>u</sup> jowl : *gālo*.  
*gōl*<sup>u</sup> : *galli*.  
*gūl*<sup>u</sup> : *golo*.  
*gōlēla* : *guleli*.  
*galun* : *galnu*.

*gālun* : *gālnu*, *galāunu*.  
*gām* : *gāū*.  
*guma* : *ghām*.  
*gan* : *ghan*.  
*gon*<sup>u</sup> : *ghanu*.  
*-gon*<sup>u</sup> : *gunā*<sup>2</sup>.  
*gānd* : *ganāunu*.  
*ganḍ* : *gānu*.  
*gōnd*<sup>u</sup> : *gutnu*.  
*gonḍ*<sup>u</sup> : *gāṛ*.  
*ganḍun* : *gāṭhnu*.  
*gindun* : *gēd*.  
*gan<sup>z</sup>run* : *ganuu*.  
*gaph* : *gaph*.  
*gōph* : *guphā*.  
*gara* : *ghar*.  
*gīr*<sup>u</sup> : *geru*.  
*gōr* : *guliyo*.  
*gor*<sup>u</sup> : *garaū*.  
*gur*<sup>u</sup> : *ghorā*.  
*gur*<sup>u</sup> : *ghori*.  
*gūr*<sup>u</sup> : *gwār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*gūr*<sup>u</sup> : *ghari*.  
*graḍ* : *giddha*<sup>1</sup>.  
*gōrgōr* : *ghārghur*.  
*grimith* : *gaūt*.  
*gērun* : *ghernu*.  
*gurus* : *goras*.  
*gasa* : *ghās*.  
*gōs*<sup>u</sup> : *ghāsi*.  
*g<sup>o</sup>sal* : *gulnu*.  
*gāta* : *ghāto*<sup>1</sup>.  
*goṭ*<sup>u</sup> : *ghaṭnu*.  
*gāṭh* : *ghāṭ*.  
*gōṭh* : *goṭo*.  
*guṭh* : *goṭh*.  
*gaṭun* : *ghaṭnu*.  
*gāv* : *gāi*.  
*gēv* : *ghiu*.  
*gōv* : *gayo*.  
*gēwun* : *gāunu*.  
*hā* : *hā*.  
*hē* : *he*.  
*hō* : *ho*<sup>1</sup>.  
*hēchun* : *siknu*.  
*haḍ* : *hāṛ*.  
*hōḍ*<sup>u</sup> : *sudho*.  
*hāh* : *sās*.  
*huh* : *u*<sup>1</sup>.  
*hikur* : *sasuro*.  
*hikur*<sup>u</sup> : *sasuro*.  
*hōkh*<sup>u</sup> : *suko*.  
*hōkhun* : *suknu*.  
*hōkal* : *sānlo*.  
*hēkun* : *saknu*.  
*hal* plough : *hal*<sup>1</sup>.

*hal* afterbirth : *sāl*<sup>2</sup>.  
*kāl* : *-sār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*kāl* : *sivālī*.  
*kāl* : *kālī*.  
*kālun* : *sulīnu*, *sul*<sup>1</sup>.  
*halun* : *hallīnu*.  
*hālav* : *salaha*.  
*ham* : *sābi*.  
*hēm* : *simī*.  
*hōm*<sup>u</sup> : *sāū*<sup>2</sup>.  
*hamun* : *sanlo*.  
*himun* : *hiū*.  
*hān* : *hāni*.  
*k<sup>o</sup>n*<sup>u</sup> : *sunīnu*<sup>2</sup>, *sujnu*.  
*hōnd*<sup>u</sup> : *hūrār*.  
*hōnd*<sup>u</sup> : *hūndī*.  
*handun* : *hīnu*.  
*hējig* : *sīn*<sup>1</sup>.  
*hanun* : *hānnu*.  
*hār* a month : *asār*.  
*hār* necklace : *hār*<sup>1</sup>, *hāri*.  
*hēr* : *sīrī*.  
*hēr*<sup>i</sup> : *sīr*<sup>1</sup>.  
*hīr*<sup>u</sup> : *sīr*<sup>1</sup>.  
*hōr*<sup>u</sup> : *sāru*.  
*harun* take away : *harnu*.  
*harun* fall : *saṛnu*.  
*hārun* : *hāru*.  
*haryun*<sup>u</sup> : *hariyo*.  
*hās* : *hāso*<sup>1</sup>.  
*hās* : *sāsu*.  
*hōt*<sup>u</sup> : *hātī*.  
*hōt*<sup>u</sup> : *kāth*.  
*hath* : *sai*.  
*hāth* : *hāt*.  
*haṭun* : *haṭnu*.  
*hyol*<sup>u</sup> : *silo*.  
*hyūn*<sup>u</sup> : *hin*.  
*jarun* : *jaṛnu*.  
*kō* : *ko*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kōb*<sup>u</sup> : *kubro*.  
*kōbur*<sup>u</sup> : *kubro*.  
*koc*<sup>u</sup> : *kāco*.  
*kach* : *kākh*.  
*kach* : *kākh*.  
*kāch* : *kāc*.  
*kēch* : *kachu*.  
*kōch* : *kokh*.  
*kōch* : *kokh*.  
*kōch*<sup>u</sup> : *kāncho*.  
*kochun*<sup>u</sup> : *kachunwā*.  
*kācūr*<sup>u</sup> : *kacur*.  
*kād* : *kār*.  
*kādun* : *kārnu*.  
*kudur*<sup>u</sup> : *kodo*.  
*kah* : *kasi*.

*kāh* : *eghōra*.  
*kāh* : *kes*.  
*kūh* : *koi*.  
*khēcūr*<sup>u</sup> : *khicārī*.  
*khōd* : *khāṛal*.  
*khōḍal* : *khāṛal*.  
*khāh* : *has*.  
*khuh*<sup>u</sup> : *kunā*.  
*khōkhalun* : *khakālnu*.  
*khōkhor*<sup>u</sup> : *khokro*.  
*khūkhor*<sup>u</sup> : *khokro*.  
*khal* threshing-floor : *khalo*.  
*khal* leather : *khālō*<sup>1</sup>.  
*khal* oil-cake : *khālī*.  
*khēla* : *khel*.  
*khēlvun* : *khelnu*.  
*khōlvun* : *khōlvun*.  
*khān* : *khāni*<sup>1</sup>.  
*khōn* : *kuhunu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*kuhun* : *copnu*.  
*khand* : *khār*.  
*khōnd*<sup>u</sup> : *khāreuli*.  
*khanun* : *khannu*.  
*khananāwun* : *khanānu*.  
*khunzun* : *khaicnu*.  
*khūnzun* : *khaicnu*.  
*khaphūr*<sup>u</sup> : *khapaṛā*.  
*khōphūr*<sup>u</sup> : *khopro*.  
*khūp<sup>o</sup>ra* : *khopri*.  
*khapōt*<sup>u</sup> : *khapto*.  
*khāra* : *khār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*khaira* : *khayar*.  
*khīr* : *khīr*<sup>1</sup>.  
*khōr* : *khur*.  
*khōr* : *khur*.  
*khōr*<sup>u</sup> a plant : *khar*.  
*khōr*<sup>u</sup> erect : *khārā*.  
*khōr*<sup>u</sup> genuine : *kharo*.  
*khūr*<sup>u</sup> : *churi* and Add.  
*khūr*<sup>u</sup> : *khur*.  
*khīrik*<sup>u</sup> : *khīrki*.  
*kaharun* : *kharīnu*.  
*khārv* : *kharāu*.  
*kheś* : *khes*.  
*kh<sup>o</sup>sun* : *khosnu*.  
*hasun* : *hasnu*.  
*hasur*<sup>u</sup> : *hasro*.  
*khīt*<sup>u</sup> : *khel*.  
*khōt*<sup>u</sup> : *khōt*.  
*khāṭun* : *khāṭūnu*.  
*khēv* : *khewā*<sup>1</sup>.  
*khay* : *khāi*<sup>1</sup>.  
*khayon*<sup>u</sup> : *khānu*.  
*khayūwun* : *khūwānu*.  
*khaz<sup>o</sup>r* : *khajur*.  
*ki<sup>j</sup>* : *kilo*.

*kīj*<sup>u</sup> : *kilo*.  
*kōj*<sup>u</sup> : *kāl*<sup>2</sup>.  
*kak<sup>u</sup>r<sup>u</sup>* : *kakrinu*.  
*kōkor*<sup>u</sup> : *kukhro*.  
*kōkūr*<sup>u</sup> : *kukhro*.  
*kāl* : *kāl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kāl* time : *kāl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kāl* day after to-morrow : *kāl*<sup>2</sup>.  
*kōl* family : *kul*.  
*kōl* stream : *kulo*.  
*kōl*<sup>u</sup> : *kālo*.  
*kōla-kōl* : *kalaha*.  
*kam* : *kām*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kamāl*<sup>u</sup> : *kāmlo*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kumol*<sup>u</sup> : *kamalo*.  
*kamun* : *kāmnū*.  
*kēmōrī* : *kumār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kamāwun* : *kamānu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kan* : *kān*.  
*kān* : *kār*.  
*kana* : *kanikā*.  
*kōn*<sup>u</sup> : *kānu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kūn* : *kunū*.  
*-kūn*<sup>u</sup> : *kunū*.  
*kōnd*<sup>u</sup> : *kūrō*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kōnd*<sup>u</sup> : *kūrō*<sup>2</sup>.  
*kōndol*<sup>u</sup> : *kūrulo*.  
*kāngāl* : *kāngāl*.  
*kāgun* : *kāgnā*.  
*kāgnī* : *kāgunū*.  
*kāngur*<sup>u</sup> : *kāniyo*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kunahaiṭh* : *unsaṭh*.  
*kanakh* : *kanikā*.  
*k<sup>o</sup>nun* : *kinnu*.  
*kunanamath* : *unanabbe*.  
*kunaṣṭh* : *unāsi*.  
*kunasataṭh* : *unahattar*.  
*kunatoṭjīh* : *unancālis*.  
*kunatr<sup>o</sup>h* : *unantis*.  
*kunawuh* : *unāis*.  
*kunawanzāh* : *unancās*.  
*kēnz*<sup>u</sup> : *kāso*.  
*kunz*<sup>u</sup> : *kūnji*.  
*kōp*<sup>u</sup> : *kuppā*.  
*kōphur*<sup>u</sup> : *kapur*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kōpun* : *kāmnū*.  
*kupun* : *copnu*.  
*kapur* : *kapar*.  
*kōpur*<sup>u</sup> : *kapur*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kapas* : *kapās*.  
*kara* : *kerāu*.  
*kōra* : *koro*.  
*kor*<sup>u</sup> : *karo*.  
*kōr*<sup>u</sup> : *kolto*.  
*kroch*<sup>u</sup> : *karchul*.  
*kruh* : *kos*.

krāl : kumāle.  
 karel : karelo.  
 kāran : kāran.  
 karun : garu.  
 krand<sup>u</sup> : kaṇḍi<sup>2</sup>.  
 kraph : kāp, kapnu.  
 karawōn<sup>u</sup> : kari<sup>3</sup>.  
 krāwun : garāwun.  
 krāy : karāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 kaīsī : koi.  
 kaīs<sup>u</sup> : kāncho.  
 kōs<sup>u</sup> : kāncho.  
 kās<sup>u</sup> : kāncho.  
 kāṭh : kāṭh.  
 kōṭh : kor.  
 kōṭh<sup>u</sup> : kāṭh.  
 kuṭh<sup>u</sup> : koṭho.  
 kuṭh<sup>u</sup> : koṭhi<sup>2</sup>.  
 kūt<sup>u</sup> : koṭhri.  
 kāṭhuw<sup>u</sup> : kaṭhuwā.  
 katun : kātnu.  
 kaṭun : kātnu.  
 kuṭun : kuṭnu.  
 kyul<sup>u</sup> : kilo.  
 kāyor<sup>u</sup> : kahālīnu.  
 kazul : gājāl.  
 kō-zana : ko.  
 l<sup>o</sup>ch : likho.  
 lach : lākh.  
 lāch : lāhā.  
 lich : likho.  
 l<sup>o</sup>ch<sup>u</sup> : rukho.  
 lēd : līdi.  
 lēḍ : līro.  
 loḍ<sup>u</sup> : laḍḍu.  
 lōd<sup>u</sup> a tree : rudhilo.  
 lōd<sup>u</sup> heap : lādi.  
 laḍun : lāḍnu.  
 laḍun : laṛnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 lēdor<sup>u</sup> : halcedo.  
 lēḍ<sup>u</sup>r<sup>u</sup> : halcedo.  
 lōḍ<sup>u</sup>r : rudhilo.  
 lag : lāg.  
 log<sup>u</sup> : lāgi.  
 lagun : lāgnu.  
 lāgun : lāgnu.  
 laḡāwun : laḡāwun.  
 lah : halaṭi.  
 lōh : lomṛi.  
 lohi : lohīyā.  
 loh<sup>u</sup> : lomṛi.  
 lūk<sup>u</sup> : halaṭi.  
 lāl : rāl.  
 lōla : lōlā.  
 lūlī : lūlo.  
 lām : lām<sup>1</sup>.

lamun : lamkanu.  
 lundā : lūṛinu.  
 lūnd<sup>u</sup> : līro, laṭṭo.  
 landur : līro, laṭṭha.  
 loṅg<sup>u</sup> : laṇāro.  
 liṅgun : laṇāro.  
 laṅgūḷ<sup>u</sup> : laṇāṛi.  
 lar : laṛiyā<sup>1</sup>.  
 lūr<sup>u</sup> : lauro.  
 l<sup>o</sup>s : les<sup>1</sup>.  
 liś : les<sup>1</sup>.  
 līs : liso.  
 lōta : lohoṭā.  
 loṭ<sup>u</sup> : laṭṭo.  
 l<sup>o</sup>th : luto<sup>2</sup>.  
 lath : lāt.  
 loṭh<sup>u</sup> : lāṭho.  
 lūth : luto<sup>1</sup>.  
 lūth : luṭ.  
 laṭhur<sup>u</sup> : laṭṭo.  
 lūṭun : luṭnu.  
 latārun : latārun.  
 lūwa- : leu<sup>1</sup>.  
 lewā-devī : līnu.  
 lūwun : lūṇu.  
 lāy : lāwā<sup>2</sup>.  
 lyukh<sup>u</sup> : lekho<sup>2</sup>.  
 lāyun : lāunu.  
 laz : lāj.  
 mēc<sup>u</sup> : māṭo.  
 mach : mācho.  
 māch<sup>u</sup> : mākho.  
 macar : macāunu.  
 muḍa : muḡinu.  
 māḍun : māṛnu, māṛer.  
 māl<sup>u</sup> : māṣ<sup>1</sup>.  
 muḡūj<sup>u</sup> : musli.  
 muḡul<sup>u</sup> : musal.  
 muḡun charm : muḡuni.  
 muḡun steal : mosnu.  
 mahanyuw<sup>u</sup> : mānīs.  
 muḡ<sup>u</sup> : mulo.  
 mōkul<sup>u</sup> : mukuro.  
 mukāl : mukki.  
 mōkun : makunu.  
 makōy<sup>u</sup> : makai.  
 mal : mal.  
 māl : māl<sup>2</sup>.  
 mēl : mel<sup>1</sup>.  
 mōl : mol.  
 mūl : mulo.  
 malun : malnu.  
 malyun<sup>u</sup> : malīnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 man mind : man<sup>1</sup>.  
 man a weight : man<sup>2</sup>, mānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 mān : mān.

mond<sup>u</sup> : maḍauru.  
 mōnd<sup>u</sup> stump : muṛo.  
 mōnd<sup>u</sup> gruel : māṛ.  
 mandul : māṛo.  
 mandul : māṛo.  
 mandun : māṭnu.  
 mandun : māṛer.  
 mandūn<sup>u</sup> : madhani.  
 māṅg : māṇ.  
 mōṅg : mūṇ.  
 māṅgun : māḡnu.  
 mānun : mānnu.  
 mēnun : mēp.  
 mana-wōn<sup>u</sup> : māṛ.  
 manz : māḡh, mā<sup>2</sup>.  
 mōnz<sup>u</sup> : māḡṭho.  
 manzyun<sup>u</sup> : māḡṭhi<sup>1</sup>.  
 mar : maro<sup>2</sup>.  
 mār : mār.  
 mōr : muḡur.  
 mor<sup>u</sup> corpse : moro.  
 mor<sup>u</sup> hut : maro<sup>2</sup>.  
 moṛ<sup>u</sup> : moro.  
 maré : maric.  
 marié : maric.  
 marun : marnu.  
 mārun : māṛnu.  
 mūrun : mornu<sup>1</sup>.  
 māṣ month : māṣ<sup>2</sup>.  
 māṣ flesh : māsu.  
 māṣ mother's sister : mused-  
 māṣ : bhāṣi.  
 mūṣ : bhāṣi.  
 mūs : bhāṣi.  
 muṣun : mosnu.  
 mōsur : musuro<sup>2</sup>.  
 mōṭ<sup>u</sup> : mōṭo.  
 mōṭ<sup>u</sup> : māt.  
 mōṭh : muṭh.  
 mōṭh<sup>u</sup> : māṭho.  
 mathun : mathnu.  
 māṭhun : māṭho.  
 m<sup>o</sup>th<sup>u</sup>r : mut.  
 mēth<sup>u</sup>r : mīt.  
 mōthar : madāri.  
 matun : māṭinu.  
 miṭun : meṭnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 mōw<sup>u</sup> : māṛ.  
 māwas : aṭsi.  
 myul<sup>u</sup> : melo.  
 myūlun : mīlnu.  
 myūn<sup>u</sup> : māṛ.  
 myūṭh<sup>u</sup> : mīṭho.  
 māz : māsu.  
 māzun : māḡnu.  
 mazēṭh : māḡṭho.

na : na<sup>1</sup>.  
 nā : na<sup>1</sup>.  
 nō : na<sup>1</sup>.  
 nu : no<sup>1</sup>.  
 nībun : nībhaunu.  
 nībārun : nībhaunu.  
 nācun : nācnu.  
 nakārun : nāsnu.  
 naka : nāk.  
 nakh : kād̥h.  
 nākh : nōk.  
 nēkama : nīkāmi.  
 nal : nal<sup>1</sup>.  
 nāla : nāri<sup>1</sup>.  
 nāl : njauri.  
 nam nail : nañ.  
 nam nine : nau.  
 nōun : nāū.  
 namun : nuhunu.  
 nam<sup>2</sup>run : nuncāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 namoth : nobbe.  
 nān : nāito.  
 nōn<sup>4</sup> : nāgo.  
 nūn : nun.  
 nēnd<sup>2</sup>r : nid.  
 nāiga : nāgo.  
 nēpōtur<sup>2</sup> : niputri.  
 nāri : nal<sup>1</sup>.  
 nōr<sup>4</sup> : nāri<sup>1</sup>.  
 nōrila : narical.  
 nērās : nīrās.  
 nās : nas.  
 nās : nās<sup>1</sup>.  
 nāsun : nāsnu.  
 nāl̥h : nāl̥wā.  
 nāl̥h<sup>4</sup> : nāl̥ho.  
 nāl̥un : nāl̥cnu.  
 nar : nau.  
 nār : nāu<sup>1</sup>.  
 nōr<sup>4</sup> : navlo.  
 nārcid : nāu<sup>2</sup>.  
 nārcun : nuncāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 nyūc<sup>4</sup> : nic, nico.  
 nōyid : nāu<sup>2</sup>.  
 nyūl<sup>4</sup> : nīlo.  
 nyun<sup>4</sup> : linu.  
 nyūr<sup>4</sup> : nira.  
 pōch : pākho.  
 pōch<sup>4</sup> tail : puchar.  
 pōch<sup>4</sup> guest : pācho.  
 pōchin : paikhī.  
 pōchānun : paicānnu.  
 pōchur<sup>4</sup> : puchar.  
 paēun : patyāunu.  
 pad : pād<sup>1</sup>.  
 padun : pādnu.

pag : pāg.  
 pag<sup>2</sup>r<sup>4</sup> : pagari.  
 pōh : pus.  
 pōh : pus.  
 pōh : pus.  
 phabun : phāpau.  
 phāgun : phāgun.  
 phōh<sup>4</sup> : phāso.  
 phōka : phoko.  
 phōkh : phuk.  
 phakun : phatphatnu.  
 phukun : phuknu<sup>2</sup>.  
 phal fruit : phal<sup>1</sup>.  
 phal strip : phal<sup>2</sup>, phālī, phālīyo.  
 phāl : phālī<sup>1</sup>.  
 phalun : phalnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 phōlun : phulnu.  
 phālarun : phārcnu.  
 phun : phani<sup>1</sup>.  
 phīna : phen.  
 phūun : pīsnu.  
 phōph : phupu.  
 phēra : pher.  
 phir : pher.  
 phērun : phernu.  
 phirun : phirnu.  
 phōrun : phornu, phurnu.  
 phurath : phurti.  
 phirarun : phirāunu.  
 phās : phasko.  
 phāth : phāt̥.  
 phuth : phut<sup>1</sup>.  
 phatun : phāt̥nu.  
 phutun : phutnu.  
 phatun : phāt̥unu.  
 phyo<sup>4</sup> : phyāuri<sup>2</sup>.  
 phyo<sup>4</sup> : phīlo and Add.  
 pol<sup>4</sup> : pālko.  
 pōkhur : pokhari.  
 pōkh<sup>4</sup>r<sup>4</sup> : pokhari.  
 pakun : pakranu.  
 pākavun : pakāunu.  
 pal : pal<sup>1</sup>.  
 pōl<sup>4</sup> : pūāl.  
 pul : pulo.  
 pālakh : pālūngo.  
 pālun : pāl̥nu.  
 palāng : palāñ.  
 pōlur<sup>4</sup> : pūāl.  
 palatun : palānu.  
 pāt̥yār : pālī<sup>2</sup>.  
 pan : pān.  
 pān : pāi.  
 pōn<sup>4</sup> : pāni.  
 pānē : pāc.  
 pūnē<sup>4</sup>h : pacis.

panēāh : pacās.  
 pōncalōth : pāt̥sal̥thi.  
 pōncanānāth : pacānnābbe.  
 pōncasūth : pacāsī.  
 pōncasaloth : pacahattar.  
 pōncatōjūh : pāt̥tāl̥is.  
 pāncatr<sup>4</sup>h : pāt̥tis.  
 pōncaranzāh : pacpanna.  
 pēnd : pīt̥l.  
 pēnd : pīt̥ro.  
 pēnd<sup>4</sup> : pīt̥ri.  
 pandāh : pandra.  
 ponz<sup>4</sup> : pāc.  
 panzur : pīñjarā.  
 pop<sup>4</sup> : pālko.  
 papun : pāknu.  
 papar : pāpro.  
 pār : pār<sup>1</sup>.  
 pāri : pār<sup>1</sup>.  
 pair : payar.  
 pēr : perā.  
 pīr stool : pīri.  
 pīr walnut-shell : peruṅgo.  
 pīr<sup>4</sup> : pīrā.  
 pōr<sup>4</sup> : pār<sup>1</sup>.  
 pūr<sup>4</sup> foot : payar.  
 pūr<sup>4</sup> cake : puri.  
 pūr<sup>4</sup> full : puro.  
 prīck : puch<sup>1</sup>.  
 prīckun : puchnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 parkāwun : parakh.  
 prōn<sup>4</sup> : purānu.  
 parun : parnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 pārūn : pārnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pairun : pairanu.  
 pūrun : purnu.  
 praṅg : palāñ.  
 prōr<sup>4</sup> : parār.  
 prasun : pasāunu.  
 prāwun : pāūnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pairāwun : pairāunu.  
 prazalun : jalnu and Add.  
 pōsun : posnu and Add.  
 pila : pīlikka.  
 pot<sup>4</sup> board : pāt̥lo, pāt̥i<sup>1</sup>, pāt̥l<sup>1</sup>.  
 pot<sup>4</sup> cloth : pāt̥l<sup>1</sup>.  
 pōt<sup>4</sup> : pāt̥l<sup>1</sup>.  
 pūt<sup>4</sup> : pothi<sup>1</sup>.  
 pēth : pīlo.  
 pēth : pīt̥h.  
 pēth : pīt̥h.  
 pūth<sup>4</sup> : pothi<sup>2</sup>.  
 pāt̥h<sup>4</sup>r : pāt̥l<sup>1</sup>.  
 palhar : pathānu.  
 palhur : palthar.  
 pāt̥h<sup>4</sup>r : put.

pātan : pātān.  
 piñun : piñnu.  
 pāv : pāu.  
 pāvun : pāvnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 pivun : piunu.  
 pyon<sup>u</sup> : parnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pyār : piyār.  
 pyōr<sup>u</sup> : piyāro.  
 pyās : piyās.  
 pāzun : ubjanu and Add.  
 rē : re.  
 rōch<sup>u</sup> : rachyān.  
 rachun : rākhnu.  
 rōcun : rucnu.  
 rēh : ris<sup>1</sup>.  
 rahun : lasun.  
 rōkh : rok, roknu.  
 rum : raū.  
 ramun : ramāunu.  
 rēn : rin.  
 ron<sup>u</sup> : rāro, rār.  
 rōnī : rāni.  
 rañg : rañ<sup>1</sup>.  
 rōng : lwāñ.  
 rung : lwāñ.  
 rangun : rañāunu.  
 ranun : rādhnu.  
 rinzun : ritto.  
 rūph : rupaulo.  
 ras : ras<sup>1</sup>.  
 rōta : roknu.  
 rūth : rāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 rōth : rot.  
 rucun : runu<sup>2</sup>.  
 rūy : rāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 rōzun : rūdinu.  
 sa : so, tyo.  
 s<sup>o</sup>c : sujā.  
 šōcun : socnu.  
 sadāh : satra<sup>1</sup>.  
 šēh : cha<sup>2</sup>.  
 suh : so, tyo.  
 šēhol<sup>u</sup> : selāunu.  
 sahun : sahanu.  
 sāhas : sāhas.  
 sāhās<sup>4</sup> : sāhasi.  
 šēhaiṭh : chayasaṭṭhi.  
 sōjiu<sup>a</sup> : sāru.  
 sōjiv : sāru.  
 sakh : sākḥ.  
 sēkh : reti<sup>1</sup>.  
 šikhar<sup>u</sup> : siko<sup>1</sup>.  
 sakār : sakārnū.  
 šikar : salkhar.  
 sāl : sāli.  
 šāl : siyāl.

šēl : sili.  
 sōl<sup>u</sup> : sālu.  
 salay : salāi.  
 sambalun : samālnu.  
 sambālun : samālnu.  
 sōmb<sup>o</sup>run : sambhārnū, supranu.  
 sōmbārūn : sambhārnū.  
 san : sēdh.  
 šīn : sinu.  
 sīna : sen<sup>1</sup>.  
 sōn gold : sun<sup>1</sup>.  
 sōn co-wife : sautā.  
 sōn<sup>u</sup> : hāmi.  
 sōñ<sup>u</sup> : sādḥ<sup>1</sup>.  
 sōñ<sup>u</sup> : samdhi.  
 sand : sādḥ<sup>1</sup>.  
 sēnd : sīdho.  
 sond : sādḥ<sup>1</sup>.  
 sēnd<sup>u</sup>r<sup>u</sup> : sīdur.  
 sañg : saña.  
 sañgur : sāguro.  
 šīngāra : siñār.  
 šēnamath : chayānnabe.  
 sanun : sādḥnu.  
 sōn<sup>a</sup>r : sunār.  
 sanās<sup>4</sup> : sanāso.  
 sanz : sajāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 suphōr<sup>4</sup> : supāri.  
 sapanun : sabbiū.  
 sapazun : sabbiū.  
 sār : sār<sup>1</sup>.  
 sōr : sūgur.  
 sōr<sup>u</sup> : sārō<sup>1</sup>.  
 šrōcun : socnu.  
 srōd<sup>u</sup> : sāre.  
 sorāg : suruñ.  
 šurāh : sora.  
 saral : sallo.  
 sarun : birsanu.  
 sārūn : sārnu.  
 srōn<sup>u</sup> : sānu.  
 šrōn<sup>u</sup> : sānu.  
 šrandā : sār.  
 srōñg : suruñ.  
 šrōñg : suruñ.  
 šrapun : seknu.  
 šrāwun : sārwan.  
 sōruy : sārō<sup>1</sup>.  
 sryod<sup>u</sup> : sāre.  
 sūs<sup>o</sup>mār : sos.  
 šēsataṭh : chayahattar.  
 sol<sup>u</sup> : sātu.  
 sōt<sup>u</sup> : sutnu.  
 sath seven : sāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 sath essence : sūto.  
 sāth : sāth.

šīth : assi.  
 šaiṭh : sāṭhi.  
 šēth : sāṭhi.  
 sōth : sutnu.  
 s<sup>o</sup>th<sup>o</sup>r : sut.  
 satahaiṭh : sarsaṭh.  
 satanamath : satānabe.  
 satašīth : satāsi.  
 satastatṭh : satahattar.  
 satath : sattari.  
 satatōjīh : sāitālis.  
 satatr<sup>o</sup>h : sāitis.  
 satōwuh : satāis.  
 satāwun : satāunu.  
 satawanzāh : satāwan.  
 satyum<sup>u</sup> : sātāū.  
 sawā : sawā.  
 sōv<sup>u</sup> : sāu.  
 suwa : siyo.  
 šēwuh : chabbis.  
 sārēñ<sup>u</sup> : saiyā, -seni.  
 sūwun : sutnu.  
 suwun : siunu.  
 šēwanzāh : chappan.  
 sawārūn : sumarnu.  
 syod<sup>u</sup> : sidho.  
 syund<sup>u</sup> : sīdho.  
 šēyēšīth : chayāsi.  
 syoth<sup>u</sup> : sīto.  
 šēyētōjīh : chayālis.  
 šēyētr<sup>o</sup>h : chattis.  
 šōz<sup>o</sup>run : sujḥnu.  
 ta : ta.  
 ta : so.  
 tībar : timur.  
 tībrū : timur.  
 tach : tāch.  
 t<sup>o</sup>ch : chuco.  
 tachun : tāchnu.  
 tāḍun : tāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 tagun : tagnu.  
 tājūn : tājān.  
 tāgūr<sup>u</sup> : tāgā.  
 tih : so.  
 tōh : tuso.  
 tōh : tuso.  
 tōh<sup>4</sup> : timi.  
 thōba : thupro.  
 thōbun<sup>u</sup> : thupro.  
 thod<sup>u</sup> : thāyo.  
 thag : thag.  
 thagun : thagnu.  
 thāh : thāhā<sup>1</sup>.  
 thaharun : thaharnu.  
 thaharāwun : thaharāunu.  
 thōj<sup>u</sup> : thāli.



thūj<sup>u</sup> : thali.  
 thōkh : thuk.  
 thukh : thok.  
 thakun : thāknu.  
 thākun : thāk<sup>2</sup>.  
 thākun : thāk.  
 thōkun : thuknu.  
 thukun : thoknu.  
 thōkur : thākur.  
 thūk<sup>a</sup>ra : thokar.  
 thal : thal.  
 thāl : thāl.  
 tahal : tahal.  
 thēla : thālo.  
 thāl<sup>i</sup> : thālī.  
 thāl : thūlo, phul<sup>1</sup>.  
 tham : thām.  
 thammun : thāmmu.  
 than : thun<sup>2</sup>.  
 thān place : thān<sup>1</sup>.  
 thān piece of cloth : thān<sup>2</sup>.  
 thūn<sup>u</sup> : thun<sup>2</sup>.  
 thand<sup>i</sup> : thāṇḍā.  
 thand<sup>i</sup> : thāṇḍi.  
 thōp<sup>u</sup> : thappar.  
 thāpur : thappar.  
 thara : thar<sup>2</sup>.  
 tharun : tharahari.  
 thārun : tharahari.  
 thās : thās.  
 thūs : thosnu.  
 thāsun : thās.  
 thōth : tutho.  
 thōth<sup>u</sup> : thatero.  
 thōtharun : thartharānu.  
 thāwun : thāpnu.  
 thyp<sup>u</sup> : tipo.  
 thyor<sup>u</sup> : thiro.  
 taj : taj<sup>2</sup>.  
 tika : tiko.  
 tukh : tuk.  
 tukun : toknu.  
 tak<sup>a</sup>ra : takkar.  
 tāk<sup>u</sup>r<sup>u</sup> : tokrā.  
 tuk<sup>a</sup>ra : tukro.  
 tūk<sup>u</sup>r<sup>u</sup> : tokrā.  
 tal : talo.  
 tāl palate : tālu<sup>1</sup> and Add.  
 tāl palm : tāp<sup>1</sup>.  
 tāl clapping : tāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 tāla : tāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 tal<sup>i</sup> : tala.  
 tel : til.  
 teli : taile.  
 tūl : tel.  
 tul : tulo.

tūl : tul.  
 talun : tānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 tāhun : tānu.  
 tōhun : tulinu, taulanu.  
 tulun : tulinu.  
 tam : tūwālo.  
 tōmb<sup>u</sup> : tumbi.  
 tumba : tumbo.  
 tambalun : tūwālo.  
 tōmbun : tunnu.  
 tēmbur : tūwālo.  
 tōmul : cāmal, tūndro.  
 tān : tān<sup>1</sup>.  
 ton<sup>u</sup> : tan.  
 tūn<sup>i</sup> : tuni.  
 tūn<sup>u</sup> : tūpo.  
 tūn<sup>u</sup> : tunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 tinka : tyāndro.  
 tōpa : top.  
 tāpun : tāpnu.  
 tāpartūri : taparṭuyā.  
 tār : tāro<sup>2</sup>.  
 tāra : tāro<sup>1</sup>.  
 tīr : tir<sup>2</sup>.  
 tōr<sup>u</sup> : tālo.  
 turī : turai.  
 tricher : tith.  
 tračun : tarsanu.  
 tr<sup>a</sup>h : tis<sup>1</sup>.  
 traharun : tarsanu.  
 tr<sup>a</sup>haith : tirsath.  
 trāl<sup>u</sup> : tornu.  
 trām : tāmo.  
 trōmbun : tulumu<sup>1</sup>.  
 tarun : tarnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 tārun : tānu<sup>2</sup>.  
 tērun : tirnu.  
 tūrun : tusāro.  
 troṅg<sup>u</sup> : tān-ṭuñ.  
 trōṅg<sup>u</sup> : tān-ṭuñ.  
 tr<sup>a</sup>namath : tirānabe.  
 trinun : tirnu.  
 trōp<sup>u</sup> : tulumu<sup>1</sup>.  
 tarsun : tarsanu.  
 tr<sup>a</sup>sath : tihattar.  
 trēwuh : teis.  
 truwāh : tera.  
 tr<sup>a</sup>wanzāh : tirpan.  
 triy : tiriyā.  
 trēyēsth : tirāsi.  
 tas : tyo.  
 tot<sup>u</sup> : tāto.  
 toṭ<sup>u</sup> : taṭṭu.  
 tāt<sup>i</sup> : tuṭo.  
 tāth : tāṭ<sup>1</sup>.  
 tōth : tuṭo.

titar : titro.  
 tōv<sup>u</sup> : tāi.  
 tyo!h<sup>u</sup> : tith.  
 tēyētōjih : tēālīs.  
 tēyēt<sup>a</sup>h : tettīs.  
 wubalāwun : umlanu.  
 wōch<sup>u</sup> : bācho.  
 wāch<sup>a</sup>r : bācho.  
 wāchor<sup>u</sup> : bachero.  
 waḍ : bāpī, baṭ.  
 viḍ : ber<sup>1</sup>.  
 wōḍ : ābho.  
 wud<sup>u</sup> : biṭjhanu.  
 wōdam : udhum.  
 wudun : biṭjhanu.  
 wuḍiñ : ornu.  
 wuḍun : urnu.  
 wādur : bādar.  
 wuḍāwun : uṭāunu.  
 wag : bāg<sup>3</sup>.  
 wagun : bagnu.  
 wāgun : baigun.  
 wug<sup>a</sup>rāwun : ugrānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 vēh : bis<sup>1</sup>.  
 wuk : bis<sup>1</sup>.  
 wakar : barsa.  
 wakarun : sarnu.  
 wakarāth : barsāt.  
 woj<sup>u</sup> : balo, balini.  
 wōj<sup>u</sup> : bālī<sup>1</sup>.  
 wuj<sup>a</sup>run : ujanu.  
 wujārūn : ujānu.  
 wōkhūj<sup>u</sup> : okhli.  
 wōkhul : okhli.  
 wakhun : bakhān.  
 wakhon<sup>u</sup> : bakhān.  
 wōkhon<sup>u</sup> : ukhān.  
 wakhannun : bakhānnu.  
 wāk<sup>a</sup>r : bāngo.  
 wuk<sup>a</sup>rāwun : bāngo.  
 wāl : bāl.  
 vēla : ber<sup>1</sup>.  
 vil : ber<sup>1</sup>.  
 wōl<sup>u</sup> : bālo<sup>1</sup>.  
 wūl<sup>u</sup> : baulāhā.  
 wōlāngun : ulāghnu.  
 wulāwun : ulānu, ulānnu.  
 wāmun : bāunne.  
 wan : ban.  
 wān : baniyā.  
 vēn : binu.  
 wōna- : un.  
 wōn<sup>u</sup> : baniyā.  
 vūn<sup>a</sup> : ban.  
 wanda : hiñd.  
 vūnḍ<sup>a</sup> : bājho.

*uoiŋg<sup>u</sup>* : *bāiŋgo*.  
*uōwun* : *bunnu*.  
*vēñēran* : *binnu*.  
*vinath* : *binti*.  
*wōpudun* : *ubjanu*.  
*wōpharun* : *uphranu*.  
*wāpun* : *ubāunu* Add.  
*wōpanun* : *ubjanu*.  
*wōpath* : *upati*.  
*wōpazun* : *ubjanu*.  
*war* : *bar<sup>1</sup>*.  
*wār* hedge : *bār<sup>1</sup>*.  
*wār* time : *bār<sup>3</sup>*.  
*wīr* : *bir<sup>1</sup>*.  
*wōr<sup>u</sup>* : *bār<sup>1</sup>*, *bāri<sup>1</sup>*.  
*wūr<sup>u</sup>* : *bari*.  
*warihy* : *barsa*.  
*wārun* : *bārnu*.  
*wurun* : *bernu*.  
*was* : *boso*.  
*wās* : *bās*.  
*waīs* : *bāis<sup>2</sup>*.  
*woš<sup>u</sup>* : *barsanu*, *bāsi<sup>3</sup>*.  
*wasun* : *basnu*.  
*wašun* : *barsanu*.  
*wusarun* : *osārnu*.  
*wusuŋ<sup>u</sup>* : *osārnu*.  
*wūŋ<sup>u</sup>* : *bāŋā*.  
*wath* : *bāŋo*.  
*waŋh* : *bāŋā*.  
*wuŋh* : *oŋh*.  
*wūŋh* : *ūŋ*.  
*wūŋhun* : *uŋnu*.  
*wuŋhun* : *beŋhan*, *bernu*.  
*wuŋhur<sup>u</sup>* : *othro*.  
*waŋukh* : *baŋuko*.  
*wātun* : *āunnu<sup>1</sup>*.  
*waŋun* : *bāŋnu*.  
*wūtūn* : *utānu*.  
*wāv* : *bā<sup>-2</sup>*.  
*warun* : *ubāunu* Add.  
*wārun* : *ubāunu* Add.  
*wāyun* make sound : *bajnu*.  
*wāyun* wield : *bānu*.  
*wōzul<sup>u</sup>* : *uŋlinu* and Add.  
*uazun* : *bajnu*.  
*wuzun* : *biñjhanu*.  
*wasarun* : *bhijnu*.  
*-y* : *-i*.  
*yoch<sup>u</sup>* : *jaŋkhu*.  
*yōd* : *jūdhānu*.  
*yih* : *yo*.  
*yeli* : *tailo*.  
*yin<sup>u</sup>* : *jānu*.  
*yoiñē* : *janāi*.  
*yōnd<sup>u</sup>r* : *jāto*.

*yār* : *jār*.  
*yīran* : *āran*.  
*yēs* : *jo*.  
*yus* : *jo*.  
*zad* : *jāro*.  
*zōgul<sup>u</sup>* : *jañgal*.  
*zāgun* : *jāgnu*.  
*z<sup>u</sup>h* : *dui*.  
*zal* : *jālā*.  
*zāl* : *jāl<sup>1</sup>*.  
*zōla* : *jhulnu*.  
*zālun* : *jalnu*, *jānu*.  
*zāmūn* : *jamāi*.  
*zampāna* : *jhāpan*.  
*zāmatur<sup>u</sup>* : *jūwāi*.  
*zan* : *janā*.  
*zān* : *jān<sup>1</sup>*.  
*zon<sup>u</sup>* : *janā*.  
*zūn* : *jūn<sup>1</sup>*.  
*zañg* : *jāgħ*.  
*zānnun* : *jānnu*.  
*zēnnun* : *jītnu*.  
*zān-pachān* : *jūn-pahicān*.  
*zāphal* : *jāiphal*.  
*zapun* : *jāp*.  
*zar* fever : *jaro<sup>1</sup>*.  
*zar* topknot : *jaro<sup>2</sup>*.  
*zēŋh* : *jeŋh*.  
*z<sup>u</sup>lōwuh* : *bāis*.  
*zēv* : *jibro*.  
*zīv* : *jīu<sup>1</sup>*.  
*zōv* : *jumro*.  
*zuwun* : *jūnu*.  
*zōw<sup>u</sup>run* : *biyāunu<sup>1</sup>*.  
*zyon<sup>u</sup>* : *biyāunu<sup>1</sup>*.  
*zyur<sup>u</sup>* : *jīro*.  
*zyut<sup>u</sup>* : *jītnu*.  
*zyuŋh<sup>u</sup>* : *jeŋho<sup>1</sup>*.

## WEST PAHARI

Order of the Nāgarī alphabet  
(see p. 656)

*ag* : *āgo*.  
*agar* : *agħi*.  
*aggar* : *agħi*.  
*agge* : *agħi*.  
*agrī* : *agħi*.  
*añgūŋhī* : *añguŋhi*.  
*aŋŋh* : *aŋh*.  
*addhū* : *ādhhā*.  
*adzan* : *jānu* Add.  
*antar* : *bhītra* Add.  
*andar* : *bhītra* Add.  
*annhī* : *ādhi*.  
*apno* : *āphnu*.

*ammā* : *āmā*.  
*as* : *hāmī*.  
*asī* : *hāmī*.  
*ākho* : *bakhān*.  
*āndar* : *bhītra* Add.  
*āmmā* : *āmā*.  
*āsse* : *hāmī*.  
*āh* : *hāmī*.  
*āht* : *hāt*.  
*ill* : *cil*.  
*īs* : *hijo*.  
*uñhan* : *uñhnu*.  
*uēcū* : *ūc*.  
*uŋlā* : *uŋlinu* and Add.  
*utauŋā* : *utāulo*.  
*uppur* : *upar*.  
*ubhū* : *ūbhō*.  
*us* : *us*.  
*uzārno* : *uŋārnu*.  
*ūŋ* : *ūŋ*.  
*aūŋhī* : *aūŋhi<sup>2</sup>*, *añguŋhi*.  
*aur* : *au*.  
*kakkā* : *kākhā*.  
*kaŋno* : *kāŋnu*.  
*kaŋdhnā* : *kāŋnu*.  
*kaŋak* : *kanikā*.  
*kaŋu* : *kun*.  
*kaŋdhā* : *kāŋh*.  
*kann* : *kān*.  
*kamm* : *kām<sup>1</sup>*.  
*kar* : *kar*.  
*karnā* : *garnu*.  
*kaŋnū* : *kasnu*.  
*kāk* : *kākhā*.  
*kāl* : *kāl<sup>1</sup>*.  
*kāla* : *kāl<sup>2</sup>*.  
*kāhnū* : *kahanu*.  
*kī* : *kī*.  
*kīŋhā* : *kīlo*.  
*kukkaŋī* : *kukhro*.  
*kukkuŋ* : *kukhro*.  
*kuŋnū* : *kuŋnu*.  
*kuŋhī* : *koŋhi<sup>2</sup>*.  
*kuŋd* : *kūro<sup>1</sup>*.  
*kutar* : *kutī<sup>1</sup>*.  
*kuttar* : *kutī<sup>1</sup>*.  
*kuttā* : *kutī<sup>1</sup>*.  
*kutti* : *kutī<sup>1</sup>*.  
*kuttrī* : *kutī<sup>1</sup>*.  
*kuttrī* : *kutī<sup>1</sup>*.  
*kutrē* : *kutī<sup>1</sup>*.  
*kupāl* : *kapāl*.  
*kumānā* : *kanāunu<sup>1</sup>*.  
*kūnā* : *kunnu*.  
*ke* : *kes*.  
*keś* : *kes*.

*cīyā*: *chaiṭā*.  
*cīyā*: *seto*.  
*cītū*: *seto*.  
*cūtto*: *seto*.  
*cī*: *cha²*.  
*cīv*: \**chanu*.  
*cūkārā*: *chuvu*.  
*che*: *cha²*.  
*chel*: *chayalla*.  
*chāl*: *chayalla*.  
*chal*: *chayalla*.  
*chokru*: *chokarā*.  
*chādānā*: *chārnu*.  
*charan*: *charnu*.  
*chetl*: *khet*.  
*chai*: *cha²*.  
*jāgh*: *jāgh*.  
*jālā*: *jālu*.  
*janetar*: *janta*.  
*jarōfi*: *jār*.  
*jalkā*: *jarro, jaire¹*.  
*jas*: *jō*.  
*jānā*: *jānu*.  
*jānnā*: *jānnu*.  
*jittā*: *jitnu*.  
*jurnā*: *jurnu*.  
*je*: *jō*.  
*jetā*: *jetho¹*.  
*jaino*: *jānu*.  
*jō*: *joi*.  
*jogā*: *jogānu*.  
*jocā*: *jotnu*.  
*joro*: *jo²*.  
*jotarā*: *jotnu*.  
*jotne*: *jotnu*.  
*josan*: *jun¹*.  
*jhagarā*: *jhagranu, jhagarā*.  
*jharī*: *jhari*.  
*jharā*: *jharu¹*.  
*jhambā*: *jhamtanu*.  
*lagro*: *tagaro*.  
*lār*: *piyār*.  
*lāro*: *piyāro*.  
*lēddho*: *tēro*.  
*lī*: *tiriyā*.  
*lūl*: *lulo*.  
*līlī*: *tiriyā*.  
*līlīh*: *tis¹*.  
*dandū*: *dārālu*.  
*dorā*: *doro*.  
*dlāg*: *bāgh*.  
*dhillā*: *dhilo*.  
*dhukhā*: *bhok, bhoko*.  
*dhekā*: *dhasnu*.  
*dkhabbu*: *bhuro²*.  
*dhlā*: *bhāi*.

śima : śimā.  
 śir : śir<sup>1</sup>.  
 śirāḥ : śir<sup>1</sup>.  
 śiri : śir<sup>1</sup>.  
 śukḥi : sukalo.  
 śunḥ : sūḥ.  
 śunḥā : sunnu.  
 śunḥā : sunnu.  
 śunḥo : sunnu.  
 śūḥ : pirsī.  
 śō : so.  
 śo : sai.  
 śou : sai.  
 śodhā : sora.  
 śore : sora.  
 śolā : sora.  
 śorāh : sora.  
 śau : sai.  
 śauū : sai.  
 sagāl : siyāl.  
 saṭṭh : sāṭhi.  
 satatṭrī : sāṭis.  
 satāḥ : satāis.  
 satāḥi : sāṭālis.  
 satārā : satra<sup>1</sup>.  
 satāre : satra<sup>1</sup>.  
 satāsī : satāsi.  
 satāssī : satāsi.  
 satāhaḥ : sarsaṭh.  
 satunḥā : satāwan.  
 satūā : sātaū.  
 sataū : sātaū.  
 satt : sāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 sattāḥi : sāṭālis.  
 sattar : sattari.  
 sat-hattar : satahattar.  
 sap : sāp<sup>1</sup>.  
 sapuzun : sabbiū.  
 sabb : sab.  
 sabh : sab.  
 samuzun : sabbiū.  
 sawā : sawā.  
 sahattar : sattari.  
 sādhe : sāre.  
 sādho : sāre.  
 sāḥ : sāḥ.  
 siālī : siyāl.  
 sikḥḥā : siknu.  
 suā : sawā.  
 sugaḥi : siyāl.  
 sunḥā : sunnu.  
 sultoro : sutnu.  
 sunno : sun<sup>1</sup>.  
 sūr : sūgur.  
 sr : so, tyo.  
 scbh : sab.

sāitūā : sātaū.  
 solā : sora.  
 sonā : sutnu.  
 sōnn : sun<sup>1</sup>.  
 sōnnā : sun<sup>1</sup>.  
 sobh : sab.  
 sor : sūgur.  
 sau : sai.  
 sauā : sawā.  
 sauḥā : sutnu.  
 zapnu : jap.  
 zāḥḥā : jānnu.  
 zintū : jiūdo.  
 zibbh : jibro.  
 zitṭū : jitnu.  
 zo : jo.  
 zōḥ : jānā.  
 zosun : jun<sup>1</sup>.  
 zhulḥu : jhulnu.  
 hak : hāknū.  
 hākkā : hāknū.  
 hagnū : sagāunu.  
 hacchā : acchā.  
 haccho : acchā.  
 haḥi : hāḥ.  
 haṭṭi : hāt.  
 haṭṭh : hīṇu.  
 haṭṭhā : hīṇu.  
 haṇḥā : hīṇu.  
 haṇḥā : hīṇu.  
 haṭṭh : hāt.  
 haraḥ : hariyo.  
 harin : hariyo.  
 harn : hariyo.  
 harno : hariyo.  
 haḥ : haḥ<sup>1</sup>.  
 hāj : ājā.  
 hāḥi : hāto.  
 hānā : hānu.  
 hāraḥ : hānu.  
 hārḥā : hānu.  
 hārḥā : hānu.  
 hārḥā : hānu.  
 hiānd : hiūd.  
 hiḥḥā : hurkan.  
 kī : kiyo.  
 hīj : hiyo.  
 hīma : simā.  
 hunnu : sunnu.  
 hūḥā : hunu.  
 hēḥ : hānu.  
 hēḥi : hāt.  
 hēḥi : hādo.  
 hēḥi : hādo.  
 haṇḥā : hunu.

## KUMAONI

## Order of the Nāgarī alphabet

(see p. 656)

ā : ā<sup>1</sup>.  
 ājuli : ājulo.  
 ājwāl : ājulo.  
 āḥan : āḥyāunu.  
 ādher : ādhyār.  
 ādhero : ādhyāro.  
 āsyālo : asalā.  
 akabaka : akamakka.  
 akabakīḥo : akamakka.  
 akayḥo : akranu.  
 agāḥi : agāḥi.  
 agi : aghi.  
 agwā : aguwā.  
 aghil : aghil.  
 aghilo : aghillo.  
 aḥwāl : āgālo.  
 acam : acamba.  
 achat : akṣatā.  
 aḥakḥo : arkanu.  
 aḥal : aḥal.  
 aḥāḥo : aḥāunu.  
 aḥḥi : aḥḥi.  
 aḥgal : arkal.  
 aḥpaḥ : aḥamāḥa.  
 aḥhāg : aḥyāḥ.  
 aḥḥo : aḥḥā.  
 aḥḥi : arhāunu.  
 aḥhāh : aḥhāh.  
 adlo-badlo : adal-badal.  
 anāj : anāj.  
 anāḥi : anāri.  
 aneso : andeṣa.  
 anikār : anikāl.  
 andeso : andeṣa.  
 anāḥo : andho.  
 anwār : anwār.  
 apat : apat.  
 ab : aba.  
 abāḥ : abāto.  
 abol : abol.  
 ayāḥo : jānnu Add.  
 are : are.  
 arsā : arsā.  
 alaḥḥar : arināl.  
 aluḥo : alinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 alaḥḥo : alaḥḥo.  
 aljḥo : aljhanu.  
 almal : alamalla.  
 almalīḥo : almalinu.  
 alsī : aḥsi<sup>2</sup>.  
 asār : asār.  
 aschu : aischu.

ahā : ahā.  
 ākhar : ākhar.  
 ākhi : ākhi.  
 ākho : ākho<sup>1</sup>.  
 āgan : ānan.  
 āhī : āhī.  
 ādhī : ādhī.  
 āsu : āsu.  
 āgo : āgo.  
 āglo : āglo.  
 āñ : āñ.  
 āj : āja.  
 āfī : āfī.  
 āfo : āfo.  
 āth : āth.  
 āno : āhān.  
 ār : ār.  
 āru : āru.  
 ārhat : ārat, arāunu.  
 ādo : aduicā.  
 ādho : ādhā.  
 ānaño : ānu.  
 ānikāni : ānekāne.  
 ānro : ānro.  
 āpas : āpasai.  
 āphī : āphu.  
 ām : āp.  
 āmā : āmā, āmai.  
 ārafi : ārafi.  
 āli : āli.  
 ālmāl : ālmāl.  
 ās : ās.  
 āsro : āsrā.  
 u : u.  
 ūdo : ūdho.  
 ukālī : ukālī.  
 ukālo : ukālo.  
 ukāsno : ukāsnu.  
 uker : ukerā.  
 ukerno : ukerā.  
 ukhelno : ukhelnu.  
 ugalno : ugāl, ugelnu.  
 ugār : ugerā.  
 ughāi : ughāunu.  
 ughārno : ughārnu.  
 uñno : ūghnu.  
 uchiñno : uchiñnu.  
 uchino : uchinnu.  
 ujar : vjranu.  
 ujarño : vjārnu.  
 vjyālo : vjyālo.  
 vjyālno : vjyālnu.  
 uñhūno : uñhāunu.  
 uñhno : uñhnu.  
 uñno : uñnu.  
 utarno : utranu.

utāno : utānu.  
 utārno : utarnu.  
 utaulo : utāulo.  
 utno : uti.  
 uhelno : uhlanu, ulthā.  
 udek : udek.  
 uddharño : vdharnu.  
 ulhāro : ulhāro.  
 udhīno : udhinnu.  
 udheño : udhārnu.  
 un : ūdho.  
 upajño : ubjanu.  
 upan : upiñ.  
 upar : upartali.  
 ubho : ūbho.  
 umālno : umālnu, umlanu.  
 ularno : orlanu.  
 ulū : ullu.  
 ulto : ulto.  
 uso : uso.  
 usyauno : usinnu.  
 uhalyauno : oilinu.  
 ūñ : ūgh.  
 ūci : ūc.  
 ūt : ūt.  
 ūn : un.  
 e : e.  
 ek : ek.  
 eltār : eltār.  
 aīc : aīc.  
 aīthno : aīthnu.  
 oīh : oīh.  
 okāno : okāunu, wākāunu, wāknu.  
 okhal : okhli.  
 ojho : ojhā.  
 oīdo : oīto.  
 ojauno : ojaunu.  
 oīyār : oīār.  
 oīhno : oīnu.  
 od : od.  
 obāno : obānu.  
 ol : aul.  
 olāro : orālo.  
 olārno : orālnu.  
 olto : olto.  
 orī : or.  
 os : os.  
 aūtho : aūtho.  
 augunī : augunī.  
 aūto : oīto.  
 aūno : oītyāunu.  
 auto : apūto.  
 kacacāt : kacac.  
 kaṭārī : kaṭār.  
 kaṇikā : kaṇikā.  
 kaṇdo : kaṇdī<sup>2</sup>.

katarāi : katarāi, kataranu.  
 katurā : katurā.  
 kan : kana.  
 kanyāuno : kanyāunu.  
 kapālī : kapālī.  
 kapās : kapās.  
 kamūno : kamūunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 kameño : kamero.  
 kar : kar.  
 karuā : karuā<sup>1</sup>.  
 karñī : karñi.  
 karño : garnu.  
 kaso : kaso.  
 kasno : kasnu.  
 kasturī : kasturi.  
 kāilo : kāniyo<sup>1</sup>.  
 kāgilo : kāniyo<sup>1</sup>.  
 kāgo : kāngāl.  
 kācal : kājuli.  
 kāculi : kājuli.  
 kād : kādh.  
 kās : kās.  
 kāso : kāncho.  
 kākro : kākro.  
 kāg crow : kāg<sup>1</sup>.  
 kāg cork : kāg<sup>2</sup>.  
 kāco : kāco.  
 kātño : kātnu.  
 kāno : kānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 kātño : kātnu.  
 kān : kān.  
 kāno thorn : kāro<sup>2</sup>.  
 kāno shoulder : kād<sup>h</sup>.  
 kāphal : kāphal.  
 kām : kām<sup>1</sup>.  
 kāmno : kāmnu.  
 kāmlo : kāmlo<sup>1</sup>.  
 kāl time : kāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 kāl to-morrow : kāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 kālo : kālo.  
 kās : khāsi.  
 kiño : kiño.  
 kiño : kiño.  
 kiño : kiño.  
 kisān : kisān.  
 kimū : kimbu.  
 kukuro : kukuro.  
 kukur : kukur.  
 kucō : kucō.  
 kuṭī : kuṭī<sup>2</sup>.  
 kuṭo : kuṭo.  
 kuṭno : kuṭnu.  
 kunō : kunu.  
 kurī : kurī<sup>1</sup>.  
 kunīno : kūrīnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 kuno : kūrō<sup>1</sup>.

*gābhini* : *gābhini*.  
*gāro* : *gāro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*gāl* : *gālo*.  
*gās* : *gās* and *Add.*  
*gijauṇo* : *gijyāumu*.  
*gino* : *gīr*.  
*girnō* : *girnū*.  
*gīlo* : *gilo*.  
*gudi* : *gudi*.  
*gudo* : *gudo*.  
*guliyo* : *guliyo*.  
*gero* : *gero*.  
*gerū* : *geru*.  
*gaiṇo* : *gahanu*.  
*gair* : *gairo*.  
*gairo* : *gairo*.  
*goṭh* : *goṭh*.  
*goṛo* : *goṛo*.  
*got* : *got*.  
*gobar* : *gobar*.  
*goras* : *goras*.  
*gorū* : *goru*.  
*goro* : *goro*.  
*gaū* : *gāū*.  
*gaūl* : *gaūl*.  
*gaūtyāli* : *gaūlhalī*.  
*gyū* : *gahū*.  
*ghacelo* : *ghacelo*.  
*ghaṭ* : *ghaṭṭa*.  
*ghaṭṭino* : *ghaṭṭānu*.  
*ghaṭṭo* : *ghaṭṭu*.  
*ghaṇ* : *ghān*.  
*ghaṇo* : *ghānu*.  
*ghaṇī* : *ghaṇī*.  
*ghabṛāṇo* : *ghabṛānu*.  
*ghar* : *ghar*.  
*ghasoṛṇo* : *ghasāṛnu*.  
*ghāḡrī* : *ghāḡrī*.  
*ghāl* : *ghāl*.  
*ghāno* : *ghāṛo*.  
*ghām* : *ghām*.  
*ghāmar* : *ghāmar*.  
*ghās* : *ghās*.  
*ghināṇo* : *ghinānu*.  
*ghin* : *ghin*.  
*ghuno* : *ghūṛo*.  
*ghumṇo* : *ghumnu*.  
*ghurghurṇo* : *ghurghurānu*.  
*ghusṇo* : *ghusnu*.  
*ghūṇ* : *ghun*.  
*ghūs* : *ghus*.  
*gherṇo* : *ghernu*.  
*ghail* : *ghāyal*.  
*ghogo* : *ghogo*.  
*ghocṇo* : *ghocnu*.  
*ghotno* : *ghotnu*.

*čl. čerā* : *člerurā*.  
*čhara* : *čier*.  
*čha* : *ča*<sup>2</sup>, *čhāṭaṣ*.  
*čho'o* : *č'o'o*.  
*čhoqqa* : *čhoqqu*.  
*čhoqqa* : *čhoqqu*.  
*čhoqqa* : *čhōqqu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*čhoro* : *čhoro*.  
*čhā* : *chāṣ*.  
*čha* : *čhā*<sup>2</sup>.  
*čhura* : *čhūro*.  
*jaqūno* : *jaqūnuu*.  
*jaār* : *janār*.  
*jaq* : *janā*.  
*jaṭ* : *jaṭ*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jafo* : *jafo*<sup>2</sup>.  
*jaṭyā* : *jaṭyā*.  
*jatnu* : *jatānuu*.  
*jaṭyo* : *janāṭ*.  
*jah* : *jaba*.  
*jamauro* : *janāṭ*.  
*jar* : *jafo*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jalauro* : *jalānuu*.  
*jalno* : *jalnu*.  
*jalno-thalyo* : *jal-thal*.  
*janā* : *janāṭ*.  
*jasilo* : *jasilo*.  
*jaso* : *jaso*.  
*jā* : *jā*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jāc* : *jāc*.  
*jācno* : *jācnu*.  
*jān* : *jān*.  
*jātro* : *jālo*.  
*jāqno* : *jāqnu*.  
*jān* : *jāqh*.  
*jāhnyā* : *jāghnyā*.  
*jāno* : *jānu*.  
*jānyo* : *jānuu*.  
*jāro* : *jāro*.  
*jāp* : *jāp*.  
*jāmīr* : *jāmīr*.  
*jāmun* : *jāmunu*.  
*jār* : *jār*.  
*jārī* : *jārī*.  
*jāl* : *jāl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jālī* : *jālī*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jīnuuro* : *jīlānuu*.  
*jībī* : *jībī*.  
*jībno* : *jībno*.  
*jīyo* : *jīu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jīro* : *jīro*.  
*jīno* : *jīnu*.  
*jūgāno* : *ugrānuu*.  
*jūgāno* : *ugrānuu*.  
*jūjro* : *jūjnuu*.  
*jūro* : *jūnuu*.

*juto* : *juto*<sup>1</sup>.  
*junqālī* : *junclī*.  
*jūā* : *jūā*.  
*jūtho* : *jūtho*.  
*jūn* : *jūn*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jūwā yoke* : *jūwā*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jūwā gambling* : *jūwā*<sup>2</sup>.  
*je* : *je*.  
*jetl* : *jetl*.  
*jetlhājju* : *jetlhājju*.  
*jetlhānī* : *jetlhānī*.  
*jetlhāno* : *jetlhān*.  
*jetlho* : *jetlho*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jetlho* : *jilānu*.  
*jai* : *jo*.  
*jo* : *jo*.  
*joi* : *joi*.  
*joko* : *juko*.  
*jokhan* : *jokhim*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jokho* : *jokhā*.  
*jokhno* : *jokhnu*.  
*jor* : *jor*<sup>2</sup>.  
*jot* : *jot*.  
*jotno* : *jotnu*.  
*jorho* : *jornu*.  
*josī* : *jaisi*.  
*jyūnār* : *jūnār*.  
*jyūno* : *jūulo*.  
*jyoro* : *jūuri*.  
*jwālo* : *jwālo*.  
*jhagro* : *jhagarā*.  
*jhaṛī* : *jhari*.  
*jhaṛno* : *jharnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jhapṭano* : *jhapṭanu*.  
*jhalkano* : *jhalkanu*.  
*jhāu* : *jhāu*.  
*jhāk* : *jhāk*.  
*jhākno* : *jhāknu*.  
*jhār* : *jhār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*jhārno* : *jhārnū*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jhikono* : *jhikānu*, *jhiknu*.  
*jhukno* : *jhuknu*.  
*jhupuro* : *jhuppo*.  
*jhulno* : *jhulnu*.  
*jhūs* : *jhūs*.  
*jhul* : *jhūllkhānā*.  
*jhoprī* : *jhupri*, *jhupro*.  
*jhol* : *jhol*.  
*jholī* : *jholī*.  
*tal-ūno* : *talakayānu*.  
*tahal* : *tahal*, *tahānu*.  
*tāg* : *tān*.  
*tār* : *tārā*.  
*tāp* : *tāp*.  
*tālno* : *tālnu*, *tārnū*.  
*tipno* : *tipnu*.

*tiprī* : *tipri*.  
*tippā* : *tipri*.  
*tibarī* : *tipri*.  
*tibbā* : *tipri*.  
*tīth* : *tīth*.  
*tukuro* : *tukro*.  
*tutno* : *tutnu*.  
*tuso* : *tuso*.  
*tekno* : *teknu*.  
*tokno* : *toknu*.  
*toṭo* : *toṭā*.  
*topī* : *topi*, *top*.  
*tolī* : *tol*, *tolī*.  
*tolyūno* : *tolinu*.  
*thag* : *thag*.  
*thagno* : *thagnu*.  
*thattā* : *thattā*.  
*tharyūno* : *tharyānu*.  
*thano* : *thandā*.  
*thariyūno* : *thakarānu*.  
*thākuryān* : *thakurānī*.  
*thāro* : *thāro*.  
*thāno* : *thānu*.  
*thīnko* : *thīnko*.  
*thūno* : *thūnu*.  
*thunīno* : *thūro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*thūlo* : *thūlo*.  
*thekī* : *thekī*.  
*theko* : *theko*.  
*thet* : *thet*.  
*thes* : *thes*.  
*thairno* : *thaharnu*.  
*thokar* : *thokar*.  
*thokno* : *thoknu*.  
*ḍāphīrī* : *ḍampho*.  
*ḍakār* : *ḍakār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*ḍagmagāno* : *ḍagmagānu*.  
*ḍaphiyā* : *ḍāphe*.  
*dar* : *dar*.  
*darho* : *darnu*.  
*ḍalo* : *ḍallo*.  
*ḍasno* : *ḍasnu*.  
*ḍākinī* : *ḍākinī*.  
*ḍās* : *ḍās*.  
*ḍāk* : *ḍāk*.  
*ḍākno* : *ḍāknu*.  
*ḍārū* : *ḍārū*.  
*ḍārno* : *ḍārnu*.  
*ḍān* : *ḍār*.  
*ḍāno* : *ḍārō*.  
*ḍāno* : *ḍārnu*.  
*ḍām* : *ḍām*, *ḍāmro*.  
*ḍāmno* : *ḍāmnu*.  
*ḍālo basket* : *ḍālo*<sup>1</sup>.  
*ḍālo tree* : *ḍālo*<sup>2</sup>.  
*ḍittā* : *ḍittā*.

*ḍīth* : *ḍīth*.  
*ḍubano* : *ḍubānu*.  
*ḍubno* : *ḍubnu*.  
*ḍulno* : *ḍulnu*.  
*ḍero* : *ḍerā*.  
*ḍel* : *ḍil*.  
*ḍoko* : *ḍoko*.  
*ḍoṭho* : *ḍoṭho*.  
*ḍorī* : *ḍorī*.  
*ḍol* : *ḍol*<sup>1</sup>.  
*ḍāru* : *ḍamaru*.  
*ḍhalkano* : *ḍhalkanu*.  
*ḍhalkano* : *ḍhalkānu*.  
*ḍhākan* : *ḍhāknu*.  
*ḍhāras* : *ḍhāras*.  
*ḍhān* : *ḍhār*.  
*ḍhāl* : *ḍhāl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*ḍhālno* : *ḍhālnu*.  
*ḍhīl* : *ḍhīl*.  
*ḍhīlo* : *ḍhīlo*.  
*ḍhūgo* : *ḍhūngo*.  
*ḍhunno* : *ḍhūnu*.  
*ḍhebro* : *debre*.  
*ḍher* : *ḍher*.  
*ḍhok* : *ḍhok*.  
*ḍhol* : *ḍhol*<sup>1</sup>.  
*tatono* : *tatānu*.  
*tatro* : *utro*.  
*tab* : *taba*.  
*tarno* : *tarnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*tarwār* : *tarwār*.  
*taluwā* : *taluwā*.  
*talo* : *talo*.  
*talau* : *talāu*.  
*tallo* : *tallo*.  
*taso* : *tyaso*.  
*tāgro* : *tagaro*, *taṅgrinu*.  
*tāl* : *tāl*.  
*tākū* : *takurā*<sup>2</sup>.  
*tākno* : *tāknu*.  
*tāgo* : *tāgā*.  
*tāchno* : *tāchnu*.  
*tānīno* : *tānīnu*.  
*tāno* : *tān*<sup>1</sup>.  
*tāno* : *tānnu*.  
*tāto* : *tāto*.  
*tāpno* : *tāpnu*.  
*tāmo* : *tāmo*.  
*tāro* : *tāro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*tārno* : *tārnū*<sup>2</sup>.  
*tāl* : *tāl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*tālī* : *tālī*.  
*tālu* : *tālu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*tikhārno* : *tikhārnu*.  
*tikho* : *tikho*.  
*tūro* : *tūro*<sup>1</sup>.



timālo : timālo.  
 tīl : tīl.  
 tīlo : tīli.  
 tīto : tīto.  
 tīn : tīn<sup>2</sup>.  
 tīr : tīr<sup>1</sup>.  
 tīs : tīs<sup>1</sup>.  
 tum : timi.  
 tumaro : tumbo.  
 tumaro : timro.  
 tuli : tulo.  
 tusyāro : tusāro.  
 tū : tā.  
 tūl : tul.  
 te : tyo.  
 tero : tero.  
 tercho : terso.  
 tel : tel.  
 torī : tori.  
 taulī : tāuli.  
 tavolo : tāulo.  
 tyūn : tiun.  
 tyūnār : tiun.  
 thakono : thakāunu.  
 tharo : thar<sup>2</sup>.  
 tharyā : thar<sup>2</sup>.  
 thapar : thappar.  
 tharthar : tharthar.  
 thartharāno : thartharāunu.  
 thal : thal.  
 thali : thali.  
 thā : thāk<sup>1</sup>.  
 thā : thāhā<sup>1</sup>.  
 thākno : thāknu.  
 thāno : thānā, thān<sup>1</sup>.  
 thātī : thāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 thān : thān<sup>1</sup>.  
 thāpno : thāpnu.  
 thān : thām.  
 thāmāno : thāminu.  
 thāmno : thāmnu.  
 thār : thār.  
 thāl : thāl.  
 thālī : thālī.  
 thiro : thiro.  
 thukno : thuknu.  
 thunno : thunnu.  
 thupuro : thupro.  
 thupuryono : thupryāunu.  
 thūk : thuk.  
 thū-thū : thu.  
 thūp : thupro.  
 thecno : thicnu.  
 thāī : thāī, thāū.  
 thailo : thailo.  
 thok : thok.

thotro : thotro.  
 thopo : thopo.  
 thaupo : thun<sup>2</sup>.  
 thwārā : thor.  
 dango : dangā.  
 dagaruwā : dugurau.  
 daro : daro.  
 datūn : datium.  
 dabauo : dabāunu.  
 darkano : darkanu.  
 dalno : dalnu.  
 dalyūno : dāun.  
 das : das.  
 dasaro : dasaharā.  
 dā : dāju.  
 dāt : dāt.  
 dāw : dāu<sup>1</sup>.  
 dājyu : dāju.  
 dār : dāro.  
 dārim : dārim.  
 dārī : dārī.  
 dād : dād.  
 dādūrā : dādūrā.  
 dābno : dābnu.  
 dāl : dāl.  
 dālīmo : dārim.  
 dāso : dāso.  
 dīno : dīnu.  
 didī : didī.  
 dīn : dīn<sup>1</sup>.  
 diyo : diyo.  
 dis : diūso.  
 dī : didī.  
 dīn : den.  
 dū : dūi.  
 dukhiyā : dukhiyā, dukhi.  
 duno : dunu.  
 duḍyāl : dudeluo.  
 dubo : dubo.  
 dublo : dublo.  
 dumāni : doman.  
 duro : dur<sup>1</sup>.  
 duli : dulo.  
 dulaico : dalaico.  
 dulo : dulo.  
 dūnī : duhunū<sup>1</sup>.  
 dūno : duhunū<sup>2</sup>.  
 dūdh : dud.  
 dūsro : dosro.  
 dekhno : dekhnu.  
 dewar : dewar.  
 des : des.  
 dai : dahi.  
 daiño : dāinu.  
 don : dunu.  
 dobāto : dobāto.

dobhāsī : dobhāse.  
 dosūt : dosūt.  
 doharo : dohoru.  
 dyār : dewār.  
 dyorān : dewāni.  
 dyaupo : deḍ.  
 dvār : dvār.  
 dhakelo : dhakelnu.  
 dhakka : dhakkā.  
 dhaniyā : dhaniyā.  
 dhar : dhar<sup>1</sup>.  
 dharo : dharo.  
 dhaturu : dhaturu.  
 dhan : dhan.  
 dhanī : dhanī.  
 dhandā : dhandā.  
 dhapyono : dhapyāunu.  
 dharaño : dhararā.  
 dharno : dharnu, dharnā.  
 dharti : dharti.  
 dhātī : dhāwā.  
 dhāk : dhāk.  
 dhāgo : dhāgo.  
 dhān : dhān.  
 dhāmī : dhāmī.  
 dhāri : dhār.  
 dhāro : dhāro.  
 dhikārno : dhikārnu, dhikār.  
 dhīmo : dhīmā.  
 dhucā : dhucā.  
 dhun : dhun.  
 dhun : dhun.  
 dhuro : dhuro.  
 dhulo : dhulo.  
 dhūp : dhup<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhūm-dhām : dhūm-dhām.  
 dhoko : dhokā.  
 dhoño : dhunu.  
 dhoti : dhoti and Add.  
 dhobī : dhobi.  
 na : na<sup>1</sup>.  
 nā : nān.  
 nak-por : poro.  
 nan : nan.  
 nāngo : nāgo.  
 natari : natra.  
 nathyūno : nāth<sup>2</sup>.  
 nand : nanda.  
 narul : narival.  
 naso : naso.  
 nasno : nāsnu.  
 nātī : nāu<sup>2</sup>.  
 nāw : nāū.  
 nākh : nāk.  
 nāhno : nāgo.  
 nācno : nācnu.

nāḡ : anāḡ.  
 nāto : nāto.  
 nāno : nānānu.<sup>1</sup>  
 nārī : nārī.<sup>1</sup>  
 nātinā : nātinā.  
 nāti : nāti.  
 nāto : nāto.<sup>1</sup>  
 nānātinā : nātinā.  
 nāno : nānā.  
 nāno : nāno.  
 nārīl : nārīl.  
 nāl : nārī.<sup>1</sup>  
 nālī : nālā.  
 nās : nās.<sup>1</sup>  
 nikāno : nikānu.  
 nikasno : niskanu.  
 nikālno : nikālno.  
 nikās : nikās.  
 nikāsno : nikāsnu.  
 nikhārno : nikhārnu.  
 nigālo : ninālo.  
 ninālo : ninālo.  
 nicorpo : nicorpu.  
 niḡar : niḡar.  
 niārno : niārnu.  
 niḡārno : niḡārnu.  
 nināno : nidānu.  
 nibṭāno : nibṭero.  
 nūmā : nūm.  
 nimūno : nibḡānu.  
 nimorpo : nimorpu.  
 nirāl : nīlāhār.  
 nirās : nīrās.  
 niruḡho : nīḡhur.  
 nīc : nīc.  
 nīco : nīco.  
 nīn : nīd.  
 nūn : nūn.  
 neḡo : nīra.  
 nau : nāu.<sup>1</sup>  
 nauo : nāto.  
 nauṇī : nānā.  
 nauo : nauo.  
 nyālā : nel.  
 nyūrano : nīuranu.  
 nyūrano : nīurānu.  
 nyaulo : nyauri.  
 pakano : pakānu.  
 pakano : pakānu.  
 pagālno : pagālno.  
 pachā : pachī.  
 pachār : pachār.  
 pachin : pachī.  
 pachorpo : pachārnu.  
 pakano : pakānu.  
 pachorpo : pachārnu.

*paṭhūṇo* : *paṭhūnu*.  
*paṭkūṇo* : *paṭkānu*.  
*paṛṇo* : *paṛnu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*paṛḥṇo* : *paṛnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*pati* : *pati*.  
*patyāro* : *patyāro*.  
*patyūṇo* : *patyānu*.  
*panyāro* : *pancro*.  
*panyālo* : *panyālo*.  
*panyū* : *puniū*.  
*parāyo* : *parāyo*.  
*parār* : *parār*.  
*parāl* : *parāl*.  
*parai* : *parāi*.  
*pal* : *pāl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*palto* : *palto*.  
*paṭṭaṇo* : *paṭṭānu*.  
*pasarṇo* : *pasrinu*.  
*pasārṇo* : *pasārnu*.  
*paśiṇo* : *paśinā*.  
*paskaṇo* : *paskanu*.  
*pahar* : *pahar*.  
*paharo* : *paharā*.  
*pākh* : *pwākḥ*.  
*pāc* : *pāc*.  
*pāṇṇo* : *pāṇnu*.  
*pāti* : *pāti*.  
*pāso* : *pāso*<sup>1</sup>.  
*pākṇo* : *pāknu*.  
*pākho* : *pākho*.  
*pāgal* : *pāgal*<sup>1</sup>.  
*pāt* : *pāt*<sup>1</sup>.  
*pāṭi* : *pāṭi*<sup>1</sup>.  
*pāto* : *pāto*, *pāṭi*<sup>1</sup>.  
*pāṭhī* : *pāṭhī*.  
*pāṭho* : *pāṭho*.  
*pāṇi* : *pāni*.  
*pāro* : *pāro*.  
*pāt* : *pāt*<sup>1</sup>.  
*pātal* : *pātal*.  
*pātro* : *pātro*.  
*pātho* : *pāthī*.  
*pād* : *pād*<sup>1</sup>.  
*pādṇo* : *pādnu*.  
*pāpṛi* : *pāpro*.  
*pāyā* : *pāiyā*.  
*pār* : *pār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*pāras* : *pāras*.  
*pārṇo* : *pārnu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*pālṇo* : *pālnu*.  
*pichāṛi* : *pachāṛi*.  
*piṭāro* : *piṭāro*.  
*piṇo* : *piṇnu*.  
*piṭhī* : *piṭhī*.  
*piṇo* : *piṇnu*.  
*pinī* : *pīro*, *pīrulo*.

pip : pip.  
 piplā : piplā.  
 pirāno : pirānu.  
 pirul : pirulo.  
 piro : piro.  
 pirpiro : pirpirānu, piro.  
 piṭh : piṭh.  
 piṭho : piṭho.  
 piṛo : pirā.  
 pipal : pipal.  
 pihālo : pahēlo.  
 pukār : pukārnu.  
 puchar : puchar.  
 pujno : pugnu.  
 putalī : putali.  
 putalo : putlo<sup>1</sup>.  
 putī : puti.  
 pun : pūro.  
 punyū : purnyā.  
 puro : puro.  
 pulo : pulo.  
 puwā : puwā.  
 pūḡi : pūji.  
 pūch : puchar.  
 pūchno : puchnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 pūt : put.  
 pūs : pus.  
 peṭ : peṭ.  
 pelno : pelnu.  
 pai indeed : po.  
 pai husband : poi.  
 paiḡo : paico.  
 pain : pāin.  
 paitālo : paitālo.  
 paidal : paidal.  
 paio : paio.  
 paioṇo : pairānu.  
 pailo : pailo.  
 poko : poko.  
 pokhar : pokhari.  
 por : poro.  
 pothī : pothi<sup>2</sup>.  
 potho : pothi<sup>1</sup>.  
 por : por.  
 porū : por.  
 posino : posinu.  
 posno : posnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 pau : pāu, pauwā.  
 paūṭhamono : paūṭhe.  
 paūsino : pasnu.  
 pauno get : pānu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pauno guest : pāhunu.  
 piyāro : piyāro.  
 phakar : phakkar.  
 phakṭakno : phakkanu.  
 pharakno : pharkanu.

*bārakṭaṭi* : *bārākṭari*.  
*bāl hair* : *bāl*.  
*bāl ear of corn* : *bālḥ*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bālī* : *bālī*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bālurcā* : *bālurcā*.  
*bālū* : *bālurcā*.  
*bālo* : *bālo*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bālṇo* : *bālṇu*.  
*bāsī* : *bāsī*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bāso* : *bās*.  
*bāspo* : *bāspu*.  
*bīyo* : *biyū*.  
*bīrcālo* : *biyālo*.  
*bigaṇo* : *bitānu*.  
*biṭo* : *biṭo*.  
*binai* : *bin*<sup>2</sup>. *binaiyo*.  
*bitauno* : *bitānuu*.  
*biṭṇo* : *bitnu*.  
*binati* : *binṭi*.  
*binā* : *biv*.  
*biyālo* : *biyālo*.  
*birānū* : *birānu*.  
*birālū* : *birālo*.  
*birauṇo* : *birānuu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*birṭā* : *birṭā*<sup>1</sup>.  
*biḷoṇo* : *biḷānuu*.  
*biṣṭ* : *biṣṭa*.  
*bisarno* : *birsanu*.  
*bisūṇo* : *bisānuu*.  
*bisauno* : *bisānu*.  
*biskūn* : *biskṇu*.  
*bīṛ* : *bīṛ*.  
*bīc* : *bīc*.  
*bīs* : *bīs*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bukāuno* : *bukānuu*.  
*buko* : *buko*.  
*buco* : *buco*<sup>1</sup>.  
*buṭjūṇo* : *buṭjhūnuu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*buṭjo* : *buṭjīnu*, *bujo*.  
*buṭjhauno* : *buṭjhānuu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*buṭjṇo* : *buṭjṇu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*buṭī* : *buṭī*, *buṭo*<sup>1</sup>.  
*buṇṇo* : *bunnu*.  
*buṛiyāḱāl* : *bureskāḷ*.  
*buṛo* : *buṛo*.  
*buṛṇo* : *buṛnu*.  
*buti* : *butā*.  
*buto* : *butā*.  
*buḃojyu* : *buḃā*.  
*burās* : *gurās*.  
*buro* : *buro*.  
*burcā* : *burcā*.  
*buso* : *bḥus*.  
*būjh* : *buṭj*.  
*būs* : *bḥus*.  
*becno* : *becnū*.

maskauno : maskāunu, maskinu.  
 māṅṇī : māṅṇi.  
 māco : mēc<sup>1</sup>.  
 mākho : mākho.  
 māṅṇo : māṅṇu.  
 mācho : mācho.  
 māḷo : māḷo.  
 māno : mānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 mātō : māt.  
 mālhi : mālhi.  
 mān : māy.  
 māṇṇo : māṇṇu.  
 māmā : māmā.  
 mārṇo : mārṇu.  
 mās : mās<sup>1</sup>.  
 māsu : māsu.  
 mīḷṇo : mīḷṇu.  
 mīsṇo : mīsṇu.  
 mītāi : mīt.  
 mu : mē<sup>2</sup>.  
 mūḷṇo : mūḷṇo.  
 mugro : mugro.  
 muḥḥagī : muḥḥi.  
 muḥḥī : muḥḥ, muḥḥi.  
 muḥho : muḥho.  
 mutṇo : mutṇu.  
 mun : muḥ<sup>2</sup>.  
 munṇī : mundri.  
 musal : musal.  
 muso : muso.  
 mūḷī : mūḷo.  
 mero : mero.  
 melo : melo.  
 māi : mā.  
 mait : māt.  
 mochṇo : muchṇu.  
 moḷo : moḷo.  
 mol : mol.  
 molyūṇo : molṇu<sup>1</sup>.  
 mau : māha.  
 mauḷṇo : mauḷanu.  
 mauḷyūṇo : mauḷyāunu.  
 yaklo : eklo.  
 yatro : yatro.  
 yaso : yaso.  
 yā : yāhā.  
 yai : yahi<sup>1</sup>.  
 yo : yo.  
 rakhuāl : rakhrālo.  
 rakhuālī : rakhrāli.  
 ragaṇṇo : ragaṇnu.  
 raṅgacaṅgo : raṅga-caṅga.  
 raṇḥṇo : raṇḥanu.  
 rālī : ratti.  
 ras : ras<sup>1</sup>.  
 rasiyā : rasiyā.

*rasyā* : *rasoi*.  
*rasyūṇo* : *rasāunu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*rāi* : *rāyo*.  
*rāko* : *rāko*.  
*rāgo* : *rāgo*.  
*rākḥṇo* : *rākḥnu*.  
*rāñ* : *rāñ*.  
*rāj* : *rāj*<sup>2</sup>.  
*rāñi* : *rāni*.  
*rār* : *rār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*rāt* : *rāt*<sup>1</sup>.  
*rāti* : *rāti*.  
*rāto* : *rāto*.  
*rān* : *rār*.  
*rāñi* : *rār*.  
*rāno* : *rār*.  
*rāph* : *rāp*.  
*rāmṇo* : *rāmnu*.  
*rāl* : *rāl*.  
*rālo* : *rālo*.  
*riñ* : *riñāunu*.  
*riṇṇo* : *riñāunu*.  
*riṇ* : *riñ*.  
*riṇḥim* : *riṇḥini*, *rimrim*.  
*ris* : *ris*<sup>1</sup>.  
*risāṇo* : *risāunu*.  
*ri* : *re*.  
*riṭho* : *riṭho*.  
*riṭo* : *riṭo*.  
*rucṇo* : *rucnu*.  
*ruwā* : *ruwo*.  
*rūkho* : *rūkho*.  
*rūṇo* : *runu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*re* : *re*.  
*reto* : *reti*<sup>2</sup>.  
*roṇṇo* : *ruwāunu*.  
*rok* : *rok*.  
*rokṇo* : *roknu*.  
*rojaṇo* : *rojnu*.  
*rojo* : *rojā*.  
*roḷo* : *roḷ*, *roḷo*.  
*ropṇo* : *ropnu*.  
*rom* : *raū*.  
*rauṇo* : *rahanu*.  
*lāgūr* : *laṅgur*<sup>1</sup>.  
*lāgauṭi* : *laṅauti*.  
*lagūṇo* : *lagāunu*.  
*lagṇo* : *lagnu*.  
*laṅro* : *laṅaro*.  
*laṛai* : *laṛai*.  
*laṛo-baro* : *larbarāunu*.  
*laṛṇo* : *laṛnu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*lapetṇo* : *lapetnu*.  
*lamkano* : *lamkanu*.  
*lā* : *lau*.  
*lāi* : *lāi*.

*lākh* : *lākh*.  
*lāgṇo* : *lāgnu*.  
*lāj* : *lāj*.  
*lāṭiṇo* : *lāṭinu*.  
*lāto* : *lāto*.  
*lātho* : *lātho*.  
*lāṇo* : *lānu*.  
*lār* : *lār*.  
*lāt* : *lāt*.  
*lām* : *lām*<sup>1</sup>.  
*lāmo* Tibetan : *lāmā*.  
*lāmo* long : *lāmu*.  
*lāsar* : *lasun*.  
*likho* : *likho*.  
*liṇo* : *linu*.  
*lido* : *lidi*.  
*liso* : *liso*.  
*liṇo* : *lin*.  
*lin* : *lir*.  
*lukurā* : *lugā*.  
*lukauṇo* : *lukāunu*.  
*lukṇo* : *luknu*.  
*lucro* : *lucco*.  
*luchṇo* : *luchnu*.  
*luṭṇo* : *luṭnu*.  
*lumṇo* : *lumro*.  
*luwā* : *lohā*.  
*lūt* : *luṭ*.  
*lūṭi* : *luto*<sup>1</sup>.  
*lūto* : *luto*<sup>1</sup>.  
*lūlo* : *lulo*.  
*le* : *le*.  
*lekho* : *lekho*<sup>2</sup>.  
*lekhṇo* : *lekhnu*.  
*les* : *les*<sup>1</sup>.  
*lesṇo* : *lesnu*.  
*les-pes* : *lisi-pisi*.  
*lai* : *lāi*.  
*laiṇo* : *lainu*.  
*lokinī* : *lokanti*, *logne*.  
*lokhar* : *lokhar*.  
*lotiyā* : *lohoḷā*.  
*lotṇo* : *lotnu*.  
*lot* : *loto*.  
*loth* : *loto*.  
*lauki* : *lauki*.  
*lauko* : *lauko*.  
*lauñ* : *lūāñ*.  
*lauṇo* : *lauro*.  
*lyūṇo* : *lyāunu*.  
*lūār* : *lohār*.  
*lwe* : *lohu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*war* : *wara*.  
*wā* : *wahā*.  
*wākāṇo* : *wāknu*.  
*wār* : *wār*.

*vrēḷo* : *oḷo*.  
*vroḷ* : *ol*.  
*sāc* : *sañco*.  
*sakṇo* : *saknu*.  
*sajilo* : *sajilo*.  
*sajūṇo* : *sajāunu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*satkaṇo* : *sarkanu*.  
*satkūṇo* : *sarkāunu*.  
*san* : *san*<sup>1</sup>.  
*satoṇo* : *satāunu*.  
*sapaṇṇo* : *sapranu*.  
*sapāṇṇo* : *sapānu*.  
*sapyō* : *sabbīū*.  
*sab* : *sab*.  
*saber* : *sabera*.  
*samajṇo* : *samjhanu*.  
*samūṇo* : *samāunu*.  
*sameṭṇo* : *sameṭnu*.  
*samerṇo* : *sameṭnu*.  
*samjūṇo* : *samjāunu*.  
*samdī* : *samdhi*.  
*sarakṇo* : *sarkanu*.  
*sariko* : *sari*.  
*sarkūṇo* : *sarkāunu*.  
*sarṇo* : *sarnu*.  
*sarsyū* : *sarsiū*.  
*salo* : *sallo*.  
*salau* : *salaha*.  
*sallo* : *sallo*.  
*sawā* : *sawā*.  
*sasur* : *sasuro*.  
*sasto* : *sasto*.  
*sahano* : *sahanu*.  
*sār* : *sānu*.  
*sāu* : *sāu*.  
*sāglo* : *sānlo*.  
*sāco* true : *sāco*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sāco* mould : *sāco*<sup>2</sup>.  
*sācṇo* : *sācnu*.  
*sājṇo* : *sācnu*.  
*sāth* : *sāth*.  
*sāprī* : *sāpro*.  
*sānuṇo* : *sāguro*.  
*sāñō* : *sāghu*.  
*sāṇo* : *sān*<sup>2</sup>.  
*sārī* : *sārī*.  
*sārū* : *sārū*.  
*sāt* : *sāt*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sātū* : *sātu*.  
*sān* bull : *sār*.  
*sān* sign : *sān*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sāṇṇo* : *sādhnu*.  
*sāblo* : *sābal*.  
*sāmani* : *sāmunne*.  
*sāmal* : *sāmal*.  
*sāmo* : *sābi*.

sūro : sūro<sup>1</sup>.  
 sālī : sālī.  
 sālo : sālo.  
 sāś : sāś.  
 sāsū : sāsū.  
 sāgā : sāgā<sup>1</sup>.  
 sākhō : sākhōnu.  
 sākhō : sākhō.  
 sānā : sānā.  
 sāpō : sāpō.  
 sāp : sāp.  
 sāpālu : sāpālu.  
 sāmal : sāmal.  
 sānū : sānū.  
 sāmarlo : sāmarlo.  
 sāyo : sāyo<sup>2</sup>.  
 sir : sir<sup>1</sup>.  
 sirān : sirān.  
 sirānī : sirānī.  
 sili : sili.  
 silaūto : silaūto.  
 silkañō : silkanu.  
 silkāñō : silkāñu.  
 sūwālo : sūwāli.  
 sisuñō : sisnu.  
 sisuñō : sisnu.  
 sīko : sīko<sup>1</sup>.  
 sīn : sīn<sup>1</sup>.  
 sīpi : sīpi.  
 sīr : sīr<sup>2</sup>.  
 sīso : sīso.  
 suis : suis.  
 sūtho : sūtho.  
 sunñō : sunnu.  
 sunñō : sunnu.  
 sutñō : sutnu.  
 sutro : sutari.  
 sutlo : sutli.  
 sud : suddhi.  
 sudh : suddhi.  
 sudhārñō : sudhārnu.  
 sudhrañō : sudhranu.  
 sunār : sunār.  
 suno gold : sun<sup>1</sup>.  
 suno empty : sun<sup>2</sup>.  
 supānī : supāri.  
 surti : surti.  
 sus : sos.  
 susāli : susclī.  
 sūgar : sūgar.  
 sūfī : sūfī.  
 sūt : sūt.  
 sūt : sūt<sup>1</sup>.  
 sūtī : sūtī<sup>1</sup>.  
 sūkñō : sūknu.

sej : sej.  
 sero : sero.  
 seti : seti.  
 ser : ser<sup>2</sup>.  
 selūñō : selāñu<sup>1</sup>.  
 sai : sai.  
 so : so, tyo.  
 socñō : socnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 sofo : sūfā.  
 sodhñō : sodhnu.  
 sosñō : sosnu.  
 sohāgo : suwāg.  
 sohāñō : suwāñu.  
 saūpñō : sumpanu.  
 saut : sautā.  
 syā : tyo.  
 syāñō : sūñu.  
 syāl : siyāl.  
 syūñō : sisnu.  
 syūñō : suiro.  
 syūñī : siūdo.  
 syo : tyo.  
 swāg : swāñ.  
 swerñō : sohornu.  
 hāsñō : hāsnu.  
 hakñō : hakāñu.  
 hagñō : hagāñu.  
 hagñō : hagñu.  
 haññō : hañnu.  
 haññāñi : haññāñi.  
 haññāñi : haññāñi.  
 hatyāñō : hatyāñu.  
 hatyāñō : hatyāñu.  
 hatyāñō : hatyāñu.  
 hapkaññō : hapkanu.  
 ham : hāmī.  
 hamaro : hāmro.  
 harāññō : harāññu.  
 hal : hal<sup>1</sup>.  
 haliyā : hali.  
 halko : halko.  
 hal-cal : hal-cal.  
 haldo : haldo.  
 hallā : hallā.  
 hasaññō : hāsāññu.  
 hā : hā.  
 hāññō : hāññu.  
 hāññō : hāññu.  
 hāñ : hāñ.  
 hāt : hāt.  
 hātī : hātī.  
 hāto : hātā.  
 hāññī : hāññī.  
 hāññō : hāññī.

hār loss : hār<sup>1</sup>.  
 hār line : hār<sup>2</sup>, hārī.  
 hārī : hārī, hār<sup>2</sup>.  
 hārñō : hārñu.  
 hālñō : hālñu.  
 hijñō : hijñu.  
 hiññō : hiññu.  
 hiññō : hiññu.  
 hisālu : aiselu.  
 hīg : hīg.  
 hīñ : hīñ.  
 hīlo : hīlo.  
 hunñō : hunñu.  
 hunñī : hunñī.  
 hulāk : hulāk.  
 hūl : hūl.  
 he : he.  
 herñō : herñu.  
 ho : ho<sup>1</sup>.  
 hōcho : hōcho.  
 hoñ : hoñ.  
 haulo : haulo.  
 hyū : hiū.  
 hyūñ : hiūñ.

## ASSAMESE

Order of the Nāgarī alphabet

(see p. 656)

ঙ ঞ = i,      উ ঊ = u,      ঢ ঢ = s,  
 জ ঞ = z,      ঞ ন = n,      ড় ঢ় = r,  
 শ ষ স = x (χ).

agaru : agar.  
 andhalā : andho.  
 alagā : alag.  
 āi : āimāi.  
 ā : ā.  
 ākuli : ākus.  
 āgā : āñ.  
 āñba : āñnu.  
 āñhu : hāñ.  
 āñ : āñro.  
 āñ : āñ.  
 āñal : āñal.  
 āñali : āñulo.  
 āñan : āñ.  
 āñhar : āñhar.  
 āñharā : āñharā.  
 āñhā : āñhāñ.  
 āñhi : āñho<sup>1</sup>.  
 āñ front : āñhi.  
 āñ fire : āñgo.  
 āñgavāñba : āñgavāñ.  
 āñgathī : āñgathī.  
 āñgul : āñul<sup>1</sup>.

āṅguli : aṅlī.  
 āxi : assi.  
 ātā : āto.  
 ātī : ātī.  
 āth : āth.  
 āthattar : āthattar.  
 āthallis : āthallis.  
 ādā : adurā.  
 ādhā : ādhā.  
 ān : ani.  
 āp : āphu.  
 āphāl : āphāl.  
 ām mucus : āū.  
 ām mango : āp.  
 āmarā : amāro.  
 āmi : hāmi.  
 āriba : aṛinu.  
 āru : aru.  
 ārai : aṛāi.  
 ārti : ārti.  
 ārsi : ārsi.  
 ārhi : ārsi Add.  
 ālān : alinu<sup>2</sup>.  
 ālāh : alsī.  
 āli : āli.  
 āsi : \*chanu.  
 āz : ājā.  
 āzi : āja.  
 āhār : asār.  
 itā : it.  
 itar : itari.  
 itih : hilsā.  
 ih : haris.  
 ūi : jumro.  
 ukmuk : ukus-mukus.  
 ugār : ugerā.  
 uṭ : ūṭ.  
 uṭhan : uṭhān.  
 uṭhiba : uṭhnu.  
 utalā : utāulo.  
 udhāiba : udhīnu.  
 udhiba : udhīnu.  
 upari : upar.  
 ubariba : ubrinu.  
 ubhaliba : ubhṛanu.  
 ubhālība : ubhṛanu.  
 ubhāiba : ubhīnu, ūbho.  
 urah : urus.  
 uriba : urnu.  
 usāṭ : ucāṭ.  
 usālība : ucālīnu.  
 usārība : uṣārnu.  
 uḥ : usis-nisis.  
 ek : ek.  
 eghāra : eghāra.  
 erā : āṛeri.

eh : go.  
 opariba : ubjanu.  
 olaṭāiba : ulṭāunu.  
 olaṭiba : ulṭanu.  
 olaṭ-pālaṭ : ulṭā-pulṭā.  
 oloṭā : ulṭo.  
 kāpiba : kāmnu.  
 kāhār : kasār<sup>2</sup>.  
 kāhūrā : kās.  
 kaskasiyā : kackace.  
 kaskasi : kackac.  
 kanāri : kaṇel.  
 kapāl : kapāl.  
 kapāli : kapāli.  
 kapāh : kapās.  
 karat : karāti.  
 karāiba : garāunu.  
 kariba : garnu.  
 karuā : karuā.  
 karṅkar : karṅkar.  
 karṅkarāiba : karṅkanu.  
 karsali : karchul.  
 kalah pot : kalas.  
 kalah uproar : kalaha.  
 kalā : kero<sup>2</sup>.  
 kalāi : kerāu.  
 kalī : kalī.  
 kalizā : kalejo.  
 kahmoh : khasmasāunu.  
 kākar : kaṅkar.  
 kākai : kāniyo<sup>1</sup>.  
 kāṭi : kāyo<sup>2</sup>.  
 kādhi : kādh.  
 kār : kāṛ.  
 kāsi : kāco.  
 kāh : kāso.  
 kāṭiba cut : kāṭnu.  
 kāṭiba spin : kāṭnu.  
 kāṭh : kāṭh.  
 kāṭhi : kāṭhā.  
 kān shoulder : kādh.  
 kān ear : kān.  
 kāp : kāp.  
 kām : kām<sup>1</sup>.  
 kāmī : kāmro.  
 kāran : kāran.  
 kāriba : kāṛnu.  
 kāl : kāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 kāli : kāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 kās : kās.  
 kāsuti : kākḥ.  
 kāz : kāj.  
 kāzal : gājāl.  
 ki : ki.  
 kisū : kachu.

kiniba : kinu.  
 kiris : kirie.  
 kūz : kūjo.  
 kūzā : kūjo.  
 kukur : kukur.  
 kukurā : kukhro.  
 kukuri : kukur.  
 kuṭani : kuṭuni.  
 kuṭā : kuṭuro.  
 kuṭiba : kuṭnu.  
 kuṭh : kuṭhi<sup>1</sup>, kor<sup>1</sup>.  
 kuṭhi : kuṭhi<sup>2</sup>, kuṭho.  
 kuṭhiyā : kori<sup>1</sup>.  
 kund : kūḍnu.  
 kundā : kūḍnu.  
 kundār : kūḍnu.  
 kundowā : kūḍuwā.  
 kupā : kuppā.  
 kum : kum.  
 kumār : kumāle.  
 kumārī : kumār<sup>1</sup>.  
 kumārni : kumālkoṭi.  
 kumbhir : kubir.  
 kumliyā : kamalo.  
 kuraliba : kurlanu.  
 kurā : hotro.  
 kuri : kori<sup>2</sup>.  
 kul : kul.  
 kulkuliba : kullā.  
 kuhum : kusum<sup>2</sup>.  
 kon corner : kunu.  
 kon who : kun.  
 kodāl : kodālo.  
 koriba : kornu.  
 kowā-mowā : kuro.  
 kohā : koso.  
 khārā : khāreuli.  
 khaṭkhaṭ : khaṭpaṭ.  
 khanāiba : khānu, khānu.  
 khanti : khanti.  
 khapiba : khapnu.  
 kharā : kharo.  
 khal : khal<sup>1</sup>.  
 khal : khal<sup>2</sup>.  
 khalā : khalo.  
 khalihai : khali.  
 khahatā : khasro.  
 khahiba : khasnu.  
 khāiba : khānu.  
 khāzur : khajur.  
 khāṭ : khāṭ.  
 khāṭiba : khāṭāunu.  
 khāṇḍā : khāṇo.  
 khāt : khātā<sup>2</sup>.  
 khātā : khātā<sup>1</sup>.  
 khāni : khāni<sup>1</sup>.

khāp : khāpnu.  
 khāpari : khaparā.  
 khām : khām.  
 khār : khār<sup>2</sup>.  
 khāruwā : kharuwā<sup>1</sup>.  
 khāl : khālci.  
 khāwan : khāwā<sup>2</sup>.  
 khmiba : khumu.  
 kharki : khirki.  
 khālā : khāli.  
 khah : khāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 khisiri : khicari.  
 khūtā : khūtto.  
 khūtī : khūtī.  
 khud : khudro.  
 khudiyā : khudro, chulyāhā.  
 khoun : khumcinu.  
 khur : churi and Add.  
 khurā : khudro.  
 khurā : khur, khuro<sup>1</sup>.  
 khuwāiba : khuwāunu.  
 khet : kheti, khet.  
 khedā : khedo.  
 khediba : khednu.  
 kkep : kkep.  
 khel : khel.  
 khelāiba : khelāunu.  
 kheliba : khelnu.  
 khewāiba : khijāunu.  
 khair : khayar.  
 khopani : khopnu, copnu.  
 khopā : khop<sup>3</sup>.  
 khob : khop<sup>1</sup>.  
 kkor : khor.  
 khorā : khorāṇḍo.  
 khol : khol<sup>1</sup>, kholo, khor.  
 khoz : khoj.  
 khoziba : khojnu.  
 ganati : ganti.  
 gamba : gannu.  
 gap : gapḥ.  
 gam : gam.  
 gamāri : gambāri.  
 gar : garī.  
 gariba : garbaṇ, galnu, girnu.  
 gal : galo.  
 galāiba : galāunu.  
 galiba : galnu.  
 gasiba : gachnu and Add.  
 gā : gāth.  
 gāi : gāṇo.  
 gāiba : gāunu.  
 gāu : gāu.  
 gāū : gāū.  
 gāthi : gānu.  
 gāthiba : gāthnu.

gār : gār.  
 gāzā : gājā.  
 gāgari : gāgro.  
 gāli : gādi.  
 gādli : gadolo.  
 gādhi : gadahi.  
 gāndhi : ganāunu.  
 gābharu : gabaṇu.  
 gābhini : gābhini.  
 gāri : gāri.  
 gāl : gālo.  
 gāli : gāli.  
 gāzar : gājar.  
 gu : guhu.  
 gunā : gunā<sup>2</sup>.  
 guniba : gunnu.  
 gur : guliyo.  
 guli : golo.  
 gusi : gucchā.  
 gereu-māti : geru.  
 goṅgā : gūgo.  
 goṭ : goṭo.  
 goṭā : goṭo.  
 got : got.  
 gobar : gobar.  
 gom : goman.  
 gor : goṇo.  
 gorax : goras.  
 goru : goru.  
 gosā : gucchā.  
 gohāi : gosāi.  
 gohāyāni : gosāini.  
 gohāri : guhār.  
 ghaṭāiba : ghaṭāunu.  
 ghaṭi : ghaṭi.  
 ghaṭiba : ghaṭanā.  
 ghan : ghanu.  
 ghar : ghar.  
 gharā : gharā.  
 gharghar : ghārgḥur.  
 ghar-zāwāi : ghar-jurāi.  
 ghā : ghāu.  
 ghāh : ghās.  
 ghāhi : ghāsi.  
 ghāghar : ghāgri.  
 ghāt : ghāt.  
 ghāti : ghāto<sup>1</sup>.  
 ghāṭiba : ghaṭnu.  
 ghām : ghām.  
 ghāmosi : ghāmaurā.  
 ghār : kāth.  
 ghūu : ghūu.  
 ghūn : ghūn.  
 ghūnāiba : ghūnāunu.  
 ghūn-lagā : ghūn-lāḡdo.  
 ghūnḡarā : ghūnri.

ghun : ghun.  
 ghumāiba : ghumnu.  
 ghuriba : ghumnu.  
 gher : ghero, ghernu.  
 ghōṭiba : ghōṭnu.  
 ghōrā : ghōrā.  
 ghopā : ghopnu.  
 gholiba : gholnu.  
 xa : sai.  
 xārāh : sanāso.  
 xāsā : sāco<sup>1</sup>.  
 xalara : satra.  
 xatari : sattari.  
 xadhāiba : sadhāunu.  
 xar : saṭak.  
 xaral : sallo.  
 xarāiba : saṭāunu.  
 xariba : saṇnu.  
 xarkāiba : sarkāunu.  
 xarkiba : sarkanu.  
 xar-xar : sar-sar.  
 xalāiba : sarnu.  
 xazāiba : saṭāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 xahan : sahan.  
 xahaj : sahaṭ.  
 xahiba : sahanu.  
 xāū : sāū<sup>2</sup>.  
 xāku : sāḡlu.  
 xātariba : sauranu.  
 xādhī : sādh<sup>1</sup>, sādhi.  
 xār : sāṛ.  
 xās : sāco<sup>2</sup>.  
 xāsiba : sācnu.  
 xāz : sājh.  
 xāṭhi : sāṭhi.  
 xāt : sāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 xātātris : sāṭis.  
 xātāis : sāṭis.  
 xātānnai : sāṭānabe.  
 xātāwan : sāṭāwan.  
 xātāhi : sāṭāsi.  
 xātāttar : sāṭāttar.  
 xātsallis : sāṭālis.  
 xān : sān<sup>2</sup>.  
 xāniba : sāḍnu.  
 xāp : sāp<sup>1</sup>.  
 xāmariba : sambhārnū.  
 xār : sār<sup>1</sup>.  
 xārax : sāras.  
 xāl a tree : sāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 xāl nail : sāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 xāziba : saṭāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 xāhu : sānu.  
 xāsiba : sienū.  
 xi : tyo.  
 xikali : sānli, sānlo.



sikāiba : sikāunu.  
 sikiba : siknu.  
 sih : sih.  
 siḡari : siḡaro.  
 siḡari-ghar : siḡār.  
 siḡi : siḡe².  
 siḡā : siḡhucā.  
 siḡdhi : siḡdh.  
 siḡdhā : siḡdro.  
 sipini : sip.  
 siḡa : siunu.  
 simalu : simāl.  
 siyani : siuni.  
 siyāl : siyāl.  
 sir : sir¹.  
 sil : sili.  
 sisiba : siḡnu.  
 siḡāiba : siḡdro.  
 siḡ : siḡo.  
 sūr : sūr.  
 sūri : sūri.  
 sukāi : sukāi.  
 sukāiba : sukāunu, suknu.  
 sukān : suko.  
 sunāiba : sunāunu.  
 sutāiba : sūtō¹.  
 sut : sut.  
 sutār : sutār.  
 sudā : sudho.  
 sudh : sudho.  
 sunāiba : sunāunu.  
 sunāiba : sunnu.  
 suruḡā : suruḡ.  
 sul : sul¹.  
 sulā : sul¹.  
 sutāiba : sutāunu.  
 svāiba : svāhnu, sōḡo¹.  
 se : so.  
 seuntā : siḡdo.  
 setā : seto.  
 sekiba : seknu.  
 seḡgun : siḡān.  
 sendur : siḡdur.  
 sep : sep.  
 ser : ser².  
 sejā : sej.  
 sōḡā : sōḡhā.  
 sodhāiba : sodhnu.  
 son : sun¹.  
 sonā : sun¹.  
 sonāri : sunār.  
 sonḡarā : suntalā.  
 sola : sora.  
 sohāiba : sosnu.  
 takā : tako.  
 talāiba : tārnu.

tal-bal : tal-pal.  
 tākiba : tāknu, tāko¹.  
 tāḡi : tāḡi².  
 tāḡi : tāḡi¹.  
 tāāiba : tānkanu.  
 tāb : tap.  
 tālāiba : tārnu.  
 tikiba : tiknu.  
 tikirā : tikiyā².  
 tipā : tippā.  
 tipāiba : tipnu.  
 tutāiba : tutnu.  
 tek : teknu.  
 terā : teḡo.  
 teruncā : teḡo.  
 toḡā : toḡā.  
 tol : tol.  
 thak-thak : thak.  
 thag : thag.  
 thāi : thāi.  
 thākur : thākur.  
 thākurāni : thākurāni.  
 thān : thān-thun.  
 thāvar : thāharnu.  
 thik : thik.  
 thikanā : thekān.  
 thikā : thekkā.  
 thik-thāk : thik-thāk.  
 thunukā : thunko.  
 thekā : thek, thekā¹.  
 theḡā : theḡivuro.  
 thelā : thelo¹.  
 thelā-theli : thelā-thel.  
 thelāiba : thelnu.  
 thōgonā : thūnnu.  
 thōḡ : thūḡo².  
 dakāit : dakāit.  
 dagmag : dagmag.  
 dagmagāiba : dagmagāunu.  
 dān : dānre.  
 dāmbaru : dāmaru.  
 dār : dār.  
 dārāiba : dārāunu.  
 dārāiba : dārnu.  
 dāini : dāini.  
 dār : dār.  
 dārī : dārī.  
 dārāiba : dārnu.  
 dāh : dās.  
 dāk : dāk.  
 dāka : dāko.  
 dākini : dākini.  
 dākiba : dāknu.  
 dāku : dāku.  
 dārī : dār.  
 dāl : dālo².

dāli : dāli, dālo¹.  
 dālim : dārim.  
 dālceḡi : dālceḡi.  
 dākiba : dāko.  
 dākni : dānnu.  
 dāthak : dāth.  
 dāl : dāl.  
 dālā : dāl.  
 dūbāiba : dūbāunu.  
 dūbāiba : dūbānu.  
 dūnnu : dūnni.  
 der : der.  
 dōḡā : dūno.  
 dōm : dūm.  
 dōrā : dōro.  
 dōl : dōr, dōro.  
 dhalan-palan : dhal-pal.  
 dhalāiba : dhalnu.  
 dhākan : dhākana.  
 dhākiba : dhāknu.  
 dhākni : dhākni¹.  
 dhāpar : dhāpnu.  
 dhāpali : dhāpnu.  
 dhāl : dhāl¹.  
 dhālāiba : dhālnu.  
 dhilā : dhilo.  
 dhukiba : dhuknu.  
 dhēki : dhiki.  
 dhērā : dhīri.  
 dher : dher.  
 dheriba : dher.  
 dhol : dhol¹.  
 tambu : tambu.  
 tariba : tārnu¹.  
 tal : talo.  
 talā : talo.  
 taluḡā : taluḡā.  
 tale : tala.  
 tā : tyo.  
 tāiba : tāpnu and Add.  
 tāu : tāu.  
 tāt : tāt.  
 tāt : tātā.  
 tān : tāmo.  
 tāmulī : tamoli.  
 tāmol : tamol.  
 tār : tār³.  
 tārā : tāro¹.  
 tāriiba : tārnu².  
 tāl : tāl².  
 tāl : tāl¹.  
 tāli : tāli.  
 tālu palate : tālu¹.  
 tālu top of head : tālu².  
 tikhā : tikho.  
 titā : titō.

*tīṭba* : *tīṭa*.  
*tīṇa* : *tīṇ*<sup>2</sup>.  
*tīyā* : *tīj*.  
*tīr* : *tīr*<sup>1</sup>.  
*tīri* : *tīriyā*.  
*tīrbir* : *tīriwiri*.  
*tīl* : *tīl*.  
*tisi* : *tisi*.  
*tutiyā* : *tutḥo*.  
*tuna* : *timī*.  
*turante* : *turanta*.  
*tul* : *tulo*.  
*tulā* : *tul*.  
*teis* : *teis*.  
*telek* : *uttiko*.  
*tetris* : *tettis*.  
*tel* : *tel*.  
*teḷiyā* : *teḷi*.  
*teḷiyā* : *telyāḥā*.  
*tera* : *tera*.  
*terānnai* : *tīrānabe*.  
*terāri* : *tirāsi*.  
*tesallis* : *tētālis*.  
*tom* : *tumari*.  
*tolā* : *tolā*.  
*toliba* : *tulinu*.  
*tris* : *tis*<sup>1</sup>.  
*tharak-tharak* : *tharkanu*.  
*tharthar* : *tharthar*.  
*thal* : *thal*.  
*thali* : *thali*.  
*thāiba* : *thāḥā*<sup>1</sup>.  
*thāk* : *thāk*<sup>1</sup>.  
*thākiba* : *thakucē*.  
*thākiba* : *thāknu*.  
*thān place* : *thān*<sup>1</sup>.  
*thān piece of cloth* : *thān*<sup>2</sup>.  
*thānā* : *thānu*.  
*thāp* : *thappay*.  
*thāl* : *thāl*.  
*thāli* : *thāli*.  
*thiya* : *thiyo*.  
*thir* : *thiro*.  
*thu* : *thu*.  
*thūtari* : *thutunu*.  
*thup* : *thupro*.  
*thupuri* : *thupro*.  
*thubi* : *thupro*.  
*thailā* : *thailo*.  
*thok* : *thok*.  
*thoparau* : *thupro*.  
*thob* : *thupro*.  
*tholokā* : *thulo*.  
*dātāl* : *dātār*.  
*dapāliba* : *dapāṇunu*.  
*dabāliba* : *dabāṇunu*.

*damanā* : *damanā*.  
*dar* : *dar*<sup>1</sup>.  
*dal* : *dal*.  
*daliba* : *dalnu*.  
*daldaliyā* : *daldale*.  
*daldalni* : *daldal*.  
*dah* : *das*.  
*dahiba* : *dahanu*.  
*dāt* : *dāt*.  
*dāti* : *dāti*.  
*dādā* : *dādā*.  
*dāduri* : *dādarā*.  
*dān* : *dān*<sup>1</sup> Add.  
*dābiba* : *dābnu*.  
*dām* : *dām*.  
*dār* : *dāro*.  
*dāh* : *dāh*.  
*digh* : *digho*.  
*dīṭhak* : *dīṭh*.  
*din* : *din*<sup>1</sup>.  
*diba* : *dinu*.  
*dui* : *dui*.  
*dukh* : *dukha*.  
*dukhiyā* : *dukhiyā*, *dukhi*.  
*dukhe* : *dukhe*.  
*dudari* : *dudhāḥār*.  
*dudh* : *dud*.  
*dunā* : *dunoḷ*.  
*dur* : *dur*<sup>1</sup>.  
*duwār* : *duwār*.  
*deo* : *deu*.  
*dekhan* : *dekhān*.  
*dekhāiba* : *dekhāunu*.  
*dekhā-dekhi* : *dekhā-dekhi*.  
*dekhiba* : *dekhnu*.  
*dewar* : *dewar*.  
*dai* : *dahi*.  
*don* : *dunu*.  
*dolā* : *dolī*<sup>1</sup>.  
*dolāiba* : *dolāunu*.  
*doliba* : *dolāunu*, *dol*<sup>2</sup>.  
*dohāi* : *dohāi*.  
*dohār* : *dohā*.  
*dohorā* : *dohoro*.  
*dhan* : *dhan*.  
*dhanī* : *dhanī*.  
*dhanīyā* : *dhanīyā*.  
*dhand* : *dhandā*.  
*dhamak* : *dhamki*.  
*dhamdhamāiba* : *dhamādham*.  
*dhariba* : *dharu*.  
*dharnī* : *dharan*.  
*dhāi* : *dhāi*<sup>2</sup>.  
*dhāiba* : *dhāunu*.  
*dhān* : *dhān*.  
*dhār edge* : *dhār*.

*dhār stream* : *dhāro*.  
*dhāri* : *dhāriyā*.  
*dhikār* : *dhikkār*.  
*dhīpḍhipāiba* : *dhīpḍhipāunu*.  
*dhimā* : *dhimā*.  
*dhir* : *dhiro*.  
*dhire* : *dhire*.  
*dhūtūrā* : *dhaturo*.  
*dhūwā* : *dhucē*.  
*dhuniba* : *dhunnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*dhupiba* : *dhup*<sup>1</sup>.  
*dhum* : *dhum*.  
*dhulā* : *dhulo*.  
*dhuli* : *dhulo*.  
*dhuliyā* : *dhulo*.  
*dhuhār* : *dhusro*.  
*dhōiba* : *dhanu*.  
*dhond* : *dhotro*.  
*dhob* : *dhobi*.  
*dhobā* : *dhobi*.  
*na not* : *na*<sup>1</sup>.  
*na nine* : *nau*.  
*na new* : *naulo*.  
*nandi* : *nanda*.  
*narā* : *nal*<sup>1</sup>.  
*nal* : *nal*<sup>1</sup>.  
*nali* : *nali*.  
*narai* : *nabbe*.  
*nasuvāiba* : *nacāunu*.  
*nāi* : *nāiṭo*.  
*nāu boat* : *nāu*.  
*nāu name* : *nāu*.  
*nāk* : *nāk*.  
*nāṇṭhā* : *nāgo*.  
*nāṭh* : *nāṭho*.  
*nāti* : *nāti*.  
*nāri* : *nāri*<sup>1</sup>.  
*nās* : *nāc*.  
*nāsiba* : *nācnu*.  
*nikhūt* : *nikhuni*.  
*nidhak* : *nirdhakka*.  
*niba* : *linu*.  
*nil* : *nil*, *nilo*.  
*nis* : *nie*.  
*nihālība* : *nīyālnu*.  
*neul* : *nyauri*.  
*nemu* : *nibu*.  
*nom* : *raū*.  
*pakāūtā* : *pakāunu*.  
*pakhālība* : *pakhālnu*.  
*paṭhāiba* : *paṭhāunu*.  
*paṭhār* : *paṭhānu*.  
*pariba read* : *parnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*pariba happen* : *parnu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*parhui* : *parsi*.  
*pal* : *pal*<sup>1</sup>.

pālāh : pālāz.  
 pācāba : pācānuunu.  
 pācāba : pācānu.  
 pākāba : pācānu.  
 pāk-zāl : pācāo<sup>1</sup>.  
 pācāba : pācānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 pāti : pālī.  
 pāth : pācho.  
 pā : pāc.  
 pāzi : pājō.  
 pāk : pākranu.  
 pāto : pāka.  
 pālthi : pākho.  
 pāj : pāj.  
 pāgal : pāgal<sup>1</sup>.  
 pāj seat : pājthā.  
 pāj silk : pāj<sup>1</sup>.  
 pāj board : pāj<sup>1</sup>.  
 pān : pān.  
 pāt : pāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 pātāl : pātālo.  
 pāti : pātālo.  
 pāthar : pāthor.  
 pād : pād<sup>1</sup>.  
 pādāba : pādnu.  
 pāni : pāni.  
 pāi : pāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 pāi : pāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 pāiba spread out : pāirnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 pāiba be able : pāirnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pāl sail : pāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 pāl flock : pālo<sup>1</sup>.  
 pāl turn : pālo<sup>2</sup>.  
 pālāh : pālāgo.  
 pālāt : pālto.  
 pālān : pālān.  
 pālba : pālānu.  
 pāle pāle : pālo<sup>2</sup>.  
 pālāng : pālāh.  
 pālki : pālki.  
 pālābāba : pālānuunu.  
 pālāba : pālānu.  
 pāze : pāchi.  
 pāth : pāzo<sup>1</sup>.  
 pābāba : pācānu.  
 pābāba : pācānu.  
 pāthā : pātho.  
 pāthi : pāth.  
 pāt : pātā.  
 pātāl : pātāl.  
 pāpāli : pāpālā.  
 pāba : pācānu.  
 pājābāba : pājānuunu.  
 pājāth : pājāz.  
 pāā : pāā.  
 pāiba : pācānuunu.

*pīḥ* : *pīche*.  
*put* : *put*, *aputo*.  
*putali* : *putali*.  
*putlā* : *putlā*<sup>1</sup>.  
*puthi* : *puthi*<sup>2</sup>.  
*put* : *puto*.  
*putaai* : *putānigā*, *putānu*.  
*putāiba* : *putānuu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*putiba* : *putnu*.  
*putiyā* : *putā*, *putiyā*.  
*put* : *put*.  
*pet* : *pet*.  
*petāri* : *petāro*.  
*perā* : *peruṅgo*.  
*petāiba* : *petnu*.  
*poi* : *poi*.  
*po* : *pothi*<sup>1</sup>, *put*.  
*poiba* : *polnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*polā-kutā* : *puāl*.  
*poiba* : *puchnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*puāl* : *puwālo*.  
*puhar* : *pāhār*.  
*puhār* : *pansāri*.  
*puhāri* : *pansāri*.  
*puiba* : *poznu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*phakarā* : *phakkar*.  
*phokā* : *pharkanu*.  
*phanā* : *phanī*<sup>1</sup>.  
*phand* : *phando*.  
*pharamā* : *pharu*.  
*phariu* : *photiyāñro*.  
*pharpharāiba* : *pharpharānuu*.  
*phal* : *phāl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*phali* : *phaliyo*.  
*phaliba* : *phalnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*phāik* : *phāgu*.  
*phāiki* : *phāiki*.  
*phāikuncā* : *phaguncā*.  
*phāi* : *phāl*.  
*phāzā* : *phāso*.  
*phāzi* : *phāsi*.  
*phākotī* : *phakānuu*.  
*phāgun* : *phāgun*.  
*phāt* : *phāl*.  
*phātok* : *phātok*.  
*phātibā* : *phātinu*.  
*phāpiba* : *phāpnu*.  
*phāl* : *phāli*<sup>1</sup>.  
*phāli* : *phāli*<sup>2</sup>.  
*phālibā* : *phārnū*.  
*phirīngati* : *philiṅgo*.  
*phuā* : *phvāki*.  
*phūkiba* : *phuknu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*phuṭ* : *phuṭ*<sup>1</sup>.  
*phuṭāiba* : *phuṭānuu*.  
*phuṭiba* : *phuṭnu*.

*phul* : *phul*<sup>2</sup>.  
*phulibā* : *phulhu*.  
*phurru* : *phuro*.  
*phit* : *pheto*.  
*plea* : *phen*.  
*pheni* : *phuri*.  
*pher* : *phoe*.  
*phera* : *phero*.  
*pherruā* : *phyāuro*.  
*phōkō* : *phoro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*phor* : *phornu*.  
*phoran* : *phurānu*.  
*ba* : *bahar*.  
*baiba* : *nhānu Add.*  
*bakarāni* : *bākhār*.  
*bakiba* : *bakou*.  
*bakhāniba* : *bakhānu*, *bakhān*.  
*bag* : *bakullo*.  
*bagāiba* : *bagau*.  
*batāh* : *batās*.  
*batris* : *battis*.  
*ban* : *ban*.  
*baniyā* : *baniyā*.  
*bar boon* : *bar*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bar bridegroom* : *bar*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bar banyan* : *bar*<sup>3</sup>.  
*bar big* : *baṛo*.  
*barakiba* : *barsanu*.  
*barahi* : *baṣi*.  
*barāi* : *barāi*<sup>2</sup>.  
*barāiba* : *barānu*, *barāhu*.  
*bari* : *bari*.  
*bariyā* : *bariyā*.  
*barih* : *barsa*.  
*barsā* : *barcho*.  
*bal* : *bal*.  
*balad* : *barad*.  
*balī* : *balī*.  
*balī* : *balīyo*.  
*bazāiba* : *bājānu*.  
*bahūiyā* : *basti*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bahāiba* : *basānu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bahi* : *bahi*.  
*bahiba* : *basnu*.  
*bahu* : *bahut*.  
*bahut* : *bahut*.  
*bā* : *bā*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bāis* : *bāis*.  
*bāū* : *bāū*.  
*bāunā* : *bāunne*.  
*bāūiba* : *bāūru*.  
*bāk* : *bās*.  
*bākī* : *bāuri*.  
*bākal* : *bāklo*, *bokro*.  
*bāgh* : *bāgh*.  
*bānkrā* : *bāngo*.

*bāṛatti* : *bāṛasatti*.  
*bāṛ* : *bāṛo*.  
*bāṛi* : *bāṛā*.  
*bāṛiba* : *bāṛnu*.  
*bāṛi* : *bāṛi*.  
*bāṛal* : *bāṛal*.  
*bāṛ arrow* : *bāṛ<sup>1</sup>*.  
*bāṛ dam* : *bāṛdh*.  
*bāṛdar* : *bāṛdar*.  
*bāṛdh* : *bāṛdh*.  
*bāṛdhan* : *bāṛdhan*.  
*bāṛdhiba* : *bāṛdhnū*.  
*bāṛ* : *bāṛ*.  
*bāṛari* : *bāṛari<sup>1</sup>*.  
*bāṛni* : *bāṛni*.  
*bāṛmun* : *bāṛmun*.  
*bāṛ wall* : *bāṛ<sup>1</sup>*.  
*bāṛ day* : *bāṛ<sup>2</sup>*.  
*bāṛ time* : *bāṛ<sup>2</sup>*.  
*bāṛa* : *bāṛa*.  
*bāṛi garden* : *bāṛi*.  
*bāṛi turn* : *bāṛi<sup>1</sup>*.  
*bāṛiba* : *bāṛnu*.  
*bāṛai* : *bāṛai*.  
*bāṛni* : *bāṛānu*.  
*bāṛni-pāni* : *bāṛi*.  
*bāl* : *bāl*.  
*bāl* : *bālurā*.  
*bāṛan* : *bāṛanna*.  
*bāṛiba* : *bāṛnu*.  
*bāl* : *bāl*.  
*bālhan* : *bālhan<sup>1</sup>*.  
*bālhi* : *bālhi<sup>2</sup>*.  
*bālhir* : *bālira*.  
*bikarurā* : *bikri*.  
*bikāṛba* : *bikāṛnu*.  
*bikāṛi* : *bikāṛi*.  
*bighāṛi* : *bighāṛnu*.  
*bighā* : *bighā*.  
*bitaliyā* : *bitalo*.  
*bīn* : *bīn<sup>2</sup>*.  
*bīnati* : *bīnti*.  
*bīn* : *bīn*.  
*bīndhiba* : *bīndhnū*.  
*bīyan* : *bīyānu<sup>1</sup>*.  
*bīyā* : *bīy*.  
*bīyāli* : *bīyālo*.  
*bīrā demon* : *bīr<sup>1</sup>*.  
*bīrā betel* : *bīro*.  
*bīrāl* : *bīrāl*.  
*bīriyā* : *bīro*.  
*bīlāi* : *bīlānā*.  
*bīlāiba* : *bīlo*.  
*bīā* : *bīchi<sup>1</sup>*, *bīcho*.  
*bīzuli* : *bījudi*.

*bīh* : *bīs<sup>2</sup>*.  
*bīhā* : *bīs<sup>1</sup>*.  
*bīhāne* : *bīyān*, *bīyāni*.  
*buk* : *boknu*.  
*buṭ* : *buṭo<sup>1</sup>*.  
*buṭā* : *buṭo<sup>1</sup>*.  
*burā* : *buṛo*.  
*burāiba* : *buṛānu*.  
*buriba* : *buṛnu*.  
*buz* : *bujh*.  
*buzāiba* : *bujhānu<sup>2</sup>*.  
*buziba* : *bujhnu<sup>2</sup>*.  
*bēt* : *bet*.  
*beṭā* : *beṭo*.  
*beṭi* : *beṭi*.  
*beteri* : *bet*.  
*ber* : *ber<sup>2</sup>*.  
*berānnawai* : *bayānnabbe*.  
*berāsi* : *bayāsi*.  
*beriba* : *bernu*.  
*bel* : *bel<sup>1</sup>*.  
*beli* : *ber<sup>1</sup>*.  
*beleg* : *beglo*.  
*bes* : *bee*, *becnu*.  
*bokosā* : *boknu*.  
*bolāiba* : *bolānu*.  
*boliba* : *bolnu*.  
*bowāri* : *buwāri*.  
*bozā* : *bojh*.  
*bau* : *bahu<sup>2</sup>*.  
*bhārāl* : *bhārār*.  
*bhārāli* : *bhārārī*.  
*bhāherā* : *barro*.  
*bhatizā* : *bhatijo*.  
*bhāḍiyā* : *bhāḍai<sup>3</sup>*.  
*bhani* : *baini*.  
*bhaniba* : *bhanu*.  
*bhanbhanāiba* : *bhanbhanānu*.  
*bhar* : *bhar<sup>1</sup>*.  
*bharak* : *bharak*, *bharakanu*.  
*bharan* : *bharu<sup>1</sup>*.  
*bharā* : *bharo*.  
*bharāiba* : *bharānu*.  
*bhariba* : *bharu<sup>2</sup>*.  
*bhalā* : *bhalāyo*.  
*bhāi* : *bhāi*.  
*bhāṛiba* : *bhār<sup>2</sup>*.  
*bhāz* : *bhācnu*.  
*bhāg* : *bhāg<sup>1</sup>*.  
*bhāgiba* : *bhāgnū*.  
*bhān* : *bhān<sup>2</sup>*.  
*bhāniba* : *bhān<sup>1</sup>*.  
*bhāṭi* : *bhatkanu*.  
*bhāt* : *bhāt*.  
*bhāṭi* : *bhāṭi*.  
*bhād* : *bhādanu*.

*bhāp* : *bāph*.  
*bhār* : *bhār*.  
*bhāṛāṛā* : *bharos*.  
*bhāri* : *bhariyā*.  
*bhāl forehead* : *bhāl<sup>2</sup>*.  
*bhāl good* : *bhalo*.  
*bhālība* : *bhāl<sup>1</sup>*.  
*bhāluk* : *bhālu*.  
*bhāzi* : *bhāji*.  
*bhāziba* : *bhāji*.  
*bhikhāri* : *bhikhāri*, *bhik*.  
*bhīṇḍi* : *bhīṇḍā*.  
*bhitar* : *bhitra*.  
*bhinīhi* : *bhināju*.  
*bhir* : *bhir*.  
*bhirāiba* : *bhirānu*, *bhirnu*.  
*bhizāiba* : *bhijānu*.  
*bhiziba* : *bhijnu*.  
*bhūi* : *bhūi*.  
*bhūru* : *bhūri*.  
*bhukiba* : *bhuknu*.  
*bhumbhun* : *bhumbhun*.  
*bhurukā* : *bhūrko*.  
*bhul* : *bhul*.  
*bhulāiba* : *bhulānu*.  
*bhuliba* : *bhulnu*.  
*bhēkolā* : *bhyāguto*.  
*bhēṭi* : *bhēṭi*.  
*bhēṭiba* : *bhēṭnu*.  
*bhērā* : *bheṛo*.  
*bheṅgurā* : *bhyānga*.  
*bhel* : *bhelā*.  
*bhok* : *bhok*.  
*bhoj* : *bhoj*.  
*bhoṭ* : *bhoṭ*.  
*bhoṭānt* : *bhoṭān*.  
*bhotā* : *bhutte*.  
*bhodā* : *bhutte*.  
*bhomorā* : *bhumaro*.  
*bholā* : *bholo*, *bhutte*.  
*bhosoko* : *bhuccuk*.  
*makhānā* : *makanu*.  
*maṭ* : *maṭakka*.  
*maṭar* : *maṭar*.  
*maṭhība* : *maṭnu*.  
*man* : *man<sup>2</sup>*.  
*manāiba* : *manānu*.  
*marā thatch* : *maro<sup>2</sup>*.  
*marā corpse* : *moro*.  
*marāiba* : *marānu*.  
*mariba* : *marnu*.  
*maris* : *maric*.  
*marurā* : *maruvi*, *maruvā*.  
*mal* : *mal*.  
*malin* : *malin*.  
*malība* : *malnu*.

masiba : macūnu.  
 mazāiba : majhāunu, mājhnū.  
 mahaṅgā : mahāgo.  
 mahi : masi.  
 mā : mā<sup>1</sup>.  
 māi : māiṅu.  
 mākari-ghilā : mākuro.  
 mākhan : makkhan.  
 mākhi : makho.  
 mākundi : makunu.  
 mōgan : maṅani.  
 mōgan : māṅnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 māgiba : māgnu.  
 māṭi : māṭo.  
 māṭh : māṭho.  
 māṭhība : māṭho.  
 māṭiba : māṭinu, māṭ.  
 māṭh : māṭh.  
 māṭhā : māṭh.  
 māṭdal : māṭdal.  
 mān respect : mān.  
 mān measure : mānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 māniba : mānnu.  
 mānuh : mānis.  
 māp : māp.  
 māmar : māmmo.  
 māmrī : māmrī.  
 mār : māṛ.  
 māral : māro.  
 māri : māri.  
 māriba kill : mārnū.  
 māriba rub : māṛnu.  
 māli : māli<sup>1</sup>.  
 mālbhog : mālbhog.  
 māś : mācho.  
 māsiyā : māc<sup>1</sup>.  
 māz : mājh.  
 māzi : mājhi<sup>2</sup>.  
 māziu : mājhi<sup>1</sup>.  
 māze : mā<sup>2</sup>.  
 māh month : māś<sup>1</sup>.  
 māh bean : māś<sup>2</sup>.  
 māṭiba : meṭnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 māṭhā : māṭho.  
 māṭhai : māṭhāi.  
 māṭā : māṭ.  
 māṭini : māṭini.  
 māṭ : māṭ<sup>1</sup>.  
 mālan : mālan.  
 māṭāiba : māṭāunu.  
 māṭāun : māṭān.  
 māṭiba : māṭnu.  
 māṭik'yaiba : māṭnu.  
 māṭāiba : māṭnu.  
 māṭi : māṭi.  
 māṭi : māṭi.  
 māṭi : māṭi.

mugā : mun.  
 muṭhā : muṭho.  
 muṭhi : muṭh, muṭhi.  
 muṭhā : muṭhe.  
 mudiba : mundri.  
 mur : mur<sup>2</sup>.  
 murā stool : murā.  
 murā log : murā.  
 murli : murali.  
 mul : mulo.  
 mulā : mulo.  
 muhal : musal.  
 mer-sāg : meṛo.  
 mel : mel<sup>1</sup>.  
 mairā : mair.  
 mok-mokāiba : moko.  
 moṭ : moṭ.  
 moṭā : moṭo.  
 mol : mol.  
 mohani : mohuni.  
 mohiba : mohuni.  
 mau : maha.  
 raṅg : raṅ<sup>1</sup>.  
 ramiba : ramāunu.  
 rah : ras<sup>1</sup>.  
 rahan : rasāin.  
 rahiba : rahanu.  
 rahiyā : rasiyā.  
 rākhība : rākhnu.  
 rān : rān.  
 rāti a seed : ratti.  
 rāti night : rāṭ<sup>1</sup>.  
 rāṭul : rāto.  
 rāndhība : rādhnu.  
 rāp : rāp.  
 rāz : rāj<sup>2</sup>.  
 rāhi : rās<sup>2</sup>.  
 ruṭi : roṭi, roṭ.  
 rup : rupaulo.  
 rusiba : rucnu.  
 re : re.  
 roiba : ropnu.  
 rau : rewā.  
 laṭiba : lānu.  
 laklakāiba : laglag.  
 lagāiba : lagāunu.  
 laghon : nāghnu.  
 laṅ : lwān.  
 laṭaṅ-paṭaṅ : laṭyān-paṭyān.  
 laṭā : laṭe<sup>2</sup>.  
 laṭkan : latakka.  
 laṭ-paṭ : laṭṭi-paṭṭi.  
 laṭpaṭāiba : laṭpaṭinu.  
 laṭhā : laṭṭha.  
 ladā : lādo.  
 larā : larṭko.

larāiba : larāunu.  
 lariba : larṇu<sup>1</sup>, larkanu.  
 lahari : lahar.  
 lā : lāhā.  
 lāu : rāyo.  
 lāu : lavko.  
 lākh : lākh.  
 lāgiba : lāgnu.  
 lāngi : nānlo.  
 lāt : laṭto, latlati, lugā.  
 lātum : laṭtu<sup>1</sup>.  
 lāṭhi : lāṭhi, lāṭho.  
 lāṭhi : lāṭ.  
 lād : lād, lādnu, lādi.  
 lāru : laṭṭu.  
 lāl : rāl.  
 lāz : lāj.  
 liṭikā : lāto.  
 lipiba : lipnu.  
 lilām : lilām.  
 lukiba : luknu.  
 lukāiba : lukāunu.  
 luṭ : luṭ.  
 luṭiba : luṭnu.  
 luṭhūri-ṭhūngiyā : luṭho.  
 luturā : luto<sup>2</sup>.  
 luthari-piṭhā : luthrukka.  
 lurumā : lure.  
 lekhā : lekho<sup>2</sup>.  
 lekhi : likho.  
 lekhibā : lekhnū.  
 leṭiba : leṭnu.  
 leṭhā : leṭhan.  
 let-ket : leto.  
 ledenā : līṛ.  
 lep : lep.  
 lehu : lisu.  
 lehkā : liso.  
 lo : lohā.  
 loṭā : lohoṭā.  
 loṭiba : loṭnu.  
 lodorā : lodar.  
 lolā : lodā.  
 sakāiba : cakhāunu.  
 sakowā : cakhewā.  
 saṭāk : chaṭāk.  
 saṭiyāiba : charnu.  
 samak : camak.  
 samakiba : camkanu.  
 samār : camār.  
 say : cha<sup>2</sup>.  
 sar : carkanu.  
 saraṇi : caran<sup>2</sup>.  
 sarāi : caro.  
 sarāiba : carāunu.  
 sariba mount : caṛnu.

*saṛiba* graze : *carnu*.  
*saṛ* : *chal*.  
*salāṛiba* : *calāṛnu*.  
*saliba* rot : *calon*.  
*saliba* deceive : *chalnu*.  
*sallis* : *cālis*.  
*sarāl* : *chāwā*.  
*sāṛiba* wish : *cāḥanu*.  
*sāṛiba* thatch : *chāunu*.  
*sānu* : *chānu*.  
*sāul* : *cāmal*.  
*sā* : *chāhāri*.  
*sāk* : *cāko*.  
*sālā* : *cāko*.  
*sākiba* : *cākhnu*.  
*sākai* : *cakhewi*.  
*sākli* : *cāklo*.  
*sāl* : *charnu*.  
*sāti* : *chātā*.  
*sādiba* : *chāṛnu*, *chādnu*.  
*sānd* : *cād*.  
*sāndi* : *chādnu*.  
*sāp* : *chāp*.  
*sāpar* : *capleṭi*.  
*sāpā* : *chāpā*.  
*sāpiba* press : *capleṭi*, *cepnu*.  
*sāpiba* stamp : *chāpnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sām* : *cām*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sāmanu* : *cām*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sāri* : *cār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*sār-khār* : *khār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*sāl* : *chālā*.  
*sāliba* : *cālnu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*sālā* sieve : *calnu*.  
*sālā* shaking : *cālnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sālāni* : *cālāni*.  
*si* : *chi*.  
*siṭā* : *chiṭo*<sup>2</sup>.  
*siṭikā* : *chitkani*.  
*siṭhi* : *chitli*.  
*sit* on the back : *cit*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sit* thought : *cit*<sup>2</sup>.  
*sital* : *cittal*.  
*sīn* : *cīnu*.  
*siniba* : *cīnu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*siṭāṛiba* : *chāpānu*.  
*siratā* : *ciraito*.  
*sirā* : *cīrā*.  
*sirin* : *cirikka*.  
*siribi* : *chīrmu*, *chidnu*.  
*silā* : *cil*.  
*sūvarī* : *caūri*.  
*sukā* : *cuk*<sup>1</sup>.  
*suṭiba* : *chuṭnu* and *Add*.  
*suṭi* : *chuṭi*.  
*sun* : *cun*.

*sup* : *cup*.  
*supi* : *cupāṛnu*.  
*sumā* : *cummā*.  
*sumiba* : *cummā*.  
*sur* : *cur*<sup>1</sup>.  
*suri* : *churi* and *Add*.  
*sulā* : *cur*<sup>2</sup>.  
*suli* : *cur*<sup>2</sup>.  
*sediba* : *chednu*, *cheynu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*senā* : *chinu*.  
*seri* : *celo*.  
*soiba* : *chunu*.  
*sōvar* : *camar*.  
*sokā* : *cokho*.  
*songā* : *cūgo*.  
*soṭ* : *coṭ*.  
*sop* : *copnu*.  
*sobāiba* : *cabāunu*.  
*sor* : *cor*.  
*solā* : *colo*.  
*sovā* : *cuvā*.  
*sohārā* : *chokorā*.  
*sohiba* : *cusnu*.  
*sohorā* : *chokorā*.  
*saukā* : *cok*, *cauko*.  
*saukāṭh* : *caukhaṭ*.  
*sautris* : *caūtis*.  
*sauran* : *caūinna*.  
*zāk* : *jhak*.  
*zak-mak* : *jhaka-makka*.  
*zagāiba* : *jagāunu*.  
*zanak* : *jhanko*.  
*zanā* : *janā*.  
*zanāiba* : *janāunu*.  
*zapañ* : *jhappa*.  
*zamāiba* : *jamāunu*.  
*zamazam* : *jhamjham*.  
*zamazamāiba* : *jhamjhamāunu*.  
*zar* fever : *jaro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*zar* root : *jaro*<sup>2</sup>.  
*zarak* : *jharkanu*.  
*zariba* : *jharnu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*zalak* : *jhalak*, *jhalkanu*.  
*zalani* : *jalan*.  
*zalāiba* : *jalāunu*.  
*zaliba* burn : *jalnu*.  
*zalibā* shine : *jhal-jhal*.  
*zalkiyā* : *jhalkanu*.  
*zāiba* : *jānu*.  
*zāi* : *jāi*<sup>1</sup>.  
*zāipatri* : *jāipatri*.  
*zāu* : *jhāu*.  
*zāt* : *jāto*.  
*zāp* : *jhāpnu*, *jhamṭanu*.  
*zāk* crowd : *jāknū*, *jakaṛnu*, *jhāu*.  
*zāk* coitus : *jhyāknū*.

*zākai* : *jhāgo*.  
*zākhār* : *jurākhār*.  
*zāgiba* : *jāgnu*.  
*zān* : *jāgh*.  
*zāt* : *jāti*<sup>2</sup>.  
*zā-dhān* : *janu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*zāni* : *jurānu*.  
*zāniba* : *jānu*.  
*zābar* : *jābo*.  
*zāmir* : *jimir*.  
*zāmu* : *jāmu*.  
*zār* paramour : *jār*.  
*zār* cold : *jāro*.  
*zāri* : *jhāri*<sup>1</sup>.  
*zāriba* : *jhārnu*<sup>1</sup>, *jhār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*zārni* : *jhār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*zāl* net : *jāl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*zāl* heat : *jhāle*.  
*zālī* : *jālī*<sup>1</sup>.  
*zālība* solder : *jhal-jhal*.  
*zālība* burn : *jārnu*, *jalnu* and *Add*.  
*zi* : *jo*.  
*zikār* : *jhiknu*.  
*zikiba* : *jhiknu*, *jitnu* *Add*.  
*zin* : *jhinu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*ziniba* : *jitnu*.  
*ziba* : *jūnu*.  
*zibhā* : *jibro*.  
*ziyan* : *jūni*.  
*ziyantā* : *jūdo*.  
*ziyā* : *jūi*<sup>1</sup>.  
*zirā* : *jīro*.  
*zilikiba* : *jhilik*.  
*zilmilāiba* : *jhili-mili*.  
*zūz* : *jūjho*.  
*zūzāiba* : *jūjhāunu*.  
*zūziba* : *jūjhnū*.  
*zupurā* : *jhuppo*.  
*zum* : *jhumma*.  
*zur* : *juro*, *jurūngo*.  
*zuriyā* : *jurnu*.  
*zur-zur* : *jhuro*.  
*zeṭh* : *jeṭh*.  
*zeṭhā* : *jeṭho*, *jeṭhājū*.  
*zōt* : *jot*.  
*zōvāi* : *jurāi*.  
*zo* : *joka*.  
*zok* : *juko*.  
*zokāiba* : *jhok*<sup>2</sup>.  
*zokār* : *jhok*<sup>1</sup>.  
*zokhā* : *jokhā*.  
*zokhiba* : *jokhnū*.  
*zogāiba* : *jogāunu*.  
*zon* : *jūn*<sup>1</sup>.  
*zonāki* : *junkiri*.  
*zonāli* : *jūneli*.

corā : jhuppo.  
 cor : juri.  
 corā : jor<sup>2</sup>.  
 coriba : jornu.  
 zol : jhol.  
 zolōḡā : jholuṅgo, jholi.  
 zowār : juwār.  
 hāhuvāiba : hāsūunu.  
 haguwāiba : hagūunu.  
 haṭāiba : haṭūunu.  
 haṭiba : haṭnu.  
 harāiba : harūunu.  
 harinā : hariyo.  
 hariba : harnu.  
 haliyā : hal<sup>1</sup>.  
 kā : hā.  
 hāi : hāi.  
 hāh : hās.  
 hāhi : hāso<sup>1</sup>.  
 hāhība : hāsnu.  
 hāk : hāk.  
 hāk : hāknu.  
 hāgiba : hagnu.  
 hāt : hāt.  
 hāt : hāt.  
 hāti : hāti.  
 hāni : hāni.  
 hāba : hunu.  
 hār bone : hār.  
 hār necklace : hāri.  
 hāriba : hārnu.  
 hāldhi : haledo.  
 hiñ : hiñ.  
 hin : hin.  
 hiyā : hiyo.  
 hīrā : hīrā.  
 huṇḍi : huṇḍi.  
 hul : hul, hulnu.  
 he : he.  
 holā : holo.

## BENGALI

Order of the Nāgarī alphabet

(see p. 656)

ঙে ঙে = i, উ ঙে = u, ঞ ন = n, ড় ড় = r,

শ্ শ্ শ্ = s.

agaru : agar.  
 anāj : anāj.  
 abe : aba.  
 ameur : ameur.  
 asan : asnā.  
 āi : āimāi.  
 ā : ā<sup>1</sup>.  
 ākhi : ākhi, ākho<sup>1</sup>.

āc : āc.  
 ācal : ācal.  
 ācāna : acāunu.  
 ājan : ānu.  
 ājlā : ājulo.  
 āṭi : hār.  
 āṭu : hār.  
 āt : āno.  
 ādhār : ādhyāro.  
 ādhlā : andho.  
 āb : āp.  
 ākar : akkar.  
 ākh : ukhu.  
 ākhar : ākhar.  
 āgar : āglo.  
 āgari : agārī.  
 āgal : āglo.  
 āgu : aguwā.  
 āge : aghi.  
 āgli : aghillo.  
 ānuṭhi : anuṭhi.  
 ānoṭh : aūṭhi<sup>2</sup>.  
 āng : āñ.  
 āngār : ānār.  
 ānginā : āñan.  
 āngul : amal<sup>2</sup>, aūli.  
 ācambā : acamba.  
 āchi : \*chanu<sup>1</sup>.  
 āj : āja.  
 āju : āja.  
 āṭ : āṭh.  
 āṭak : arkanu.  
 āṭal : aṭal<sup>2</sup>.  
 āṭā : āṭo.  
 āṭāis : aṭhāis.  
 āṭāttar : aṭhahattar.  
 āṭānabbāi : aṭhānabe.  
 āṭānna : aṭhānan.  
 āṭāsi : aṭhāsi.  
 āṭkā : arkal.  
 āṭcallis : aṭhacālis.  
 āṭtris : aṭhatis.  
 āṭsaffi : arsaṭh.  
 āṭhāra : āṭhāra.  
 āṇḍā : āṇ.  
 āṇ : arbhāṅge.  
 āṇat : āṇat, arāunu.  
 āṇāi : arāi.  
 āṇi : āri<sup>2</sup>.  
 āḍā : aduwā.  
 ādhālā : adhelō.  
 ādhā : ādhā.  
 ānakhā : anokhā.  
 ānāri : anāri.  
 āni : ānā and Add.  
 āp : āphu.

āpan : āphnu.  
 āpas : āpasai.  
 āpā : āphal-tori.  
 āphāl : āphāl.  
 ām : āū.  
 āmāra : hāmro.  
 āmi : hāmī.  
 āmrā : amāro.  
 āmbal : amilo.  
 āmlā : amalō.  
 ār : aru, au.  
 ārati : ārati.  
 ārā : āro.  
 āre : are.  
 ārnā : arnu and Add.  
 ārsi : ārsi.  
 āla : ālo.  
 ālag : alag.  
 āli : āli.  
 ālu : ālu.  
 ālu-thālu : almalinu.  
 āluni : alinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 ālkātrā : alkatrā.  
 ālse : alse, ālsi<sup>2</sup>.  
 āvaī : āunu.  
 ās : ās.  
 āsār : asār.  
 āsāre : asāre.  
 āsi : assi.  
 āsuri : asuro.  
 -i emphatic particle : -i<sup>1</sup>.  
 ādārā : inār.  
 āṭ : āṭ.  
 ātara : ittari.  
 is : haris.  
 ui : jumro.  
 ukh : ukhu.  
 ukhāna : ukhelnu.  
 ugrāna : ugrāunu.  
 ughāna : ughārnu, ughranu.  
 uca : ūc.  
 ucātan : ucāṭ.  
 ucāna : ucānu.  
 uchlā : uchranu.  
 uchlāna : uchārnu.  
 ujaṭ : ujaṭ.  
 uṭ : uṭ.  
 uṭhan : uṭhān.  
 uṭhā : uṭhnu.  
 uṭhāna : uṭhāunu.  
 uṭā : uṭnu.  
 uṭāna : uṭāunu.  
 utalā : utāulo.  
 utālā : utāulo.  
 utrā : utranu.  
 utrāna : utārnu.

utthā : utthā.  
 utthāna : utthānu.  
 unanabbar : unanabbar.  
 unāsi : unāsi.  
 unis : unis.  
 uncallis : unancālis.  
 untris : unantis.  
 unpancās : unancās.  
 unattar : unahattar.  
 unāth : unāth.  
 upajā : ubjanu.  
 upar : upar.  
 ubi : ūbho.  
 ubrā : ubrinu.  
 umbar : dūmri.  
 ulā-pūlā : ulā-pulā.  
 ulā : ulā, ulānu.  
 ulāna : ulānu.  
 u : yo.  
 ek : ek.  
 ekatris : ektis.  
 ekalā : eklo.  
 ekānaī : ekānabe.  
 ekāban : ekāwan.  
 ekāsi : ekāsi.  
 ekus : ekkāis.  
 ekeālis : ekeālis.  
 eksattī : eksath.  
 eksattar : ek-hattar.  
 egāra : eghāra.  
 -er : kāj.  
 elāic : alaīci.  
 elāc : alaīci.  
 o : u.  
 oāk : wāknu, okānu.  
 ojhā : ojhā.  
 or : ornu.  
 ote : ol.  
 or : or.  
 ol : ol.  
 olāna : orānu.  
 os : os.  
 lack : kaī.  
 lāpā : lāmmu.  
 laṅgāl : laṅgāl.  
 lacuri : lacauri.  
 kacaci : kacac.  
 laṭāna : laṭānu.  
 laṭorā : laṭorā.  
 laṭkaṭ : laṭkati.  
 laṭhamālā : laṭhālo.  
 laṭā hard : laṭā.  
 laṭā pan : laṭā.  
 laṭi : lauri.  
 laṭayā : laṭnu.  
 laṭe : laṭe.

kaṭkar : kaṭkarinu.  
 kaṭkāna : karakanu.  
 kan : kanikā.  
 kanā : kanikā.  
 kanik : kanikā.  
 kanikā : kanikā.  
 kapāl : kapāl.  
 kapur : kapur.  
 kapthāna : kaptero.  
 kab : kaba.  
 kamal : kamal.  
 kambal : kāmlo.  
 kamlā : kamalā.  
 kar : kar.  
 karalā : karelo.  
 karā : garnu.  
 karāt : karāti.  
 karāna : garānu.  
 kal : kal.  
 kalah : kalaha.  
 kalā : kero.  
 kalāi : kerāu.  
 kalī quarrel : kal.  
 kalī bud : kalī.  
 kalsi : kalsi.  
 kas : kasi.  
 kasā : kasnu.  
 kaseru : kasur.  
 kahā : kahanu.  
 kāi : kāi.  
 kākan : kaṅgā.  
 kākar : kaṅkar.  
 kākāl : kaṅgāl.  
 kākui : kāniyo.  
 kākuṭ : kākro.  
 kākū : kākro.  
 kākh : kākh.  
 kāc : kāc.  
 kācali : kājuli.  
 kācā : kāco.  
 kāculi : kājuli.  
 kāṭ : kaṇḍo.  
 kāṭā : kāro.  
 kāṭhi : kāth, kaṭhā.  
 kāṭā : kāṭ.  
 kādh : kādh.  
 kādhā : kāth.  
 kāśā : kāso.  
 kāśāri : kasār.  
 kākā : kākā.  
 kākātuyā : kākātū.  
 kāki : kākā.  
 kāṅgani : kāṅgunu.  
 kācāri : kacahari.  
 kāci : kariyā.  
 kāch : kākh.

kachār : kachār.  
 kachim : kachuwā.  
 kāj : kāj.  
 kājal : gājā.  
 kāṭā cut : kāṭnu.  
 kāṭā spin : kāṭnu.  
 kāṭāi : kaṭāi.  
 kāṭā-kāṭi : kāṭā-kāṭ.  
 kāṭār : kaṭār.  
 kāṭunīyā : kāṭne.  
 kāṭurā : kaṭero.  
 kāth : kāth.  
 kāṭhi : kaṭhā.  
 kāṭhrā : kaṭero.  
 kāṭhuyā : kaṭhū.  
 kāṭā : kāṭnu.  
 kāṭāri : kaṭranu.  
 kāti : kaṭranu.  
 kātlā : kaṭlo.  
 kān : kān.  
 kānā one-eyed : kānu.  
 kānā brim : kānu.  
 kānāghusā : kāne-khusi.  
 kāp : kāp, kapnu.  
 kāpaṭ : kapayā.  
 kāpās : kapās.  
 kāphal : kāphal.  
 kābu : kābu.  
 kām : kām.  
 kāmathā : kāmro.  
 kāmāna : kāmānu.  
 kāran : kāran.  
 kāl time : kāl.  
 kāl to-morrow : kāl.  
 kāla : kālo.  
 kāli : kāl.  
 kāś : kāś.  
 kāsi : kāsi.  
 kāhār : kāhār.  
 ki : ki.  
 kiṭhu : kachu.  
 kiṭkiṭ : kiṭ.  
 kiṭā : kiṭo.  
 kiṭgīṭ : kiṭnu.  
 kinā : kinu.  
 kirā : kiṭo.  
 kiric : kiric.  
 kil : kilo.  
 kūcā : kucinu.  
 kūcāna : kucinu, kulcanu.  
 kūci chip : kucinu.  
 kūci brush : kuco.  
 kūj : kujo.  
 kūjaṭ : kujo.  
 kūjā : kujo.  
 kūji : kūji.



kūjṛā : kujo.  
 kūṛā : kūṛo<sup>2</sup>, kunāuro.  
 kūṛi : kūṛo<sup>1</sup>.  
 kūḍ : kūḍnu.  
 kūḍā : kūḍnu.  
 kūḍār : kūḍnu.  
 kūkurā : kūkuro.  
 kūkur : kūkur.  
 kūkuri : kūkur.  
 kūci : kūco.  
 kūjaṛ : kūjo.  
 kūjā : kūjo.  
 kūjṛā : kūjo.  
 kūṛ : kūṛuro.  
 kūṛāni : kūṛuni.  
 kūṛā chip : kūṛuro.  
 kūṛā beat : kūṛnu.  
 kūṛi : kūṛuni.  
 kūṛi : kūṛuro.  
 kūṛhi : kūṛhi<sup>2</sup>, kūṛho.  
 kūṛḍal : kūṛulo.  
 kūṛ leprosy : kūṛ.  
 kūṛ a plant : kūṛ.  
 kūṛā : kūṛār.  
 kūṛi : kūṛi<sup>2</sup>.  
 kūṛiyā hut : kūṛi<sup>1</sup>.  
 kūṛiyā leper : kūṛi<sup>1</sup>.  
 kūṛtā : kūṛi<sup>1</sup>.  
 kūṛti : kūṛi<sup>1</sup>.  
 kūṛu-kūṛu : kūṛkūṛi.  
 kūṛi : kūṛu, kūṛunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 kūṛpi : kūṛpā.  
 kūṛmar : kūṛmāle.  
 kūṛmāri : kūṛmār<sup>1</sup>.  
 kūṛmir : kūṛbir.  
 kūṛarā : kūṛbhūṇḍo.  
 kūṛyā : kūṛā.  
 kūṛā : kūṛāuni.  
 kūṛi : kūṛi.  
 kūṛatthā : kūṛthi.  
 kūṛi : kūṛlā.  
 kūṛsā : kūṛs<sup>1</sup>.  
 kūṛe : kūṛ<sup>1</sup>.  
 kūṛi : kūṛi.  
 kūṛā : kūṛvarā.  
 kūṛāna : kūṛāunu.  
 kūṛe : kūṛe.  
 kūṛkh : kūṛkh.  
 kūṛth : kūṛthi<sup>1</sup>, kūṛ.  
 kūṛā whip : kūṛrā.  
 kūṛā scratch : kūṛnu.  
 kūṛāl : kūṛālo.  
 kūṛo : kūṛo.  
 kūṛon : kūṛon.  
 kūṛā : kūṛu.  
 kūṛāth : kūṛu.

kūṛi : kūṛu, kūṛunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 kūṛā rough : kūṛo.  
 kūṛā scrape : kūṛnu.  
 kūṛol : kūṛo.  
 kūṛolā : kūṛo.  
 kūṛosā : kūṛo.  
 kūṛosi : kūṛo.  
 kūṛohārā : kūṛo.  
 kūṛatkhāṭ : kūṛat.  
 kūṛat : kūṛat.  
 kūṛam : kūṛānu.  
 kūṛari : kūṛari<sup>1</sup>.  
 kūṛarki : kūṛarki.  
 kūṛarkharāna : kūṛarkharānu.  
 kūṛankhan : kūṛankhan.  
 kūṛantā : kūṛanti.  
 kūṛayarā : kūṛairo.  
 kūṛayā : kūṛiyā.  
 kūṛayer : kūṛayar.  
 kūṛar- : kūṛari<sup>3</sup>.  
 kūṛarā adj. : kūṛaro.  
 kūṛarā vb. : kūṛarinu.  
 kūṛal base : kūṛal<sup>1</sup>.  
 kūṛal mortar : kūṛal<sup>2</sup>.  
 kūṛal threshing-floor : kūṛalo.  
 kūṛali : kūṛali.  
 kūṛalbal : kūṛalbal.  
 kūṛalballi : kūṛalballi.  
 kūṛasā : kūṛasnu.  
 kūṛaskhas : kūṛaskhas.  
 kūṛāi : kūṛāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 kūṛāoyā : kūṛānu.  
 kūṛākār : kūṛākār<sup>2</sup>.  
 kūṛācā : kūṛāc.  
 kūṛāṭ : kūṛāṭ.  
 kūṛāṭā : kūṛāṭo.  
 kūṛāṭi : kūṛāṭeuli.  
 kūṛāṭuyā : kūṛāṭi.  
 kūṛāṭ : kūṛāṭ<sup>2</sup>.  
 kūṛājā : kūṛājā.  
 kūṛājur : kūṛajur.  
 kūṛāt : kūṛāt.  
 kūṛātā adj. : kūṛātto.  
 kūṛātā vb. : kūṛātānu.  
 kūṛātāna : kūṛātānu.  
 kūṛātuli : kūṛātuli.  
 kūṛāṭal : kūṛāṭal.  
 kūṛāṭā : kūṛāṭā.  
 kūṛāṭā-kūṛāṭā : kūṛāṭā-kūṛāṭi.  
 kūṛāṭi : kūṛāṭi.  
 kūṛāt : kūṛāt.  
 kūṛātā : kūṛātā<sup>2</sup>.  
 kūṛād : kūṛād.  
 kūṛādi : kūṛādi.  
 kūṛāni : kūṛāni<sup>1</sup>.  
 kūṛāp : kūṛapat.

kūṛāpā : kūṛāpnu.  
 kūṛāpi : kūṛāpi.  
 kūṛāprā : kūṛāpārā.  
 kūṛām : kūṛām.  
 kūṛāmi : kūṛāmi.  
 kūṛāmbā : kūṛābo.  
 kūṛāruyā : kūṛāruwā<sup>1</sup>.  
 kūṛāl skin : kūṛālo<sup>1</sup>.  
 kūṛāl creek : kūṛālei.  
 kūṛālāri : kūṛār<sup>2</sup>.  
 kūṛāsta : kūṛāṣto.  
 kūṛācāri : kūṛācāri.  
 kūṛārki : kūṛārki.  
 kūṛārā : kūṛār.  
 kūṛāl clot on teat : kūṛāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 kūṛāl cairn of stones : kūṛāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 kūṛāl peg : kūṛāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 kūṛāli : kūṛāli.  
 kūṛātā : kūṛātto.  
 kūṛāṭi : kūṛāṭti.  
 kūṛārā : kūṛār<sup>2</sup>.  
 kūṛākā : kūṛāknu.  
 kūṛāṅgi : kūṛāṅgi.  
 kūṛārā : kūṛāro.  
 kūṛud : kūṛudro.  
 kūṛudiyā : kūṛudro.  
 kūṛup-kūṛup : kūṛupu-kūṛupu.  
 kūṛbāni : kūṛmāni.  
 kūṛur hoof : kūṛur.  
 kūṛur razor : kūṛuri and Add.  
 kūṛurā : kūṛuro<sup>1</sup>.  
 kūṛurpā : kūṛurpo.  
 kūṛulā : kūṛulnu.  
 kūṛēcā : kūṛācnu.  
 kūṛēsāri : kūṛēsāri.  
 kūṛet : kūṛet.  
 kūṛeṭā : kūṛeṭo.  
 kūṛeṭā : kūṛeṭo.  
 kūṛeṭāna : kūṛeṭnu.  
 kūṛeyā : kūṛewā<sup>1</sup>, kūṛiyānu<sup>2</sup>, kūṛep.  
 kūṛel : kūṛel.  
 kūṛelā : kūṛelnu.  
 kūṛelāna : kūṛelānu.  
 kūṛelānā : kūṛelānu.  
 kūṛeloyār : kūṛelāri.  
 kūṛes : kūṛes.  
 kūṛēsāri : kūṛēsāri.  
 kūṛōj : kūṛōj.  
 kūṛōrā : kūṛōraṇḍo.  
 kūṛōpā : kūṛōp<sup>3</sup>.  
 kūṛōjā : kūṛōjnu.  
 kūṛōṭi : kūṛōṭ.  
 kūṛōḍā : kūṛōḍnu.  
 kūṛōyā thick milk : kūṛōyā<sup>1</sup>.  
 kūṛōyā lost : kūṛōyo.  
 kūṛōyāna : kūṛōyo.

*lhor* : *lhoro*.  
*lhol* : *lhol*<sup>1</sup>.  
*lholā* sheath : *lhol*<sup>1</sup>.  
*lholā* open : *lholānu*.  
*lholā* husk : *lholālo*, *lholānu*, *lholāto*.  
*lholā* unhusk : *lholānu*.  
*gachā* : *gachānu* and *Add.*  
*gachāna* : *gachānu*.  
*gar* dutch : *gar*, *galli*.  
*gar* fort : *garī*.  
*garā* : *galnu*.  
*garāna* : *garbar*.  
*gargar* : *garjān-gurūn*.  
*garbar* : *garbar*.  
*garbari* : *garbari*.  
*ganā* : *ganu*.  
*gappa* : *gaph*.  
*gam* : *gamilo*.  
*garādiyā* : *garālo*.  
*garu* : *goru*.  
*galā* throat : *galo*.  
*galā* melt : *galnu*, *girnu*.  
*galāna* : *galānu*.  
*gali* : *galli*.  
*gahanā* : *gahanu*.  
*gā* : *gāth*.  
*gā* : *gāi*.  
*gāina* : *gāine*.  
*gāoyā* : *gāunu*.  
*gā* : *gāū*.  
*gājā* hemp : *gājā*.  
*gājā* foam : *gāj*.  
*gājā* spread out : *gājīnu*.  
*gājā* : *gājāto*<sup>2</sup>.  
*gājī* : *gānu*.  
*gājāto* : *gājāto*<sup>2</sup>.  
*gājāna* : *gājānu*.  
*gājāiyā* : *gājāhe*<sup>1</sup>.  
*gāj* : *gāj*.  
*gājā* : *gājānu*.  
*gājāhi* : *ganānu*.  
*gājri* : *gājro*.  
*gājgaṭ* : *ganāto*.  
*gājch* : *gājch*.  
*gājjar* : *gājjar*.  
*gājā* pit : *gājnu*.  
*gājā* bury : *gājnu*.  
*gājri* : *gājri*.  
*gājru* : *ganānu*.  
*gādī* : *gādī*.  
*gādīā* : *gadāho*.  
*gādī* : *gadāhi*.  
*gāb* : *gābho*.  
*gābā* : *gābho*.  
*gābān* : *gābāni*.  
*gābāri* : *ganāri*.

*gāmīlā* : *gamālā*.  
*gāl* abuse : *gālī*.  
*gāl* cheek : *gālo*.  
*gālāna* : *gālānu*.  
*gālī* : *gālī*.  
*gāldi* : *gāldi*<sup>1</sup>.  
*gu* : *guhu*.  
*guchi* : *gucchā*.  
*gunḍā* : *gunḍā*.  
*gur* : *guliyo*.  
*gunā* strand : *gunā*<sup>2</sup>.  
*gunā* ponder : *gunnu*.  
*guph* : *guphā*.  
*guli* : *golo*.  
*gēr* : *gēr*.  
*gēru* : *gēd*.  
*gēdā* : *gendā*.  
*geri* : *geru*.  
*gela* : *gayo*.  
*gairā* : *gairo*.  
*gōd* : *gūd*<sup>2</sup>.  
*gogā* : *gūgo*.  
*gōḅgā* : *gūgo*.  
*gōch* : *gucchā*.  
*goṭā* : *goṭo*.  
*gor* : *goro*.  
*gotā* : *got*, *gotā*.  
*gobar* : *gobar*.  
*gom* : *gahū*.  
*gomānsa* : *gomās*.  
*goyālā* : *gwālo*.  
*goyālāni* : *gwālīni*.  
*goras* : *goras*.  
*gorā* : *goro*.  
*golā* : *golo*.  
*ghaṭanā* : *ghaṭanā*.  
*ghaṭī* : *ghaṭī*.  
*ghaṭā* : *ghaṭā*.  
*ghaṭi* : *ghaṭi*.  
*ghaṭiyāl* : *ghaṭiyāl*.  
*gharghar* : *ghārgghur*.  
*ghan* : *ghanu*.  
*ghar* : *ghar*.  
*gharā* : *gharrā*.  
*ghasā* : *ghasnu*.  
*ghasāna* : *ghasānu*.  
*ghā* : *ghāu*.  
*ghāil* : *ghāyal*.  
*ghāghrā* : *ghāgrī*.  
*ghāṭ* : *ghāṭ*, *ghāṭī*.  
*ghāṭā* : *ghāṭnu*.  
*ghāṭi* : *ghāṭo*<sup>1</sup>.  
*ghāṭ* : *kāth*.  
*ghānī* : *ghān*.  
*ghābrāna* : *ghābrānu*.  
*ghām* : *ghām*.

*ghāmāci* : *ghamaurā*.  
*ghās* : *ghās*.  
*ghi* : *ghiu*.  
*ghicā* : *ghiccinu*.  
*ghinghin* : *ghin*.  
*ghuṭur* : *ghuṭūri*.  
*ghuṭi* : *ghuṭi*.  
*ghun* : *ghun*.  
*ghumā* : *ghumnu*.  
*ghurā* : *ghumnu*.  
*ghulāna* : *gholnu*.  
*ghus* : *ghus*, *ghussā*.  
*ghusāna* : *ghusānu*, *ghusnu*.  
*ghusṭā* : *ghusṭanu*.  
*ghusṭāna* : *ghusṭānu*.  
*gher* : *ghero*.  
*gherā* : *ghernu*.  
*gherāna* : *gherānu*.  
*ghōl* : *ghōl*.  
*ghōlā* : *ghōnu*.  
*ghōlānā* : *ghōlānu*.  
*ghōṭā* : *ghōṭā*.  
*ghomṭā* : *ghumṭo*.  
*cakor* : *cākhuro*.  
*caṭ* : *caṭṭa*, *caṭakka*.  
*caṭā* : *caṭāi*.  
*caṭāi* : *caṭāi*.  
*car* : *caranu*.  
*carā* bird : *caro*.  
*carā* mount : *carnu*.  
*carāi* : *carāi*.  
*carāu* : *carāu*.  
*carāna* : *carānu*.  
*carṭāna* : *carṭanu*.  
*carṭar* : *carṭanu*.  
*canā* : *canā*.  
*cabbis* : *caubis*.  
*camak* : *camak*.  
*camar* : *camar*.  
*camari* : *caūri*.  
*cameli* : *cameli*.  
*camkāna* : *camkanu*.  
*caras* : *caras*.  
*carā* : *carnu*.  
*carāna* : *carānu*.  
*cal* : *cal*<sup>1</sup>.  
*calā* : *calnu*.  
*calāna* : *calānu*.  
*callis* : *cālīs*.  
*cāul* : *cāmal*.  
*cād* : *cād*.  
*cādī* : *cādī*.  
*cādayā* : *candurā*.  
*cādni* : *cādni*.  
*cāpā* : *cāp*<sup>2</sup>.  
*cāk* : *cāko*.

*cāka* wheel : *cāko*.  
*cāka* taste : *cākhnu*.  
*cāklā* : *cāklo*.  
*cākhantrā* : *cākhetro*.  
*cākhā* : *cākhnu*.  
*cākhāna* : *cākhānu*.  
*cānā* : *cāngā*<sup>1</sup>.  
*cātak* : *cotaḥ*.  
*cāṭā* : *cāṭnu*.  
*cāṭāna* : *cāṭānu*.  
*cāṛā* : *cāṛnu*.  
*cāp* : *capleṭi*.  
*cāpāṛ* : *capleṭi*.  
*cāpā* cover : *capleṭi*.  
*cāpā* press : *capleṭi*, *cepmu*.  
*cāpā-cāpi* : *chāpā-chāp*.  
*cāpāṭi* : *capāṭi*.  
*cāpā* : *cepiḥ*.  
*cābāna* : *cābānu*.  
*cām* : *cām*<sup>1</sup>.  
*cāmār* : *camār*.  
*cāncikā* : *camero*.  
*cāmrā* : *cām*<sup>1</sup>.  
*cārā* : *cāro*.  
*cāri* : *cār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*cāl* : *cāl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*cālan* : *cālmi*.  
*cālā* dispel : *calnu*.  
*cālā* sift : *calnu*, *cālmi*<sup>2</sup>.  
*cālā* be moved : *calnu*.  
*cālāna* : *calānu*.  
*cālṭā* : *cālṭā*.  
*cālṭe* : *cālṭā*.  
*cālṇā* : *cālṇu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*cālṇi* : *cālṇi*.  
*cālṇā* : *cālṇnu*.  
*cicīṅgā* : *cicīṅdo*.  
*cicīṅḍā* : *cicīṅdo*.  
*cīṭhā* : *cīṭhā*.  
*cīṭhi* : *cīṭhi*.  
*cīṛ* : *cīrko*.  
*cīṛā* : *cīṛā*.  
*cīṛāna* : *cīṛānu*, *cīṛnu*, *cīṛinu*.  
*cit* on back : *cit*<sup>1</sup>.  
*cit* thought : *cit*<sup>2</sup>.  
*cital* : *cittal*.  
*citā* : *cituvā*.  
*cili* : *cit*<sup>2</sup>.  
*cinā* acquainted : *cinu*.  
*cinā* recognize : *cinnu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*cimṭā* pincers : *cimṭā*.  
*cimṭā* pince : *cimṭanu*.  
*cimṭi* : *cimṭi*.  
*cipā* : *cipurā*.  
*ciyā* : *ciyānu*.  
*ciyāna* : *ciyānu*.

*cir* : *cīro*.  
*ciratā* : *cīrāto*.  
*cirā* torn : *cīro*.  
*cirā* to split : *cīrnu*.  
*cirāna* : *cīrānu*.  
*cil* : *cil*.  
*cūci* : *cuci*.  
*cuk* acid : *cuk*<sup>1</sup>.  
*cuk* mistake : *cuk*<sup>2</sup>.  
*cukā* acid : *cuk*<sup>1</sup>.  
*cukā* err : *cuknu*.  
*cukāna* : *cukānu*.  
*cukti* : *cukti*.  
*cūṅgi* : *cūgo*.  
*cuci* : *cuci*.  
*cūṭāna* : *cūṭnu*.  
*cūṭki* : *cūṭki*.  
*cūrā* : *cūro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*cūrī* : *cūrī*<sup>1</sup>.  
*cut* : *cutaṛ*.  
*cutaṛ* : *cutaṛ*.  
*cudā* : *codnu*.  
*cun* : *cun*.  
*cunā* lime : *cun*.  
*cunā* small : *cun*.  
*cunā* pick out : *cunnu*.  
*cup* : *cup*.  
*cupāna* : *cupi*.  
*cup-cāp* : *cup-cāp*.  
*cumā* : *cumṇā*.  
*cuyā* a plant : *cuvā*.  
*cuyā* mouse : *cuhā*.  
*cuyā* leak : *cuhunu*.  
*cuyāna* : *cuvānu*.  
*cuyāttar* : *cuhottar*.  
*cuyāna* : *cūṇna*.  
*cuyāllis* : *cuvāllis*.  
*cur* : *cur*<sup>1</sup>.  
*curaṭ* : *curoṭ*.  
*curānabbāṭ* : *curānabbē*.  
*curāsi* : *curāsi*.  
*cūrī* : *cori*.  
*culā* lock : *cur*<sup>2</sup>.  
*culā* stove : *cul*<sup>2</sup>, *culo*.  
*culculiyā* : *cilcilaunu*.  
*culli* : *cul*<sup>2</sup>.  
*cusā* : *cusnu*.  
*cusāna* : *cusānu*.  
*cusni* : *cusne*.  
*ceṛ* : *celo*.  
*ceṛi* : *celo*.  
*celā* : *cetnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*celā* : *celo*.  
*cōc* : *cuco*.  
*cōṭ* : *cuco*.  
*coka* : *cokho*.

*cokaṛ* : *cokar*.  
*cokal* : *cokar*.  
*cokā* : *cokho*.  
*cokk* : *cokho*.  
*cokhā* : *cokho*.  
*coṭ* : *coṭ*.  
*coṛ* : *colo*.  
*cop* : *copnu*.  
*cor* : *cor*.  
*col* : *colo*.  
*cosā* : *cusnu*.  
*cavkā* : *cavko*, *cok*.  
*cavkāṭh* : *cavkhaṭ*.  
*cavki* : *cavki*.  
*cavkonā* : *cavkunā*.  
*cavgun* : *cavgunu*.  
*cavṭhā* : *cavtho*.  
*cavṭhi* : *cavthi*.  
*cavṛā* : *cavro*.  
*cavṛāi* : *cavṛāi*.  
*cavṛārā* : *cavṛāro*.  
*cavṛis* : *cavṛis*.  
*cavṛā* : *cavṛā*.  
*cavdhuri* : *cavdhari*.  
*cavpāyā* : *cavpāyo*.  
*cavsaṭṭi* : *cavsaṭṭhi*.  
*chakkā* : *chakarā*.  
*chakṛā* : *chakarā*.  
*chāṭāk* : *chāṭāk*.  
*chāṭkāna* : *charnu*, *chārkanu*.  
*chāṭpaṭ* : *chāṭpaṭi*.  
*chāṭpaṭiyā* : *chāṭpaṭe*.  
*chaṛ* : *chaṛ*.  
*chaṛāna* : *charnu*.  
*chāṛi* : *chaṛ*.  
*chatris* : *chattis*.  
*chanchan* : *chanchan*.  
*chamcham* : *chamchamnu*.  
*chay* : *cha*<sup>2</sup>.  
*chal* : *chal*.  
*chalā* : *chalnu*.  
*chali* : *chali*.  
*chā* : *chāvā*.  
*chāoyā* : *chāunu*.  
*chāoyāl* : *chāvā*.  
*chā* : *chāvā*.  
*chāc* : *sāco*<sup>2</sup>.  
*chāṭ* : *chāṭ*.  
*chāṭā* : *chāṭ*, *chāṭnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*chād* : *chād*.  
*chādā* : *chādnu*.  
*chāt* : *chāṭ*.  
*chātā* : *charnu*.  
*chāṭ* : *chāvā*.  
*chāṛā* : *chārnu*.  
*chāt* : *chāt*.

*chātā* : *chātā*.  
*chātim* : *chativan*.  
*chāti* : *chāti*.  
*chānū* young animal : *chānū*.  
*chānū* Enead : *chānū*.  
*chāp* : *chāp*.  
*chāpar* : *chāpro*.  
*chāpā* impress : *chāpā*.  
*chāpā* to print : *chāpnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*chāpā* be hidden : *chāpo*, *chāpnu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*chāpā-chāpi* : *chāpā-chāp*.  
*chāpāna* : *chāpānu*.  
*chāppāna* : *chāppan*.  
*chābbis* : *chābbis*.  
*chār* : *chār*, *khār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*chār-khār* : *khār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*chāl* : *chālā*.  
*chu* : *chi*.  
*chīr* : *chīr*.  
*chikkā* : *chik*.  
*chit* : *chit*.  
*chitā* drop : *chito*<sup>2</sup>.  
*chitā* sprinkle : *chitnu*, *charnu*.  
*chitkani* : *chitkani*.  
*chidā* : *chidnu*.  
*chinā* : *chinnu*.  
*chināna* : *chinānu*.  
*chināl* : *chinār*.  
*chīm* : *chimi*.  
*chilā* : *chilnu*.  
*chilkā* : *chilko*.  
*chi-chi* : *chi-chi*.  
*chūc* rogue : *chuco*.  
*chūc* needle : *siyo*<sup>1</sup>.  
*chūcā* : *chuco*.  
*chūcho* : *chucundro*.  
*chūt* : *chut*.  
*chūyā* : *chunu*.  
*chuchundri* : *chucundro*.  
*chuṭ* : *chuṭ*.  
*chuṭā* : *chuṭnu* and Add.  
*chuṭi* : *chuṭti*.  
*chut* : *chut*.  
*churi* : *churi* and Add.  
*che* : *chen*<sup>2</sup>.  
*chik* : *chik*.  
*chīrā* : *chīrā*<sup>1</sup>.  
*chūdā* : *chīr*.  
*checallis* : *chayālis*.  
*ched* : *chednu*, *chernu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*cheni* : *cheni*, *chinu*.  
*chep* : *sep*.  
*cheyā* : *cheyā*.  
*cheyāttar* : *chayāhattar*.  
*cheyānabā* : *chayānnabā*.  
*cheyāsi* : *chayāsi*.

*chesatti* : *chayasatti*.  
*chōrā* : *chāro*.  
*chokrā* : *chokarā*.  
*choṭ* : *choṭo*.  
*chorā* : *chornu*.  
*choran* : *choro*.  
*chol* : *cholnu*.  
*cholā* : *cholnu*.  
*cholāna* : *cholānu*.  
*chokārā* : *chokorā*.  
*ja* : *jau*<sup>2</sup>.  
*jagāt* : *jagāt*.  
*jagāti* : *jagāti*.  
*jaggagā* : *jaggmag*.  
*jaṅgāl* : *jaṅār*.  
*jaṅjāl* : *jaṅjāl*.  
*jar* heaped : *jarnu*.  
*jar* cold : *jarro*, *jaire*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jar* root : *jaro*<sup>2</sup>.  
*jarāna* : *jarnu*.  
*jari-buṭi* : *jari-buṭi*.  
*jan* : *janā*.  
*jamak* : *jamkanu*.  
*jamā* : *jamnu* and Add.  
*jamāna* : *jamānu*.  
*jamkā* : *jamkanu*.  
*jalahri* : *jalahari*.  
*jalā* : *jalā*, *jallo*.  
*jalpāi* : *jalpāi*.  
*jāu* : *jaulo*.  
*jāoyā* : *jānu*.  
*jāk* : *jāknu*, *jakarṇu*.  
*jākā* : *jākāri*.  
*jātā* : *jāto*.  
*jāgā* awake : *jāgo*.  
*jāgā* to wake : *jāgnu*.  
*jāgāna* : *jāgānu*.  
*jān* : *jāgh*.  
*jāniyā* : *jāghiyā*.  
*jācā* : *jāc*, *jācnu*.  
*jārā* : *jāro*.  
*jāti* : *jāti*<sup>2</sup>.  
*jān* wizard : *jān*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jān* knowledge : *jān*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jānā* : *jānu*.  
*jānāna* : *jānānu*.  
*jān-pahcān* : *jān-pahicān*.  
*jāp* : *jāp*.  
*jāb* : *jābo*.  
*jābrā* : *jābo*.  
*jām* : *jāmu*.  
*jāmāi* : *jāmāi*.  
*jāmīr* : *jāmīr*.  
*jār* : *jār*.  
*jāl* : *jāl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jāli* : *jāli*<sup>1</sup>.

*ji sir* : *jiu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*ji life* : *jiu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*jiutiya* : *jiuti*.  
*jiuni* : *jiuni*.  
*jitā* : *jilnu*.  
*jina* : *jhinu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jibh* : *jibro*.  
*jiyanta* : *jiūdo*.  
*jiyā* : *jiunu*.  
*jiyāna* : *jiyānu*.  
*jirā* : *jiro*.  
*ju* : *juwā*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jui* : *jui*.  
*jujhā* : *jujhnu*.  
*juḷā* : *juḷnu*.  
*juḷāna* : *juḷānu*.  
*jurā* : *jurnu*, *juruṅga*.  
*julā* : *julo*<sup>1</sup>.  
*juyāri* : *juwāri*.  
*juyā* : *juwā*<sup>2</sup>.  
*juyā-curi* : *juwā-cori*.  
*juyār* : *juwār*.  
*juyāri* : *juwāri*<sup>2</sup>.  
*julpi* : *julpi*.  
*juwāriyā* : *juwāre*.  
*je* : *jo*.  
*jeṭh* : *jeṭh*.  
*jeṭhā* : *jeṭho*<sup>1</sup>, *jeṭhāju*.  
*jeṭhi* : *jeṭhi*.  
*jeman* : *jiunār*.  
*jo* : *joha*.  
*jōk* : *juko*.  
*jōkā* : *jokhnu*.  
*jōkāna* : *jokhānu*.  
*jokhā* : *jokhnu*.  
*jogāna* : *jogānu*.  
*joṛ* : *joṛ*<sup>2</sup>.  
*joṛā* : *jornu*.  
*jot* : *jot*.  
*jotā* : *jotnu*.  
*jonāk* : *jūn*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jonāki* : *junkiri*.  
*joni* : *juni*.  
*jontālā* : *junclo*.  
*joyān* : *juwānu*.  
*jhak-jhak* : *jhak-jhak*, *jhak-makka*.  
*jhak-mak* : *jhak-makka*.  
*jhak* : *mārā* : *jhak*.  
*jhagrā* : *jhagrā*.  
*jhaṭ* : *jhaṭta*.  
*jhatkā* : *jharṅko*, *jharṅkanu*.  
*jhatkāna* : *jharṅkānu*, *jharṅkanu*.  
*jhat-jhat* : *jhat-jhat*.  
*jhaṇḍā* : *jhaṇḍā*.  
*jhaṇi* : *jhari*.  
*jharuyā* : *jharuṅā*, *jharṇu*<sup>1</sup>.

jhanjhan : jhanjhan.  
 jhap : jhappa.  
 jhapājhap : jhapājhap.  
 jhamjham : jhamjham, jhamakka.  
 jharā : jharṇu<sup>2</sup>.  
 jhalak : jhalak, jhalakanu.  
 jhalkā : jhalako, jhalak, jhalakanu.  
 jhaljhal : jhal-jhal.  
 jhalmal : jhalmalla.  
 jhāu : jhāu.  
 jhāl : jhāl.  
 jhākā basket : jhāgo.  
 jhākā shake together : jhyāknū.  
 jhāj : jhāj.  
 jhājā : jhājā.  
 jhājā : jhājā.  
 jhāt : jāthā.  
 jhātā : jāthā.  
 jhātāna : jhātānu.  
 jhāp : jhāpo, jhamṭanu.  
 jhāpāna : jhāpnu, jhamṭanu.  
 jhār : jhār<sup>3</sup>.  
 jhāran duster : jhāran.  
 jhāran exorcizing : jhār<sup>1</sup>.  
 jhārā defecation : jhārā.  
 jhārā thresh : jhārnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 jhāri : jhāri<sup>2</sup>.  
 jhāpnā : jhāpnā.  
 jhārā : jhārnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 jhāri : jhāri<sup>1</sup>.  
 jhāl : jhāl.  
 jhālar : jhālar.  
 jhālā : jhal-jhal.  
 jhikā : jhiknu.  
 jhimā : jhimjhimānu.  
 jhim-jhim : jhimi-jhimi.  
 jhil : jhil.  
 jhili-mili : jhili-mili.  
 jhilmil : jhilmil.  
 jhillikā : jhillik.  
 jhūkā : jhuknu, jhok<sup>1</sup>.  
 jhūtā : jutho.  
 jhūti : jhūdinu.  
 jhūtha : jhūth<sup>1</sup>.  
 jhutta : jhutti.  
 jhupri : jhupro.  
 jhumkā : jhamko.  
 jhumrā : jhumro.  
 jhurā : jhuro.  
 jhul : jhulo.  
 jhulā : jhulnu.  
 jhulāna : jhulānu.  
 jhul-jhul : jhul.  
 jhok : jhok.  
 jhor : jhor.  
 jhop : jhuppo.

jhoprā : jhupro.  
 jhorā : jhorā.  
 jhol : jhol.  
 jholi : jholi.  
 takkar : takkar.  
 talan : tarnu.  
 tas : tas.  
 tahal : tahal.  
 tahalā : tahalnu.  
 tāk : tāk<sup>2</sup>.  
 tākā : tāk<sup>1</sup>, tāknu.  
 taksāl : taksār.  
 tākā : tako.  
 tāng : tān.  
 tāngan : tānan.  
 tāngā : tānnu.  
 tātāna : tāttānu.  
 tāti : tāti<sup>1</sup>.  
 tātu : tāttu.  
 tānā : tankanu.  
 tāpar : tāp.  
 tāpu : tāpu.  
 tāl : tāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 tālā : tānu.  
 tālmātāl : tālamtāl.  
 tikā charcoal cake : tikiyā<sup>2</sup>.  
 tikā mark : tiko.  
 tikā last : tiknu.  
 tikāna : tikānu.  
 tike : tikiyā<sup>2</sup>.  
 titi : titihari.  
 titir : titihari.  
 titori : titihari.  
 tipā : tipnu.  
 tuk : tuk.  
 tukrā : tukro.  
 tut : tut.  
 tutā : tutnu.  
 tuti : tuto.  
 tup-tup : tupu-tupu.  
 tusi : tuso.  
 tekā : teknu.  
 terā : tero.  
 tep : tepro.  
 ter : ter.  
 tera : tero.  
 tokā basket : tokrā.  
 tokā thwart : toknu.  
 tokrā : tokrā.  
 totā : totā.  
 top : top.  
 topar : top.  
 topi : topi.  
 tol : tol.  
 toli : toli.  
 thak : thak.

thag : thag.  
 thagāi : thagei.  
 thagi : thagi.  
 thasak : thasak.  
 thāorāna : thaharnu.  
 thākur : thākur.  
 thākurāni : thakurāni.  
 thāt : thāt.  
 thāttā : thāttā.  
 thāttā-bāji : thāttā-bāji.  
 thāndā : thāndā.  
 thāra : thāro.  
 thām : thāu.  
 thāma : thām-thām.  
 thāsa : thāsa-massa.  
 thika : thik.  
 thikā : thekkā.  
 thikānā : thekān.  
 thik-thak : thik-thak.  
 thitā : thito.  
 thūtā : thūro<sup>1</sup>.  
 thunkā : thunko.  
 thusā : thosnu.  
 thek : thek.  
 theng : thehuro.  
 thengā : thehuro.  
 thel : thel.  
 thelā s. : thelo<sup>1</sup>.  
 thelā vb. : thehnu.  
 thelā-gāri : thel-gāri.  
 thelā-theli : thelā-thel.  
 thes : thes.  
 thesān : thesan.  
 thōt : thūro<sup>2</sup>.  
 thok : thok.  
 thokar : thokar.  
 thokā : thoknu.  
 thokāna : thokānu.  
 thosā : those.  
 dagmag : dagmag.  
 dānkā : dānkā.  
 dampu : dampu.  
 damru : damaru.  
 dar : dar.  
 darā : darnu.  
 darāna : darānu.  
 dā : dāni.  
 dāin : dāini.  
 dāt : dāt.  
 dātā : dātā.  
 dār : dār.  
 dārā : dāro.  
 dāri : dāri.  
 dās : dās.  
 dāk : dāk, dāko.  
 dākā : dāknu.

*tītā sharp : tīto.*  
*tītā be wet : tīm.*  
*tītīr : tītīro<sup>1</sup>.*  
*tīn : tīn<sup>2</sup>.*  
*tīnkā : tīyāndro.*  
*tīntīr : tītīri.*  
*tīntīli : tītīri.*  
*tīyāt : tīj.*  
*tīr : tīr<sup>1</sup>.*  
*tīrānabbaī : tīrānabc.*  
*tīrāsī : tīrāsī.*  
*tīl : tīl.*  
*tīlā : tīli.*  
*tīluyā : tīlawā.*  
*tīsī : tīsī.*  
*tu : tā.*  
*tuliyā : tulho.*  
*tūmī : tīmī.*  
*tumbā : tumbo.*  
*tumbī : tumbo.*  
*turārī : turāi.*  
*turā : turnu.*  
*turpā : tuhunu<sup>1</sup>.*  
*tul : tulo.*  
*tulā cotton : tul.*  
*tulā weigh : tulīnu.*  
*tus : ūso.*  
*tusār : tusāro.*  
*teis : teis.*  
*teurī : tiure.*  
*tela : uti.*  
*tetālīs : tētālīs.*  
*tetris : tettis.*  
*teman : tīm.*  
*teyāttar : tihāttar.*  
*tera : tera.*  
*tel : tel.*  
*teli : teli.*  
*tesaṭṭī : tīrsath.*  
*tesrā : tesro.*  
*tehāi : tihāi.*  
*tehārā : tehero.*  
*to : toṛā.*  
*toṛā bag : toṛā.*  
*toṛā break : toṛnu.*  
*tollā : tote.*  
*tora : tero.*  
*torā purse : toṛā.*  
*torā pottage : torīyo.*  
*tolū : tolā.*  
*tris : tīs<sup>1</sup>.*  
*thar : thar<sup>1</sup>.*  
*tharthar : tharthar.*  
*thartharāna : thartharānuu.*  
*tharthari : tharthari.*  
*thal : thal.*

thalthal : thalthal.  
 thā : thāhā.  
 thāk : thāk<sup>1</sup>.  
 thākā : thāknu, thakuwā.  
 thākāna : thakāunu.  
 thān place : thān<sup>1</sup>.  
 thān piece of cloth : thān<sup>2</sup>.  
 thānā : thānu.  
 thāpar : thappar.  
 thāprā : thaparā.  
 thābā : thappar.  
 thām : thām.  
 thāmā : thāmnū.  
 thāl : thāl.  
 thāli : thāli.  
 thāsā : thāso.  
 thu : thu.  
 thūti : thūro<sup>2</sup>.  
 thūti : thutunu.  
 thūtni : thutunu.  
 thuk : thuk.  
 thukā : thuknu.  
 thurā : thurnu.  
 thurāna : thurāunu.  
 thuri : thurnu.  
 thubā : thupro.  
 thuyā : thāpnu.  
 thurā : thurnu.  
 thurthur : thurthuri.  
 thebrā : thepco.  
 thailā : thailo.  
 thaili : thaili.  
 thōtā : thūro<sup>2</sup>.  
 thok : thok.  
 thoṛā : thor.  
 thoṛāna : thoto.  
 thop : thupro.  
 daī : dahi.  
 daṅgā : daṅgā.  
 daṛa : daro.  
 dar rate : dar<sup>1</sup>.  
 dar hole : darko.  
 dari : dari.  
 dal : dal.  
 dalak : darko.  
 dalā : dalnu.  
 dalāna : dalāunu.  
 daluyā : daldale.  
 daldal : daldal.  
 daldaliyā : daldale.  
 das : das.  
 dasaī : dasaī, dasaū.  
 dasaharā : dasaharā.  
 dah : dahi.  
 dahā : dahanu.  
 dāu : dāu<sup>1</sup>.

dāu : dāu<sup>2</sup>.  
 dāoyā : dāunu.  
 dār : dār.  
 dārā s. : dāro.  
 dārā vb. : dārnu.  
 dāri : dāri.  
 dāt : dāt.  
 dātan : datium.  
 dātāl : dātār.  
 dāgā aim : dāgnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 dāgā stain : dāgnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 dāngā : daṅgā.  
 dār bitterness : dār.  
 dār fang : dāro.  
 dāri : dāri.  
 dārim : dārim.  
 dād : dād.  
 dādi : dādi.  
 dān : dān<sup>1</sup> Add.  
 dāpaṭ : dapoṭ.  
 dāpā : dāpāunu.  
 dām : dāi.  
 dāmani : dāuni<sup>2</sup>.  
 dāmā : dāi.  
 dāmri : dām.  
 dār : dār<sup>2</sup>.  
 dārcini : dārcini.  
 dāh : dāh.  
 diuṭi : diwaṭ.  
 dioyāli : diwāli.  
 digh : digho.  
 dighi : digho.  
 didi : didi.  
 din : din<sup>1</sup>.  
 diyā : diyo.  
 dui : dui.  
 duguna : dugunu.  
 dudh : dudh.  
 dudhala : dudhālu.  
 dudhāla : dudhālu.  
 dudhiyā : dudhe.  
 dunā : dunoṭ.  
 duni : dunu.  
 dublā : dublo.  
 dumbā : dumoi<sup>1</sup>.  
 duyār : duwār.  
 dur : dur<sup>1</sup>.  
 dul : dul.  
 dulā : dulār, dulnu.  
 duhā : duhunū<sup>2</sup>.  
 de : deu.  
 deur : dewar.  
 deul temple : deurāli<sup>2</sup>.  
 deul mound : deul.  
 deoyā : dinu.  
 dekhan : dekhān.

dekhā s. : dekho.  
 dekhā vb. : dekhnu.  
 dekhā-dekhi : dekhā-dekhi.  
 dekhāna : dekhāunu.  
 dera : der.  
 derā : dero<sup>1</sup>.  
 den : din<sup>2</sup>, den.  
 denā : denā.  
 des : des.  
 desi : desi.  
 dehur : deuro<sup>1</sup>.  
 dehlī : dailo.  
 donā : damanā.  
 dōmanā : dōman.  
 dol : dol<sup>2</sup>, doli<sup>1</sup>.  
 dolā s. : doli<sup>1</sup>.  
 dolā vb. : dolāunu.  
 dolāi : dolāi.  
 dolāna : dolāunu.  
 doli : doli<sup>1</sup>.  
 dos : dos.  
 dosar : dosar.  
 dosrā : dosro.  
 dohan : dunyāro.  
 dohā : dohā.  
 dohāi : dohāi.  
 dohārā : dohoro, dohoryāunu.  
 dāurā : dugurnu.  
 dhak : dhak.  
 dhakkā : dhakkā.  
 dhak-dhak : dhak.  
 dhakdhakāna : dhakāunu.  
 dhar : dhar<sup>1</sup>.  
 dharā : dharo.  
 dhan : dhan.  
 dhanī : dhanī.  
 dhanīyā : dhanīyā.  
 dhamak : dhamki.  
 dhamkāna : dhamkāunu.  
 dhamdham : dhamādham.  
 dharā : dharnu.  
 dharnā : dharnā.  
 dhasā : dhasnu.  
 dhasāna : dhasāunu.  
 dhāi : dhāi<sup>2</sup>.  
 dhāoyā : dhāunu, dhāwā.  
 dhādā : dhāndā.  
 dhārā : dhāriyā.  
 dhān : dhān.  
 dhāp : dhāp<sup>1</sup>, dhāpāunu.  
 dhār edge : dhār.  
 dhār stream : dhāro.  
 dhikkār : dhikkār.  
 dhimā : dhimā.  
 dhira : dhīro.  
 dhire : dhīre.

*dhāṅgā* : *dhāṅgā*.  
*dhakḍak* : *dhakḍhokī*.  
*dhwa* : *dhwa* and *Add.*  
*dhuturā* : *dhuturo*.  
*dhunā* : *dhunnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*dhunī* : *dhunā*<sup>1</sup>.  
*dhup* : *dhup*<sup>1</sup>.  
*dhuna* : *dhunu*.  
*dhunāl* : *dhunālo*, *dhunna*.  
*dhuna-dhānu* : *dhun-dhām*.  
*dhurā* : *dhuro*.  
*dhutā* : *dhulo*.  
*dhutī* : *dhulo*.  
*dhusar* : *dhuro*.  
*dhurā* stout : *dhussa*, *dhussyānu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*dhose*.  
*dhurā rug* : *dhuro*.  
*dhokar* : *dhokro*, *dhokse*.  
*dhokā* : *dhokā*.  
*dhop* : *dhobi*.  
*dhopā* : *dhobi*.  
*dhoyā* : *dhunu*.  
*dhoyāna* : *dhunānu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*na* not : *na*<sup>1</sup>.  
*na* nine : *nan*.  
*na* new : *naulo*.  
*naṭṭhaṭ* : *naṭṭhaṭ*.  
*nar* : *nal*<sup>1</sup>.  
*narā* : *nānu*.  
*nath* *nāth*<sup>2</sup>.  
*nani* : *namī*.  
*nandā* : *nanda*.  
*nabbaṭ* : *nabbe*.  
*namā* : *namunu*.  
*nay* : *nalī*.  
*nal* : *nal*<sup>1</sup>.  
*nalī* : *nalī*.  
*nāi* navel : *nāiṭo*.  
*nāi* barber : *nāu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*nāu* : *nāu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*nāk* : *nāk*.  
*nālā* : *nālā*.  
*nāgā* : *nāgo*.  
*nān* : *nāgo*.  
*nāc* : *nāc*.  
*nācā* : *nācānu*.  
*nācāna* : *nācānu*.  
*nāc-ghar* : *nāc-ghar*.  
*nāṭṭyā* : *nāṭṭyā*.  
*nāṭṭī* : *nāṭṭī*<sup>1</sup>.  
*nāṭṭīl* : *variānāl*.  
*nāṭṭī* grand-son : *nāṭṭī*.  
*nāṭṭī* kick : *lāl*, *lāṭṭī*.  
*nāṭṭīnā* : *nāṭṭīnā*.  
*nāṭṭīchārī* : *nāṭṭī*<sup>2</sup>.  
*nāṭṭī* : *nāṭṭī*.

*nāmāna* : *namānuu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*nālā* : *nāri*<sup>1</sup>.  
*nās loss* : *nās*<sup>1</sup>.  
*nās snuff* : *nas*.  
*nāsā* : *nāsuu*.  
*nikās* : *nikās*.  
*nikhūt* : *nikhūni*.  
*nica* : *nie*.  
*niṭhur* : *niṭhur*.  
*niṭalāni* : *niṭalnu*.  
*nid* : *nid*.  
*nipaṭ* : *nipaṭṭa*.  
*nibā* : *nibhānuu*.  
*nibār* : *nibhānuu*.  
*nibāna* : *nibhānuu*.  
*nirālā* : *nirālo*.  
*nirāsa* : *nirās*.  
*nil* : *nil*.  
*nila* : *nilo*.  
*nihāi* : *lihi*.  
*nihāni* : *lihi*.  
*nihārā* : *niyālnu*.  
*nun* : *nun*.  
*neulā* : *nibhānuu*.  
*neul* : *nyauri*.  
*neoyā* : *linu*.  
*neṭā* : *neṭnu*.  
*nebu* : *nibu*.  
*neyāla* : *niyāl*.  
*nehorā* : *nihorā*.  
*nai* : *navulo*.  
*nonā* : *nun*.  
*pācūltar* : *pacahattar*.  
*pācānabbai* : *pacānnabbe*.  
*pācāsi* : *pacāsi*.  
*pācis* : *pacis*.  
*pāyṭāllis* : *paṭṭālis*.  
*pāyṭris* : *paṭlis*.  
*pāyṣaṭṭhi* : *paṣaṭṭhi*.  
*pacū* : *pacnu*.  
*pacāna* : *pacānuu*.  
*pañcāna* : *pacpanna*.  
*pañcās* : *pacēs*.  
*paṭ* : *paṭ*, *paṭā-paṭ*.  
*paṭkā* : *paṭkā*.  
*paṭkāna* : *paṭkānuu*, *paṭkanu*.  
*paṭ* : *paṭyānūa*.  
*paṭā read* : *parnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*paṭā fall* : *parnu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*paṭānu* : *paṭānuu*.  
*paṭṣi* : *paṭṣi*.  
*paṇca* : *panḍra*.  
*paṭalh* : *paṭalh*.  
*paṭas-paṭhur* : *pāras*.  
*paṭāri* : *paṭār*.  
*paṭsu* : *paṭsi*.

*pāl* : *pāl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*pālak* : *pālak*.  
*pālū* : *puurālo*.  
*pālās* : *pālās*.  
*pasarā* : *pasar*, *pansāri*.  
*pasā* : *pasnu*.  
*pasār* : *pasār*.  
*pasārā* : *pasārnu*.  
*pasāri* druggist : *pansāri*.  
*pasāri* a weight : *paseri*.  
*pastāna* : *pachitāunu*.  
*pahar* : *pahar*.  
*paharā* : *paharā*.  
*pahāriyā* : *pahāre*.  
*pahūcā* : *paūcnu*.  
*pā* : *pāu*.  
*pāc* : *pāc*.  
*pācui* : *pācau*.  
*pājā* : *pājo*.  
*pāre* : *pāre*.  
*pāti* : *pāti*.  
*pāk* : *pakranu*.  
*pākā* adj. : *pāko*.  
*pākā* vb. : *pāknu*.  
*pākāna* : *pakāunu*.  
*pākṛā* : *pakranu*.  
*pākṛāna* : *pakrāunu*.  
*pākh* : *pākho*.  
*pākhā* : *pākho*.  
*pākhi* : *paikhi*.  
*pākhurā* : *pakhuro*.  
*pākhilāna* : *pakhūnu*.  
*pāg* : *pāg*.  
*pāgal* : *pāgal*<sup>1</sup>.  
*pāgri* : *pagari*.  
*pāchār* : *pachār*.  
*pāchu* : *pachi*.  
*pāchuri* : *pacheuro*.  
*pāche* : *pachi*.  
*pāchāna* : *pachānu*.  
*pāt* seat : *paṭāhā*.  
*pāt* board : *pāti*<sup>1</sup>.  
*pāt* jute : *pāt*<sup>1</sup>.  
*pātan* : *pātan*.  
*pātā* : *pāto*.  
*pātāri* : *paṭāri*.  
*pātīr* : *paṭer*.  
*pāt-rāni* : *paṭa-rāni*.  
*pāthān* : *paṭhān*.  
*pāthāna* : *paṭhāunu*.  
*pārā* : *pārnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*pārāri* : *pārari*.  
*pārī* : *pārī*<sup>1</sup>, *pālī*<sup>2</sup>.  
*pāt* : *pāt*<sup>1</sup>.  
*pātāl* : *pātalo*.  
*pātū* : *pato*.



pāti letter : pāti.  
 pāti little : pātalo.  
 pātrā : pātro, patari<sup>1</sup>.  
 pāthar : patthar.  
 pāthār : pathārnu.  
 pād : pād<sup>1</sup>.  
 pādā : pādnu.  
 pān : pān.  
 pāni : pāni.  
 pāniyā : pāne.  
 pāpri : pāpro.  
 pāyā : pāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pār : pār<sup>1</sup>.  
 pārā mercury : pārō<sup>2</sup>.  
 pārā be able : pārnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pāl sail : pāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 pāl flock : pālo<sup>1</sup>.  
 pālān bed : pālān.  
 pālān a plant : pālūngo.  
 pālāṭ : pālō.  
 pālan : pālan.  
 pālā twig : pālūwā.  
 pālā turn : pālo<sup>2</sup>.  
 pālā keep : pālmu.  
 pālī edge : pālī<sup>2</sup>.  
 pālī turn : pālo<sup>2</sup>.  
 pālki : pālki.  
 pālāna : pālāunu, pālānu.  
 pās : pāsō<sup>1</sup>.  
 pāsā : pāsō<sup>4</sup>.  
 pāsān : paharo.  
 pākār : paharo.  
 pījārā : piñjarā.  
 pīrā : pīro, pīri.  
 pīri : pīri.  
 pīpul : piplā.  
 pik : picca.  
 piṭā : piṭnu.  
 piṭāna : piṭāunu.  
 piṭh : piṭh.  
 piṭhā : piṭho.  
 piṇḍālu : piṇḍālu.  
 piṇḍak : piṇḍko.  
 piṇḍā : piṇḍāunu.  
 piṭal : pital.  
 pinas : pinās.  
 pinās : pinās.  
 pippal : pipal.  
 piyā : piunu.  
 piyāna : piyāunu.  
 piyās : piyās.  
 pilā yellow : pahēlo.  
 pilā spleen : phiyo.  
 piśā : piśnu.  
 pūchā : puchnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pūji : pūji.

pukur : pokhari.  
 pukhur : pokhari.  
 puchā : puchnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 purā : purā.  
 put : put.  
 putul : putlo<sup>1</sup>.  
 putli : putali.  
 puthi : pothi<sup>2</sup>.  
 purā : puro.  
 purāna : purānu.  
 purāni : purānu.  
 puri : puri.  
 pulā : pulo.  
 pulindā : pulindā.  
 peṭ : peṭ.  
 peṭārā : peṭāro.  
 peṭā : peṭā, peruṅgo.  
 paiṭhā : paiṭhāri.  
 po : put, pothi<sup>1</sup>.  
 poṭli : poṭi.  
 poṭā : poṭnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 pot : pote.  
 poyā : pothi<sup>1</sup>.  
 polā : pothi<sup>1</sup>.  
 polo : puāl.  
 posā : posnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 pohāna : pākār.  
 phakā : phakīnu.  
 phakāna : phakāunu.  
 phakkar : phakkar.  
 phaṭ : phaṭṭi.  
 phaṭak : phaṭak.  
 phaṭā : phaṭṭi.  
 phaṭāna : phaṭāunu.  
 phaṭikāri : phaṭkiri.  
 phaṭkā : phaṭkanu.  
 phaṭiṇ : phaṭiṇro.  
 phaṭphaṭ : phaṭphaṭāunu.  
 phan snake's hood : phani<sup>1</sup>.  
 phan plan : phando.  
 phandi : phandi.  
 pharphar : pharpharāunu.  
 pharsā : pharsā.  
 phal fruit : phal<sup>1</sup>.  
 phal blade : phal<sup>2</sup>.  
 phalā blade : phaliyo.  
 phalā bear fruit : phalnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 phalāna : phalāunu.  
 phalsā : phālso<sup>1</sup>.  
 phaskā : phasko.  
 phā : phāu.  
 phāu : phāu.  
 phāurā : phāuri<sup>2</sup>.  
 phāk : phakranu.  
 phāki : phakāunu.  
 phādā : phādnu.

phāsā s. : phāso.  
 phāsā vb. : phāśnu.  
 phāsi : phāsi.  
 phāg : phāgu.  
 phāṭ : phāṭ.  
 phāṭak : phāṭak.  
 phāṭā : phāṭnu.  
 phāyā : phānu.  
 phāl jump : phāl.  
 phāl ploughshare : phālī<sup>1</sup>.  
 phālā : phānu.  
 phālī : phālī<sup>2</sup>.  
 phālta : phālṭu.  
 phālsā : phālso<sup>1</sup>.  
 phikā : phiko.  
 phir : phir.  
 phirā : phirnu.  
 phirāna : phirāunu.  
 phirki : phirki.  
 phūkā : phuknu<sup>2</sup>.  
 phukar : phuknu<sup>1</sup>.  
 phukār : phuknu<sup>1</sup>.  
 phuṭ crack : phuṭ<sup>1</sup>.  
 phuṭ melon : phuṭ<sup>2</sup>.  
 phuṭā : phuṭnu.  
 phuṭāna : phuṭāunu.  
 phuyāna : phuyā.  
 phul flower : phul<sup>2</sup>.  
 phul cataract : phulo<sup>2</sup>.  
 phul menses : phul<sup>3</sup>.  
 phulā : phulnu.  
 phulāl : phulel.  
 phulel : phulel.  
 phusphus : phusphus.  
 pheu : phiyāuro.  
 phēkā : phiyāknū.  
 phēṭi : phēṭo.  
 phen : phen.  
 phenī : phini.  
 pher : pher, pheri.  
 pherā : pherū.  
 phelā : phailanu.  
 phailāu : phailāu, phailanu.  
 phōṛā : phorū.  
 phokar : phoko.  
 phorā : phoro.  
 phorā : phosro<sup>1</sup>.  
 phoskā : phosro<sup>1</sup>.  
 bai : bahu<sup>2</sup>.  
 baṭ : bakullo.  
 bakan : bakernu.  
 bakā : baknu.  
 bakrā : bākro.  
 bakheṛā : bakheṛā.  
 baṭuyā : baṭiṭi.  
 baṭ : bar<sup>3</sup>.

*baṛa* : *baṛo*.  
*baṛāi* : *baṛāi*<sup>2</sup>.  
*baṛi* : *bari*.  
*baṛbariyā* : *barbarāunu*.  
*baṛsi* : *balsi*.  
*batris* : *battis*.  
*ban* : *ban*.  
*banā* : *bannu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*banāna* : *bannu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bayā* : *bayāunu*.  
*bar boon* : *bar*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bar bridegroom* : *bar*<sup>2</sup>.  
*baris* : *barsa*.  
*barisā* : *barsanu*.  
*barchi* : *barcho*.  
*barsā* : *barsamu*.  
*barsāti* : *barsāt*.  
*barsāna* : *barsāunu*.  
*bal* : *bal*.  
*balad* : *barad*.  
*bali offering* : *bali*.  
*bali strong* : *baliyo*.  
*basat* : *basti*<sup>2</sup>.  
*basā fat* : *boso*.  
*basā sit* : *basnu*.  
*basāna* : *basāunu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*basti* : *basti*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bahā* : *bahanu*.  
*bahī* : *bahi*.  
*bahu* : *bahu*.  
*bahut* : *bahut*.  
*baheyā* : *barro*.  
*baheyā* : *baheyā*.  
*bāi* : *bā*-<sup>2</sup>.  
*bāis* : *bāis*.  
*bā* : *bāu*.  
*bāun* : *bāunne*.  
*bāunuyā* : *bāunne*.  
*bāikā* : *bāngo*.  
*bāicā* : *bācnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bāicāu* : *bācāu*.  
*bāicāna* : *bācāunu*.  
*bājhā* : *bājho*.  
*bāl* : *bār*.  
*bālā s.* : *bārō*.  
*bālā vb.* : *bārnu*.  
*bādar* : *bādar*.  
*bādh* : *bādh*.  
*bāadhan* : *bāadhan*.  
*bādhā s.* : *bādhō*.  
*bādhā vb.* : *bādhmu*.  
*bās* : *bās*.  
*bāsi* : *bāsuri*.  
*bākal* : *bāklō*, *bokro*.  
*bākhān* : *bākhān*.  
*bāg* : *bāg*<sup>3</sup>.

*bāgh* : *bāgh*.  
*bāghā* : *bāghā*.  
*bāghini* : *bāghini*.  
*bānlā* : *bāngalā*.  
*bāchā* : *bācho*.  
*bāchur* : *bācho*.  
*bājā s.* : *bājā*.  
*bājā vb.* : *bājnu*.  
*bājāna* : *bājāunu*.  
*bājāra* : *bājāro*.  
*bāl* : *bālō*.  
*bālā* : *bālā*.  
*bālā* : *bār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bālāna* : *bālānu*.  
*bālāla* : *bālōlō*.  
*bār* : *bar*, *bār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bārāi* : *barāi*.  
*bārān* : *barārnu*.  
*bārā* : *barānu*.  
*bārāna* : *barāunu*.  
*bārā-bārī* : *barā-bar*.  
*bārī growth* : *bārī*.  
*bārī house* : *bārī*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bārīyā* : *barīyā*.  
*bātā* : *batāsi*.  
*bātās* : *batās*.  
*bāti* : *bāti*.  
*bāthān* : *bathān*.  
*bādal* : *bādāl*.  
*bān* : *bān*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bānāna* : *banāunu*, *bannu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bāni* : *banī*, *bannu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bāniyā* : *banīyā*.  
*bāniyāni* : *banīyāni*.  
*bāp* : *bāp*.  
*bābāi-tulasi* : *bābari*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bābu* : *bābu*.  
*bāblā* : *babul*.  
*bāman* : *bāhun*.  
*bāmāni* : *bāunī*.  
*bāyāttar* : *bayahattar*.  
*bāyānna* : *bāunna*.  
*bār day* : *bār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bār time* : *bār*<sup>3</sup>.  
*bāra* : *bāra*.  
*bārāi* : *bārāi*.  
*bārāndā* : *barandā*.  
*bāl hair* : *bāl*.  
*bāl child* : *bālakha*.  
*bālā* : *bālō*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bālī bracelet* : *bālī*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bālī sand* : *bālucā*.  
*bālī* : *bālī*.  
*bās* : *basāunu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bāsati* : *bayasati*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bāsā* : *bās*.

*bāsi stale* : *bāsi*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bāsi adze* : *basulo*.  
*bāh* : *bāhā*.  
*bāhan* : *bāhān*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bāhā* : *bāunu*.  
*bāhir* : *bāira*.  
*bīrā* : *bīrō*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bīdhā* : *bīdhnu*.  
*bikā* : *biknu*, *bikri*.  
*bikāna* : *bikāunu*.  
*biki* : *bikri*.  
*bigrā* : *bigranu*.  
*bighā* : *bighā*.  
*bichā* : *bicho*, *bicchi*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bichāna* : *bichyāunu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bichānā* : *bichyāunu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bijli* : *bijuli*.  
*biṭāl* : *biṭulo*.  
*biṭliyā* : *biṭulo*.  
*biṛā* : *biro*.  
*biṛāl* : *biṛālo*.  
*bin* : *bin*<sup>2</sup>.  
*binati* : *binti*.  
*bimā* : *bimā*.  
*biyā* : *biyāunu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*biyāllis* : *biyālis*.  
*bīr* : *bīr*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bīrānabbāi* : *bayānnabbe*.  
*bīrāsi* : *bayāsi*.  
*bilā* : *bito*.  
*bilāl* : *biṛālo*.  
*bis twenty* : *bis*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bis poison* : *bis*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bihā* : *bie*.  
*bihān* : *biyān*.  
*būjā* : *bujo*.  
*būdiyā* : *būd*.  
*buk* : *boknu*.  
*bukni* : *buko*.  
*buṛā shut* : *buṛinu*, *bujo*.  
*buṛā be extinguished* : *buṛnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*buṛāna* : *buṛhāunu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*buṛh* : *buṛh*.  
*buṛhā* : *buṛhnu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*buṛhāna* : *buṛhāunu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*buṭ* : *buṭō*<sup>1</sup>.  
*buṭā* : *buṭō*<sup>1</sup>.  
*buṭā old* : *buṭō*.  
*buṭā sink* : *buṭnu*.  
*buṭāna* : *buṭāunu*.  
*bunā* : *bunnu*.  
*bēgan* : *baigun*.  
*begar* : *begar*.  
*beñ* : *byāñ*.  
*beñā* : *byāñ*.  
*becā* : *becnu*.

*beṭā* : *beṭo*.  
*beṭi* : *beṭi*.  
*ber* : *ber*<sup>2</sup>.  
*berā* : *bernu*.  
*bet* : *bet*.  
*beni* : *beni*.  
*bel* *bel-tree* : *bel*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bel* *jasmine* : *bel*<sup>2</sup>.  
*belan* : *belnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*belā* : *belnu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*belnā* : *belnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*besan* : *besan*<sup>1</sup>.  
*besāti* : *besāunu*.  
*bain* : *baini*.  
*bair* : *boyar*.  
*bōcā* : *buco*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bokā* : *boko*.  
*bojhā* : *bojh*.  
*bodā* : *bodho*.  
*bonā* : *ubāunu* Add.  
*borā* : *boro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bol* : *bol*.  
*bolā* : *bolnu*.  
*bolāna* : *bolāunu*.  
*boli* : *boli*.  
*bauhāri* : *bauwāri*.  
*bhakkbhak* : *bhakkbhak*.  
*bhārak* : *bhārak*.  
*bhārākāna* : *bhārākāunu*, *bhārakanu*.  
*bhanbhan* : *bhanbhanāunu*.  
*bhanbhaniyā* : *bhanbhane*.  
*bhar* : *bhar*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bharan* : *bharanu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bharasā* : *bharos*.  
*bharā* s. : *bharo*.  
*bharā* v. : *bharanu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bharāna* : *bharāunu*.  
*bhar-pur* : *bhar-pur*.  
*bhāij* : *bhāuju*.  
*bhāi* : *bhāi*.  
*bhāu* : *bhāu*.  
*bhāv* : *bhāvju*.  
*bhājā* : *bhācnu*.  
*bhār* *jester* : *bhār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bhār* *pot* : *bhāro*.  
*bhārāna* : *bhār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bhārār* : *bhārār*.  
*bhārārī* : *bhārārī*.  
*bhākus* : *bhākānu*.  
*bhāg* : *bhāg*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bhāgā* s. : *bhāgo*.  
*bhāgā* v. : *bhāgnu*.  
*bhāgā-bhāgi* : *bhāgā-bhāg*.  
*bhān* : *bhān*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bhāngā* : *bhān*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bhājā* : *bhājī*.

*bhāji* : *bhājī*.  
*bhāt* : *bhāt*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bhātā* : *bhātakanu*.  
*bhāti* : *bhāti*.  
*bhātiyārā* : *bhātārānu*.  
*bhār* : *bhārā*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bhārā* : *bhārā*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bhāt* : *bhāt*.  
*bhādāi* : *bhādau*, *bhādai*<sup>3</sup>.  
*bhādar-bau* : *bhādohu*.  
*bhādā-badhū* : *bhādohu*.  
*bhān* : *bhān*.  
*bhāp* : *bāph*.  
*bhār* : *bhār*.  
*bhārā* : *bhārā*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bhāri* : *bhāri*<sup>1</sup>, *bhāriyā*.  
*bhāl* : *bhāl*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bhāla* : *bhalo*.  
*bhāluk* : *bhālu*.  
*bhāsā* : *bhāsnū*.  
*bhāsāna* : *bhāsāunu*.  
*bhik* : *bhik*.  
*bhikāri* : *bhikhāri*.  
*bhijā* : *bhijnu*.  
*bhijāna* : *bhijāunu*.  
*bhītā* : *bhīto*.  
*bhīr* : *bhīr*.  
*bhīrā* : *bhīrnu*.  
*bhīrāna* : *bhīrāunu*.  
*bhit* : *bhit*.  
*bhitar* : *bhītra*.  
*bhūi* : *bhūi*.  
*bhūri* : *bhūri*.  
*bhūriyā* : *bhūre*.  
*bhukh* : *bhok*.  
*bhukhā* : *bhoko*.  
*bhujā* : *bhujā*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bhūṭa* : *bhūto*, *bhūtu*, *bhutte*.  
*bhūṭā* : *bhūṭā*.  
*bhujā* : *bhuvā*.  
*bhurā* : *bhuro*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bhul* : *bhul*.  
*bhulā* : *bhulnu*.  
*bhulāna* : *bhulāunu*.  
*bhulkā* : *bhulko*.  
*bhusā* : *bhus*, *bhuso*.  
*bhusi* : *bhus*.  
*bheṅgāna* : *bhyānga*.  
*bheṅguṛā* : *bhyānga*.  
*bhejā* : *bhejnu*.  
*bhet* : *bhet*.  
*bhetā* : *bhetnu*.  
*bheti* : *bheti*.  
*bherā* : *bhero*.  
*bheri* : *bheri*.  
*bheriyā* : *bhere*.

*bhel* : *bhelā*.  
*bhāis* : *bhāisi*.  
*bhōṭā* : *bhutte*.  
*bhōṭhō* : *bhōṭhū*.  
*bhoj* : *bhoj*.  
*bhoṭ* : *bhoṭ*.  
*bhoṭā* : *bhutte*.  
*bhomar* : *bhumaro*.  
*bhomā* : *ākhi-bhūi*.  
*bhor* : *bhor*<sup>1</sup>.  
*makaī* : *makti*.  
*mac* : *mackanu*.  
*macān* : *macān*.  
*mackāna* : *mackanu*.  
*maṭ* : *maṭakka*.  
*maṭar* : *maṭar*.  
*maṭkāna* : *maṭakka*.  
*marak* : *marki*.  
*maṛā* : *moro*.  
*maṛkā* : *markanu*.  
*mathā* : *mathnu*.  
*man a measure* : *man*<sup>1</sup>.  
*man mind* : *man*<sup>2</sup>.  
*marā* s. : *maro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*marā* v. : *marnu*.  
*marāl* : *marāl*.  
*maric* : *maric*.  
*mal* : *mal*.  
*malā* : *malnu*.  
*malin* : *malin*.  
*masān* : *masān*.  
*masi* : *masi*.  
*masinā* : *masinu*.  
*masurā* : *musuro*<sup>2</sup>.  
*mā* : *mā*<sup>1</sup>.  
*māi* : *māi*.  
*mākar* : *mākuro*.  
*mākundā* : *makunu*.  
*mākhan* : *makkhan*.  
*mākhā* : *makkhan*.  
*māgan* : *manāni*, *mānnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*māgā* : *māgnu*.  
*māngā* : *māgnu*.  
*mācā* : *māc*<sup>1</sup>.  
*mācān* : *mācān*.  
*māch* : *mācho*.  
*māchi* : *mākho*.  
*māj* : *māj*.  
*mājan* : *manjan*.  
*mājā* s. : *mājā*.  
*mājā* v. : *mājnu*.  
*mājāna* : *mājāunu*.  
*māji* : *mājhi*<sup>2</sup>.  
*māju* : *mājumphal*.  
*mājuphal* : *mājumphal*.  
*mājhar* : *mājheri*.

*mājhe* : *mā*<sup>2</sup>.  
*māṭi* : *māṭo*.  
*māṭha* : *māṭho*.  
*mār* : *mār*.  
*mārā* : *mārnu*.  
*māl* : *māl*.  
*mātāna* : *māl*, *mātinu*.  
*māthā* : *māth*.  
*mādal* : *mādal*.  
*mān* pride : *mān*.  
*mān* a measure : *mānu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*mān* arum : *māne*<sup>1</sup>.  
*mānā* : *mānnu*.  
*mānāna* : *manāunu*.  
*mānus* : *mānis*.  
*māp* : *māp*.  
*māmā* : *māmā*.  
*māmri* : *māmri*, *māmro*.  
*mār* : *mār*.  
*mārā* : *mārnu*.  
*mārāna* : *marāunu*.  
*māri* : *māri*.  
*mālāi* : *malāi*.  
*māli* : *māli*<sup>1</sup>.  
*mālini* : *mālini*.  
*mās* bean : *mās*<sup>1</sup>.  
*mās* month : *mās*<sup>2</sup>.  
*māsi* : *mused*.  
*māhāngā* : *mahāgo*.  
*mickāna* : *micnu*.  
*mīṭā* : *meṭnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*mīṭiyā* : *mīṭik*.  
*mīṭhā* : *mīṭho*.  
*mīṭhāi* : *mīṭhāi*.  
*mītā* : *mit*.  
*mītāni* : *mitini*.  
*mīri* : *maric*.  
*mīl* : *mīl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*mīlan* : *milan*.  
*mīlā* : *milnu*.  
*mīlāna* : *mīlāunu*.  
*mis* : *mis*.  
*misā* : *misnu*.  
*misāna* : *misāunu*.  
*misi* : *misi*<sup>1</sup>.  
*mīhi* : *mīhi*.  
*mui* : *ma*.  
*muka* : *muko*.  
*mug* : *muḥ*.  
*mugur* : *muḥro*.  
*muṭh* : *muṭh*.  
*muṭhā* : *muṭho*.  
*muṭhi* : *muṭhi*.  
*muṭ* : *muṭ*<sup>2</sup>.  
*muṭa* : *muṭo*.  
*muṭā* : *mornu*<sup>1</sup>.

*muṭāna* : *muṭāunu*, *muṭnu*.  
*mut* : *mut*.  
*mutā* : *mutnu*.  
*mutāna* : *mutāunu*.  
*muthā* : *mothe*.  
*mudā* : *mundri*.  
*muniyā* : *muniyā*.  
*murali* : *murali*.  
*mulā* : *mulo*.  
*musal* : *musal*.  
*musal-dhār* : *musal-dhārā*.  
*muḥanā* : *muḥān*.  
*meṭā* : *meṭnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*meṭā* : *meṭo*.  
*meṭhi* : *meṭhi*.  
*mel* : *mel*<sup>1</sup>.  
*melā* : *melo*.  
*moci* : *moci*.  
*moṭ* : *moṭ*.  
*moṭā* : *moṭo*.  
*moṭā* stool : *muṭā*.  
*moṭā* twist : *mornu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*moti* : *moti*.  
*mau* : *maha*.  
*maur* : *muṭur*.  
*maulā* : *maulanu*.  
*ragṛāna* : *ragṛāunu*, *ragṛānu*.  
*raṅg* : *raṅ*<sup>1</sup>.  
*raṅgāna* : *raṅāunu*.  
*raṅgīlā* : *raṅīlo*.  
*rati* : *ratti*.  
*ras* : *ras*<sup>1</sup>.  
*rasā* : *rasinu*, *rasāunu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*rasāna* : *rasāunu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*rasui* : *rasoi*.  
*rasun* : *lasun*.  
*rahā* : *rahanu*.  
*rāi* : *rāyo*.  
*rāy* : *rāy*.  
*rāyā* : *rāyo*.  
*rāyī* : *rāyī*.  
*rādhā* : *rādhnu*.  
*rākhā* : *rākhnu*.  
*rākhāl* : *rakkhal*, *rakhwālo*.  
*rākhāliyā* : *rakhwāre*.  
*rākhāli* : *rakhwāli*.  
*rākhī* : *rachyān*.  
*rāgā* : *rāginu*.  
*rān* : *rān*.  
*rāngā* : *raṅ*<sup>1</sup>.  
*rāngāna* : *raṅāunu*.  
*rāj* : *rāj*<sup>1</sup>.  
*rāj* : *rājī*.  
*rājhi* : *rājī*.  
*rāt* : *rāt*<sup>1</sup>.  
*rāj* : *rājī*<sup>1</sup>.

*rās* : *rās*<sup>2</sup>.  
*riṅkhan* : *riṅāunu*.  
*riṅgan* : *riṅāunu*.  
*riṭhā* : *riṭho*.  
*ris* : *ris*<sup>2</sup>.  
*rui* : *rewā*.  
*rukḥā* : *rukho*.  
*rucā* : *rucnu*.  
*ruṭi* : *roṭi*, *roṭ*.  
*rupā* : *rupaulo*.  
*re* : *re*.  
*reuri* : *reuri*.  
*relā* s. : *relo*.  
*relā* vb. : *relnu*.  
*rō* : *raū*.  
*roḥ* assault : *rok*.  
*roḥ* cash : *rokaṭ*.  
*rokaṭ* : *rokaṭ*.  
*rokā* : *roknu*.  
*rokh* : *rokaṭ*.  
*roṭi* : *roṭ*.  
*rodhā* : *rūdinu*.  
*royā* weeping : *ruwā*.  
*royā* weep : *runu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*royā* plant : *ropnu*.  
*laoyā* : *lānu*.  
*laṅg* : *lwān*.  
*laṅghā* : *nāghnu*.  
*laṭkāna* : *latakka*.  
*laṭ-paṭ* : *laṭṭi-paṭṭi*, *laṭpaṭinu*.  
*laṭhuyā* : *laṭhuwā*, *laṭṭha*, *laṭṭhu*.  
*laṭā* shake : *laṭnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*laṭā* fight : *laṭnu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*laṭāi* : *laṭāi*.  
*laṭāk* : *laṭākā*.  
*laṭāna* : *laṭāunu*.  
*laṭ-bar* : *laṭi-bari*, *larbarāunu*.  
*lani* : *nauni*.  
*lapet* : *lapetā*.  
*lapṭāna* : *lapetnu*.  
*lambāi* : *lamāi*.  
*lahanā* : *lahanā*.  
*lahari* : *lahar*.  
*lāu* : *lauko*.  
*lākh* : *lākh*.  
*lāgā* : *lāgnu*.  
*lāgāna* : *lāgāunu*.  
*lāgi* : *lāgi*.  
*lāngul* basket : *nānlo*.  
*lāngul* tail : *laṅgur*<sup>1</sup>.  
*lāj* : *lāj*.  
*lāt* : *laṭṭo*, *latlati*, *lugā*.  
*lāṭṭu* : *laṭṭu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*lāṭhi* : *lāṭhi*, *lāṭho*.  
*lāru* : *ladḍu*.  
*lāthi* : *lāt*.



skā : seknu.  
 s'j : s'j.  
 sek : sek.  
 sekā : seknu.  
 sen : sen<sup>1</sup>.  
 seyāna : siyānā.  
 seyālā : sīwālī.  
 ser : ser<sup>2</sup>.  
 sōtā : sōthā.  
 sojā : sojo.  
 sodhā : sodhnu.  
 sonā : sun<sup>1</sup>.  
 sola : sora.  
 sohūgā : surāg.  
 haṭā : haṭnu.  
 haṭānu : haṭānu.  
 haṭhā : haṭnu.  
 haṭhāna : haṭānu.  
 haṭbaṭāna : haṭbaṭānu.  
 haṭ-baṭi : haṭbaṭ.  
 harā : harnu.  
 harinu : hariyo.  
 hariyā : hariyo.  
 hariyāl : hariyo.  
 hal : hal<sup>1</sup>.  
 halisā : haris.  
 halkā flash : halakka.  
 halkā light : haluko.  
 haldi : haledo.  
 hallā : hallā.  
 hā : hā.  
 hāi : hāi.  
 hā : hā.  
 hāk : hāk.  
 hākā : hāknu.  
 hākāna : hākānu.  
 hākār : hākār<sup>2</sup>.  
 hākārā : hākārnu.  
 hāṭā : hāṭnu.  
 hāṭal : hāṭi.  
 hāṭā : hāṭi.  
 hāṭi : hāṭi.  
 hāṭāna : hāṭnu.  
 hās : hās.  
 hāsā s. : hāsā<sup>1</sup>.  
 hāsā vb. : hāsnu.  
 hāsāyā : hāsāyā.  
 hāsuli : hāsuli.  
 hāgā : hāgnu.  
 hāgāna : hāgānu.  
 hāt : hāt.  
 hāṭ : hāṭ.  
 hāt : hāt.  
 hātā compound : hātā.  
 hātā handle : hāto.  
 hātāṭ : hātāṭi.

hāti : hāti.  
 hātiyār : hātiyār.  
 hātuṭi : hotro.  
 hān : hāni, hān.  
 hānā : hānu.  
 hār defeat : hār<sup>1</sup>.  
 hār necklace : hāri.  
 hārā : hārnu.  
 hārāna : hārānu.  
 hāsāna : hāsānu.  
 hin : hin.  
 hina : hin.  
 hiyā : hiyo.  
 hirā : hirā.  
 huṇḍi : huṇḍi.  
 huṭ : hul.  
 huṭā : huṭkanu<sup>1</sup>.  
 hul : hulnu.  
 he : he.  
 herā : hernu.  
 ho : ho<sup>1</sup>.  
 helā : helai.  
 hoṭ : hoṭ.  
 hoyā : hunu.  
 holi : holi.

## ORIYA

Order of the Nāgarī alphabet  
(see p. 656)

ଠ ଠ = i, ଡ ଡ = u, ଣ ଣ ଣ = s

ālā : amalo.  
 akāmi : kāmī<sup>1</sup>.  
 akha : ākho<sup>2</sup>, akhārā.  
 agānā : ānan.  
 ankusa : ākus.  
 aṅgaṭhi : āgeṭhi.  
 aṅgārā : ānār.  
 aṅgulī : āuli.  
 achāṭ : \*chanu.  
 ajā : ājā.  
 āṭā : āto.  
 aṭhacālisa : aṭhacālīs.  
 aṭhattari : aṭhahattar.  
 aṭhatrisa : aṭhatis.  
 aṭhara : aṭhāra.  
 aṭhasaṭhi : aṭsaṭh.  
 aṭhāisa : aṭhāis.  
 aṭhānabe : aṭhānabe.  
 aṭhāwana : aṭhāwan.  
 aṭhāsi : aṭhāsi.  
 ānā : ānā and Add.  
 āndā : āṇ.  
 aṭhāi : aṭhāi.  
 āṭāica : āṭāi.  
 āṭā : āṭurā.

adhe : ādhā.  
 anta-bujunā : ānro.  
 andhalā : andho.  
 andhāra : ādhāro.  
 arāṇā : arnu and Add.  
 alaṇā : alinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 asi : assi.  
 ā : ā<sup>1</sup>.  
 āi : āimāi.  
 āentā : ānu.  
 āṭhu : hār.  
 ākanda : āk.  
 ākhaṭā : akhārā.  
 ākhi : ākho<sup>1</sup>.  
 ākhu : ukhu.  
 āga : aghi.  
 āgahū : āghū.  
 āghū : āghū.  
 ānuṭhi : āṭhi<sup>2</sup>, āṭho.  
 ācambit : acamba.  
 āja : āja.  
 āji : āja.  
 āṇṇuṭi : āṇulo.  
 āṭha : āṭh.  
 āṇṭa : āṇ<sup>2</sup>.  
 āṭhi : āri<sup>2</sup>.  
 āṇi : āṇi.  
 āṇu : āṇi.  
 āta : āṭ<sup>1</sup>.  
 āna : anī.  
 āp : āphu.  
 āpaṇā : āphnu.  
 āpe : āphu.  
 āma : āū.  
 āmbhara : hāmro.  
 āmbhi : hāmi.  
 āra : aru.  
 āratī : āratī.  
 ārisi : ārsi.  
 āṭā : āṭ.  
 ālara : āṭari.  
 āsa : haris.  
 āi : jumro.  
 ukālābā : ukālānu.  
 ukhārābā : ukhālānu.  
 ughārā : ughārā.  
 uṅgeibā : uṅghnu.  
 ucāṭāna : ucāṭ.  
 uchūṭābā : uchranu.  
 uṇāra : uṇār.  
 uṇārābā : uṇārnu.  
 uṭ : uṭ.  
 uṭhāibā : uṭhānu.  
 uṭhāna : uṭhān.  
 uṭhābā : uṭhānu.  
 uṭhābā : uṭhānu.

*uṇacālisa* : *unancālīs.*  
*uṇaṇcāsa* : *unancās.*  
*uṇatirisa* : *unantis.*  
*uṇattari* : *unahattar.*  
*uṇanabe* : *unanabbe.*  
*uṇāisa* : *unāis.*  
*uṇasāṭhi* : *unsāṭh.*  
*uṇāsi* : *unāsi.*  
*utālā* : *utāulo.*  
*uturibā* : *utranu.*  
*udek* : *udek.*  
*udhāra* : *udhāro.*  
*upara* : *upar.*  
*ubhā* : *ūbho.*  
*ulat-pālat* : *ultā, pultā.*  
*ultā* : *ultō.*  
*ultāibā* : *ultāunu.*  
*ultībā* : *ultānu.*  
*e* : *yo.*  
*ekacālisa* : *ekcālīs.*  
*ekatrisa* : *ektīs.*  
*ekalā* : *eklo.*  
*ekasāṭhi* : *eksāṭh.*  
*ekastari* : *ek-hattar.*  
*ekāasi* : *ekāsi.*  
*ekānoi* : *ekānabe.*  
*ekāwana* : *ekāwan.*  
*ekoisa* : *ekkāis.*  
*egāra* : *eghāra.*  
*ojhā* : *ojhā.*  
*oṭha* : *oṭh.*  
*oṛa* : *oṛ.*  
*oṛas* : *uṛus.*  
*oṛhanā* : *oṛnu.*  
*oda* : *od.*  
*ola* : *ol<sup>2</sup>.*  
*olāuthā* : *upartali.*  
*olṭa-pālṭa* : *olṭyān-pālṭyān.*  
*olhāibā* : *orālṇu.*  
*ohāibā* : *orālṇu.*  
*kañlā* : *kamalo.*  
*kañtha* : *kañth.*  
*kāsā* : *kāso.*  
*kāsāri* : *kasār<sup>2</sup>.*  
*kañkāḷa* : *kañgāl.*  
*kañgāḷa* : *kañgāl.*  
*kacā* : *kāco.*  
*kacuri* : *kacauri<sup>2</sup>.*  
*kaceri* : *kacahari.*  
*kackac* : *kackac.*  
*kajjāḷa* : *gājāl.*  
*kaṭanā* : *kātnu.*  
*kaṭāibā* : *kaṭāunu.*  
*kaṭā-kaṭi* : *kāṭā-kāṭ.*  
*kaṭūra* : *kaṭūr.*  
*kaṭkaṭa* : *kaṭkaṭi.*

*koṭhā* : *kaṭṭhā.*  
*kaṇa* : *kun.*  
*kaṇā* : *kānu<sup>1</sup>.*  
*kaṇi* : *kamkā.*  
*kaṇikā* : *kamkā.*  
*kaṇṭō* : *kāro<sup>2</sup>.*  
*kaṇṭi* : *kaṇḍo.*  
*kaṇakṛ* : *karkanu.*  
*kaṇā* : *karo.*  
*kaṇuā* : *kaṇuā.*  
*kaṇhā* : *karāi<sup>1</sup>.*  
*kaḷa* : *kal<sup>1</sup>.*  
*kaḷasa* : *kalas.*  
*kaḷasi* : *kalsi.*  
*kaḷaha* : *kalaha.*  
*kaḷā* : *kālo.*  
*kaḷā-mug* : *kerāu.*  
*kaḷā-sim* : *kerāu.*  
*kaḷi* : *kal<sup>2</sup>.*  
*katurā* : *kattar.*  
*katuri* : *katranu.*  
*katuribā* : *katranu.*  
*kapā* : *kapās.*  
*kapāḷa* : *kapāl.*  
*kapura* : *kapur<sup>1</sup>.*  
*kamāibā* : *kamāunu<sup>1</sup>.*  
*kambaḷa* : *kāmlō<sup>1</sup>.*  
*kara* : *kar.*  
*karāṇi* : *karni.*  
*karata* : *karāti.*  
*karāibā* : *garāunu.*  
*karibā* : *garnu.*  
*kalarā* : *karelo.*  
*kalejā* : *kalejo.*  
*kasa* : *kasnu.*  
*kasā* : *kasnu.*  
*kahibā* : *kahanu.*  
*kāi* : *kāi.*  
*kākara* : *kakrinu.*  
*kākā* : *kākā.*  
*kākāi* : *kākā.*  
*kākuri* : *kākri, kākro.*  
*kākhā* : *kākh.*  
*kāṅgāḷa* : *kañgāl.*  
*kāca* : *kāc.*  
*kācha* : *kākh.*  
*kāñcalā* : *kāñjuli.*  
*kāñcuḷi* : *kāñjuli.*  
*kāḷa* : *kāṭ.*  
*kāḷibā* : *kāṭnu.*  
*kāḷha* : *kāḷh.*  
*kāṇḍa* : *kāṇ.*  
*kāṇḍu* : *kanyāunu.*  
*kāribā* : *kārinu.*  
*kāḷa* : *kāl<sup>1</sup>.*  
*kāti* : *katranu, katlo.*

*kāna* : *kān.*  
*kāni* : *kānu<sup>2</sup>.*  
*kāṇḍha* : *kāḍh.*  
*kāṇṇiā* : *kaṇṇiā.*  
*kābu* : *kābu.*  
*kāma* : *kām<sup>1</sup>.*  
*kāraṇa* : *kāranu.*  
*kāli* : *kāl<sup>2</sup>.*  
*kāsa* a grass : *kās.*  
*kāsa* cough : *khās.*  
*kāhāḷa* : *kahār.*  
*kī* : *ki.*  
*kichī* : *kachu.*  
*kiṭkiṭa* : *kiṭ.*  
*kiṇibā* : *kinnu.*  
*kiṇikuri* : *kiṇnu.*  
*kiḷā* : *kilo.*  
*kiḷibā* : *kilo.*  
*kirica* : *kiric.*  
*kua* : *kuwā.*  
*kuāri* : *kumār<sup>1</sup>.*  
*kukurā* : *kukhro.*  
*kukura* : *kukur.*  
*kuceibā* : *kucyāunu, kucinu, kulcanu.*  
*kuja* : *kujo.*  
*kujā* : *kujo.*  
*kuñci* : *kuñji.*  
*kuṭā* : *kuṭuro.*  
*kuṭā-kuṭi* : *kuṭā-kuṭ.*  
*kuṭibā* : *kuṭnu.*  
*kuṭuni* : *kuṭuni.*  
*kuṇḍāḷa* : *kūṇulo.*  
*kuṇḍā* : *kūṇō<sup>2</sup>.*  
*kuṇḍi* : *kūṇō<sup>1</sup>.*  
*kuriā* : *kuri<sup>1</sup>.*  
*kurha* : *kūrār, hotro.*  
*kuḷa* : *kuḷ.*  
*kuta* : *kut.*  
*kutukutāibā* : *kutkutyāunu.*  
*kutu-kutu* : *kutkuti.*  
*kutlā* : *kutl<sup>1</sup>.*  
*kutti* : *kuti<sup>1</sup>.*  
*kudā* : *kud.*  
*kudāibā* : *kudāunu.*  
*kudibā* : *kudnu.*  
*kundā* : *kūḍnu.*  
*kundibā* : *kūḍnu.*  
*kumbhāra* : *kumāle.*  
*kumbhira* : *kubir.*  
*kurulibā* : *kurlanu.*  
*kuli* : *kullā.*  
*kuhūri* : *kuiro.*  
*ke* : *ko<sup>1</sup>.*  
*kesa* : *kes.*  
*kehi* : *koi.*  
*koilā* : *koilā.*

*koili* : *koili*.  
*koṭhā* : *koṭho*.  
*koṭhī* : *koṭhī*<sup>2</sup>.  
*koṇa* : *kuṇu*.  
*koṇasi* : *kuṇ*.  
*koṛi* : *korṇu*.  
*koṛic* : *koṛi*<sup>2</sup>.  
*koṛha* : *kor*.  
*koṛha* : *koṛi*<sup>1</sup>.  
*koṭa* : *koṭto*.  
*koḍāḷa* : *koḍālo*.  
*korayā* : *korā*.  
*korā* : *koro*.  
*koribā* : *korṇu*.  
*kosa* : *kos*.  
*koha* : *kūṛimu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*kauri* : *kauri*.  
*khaīra* : *khayar*.  
*khaīrā* : *khairo*.  
*khākāra* : *khakār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*khākhā* : *khakār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*khaga* : *khāg*<sup>2</sup>.  
*khajā* : *khājā*.  
*khajuri* : *khajur*.  
*khata* : *khāt*.  
*khata-khata* : *khāt-khāt*.  
*khatakhata* : *khātpat*.  
*khataṇi* : *khātan*.  
*khātā* : *khātto*.  
*khātāibā* : *khātāunu*.  
*khātīā* : *khātīyā*.  
*khātībā* : *khātāunu*.  
*khāṇatā* : *khanti*.  
*khāṇati* : *khanti*.  
*khāṇḍa* : *khāṇ*.  
*khāṇḍā* : *khāṇro*.  
*khāṇḍuā* : *khāṇi*.  
*khārakhara* : *kharkharāunu*.  
*khārā* : *khār*.  
*khārāu* : *khārāu*.  
*khāḷa* : *khāl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*khālā* : *khālo*.  
*khālī* : *khālī*.  
*khapura* : *khaparā*.  
*khamba* : *khābo*.  
*kharaṇā* : *khāro*.  
*kharaṇibā* : *khārimu*.  
*khārā* : *khārā*.  
*khala* : *khāl*<sup>2</sup>.  
*khāsbā* : *khāsbu*.  
*khāskhāsiā* : *khāstro*.  
*khāibā* : *khāinu*.  
*khāi* : *khāi*<sup>1</sup>.  
*khāṇḍi* : *khāṇḍuli*.  
*khāta* : *khāt*.  
*khātā* : *khātā*<sup>2</sup>.

*khāda* : *khād*.  
*khāpa* : *khāpi*.  
*khāra* : *khār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*khāribā* : *khārnu*.  
*khāruā* : *khāruwā*<sup>1</sup>.  
*khāla* : *khālci*.  
*khicuri* : *khicari*.  
*khiriṇi* : *khiriṇi*.  
*khil* : *khili*.  
*khila* : *khil*<sup>2</sup>.  
*khuā* : *khui*<sup>1</sup>.  
*khuāibā* : *khūwāunu*.  
*khūṅgi* : *khūṅgi*.  
*khūṇḍā* : *khūṇḍo*.  
*khūṇḍi* : *khūṇḍi*.  
*khurā* : *khudro*.  
*khud* : *khudro*.  
*khudara* : *khudro*.  
*khundibā* : *copnu*.  
*khura* hoof : *khur*.  
*khura* razor : *churi* and Add.  
*khurpā* : *khurpo*.  
*khurpi* : *khurpi*.  
*khecari* : *khicari*.  
*khela* : *khel*.  
*khelāri* : *khelāri*.  
*khelibā* : *khelnu*.  
*khedā* : *khedo*.  
*khedibā* : *khednu*.  
*khep* : *khep*.  
*khepā* : *khep*.  
*khesāri* : *khesāri*.  
*khōja* : *khōj*.  
*khōjā-khōji* : *khōji*.  
*khōjibā* : *khōjnu*.  
*khōḷā* : *khōl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*khōḍibā* : *khōḍnu*.  
*khopā* : *khop*<sup>3</sup>.  
*khola* : *kholo*.  
*kholibā* : *kholnu*.  
*khosā* : *khoselo*.  
*khosibā* : *khosnu*, *khoslo*.  
*gagarā* : *gāgro*.  
*gachit* : *gachnu* and Add.  
*gāṇjā* : *gāṇjā*.  
*gaṇa-gaṇa* : *gangan*.  
*gaṇati* : *ganti*.  
*gaṇibā* : *ganṇu*.  
*gaṇṭhi* : *gānu*.  
*gaṇa* : *gari*.  
*garabari* : *garbar*, *garbari*.  
*garibā* : *garbar*.  
*garu* : *garuā*.  
*galā* : *galo*.  
*gālī* : *galli*.  
*gālībā* : *galnu*, *girnū*.

*gadha* : *gadoho*.  
*gandhāibā* : *ganāunu*.  
*gapa* : *gaph*.  
*gamār* : *gamār*.  
*gamibā* : *gamnu* and Add.  
*gambhāri* : *gambāri*.  
*gali* : *gayo*.  
*gahāṇā* : *gahanu*.  
*gahama* : *gahū*.  
*gahira* : *gairo*.  
*gāi* : *gāi*.  
*gāiṇā* : *gāine*.  
*gāibā* : *gāunu*.  
*gā* : *gāū*.  
*gājara* : *gājar*.  
*gāṇḍi* : *gār*.  
*gāra* : *gārnu*.  
*gāri* : *gāri*.  
*gārḥā* : *gāro*<sup>2</sup>.  
*gālī* : *gālī*.  
*gādi* : *gādi*.  
*gānthibā* : *gāṭṭnu*.  
*gābhil* : *gābho*.  
*gāla* : *gālo*.  
*gūḍga* : *gūgo*.  
*gugūḷa* : *gugul*.  
*guṇa* : *gunā*<sup>2</sup>.  
*-guṇā* : *gunā*<sup>2</sup>.  
*guṇibā* : *gunnu*.  
*guṇa* : *guliyo*.  
*guri* : *guriyā*.  
*gunthibā* : *gutnu*.  
*gup-cup* : *gup-cup*.  
*geṇḍu* : *gendā*, *gēd*.  
*geṇa* : *gāṇe*.  
*geṇā* : *gāṇe*.  
*geru* : *geru*.  
*goḷā* : *gūḷo*.  
*goccha* : *gucchā*.  
*goṭā* : *goṭo*.  
*goṭi* : *goṭo*.  
*goṭha* : *goṭh*.  
*gora* : *goro*.  
*gora-piṇḍā* : *goro*.  
*goḷā* : *golo*.  
*gonda* : *gūḍ*<sup>2</sup>.  
*gobar* : *gobar*.  
*gomāṁsa* : *gomāṁs*.  
*gorasa* : *goras*.  
*gorā* : *goro*.  
*goru* : *goru*.  
*go-sāp* : *gohoro*.  
*gohāri* : *guhār*.  
*ghaṭaṇā* : *ghaṭanā*.  
*ghaṭibā* : *ghaṭanā*.  
*ghaṇṭā* : *ghāṇṭo*.





*chala* : *chal*.  
*chāṭā* : *chāṭā*.  
*chattrisa* : *chattris*.  
*chanchan* : *chanchan*.  
*chapana* : *chappan*.  
*chapara* : *chāpro*.  
*chapāibā* : *chapāunu*.  
*chabisa* : *chabbis*.  
*chayāṭisa* : *chayāṭis*.  
*chayānube* : *chayānnabe*.  
*chayāsi* : *chayāsi*.  
*chararā* : *charrā*.  
*chāṇi* : *chāṇi*.  
*chāi* : *chāhāri*.  
*chāibā* : *chāunu*.  
*chāṇi* : *chāṇi*.  
*chāṇca* : *sāco*<sup>2</sup>.  
*chāṭa* : *chāṭ*.  
*chāṇibā* : *chāṇnu*.  
*chāṇibā* : *chāṇnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*chāribā* : *chāṇnu*.  
*chāta* : *chāt*.  
*chāti* : *chāti*.  
*chāpa* : *chāp*.  
*chāpā* : *chāpā*.  
*chāpibā* : *chāpnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*chāra-khāra* : *khār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*chāla* : *chālā*.  
*chi* : *chi*.  
*chikka* : *chik*.  
*chikkibā* : *chiknu*.  
*chitā* : *chito*<sup>2</sup>, *chānu*.  
*chitāibā* : *chitnu*, *chānu*.  
*chitikiṇi* : *chitikan*.  
*chindāṭa* : *chindār*.  
*chiribā* : *chirnu*, *chidnu*.  
*chilkā* : *chilko*.  
*chuā* : *chāwā*.  
*churā* : *chohorā*.  
*chūibā* : *chunu*.  
*chūncā* : *chucundro*.  
*chuti* : *chutti*.  
*chutibā* : *chutnu* and Add.  
*chuta* : *chut*.  
*churi* : *churi* and Add.  
*chuhārā* : *chohorā*.  
*chūni* : *chūni*, *chūnu*.  
*choda* : *chednu*, *chenu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*chopa* : *sep*.  
*chota* : *cher*.  
*churiba* : *chenu*.  
*chruā* : *chruwā*.  
*chokarā* : *chokāṭā*.  
*choṭa* : *choṭo*.  
*chola* : *cholu*.  
*chu* : *chu*<sup>2</sup>.

*jaka-jaka* : *jagmag*.  
*jagāibā* : *jagāunu*.  
*jaṅgha* : *jāgh*.  
*jaṅghā* : *jāghiyā*.  
*janjāṭa* : *janjāl*.  
*jana* : *janā*.  
*janāibā* : *janāunu*.  
*janē* : *janā*.  
*jara* : *jaro*<sup>2</sup>, *jarro*, *jaire*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jari* : *jari*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jaribā* : *jarnu*.  
*jari-butī* : *jari-butī*.  
*jalā* : *jalā*, *jallo*.  
*jalibā* : *jalnu*.  
*jamāibā* : *jamāunu*.  
*janāṭa* : *janāṭh*.  
*jamibā* : *jamnu* and Add.  
*jambhira* : *jimir*.  
*jara* : *jaro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jāi* : *jāi*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jāitri* : *jāipatri*.  
*jāiphala* : *jāiphāl*.  
*jāu* : *jāulo*.  
*jāū* : *jānu*.  
*jāṭā* : *jamle*.  
*jāti* : *jāto*.  
*jākibā* : *jāknu*, *jakaṇnu*.  
*jāgibā* : *jāgnu*.  
*jāṇibā* : *jānnu*.  
*jāra* : *jāro*.  
*jālibā* : *jānu*, *jalnu* Add.  
*jātiā* : *jāti*<sup>2</sup>.  
*jāmu* : *jāmu*.  
*jāra* : *jār*.  
*jāla* : *jāl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jāliā* : *jāl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jāṭa* : *jilo*<sup>2</sup>.  
*jāntā* : *jūdo*.  
*jā* : *jū*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jāibā* : *jīyāunu*.  
*jūibā* : *jūnu*.  
*jūibā* : *jūnu*.  
*jūtibā* : *jūnu*.  
*jibā* : *jānu*.  
*jibi* : *jibhi*.  
*jibha* : *jibro*.  
*jirā* : *jiro*.  
*juāi* : *jūwāi*.  
*juāra* : *jūwār*.  
*juāri* : *jūwāri*<sup>2</sup>.  
*juā-cori* : *jūwā-cori*.  
*jūi* : *jūi*.  
*jūhibā* : *jūhnu*.  
*jūṭāibā* : *jūṭāunu*.  
*jūtibā* : *jūnu*.  
*jūṇa* : *jūnu*.

*jūrā* : *juro*.  
*jūtā* : *juto*<sup>1</sup>.  
*je* : *jo*.  
*jetā* : *jettho*<sup>1</sup>, *jetthāju*.  
*joka* : *juko*.  
*jokhibā* : *jokhnu*.  
*jogāibā* : *jogāunu*.  
*jōra* : *jor*<sup>2</sup>.  
*jōribā* : *jornu*.  
*jota* : *jot*.  
*jotibā* : *jotnu*.  
*jhaka-jhaka* : *jhak-jhak*, *jhaka-makka*.  
*jhagaṭa* : *jhagaṭā*.  
*ghaṭ* : *ghaṭṭa*.  
*ghaṭakibā* : *ghaṭkanu*.  
*ghaṭa-ghaṭa* : *ghaṭ-ghaṭ*.  
*ghaṭā* : *ghaṭāro*, *ghaṭṭa*.  
*ghaṭikā* : *ghaṭko*.  
*ghaṇajhaṇa* : *ghaṇghan*.  
*ghari* : *ghari*.  
*gharibā* : *gharnu*.  
*ghap* : *ghappa*.  
*ghapaṭa* : *ghapaṭanu*.  
*gharibā* : *gharnu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*ghalakibā* : *ghalkanu*.  
*ghala-ghala* : *ghāle*.  
*ghalamala* : *ghāle*.  
*ghāu* : *ghāu*.  
*ghāṇka* : *ghāṇ*.  
*ghāṇkibā* : *ghāṇnu*.  
*ghāṇgha* : *ghāṇgh*.  
*ghāti* : *ghāthā*.  
*ghāṭuā* : *ghāthā*.  
*ghāṭibā* : *ghāṭnu*.  
*ghāra* : *ghār*<sup>3</sup>.  
*ghāri* : *ghāri*<sup>2</sup>.  
*ghāribā* : *ghārnu*<sup>1</sup>, *ghār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*ghāṭa* : *ghal-ghal*.  
*ghāpanā* : *ghapanā*.  
*ghāmibā* : *ghāmānu*.  
*ghāmpa* : *ghāmānu*.  
*ghāl* : *ghāle*.  
*ghālira* : *ghālār*.  
*ghimi-ghimi* : *ghimi-ghimi*.  
*ghila* : *ghil*.  
*ghili-mili* : *ghili-mili*, *ghilmil*.  
*ghūnkibā* : *ghuknu*.  
*ghuṭā* : *ghuṭho*.  
*ghuṭh* : *ghuṭ*<sup>1</sup>.  
*ghupurī* : *ghupro*.  
*ghomukā* : *ghamko*.  
*ghura* : *ghuro*.  
*ghuribā* : *ghurinu*.  
*ghula* : *ghulo*.  
*ghola* : *ghol*.  
*ṭakṭaka* : *ṭakṭakānu*.

ṭaṅkā : ṭāṅk, ṭako.  
 ṭaṅkāra : ṭaṅkāṛ.  
 ṭaṅibā : ṭaṅnu.  
 ṭaṇibā : ṭaṇkanu.  
 ṭasara : ṭasar.  
 ṭahala : ṭahal.  
 ṭahalibā : ṭahalnu.  
 ṭāṅkā : ṭāṅko<sup>1</sup>.  
 ṭāṅkibā : ṭāṅknu.  
 ṭāṅgaṇa : ṭāṅgan.  
 ṭāṅgi : ṭāṅgi<sup>2</sup>.  
 ṭāṅgibā : ṭāṅnu.  
 ṭāṭi : ṭāṭ<sup>1</sup>.  
 ṭāṇibā : ṭaṅkanu.  
 ṭāṭā : ṭāṭ<sup>1</sup>.  
 ṭāṭibā : ṭaṅnu.  
 ṭāpu : ṭāpu.  
 ṭikā : ṭiko.  
 ṭikiā : ṭikiyā<sup>2</sup>.  
 ṭipā-ṭipi : ṭippā.  
 ṭipibā : ṭipnu.  
 ṭipe : ṭipuwā<sup>2</sup>.  
 ṭukura : ṭukro.  
 ṭuṭi : ṭuṭ.  
 ṭuṇā : ṭunā.  
 ṭeka : ṭek.  
 ṭekibā : ṭeknu.  
 ṭera : ṭer.  
 ṭerā : ṭero.  
 ṭokāi : ṭokrā.  
 ṭokibā : ṭoknu.  
 ṭopara : ṭop.  
 ṭopi : ṭop.  
 ṭola : ṭol.  
 ṭhaka : ṭhag.  
 ṭhaka-ṭhaka : ṭhak.  
 ṭhakibā : ṭhagnu.  
 ṭhaga : ṭhag.  
 ṭhaṇḍā : ṭhaṇḍā.  
 ṭhā : ṭhāṇ.  
 ṭhākura : ṭhākur.  
 ṭhākuraṇi : ṭhakuraṇi.  
 ṭhik : ṭhik.  
 ṭhikaṇā : ṭhekān.  
 ṭhikā : ṭhekkā.  
 ṭhik-ṭhāk : ṭhik-ṭhāk.  
 ṭheka : ṭhek.  
 ṭheki : ṭheki.  
 ṭheṅga : ṭhiṅuro.  
 ṭheṅā : ṭhiṅuro.  
 ṭhela : ṭhel.  
 ṭhelā-ṭheli : ṭhelā-ṭhel.  
 ṭhelibā : ṭhelnu.  
 ṭhesa : ṭhes.  
 ṭhokara : ṭhokar.  
 ḍakāṭi : ḍakait.

ḍakāṭi : ḍakait.  
 ḍaṅkā : ḍaṅkā.  
 ḍaṅkuṇi : ḍāḍini.  
 ḍamaru : ḍamaru.  
 ḍara : ḍar.  
 ḍarāibā : ḍarāṇnu.  
 ḍaribā : ḍarṇu.  
 ḍāṇi : ḍāṇi.  
 ḍāṇsa : ḍāṇs.  
 ḍāka : ḍāk, ḍāko, ḍāḍnu.  
 ḍāku : ḍāku.  
 ḍāṅga : ḍāṅre.  
 ḍāḷa : ḍāḷo<sup>2</sup>.  
 ḍāḷacini : ḍāḷcini.  
 ḍāḷima : ḍāṛim.  
 ḍāḷimba : ḍāṛim.  
 ḍālā : ḍāḷo<sup>1</sup>.  
 ḍālī split pulse : ḍāl.  
 ḍālī basket : ḍālī.  
 ḍiṅgā : ḍuṅo.  
 ḍibā : ḍibiyā.  
 ḍihi : ḍihi.  
 ḍubaka : ḍubki.  
 ḍubibā : ḍubnu.  
 ḍerā : ḍerā.  
 ḍoḷa : ḍol<sup>2</sup>.  
 ḍora : ḍoro.  
 ḍori : ḍori.  
 ḍoriā : ḍoriyā.  
 ḍoli : ḍoli<sup>1</sup>.  
 ḍaṇḍa : ḍaṇḍ.  
 ḍhaka : ḍhak.  
 ḍhaṅga : ḍhaṅga.  
 ḍhaḷibā : ḍhalnu.  
 ḍhapa : ḍhap.  
 ḍhāṅkibā : ḍhāṅnu.  
 ḍhāṅkuṇi : ḍhāṅni<sup>1</sup>.  
 ḍhālībā : ḍhālnu.  
 ḍhālā : ḍhāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 ḍhāḷi : ḍhāḷi.  
 ḍhālā : ḍhāḷo.  
 ḍhēki : ḍhēki.  
 ḍher : ḍher.  
 ḍhelā : ḍhelā.  
 ḍhoḷa drowsing : ḍholnu.  
 ḍhola drum : ḍhol<sup>1</sup>.  
 tak : tak.  
 taṇḍula : tāṇdro.  
 taratara : tarātar.  
 tarā : talāu.  
 taḷa : talo.  
 taḷi-pā : taluṇā.  
 taḷe : tala.  
 tatāibā : tatāṇnu.  
 tanta : tāṭ.  
 tapibā : tāṇnu.

tambā : tāmo.  
 tarakāri : tarakāri.  
 taratara : tarakhar.  
 taribā : tarṇu.  
 talavāra : taravāṛ.  
 tasara : tasar.  
 tā : tāu.  
 tāibā : tāṇnu and Add.  
 tāka : tākhā.  
 tākuṇi : takuṇā<sup>2</sup>.  
 tāga : tāgā.  
 tāgibā : tagṇu<sup>2</sup>.  
 tāri : tāri.  
 tāribā : tāṭ<sup>2</sup>.  
 tāḷa palm-tree : tāṛ<sup>1</sup>.  
 tāḷa clapping : tāḷ<sup>2</sup>.  
 tāḷi : tāḷi.  
 tāḷu : tāḷu<sup>1,2</sup>.  
 tāṭi : tāṭ<sup>2</sup>.  
 tātibā : tāṭnu, tāto.  
 tāmaḷi : tamoli.  
 tāmbu : tambu.  
 tāmbuḷa : tamol.  
 tāṛā : tāro<sup>1</sup>.  
 tāribā : tāṛnu<sup>2</sup>, terij.  
 tāḷā : tāḷo.  
 tāhā : tyo.  
 tiṇṇa : tiṇṇ.  
 tiḷa : tiḷ.  
 tittira : titro<sup>1</sup>.  
 tini : tin<sup>2</sup>.  
 tintā : tiṇṇ.  
 tintuḷi : titri.  
 tira : tir<sup>1</sup>.  
 tisi : tisi.  
 tu : tā.  
 tuṭi : tuṭi<sup>2</sup>.  
 tuṭibā : tuṭnu.  
 tuṭha : turnu.  
 tuṇḍi : tūro.  
 tuḷā : tul.  
 tuḷa : tulo.  
 tuḷibā : tuḷinu.  
 tutiyā : tuttho.  
 tumbā : tumbo.  
 tumbi : tumbo.  
 tumbhi : timi.  
 turanta : turanta.  
 tusa : ṭuso.  
 teisa : teis.  
 teṭhā : teṭo.  
 tete : uti.  
 tetrisa- : tettis.  
 tepana : tirpan.  
 teyālisa : tētālī.  
 teyānabe : tirānabe.

teyāsi : tirāsi.  
 tera : tera.  
 tela : tel.  
 teli : teli.  
 telīā : telyāhā.  
 tesathī : tirsath.  
 torā : torā.  
 tolā : tolā.  
 totalā : tole.  
 tora : tero.  
 trisa : tis<sup>1</sup>.  
 thakibā : thāknu.  
 thaṭā : thaṭā.  
 thaṭa : thaṭ.  
 thana : thun<sup>2</sup>.  
 thamāibā : thāmnu.  
 tharathara : tharthar.  
 tharibā : tharahari.  
 thāka : thāk<sup>1</sup>.  
 thāṭa : thāṭ.  
 thāṭa : thāṭ.  
 thāṭi : thāṭi<sup>1</sup>.  
 thāna place : thān<sup>1</sup>.  
 thāna piece of cloth : thān<sup>2</sup>.  
 thānā : thānā.  
 thāpibā : thāpmu.  
 thāṭiā : thāṭiyā.  
 thibā : thidai, thiyo.  
 thira : thiro.  
 thū : thou.  
 thuka : thuk.  
 thuyāhā : thūyā<sup>1</sup>.  
 thaiṭi : thaiṭo.  
 thaili : thailo, thaili.  
 thoṭe : thok, thor.  
 thorā : thor.  
 thopa : thupro.  
 dangā : daṅgā.  
 daṇḍā : ḍāṇḍo.  
 daṇḍibā : ḍāṇḍnu.  
 dāya : dāro.  
 dala : dal.  
 dalibā : dalnu.  
 dabāibā : dabāunu.  
 dabibā : dabinu, dapkāunu.  
 dabkibā : dapkāunu.  
 dayayā : damayā.  
 dara : dar<sup>1</sup>.  
 dari : dari.  
 daladala : dalal.  
 dalama : dalin.  
 dāsa : das.  
 dasaharā : dasaharā.  
 dahi : dahi.  
 dahibā : dahanu.  
 dānu : dānu<sup>2</sup>.

dānuṭi : dānuṭi<sup>2</sup>.  
 dāṇḍibā : ḍāṇḍnu.  
 dāṇḍi : ḍāṇḍi.  
 dāṇi : dāri.  
 dāṇimba : ḍāṇim.  
 dāṇha : ḍāṇ.  
 dādā : dādā.  
 dādu : dād.  
 dānta : dāt.  
 dāma : dām.  
 dia : deu.  
 diara : davar.  
 diāli : diwāli.  
 dighi : digho.  
 didi : didi.  
 dina : din<sup>1</sup>.  
 dihuṭi : diwaṭ.  
 duāra : duwār.  
 dui : dui.  
 duiṭā : duiṭā.  
 dudha : dud.  
 duba : dubo.  
 duma : dumsi<sup>1</sup>.  
 dura : dur<sup>1</sup>.  
 duhibā : duhinu<sup>2</sup>.  
 deula : deurāli<sup>2</sup>.  
 dekhā : dekho.  
 dekhāibā : dekhāunu.  
 dekhā-dekhi : dekhā-dekhi.  
 dekhāibā : dekhnu.  
 deṇa : den.  
 deṇā : deṇā.  
 deṇha : deṇ.  
 deṇhi : deṇi<sup>2</sup>.  
 debā : dinu.  
 desa : des.  
 desi : desi.  
 dehuṇi : dehuṇi<sup>1</sup>.  
 doṭa : ḍol<sup>2</sup>.  
 dosa : dos.  
 dosara : dosar.  
 dosarā : dosro.  
 doharā : dohoro.  
 dohari : dohori.  
 dohā : dohā.  
 dohāi : dohāi.  
 dauṇibā : dugurnu.  
 dhakāibā : dhakāunu.  
 dhakkā : dhakkā.  
 dhakdhak : dhak.  
 dhanū : dhanūyā.  
 dhaṇḍā : jhaṇḍā.  
 dhara : dhara<sup>1</sup>.  
 dharī : dharko.  
 dhana : dhan.  
 dhani : dhani.

dhandā : dhandā.  
 dhamaṭa : dhamaṭi.  
 dhamaṭāibā : dhamaṭāunu.  
 dharayā : dharnā.  
 dharibā : dharnu.  
 dhāi : dhāi<sup>2</sup>.  
 dhāibā : dhāunu.  
 dhāna : dhān.  
 dhāpa : dhāp<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhāra blade : dhār.  
 dhāra current : dhāro.  
 dhikkāra : dhikkār.  
 dhiṭa : dhiṭo.  
 dhimā : dhimā.  
 dhira : dhira.  
 dhire : dhire.  
 dhuṭā : dhuṭā.  
 dhuṭi : dhuṭo.  
 dhuti : dhoti and Add.  
 dhuturā : dhuturo.  
 dhuni : dhuni<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhumāla : dhamilo, dhumma.  
 dhumā-dhumi : dhum.  
 dhum-dhām : dhum-dhām.  
 dhurā : dhuro.  
 dhusa : dhusnu.  
 dhusara : dhusro.  
 dhusā : dhuso.  
 dhoibā : dhuṇu.  
 dhokā : dhokā.  
 dhoti : dhoti and Add.  
 dhobā : dhobi.  
 na not : na<sup>1</sup>.  
 na nine : nau.  
 nacāibā : nacāunu.  
 naṭa : naṭkhaṭ.  
 naṭakhata : naṭkhaṭ.  
 naṭaghata : naṭkhaṭ.  
 naṇanda : nanda.  
 naṇa-naṇa : nācnu.  
 naṇā : nal<sup>1</sup>.  
 naṇiā : nariwal.  
 naṇibā : laṇnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 naṭa : nal<sup>1</sup>.  
 naṭi : nali.  
 nattha : nāth<sup>2</sup>.  
 nabe : nabbe.  
 nahuṇi : nahni.  
 nahurupi : nahar<sup>1</sup>, naṇ.  
 nā boat : nāu<sup>1</sup>.  
 nā name : nāu.  
 nāka : nāik.  
 nāgā : nāgo.  
 nāca : nāc.  
 nācibā : nācnu.  
 nāṭuā : naṭuā.

nāri : nāri<sup>1</sup>.  
 nāḷa : nāri<sup>1</sup>.  
 nāḷā : nāḷa.  
 nāṭa : lāi.  
 nāṭi : nāṭi.  
 nāṭuṇi : nāṭini.  
 nāṣa loss : nāṣ<sup>1</sup>.  
 nāṣa snuff : nas.  
 nāhi : nāḷo.  
 nāhi : nāhi.  
 nāḷi : nēvāri.  
 nika : niko.  
 nikomā : nikāmi.  
 nikal : niklanu.  
 nikāḷibā : nikāḷnu.  
 nikāsa : nikās.  
 nikāsi : nikāsi.  
 nikāṭa : nikūḷo.  
 nika : likho.  
 nikhūta : nikhuni.  
 nikhūṇa : nikhuni.  
 nica : nic.  
 niḷhura : niḷhur.  
 niḷa : niḷ, niḷo.  
 nida : nid.  
 niṣaḷi : niṣpatta.  
 niḷhāibā : niḷhāunu.  
 niḷhāibā : niḷhāunu.  
 nirāsa : nirās.  
 nikāla : niyāl.  
 nuāibā : nuāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 nuna : nun.  
 neṣṭibā : niḷhāunu.  
 neṣṭa : nṣauri.  
 neṣṭā : neṣṭnu.  
 neṣṭa : neṣṭi.  
 neṣṭā : linu.  
 nembu : nibu.  
 nezibā : lesnu.  
 nekāi : lihi.  
 nehi anvil : lihi.  
 neh starch : lei.  
 nehurā : nihorā.  
 naibā : nuḷunu.  
 neṣṭā : lahoḷā.  
 paṭṭirisa : paṭṭis.  
 paṭṭha : paṭṭhāri.  
 pakāibā : pakranu.  
 pokhūṇa : pakhūṇā.  
 pokhāḷibā : pakhāḷnu.  
 pagari : pagari.  
 paṇāibā : paṇāunu.  
 pacisa : pacis.  
 packe : pochi.  
 packeibā : pachāunu.  
 paṇcattari : pacahattar.

paṇcassāḷi : paṇsāḷhi.  
 paṇcāḷisa : paṇṭalis.  
 paṇcānabe : paṇcānnabbe.  
 paṇcāvrana : paṇcannu.  
 paṇcāsa : paṇs.  
 paṇcāsi : paṇcāsi.  
 paṭhāibā : paṭhāunu.  
 paṭhāṇa : paṭhān.  
 paṭṭibā : paṭṭu<sup>2</sup>.  
 paṭṭisā : paṭṭosi.  
 paṭṭosi : paṭṭosi.  
 paṭhāibā : paṭṭānu.  
 paṭhāibā : paṭṭu<sup>1</sup>.  
 paḷa : paḷ<sup>1</sup>.  
 paḷāsa : paḷās.  
 potiāra : potiāro, potiāunu.  
 pattā : patto.  
 pathara : pathar.  
 pandora : pandra.  
 papayā : papitā.  
 parakha : parakh.  
 parorā : parorā<sup>2</sup>.  
 palaka : palak.  
 palāṅka : palāṅ.  
 palāṅkyā : pālūṅgo.  
 pasarā : pasar, pasāri.  
 pasāri : pasāri.  
 pasāruṇi : pasāru.  
 pasibā : pasnu.  
 pasuri : paseri.  
 pastāibā : pachitāunu.  
 pahaṇcibā : paṇcnu.  
 pahara : pahar.  
 paharā : paharā.  
 pahiyā : paiyā.  
 pahūncāibā : paṇcāunu.  
 pahūncibā : paṇcnu.  
 pā : pāu.  
 pāṭhi : paṭi, beṭhi.  
 pāibā : pāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pākalā : pāko.  
 pākha : pākho.  
 pāga : pāg.  
 pāgala : pāgal<sup>2</sup>.  
 pācibā : paṇcnu.  
 pāchuribā : pachānu.  
 pāṇca : pāc.  
 pāṇa silk : pāṇ<sup>1</sup>.  
 pāṇa plain : pāṇi<sup>1</sup>.  
 pāṇānā : pāṇan.  
 pāṇa-rāṇi : paṇa-rāni.  
 pāṇi : pāni.  
 pāṇḍa : pāṇe.  
 pāya : pāy<sup>1</sup>.  
 pāribā : pāḍnu.  
 pāḷaṅga : pāḷūṅgo.

pāli : pālo<sup>2</sup>.  
 pāḷibā : pāḷnu.  
 pāḷaḷa : pāḷalo.  
 pāli : pāḷalo.  
 pāṭiā : pāṭ<sup>1</sup>.  
 pāṇa : pān.  
 pāra : pā<sup>1</sup>.  
 pāra pigeon : pareuā<sup>1</sup>.  
 pāra mercury : pāro<sup>2</sup>.  
 pāribā : pāṇnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pāla : pāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 pālaki : pālki.  
 pāḷaḷa : pāḷo.  
 pāḷaḷibā : pāḷanu.  
 pāsa : pāso<sup>1</sup>.  
 pāsāna : paharo.  
 pāḷāra : paharo.  
 pāḷāntā : pāḷār.  
 piāibā : piyāunu.  
 piibā : piinu.  
 pika : picca.  
 picikāri : pickāri.  
 piṇjarā : piṇjarā.  
 piṭāibā : piṭāunu.  
 piṭibā : piṭnu.  
 piṭhā : piṭho.  
 piṭhi : piṭh.  
 piṇḍa : piṇo.  
 piṇḍā : piṇi.  
 piṇhā : piṇā.  
 pitā : pito.  
 pippaḷa : pipal.  
 pippaḷi : pipḷā.  
 piṭhāi : piṇyo.  
 pua : pothi<sup>1</sup>.  
 puā : pothi<sup>1</sup>, put.  
 pucchibā : puchnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 puṇji : pūji.  
 puḷā : pulo.  
 puḷindā : pulindā.  
 puta : put.  
 puttāḷi : putali.  
 purā : purā.  
 purā : puro.  
 purāibā : purāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 puri : puri.  
 puruṇā : purānu.  
 pusa : pus.  
 pekhiṇḍi : dekhnu.  
 peṭa : peṭ.  
 peṭarā : peṭāro.  
 peṭā : peṭā.  
 peṭi : peruṅgo.  
 pelibā : pelnu.  
 paisā : paisā.  
 pokhari : pokhari.

*bāchharā* : *bācho*.  
*bāchuri* : *bācho*.  
*bājā* : *bājā*.  
*bājārā* : *bājuro*.  
*bājibā* : *brjnu*.  
*bāṭa* : *bāṭo*.  
*bāṭi* : *bāṭā*.  
*bāṭibā* : *bāṭnu*.  
*bāṭuā* : *bāṭurā*.  
*bāṇa* : *bān*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bāṇṭa* : *bār*, *bārnu*.  
*bāra* : *bār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bāri* : *bārī*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bālā* : *bālākha*.  
*bādala* : *bādāl*.  
*bānā* : *bān*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bāndhibā* : *bādhnu*.  
*bāpa* : *bāp*.  
*bābu* : *bābu*.  
*bāmpḥa* : *bāph*.  
*bāra day* : *bār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bāra time* : *bār*<sup>3</sup>.  
*bāra twelve* : *bāra*.  
*bārisi* : *basulo*.  
*bāla* : *bāl*.  
*bāli* : *bāluwā*.  
*bāsa smell* : *basāunu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bāsa halt* : *bās*.  
*bāsathī* : *bayasatṭhi*.  
*bāsi* : *bāsi*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bāhana* : *bāhān*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bāhā* : *bāhā*.  
*bāhārā* : *barro*.  
*bāhāra* : *bāira*.  
*bāhibā* : *bāunu*.  
*biāṇa* : *biyāunu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bīmsa* : *bis*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bikā* : *bikri*.  
*bikibā* : *biknu*.  
*bikri* : *bikri*.  
*bigārībā* : *bigārnu*, *bigranu*.  
*bigḥā* : *bigḥā*.  
*bichanā* : *bichyāunu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bichā* : *bicho*, *bicchi*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bichāūba* : *bichyāunu*.  
*biṇḍi* : *biṇḍi*.  
*biṭāṭa* : *biṭulo*.  
*biṇḍā* : *biṇo*<sup>1</sup>, *birko*.  
*biṇā* : *biro*.  
*biṇāṭa* : *biṇālo*.  
*biṇḍ* : *biro*.  
*biṭāūbā* : *biṭāunu*.  
*biṭibā* : *biṭnu*.  
*biṇati* : *biṇti*.  
*binu* : *binu*.  
*binā* : *binā*.

<i>bīra</i> : <i>bīr</i> <sup>2</sup> .	<i>bhālā</i> : <i>bhālo</i> .	<i>maṭṭaṭ</i> : <i>maṭṭakka</i> .
<i>bīra</i> : <i>bīrālo</i> .	<i>bhasāibā</i> : <i>bhasāunu</i> .	<i>maṭṭuā</i> : <i>maṭṭlo</i> .
<i>bīsa</i> : <i>bīs</i> <sup>2</sup> .	<i>bhāi</i> : <i>bhāi</i> .	<i>maṭṭāibā</i> : <i>maṭṭāunu</i> .
<i>bīsan</i> : <i>bīu</i> .	<i>bhāu</i> : <i>bhāu</i> .	<i>maṭṭā</i> : <i>maṭṭ</i> .
<i>bīla</i> : <i>bōlnu</i> .	<i>bhāvja</i> : <i>bhāvju</i> .	<i>maṭṭāla</i> : <i>maṭṭo</i> .
<i>bīkai</i> : <i>bōko</i> .	<i>bhānga</i> : <i>bhān</i> <sup>2</sup> .	<i>maṭṭaka</i> : <i>maṭṭi</i> .
<i>bujāibā</i> : <i>bujhāunu</i> <sup>1</sup> .	<i>bhāngibā</i> : <i>bhān</i> <sup>1</sup> .	<i>maṭṭā</i> : <i>maṭṭo</i> .
<i>bujāibā</i> shut : <i>bujinu</i> , <i>būjo</i> .	<i>bhāji</i> : <i>bhāji</i> .	<i>maṭṭā</i> : <i>maṭṭo</i> <sup>2</sup> .
<i>bujāibā</i> be extinguished : <i>bujhnu</i> <sup>1</sup> .	<i>bhājibā</i> : <i>bhāji</i> .	<i>maṭṭā</i> : <i>maṭṭ</i> .
<i>bujāibā</i> : <i>bujhāunu</i> <sup>2</sup> .	<i>bhātā</i> : <i>bhāt</i> <sup>1</sup> .	<i>maṭṭā</i> : <i>maṭṭh</i> .
<i>bujāibā</i> : <i>bujhnu</i> <sup>2</sup> .	<i>bhāti</i> : <i>bhāti</i> .	<i>mana</i> : <i>man</i> <sup>2</sup> .
<i>būga</i> : <i>būgo</i> <sup>1</sup> .	<i>bhāniji</i> : <i>bhāniji</i> , <i>bhāniji</i> <sup>1</sup> .	<i>manthā</i> : <i>manthnu</i> .
<i>būgā</i> : <i>būgo</i> <sup>1</sup> .	<i>bhāṇḍa</i> : <i>bhāṇḍ</i> <sup>1</sup> .	<i>marica</i> : <i>maric</i> .
<i>būgāibā</i> : <i>būnnu</i> .	<i>bhālibā</i> : <i>bhāl</i> <sup>1</sup> .	<i>maribā</i> : <i>marnu</i> .
<i>būgāibā</i> : <i>būnnu</i> .	<i>bhāta</i> : <i>bhāt</i> .	<i>maruā</i> : <i>maruwi</i> .
<i>būgā</i> : <i>būgo</i> .	<i>bhāti</i> : <i>bhāti</i> .	<i>malinu</i> : <i>malin</i> .
<i>bēgara</i> : <i>begar</i> .	<i>bhāpa</i> : <i>bāph</i> .	<i>masāni</i> : <i>masān</i> .
<i>bēga</i> : <i>bān</i> .	<i>bhāmpa</i> : <i>bāph</i> .	<i>masi</i> : <i>masi</i> .
<i>bēgā</i> : <i>bān</i> .	<i>bhāra</i> : <i>bhār</i> .	<i>masiā</i> : <i>masi</i> .
<i>bēhi</i> : <i>bēhi</i> .	<i>bhāri</i> : <i>bhāri</i> <sup>1</sup> .	<i>masura</i> : <i>musuro</i> <sup>2</sup> .
<i>bēji</i> : <i>beni</i> .	<i>bhāl</i> : <i>bhāl</i> <sup>2</sup> .	<i>mahaka</i> : <i>mahak</i> .
<i>bējā</i> : <i>ber</i> <sup>2</sup> .	<i>bhālu</i> : <i>bhālu</i> .	<i>mahu</i> : <i>maha</i> .
<i>bējāibā</i> : <i>bernu</i> .	<i>bhāsibā</i> : <i>bhāsnu</i> .	<i>mā</i> : <i>mā</i> <sup>1</sup> .
<i>bēla</i> : <i>ber</i> <sup>1</sup> .	<i>bhika</i> : <i>bhik</i> .	<i>māi</i> : <i>māi</i> .
<i>bēla</i> : <i>bet</i> .	<i>bhikhāri</i> : <i>bhikhāri</i> .	<i>māi</i> : <i>māiju</i> .
<i>bēla</i> : <i>bet</i> <sup>1</sup> .	<i>bhijāibā</i> : <i>bhijāunu</i> .	<i>māusi</i> : <i>musel</i> .
<i>bēlaṇā</i> : <i>bēlnu</i> <sup>1</sup> .	<i>bhijibā</i> : <i>bhijnu</i> .	<i>mākara</i> : <i>mākuro</i> .
<i>bēsana</i> : <i>bēsan</i> <sup>1</sup> .	<i>bhinoi</i> : <i>bhināju</i> .	<i>mākaraśā</i> : <i>mākuro</i> .
<i>bōita</i> : <i>bakūtā</i> .	<i>bhira</i> : <i>bhir</i> .	<i>mākhībā</i> : <i>mākhhan</i> .
<i>bōkā</i> : <i>boko</i> .	<i>bhiribā</i> : <i>bhirnu</i> .	<i>mākhunā</i> : <i>mākhnu</i> .
<i>bōjha</i> : <i>bōjh</i> .	<i>bhūvara</i> : <i>bhūtra</i> .	<i>māgaṇa</i> : <i>māṇnu</i> <sup>1</sup> , <i>maṇani</i> .
<i>bōrā</i> bad : <i>būro</i> .	<i>bhuā</i> : <i>bhuā</i> .	<i>māgantā</i> : <i>māgantā</i> .
<i>bōrā</i> sack : <i>boro</i> <sup>1</sup> .	<i>bhujā</i> : <i>bhujā</i> <sup>1</sup> .	<i>māgibā</i> : <i>māgnu</i> .
<i>bōla</i> : <i>bol</i> .	<i>bhurā</i> : <i>bhuro</i> <sup>2</sup> .	<i>māgupi</i> : <i>maṇani</i> .
<i>bōli</i> : <i>boli</i> .	<i>bhula</i> : <i>bhul</i> .	<i>mācha</i> : <i>mācho</i> .
<i>bōlibā</i> : <i>bolnu</i> .	<i>bhulāibā</i> : <i>bhulāunu</i> .	<i>māchi</i> : <i>mākho</i> .
<i>bōlibā</i> : <i>bahanu</i> .	<i>bhulibā</i> : <i>bhulnu</i> .	<i>mājibā</i> : <i>mājnu</i> .
<i>bōku</i> : <i>baku</i> <sup>2</sup> .	<i>bhusi</i> : <i>bhus</i> .	<i>mājhi</i> : <i>mājhi</i> <sup>2</sup> .
<i>bhāāra</i> : <i>bhumaro</i> .	<i>bheṭā</i> : <i>bhyāguto</i> .	<i>māṭi</i> : <i>māto</i> .
<i>bhāṇi</i> : <i>bāni</i> .	<i>bheṭa</i> : <i>bheṭ</i> .	<i>māṭhibā</i> : <i>māṭho</i> .
<i>bhakuā</i> : <i>bhakku</i> , <i>bhakānu</i> .	<i>bheṭibā</i> : <i>bheṭnu</i> .	<i>māṇa</i> : <i>mānu</i> <sup>1</sup> .
<i>bhaktbhak</i> : <i>bhaktbhak</i> .	<i>bheṭi</i> : <i>bheṭi</i> .	<i>māṇa-sāru</i> : <i>māne</i> <sup>1</sup> .
<i>bhātā</i> : <i>bhātkanu</i> .	<i>bheṇḍi</i> : <i>bhērā</i> .	<i>māṇḍi</i> : <i>maṇḍi</i> .
<i>bhārabhāra</i> : <i>bhanbhānāunu</i> .	<i>bhela</i> : <i>bhelā</i> .	<i>māṇḍiā</i> : <i>maṇuā</i> .
<i>bhāribā</i> : <i>bhannu</i> .	<i>bhoka</i> : <i>bhok</i> .	<i>māribā</i> : <i>mānu</i> .
<i>bhāṇḍa</i> : <i>bhāṇḍo</i> .	<i>bhoki</i> : <i>bhoko</i> .	<i>māli</i> garland : <i>māl</i> <sup>2</sup> .
<i>bhāṇḍāra</i> : <i>bhāṇḍār</i> .	<i>bhoja</i> : <i>bhoj</i> .	<i>māli</i> gardener : <i>māl</i> <sup>1</sup> .
<i>bhāṇḍāri</i> : <i>bhāṇḍāri</i> .	<i>bhoṭa</i> : <i>bhoṭ</i> .	<i>māliṇi</i> : <i>mālini</i> .
<i>bhāraka</i> : <i>bhārak</i> .	<i>bhora</i> : <i>bhor</i> <sup>1</sup> .	<i>mātibā</i> : <i>mātinu</i> , <i>māt</i> .
<i>bhārakibā</i> : <i>bhārkanu</i> .	<i>bholā</i> : <i>bholo</i> , <i>bhutte</i> .	<i>mādaḷa</i> : <i>mādal</i> .
<i>bhārabhāra</i> : <i>bhārkanu</i> .	<i>makā</i> : <i>makai</i> .	<i>mān</i> : <i>mān</i> .
<i>bhāraṇā</i> : <i>bharnu</i> <sup>1</sup> .	<i>mākhaṇa</i> : <i>mākhhan</i> .	<i>māribā</i> : <i>mānnu</i> .
<i>bhāra-pura</i> : <i>bhar-pur</i> .	<i>mājhi</i> : <i>mājhi</i> .	<i>māpa</i> : <i>māp</i> .
<i>bhārasā</i> : <i>bhāros</i> .	<i>māñcā</i> : <i>māñc</i> <sup>1</sup> .	<i>mānā</i> : <i>mānā</i> .
<i>bhārā</i> : <i>bhāro</i> .	<i>maṭṭara</i> : <i>maṭṭar</i> .	<i>māyā</i> : <i>māyā</i> .
<i>bhāribā</i> : <i>bharnu</i> <sup>2</sup> .	<i>maṭṭā</i> : <i>maṭṭakka</i> .	<i>māri</i> : <i>māri</i> .

*māribā* : *mānu*.  
*māsa* : *mās*<sup>2</sup>.  
*mātāibā* : *mētnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*mīti-mīti* : *mītik*.  
*mīthā* : *mītho*.  
*mīthāi* : *mīthāi*.  
*mānisa* : *mānis*.  
*mīlāibā* : *mīlāunu*.  
*mīlāpa* : *mīlāp*.  
*mīlībā* : *mīlnu*.  
*mita* : *mit*.  
*milana* : *milan*.  
*misi* : *misi*<sup>1</sup>.  
*mīsibā* : *mīsnu*.  
*mīhi* : *mīhi*.  
*mūhāṇa* : *muhān*.  
*mukulā* : *mukuro*.  
*muga* : *mun*.  
*muḡura* : *muḡro*.  
*muṭhā* : *muṭho*.  
*muṭhi* : *muṭh*, *muṭhi*.  
*muṇḍa* : *muṇ*<sup>2</sup>.  
*muṇḍā* : *muṇo*, *lūṇo*.  
*muḷa* : *mulo*.  
*muḷā* : *mulo*.  
*mutibā* : *mutnu*, *mut*.  
*muthā* : *mothe*.  
*muda* : *mundri*.  
*mudi* : *mundri*.  
*mulibā* : *mundri*.  
*murali* : *murali*.  
*mulāibā* : *mol*.  
*musaḷa* : *musāl*.  
*meṇṭibā* : *meṇnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*meṇḍā* : *meṇo*.  
*meḷa* : *meḷ*<sup>1</sup>.  
*meḷā* : *meḷo*.  
*methi* : *methi*.  
*meru-hāṇa* : *meru-daṇḍa*.  
*moci* : *moci*.  
*moḷa* : *moḷ*.  
*moḷā* : *moḷo*.  
*moṛā* : *muṛā*.  
*moṛibā* : *mornu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*moti* : *moti*.  
*mohibā* : *muhuni*.  
*mainā* : *mainā*<sup>1</sup>.  
*mailā* : *mailo*.  
*rakḥāibā* : *rakḥāunu*.  
*rakḥibā* : *rākḥnu*.  
*rakḥuḷa* : *rakḥuḷo*.  
*raga* : *rag*<sup>1</sup>.  
*ragaribā* : *ragarānu*.  
*raṅga* : *raṅ*<sup>1</sup>.  
*raṇi* : *raṇi*.  
*raṇibā* : *raṇi*.

*ratā* : *rāto*.  
*rati* : *ratti*.  
*rasa* : *ras*<sup>1</sup>.  
*rasāibā* : *rasāunu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*rasāṇa* : *rasāin*.  
*rasuṇa* : *lasun*.  
*rahaṇi* : *rahanī*.  
*rahibā* : *rahanu*.  
*rāi* : *rāyo*.  
*rāuta* : *rāut*.  
*rāuta-rāya* : *rāut*.  
*rāṅgā* red : *raṅ*<sup>1</sup>.  
*rāṅgā* tin : *rāṅ*.  
*rāja* : *rāj*<sup>1</sup>.  
*rāṇa* : *rānā*.  
*rāṇi* : *rānī*.  
*rāṇḍa* : *rāṇ*.  
*rāṇha* : *rāṇi*.  
*rāḷa* : *rāl*.  
*rāṭi* : *rāt*<sup>1</sup>.  
*rāndhibā* : *rāndḥnu*.  
*rāmpa* : *rābo*.  
*rāmpibā* : *rābo*.  
*rāya* : *rāi*<sup>1</sup>.  
*rāsi* : *rās*<sup>2</sup>.  
*riṭhā* : *riṭho*.  
*rui* : *rui*, *ruco*.  
*rukḥā* : *rukho*.  
*rucibā* : *rucnu*.  
*rupā* : *rupaulo*.  
*re* : *re*.  
*roibā* : *ropnu*.  
*roka-ṭhoka* : *rokaṇ*.  
*rokaṇa* : *rokaṇ*.  
*rokibā* : *roknu*.  
*roḷa* : *roḷ*, *roḷā*.  
*roḷi* : *roḷi*, *roḷ*.  
*roma* : *raṭ*.  
*rohi* : *rewā*.  
*lauṛi* : *lauro*.  
*laklak* : *laglag*.  
*lagāibā* : *lagāunu*.  
*laṅga* : *lwaṅ*.  
*laṭa* : *lat*.  
*laṭakāibā* : *laṭakka*.  
*laṭā* : *laṭto*, *laṭte*<sup>2</sup>.  
*laṭtu* : *laṭtu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*laṭ-paṭ* : *laṭti-paṭti*.  
*laṭpaṭ* : *laṭpaṭinu*.  
*laṇḍa-laṇḍa* : *laṇṭo*.  
*laṇḍā* : *liṇo*.  
*laṇḍā-bakuli* : *laṇṭo*.  
*laṇḍaṇḍā* : *laṇḍānu*.  
*laṇḍā* : *laṇḍā*.  
*laṇḍāka* : *laṇḍāka*.

*laṇḍā* : *laṇḍu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*laṇḍu* : *laṇḍu*.  
*ladāibā* : *ladāunu*, *ladnu*.  
*lambā* : *lānu*.  
*lambāi* : *lāmāi*.  
*lasā* : *lassā*.  
*laharā* : *lahar*.  
*lahuni* : *nauni*.  
*lāu* : *lauko*.  
*lākha* lac-insect : *lāhā*.  
*lākha* 100,000 : *lākh*.  
*lāgi* : *lāgi*.  
*lāḡibā* : *lāḡnu*.  
*lāḡuṇa* : *lāḡur*<sup>1</sup>.  
*lāḡuḷa* : *lāḡur*<sup>1</sup>.  
*lāja* : *lāj*.  
*lāṭkani* : *laṭkinā*.  
*lāṭhi* : *lāṭhi*, *lāṭho*.  
*lāḷa* : *rāl*.  
*lāṭta* : *lāt*.  
*lāhā* : *lāhā*.  
*liā* : *lāwā*<sup>2</sup>.  
*lipibā* : *lipnu*.  
*lugā* : *lugā*.  
*lucibā* : *lucnu*.  
*luṭa* : *luṭ*.  
*luṭiārā* : *luṭero*.  
*luṭibā* : *luṭnu*.  
*luṇa* : *lun*.  
*luṇiā* : *nuniyā*.  
*luṇḍā* : *lūro*.  
*luhā* : *lohā*.  
*lei* : *lei*, *leu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*lekhā* : *lekho*<sup>2</sup>.  
*leṅgarā* : *laṇḍāro*.  
*lepa* : *lep*.  
*lesibā* : *lesnu*.  
*loccā* : *lucco*.  
*loṭā* : *lohoṭā*.  
*loṭibā* : *loṭnu*.  
*loṭaka* : *lurkan*.  
*loṭi* : *lolā*.  
*lodhā* : *rudhilo*.  
*lohi* : *lohiyā*.  
*sa* : *sai*.  
*saiā* : *sawā*.  
*sac* : *sai*.  
*sakāḷa* : *sakḥār*.  
*sacā* : *sāco*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sajāibā* : *sajāunu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*saṅcibā* : *sācnu*.  
*saṅjha* : *sājh*.  
*saṇḍa* : *sāṇ*.  
*saṇḍuṇḍi* : *saṇḍo*.  
*saṇḍha* : *sāṇ*.  
*saṇḍaka* : *saṇḍak*.



*sarāibā* : *sarāunu*.  
*saribā* : *sarṇu*.  
*sarṇu* : *sāru*.  
*sālā* : *sālo*.  
*satacālisa* : *saītālis*.  
*satara* : *satra*<sup>1</sup>.  
*satasatḥi* : *sarsatḥ*.  
*satastari* : *satahottar*.  
*satāisa* : *satāis*.  
*satānabe* : *satānabe*.  
*satāwana* : *satāwan*.  
*satori* : *sattari*.  
*sabū* : *sab*.  
*samajha* : *samajh*.  
*samajhibā* : *samjhanu*.  
*samudhi* : *samdhi*.  
*sambhālibā* : *samālṇu*.  
*sambhāra* : *sambhārṇu*.  
*sarala* : *sallo*.  
*sarisa* : *sari*.  
*saletā* : *saletō*.  
*sasura* : *sasuro*.  
*sastā* : *sasto*.  
*sahaja* : *sahaj*.  
*sahā* : *saheli*.  
*sahibā* : *sahanu*.  
*sāu* : *sāu*.  
*sāṭṭā* : *sāṭlo*.  
*sāṅkolī* : *sāṅlo*.  
*sāji-māṭi* : *sāji-maṭṭi*.  
*sāṭhie* : *sāṭhi*.  
*sāṇa* : *sān*<sup>2</sup>.  
*sāri* : *sāri*.  
*sāṛhe* : *sāṛe*.  
*sāṭa* stable : *-sār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*sāṭa* a tree : *sāl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sāṭi* : *sāṭi*.  
*sāta* : *sāt*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sāṭhi* : *sāṭhi*.  
*sāna* : *sānu*.  
*sāṇa* : *sāp*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sāḥaṭa* : *sābal*.  
*sāmonā* : *sāmunne*.  
*sāra* : *sār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sārasa* : *sāras*.  
*sāri* : *sāru*.  
*sāribā* : *sārṇu*, *sāro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sāsu* : *sāsu*.  
*sāhu* : *sāu*.  
*sāṭa* : *siyāl*.  
*sāi* : *siyo*<sup>2</sup>.  
*sāibā* : *siunu*.  
*siṇḍi* : *siṇḍāli*.  
*sikā* : *siko*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sikuṭi* : *sāṅlo*.

*sikhāibā* : *sikāunu*.  
*sikhāibā* : *sikṇu*.  
*siṅga* : *siṅ*<sup>1</sup>.  
*siṅgarā* : *siṅaro*.  
*siṅgāṇi* : *siṅān*.  
*siṅgāri* : *siṅār*.  
*siṅgi* : *siṅge*<sup>2</sup>.  
*siṅghāṇi* : *siṅān*.  
*siṅjibā* : *sidro*.  
*siṅhibā* : *sidro*.  
*siṭhā* : *siṭhucā*.  
*siṭhi* : *siṭi*.  
*siṭa* : *sili*.  
*sidhā* : *sidho*.  
*sindura* : *sidur*.  
*sindhi* : *sēdh*.  
*sipa* : *sipi*.  
*sima* : *simi*.  
*simiṭi* : *simal*.  
*simba* : *simi*.  
*sira* : *sir*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sisu* : *sisau*.  
*sukā* : *sukā*.  
*sukṭi* : *sikuṭi*.  
*sukhāibā* : *sukāunu*.  
*sukhibā* : *sukṇu*.  
*suṅgibā* : *suṅnu*.  
*suṅghāibā* : *suṅāunu*.  
*suṅghibā* : *suṅnu*.  
*suji* : *suji*.  
*suṅhibā* : *suṅṇu*.  
*sunāibā* : *sunāunu*.  
*sunibā* : *sunnu*.  
*suṇṭhi* : *suṇho*.  
*suṇḍa* : *sūr*.  
*suṇḍi* : *sūri*.  
*suṭa* : *sul*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sutā* : *sut*.  
*sutuli* : *sutli*.  
*sudhāribā* : *sudhārṇu*.  
*sudhuribā* : *sudhranu*.  
*sunā* : *sun*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sunāri* : *sunār*.  
*supari* : *supāri*.  
*se* : *so*, *tyo*.  
*sekā* : *seko*.  
*sekibā* : *sekṇu*.  
*seja* : *sej*.  
*seṭhi* : *seṭh*<sup>2</sup>.  
*setā* : *seto*.  
*senā* : *sen*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sera* : *ser*<sup>2</sup>.  
*saṭṭrisa* : *saṭṭis*.  
*soibā* : *sutnu*.  
*soṭhā* : *sōṭhā*.

*soṭhā* : *sōṭhā*.  
*soṭa* : *sora*.  
*sorisa* : *sarsiṇ*.  
*sosibā* : *sosnu*.  
*sohāgā* : *suwāg*.  
*hakāribā* : *hakārṇu*.  
*hagibā* : *hagṇu*.  
*haṅkāibā* : *hāṅṇu*.  
*haṭāibā* : *haṭāunu*.  
*haṭibā* : *haṭnu*.  
*haṇḍā* : *hāṇi*.  
*harabara* : *harbar*.  
*harabaraibā* : *harbarāunu*.  
*haṭa* : *haṭ*<sup>1</sup>.  
*haṭadi* : *haledo*.  
*haṭiā* : *hali*.  
*hatā* compound : *hātā*.  
*hatā* joined palms : *hāt*, *hāto*.  
*hatiāra* : *hatiyār*.  
*harāibā* : *harāunu*.  
*hariṇi* : *hariyo*.  
*hariṇā* : *harro*.  
*haribā* : *harṇu*.  
*hallā* : *hallā*.  
*hasāibā* : *hāsāunu*.  
*hasibā* : *hāsnu*.  
*hā* : *hā*.  
*hāi* : *hāi*.  
*hā* : *hā*.  
*hāṭa* : *hāt*.  
*hāṇa* : *hān*.  
*hāṇibā* : *hāṇnu*.  
*hāṇḍi* : *hāṇi*.  
*hāṇa* : *hāṇ*.  
*hāṭa* : *hāt*.  
*hāṭi* : *hāṭi*.  
*hātūrā* : *hotro*.  
*hāni* : *hāni*.  
*hāra* defeat : *hār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*hāra* necklace : *hāri*.  
*hāri* : *hār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*hāribā* : *hārṇu*.  
*hāsa* : *hāso*<sup>1</sup>.  
*hīṅgu* : *hīn*.  
*hīna* : *hīn*.  
*hīnā* : *hīn*.  
*hiyā* : *hiyo*.  
*hīrā* : *hīrā*.  
*huṇḍā* : *hūṇār*.  
*huṇḍi* : *huṇḍi*.  
*hula* : *hulnu*.  
*hulā* : *hulnu*.  
*he* : *he*.  
*hebā* : *hunnu*.  
*ho* : *ho*<sup>1</sup>.

## BIHARI

Order of the Nāgarī alphabet  
(see p. 656)

āgṛṭhā : āgṛṭhi.  
ajṛān : jṛānu.  
aba : aba.  
abaṭan : upṭan.  
arganī : alinu<sup>2</sup>.  
imlī : imli.  
ī : yo.  
īs : haris.  
ekaulhā : culi<sup>2</sup>.  
kajrautā : gajrauto.  
keṭorā : kaṭorā.  
kaṭnī : kaṭani.  
kaṭhav : kaṭhavi.  
karāi : kerāu.  
karuā : karuā.  
karū : karuā.  
karsī : karsi.  
kaserā : kascro.  
kājar : gājal.  
kudār : kodālo.  
kurthī : kurthi.  
kusum : kusum<sup>2</sup>.  
ke : ko<sup>2</sup>.  
kerā bundle : kero<sup>1</sup>.  
kerā plaitain : kero<sup>2</sup>.  
kerāw : kerāu.  
koelā : koilā.  
kosum : kusum<sup>2</sup>.  
kharāw : kharāu.  
khanṭī : kanti.  
khar : khar.  
kharām : kharāu.  
kharihān : khaliyān.  
kharī : khalī.  
khāi : khāi<sup>1</sup>.  
khājā : khājā.  
khāt : khāt.  
khātā : khāt, khātā<sup>2</sup>.  
khāmhī : khābo.  
khārī : khārī.  
khāruā : kharuā<sup>1</sup>.  
khāwā : khāwā<sup>2</sup>.  
khicṛī : khicṛi.  
khirkī : khirki.  
khīr : khīr<sup>1</sup>.  
khīrā : khīro.  
khil : khil<sup>1</sup>.  
khurpā : khurpo.  
khurpī : khurpi.  
khūā : khūi<sup>1</sup>.  
khet : khet.  
khotī : khoti.

khēp : khēp.  
khevā : khevā<sup>1</sup>, khīyānu<sup>2</sup>.  
khēsārā : khesāri.  
khēsārī : khesāri.  
khaīr : khayar.  
gagrā : gāgro.  
gagrī : gāgro.  
gadāhā : gadaho.  
gadāhī : gadahi.  
gavan : gaunā.  
gahum : gahū.  
gājā : gājā.  
gāw : gāw.  
gāch : gāch.  
gājjar : gājjar.  
gārī : gārī.  
gugul : gugul.  
gur : guliyo.  
gel : gayo.  
gehū : gahū.  
goṭhā : guṭho.  
gōd : gūd<sup>1</sup>.  
gōdrī : gunri.  
gonrī : gunri.  
gobar : gohar.  
goras : goras.  
gorū : goru.  
gohū : gahū.  
gohum : gahū.  
gaūt : gaūt.  
gwār : gwār<sup>1</sup>, gwālo.  
ghaṭwār : ghaṭuwāre.  
gharā : gharā.  
ghan : ghan.  
ghar : ghar.  
gharbārī : gharbārī<sup>1</sup>.  
ghānī : ghān.  
ghās : ghās.  
ghīw : ghīu.  
ghūr : ghuryān.  
ghor : ghorā.  
ghorā : ghorā.  
ghorī : ghorī.  
ghyū : ghīu.  
cādrautā : canauro.  
cakrī : cāklo.  
caṭāi : caṭāi.  
canī : canā.  
camār : camār.  
camrū : cām<sup>1</sup>.  
carsū : carsū.  
cāur : cāmāl, cāmre.  
cāk : cāko.  
cārā : cāro.  
cārī : cār<sup>2</sup>.  
cālīs : cālīs.

cālnī : cālhi.  
ciurī : ciurā.  
cūlh : culi<sup>2</sup>.  
cūlhā : culo.  
cūlhī : culi<sup>2</sup>.  
cerā : celo.  
cailā : coilo.  
cailī : coilo.  
cōkar : cōkar.  
cokar : cokar.  
cokrā : cokar, cokrā.  
chau : cha<sup>2</sup>.  
jan : janā.  
janer : junelo.  
jar : jaro<sup>2</sup>.  
jallā : jāl<sup>1</sup>.  
jawāin : juwānu.  
jawākhār : juwākhār.  
jawānī : juwānu.  
jāur : jāulo.  
jākar : jākarī.  
jāth : jātho.  
jāb : jābi.  
jābar : jābo.  
jāl : jāl<sup>1</sup>.  
jālā : jāl<sup>1</sup>.  
jālī : jāli<sup>1</sup>.  
jīnorā : junelo.  
juā : juwā<sup>1</sup>.  
jūmā : juinu.  
jōkī : juko.  
jōdhrī : junelo.  
jotab : jotnu.  
jotā : jot.  
jonhrī : junelo.  
jor : jor<sup>2</sup>.  
joran : joran.  
jau : jau<sup>2</sup>.  
jaurī : jūri.  
jhār : jhār<sup>2</sup>.  
ṭār : ṭar.  
ṭār : ṭar.  
ṭāp : ṭāpo.  
ṭāpā : ṭāpo.  
ṭāpī : ṭāpi.  
ṭāl : ṭāl<sup>2</sup>.  
ṭik : ṭik.  
ṭukrī : ṭukro.  
ṭūr : ṭūro.  
ṭūk : ṭuk.  
ḍcoṭhā : ḍer.  
ḍoī : ḍābilo.  
ḍhākā : ḍhaki.  
ḍhākī : ḍhaki.  
ḍhēkā : ḍhiki.  
ḍhēkī : ḍhiki.

tari : tari.	peuri : piuri.	bājā : bājā.
tariyānī : tariyānī.	pēd : pid.	bārh : bār <sup>1</sup> .
tāi : tāi.	pain : paini <sup>2</sup> .	bārhī : bārī.
tār : tār <sup>1</sup> .	paini : paini <sup>2</sup> .	bātī : bātī.
tārī : tārī.	pokhar : pokhari.	bādar : bādai.
tār : tār <sup>1</sup> .	pharukā : phyāuri <sup>2</sup> .	bārī : bari.
tārī : tārī.	phar : phal <sup>1</sup> .	bābhar : bāhun.
tāwā : tāwā.	phakurā : phyāuri <sup>2</sup> .	bāman : bāhun.
tūtī : tūtī.	phahorā : phyāuri <sup>2</sup> .	bārab : bālru.
tūkā : tyāndro.	phāgun : phāgun.	bārā : bārā.
tis : tis <sup>1</sup> .	phājak : phājak.	bārī garden : bār <sup>1</sup> , bārī <sup>1</sup> .
tisī : tisī.	phār : phālī <sup>1</sup> .	bārī ring : bālī <sup>1</sup> , bālō <sup>1</sup> .
tumfī : tumbo.	phārī : phālī <sup>2</sup> .	bāsā : bās.
tūmā : tumbo.	phāv : phāu.	bāhab : bāumu.
tūr : tul.	phirkī : phirki.	bīrā : bīrō <sup>1</sup> .
tel : tel.	phīcab : phījru.	bichaunā : bichyāumu <sup>2</sup> .
tēliyā : telī, telyāhā.	phūl : phul <sup>2</sup> .	biyār : biyār.
tolrā : tokre.	phetwāl : pheto.	biriyā : biro.
thārī : thāl, thālī.	phenī : phini.	bikhān : biyān.
thālā : thālo.	phenus : phen.	bīghā : bīghā.
das : das.	pher : pher, pheri.	bīrā : biro.
dahī : dahi.	phoran : phurāumu.	bīn : bin <sup>2</sup> .
dāunī : dāuni <sup>2</sup> .	phaurā : phyāuri <sup>2</sup> .	bīyā : biu.
dāwab : dāunu.	baken : bakerni.	bīr : biro.
dābā : dābālo.	bakrā : bākhro.	bīs : bis <sup>1</sup> .
dāl : dāl.	bakrī : bākhri.	bīhan : biu.
dui : dui.	baghār : baghār.	bukūā : bukuncā, buko.
dulhā : duloḥo.	bachetā : bacheṭo.	bēṭ : bīr.
dūdh : dud.	bajrā : bājuro.	beṭhan : beṭhan.
dhōkrā : dhokro.	bajrī : bājuro.	baigan : baigun.
nabbai : nabbe.	batloḥī : batloi.	bair : bayar.
nāu : nāu <sup>1</sup> .	bar : baro.	bokā : boko.
nāh : nāḥo.	bathān : bathān.	bhāṛārī : bhāṛārī.
nephā : liṛo.	badhiyā : badhiyā.	bhatthā : bhatkanu.
nehāi : līhī.	ban : ban.	bhatk-kūā : bhatkanu.
nau : nau.	baniyā : baniyā.	bhadaiyā : bhadaī <sup>2</sup> .
pagahā : pagāhā.	ban-kar : ban-kar.	bhansār : bhānsā.
patnā : patnā.	bar : bar <sup>2</sup> .	bhasal : bhatkanu.
patkrū : patḥo.	barad : barad.	bhāul : bhālu.
patrū : pāro.	barāt : bariyāt.	bhāg : bhān <sup>2</sup> .
parās : palās.	bariyāt : bariyāt.	bhāt : bhāt.
palāk : pālunḡo.	barī : bari.	bhādō : bhadau.
pālā : pālho.	barmā : barmā.	bhījab : bhījru.
pālkhī : pālhi.	ballā : balo.	bhījab : bhījru.
pārā : pāro.	basahā : basāhā.	bhit : bhit.
pāt : pāt <sup>1</sup> .	basilā : basilo.	bhitā : bhitto.
pāthā : pāthi.	basulā : basulo.	bhūā : bhurā.
pālak : pālunḡo.	bakū : bahu <sup>2</sup> .	bhūsā : bhūso.
pālkhī : phiyo.	bāk : bāṅgo.	bhūs : bhus.
pār : pāro.	bājh : bājho.	bhaīs : bhaīsī.
pārī : pāri.	bādh : bādh.	māgnī : mānani.
pāthā : pātho.	bādhkab : bādhnu.	makaī : makai.
pār : piuri.	bās : bās.	makunā : makunu.
putā : putlo <sup>1</sup> .	bāhū : bāhā.	makrā : makuro.
putī : putali.	bāchā : bācho.	machlī : mācho.
pūrī : puri.	bāchī : bāchi.	maṛūā : maṛwā.

*marai* : *maro*<sup>2</sup>.  
*marab* : *marau*.  
*maric* : *maric*.  
*maricā* : *maric*.  
*masūr* : *masuro*<sup>2</sup>.  
*māgnū* : *mānni*.  
*māc* : *māc*<sup>1</sup>.  
*māghī* : *māghī*<sup>2</sup>.  
*māṛ* : *māṛ*.  
*māṛī* : *māṛo*.  
*mālbhog* : *mālbhog*.  
*mās* : *mās*<sup>2</sup>.  
*marcā* : *maric*.  
*mūgrā* : *mūro*.  
*mūṛā* : *mūṛo*.  
*mūdan* : *mūndri*.  
*mūg* : *mūh*.  
*mūj* : *mūj*.  
*mūth* : *mūth*.  
*mūthā* : *mūtho*.  
*mūṛā* : *mūṛo*.  
*mūl* : *mūl*.  
*mūr* : *mūlo*.  
*mūl* : *mūlo*.  
*mūsar* : *musal*.  
*mēṛhūā* : *meṛo*.  
*moci* : *moci*.  
*rakhrār* : *rakhrālo*.  
*rakhrārī* : *rakhrāli*.  
*rasun* : *lasun*.  
*rassun* : *lasun*.  
*rahar* : *rahari*.  
*rahrī* : *rahari*.  
*rāi* : *rāyo*.  
*rāgā* : *rān*.  
*rāṛ* : *rāṛ*.  
*rāṛā* : *rābo*.  
*rākas* : *rākas*.  
*rākhī* : *rachyān*.  
*rāpī* : *rābo*.  
*rāb* : *rābāri*.  
*rās reins* : *rās*<sup>1</sup>.  
*rās heap* : *rās*<sup>2</sup>.  
*ruī* : *ruī*.  
*rū* : *ruvo*.  
*ret* : *retnu*.  
*retī* : *retī*<sup>1</sup>.  
*reṛā* : *reṛi*.  
*rok* : *rokar*.  
*rolar* : *rolar*.  
*rolab* : *rolnu*.  
*rolariyā* : *rolariyā*.  
*roṛī* : *roṛi*, *roṛ*.  
*roṛab* : *roṛnu*.  
*lakṛī* : *lauro*.  
*luṛ* : *luṛo*.

*latā* : *latto*.  
*larhiyā* : *lariyā*<sup>2</sup>.  
*lapetan* : *lapetnu*.  
*lar* : *lariyā*<sup>1</sup>.  
*lahsun* : *lasun*.  
*lā* : *lāi*.  
*lāeb* : *lāunu*.  
*lāṛhā* : *līṛo*.  
*lākh* : *lāhā*.  
*lāṛh* : *lāṛho*.  
*lāwā* : *lāwā*<sup>2</sup>.  
*lāh* : *lāhā*.  
*līd* : *līdi*.  
*lei* : *lei*.  
*lēṛhā* : *līṛo*.  
*laukā* : *lauko*.  
*laur* : *louro*.  
*sāṛsī* : *sanāso*.  
*sattū* : *sātu*.  
*san* : *san*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sabrā* : *sābal*.  
*sar* : *sar*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sarautā* : *sarauto*.  
*sarsū* : *sarsiū*.  
*salāi* : *salāi*.  
*sāṛ* : *sāmā*<sup>2</sup>.  
*sācā* : *sāco*<sup>2</sup>.  
*sāṛh* : *sāṛ*.  
*sāṛī* : *sāri*.  
*sādhnī* : *sādhnī*.  
*sān* : *sān*<sup>2</sup>.  
*sābar* : *sābal*.  
*sām* : *sābi*.  
*sāmā* : *sāmā*<sup>2</sup>.  
*sāmī* : *sābi*.  
*sār* : *-sār*<sup>3</sup>.  
*sārī* : *sāri*.  
*sāwan* : *sāwan*.  
*sākul* : *sākul*.  
*siṅhārā* : *sanār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sīndur* : *sīdur*.  
*sīpwā* : *sirpaiyā*.  
*sīrpāyā* : *sirpaiyā*.  
*sīl* : *sīli*.  
*sīlauṛ* : *sīlauṛo*.  
*sīkar* : *sānlo*.  
*sīkā* : *sīko*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sīk* : *sīko*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sīkar* : *sānlo*.  
*sīkā* : *sīko*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sīṛhā* : *sīṛi*.  
*sīdhā* : *sīdro*.  
*sīpī* : *sīpi*.  
*sīm* : *simi*.  
*sutārī* : *sutāri*.  
*sutrī* : *sutari*.

*sutlī* : *sutli*.  
*supārī* : *supāri*.  
*sumbā* : *sumbā*.  
*summā* : *sumbā*.  
*surtī* : *surti*.  
*sūar* : *sūgur*.  
*sūi* : *siyo*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sūr* : *sūr*, *tūro*.  
*sūt* : *sut*.  
*sem* : *simi*.  
*semā* : *simi*, *masem*.  
*ser* : *ser*<sup>2</sup>.  
*sai* : *sai*.  
*so* : *so*.  
*sōṛh* : *sōṛhā*.  
*solah* : *sora*.  
*sohab* : *sohornu*.  
*sohāgā* : *suwāg*.  
*hāsuā* : *hāsiyā*.  
*hathaurā* : *hotro*.  
*hathaurā* : *hotro*.  
*hamē* : *hāni*.  
*har* : *hal*<sup>1</sup>.  
*harīs* : *haris*.  
*hardā* : *haldo*.  
*hardī* : *hardi*<sup>1</sup>, *haldo*.  
*haldī* : *haldo*.  
*hākab* : *hāknu*.  
*hāṛā* : *hāṛi*.  
*hāt* : *hāt*.  
*hāth* : *hāt*.  
*hār* : *hāri*.  
*hunṛī* : *hunṛi*.  
*he* : *he*.  
*hoeb* : *hunu*.  
*holī* : *holi*.

## HINDI

Order of the Nāgarī alphabet  
(see p. 656)

*ākcār* : *āgālo*.  
*āgūr* : *anūr*.  
*āgūṛhā* : *aṛṛho*.  
*āgūṛhī* : *aṅguṛhi*, *aṛṛhi*<sup>2</sup>.  
*āgeṛhā* : *āgeṛhi*.  
*āgauchā* : *anaucho*.  
*ādher* : *ādhyār*.  
*ādherā* : *ādhyāro*.  
*ādhyārā* : *ādhyāro*.  
*ābāṛā* : *amāro*.  
*akarnā* : *akranu*.  
*akelā* : *eklo*, *akelā*.  
*akharnā* : *akhranu*.  
*akhārā* : *akhārā*.

al:hro! : okhar.  
 agar : agar.  
 agal-bagal : agal-bagal.  
 agārī : agārī.  
 aguṛā : aguṛā.  
 aglā : aghillo.  
 aghāi : aghāi.  
 aghānā : aghānū.  
 āṅkus : āṅkus, āṅkuse.  
 āṅgul : āṅgul<sup>1</sup>.  
 acamb(h)ā : acamba.  
 acambhit : acambhit.  
 acāncak : acāncak.  
 acchā : acchā.  
 acnā : acānū.  
 ajahū : ajha.  
 ajā : ājā.  
 ajān : ajān.  
 ajor : ajor.  
 ajwān : jwānū.  
 āñjīr : āñjīr.  
 aṭaknā : aṭkanū.  
 aṭal : aṭal.  
 aṭā : aṭāli.  
 aṭānā : aṭānū.  
 aṭāl : aṭāli.  
 aṭūt : aṭut.  
 aṭkal : aṭkal.  
 aṭkalnā : aṭkalnū.  
 aṭkānā : aṭkānū.  
 aṭhā : aṭhā.  
 aṭhānwe : aṭhānabe.  
 aṭhārah : aṭhāra.  
 aṭnā : aṭānū.  
 aṭpaṭ : aṭpaṭ.  
 aṭhattar : aṭhahattar.  
 aṭhannī : aṭhanni and Add.  
 aṭhāis : aṭhāis.  
 aṭhāwan : aṭhāwan.  
 aṭhāsī : aṭhāsī.  
 aṭhpahriyā : aṭhpahariyā.  
 aḍḍā : aḍḍā.  
 aṇḍā : aṇḍā.  
 aṇṭālīs : aṭhacālīs.  
 aṇṭīs : aṭhatis.  
 aṇnā : aṇinū, aṇnālīnū.  
 aṇbhāgā : aṇbhānge.  
 aṇbar : aṇbar.  
 aṇsath : aṇsath.  
 aṇhāi : aṇhāi.  
 āṭā : āṭā<sup>1</sup>.  
 āṭhāh : āṭhāh.  
 āḍaurī : āḍauri.  
 ad-kapālī : adha-kapālī.  
 ad-pakkū : adha-pakkū.  
 adhār : adhār.

adhiyā : adhiyā.  
 adhiyār : adhiyār.  
 adhūrā : adhūro.  
 adhelā : adhelō.  
 anat : anta<sup>2</sup>.  
 anāj : anāj.  
 anārī : anārī.  
 anī : anī.  
 anuhār : anuhār.  
 anūthā : anauṭho.  
 anoṭhā : anauṭho.  
 anaukhā : anokhā.  
 angantī : anagantī.  
 anginti : anaginti.  
 anghar : anghar.  
 ante : anta<sup>2</sup>.  
 andho : andhā.  
 anparh : anpar.  
 anmol : anamol.  
 aparh : apar.  
 apat : apat.  
 apatiyāra : apatyāro.  
 apuṭā : apuṭo.  
 apnā : āphnū.  
 apharnā : aphare.  
 ab : aba.  
 abīr : abir.  
 aber : aber.  
 abai : aba.  
 abol : abol.  
 abolā : abola.  
 abhāg : abhāg.  
 abhāgā : abhāgā.  
 amaltās : amaltās.  
 amāwaṭ : amot.  
 ambat : amilo.  
 ammal : ammal.  
 ammā : āmā.  
 amlī : amili.  
 arājhnā : aljhanū.  
 arujhnā : aljhanū.  
 are : are.  
 arnā : arnū and Add.  
 alag : alag.  
 alagnī : alīnū<sup>2</sup>.  
 alap : alap.  
 alam : lamkanū.  
 alas : alsi<sup>2</sup>.  
 alujhnā : aljhanū.  
 alonā : alīnū<sup>1</sup>.  
 alop : alop.  
 alopnā : alpīnū.  
 aljhāu : aljhāu.  
 allar : allare.  
 allarh : allare.  
 alsi : ālas, alsi<sup>1</sup>.

awāl : bārnū.  
 asan : asnā.  
 asārḥ : asār.  
 assī : assi.  
 ah- : nahī.  
 ahā : ahā.  
 aher : aher.  
 aheran : āran.  
 ahran : āran.  
 āūs : barsanū.  
 ākus : ākus, āṅkuse.  
 ākh : ākho<sup>1</sup>.  
 āg : āh.  
 āgan : ānan.  
 āc : āc.  
 ācal : ācal.  
 ājan : ānū.  
 āṛ : āṛ.  
 āṛū : āṛū.  
 āt : āno.  
 āṛī : āno.  
 ādhī : ādhī.  
 āw : āw.  
 āwlā : amalo.  
 āsū : āsu.  
 āk : āk.  
 ākhar : ākhar.  
 āg : āgo.  
 āgal : āglo.  
 āgā-pīchā : āgā-pīchā.  
 āge : āghī.  
 āchnā : \*chanū.  
 āj : āja.  
 ājā : ājā.  
 āju : āja.  
 āṭā : āṭo.  
 āṭh : āṭh.  
 āṭhūā : āṭhāū.  
 āṛ : āṛ.  
 āṛā : aṛbhānge.  
 āṛū : āru.  
 āṛnā : aṛinū.  
 āṛhat : āṛat, arānū.  
 āt : āṭ<sup>1</sup>.  
 āṭā : āṭ<sup>1</sup>.  
 ātur : āturi.  
 āḍā : āḍurwā.  
 ādhā : ādhā.  
 ādhā-sīsī : ādhāha.  
 ādhiyā : adhiyā.  
 ān other : anī.  
 ān order : jānnu Add.  
 ānā anna : ānā and Add.  
 ānā come : ānū.  
 āp : āphu.  
 āpas : āpasai.

āp-hī : āphī.  
 ām : āp.  
 āmcūr : amcūr.  
 ār : āro.  
 ārā : ārā.  
 ārī : āri, āro.  
 ārtī : āratī.  
 ārsī : ārsī.  
 ālas : alsī<sup>2</sup>.  
 ālasī : alsī<sup>2</sup>.  
 ālū moist : ālo.  
 ālū niche : sasurāli.  
 āli : āli.  
 ālū : ālu.  
 ālorū : lurkan.  
 ālol : lurkan.  
 āvatī : āvat.  
 āvā coming : āvā.  
 āvā kiln : avāl.  
 āvāi : avāi.  
 āve : āunu.  
 ās : ās.  
 āsan : asnā.  
 āsurī : asuro.  
 āsrā : āsrā.  
 āhlā : āhāl.  
 ikānave : ekānabe.  
 ikāwan : ekāwan.  
 iktālīs : ekeālīs.  
 iktīs : ektīs.  
 iksaṭh : eksaṭh.  
 ik-hattar : ek-hattar.  
 ittā : yati.  
 itwār : āitabār.  
 imli : imli, amli.  
 ilajhnā : aljhanu.  
 ilācī : alaici.  
 iljhānā : aljhāunu.  
 -ī emphatic particle : -ī<sup>1</sup>.  
 īcā : āic.  
 īṭ : īṭ.  
 īkh : ukhu.  
 ītar : ittari.  
 ukalnā : uklanu.  
 ukasnā : uksanu.  
 ukas-mukas : ukus-mukus.  
 ukālnā : ukālnu.  
 ukānā : ukānu.  
 ukharnā : ukhelnu.  
 ukhārnā : ukhelnu.  
 ukheynā : ukhelnu.  
 ukhelnā : ukhelnu.  
 ugālnā : ugālnu.  
 ugānu : gachnu Add.  
 ugāl : ugrā.  
 ugālā : ugāl.

ugālnā : ugālnu.  
 ugāhnā : ughāunu.  
 ugnā : gachnu Add.  
 ugharnā : ughranu.  
 ughārā : ughāro.  
 ughārnā : ughārnū.  
 ughānā : ughāunu.  
 uṅgal : amal<sup>1</sup>.  
 uṅglī : aūli.  
 ucaṭnā : ucero.  
 ucarṇā : ucero.  
 ucalnā : ucero.  
 ucāl : ucāl.  
 ucharnā : uchranu.  
 uchalnā : uchranu.  
 uchāl : uchār.  
 uchālnā : uchārnu.  
 uchāh : sahanu.  
 ujaṭ : jaire<sup>1</sup>.  
 ujaṭnā : ujranu.  
 ujalnā : ujlinu.  
 ujār : ujār.  
 ujārṇā : ujārnu.  
 ujān : jānu Add.  
 ujālā : ujyālo.  
 ujālnā : ujyālnu.  
 ujjal : ujlinu and Add.  
 uṅjal : ājulo.  
 uṭaknā : uṭak.  
 uṭhāunā : uṭhānu.  
 uṭhān : uṭhān.  
 uṭhānā : uṭhānu.  
 uṭhnā : uṭhnū, uṭhati.  
 uran-khaṭolā : uran-khaṭolā.  
 uras : urus.  
 urāū : urāu.  
 urānā : urāunu.  
 urṇā : urṇu.  
 urhānā : orāunu.  
 uta : utā.  
 utarnā : utranu.  
 utāulā : utāulo.  
 utānā : utānu.  
 utārṇā : utārnu.  
 utlā : uti.  
 utnā : uti.  
 uthalnā : uthlanu.  
 uthal-puthal : uthal-puthal.  
 udharnā : udhranu.  
 udhār : udhāro.  
 udhernā : udhārnu.  
 unāsi : unāsi.  
 unīs : unāis.  
 uncālīs : unancālīs.  
 uncās : unancās.  
 untālīs : unancālīs.

untīs : unantīs.  
 unsaṭ : unsaṭh.  
 unh- : uni<sup>2</sup>.  
 unhattar : unahattar.  
 unhār : anwār.  
 upaj : upaj.  
 upajṇā : ubjanu.  
 uparānt : uprānta.  
 uparnā : uparnā.  
 upjānā : ubjāunu.  
 ubaṭan : uplan.  
 ubarnā : ubrinu.  
 ubalnā : umlanu.  
 ubānā : ubāunu Add.  
 ubārṇā : ubārnu, ubrinu.  
 ubālnā : umlanu.  
 ubkānā : upkāunu.  
 ubnā : ubāunu Add.  
 ubrā : ubro, ubri.  
 ubharnā : ubhānu.  
 ubharnā : ubhānu.  
 ubhārnā : ubhārnū.  
 ubhārnā : ubhānu.  
 umaṅg : umaṅga and Add.  
 umaṇṇā : umranu.  
 umaṇṇā : umranu.  
 umari : dūmri.  
 urajhnā : aljhanu.  
 uruā : ullu.  
 ulaṭhnā : aljhanu, sulṭo.  
 ulaṭnā : ulānu, urlanu.  
 ulaṭnā : urlanu, ulānu.  
 ulālnā : ulthā.  
 ulambā : lamkanu.  
 ulahnā : orālnu.  
 ulāgnā : ulāghnu.  
 ulārṇā : urlanu, ulānu.  
 ulārṇā : urlanu.  
 ulālnā : urlanu.  
 ulāhnā : lahanā.  
 ulīcā : ritto.  
 uljhānā : aljhāunu.  
 ulṭā : ulṭo.  
 ulṭānā : ulṭāunu.  
 ulṭā-pulṭā : ulṭā-pulṭā.  
 ulthā : ulthā.  
 ullū : ullu.  
 usarnā : osārnu.  
 usānā : usānu.  
 usārṇā : osārnu.  
 usās : usīs-nīsīs.  
 user : bīrsanu.  
 usernā : sīcnu.  
 ūgh : ūgh.  
 ūghnā : ūghnu.  
 ūcā : ūco, ūc.



*karnī* : *karni*.  
*kar-ī* : *karṣi*.  
*kal machine* : *kal<sup>1</sup>*.  
*kal case* : *kal<sup>2</sup>*.  
*kal to-morrow* : *kāl<sup>2</sup>*.  
*kalas* : *kalas*.  
*kalah* : *kalaha*.  
*kalāi* : *karāu*.  
*kalā-battū* : *battu*.  
*kalī* : *kali*.  
*kalejā* : *kalejo*.  
*kalejī* : *kalejo*.  
*kalmal* : *kalyān-malyān*.  
*kalwābīr* : *karbir*.  
*kalwār* : *kalwār*.  
*kalsā* : *kalas, kalsū*.  
*kalsī* : *kalsi*.  
*kawīṭ* : *kaīth*.  
*kas* : *kaṣi*.  
*kasūi* : *kaṣūi<sup>2</sup>*.  
*kaṣār* : *kaṣār<sup>1</sup>*.  
*kaṣārī* : *kaṣār<sup>2</sup>*.  
*kaṣilā* : *kaṣilo*.  
*kaṣis* : *kaṣis*.  
*kaṣerā* : *kaṣero*.  
*kaṣerū* : *kaṣur<sup>1</sup>*.  
*kaskuṭ* : *kaskuṭ*.  
*kastūrī* : *kasturi*.  
*kasnā* : *kasnu*.  
*kahā* : *kaḥā*.  
*kahānī* : *kaḥānī*.  
*kahār* : *kaḥār*.  
*kahāwat* : *kaḥāwat*.  
*kahī* : *kaḥi*.  
*kahnā* : *kahanu*.  
*kahlānā* : *kahalāunu*.  
*kā* : *ko<sup>2</sup>*.  
*kāiyā* : *kaīyā*.  
*kāi* : *kāi*.  
*kācphal* : *kāphal*.  
*kākar* : *kaṇkar*.  
*kāgnū* : *kāgunu*.  
*kācā* : *kāco*.  
*kācūli* : *kājuli*.  
*kāṭā* : *kāṭo<sup>2</sup>, kaṇḍo, kāṭā*.  
*kāṭi* : *kāṭi*.  
*kāṭhā* : *kāṭh*.  
*kāṭī* : *kāṭ, lāṭo<sup>1</sup>*.  
*kāṭh* : *kāṭh*.  
*kāp slice* : *kāp*.  
*kāp shiver* : *kām<sup>2</sup>*.  
*kāpnā* : *kāmnu, kāpmu*.  
*kāvar* : *kāmro*.  
*kāvar* : *kāmro*.  
*kāṣā* : *kāṣo*.  
*kāḥrā* : *kānḥarā*.

*kākā* : *kākā*.  
*kākātūā* : *kākātuā*.  
*kākī* : *kākā*.  
*kākun* : *kāgunu*.  
*kākūrā* : *kakrinu*.  
*kākh* : *kākh*.  
*kāg crow* : *kāg*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kāg cork* : *kāg*<sup>2</sup>.  
*kāc* : *kāc*.  
*kāch* : *kākh*.  
*kāchnā* : *kāchnu*.  
*kāj* : *kāj*.  
*kājal* : *gājal*.  
*kāt* : *kāt*.  
*kātā-kātī* : *kātā-kāt*.  
*kāt-kūt* : *kāt-kuť*.  
*kātnā* : *kātnu*.  
*kātnī* : *kaťani*.  
*kālh* : *kālh*.  
*kālhī* : *kāhī*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kāṛhnā* : *kāṛnu*.  
*kātī* : *katranu*.  
*kātnā* : *kātnu*.  
*kān* : *kān*.  
*kānā* : *kānu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kānā-phusi* : *kāne-khusi*.  
*kāp* : *kapnu*.  
*kāphal* : *kāphal*.  
*kābar* : *kābhro*.  
*kām* : *kām*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kāmī* : *kāmi*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kāmri* : *kāmlo*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kāyath* : *kāite*.  
*kāyar* : *kaḥālinu*.  
*kāran* : *kāran*.  
*kārbārī* : *kārbāre*.  
*kāl* : *kāl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kālā* : *kālo*.  
*kālā jīrā* : *kāl-jīro*.  
*kālāpan* : *kālopan*.  
*kāwar* : *kāmro*.  
*kās* : *kās*.  
*kāhā* : *kā*.  
*kāhū* : *kā*.  
*kī* : *kī*.  
*kīcā* : *kacerā*.  
*kīṛkīṛnā* : *kīrik-kirik*, *kīṇu*.  
*kīnikī* : *kanikā*.  
*kīnnā* : *kīnnu*.  
*kīrānā* : *kīrānā*, *kelāunu*.  
*kīrāw* : *kerāu*.  
*kīric* : *kīric*.  
*kīronā* : *kurāuni*.  
*kīrkīṭī* : *kīrkīṭī*, *kīrkaūlā*.  
*kīrc* : *kīric*.  
*kīlānā* : *kelāunu*.

*killi* : *kilo, killi*.  
*kisān* : *kisān*.  
*kisī* : *kasai*<sup>1</sup>, *koī*.  
*kīcar* : *kacerā*.  
*kīl* : *kīl*.  
*kīyā* : *kīro*.  
*kīṛī* : *kīrī*<sup>2</sup>, *kīro*.  
*kītī* : *kītan*.  
*kīmmā* : *kīmmu*.  
*kīl* : *kilo*.  
*kīlā* : *kilo*.  
*kīlī* : *kilo*.  
*ku-* : *ku*.  
*kūwar* : *kumār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kūwār* a plant : *kāwāri*.  
*kūwār* youth : *kumār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kūwārā* : *kumār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kūwārī* : *kumār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kukṛā* : *kukhro*.  
*kukṛī* : *kukhro*.  
*kucalnā* : *kulcanu*.  
*kucailā* : *kucailā*.  
*kuch* : *kachu*.  
*kuñjī* : *kuñji*.  
*kuḷ* : *kor*.  
*kuḍāi* : *kuḍāi*.  
*kuḷī* : *kuḷuro*.  
*kuḷnā* : *kuḷnu*.  
*kuḷnī* : *kuḷuni*.  
*kuḍaul* : *kuḍaul*.  
*kuḍhaṅg* : *kuḍhanga*.  
*kuḍhab* : *kuḍhab*.  
*kuṇḍal* : *kūṇulo*.  
*kuṇḍā* : *kuṇḍā*.  
*kuṇḍī* : *kūṛo*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kuṇḍlī* : *kuṇḍalī*.  
*kuṛhnā* : *kūṛīnu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*kuttā* : *kutī*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kutī* : *kutī*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kuthlī* : *kolhī*.  
*kudānā* : *kudānnu*.  
*kudāl* : *kodālo*.  
*kudālī* : *koḍālī*.  
*kuppā* : *kupppā*.  
*kuppi* : *kuppi*.  
*kub* : *kubro*.  
*kubaṛ* : *kubro*.  
*kubṛā* : *kubro*.  
*kubhāg* : *kubhāg*.  
*kumhīr* : *kubīr*.  
*kumhār* : *kumāle*.  
*kumhlānā* : *kumḍānnu*.  
*kureḍnā* : *kurānni*.  
*kurelnā* : *kurānni*.  
*kurṛī* : *kūṛār*.  
*kurthī* : *kurthī*.



<i>kuṭ</i> : <i>kuṭ</i> .	<i>koṭh</i> : <i>kor</i> .	<i>khaṛā</i> : <i>khaṛā</i> .
<i>kuṭkulā</i> : <i>kalkal</i> , <i>kullā</i> .	<i>koṭhū</i> : <i>korī</i> <sup>1</sup> .	<i>khaṛāū</i> : <i>khaṛāu</i> .
<i>kuṭkulī</i> : <i>kuṭkulī</i> .	<i>koṭhnā</i> : <i>kūṛinu</i> <sup>2</sup> .	<i>khaṛī</i> : <i>kharī</i> <sup>1</sup> , <i>khali-māṭī</i> .
<i>kuṭhā</i> : <i>kutthā</i> .	<i>koṭh</i> : <i>koṭho</i> .	<i>khaṛīkhaṛānā</i> : <i>kharkharānuu</i> .
<i>kuṭlā</i> : <i>kullā</i> .	<i>koṭhlā</i> : <i>koṭhī</i> .	<i>khaṛbar</i> : <i>khaṛbar</i> .
<i>kusā</i> : <i>kuso</i> , <i>kus</i> <sup>1</sup> .	<i>kodo</i> : <i>kodo</i> .	<i>khattā</i> : <i>khāt</i> .
<i>kusum</i> : <i>kusum</i> <sup>2</sup> .	<i>koḍo</i> : <i>koḍo</i> .	<i>khaderā</i> : <i>khaderu</i> , <i>khaderu</i> .
<i>kusumb</i> : <i>kusum</i> <sup>2</sup> .	<i>kon</i> : <i>kunu</i> .	<i>khadkhadānā</i> : <i>khatkanu</i> .
<i>kusumbh</i> : <i>kusum</i> <sup>2</sup> .	<i>konā</i> : <i>kunu</i> .	<i>khankhan</i> : <i>khankhan</i> .
<i>kūā</i> : <i>kūrā</i> .	<i>kopal</i> : <i>kopilo</i> .	<i>khankhanānā</i> : <i>khankhanānuu</i> .
<i>kūbhal</i> : <i>copnu</i> .	<i>koḍī</i> : <i>gobī</i> .	<i>khantī</i> : <i>khantī</i> .
<i>kūkar</i> : <i>kukur</i> .	<i>kojā</i> : <i>kojo</i> .	<i>khannā</i> : <i>khannu</i> .
<i>kūcā</i> : <i>kuco</i> .	<i>korā</i> : <i>koro</i> .	<i>khapat</i> : <i>khapat</i> .
<i>kūcī</i> : <i>kuco</i> .	<i>kornā</i> : <i>kornu</i> .	<i>khapāc</i> : <i>khapāico</i> .
<i>kūṭā-kūṭ</i> : <i>kuṭā-kuṭ</i> .	<i>kol</i> : <i>kolṭo</i> .	<i>khapāṭā</i> : <i>khapāico</i> .
<i>kūṭuā</i> : <i>kuṭnu</i> .	<i>kolā</i> : <i>kolṭo</i> .	<i>khapānā</i> : <i>khapānuu</i> , <i>khāpnu</i> , <i>khapnu</i> .
<i>kūr</i> : <i>hotro</i> .	<i>kolṣā</i> : <i>korṛā</i> .	<i>khapṭā</i> : <i>khapṭo</i> .
<i>kūrā</i> : <i>kūrār</i> .	<i>kolhū</i> : <i>kol</i> .	<i>khapnā</i> : <i>khapnu</i> , <i>khopinuu</i> .
<i>kūṛī</i> : <i>kūrār</i> , <i>hotro</i> .	<i>kos</i> : <i>kos</i> .	<i>khappar</i> : <i>khappar</i> .
<i>kūṛh</i> : <i>kūṛinu</i> <sup>1</sup> .	<i>kosā</i> : <i>koso</i> .	<i>khamāc</i> : <i>khamāc</i> .
<i>kūrā</i> : <i>kūrār</i> .	<i>koh</i> : <i>kūṛinu</i> <sup>2</sup> .	<i>khamāj</i> : <i>khamāc</i> .
<i>kūt</i> : <i>kut</i> .	<i>kohaṛ</i> : <i>kuiro</i> .	<i>khambā</i> : <i>khambā</i> .
<i>kūḍ</i> : <i>kud</i> .	<i>kohnī</i> : <i>kuihunu</i> <sup>2</sup> .	<i>kharaṭ</i> : <i>kharaṭ</i> .
<i>kūḍnā</i> : <i>kudnu</i> .	<i>kauā</i> : <i>kanā</i> .	<i>kharaḥā</i> : <i>kharaḥyo</i> .
<i>kūḥṛā</i> : <i>kuiro</i> .	<i>kaulā</i> : <i>kamalā</i> <sup>1</sup> .	<i>kharaḥrā</i> : <i>khahareṭo</i> .
<i>ke</i> : <i>kai</i> .	<i>kauṛī</i> : <i>kauṛī</i> .	<i>kharā</i> : <i>kharo</i> .
<i>kerā</i> belonging to : <i>kāj</i> .	<i>kauriyā</i> : <i>kauṛe</i> .	<i>khārbar</i> : <i>khaṛbar</i> .
<i>kerā</i> plaintain : <i>kerō</i> <sup>2</sup> .	<i>kavn</i> : <i>kun</i> .	<i>khārḥārnā</i> : <i>khahareto</i> .
<i>kelā</i> : <i>kerō</i> <sup>2</sup> .	<i>kavil</i> : <i>kaulā</i> .	<i>khal</i> : <i>khal</i> <sup>1</sup> .
<i>keṛā</i> : <i>kērarā</i> .	<i>kauliyā</i> : <i>kaulā</i> .	<i>khalaṅgā</i> : <i>khalaṅgā</i> .
<i>kes</i> : <i>kes</i> .	<i>kyā</i> : <i>kī</i> , <i>ke</i> .	<i>khaliḥān</i> : <i>khaliyān</i> .
<i>kehū</i> : <i>koī</i> .	<i>khaī</i> : <i>khīyā</i> .	<i>khālī oilcake</i> : <i>khālī</i> .
<i>kaith</i> : <i>kaith</i> .	<i>khākār</i> : <i>khakār</i> <sup>2</sup> .	<i>khālī chalk</i> : <i>khālī-māṭī</i> .
<i>kaithal</i> : <i>kaith</i> .	<i>khākārnā</i> : <i>khakār</i> <sup>2</sup> .	<i>khālī gambling-ground</i> : <i>khaliyo</i> .
<i>kaithā</i> : <i>kaith</i> .	<i>khāgārnā</i> : <i>khakālnu</i> .	<i>khālīḥān</i> : <i>khaliyān</i> .
<i>kairā</i> : <i>koīlo</i> .	<i>khāgālnā</i> : <i>khakālnu</i> .	<i>khalkhal</i> : <i>khalkhal</i> .
<i>koīl</i> : <i>koīlī</i> .	<i>khāḍānā</i> : <i>khāḍnu</i> .	<i>khalkhalānā</i> : <i>khalkānu</i> .
<i>koīlā</i> : <i>koīlā</i> .	<i>khaccar</i> : <i>khaccar</i> .	<i>khalyā</i> : <i>khallar</i> .
<i>koī</i> : <i>koī</i> .	<i>khajūr</i> : <i>khajur</i> , <i>khajuri</i> .	<i>khalyī</i> : <i>khalaṛī</i> .
<i>koīl</i> : <i>koīlī</i> .	<i>khajūrā</i> centipede : <i>khajuro</i> .	<i>khālbāl</i> : <i>khālbāl</i> .
<i>koel</i> : <i>koel</i> .	<i>khajūrā</i> twisted : <i>khajuro</i> .	<i>khawānā</i> : <i>khurānuu</i> .
<i>kōpal</i> : <i>kopilo</i> .	<i>khaṭānā</i> : <i>khaṭānuu</i> .	<i>khawaiyā</i> : <i>khurwaiyā</i> .
<i>kōhar</i> : <i>kubhīṇḍo</i> .	<i>khaṭiyā</i> : <i>khaṭiyā</i> .	<i>khasknā</i> : <i>khaskanu</i> .
<i>kōḥṛā</i> : <i>kubhīṇḍo</i> .	<i>khaṭolā</i> : <i>khataulī</i> .	<i>khaskānā</i> : <i>khaskānuu</i> .
<i>kokā</i> : <i>kokarī</i> .	<i>khaṭolī</i> : <i>khataulī</i> .	<i>khaskhas</i> : <i>khaskhas</i> .
<i>kokh</i> : <i>kokh</i> .	<i>khaṭkā</i> : <i>khargo</i> , <i>khaṭkā</i> .	<i>khaskhasānā</i> : <i>khaskhasānuu</i> .
<i>kocnā</i> : <i>kocnu</i> .	<i>khaṭ-khaṭ</i> : <i>khaṭ-khaṭ</i> .	<i>khasnā</i> : <i>hasnu</i> , <i>khaskanu</i> .
<i>koṭh</i> : <i>koṭhī</i> <sup>1</sup> .	<i>khaṭkhaṭānā</i> : <i>khaṭkhaṭānuu</i> .	<i>kharsā</i> : <i>kharsa</i> .
<i>koṭh</i> : <i>kor</i> .	<i>khaṭ-chappar</i> : <i>khaṭ-chappar</i> .	<i>khāī</i> : <i>khāī</i> <sup>1</sup> .
<i>koṭhā</i> : <i>koṭho</i> .	<i>khattā</i> : <i>khātṭo</i> .	<i>khāū</i> : <i>khurwaiyā</i> .
<i>koṭhī</i> : <i>koṭhī</i> <sup>2</sup> .	<i>khaṭnā</i> : <i>khaṭānuu</i> .	<i>khācā</i> : <i>khāc</i> .
<i>koṭhī</i> : <i>koṭhī</i> .	<i>khaṭpat</i> : <i>khaṭpat</i> .	<i>khāṛ</i> : <i>khāṛ</i> .
<i>korā</i> : <i>korṛā</i> .	<i>khaṭpatiyā</i> : <i>khaṭpatē</i> .	<i>khāṛā</i> : <i>khāṛo</i> , <i>khāṛevulī</i> .
<i>korī</i> : <i>korī</i> <sup>2</sup> .	<i>khaḍ</i> : <i>khaḍ</i> .	<i>khāṣī</i> : <i>khāṣī</i> .
<i>korṛā</i> : <i>korṛā</i> .	<i>khar</i> : <i>khar</i> .	<i>khāg</i> : <i>khāg</i> <sup>2</sup> .
<i>kornā</i> : <i>kornu</i> .	<i>khapak</i> : <i>kharka</i> .	<i>khājā</i> : <i>khājā</i> .

*khūt* : *khūt*.  
*khārī* : *khārī*.  
*khāt* : *khāt*, *khād*.  
*khātā* pit : *khāt*.  
*khātā* account-book : *khātā*<sup>2</sup>.  
*khād* : *khād*.  
*khādar* : *khādi*.  
*khādi* : *khādi*.  
*khānā* : *khānu*.  
*khānī* : *khānu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*khābī* : *khapaṛā*.  
*khām* : *khābo*.  
*khār* : *khār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*khāruā* : *khār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*khāruā* : *khāruwā*<sup>1</sup>.  
*khāl* skin : *khālo*<sup>1</sup>, *khālāti*.  
*khāl* creek : *khālci*.  
*khāw* : *khād*.  
*khāwā* : *khāwā*<sup>2</sup>.  
*khicaṛī* : *khicaṛī*.  
*khijānā* : *khijyānu*.  
*khīkhī* : *khīkhī*.  
*khīrkī* : *khīrkī*.  
*khīyānā* : *khīyānu*<sup>1</sup>, *khīnu*.  
*khilānā* feed : *khilānu*, *khulānu*,  
*khānu*, *kahalānu*.  
*khilānā* make play : *khelānu*.  
*khisaknā* : *khaskanu*, *khaskakka*,  
*khuskanu*.  
*khiskānā* : *khaskānu*.  
*khisnā* : *khuskanu*.  
*khisyānā* : *khisyānu*.  
*khīcnā* : *khaicnu*.  
*khījānā* : *khijīnu*.  
*khīr* : *khīr*<sup>1</sup>.  
*khīrā* : *khīro*.  
*khīl* : *khīl*<sup>2</sup>.  
*khīlī* : *khīlī*.  
*khīsnā* : *khīsi*.  
*khūbhnā* : *copnu*.  
*khur* : *khur*.  
*khuracnā* : *khurkanu*.  
*khurā* : *khuro*<sup>2</sup>.  
*khurpā* : *khurpo*.  
*khurpī* : *khurpi*.  
*khudā* : *khudā*.  
*khudnā* : *khulnu*.  
*khushkhus* : *khushkhus*.  
*khūt* : *caukhūro*.  
*khūtā* : *khūtā*.  
*khūtī* : *khūtī*.  
*khūdānā* : *copnu*.  
*khūd* : *khūdo*.  
*khīcnā* : *khaicnu*.  
*khēt* : *khēt*.  
*khētī* : *khētī*.

*khētī-bārī* : *khētī-bārī*.  
*khedā* : *khedo*.  
*khednā* : *khednu*.  
*khēp* : *khēp*.  
*khēpnā* : *khēpnu*.  
*khēmā* : *khēmā*.  
*khel* : *khel*.  
*khelārī* : *khelārī*.  
*khelānā* : *khelānu*.  
*khelnā* : *khelnu*.  
*khewā* : *khewā*<sup>1</sup>, *khēp*.  
*khewnā* : *khīyānu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*khes* : *khes*.  
*khesārī* : *khesārī*.  
*khaicnā* : *khaicnu*.  
*khair* : *khayar*.  
*khairā* : *khairo*.  
*khoā* thick milk : *khāwā*<sup>1</sup>.  
*khoā* powder : *copnu*.  
*khoī* : *khoyō*.  
*khōkhī* : *khokī*.  
*khōkhnā* : *khoknu*.  
*khōrlā* : *khūro*<sup>2</sup>.  
*khōpā* : *khop*<sup>3</sup>.  
*khoklā* : *khukulo*.  
*khokhar* : *khokro*.  
*khokhlā* : *khokilo*, *khokro*.  
*khōj* : *khōj*.  
*khōjī* : *khōjī*.  
*khōjnā* : *khōjnu*.  
*khōṭ* : *khōṭ*, *khōṭīnu*.  
*khōṭā* : *khōṭā*.  
*khōṛā* : *khoriyo*.  
*khodnā* : *khodnu*.  
*khonā* : *khoyō*.  
*khop* : *khop*<sup>1</sup>.  
*khopā* hair-knot : *khop*<sup>3</sup>.  
*khopā* coco-nut kernel : *khopri*.  
*khopṛī* : *khopri*.  
*khoyā* : *khoyō*.  
*khōr* : *khōr*, *khoro*.  
*khōrā* : *khoraṇḍo*.  
*khōl* : *khōl*<sup>1</sup>, *khōlo*.  
*khōlār* : *khōlo*.  
*khōlnā* : *khōlnu*.  
*khosū* : *khoselo*, *khosṭo*.  
*khosnā* : *khosnu*, *khoselo*, *copnu*.  
*khoh* : *kuwā*.  
*khaulnā* : *khaulanu*.  
*khīāl* : *khīāl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*gaū* : *gau*.  
*gājēṛī* : *gājēṛī*.  
*gāḍāsā* : *gāṛāsō*.  
*gāḍāsī* : *gāṛāsō*.  
*gāḍhīlā* : *ganānu*.  
*gāwānā* : *gumānu*.

*gāwār* : *gamār*.  
*gāwārī* : *gāwārī*.  
*gāwī* : *gamaiyā*.  
*gagar* : *gāgro*.  
*gagrā* : *gāgro*.  
*gacgac* : *gājgaj*.  
*gājgājānā* : *gājyān-gujūn*.  
*gallā* : *gallā*.  
*gallhā* : *gallhā*.  
*galthrī* : *galthrī*.  
*gaṇḍā* : *gaṇḍā*.  
*garīyār* : *garikanu*.  
*garuā* : *garuwā*.  
*garṇā* : *garṇu*, *girnū*.  
*garbar* : *garbar*.  
*garhī* : *garī*.  
*gat* : *gad*.  
*gadahā* : *gadōho*.  
*gadahī* : *gadahi*.  
*gadgarā* : *gaddar*.  
*gaddā* : *gaddā*.  
*gaddī* : *gaddī*.  
*gap* : *gaph*.  
*gapaknā* : *gaphalkyānu*.  
*gabrū* : *gabarū*.  
*gamak* : *gamak*.  
*gamlā* : *gamalā*.  
*gayā* : *gayo*.  
*garuā* : *garaū*.  
*garmānā* : *garmānu*.  
*garmāhaṭ* : *garmāwaṭ*.  
*gal* : *gal*<sup>1</sup>.  
*galā* : *galo*.  
*galāi* : *galāi*.  
*galānā* : *galānu*, *gālu*.  
*galī* : *gallī*.  
*galkaṭṭā* : *galkaṭṭā*.  
*galnā* : *galnu*, *girnū*.  
*gal-mucch* : *galmochā*.  
*gallī* : *gallī*.  
*gawan* : *gawan*.  
*gawaīyā* : *gawaīyā*.  
*gahnā* : *gahanu*.  
*gahrā* : *gairo*.  
*gahrāi* : *gairāi*.  
*gāi* : *gāi*.  
*gāunā* : *gāunu*.  
*gājā* : *gājā*.  
*gājnā* : *gājnu*.  
*gāṭh* : *gānu*.  
*gāṭhā* : *gāṭho*.  
*gāṭhī* : *gāṭhī*.  
*gāṭhnā* : *gāṭhnu*.  
*gāṛ* : *gāṛ*.  
*gāṛā* : *gāṛāsō*.  
*gāṛū* : *gāṛū*.

[illegible]

*gūḍ* : *gūḍ*<sup>1</sup>.  
*gūḡul* : *gugul*.  
*gūṭhā* : *gūṭhāu*.  
*gūḍā* : *gudo*, *guddā*<sup>1</sup>.  
*gūḍnā* : *godnā*.  
*gūlar* : *gullar*.  
*gēḍ* : *gēḍ*.  
*gēḍā* : *geṇḍā*.  
*geṇḍū* : *gēḍ*.  
*geṛi* : *gir*.  
*geri* : *gir*.  
*gerū* : *geru*.  
*gehū* : *gahū*.  
*gaīrā* : *gaīro*.  
*gaīti* : *gaīti*.  
*gōāl* : *gṛālo*.  
*gōālā* : *gṛālo*.  
*gōālīn* : *gṛālīni*.  
*gōālīnī* : *gṛālīni*.  
*gōāṭhā* : *gṛāṭho*.  
*gōḍ* : *gūḍ*<sup>1,2</sup>.  
*gōḍā* : *gṛnu*.  
*gōḍnī* : *gūḍ*<sup>1</sup>.  
*gokhuvū* : *gokul*.  
*gojhā* : *gojī*.  
*goṭ* : *goṭo*.  
*goṭā* : *goṭo*.  
*goṭi* : *goṭi*.  
*goṇḍā* : *goṇro*.  
*goṛ* : *goṛo*.  
*goṛhā* : *goṛnu*.  
*gol* : *got*.  
*golā* : *gotā*.  
*goli* : *goti*.  
*god* : *god*.  
*godnā* : *godnu*.  
*gobar* : *gobar*.  
*gobi* : *gobi*.  
*gobhī* : *gobi*.  
*gom* : *gomān*.  
*goras* : *goras*.  
*gorā* : *goro*.  
*gorū* : *goru*.  
*golā* : *golo*.  
*goli* : *golo*.  
*gol-maric* : *gol-maric*.  
*golmāl* : *golmāl*.  
*gosā* : *cher*.  
*gosāṭi* : *gosāṭi*.  
*goh* : *gohoro*.  
*gohar* : *guhār*.  
*gohār* : *guhār*.  
*gohārā* : *guhārnu*.  
*gau* : *gav*.  
*gaunḍā* : *gaūro*.  
*gaunā* : *gauran*, *gaunā*, *ghargāṭh*.

gaurāṁś : gaurāṁś.  
 gaurā : gauriyā.  
 gauriyā : gauriyā.  
 ghaṭ mind : ghaṭ<sup>1</sup>.  
 ghaṭ decrease : ghaṭ<sup>2</sup>.  
 ghaṭakā : ghaṭkānu.  
 ghaṭānā : ghaṭānu.  
 ghaṭāre : ghaṭāu.  
 ghaṭiyā : ghaṭiyā.  
 ghaṭi : ghaṭi.  
 ghaṭnā : ghaṭnu.  
 ghaṭcāl : ghaṭcāre.  
 ghaṭfi : ghaṭfi.  
 ghaṭā : ghaṭā.  
 ghaṭā : ghaṭā.  
 ghaṭiyā : ghaṭi<sup>1</sup>.  
 ghaṭi : ghaṭi.  
 ghaṭghaṭānā : ghaṭghaṭ.  
 ghaṭnā : ghaṭno.  
 ghaṭyāl : ghaṭiyāl.  
 ghan : ghan.  
 ghanā : ghanu.  
 ghanerā : ghanero.  
 ghabrānā : ghabrānu.  
 ghamand : ghamandā.  
 ghamandī : ghamandī.  
 ghamauri : ghamaurā.  
 ghamān : ghamān.  
 ghar : ghar.  
 gharānā : gharān.  
 gharghar : ghargharānu. gharghar.  
 ghar-bār : gharbār.  
 gharbārī : gharbārī<sup>1</sup>.  
 ghalicā : ghalicā.  
 ghasānā : ghasānu.  
 ghasnā : ghasnu.  
 ghāil : ghāyāl.  
 ghāli : ghāli.  
 ghāghri : ghāghri.  
 ghāṭ : ghāṭ, ghāṭi.  
 ghāṭā : ghāṭo<sup>1</sup>.  
 ghāṭi : ghāṭi.  
 ghāṭ : kāṭh.  
 ghāt : ghāt.  
 ghānā : ghān.  
 ghābar : ghābarānu.  
 ghām : ghām.  
 ghāmar : ghāmar.  
 ghālānā : ghālānā.  
 ghāu : ghāu.  
 ghās : ghās.  
 ghicolnā : ghicolnu.  
 ghic-pic : ghic.  
 ghin : ghin.  
 ghinānā : ghinānu.  
 ghirānā : ghirānu.

*camṣā* : *cām*<sup>1</sup>, *cāmro*,  
*campat* : *campat*,  
*campanaṇ* : *campat*,  
*campā* : *campā*,  
*campākali* : *campākali*,  
*campākālī* : *campākali*,  
*caras* : *caras*, *carsā*,  
*carānā* : *carāunu*,  
*carṇā* mount : *carṇu*,  
*carṇā* graze : *carṇu*,  
*carphar* : *carphar*,  
*carwāhā* : *carurā*, *carwāhā*,  
*carsā* : *carsā*,  
*calāo* : *calāu*,  
*calūnā* : *calāunu*,  
*cal-calāw* : *cali-calāu*, *cal-cal*,  
*callī* : *caltī*,  
*calnā* : *calnu*,  
*cawannī* : *cawanni* and Add.,  
*casaknā* : *caskanu*,  
*cahaknā* : *cahak*,  
*cahal* : *cāhāl*,  
*cahal-pahal* : *cahal-mahal*,  
*cahlā* mud : *cāhāl*,  
*cahlā* shavings : *coilo*,  
*cāṭī* : *cāyā*,  
*cāglā* : *caṅgā*<sup>1</sup>,  
*cād* : *cād*,  
*cādī* : *cādī*,  
*cādṇī* : *cādṇi*,  
*cādmārī* : *cādmāri*,  
*cāp* lock of gun : *cāp*<sup>1</sup>,  
*cāp* a tree : *cāp*<sup>2</sup>,  
*cāpnā* : *cāp*<sup>1</sup>, *capleṭi*,  
*cāwal* : *cāmal*,  
*cāk* : *cāko*,  
*cākal* : *cāklo*,  
*cākā* : *cāko*,  
*cākhmā* : *cākhmu*,  
*cāṭ* : *cāṭ*,  
*cāṭnā* : *cāṭnu*,  
*cāpaṛ* : *capleṭi*,  
*cāpnū* : *capmu*,  
*cābū* : *cyāpu*,  
*cām* : *cām*<sup>1</sup>,  
*cām-gūdar* : *camero*,  
*cār* : *cār*<sup>2</sup>,  
*cārā* : *cāro*,  
*cārṇā* : *carṇu*,  
*cārpāi* : *cārpāi*,  
*cāl* : *cāl*<sup>1</sup>,  
*cālā* : *cālo*,  
*cālīs* : *cālīs*,  
*cālīsāṛā* : *cālīsāu*,  
*cālnā* : *calnu*,  
*cālnā* : *cālnu*<sup>2</sup>,



*caupat* : *caupatta*.  
*caupā* : *caupāyo*.  
*caupāi* : *caupāi*.  
*caupāyā* : *caupāyo*.  
*cauband* : *caubandi*.  
*caubis* : *caubis*.  
*caube* : *caube*.  
*caumās* : *caumāsā*.  
*caurānuc* : *caurānabbe*.  
*caurāsī* : *caurāsī*.  
*cauwan* : *caūmma*.  
*cauhattar* : *cauhattar*.  
*cauhān* : *cauhān*.  
*cyūṭā* : *ciūṭo*.  
*cyūṭī* : *ciūṭī*.  
*cyūrā* : *ciūrā*.  
*cha* : *cha*<sup>2</sup>.  
*chakkā* : *chakkā*, *chakayā*.  
*chakṛī* : *chakayā*.  
*chaknā* : *chakinu*, *chakka*.  
*chagun* : *chagunu*.  
*chagunā* : *chagunu*.  
*chajjā* : *chajjā*.  
*chaṭaknā* : *chaṭkanu*, *chaṭāhā*.  
*chaṭāk* : *chaṭāk*.  
*chatnā* : *charnu*.  
*chaṭpaṭānā* : *chaṭpaṭānu*.  
*chaṭpaṭī* : *chaṭpaṭī*.  
*chaṭwā* : *chaṭwā*.  
*chaṭhā* : *chaṭhā*.  
*chaṭhī* : *chaṭhī*.  
*chay* : *chay*.  
*chayī* : *chay*.  
*chaynā* : *charnu*.  
*chat* : *chāt*, *chat*.  
*chattīs* : *chattīs*.  
*chattīsī* : *chattīsī*.  
*chatrī* : *chatrī*<sup>1</sup>.  
*chanchan* : *chanchan*.  
*chanchanānā* : *chanchanānu*.  
*chanchanāhaṭ* : *chanchanāhaṭ*.  
*chand* : *chandyāi*.  
*chand-band* : *chanda-na-banda*.  
*channā* : *chānnu*.  
*chapāi* : *chapāi*.  
*chapānā* : *chapānu*.  
*chappan* : *chappan*.  
*chappar* : *chāpro*, *chappar*.  
*chabīlā* : *chabīlo*.  
*chabbīs* : *chabbīs*.  
*chamchamānā* : *chamchamnu*.  
*charrā* : *charrā*.  
*charrī* : *charrī*.  
*chal* : *chal*.  
*chalaknā* : *chalakanu*.  
*chalī* : *chalī*.

*chalnā* : *chalnu*.  
*chahattar* : *chayahattar*.  
*chāurā* : *chāuro*.  
*chāt* : *chāt*.  
*chāṭnā* : *chāṭnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*chāṭnā* : *chāṭnu*<sup>2</sup>, *charnu*.  
*chārnā* : *chārnū*, *chādnū*.  
*chād* : *chād*.  
*chādnā* : *chādnū*.  
*chāh* : *chāhāri*.  
*chāk* : *chāk*.  
*chāknā* : *chāyānginu*.  
*chājan* : *chājan*.  
*chājnā* : *chājan*.  
*chār* : *chār*.  
*chārnā* : *chārnū*.  
*chāt* : *chāt*.  
*chātā* : *chātā*.  
*chātī* : *chātī*.  
*chātīdhar* : *chātīdār*.  
*chān* : *chān*.  
*chānā* : *chānu*.  
*chānnā* : *chānnu*.  
*chān-bīn* : *chān-bīn*.  
*chāp* : *chāp*.  
*chāpā* : *chāpo*, *chāpā*.  
*chāpnā* : *chāpnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*chār* : *khār*<sup>2</sup>, *chār*.  
*chāl* : *chāl*, *chālā*.  
*chālā* : *chālā*.  
*chāwā* : *chāwā*.  
*chīṭaknā* : *chīṭo*<sup>1</sup>.  
*chīṭkanī* : *chīṭkanī*.  
*chīṭkā* : *chīṭko*.  
*chīṭkī* : *chīṭkī*.  
*chīṭaknā* : *charkanu*, *charnu*.  
*chīṭkānā* : *charkānu*.  
*chīṭrānā* : *chīṭrānu*, *chīṭo*<sup>2</sup>.  
*chīdnā* : *chīdnū*.  
*chīnaknā* : *chīnkanu*.  
*chīnānā* : *chīnānu*.  
*chīnār* : *chīnār*.  
*chīnāl* : *chīnār*.  
*chīpānā* : *chīpānu*.  
*chīpāw* : *chīpāw*.  
*chīpkālī* : *chēpāro*.  
*chīpkī* : *chēpāro*.  
*chīpnā* : *chāpnu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*chīyānuc* : *chāyānnabbe*.  
*chīyālīs* : *chāyālīs*.  
*chīyāsāṭh* : *chāyāsāṭhi*.  
*chīyāsī* : *chāyāsī*.  
*chīlānā* : *chīlānu*.  
*chīlkā* : *chīlko*.  
*chī* : *chī*.  
*chīk* : *chīk*.

*chīknā* : *chīknū*.  
*chīṭ* : *chīṭ*.  
*chīṭ* : *chīṭo*<sup>2</sup>.  
*chīṭā* : *chīṭo*<sup>2</sup>.  
*chīṭnā* : *chīṭnu*.  
*chī-chī* : *chī-chī*.  
*chījā* : *chījnu*.  
*chīṭ* : *chīṭ*.  
*chīṭā* : *chīṭo*<sup>2</sup>, *charnu*.  
*chīnnā* : *chīnnu*.  
*chīp* : *chīp*.  
*chīpnā* : *chīpnu*.  
*chīlnā* : *chīlnū*.  
*chūārā* : *chokorā*.  
*chuchūdar* : *chucundro*.  
*chūṭkārā* : *chūṭkārā*.  
*chūṭī* : *chūṭī*.  
*chūṭā* : *chūṭo*.  
*chūṭnā* : *chūṭnu* and Add.  
*chūrānā* : *choṛānu*.  
*chūpānā* : *chīpānu*.  
*chūpnā* : *chāpnu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*churā* : *churā*, *churī* and Add.  
*churī* : *churī* and Add.  
*chuwānā* : *chuwānu*.  
*chūhārā* : *chokorā*.  
*chūchā* : *chūco*.  
*chūṭ* : *chūṭ*.  
*chūṭnā* : *chūṭnu* and Add.  
*chūt* : *chūt*.  
*chūnā* : *chūnu*.  
*che* : *cha*<sup>2</sup>.  
*cheu* : *cheu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*chēk* : *chēk*.  
*chēknā* : *chēknū*.  
*chek* : *chek*.  
*cheknā* : *cheknu*.  
*cheklā* : *chek*.  
*cher* : *cher*.  
*cher-klānī* : *cher-klānī*.  
*chernā* : *chernū*<sup>2</sup>.  
*chednā* : *chednu*, *chernū*<sup>1</sup>.  
*chernā* : *chernū*, *cher*.  
*chewā* : *chewā*, *cheu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*chewnū* : *chenī*, *chīnu*.  
*chailā* : *chayalla*.  
*chokrā* : *chokayā*.  
*chokrī* : *chokayī*.  
*choṭā* : *choṭo*.  
*choṭāi* : *choṭāi*.  
*choṭnā* : *choṭnu*.  
*chopnā* : *chopnu*.  
*chorā* : *choro*.  
*chorī* : *chorī*.  
*cholā* : *cholnu*.  
*cholnā* : *cholānu*.

choldārī : choldārī.  
 chohnā : chohnu.  
 choh : copnu.  
 chohrā : choro.  
 chaunā : chāwā.  
 chaunī : chāuni.  
 jāwāī : juwāī.  
 jakarṇā : jakarṇu.  
 jakar-band : jakhar-banda.  
 jakhnī : jakkhu.  
 jagānā : jagāunu.  
 jagmag : jagmag.  
 jagmagānā : jagmagāunu.  
 jaṅgal : jaṅgal.  
 jaṅglī : jaṅgali.  
 jaṅjāl : jaṅjāl.  
 jar root : jaro<sup>2</sup>, jar.  
 jar cold : jarro, jaire<sup>1</sup>.  
 jarī : jarī.  
 jarī : jarī<sup>1</sup>.  
 jarī-būṭī : jari-buṭī.  
 jarīlā : jarelo.  
 jarṇā : jarṇu.  
 jarṇan : jarṇan.  
 jatānā : jarṇu.  
 janā : janā.  
 janānā : janāunu.  
 janī : jethāni.  
 janeū : janaī.  
 Janet : janta.  
 jannā : biyāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 jab : jaba.  
 jamak : jamkanu.  
 jamaknā : jamkanu.  
 jamānā : jamāunu.  
 jamūṭ : jamoṭ.  
 jamoṭ : jamoṭ.  
 jamdhar : jamdhare.  
 jamnā : jamnu and Add.  
 jambhār : jimir.  
 jambhārī : jimir.  
 jamhānā : jamāī.  
 jar : jaro<sup>1</sup>.  
 jalan : jalan.  
 jalandar : jalandhar.  
 jalandhar : jalandhar.  
 jalahrī : jalahari.  
 jalā : jalā.  
 jalānā : jalāunu.  
 jalū : juko.  
 jal-thal : jal-thal.  
 jal-thal : jal-thal.  
 jalnā : jalnu.  
 jalpāī : jalpāī.  
 jawāin : juwānu.  
 jawāī : jawāī.

jawākhār : juwākhar.  
 jawānī : juwānu.  
 jawār : juwār.  
 jawār-bhātā : juwār-bhātā.  
 jast : jastā.  
 jahā : jahā.  
 jāī : jāī<sup>1</sup>.  
 jāepatrī : jāipatri.  
 jāephāl : jāiphāl.  
 jāgh : jāgh.  
 jāghiyā : jāghiyā.  
 jāc : jāc.  
 jācnā : jācnu.  
 jāṭā : jāṭo.  
 jākar : jakarṇu.  
 jākar : jākarī.  
 jāgā : jāgo.  
 jāgnā : jāgnu.  
 jāṭh : lāṭho.  
 jāṛā : jāro.  
 jāṭī : jāṭī<sup>2</sup>.  
 jātrū : jātru.  
 jān : jān<sup>1</sup>.  
 jānā : jānu.  
 jānnā : jānnu.  
 jānpan : jānpā.  
 jān-pahcān : jān-pahicān.  
 jāp : jāp.  
 jāb : jābi.  
 jābī : jābi.  
 jāam : jāmu.  
 jāman : jamnu and Add.  
 jāmun : jāmunu.  
 jāmnā : jamnu and Add.  
 jāṛ : jāṛ.  
 jāṛī : jāṛī.  
 jāṛnā : jāṛnu, jāṛnu and Add.  
 jāṭ : jāṭ<sup>1</sup>.  
 jāṭā : jāṭo.  
 jāṭī : jāṭī<sup>1</sup>.  
 jāṭnā : jāṛnu, jāṛnu and Add.  
 jāvatrī : jāipatri.  
 jāṛī-mā : jāṛī-āmā.  
 jāṛī : jāṛī.  
 jāṭānā : jāṭo.  
 jāwānā : jāṛānu.  
 jis : jo.  
 jī : jiu<sup>2</sup>, jī.  
 jīn : jiu<sup>1</sup>.  
 jīt : jīt<sup>1</sup>.  
 jītā : jītādo.  
 jītiyā : jūtī.  
 jītnā : jītṇu.  
 jīn : jīnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 jīnā : jīnu.  
 jībh : jībro.

jībhi : jībhi.  
 jīrā : jiro.  
 jūtār : juwār.  
 jugānā : jogāunu.  
 juṭānā : juṭānu.  
 juṭnā : juṭnu.  
 juṭānā : juṭānu.  
 jurnā : jurnu.  
 juttā : juttā.  
 junhāī : jun<sup>1</sup>.  
 junhār : junelo.  
 juwārī : juwārī<sup>2</sup>.  
 jūā yoke : juwār<sup>1</sup>.  
 jūā gambling : juwār<sup>2</sup>.  
 jūā-cor : juwār-cori.  
 jū : jumro.  
 jūjh : jujho.  
 jūjhā : jujhnu.  
 jūṭh : juṭho.  
 jūṛā : juro.  
 jūṛī : juro.  
 jūt : juto<sup>1</sup>.  
 jūtā : juto<sup>1</sup>.  
 jūn : juni.  
 jūnā old : jhinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 jūnā cord : juinu.  
 jūhī : jui.  
 jeurī : jui.  
 jeth : jeth, jetho<sup>1</sup>.  
 jethā : jetho<sup>1</sup>.  
 jethānī : jethāni.  
 jewnā : jiuṇār.  
 jewnār : jiuṇār.  
 jo : jo.  
 jōi : jōi.  
 jōk : juko.  
 jōkham : jōkham<sup>1</sup>.  
 jōkhāī : jōkhāi.  
 jōkhānā : jōkhāunu.  
 jōkham : jōkham<sup>1</sup>.  
 jōkhō : jōkham<sup>1</sup>.  
 jōkhā : jōkham.  
 jog : jogāunu.  
 jogā : jogāunu.  
 jogāunā : jogāunu.  
 joṭ : joṭe.  
 jor : jor<sup>2</sup>, jor.  
 joran : joran.  
 jorā : jorā.  
 jorī : jorī.  
 jorī : jorī.  
 jorī : jorī.  
 jor-tor : jor-tor.  
 jorṇā : jorṇu, jorṇu.  
 jot : jot.  
 jōṭā : jōṭā.  
 jōṭāī : jōṭāi.

jōtār : jōtāro.  
 jō'nā : jō'nū.  
 jōdhā : jōdhāhā.  
 jōn : jūn.  
 jōnā : jōkhnū.  
 jōban : jōbrn.  
 jōlī : jōltmū.  
 jōnā : jōkhnū.  
 jōsī : jōsī.  
 jōhnā : jōkhnū.  
 jōu : jōu².  
 jhākāṛā : jhāṅkaṛ.  
 jhākāṛ : jhāṅkaṛ.  
 jhākār : jhāṅkār.  
 jhākārṇā : jhāṅkārṇū.  
 jhājhaṭ : jhāṅjhaṭ.  
 jhak : jhaka-makka.  
 jhakā-jhak : jhakā-jhak.  
 jhakornā : jhakjhaṅkūnu.  
 jhakolnā : jhakjhaṅkūnu.  
 jhaklāṛ : jhakkaṛ¹,².  
 jhak-jhak : jhak-jhak.  
 jhagaṛṇā : jhagṛṇū.  
 jhagrā : jhagaṛā.  
 jhagrānā : jhagṛānu.  
 jhagrā-ragrā : jhagaṛā-sagaṛā.  
 jhagrālū : jhagaṛālū.  
 jhaṭ : jhaṭṭa.  
 jhaṭaknā : jhaṭkanū.  
 jhaṭās : jhari.  
 jhaṭkā : jhaṭko.  
 jhaṭkūnā : jhaṭkūnu.  
 jhaṭ-jhaṭ : jhaṭ-jhaṭ.  
 jhaṭ-paṭ : jhaṭṭa-paṭṭa.  
 jhaṅkār : jhāṅkār.  
 jhaṅkārṇā : jhāṅkārṇū.  
 jhaṅdā : jhaṅdā.  
 jhaṅdī : jhaṅdī.  
 jhar : jhari.  
 jharaknā : jharkanū.  
 jharapnā : jharṇū¹.  
 jharākā : jharkanū.  
 jharjharānā : jhari.  
 jharṇā : jharṇū¹.  
 jhamak : jhāṅko.  
 jhamaknā : jhāṅko.  
 jhamjham : jhamjham.  
 jhamjhamānā : jhamjhamānu.  
 jhap : jhapṛ.  
 jhapaknā : jhapakka.  
 jhapṛnā : jhapṭanū.  
 jhapālā : jhapakka, jhamṭanū.  
 jhapṛṭ : jhapṭanū.  
 jhapṛṭnā : jhapṭanū.  
 jhalā : jhapṛ.

jhamak : jhamak.  
 jhamakkā : jhamakka.  
 jhamaknā : jhamkanū.  
 jhamākā : jhamṭanū.  
 jhamelā : jhamelā.  
 jhamkā : jhamakka.  
 jhamkānā : jhamkānu.  
 jhamjham : jhamjham, jhimi-jhimi.  
 jhamjhamānā : jhamjhamānu.  
 jhampnā : jhamṭanū.  
 jhar : jhal-jhal.  
 jharnā ooze : jharṇū².  
 jharnā be winnowed : jhal-jhal.  
 jhal : jhal-jhal.  
 jhalak : jhalak.  
 jhalaknā : jhalkanū.  
 jhalār : jhāl.  
 jhalkā : jhallo.  
 jhalkānā : jhalkānu.  
 jhaljhal : jhal-jhal.  
 jhalnā : jhal-jhal.  
 jhallā : jhāl.  
 jhallānā : jhāl.  
 jhā : jhā.  
 jhāṅ : jhāṅ.  
 jhāṅk : jhāṅ.  
 jhāṅkār : jhāṅkro, jhāṅ.  
 jhāṅk : jhāṅk.  
 jhāṅkṇā : jhāṅkṇū.  
 jhāṅgī : jhāṅ.  
 jhāṅjhi : jhāṅjhi.  
 jhāṅjhar : jhāṅjar.  
 jhāl : jhāl.  
 jhāṅpā : jhāṅpo.  
 jhāṅpā : jhāṅpo.  
 jhāṅpā : jhāṅpū.  
 jhāṅ sweep : jhāṅ².  
 jhāṅ shrub : jhāṅ³, jhāṅ-panas.  
 jhāṅ : jhāṅ.  
 jhāṅ defecation : jhāṅ.  
 jhāṅ incantation : jhāṅ¹.  
 jhāṅ : jhāṅ², jhāṅ.  
 jhāṅ : jhāṅ.  
 jhāṅjhi : jhāṅjhi.  
 jhāṅnā : jhāṅnū¹, jhāṅ.  
 jhāṅ-phūk : jhāṅ-phūk.  
 jhāṅ : jhāṅ¹.  
 jhāṅnā : jhāṅnū².  
 jhāl : jhāl.  
 jhāṅlar : jhāṅlar.  
 jhāṅlā : jhāl.  
 jhāṅlā : jhāl. jhal-jhal.  
 jhāṅjhar : jhāṅ.  
 jhāṅkṇā : jharkanū.  
 jhāṅkṇā : jharkanū.  
 jhāṅ : jhāṅ².  
 jhāṅ : jhāṅ.  
 jhāṅ : jhāṅ.

jhilmil : jhilmil, jhili-mili, jhalak-jhulik.  
 jhīgā : jhīn.  
 jhīgur : jhīnū.  
 jhījhnā : jhīnū¹, jhījo.  
 jhīnā : jhīnū¹.  
 jhāl : jhāl.  
 jhāṅ : jhāṅ-misi.  
 jhukānā : jhukānu.  
 jhukāw : jhukāw.  
 jhukāwṛ : jhukāwṛ.  
 jhuknā : jhuknū, jhukkinū.  
 jhūṅd : jhūṅda.  
 jhūṅkā : jhūṅko.  
 jhulaknā : jhulo.  
 jhulasnā : jhilsinū², jhulo.  
 jhulānā : jhulānu.  
 jhulnā : jhulanā.  
 jhūṭhā : jhūṭ¹.  
 jhūr : jhur, jhor.  
 jhūpā : jhuppo.  
 jhūrā : jhuro.  
 jhūrṇā : jhurinū, jhuro.  
 jhūl : jhul.  
 jhūlnā : jhulnū.  
 jhelā : jhelu.  
 jhōk : jhōk.  
 jhōṭ : jhūṅdinū.  
 jhōṇ : jhūpro.  
 jhok breeze : jhōk.  
 jhok bending : jhok¹.  
 jhornā : jhornū.  
 jhoprī : jhupri.  
 jhornā : jhornū.  
 jhol : jhol.  
 jholā : jholo.  
 jholī : jholi.  
 jholnā : jholinū.  
 jhaurṇā : jhornū.  
 jhaurwā : jhaurwā.  
 ṭākār : ṭāṅkār.  
 ṭak : ṭak.  
 ṭakā : ṭako.  
 ṭakkar : ṭakkar.  
 ṭakṭakī : ṭakṭaki.  
 ṭaksār : ṭaksār.  
 ṭaksāl : ṭaksār.  
 ṭaksālī : ṭaksārī.  
 ṭāṅkā : ṭāṅkā.  
 ṭāṅnā : ṭāṅnū.  
 ṭāṭī : ṭāṭī.  
 ṭāṭū : ṭāṭū.  
 ṭāṭā : ṭāṭā.  
 ṭāṇṇā : ṭāṇṇā.  
 ṭāṇṇā : ṭāṇṇā.  
 ṭāṇ : ṭāṇ.  
 ṭāṇ : ṭāṇ.



tapaknā : tapkanu.  
 tappā : tappā.  
 tamkī : tyāmkō.  
 tamtam : tamtam, tyāmkō.  
 tarrā : torro.  
 talvā : talavā.  
 talnā : tarnu.  
 tasar : tasar.  
 tahāl : tahāl.  
 taholnā : tahalnu.  
 tahlūā : tahaluvā.  
 tāk : tāk.  
 tākā : tākō<sup>1</sup>.  
 tāknā : tōknu.  
 tīg : tīn.  
 tīgan : tīnan.  
 tīgī : tīgī<sup>2</sup>.  
 tīgnā : tīnnu.  
 tīthā : tītho.  
 tīr : tīr.  
 tīrā : tīr.  
 tīt : tīt<sup>1</sup>.  
 tītī : tīt<sup>1</sup>.  
 tīnrā : tankanu.  
 tīp : tīp, tīpo.  
 tīpā : tīpo.  
 tīpū : tīpu.  
 tīpnā : tapkanu.  
 tīprā : taparo.  
 tīrī : tīrā.  
 tīrnā : tarnu.  
 tāl evasion : tāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 tāl pile : tāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 tālam-tol : tōlamtōl.  
 tālnā : tārnū.  
 tāl-matol : tōlamtōl.  
 tikānā : tīkānu.  
 tikiyā : tikiyā<sup>2</sup>.  
 tiktīkī fixed look : taktakti.  
 tiktīkī lizard : tiktīke.  
 tīknā : tīknu.  
 tītīhrā : tītīhari.  
 tītīhri : tītīhari.  
 tīpor : tīpor.  
 tīmīmānā : tīmīk-tīmīk.  
 tīk : tīk.  
 tīkā : tīko.  
 tīpnā : tīpnu.  
 tībā : tīpri.  
 tūkār- : tūkro.  
 tūkrā : tūkro.  
 tūk-bandī : tūkkā.  
 tūnhāyā : tūnyāhā.  
 tūrī : tūro.  
 tūk : tūk.  
 tūkā : tūkkā.

tūt : tut.  
 tūti : tuti.<sup>2</sup>  
 tūtā : tuta.  
 tūt-phūt : tut-phut  
 tūsā : tusa.  
 tek : tek.  
 tekan : tekan.  
 tēki : teki.  
 tēknā : tekna.  
 tērhā : tēro.  
 tērhāi : tērāi.  
 tēnī : teni.  
 tēr : tēr.  
 tērā : tēro.  
 tērnā : tērnu.  
 tēw : tēw.  
 tēwā : tēwā.  
 tōt : tuta.  
 tōti : tuti.<sup>1</sup>, tūto.  
 tok : tok.  
 toknā : tokan.  
 tokrā : tokrā.  
 tokri : tokri.  
 toā : toā.  
 toī : tūto.  
 tonā : tuna.  
 tonhā : tūnyāhō.  
 top : top.  
 topā : topā.  
 topī : topi.  
 topnā : topn.  
 tol : tol.  
 toī : toī.  
 townā : tuna.  
 townhā : tūnyāhō.  
 thak-thak : thak.  
 thak-thakānā : thak-thak-yānu.  
 thag : thag.  
 thogāi : thagei.  
 thogi : thagi.  
 thognā : thagnu.  
 thoīthā : thaitā.  
 thathānā : thaitānu.  
 thatherā : thatero.  
 thathol : thateulo.  
 thatholi : thateuli.  
 thanā : thanā.  
 thariyā : thareiro.  
 thas : thasa-masso.  
 thasak : thasak.  
 thaharnā : thaharnu.  
 thahrānā : thaharānu.  
 thāw : thāw.  
 thākur : thākur.  
 thākurāni : thakurāni.  
 thāth : thāt.

ʃəŋʃhā : ʃəŋʃo.  
 ʃəŋŋwā : ʃəŋŋwɪ.  
 ʃəŋ : ʃəŋro, ʃəbərɪw.  
 ʃhā : ʃəʃho.  
 ʃhikāwā : ʃhəkāw.  
 ʃhɪ : ʃhɪhɪro.  
 ʃhɪwā : ʃhəro.  
 ʃhək : ʃhək.  
 ʃhikā : ʃhakā, ʃhekkā.  
 ʃhik-ʃhāk : ʃhik-ʃhāk.  
 ʃhik-ʃhik : ʃhikʃhake.  
 ʃhɪwɪ : ʃhɪwɪ.  
 ʃhɪsəkāwā : ʃhɪsɪ.  
 ʃhɪŋgāwā : ʃhɪŋgāwɪ.  
 ʃhɪŋgā : ʃhɪŋgɪ.  
 ʃhūʃh : ʃhūʃo.  
 ʃhēgā : ʃhɪwɪro.  
 ʃhek : ʃhek.  
 ʃhekā contract : ʃhekkā.  
 ʃhekā beating a drum : ʃhekā¹.  
 ʃhekɪ : ʃhekɪ.  
 ʃhekedār : ʃhekdār.  
 ʃheth : ʃhet.  
 ʃhel : ʃhel.  
 ʃhelam-ʃhel : ʃhelam-ʃhel.  
 ʃhelā : ʃhelo¹.  
 ʃhelā-gāŋɪ : ʃhel-gāŋɪ.  
 ʃhelā-ʃheli : ʃhelā-ʃhel.  
 ʃhelnā : ʃhelnɪ.  
 ʃhes : ʃhes.  
 ʃhesnā : ʃhesɪ.  
 ʃhōg : ʃhɪwɪwɪ.  
 ʃhōgāwā : ʃhɪwāwɪ.  
 ʃhōgā : ʃhɪwɪ.  
 ʃhōʃh : ʃhūʃo².  
 ʃhōŋɪ : ʃhūʃo².  
 ʃhok : ʃhok.  
 ʃhokar : ʃhokar.  
 ʃhokā : ʃhoko.  
 ʃhoknā : ʃhoknɪ.  
 ʃhɔʃ : ʃhɔʃɪ.  
 ʃhos : ʃhus.  
 ʃhosā : ʃhoso.  
 ʃhosnā : ʃhɪwɪ.  
 ʃākinɪ : ʃākinɪ.  
 ʃakār : ʃakār¹.  
 ʃakārāwā : ʃakārāwɪ.  
 ʃakait : ʃakait.  
 ʃakaitɪ : ʃakaitɪ.  
 ʃakrāwā : ʃakrāwɪ.  
 ʃag : ʃag.  
 ʃagʃag : ʃagʃag.  
 ʃagʃagāwā : ʃagʃagāwɪ.  
 ʃagmāg : ʃagmāg.  
 ʃagmāgāwā : ʃagmāgāwɪ.  
 ʃaɪkā : ʃaɪkā.

ɖaɖɖ : ɖaɖɖa.  
 ɖaɖɖā : ɖaɖɖā.  
 ɖaɖɖī : ɖaɖɖī<sup>1</sup>.  
 ɖabkā : ɖabako.  
 ɖabbā : ɖabbā.  
 ɖabbī : ɖābilo.  
 ɖabbū : ɖabbu, dābilo.  
 ɖamrū : ɖamaru.  
 ɖar : ɖar.  
 ɖarānā : ɖarāunu.  
 ɖarnā : ɖarnu.  
 ɖalā : ɖallo.  
 ɖallā lump : ɖallo.  
 ɖallā litter : ɖālo<sup>1</sup>.  
 ɖasaunā : ɖasnā.  
 ɖasnā : ɖasnu.  
 ɖāg : ɖānre.  
 ɖāgar : ɖāgo, dānre.  
 ɖāgrā : ɖānre.  
 ɖāṭnā : ɖāṭnu.  
 ɖāṭh : ɖāṭh.  
 ɖāṛ : ɖāṛ.  
 ɖāṛū : ɖāṛo.  
 ɖāṛnā : ɖāṛnu.  
 ɖāwādol : ɖāmā-ɖol.  
 ɖās : ɖās.  
 ɖāsā : ɖāsnu.  
 ɖāk wizard : ɖākini.  
 ɖāk post : ɖāk.  
 ɖāk shout : ɖāko.  
 ɖākā : ɖākā.  
 ɖākinī : ɖākinī.  
 ɖākū : ɖāku.  
 ɖāknā : ɖāknū.  
 ɖāṭnā : ɖāṭnu.  
 ɖāṭhā : ɖāṛnu.  
 ɖāmar : ɖāmar.  
 ɖāl : ɖālo<sup>1</sup>.  
 ɖālā litter : ɖālo<sup>1</sup>.  
 ɖālā branch : ɖālo<sup>2</sup>.  
 ɖālī : ɖālī.  
 ɖāwā : ɖebre.  
 ɖāsā : ɖasnā.  
 ɖāh : ɖāh.  
 ɖāhī : ɖāhī<sup>2</sup>.  
 ɖīg : ɖag, ɖek.  
 ɖignā : ɖaggu, girnu.  
 ɖignig : ɖagmag.  
 ɖingar : ɖingar.  
 ɖihī : ɖihīyā.  
 ɖibhī : ɖibhīyā, dābilo.  
 ɖīth : ɖīth, ɖītho.  
 ɖīl : ɖīl, ɖīl-ɖāl.  
 ɖīl-ɖād : ɖīl-ɖāl.  
 ɖīlā : ɖīhī.  
 ɖuɖɖuṛ : ɖuɖɖuṛi.

ɖubānā : ɖubāunu.  
 ɖubkī : ɖubkī.  
 ɖulānā : ɖulāunu, ɖolāunu.  
 ɖulnā : ɖulnu.  
 ɖūgar : ɖuṅgur.  
 ɖūṭā : ɖūro.  
 ɖūbnā : ɖubnu.  
 ɖūmar : ɖumri.  
 ɖeg : ɖag, ɖek.  
 ɖerh : ɖer.  
 ɖerā tent : ɖerā.  
 ɖerā squinting : ɖero.  
 ɖel : ɖīl.  
 ɖoī : ɖoko, dābilo.  
 ɖōgar : ɖuṅgur.  
 ɖōgā : ɖuṅgo.  
 ɖokrā : ɖoko.  
 ɖob : ɖop.  
 ɖom : ɖum.  
 ɖomnī : ɖumini.  
 ɖor : ɖor, ɖoro.  
 ɖorū : ɖoro.  
 ɖoriyā : ɖoriyā.  
 ɖorī : ɖorī.  
 ɖol pail : ɖol<sup>1</sup>.  
 ɖol rocking : ɖol<sup>2</sup>.  
 ɖolā : ɖolā, ɖoli<sup>1</sup>.  
 ɖolī : ɖoli<sup>1</sup>.  
 ɖolnā : ɖolāunu.  
 ɖaul : ɖaul.  
 ɖhak : ɖhak.  
 ɖhaknā : ɖhakanā.  
 ɖhaknī : ɖhakani<sup>1</sup>.  
 ɖhaṅg : ɖhaṅga.  
 ɖhacar : ɖhaccaryāi.  
 ɖhaṭṭhā : ɖhaṭṭhā.  
 ɖhapnī : ɖhapnī.  
 ɖhab : ɖhap.  
 ɖharnā : ɖhalnu.  
 ɖhalaknā : ɖhalkanu.  
 ɖhalkānā : ɖhalkāunu.  
 ɖhalnā : ɖhalnu.  
 ɖhal-māl : ɖhalī-mali.  
 ɖhāknā : ɖhāknū.  
 ɖhācā : ɖhācā.  
 ɖhāpnā : ɖhāpnu.  
 ɖhār : ɖhādḍī.  
 ɖhāras : ɖhāras.  
 ɖhārhas : ɖhāras.  
 ɖhāpnā : ɖhāpnu.  
 ɖhāl shield : ɖhāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 ɖhāl mould : ɖhāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 ɖhālū : ɖhaluwā.  
 ɖhālūnā : ɖhālū.  
 ɖhibuā : ɖhebuwā.  
 ɖhibrī : ɖhibrī.

ɖhīg : ɖhīg, ɖhiko.  
 ɖhīhā : ɖhīto.  
 ɖhīl : ɖhīl.  
 ɖhīlā : ɖhīlo.  
 ɖhīṭh : ɖhūri.  
 ɖhīṭhnā : ɖhūṛnu.  
 ɖhīṛhnā : ɖhūṛnu.  
 ɖhūknā : ɖhuknu.  
 ɖhekā : ɖhiki.  
 ɖhekī : ɖhiki.  
 ɖhērī : ɖhīri.  
 ɖhērā : ɖhīri.  
 ɖhek : ɖhikicyāū.  
 ɖhep : ɖhep.  
 ɖhebuā : ɖhebuwā.  
 ɖhebrī : ɖhebuwā.  
 ɖher : ɖher.  
 ɖherū : ɖero.  
 ɖherī : ɖheri.  
 ɖhelā : ɖhelā.  
 ɖhōṭh : ɖhūri.  
 ɖhok stone : ɖhuṅgo.  
 ɖhok obeisance : ɖhok.  
 ɖhoknā : ɖhoknu.  
 ɖhonā : ɖhuwāunu.  
 ɖhol : ɖhol<sup>1</sup>.  
 ɖholak : ɖholak.  
 ɖholkī : ɖholaki.  
 ɖhos : ɖhussyāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 ɖhaūṭh : ɖhūri.  
 ɖābīyānā : ɖamtāmāunu.  
 ɖāī : ɖāwā and Add.  
 ɖābol : ɖamol.  
 ɖābolī : ɖamoli.  
 ɖāwālā : ɖāwālo.  
 ɖak : ɖak.  
 ɖakuā : ɖakuwā<sup>2</sup>.  
 ɖakhān : ɖāchnu.  
 ɖagrā : ɖagaro.  
 ɖagnā : ɖagnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 ɖaj : ɖaj<sup>2</sup>.  
 ɖar : ɖālāu.  
 ɖarāknā : ɖarākanu.  
 ɖarṭarānā : ɖarṭar.  
 ɖatānā : ɖatānu.  
 ɖan : ɖan.  
 ɖanī : ɖanu.  
 ɖapāknā : ɖapkanu.  
 ɖab : ɖaba.  
 ɖamak : ɖamak.  
 ɖamtāmānā : ɖamak.  
 ɖambā : ɖambū.  
 ɖambū : ɖambu.  
 ɖar : ɖar<sup>1</sup>.  
 ɖarāī : ɖarāī.  
 ɖarūr : ɖarkhar.

*tarāvaṭ* : *tarāvaṭ*.  
*tarī* : *tari*.  
*tarkārī* : *tarkārī*.  
*tarnā* : *tarnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*tarwār* : *tarwār*.  
*tal* : *talo*.  
*talak* : *talak*.  
*talāu* : *talāu*.  
*tale* : *tala*.  
*talnā* : *tānu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*talwā* : *talwā*.  
*talwār* : *tarwār*.  
*talā* : *talo*.  
*talchaṭ* : *talchāṭ*.  
*tawā* : *tāwā* and Add.  
*tasar* : *tasar*, *tosro*.  
*taslā* : *tasalā*.  
*tahā* : *tyāhā*.  
*tū* : *so*.  
*tāi* : *tāi*.  
*tāu* : *tāv*.  
*tāvnā* : *tāpnu* and Add.  
*tāt* : *tāt*.  
*tātā* : *tāt*.  
*tābā* : *tāmo*.  
*tāsnā* : *tarsanu*.  
*tāk* : *tak*.  
*tāknā* : *tāknv*.  
*tāgā* : *tāgā*.  
*tār* : *tār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*tāran* : *tāl*<sup>2</sup>.  
*tārī* : *tārī*.  
*tārnā* : *tārnv*.  
*tār-patra* : *tār-patra*.  
*tātā* : *tāto*.  
*tān* : *tān*<sup>2</sup>.  
*tānā* s. : *tān*<sup>1</sup>.  
*tānā* vb. : *tāpnu* and Add.  
*tānā-bānā* : *tānā-bānā*.  
*tānnā* : *tānnv*.  
*tāpnā* : *tāpnu*.  
*tārā* : *tāro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*tār-tār* : *tār*<sup>3</sup>.  
*tārnā* : *tārnv*<sup>2</sup>.  
*tāl lake* : *tāl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*tāl clapping* : *tāl*<sup>2</sup>.  
*tālā* : *tālo*.  
*tālī* : *tāli*.  
*tālū* : *tālu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*tāwal* : *tāur-tāur*.  
*tāwā* : *tāwā*.  
*tigunā* : *tigunu*.  
*titar-bitar* : *chitir-mitir*.  
*titilī* : *titilī*.  
*tinkā* : *tyāndro*.  
*tijā* : *tiriyā*.

*tirānawe* : *tirānohe*.  
*tirāsī* : *tirāsi*.  
*tirchā* : *terso*.  
*tirchānā* : *tersyāunu*.  
*tirchiyānā* : *tersyāunu*.  
*tirpan* : *tirpan*.  
*tirmirānā* : *tirmirāunu*.  
*tirmirī* : *tirimirī*.  
*tirsath* : *tirsath*.  
*tīl* : *tīl*.  
*tīlaṅgā* : *tīliṅgo*.  
*tīliṅgā* : *tīliṅgo*.  
*tīluā* : *tīlawā*.  
*tīllī* : *phīyo*.  
*tīwārī* : *tīwārī*.  
*tīs* : *tyo*, *so*.  
*tīsī* : *ālas*.  
*tīsrā* : *tesro*.  
*tīhattar* : *tīhattar*.  
*tīhāi* : *tīhāi*.  
*tīkhā* : *tīkho*.  
*tīj* : *tij*.  
*tītar* : *tītro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*tītā* : *tito*.  
*tīn* : *tīn*<sup>2</sup>.  
*tīyā* : *tīyo*.  
*tīr* : *tīr*<sup>1</sup>.  
*tīraj* : *tirij*.  
*tīrcan* : *tīun*.  
*tīs* : *tīs*<sup>1</sup>.  
*tīsī* : *tīsī*.  
*tīsrā* : *tesro*.  
*tum* : *timi*.  
*tumhārā* : *timro*.  
*turaī* : *turai*.  
*turant* : *turanto*.  
*turī* : *turai*.  
*turupnā* : *tuhunu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*tulnā* : *tulinu*.  
*tus* : *tuso*.  
*tusā* : *tuso*.  
*tusār* : *tusāro*.  
*tū* : *tū*.  
*tūrī* : *tōd*.  
*tūd* : *tōd*.  
*tūdī* : *tūyo*.  
*tūbā* : *tumbo*.  
*tūbnā* : *tunnu*.  
*tūn* : *tuni*.  
*tūnā* : *tuhunu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*tūl* : *tul*.  
*te* : *so*.  
*teīs* : *teis*.  
*teuṛī* : *tiure*.  
*tētālīs* : *tētālīs*.  
*tētīs* : *tettis*.

*tej-pāt* : *tej-pāl*.  
*tētālīs* : *tētālīs*.  
*tētīs* : *tettis*.  
*terah* : *tera*.  
*terā* : *tero*.  
*terij* : *terij*, *tirij*.  
*tel* : *tel*.  
*teliyā* : *telyāhā*.  
*teli* : *teli*.  
*teuhār* : *tiwār*.  
*tesrī* : *tesro*.  
*tehrā* : *tehero*.  
*tairnā* : *pauranu*.  
*taisā* : *uso*.  
*tōd* : *tōd*.  
*tōbā* : *tumbo*.  
*toṛ* : *toṛ*.  
*toṛā* : *toṛā*.  
*toṛī* : *tori*.  
*toṛnā* : *toṛnu*.  
*totar* : *tote*.  
*totlā* : *tote*.  
*tobrā* : *toṛā*.  
*tomṛī* : *tumbo*.  
*tolā* : *tolā*.  
*tolnā* : *tulinu*, *taulanu*.  
*taun* : *so*.  
*taul* : *taul*.  
*taulānā* : *taulāunu*.  
*taulnā* : *taulanu*.  
*triyā* : *tiriyā*.  
*tresath* : *tirsath*.  
*thaī* : *sāṭho*.  
*thakāi* : *thakāi*.  
*thakānā* : *thakōunu*.  
*thakit* : *thakit*.  
*thaknā* : *thāknv*, *thakivv*.  
*tharā* : *thar*<sup>2</sup>.  
*than* : *thun*<sup>2</sup>.  
*thanelā* : *thunelo*.  
*thapṛā* : *thapaṛā*.  
*thapṛī* : *thappaṛī*.  
*thapnā* : *thāpnu*.  
*thappaṛ* : *thappay*.  
*thambā* : *thambā*.  
*thar* : *thar*<sup>1</sup>.  
*tharthar* : *tharthar*.  
*thartharānā* : *thartharāunu*.  
*thartharī* : *tharthari*.  
*thal* : *thal*.  
*thalā* : *thalo*.  
*thaliyā* : *thaliyā*.  
*thalthal* : *thalthal*.  
*thā* : *thiyo*.  
*thāb* : *thām*.  
*thābh* : *thām*.

thāk : thāk<sup>1</sup>.  
 thāknā : thāknū.  
 thātī : thātī<sup>1</sup>.  
 thāthī : thātī<sup>1</sup>.  
 thān place : thān<sup>1</sup>.  
 thān piece of cloth : thān<sup>2</sup>.  
 thānak : thānko.  
 thānā : thānu, thānā.  
 thāp : thappar.  
 thāmhnā : thāmmu.  
 thāl : thāl.  
 thālī : thālī.  
 thāh : thāhā<sup>1,2</sup>.  
 thir : thiro.  
 thūrī : thurnu.  
 thū : thu.  
 thūā : thupro.  
 thūbā : thum<sup>1</sup>.  
 thūk : thuk.  
 thūknā : thuknu.  
 thūthan : thutunu.  
 thūthnā : thutunu.  
 thūrā : thurnu.  
 thūhā : thupro.  
 thailā : thailo.  
 thailī : thailī.  
 thok : thok.  
 thoy : thur.  
 thorā : thor, thorā.  
 thotrā : thotro.  
 thoṭh : thūro<sup>2</sup>.  
 thoṭhan : thutunu.  
 thoṭhā : thoto.  
 thoṭhnā : thutunu.  
 thop : thupro.  
 dakkhin : dakkhin.  
 dagmagānā : digmagānu.  
 dangā : daigā.  
 dataun : datun.  
 dadā : dadā.  
 dapaṭnā : dapoṭ, dapkānu.  
 dabānā : dabānu.  
 dabkānā : dapkānu.  
 dabḍabā : dabḍab.  
 dahnā : dāhnu.  
 damrī : damarī.  
 dar : dar<sup>1</sup>.  
 daraknā : darkanu.  
 darī : dari, darko.  
 darkā : darko.  
 dardarā : dardarnu.  
 darbandī : darbandī.  
 dal : dal.  
 dalānā : dalānu.  
 dalḍal : dalḍal.  
 dalnā : dalnu.

das : das.  
 dasahrā : dasaharā.  
 dasaūdh : dasaūd.  
 dasṭā : dasṭā.  
 dasvrā : dasaū.  
 dasvī : dasaī.  
 dah : dāh.  
 dahinā : dāhnu.  
 dahine : dāhne.  
 dahī : dāhī.  
 dahnā : dahanu.  
 dāin : dāini.  
 dāi : dānu and Add.  
 dāū : dāu<sup>1</sup>.  
 dāē : dāī.  
 dārī : dārī.  
 dāt : dāt.  
 dātan : datun.  
 dāṭī : dāḍe, dāṭī.  
 dāṭwan : datun.  
 dāw turn : dāu<sup>2</sup>.  
 dāw snare : dāwali.  
 dāwā : dānu.  
 dāwī : dāmlo.  
 dākh : dākh.  
 dāgnā : dāgnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 dārīm : dārīm.  
 dārīm : dārīm.  
 dārīhā : dāro.  
 dārīhī : dārī, dārī.  
 dātan : datun.  
 dād : dād.  
 dādā : dādā.  
 dādī : dādī.  
 dādur : dādarā.  
 dādūrā : dādarā.  
 dādhnā : dārnu.  
 dān : dān<sup>1</sup> Add.  
 dābā : dāp.  
 dābnā : dābnu.  
 dām : dām.  
 dāmāsāhī : dāmāsāhī.  
 dāridra : dālīdra.  
 dārcinī : dārcinī.  
 dāl : dāl.  
 dālīdra : dālīdra.  
 dālīm : dārīm.  
 dārcinī : dārcinī.  
 dāwan : dāwī<sup>2</sup>.  
 dāwnā : dānu.  
 dāsā : dāso.  
 dāhnā : dahanu and Add.  
 dāhinā : dāhnu.  
 dāhine : dāhne.  
 dikhānā : dekhānu.  
 dīṭh : dāro.

dīn : dīn<sup>1</sup>.  
 diyā : diyo.  
 diyāsālāi : diyāsālāi.  
 dilānā : dilānu.  
 dillī : dillī.  
 dīwāliyā : dīwāliyā.  
 dīwālī : dīwālī.  
 disāwar : desāwar.  
 dīṭh : dīṭh.  
 dīwaṭ : dīwaṭ.  
 duannī : dūanni and Add.  
 dukh : dukha.  
 dukhānā : dukhānu.  
 dukhiyā : dukhiyā.  
 dukhī : dukhī.  
 dukhnā : dukhnu.  
 dūgan : dūgunu.  
 dūgnā : dūgunu.  
 dudhār : dudhāhār.  
 dudhārā : dodhār.  
 dudhail : dudeulo.  
 dublā : dublo.  
 dūm : dūmsi<sup>1</sup>.  
 dumb : dūmsi<sup>1</sup>.  
 dumba : dūmsi<sup>1</sup>.  
 dūlāi : dūlāi.  
 dūlār : dūlār.  
 dūlīcā : dālīco.  
 dūlkī : dūlkī, dūlki.  
 dūlhā : dūloho.  
 dūlhī : dūlahī.  
 dūwār : dūwār.  
 dūśād : dūśād<sup>1</sup>.  
 dūśādḥ : dūśād<sup>1</sup>.  
 dūhāi : dūhāi.  
 dūhnā : dūhnu.  
 dūā : dūwo.  
 dūdh : dūdh.  
 dūdhīyā : dūdhe.  
 dūn : dūn<sup>2</sup>.  
 dūnā : dūnoṭ.  
 dūb : dūbo.  
 dūr : dūr<sup>1</sup>.  
 dūlah : dūloho.  
 dūsar : dosar.  
 dūsārā : dosro.  
 dēārā : dēwal.  
 deu : deu.  
 dekhān : dekhān.  
 dekhā : dekho.  
 dekhā-dekhī : dekhā-dekhī.  
 dekhā-bhālī : dekh-bhāl.  
 dekhnā : dekhnu.  
 dekh-rekh : dekh-rekh.  
 den : dīn<sup>2</sup>, dēn.  
 denā s. : denā.

[illegible]

*nevrnā* : *niuranu*.  
*nain eye* : *nainu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*nain tether* : *nainu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*nain muslin* : *nainu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*nainā tether* : *nainu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*nainā eye* : *nainu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*nainū* : *nainu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*nainsukh* : *nainsuk*.  
*nokīlā* : *nokilo*.  
*non* : *nun*.  
*noniyā* : *nuniyā*.  
*nonī* : *nauni*.  
*nau* : *nau*.  
*naūtnā* : *nimtanu*.  
*naunā* : *nukunu*.  
*naul* : *naulo*.  
*nhāwī* : *nāu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*pākh* : *puākh*.  
*pāsārī* : *pansāri*.  
*pakarṇā* : *pakranu*.  
*pakānā* : *pakāunu*.  
*pakkā* : *pakkā*.  
*pakṛānā* : *pakṛāunu*.  
*paknā* : *pāknu*.  
*pakwān* : *pakuwān*.  
*pakhāl* : *pakhāl*<sup>1</sup>, *pakhālā*.  
*pakhālānā* : *pakhālānu*.  
*pakhāwaj* : *pakhwāj*.  
*pakhauḷā* : *pakheto*.  
*pag-dandī* : *pagdandī*.  
*pagṛī* : *pagari*.  
*paglā* : *paglā*.  
*paghā* : *pagāhā*.  
*pañkhā* : *pañkhā*.  
*pañkhī* : *pañkhī*.  
*pacānā* : *pacāunu*.  
*pacānwe* : *pacānnabhe*.  
*pacās* : *pacās*.  
*pacāsī* : *pacāsi*.  
*pacīs* : *pacis*.  
*pacīsī* : *pacisi*.  
*pacnā* : *pacnu*.  
*pacpac* : *pacpacāunu*.  
*pacpacānā* : *pacpacāunu*.  
*pacpan* : *pacpanna*.  
*pac-mel* : *pac-mel*.  
*pachattar* : *pachattar*.  
*pachār* : *pachār*.  
*pachārī tether* : *pachār*.  
*pachārī near* : *pachārī*.  
*pachārṇā* : *pachārnu*.  
*pachoṛī* : *pacheuro*.  
*pachoṛnā* : *pachāunu*, *chotnu* and *Add.*  
*pachitānā* : *pachitānu*.  
*pachtāw* : *pachitān*.  
*pachtāwā* : *pachtāwā*.

pajarnā : jalnu and Add.  
 pajalnā : jalnu and Add.  
 pañcāyat : pañcāiti.  
 paṭ : paṭ, paṭāpaṭ.  
 paṭaknā : paṭkanu.  
 paṭākā : paṭkā.  
 paṭāpaṭ : paṭāpaṭ.  
 paṭiyā : paṭiyā.  
 paṭuā : paṭuwā.  
 paṭer : paṭer.  
 paṭerū : paṭelā.  
 paṭel : paṭwāri.  
 paṭelā : paṭelo.  
 paṭkā : paṭukā.  
 paṭkānā : paṭkāunu.  
 paṭṭā : paṭṭā<sup>1</sup>.  
 paṭṭi : paṭṭi<sup>2</sup>.  
 paṭṭū : paṭṭu.  
 paṭṭhā : paṭṭho.  
 paṭnā : paṭnu.  
 paṭ-rānī : paṭa-rānī.  
 paṭwāri : paṭwāri.  
 paṭhān : paṭhān.  
 paṭhānā : paṭhāunu.  
 paṇḍā : paṇḍā<sup>1</sup>.  
 paṛat : paṛtā.  
 paṛāw : paṛāu.  
 paṛiwā : parewā<sup>2</sup>.  
 paṛosī : paṛosi.  
 paṛnā : paṛnu<sup>2</sup>, paṛāu.  
 paṛwā : parewā<sup>2</sup>.  
 paṛhāi : paṛāi.  
 paṛhānā : paṛāunu, paṛāunu.  
 paṛhnā : paṛnu<sup>1</sup>, paṛnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 pat : pat.  
 patā : patto.  
 patīngā : phatyāñro.  
 patiyā : patiyā.  
 patiyārā : patyāro.  
 pattā : pattā<sup>2</sup>.  
 patṭi : patṭi.  
 patthar : patthar.  
 patthri : patthari.  
 patyānā : patyāunu.  
 patlā : pāṭalo.  
 panaī : pairanu.  
 panapnā : palāpīnu.  
 panasā : pānisaro.  
 panīyā : pāne.  
 panihārā : panere.  
 pan-ḍubbā : pan-ḍubbā.  
 pandrah : pandra.  
 pannā emerald : pannā<sup>2</sup>.  
 pannā page : pannā, pānu.  
 pansārī : pansāri.  
 panserī : paseri.

panhī : pairanu.  
 papītā : papitā.  
 papaiyā : papitā.  
 par : upar.  
 parakh : parakh.  
 parakhnā : rākhnu.  
 parasnā : parsanu.  
 parāyā : parāyo.  
 parāl : parāl.  
 parās : palās.  
 pariwā : parewā<sup>2</sup>.  
 parīwā : parewā<sup>2</sup>.  
 parewā : parewā<sup>1</sup>.  
 parpar : purpar.  
 parparānā : parparāunu, pirpirāunu.  
 parwar : parwar<sup>2</sup>.  
 parsiyā : pharsā.  
 parsō : pursi.  
 pal : pal<sup>1</sup>.  
 paluk : paluk.  
 palañg : palañ.  
 palañnā : palṭanu.  
 palṭan : palṭan.  
 palṭā : palṭo.  
 palṭānā : palṭāunu.  
 palnā : palāunu.  
 pallā : pallo<sup>1,2</sup>.  
 palwal : parwar<sup>2</sup>.  
 pasarnā : pasrinu.  
 pasā : pasar.  
 pasārā : pasār.  
 pasārī : pansāri.  
 pasārñā : pasārnu.  
 pasīñnā : pasinā.  
 pasīnā : pasinā.  
 pasulī : pāsulo.  
 pasūñnā : siunu.  
 paserī : paseri.  
 pasev : pasinā.  
 pahar : pahar.  
 paharā : paharā.  
 pahār : paharo, pahār.  
 pahinānā : pairāunu.  
 pahinnā : pairanu.  
 pahiyā : paiyā.  
 pahirānā : pairāunu.  
 pahirñā : pairan, pairanu.  
 pahilā : paילו.  
 pahile : paile.  
 pahūc : paūc.  
 pahūcā : paūjā.  
 pahūcānā : paūcāunu.  
 pahūcnā : paūcnu.  
 pahūcnā : paūcnu.  
 pahcān : paicān.  
 pahcānnā : paicānnu.

pāil : pāilo.  
 pāu : pāu.  
 pāus : barsanu.  
 pāūs : barsanu.  
 pāgrā : pānro.  
 pāc : pāc.  
 pācwā : pācāū.  
 pājñā : pājnu, pājnu.  
 pāt : pāti.  
 pāre : pāre.  
 pāw : pāu.  
 pākal : pāko.  
 pāknā : pāknu.  
 pākh : pākho.  
 pākhā : pākho.  
 pāg : pāg.  
 pāgal : pāgal<sup>1</sup>.  
 pāgur : pāgur.  
 pācnā : pacnu.  
 pāch : pāch, pachāinu.  
 pāchnā : pāchnu.  
 pāṭ silk : pāṭ<sup>1</sup>.  
 pāṭ board : pāṭi<sup>1</sup>, paṭāhā.  
 pāṭan : pāṭan.  
 pāṭā : pāṭo.  
 pāṭi : pāṭi<sup>1</sup>.  
 pālnā : paṭāunu.  
 pāthā : pāṭho.  
 pār : pāro<sup>1</sup>.  
 pārā buffalo-calf : pāro.  
 pārā platform : pāro<sup>1</sup>.  
 pārā boundary : pāli<sup>2</sup>, pāri<sup>1</sup>.  
 pāri : pāri.  
 pārñā : pārnu<sup>1,2</sup>.  
 pāt : pāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 pātar : pātar.  
 pātā : pāto.  
 pāti : pāti.  
 pātur : pātar.  
 pāturiyā : patariyā.  
 pāthar : patthar.  
 pād : pād<sup>1</sup>.  
 pādñā : pādnu.  
 pān : pān.  
 pānā : pāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pānī : pāni.  
 pāpaṛ : pāpro.  
 pār : pār<sup>1</sup>.  
 pāras : pāras.  
 pārā : pāro<sup>2</sup>.  
 pāri : pāro<sup>3</sup>, pālo<sup>2</sup>.  
 pārñā : pārnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pāl : pāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 pālak : pālūngo.  
 pālan : pālan.  
 pālā sprout : pālurā.

*pālā* guard : *pālo*<sup>1</sup>.  
*pālā* time : *pālo*<sup>2</sup>.  
*pālī* : *pālī*<sup>2</sup>.  
*pālki* : *pālki*.  
*pālunā* : *pālunū*.  
*pāuas* : *barsanu*.  
*pāsū* net : *pāso*<sup>1</sup>.  
*pāsū* ingot : *pāso*<sup>2</sup>.  
*pāsū* dice : *pāso*<sup>1</sup>.  
*pāh* : *paharo*.  
*pāhān* : *paharo*.  
*pāhun* : *pāhun*, *pāhunū*.  
*pāhunā* : *pāhunū*.  
*piḍ* : *piḍi*.  
*piḡalnā* : *paglanū*.  
*piḡalnā* : *pagranū*.  
*pickārī* : *pacakā*, *pickāri*.  
*picpic* : *pacpacāunū*.  
*picpicānā* : *pacpacāunū*.  
*pichaurā* : *pacheuro*.  
*pichaurā* : *pacheuro*.  
*pichlā* : *pachl*.  
*piñjarā* : *piñjarā*.  
*piñjarī* : *piñjarī*.  
*piṭānā* : *piṭāunū*.  
*piṭārā* : *peṭāro*.  
*piṇḍā* : *piṇḍo*.  
*piṇḍālu* : *piṇḍālu*.  
*piṇḍlī* : *piṇḍulo*.  
*putā* : *pito*.  
*pidṛī* : *padero*<sup>1</sup>.  
*pinhānā* : *pairanu*.  
*pinhnā* : *pairanu*.  
*piyār* : *piyār*.  
*piyārā* : *piyāro*.  
*piyās* : *piyās*.  
*piyāsā* : *piyāsā*.  
*piyūṛī* : *pahēlo*.  
*pilāi* : *pihiyo*.  
*pilānā* : *piyāunū*, *kahalāunū*.  
*piṭpilānā* : *piṭpilāunū*.  
*piṭhā* : *pihiyo*.  
*piśānā* : *piśāunū*.  
*pihān* : *pihān*.  
*piḡ* : *piu*.  
*piḡhā* : *piḡhā*, *picche*.  
*piḡhe* : *piḡhī*.  
*piṭnā* : *piṭnū*.  
*piṭh* : *piṭh*.  
*piṭhā* : *piṭho*.  
*piṭhiyā* : *piṭhiyā*.  
*piṛ* : *pir*.  
*piṛānā* : *piṛāunū*.  
*piṛhā* : *piṛā*.  
*piṛhī* : *piṛi*.  
*piṭal* : *piṭal*.

*pīnas* : *pinās*.  
*pīnā* oil-cake : *pinā*.  
*pīnā* drink : *piunū*.  
*pīpal* : *pipal*, *piplā*.  
*pīpalī* : *pipli*.  
*pīb* : *pip*.  
*pīr* : *pir*.  
*pīlā* : *pahēlo*.  
*pīsnā* : *pisnū*.  
*pukārā* : *pukārā*.  
*pukārānā* : *pukārū*.  
*puganaū* : *pugnu*.  
*puṭṭhā* : *puṭṭhā*.  
*puṛā* : *purā*.  
*putlā* : *putlo*<sup>1</sup>.  
*putlī* : *putali*.  
*puni* : *pani*.  
*puraniyā* : *purāniyā*.  
*purānā* old : *purānū*.  
*purānā* fill : *purāunū*<sup>1</sup>.  
*purkhā* : *purkhā*.  
*pursā* : *pursā*.  
*pulindā* : *pulindā*.  
*pū* : *puvā*.  
*pūā* : *puvā*.  
*pūch* : *puchar*.  
*pūḡī* : *pūḡi*.  
*pūch* : *puch*<sup>1</sup>.  
*pūchī* : *puchar*.  
*pūchnā* : *puchnū*<sup>1</sup>.  
*pūch-pāch* : *puch-pāch*<sup>1</sup>.  
*pūṛā* : *puri*, *masepro*.  
*pūl* : *put*, *aputo*.  
*pūnī* : *piuri*.  
*pūnaū* : *purnyā*.  
*pūnyo* : *purnyā*.  
*pūṛā* : *puro*.  
*pūṛī* : *puri*, *masepro*.  
*pūrnā* : *purnū*.  
*pūlā* : *pulo*.  
*pūlī* : *puli*.  
*pūs* : *pus*.  
*pēḍālū* : *piṇḍālu*.  
*pēḍā* : *piḍ*.  
*pekhnā* : *dekhnu*.  
*pec-pāc* : *pec-pāc*.  
*peḷ* : *peḷ*.  
*peḷī* : *peḷi*.  
*peḷ-pālū* : *peḷ-pālū*.  
*per* : *perā*.  
*perā* : *perā*.  
*perū* : *peḷ*.  
*pernā* : *piṛāunū*.  
*pelā* : *pelā*.  
*pelnā* : *pelnu*.  
*piṭcā* : *piṭco*.

*piḡjan* : *piḡjani*.  
*piḡjanī* : *piḡjani*.  
*piṭālīs* : *piṭālīs*.  
*piṭīs* : *piṭīs*.  
*piṭaṭh* : *piṭaṭṭhi*.  
*piḡj* : *jānnu* Add.  
*piṭhārnā* : *piṭhāri*.  
*piṭhālnā* : *piṭhāri*.  
*piṭhnā* : *piṭhāri*.  
*paidal* : *paidal*.  
*painā* : *pāin*.  
*pair* : *payar*.  
*pairī* : *pairi*.  
*pairnā* : *pauranu*.  
*paisā* : *paisā*.  
*pašnā* : *pasnu*.  
*poā* : *poṭhi*<sup>1</sup>.  
*pōknā* : *mukuro*.  
*pōchnā* : *puchnu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*polhar* : *polkhari*.  
*poḷ* : *poḷi*.  
*poṛhā* : *bahanu*.  
*poṭ* quality : *poṭ*<sup>1</sup>.  
*poṭ* bead : *pole*.  
*poṭā* : *poto*.  
*poṭiyā* : *poto*.  
*poṭī* : *poṭhi*<sup>1</sup>.  
*poṭnā* : *poṭnū*.  
*poṭhī* : *poṭhi*<sup>2</sup>.  
*ponā* sift : *niphannu* and Add.  
*ponā* thread : *bunnu*.  
*ponī* : *piuri*.  
*por* : *poro*.  
*pol* : *ṭol*.  
*pol* : *puṭl*.  
*polā* : *puṭlo*.  
*posnā* : *posnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*poḡ* : *pāḡhār*.  
*pau* ace : *pau*.  
*pau* resthouse : *pauvā*.  
*pauṛhā* : *bahanu*.  
*pauṇā* : *niphannu* and Add.  
*pau-bārah* : *pau-bāra*.  
*paur* : *ṭol*.  
*paul* : *ṭol*.  
*pauḡ* : *pāḡhār*.  
*pratiyāñcā* : *pariḡjo*.  
*phāsānā* : *phāsāunū*.  
*phakkar* : *phakkar*.  
*phaguvā* : *phaguvā*.  
*phatāknā* : *phatkanu*.  
*phatā* : *phatṭā*.  
*phatānā* : *phatāunū*, *phatṭāunū*.  
*phatkarī* : *phatkarī*.  
*phatkār* : *phatkār*.  
*phatkārnā* : *phatkārnū*.



phat̥kī : phat̥ke.  
 phat̥phaṭānā : phat̥phaṭānu.  
 pharīṅgā : phatyāñro.  
 pharphaṭānā : pharphaṭānu.  
 pharīṅgā : phatyāñro.  
 phan : phani<sup>1</sup>.  
 phandā : phando.  
 phat̥lā : phāpilo.  
 phabnā : phāpnu.  
 phariyā : phariyā.  
 pharūwā : pharūwā, phyāuri<sup>2</sup>.  
 pharūhā : phyāuri<sup>2</sup>.  
 pharphaṭānā : pharphaṭānu.  
 pharsā : pharsā.  
 phal fruit : phal<sup>1</sup>.  
 phal blade : phal<sup>2</sup>.  
 phalānā : phalānu.  
 phat̥i : phat̥iyo.  
 phalnā : phalnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 phas : phasko.  
 phasaknā : phasko, phuskanu.  
 phaskānā : phuskānu.  
 phasphasā : phasphase.  
 phāṭṭā : phyāuri<sup>2</sup>.  
 phāṭk : phāṭk.  
 phāṭkī : phakānu.  
 phāṭknā : phakānu, phāṭkyānu, phak-  
 ranu.  
 phād : phād, phando.  
 phādānā : phādnu.  
 phāsā : phāso.  
 phāsī : phāsi.  
 phāsānā : phāsnu.  
 phāṭk : phāṭk.  
 phāḡ : phāḡu.  
 phāḡun : phāḡun.  
 phāṭ : phāṭ.  
 phāṭak : phāṭak.  
 phāṭnā : phāṭnu.  
 phār : phār, phār.  
 phārānā : phārnu.  
 phābī : phāpnu.  
 phāl lump : phārnu.  
 phāl leap : phāl.  
 phāl ploughshare : phāli<sup>1</sup>.  
 phāltū : phāltu.  
 phālnā : phālnu.  
 phālsā : phālsu<sup>1</sup>.  
 phāw : phāu.  
 phikkā : phikkā.  
 phit̥kār : phat̥kār.  
 phit̥kiri : phat̥kiri.  
 phir : pheri.  
 phirānā : phirānu.  
 phirkī : phirki.  
 phirtū : phirti.

phirti : phirti.  
 phirānā : phirnu.  
 phillī : philo.  
 phikā : phiko.  
 phit̥ānā : phit̥ānu.  
 phit̥kar : phit̥karo.  
 phit̥kal : phit̥karo.  
 phurti : phurti, phurnu.  
 phurtālā : phurtilo.  
 phulel : phulel.  
 phulauri : phuraulo.  
 phusphus : phusphus.  
 phuslānā : phuskyānu.  
 phūā : phupu.  
 phūk : phuk.  
 phūkānā : phuknu<sup>2</sup>.  
 phūk : phuk.  
 phūkānā : phuknu<sup>2</sup>.  
 phūt crack : phut<sup>1</sup>, phut̥to.  
 phūt melon : phut<sup>2</sup>.  
 phūtānā : phutnu.  
 phūphā : phupājū.  
 phūphū : phupu.  
 phūl flower : phul<sup>1</sup>.  
 phūl menses : phul<sup>2</sup>.  
 phūl cataract : phul<sup>3</sup>.  
 phūli nose-ornament : phuli.  
 phūli speck in eye : phulo<sup>2</sup>.  
 phūlnā : phulnu.  
 phūhar : phohor.  
 phēknā : phyāṭknū.  
 phētānā : phit̥nu.  
 phēknā : phyāṭknū.  
 phetā : pheto.  
 phenā : phen.  
 phenī : phini.  
 phenus : phen.  
 pher : pher, pheri.  
 pherā : phero.  
 pherā-pheri : pherā-pher.  
 phernā : phernu.  
 pher-phār : pher-phār.  
 phailānā : phailānu.  
 phailāw : phailāu.  
 phailāwaṭ : phailāwaṭ.  
 phailnā : phailanu.  
 phok : phoko.  
 phokaṭ : phokato.  
 phokā : phoko.  
 phorā : phoro, phorā.  
 phornā : phornu.  
 phonā : phunu.  
 phoskā : phokso, phoko, phosro<sup>1</sup>.  
 phaurā : pharūwā, phyāuri<sup>2</sup>.  
 bādhuwā : bādhuwā.  
 bansā : banso.

bakulā : bakullo.  
 bakani : bakerni.  
 baknā : baknu.  
 bakbak : bakbak.  
 bakbakānā : bakbakānu.  
 bakrā : bākro.  
 bakrī : bākri.  
 baklā : bāklo, boklo.  
 bakwād : bakbād.  
 bakhān : bakhān.  
 bakhānā : bakhānu.  
 bakherā : bakherā.  
 bag : bakullo.  
 bagar : bagarā.  
 bagār : bagāl.  
 bagulā : bakullo.  
 bageri : bagero.  
 bagaunā : bagānu.  
 baggi : baggi.  
 bagrā : bagarā.  
 bagnā : bagnu.  
 baglā : bakullo.  
 baglā-bhagat : bakullā-bhakta.  
 baghār : baghār.  
 baghānā : baghānu.  
 bacat : bacat.  
 bacānā : bacānu.  
 bacāw : bacāu.  
 bacuā : bacu.  
 baccī : bacci.  
 bacchū : bacchi.  
 bactī : bacti.  
 bacnā : bācnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 bacherā :bachero.  
 bacheri :bacheri.  
 bacherā :bachero.  
 bacherā :bachero.  
 bagānā :bagānu.  
 baje :baje.  
 bajnā :bajnu.  
 bajhānā :bajhānu.  
 bajhnā :bājhnū.  
 baṭā :baṭaiyā.  
 baṭer :baṭṭāi.  
 baṭor :baṭor.  
 baṭornā :baṭornu, baṭulnu.  
 baṭol :baṭul, baṭulnu.  
 baṭohī :baṭoi.  
 baṭṭā exchange :baṭṭā<sup>1</sup>.  
 baṭṭā box :baṭṭā<sup>2</sup>.  
 baṭṭū :battu.  
 baṭnā :bātnū.  
 baṭrī :bāṭā.  
 baṭloḥī :baṭloi.  
 baṭhān :bathān.  
 bar :bar<sup>3</sup>.

*baṛā* lump : *bari*.  
*baṛā* big : *baṛo*.  
*baṛāṭ* : *baṛāṭ*<sup>1</sup>.  
*baṛī* : *bari*.  
*baṛ-laulā* : *barkaūlā*.  
*baṛbaṛānā* : *barbarāunu*.  
*baṛhaī* : *baṛaī*.  
*baṛhāi* : *baṛāṭ*<sup>2</sup>.  
*baṛhānā* : *baṛāunu*.  
*baṛhāw* : *baṛāu*.  
*baṛhiyā* : *baṛhiyā*.  
*baṛhtā* : *baṛti*.  
*baṛhtī* : *baṛti*.  
*baṛhnā* : *baṛnu*.  
*baṛhnī* : *baṛānu*.  
*batānā* : *batāunu*.  
*batās* : *batās*.  
*batāsā* : *batāsā*.  
*battī* : *batti*.  
*battis* : *battis*.  
*battisā* : *battisā*.  
*bathān* : *bathān*.  
*baduā* : *badnu*.  
*badhāi* : *baṛāṭ*<sup>2</sup>.  
*badhiyā* : *badhiyā*.  
*ban* : *ban*.  
*banāi* : *banāi*<sup>2</sup>.  
*banānā* : *banāunu*.  
*banāwaṭ* : *banāwaṭ*<sup>2</sup>.  
*banīyā* : *banīyā*.  
*banīyānī* : *banīyānī*.  
*banī* : *banī*.  
*banelo* : *banelo*.  
*banaiyā* : *banaiyā*.  
*ban-kar* : *ban-kar*.  
*ban-kas* : *ban-kas*.  
*bandar* : *bandar*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bandhej* : *bandej*.  
*bannā* : *bannu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bannī* : *banī*.  
*banyān* : *banyān*.  
*baphārā* : *baphāro*.  
*baburā* : *baburā*.  
*babūr* : *babul*.  
*babūl* : *babul*.  
*bahrī* : *bābari*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bambū* : *bambu*.  
*bayālīs* : *bayālīs*.  
*bar* boon : *bar*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bar* bridegroom : *bar*<sup>2</sup>.  
*barandā* : *barandā*.  
*baratnā* : *bartnu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*barad* : *barad*.  
*baras* : *barsa*.  
*barasnā* : *barsanu*.  
*barandā* : *barandā*.

*barāt* : *bariyāt*.  
*barānā* : *barānu*.  
*barchā* : *barcho*.  
*barchī* : *barcho*.  
*bartan* : *bartan*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bartanā* : *bartnu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*barnā* : *balnu*.  
*barmā* : *barmā*.  
*barmī* : *barmi*.  
*barr* : *bārulo*.  
*barsāt* : *barsāt*.  
*barsāti* : *barsāti*.  
*barsānā* : *barsāunu*.  
*bal* strength : *bal*.  
*bal* offering : *balī*.  
*balaknā* : *balak-balak*.  
*balad* : *barad*.  
*balī* : *balī*.  
*balī* : *balīyo*.  
*balenḍā* : *balini*, *barandā*.  
*balnā* : *balnu*.  
*ballā* : *balō*.  
*balwā* : *balwā*.  
*bas* : *bas*<sup>1</sup>.  
*basak* : *basāhā*.  
*basānā* seat : *basāunu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*basānā* perfume : *basāunu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*basāw* : *basāu*.  
*basilā* : *basilo*.  
*basulā* : *basulo*.  
*baserā* : *baseri*.  
*basolā* : *basulo*.  
*bastī* : *basti*<sup>2</sup>.  
*basnā* : *basnu*.  
*bahaknā* : *bahakinu*.  
*bahattar* : *bayahattar*.  
*bahānā* : *bahāunu*.  
*bahāw* : *bahāu*.  
*bahin* : *baini*.  
*bahirā* : *baīro*.  
*bahilā* : *bailo*.  
*bahī* : *bahi*.  
*bahut* : *bahut*.  
*bahū* : *bahu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*baheṛā* : *barro*, *baheṛā*.  
*bahkānā* : *bahakāunu*.  
*bahkāwaṭ* : *bahakāwaṭ*.  
*bahnā* : *bahanu*.  
*bahnī* : *baini*.  
*bā* : *bāṭnu*.  
*bāi* : *bā*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bāis* : *bāis*.  
*bāunī* : *ubāunu* Add.  
*bāikā* : *bāingo*, *bāike*.  
*bāijh* oak : *bāijh*.  
*bāijh* barren : *bāijho*.

*bāi* : *bāi*.  
*bāiṭā* : *bāro*.  
*bāi-cūṭ* : *bāi-cūṭ*.  
*bāiṭnā* : *bāiṭnu*.  
*bāiṭ-būṭ* : *bāiṭ-buṭ*.  
*bāidar* : *bāidar*.  
*bāidh* : *bāidh*.  
*bāidhnā* : *bāidhnu*.  
*bāis* : *bāis*.  
*bāisī* : *bāisuri*.  
*bāisurī* : *bāisuri*.  
*bāih* : *bāihā*.  
*bāg* : *bāg*<sup>3</sup>.  
*bāgin* : *bāghini*.  
*bāg-dorī* : *bāg-dori*.  
*bāgh* : *bāgh*.  
*bāghan* : *bāghini*.  
*bāgh-ambar* : *bāg-ambar*.  
*bāghā* : *bāghā*.  
*bāgh-bakrī* : *bāgh-cāl*.  
*bāchā* : *bācho*.  
*bājā* : *bājā*.  
*bājī* : *bajei*.  
*bājewālā* : *bājāwālā*.  
*bājnā* : *bajnu*.  
*bājṛā* : *bājuro*.  
*bāṭ* : *bāṭo*.  
*bāṭī* : *bāṭā*.  
*bāte* : *bāṭnu*.  
*bāṛ* edge of knife : *bāṛ*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bāṛ* garden : *bār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bāṛ* pulse-cake : *bārā*.  
*bārī* : *bārī*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bāṛh* : *bāṛ*<sup>1</sup>, *baṛ*.  
*bāṛhiyā* : *baṛhiyā*.  
*bāṛhī* : *bāṛi*.  
*bāṛhnā* : *baṛnu*.  
*bāt* : *bāt*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bātā* : *batāsi*.  
*bāṭī* : *bāṭi*.  
*bāt-cūṭ* : *bāt-cit*.  
*bādal* : *bādal*.  
*bān* arrow : *bān*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bān* habit : *bāni*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bān* rope : *bannu*.  
*bānā* appearance : *bānā*, *bāni*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bānā* woof : *bannu*.  
*bāngī* : *bānki*.  
*bāncot* : *bāncot*.  
*bānure* : *bayānnabbe*.  
*bāp* : *bāp*.  
*bāpurā* : *baburo*.  
*bāpṛā* : *baburo*.  
*bāph* : *bāph*.  
*bābar* : *bābar*, *bābari*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bābū* : *bābu*.

*bām* : *bām*.  
*bāmhān* : *bāhun*.  
*bāmhānī* : *bāunī*.  
*bāyā* : *bāū*, *bāyā*.  
*bār door* : *duwār*.  
*bār day* : *bār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bār time* : *bār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bāroh* : *bāra*.  
*bāroh-māsā* : *bāra-māse*.  
*bārahwā* : *bāraū*.  
*bārahsinghā* : *bārasinghe*.  
*bārākhafī* : *bārākhari*.  
*bārī* : *bārī*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bārṇā* : *bārnu*.  
*bāl* : *bāl*.  
*bālā child* : *bālakhā*.  
*bālā bracelet* : *bālō*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bālāpan* : *bālāpan*.  
*bālī bracelet* : *bālī*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bālī spike of corn* : *bālī*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bālurā* : *bālurā*.  
*bālū* : *bālurā*.  
*bālū-sāhī* : *bālū-sāi*.  
*bālfi* : *bālfi*.  
*bālfi* : *bālfi*.  
*bālṇā* : *bālṇu*.  
*bār* : *bā*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bāwan fifty-two* : *bāunnu*.  
*bāwan dwarf* : *bāunne*.  
*bāwar* : *bābar*.  
*bāwā* : *bāū*.  
*bāwlā* : *baulākhā*.  
*bās smell* : *basāunnu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bās abode* : *bās*.  
*bāsath* : *bayasathī*.  
*bāsā* : *bāsā*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bāsi* : *bāsi*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bāhon* : *bāhān*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bāhīr* : *bāiru*.  
*bōhīrā* : *bāiro*.  
*bāhnā* : *bāunnu*.  
*bikān* : *bikān*.  
*bikānā* : *bikāunnu*.  
*biknā* : *biknu*.  
*bikrī* : *bikri*.  
*bigārnū* : *bigārnū*.  
*bigār* : *bigār*.  
*bigārū* : *bigāru*.  
*bigārnū* : *bigārnū*.  
*bicaknā* : *bickīnu*.  
*bic-kannū* : *bickani*.  
*bickānā* : *bickiyāunnu*.  
*bicchi* : *bicchi*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bicchi* : *bicchi*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bich* : *bicchi*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bichānā* : *bichiyāunnu*<sup>1</sup>.

*bichāwanā* : *bichyāwanu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bichwā* : *bicchi*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bichorṇā* : *bichor*, *chupru* and *Add*.  
*bichoh* : *bichor*.  
*bijulī* : *bijuli*.  
*bijlī* : *bijuli*.  
*bijhoknā* : *bickinu*.  
*biṭālnā* : *biṭālnu*, *biṭulo*.  
*biṭmās* : *bhaṭmās*.  
*biṭī* : *biṭi*.  
*biṭṭānā* : *biṭānuu*.  
*bittā* : *bittā*.  
*bin* : *binu*.  
*binās* : *binās*.  
*binanū* : *binu*.  
*binlī* : *binli*.  
*bindī* : *bindi*.  
*binṇā* : *binnu*.  
*bipharnā* : *biphar*.  
*biyāsī* : *bayāsī*.  
*bīrambnā* : *lamkanu*.  
*bīrānwewe* : *bayānwewe*.  
*bīrānū* strange : *bīrānu*.  
*bīrānū* annoy : *bīrānuu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bīrāsī* : *bayāsī*.  
*birog* : *birok*.  
*birt* : *birtū*<sup>1</sup>.  
*birtā* : *birtū*<sup>1</sup>.  
*birnī* : *bārulo*.  
*birlā* : *biralākoṭi*.  
*birwā* : *biruwā*.  
*birhānā* : *bīrānuu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bilakhnā* : *lākhinu*.  
*bilambnā* : *lamkanu*.  
*bilānā* vanish : *biṭānuu*.  
*bilānā* bestow : *biṭo*.  
*bilār* : *bīrālo*.  
*biṭorṇā* : *bīrālnu*.  
*billā* : *billā*, *billi*.  
*billār* : *bīrālo*.  
*billānā* : *bilanā*.  
*billī* : *billi*.  
*biwāh* : *bie*.  
*bis* : *bis*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bisarnā* : *bīrsanu*.  
*bisōd* : *bisāūd*.  
*biharnā* : *haranu*.  
*bihāg* : *bihāg*.  
*bihān* : *biyān*.  
*bikhī* : *bikhī*.  
*bikhphai* : *bikhbār*.  
*bīar* : *biyār*.  
*bīar* : *bārnu*.  
*bīā* : *biu*.  
*bīrā* : *bīrō*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bīdhnā* : *bījhnū*.

*bīghā* : *bighā*.  
*bīc* : *bic*.  
*bījhnā* : *bijhnu*.  
*bīḷ* : *biḷulo*.  
*bīḷh* : *biḷulo*.  
*bīṛā* : *biro*.  
*bīṛī* : *biro*.  
*bītā* : *hittā*.  
*bītnā* : *bītnu*.  
*bīn* : *bun<sup>2</sup>*.  
*bīnnā* : *binnu*.  
*bīmā* : *bimā*.  
*bīr* : *bir<sup>2</sup>*.  
*bīrā* : *bir<sup>1</sup>*.  
*bīrī* : *biri*.  
*bīro* : *birunū<sup>1</sup>*.  
*bīl* : *bel<sup>1</sup>*.  
*bīhan* : *bīu*.  
*buḡnā* : *buḡnu*, *buḡo*.  
*buḡhāi* : *buḡhāi*.  
*buḡhānā* extinguish : *buḡhānnu<sup>1</sup>*.  
*buḡhānā* explain : *buḡhānnu<sup>2</sup>*.  
*buḡhārat* : *buḡhūjārat*.  
*buḡhnā* : *buḡhnu<sup>1</sup>*.  
*buṛānā* : *buṛānnu*.  
*buṛnā* : *buṛnu*.  
*buṛhīyā* : *buṛīyā*.  
*butānā* : *butānnu*.  
*buddhū* : *budhume*.  
*budbūdānā* : *budbud<sup>1</sup>*.  
*bunāi* : *bunāi*.  
*bunāwat* : *bunāwat*.  
*bunā* : *bunnu*.  
*burā* : *buro*.  
*burāi* : *burāi*.  
*burkī* : *burki*.  
*burburā* : *bībīro*.  
*burburnā* : *burbur*.  
*burlā* : *bārulo*.  
*bulānā* : *bolānnu*.  
*bulāw* : *bolāu*.  
*būḍ* : *bundi*.  
*būḍ* : *būd*.  
*būkā* : *buko*.  
*būkānā* : *būkānnu*.  
*būcā* : *buco<sup>1</sup>*.  
*būḡh* : *buḡh*.  
*būḡhnā* : *buḡhnu<sup>2</sup>*.  
*būtā* : *buḷo<sup>1</sup>*.  
*būfi* : *buḷi*.  
*būḷedār* : *buḷādār*.  
*būrānā* : *buṛnu*.  
*būrā* : *buṛo*.  
*būt* : *butā*.  
*būtā* : *butā*.  
*būr* : *burbur*.

bēg : byāñ.  
 bēl : bīr.  
 bēdhnā : bijhnu.  
 becnā : becnu.  
 betā : beṭo.  
 betī : beṭi.  
 beṭhan : beṭhan.  
 berā : berā.  
 berh : ber<sup>2</sup>.  
 berhnā : bernu.  
 bet : bet.  
 bedhnā : bedhnu.  
 benī : beni.  
 ber a tree : bayar.  
 ber time : ber<sup>1</sup>.  
 bel time : ber<sup>1</sup>.  
 bel a tree : bel<sup>1</sup>.  
 bel embroidery : bel<sup>2</sup>.  
 belī : beli.  
 belnā s. : belnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 belnā vb. : belnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 bewān : māp.  
 besan : besan<sup>1</sup>.  
 besurā : besurā.  
 behan : biu.  
 baiṅun : baiṅun.  
 baiṅnī : baiṅani, baiṅun.  
 baigan : baiṅun.  
 baiṭhak : baiṭhak.  
 baiṭhkī : baiṭhaki.  
 baiṭhnā : baiṭhanu.  
 bair : bayar.  
 bairī : boeri.  
 bokā he-goat : boko.  
 bokā well-bucket : boko.  
 boklā : bokro.  
 bojh : bojh.  
 botā : bot<sup>1</sup>, buṭo<sup>2</sup>.  
 boṛā : boṛā, boṛi.  
 boṛnā : buṛnu.  
 bodā : bodho.  
 bonā : ubāunu Add.  
 borā bean : boṛi.  
 borā sack : boro<sup>1</sup>.  
 bol : bol.  
 bolī : boli.  
 bolnā : bolnu.  
 bohrā : bohorā.  
 baurākhā : baulākhā.  
 baulānā : baulāunu.  
 byahautī : bie.  
 byānā : biyāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 byārī : biyālo.  
 byālū : biyālo.  
 byāulī : byauli.  
 byāh : bie.

byāhnā : bie.  
 byāhlī : byauli.  
 byōṭnā : kāṭnu Add.  
 byōṭnā : kāṭnu Add.  
 bhāgrā : bhāñro.  
 bhāgrā : bhāñro.  
 bhāgrāj : bhāñro.  
 bhājānā : bhājāunu.  
 bhāḍār : bhāṛār.  
 bhāḍāsār : bhānsār.  
 bhakuā : bhakku, bhakānu.  
 bhakbhak : bhakbhak, bhakā-bhak.  
 bhagānā : bhagāunu.  
 bhaggū : bhaguwā.  
 bhangar : bhāgarci.  
 bhangā : bhañero.  
 bhangī : bhañgi.  
 bhangercī : bhāgarci.  
 bhatakānā : bharkanu.  
 bhāṭinī : bhāṭini.  
 bhāṭkānā : bharkāunu.  
 bhāṭī : bhāṭi.  
 bhāṭīhā : bhāṭīhā.  
 bhāṭmās : bhāṭuwās.  
 bhāṭhiyārā : bhāṭānu.  
 bhāṭhiyārā : bhāṭhiyārā.  
 bhaṇṭā : bhaṇṭā, bhīṛā.  
 bhaṇḍārā : bhaṇḍārā.  
 bhaṇḍārī : bhāṛārī.  
 bhar : bharkanu.  
 bharak : bharak.  
 bharaknā : bharkanu.  
 bharuwā : bharuwā.  
 bharṭkānā : bharkāunu.  
 bhāṭījā : bhāṭijo.  
 bhāṭījī : bhāṭiji.  
 bhāṭī : bhāṭi.  
 bhāḍā : bhāḍā<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhāḍrā : bhāḍrāi.  
 bhanak : bhanak, bhankanu.  
 bhanānā : bhanāunu.  
 bhannā : bhannu.  
 bhanbhan : bhunbhan.  
 bhanbhanānā : bhanbhanāunu.  
 bhānsār : bhānsā.  
 bhabaknā : bhabāunu.  
 bhar load : bhar<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhar throughout : bhari.  
 bharā : bharo.  
 bharānā : bharāunu.  
 bharos : bharos.  
 bhartā : bhartā.  
 bhartī : bharti.  
 bharnā s. : bharnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 bharnā vb. : bharnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhar-pāi : bharpāi.

bhar-pūr : bhar-pur.  
 bhalā : bhalo.  
 bhalāi : bhalāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhasānā : bhasāunu.  
 bhasnā : bhāsmu.  
 bhāi : bhāi.  
 bhāuj : bhāuju.  
 bhāunā : bhayāunu.  
 bhāg : bhāñ<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhājā : bhāñji.  
 bhājī obstruction : bhāci, bhāji.  
 bhājī sister's daughter : bhāñji<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhājānā : bhācnu.  
 bhāṭā : bhāṭā.  
 bhāḍnā : bhānkānu, bhāṛ<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhāṛ : bhāṛ<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhāṛā : bhāṛo.  
 bhāt : bhāṭi.  
 bhāṭī : bhāṭi.  
 bhāg : bhāg<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhāgā : bhāgo.  
 bhāgā-bhāg : bhāgā-bhāg.  
 bhāgnā : bhāgnu.  
 bhājī : bhāji.  
 bhājānā flee : bhājāunu.  
 bhājānā fry : bhāji.  
 bhāt : bhāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhāthā : bhātkanu.  
 bhāṭhī : bhāṭi.  
 bhāṛ oven : bhāḍḍu.  
 bhāṛ wages : bhāṛā<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhāṛā : bhāṛā<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhāt : bhāt.  
 bhāṭhī : bhāṭi.  
 bhāḍo : bhāḍu.  
 bhān : bhān.  
 bhānā : bhān.  
 bhāph : bāph.  
 bhābar : bhābar.  
 bhār : bhār.  
 bhārā : bhārā<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhārī : bhārī<sup>1</sup>, bhariyā.  
 bhāl : bhāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhālā : bhālo.  
 bhālū : bhālu.  
 bhālnā : bhāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhāw : bhāu.  
 bhikhārī : bhikhārī.  
 bhicaknā : bickinu.  
 bhijānā : bhijāunu.  
 bhītmās : bhāṭuwās.  
 bhīṛānā : bhīṛāunu.  
 bhīṛnā : bhīṛnu, bhīṛnu.  
 bhīṛī : bhīṛi.  
 bhīnak : bhānkānu.  
 bhīnōi : bhīnāju.



māṭ : māṭ.  
 māū : māu<sup>1</sup>.  
 mā : mā<sup>1</sup>.  
 māḡ : māḡ.  
 māḡnā : māḡnu.  
 māḡnī : māḡni.  
 mācā : māc<sup>1</sup>.  
 mājhā : māḡā.  
 mājhl : māḡlo.  
 mājhi : māḡhi<sup>2</sup>.  
 mājnā : māḡnu.  
 māḡ : māḡ.  
 māḡnā : māḡnu.  
 māḡd : māḡauru.  
 māḡdā : māḡauru.  
 mākhān : mākhān.  
 mākhī : mākho.  
 mācā : māc<sup>1</sup>.  
 māch : mācho.  
 māchī : mākho.  
 māḡā : mācāunu.  
 māḡū : māḡumphal.  
 māḡūphal : māḡumphal.  
 māḡh : māḡh, mā<sup>2</sup>.  
 māḡī : māḡlo.  
 māḡhā : māḡho.  
 māḡā : māḡ.  
 māḡnā : māḡinu.  
 māḡh : māḡh.  
 māḡhā : māḡh.  
 mān : mān.  
 mānus : mānis.  
 māno : mānu<sup>2</sup>.  
 mānnā : mānnu.  
 māp : māp.  
 māphal : māḡumphal.  
 māḡmā : māḡmā.  
 māḡ : māḡ.  
 māḡā : māḡā.  
 māḡā-māḡ : māḡā-māḡ.  
 māḡī : māḡī.  
 māḡū striking : māḡū<sup>1</sup>.  
 māḡū a musical mode : māḡuni.  
 māḡnā : māḡnu.  
 māḡwā : māḡuni.  
 māḡ : māḡ<sup>2</sup>, māḡ-kāḡunu.  
 māḡin : māḡini.  
 māḡinī : māḡini.  
 māḡī : māḡī<sup>1</sup>.  
 māḡ-kāḡunī : māḡ-kāḡunu.  
 māḡ-kāḡnī : māḡ-kāḡunu.  
 māḡ-pūā : māḡ-pūwā.  
 māḡs month : māḡs<sup>2</sup>.  
 māḡs flesh : māḡsu.  
 māḡsī : māḡsed-.  
 māḡnā : māḡhnu.

miḡānā : miḡāunu.  
 miḡiyā : miḡiyā.  
 miḡī : miḡlo.  
 miḡnā : miḡnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 miḡhā : miḡhāi.  
 miḡhnā : miḡnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 miric : maric.  
 mirī : maric.  
 mirc : maric.  
 milan : milan.  
 milan-sār : milan-sār.  
 milānā : milāunu.  
 milāp : milāp.  
 milāwaḡ : milāwaḡ.  
 milnā : milnu.  
 miḡī : miḡī<sup>1</sup>.  
 miḡarī : miḡri.  
 miḡnā : miḡnu.  
 miḡjā : miḡnu.  
 miḡ : marnu.  
 miḡnā : miḡnu.  
 miḡhā : miḡho.  
 miḡ : miḡ.  
 miḡā : moro.  
 miḡānā : miḡāunu.  
 miḡdrī : miḡdri.  
 miḡh : miḡhā.  
 miḡkā : miḡkā, miḡki.  
 miḡkiyānā : miḡkiyāunu.  
 miḡkī : miḡki.  
 miḡkhī : miḡki.  
 miḡhiyā : miḡhiyā.  
 miḡdar : miḡdal<sup>1</sup>.  
 miḡaḡ : miḡaḡā.  
 miḡdā shaven : miḡdā<sup>1</sup>.  
 miḡdā head : miḡdā<sup>2</sup>.  
 miḡaknā : miḡkanu.  
 miḡnā : miḡnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 miḡlā : miḡulo.  
 miḡānā : miḡāunu.  
 miḡhā : miḡhar.  
 miḡnā : miḡdri.  
 miḡnāl : miḡnāl.  
 miḡiyā : miḡiyā.  
 miḡmurānā : miḡmurinu.  
 miḡlī : miḡlī.  
 miḡkānā : miḡsukka.  
 miḡkurānā : miḡkurāunu.  
 miḡmusānā : miḡmus.  
 miḡlā-dhār : miḡsal-dhārā.  
 miḡhānā : miḡhān.  
 miḡhī : miḡi.  
 miḡḡ : miḡ.  
 miḡḡā : miḡḡā.  
 miḡḡ : miḡḡ.  
 miḡḡdālā : miḡḡulo.

miḡḡnā : miḡnu, miḡo.  
 miḡḡ : miḡ<sup>2</sup>.  
 miḡḡnā : miḡdri.  
 miḡk : miḡo.  
 miḡḡā : miḡro.  
 miḡḡrī : miḡri.  
 miḡḡh : miḡh.  
 miḡḡhā : miḡho.  
 miḡḡhī : miḡhī.  
 miḡ : miḡ.  
 miḡnā : miḡnu.  
 miḡdrī : miḡdri.  
 miḡ a constellation : miḡ<sup>2</sup>.  
 miḡ root : miḡo.  
 miḡiyā : miḡiyāhā.  
 miḡlī : miḡlo.  
 miḡsal : miḡsal.  
 miḡsā : miḡso.  
 miḡsnā : miḡsnu.  
 miḡslā : miḡsuro<sup>3</sup>.  
 miḡslī : miḡslī.  
 miḡ : miḡ<sup>2</sup>.  
 miḡḡhā : miḡo.  
 miḡ : miḡ.  
 miḡnā : miḡnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 miḡhā : miḡo.  
 miḡhī : miḡhī.  
 miḡā : miḡo.  
 miḡ : miḡ<sup>1</sup>.  
 miḡā : miḡo, miḡā.  
 miḡ : miḡo.  
 miḡh : miḡo.  
 miḡ : mā.  
 miḡn : miḡn-<sup>2</sup>.  
 miḡnā : miḡnā<sup>1</sup>.  
 miḡnphal : miḡdal.  
 miḡl : miḡal<sup>1</sup>.  
 miḡlā : miḡlo, miḡlā.  
 miḡḡā : miḡro.  
 miḡcī : miḡci.  
 miḡḡānā : miḡc.  
 miḡ : miḡ.  
 miḡal : miḡeli.  
 miḡā : miḡo, miḡā.  
 miḡlā : miḡeli.  
 miḡ : miḡ.  
 miḡnā : miḡnu<sup>1</sup>, miḡnu.  
 miḡhā : miḡhā.  
 miḡi-cūr : miḡi-cur.  
 miḡiyā : miḡiyā.  
 miḡi : miḡi.  
 miḡhā : miḡhe.  
 miḡi : miḡi.  
 miḡ : miḡur.  
 miḡnā : miḡnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 miḡ : miḡ.

molnā : molnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 mosnā : mosnu.  
 mohnā : muhuni.  
 mau : maha.  
 maurā : mauḷanu.  
 maulānā : maulāunu.  
 maulnā : mauḷanu.  
 mavsī : mused-.  
 yah : yo.  
 yahā : yahā.  
 yahī : yahī<sup>1</sup>.  
 rāgīlō : rañīlo.  
 rak : rag<sup>1</sup>.  
 rakhāi : rakhāi.  
 rakhānā : rakhāunu.  
 rakhnā : rākhnu.  
 rakhvār : rakhvār, rakhvālo.  
 rakhvārī : rakhvārī, rakhvāli.  
 rakhvāl : rakhvālo.  
 rakhvālā : rakhvālo.  
 rakhvālī : rakhvāli.  
 rag : rag<sup>1</sup>.  
 ragaṛnā : ragaṛanu.  
 ragṛānā : ragṛāunu.  
 rañg : rañ<sup>1</sup>.  
 rañgānā : rañāunu.  
 rañg-mahal : rañga-mahal.  
 rañg-ras : rañga-ras.  
 rajāi : rajāi.  
 raṇḍī : raṇḍi.  
 raṛkanā : raṛkāunu, raṛkanu.  
 rataūdhā : ratauni.  
 rattī : rattī.  
 ramtā : ramtā.  
 rāmnā : ramāunu.  
 rāvan : ramāunu.  
 ras : ras<sup>1</sup>.  
 rasānā : rasāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 rasiyā : rasiyā.  
 rasīlā : rasīlo.  
 rasoi : rasoi.  
 rassī : rās<sup>1</sup>, rasi.  
 rahan : rahon, rahani.  
 rahū : revā.  
 rahnā : rahanu.  
 rahlā : rahari.  
 rāi : rāyo.  
 rāut : rāut.  
 rāūt : rāut.  
 rāo : rāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 rāg dye : rañ<sup>1</sup>.  
 rāg tin : rañ.  
 rāgā : rāñ.  
 rāḍ : rār.  
 rāḍā : rārō.  
 rādhnā : rādhnu.

rāpī : rābo.  
 rābhvā : rābhnu.  
 rākhi : rachyān.  
 rākhas : rāhas.  
 rākhī : rachyān.  
 rākhvā : rākhnu.  
 rācnā : rācnu.  
 rāj mason : rāj<sup>1</sup>.  
 rāj rule : rāj<sup>2</sup>.  
 rājvā : rācnu.  
 rār : rari, rārō<sup>1</sup>.  
 rāt : rāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 rātā : rāto.  
 rātō-rāt : rātodin.  
 rātnā : ratinu.  
 rān : arnu and Add.  
 rānī : rāni.  
 rānā : rānā.  
 rāb : rābārī.  
 rābī : rābārī.  
 rām-turāi : rām-toriyā.  
 rām-ras : rām-ras.  
 rāy : rāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 rāyā : rāyo.  
 rāl : rāl.  
 rāvat : rāut.  
 rās rein : rās<sup>1</sup>.  
 rās heap : rās<sup>2</sup>.  
 rāz : rāj<sup>1</sup>.  
 rijhānā : rijhāunu.  
 rin : rin.  
 rinī : rini.  
 rimjhim : rimijhimi.  
 ris : ris<sup>1</sup>.  
 risānā : risāunu.  
 risānī : risāni.  
 risnā : risāunu.  
 rī : re.  
 rīgnā : riñāunu.  
 rīdhnā : rīdhnu.  
 rīj : rijh.  
 rījhnā : rijhinu.  
 rīthā : riṭho.  
 rītā : rīto.  
 rīs : ris<sup>2</sup>.  
 rūi : rui, ruco.  
 rucnā : rucnu.  
 ruḡhnā : rūdinu.  
 ruwāi : ruwāi.  
 ruwānā : ruwāunu.  
 rūā : rūi.  
 rūi : rui, ruco.  
 rūdhnā : rūdinu.  
 rūkh : rukh.  
 rūkhā : rukho.  
 rūcnā : rucnu.

rūjhnā : rūdinu.  
 rūṭh : rūṭi.  
 rūp : rupaulo.  
 rūpā : rupaulo.  
 rūpogā : rupiyā.  
 re : re.  
 rēknā : rēknu.  
 rēgnā : rēāunu.  
 rēgnī : rēāunu.  
 rēl : rūjhnu.  
 rēṭ : āṛeri.  
 ret : reti<sup>2</sup>.  
 retī saw : reti<sup>1</sup>.  
 retī sand : reti<sup>2</sup>.  
 retīlā : retīlo.  
 retnā : retnu.  
 rel : relo.  
 relā : relo.  
 relnā : relnu.  
 rev : reti<sup>2</sup>.  
 revārī : reurī.  
 rehū : revā.  
 rehnā : lekho<sup>2</sup>.  
 raīgnā : riñāunu.  
 roā : runu<sup>2</sup>.  
 roā : raū.  
 rōpnā : ropnu.  
 rok obstruction : rok.  
 rok cash : rokar.  
 rokar : rokar.  
 rokarīyā : rokarīyā.  
 rok-ṭok : rok-ṭok.  
 roknā : roknū.  
 roj : runu<sup>2</sup>.  
 roḷ : roḷ.  
 roḷā : roḷo.  
 roḷī : roḷi.  
 roḷivālā : roḷivālā.  
 roḷā : roḷā, roḷ.  
 rodhnā : rūdinu.  
 ronā : runu<sup>2</sup>.  
 ropnā : ropnu.  
 rorī : rori.  
 rolnā : lurkan.  
 rowānā : ruwāunu.  
 rohū : revā.  
 raun : ramāunu.  
 lāgur : lañgur<sup>1</sup>.  
 lāgoḷ : lañarḍi.  
 lāgrānā : lañarāunu.  
 lābāi : lamāi.  
 lakā : lakku.  
 lakṛī : lauro.  
 lakhnā : lākhi, lākhinu.  
 lakh-pati : lakhapāi.  
 lakhlakhnā : lakhatarān, laglag.

lagātār : lagātār.  
 lagānā : lagāunu.  
 laggī : laggī.  
 lagnā : lagnu.  
 lag-bhag : lag-bhag  
 lagwār : lakuwār.  
 laṅg : laṅaro.  
 laṅgrā : laṅaro.  
 lacaknā : lackinu.  
 lacnā : lackinu.  
 lajānā : lajāunu.  
 laṭ : laṭṭo, laṭ.  
 laṭaknā : latakka.  
 laṭā : laṭṭo.  
 laṭuā : laṭṭu<sup>2</sup>.  
 laṭṭū top : laṭṭu<sup>1</sup>.  
 laṭṭū enraptured : laṭṭu<sup>2</sup>.  
 laṭṭhar : laṭṭha.  
 laṭṭhā : laṭṭhā.  
 laṭṭhī : laṭṭhī.  
 laṭnā : laṭṭinu, laṭakka.  
 laṭ-paṭ : laṭṭi-paṭṭi.  
 laṭpaṭānā : laṭpaṭinu.  
 laḍḍū : laḍḍu.  
 laṇṭh : laṇṭha.  
 laṛakpan : laṛakpan  
 laṛāi : laṛāi.  
 laṛāk : laṛākā.  
 laṛī : laṛiyā<sup>1</sup>.  
 laṛkā : laṛko.  
 laṛkāpan : laṛikāpan.  
 laṛkī : laṛkī.  
 laṛkharānā : laṛkharāunu.  
 laṛnā : laṛnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 laṛbarānā : laṛbarāunu.  
 laṛhā : laṛiyā<sup>2</sup>.  
 laṛhiyā : laṛiyā<sup>2</sup>.  
 laṭārnā : laṭārnū.  
 laṭiyānā : laṭiyāunu.  
 laṭṭā : laṭṭo, laṭṭati, luḡā.  
 laṭrā : luḡā.  
 laṭhar : laṭṭha.  
 laḍānā : laḍāunu.  
 lapaknā : lapkanu.  
 lapaṭ : labaṭo.  
 lapaṭ : lapaṭā.  
 lapaṭā : lapaṭā, lipiṭo.  
 lapaṭnā : lapaṭnu.  
 lapkānā : lapkāunu.  
 lappaṭ : labaṭo.  
 lamaknā : lamkanu.  
 lamkānā : lamkāunu.  
 lambā : lāmu, lambe.  
 lalkār : lalkār.  
 lalkārānā : lalkārnu.  
 lalcānā : lalcāunu.

las : lassā.  
 lasun : lasun.  
 lasnā : lisinu.  
 lassā : lassā.  
 lassādār : lassādār.  
 lahaṅgā : lahāḡā.  
 lahar : lahar.  
 lahasaniyā : lahasaniyā.  
 lahurā : halaū.  
 lahū : lohu<sup>2</sup>.  
 lahnā profit : lahanā.  
 lahnā get : lahanā.  
 lākh : lakku.  
 lāḡ : laṇauṭi.  
 lāghnā : nāḡhnu.  
 lāḍā : liṛo.  
 lāṛ : lāṛo.  
 lāb : lām<sup>2</sup>, lāmu.  
 lākh 100,000 : lākh.  
 lākh sealing-wax : lāhā.  
 lākhā : lākhū.  
 lāḡ : lāḡ.  
 lāgat : lāgat.  
 lāḡī : lāḡi.  
 lāḡū : lāḡu.  
 lāḡe : lāḡi.  
 lāḡnā : lāḡnu.  
 lāj : lāj.  
 lāṭā : laṭṭe<sup>3</sup>.  
 lāṭh : lāṭho.  
 lāṭhī : lāṭhī.  
 lāṛ : lāṛ.  
 lāṛiyā : lāṛe.  
 lāt : lāt.  
 lād : lād.  
 lādnā : lādnū.  
 lānā apply : lāunu.  
 lānā bring : lānu.  
 lām : lām<sup>1</sup>.  
 lār spittle : rāl.  
 lār string : lāri.  
 lāl : rāl.  
 lālāc : lālāc.  
 lālā : lālā-bālā.  
 lāwā : lāwā<sup>2</sup>.  
 lāh sealing-wax : lāhā.  
 lāh profit : lāi and Add.  
 lāhā : lāi and Add.  
 likhnā : lekhnū.  
 lipānā : lipāunu.  
 lipnā : lipnu.  
 liblibī : liblibī.  
 liyā : linu.  
 lilār : nidhār.  
 lisnā : lisinu.  
 lik : likh.

likh : likho.  
 likhnā : lekhnū.  
 licar : liccar.  
 lid : lidī.  
 lipnā : lipnu.  
 līnā : nīnu.  
 lūdā : lūṛinu.  
 lukāṭ : lukāṭ.  
 lukānā : lukāunu.  
 luknā : luknu.  
 luccā : lucco.  
 luepan : luccāpan.  
 luṭerā : luṭero.  
 luṇḍā : lūro.  
 luṛkhuṛī : luṛkhuṛi.  
 luṛhnā : lurkan.  
 lutrā : luto<sup>2</sup>.  
 luprī : loprō.  
 lūḡrā : luḡā.  
 lūṭ : luṭ.  
 lūṭā-lūṭ : luṭā-luṭ.  
 lūṭnā : luṭnu.  
 lūṭ-pāṭ : luṭ-pāṭ.  
 lūtā : luto<sup>1</sup>.  
 lūn : nun.  
 lūm : lomṛi.  
 lūmnā : lumro, lamkanu.  
 lūlā : lulo.  
 le : le.  
 leānā : lyāunu.  
 leī : lei.  
 lēḍ : liṛ.  
 lēḍī : liṛo.  
 lēḍrā : liṛo.  
 lēṛ : liṛ.  
 lekhā : lekho<sup>2</sup>.  
 lekhnā : lekhnū.  
 lejānā : lejāunu.  
 leṭ : liṭo.  
 leṭnā : leṭnu.  
 leṭ : leto.  
 len : līn.  
 lenā s. : lenā.  
 lenā vb. : linu.  
 len-den : līn-din, len-den.  
 lep : lep.  
 lew : leu<sup>1</sup>.  
 les paste : liso.  
 les a little : les<sup>1</sup>.  
 lesnā : lesnu.  
 lehī : lei.  
 lehū : lohu<sup>2</sup>.  
 lō : lāi.  
 lōḍā : lodar.  
 loknī : lokanti, logne.  
 lokhaṇḍ : lokhar.



lokhar : lokhar.  
 log : lok.  
 logran : logne.  
 loṭā : lohoṭā.  
 loṭānā : loṭāunu.  
 loṭnā : loṭnu.  
 loṭhrā : loth.  
 loṭhā : lotho.  
 loth : loth.  
 lothā : loto.  
 lothrā : lothro, loth.  
 lothrhā : lothro.  
 lothrā : lothro, loth.  
 lodā : lodar.  
 lodh : rudhilo.  
 lon : nun.  
 lonī : nauni.  
 loprī : loppro.  
 lomrī : lomrī.  
 loṭnā : loṭā, lurkan.  
 lowā : lomrī.  
 lohaṇḍā : luhūṛe.  
 lohā : lohā.  
 lohār : lohār.  
 lohī : lohīyā.  
 lohū : lohu<sup>2</sup>.  
 laūg : lwān.  
 laukā : lauko.  
 laukā : laukī.  
 laurā : lauro.  
 lauhṛā : halaū.  
 lhasun : lasun.  
 lhes : liso.  
 lhesnā : lesnu.  
 warā : wara.  
 ware : wari.  
 wurlā : wallo.  
 walā : wallo.  
 wah : u.  
 wahā : wahā.  
 wahī : ui.  
 wār : wār.  
 waisā : uso.  
 śisam : śisau.  
 śrūp : sarūp<sup>1</sup>.  
 sāghār : sāghār<sup>2</sup>.  
 sāghārnā : sāghār<sup>2</sup>.  
 sācarnā : carnu Add.  
 sājonā : jokhnu.  
 sāḍāsā : sanāso.  
 sāṛsī : sanāso.  
 sāwārnā : sumarnu.  
 sak : sak<sup>1</sup>.  
 sakār : sakār<sup>2</sup>.  
 sakārnā : sakārnū.  
 sakāl : sakhār.

sakkar : sakkar.  
 sakrā : sikro.  
 saknā : saknu.  
 sagā : sākhi.  
 sagunautī : saknauti.  
 saggā : sākhi.  
 saing : saha.  
 saingāṭī : saingāṭi.  
 sainghāṭī : saingāṭi.  
 saecā : sāco<sup>1</sup>, saccā.  
 sajānā : sajāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 sajālā : sajālo.  
 sajji : sajji-matti.  
 sajji-matti : sajji-matti.  
 saj-dhāj : saj-dhāj.  
 sañjhūl : sūilo.  
 saṭaknā : sarakanu.  
 saṭkānā : sarkāunu.  
 saṭṭā : sāto<sup>1</sup>, saṭṭā.  
 sarak : saṭak.  
 sarānā : sarāunu.  
 sarṇā : sarṇu.  
 satāī : satāi.  
 satāis : satāis.  
 satānā : satāunu.  
 satānwe : satānabe.  
 satāsi : satāsi.  
 sattar : sattari.  
 sattāwan : satāwan.  
 sattū : sātu.  
 satrah : satra<sup>1</sup>.  
 sat-hattar : satahattar.  
 sadhū : sadhāi.  
 sadhānā : sadhāunu.  
 san hemp : san<sup>1</sup>.  
 san whizz : sankanu, san-san.  
 sanāh : pairanu.  
 sant : santa.  
 sanlānā : tānu and Add.  
 sandhānā : sandan.  
 saparnā : sapranu.  
 sab : sab.  
 samajh : samajh.  
 samajhnā : samjhanu.  
 samānā : samāunu.  
 samārnā kill : marnu.  
 samārnā arrange : sumarnu.  
 samujhnā : samjhanu.  
 sameṭnā : sameṭnu.  
 samonā : sanlo.  
 samjhānā : samjhāunu.  
 samdhī : samdhī.  
 sampārnā : pārnū<sup>2</sup>.  
 sambhārnā : sambhārnū.  
 sambhālā : samālānu.  
 sar : sar<sup>1</sup>.

saraknā : sarakanu.  
 saral : sallo.  
 sarā : sar<sup>1</sup>.  
 sarūp : srūp.  
 sarāpnā : srāpnū.  
 sarāhan : saranu.  
 sarāhnā : sarāunu.  
 saris : sari.  
 sarikhā : sari.  
 sarolā : saraulo.  
 sarolā : saraulo.  
 sarkānā : sarkāunu.  
 sarnā : sarnu.  
 sarlā : sallo.  
 sarsaṭh : sarsaṭh.  
 sarsarānā : sar-sar.  
 sarso : sarsiū.  
 sal : salaha.  
 salag : lāgnu.  
 salāī : salāi.  
 salsalānā : salsalāunu, salakha.  
 sawā : sawā.  
 sawāī : sawāi.  
 sawāg : swān.  
 sawerā : sabera.  
 sasur : sasuro.  
 sastā : sasto.  
 sah : saha<sup>1</sup>.  
 sahaj : sahaj.  
 sahan : sahan.  
 sahāū : sahāu.  
 sahārā : sahārā, siyār.  
 sahāwal : sūhul.  
 sahelī : sahelī.  
 sahol : sūhul.  
 sahnā : sahanu.  
 sāī : sāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 sāī : saiyā.  
 sākar narrow : sāgu.  
 sākar chain : sānlo.  
 sākal : sānlo.  
 sāko : sāghu.  
 sākrī : sānli.  
 sākhū a tree : sakhuwā.  
 sākhū bridge : sāghu.  
 sākho : sāghu.  
 sāc : sāco<sup>1</sup>.  
 sācā true : sāco<sup>1</sup>.  
 sācā mould : sāco<sup>2</sup>.  
 sājh : sājh.  
 sāḍ : sāṛ.  
 sāḍiyā : sāṛ.  
 sāṛ : sāṛ.  
 sāḍkrī : solar.  
 sāp : sāp<sup>1</sup>.  
 sābar : sābar.

sāwā : sāmā<sup>2</sup>.  
 sāwrā : sāūlo.  
 sāwlā : sāūlo.  
 sāś : sāś.  
 sāśā : śc.  
 sākhū : sakhuwā.  
 sāgun : sakhuwā.  
 sāgūn : sakhuwā.  
 sāgon : sakhuwā.  
 sāgaun : sakhuwā.  
 sājhī : sāji<sup>1</sup>.  
 sājhā : sājha.  
 sājhedār : sājhedār.  
 sāṭā : sāṭo<sup>1</sup>.  
 sāṭh : sāṭhi.  
 sāṛī : sāri.  
 sāṛu : sāri.  
 sāṛhū : sāru.  
 sāṛhe : sāre.  
 sāṭ : sāṭ<sup>1</sup>.  
 sāṭū : sāṭu.  
 sāṭwā : sāṭaū.  
 sāṭh : sāṭh.  
 sāṭhī : sāṭhi.  
 sāṭhrī : satar.  
 sāṭhnī : sāṭhni.  
 sān sign : sān<sup>1</sup>.  
 sān whetstone : sān<sup>2</sup>.  
 sānnā : sāṭhnu.  
 sābar : sābar.  
 sābal : sābal.  
 sāṁ : sābi.  
 sāmagrī : sāmā<sup>1</sup>.  
 sāmā apparatus : sāmā<sup>1</sup>.  
 sāmā millet : sāmā<sup>2</sup>.  
 sāṁ : sābi.  
 sāmuhe : sāmu.  
 sāṁhnā : sāṁhnu.  
 sār pith : sār<sup>1</sup>.  
 sār a bird : sāru.  
 sār shed : -sār<sup>3</sup>.  
 sāras : sāras.  
 sārā : sāro<sup>1</sup>, sārā.  
 sārī : sāru.  
 sārū : sāru.  
 sāro : sāru.  
 sārṇā move : sārnu.  
 sārṇā accomplish : sārnu, sāro.  
 sāl hall : -sār<sup>3</sup>.  
 sāl a tree : sāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 sāl thorn : sāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 sālā : sālo.  
 sālī : sāli.  
 sālū : sālu.  
 sāwan : sāwan.  
 sāś : sāsu.

sāsan : siṭnu.  
 sāśū : sāsu.  
 sāśnā : chāsnu.  
 sāh : sāu.  
 sāhul : sāhul.  
 sāhū : sāu.  
 sāhul : sāhul.  
 sāgārā : siṅaro, sāgarā.  
 sāgar : siṅār.  
 sāgārṇā : siṅārnu.  
 sāgaulī : siṅaūṭo.  
 sāghārā folded cloth : saṅār<sup>1</sup>.  
 sāghārā a plant : siṅaro.  
 sikuṛā : sikro.  
 siktā : sikuṭe.  
 sikrī : sikri.  
 siklī : sikri.  
 sikhā : sikaī<sup>2</sup>.  
 sikhānā : sikaūnu.  
 sittarī : pasinā.  
 sitrī : pasinā.  
 sidhārṇā : sidhārnu.  
 sindūr : sīdur.  
 sim-sim : sim-sim.  
 siyānā : siyānā.  
 siyāl : siyāl.  
 sir : sir<sup>1</sup>.  
 siras : siris.  
 sirīs : siris.  
 sirīsā : siris.  
 sirhānā : sirān.  
 sīl : sili.  
 silagnā : salkanu.  
 silā : silo.  
 silāi : silāi.  
 silānā : silānu.  
 silaūṭ : silaūṭo.  
 silgānā : salkānu.  
 siwānā : simānā.  
 siwār : siwāli.  
 siskārī : suskero.  
 sihīrṇā : dhalo.  
 sihrā : siur.  
 sīg : siṅ<sup>1</sup>.  
 sīgī : siṅge<sup>2</sup>.  
 siṅnā : siṅnu.  
 siw : simānā.  
 sīkar : sānlo.  
 sīkrī : sānli.  
 sīkh : siki.  
 sīkhā : siku.  
 siṅnā : sidro.  
 siṅhnā : sidro.  
 siṭī : siṭi.  
 siṭh : siṭhuwā.  
 siṭhī : siṭi.

siṭh : sito.  
 siṭhā : sidho, sidro.  
 siṅā : siṅnu.  
 siṭp : siṭi.  
 siṭpī : siṭi.  
 siṭyā : siṭyo<sup>2</sup>.  
 siṭr : siṭ<sup>2</sup>.  
 siṭlā : selānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 siṭwan : siṭni.  
 siṭs : siṭ<sup>1</sup>.  
 siṭā : siṭo.  
 siṭso : siṭsau.  
 siṭhānā : siṭānu.  
 siṭhā : siṭbā.  
 siṭ : siṭilo.  
 siṭtā : siṭuṭe, siṭuṭe.  
 siṭtī : siṭuṭi.  
 siṭrā : sikro.  
 siṭhānā : siṭānu.  
 sugā : sugā<sup>1</sup>.  
 sughar : sughar.  
 sujānā : sujānu.  
 suraknā : surkanu.  
 suruknā : surkanu.  
 surkī : surkanu.  
 sutār : sutār.  
 sutārī : sutārī.  
 sutālī : sutārī.  
 sutnā : sutnu.  
 sutrī : sul.  
 sultī : sultī.  
 sudh : suddhi.  
 sudhārṇā : sudhānu.  
 sudhārṇā : sudhārnu.  
 sunā : sun<sup>1</sup>.  
 sunāi : sunāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 sunānā : sunānu.  
 sunār : sunār.  
 sunnā : sunnu.  
 sun-sān : sun-sān.  
 supārī : supārī.  
 supūt : saput.  
 subistā : subistā.  
 subitā : subitā.  
 sum : sum<sup>2</sup>.  
 sumbā : sumbā.  
 sun-sum : sim-sim.  
 sur : sur<sup>2</sup>.  
 suraṅg : suruṅ.  
 surilā : surilo<sup>1</sup>.  
 surt : surtā.  
 surtī : surtī.  
 sursur : sursur.  
 sursurī : sursure.  
 surhī : siru.  
 sulagnā : salkanu.

sulaḥmā : sulṭo.  
 sulaṭnā : sulṭo.  
 sulsulī : sulsule.  
 suwāg : swāṇ.  
 susar : sasuro.  
 susār : susār.  
 suskāri : suskeri.  
 susrā : sasuro.  
 susrāl : sasurali.  
 suhāg : suwāg.  
 suhāgin : suwāg.  
 suhānā : suwāṇnu.  
 sūar : sūgur.  
 sūis : sos.  
 sūi : siyo<sup>1</sup>.  
 sūghnā : sunnu.  
 sūth : suṭho.  
 sūḍi : sūri.  
 sūr : sūr.  
 sūrī : sūri.  
 sūk : sukilo.  
 sūkā : sukā.  
 sūkī : suki.  
 sūkhā : suko.  
 sūkhnā : suknu.  
 sūj : suj.  
 sūjā : sujā.  
 sūji needle : siyo<sup>1</sup>, sujero.  
 sūji coarse flower : suji.  
 sūjnā : sujnu.  
 sūjhnā : sujhnū.  
 sūt : sut.  
 sūṭi : suti.  
 sūdh : suddhi.  
 sūdhā : sudho.  
 sūn : sun<sup>2</sup>.  
 sūnā : sun<sup>2</sup>.  
 sūn-sān : sun-sān.  
 sūm : sum<sup>1</sup>.  
 sūrā : suro<sup>1</sup>.  
 sūl : sul<sup>1</sup>.  
 sūṭi : suli<sup>1</sup>.  
 sūs : sos.  
 sūsmār : sos.  
 sēk : sek.  
 sēknā : seknu.  
 sēt : sitteṭi.  
 sēt-mēt : siti-miti.  
 sēdār : sīdur.  
 sēdhā : sīdho.  
 sēbal : simal.  
 sēbhā : sep.  
 sēknā : seknu.  
 sej : sej.  
 seṭh : seṭh<sup>2</sup>.  
 sen : sen<sup>1</sup>.

senā : sen<sup>1</sup>.  
 sem : simi, masem.  
 semal : simal.  
 ser : ser<sup>2</sup>.  
 seli : seli.  
 ses : suṭhuwā.  
 sehunḍ : siūri.  
 sai : sai.  
 saītālīs : saītālīs.  
 saītīs : saītīs.  
 saikaṛā : saikṛā.  
 sain : sāin.  
 so : so, tyo.  
 soī : soi.  
 sōṭā : sōṭhā.  
 sōṭh : suṭho, swāṭh.  
 soc : soc<sup>1</sup>.  
 socnā : socnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 sojī : suji.  
 sojhā : sojo.  
 sodh : sodh.  
 sodhnā : sodhnū.  
 sonā gold : sun<sup>1</sup>.  
 sonā sleep : sutnu.  
 sonār : sunār.  
 sorath : soratī.  
 sorah : sora.  
 solah : sora.  
 sohāgā : suwāg.  
 sohī : soi.  
 sohnā : sohornu.  
 sohnī : sohornu.  
 sau : sai.  
 saūpnā : sumpanu.  
 saūph : sūp.  
 sautī : sautā.  
 sautelā : sautelo.  
 srāp : karor.  
 swāg : swāṇ.  
 swāgī : swāgi.  
 hākār : hakār<sup>2</sup>.  
 hākārnā : hakārnū.  
 hāḍānā : hīṛaunu.  
 hāsāi : hāsāi.  
 hāsānā : hāsānu.  
 hāsiyā : hāsiyā.  
 hāsī : hāsī.  
 hāsuā : hāsiyā.  
 hāsnā : hāsnū.  
 hāstī : hāstī.  
 hākānā : hakānu.  
 hākārnā : hakārnū.  
 hāgānā : hāgānu.  
 hagnā : hagnū.  
 haṭaknā : haṭbanu.  
 haṭānā : haṭānu.

haṭṭā : haṭṭā.  
 haṭṭī : haṭṭī.  
 haṭnā : haṭnu.  
 haṇḍā : haṇḍo.  
 haṇḍī : haṇḍī.  
 haṛaknā : haṛkinu.  
 haṛkānā : haṛkānu.  
 haṛṛāi : harro.  
 haṛbaṛānā : haṛbaṛānu.  
 haṛbaṛiyā : haṛbaṛe.  
 haṛbaṛī : haṛbaṛ.  
 hat : hat<sup>1</sup>.  
 hatyārā : hatyāro.  
 hathiyār : hatiyār.  
 hathelī : hatkelo.  
 hathauṭī : hatauri.  
 hathauṭā : hotro, hatauro.  
 hathkaṛī : hatkaṛi.  
 hannā : hānu.  
 hap : hapkanu.  
 hapaknā : hapkanu.  
 hapkānā : hapkanu.  
 ham : hāmi.  
 hamārā : hāmro.  
 harānā : harānu.  
 harin : hariyo.  
 hariyā : hariyo.  
 hariyāl : hariyo.  
 haris : haris.  
 haruā : halaū.  
 harṛā : harro.  
 harḍā : haledo.  
 harnā : harnu.  
 harrā : harro.  
 harlā : harro.  
 hars : haris.  
 hal : hal<sup>1</sup>.  
 halad : haledo.  
 halas : haris.  
 halī : hali.  
 halukā : haluko.  
 halū : halaū.  
 halkā : haluko.  
 haldā : haledo.  
 haldī : haledo.  
 halbal : halmāl.  
 halbhal : halmāl.  
 hallā : hallā.  
 halhalānā : hallinu.  
 hasiyā : hāsiyā.  
 hasī : hāsī.  
 hā : hā.  
 hāu : hāu.  
 hā : hā, ā<sup>1</sup>.  
 hāk : hāk.  
 hākānā : hāknu.



āṇḍū : āru.  
 āru : āru.  
 āṛhat : ārat, arāunu.  
 āndar : anro.  
 ānnā : ānā and Add.  
 āpas : āpasai.  
 āpṇā : āphnu.  
 āpharnā : aphare.  
 ār : āro.  
 ārti : āratī.  
 ārsi : ārsi.  
 ālas : alsī<sup>2</sup>.  
 ālasī : alsī<sup>2</sup>.  
 ālā : sasurālī.  
 ālū : ālu.  
 āvā : avāl.  
 ās : ās.  
 āsrā : āsrā.  
 āhiṇ : asīnu.  
 āhur : asuro.  
 āhran : āran.  
 ikattī : ekṭis.  
 ikallā : eklo.  
 ikānmē : ekānabe.  
 ikāsī : ekāsī.  
 ikāhaṭ : eksaṭh.  
 ikk : ek.  
 ikkā : ekā<sup>2</sup>.  
 ikkī : ekkāis.  
 ikkh : ukhu.  
 iktālī : ekoālīs.  
 ikvaṇjā : ekāwan.  
 ik-hattar : ek-hattar.  
 iṭṭ : iṭ.  
 immlī : imli.  
 ilāicī : aloīci.  
 ilācī : alaīci.  
 ukāsṇā : ukāsmu.  
 ukkarnā : ukerā.  
 ukknā : ukāunu, umkanu.  
 ukkharṇā : ukhelnu.  
 ukkhal : okhli.  
 ukkhuṇṇā : ukhelnu.  
 ukṣaṇā : ukṣanu.  
 ukhāṇṇā : ukhelnu.  
 ukherṇā : ukhelnu.  
 ugālī : ugerā.  
 uggālṇā : ugelnu.  
 uggharṇā : ughranu.  
 ugrāhṇā : ughāunu.  
 ugharvāṇā : ughāunu.  
 ughārā : ughāro.  
 ughārṇā : ughārnu.  
 uṅgal : amal<sup>2</sup>, aūli.  
 ucāṭ : ucāṭ.  
 ucālṇā : ucālnu.

ucerna : ucero.  
 uccaṇṇā : ucero.  
 uccā : ūc.  
 uchālṇā : uchārnu.  
 uṇār : uṇār.  
 uṇārṇā : uṇārnu.  
 uṇālā : uṇyālo.  
 uṇālṇā : uṇyālnu.  
 uṇjaṇṇā : uṇranu.  
 uṇjal : uṇlinu and Add.  
 uṇjalṇā : uṇlinu.  
 uṭṭh : ūṭ.  
 uṭṭhṇā : uṭhnu.  
 uṭhāṇṇā : uṭhāunu.  
 uḍāṇṇā : uṇāunu.  
 uḍāṇ : uṇā.  
 uḍṭk : udek.  
 uḍḍṇā : uṇnu.  
 uṇaṇjā : unancās.  
 uṇattī : unantis.  
 uṇtālī : unancālīs.  
 utāulā : utāulo.  
 utārṇā : utārnu.  
 uttarṇā : utranu.  
 uddar : od.  
 uddhar : od.  
 udhār : udhāro.  
 udherṇā : udhārnu.  
 udhṇāṇṇā : udhranu.  
 unānve : unanabbe.  
 unāsī : unāsī.  
 unn : un.  
 unnā woollen : unī<sup>1</sup>.  
 unnī nineteen : unaīs.  
 unh : unī<sup>2</sup>.  
 upajāu : ubjāu.  
 upajāṇṇā : ubjāunu.  
 upajāṇ : ubjāu.  
 upajṇā : ubjanu.  
 upaṭṭhā : upaṭṭa.  
 uparant : uprānta.  
 uparand : uprānta.  
 uppar : upar.  
 uppur : upar.  
 ubaṇṇā : upkāunu.  
 ubālṇā : umlanu.  
 ubbalṇā : umlanu.  
 ubhārṇā : ubhīranu.  
 umag : umaṅga and Add.  
 umaḍṇā : umranu.  
 ulaṅghaṇā : ulāghnu.  
 ulārṇā : urlanu.  
 ulālṇā : urlanu.  
 ultā : ulṭo.  
 ulṭāṇṇā : ulṭāunu.  
 ulṭṇā : ulṭanu.

ullarnā : urlanu.  
 ullū : ullu.  
 usārṇā : osārnu.  
 uskāṇṇā : uskanu.  
 ussarṇā : osārnu.  
 uh : u.  
 uhā : uso.  
 ūgh : ūgh.  
 ūghṇā : ūghnu.  
 ūdhā : ūdho.  
 ūbh : ūbho.  
 eluvā : eluvā.  
 esar : aiselu.  
 eh : yo.  
 aīṭhṇā : aīṭhnu.  
 ojhal : ojhel.  
 oṭ : ot.  
 oḍ : oṭ.  
 oḍḍṇā : oṇnu.  
 odālā : odāl.  
 or : or.  
 ol : ol<sup>1</sup>.  
 os : os.  
 auṭāṇṇā : auṭārnu.  
 auṭṇā : auṭārnu.  
 kaī : kaī.  
 kāghār : khakār<sup>2</sup>.  
 kāghārṇā : khakār<sup>2</sup>.  
 kāghārṇā : khakār<sup>2</sup>.  
 kāṇjūs : kaṇjus.  
 kāvārā : kumār<sup>1</sup>.  
 kāvārī : kumār<sup>1</sup>.  
 kakkar : kākro.  
 kakkarī : kākri, kākro.  
 kakkar : kakrinu.  
 kakkh : kākkh.  
 kaṅgaṇ bracelet : kaṅgnā.  
 kaṅgaṇ a grain : kāgunu.  
 kaṅgāl : kaṅgāl.  
 kaṅglā : kaṅgāl.  
 kaṅghā : kāṇṇyo<sup>1</sup>.  
 kacahīrī : kacahari.  
 kacūr : kacur.  
 kacorī : kacauri<sup>2</sup>.  
 kace : kāc.  
 kaccā : kāco.  
 kacch : kākkh.  
 kacchā : kākkh.  
 kacchū : kuchuvā.  
 kajjal : gājāl.  
 kajloṭhī : gajraṭo.  
 kaṇjalī : kājuli.  
 kaṭahīrā : kaṭero.  
 kaṭāī : kaṭāī.  
 kaṭāṇṇā : kaṭāunu.  
 kaṭār : kaṭār.

kaṭorā : kaṭorā.  
 kaṭṭ : kaṭṭ.  
 kaṭṭnā : kātṇu.  
 kaḍḍhā : kārṇu.  
 kaḍḍhāi : kaṭṭāi<sup>2</sup>.  
 kaṇ : kaṇikā.  
 kaṇak : kaṇikā.  
 kaṇḍ : kaṇḍo.  
 kaṇḍā : kāṇḍo<sup>2</sup>.  
 kaṇḍhā : kāṭh.  
 kaṇak : kaṇak.  
 kaṇakṇā : karkanu.  
 kaṇāhā : karāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 kaṇī : karo.  
 kaṇū : kaṇuā.  
 kaṇkar : kaṇkarinu.  
 kaṇkā : karṭhā.  
 kaṇkāunā : karkāunū.  
 karch : karchul.  
 kaṇhī : kaṇi<sup>3</sup>.  
 katarnā : katarnu.  
 katarnī : katarni.  
 kattar : kattar.  
 kattṇā : kātṇu.  
 katrāunā : katrāunū.  
 kaner : kaṇel.  
 kanel : kaṇel.  
 kann : kān.  
 kannī : kānu<sup>2</sup>.  
 kannhā : kādh.  
 kapāl : kapāl.  
 kapāh : kapās.  
 kapūr : kapur<sup>1</sup>.  
 kappar : kapaṇā.  
 kabrā : kābhro.  
 kamāi : kamāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 kamāunā : kamāunū<sup>1</sup>.  
 kamārā : kumār<sup>1</sup>.  
 kamārī : kumār<sup>1</sup>.  
 kambal : kāmlo<sup>1</sup>.  
 kambṇā : kāmnu.  
 kamm : kām<sup>1</sup>.  
 kammal : kāmlo<sup>1</sup>.  
 kar : kar.  
 karaṅg : karaṅ.  
 karāunā : garāunū.  
 karāhṇā : karāunū.  
 karelā : karelo.  
 karor : karor.  
 karṇā : garṇu.  
 kartūt : kartut.  
 karnī : karni.  
 karvat : karāti.  
 kal machine : kal<sup>1</sup>.  
 kal quarrel : kal<sup>2</sup>.  
 kal ease : kal<sup>3</sup>.

kalahiṇā : kalaha.  
 kalī : kali.  
 kalejā : kalejo.  
 kalejī : kalejo.  
 kalmaḥ : kalyāṇ-malyāṇ.  
 kall : kāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 kallu : kāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 kas : kasi.  
 kasār : kasār<sup>1</sup>.  
 kasīs : kasīs.  
 kaser : kasur<sup>1</sup>.  
 kaserā : kasero.  
 kassṇā : kasnu.  
 kahāut : kahāwat.  
 kahāṇī : kahāni.  
 kahār : kahār.  
 kahigal : kasiṇar.  
 kahinā : kahanu.  
 kahināunā : kahālāunū.  
 kahilāunā : kahālāunū.  
 kāiṭhī : kāite.  
 kāiphal : kāiphal.  
 kāi : kaī.  
 kāsi : kāsō.  
 kākā : kākā.  
 kākī : kākā.  
 kāchar : kachār.  
 kāchal : kachār.  
 kāj : kāj.  
 kājṇī : kāj.  
 kāṭṭhā : kāṭhinu.  
 kāṭṭhī : kāṭhi<sup>1</sup>.  
 kāṭh : kāṭh.  
 kānā : kāmū<sup>1</sup>.  
 kānnā : kāṇ.  
 kūrangā : karaṅ.  
 kāran : kāran.  
 kāl : kāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 kālā : kālō.  
 kāljā : kalejo.  
 kāse : kasai<sup>1</sup>.  
 kāh : kās.  
 kilṭṇā : kiṭṇu.  
 kimb : kimbu, kip, nibu.  
 kirak : kirkaūlā.  
 kirāunā : kerāunū.  
 kirc : kirc.  
 kirkaṭī : kirkiṭī.  
 killā : kilo.  
 killī : kilo.  
 kisāṇ : kisān.  
 kisāṇī : kisāni.  
 kī : ki.  
 kīṛā : kīro.  
 kīṛī : kīro.  
 kīllā : kilo.

kīllī : kilo.  
 kuār : kāwāri.  
 kukkar : kukhro.  
 kukkayī : kukhro.  
 kukkh : kokh.  
 kucalṇā : kulcamu.  
 kucc : kuco.  
 kuccī : kuco.  
 kucch : kōkh.  
 kucrā : kulcamu.  
 kuch : kachu.  
 kuṇḍī : kuṇḍi.  
 kuṭṭnā : kuṭṇu.  
 kuṭṇā : kuṭṇi.  
 kuṭṇī : kuṭṇi.  
 kuḍhaṅgā : kuḍhaṅga.  
 kuṇḍal : kūṛulo.  
 kuṇḍh : kūrīnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 kuṇḍhī : kūrīnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 kuṛ : hotro.  
 kuṛhṇā : kūrīnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 kuttā : kuti<sup>1</sup>.  
 kuttī : kuti<sup>1</sup>.  
 kudāunā : kudāunū.  
 kudāl : kodālo.  
 kudālā : kodālo.  
 kudḍṇā : kudnu.  
 kunnā : kūṛo<sup>1</sup>.  
 kunnū : kūṛā.  
 kuppā : kuppā.  
 kubṛā : kubro.  
 kubb : kubro.  
 kubbā : kubro.  
 kumhār : kumāle.  
 kurelṇā : kurāunū.  
 kurlāunā : kurlanu.  
 kul : kul.  
 kullh : kurthi.  
 kullhī : kurthi.  
 kullṇā : kḥulnu.  
 kusumbhā : kusum<sup>2</sup>.  
 kusumh : kusum<sup>2</sup>.  
 kuhur : kūiro.  
 kuhṇā : copnu.  
 kūā : kuvā.  
 kūkar : kukur.  
 kūccī : kuco.  
 kūcnā : kulcamu.  
 kūṇ : kumu.  
 kūṇā : kūro<sup>1</sup>.  
 kūṛā : kūṛā.  
 kūmal : kamalo.  
 kūlā : kamalo.  
 kūlh : kulo.  
 kūhṇī : kuhunū<sup>2</sup>.  
 kuṇṇā : kūwarā.

*karrā* : *karru*.  
*kālā* : *kero*<sup>2</sup>.  
*kaz* : *kes*.  
*kair* : *kahālinu*.  
*kairā* : *kailo*.  
*kailā* : *kailo*.  
*ko* : *ko*<sup>3</sup>.  
*koil* : *koili*.  
*koilā* : *koilā*.  
*kōi* : *koi*.  
*kolā* : *kokai*.  
*kolh* : *kolh*.  
*koṭṭhā* : *koṭho*.  
*koṭṭhī* : *koṭhī*<sup>2</sup>.  
*koṭṭhīr* : *koṭhīr*.  
*kon* : *kunu*.  
*korā* : *kunu*.  
*korh* : *kor*.  
*korhā* : *korī*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kodā* : *kodo*.  
*kodo* : *kodo*.  
*kodrā* : *kodo*.  
*korayā* : *korā*.  
*korā* : *koro*.  
*korwā* : *karru*.  
*kol* : *kolto*.  
*kolā* : *kolā*.  
*kolā* : *kolto*.  
*kolhār* : *kol*.  
*kolhū* : *kol*.  
*koh* : *kos*.  
*koḥṇī* : *kuḥunu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*kauḍ* : *kaurī*.  
*kauḍā* : *kaurī*.  
*kauḍiā* : *kavre*.  
*kauḍī* : *kaurī*.  
*kauṇ* : *kun*.  
*kaul* : *kamal*<sup>1</sup>.  
*Khāghālā* : *khokālnu*.  
*Khāghā* : *khakār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*khajūr* : *khajur*, *khajuri*.  
*khajū* : *khajur*.  
*khatak* : *khargo*.  
*khātāunā* : *khātāunu*.  
*khātāpaṭi* : *khātpaṭ*.  
*khāṭoli* : *khātāuli*.  
*khātāunā* : *khātākhātāunu*.  
*khātū* : *khōṭ*.  
*khātū* : *khātto*.  
*khātūpā* : *khātāunu*.  
*khāḍḍ* : *khārāl*, *khāḍ*.  
*khāḍḍ* : *khār*.  
*khāḍā* : *khāro*.  
*khār* : *khor*.  
*khārā* : *khayā*.  
*khārāḥ* : *khārāu*.

*Ekharī* : *Ekari*<sup>1</sup>.  
*Ekaderṣṇā* : *Ekaderṣṇu*.  
*Ekaddar* : *Ekāḍi*.  
*Ekandhā* : *Ekāṇḍilo*.  
*Ekannī* : *Ekāṇṇi*.  
*Ekapat* : *Ekapat*.  
*Ekapṇuṇā* : *Ekapāṇunu*.  
*Ekappā* : *Ekapṇu*.  
*Ekhābā* : *debe*.  
*Ekambhā* : *khābo*.  
*Ekārā* : *Ekaro*.  
*Ekareū* : *Ekari*<sup>2</sup>.  
*Ekāl* : *Ekali*.  
*Ekālāṇṇā* : *Ekēlāṇnu*.  
*Ekāl* : *Ekālo*<sup>1</sup>.  
*Ekālṇā* : *Ekalo*.  
*Ekālkhāl* : *Ekālhal*.  
*Ekavaiyā* : *Ekuvaiyā*.  
*Ekāi* : *Ekāi*<sup>1</sup>.  
*Ekāy* : *Ekuvaiyā*.  
*Ekācā* : *Ekāc*.  
*Ekāṣi* : *Ekāṣi*.  
*Ekājjā* : *Ekājā*.  
*Ekāṇā* : *Ekānu*.  
*Ekāṇī* : *Ekāṇi*<sup>1</sup>.  
*Ekār* : *Ekāri*.  
*Ekārī* : *Ekāri*.  
*Ekāt* : *Ekāt*, *Ekād*.  
*Ekātṭā* *pīr* : *khāt*.  
*Ekātṭā* *account-book* : *khātā*<sup>2</sup>.  
*Ekār* : *Ekār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*Ekārṇā* : *Ekārurā*<sup>1</sup>.  
*Ekāl* : *Ekālcī*.  
*Ekārā* : *Ekārṇā*<sup>2</sup>.  
*Ekicay* : *Ekicari*.  
*Ekijhāṇā* : *Ekijhāṇunu*.  
*Ekijhā* : *Ekijhū*.  
*Ekirkī* : *Ekirkī*.  
*Ekirak* : *Ekirkī*.  
*Ekilāṇṇā* : *Ekānu*.  
*Ekili* : *khil*<sup>1</sup>.  
*Ekiskayā* : *Ekoskanu*. *Ekuskaru*.  
*Ekiskāṇṇā* : *Ekoskāṇnu*.  
*Ekir* : *Ekir*<sup>1</sup>.  
*Ekirā* : *Ekirō*.  
*Ekis* : *Ekisi*.  
*Ekukhūnī* : *Ekukuri*.  
*Ekunḍā* : *Ekūṇḍo*<sup>2</sup>.  
*Ekunḍi* : *Ekūṇḍo*<sup>2</sup>.  
*Ekunḍhā* : *Ekūṇḍo*<sup>2</sup>.  
*Ekur* : *Ekur*.  
*Ekurkāṇṇā* : *Ekurkyāṇnu*.  
*Ekurkṇā* : *Ekurkanu*.  
*Ekurpā* : *Ekurpo*.  
*Ekurpī* : *Ekurpi*.  
*Ekulkhūlā* : *Ekulkhude*.

[illegible]

ghaṭṭā : ghaṭṭu.  
 ghaṇ : ghan.  
 ghaṇā : ghanu.  
 ghaṇerā : ghanero.  
 ghaṇḍā : ghāro.  
 ghaṇḍī : ghāṭī.  
 ghaṇyā : ghaṇyā.  
 ghaṇī : ghaṇī.  
 ghaṇnā : ghāro.  
 ghabrāṇā : ghabrāṇu.  
 ghamāṇḍ : ghamāṇḍa.  
 ghamāṇḍī : ghamāṇḍi.  
 ghamsāṇ : ghamsān.  
 ghar : ghar.  
 gharāṇā : gharān.  
 ghar-bār : gharbār.  
 gharbārī : gharbārī<sup>1</sup>.  
 ghallā : ghallu.  
 ghasāṇā : ghasāṇu.  
 ghasṇā : ghasṇu.  
 ghā : ghāu.  
 ghāṭ : ghāṭal.  
 ghāu : ghāu.  
 ghāṭ : ghāṭ, ghāṭī.  
 ghāṭṭā pass : ghāṭī.  
 ghāṭṭā decrease : ghāṭo<sup>1</sup>, ghaṭṭu.  
 ghāṇ : ghān.  
 ghābrā : ghabrāṇu.  
 ghāh : ghāḥ.  
 ghāḥ : ghāḥi.  
 ghīṇ : ghīn.  
 ghīṇāṇā : ghīṇāṇu.  
 ghīṇā : ghīṇu.  
 ghūṇḡaṭ : ghūṇḡo.  
 ghūṇḡarū : ghūṇḡi.  
 ghūṭṭā : ghūṭko.  
 ghūṇ : ghūn.  
 ghūṇḍī : ghūṇī.  
 ghūṇāṭ : ghūṇāṭi.  
 ghūṇāṇā : ghūṇāṇu.  
 ghūṇṇā : ghūṇṇu.  
 ghūrakṇā : ghūrakanu.  
 ghūrḱī : ghūrḱi.  
 ghūrghur : ghūrghur, ghārggur.  
 ghūsarṇā : ghūsaranu.  
 ghūsāṇā : ghūsāṇu.  
 ghūserṇā : ghūsārnu.  
 ghūsṇā : ghūsnu.  
 ghūr : ghūrkanu.  
 ghūrṇā : ghūrkanu.  
 ghūs : ghūs.  
 gheur : ghewar.  
 gheo : ghēu.  
 gherā : ghero.  
 gherṇā : ghērnu.  
 ghogā : ghogo.



P (1)

*cerā* : celo.  
*celā* : celo.  
*celī* : celo.  
*cevā* : ciyo, ciyāunu.  
*cokar* : cokar.  
*cokkhā* : cokho.  
*coṭ* : coṭ.  
*coṭā* : coṭo.  
*coṭī* : coṭo.  
*conā* : cūhunu.  
*codṇā* : codnu.  
*copar* : cop.  
*cobhṇā* : copnu.  
*cor* : cor.  
*corī* : cori.  
*colā* : colo.  
*colī* : colo.  
*cawannī* : cawanni and Add.  
*cawānī* : cawanni and Add.  
*cauk* : cok.  
*caukāṭh* : caukhaṭ.  
*caukī* : cauki.  
*caukūṇā* : caukūnā.  
*caukkā* : cauko.  
*caukṛī* : caukarī.  
*caukhaṭ* : caukhaṭ.  
*caugunā* : caugunu.  
*caugharā* : caugharā.  
*caurā* : cauro.  
*caurāi* : caurāi.  
*cautarā* : cautāro.  
*cautarā* : cautāro.  
*cautāl* : cautāl.  
*cautālī* : cauwālis.  
*cautlī* : caūtis.  
*cauth* : cauthi.  
*cauthā* : cautho.  
*cauthāi* : cauthāi.  
*caudas* : cauda.  
*caudha* : cauda.  
*caudharī* : caudhari.  
*caudhmā* : caudaū.  
*caupaṭṭ* : caupaṭṭa.  
*caupāiā* : caupāyo.  
*caupāi* : caupāi.  
*caumāhā* : caumāsā.  
*cauraṇjā* : caūnna.  
*caurānmē* : caurānabbe.  
*caurāsī* : caurāsī.  
*cauhaṭ* : caūsaṭṭhī.  
*cauhattar* : cauhattar.  
*chādan* : chādyāi.  
*chakk* : chāk.  
*chakkar* : chakkarā.  
*chakkā* : chakkarā.  
*chakkā* : chakkā.

*chajjā* : chajjā, chājan.  
*chaṭ* : chaṭaū.  
*chaṭāṭk* : chaṭāṭk.  
*chaṭī* : chaṭ.  
*chaṭkan-phatkan* : chaṭkanu.  
*chaṭṭeā* : chaṭṭu.  
*chaṭṭṇā* : chānu.  
*chaṭhī* : chaṭhī.  
*chaddṇā* : chānu.  
*chanāi* : chānāi.  
*chanḍṇā* sprinkle : chāṭnu<sup>2</sup>.  
*chanḍṇā* vomit : chāḍnu.  
*chanṇā* : chānnu.  
*char* : char.  
*charī* : char.  
*charṇā* : charnu.  
*chatt* : chāt.  
*chattī* : chattis.  
*chattrā* : chatauro.  
*chanchan* : chanchan.  
*chann* : chānu.  
*chapaṇjā* : chappan.  
*chapāunā* : chapāunu.  
*chapṇā* : chāpnu<sup>2</sup>, chāpo.  
*chappar* : chāpro.  
*chappri* : chāpri.  
*chabīlā* : chabīlo.  
*chabbī* : chabbis.  
*chamakṇā* : chamchamnu.  
*charrā* : charrā.  
*chal* : chal.  
*chalakṇā* : chalkanu.  
*chalī* : chalī.  
*chalnā* : chalnu.  
*chall* : chāl.  
*chāunā* : chāunu.  
*chāunī* : chāunī.  
*chā* : chāhāri.  
*chāṭ* : chāṭ.  
*chāṭṇā* : chāṭnu<sup>1</sup>.  
*chāṇmā* : chānnu.  
*chātī* : chātī.  
*chāṭṭā* : chāṭṭā.  
*chāp* : chāp.  
*chāpṇā* : chāpnu<sup>1</sup>.  
*chāppā* : chāpā.  
*chār* : chār, khār<sup>2</sup>.  
*chālā* : chālā.  
*chikk* : chīk.  
*chijjṇā* : chijnu.  
*chīṭī* : char, chīṭkanī.  
*chīṭṭ* : charnu, chīṭo<sup>2</sup>.  
*chīṭkanā* : chīṭkanu.  
*chīṭkanā* : charkanu, charnu.  
*chīṭkā* : charko.  
*chīṭkāunā* : charkāunu.

*chippā* : chāpnu<sup>2</sup>.  
*chīṭarnā* : chīṭnu.  
*chīṭrāunā* : chīṭrāunu, chīṭnu, chīṭo<sup>2</sup>.  
*chidṇā* : chidnu.  
*chiddar* : chidnu.  
*chīnār* : chīnār.  
*chīnāl* : chīnār.  
*chīpāu* : chīpāu.  
*chīpāunā* : chīpāunu.  
*chīpṇā* : chēpāro.  
*chīpṇā* : chīpāunu.  
*chīlk* : chīlko.  
*chīlkā* : chīlko.  
*chīll* : chīlnu.  
*chīṭ* : chīṭ.  
*chī-chī* : chī-chī.  
*chīṭ* : chīṭ.  
*chīṇḍā* : chīṇ.  
*chūchūḍar* : chucundro.  
*chūṭkārā* : chūṭkārā.  
*chūṭṭī* : chūṭṭī.  
*chūṭṭṇā* : chūṭnu and Add.  
*churā* : churī and Add., churā.  
*churī* : churī and Add.  
*chuhāunā* : chuhāunu.  
*chuhārā* : chohorā.  
*chuhunā* : chunu.  
*chūchā* : chuco.  
*chūt* : chut.  
*che* : cha<sup>2</sup>.  
*chek* : chek.  
*chekar* : chek.  
*chekṇā* : cheknu, chek.  
*cher* : cher.  
*chernā* : cheṛnu<sup>2</sup>.  
*chedṇā* : chednu, cheṛnu<sup>1</sup>.  
*cher* : cheu<sup>2</sup>.  
*chail* : chayalla.  
*chailā* : chayalla.  
*chokrā* : chokarā.  
*choṭāi* : choṭāi.  
*choṭṭā* : choṭo.  
*chollā* : cholnu.  
*chohar* : choro.  
*chohrā* : choro.  
*chohrī* : choro.  
*jāṭāl* : jāṭāl.  
*jakarṇā* : jakarṇu.  
*jakkar* : jakarṇu.  
*jakkh* : jakkhu.  
*jagāt* : jagāi<sup>1,2</sup>.  
*jagāunā* : jagāunu.  
*jagāt* : jagāt.  
*jagātī* : jagātī.  
*jagāṭā* : jagāṭo.  
*jagmag* : jagmag.

jagmagāunā : jagmagāunu.  
 jaṅgal : jaṅgal.  
 jaṅgh : jāgh.  
 jacnā : jācnu.  
 janā : janā.  
 janāunā : janāunu.  
 janī : jethāni.  
 jar : jaro².  
 jarāunā : jarṇu.  
 jarī : jari¹.  
 jarī-butī : jari-butī.  
 jarh : jaro².  
 jatāunā : jatāunu.  
 janeū : janai.  
 janeti : janī.  
 jand : jāto.  
 jandar : jāto.  
 jamāin : jamānu.  
 jamāi : jamāi.  
 jamāunā : jamāunu.  
 jamdhar : jamdhare.  
 jamnān : jamnu and Add.  
 jamnū : jāmu.  
 jamnūn : jāmunu.  
 jamnūnā : jamnu and Add.  
 jamhāi : jamāi.  
 jalan : jalan.  
 jalahrī : jalahari.  
 jalāunā : jalāunu.  
 jalnā : jalnu.  
 javāin : javānu.  
 javāi : javāi.  
 jast : jastā.  
 jāc : jāc.  
 jāganā : jāgnu.  
 jāggā : jāgo.  
 jāṅghīā : jāghiyā.  
 jān : jān¹.  
 jānanā : jānnu.  
 jānā : jānu.  
 jān-pachān : jān-pahicān.  
 jāti : jāti².  
 jāp : jāp.  
 jāfal : jāiphal.  
 jāi : jāi.  
 jāri : jāri.  
 jāi : jāi¹.  
 jālanā : jārnū, jalnu and Add.  
 jālā : jālo.  
 jāli : jāli¹.  
 jālnā : jalnu and Add.  
 jūt : jūt¹.  
 jūtṇā : jītṇu.  
 jivāunā : jiyāunu.  
 jivālanā : jiyālo.  
 jis : jo.

jī : jiu².  
 jīu : jīu¹,².  
 jīun : jīuni.  
 jīunā : jīunu.  
 jījī : jīju.  
 jījīā : jīju.  
 jītrū : jīndo.  
 jībīh : jībīro.  
 jīrā : jīro.  
 jīri : jīro.  
 jūāran : jūwāri².  
 jūārī : jūwāri².  
 jūārīā : jūwāre.  
 jūjīh : jūjīho, jūjīhnu.  
 jūjīhāunā : jūjīhāunu.  
 jūt : jūtṇu.  
 jūrāunā : jurāunu.  
 jūrā : jurnu.  
 juto : juto¹.  
 jutt : juto¹.  
 juttā : juto¹.  
 juttṇā : juto¹.  
 junn : jīhnu¹.  
 juhā : jōkhnu.  
 jūā : jūwā².  
 jūi : jumro.  
 jūth : jūtho.  
 jūn : jūni.  
 jūrā : jūro.  
 jeunā : jīunār.  
 jeurā : jīuri.  
 jeurī : jīuri.  
 jēthā : jētho¹.  
 jēth : jēth.  
 jāiphal : jāiphal.  
 jo : jo.  
 jōk : jōko.  
 jōkhāi : jōkhāi.  
 jōkhāunā : jōkhāunu.  
 jōkhō : jōkhim¹.  
 jōkhū : jōkhnu.  
 jog : jogāunu.  
 joggā : jogāunu.  
 jōnā : jōkhnu.  
 jor : jor².  
 jorā : jorṇu.  
 jotar : jot.  
 jotṇā : jotṇu.  
 jodhā : jodhāhā.  
 joban : joban.  
 jorū : joi.  
 josī : jaisi.  
 jōhā : jōkhnu.  
 jau : jau².  
 jaukhār : jūwākhār.  
 jhākār : jhankār.

jhākhār : jhankār.  
 jhak : jhak.  
 jhakolā : jhak-jhakāunu.  
 jhakk : jhakkār¹, jhakk.  
 jhakkhar : jhakkār¹.  
 jhakkī : jhakkī.  
 jhakkū : jhāk-jhuk.  
 jhakkār : jhakkār¹.  
 jhagarā : jhagarṇu.  
 jhagrā : jhagarā.  
 jhagrāunā : jhagrāunu.  
 jhagrālū : jhagarālū.  
 jhaṅg : jhān.  
 jhaṅgar : jhākro, jhān.  
 jhatkā : jharko.  
 jhatāknā : jharṇu.  
 jhatt : jhatta.  
 jhattā : jhattṇu.  
 jhatt-patt : jhatta-pattā.  
 jhanṇār : jhanṇār.  
 jhanṇāunā : jhanṇāunu.  
 jhanṇā : jhanṇā.  
 jhar : jhari, jharilo.  
 jharī : jhari.  
 jharṇā : jharṇu¹.  
 jharphāi : jharṇu¹.  
 jhapakṇā : jhapakka.  
 jhapattā : jhapṇu.  
 jhapatṇā : jhapṇu.  
 jhapājhap : jhapājhap.  
 jhapp : jhappa.  
 jhabbū : jhappu.  
 jhamakṇā : jhamkanu.  
 jhamājham : jhamjham.  
 jhamkāunā : jhamkāunu.  
 jhamjham : jhamjhamāunu.  
 jhambhā : jhamṇu.  
 jhamman : jhāpan, jhāpṇu.  
 jhammū : jhamṇu.  
 jharnā : jharṇu².  
 jhalak : jhalak.  
 jhalakṇā : jhalakanu.  
 jhalāg : jhalāg-jhuluk.  
 jhalakā : jhalako.  
 jhalakāunā : jhalakāunu.  
 jhall : jhāl, jhāle.  
 jhallā : jhāle.  
 jhasāunā : jhaskanu.  
 jhasṇā : jhaskanu.  
 jhāi : jhāi.  
 jhāj : jhāj.  
 jhāt : jāthā.  
 jhāth : jāthā.  
 jhākhā : jhākhnu.  
 jhāthā : jāthā.  
 jhār : jhār².

*jhārā* defecation : *jhārā*.  
*jhārā* exorcizing : *jhār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jhārṇā* : *jhārnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jhāmp* : *jhāpo*, *jhāpnu*.  
*jhāmbh* : *jhāpo*, *jhāpnu*.  
*jhāl* : *jhāl-jhāl*.  
*jhālanā* : *jhāl-jhāl*.  
*jhālar* *jhālar*.  
*jhingā* : *jhino*.  
*jhīm-jhīm* : *jhimi-jhimi*.  
*jhilmilāunā* : *jhili-mili*.  
*jhilmil* : *jhilmil*.  
*jhīgur* : *jhīnur*.  
*jhīnā* : *jhīnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jhīl* : *jhāl*.  
*jhukāu* : *jhukāu*.  
*jhukāuṭ* : *jhukāwaṭ*.  
*jhukāunā* : *jhukāunu*.  
*jhukṇā* : *jhuknu*.  
*jhund* : *jhundā*.  
*jhubkā* : *jhamko*.  
*jhumar* : *jhumma*.  
*jhunkā* : *jhamko*.  
*jhumb* : *jhumro*.  
*jhurkṇā* : *jhurāunu*.  
*jhurnā* : *jhurinu*, *jhuro*.  
*jhulkṇā* : *jhulkanu*.  
*jhull* : *jhul*.  
*jhullṇā* : *jhulnu*.  
*jhulsṇā* : *jhulo*.  
*jhūmusā* : *jhīsi-misi*.  
*jhūtṇā* : *jhundnu*.  
*jhūtṭhā* : *jhut*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jhūrṇā* : *jhurinu*.  
*jhok* jerk : *jhōk*.  
*jhok* swinging : *jhok*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jholi* : *jholi*.  
*jholyā* : *jholini*.  
*jhosā* : *jhosnu*.  
*ṭāngṇā* : *ṭānu*.  
*ṭaṭṭi* : *ṭaṭ*<sup>1</sup>, *ṭaṭṭi*.  
*ṭaṭṭū* : *ṭaṭṭu*.  
*ṭapparā* : *ṭaparo*, *ṭāpo*.  
*ṭappā* : *ṭappā*.  
*ṭappṇā* : *ṭapkanu*.  
*ṭasar* : *tasar*.  
*ṭāppū* : *ṭāpu*.  
*ṭāṇā* : *ṭānu*.  
*ṭikkā* : *ṭiko*.  
*ṭikāunā* : *ṭikāunu*.  
*ṭikkī* : *ṭikiyā*<sup>2</sup>.  
*ṭikkṇā* : *ṭiknu*.  
*ṭikṇā* : *ṭiknu*.  
*ṭibbā* : *ṭipri*.  
*ṭirkāunā* : *terso*.  
*ṭirṇā* : *terso*.

*ṭillrā* : *ṭilo*.  
*ṭīl* : *ṭito*.  
*ṭukk* : *ṭuk*.  
*ṭukkar* : *ṭukro*.  
*ṭukkṇā* : *ṭukun*, *ṭuk*.  
*ṭukrā* : *ṭukro*.  
*ṭuṭṭ* : *ṭuṭ*.  
*ṭuṭṭṇā* : *ṭuṭnu*.  
*ṭunṇā* : *ṭunnu*.  
*ṭurnā* : *ṭurnu*.  
*ṭūṭi* : *ṭuṭo*.  
*ṭūṇā* : *ṭunā*.  
*ṭūsā* : *ṭuso*.  
*ṭek* : *ṭek*.  
*ṭekan* : *ṭekan*.  
*ṭekṇā* : *ṭeknu*.  
*ṭedhā* : *ṭero*.  
*ṭemṇā* : *ṭūnu*.  
*ṭevā* : *ṭewā*.  
*ṭok* : *ṭok*.  
*ṭokṇā* : *ṭoknu*.  
*ṭokrā* : *ṭokrā*.  
*ṭottā* : *ṭotā*.  
*ṭonā* : *ṭunā*.  
*ṭop* : *ṭop*.  
*ṭopī* : *ṭopi*.  
*ṭoppā* : *ṭop*, *ṭopā*.  
*ṭolanā* : *ṭolinu*.  
*ṭolā* : *ṭol*.  
*ṭollā* : *ṭol*.  
*ṭollī* : *ṭoli*.  
*ṭhak-ṭhak* : *ṭhak*.  
*ṭhag* : *ṭhag*.  
*ṭhagāi* : *ṭhagei*.  
*ṭhagg* : *ṭhag*.  
*ṭhaggī* : *ṭhagi*.  
*ṭhaggṇā* : *ṭhagnu*.  
*ṭhattṭhā* : *ṭhattṭā*.  
*ṭhattṭhe-bāṭi* : *ṭhattṭā-bāṭi*.  
*ṭhatṭh* : *ṭhāt*.  
*ṭhatṭhārā* : *ṭhatero*.  
*ṭhatṭholī* : *ṭhateuli*.  
*ṭhaṇḍhā* : *ṭhaṇḍā*.  
*ṭhar* : *ṭharro*.  
*ṭharnā* : *ṭharro*.  
*ṭhasṇā* : *ṭhasa-massa*, *ṭhāso*.  
*ṭahirāunā* : *ṭaharāunu*.  
*ṭahirṇā* : *ṭaharnu*.  
*ṭhā* : *ṭhāū*.  
*ṭhākar* : *ṭhākur*.  
*ṭhākurāṇi* : *ṭhākurāni*.  
*ṭhāḍhā* : *ṭhāro*.  
*ṭhāṇṇā* : *ṭhānnu*.  
*ṭhāṇṇā* : *ṭhānnu*.  
*ṭhārṇā* : *ṭharro*, *ṭaharnu*.  
*ṭhilāṇā* : *ṭhekān*.

*ṭhingā* : *ṭhiuro*.  
*ṭhiṭṭh* : *ṭhiṭo*.  
*ṭhibbā* : *ṭhepcō*.  
*ṭhīgā* : *ṭhiuro*.  
*ṭhīk* : *ṭhik*.  
*ṭhīk-ṭhāk* : *ṭhik-ṭhāk*.  
*ṭhudḍā* : *ṭhūro*<sup>2</sup>.  
*ṭhumrī* : *ṭhumri*.  
*ṭhuss* : *ṭhussa*.  
*ṭhūgnā* : *ṭhiunnu*.  
*ṭhekā* a musical mode : *ṭhekā*<sup>1</sup>.  
*ṭhekā* contract : *ṭhekkā*.  
*ṭhekī* : *ṭheki*.  
*ṭhetṭh* : *ṭhet*.  
*ṭhetṭhar* : *ṭhetnu*.  
*ṭhedā* : *ṭhes*.  
*ṭhelā* : *ṭhelo*<sup>1</sup>.  
*ṭhehlāṇā* : *ṭhelnu*.  
*ṭhokar* : *ṭhokar*.  
*ṭhokṇā* : *ṭhoknu*.  
*ṭhotṭh* : *ṭhoti*.  
*ṭhossā* : *ṭhoso*.  
*ṭhaur* : *ṭaharnu*.  
*ḍaū* : *debre*.  
*ḍakār* : *ḍakār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*ḍakārṇā* : *ḍakārnu*, *ḍāknu*.  
*ḍakkā* : *ḍākkō*.  
*ḍakkṇā* : *ḍākkō*.  
*ḍagḍagāunā* : *ḍagḍagāunu*.  
*ḍagmag* : *ḍagmag*.  
*ḍagmagāunā* : *ḍagmagāunu*.  
*ḍaṇkā* : *ḍaṇkā*.  
*ḍaṅgar* : *ḍāgo*, *ḍāṇre*.  
*ḍaṅgal* : *ḍāṇre*.  
*ḍaṅgnā* : *ḍasnu*, *ṭāsnu*.  
*ḍaṭṇā* : *ḍāṭnu*.  
*ḍaḍḍā* : *ḍādarā*.  
*ḍaṇḍā* : *ḍāro*.  
*ḍaṇḍī* : *ḍāri*.  
*ḍann* : *ḍār*.  
*ḍannaṇā* : *ḍārnu*.  
*ḍannā* : *ḍāro*.  
*ḍannī* : *ḍāri*.  
*ḍabb* : *ḍābar*, *ḍāp*.  
*ḍabbā* : *ḍābar*.  
*ḍabbī* : *ḍābar*.  
*ḍammh* : *ḍām*.  
*ḍammhṇā* : *ḍāmmnu*.  
*ḍar* : *ḍar*.  
*ḍarāunā* : *ḍarāunu*.  
*ḍarnā* : *ḍarnu*.  
*ḍal* : *dal*.  
*ḍalā* : *ḍallo*.  
*ḍall* : *ḍālo*<sup>1</sup>.  
*ḍas* : *ḍās*.  
*ḍāṇ* : *ḍāni*.

dāu : dāi.  
 dāg : dānre.  
 dāk : dāk.  
 dākū : dāku.  
 dānā : dātnu.  
 dākan : dākini.  
 dākā : dākā.  
 dādā : dādā.  
 dāl branch : dālo<sup>2</sup>.  
 dāl lentils : dāl.  
 dālī : dālī.  
 dāh : dāh.  
 dāhnā : dāsnā.  
 diggā : girnu.  
 dīngā : dīngar.  
 dībīyā : dībīyā.  
 dībībī : dībībībe.  
 dībā : dībīyā.  
 dugdugi : dugdugi.  
 dubāunā : dubāunv.  
 dubkī : dubkī.  
 dubbā : dubnu.  
 dulaunā : dulaunv.  
 dulkī : dulkī.  
 dullā : dvlnu.  
 dūdh : der.  
 dūnā : dunu.  
 dūm : dum.  
 dūmnā : dum.  
 dūmnī : dūmini.  
 deudhā : der, dero<sup>1</sup>.  
 deudhī : deuro<sup>1</sup>.  
 dedh : der.  
 derā : derā.  
 dellā : dīl.  
 delhā : dīl.  
 dōi : dābilo.  
 dōgā : duño.  
 dōghā : duño.  
 dōdrū : dūr.  
 dōbnā : dōbnu.  
 dōbbā : dōp.  
 dōmā : dum.  
 dōr : dōr, doro.  
 dōrā : doro.  
 dōrī : dōri.  
 dōriā : dōriyā.  
 dōl bucket : dōl<sup>1</sup>.  
 dōl swinging : dōl<sup>2</sup>.  
 dōlā : dōlī<sup>1</sup>.  
 dōlī : dōlī<sup>1</sup>.  
 daul : daul.  
 dhakk : dhāk.  
 dhakkā : dhāknū.  
 dhaknā : dhakanā.  
 dhaknī : dhakani<sup>1</sup>.

dhaṅg : dhaṅga.  
 dhaccar : dhaccaryāi.  
 dhattā : dhattānu, dhasnu.  
 dhappnā : dhāpnu.  
 dhab : dhap.  
 dhalaknā : dhalkanu.  
 dhalnā : dhalnu.  
 dhahinā : dhasnu.  
 dhāi : arūi.  
 dhāṅg flail : dhāk.  
 dhāṅg mat made of pressed sugarcane :  
 dhāk.  
 dhācā : dhācā.  
 dhāk : dhāk.  
 dhādas : dhāyas.  
 dhāl shield : dhāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhāl fashion : dhāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 dhālanā : dhālnu.  
 dhālū : dhālnu.  
 dhāhnā : dhasnu.  
 dhigg : dhuḡ.  
 dhith : dhīt.  
 dhibbā : dhibri.  
 dhil : dhil.  
 dhillā : dhuilo.  
 dhīḡ : dhikicyāu.  
 dhīgali : dhiki.  
 dhīḍa : dhīṇ.  
 dhīth : dhīto.  
 dhīm : dhiko.  
 dhuknā : dhuknu.  
 dhūḍhnā : dhūṇnu.  
 dheī : dhisko.  
 dher : dher.  
 dherā : dero.  
 dhelā : dhelā.  
 dhoṇā : dhuwānu.  
 dhol : dhol<sup>1</sup>.  
 dholak : dholak.  
 dholanā : dholnu.  
 dholki : dholaki.  
 takhāṇ : tāchnu.  
 tacchnā : tāchnu.  
 taṇ : tan.  
 taṇā : tan.  
 taṇnā : tānnu.  
 tarkā : tarḡanu.  
 tarṭarāṇā : tarṭar.  
 tarṇā : tarnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 tattū : tāto.  
 tand : tāt.  
 tapāṇā : tāpnu.  
 tappaṭ : tāpo.  
 taprī : tāpo.  
 tarāi : tarāi.  
 tarāqī : tāqā.

*tarāḥpā* : *tarsanu*.  
*tarikkhā* : *tikho*.  
*tarīj* : *terij*.  
*tareī* : *tis*.  
*tarḥārī* : *tarḥāri*.  
*tarḥūp* : *tāchnu*.  
*tarṭālī* : *tṭālīs*.  
*tarmā* : *tarnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*tareār* : *tarnār*.  
*tal* : *talo*.  
*talā* : *talo*.  
*talāu* : *talāu*.  
*tale* : *tala*.  
*talpā* : *tārmu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*tallah* : *tāl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*tallā* : *tāl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*taslā* : *tasalā*.  
*tā* : *tāu*.  
*āu* : *tāu*.  
*tāmā* : *tāpmu* and *Add.*  
*tāḍā* : *tāndro*.  
*tāḍkhā* : *tāndro*.  
*tān* : *tān*<sup>2</sup>.  
*tāṇī* : *tān*<sup>1</sup>.  
*tāṇnā* : *tānnu*.  
*tār* : *tār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*tārī* : *tāri*.  
*tārṇā* : *tāl*<sup>2</sup>.  
*tārṇā* : *tārnu*.  
*tāmbā* : *tāmo*.  
*tārā* : *tāro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*tārṇā* : *tārnu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*tāl* : *tāl*<sup>2</sup>.  
*tālā* : *tālo*.  
*tālī* : *tāli*.  
*tālū* : *tālu*<sup>1,2</sup>.  
*tāḥpā* : *tarsanu*.  
*tikkhā* : *tikho*.  
*tigunā* : *tigunā*.  
*tiggunā* : *tigunā*.  
*tīy* : *tyāndro*.  
*tittar* : *titro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*tittarī* : *titri*.  
*titri* : *titri*.  
*tinn* : *tīn*<sup>2</sup>.  
*timbar* : *ṭimur*, *timur*.  
*timbal* : *timilo*.  
*timrū* : *ṭimur*.  
*tirāsī* : *tirāsi*.  
*tirchā* : *terso*.  
*tiryā* : *tiriyā*.  
*tīl* : *tīl*.  
*tīlī* : *phīyo*.  
*tīllī* : *tīlari*.  
*tīs* : *tyo*, *so*.  
*tīsrāit* : *terso*.

tihattar : tihattar.  
 tihāi : tihāi.  
 tihār : tihār.  
 tīā : tīj, tīyo.  
 tīkhā : tīkho.  
 tīj : tīj.  
 tījā : tīj.  
 tītā : tito.  
 tīmrū : tīmur.  
 tīsī : tīsī.  
 tīh : tīs<sup>1</sup>.  
 tun : tuni.  
 tuṇḍhū : tunnu.  
 tunnī : tōḍ, tūro.  
 tuppū : tūhunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 tumbū : tunnu.  
 tummā : tumbo.  
 turant : turanta.  
 turupū : tūhunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 turnā : turnu.  
 turhī : turai.  
 tulāhī : tul.  
 tulū : tulīnu.  
 tusī : timi.  
 tuh : ūso.  
 tuhā : ūso.  
 tū : tā.  
 tūpū : tūhunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 tūmbā : tumbo.  
 telare : tellis.  
 telī : tellis.  
 terā : tero.  
 terā : tera.  
 tel : tel.  
 teliyā : teliyāhā.  
 telī : telī.  
 teharā : tehero.  
 tōḍ : tōḍ.  
 torā : torā.  
 torū : tornu.  
 totar : tote.  
 tollā : tote.  
 tobrā : torā.  
 tomrī : tumbo.  
 torī : toriyo.  
 toryā : tori.  
 tolā : tolā.  
 tolū : tulīnu.  
 toh : ūso.  
 tohā : ūso.  
 taullā : tāulo.  
 truḥhā : karoy.  
 thakkū : thāknū.  
 thar : thun<sup>2</sup>.  
 thapp : thappar.  
 thappar : thappar.

thammh : thām.  
 thammhū : thāmmu.  
 tharakū : tharkanu.  
 thartharū : thartharūnu.  
 thartharī : tharthari.  
 tharthallā : thalthal.  
 thal : thal.  
 thālī : thali.  
 thalthalū : thalthal.  
 thahā : thāh<sup>1</sup>.  
 thān : thān<sup>1</sup>.  
 thānū : thānu.  
 thāthī : thāthi<sup>1</sup>.  
 thān stall : thān<sup>1</sup>.  
 thān piece of cloth : thān<sup>2</sup>.  
 thāpū : thāpnu.  
 thār : thār.  
 thāl : thal.  
 thālī : thāli.  
 thāh : thāh<sup>1</sup>.  
 thir : thiro.  
 thī : thīyo.  
 thukk : thuk.  
 thukkū : thuknu.  
 thurū : thurnu.  
 thullhā : thulo.  
 thū : thu.  
 thūthnā : thutunu.  
 thailā : thailo.  
 thailī : thaili.  
 thok : thok.  
 thorā : thor.  
 thothe : thoto.  
 thobbā : thupro.  
 thoblī : thupro.  
 dakkhā : dakkhin.  
 dangā : dangā.  
 dadā : dadā.  
 dadd : dād.  
 daddarī : dādurā, dād.  
 daddhū : dānu.  
 dand : dāt.  
 dapaṭū : dapaṭ, dapkānu.  
 dabū : dabūnu.  
 dabhū : dabhūnu.  
 dabb : dābnu, dapkānu.  
 damā : damāhā<sup>2</sup>.  
 damm : dām.  
 dar : dar<sup>1</sup>.  
 darakū : darkanu.  
 darā : darko.  
 darī : dari.  
 dal : dal.  
 dalā : dallo.

dalāi : dalāi.  
 dalāū : dalānu.  
 dalhū : dalnu.  
 das : das.  
 dasaūdh : dasaūdh.  
 dasvandh : dasaūdh.  
 dasvā : dasaū.  
 dassū : dasi.  
 dahā : das.  
 dahū : dahanu.  
 dahī : dahi.  
 dāu : dāu<sup>1,2</sup>.  
 dāū : dāi.  
 dāū : dānu.  
 dāunī : dāuni<sup>2</sup>.  
 dākh : dākh.  
 dāgnā : dāgnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 dān : dān<sup>1</sup> Add.  
 dāyā : dāri.  
 dātā : dātānu.  
 dādar : dādarā.  
 dādā : dādā.  
 dāddā : dādā.  
 dāddī : dādī.  
 dār : dār<sup>2</sup>.  
 dārcinī : dārcini.  
 dāl : dāl.  
 dālcinī : dālcini.  
 dāh : dāh.  
 dāhī : dānu.  
 dāhū : dāro.  
 dāh : dāso.  
 dikhāū : dekhānu.  
 dīrā : dāro.  
 dīn : dīn<sup>1</sup>.  
 dībbā : dībiyā.  
 dīlāū : dīlānu.  
 dīwālī : dīwālī.  
 dīvā : dīvā.  
 dīvā : dīyo.  
 duanni : duvanni.  
 duānī : duvanni.  
 duār : duwār.  
 dūb : dūmsi<sup>1</sup>.  
 dūbā : dūmsi<sup>1</sup>.  
 dukkh : dukha.  
 dukhāū : dukhānu.  
 dukhī : dukhi.  
 dukhī : dukhīyā.  
 dukhū : dukhūnu.  
 dugū : dugūnu.  
 duddh : dud.  
 duddhī : dudhe.  
 dudhār : dodhār.  
 dudhail : dūdeulo.  
 dubdhā : dubidhā.

dublā : dublo.  
 du-mahalā : mahalā<sup>1</sup>.  
 dumb : dumsi<sup>1</sup>.  
 dumbā : dumsi<sup>1</sup>.  
 dulāi : dulāi.  
 dulkānā : dulkī.  
 dulkī : dulkī.  
 duhāi : dohāi.  
 duhā : duhunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 dūā : duwo.  
 dūn : dun<sup>2</sup>.  
 dūnā : duno.  
 dūb : dubo.  
 dūr : dur<sup>1</sup>.  
 dūlo : dulo.  
 dūsarā : dosro.  
 deu : deu.  
 deurānī : deurāni.  
 dekhā-dekhī : dekhā-dekhi.  
 dekhnā : dekhnu.  
 deṇ : din<sup>2</sup>, den.  
 deṇā : dinu.  
 devar : devar.  
 devā : deurālī<sup>2</sup>.  
 devālā : deurālī<sup>2</sup>.  
 des : des.  
 deṣī : desi.  
 deh village : dīhi.  
 deh day : dīuso.  
 dehal : daīlo.  
 do : dui.  
 dogalā : doglo.  
 donā : damanā.  
 doh : dos.  
 dohar : dohoro.  
 dohā : dohā.  
 dohnā milk-pail : duniyāro.  
 dohnā to milk : dūhunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 dohnī : duniyāro.  
 daurṇā : dugurnu.  
 daur : dauri.  
 daurā : dauri.  
 daurī : dauri.  
 dhakelṇā : dhakelnu.  
 dhakkā : dhakkā.  
 dhaj : dhaj.  
 dhajlā : dhajilo.  
 dhan : dhan.  
 dhanī : dhani.  
 dhar : dhar<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhārī : dharko.  
 dharṇā : dharṇanu.  
 dhatūrā : dhaturu.  
 dhanīyā : dhanīyā.  
 dhandhā : dhandā.  
 dhappā : dhāp<sup>1</sup>.

dhabbā : dhabbā.  
 dhamādhām : dhamādhām.  
 dhamkāunā : dhamkāunu.  
 dhamkī : dhamki.  
 dhammarḍhusā : dhamardhus.  
 dhar : dharnaso.  
 dharāpnā : dharāp.  
 dharoh : dhokā.  
 dhart : dharti.  
 dharti : dharti.  
 dharnā s. : dharnā.  
 dharnā vb. : dharnu.  
 dhasāunā : dhasāunu.  
 dhasānā : dhasānu.  
 dhasṇā : dhasnu.  
 dhāunā : dhāunu.  
 dhāunī : dhāuni.  
 dhāk : dhāk.  
 dhāggā : dhāgo.  
 dhān : dhān.  
 dhāman : dhāman.  
 dhār edge : dhār.  
 dhār stream : dhāro.  
 dhāvā a tree : dhanero.  
 dhāvā assault : dhāvā.  
 dhāvī : dhanero.  
 dhikkār : dhikkār.  
 dhikkārṇā : dhikkārnu.  
 dhīmā : dhīmā.  
 dhīraj : dhīra.  
 dhīrā : dhīro.  
 dhīre : dhīre.  
 dhuāi : dhuwāi.  
 dhuāunā : dhuwāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhukhṇā : dhoko.  
 dhujj : dhuj.  
 dhun : dhun, dhuni.  
 dhunakṇā : dhunnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhun : dhun, dhuni<sup>3</sup>.  
 dhundlā : dhundhalā.  
 dhupp : dhup<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhumm : dhum.  
 dhur : dhur.  
 dhurā : dhuro, dhur.  
 dhurī : dhuri.  
 dhussar : dhuso.  
 dhussā : dhuso.  
 dhūnī : dhuni<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhūr : dhulo.  
 dhūm : dhum.  
 dhūm-dhām : dhūm-dhām.  
 dhūvā : dhuvā.  
 dho : dhobi.  
 dhoi : dhoi.  
 dhokkhā : dokkhā.  
 dhoṇā : dhunu.

dhottī : dhotti and Add.  
 dhobā : dhobi.  
 dhobī : dhobi.  
 dhoh : dhokā.  
 na : na<sup>1</sup>.  
 nakel : nakel.  
 nakl : nāk.  
 nangā : nāgo.  
 nacāunā : nacāunu.  
 naccnā : nācnu.  
 naṭṭhṇā : nātho.  
 nanānū : nanda.  
 narā : nal<sup>1</sup>.  
 nattā : nāti.  
 natth : nāth<sup>2</sup>.  
 natthṇā : nāthnu.  
 nannhā : nāni.  
 napāunā : napāunu.  
 narel : narival.  
 narsingā : narsinga<sup>1</sup>.  
 nal : nal<sup>1</sup>.  
 nalī : nali.  
 navā : navlo.  
 navve : nabbe.  
 nas : naso.  
 nassṇā : nāsmu.  
 nahar : nahro.  
 nahī : nañ.  
 nahī : nahī.  
 nahernā : nahar<sup>1</sup>.  
 nā : na<sup>1</sup>.  
 nāi : nāu<sup>2</sup>.  
 nāu : nāu<sup>1</sup>.  
 nā : nāi.  
 nākkā : nāko.  
 nāc : nāc.  
 nāj : anāj.  
 nātā : naṭhucā.  
 nāṇā : nāro.  
 nātā : nālo<sup>1</sup>.  
 nāp : nāp.  
 nāpnā : nāpnu.  
 nārel : narival.  
 nās snuff : nas.  
 nās loss : nās<sup>1</sup>.  
 nāhar : nahro.  
 nāhī : nali.  
 nikammā : nikāmi.  
 nikālanā : nikālnu.  
 nikālā : nikālā.  
 nikāṇā : nikānu.  
 nikāṇā : nikānu.  
 nikā : niko.  
 nikāṇā : nikānu.  
 nikāṇā : nikānu.  
 nikhoṭ : nikhoṭ.

nigalṇā : nilnu.  
 nicall : nicāl.  
 nicā : nico.  
 nicorṇā : nicornu.  
 niḍḍar : niḍar.  
 nitār : mithār.  
 nitārṇā : nitārnu, mithārnu.  
 nittarṇā : nitārnu.  
 nipullā : niputri.  
 nipṭ : nispaṭṭa.  
 nibāhunā : nibhāunu.  
 nibeṛā : nibhāunu.  
 nibeṛṇā : nibhāunu.  
 nibṇā : nibhāunu.  
 nibbarṇā : nibhāunu.  
 nibhṇā : nibhāunu.  
 numbū : nibu.  
 nirālā : nirālo.  
 nirās : nirās.  
 nillṇā : nilnu.  
 nivāṇṇā : nuvāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 nivārṇā : nibhāunu.  
 nihārṇā : niyālṇu.  
 nihāl : niyāl.  
 nihurnā : niuranu.  
 nihorā : nihorā.  
 nīd : nid.  
 nīdar : nid.  
 nīc : nic.  
 nīl : nil.  
 nīlā : nilo.  
 nūṇ : nun.  
 neūḍā : nimto.  
 neūḍrā : nimto.  
 neuṇā : nukunu, niuranu.  
 negī : negi.  
 neṇā : linu.  
 neṛe : nira.  
 netrā : neti.  
 naiṇ eyes : nainu<sup>1</sup>.  
 naiṇ muslin : nainu<sup>2</sup>.  
 naiṇī : nainu<sup>1</sup>.  
 naū : nau.  
 naūrātare : naurathā.  
 nauṇī : nauni.  
 nauṭ : nyauri.  
 nhāunā : nuvāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 pākḥ : pūākh.  
 pājāunā : pājnu.  
 pājāvā : pājnu.  
 pājāḥ : pacās.  
 pājī : pacis.  
 pakarṇā : pakranu.  
 pakṭiunā : pakṭiunu.  
 pakkā : pāko, pakkā.  
 pakḥṇā : pāknu.

pakkḥ : pākho.  
 pakkhā : pākho.  
 pakkḥī : panḥi.  
 pakṛāunā : pakṛāunu.  
 pakḥāuj : pakḥwāj.  
 pakḥāraṇā : pakḥālnu.  
 pakḥāl : pakḥāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 pakḥālaṇā : pakḥālnu.  
 pagg : pāg.  
 pāgrī : pagari.  
 paghārṇā : paghārnu, pagranu.  
 panḥī : panḥi.  
 pacāunā : pacāunu.  
 pacchṇā : pāchnu.  
 pachāṇṇā : paicānnu.  
 pachāṇī : pachār.  
 pachāṇṇā : pachārnu.  
 pachōṭāṇā : pachitāunu.  
 pachotāvā : pachitāu.  
 pachwārā : pachāri.  
 paṇj : pāc.  
 paṇjmā : pācāu.  
 paṇjvā : pācāu.  
 paṭākā : paṭkāl.  
 paṭāknā : paṭkanu.  
 paṭukā : paṭukā.  
 paṭkanā : paṭkanu.  
 paṭkāunā : paṭkāunu.  
 paṭṭ : pāt<sup>1</sup>, pāṭi<sup>1</sup>.  
 paṭṭā : pāto.  
 paṭṭī : pāṭi<sup>1</sup>.  
 paṭṭṇā : paṭnu.  
 paṭṭhā : pāṭho.  
 paṭṭhī : pāṭhi.  
 paṭ-rāṇī : paṭa-rāni.  
 paṭvārī : paṭvāri.  
 paṭhāṇ : paṭhān.  
 paṭhāṇā : paṭhāunu.  
 padd : pād<sup>1</sup>.  
 paṇiyālā : paṇyālo.  
 paṇḍā : pāṛe.  
 paṛesī : paṛosi.  
 paṛosī : paṛosi.  
 paṛṇā : parnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 paṛvā : parewā<sup>2</sup>.  
 paṛvāl : parwar<sup>2</sup>.  
 paṛhāunā : parāunu.  
 paṛṇā : parnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 pat : pat.  
 patā : patto.  
 patiāunā : patyāunu.  
 patṭ : pāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 pattaṇ : pāṭan.  
 pattaṭ : pāṭal.  
 pattā : pāto.  
 patṭi : pāṭi.

patṭrī : pāṭi.  
 patthar : patthar.  
 patrī : pāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 patlā : pāṭalo.  
 padd : pād<sup>1</sup>.  
 paddṇā : pādnu.  
 pandrā : pandra.  
 pandh : pācho.  
 pannā : pān.  
 panpanā : palāpinu.  
 papitū : papitā.  
 parakh : parakh.  
 parāyā : parāyo.  
 parār : parār.  
 parāl : parāl.  
 parāḥunā : pāḥunu.  
 pare : pāri<sup>2</sup>.  
 parvā : parewā<sup>2</sup>.  
 parvāl : parwar<sup>2</sup>.  
 parsṇā : parsanu.  
 pal : pal<sup>1</sup>.  
 palak : palak.  
 palaṇḥī : palaṇ.  
 palāi : palāi.  
 palāh : palās.  
 palāṇā : palānu.  
 palṭā : palto.  
 palṇā : palāunu.  
 pallā extent : pallo<sup>1, 2</sup>.  
 pallā cloth : pāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 pallhī : pāḥwā.  
 pasarṇā : pasrinu.  
 pasārā : pasār.  
 pasārī : pansārī.  
 pasārṇā : pasārnu.  
 pasijṇā : pasinā.  
 pasīṇā : pasinā.  
 paserī : paseri.  
 passarṇā : pasrinu.  
 passalī : pāsulo.  
 pahar : pahar.  
 paharā : paharā.  
 pahāunā : pāso<sup>1</sup>.  
 pahār : paharo.  
 pahijāunā : pairāunu, pairanu.  
 pahijṇā : pairanu.  
 pahirāunā : pairanu.  
 pahirāunā : pairāunu.  
 pahilā : pailo.  
 pahile : paille.  
 pahitā : paṭiyā.  
 pahūcā : paṭijā.  
 pahūcāunā : paṭcāunu.  
 pahūcṇā : paṭcnu.  
 pahuc : paṭic.  
 pāiū : pāi.



pāu : pāu.  
 pākuk : mukuro.  
 pāvūṇ get : pāvuvu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pāvūṇ pour : pārvnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 pāgal : pāgal<sup>1</sup>.  
 pātṇā : paṭnu.  
 pānī : pāni.  
 pārā : pārō<sup>1</sup>.  
 pātar : pātor.  
 pāpaṛ : pāpro.  
 pāpṛī : pāpro.  
 pār : pār<sup>1</sup>.  
 pāras : pūras.  
 pārā : pārō<sup>2</sup>.  
 pāl row : pāli<sup>2</sup>.  
 pāl turn : pālo<sup>2</sup>.  
 pālak : pālunگو.  
 pālki : pālki.  
 pālṇā : pālunu.  
 pāvā : pāu.  
 pāsā : pāsō<sup>4</sup>.  
 pāhan : pahoro.  
 pāhunā : pāhunu.  
 piāunā : piyāunu.  
 piār : piyār.  
 piārā : piyāro.  
 piās : piyās.  
 pickāri : pickāri.  
 picchā : picche.  
 picche : pachī, picche.  
 pichlā : pachil.  
 piñjar : piñjarā.  
 piñjri : piñjarā.  
 piḷāunā : piḷāunu, piṭnu.  
 piḷārā : peḷāro.  
 pitṭh : piṭh.  
 pitt : piṭo.  
 pittal : pitāl.  
 piṭtā : piṭo.  
 pinu : piṛo.  
 pinmā : piṛo.  
 pinu : piṛi, piṛulo.  
 pippal : pipal.  
 pippatī : pipli.  
 pipphlā-mul : pipplā.  
 pilāunā : piyāunu.  
 pilpilāunā : pilpilāunu.  
 pihāunā : pisāunu.  
 phlti : phiyo.  
 pigl : pin.  
 piṭhi : piṭho.  
 piṇā : piṇunu.  
 piṛ : piṛ.  
 piṛṇā : piṛāunu.  
 pip : pip.  
 pilā : pahēlo.

*pīhṛā* : *piśnu*.  
*pīhṛā* : *piṛā*.  
*pīhṛi* : *piṛi*.  
*pukārnā* : *pukārnu*.  
*puggnā* : *pugnu*.  
*pucch* : *puch*<sup>1</sup>.  
*pucchā* : *puchnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*pujjṇā* : *pugnu*.  
*puṛā* : *purā*.  
*putt* : *put*, *aputo*.  
*puttar* : *put*.  
*puttā* : *putto*<sup>1</sup>.  
*putti* : *putali*.  
*punnā* : *purayā*.  
*purāṇā* : *purāṇnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*purānā* : *purānu*.  
*puṛj* : *puṛji*.  
*puṛjṇā* : *puchnu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*pūch* : *puchar*.  
*pūṇi* : *piṇi*.  
*pūṛi* : *piṛi*.  
*pūṛā* : *piṛo*.  
*pūṛi* : *puri*.  
*pūrnā* : *purnu*.  
*pūlā* : *pulo*.  
*pūli* : *puli*.  
*pēdā* : *pīd*.  
*pekhṇā* : *dekhnu*.  
*peṭ* : *peṭ*.  
*peṭi* : *peṭi*.  
*peṛā* : *peṛā*.  
*peṛi* : *peruṅgo*.  
*peṭṇā* : *pelnu*.  
*pai* : *poi*.  
*paṭālī* : *paṭāls*.  
*paṭi* : *paṭis*.  
*paṣaṭh* : *paṣaṭṭhi*.  
*paij* : *jānnu Add*.  
*paṇṇā* : *parnu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*paidal* : *paidal*.  
*pair* : *payar*.  
*paisā* : *paīsā*.  
*poā* : *poṭhi*<sup>1</sup>.  
*pokhar* : *pokhari*.  
*pōṭ* : *poṭi*.  
*poṭṭā* : *poṭi*.  
*pot* : *pote*.  
*potṇā* : *potnu*.  
*pothi* : *pothi*<sup>2</sup>.  
*por* : *poro*.  
*porā* : *poro*.  
*pol* : *puāl*.  
*pollā* : *puālo*, *puāl*.  
*poh* : *pus*.  
*poṭṇā* : *posnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*pau ace* : *pau*.

[illegible]

*phuṭkal* : *phurkaro*.  
*phuṭt* : *phuṭt*<sup>1</sup>.  
*phuṭṭnā* : *phutnu*.  
*phupphā* : *phupāju*.  
*phupphī* : *phupu*.  
*phurnā* : *phurnu*.  
*phurti* : *phurti*, *phurnu*.  
*phurtilā* : *phurtilo*.  
*phulel* : *phulel*.  
*phull flower* : *phul*<sup>2</sup>.  
*phull menses* : *phul*<sup>3</sup>.  
*phull speck in eye* : *phulo*<sup>2</sup>.  
*phullnā* : *phulnu*.  
*phūkṇā* : *phuknu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*phūkar* : *phokor*.  
*phēṭi* : *phini*.  
*pher* : *pher*, *pheri*.  
*pherā* : *phero*.  
*pherṇā* : *phernu*.  
*phail* : *phayel*.  
*phailāu* : *phailāu*.  
*phailāunā* : *phailāunu*, *phailanu*.  
*phokaṭ* : *phokaṭo*.  
*phokā* : *phoko*.  
*phorā* : *phoro*.  
*phorṇā* : *phornu*.  
*pholur* : *phosro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*pholṇā* : *phunu*.  
*phollā* : *phulo*.  
*phaulhī* : *phyāuro*.  
*bādhūā* : *bādhuvā*.  
*bādhej* : *bandej*.  
*bakṭ* : *bokro*.  
*bakkrā* : *bākhro*.  
*bakkrī* : *bākhri*.  
*baknā* : *baknu*.  
*bakvād* : *bakbād*.  
*bakhāṇ* : *bākhān*.  
*bakhānnā* : *bākhānnu*.  
*bakheṛā* : *bakheṛā*.  
*bagar* : *bagarā*.  
*bagṇā* : *bagnu*.  
*baglā* : *bakullo*.  
*baglā-bhagat* : *bakullā-bhakto*.  
*baghār* : *baghār*.  
*baghārnā* : *baghārnū*.  
*baṁāu* : *baṁāu*.  
*baṁāunā* : *baṁāunu*.  
*bacc* : *bacco*, *baccero*.  
*bacchā* : *bācho*.  
*bacṇā* : *bāṇu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bacherā* : *bāchero*.  
*bajāunā* : *bajāunu*.  
*bajjṇā* : *bajnu*.  
*bājṇā* : *bājṇu*.  
*bañjh barren* : *bājho*.

*bañjh pole* : *bās*.  
*bañjhulī* : *bāsuri*.  
*baṭer* : *baṭṭāi*.  
*baṭṭā* : *bāṭā*.  
*baṭṭṇā* : *bāṭnu*.  
*baṭloḥā* : *baṭloi*.  
*baṇ* : *ban*.  
*baṇj* : *baṇiyā*.  
*baṇḍ* : *baṇḍā*.  
*baṇḍnā* : *bāṇnu*.  
*baṇnā* : *bannu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*baṛ* : *bar*<sup>3</sup>.  
*baṛi* : *bari*.  
*baṛbarāunā* : *barbarāunu*.  
*batolnā* : *baṭulnu*.  
*battarī* : *battis*.  
*battī* : *bāṭi*.  
*baddal* : *bādal*.  
*baddhā* : *bājḥnu*.  
*banāuṭ* : *banāwaṭ*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bandar* : *bādar*.  
*bannagī* : *bānki*.  
*bannh* : *bādh*.  
*bannhaṇ* : *bādhān*.  
*bannhṇā* : *bādhnu*.  
*babūl* : *babul*.  
*bar boon* : *bar*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bar bridegroom* : *bar*<sup>2</sup>.  
*barāunā* : *barālnu*.  
*barāgh* : *bāgh*.  
*barāṇḍā* : *barandā*.  
*barāt* : *bariyāt*.  
*barāhmaṇ* : *bāhun*.  
*barāhmaṇī* : *bāuni*.  
*barchā* : *barcho*.  
*barchī* : *barcho*.  
*bartaṇ* : *bartan*<sup>1</sup>.  
*barmā* : *barmā*.  
*barmī* : *barmi*.  
*bal* : *bal*.  
*balā* : *balo*.  
*balī strong* : *baliyo*.  
*balī offering* : *balī*.  
*balṇā* : *balnu*.  
*balḍ* : *barad*.  
*balḍh* : *barad*.  
*bavañjā* : *bāunna*.  
*basāunā* : *basnu*.  
*bahattar* : *bayahattar*.  
*bahāunā* : *basāunu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bahālṇā* : *basālnu*.  
*bahikāunā* : *bahakāunu*.  
*bahikṇā* : *bahakīnu*.  
*bahīṇā sit* : *basnu*.  
*bahīṇā flow* : *bahanu*.  
*bahīṇ* : *bahar*.

*bahitar* : *bahitā*.  
*bahī* : *bahī*.  
*bahu* : *bahu*.  
*bahut* : *bahut*.  
*bahutā* : *bahut*.  
*bahū* : *bahu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*baheṛā* : *barro*.  
*bahetā* : *bahitā*.  
*bā* : *bāis*.  
*bāḱā* : *bāngo*.  
*bācnā* : *bāṇu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bādar* : *bādar*.  
*bāh* : *bāhā*.  
*bākhṇā* : *bākhni*.  
*bāgh* : *bāgh*.  
*bājṇā* : *bājṇā*.  
*bājṛā* : *bājuro*.  
*bāṭ* : *bāṭo*.  
*bāṇ* : *bān*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bāṇā* : *bāni*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bār* : *bār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bārī* : *bārī*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bāt* : *bāt*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bāniyā* : *baṇiyā*.  
*bāp* : *bāp*.  
*bām* : *bām*.  
*bāmhaṇ* : *bāhun*.  
*bāmhaṇī* : *bāuni*.  
*bār door* : *duwār*.  
*bār time* : *bār*<sup>3</sup>.  
*bārā* : *bāra*.  
*bārī* : *bārī*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bārnā* : *bārnū*.  
*bāl* : *bāl*.  
*bālā child* : *bālakha*.  
*bālā bracelet* : *bālo*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bālū* : *bāluwā*.  
*bālṭi* : *bālṭi*.  
*bālṇā* : *bālnu*.  
*bās* : *bās*.  
*bāssi* : *bāsi*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bāhā* : *bāhā*.  
*bāhunā* : *bāunu*.  
*bāhulī* : *bāulo*.  
*bāhj* : *bāira*.  
*biār* : *biyār*.  
*biār* : *biyār*.  
*biāsī* : *bayāsi*.  
*biāh* : *bic*.  
*bikāunā* : *bikāunu*.  
*bikṇā* : *biknu*.  
*bigaṇṇā* : *bigranu*.  
*bigār* : *bigār*.  
*biṅg* : *biṅgo*.  
*biṅgā* : *biṅgo*, *bāngo*, *byān*.  
*bicc* : *bic*.

bicchū : bicchi<sup>1</sup>.

bijj : bijuli.

biṭṭarnā : biṭulo.

biṭṭh : biṭulo.

biṇ : binu.

biṇṇā : bunnū.

biṇṭi : binti.

biṭāṭi : bayāṭis.

biṭṭh : biṭṭā.

bindi : būd.

bippḥarnā : biphar.

bippḥalṇā : biphar.

birāṇā : birān, birānu.

birbirī : bibiro.

birvā : biruvā.

bill : bel<sup>1</sup>.

billā : billi.

billi : billi.

bissarnā : birsanu.

biḥ : bis<sup>2</sup>.

bi : biu.

biḍ : biṛo<sup>1</sup>.biḍā : biṛ, biṛo<sup>1</sup>.

biḡāḥ : biḡhā.

biḡi : biḡo.

biṇ : bin<sup>2</sup>.

biṛ : biṛi.

biṛā : biro, birko.

bimā : bimā.

biḥ : biḥi.

bukḥ : bukāunu.

bukḥā : buko.

buccā : buco<sup>1</sup>.

bujjā : bujo.

butṭā : buṭo<sup>2</sup>, buṭṭo.

buddṇā : buṛnu.

buddhā : buro.

bund : bundi.

bunnā : bunnū.

buttā : butā.

buddhī : buḡhnu<sup>2</sup>.

buddho : bhutte.

bund : būd.

burā : buro.

burḥnā : burki.

buhār : bohorā.

būṭā : buṭo<sup>1</sup>.

būṭi : buṭi.

būr : burbur.

beṭā : beṭo.

beṭi : beṭi.

beṇṭi : binti.

beṇṭi : binti.

beṛā : beṛā.

beṛhā : ber<sup>2</sup>.

bet : bet.

ber a fruit : bayar.

ber time : ber<sup>1</sup>.bel : bel<sup>2</sup>.belṇā s. : belnu<sup>1</sup>.belṇā vb. : belnu<sup>2</sup>.besan : besan<sup>1</sup>.behan : besan<sup>1</sup>.

baṭṭan : baṭṭan.

baṭṭhṇā : baṭṭhanu.

bok : boko.

bokḥā : boko.

bojjhā : bojḥ.

bodḍā : bodho.

bodḍi : bodho.

bodḍā : bodho.

borā : boro<sup>1</sup>.

bol : bol.

bolṇā : bolnu.

bollī : boli, bolnu.

baunā : baunne.

bhāḍār : bhāṛār.

bhāvar : bhumarī, bhumarō.

bhakar-bhakar : bhakā-bhak.

bhagel : bhāḡnu.

bhaḡ breaking : bhāḡ<sup>1</sup>.bhaḡ hemp : bhāḡ<sup>2</sup>.

bhājāunā : bhājāunu.

bhājṇā : bhājāunu.

bhātṭ : bhāt<sup>1</sup>.

bhātṭhā : bhātṭā.

bhātṭhār : bhātṭānu.

bhādḍā : bhādḍu.

bhaṇṇā : bhināḡu.

bhaṇṇā : bhināḡu.

bhaṇḍ : bhāṛ<sup>1</sup>.

bhaṇḍārī : bhāṛārī.

bhaṇḍā : bhāṛ<sup>2</sup>.

bhaṛāsṇā : bharsinu.

bhaṛk : bhaṛak.

bhaṛkāunā : bharkāunu.

bhaṛkṇā : bharkanu.

bhaṛbhaṛi : bharkanu.

bhatṭṇā : bhatṭjo.

bhatṭi : bhatṭi.

bhattā : bhāt.

bhaddā : bhalo.

bhaṇḍāunā : bhājāunu.

bhannā : bhāḡnu.

bhabak : bhabāunu.

bhar : bhar<sup>1</sup>.

bharā : bhāi.

bharāi : bharāi.

bharāunā : bharāunu.

bharossā : bharos.

bharjāi : bhāḡju.

bharti : bharti.

bharnā : bharnu<sup>2</sup>.

bhar-pūr : bhar-pur.

bhal : bhal.

bhalā : bhalo.

bhalāi : bhalāi<sup>1</sup>.bhass : bhās<sup>2</sup>.

bhassar : bhāsār.

bhāi : bhāi.

bhāu : bhāu.

bhāḍā : bhāḡo.

bhāt : bhāt.

bhāḡ : bhāḡ<sup>1</sup>.

bhānā : bhān.

bhāḡā : bhāḡi.

bhāḡi : bhāḡi<sup>1</sup>.bhār : bhārā<sup>2</sup>.bhārā : bhārā<sup>2</sup>.

bhādō : bhadau.

bhādrō : bhadau.

bhāph : bhāph.

bhār : bhār.

bhārī : bhārī<sup>1</sup>.bhālṇā : bhāl<sup>1</sup>.

bhālā : bhālo.

bhās : bhāph.

bhikkh : bhik.

bhikkhārī : bhikkhārī.

bhigṇā : bhignu.

bhijāunā : bhijāunu.

bhijṇā : bhijnu.

bhitt : biṭulo.

bhirāunā : bhirāunu.

bhirṇā : bhirnu.

bhlāṇā : bhalāyo.

bhīr : bhīr.

bhīt : bhīt.

bhukḥ : bhok.

bhukḥkḥ : bhoko.

bhucc : bhuccuk.

bhujṇi : bhujā<sup>1</sup>.

bhujṇā : bhājī.

bhunḍā : bhunu, bhutte.

bhunḍhūnā : bhunḍhūn.

bhubbāl : bhubro.

bhurbhurā : bhurukka.

bhulāunā : bhulāunu.

bhull : bhul.

bhull-cukḥ : bhul-cuk.

bhullṇā : bhulnu.

bhussī : bhus.

bhū : bhūi.

bhūrā : bhuro<sup>2</sup>.

bhūhar : bhus.

bhekḥ : bhes.

bhejṇā : bhejnu.

bheṭ : bheṭ, bheṭi.

bhetan : bhetnu.  
 bherd : bhero.  
 bherdī : bheri.  
 bherṇā : bherṇu.  
 bherllā : bherlā.  
 bhes : bhes.  
 bhain : baini.  
 bhoj birch : bhuj.  
 bhoj feast : bhoj.  
 bhodā : bhutte.  
 bhondā : bhutte.  
 bhoto : bhutte.  
 bhor : bhor<sup>1</sup>.  
 bholā : bholo, bhutte.  
 bhoh : bhus.  
 bhaūṇā : bhayānu.  
 bhaūh : ākhi-bhuī.  
 māgāunā : magāunu.  
 mājāunā : majāunu.  
 mājīth : majītho.  
 mājīrā : majīrā.  
 māḍāunā : maḍāunu.  
 mak : makai.  
 makaī : makai.  
 makkar : makuro.  
 makki : makuro.  
 makkh : makho.  
 makkhan : makkhan.  
 makkhī : mākho.  
 mang : mān.  
 mangṇā : māgnu.  
 mangṇī : mānī, mānā.  
 macak : mackanu.  
 macc : macc<sup>2</sup>.  
 maccnā : maccānu.  
 macch : mācho.  
 macchar : macchar.  
 majīth : majītho.  
 majīthā : majītho.  
 majīrā : majīrā.  
 majjh : bhāsi.  
 majholā : majhau.  
 majhlā : mājhilo, māilo, mājh.  
 māñjan : māñjan.  
 māñjā : māc<sup>1</sup>.  
 maṭak : maṭak.  
 maṭaknā : maṭakka.  
 maṭīlā : maṭīlo.  
 maṭtar : maṭar.  
 maṭthā : mātho.  
 man : man<sup>1</sup>.  
 māṇḍal : māṇo.  
 māṇḍuā : māṇuā.  
 māṇḍnā : māṇer.  
 māṇḍāunā : māṇānu.  
 māṇḍpā : māṇu.

marak : marak.  
 markāunā : markānu.  
 marknā : markanu.  
 marh : maro<sup>2</sup>.  
 matā : mato.  
 matt : māt.  
 mattar : maṭar.  
 mattā : māt.  
 mathnā : mathnu.  
 madārī : madārī.  
 maddhā : mathnu, māṇu.  
 madhānā : madhānī.  
 man : man<sup>2</sup>.  
 mānāunā : mānānu.  
 manuā : manuā.  
 manautī : manauti.  
 manṇā : mānnu.  
 mandā : madauru.  
 manduā : māṇuā.  
 mandhā : mathnu.  
 mann : māṇ.  
 marāī : marāi.  
 marāunā : marānu.  
 marūā : maruā.  
 marcā : maric.  
 marnā : marnu.  
 mal : mal.  
 malāī : malāi.  
 malīn : malīn.  
 malnā : malnu.  
 masāṇ : masān.  
 masūṇā : musuro<sup>1</sup>.  
 masūr : musuro<sup>2</sup>.  
 maser- : mused-.  
 maskanā : maskinu.  
 mass : masi.  
 mahāngā : mahāgo.  
 mahāngā : mahāgo.  
 mahīrī : meheri.  
 mahīṇ : masinu.  
 mahur : musuro<sup>2</sup>.  
 mahūā : māuā.  
 mahvā : māuā.  
 māī : māi.  
 mā : mā<sup>1</sup>.  
 māgnū : makunu.  
 mājṇā : mājhnu.  
 māh : mā<sup>1</sup>.  
 mājū : mājūmpha.  
 mājūphal : mājūmpha.  
 māṇ : mān.  
 māṇas : mānīs.  
 māp : māp.  
 māmnā : mānmā.  
 mār : mār.  
 mārnā : māṇu.

mālan : mālini.  
 māli : māli<sup>1</sup>.  
 mālh : mā<sup>2</sup>, mā-kāgunu.  
 mālh-kāgnī : mā-kāgunu.  
 mālh-pūṇā : mā-puṇu.  
 māś : māsu.  
 māssī : mused-.  
 micāunā : micānu.  
 mijjh : māsi.  
 mīṭī : māto.  
 mīṭhā : mītho.  
 mīṭhī : mīthyānu.  
 mīṇā : moṇu<sup>1</sup>.  
 mīṭhāī : mīṭhāi.  
 mīṭhīkṇā : mīṭhīn.  
 mītrāī : mīl.  
 mīddhā : māṇu.  
 mīyā : mīyā<sup>2</sup>.  
 mīric : maric.  
 mīrc : maric.  
 mīlāunā : mīlānu.  
 mīlāp : mīlāp.  
 mīlā : mīlnu.  
 miss : mis, misnu.  
 missī : misi<sup>1</sup>.  
 mīcṇā : mīcnu.  
 mīṇā : mīṇi.  
 mūdā : mūdno, mūdri.  
 mūdri : mūdri.  
 mūhāṇ : mūhān.  
 mukh : mukki.  
 mukhī : mukki.  
 mukhā : mukuro.  
 mukhī : mukhīyā.  
 mukhīyā : mukhīyā.  
 mūṇ : mūn.  
 mūṇgalī : mūṇro.  
 mūṇḍī : mūḍi.  
 mūṇj : mūj.  
 mūṭh : mūth.  
 mūṭhā : mūtho.  
 mūṭhī : mūthi.  
 mūṇḍ : mūṇ<sup>2</sup>.  
 mūṇḍā : māṇu.  
 mūṇḍā : mōṇu<sup>1</sup>.  
 mūtālā : mut.  
 mūtthā : mothe.  
 mūtālā : mut.  
 mūdḍā : mūdri.  
 mūdāunā : māṇu.  
 mūṇā : māṇu.  
 mūdā : mūdri.  
 mūdā : mūdri.  
 mūṇā : mūṇo.  
 mūṇmūṇā : mūṇmūṇu.  
 mūṇī : mūṇali.

mull : mol.  
 musal-dhār : musal-dhārā.  
 muskarāunā : muskurāunu.  
 muhrī : ,mori.  
 mūgā : mugā.  
 mūh : muhurā.  
 mūrā : murā.  
 mūl : mulo.  
 mūlī : mulo.  
 mūsāl : musal.  
 mūsālī : musuro<sup>3</sup>, musalīri.  
 mēdhā : meḥo.  
 meṭhā : meṭnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 methī : methi.  
 merā : mero.  
 mel : mel<sup>1</sup>.  
 melā : melo.  
 mellā : melo.  
 mehar : miyo.  
 maī : ma.  
 maīh : bhaīsi.  
 maīnā : maīn-<sup>2</sup>.  
 maīnā : maīnā<sup>1</sup>.  
 mail : mayal<sup>1</sup>.  
 mailā : mailo.  
 moā : moro.  
 moglā : muhro.  
 mocī : moci.  
 moṭā : mofo.  
 mor : mornu<sup>1</sup>.  
 moti-bind : moti-bindu.  
 motī : moti.  
 motiā : motiyā.  
 mor : mujur.  
 mohu : muhuni.  
 maurā : maulanu.  
 yārā : eghāra.  
 rakkhā : rachyān.  
 rakkhā : rākhnu.  
 rakkhā : rakkhāi.  
 rakkhāunā : rakkhāunu.  
 rakhrāl : rakhrālō.  
 rakhrālī : rakhrālī.  
 rag : rag<sup>1</sup>.  
 ragarā : ragaranu.  
 ragrāunā : ragrāunu.  
 raṅg : raṅ<sup>1</sup>.  
 raṅgāunā : raṅāunu.  
 raṅgāl : raṅālo.  
 rajjā : rāgnu.  
 ranakā : ranakanu.  
 rataūdhī : ratauni.  
 rattā : rāto.  
 rattī : ratti.  
 rann : rār.  
 rapp-rapp : rāp.

rabrī : rābāi.  
 ramā : ramāunu.  
 rambā : rābo.  
 ramhī : rābo.  
 rambhā : rāmnū.  
 rasāunā : rasāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 rasoī : rasoī.  
 rassā : rās<sup>1</sup>.  
 rassī : rās<sup>1</sup>, rasi.  
 rahā : ras<sup>1</sup>.  
 rahā : rahānu.  
 rāi : rāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 rāi : rāyo.  
 rāu : rāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 rāut : rāut.  
 rāg : rān.  
 rāgā : rān.  
 rākas : rākas.  
 rākh : rachyān.  
 rākhas : rākas.  
 rānā : rānā.  
 rānī : rāni.  
 rār : rārī, rārō<sup>1</sup>.  
 rāt : rāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 rāti : rāti.  
 rāb : rābāi.  
 rābrī : rābāi.  
 rās : rās<sup>2</sup>.  
 rāgnā : rāgnu.  
 rijjhā : rijhinu, rīdhnu.  
 rijhāunā : rijhāunu.  
 riddhā : rīdhnu.  
 rin : rin.  
 rinā : rinānu.  
 riṅhan : riṅhānu.  
 riṅhā : rijhinu.  
 riṅhā : riṅho.  
 rīti : rīto.  
 rīs : rīs<sup>2</sup>.  
 rūi : rūi.  
 rukkh : rukh.  
 rukkhā : rukho.  
 rucā : rucnu.  
 rūjjhā : rūdīnu.  
 rūh : rūi.  
 ruddhā : rūdīnu.  
 runnā : rūdīnu, roknu.  
 ruppā : rupānu.  
 rūā : rūi.  
 rūi : rūro.  
 rūi : rūro.  
 reurī : reurī.  
 reth : riṭīnu.  
 rethā : riṭho.  
 re : reli<sup>2</sup>.  
 reti saw : reti<sup>1</sup>.

retī sand : reti<sup>2</sup>.  
 retīlā : retīlo.  
 reṭpā : reṭnu.  
 ren : ren.  
 relā : relo.  
 relā : relnu.  
 rehū : rehā.  
 roā : rūi.  
 rok obstruction : rok.  
 rok cash : rokaṭ.  
 rokar : rokaṭ.  
 rokarī : rokarīyā.  
 rok-tok : rok-tok.  
 rokū : roknu.  
 roṭ : roṭ.  
 roṭā : roṭo.  
 roṭī : roṭi.  
 roṭā : runu<sup>1</sup>.  
 roṭā : runu<sup>2</sup>.  
 roṭā : roṭā, roṭ.  
 robbā : ropnu.  
 rom : rūi.  
 rolā : romānu.  
 rohū : rehā.  
 rohelā : roknu.  
 lāgūr : laṅgur<sup>1</sup>.  
 lāgoṭ : lanānu.  
 lakkar : lauro.  
 lakkh : lākh.  
 lagāunā : lagāunu.  
 lagūr : laṅgur<sup>1</sup>.  
 laggā : lāgi.  
 laggā : lāgnu.  
 lang : lakku.  
 laṅgarā : nālo.  
 laṅgā : lanāro.  
 laṅgrā : lanāro.  
 laṅgāunā : lanānu.  
 laṅghā : nāghnu.  
 lacakā : lacaku.  
 lacchā : lāchā.  
 lajāunā : lajānu.  
 lajj : lāj.  
 laṭ : laṭto.  
 laṭakā : laṭakka.  
 laṭṭū top : laṭṭu<sup>1</sup>.  
 laṭṭū enraptured : laṭṭu<sup>2</sup>.  
 laṭṭh : lātho.  
 laṭṭhā : laṭṭhā.  
 laṭṭhī : lāthi, laṭṭhī.  
 laṭṭāunā : laṭṭānu.  
 laṭṭikā : laṭko.  
 laṭṭū : laṭṭu.  
 laṭṭā : laṭṭhā.  
 laṭṭā : laṭṭi.  
 laṭṭā : laṭṭā.

laṛī : laṛiyā<sup>1</sup>.  
 laṛkā : laṛko.  
 laṛkī : laṛki.  
 laṛnā : laṛnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 laṛhī : laṛiyā<sup>2</sup>.  
 lat : lat.  
 latāṛnā : latāṛnu.  
 latt : lāt.  
 lattā : latṭo, latlati, luggā.  
 ladāi : ladāi.  
 ladāunā : ladāunu.  
 ladd : lād.  
 laddnā : lādnū.  
 laddhā : lahanā.  
 lann : lāro.  
 lapaknā : lapkanu.  
 lapet : lapetā.  
 lapetā : lapetā.  
 lapetnā : lapetnu.  
 lapkā : lapkāunu.  
 lapp : labaṭo.  
 laphrā : labaṭo.  
 labbhā : lahanā.  
 lamaknā : lamkanu.  
 lamkāunā : lamkāunu.  
 lammā : lānu.  
 lālām : līlām.  
 lalkār : lalkār.  
 lalkārā : lalkānu.  
 las : lassā.  
 lasan : lasun.  
 lahiṅā : lahiṅā.  
 lahiṅā debt : lahanā.  
 lahiṅā take : lahanā.  
 lahir : lahar.  
 lahuḍā : halaū.  
 lāunā : lāunu.  
 lāgar : lahaufi.  
 lākh : lāhā.  
 lākkhā : lākhū.  
 lāggā : lāgu.  
 lād : lār.  
 lāt : lat.  
 lām : lām<sup>1</sup>.  
 lāmā : lāmā.  
 lār : lāri.  
 lālac : lālac.  
 lāvā : lāuke.  
 lāh : lāi and Add.  
 lāhā : lāi and Add.  
 lāhor : lāhur.  
 lākhnā : lekhnū.  
 lād : lāro.  
 lād : lāro.  
 lipānā : lipikā.  
 lipāunā : lipāunu.

lipnā : lipnu.  
 lipph : phiyō.  
 limbā : lipnu.  
 limnā : lipnu.  
 līḍ : līr.  
 līk : likh.  
 līkh : likho.  
 līh : lekho<sup>2</sup>.  
 lukāunā : lukāunu.  
 lukāṭ : lukāṭ.  
 luknā : luknu.  
 luccā : lucco.  
 luṅjā : latṭh.  
 luṭāi : luṭāi.  
 luṭ : luṭ.  
 luṭnā : luṭnu.  
 luṇḍ : lūṛnu.  
 luṇḍā : lūṛnu.  
 lūrā : lūrkan.  
 lutrā : luto<sup>2</sup>.  
 lull : lulo.  
 lukhānā : lukhāre.  
 lukhār : lohār.  
 lūṛ : raū.  
 lūḍāṛi : lomṛi.  
 lūn : nun.  
 lūt : luto<sup>1</sup>.  
 le : leu<sup>1</sup>.  
 leī : lei.  
 leu : leu<sup>1</sup>.  
 lekḥā : lekho<sup>2</sup>.  
 lekḥā : lekho<sup>2</sup>.  
 leṭ : leto.  
 leṭi : liṭo.  
 leṭnā : leṭnu.  
 leḍḍā : līr.  
 lenī : līr.  
 lep : lep.  
 levā-devī : linu.  
 les : liso.  
 lesnā : lesnu.  
 lesvā : lisu.  
 loī : lohīyā.  
 loṭṭā : lohoṭā.  
 loṭnā : loṭnu.  
 loṭhā : loḥoro.  
 loth : loth.  
 lodar : rudhilo.  
 lodh : rudhilo.  
 lol : lolā.  
 lohā : lohā.  
 lohī : lohu<sup>2</sup>.  
 lohū : lohu<sup>2</sup>.  
 laūg : lvān.  
 laukā : lauko.  
 vakhān : bakhān.

vakhānā : bakhāunu.  
 vakheṛā : bakheṛā.  
 vagg : bagāl.  
 vagnā : bagnu.  
 vaṅgā : baigun.  
 vacāunā : bācnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 vacc : bacco, baccero.  
 vacchā : bācho.  
 vacchī : bāchi.  
 vajāunā : bajāunu.  
 vajjā : bajnu.  
 vaṅjh : bās.  
 vaṅjhlī : bāsurī.  
 vaṭṭā : bāṭā.  
 vaṭṭi : bāṭā.  
 vaṭṭu : bāṭulo.  
 vaṭṭnā : bāṭnu.  
 vaṭloḥā : baṭloi.  
 vadḍā : bayo.  
 vadḍhī : bāṛi.  
 vadḍhā : baṛāi.  
 van : ban.  
 vanāh : binās.  
 vanjārā : banīyā.  
 vanḍ : bāṛ.  
 vanḍā : bāṛo.  
 vanḍnā : bāṛnu.  
 vanḥā : banso.  
 var : bar<sup>3</sup>.  
 varī : bari.  
 vadnā : badnu.  
 vaddh : bāṛi, bay.  
 vaddhā : baṛnu.  
 vadhāi : baṛāi<sup>2</sup>.  
 vadhāu : baṛāu.  
 vadhāunā : baṛāunu.  
 vanj : banīyā.  
 vannagī : bānki.  
 vanno-bannī : bannu<sup>2</sup>.  
 var boon : bar<sup>1</sup>.  
 var bridegroom : bar<sup>2</sup>.  
 varah : barsa.  
 varāunā : barālnu.  
 varāt : bariyāt.  
 vartan : bartan<sup>1</sup>.  
 vartāunā : bartnu<sup>3</sup>.  
 varmā : barmā.  
 varmī : barmī.  
 varhāunā : barsāunu.  
 varhā : varsanu.  
 valā : balo.  
 valorā : biralnu.  
 vaṭṭoh : baṭloi.  
 vassnā : basnu.  
 vakhāunā : bakhāunu.  
 vakhā sit : basnu.

vahinā flow : bahanu.  
 vahir : bahar.  
 vahitar : bahitā.  
 vahī : bahi.  
 vahetā : bahitā.  
 vā : bā<sup>2</sup>.  
 vākaḷ : bāḷo.  
 vāg : bāḡ<sup>3</sup>.  
 vāl : bāḷo.  
 vāddhī : baḡāḷ.  
 vāṇ : bān<sup>1</sup>.  
 vār : bār<sup>1</sup>.  
 vārī : bārī<sup>1</sup>.  
 vāt : bāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 vār : bār<sup>2</sup>.  
 vārī : bārī<sup>2</sup>.  
 vārṇā : bārnu.  
 vāl : bāl.  
 vālī : bālī<sup>1</sup>, bālo<sup>1</sup>.  
 vās : bās.  
 vāh : bas<sup>1</sup>.  
 vāhan : bāhān<sup>1</sup>.  
 vāhunā : bāunu.  
 viāh : bie.  
 vikā : vikri.  
 vikāunā : bikāunu.  
 vikāū : bikāu.  
 vikṇā : biknu.  
 vigarṇā : bigranu.  
 vigār : bigār.  
 vigārū : bigāru.  
 vigārṇā : bigārnu.  
 vigghā : bighā.  
 viṅg : biṅgo.  
 viṅgā : bāṅgo, byān.  
 viṅgū : biṅgo.  
 vic-kannā : bickani.  
 vice : bic.  
 vichāunā s. : bichyāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 vichāunā vb. : bichyāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 vichorā : bichor.  
 vijlī : bijuli.  
 vittarṇā : biṭulo.  
 viṭṭh : biṭulo.  
 viṭṭh : bittā.  
 viḍhṇā : bijhnu.  
 vinnhṇā : bijhnu.  
 virāṇā : birān, birānu.  
 vissamṇā : bisāunu.  
 vissarṇā : birsanu.  
 viḥ : bis<sup>2</sup>.  
 vīḷ : biḷo.  
 vīrā : biro.  
 vīr : bir<sup>2</sup>.  
 vīrā : bir<sup>1</sup>.  
 vīh : bis<sup>1</sup>.

vunnā : bunnu.  
 vuhār : bohorā.  
 vecṇā : becnu.  
 verḥā : ber<sup>2</sup>, bernu.  
 vel time : ber<sup>1</sup>.  
 vel creeper : bel<sup>2</sup>.  
 velā : ber<sup>1</sup>.  
 velṇā s. : belnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 velṇā vb. : belnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 vesan : besan<sup>1</sup>.  
 vehan : besan<sup>1</sup>.  
 vāunā : bāunne.  
 sāghārā : siṅaro.  
 sakār : sakār<sup>2</sup>.  
 sakārṇā : sakārnu.  
 sakkar : sakkar.  
 sakṇā : saknu.  
 sagg : sākh.  
 saṅg : saṅa.  
 saṅgal : sānlo.  
 saṅgorṇā : sāguro.  
 saṅghār : sāghār<sup>2</sup>.  
 saṅghārṇā : sāghār<sup>2</sup>.  
 sacc : sāco<sup>1</sup>.  
 saccā true : sāco<sup>1</sup>, saccā.  
 saccā mould : sāco<sup>2</sup>.  
 sajjā : sāsi.  
 sajāunā : sajāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 sajjī : sajjī-maṭṭī.  
 sajjrā : sajāunu<sup>1</sup>, sāsi.  
 saṅcā : sāco<sup>2</sup>.  
 saṅgh : sājh.  
 saṭakṇā : saṭkanu.  
 saṭāḷā : saṭā-saṭ.  
 saṭkārṇā : saṭkāunu.  
 saṭṭ : sāḷo<sup>1</sup>.  
 saṭṭī : sāṭī, sāḷo<sup>1</sup>.  
 saṭṭh : sāṭhī.  
 san : san<sup>1</sup>.  
 sanḍāsī : sanāso.  
 sanḍh : sāṭ.  
 sanḍhā : sanḍo.  
 saṭāunā : saṭāunu.  
 saṭnā : saṭnu.  
 satāunā : satāunu.  
 satānmā : satānabe.  
 satānvī : satānabe.  
 satāvī : satāis.  
 satāhat : sarsaṭh.  
 satārā : satra<sup>1</sup>.  
 satl seven : sāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 satl truth : sāto.  
 sattar : sattari.  
 satū : sātū.  
 satlḥ : sālḥ.  
 satlhar : solar.

satvaṅjā : satāran.  
 satvā : sātañ.  
 sat-hattar : satahattar.  
 santarā : suntalā.  
 sandh : sēdh.  
 sann : sān<sup>1</sup>.  
 sannh : sādḥ<sup>1</sup>, sēdh.  
 sannhī : sanāso.  
 sapp : sāp<sup>1</sup>.  
 sabbal : sābal.  
 sabh : sab.  
 samajhṇā : samjhanu.  
 samāunā : samāunu.  
 sametṇā : sametnu.  
 samjh : samajh.  
 samjhāunā : samjhaunu.  
 sambhālṇā : samālnu.  
 samm : sābi.  
 sammarnā : sumarnu.  
 sar : sar<sup>1</sup>.  
 saral : sallo.  
 sarāulhī : sarauto.  
 sarāhunā : sarāunu.  
 saraulhā : sarauto.  
 sarnā : sarnu.  
 sarhō : sarsīñ.  
 salā : salāha.  
 salāi : salāi.  
 sall : sāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 savā : savā.  
 savāḡ : svāñ.  
 savāḡī : svāḡī.  
 saver : subera.  
 savel : subera.  
 sasṇā : chāsnu.  
 sastā : saslo.  
 sass : sāsu.  
 sah : saha<sup>2</sup>.  
 sahāū : sahāu.  
 sahārṇā : siyār.  
 sahāj : sahaḡ.  
 sahāṇā : sahanu.  
 sahurā : sasuro.  
 sahelī : sahelī.  
 sāi : sāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 sāi : sāiyā.  
 sāiyā : sāiyā.  
 sāulā : sāūlo.  
 sāū : sāu.  
 sācā : sāco<sup>2</sup>.  
 sāval : sāimā<sup>2</sup>.  
 sāvalā : sāūlo.  
 sāḡūn : saḡhūnā.  
 sāḡhā : sāḡu.  
 sāḡh : sāḡ.  
 sāñ : sāñ<sup>2</sup>.

*sāṇḍhā* : *sāṇ*.  
*sāṇḍhū* : *sāṇu*.  
*sārḥī* : *sāri*.  
*sāth* : *sāth*.  
*sāthī* : *sāthi*.  
*sān* : *sān*.  
*sānh* : *sāṇ*.  
*sābar* : *sābar*.  
*sār* : *sār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sāras* : *sāras*.  
*sārā* : *sāro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sārnā* complete : *sāro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sārnā* move : *sārnū*.  
*sāl* : *sāl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sālā* : *sālo*.  
*sālū* : *sālu*.  
*sāvan* : *sāvan*.  
*sāvā* : *sāv*<sup>2</sup>.  
*sās* : *sās*.  
*siḡārnā* : *siḡārnū*.  
*sikkā* : *siknu*.  
*sikkh* : *siki*.  
*sikhāunā* : *sikhāunū*.  
*sing* : *siṅ*<sup>1</sup>.  
*singār* : *siṅār*.  
*siṅjā* : *siṅu*.  
*siṭṭā* : *siṭho*.  
*siṭṭā* : *siṭo*<sup>1</sup>.  
*siddhā* : *sidho*.  
*sidhārnā* : *sidhārnū*.  
*sinsār* : *sos*.  
*sipp* : *sipi*.  
*sippī* : *sipi*.  
*simbal* : *simal*.  
*simmal* : *simal*.  
*simnā* : *sim*.  
*siyānā* : *siyānū*.  
*siyār* : *siyo*<sup>2</sup>.  
*sir* : *sir*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sirīh* : *siris*.  
*siris* : *siris*.  
*sirkī* : *siru*.  
*sil* : *sili*.  
*silāi* : *silāi*.  
*silāunā* : *silāunū*.  
*sillhā* : *selāunū*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sissū* : *sisau*.  
*siun* : *siunū*.  
*siunā* : *siunū*.  
*si* : *simānū*.  
*siṭī* : *siṭi*.  
*siṭhī* : *siṭi*.  
*siṭpā* : *siṭpū*.  
*sir* : *sir*<sup>2</sup>.  
*silā* : *selāunū*<sup>1</sup>.  
*siwā* : *simānū*.

*sisam* : *sisau*.  
*sisā* : *siso*.  
*sukkā* : *suko*.  
*sukkā* : *suknu*.  
*sukhāunā* : *sukāunū*.  
*sughar* : *sughar*.  
*sughar* : *sughar*.  
*sunghāunā* : *sunāunū*.  
*sunghā* : *sunū*.  
*suṅjā* : *suṅu*.  
*suṅjā* : *suṅhū*.  
*sunḍ* : *sūṇ*.  
*sunḍh* : *suṭho*.  
*suttā* : *sutnu*.  
*suddhā* : *sudho*.  
*sudhārnā* : *sudhārnū*.  
*sunāi* : *sunāi*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sunāunā* : *sunāunū*.  
*sunārā* : *sunār*.  
*sun* : *sun*<sup>2</sup>.  
*sunā* : *sun*<sup>2</sup>.  
*supārī* : *supārī*.  
*sumb* : *sum*<sup>2</sup>.  
*sumbā* : *sumbā*.  
*summ* : *sum*<sup>2</sup>.  
*sur* : *sur*<sup>2</sup>.  
*suruṅ* : *surū*.  
*surt* : *surtā*.  
*sursurāunā* : *sursur*.  
*sulgaṇā* : *salkanū*.  
*sulgaunā* : *salkanū*.  
*suhāunā* : *suwāunū*.  
*suhāgā* : *suwāg*.  
*sūi* : *siyo*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sūr* : *sūgur*.  
*sūjī* : *sūjī*.  
*sūl* : *sul*.  
*sūl* : *sul*.  
*sūlar* : *sul*.  
*sūlī* : *sulī*.  
*sūlī* : *sul*.  
*sūm* : *sum*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sūmā* : *sum*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sūrā* : *suro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sul* : *sul*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sūlī* : *sulī*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sēdhā* : *sēdho*.  
*sek* : *sek*.  
*sekā* : *seknu*.  
*sej* : *sej*.  
*seṭh* expressed sugarcane : *siṭhuwā*.  
*seṭh* moneylender : *seṭh*<sup>2</sup>.  
*seṭhā* : *seṭo*.  
*sem* : *simi*, *masem*.  
*ser* : *ser*<sup>2</sup>.  
*selhī* : *seli*.

*sai* : *sai*.  
*saṭālī* : *saṭālīs*.  
*saṭī* : *saṭīs*.  
*saikrā* : *saikrā*.  
*sain* : *sāin*.  
*so* : *so*, *tyo*.  
*sō* : *sosnu*.  
*soī* : *soi*.  
*soc* : *soc*<sup>1</sup>.  
*socnā* : *socnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sojā* : *sojo*.  
*soṭā* : *sōṭhā*.  
*soṭhā* : *sōṭhā*.  
*soṇā* : *sulnu*.  
*sodhā* : *sodhū*.  
*sonā* : *sun*<sup>1</sup>.  
*soraṭh* : *soraṭi*.  
*solā* : *sora*.  
*sau* : *sai*.  
*saūph* : *sūp*.  
*saumpnā* : *sumpanū*.  
*sauhē* : *sānu*.  
*hān* : *hān*.  
*hās* : *hās*.  
*hakāunā* : *hakāunū*.  
*hakā* : *hāknū*.  
*hagāunā* : *hagāunū*.  
*haggā* : *hagnū*.  
*haṭāunā* : *haṭāunū*.  
*haṭkā* : *haṭkanū*.  
*haṭ* : *hāṭ*.  
*haṭnā* : *haṭnu*.  
*hadḍ* : *hāṭ*.  
*haṇḍā* : *hāṭnu*.  
*haṇḍhā* : *hāṭnu*.  
*haṭhāunā* : *haṭhāunū*.  
*haṭhā* : *haṭhā*.  
*hattiārā* : *hatyāro*.  
*hatth* : *hāt*.  
*hatthā* : *hāto*.  
*hatthār* : *hatyār*.  
*hatheṭ* : *hatkeṭo*.  
*hatthā* : *hatyā*.  
*hatthā* : *hatro*.  
*haphā* : *hāpnu*.  
*harā* : *harro*.  
*harāunā* : *harāunū*.  
*hariā* : *hariyo*.  
*hariālā* : *hariyo*.  
*harnā* : *harnū*.  
*harnī* : *hariyo*.  
*hal* : *hal*<sup>1</sup>.  
*halāunā* : *hallāunū*.  
*halā* : *haluko*, *halū*.  
*halḍī* : *halḍo*.  
*halḍhar* : *halḍo*.



*haldhī* : *haleḍo*.  
*hall* beam of plough : *hal*<sup>1</sup>.  
*hall* shaking : *hal*<sup>2</sup>.  
*hallā* : *hallā*.  
*hallnā* : *hallinu*.  
*hals* : *halis*.  
*halhalāṭ* : *hallinu*.  
*hasāi* : *hāsāi*.  
*hasāunā* : *hāsāunu*.  
*haslī* : *hāsuli*.  
*hass* : *hāsuli*.  
*hassnā* : *hāsnu*.  
*hāi* : *hāi*.  
*hā* : *hā*.  
*hāḍī* : *hāṛi*.  
*hāṇ* : *hāni*.  
*hāṛh* : *asār*.  
*hāthī* : *hāti*.  
*hār* loss : *hār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*hār* necklace : *hāri*.  
*hārnā* : *hārnū*.  
*hālī* : *halī*.  
*hāssā* : *hāso*<sup>1</sup>.  
*hiāū* : *hiyāu*.  
*hiū* : *hiū*.  
*hiund* : *hiūd*.  
*hikk* : *hikkā*<sup>1</sup>.  
*hiṅg* : *hiṅ*.  
*hiēnā* : *hackanu*.  
*hiṇkanā* : *hinhināunu*.  
*hiṇhināunā* : *hinhināunu*.  
*hiṛaknā* : *hirkāunu*.  
*hiṛnā* : *hirkāunu*.  
*hilāunā* : *hilāunu*, *hallāunu*.  
*hillnā* : *hilnu*.  
*hisnā* : *hissa*.  
*hiā* : *hiyo*.  
*hiṇā* : *hin*.  
*hiyo* : *hei*.  
*hīrā* : *hīrā*.  
*hih* : *haris*.  
*hunḍarī* : *hunnari*.  
*hunḍī* : *hunḍi*.  
*hūrīār* : *hūrār*.  
*hunnarī* : *hunnari*.  
*hull* : *hulnu*.  
*hullar* : *hul*.  
*hussar* : *hussu*.  
*he* : *he*.  
*heṛā* : *aher*.  
*hel-mel* : *kili-mili*.  
*hōṭh* : *oṭh*.  
*hokā* : *hokā*.  
*hocchā* : *hoco*.

*hōṇā* : *hōnu*.  
*holā* : *holo*.  
*holī* : *holi*.

## LAHNDĀ

Order of the Nāgarī alphabet  
(see p. 656)

*akk* : *āk*.  
*akkh* : *ākho*<sup>1</sup>.  
*okkhar* : *ākhār*.  
*akhāṇ* : *bakhān*.  
*agg* : *āgo*.  
*agh* : *mahāgo*.  
*aṅganī* : *ānan*.  
*aṅgal* : *amal*<sup>2</sup>.  
*aṅgīl* : *āuli*.  
*aṅgul* : *amal*<sup>1</sup>.  
*aṅgūth* : *āūtho*.  
*ajṇ* : *ajha*.  
*aje* : *ajha*.  
*ajj* : *āja*.  
*aṅj* : *ani*.  
*ātā* : *āto*.  
*aṭkan* : *arkanu*.  
*aṭkal* : *arkal*.  
*aṭṭā* : *āto*.  
*aṭṭh* : *āth*.  
*aḍḍā* : *arbhāṅge*.  
*aḍhāi* : *arāi*.  
*addhā* : *ādthā*.  
*adhūrā* : *adhuro*.  
*adhelā* : *adhelo*.  
*anāj* : *anāj*.  
*anokhṛā* : *anokkhā*.  
*andir* : *bhitra* Add.  
*andhā* : *andho*.  
*anhak* : *anāhak*.  
*aber* : *aber*.  
*abol* : *abol*.  
*amb* : *āp*.  
*ammā* : *āmā*.  
*arhī* : *ārsi*.  
*asā* : *hāmī*.  
*assī* : *assī*.  
*ahūr* : *asuro*.  
*ākhan* : *bakhān*.  
*ārū-dārū* : *āru*.  
*ānā* testicle : *ār*.  
*ānā* a coin : *ānā* and Add.  
*āndar* : *ānu*.  
*āndr* : *ānro*.  
*āpas* : *āpasai*.  
*āpnā* : *āphnu*.  
*āpharan* : *aphare*.

*ār* : *āro*.  
*ālū* : *ālu*.  
*āiā* : *anāl*.  
*āran* : *ānu*.  
*āvī* : *avāl*.  
*ās* : *ās*.  
*āsrā* : *āsrā*.  
*āhrī* : *ārat*, *āratigā*, *arānu*.  
*ikattī* : *ektis*.  
*ikallā* : *eklo*.  
*ikāūth* : *eksatth*.  
*iklī* : *ekklāis*.  
*ikvaṅjā* : *ekvānu*.  
*ūt* : *ūt*.  
*ukṇā* : *ukānu*.  
*ukharan* : *ukhelnu*.  
*ukhāran* : *ukhelnu*.  
*ukklī* : *okkli*.  
*ugalan* : *ugelnu*.  
*ugālī* : *ugerā*.  
*ugrāhan* : *ughānu*.  
*ughuran* : *ughānu*.  
*uccā* : *ūc*.  
*ucchalan* : *uchranu*.  
*ucchāl* : *uchār*, *uchānu*.  
*ujār* : *ujār*.  
*ujāran* : *ujānu*.  
*ūtth* : *ūt*.  
*ūtthan* : *ūthnu*.  
*uḍḍāran* : *uḍānu*.  
*uḍḍan* : *uḍnu*.  
*uṇan* : *bunnu*.  
*uṇāith* : *unsatth*.  
*uṇāvi* : *bunāi*.  
*utāulā* : *utāulo*.  
*utānā* : *utānu*.  
*utnā* : *uti*.  
*utlī* : *utlī*.  
*utra* : *utro*.  
*utrā* : *utlī*.  
*uddrāran* : *uḍnu*.  
*uddru* : *od*.  
*uddhru* : *od*.  
*udhārā* : *udhāro*.  
*udhī-khatī* : *bāri*.  
*unānavre* : *unānabbe*.  
*unāṇja* : *unāncās*.  
*unattī* : *unantīs*.  
*unāsī* : *unāsī*.  
*untālī* : *unāncālīs*.  
*unn* : *un*.  
*unnī* : *unāis*.  
*unh-* : *unī*<sup>2</sup>.  
*unhattar* : *unahattar*.  
*upattīhā* : *upattī*.  
*ubhharan* : *ubhharanu*.

ubbhā : ūbho.  
 ubhār : ubhānu.  
 ulagghaṇ : ulāghnu.  
 ulāraṇ : urlānu.  
 ulṭā : ulṭo.  
 usaraṇ : osārnu.  
 usāraṇ : osārnu.  
 e : yo.  
 chran : āran.  
 o : u.  
 ojh : bojh.  
 ojhā : ojhā.  
 oṭ : ot.  
 oḍhir : oṭūr.  
 oḍhur : oṭār.  
 oḍhṇā : oṭnu.  
 kakkaṇ : kākro.  
 kakkar : kakrinu.  
 kakkh : kākḥ.  
 kangaṇ : kaṅgnā.  
 kaṅgāl : kaṅgāl.  
 kaṅglā : kaṅgāl.  
 kaṅghaṇ : khakār<sup>2</sup>.  
 kaṅghī : kāmīyo<sup>1</sup>.  
 kacōri : kacauri<sup>2</sup>.  
 kaccā : kāco.  
 kacch : kākḥ.  
 kacchā : kākḥ.  
 kajlā : gājāl.  
 katorī : katorā.  
 kaṭṭ rust : kaṭ<sup>2</sup>.  
 kaṭṭ cut : kāt, kātṇu.  
 kaḍḍhaṇ : kāṛnu.  
 kaṇ : kaṇikā.  
 kaṇak : kaṇikā.  
 kaṇḍ : kaṇḍo.  
 kaṇḍā : kārō<sup>2</sup>.  
 kaṇḍāḥ : karāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 kaṇī : karo.  
 kaṇkaṇ : karkanu.  
 kattāṇ : kātṇu.  
 kan : kana.  
 kaṇjūs : kaṇjus.  
 kandhī : kātḥ.  
 kann : kān.  
 kannī : kānu<sup>2</sup>.  
 kannū : kana.  
 kanne : kana.  
 kapāh : kapās.  
 kaprā : kaparā.  
 kapp : kāp.  
 kappāṇ : kapnu.  
 kamāvaṇ : kamānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 kambāṇ : kāmnu.  
 kamm : kām<sup>1</sup>.  
 kammal : kāmlo<sup>1</sup>.

kammī : kāmī<sup>1</sup>.  
 karaṇ : garnu.  
 kal : kal<sup>1</sup>.  
 kalī : kalī.  
 kalejā : kalejo.  
 kallh : kāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 kalvattar : karāi.  
 kalhoṭā : kalas.  
 kahī : koi.  
 kāi : kaī.  
 kāi : koi.  
 kākḥ : kās.  
 kākī : kākā.  
 kāj : kāj.  
 kāṭṭhī : kāṭṭhi<sup>1</sup>.  
 kāṭḥ : kāṭḥ.  
 kāṇī : kāṇ.  
 kāṇī : kānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 kālā : kālō.  
 kānī : kāṇ.  
 kirkatā : kirkīṭi.  
 kill : kilo.  
 killī : kilo.  
 kīṛā : kiro.  
 kīṛī : kiro.  
 kuārā : kumār<sup>1</sup>.  
 kuāri : kumār<sup>1</sup>.  
 kukkīṇ : kukhro.  
 kukkuy : kukhro.  
 kuccīṇ : kucō.  
 kuchīṇ : kōkh.  
 kujjḥ : kachu.  
 kuṇjī : kuṇjī.  
 kuṭṭāṇ : kuṭṭnu.  
 kuṭṭhā : copnu.  
 kuṛ : hotro.  
 kutkutāṇī : kutkuti.  
 kuttā : kuti<sup>1</sup>.  
 kuttī : kuti<sup>1</sup>.  
 kuṇḍal : kūrulo.  
 kunnī : kūrō<sup>1</sup>.  
 kuppā : kuppā.  
 kumāvaṇ : kumānu.  
 kumbhār : kumālē.  
 kull : kul.  
 kūṛā : kūrār.  
 kūṛī : kūrō<sup>2</sup>, kurilo.  
 kūlā : kamalo.  
 kūhl : kulo.  
 keī : koi.  
 kēlā : kailo.  
 kes : kes.  
 koilā : koilā.  
 koī : koi.  
 koṭhā : koṭho.  
 koṭhī : koṭhī<sup>2</sup>, koṭho.

koṭhī : koṭhri.  
 koṭ : koṭo.  
 kodāl : kodālo.  
 kodali : kodāli.  
 kodāl : kodālo.  
 korā : koro.  
 kolī : koṭo.  
 kolō : koṭo.  
 koh : kos.  
 kohaṇ : copnu.  
 kohīṇ : kuīro.  
 kohīṇ-kīṛā : kor.  
 kauḍī : kauṛi.  
 khajūr : khajur.  
 khajjī : khajur.  
 khaṭṭ : khāt.  
 khaṭṭāṇ : khaṭānu.  
 khaṭṭā : khaṭṭo.  
 khadd : khārāl.  
 khaddar : khādi.  
 khal : khalī.  
 khaddar : khādi.  
 khannī : khāṇeuli.  
 khappaṇ : khapnu.  
 khabbā : debre.  
 kharā : kharo.  
 khall : khālo<sup>1</sup>.  
 khavvārā : khālo.  
 khāi : khāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 khārā : akhārā.  
 khātā : khātā<sup>2</sup>.  
 khār : khār<sup>2</sup>.  
 khāvaṇ : khānu.  
 khīṇ : khīṇ<sup>1</sup>.  
 khundā : khūrō<sup>2</sup>.  
 khubbāṇ : copnu.  
 khurā : khur.  
 khurī : khur.  
 khūh : kurwā.  
 khūhā : kurwā.  
 kheḍ : khelnu.  
 khes : khes.  
 khojī : khojī, khojnu.  
 khoṭ : khoṭ.  
 khopā : khopri.  
 khorī : khor.  
 kholāṇ : kholnu.  
 kholā : kholo.  
 khohaṇ : khosnu.  
 gaū : gau.  
 gā : gāi.  
 gaḍḍ : gārī.  
 gaḍḍāḥ : gadolo.  
 gaḍḍāṇ : gārnu.  
 gaḍḍā : gādi.  
 gaḍḍāḥ : gadahi.

ganay : ganu.  
 ganādhay : gādhnu.  
 ganādh : gānu.  
 gal : galo.  
 gadāde : gadāhi.  
 gadādo : gadāho.  
 ganāh : gār.  
 gabbhān : gābhini.  
 gabbhārū : gabārū.  
 gallh : gālo.  
 gāgir : gāgro.  
 gāngat : gānāto.  
 gātā : kātā.  
 gālay : gālnu, galnu.  
 gārā : gārō<sup>1</sup>.  
 gāl : gāli.  
 gālkh : gāli.  
 gūh : guhu.  
 guīgā : gūgo.  
 guccā : guccā.  
 gujī : guji<sup>1</sup>.  
 gujjhā : ghuiro.  
 guđhī : gurijā.  
 gur : guligo.  
 guttā : gutnu.  
 guđdhā : gutnu.  
 gunday : gutnu.  
 gunnān : gutnu.  
 guphā : guphā.  
 gubbh : gubho.  
 gūñj : gūj<sup>2</sup>.  
 gūñhā : ghuiro.  
 geā : guyo.  
 gođay : gorū.  
 gođā : goṛo.  
 goḷā : golo.  
 got : got.  
 gorā : goro.  
 goh : gohoro.  
 ghaggra : ghāgrī.  
 ghatt : ghatnu.  
 ghattay : ghatnu.  
 ghanā : ghanu.  
 ghanā : ghāro.  
 ghanā : ghāti.  
 ghayay : ghāro.  
 ghayolī : ghayā.  
 ghamassar : ghāno.  
 ghar : ghar.  
 ghassan : ghasnu.  
 ghāḷā : ghāto<sup>1</sup>, ghatnu.  
 ghāh : ghās.  
 ghiū : ghiu.  
 ghungru : ghunri.  
 ghun : ghun.  
 ghumbār : ghumnu.

ghuraḷ : ghunnu.  
 ghoṛā : ghoṛā.  
 ghoṛī : ghoṛi.  
 qholay : gholnu.  
 cakkar : cāko.  
 cakkul : cāklo.  
 cakkān : cākhnu.  
 cakkhī : cākh.  
 caigā : caigā<sup>1</sup>.  
 caigerā : caigā<sup>1</sup>.  
 caṭṭay : cāṭnu.  
 caṭṭay : caṭnu.  
 carhāvar : carānu.  
 candr : cāḍ.  
 caprī : capleṭi.  
 cappa : capleṭi.  
 cabbay : cabānu.  
 camāḷā : camēṭā.  
 cameṭi : camero.  
 camṛā : cām<sup>1</sup>.  
 comm : cām<sup>1</sup>.  
 carānd : carnu.  
 carvī : caubis.  
 cāṛḷay : caṛnu.  
 cānuṛ : cāḍni.  
 cānṛī : cāḍni.  
 cāpṛī : capari.  
 cār : cār<sup>2</sup>.  
 cālhi : cālis.  
 cāval : cāmal.  
 cāh : cāhā<sup>1</sup>, cāhanu.  
 ciṭṭhī : ciṭṭhi.  
 ciṛā : caro.  
 ciṭṭhān : ciṭṭhanu.  
 ciṭrā : ciṭurā.  
 ciṭṛī : cibiree.  
 ciṛāñjī : ciṛāñji.  
 cūkḷay : cūknū.  
 cuṅg : cuṅgi.  
 cuñj : cūco.  
 cutṭā : cutnu.  
 cuṇḍay : cunnu.  
 cuṇṇay : cunnu.  
 cutt : cutar.  
 cummay : cummā.  
 cummā : cummā.  
 cullh : culi<sup>2</sup>.  
 cullhā : culo.  
 cuhattar : cuhattar.  
 cūṛī : cur<sup>2</sup>.  
 cūṇḍay : cūṛnu.  
 cūṛ : cur<sup>2</sup>.  
 cūṛī : curi<sup>1</sup>.  
 cūnā : cun.  
 cūhā : cūhā.  
 cūṭh : cūṣaṭṭhi.

cōṭāṭī : cūṇṇāṭis.  
 cōṭrī : cūṇṇis.  
 cokha : cokho.  
 cokhā : cokho.  
 cōḷh : cūṭhi.  
 cōḷā : cūṇḍa.  
 cor : corpu.  
 colā : colo.  
 colṛ : colo.  
 cōḷhā : cūṇho.  
 cōḷī : cūṇḍa.  
 cor : cor.  
 corānā : cūṇṇānā.  
 corāṣī : cūṇṇāṣī.  
 corī : cori.  
 covay : cūṇnu.  
 covā : covko, cok.  
 chajjā : chājjan.  
 chaitay : charnu.  
 chaḍay : chāṛnu.  
 chāt : chāt.  
 chattar : chātā.  
 chattrā : chatanro.  
 chattrī lamb : chatanro.  
 chattrī thirty-six : chattris.  
 chappay : chāṇpo.  
 charvī : chahbis.  
 chā : chāhāri.  
 chānā : chānu.  
 chāṇḍay : chāṇḍi.  
 chitāṭī : chayāṭis.  
 chittar : chito<sup>2</sup>.  
 chivāñja : chappay.  
 chā : cha<sup>2</sup>.  
 chūṭay : chūṭnu and Add.  
 churī : churi and Add.  
 che : cha<sup>2</sup>.  
 cheānā : chayānā.  
 cheāṣī : chayāṣi.  
 cheaṭh : chayasattṭhi.  
 cheṛay : chernu<sup>2</sup>.  
 chehattar : chayahattar.  
 choṭā : choṭo.  
 chorā : choro.  
 chohur : choro.  
 jagāray : jagānu.  
 jāgggh : jāgh.  
 jāñj : jāna.  
 jāñju : jānā.  
 jāpā : jānā.  
 jāṇī : jāṇā.  
 jāṇṛ : jāro<sup>2</sup>.  
 jāndar : jāto.  
 jāndrā : jāto.  
 jānāpā : jānānu.  
 jānmay : jānā and Add.

jalun : juko.  
 javāi : juvāi.  
 javātrā : juvāi.  
 jā : jānu.  
 jāc : jāc.  
 jāg : jāgo.  
 jāgan : jāgnu.  
 jānan : jānnu.  
 jāl : jāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 jālā : jālo.  
 jāli : jāli<sup>1</sup>.  
 jālan : jāl-jul<sup>2</sup>.  
 jānan : jānu.  
 jiltā : jiltu.  
 jibbh : jibro.  
 jis : jo.  
 jī : jiu<sup>2</sup>.  
 jivan : jiunu.  
 jutl : jutnu.  
 juran : jurnu.  
 juttā : juto<sup>1</sup>, jokhnu.  
 jutti : juto<sup>1</sup>.  
 juppan : jokhnu.  
 jūlh : jūtho.  
 jūrā : juro.  
 jeth : jeth.  
 jethā : jetho<sup>1</sup>.  
 jo who : jo.  
 jo wife : joī.  
 jō : jau<sup>2</sup>.  
 joe : joī.  
 jokhiō : jokhim<sup>1</sup>.  
 jog : jogāunu.  
 jogā : jogāunu.  
 jor : jor<sup>2</sup>.  
 joban : joban.  
 joran : jornu.  
 jovan : jokhnu.  
 jhakkan : jhāk-jhuk.  
 jhaṅg : jhān.  
 jhatt : jhatta, jhāttnu.  
 jhandā : jhandā.  
 jhar : jhari.  
 jharan : jharnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 jharī : jhari.  
 jhabb : jhappa.  
 jhamb : jhamtanu.  
 jhamban : jhamtanu.  
 jhall : jhāl.  
 jhallā : jhāle.  
 jhār : jhār<sup>3</sup>.  
 jhāran : jhārnū<sup>1</sup>.  
 jhārī : jhārī<sup>2</sup>.  
 jhum : jhumro.  
 jhullī : jhul.  
 jholī : jholi.

jhomprā : jhupro.  
 taig : tān.  
 taigan : tānnu.  
 talan : tarnu.  
 tāpū : tāpu.  
 tālan : tarnu.  
 tik : tik.  
 tikkan : tiknu.  
 tikā : tiko.  
 tikā : tikiyā<sup>2</sup>.  
 tīngrī : tīngar.  
 tibbā : tīpri.  
 tukkan : tukun, tuk.  
 tukkur : tukro.  
 turan : turnu.  
 topī : topi, top.  
 torā : tora.  
 thatt : thāt.  
 thaddhā : thāro, thandā.  
 tharan : tharro.  
 thār : thaharnu, tharro.  
 thāhan : thaharnu.  
 thutth : thuto, thoso.  
 thullā : thulo.  
 thek : thek.  
 thokan : thoknu.  
 dang : dasnu.  
 dangnā : dañinu.  
 dattā : dātnu.  
 dadā : dādarā.  
 dadhar : dād.  
 dar : dar.  
 daran : darnu.  
 dal : dal.  
 dālīk : dalnu.  
 dāvar : dāmlo, dāwalid.  
 dādā : dādā.  
 dārīk : dāri.  
 dānd : dānu Add.  
 dāl : dāl.  
 dāhā : dāso.  
 dīddh : der.  
 dīl : dīl.  
 dīlī : dīl.  
 dullan : dūnu.  
 dūm : dūm.  
 dūmnī : dūmini.  
 deudhī : deūro<sup>1</sup>.  
 dekan : dekhnu.  
 derānī : derāni.  
 delā : dīl.  
 dehē : diūso.  
 dehrī : dihi.  
 donā : dū, dūno.  
 dor : doro.  
 dorā : doro.

doh : dos.  
 dohan : dūnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 dhakk : dhāk.  
 dhakkan : dhāknū.  
 dhattā : dhasnu, dhātānu.  
 dhalan : dhalnu.  
 dhāl : dhāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhāhan : dhasnu.  
 dhil : dhil.  
 dhillā : dhilo.  
 dhāng : dhākiyā.  
 dhakkan : dhuknu.  
 dhuttā : dhutnu.  
 dhāndan : dhānnu.  
 dher : dher.  
 dherī : dheri, dher.  
 dhévan : dhasnu.  
 dhol : dhol<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhokk : dhokaki.  
 dhovan : dhuvānu.  
 takkan : tāknū.  
 tachan : tāchnu.  
 tanan : tānnu.  
 tale : tala, talo.  
 tattā : tāto.  
 tand : tāt, tādo.  
 tandī : tāl.  
 tappan : tāpnu.  
 taran : tarnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 talan : tarnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 tā then : ta.  
 tā heat : tāu.  
 tānā : tān<sup>1</sup>.  
 tāndā : tāndro.  
 tāp : tāpnu.  
 tārā : tāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 taran : tārnū<sup>2</sup>, tāro<sup>2</sup>, tīrnū.  
 tālū : tālu<sup>1,2</sup>.  
 tāvan : tāpnu and Add.  
 tittar : tītro<sup>1</sup>.  
 tirānave : tirānabe.  
 tirāsī : tirāsi.  
 tirtāli : tētālis.  
 tirvāṇja : tirpan.  
 til : til.  
 tījā : tīj.  
 tū : tā.  
 tumba : tumbo.  
 tumā : tumbo.  
 tusī : timi.  
 tūl : tul.  
 tetrī : tettis.  
 terā : tero.  
 tel : tel.  
 telia : telyāhā.  
 telī : teli.

tehrā : tera.  
 tolaṇ : tulīnu.  
 tolā : tolā.  
 trāmī : tāmo.  
 trikkhā : tikho.  
 trihattīr : tihattar.  
 trihāi : tihāi.  
 trīa : tīj, tīyo.  
 trījā : tīj.  
 trīh : tis<sup>1</sup>.  
 truttan : tūṭnu.  
 truban : tuhunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 tre : tin<sup>2</sup>.  
 treāsī : tirāsī.  
 treṭh : tirsatḥ.  
 treḍhā : ṭeṛo.  
 trevī : teis.  
 trehar : tehero.  
 troṣan : toṛnu.  
 thāō : thāi.  
 thakkan : thāknu.  
 thañj : thun<sup>2</sup>.  
 than : thun<sup>2</sup>.  
 thappan : thappar.  
 thamm : thām.  
 thal : thal.  
 thān : thān<sup>1</sup>.  
 thirī : thar<sup>1</sup>.  
 thīan : thīdai.  
 thīā : thīyo.  
 thukk : thuk.  
 thukkan : thuknu.  
 thuddā : thuṛnu.  
 thok : thok.  
 thobā : thopro.  
 tholā : thor.  
 dakkhan : dakkhin.  
 daṇḍa : ḍāṇḍo.  
 dand : dāt.  
 dandī : dāti.  
 dabban : dābnu.  
 dassan : dasi.  
 dassī : dasi.  
 dahī : dahi.  
 dā : dāu<sup>2</sup>.  
 dāunī : dāuni<sup>2</sup>.  
 dādā : dādā.  
 dādī : dādī.  
 dānd : dāunu Add.  
 dāh : das.  
 dāhar : dāro.  
 dāhrā : dasaū.  
 dihāra : diūso.  
 dihvār : diūso.  
 dukh : dukha.  
 dukhan : dukhnu.

duddh : dud.  
 dumb : dumsī<sup>1</sup>.  
 dussā : dhuso.  
 dūṇā : dunoṭ.  
 deor : devar.  
 deṇ : din<sup>2</sup>.  
 der : devar.  
 devan : dinu.  
 des : des.  
 desī : desi.  
 dohar : dohoro.  
 drākh : dākh.  
 drōṛan : dugurnu.  
 dhakkā : dhakkā.  
 dhanāi : dhan.  
 dhabbā : dhabbā.  
 dhāgā : dhāgo.  
 dhānj : dhān.  
 dhār edge : dhār.  
 dhār stream : dhāro.  
 dhāvan : dhunu.  
 dhupp : dhup<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhumm : dhumi.  
 dhussā : dhuso.  
 dhū : dhunā.  
 dhūy : dhulo.  
 dhūm-dhām : dhum, dhum-dhām.  
 dhotar : dhoti and Add.  
 nā : nāū.  
 nāvā : nāū.  
 nakk : nāk.  
 nakkā : nāko.  
 naṅgā : nāgo.  
 naccan : nācnu.  
 natṭ : natuṛā.  
 natṭhā : nāṭho.  
 nar : nal<sup>1</sup>.  
 naḷa : nal<sup>1</sup>.  
 natth : nāth<sup>2</sup>.  
 natthan : nāthnu.  
 navā : naulo.  
 narve : nabbe.  
 nassan : nāsnu.  
 nahāvan : nuwāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 nahī : nahī.  
 nā : na<sup>1</sup>.  
 nāi : nāu<sup>2</sup>.  
 nārī : nāro.  
 nālā : nārī<sup>1</sup>.  
 nikalan : niklanu, nikālnu.  
 nikkā : niko.  
 niṣṭā : nikālnu.  
 nindr : nid.  
 nimmaraṇ : niḥhāunu.  
 niṛar : niuranu.  
 niṛavan : nuwāunu<sup>2</sup>, niuranu.

nīlā : nīlo.  
 neū : nuluhu.  
 neṛe : nira.  
 netrā : neti.  
 nendar : nīnto.  
 nō : nanu.  
 naūh : nanu.  
 pījāh : pacās.  
 pakāvan : pakāunu.  
 pakkān : paknu.  
 pakkā : pālo.  
 pakkhī : panḥhi.  
 pakkhuṛ : pākhō.  
 pagg : pāg.  
 pagrī : pagari.  
 paghārā : paghāunu, pagranu.  
 panḥhi : panḥhi.  
 pacchan : pāchnu.  
 paccaṇja : pacpanna.  
 pañj : pāc.  
 pañjanave : pacānnabbe.  
 pañjāsī : pacās.  
 pañjīh : pacis.  
 pañjvā : pācāū.  
 pañjhatar : pacuḥattar.  
 patt : pāt<sup>1</sup>, pātī<sup>1</sup>.  
 patlā : pālo.  
 patlī : pātī<sup>1</sup>.  
 patṭhan : patṭhānu.  
 paṛhan : parnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 pat : pat.  
 pattan : pātan.  
 patlr : pāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 pattrā : pāto.  
 patlā : pālalo.  
 pandrā : pandra.  
 pandh : pācho.  
 panma : pān, pānu.  
 parakk : parakh.  
 parācā : parāyo.  
 parār : parār.  
 parālī : parāl.  
 parāhṇā : pāhnu.  
 pare : pāri<sup>2</sup>.  
 palaggh : paluṛ.  
 pastī : pāsulo.  
 pahār : paharo.  
 pā : pāu.  
 pālān : pālu.  
 pātrī : kaṭhanī.  
 pāprī : pāpro.  
 pār : pār<sup>1</sup>.  
 pāro : pāri<sup>2</sup>.  
 pāvan : pānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 pāvā : pāu.  
 pāhar : pahar.

pucche : pachi.  
 piñjar : piñjarā.  
 piñjarā : piñjarā.  
 pitṭaṇ : piṭṭu.  
 piṇṇā : piṇṇo.  
 piṇṇā : piṇṇulo.  
 pipṭal : pipal.  
 pivāraṇ : pivāṇu.  
 piṅgha : pin.  
 piṅghā : piṅho.  
 piṅ : pir.  
 piṅghā : pirā.  
 piṅghī : piri.  
 pīlā : pahēlo.  
 pīvaṇ : piṇu.  
 pīhaṇ : piṇu.  
 puggaṇ : pugnu.  
 pujjaṇ : pugnu, puryāṇu<sup>2</sup>.  
 puṭṭh : piṭh.  
 puttur : put, apulo.  
 punnā : pugnu, puryāṇu<sup>2</sup>.  
 purāṇ : purāṇu.  
 pūchal : puchar.  
 pūjhaṇ : puchnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pūṇī : piuri.  
 pūraṇ : purnu.  
 pūā : puro.  
 pēṭh : paṭaṭṭhi.  
 pēṭāṭī : paṭāṭis.  
 pēṭrī : paṭis.  
 pēr : payar.  
 pēvaṇ : parnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 paisā : paisā.  
 pokh : pokhnu.  
 pōcā : paūjā.  
 pot : polo.  
 poh : pus.  
 phakka : phāk.  
 phaggaṇ : phāgun.  
 phatt : phāt.  
 phaniar : phani<sup>1</sup>.  
 pharī : phyaūri<sup>2</sup>.  
 phal : phal<sup>1</sup>.  
 phāṭaṇ : phāṭnu, phaykanu.  
 phālā : phālī<sup>1</sup>.  
 phāh : phāso.  
 phāhaṇ : phāṇu.  
 phāhā : phāso.  
 phāhī : phāsi.  
 phāṭṭaṇ : phāṭṭe.  
 phāssaṇ : phāssa.  
 phuṭṭaṇ : phuṭṭu.  
 phurpphur : phurpājū.  
 phull : phul<sup>2</sup>.  
 pher : pher, pheri.  
 pherā : phero.

bakkrā : bākro.  
 bakkrī : bākri.  
 bajjhaṇ : bājhnu.  
 baṇṇaṇ : bannu<sup>2</sup>.  
 battī : battis.  
 baddhā : bājhnu.  
 bannā : bani.  
 bannh : bādh.  
 bannhaṇ : bādhnu.  
 balan : balnu.  
 baled : barad.  
 baledā : barad.  
 bavaṇja : bāṇna.  
 bahattar : bayahattar.  
 bahā : bahu.  
 bāh : bāhā.  
 bājh : bāira.  
 bāṇ : bān<sup>1</sup>.  
 bānave : bayānnabbe.  
 bāpū : bāp.  
 bārī : ducār.  
 bāl : bālakha.  
 bālaṇ : bālnu.  
 bālī : bālaku.  
 bāvī : bāis.  
 bāhū : bāhā.  
 bāhrē : bāra.  
 billā : billi.  
 billī : billi.  
 bī : biu.  
 bīṛ : bīṛ.  
 bukk : bukkānu.  
 bukkī : boknu.  
 bujjā : bujo.  
 bujhāvaṇ : bujhānu<sup>2</sup>, bujhnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 buḍḍaṇ : buṇnu.  
 buḍḍhā : buṇo.  
 buṇḍḍī : bundī.  
 bundā : būd.  
 bubbā : bubu.  
 būcar : buccā.  
 būṭā : buṭo<sup>1</sup>.  
 būṭī : buṭi.  
 būr : burbur.  
 bcāsī : bayāsi.  
 beṭī : beṭi.  
 beṛā : beṛā.  
 beṭāṭī : bayāṭis.  
 baiṭh : bayasaṭṭhi.  
 bok : boko.  
 bokā : boko.  
 boṭā : boṭ<sup>1</sup>.  
 boṛaṇ : buṇnu.  
 borā : boro<sup>1</sup>.  
 boḷjā : bojh.  
 bhāvaṇ : bhayānu.

bhakraṇ : bhakānu.  
 bhajjaṇ : bhajānu.  
 bhāṭh : bhāṭṭā.  
 bhāṇeā : bhāṇi.  
 bhāṇeī : bhāṇi<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhāṇḍār : bhāṇār.  
 bhāṇveīā : bhāṇāju.  
 bhatrī : bhatiṇi.  
 bhatrīā : bhatiṇo.  
 bhatrīṇi : bhatiṇi.  
 bhaddrū : bhadau.  
 bhannaṇ : bhāṇu.  
 bharaṇ : bharnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 bharī : bhar<sup>1</sup>.  
 bharjāṭī : bhāṇāju.  
 bhalā : bhālo.  
 bhā : bhāḡ<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhār : bhār.  
 bhālaṇ : bhāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhāvaṇ : bhān.  
 bhīraṇ : bhīrnu.  
 bhukkh : bhok.  
 bhuraṇ : bhurukka.  
 bhull : bhul.  
 bhullan : bhulnu.  
 bhūṇḍ : bhūni.  
 bhūṭrā : bhūṭlo.  
 bhūn : bhūni.  
 bhūrī : bhūro<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhēvaṇ : bhayānu.  
 bheṅgā : bhyaṅga.  
 bheḍ : bhero.  
 bhēṇ : baini.  
 bhoḍ : bhūi.  
 bhoḍā : bhutte.  
 bhōnda : bhayānu.  
 bhoh : bhus.  
 bhrā : bhāi.  
 māh bean : māṣ<sup>1</sup>.  
 māh month : māṣ<sup>2</sup>.  
 makkur : māḡuro.  
 makkhī : māḡho.  
 makkhun : makkhan.  
 makrī : maknu.  
 maṅgaṇ : māḡnu.  
 maṅḡā : māḡnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 macc : māc<sup>2</sup>.  
 maccan : mācānu.  
 macchur : macchar.  
 majjh buffalo : bhāsi.  
 majjh middle : mājh.  
 majjhā : mājhilo.  
 māṇḡī : māc<sup>1</sup>.  
 matṭ : māṭo.  
 matṭhā : māṭho.  
 man : man<sup>1</sup>.

maṭr : madāri.	rikk : rijkhu.	leḍā : lēr.
maḷ : mal.	riḱa : rēkhu.	leḱā : lēp.
maḷaṇ : malhu.	riṇṇ : rin.	leṇaṇ : lēnu.
maḷā : malāi.	riḱāi : rinī.	leṭ : leṭyṭ.
maṭhā : māth.	rīṇ : rijkhu.	leḱāi : leḱhu.
maṭṭaṇ : māṭṭu.	rīs : rīs <sup>2</sup> .	leṭā : leṭāi.
maṇṇ : māṇ.	rū : ruro.	leḱaṇ : leḱo, leṭo.
maṇṇaṇ : māṇnu.	rukkh : rukh.	lohā : lohā.
maṇaṇ : mānu.	rukkhā : rukho.	lohār : lohār.
maḷlā : māḷ <sup>1</sup> .	ruḱaṇ : ruḱi.	maḱaṇ fall upon : leḱnu.
maṣṣ : maṣi.	rok : rokaṇ.	maḱaṇ sound : leḱnu.
mā : mā <sup>1</sup> .	rokiṇ : rokaṇ.	maḱāruṇ : maḱāru.
māḱhī : māḱho.	roḱi : roḱ.	maḱa : maḱi.
māṇ : mān.	roḱā : ruṇu <sup>1</sup> .	maḱh : māḱ.
māṇḍā : māḍauru.	roḱā : roḱā, roḱ.	maḱhā : māḱho.
māṇḍrī : māḍāri.	rop : ropnu.	maḱhī : māḱhi.
māṇā : māṇā.	roṇaṇ : ruṇu <sup>2</sup> .	maḱhaṇ : maḱhu.
māṇaṇ : māṇnu.	roh : roḱnu.	maḱhā : māḱhi.
mās : māsu.	lakkaṇ : luro.	maḱhā : māḱhi.
māsī : mused.	laggaṇ : lāḱnu.	maḱhā : māḱhi.
māḱhā : māḱho.	laggaṇ : māḱhu.	maḱhā : māḱhi.
māḱhāi : māḱhāi.	lāḱh : lāḱho.	maḱhā : māḱhi.
maḱaṇ : māḱnu.	lāḱhā : lāḱhi.	maḱhā : māḱhi.
maṣṣamaṇ : maṣṣānu.	ladḱaṇ ruḱ : larkanu.	maḱhā : māḱhi.
mūh : mūhūrā.	ladḱaṇ load : lādnu.	maḱhā : māḱhi.
mukkaṇ : mukuro.	laṇaṇ : laṇu <sup>2</sup> .	maḱhā : māḱhi.
mukḱā : mukki.	latt : lāt.	maḱhā : māḱhi.
muṇḱ : muṇ.	ladḱhā : lahanā.	maḱhā : māḱhi.
muḱḱlī : muḱro.	lapp : labāto.	maḱhā : māḱhi.
muḱj : muḱ.	labhaṇ : lahanā.	maḱhā : māḱhi.
muḱth : muḱh.	lammā : lāmu.	maḱhā : māḱhi.
muḱthī : muḱhi.	lā : lāi.	maḱhā : māḱhi.
muṇṇā : muṇo.	lākkhā : lākh.	maḱhā : māḱhi.
maṇḍrī : maṇḍri.	lākh : lāhā.	maḱhā : māḱhi.
mūṇḱh : muṇ <sup>2</sup> .	lāt : lātto.	maḱhā : māḱhi.
mūl : mulo.	lādā : lār.	maḱhā : māḱhi.
maṭṭaṇ : mūt, mūtnu.	lāṇaṇ : lānu.	maḱhā : māḱhi.
melā : melo.	lāḱhā : lahanā.	maḱhā : māḱhi.
moḱā : moro.	likkaṇ : lekhu.	maḱhā : māḱhi.
moṇaṇ : mornu <sup>1</sup> .	littā : lipnu.	maḱhā : māḱhi.
moḱi : moti.	limmaṇ : lipnu.	maḱhā : māḱhi.
mol : mol.	līk : likh.	maḱhā : māḱhi.
mohaṇ : muḱhuni.	lū : raū.	maḱhā : māḱhi.
yāhrā : eḱhāra.	luḱaṇ : luḱnu.	maḱhā : māḱhi.
rakhaṇ : rākhnu.	luḱāraṇ : luḱānu.	maḱhā : māḱhi.
raḱg : raḱ <sup>1</sup> .	lugg : lugā.	maḱhā : māḱhi.
raḱjaṇ : rāḱnu.	luṭerā : luṭero.	maḱhā : māḱhi.
raṇaṇ : raṇi.	luṭ : luṭ.	maḱhā : māḱhi.
ratāhā : ratauni.	luṭṭaṇ : luṭnu.	maḱhā : māḱhi.
rattā : rāto.	luḱaṇ : luṭkan.	maḱhā : māḱhi.
raṇṇ : rāṇ.	luṇḱā : luṇnu.	maḱhā : māḱhi.
rambā : rābo.	le : leu <sup>1</sup> .	maḱhā : māḱhi.
rassā : rās <sup>1</sup> .	leā : linu.	maḱhā : māḱhi.
rahaṇ : rahanu.	lekḱā : lekho <sup>2</sup> .	maḱhā : māḱhi.
rāt : rāt <sup>1</sup> .	leṭaṇ : leṭnu.	maḱhā : māḱhi.
rātī : rātī.	leṭi : leto.	maḱhā : māḱhi.

vikāū : bikāu.  
 vigār : bigār, bigranu.  
 vighā : bighā.  
 vice : bic.  
 vichāvan : bichyāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 vichū : bicchū<sup>1</sup>.  
 vichorā : bichor.  
 vijjī : bijulī.  
 vīth : biṭulo.  
 vūth : biṭṭā.  
 vissaraṇ : bīrsanu.  
 vīhū : bis<sup>2</sup>.  
 vīj : bijulī.  
 vīr : bīr<sup>1</sup>.  
 vīh : bis<sup>1</sup>.  
 vecaṇ : becmu.  
 velh : baiṭhanu.  
 vel : ber<sup>1</sup>.  
 velan : belnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 velā : ber<sup>1</sup>.  
 velnā : belnu<sup>1</sup>, oīfo.  
 vehr : ber<sup>2</sup>, bernu.  
 sakār : sakārnū.  
 sakkā : sākḥ.  
 saggaṇ : sagāunu.  
 sacc : sāco<sup>1</sup>.  
 saccoā : sāco<sup>1</sup>.  
 sajjā : sajjāunu<sup>1</sup>, sāsi.  
 sajjī : sajjī-maṭṭī.  
 saṭṭ : saṭā-saṭ, saṭkāunu.  
 saṭṭaṇ : sāto<sup>1</sup>, siṭo<sup>1</sup>.  
 saṭṭh : sāṭhī.  
 sadḍh : sār.  
 saṭak : saṭak.  
 saṭaṇ : saṭnu.  
 satattar : satahattar.  
 satattarī : saṭitis.  
 satānave : satānabe.  
 satārā : satra<sup>1</sup>.  
 satālī : saṭālīs.  
 satāvī : satāīs.  
 sataiṭh : sarsaṭh.  
 satt : sāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 sattīr : sattarī.  
 sattvā : sātaū.  
 satth : sāṭhī.  
 satthar : sotar.  
 satvañja : satāvan.  
 sanglī : sānīlī, sānīlo.  
 sannh : sēdh.  
 sapp : sūp<sup>1</sup>.  
 sabhā : sab.  
 samal : sāmāl.  
 samm : sābi.  
 samman : sutnu.  
 sar : sar<sup>1</sup>.

sarheō : sarsiū.  
 salāī : salāi.  
 savā : savā.  
 savele : sabera.  
 sass : sāsu.  
 sāī : saiyā.  
 sāī : sāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 sākdār : sākḥ.  
 sāṇḍhu : sāru.  
 sāṭā : sālo.  
 sāṭī : sāli.  
 sāṭā : sāro<sup>1</sup>.  
 sāvan : sāvan.  
 sāvā : sāū<sup>2</sup>.  
 sāh : sāś.  
 sāhvare : sasuro.  
 sikkhaṇ : siknu.  
 sing : sin<sup>1</sup>.  
 singhaṇ : suṇnu.  
 siṭjan : siṭnu.  
 siṭṭā : siṭho.  
 siddhā : sidho.  
 sinnh : sīdhō.  
 sippī : sipi.  
 simman : sim.  
 sir : sir<sup>1</sup>.  
 sirādī : sirān.  
 sirhāṇa : sirān.  
 sil : silī.  
 sillā : silo.  
 sivāl : sīwālī.  
 sisār : sos.  
 sī : selāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 sī : simānā.  
 sīt : siṭī.  
 sīndh : siūdo.  
 siyā : siyo<sup>2</sup>.  
 sīvan : siunu.  
 sukkāṇ : suknū.  
 sukkā : suko.  
 sujāg : jāgnu and Add.  
 sujjan : sujnu.  
 suñj : sun<sup>2</sup>.  
 suñjā : sun<sup>2</sup>.  
 suṇaṇ : sunnu.  
 sutṭā : sutnu.  
 sunārā : sunār.  
 summ : sum<sup>2</sup>.  
 sur : sur<sup>2</sup>.  
 sūtar : sut.  
 sūr : sūgur.  
 sūl : sul<sup>1</sup>.  
 sēc : sai.  
 sē- : sutnu.  
 sēṇ : -senī, saiyā.  
 scr : ser<sup>2</sup>.

selhī : seli.  
 sō : sai.  
 sojhā : sojo.  
 soṭā : sōṭhā.  
 sonā : sun<sup>1</sup>.  
 solā : sora.  
 sohṇā : suwāunu.  
 hā : hā.  
 hakāraṇ : hakārnū.  
 haklaṇ : hāknu.  
 haggan : hagnu.  
 haṭ : hāṭ.  
 haṭaṇ : haṭnu.  
 haḍḍ : hār.  
 haṇḍaṇ : hāṇnu.  
 haṭīr : harro.  
 haṭaṇ : hallinu.  
 hatth : hāt.  
 hatthā : hāto.  
 hatheār : hatiyār.  
 hatthōyā : hotro.  
 haraṇ : hariyo.  
 harīr : harro.  
 hardal : haledo.  
 hal : hal<sup>1</sup>.  
 haladr : haledo.  
 haleh : haris.  
 hall : hal<sup>1</sup>.  
 haslī : hāsuli.  
 hassaṇ : hāsnu.  
 hassī : hāsuli.  
 hā : hā.  
 hāṇḍī : hārī.  
 hāraṇ : hārnū.  
 hālī : halī.  
 hāssā : hāso<sup>1</sup>.  
 hāhr : asār.  
 hikkaṇ : hiknu.  
 hiccaṇ : hackanu.  
 hīṇā : hīn.  
 hīh : haris.  
 huṇḍī : huṇḍī.  
 hub : hup<sup>1</sup>.  
 hocchā : hoco.  
 hoṭh : oṭh.  
 holā : holo.  
 hovaṇ : hunu.  
 hau : hāu.

## SINDHI

Order of the Nāgarī alphabet  
(see p. 656)

āū : aru, au.  
 ābīru : abīr.  
 aku : āk.





unctālīha : unancālīs.  
 unvañjāha : unancās.  
 uthaṇu stand : uṭhnu.  
 uthaṇu rain : barsanu.  
 uthāṇī : uṭhān.  
 uthilaṇu : uthlanu, ulthā.  
 uma : um.  
 unḥ- : un<sup>2</sup>.  
 upajaṇu : ubjanu.  
 upaṭanu : paṭnu and Add.  
 upati : upati.  
 upano : ubjanu.  
 upājū : upaj.  
 upiṇaṇu : niphannu and Add.  
 upiṇāiṇu : hiyāunu.  
 ubaṭaṇu : upṭan.  
 ubāraṇu : umlanu.  
 ubiraṇu : ubrinu, umlanu.  
 ubhaṇu : ubhīnu.  
 ubhāraṇu : ubhjanu.  
 ubhālo : lahanā.  
 ubhiraṇu : ubhjanu.  
 ubho : ūbho.  
 umanghu : umaṅga and Add.  
 ulatho : orālhu.  
 ular : urlanu.  
 ulahaṇu : orālhu.  
 ulābho : lahanā.  
 ulāraṇu : urlanu.  
 uliraṇu : urlanu, ulṭanu.  
 uliraṇu : urlanu.  
 ulo : ruenu.  
 usahaṇu : sahanu.  
 usiraṇu : osārnu.  
 uhaṇo : uso.  
 uhuñāṇu : jānnu Add.  
 ū : u.  
 ūgha : ūgh.  
 ūdho : ūdho.  
 ūṇīha : unaīs.  
 ekaṭrīha : ektīs.  
 ekavañjāha : ekāwan.  
 ekānave : ekānabe.  
 ekāsi : ekāsi.  
 ekīha : ekkāīs.  
 ektālīha : ekeālīs.  
 eko : eko, ekā<sup>1</sup>.  
 cryo : chrā.  
 aiṭru : oīto and Add.  
 aiṭha : pāṭho and Add.  
 aīso : misnu.  
 oī : od and Add.  
 okhāṇa : ukhān.  
 ogaṇu : ugug.  
 ochagaṇu : ochyāunu.  
 ojlu : bojlu.

ojho : ojhā.  
 oñāṇu : jānnu Add.  
 oṭa : ot.  
 oṭī : aūṭārnu.  
 oṭhi : barsanu.  
 oḍru : or.  
 oḍhaṇu : ornu.  
 orāhu : gāro<sup>2</sup> and Add.  
 otāū : utāulo.  
 otāro : utārnu Add.  
 othaṇa : othro and Add.  
 othāro : othro and Add.  
 oraṅgha : ulāghnu, nāghnu Add.  
 oraṇu : bornu.  
 ore : or.  
 ola : ol<sup>1</sup>.  
 olijaṇu : bilinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 osāraṇu raise : osārnu.  
 osāraṇu mourn : birsanu.  
 kaṭī : kaī.  
 kāwalu : kamāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 kāhī : kasnu and Add.  
 kakiro : kañkar.  
 kakhu : kākḥ.  
 kaṅgaṇu : kaṅgnā.  
 kaṅgarāri : kaṅgāl and Add.  
 kaṅgālu : kaṅgāl.  
 kaṅgiṇī : kāgunu.  
 kaṅgu : kāniyo<sup>1</sup>.  
 kacaharī : kacahari.  
 kacirī : kacar.  
 kaciro : kacar.  
 kacu : kāc.  
 kacuri : kacur.  
 kaco : kāco.  
 kacori : kacauri<sup>2</sup>.  
 kacha : kākḥ.  
 kachu : kākḥ.  
 kachū : kachuwā.  
 kacho : kākḥ.  
 kajalu : gājāl.  
 kañā : kāncho and Add.  
 kañīrī : kāncho and Add.  
 kañjuri : kājuli.  
 kañjuro : kājuli.  
 kañjho : kāsō.  
 kaṭa : kāt.  
 kaṭaṇu : kātnu.  
 kaṭaru : kaṭtar.  
 kaṭāro : kaṭār.  
 kaṭu : kaṭ<sup>2</sup>.  
 kaṭoro : kaṭorā.  
 kaṭhamāla : kaṭhālo.  
 kaṇika : kaṇikā.  
 kaṇiko : kaṇikā.  
 kaṇo : kaṇikā.

kaṅgho : karañ.  
 kaṇdo : kāro<sup>2</sup>, kaṇḍo.  
 kaṇḍhī : kaṇṭhā.  
 kaṇāho : karāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 kaṇī : karo.  
 kaṇo : kaṇucā.  
 kaṇkaṇu : karkanu.  
 kaṇchu : karchul.  
 kaṇhī : kaṇi<sup>3</sup>.  
 kataṇu : kātnu.  
 katara : kaṭtar.  
 katari : kaṭranu.  
 kataru : kaṭlo.  
 kaṭiraṇu : kaṭranu.  
 kaṭu : kātnu and Add.  
 kanā : kana.  
 kaṇi : kana.  
 kanu : kān.  
 kano : kānu<sup>2</sup>.  
 kaṇḍhī : kātḥ.  
 kaṇḍhu : kātḥ.  
 kapaṇu : kaṇnu.  
 kapaṇu : kaṇuā.  
 kapaha : kaṇās.  
 kapāru : kaṇāl.  
 kapāha : kaṇās.  
 kapu : kāp.  
 kapūru : kapur<sup>1</sup>.  
 kaḍāiṇu : kābu.  
 kamari : kāmlo<sup>1</sup>.  
 kamāiṇu : kamānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 kamāi : kamāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 kamārāiṇu : kamāro.  
 kamī : kāmī<sup>1</sup>.  
 kamu : kām<sup>1</sup>.  
 kambaṇu : kāmnu.  
 karaṅgho : karan.  
 karaṇu : garnu.  
 karahī : kalaha.  
 karelo : karelo.  
 karṭu : karṭi.  
 karṇī : karṇi.  
 kala : kal<sup>1</sup>.  
 kalālu : kalwār.  
 kalī : kalī.  
 kalha : kāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 kavaṇavadī : kapardi.  
 kavīṭu : kātḥ.  
 kasagaṇu : kasnu.  
 kasāru : kasār<sup>1</sup>.  
 kasoṭī : kaṣi.  
 kahaṇu : kahanu.  
 kahāta : kahāvat.  
 kahāru : kahār.  
 kahijaṇu : kasis.  
 kahū : kaṣi.



*khuhumbo* : *kusum*<sup>2</sup>.  
*khūhu* : *kuwā*.  
*khētru* : *khet*.  
*kheda* : *khelnu*.  
*khedaṇu* : *gēd*.  
*khenūro* : *gēd*.  
*khēpa* : *khēp*.  
*kherī* : *khayar*.  
*khela* : *khel*, *khelnu*.  
*khesu* : *khes*.  
*khokho* : *khokro*.  
*khaja* : *khøj*.  
*khajaṇu* : *khøjnu*.  
*khoṭi* : *khotinu*.  
*khoṭu* : *khoṭ*.  
*khoṭraṇu* : *khotar*.  
*khopo* : *khopri*.  
*kholaṇu* : *kholu*, *phunu*.  
*khohaṇu* : *khosnu*.  
*gajara* : *gājar*.  
*gajī* : *gāj*.  
*gaṭho* : *ghaṭnu*.  
*gadāṇu* : *garḃar*.  
*gadahu* : *gadoho*.  
*gadū* : *garuvā*.  
*gado* : *gādi*.  
*garḃarī* : *garḃar*.  
*gami* : *gam*.  
*gamba* : *gāp*.  
*gasaṇu* : *ghasnu*.  
*gahaṇu* : *ghasnu*.  
*gaharo* : *gairo*.  
*gāū* : *gāū*.  
*gāī* : *gāī*.  
*gājo* : *gājā*.  
*gāngaṭu* : *gaṇaṭo*.  
*gājīro* : *gājar*.  
*gādo* : *gāri*.  
*gāro* : *gāro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*gāhī* : *ghāsi*.  
*gāhu* : *ghās*.  
*gihu* : *ghīu*.  
*gāhu* : *guhū*.  
*guguru* : *gugul*.  
*guṇgo* : *gūgo*.  
*gujī* : *gujī*<sup>1</sup>.  
*guju* : *gujī*<sup>1</sup>.  
*gudo* : *guriyā*.  
*gupu-cupu* : *gup-cup*.  
*guphā* : *guphā*.  
*guleli* : *guleli*.  
*gulelo* : *guleli*.  
*gusāī* : *gosāī*.  
*gēdo* : *gairo*.  
*gerū* : *geru*.  
*godī* : *god*.

*godo* : *goro*.  
*gorī* : *golo*.  
*goro* : *goro*.  
*gaū* : *gau*.  
*gaṇaṇu* : *gannu*.  
*gaṇatī* : *gantī*.  
*gaṇḃhaṇu* : *gāḃhnu*.  
*gaṇḃhī* : *gānu*.  
*garaṇu* : *galnu*, *girnu*.  
*garḃu* : *garī*.  
*ganari* : *gār*.  
*gani* : *gār*.  
*gano* : *gārāso*.  
*gabhiṇi* : *gābhiṇi*.  
*gabhirū* : *gabaṇu*.  
*gabhu* : *gābho*.  
*garaṇu* : *galnu*.  
*garahaṇu* : *gālī*.  
*garo heavy* : *garaū*.  
*garo throat* : *galo*.  
*galī* : *galli*.  
*galu* : *gālo*.  
*gavāru* : *gwālo*.  
*gahaṇo* : *gahanu*.  
*gāiṇu* : *gāunu*.  
*gāo* : *gāi*.  
*gāto* : *kāṭh*.  
*gātru* : *kāṭh*.  
*gārḃho* : *gāro*<sup>2</sup>.  
*gāraṇu* : *gālnu*, *galāunu*.  
*gāri* : *gālī*, *gāl*.  
*gālhi* : *galḃheiro*.  
*gāhu* : *gās* and *Add*.  
*gita* : *gās* and *Add*.  
*gihaṇu* : *gās* and *Add*.  
*gītho* : *gās* and *Add*.  
*gujho* : *ghuīro*.  
*guṇāiṇu* : *tunnu*.  
*guṇu* : *tunnu*.  
*gunu* : *gunā*<sup>2</sup>.  
*guru* : *guliyo*.  
*gutaṇu* : *gutnu*.  
*gundhaṇu* : *gutnu*.  
*gūṇho* : *ghuīro*.  
*gehū* : *gahū*.  
*goithu* : *sito*.  
*goṭu* : *goṭo*.  
*goṭrī* : *goti*.  
*goṭru* : *got*.  
*goṭhu* : *goṭh*.  
*gopaṇu* : *gopnu*.  
*goha* : *gohoro*.  
*gaūtru* : *gaūt*.  
*ghaghiro* : *ghāgri*.  
*ghacarū* : *ghacāro*.  
*ghac-paci* : *ghaccī*.

*ghaṭaṇu* : *ghaṭnu*.  
*ghaṭāiṇu* : *ghaṭāunu*.  
*ghaṭī* : *ghaṭī*.  
*ghaṭu* : *ghaṭ*<sup>1</sup>.  
*ghaṇero* : *ghanero*.  
*ghaṇo* : *ghanu*.  
*ghaṇḃo* : *ghāṇo*.  
*ghaṇḃro* : *ghāro*.  
*gharaṇu* : *ghāro*.  
*gharī* : *gharī*.  
*gharo* : *gharā*.  
*gharḃaṇu* : *ghārghur*.  
*gharḃālu* : *gharīyāl*.  
*ghabīro* : *ghabrāunu*.  
*ghamāṇu* : *ghamsān*.  
*gharāṇo* : *gharān*.  
*gharu* : *ghar*.  
*gharḃārī* : *gharḃārī*<sup>1</sup>.  
*ghar-bāru* : *gharḃār*.  
*ghāu* : *ghāu*.  
*ghāghari* : *gāgro*.  
*ghālu* : *ghāl*, *ghālī*.  
*ghālo* : *ghaṭnu*, *ghāṭo*<sup>1</sup>.  
*ghāṇī* : *ghān*.  
*ghāṇo* : *ghān*.  
*ghiraṇu* : *ghernu*.  
*ghīcaṇu* : *ghīccinu*.  
*ghuṭkaṇu* : *ghurko*.  
*ghuṭko* : *ghurko*.  
*ghuṇo* : *ghun*.  
*ghuṇḃyāro* : *ghūṇī*.  
*ghumaṇu* : *ghumnu*.  
*ghumāiṇu* : *ghumāunu*.  
*ghurkaṇu* : *ghurkanu*.  
*ghurkī* : *ghurkī*.  
*ghūghāṭu* : *ghumṭo*.  
*ghūra* : *ghurkanu*.  
*ghūraṇu* : *ghurkanu*.  
*ghūso* : *ghussā*.  
*gheraṭu* : *ghumnu*.  
*gheraṇu* : *ghernu*.  
*ghero* : *ghero*.  
*ghogho* : *ghogo*.  
*ghoṭaṇu* : *ghoṭnu*.  
*ghoṭī* : *ghoṭī*.  
*ghoro* : *ghorā*.  
*ghoraṇu* : *gholnu*.  
*cāvaru* : *camar*.  
*cakari* : *cāklo*.  
*caku* : *cāko*.  
*cakuo* : *cakheirā*.  
*cako* : *cāko*.  
*caṇo* : *caṇḃā*<sup>1</sup>.  
*caṭaṇu* : *cāṭnu*.  
*caṭīko* : *caṭak*, *caṭkanu*.  
*caṭāu* : *caṭāunu*.

cano : canā.  
 canḍru : cāḍ.  
 canḍro : cāḍo.  
 carasu : caras.  
 carhanu : carnu.  
 carhati : carti.  
 cando : candruwā.  
 capāta : capleṭi.  
 capiṛi : capleṭi, cāp<sup>1</sup>.  
 capu : capleṭi.  
 capo : capleṭi.  
 cabanu : cabāunu.  
 camaka : camak.  
 camaka : camkanu.  
 camāta : camelā.  
 camāru : camār.  
 camiṛi : cām<sup>1</sup>.  
 camiṛo : camero.  
 camu : cām<sup>1</sup>.  
 camoṭi : camoṭi.  
 cambeli : cameli.  
 cambo : cāp<sup>2</sup>.  
 caranu : carnu.  
 calanu : calnu.  
 cāuru : cāmal.  
 cāḍi : cāḍi.  
 cāḍṛāṇi : cāḍni.  
 cāḍṛiṇi : cāḍni.  
 cāṛhanu : carnu.  
 cāporo : capari.  
 cāranu : carnu.  
 cāri : cār<sup>2</sup>.  
 cāro : cāro.  
 cāli : cāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 cālīha : cālīs.  
 cālīhō : cālīsāḍ.  
 cāha : cāhā<sup>1</sup>.  
 cāhanu : cāhanu.  
 cāhu : cāhā<sup>1</sup>.  
 ciṛro : cituwcā.  
 ciṛhi : ciṛṭhi.  
 ciṛho : ciṛṭhā.  
 ciṛanu : cirko, curinu, ciṛnu.  
 ciṛāṇu : ciṛāunu.  
 ciṛi : cari<sup>1</sup>.  
 ciṛo : caro.  
 citāṇā : citāunu.  
 citāranu : citāunu.  
 citu : cit<sup>2</sup>.  
 ciṭhanu : ciṭhro, ciṭharnu.  
 ciṭhāranu : ciṭharnu.  
 cinhu : cinu.  
 cipaṇu : cepnu, ciurā.  
 cipyaru : cipro.  
 ciḍa : cibirce.  
 cimṭo : cimṭā.

cilo : cillo<sup>2</sup>.  
 cilkanu : cillo<sup>1</sup>.  
 ciṭharo : ciṭhro.  
 cila : cil.  
 ciṛanu : cirnu.  
 ciṛu : ciro.  
 cuanu : cuhunu.  
 cukanu : cuknu.  
 cukati : cukti.  
 cukāṇu : cukāunu.  
 cuṭanu : cuṭnu.  
 cuto : cuṭnu.  
 cutkī : cutki.  
 cuṇanu : cunnu.  
 cutaru : cutar.  
 cuti : cutar.  
 cunī : cunari.  
 cunu : cun.  
 cupu : cup.  
 cubhanu : copnu.  
 cumanu : cummā.  
 cumi : cummā.  
 curanu : cilcilāunu.  
 cur-phuri : cilcilāunu.  
 culhi : culi<sup>2</sup>.  
 culho : culo.  
 cuhanu : cusnu.  
 cūo : cuwā.  
 cūḡi : cūḡi.  
 cūji : cuco.  
 cūḍanu : cūṛnu.  
 cūḍāranu : cūṛnu.  
 cūko : cuk<sup>1</sup>.  
 cūra : cur<sup>2</sup>.  
 cūri hip : cur<sup>2</sup>.  
 cūri bangle : curi<sup>1</sup>.  
 cūro : curo<sup>1</sup>.  
 cūru : cur<sup>1</sup>.  
 cūho : cuhā.  
 cetanu : cetnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 celo : celo.  
 cainu : cain.  
 coī : coyo.  
 cōṭa : cuco.  
 cōkanu : copnu.  
 cokho : cokho.  
 coṭa : coṭ.  
 coṭriha : caṭtis.  
 coḍāhā : cauda.  
 coṛu : colo.  
 coṭhi : cauthi.  
 coṭho : cautho.  
 codaṇu : codnu.  
 coranu : copnu.  
 corānave : caurānabbe.  
 corāsi : caurāsi.

cori : cori.  
 coru : cor.  
 colī : colo.  
 colo : colo.  
 coraṇjāh : caunna.  
 corīka : caubis.  
 cohathi : caṇsaṭṭhi.  
 cohatarī : caubhattar.  
 caṭkī : cauki.  
 caṭku : cok.  
 caṭko : cauko.  
 caupāi : caupāyo.  
 cauvāto : caubāto.  
 cha : cha<sup>2</sup>.  
 chakanu : chakinu.  
 chakāṇu : chakāunu, chāknū, chāk.  
 chako : chakarā.  
 chatanu : charnu.  
 chato : chatāhā.  
 chatriha : chattis.  
 chatru camel : chatauro.  
 chatru umbrella : chātā.  
 chatro : chātā.  
 chaṭhi : chaṭṭāḍ.  
 chaṭhī : chaṭi.  
 chaḍa : chār.  
 chadānu : chārnu.  
 chaṇanu : chānnu.  
 chaṇḍakār : charkanu.  
 chaṇḍako : charko.  
 chaṇḍānu sprinkle : charnu, chāṭnu.  
 chaṇḍānu vomit : chārnu, chāḍnu.  
 charha stick : char.  
 charha torrent : chaharo, charcharo.  
 charhī : char.  
 charhanu : charnu.  
 chati : chāt.  
 chano : chānu.  
 chandū : chandyāi.  
 chapanu : chāpnu<sup>2</sup>, chāpo.  
 chaparu : chāpro.  
 chapirī : chāpri.  
 chara : chalkanu.  
 chal : chal.  
 chalanu : chalnu.  
 chalī : chali.  
 chalu : chal.  
 chalu-chidru : chal-chidru.  
 chalko : chalkanu.  
 chavīha : chabbis.  
 chahānave : chayānnave.  
 chahāsi : chayāsi.  
 chāṇu : chāunu.  
 chāva : chāhāri.  
 chājo : chājau.  
 chāṇanu : chāunu.

*chātī* : *chāti*.  
*chāpa* : *chāp*.  
*chāpaṇu* : *chāpmu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*chāpo* : *chāpā*.  
*chāru* : *chār*, *khār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*chāraṅjāha* : *chappan*.  
*chāsathī* : *chayasaṭṭhi*.  
*chāhattari* : *chayahattar*.  
*chi* : *chī*.  
*chika* : *chīk*.  
*chijaṇu* : *chijnu*.  
*chilaṇu* : *charnu*.  
*chitraṇu* : *chitrānu*, *chīto*<sup>2</sup>, *chīṭnu*.  
*chudra* : *chidnu*.  
*chīṅkaṇu* : *charkanu*, *charnu*, *chinkanu*.  
*chiro* : *charrā*.  
*chinaṇu* : *chinmu*.  
*chino* : *chinmu*.  
*chila* : *chilnu*, *chālā*.  
*chilu* : *chilnu*.  
*chīṭa* : *chīṭ*.  
*chutaṇu* : *chuṭnu* and Add.  
*chuṭī* : *chuṭṭī*.  
*chuṭkaṇu* : *chuṭkārā*.  
*chuṭkāro* : *chuṭkārā*.  
*chūto* : *chunu*.  
*chupaṇu* : *chumu*.  
*churī* : *churī* and Add.  
*chuhāṇu* : *chunu*, *copnu*.  
*chuhāro* : *chokhorā*.  
*chenī* : *chenī*, *chinu*.  
*chenu* : *cher*.  
*cheṛa* : *cheṛ*.  
*cheṛaṇu* : *chernu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*cheṛo* : *cheu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*cheraṇu* : *chelnu*.  
*chero* : *chelo*.  
*chehu* : *cheu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*chokaru* : *chokarā*.  
*choṛaṇu* : *chornu*.  
*choro* : *choro*.  
*chohu* : *copnu*.  
*jaū* : *jau*<sup>2</sup>.  
*jakaṇu* : *jāknū*, *jakaṛnu*.  
*jagah* : *jagā*.  
*jaṅjalu* : *jaṅjāl*.  
*jaṅjālu* : *jaṅjāl*.  
*jaṇḍru* : *jāṭo*.  
*janayo* : *janāṭ*.  
*jaṛaṇu* : *jaṛnu*, *ujāṛnu*.  
*jaṛu* : *jarro*, *jairē*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jatāṇu* : *jatānu*.  
*jaru* : *jalā*.  
*jastu* : *jastā*.  
*jū* : *jō*.  
*jāi* : *jāi*<sup>1</sup>.

*jāo* : *jāo*.  
*jāca* : *jāc*.  
*jāgaṇu* : *jāgnu*.  
*jāgo* : *jāgo*.  
*jācaṇu* : *jācnu*.  
*jānī* : *jūwānu*.  
*jāṛa* : *jāṛo*.  
*jāṭiro* : *jāṭi*<sup>2</sup>.  
*jāpharu* : *jāiphal*.  
*jāraṇu* : *jāl-jul*<sup>2</sup>.  
*jāru* : *jār*.  
*jiānu* : *jiunu*.  
*jiaro* : *jilo*<sup>2</sup>.  
*jiāraṇu* : *jiyālo*.  
*jī* : *jīu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*jīu* : *jīu*<sup>1,2</sup>.  
*jīla* : *jīṭ*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jīlaṇu* : *jīṭnu*.  
*jīrī* : *jiro*.  
*jīro* : *jiro*.  
*jūārī* : *jūwārī*<sup>2</sup>.  
*jūlaṇu* : *jūṭnu*.  
*jūṭhi* : *jūṭ*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jūraṇu* : *jurnu*.  
*jūṛāḍo* : *jūṛānu*.  
*jūṭī* : *jūto*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jūto* : *jūto*<sup>1</sup>, *jokhnu*.  
*judhī* : *jūḍhnu* and Add.  
*jumbaṇu* : *jokhnu*.  
*jū-haru* : *jūwā*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jūā* : *jūwā*<sup>2</sup>.  
*jū* : *jūmro*.  
*jūṛo* : *juro*.  
*jō* : *jō*.  
*joi* : *joi*.  
*jokhaṇu* : *jokhnu*.  
*jokhimu* : *jokhim*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jokho* : *jokhim*<sup>1</sup>.  
*joga* : *jogānu*.  
*jogu* : *jogānu*.  
*jogo* : *jogānu*.  
*joṭro* : *jot*.  
*joṛaṇu* : *jornu*, *jurnu*.  
*joṛu* : *joṛ*<sup>2</sup>.  
*jodho* : *jodhāhā*.  
*jobhanu* : *joban*.  
*jangha* : *jāgh*.  
*jaṇa* : *janṭa*.  
*janāṇu* : *bijānu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*janāṇu* : *janānu*.  
*janī* : *jeṭhāni*.  
*jaṇo* : *janā*.  
*jaṛha* : *jaro*<sup>2</sup>.  
*jamaṇu* : *jamnu* and Add.  
*jamāṇu* : *jamānu*.  
*jamī* : *jānu*.

*jara* : *jaro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jaranu* : *jalnu*.  
*jaru* : *juko*.  
*jāṛo* : *jūwāṭi*.  
*jāṇaṇu* : *jānnu*.  
*jānu* : *jān*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jāpaṇu* : *bijānu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jārī* : *jāli*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jāru* : *jāl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jāro* : *jālo*.  
*jibha* : *jibro*.  
*jeṭhānī* : *jeṭhāni*.  
*jeṭhu* : *jeṭh*, *jeṭho*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jhaka* : *jhakkar*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jhakora* : *jhakkar*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jhagiraṇu* : *jhagranu*.  
*jhagiṛo* : *jhagārā*.  
*jhangu* : *jhān*.  
*jhataṇu* : *jhātṭa*, *jhāṭnu*.  
*jhātu* : *jhātṭa*.  
*jhāṭko* : *jharko*, *jharkanu*, *jhari*.  
*jhāt-paṭi* : *jhātṭa-paṭṭa*.  
*jhāṇḍi* : *jāṭhā*.  
*jhāṇḍo* : *jhāṇḍā*.  
*jhāṇapa* : *jhārī*.  
*jhārī* : *jhārī*.  
*jhāṛpaṇu* : *jharnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jhapaṇu* : *jhappa*.  
*jhapo* : *jhappa*.  
*jhābū* : *jhappu*.  
*jhamaku* : *jhamelā*.  
*jharaṇu* : *jharnu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*jhalaṇu* : *jhāle*.  
*jhalkaṇu* : *jhāle*.  
*jhāṭ* : *jhāṭ-jhāṭ*.  
*jhāṭju* : *jhāṭju*.  
*jhāṭa* : *jāṭhā*.  
*jhāṛa* : *jhār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jhāṛaṇu* : *jhārnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jhāṛu* : *jhār*<sup>3</sup>.  
*jhāṛo* : *jhārā*.  
*jhārī* : *jhārī*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jhālari* : *jhālār*.  
*jhikaṇu* : *jhiknu*.  
*jhīṇo* : *jhīnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jhirmirā* : *jhilmil*.  
*jhirmiri* : *jhīli-mīli*.  
*jhukaṇu* : *jhuknu*.  
*jhumaku* : *jhamko*.  
*jhumatu* : *jhumma*.  
*jhumu* : *jhumma*.  
*jhula* : *jhul*.  
*jhūṭo* : *jhūṭḍinu*.  
*jhūṇṇiṛo* : *jhūṇṇi*.  
*jhūru* : *jhūro*.  
*jhūlaṇu* : *jhūlhu*.

jheraṇu : jhel<sup>1</sup>.  
 jhoka : jhok<sup>1</sup>.  
 jhoraṇu : jholinu.  
 takaru : takuro.  
 tako : tako.  
 taṅga : tān.  
 taṅgaṇu : tānnu.  
 taṭṭi : taṭṭu.  
 tapura : tāp.  
 taraṇu : tarnu.  
 talo : tāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 tahala : tahal.  
 tahalanu : tahalnu.  
 tahalu : tahalunā.  
 tāgo : tāno.  
 tānaṇu : taṇkanu.  
 tāpū : tāpu.  
 tāra : tāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 tāraṇu : tarnu.  
 tika : tik.  
 tikaṇu : tiknu.  
 tiki : tikiyā<sup>2</sup>.  
 tiko : tiko.  
 tiṭihari : tiṭihari.  
 tipaṇu : tipnu.  
 tilaṇu : tarnu.  
 tuku : tuk.  
 tukuru : tukro.  
 turaṇu : tolinu.  
 teka : tek.  
 tekaṇu : teknu.  
 teva : tewā.  
 toka : tok.  
 tokaṇu : toknu.  
 tokiṛi : tokri.  
 tokiro : tokirā.  
 toṭi : tuṭo.  
 toṭo : toṭā.  
 toṇo : tunā.  
 topi : topi.  
 topu : top.  
 toraṇu : tolinu.  
 toro : tol.  
 tolāko : tolinu.  
 toli : toli.  
 tolo : tol.  
 traku : takunwā<sup>2</sup>.  
 traṭho : dhasnu.  
 traṇdro : tāṛ.  
 traṭkaṇu : tarkanu.  
 traṭko : tarātar.  
 trapanaṇu : tapkanu.  
 traparu : tāpo.  
 trapura : taparo, tāp.  
 trahakaṇu : tahakinu, tahaṭānu.  
 trahaṇu : tarsanu.

trāmo : tāmo.  
 triāru : tijaro.  
 trio : tijaro.  
 trimanaṇu : tuṇ.  
 trihara : tehero.  
 trihāi : tihāi.  
 trija : tij.  
 trijo : tij.  
 triha : tis<sup>1</sup>.  
 trijaṇu : tuhunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 trutaṇu : tuṭnu.  
 trumbijaṇu : tuhunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 tre : tir<sup>2</sup>.  
 trētrika : tettis.  
 treḍo : teṛo.  
 tretālīha : tētālīs.  
 trevaṇjāha : tirpan.  
 trevīha : teis.  
 trehaṭhi : tirsatḥ.  
 trehatari : tihattar.  
 troṇaṇu : toṛnu.  
 thakāu : thak.  
 thakuru : thākur.  
 thagaṇu : thagnu.  
 thagāi : thagei.  
 thagi : thagi.  
 thagu : thag.  
 thaṭho : thaṭṭā.  
 thaṭholi : thaṭeuli.  
 thaṭholu : thaṭevdo.  
 thambaṇu : thaṇḍā.  
 tharaṇu : tharro.  
 thaharaṇu : thaharnu.  
 thaharāṇu : thaharānu.  
 thāṭhu : thāt.  
 thīku : thik.  
 thuṭhu : thuṭi.  
 thuṭhyo : thuṭo.  
 thuṭi : thūro<sup>2</sup>.  
 thumiri : thumri.  
 thūṭhu : thūro<sup>1</sup>.  
 theko : thekā<sup>1</sup>.  
 thelhaṇu : thelnu.  
 thoka : thok.  
 thokaṇu : thoknu.  
 thokara : thokar.  
 thongo : thūnnu.  
 thoṭho : thuṭo.  
 thaṭuso : thosnu.  
 traku : dakāhā, dugurnu.  
 draṭho : dhasnu.  
 draru : dapkānu, dapko.  
 drahaṇu : dhasnu.  
 drākha : dākh.  
 drāhaṇu : dasnā.  
 drāhiṇu : dhasnu.

driglo : digho.  
 drijaṇu : darnu.  
 dribuṇu : dābar.  
 drukaṇu : dugurnu.  
 druḡāṇu : dugurnu.  
 droṇaṇu : dugurnu.  
 drohu : dhokā.  
 dakuḍakuto : dagdagānu.  
 dakaṇu : dagdagānu.  
 dakaru : dākhlo.  
 dakāru : dakār<sup>1</sup>.  
 dakhiṇu : dakkhin.  
 dagaṇu : dasnu.  
 dagaṇu : dāṭnu.  
 dadaru : dādunā.  
 dadhi : dād.  
 dandū : dār.  
 dandū : dār.  
 dadho : darnu.  
 danaṇu : dānu, dār.  
 danī : dārī.  
 dano : dār.  
 dandaṇu : datim.  
 dandāri : dātār.  
 dandi : dāti.  
 dandiru : dātulo.  
 dandu : dāt.  
 dahalu : dāblo.  
 dabo : dābar.  
 damu : dānu Add.  
 dambhaṇu : dānnu, dahanu.  
 dambhu : dām.  
 daraṇu fear : darnu.  
 daraṇu split : dānu.  
 darī : duri, darko.  
 daru fear : dar.  
 daru cloth : dari, dal.  
 dalho : dālo<sup>1</sup>.  
 dasaṇu : dasi.  
 dasu : dasi.  
 dāha : das.  
 dahanaṇu : dahanu.  
 dahī : dahi.  
 dāni : dāni.  
 dāni : dāni.  
 dāo : debre.  
 dāu : dān<sup>2</sup>.  
 dādī : dādī.  
 dādlo : dādā.  
 dādho : dhārī.  
 dāni : dāni<sup>2</sup>.  
 dānu rope : dāni<sup>2</sup>.  
 dānu generosity : dān<sup>1</sup> Add.  
 dārka : dāro.  
 dārhi : dārī.  
 dārhi : dārī.

*tā* : *ta*.  
*tāṇa* : *tān*<sup>2</sup>.  
*tāṇaṇu* : *tānnu*.  
*tāṇo* : *tān*<sup>1</sup>.  
*tāṇī* toddy : *tāṇ*<sup>1</sup>, *tāṇi*.  
*tāṇī* clapping : *tāl*<sup>2</sup>, *tāli*.  
*tāṇī* bolt : *tālo*.  
*tāṇo* : *tāl*<sup>2</sup>.  
*tāṇu* : *tānnu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*tāri* : *tāre*<sup>2</sup>.  
*tārū* : *tālu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*tāro* : *tāro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*tālu* : *tāl*<sup>2</sup>.  
*tika* : *tiki*.  
*tikho* : *tikho*.  
*tītiru* : *titro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*tithu* : *turnu*.  
*timiru* : *timilo*.  
*tiri* : *phiyō*.  
*tiru* : *tīl*.  
*tirkāṇu* : *terso*.  
*tirko* : *terso*.  
*tīl* : *phiyō*.  
*tihāṇu* : *tihār*.  
*tīō* : *tiyo*.  
*tīru* : *tīr*<sup>1</sup>.  
*tīvaṇu* : *tūm*.  
*tūhāṇu* : *tūnnu*.  
*tūṇu* : *tun*<sup>2</sup>, *tunnu*.  
*tunāṇu* : *tunnu*.  
*tunā* : *tūṇo*.  
*tunu* : *tun*<sup>2</sup>.  
*tumbaṇu* : *tunnu*.  
*tumbī* : *tumbo*.  
*tumbo* : *tumbo*.  
*turaṇu* hurt : *turnu*.  
*turaṇu* be weighed : *tulinu*.  
*turī* : *turai*.  
*turo* : *tulo*.  
*turlu* : *turaṇṭa*.  
*tulu* : *tuso*.  
*tū* : *tā*.  
*tūru* : *tul*.  
*tūli* : *tul*.  
*terāḥā* : *tera*.  
*telī* : *teḷi*.  
*telu* : *teḷ*.  
*torāṇu* : *tulinu*.  
*toro* : *tolā*.  
*thakaṇu* : *thāknū*.  
*thakāṇu* : *thakānnu*.  
*thāṇu* : *thun*<sup>2</sup>.  
*thāṇu* : *thāṇ*<sup>2</sup>.  
*thāṇo* : *thar*<sup>2</sup>.  
*thathiraṇu* : *thāṭi*<sup>2</sup>.  
*thadhī* : *thandī*.





nirāṇu : nidhār.  
 nirāsu : nirās.  
 nirāṇu : nuḥunu, niuranu.  
 nirāraṇu : nibhāunu.  
 nisatu : nisto.  
 nisato : nisto.  
 nihaṇu : harnu.  
 nihāṇi : lihi.  
 nihāraṇu : niyālhu.  
 nihālu : niyāl.  
 niluraṇu : niuranu.  
 niloraṇu : niuranu.  
 nihyo : harnu.  
 nīcu : nic.  
 nīru : nil.  
 nīro : nilo.  
 neṇdro : nimto.  
 neru : nel.  
 nelu : nel.  
 noro : nyauri.  
 nolo : naulo.  
 paṇi : poi.  
 pāu : pau.  
 pako : pāko.  
 pakhāla : pakhāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 pakhi : pañkhi.  
 pakhu : pākho.  
 pakho : pākho.  
 pakhwāja : pakhwāj.  
 paga : pāg.  
 pagahu : pagāhā.  
 pagiri : pagari.  
 paghāraṇu : paghārnu, pagranu.  
 paghiraṇu : pagranu.  
 pacanu : pacnu.  
 pacāṇu : pacāunu.  
 pachanu : pāchnu.  
 pachanda : pachārnu.  
 pachandaṇu : pachārnu.  
 pachāra : pachār, pachārnu.  
 pachāraṇu : pachārnu.  
 pachārī : pachār.  
 pachu : pāch.  
 pachoru : pachi.  
 pachotāṇu : pachitāunu.  
 pachotāu : pachitāu.  
 pajāraṇu : jalnu and Add.  
 pajiraṇu : jalnu and Add.  
 pañja : pāc.  
 pañjāṇi : pañtis.  
 pañjāṇi : pañsatthi.  
 pañjahatari : pacahattar.  
 pañjānave : pacānnabbe.  
 pañjāsī : pacāsi.  
 pañjālu : pacās.  
 pañjetālī : pañtālīs.

pañjō : pācaū.  
 pañjāṇi : pacpanna.  
 pañjāṇi : pacis.  
 paṇu : pañnu.  
 paṇa-rānī : paṇa-rāni.  
 paṇi : pañi<sup>1</sup>.  
 paṇu silk : pañi<sup>1</sup>.  
 paṇu floor : pañi<sup>1</sup>.  
 paṇedāru : paṇwāri.  
 paṇevāru : paṇwāri.  
 paṇevāro : paṇwāri.  
 paṇevālu : paṇwāri.  
 paṇevālo : paṇwāri.  
 paṇo : pālo.  
 paṇiṇo : pātalo.  
 paṇko : paṇukā.  
 paṇru : pāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 paṇha : pātho.  
 paṇhaṇu : paṇhāunu.  
 paṇhānu : paṇhān.  
 paṇaṇu : pādnū.  
 paṇa : paṇi.  
 paṇaṇu : paṇnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 paṇo : pacheuro.  
 paṇosī : paṇosi.  
 paṇhaṇu : paṇnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 paṇhāṇu : paṇāunu.  
 paṇaṇu : pāṇan.  
 paṇi : paṇ.  
 paṇiṇo : pātalo.  
 paṇilo : pātalo.  
 paṇo : pātlo.  
 paṇharu : paṇthar.  
 paṇo : pānu.  
 paṇdrāhā : paṇdra.  
 paṇdu : pācho.  
 paṇiṇi : pañyū.  
 paṇu : pañyū.  
 paṇāru : parāl.  
 paṇi : paṇi<sup>1</sup>.  
 paṇihā : paṇsi.  
 paṇkha : paṇkh.  
 palaṇi : pallo<sup>2</sup>.  
 palaṇgu : palaṇ.  
 palāsu : palās.  
 palī : pālucā.  
 palāṇu : palānu.  
 paṇaṇu : paṇnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 paṇāṇi : paṇcālo.  
 paṇāraṇu : paṇārnu.  
 paṇārī : paṇsāri.  
 paṇāru : paṇsāri.  
 paṇāro : paṇār.  
 paṇāhu : sās.  
 paṇāraṇu : paṇānu.  
 paṇā : paṇālo.

paṇu stone : paṇaro, cāhanu.  
 paṇu consider : cāhanu.  
 paṇaṇu clothes : paṇan.  
 paṇaṇu be spread : paṇānu.  
 paṇaṇu put on : paṇānu.  
 paṇāṇu : paṇānu.  
 paṇaru : paṇar.  
 paṇaro : paṇār.  
 paṇāṇu : paṇan.  
 paṇuca : paṇuc.  
 paṇucaṇu : paṇucnu.  
 paṇucāṇu : paṇucānu.  
 paṇuto : paṇucnu.  
 paṇo : paṇar.  
 paṇyō : paṇilo.  
 paṇiṇu obtain : paṇnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 paṇiṇu put on : paṇnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 paṇu : paṇu.  
 paṇo : paṇu.  
 paṇoro : kaṇhāuti.  
 paṇharu : pātho.  
 pātho : pātho.  
 pāṇo : pāro.  
 pāṇi : paṇi.  
 pāṇyaru : paṇyālo.  
 pāṇaṇu : paṇnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pāro : pāli<sup>2</sup>.  
 pāto : paṇnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pāpaṇu : pāpro.  
 pāraṇu support : pāṇu.  
 pāraṇu perform : paṇnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pārasu : pāras.  
 pāri : pāri<sup>1</sup>.  
 pāru : pāri<sup>1</sup>.  
 pārelo : pāreṇā<sup>1</sup>.  
 pāro : pāro<sup>2</sup>.  
 pāro : pāri<sup>2</sup>.  
 pālaka : pālānu.  
 pālu : pāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 pālki : pālki.  
 pāhoṇi : pāso<sup>1</sup>, pāhur.  
 piṇu : piṇu.  
 piaro : pāhelo.  
 piāraṇu : piyāunu.  
 piāru : piyār.  
 piāro : piyāro.  
 piāsa : piyās.  
 picika : picikāri.  
 picikāri : picikāri.  
 picho : pachi, picche.  
 piñiro : piñjārā.  
 piṇa : piṇ.  
 piṇaṇu : piṇnu.  
 piṇi : paṇi.  
 pitālu : pitāl.  
 pitu : pito.

[illegible]

*potto* : *foto*.  
*pothi* : *pothi*<sup>1</sup>.  
*potro* : *foto*.  
*poru* : *foro*.  
*foro* : *foro*.  
*poḥaru* : *pīsiru*.  
*poḥu* : *pus*.  
*phakarpu* : *phākṣāuru*.  
*phakir* : *phakkar*.  
*phaku* : *phāh*.  
*phaguru* : *phāgun*.  
*phataru* : *phātru*. *pharkaru*.  
*phatāko* : *pharkanu*.  
*phatu* : *phāt*.  
*phari* : *phari*<sup>1</sup>.  
*pharphari* : *pharpharānu*.  
*phardu* : *phardo*.  
*phaharu* : *phāpnu*.  
*phararu* fruit : *phālnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*phararu* twitch : *phālnu*.  
*pharaho* : *phāliyo*.  
*pharu* fruit : *phāl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*pharu* blade : *phāl*<sup>2</sup>.  
*phasānu* : *phāsānu*.  
*phasu* : *phaiko*.  
*phāda* : *phāt*. *phāf*.  
*phāḍaru* : *phāṛnu*.  
*phāgu* : *phāgu*.  
*phānu* : *phāt*.  
*phāra* : *phār*. *phāru*. *phāl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*phārapu* : *phāru*.  
*phāru* : *phāl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*phāruo* : *phālso*<sup>1</sup>.  
*phālū* : *phālū*.  
*phāsaru* : *phāsnu*.  
*phāh* : *phāsi*.  
*phāho* : *phāso*.  
*phiko* : *phiko*.  
*phitaru* : *phitje*.  
*phiraru* : *phirnu*.  
*phiskaru* : *phuskaru*.  
*phiju* : *philo*.  
*phiru* : *phen*.  
*phutaru* : *phutnu*.  
*phuraru* : *phurnu*.  
*phularu* : *phulnu*.  
*phulu* : *phul*<sup>2</sup>.  
*phulo* : *phulo*.  
*phuka* : *phuk*.  
*phukaru* : *phuknu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*phuharu* : *phohor*.  
*phuhu* : *phohor*.  
*pheto* : *pheto*.  
*phetaru* : *phernu*.  
*phetu* : *pher*.  
*phero* : *phero*.

[illegible]

balu : bal.  
 baledo : barad.  
 bahā : bahut.  
 bahero : barro.  
 bhāctālīka : bayālis.  
 bhābhayū : bāhum.  
 bhābhayū : bāuni.  
 bhāha : bāhā.  
 bhāhī : bāhī.  
 bhājū : bāira.  
 bhānu : bān<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhāpha : bāph.  
 bhārāhā : bāra.  
 bhārānu : bālnu.  
 bhārī : dūwār.  
 bhāru : bālakhu.  
 bhārkhō : bāraū.  
 bhālo : bālo<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhāvañjāha : bāumna.  
 bhāvīha : bāis.  
 bhāhatī : bayasatīhi.  
 bhāhatari : bayahattar.  
 bhāhari : bāira.  
 bhānave . bayānnabbe.  
 bhāsi : bayāsi.  
 bhāṇḍī . bīro<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhīnī : bīro<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhīndu : būd.  
 bhīlo : bīlo.  
 bhīṭānu : biro.  
 bhīṇo : dunoṭ.  
 bhīṇānu : biro, bīrālī<sup>1</sup>, bīrko.  
 bhīṇī : biro.  
 bhīro : biro.  
 bhīṭānu : biu.  
 bhukī : buko.  
 bhuku : bukāunu.  
 buco : buco<sup>1</sup>.  
 bujhaṇu : bujḥnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 bujhārata : bujbujārat.  
 buñjo : bujo.  
 buṭijānu : bujo.  
 buṭo : buṭo<sup>2</sup>.  
 buḍānu : buṛnu.  
 buḍho : buṛo.  
 buṇḍānu : bundī.  
 budhi : bujḥnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 budho : bujḥnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 bundo : būd.  
 burkaṇu : buro.  
 burburī : burbur.  
 buhī : buis.  
 buṭī : buṭī.  
 buṭo : buṭo<sup>1</sup>.  
 būro : būro<sup>1</sup>.  
 būro : burbur.

beṭī : beṭī.  
 beṭo : beṭo.  
 beṛo : beṛā.  
 beri : bayar.  
 beru : bayar.  
 boka : boko.  
 bokijānu : boknu, boko.  
 boko : boko.  
 bojho : bojḥ.  
 boṛānu : buṛnu, dōbnu.  
 boro : boro<sup>1</sup>.  
 bolānu : bolnu.  
 bolī : bolī.  
 bolu : bol.  
 bhāḍāru : bhāḍār.  
 bhāvaṇu : bhayāunu.  
 bhakū : bhakku, bhakānu.  
 bhago : bhāgnu, pugnu.  
 bhānga : bhān<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhāngu : bhān<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhājānu : bhājāunu, pugnu.  
 bhājāiṇu : bhājāunu.  
 bhāṇānu : bhāṇu.  
 bhāṭu : bhāṭ<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhāṭkānu : bhāṭkānu.  
 bhāṇḍu : bhāṇ<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhārka : bhārak.  
 bhārkaṇu : bhārkanu.  
 bhatu : bhāt.  
 bhanaṇu : bhānkanu, bhāṇ<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhābhak : bhābāunu.  
 bhābhāṭu : bhābāunu.  
 bhābhayū : bhābāunu.  
 bhāraṇu : bhāru<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhāra-pūri : bhār-pur.  
 bhāru : bhār<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhāroso : bhāros.  
 bhārthī : bhārthi.  
 bhārvaso : bhāros.  
 bhālā : bhālā<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhālo : bhālo.  
 bhasu : bhās<sup>3</sup>.  
 bhāṭṭryō : bhāṭṭiyo.  
 bhā : bhāi.  
 bhāu brother : bhāi.  
 bhāu rate : bhāu.  
 bhāṭṭiṇu : bhān.  
 bhāṭṭi : bhāṭṭi.  
 bhāḍo : bhāḍo.  
 bhāṭi : bhāṭi.  
 bhāgu : bhāg<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhāḍāi : bhāḍāi.  
 bhāḍi : bhāḍi.  
 bhāṇijū : bhāṇij.  
 bhāṇejo : bhāṇij.  
 bhāṇo : bhān.

bhāri : bhārā<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhāro : bhārā<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhānī : bhāṇo.  
 bhānu : bhāṇ<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhālo : bhālo.  
 bhijānu : bhijnu.  
 bhijāiṇu : bhijāunu.  
 bhīṭa : bhīṭo.  
 bhīṭkānu : bhaykānu.  
 bhīṇānu : bhīrnu, bhēnu.  
 bhīṇāiṇu : bhīrāunu.  
 bhīṭi : bhīṭ.  
 bhīga : bhīgānga.  
 bhīra : bhīr.  
 bhūi : bhūi.  
 bhucu : bhucuk.  
 bhujānu : bhāji, bhujā<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhūtu : bhūto, bhūtu, bhūtṭe.  
 bhūdo : bhūtṭe, bhūnu.  
 bhūṇbhūṇi : bhūnḥnu.  
 bhūraṇu : bhurukka.  
 bhūla : bhul.  
 bhūla-cuka : bhul-cuk.  
 bhūlānu : bhulnu.  
 bhūlāiṇu : bhūlāunu.  
 bhūbhū : bhūbhū.  
 bhūcu : bhucuk.  
 bhūḍiṇi : bhūni.  
 bhūro : bhūro<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhēta : bhēṭ, bhēṭi.  
 bhēṭānu : bhēṭnu, bhēṭānu.  
 bhēḍi : bhēro.  
 bhēṇvīo : bhīnāju.  
 bhēnu : bāni.  
 bhēro : bhēṭnu.  
 bhēṭāo : bhāṭāyo.  
 bhōja- : bhuj.  
 bhoro : bhōlo, bhūtṭe.  
 bhōlo : bhōlo, bhūtṭe.  
 bhāṭkānu : bhūknu.  
 bhāḍi : bhūtṭe.  
 bhāṭi : bhūmari.  
 bhāṭru : bhūmaro.  
 mākaṇu : mākuro.  
 mākano : makunu.  
 māḍiṇi : māka.  
 māḍi : māka.  
 māḍlu : makal.  
 māḍiṇi : makunu.  
 māḍi : māka.  
 māḍhānu : māḍhan.  
 māḍhi : māḍho.  
 māgu : mācāunu, umaṅga and Add.  
 māha : mān.  
 māḍānu : māḍnu.  
 māḍāru : māḍal.

*raṇaṇu* : *raṇi*.  
*raṇi* : *raṇi*.  
*raṇo* : *rāṇo*.  
*raṇi* : *ratti*.  
*rato* : *rāto*.  
*radho* : *rādhnu*.  
*rana* : *rāṇ*.  
*ranoru* : *rāṇo*.  
*randhaṇu* : *rādhnu*.  
*raha* : *rābaṇi*.  
*ramaṇu* : *ramāunu*.  
*rambu* : *rābo*.  
*rambhaṇu* : *rāmnu*.  
*ravaṇu* : *ramāunu*.  
*rasī* : *rās*<sup>1</sup>.  
*raso* : *rās*<sup>1</sup>.  
*rahaṇi* : *rahan*, *rahani*.  
*rahaṇu* : *rahanu*.  
*rahāṇu* : *rasāunu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*raho* : *ras*<sup>1</sup>.  
*rāi* : *rāyo*.  
*rāu* : *rāi*<sup>1</sup>.  
*rādi* : *rāṭinu*.  
*rākasu* : *rākas*.  
*rājo* : *rāj*<sup>1</sup>.  
*rājū* : *rāj*<sup>2</sup>.  
*rāṇi* : *rāni*.  
*rāṇi* : *rāṇo*<sup>1</sup>.  
*rāti* : *rāt*<sup>1</sup>.  
*rāhi* : *rās*<sup>2</sup>.  
*rijaṇu* : *bilinu*<sup>1</sup>, *rujhnū*.  
*riṇa* : *arnu* and Add.  
*riṇu* : *arnu* and Add.  
*rī* : *re*.  
*rīgatu* : *rēknu*.  
*rījhaṇu* : *rijhinu*.  
*rīdho* : *rijhinu*.  
*rīsa* : *rīs*<sup>2</sup>.  
*rīha* : *rēknu*.  
*ruī* : *rūḍinu*.  
*rūaṇu* s. : *runu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*rūaṇu* vb. : *runu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*rukho* : *rukho*.  
*rucaṇu* : *rucni*.  
*rujhaṇu* : *rūḍinu*.  
*ruṇdo* : *runu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*rudho* : *rūḍinu*, *rumalnu*.  
*ruṇo* : *rupaulo*.  
*rubhaṇu* : *rumalnu*.  
*rumbha* : *rūḍinu*.  
*rumbhaṇu* : *rumalnu*, *rūḍinu*.  
*rulaṇu* : *rumalinu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*rukī* : *rūḍinu*.  
*rūm* : *raū*.  
*re* : *re*.  
*reṇaṇu* : *ritto*.

*reṇu* : *reti*<sup>2</sup>.  
*reṇi* : *rujhnu*.  
*reṇi* saw : *retnu*.  
*reṇi* sand : *reti*<sup>2</sup>.  
*relaṇu* : *relnu*.  
*relo* : *relo*.  
*rōbo* : *ropnu*.  
*roka* : *rok*.  
*rokaṇu* : *roknu*.  
*rokaṇi* : *rokaṇ*.  
*roku* : *rokaṇ*.  
*roṇi* : *roṇi*.  
*roṇu* : *roṇ*.  
*rodo* : *runu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*rotaṇu* : *ropnu*.  
*rolo* : *lolā*.  
*rohu* : *roknu*.  
*lakerā* : *lauro*.  
*lakuṇu* : *lauro*.  
*lakhaki* : *laglag*.  
*lakhanaṇu* : *lākhinu*, *lākh*.  
*lakhū* : *lākh*.  
*laga* : *lāg*.  
*lagaṇu* : *lāgnu*.  
*lagati* : *lāgat*.  
*lagāṇu* : *lagāunu*.  
*lāgi* : *lāgi*.  
*lāgu* : *lāg*.  
*lāgo* : *lāgi*.  
*lāno* : *laṇaṇo*.  
*laṇgotu* : *laṇauti*.  
*laṇghaṇu* : *nāghnu*.  
*lāja* : *lāj*.  
*lājaṇu* : *lājāunu*.  
*lājāṇu* : *lājāunu*.  
*laṭaṇu* : *laṭṭinu*.  
*laṭāko* : *laṭhāk-luṭhuk*.  
*laṭo* : *laṭto*, *laṭlati*, *lugā*.  
*laṭkaṇu* : *latakka*.  
*laḍaṇu* decamp : *larkanu*.  
*laḍaṇu* load : *lāḍnu*.  
*laḍū* : *laḍū*.  
*laṇdo* : *līṇo*, *laṭṭha*.  
*laṇaṇu* : *laṇu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*laṇho* : *lāṭho*.  
*lata* : *lāt*.  
*latāṇaṇu* : *latārnu*.  
*ladho* : *lahanā*, *ḍāmnu*.  
*lanu* : *lāro*.  
*lapa* : *labato*.  
*lapāṭa* : *labato*.  
*lapo* : *labato*.  
*labhaṇu* : *lahanā*, *ḍāmnu*.  
*lamaṇu* : *lamkanu*.  
*lavaṇu* : *bilanā*.  
*laso* : *lassā*.

*lahaṇu* : *lahanā*.  
*lahaṇo* : *lahanā*.  
*lahari* : *lahar*.  
*laharo* : *lahar*.  
*lāi* : *lāi*.  
*lāiṇu* : *lāunu*.  
*lāo* : *lāuke*.  
*lākha* : *lāhā*.  
*lāṭuno* : *laṭṭu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*lāṭū* : *laṭṭu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*lāṭhi* : *lāṭho*.  
*lādu* : *lār*.  
*lādhi* : *lahanā*.  
*lāma* : *lāmu*.  
*lāmo* : *lāuke*.  
*lāra tongue* : *rāl*, *rālo*.  
*lāra string* : *lāri*.  
*lālīci* : *lālac*.  
*lāho* : *lāi* and Add.  
*līkaṇu* : *luknu*.  
*līta* : *laṭto*.  
*līdi* : *līdi*.  
*līṇdu* : *līṇ*.  
*līto* : *lipnu*, *jokhnū*.  
*līnu* : *nibu*.  
*līmbaṇu* : *lipnu*, *jokhnū*.  
*līka* : *likh*.  
*līkha* : *likho*.  
*līmo* : *nibu*.  
*līha* : *lekho*<sup>2</sup>.  
*luā* : *raū*.  
*lukaṇu* : *luknu*.  
*lukāṇu* : *lukāunu*.  
*luḡiṇu* : *lugā*.  
*luco* : *lucco*.  
*luṭaṇu* : *luṭnu*.  
*luṭi* : *luṭ*.  
*ludaṇu* : *lurkan*.  
*luṇdu* : *lūṇinu*.  
*luṇdo* : *lūṇinu*.  
*luṇaṇu* : *lurkan*.  
*luṇko* : *lurko*, *lurkan*.  
*luḡaru* : *lohār*.  
*luḡāḍiṇi* : *luḡāṇe*.  
*luḡāru* : *lohār*.  
*lū* : *raū*.  
*lūnu* : *nun*.  
*lei* : *lei*.  
*leu* : *leu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*lekhaṇu* : *lekhnū*.  
*lekho* : *lekho*<sup>2</sup>.  
*leṭaṇu* : *leṭnu*, *loṭnu*.  
*leṭi* : *liṭo*, *leto*.  
*leḍuṇo* : *līṇ*.  
*leṇdo* : *līṇ*.  
*leṭi* : *linu*.

*velomaru* : *biel'ot*, *el'ot'u* and *Add.*  
*vjā* : *bj'ovā*,  
*vju* : *bj'udi*,  
*vjurapu* : *j'el'u* and *Add.*  
*vjlapu* : *bj'lu*,  
*vjārapu* : *bj'āl'u*, *bj'ulo*,  
*vj'arj'aru* : *bj'udo*,  
*vj'li* : *bj'ulo*,  
*vj'āku* : *bj'ās*,  
*vli* : *butā*,  
*vlko* : *bj'lu*,  
*vatī* : *bintu*,  
*vindhapu* : *bj'lu*,  
*viraka* : *bilo*,  
*virākapu* : *bilo*,  
*virapu* : *bartanu*<sup>2</sup>,  
*virto* : *bartanu*<sup>2</sup>,  
*virsapu* : *sarnu*,  
*virorapu* : *biralnu*,  
*visahapu* : *sās*,  
*visāipu* : *bisāunu*,  
*visāmapu* : *bisāunu*,  
*visirapu* : *birsanu*,  
*vihapu* : *basnu*,  
*viharapu* : *haru*,  
*vihāū* : *biyāunu*<sup>2</sup>,  
*vihāu* : *bic*,  
*vihāpī* : *biyān*,  
*vihu* : *bis*<sup>2</sup>,  
*vihukapu* : *biskun*,  
*vijhapu* : *baru*,  
*vijāpu* : *jānu* *Add*  
*vj'apu* : *bj'lo*,  
*vimo* : *bimā*,  
*vīru demon* : *bir*<sup>1</sup>,  
*vīru hero* : *bir*<sup>2</sup>,  
*vīha* : *bis*<sup>1</sup>,  
*vujho* : *bursapu*,  
*vogyo* : *beglo*,  
*vju* : *bj'urā*,  
*vj'hapu* : *bj'han*,  
*vj'ho* : *ba'jhanu*,  
*vj'hapu* : *bernu*,  
*vj'hu* : *ber*<sup>2</sup>,  
*vera* : *ber*<sup>1</sup>,  
*vero* : *ber*<sup>1</sup>,  
*relapu s.* : *belnu*<sup>1</sup>,  
*relapu vb.* : *belnu*<sup>2</sup>,  
*resāhī* : *sās*,  
*resāhu* : *sās*,  
*rehapu* : *bernu*,  
*šālahu* : *sālu*,  
*saiū* : *sai*,  
*sakārapu* : *sakāru*,  
*sako* : *sāl'h*,  
*sago* : *sāl'h*.

saghaṇu : sagāunu, saknu.  
 saghāi : sagāi.  
 saṇu : saṇa.  
 sanghara : sāṇlo.  
 sacu : sāco<sup>1</sup>.  
 saco : sāco<sup>1</sup>.  
 sajo : sajāunu<sup>1</sup>, sāsi.  
 saṇaṇu : sān<sup>1</sup>.  
 saṇjuto : jokhnu.  
 saṇjoaṇu : jokhnu.  
 saṇjha : sājh.  
 saṭa : saṭā-saṭ, saṭkāunu.  
 saṭaṇu : sāṭo, siṭo<sup>1</sup>.  
 saṭo : sāṭo<sup>1</sup>.  
 saṭhi : sāṭhi.  
 saṇkijaṇu : sankanu.  
 saṇju : sunāso.  
 saṇḍhi : sāṛ.  
 saṇḍhū : sāṛu.  
 saṇaṇu : saṇnu.  
 sata : sāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 satatṛiḥa : sāṭtis.  
 satari : sattari.  
 satahaṭhi : sarsaṭh.  
 satahatari : satahattar.  
 satāro : sātā.  
 satānave : satānabe.  
 satāvīha : satāis.  
 satu : sāto.  
 satū : sātu.  
 satetālīha : saṭtālīs.  
 satō : sātaū.  
 satraha : satra<sup>1</sup>.  
 satraṇjāha : satāwan.  
 satha : sāth.  
 sathirī : solar.  
 sandāiṇu : satāunu.  
 sandhaṇu : sādhnū.  
 sandhāṇī : sandan.  
 sandhi : sēdh.  
 sandhu : sādth<sup>1</sup>.  
 sandho : sādth<sup>1</sup>.  
 sanho : sānu.  
 sapajaṇu : sabbiū.  
 sapu : sāp<sup>1</sup>.  
 sabhu : sab.  
 samaru : sāmāl.  
 samāijaṇu : samāunu.  
 samujha : samajh.  
 samujhaṇu : samjhanu.  
 samujhāiṇu : samjhāunu.  
 sambati : sabbiū.  
 sambhāraṇu : sambhārnu, samālnu.  
 samhō : sāmu.  
 sarauṇu : sarnu.  
 sarahu : salaha.

sarāi : salāi.  
 sarāhaṇu : sarāunu.  
 saru : sar<sup>1</sup>.  
 sarhya : sarsiū.  
 salu : sāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 salhāraṇu : lāgnu.  
 savā : sawā.  
 svere : sabera.  
 sasu : sāsu.  
 saha : saha<sup>2</sup>.  
 sahaṇu : sahaṇ.  
 sahaṇī : sahan.  
 sahaṇu : sahanu.  
 sahāgho : sahaṅgo.  
 sahī : sahelī.  
 sahuro : sasuro.  
 sahelī : sahelī.  
 sā : so, tyo.  
 sāū : sāu.  
 sāo : sāū<sup>2</sup>.  
 sāī : saiyā.  
 sāō : sāmā<sup>2</sup>.  
 sāvaṇu : sāwan.  
 sāviro : sāūlo.  
 sāgu : sakhwā.  
 sājaṇu : dāinu.  
 sāṭa : sāt.  
 sāḍhu : sāre.  
 sāṛhī : sāri.  
 sāthī : sāthi.  
 sāthū : sāth.  
 sānu : sāṛ.  
 sāmāijaṇu : sāṇlo.  
 sāraṇu move : sārnu.  
 sāraṇu remember : birsanu.  
 sāru : sār<sup>1</sup>.  
 sāro : sāro<sup>1</sup>.  
 sāli : sāli.  
 sālo : sālo.  
 sāhaṇu : sidro.  
 sāhu : sā.  
 sāhuro : sasuro.  
 siāṇo : siyānā.  
 siaru : siwālī.  
 sikha : siki.  
 sikhaṇu : siknu.  
 sikhāiṇu : sikhāunu.  
 siṇu : siṇ<sup>1</sup>.  
 siṇoro : siṇaro.  
 siṅhaṇu : siṇnu.  
 siṅhīru : siṇān.  
 siṅhaṇu : sidro.  
 siṭo : siṭho.  
 siṇī : san<sup>1</sup>.  
 siṇu : san<sup>1</sup>.  
 sidhāu : sidhārnu.

sidhāraṇu : sidhārnu.  
 sidho : sidho, sidro.  
 sindhu : sīdho.  
 sindhuru : sīdur.  
 siṭa : siṭi.  
 sibaṇu : siṭnu.  
 sima : sim.  
 simaṇu : sim.  
 sira : sili.  
 sirauṇu : sirra, salakka.  
 sirāṇi : sān<sup>2</sup>.  
 sirāṇo : sirān.  
 sirīhu : siris.  
 siru : sir<sup>1</sup>.  
 siroṭo : silauṭo.  
 sirkaṇu : salakka.  
 sirko : sirko.  
 siḷyo : ḍhilo.  
 siṣī : sir<sup>1</sup>.  
 siharo : siur.  
 siā : siṇānā.  
 siu : selāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 siḍhi : siūdo.  
 siṭa : siṭi.  
 siṭho : sep.  
 siho : siso.  
 suā : pasāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 suo : sunnu.  
 sūhaṇo : sutnu.  
 sukaṇu : suknu.  
 suko : suko.  
 sughaṇu : sughar.  
 sujaṇu swell : sujnu.  
 sujaṇu be heard : sunnu.  
 sujhaṇu : sujhnū.  
 suṇo : sun<sup>2</sup>.  
 suṭru : suṭ.  
 suṇaṇu : sunnu.  
 suṇḍhi : suṭho.  
 sulo : sutnu.  
 sudhāra : sudhār.  
 sudhāraṇu : sudhārnu.  
 sudhi : suddhi.  
 sumbu : sum<sup>2</sup>.  
 sumbo : sumbā.  
 sumhaṇu : sutnu.  
 suraṇu : sulkanu.  
 suriṅha : suruṇ.  
 suru : sur<sup>2</sup>.  
 surko : sulkanu.  
 surti : surtā.  
 sursuri : sulsule.  
 susaṇu : sosnu.  
 suhāiṇu : suwāunu.  
 suhāgu : suwāg.  
 suhāgo : suwāg.

sūhānu : sursānu.  
 sūkhīrī : sukā.  
 sūtnhānu : sutār.  
 sūro : suninu<sup>2</sup>, sujnu.  
 sūdho : sudho.  
 sūrī : sulī<sup>1</sup>.  
 sūru : sul<sup>1</sup>.  
 sūro : suro<sup>1</sup>.  
 sūsatu : susānu.  
 se : tyo.  
 seknu : seknu.  
 sēdho-lānu : sēdho.  
 sēcaru : sēvālī.  
 sekānu : seknu.  
 seku : sek.  
 seko : seko.  
 sejo : sej.  
 selhī : selh<sup>2</sup>.  
 senu : sānu.  
 seru : ser<sup>2</sup>.  
 selāpanu : selānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 selhī : selī.  
 sesaru : sos.  
 seiō : sei.  
 so : so, tyo.  
 soiūnu : sohōnu.  
 socānu : socnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 sojhi : sojo.  
 sotha : soth.  
 sothānu : sothnu.  
 sonāro : sunār.  
 sonu : sun<sup>1</sup>.  
 sono : sun<sup>1</sup>.  
 sopārī : supārī.  
 sopāro : supārī.  
 sorāhā : sora.  
 soratīhi : soratī.  
 soru : sūgur.  
 saupānu : sumprinu.  
 soūph : sūp.  
 hokīlanu : hāknū.  
 haingōnu : hagnu.  
 hañju tear : āsu.  
 hañju goose : hās.  
 hañghī : hāsuli.  
 hotānu : hotnu.  
 hatānu : hatānu.  
 katv : hāt.  
 katkānu : haykanu.  
 hādū : hāf.  
 hāpānu : hānnu.  
 hāpānu : hānnu.  
 hāpāti : hārī.  
 hāra : harerī.  
 hārījānu : hārīnu.  
 harbarānu : harbarānu, harbar.

*batyāro* : *batyāro*  
*bathīāru* : *batyār*.  
*bathu* : *bāt*.  
*batho* : *bato*.  
*bayo* : *bānuu*.  
*baripī* : *bariyo*.  
*bariyo* : *balabū*.  
*barīya* : *barro*.  
*barīca* : *barro*.  
*baru* : *bal<sup>1</sup>*.  
*baryo* : *bariyo*.  
*barhya* : *baris*.  
*hala* : *hal<sup>1</sup>*.  
*halapu* : *hallanu*.  
*halāipu* : *hallānuu*.  
*halā* : *hallā*.  
*halko* : *haluko*.  
*halcali* : *hal-cal*.  
*halhali* : *hallinu*.  
*hā* : *hā*.  
*hāi* : *hāi*.  
*hāū* : *hāu*.  
*hā* : *hā*.  
*hāni* : *hāni*.  
*hāru* : *asār*.  
*hāthi* : *hāti*.  
*hāra* : *hār<sup>1</sup>*.  
*hārapu lose* : *hārmu*.  
*hārapu scatter* : *hālvu*.  
*hārī* : *hali*.  
*hāru* : *hāri*.  
*hiāū* : *hiyāu*.  
*hīo* : *hiyo*.  
*hika* : *hikkā<sup>1</sup>*.  
*hinu* : *hin*.  
*hidiko* : *bāpuli*.  
*hinikapu* : *hinhinānuu*.  
*hīlu* : *hīlo*, *hili-mili*.  
*hīyo* : *hin*.  
*hīro* : *hīrā*.  
*huapu* : *hunu*.  
*huṇḍi* : *huṇḍi*.  
*hū* : *u*.  
*he* : *yo*.  
*herapu* : *hili-mili*.  
*hernī* : *ārieri*.  
*haiḍra* : *halēdo*.  
*haiḍrāḍo* : *halēdo*.  
*ho* : *ho<sup>1</sup>*.  
*hoko* : *hokā*.  
*hocho* : *hoco*.  
*hoḍa* : *hoḍ*.  
*hoṛi* : *holi*.  
*holi* : *holi*.

GUJARATI

Order of the Nāgarī alphabet  
(see p. 656)

[illegible]



abol : abol.  
 abolā : abolā.  
 abhāṅg : abhag.  
 amāro : hāmro.  
 amās : aūsi.  
 ame : hāmi.  
 arād : aṭhāra.  
 are : are.  
 aluṇā : alinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 alchitū : allare.  
 alop : alop.  
 alopvū : alpinu.  
 alpāvū : alpinu.  
 alheḍ : allare.  
 āi : āimāi.  
 āū : ā<sup>1</sup>.  
 ākh : ākho<sup>1</sup>.  
 āg : āṇ.  
 āgaṇ : āṇan.  
 āgaḷ : amal<sup>1</sup>.  
 āglī : aūli.  
 āglū : aūlo.  
 āc : āc.  
 ācaḷ : ācal.  
 ājṇī : ānu.  
 āḍ : āṛ.  
 ātarḍū : ānro.  
 ātar-siyo : bhitra Add.  
 ātro : bhitra Add.  
 ādhī : ādhi.  
 ādhīū : andho.  
 āb : amilo.  
 ābalī : amalā.  
 ābo : āp.  
 ābī : amili.  
 ās : ākho, akhārā.  
 āsu : āsu.  
 āk : āk.  
 ākhvū : bakhān.  
 āg : āgo.  
 āglo : āglo.  
 āglū : aghi, aghillo.  
 āchū : acchā.  
 āj : āja.  
 ājo : ājā.  
 āṭ : āṭ.  
 āṭo : aṭānu.  
 āṭh : āṭh.  
 āṭho : aṭhā.  
 āṭhmū : āṭhā.  
 āḍ : āṛ.  
 āḍat : āṛat, arānu.  
 āḍatiyo : āṛatiyā.  
 āḍū : aṛbhāṅge.  
 āḍtrīs : aṭhatis.  
 āḍh : āri<sup>2</sup>.

āḷas : alsī<sup>2</sup>.  
 āḷsū : alsī<sup>2</sup>.  
 ātur : āturi.  
 āḍū : aduvā.  
 ādhe : ādhā.  
 āṇ : jānu Add.  
 ānī : ānā and Add.  
 āp : āphu.  
 āpas : āpasai.  
 āpṇū : āphnu.  
 ām : āū.  
 āmlū : amalō.  
 āmlī : imli.  
 ār : āro.  
 ārtī : āratī.  
 ārsī : ārsi.  
 āvvū : āunu.  
 ās : ās.  
 āsro : āsrā.  
 āgāro : aṇār.  
 āṭ : āṭ.  
 ākoter : ek-hattar.  
 āṭhoter : aṭhahattar.  
 ātar : āttari.  
 ākhaṇ : ikh.  
 ās : haris.  
 āghvū : āghnu.  
 ābar : ḍumri.  
 ukālū : uklanu.  
 ukarḍo : ukerā.  
 ukāsvū : ukāsnū.  
 ukāl : ukālo.  
 ukālū : ukālū.  
 ukhāḍvū : ukhelnu.  
 ukhāl : okhli.  
 ukhāḍvū : ukhelnu.  
 ukhāṇ : ukhān.  
 ukhāl-pakhāl : ukhāl-pakhāl.  
 ukhālū : ukhelnu.  
 ukhāḍvū : ukhelnu.  
 ugarvū : ugrānu.  
 ugāmvū : gachnu Add.  
 ugaro : ugerā.  
 ugvū : gachnu Add.  
 ughāḍ : ughāro.  
 ughāḍvū : ughārnu.  
 ughrāvū : ughānu.  
 ucāl : ucāl.  
 ucālō : ucālū.  
 ucelvū : ritto.  
 uchālū : uchranu.  
 uchālō : uchār.  
 uchālū : uchārnu.  
 uḷāḍ : uḷār.  
 uḷāḍvū : uḷārnu.  
 uḷālū : uḷyālū.

uḷū : uḷīnu and Add.  
 uḷhvū : buḷhnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 uḷāṅga : uḷāṅga.  
 uḷāṇū : uḷāṇ.  
 uḷāṅga : uḷāṅga.  
 uḷhāvū : uḷhānu.  
 uḷhāvū : uḷhānu.  
 uḷhvū : uḷhnu.  
 uḷāū : uḷāu.  
 uḷāvvū : uḷānu.  
 uḷvū : uḷnu.  
 uḷarvū : uḷranu.  
 uḷārū : uḷārnu.  
 uḷāḷū : uḷāulo.  
 uḷhāl-pūḷhāl : uḷhāl-pūḷhāl.  
 uḷhālū : uḷhānu, uḷhā.  
 uḷhāro : uḷhāro.  
 upaj : upaj.  
 upajvū : uḷjanu.  
 upar : upar.  
 uparānt : uprānta.  
 uparṇo : uparṇā.  
 upjāvū : uḷjānu.  
 ubhārū : ubhārnu.  
 ubhrāvū : ubhārnu.  
 umāṅg : umāṅga and Add.  
 ulaghvū : ulāghnu.  
 ulat-pālat : ulā-pulā.  
 ulat-pulat : ulā-pulā.  
 ulatvū : ulānu.  
 ulat-sulat : ulā-sulā.  
 ulālū : urlanu.  
 ulālū : urlanu.  
 ulecvū : ritto.  
 ulāvvū : ulānu.  
 ulū : ulū.  
 ullū : ullu.  
 usarvū : osārnu.  
 usevṇū : sīcnu.  
 āgh : āgh.  
 āc : āc.  
 āṭ : āṭ.  
 āḍhū : āḍho.  
 ājāṇi : jānu Add.  
 ān : ān.  
 ābhū : ābho.  
 ās sugarcane : ukhu.  
 ās alkali : usaṭh.  
 e : yo.  
 ēcvū : ācnu, āc.  
 ēśī : assi.  
 ek : ek.  
 ekāṇu : ekānabe.  
 ekāvan : ekāvan.  
 ekāśī : ekāśi.  
 ekko : ekā<sup>1</sup>.

ekālīs : ekaālīs.  
 ektrīs : ektīs.  
 ekli : eklo.  
 ekvīs : ekkāīs.  
 eksaṭ : eksaṭh.  
 eko : ekā<sup>2</sup>.  
 elīyo : elwā.  
 erāḍo : ārerī.  
 eraṇ : āran.  
 eloī : alaici.  
 okvū : okāunu, wāknu.  
 ogaṇēsi : unāsi.  
 ogaṇcālīs : unancālīs.  
 ogaṇtrīs : unantis.  
 ogaṇpacās : unancās.  
 ogaṇsāṭh : unsaṭh.  
 eqṇīs : unais.  
 ochāṇ : ochyāunu.  
 ochāyo : ochyāunu.  
 oḷhal : oḷhel.  
 oḷhāḍ : oḷhel.  
 oḷho a name : oḷhā.  
 oḷho load : boḷh.  
 oṭ : ot.  
 oṭī : aṭṭāṛnu.  
 oṭvū : aṭṭāṛnu.  
 oḷh : oḷh.  
 oḍ : or.  
 oḍhārvū : oṛāunu.  
 oḍho : oṛnu.  
 oḍhū : oṛnu.  
 oḍhvū : oṛnu.  
 oth : ot.  
 othū : ot.  
 otho : ot.  
 or : aru, au.  
 orū : or.  
 ol : ol<sup>1</sup>.  
 ovī : unnu.  
 os : os.  
 osarvū : osāṛnu.  
 osār : osār.  
 kōi : kōi.  
 kāsār : kasār<sup>1</sup>.  
 kāsāro : kasār<sup>2</sup>.  
 kakrū : kakrinu.  
 kaṅgāl : kaṅgāl.  
 kac : kacīnal.  
 kacarvū : kacāḱ-kucuk.  
 kacīyāro : kacīnal.  
 kacīyū : kacīnal.  
 kacuro : kacur.  
 kacerī : kacahari.  
 kacorī : kacauri<sup>2</sup>.  
 kackac : kackac.  
 kackacārvū : kackacāunu.

kacpac : kacpac.  
 kaṇjus : kaṇjus.  
 kaṭār : kaṭār.  
 kaṭoro : kaṭorā.  
 kaṭkaṭ : kaṭkati.  
 kaṭṭū : kaṭṭar.  
 kaṭhedo : kaṭero.  
 kaṭhero : kaṭero.  
 kaṭhodo : kaṭero.  
 kaḍū : karo.  
 kaḍkaḍ : karkanu.  
 kaḍkaḍārvū : kaykaṇnu.  
 kaḍcho : karchul.  
 kaḍlī : kalli.  
 kaḍlū : kalli.  
 kaḍvū : kaṇuvā.  
 kaḍhā : karāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 kaḍhī : kaṇi<sup>2</sup>.  
 kaṇ : kanikā.  
 kaṇak : kanikā.  
 kaṇik : kanikā.  
 kaṇer : kaṇel.  
 kaṇthamāl : kaṭhālo.  
 kaṇvīr : kanel.  
 kaṇvū : kannu<sup>1</sup>.  
 kaṇsāro : kasār<sup>2</sup>.  
 kaḷ art : kal<sup>1</sup>.  
 kaḷ quarrel : kal<sup>2</sup>.  
 kaḷi : kali.  
 kaḷo : kalaha.  
 kaḷkaḷvū : kalkalāunu, kalyān-malyān.  
 kaḷsiyo : kalas.  
 kaḷsi : kalsi.  
 katarnī : katarni.  
 kane : kana.  
 kansār : kasār<sup>1</sup>.  
 kapās : kapās.  
 kapūr : kapur<sup>1</sup>.  
 kapēi : kapeāk-kupcuk.  
 kapṭhār : kapṭero.  
 kapṭhāl : kapṭero.  
 kamal : kamal<sup>1</sup>.  
 kamāi : kamāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 kamāvū : kamāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 kamārvū : kamāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 kamlo : kamalā<sup>1</sup>.  
 kar : kar.  
 karāḍo : kaṇḍi<sup>2</sup>.  
 karēlī : karelo.  
 karor : karor.  
 karṇi : karṇi.  
 karvat : karāṭi.  
 karvū : garnu.  
 kalāl : kalwār.  
 kallī : kalli.  
 kallū : kalli.

kas : kasi.  
 kasār : kasār<sup>1</sup>.  
 kasāro : kasār<sup>2</sup>.  
 kasumbi : kusum<sup>2</sup>.  
 kasumbo : kusum<sup>2</sup>.  
 kasū : kasnu.  
 kahāṇi : kahāni.  
 kahī : kahī.  
 kahevū : kuhanu.  
 kām : kām.  
 kākaṇ : karguā.  
 kākro : karkar.  
 kāg : kāgmu.  
 kācḷi : kājuli.  
 kāṭo : kāṛo<sup>2</sup>, kaṇḍo.  
 kāṭlo : kāṭ.  
 kāṭho : kāṭh.  
 kāḍ : kāṇ.  
 kāḍi : kāṭi.  
 kāṭvū : kāṭnu.  
 kāḍh : kāḍh.  
 kāḍhelī : kāḍhevi.  
 kāp : kām<sup>2</sup>.  
 kāprvū : kāmnu.  
 kāb : kāmro.  
 kābḷi : kāmlo<sup>1</sup>.  
 kāblo : kāmlo<sup>1</sup>.  
 kāsū : kāsō.  
 kākaḍ : kākro.  
 kākī : kākā.  
 kāko : kākā.  
 kākḍi : kākri, kākro.  
 kākḍo : kākro.  
 kākh : kākh.  
 kāc : kāk.  
 kācar : kacar.  
 kācar-kucar : kacar-kucar.  
 kācū : kāco.  
 kācrī : kacar.  
 kāch : kākh.  
 kāchar : kākh.  
 kāj : kāj.  
 kājaṭ : gājaṭ.  
 kāṭ : kaṭ<sup>2</sup>.  
 kāṭā-kāṭ : kāṭā-kāṭ.  
 kāṭṭi : kāṭṭo.  
 kāṭvū : kāṭnu.  
 kāṭh : kāṭh.  
 kāṭhī : kāṭhā.  
 kāṭhū : kāṭho<sup>1</sup>.  
 kāṭhḍū : kāṭhi<sup>1</sup>.  
 kāḍ : kaṇḍo.  
 kāḍhvū : kāṇnu.  
 kāṇū : kānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 kāḷ : kāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 kāḷaj : kalejo.

kālū : kālo.  
 kāl̥jū : kāl̥jo.  
 kāl : katanu.  
 kālar : katanu.  
 kālarrū : katanu.  
 kāl̥lū : kāllo.  
 kān : kān.  
 kāno : kānu<sup>2</sup>.  
 kān-phusiṃyū : kāne-khusi.  
 kāp : kāp.  
 kāpaḍ : kaparū.  
 kāpus : kapās.  
 kāpvū : kapnu.  
 kābū : kābu.  
 kābrū : kābhro.  
 kām : kām<sup>1</sup>.  
 kāmāḍ-koṭiyū : kāmro.  
 kām̥lū : kāmro.  
 kām̥lū : kāmro.  
 kām̥dū : kāmro.  
 kām̥lī : kāmlo<sup>1</sup>.  
 kām̥liyo : kamalā<sup>3</sup>.  
 kām̥lo : kāmlo<sup>1</sup>.  
 kāyaḷū : kāḷlo.  
 kāyat : kaite.  
 kāyaphal : kāphal.  
 kāyar : kahālinu.  
 kāyal : kahālinu.  
 kāraṇ : kāran.  
 kāl : kāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 kālkalā : kālkalā.  
 kāvaḍ : kāmro.  
 kās : kās.  
 kickicāvvū : kicnu.  
 kiṃyū : ki.  
 kiṭiyū : kiṭ.  
 kiṭī : kiṭ.  
 kiṭū : kiṭ.  
 kiḍī : kiro.  
 kiḍo : kiro.  
 kilī : kilo.  
 kūcī : kūṇji.  
 kūḍal : kūṇulo.  
 kūḍālū : kūṇulo.  
 kūḍī : kūṇo<sup>1</sup>.  
 kūpo : kuppā.  
 kūbhār : kumāle.  
 kūvar : kumār<sup>1</sup>.  
 kūvarī : kumār<sup>1</sup>.  
 kūvār : kāvārī.  
 kūvārū : kumār<sup>1</sup>.  
 kūvārḍū : kumār<sup>1</sup>.  
 kukar : kukur.  
 kukḍī : kukhro.  
 kukḍo : kukhro.

kuḷh : kokh.  
 kuḍo : kuco.  
 kuṭṇī : kuṭuni.  
 kuṭṇo : kuṭuni.  
 kuṭvū : kuṭnu.  
 kuḍvū : kūṇinu<sup>2</sup>.  
 kuḷ : kul.  
 kuṭrī : kuṭi<sup>1</sup>.  
 kuṭrū : kuṭi<sup>1</sup>.  
 kuṭro : kuṭi<sup>1</sup>.  
 kuḍvū : kuḍnu.  
 kuppō : kuppā.  
 kubḍū : kubro.  
 kum̥lū : kamalo.  
 kuvo : kuvā.  
 kuskī : kusāuro.  
 kūco : kuco.  
 kaḍ : kandani<sup>2</sup>.  
 keḷ : kero<sup>2</sup>.  
 keḷū : kero<sup>2</sup>.  
 kero : kēj.  
 kevḍo : kēwarā.  
 keś : kes.  
 ko : ko<sup>1</sup>.  
 koī : koi.  
 kōpaḷ : kopilo.  
 kōp̥lo : kopilo.  
 kocvū : kocnu.  
 koṭh : koṭhi<sup>1</sup>, kor.  
 koṭhī : koṭhi<sup>2</sup>.  
 koṭho : koṭho.  
 koḍī : kauṇi.  
 koḍū : kauṇi.  
 koḍo : kauṇi.  
 koḍh : kor.  
 koḍhiyū : kori<sup>1</sup>.  
 koṇ who : kun.  
 koṇ corner : kunu.  
 koṭiyū : kaṭlā.  
 kotarvū : kotranu.  
 kothlo : kothi.  
 kodālī : kodāli.  
 kodālo : kodālo.  
 kodro : kodo.  
 komal : kamalo.  
 koyal : koili.  
 koyalo : koilā.  
 korū : koro.  
 korḍo : korā.  
 korvū : kornu.  
 kos league : kos.  
 kos bucket : koso.  
 kos digging instrument : copnu.  
 kosaṇ : kokh.  
 kosiyo : kosero.  
 koho : kulumu<sup>1</sup>.

kohlū : kubhīṇḍo.  
 kohpaṇ : kūṇinu<sup>2</sup>.  
 kohlū : kol.  
 kohvū : kuhunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 khākhāl̥vū : khakāl̥nu.  
 khākhāro : khakār<sup>2</sup>.  
 khākhārvū : khakār<sup>2</sup>.  
 khākhāl̥vū : khakāl̥nu.  
 khackāvū : khackanu.  
 khajur : khajur.  
 khatko : kharḡo.  
 khat-khat : khat-khat.  
 khatpat : khatpat.  
 khatpatiyū : khatpate.  
 khaḍ : khar.  
 khaḍakvū : kharkanu.  
 khaḍī : khari<sup>1</sup>.  
 khaḍū : kharā.  
 khaḍkī : kharka, khirki.  
 khaḍkhaḍvū : kharkharānu.  
 khaṇkhaṇ : khaṇkhaṇ.  
 khaṇvū : khaṇnu.  
 khaḷ : khal<sup>1</sup>.  
 khalī : khalīyo.  
 khalū : khalo.  
 khal̥khal : khal̥khal.  
 khal̥khal̥vū : khal̥kānu.  
 khal̥bhal : khal̥bal.  
 khadaḍvū : khadernu.  
 khadeḍvū : khadernu.  
 khad̥khaḍ : khatkhat.  
 khad̥khaḍvū : khatkanu.  
 khadvū : khadernu.  
 khap : khapat.  
 khap̥at : khap̥āico.  
 khap̥āvvū : khap̥ānu.  
 khapvū : khapnu.  
 kharal : kharal.  
 kharū : kharo.  
 khareḷo : khahareḷo.  
 kharero : khahareḷo.  
 kharpi : khurpi.  
 kharpo : khurpo.  
 khal : khal<sup>2</sup>.  
 khalto : khalti.  
 khavāḍvū : khuvānu.  
 khas : khasro.  
 khasho : khasakka.  
 khasvū : khasnu, khuskanu.  
 khāī : khāī<sup>1</sup>.  
 khāū : khuvaiyū.  
 khākhāḍiyū : khakār<sup>2</sup>.  
 khāco : khāco.  
 khācvū : khācnu.  
 khāḍ : khāḍ.  
 khāḍū : khāḍo, khāḍcūdi.

khāb : khābo.  
 khāsi : khāsi.  
 khāj : khājā.  
 khāṭ gain : khatāunu.  
 khāṭ bed : khāṭ.  
 khātū : khatto.  
 khād : khāṛal.  
 khādī : khāṛi.  
 khān : khāni<sup>1</sup>.  
 khāni : khāni<sup>1</sup>.  
 khāṇ : khāṇi.  
 khātar : khāt, khād.  
 khātū : khātā<sup>2</sup>.  
 khādī : khādi.  
 khāpṇū : khapaṇā.  
 khāprī : khapaṇā.  
 khār : khār<sup>2</sup>.  
 khārvū : kharuvā<sup>1</sup>.  
 khāl : khālo<sup>1</sup>.  
 khālū : khālcī.  
 khāvū : khānu.  
 khicāṭ : khicāṛi.  
 khijvū : khijinu.  
 khisvū : khuskanu.  
 khīc : khicāṛi.  
 khīr : khīr<sup>1</sup>.  
 khīl : khīl<sup>1</sup>.  
 khīlo : khīl<sup>2</sup>.  
 khūṭī : khutṭi.  
 khūṭo : khutṭo.  
 khūdnū : copnu.  
 khūdnū : copnu.  
 khūpnū : khopnu, copnu.  
 khut : copnu.  
 khupavvū : khopnu.  
 khur : khur.  
 khurcā : khurkhanu.  
 khulvū : khulnu.  
 khūdh : kujo.  
 khūdhū : kujo.  
 khūpnū : khopnu, copnu.  
 khe : khīyā.  
 khēcā-khēcī : khaicā-khaici.  
 khēcū : khaicnu.  
 khelo : khelnu.  
 khet : khet.  
 khetar : khet.  
 khetī : kheti.  
 khedo : khedo, khednu.  
 khedho : khednu.  
 khēp : khēp.  
 kher : khayar.  
 khero : khaīro.  
 khel : khel.  
 khelāṭī : khelāṛi.  
 khelvū : khelnu.

khev : khevā<sup>1</sup>, khēp.  
 khevaṭ : khīyānu<sup>2</sup>.  
 khes : khes.  
 kho : kharā.  
 khokh : khokro.  
 khokhlo : khoknu.  
 khoj : khoj.  
 khojvū : khojnu.  
 khoṭ : khoṭ, khoṭinu.  
 khoṭ : khorīyo.  
 khoṭū : khorāṇḍo.  
 khoṭiyū : khol<sup>1</sup>.  
 khotarvū : khotar.  
 khodvū : khodnu.  
 khoptū : khopro.  
 khoprī : khopri.  
 khoprū : khopri.  
 khorāṭ : khor.  
 khol : kholo.  
 kholvū : kholnu.  
 khovū : khyo.  
 khosvū : khosnu.  
 gājervī : gājervī.  
 gangaṇ : gangan.  
 gangavvū : ganganānu.  
 gaḍbaḍ : gaḍbaṛ.  
 gaḍvū : gaṛnu, girmu.  
 gaḍvo : gaṛuvā.  
 gaḍhī : gaṛi.  
 gaṇṭī : gantī.  
 gaṇvū : gannu.  
 gal : gal<sup>1</sup>.  
 galū : galo.  
 galvū : galnu, girmu.  
 gaddhī : gadaḥi.  
 gaddho : gadohō.  
 gadho : gadohō.  
 gap : gap.  
 gapāgap : gapahkyānu.  
 gam : gam.  
 gamār : gamār.  
 gamāvū : gamānu.  
 gamvū : gamnu and Add.  
 gayū : gayo.  
 garvū : garvā.  
 galī : galli.  
 gahū : gahū.  
 gājo : gājā.  
 gājvū : gājnu.  
 gāth : gānu.  
 gāthvū : gāthnu.  
 gāḍ : gāḍ.  
 gāḍhī : gamānu.  
 gāgar : gāgro.  
 gājar : gājar.  
 gāḍī : gāṛi.

gādī : gāṛā<sup>1</sup>.  
 gādīvū : gāṛnu.  
 gādh : gāro<sup>2</sup>.  
 gāl : gālī.  
 gālī : gālī.  
 gālīvū : gālīnu, galānu.  
 gāt : gālī.  
 gādī : gādī.  
 gābḍī : gūp.  
 gābh : gābho.  
 gābhan : gābhini.  
 gābho : gābho.  
 gām : gāṇ.  
 gāy : gāi.  
 gār : gāro<sup>1</sup>.  
 gāro : gāro<sup>1</sup>.  
 gāl : gālo.  
 gāvū : gānu.  
 gillo : gillā.  
 gidh : gidha<sup>1</sup>.  
 gūgo : gūgo.  
 gūd : gūd<sup>2</sup>.  
 gūdar : gūd<sup>2</sup>.  
 gūddo : gūd<sup>1</sup>, gunri.  
 gugāl : gugul.  
 guecho : guechā.  
 gujrat : gujrat.  
 guḍī : gurīyā.  
 gun : gunā<sup>2</sup>.  
 gunvū : gunnu.  
 gup-cup : gup-cup.  
 guphā : guphā.  
 gurgurvū : gurgurra.  
 gular : gullar.  
 guler : gullar.  
 gulro : gullar.  
 gū : guhu.  
 gūth : gutnu.  
 gūj : ghūro.  
 gēd : gēd.  
 gēdo : gāṛo.  
 gēḍī : gir.  
 geru : geru.  
 gēdrū : gāṛo.  
 gēdro : gāṛo.  
 goḍī : goḍo.  
 goḥo : goḥi.  
 goḍvū : goṛnu.  
 goḍī : gūliyo.  
 goḍ : golo.  
 goḍī : golo.  
 goḍo : golo.  
 got : got.  
 god : god.  
 godo : godnu.  
 gomās : gomās.

gor : gobar.  
 goras : goras.  
 gorū : goro.  
 gorsū : goras.  
 govāl : gvālo.  
 govālīnī : gvālīni.  
 gosāī : gosāi.  
 goh : guphā.  
 gau : gau.  
 ghacā-ghacāī : ghaccā.  
 ghaṭ mind : ghaṭ<sup>1</sup>.  
 ghaṭ decrease : ghaṭ<sup>2</sup>.  
 ghaṭakvū : ghaṭkāunu.  
 ghaṭanā : ghaṭanā.  
 ghaṭādvū : ghaṭāunu.  
 ghaṭkārvū : ghaṭkāunu.  
 ghaṭvū : ghaṭnu.  
 ghaṭī : ghaṭi.  
 ghaṭo : ghaṭā.  
 ghaṭvū : ghāro.  
 ghaṇ : ghan.  
 ghaṇū : ghanu.  
 ghaṇerū : ghaṇero.  
 ghabrāvū : ghabrāunu.  
 ghamanḍī : ghamanḍa.  
 ghamsān : ghamsān.  
 ghar : ghar.  
 ghar-bār : gharbār.  
 gharbārī : gharbārī<sup>1</sup>.  
 ghasādvū : ghasranu.  
 ghasāro : ghasārnu.  
 ghasvū : ghasnu.  
 ghā : ghāu.  
 ghāī : ghāi.  
 ghāghrī : ghāgrī.  
 ghāṭ : ghāṭ, ghāṭī.  
 ghāṇ : ghān.  
 ghāṇī : ghan.  
 ghābhrū : ghabrāunu.  
 ghām : ghām.  
 ghāyēl : ghāyal.  
 ghālvū : ghālvū.  
 ghāv : ghāu.  
 ghās : ghās.  
 ghāsvū : ghasnu.  
 ghī : ghīu.  
 ghūghaṭ : ghūmṭo.  
 ghūghṭī : ghūmṭo.  
 ghūṭan : ghūro.  
 ghūṭī : ghūṭi, ghūro.  
 ghūṭḍo : ghūṭko.  
 ghūghrī : ghūṭri.  
 ghūṇ : ghūn.  
 ghūmṭī : ghūm.  
 ghūmṭo : ghūmṭo.  
 ghūmvū : ghūmnu.

ghurakvū : ghurkanu.  
 ghurkiyū : ghurki.  
 ghussū : ghussu.  
 ghusso : ghussū.  
 ghebar : ghevar.  
 gherū : gairo.  
 ghero : ghero.  
 ghervū : ghernu.  
 ghōcvū : ghocnu.  
 ghocvū : ghocnu.  
 ghoḍī : ghoṛi.  
 ghoḍo : ghoṛā.  
 ghoḷvū : gholnu, ghorinu.  
 ghaū : gahū.  
 cāḍul : caṇḍu.  
 cāḍol : caṇḍu.  
 cāpat : campat.  
 cāpelī : cameli.  
 cakṭī : cakati<sup>1</sup>.  
 cakṭū : cakanā.  
 cakvū : cakhewā.  
 cakvī : cakhevi.  
 cakḥādvū : cakḥāunu.  
 caṭ : caṭṭa, caṭakka, caṭāi.  
 caṭak : caṭak.  
 caṭakvū : caṭkanu.  
 caṭāi : caṭāi.  
 caṭādvū : caṭāunu.  
 caṭ-paṭ : caṭṭa-paṭṭa.  
 caṭpaṭī : carpaṭe.  
 caḍ : carkanu.  
 caḍ-caḍ : carkanu.  
 caḍhāi : carāi.  
 caḍhāv : carāu.  
 caḍhāvvū : carāunu.  
 caḍhī : carṭi.  
 caḍhvū : carṇu.  
 caṇo : canā.  
 caṭāvvū : calāunu.  
 calvalvū : cal-bal.  
 calvū tremble : calnu.  
 calvū move away : calnu.  
 capaṭ : capleṭi, ceṭṭo.  
 capāṭī : capāṭi.  
 capṭī : camelā.  
 capṭū : ceṭṭo.  
 camak : camak.  
 camakvū : camkanu.  
 camār : camār.  
 camelī : cameli.  
 camkāvvū : camkāunu.  
 camcam : camcam.  
 camṭī : camelā.  
 camrī : camar, caūrī.  
 caran : caran<sup>2</sup>.  
 caras : caras.

carāvvū : carāunu.  
 carvū : carnu.  
 calāvvū : calāunu.  
 casak : caskanu.  
 cāgī : caṅgū<sup>1</sup>.  
 cāc : cuco.  
 cāḍ : cāḍ.  
 cādarṇī : cāḍni.  
 cādarṇū : cāḍni.  
 cāḍī : cāḍi.  
 cāpaṭ : cāp<sup>1</sup>.  
 cāpū : cāp<sup>2</sup>.  
 cāpvū : capleṭi.  
 cāk : cāko.  
 cākū : cāko.  
 cākḷo : cāklo.  
 cākḥvū : cākḥnu.  
 cāṭnū : caṭani.  
 cāṭvū : cāṭnu.  
 cāṭan : cāṭnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 cālo : cālo.  
 cālṇī : cālṇi.  
 cālū : calnu, cālṇu<sup>2</sup>.  
 cāpaṭ : capleṭi, ceṭṭo.  
 cāpḍo : capleṭi.  
 cām : cām<sup>1</sup>.  
 cāmar : camar.  
 cāmḍū : cām<sup>1</sup>.  
 cār : cār<sup>2</sup>.  
 cāro : cāro.  
 cāl : cāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 cālīs : cālīs.  
 cālismū : cālīsāu.  
 cālū : calnu.  
 cāval : cāmal.  
 cāvvū : cabāunu.  
 cās : cās-cus.  
 cāh : cāhā<sup>1</sup>.  
 cālū : cāhanu.  
 ciṭṭhī : ciṭṭhi.  
 ciḍāvvū : ciṭnu, cirko.  
 ciḍāvvū : ciṭāunu.  
 ciḍiyū : cari<sup>1</sup>, caro.  
 ciḍvū : curinu.  
 cinvū : cinnu<sup>1</sup>, cunnu.  
 cit on the back : cit<sup>1</sup>.  
 cit mind : cit<sup>2</sup>.  
 citto : cituvā.  
 citro : cituvā.  
 citvū : citāunu.  
 ciṭhḍū : ciṭhro.  
 cin : cinu.  
 cinvū : cinnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 cipāṭū : cipro.  
 cipḍo : cipro.  
 cipvū : ciurā.

cimto : cimṭā.  
 cital : cittal.  
 cīllo : cittal.  
 cīpvū : cepnu.  
 cībū : cibīrce.  
 cībḍī : cibīrce.  
 cībḍū : cibīrce.  
 cīr : ciro.  
 cīro : ciro.  
 cīrvū : cīrnu.  
 cīl : cīl.  
 cūgī : cūngī.  
 cūcī : cucī.  
 cūtvū : cūrnu.  
 cuk : cuk<sup>2</sup>.  
 cukāvū : cukāunu, cuknu.  
 cuko : cuk<sup>1</sup>.  
 cukvū : cuknu.  
 cutkī : cutki.  
 cup : cunnu.  
 cupvū : cunnu, tunnu.  
 cuno : cun.  
 cup : cup.  
 cup-cāp : cup-cāp.  
 cupvū : cupī.  
 cumālīs : cumālīs.  
 cumī : cummā.  
 cumoter : cumhattar.  
 cumbvū : cummā.  
 cumvū : cummā.  
 culī : culī<sup>2</sup>.  
 culo : culo.  
 cuvū : cūhunu.  
 cuvo scented oil : cuvā.  
 cuvo rat : cukā.  
 cusvū : cusnu.  
 cūk : cukul.  
 cūḍ : curī<sup>1</sup>.  
 cūḍī : curī<sup>1</sup>.  
 cūḍo : curo<sup>1</sup>.  
 cūt : cutar.  
 cūp : cup.  
 cūr : cur<sup>1</sup>.  
 cūl : culī<sup>2</sup>.  
 cūliyū : culesī.  
 cūletro : culesī.  
 cūlo : culo.  
 cedā : ciyo.  
 cetvū : cetnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 cen : cān.  
 cepvū : cepnu.  
 celī : celo.  
 celo : celo.  
 celko : celo.  
 cervū : ciyāunu.  
 cok : cok.

cokī : cauki.  
 coko : cauko.  
 cokṭhū : caukhaṭ.  
 cokḍī : caukarī.  
 cokh : cokho.  
 cokhā : cokho.  
 cokhūṭ : caukhūro.  
 cognū : caugunu.  
 coṭ : coṭ.  
 coṭṭū : coṭto.  
 coṭvū : cutnu.  
 coḍū : cauṇo.  
 colī : colo.  
 colo : colo.  
 cotāl : cautāl.  
 cotālū : cautāl.  
 cotrīs : caūtīs.  
 cotro : cautāro.  
 coth : cauthī.  
 cothāī : cauthāī.  
 cothū : cautho.  
 codvū : codnu.  
 copan : caūnna.  
 copāī : caupāī, caupāyo.  
 copḍū : cop.  
 copvū : copnu.  
 cobo : copnu.  
 cobvū : copnu.  
 cobhūlū : copnu.  
 comāsū : caumāsā.  
 cor : cor.  
 corāṇū : caurānabbe.  
 corāsī : caurāsī.  
 corī : cori.  
 corvū : cornu.  
 covāṭe : caubāṭo.  
 covīs : caubīs.  
 cosatḥ : caūsataṭhi.  
 costū : cusnu.  
 caugḍo : caugro.  
 cauda : cauda.  
 caudas : cauda.  
 caudhrī : caudhari.  
 caudhro : caudhari.  
 cha : cha<sup>2</sup>.  
 chakko : chakaṇā.  
 chakḍī : chakaṇā.  
 chachūdar : chucundo.  
 chaṭakvū : chaṭkanu.  
 chaṭel : chaṭāhā.  
 chaṭṭhū : chaṭṭāu.  
 chaṭhī : chaṭī.  
 chaḍ : chaṇ.  
 chaḍakvū : chaṭkanu.  
 chaḍī : chaṇ.  
 chaḍvū : chānu.

chaynū : chayānnabe.  
 chayvū : chānnu.  
 chal : chal.  
 chaṭī : chali.  
 chalḷko : chalḷkanu.  
 chaṭvū : chaṭnu.  
 chat : chāt.  
 chatavālū : chatāchulla.  
 chatrīs : chattīs.  
 chandī : chandiyāī.  
 chapāī : chapāī.  
 chapārvū : chapāunu.  
 chappan : chappan.  
 chabīlū : chabīlo.  
 chamakvū : chamkanu.  
 cham-cham : cham-cham.  
 chamcham : chamchamnu.  
 chayāsī : chayāsī.  
 charo : charrā.  
 chalkāvū : chalkanu.  
 charīs : chabbīs.  
 chāī : chāhāri.  
 chāṭ : chāṭ.  
 chāṭvū lop : chāṭnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 chāṭvū sprinkle : chāṭnu<sup>2</sup>, chānu.  
 chāḍvū : chāṇu.  
 chāyḍī : chāhāri.  
 chākvū : chāyāngīnu.  
 chāj : chājan.  
 chājū : chājan.  
 chāṇū : chānu.  
 chāṇvū : chānnu.  
 chāṭī : chāṭī.  
 chāp : chāp.  
 chāpo print : chāpā.  
 chāpo night attack : chāpo.  
 chāprī : chāpri.  
 chāprū : chāpro.  
 chāpvū : chāpnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 chār : chār, khār<sup>2</sup>.  
 chāl skin : chālā.  
 chāl fascination : chālē<sup>2</sup>.  
 chālak : chāl.  
 chāvaṇī : chāuṇī.  
 chāvū : chāunu.  
 chāsataḥ : chayasataṭhi.  
 chi : chi.  
 chikvū : chiknu.  
 chīḍī : chīṭ, chīṭī.  
 chichallū : chīcaro.  
 chīdvū : chīdnu.  
 chināl : chinār.  
 chinvū : chinnu.  
 chīlvū : chīlnu.  
 chīk : chīk.  
 chīḍū : chīṭ.

*chī-chī* : *chi-chi*.  
*chīl* : *chiḷ*.  
*chīpo* : *chipnu*, *chipā*.  
*chuṭ* : *chuṭ*.  
*chuṭā-chedā* : *chuṭo*.  
*chuṭī* : *chuṭī*.  
*chuṭū* : *chuṭo*.  
*chuṭkāro* : *chuṭkāṛā*.  
*chuṭko* : *chuṭkāṛā*.  
*chuṭū* : *chuṭo*.  
*chutvū* : *chuṭnu* and Add.  
*chupāvū* : *chāpnū*<sup>2</sup>.  
*churī* : *churi* and Add.  
*chūrū* : *chumu*.  
*che* : \**chanu*.  
*chētālīs* : *chayālīs*.  
*chek* : *chek*.  
*chekvū* : *cheknu*, *chek*.  
*ched* : *cher*.  
*chedo* : *cheu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*chedvū* : *cherṇu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*cheṇī* : *chenī*, *chinu*.  
*chedo* : *ched*.  
*chedvū* : *chednu*, *cherṇu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*cher* : *cher*.  
*chervū* : *chernu*.  
*chel* : *chayalla*.  
*chōter* : *chayahattar*.  
*chokro* : *chokarā*.  
*choṭū* : *choṭo*.  
*choṭī* : *choro*.  
*choṭvū* : *chorṇu*.  
*chorī* : *chori*, *choro*.  
*choro* : *choro*.  
*chājāl* : *chājāl*.  
*chakaḍ-band* : *chakhar-banda*.  
*chakaḍvū* : *chakarṇu*.  
*chakh* : *chak*.  
*chagāvvū* : *chagāunu*.  
*chad root* : *charo*<sup>2</sup>.  
*chad cold* : *charro*, *chare*<sup>1</sup>.  
*chadī* : *chari*<sup>1</sup>.  
*chadī-butī* : *chari-butī*.  
*chadvū* : *chārṇu*.  
*chan* : *chānā*.  
*chāṇāvū* : *chānāunu*.  
*chāṇī* : *chēhānī*.  
*chāl* : *chālā*.  
*chalan* : *chalan*.  
*chalo* : *chuko*.  
*chaljalū* : *chaljale*.  
*chalvū* : *chalnu*.  
*chanoī* : *chanaī*.  
*chaman* : *chūnār*.  
*chamā* : *churāī*.  
*chamāvvū* : *chamāunu*.

*chamvū* : *chūnār*.  
*chalandar* : *chalandhar*.  
*chalandhar* : *chalandhar*.  
*chav when* : *chaba*.  
*chav barley* : *chau*<sup>2</sup>.  
*chavakhār* : *churākhar*.  
*chavū* : *chānu*.  
*chasta* : *chastā*.  
*chahā* : *chahā*.  
*chāg* : *chāgh*.  
*chāgad* : *chākari*.  
*chāgh* : *chāgh*.  
*chāghiyō* : *chāghiyā*.  
*chābu* : *chāmu*.  
*chāi* : *chāi*<sup>1</sup>.  
*chakaḍ-sikal* : *chakarṇu*.  
*chāgo* : *chāgo*.  
*chāgvū* : *chāgnu*.  
*chācū* : *chāc*.  
*chācvū* : *chācnu*.  
*chād* : *chāro*.  
*chādū* : *chāro*.  
*chān* : *chān*<sup>1</sup>.  
*chānpaṇ* : *chānpā*.  
*chān-pichān* : *chān-pahicān*.  
*chānvū* : *chānnu*.  
*chāl* : *chāl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*chālī* : *chālī*<sup>1</sup>.  
*chālū* : *chālo*.  
*chān* : *chanta*.  
*chāp* : *chāp*.  
*chāmaṇ* : *chāmu* and Add.  
*chāmvū* : *chāmu* and Add.  
*chāypatrī* : *chāipatri*.  
*chāyphal* : *chāiphal*.  
*chār* : *chār*.  
*chārī* : *chārī*.  
*chārū* : *chāl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*chāvātrī* : *chāipatri*.  
*chāvarī* : *chāulo*.  
*chāvū* : *chānu*.  
*chāvū* : *chābo*.  
*chāko* : *chāndo*.  
*chābhāṭī* : *chābri*.  
*chāḍvū* : *chāḍunu*.  
*chāḍl* : *chāḍlo*.  
*chāvū* : *chādo*.  
*chī* : *chī*<sup>2</sup>.  
*chīṇī* : *chīju*.  
*chīṇī-mā* : *chīju*, *chīju-āmā*.  
*chījo* : *chīju*.  
*chīt* : *chīt*<sup>1</sup>.  
*chīlvū* : *chītnu*.  
*chīb* : *chībro*.  
*chīrū* : *chīro*.  
*chīv* : *chī*<sup>1</sup>.

*chīvan* : *chīvni*.  
*chīvāt* : *chīvāt*.  
*chīvvū* : *chīunu*.  
*chūt* : *chūt*.  
*chūpvū* : *chokhnu*.  
*chūjhvū* : *chūjhnū*.  
*chūthū* : *chūtho*, *chūṭ*<sup>1</sup>.  
*chūdī* : *chūro*.  
*chūt* : *chūt*<sup>1</sup>.  
*chuvū* : *churū*<sup>2</sup>.  
*chū* : *chūmro*.  
*chūdī* : *chūro*.  
*chūtū* : *chūt*<sup>1</sup>.  
*chūnū* : *chūnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*chūvū* : *chuvū*<sup>2</sup>.  
*che* : *cho*.  
*chēh* : *chēh*, *chēho*<sup>1</sup>.  
*chēhānī* : *chēhānī*.  
*chok* : *chuko*.  
*chokham* : *chokhim*<sup>1</sup>.  
*chokhvū* : *chokhnu*.  
*chogavvū* : *chogāunu*.  
*chogū* : *chogāunu*.  
*choṭo* : *choṭe*.  
*choḍ* : *chor*<sup>2</sup>.  
*choḍvū* : *chorṇu*.  
*chol* : *cholṇu*.  
*chotar* : *chot*.  
*chotarvū* : *chotnu*.  
*chotrū* : *chot*.  
*chodh* : *chodhāhā*.  
*choban* : *choban*.  
*chovū* : *chokhnu*.  
*chosī* : *chaisi*.  
*chos* : *chaisi*.  
*chāḍo* : *chāḍā*.  
*chāpāvvū* : *chāmtanu*.  
*chakol* : *chakkar*<sup>1</sup>.  
*chakh* : *chak*.  
*chag-chag* : *chak-chak*, *chaka-makka*.  
*chagḍo* : *chagayā*.  
*chag-mag* : *chaka-makka*.  
*chaghāḍvū* : *chagranu*.  
*chaghḍo* : *chagayā*.  
*chah* : *chah*.  
*chahākvū* : *chahkanu*.  
*chahā-jhah* : *chahā*.  
*chahā-jhah* : *chahā-jhah*.  
*chahko* : *chahko*.  
*chah-jhah* : *chah-jhah*.  
*chah-paḍ* : *chahā-paḍ*.  
*chahvū* : *chahā*.  
*chah* : *chah*<sup>1</sup>.  
*chahak* : *chahkanu*.  
*chahāpavū* : *chahnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*chahāko* : *chahkanu*.





thokvũ : thoknu.  
 thoḥ : thoḥ.  
 thoso : thosnu.  
 ḍagar : ḍag.  
 ḍagḍagrũ : ḍagḍagāunu.  
 ḍaglũ : ḍag.  
 ḍagmag : ḍagmag.  
 ḍagmagrũ : ḍagmagāunu.  
 ḍaph : ḍaph<sup>1</sup>.  
 ḍābḍī : ḍābilo.  
 ḍamko : ḍamaru.  
 ḍamru : ḍamaru.  
 ḍar : ḍar.  
 ḍarāvũ : ḍarāunu.  
 ḍarvũ : ḍarnu.  
 ḍalo : ḍallo.  
 ḍasvũ : ḍasnu.  
 ḍāg : ḍānre.  
 ḍāḍvũ : ḍāḍnu.  
 ḍāḍī : ḍāḍī.  
 ḍāḍo : ḍāḍ, ḍāḍo.  
 ḍās : ḍās.  
 ḍāk wizardry : ḍākini.  
 ḍāk relay : ḍāk.  
 ḍākan : ḍākini.  
 ḍākiyũ : ḍāku.  
 ḍākũ : ḍāku.  
 ḍāto : ḍāṭnu.  
 ḍāl : ḍālo<sup>2</sup>.  
 ḍādh : ḍāḍ.  
 ḍādhũ : ḍarnu.  
 ḍābhũ : debre.  
 ḍābhũ : debre.  
 ḍālẽ : ḍālo<sup>1</sup>.  
 ḍīkũ : ḍīko, ḍīnnu.  
 ḍīl : ḍīl.  
 ḍūgar : ḍuṅgur.  
 ḍūgo : ḍuṅo.  
 ḍugḍugī : ḍugḍugī.  
 ḍubāvũ : ḍubāunu.  
 ḍubkī : ḍubkī.  
 ḍubvũ : ḍubnu.  
 ḍulvũ : ḍulnu.  
 ḍul : ḍul.  
 ḍero : ḍerā.  
 ḍchkāṇ : ḍīhī.  
 ḍoī : ḍābilo.  
 ḍok : ḍoko.  
 ḍokũ : ḍoko.  
 ḍokro : ḍoko.  
 ḍol pail : ḍol<sup>1</sup>.  
 ḍol swagger : ḍol<sup>2</sup>.  
 ḍol shape : ḍaul.  
 ḍolī : ḍoli<sup>1</sup>.  
 ḍolvũ : ḍulnu, ḍolāunu.  
 ḍhaṅg : ḍhaṅgu.

ḍhaḷaktũ : ḍhaḷkanu.  
 ḍhaḷvũ : ḍhaḷnu.  
 ḍhab : ḍhap.  
 ḍhallo : ḍhaloḷ.  
 ḍhāknī : ḍhakani<sup>1</sup>.  
 ḍhāknũ : ḍhakanā.  
 ḍhākvũ : ḍhāknũ.  
 ḍhāl : ḍhāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 ḍhālvũ : ḍhālnũ.  
 ḍhāl : ḍhāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 ḍhāmḍũ : ḍhiko.  
 ḍhīl : ḍhīl.  
 ḍhīlũ : ḍhīlo.  
 ḍhūḍhvũ : ḍhūḍnu.  
 ḍheko : ḍhiko.  
 ḍhepũ : ḍhep.  
 ḍhebrũ : ḍhebrũ.  
 ḍher : ḍher.  
 ḍheškũ : ḍhisko.  
 ḍhesro : ḍhisko.  
 ḍhoḷvũ : ḍhīlnũ.  
 ḍhol : ḍhol<sup>1</sup>.  
 ḍholak : ḍholak.  
 ḍholkī : ḍholakī.  
 ḍhoso : ḍhussyāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 ḍābol : tamol.  
 ḍābolī : tamoli.  
 taj : taj<sup>2</sup>.  
 taḍakvũ : taḍkanu.  
 taḍtaḍvũ : taḍātar.  
 taṅkhalũ : tyāndro.  
 tal : talo.  
 talāv : talāu.  
 talīyũ : taluṅwũ.  
 talũ : talo.  
 tale : tala.  
 talvũ : tānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 tapās : tapās.  
 tame : tīmī.  
 tamtamũ : tamtamāunu.  
 tambu : tambu.  
 taraḍvũ : tarātar.  
 taran : tyāndro.  
 tarāk : takuṅwũ<sup>2</sup>.  
 tariyũ : tiyo.  
 tarvār : taruār.  
 tarvũ : tarnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 tal : tīl.  
 tahī : tyāhā.  
 tāl : tāl.  
 tāḍlā : tāndro.  
 tābũ : tāmo.  
 tāk : tāk.  
 tākũ : tākhā.  
 tāko : tāk.  
 tāḍḍī : takuṅwũ<sup>2</sup>.

tākvũ : tāknũ.  
 tāgḍo : tāgā.  
 tāchvũ : tāchnũ.  
 tāḍ : tāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 tāḍī : tāḍī.  
 tāḍvũ : tāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 tāḍh : thaṇḍī.  
 tān : tān<sup>2</sup>.  
 tānũ : tirānabe.  
 tāno : tān<sup>1</sup>.  
 tānvũ : tānnũ.  
 tālī : tāl<sup>2</sup>, tālī.  
 tālu : tālu<sup>1,2</sup>.  
 tālũ : tālo.  
 tātũ : tālo.  
 tāpnī : tapani.  
 tāpvũ : tāpnu.  
 tāypho : tāyaphā.  
 tāvvũ : tāpnu and Add.  
 tār : tār<sup>3</sup>.  
 tāravũ : tirij, terij.  
 tārij : terij, tirij.  
 tāro star : tāro<sup>1</sup>.  
 tāro thy : tero.  
 tārvũ : tānu, terij.  
 tāl : tālu<sup>2</sup>.  
 tālu : tālu<sup>2</sup>.  
 tālkī : tālu<sup>2</sup>.  
 tālkũ : tālu<sup>2</sup>.  
 tāv : tāu.  
 tāvī : tāi.  
 tirkas : terso.  
 tirchũ : terso.  
 tīl : tīl.  
 tīkhũ : tīkho.  
 tīj : tīj.  
 tījũ : tīj.  
 tīr : tīr<sup>1</sup>.  
 tīlar : tīro<sup>1</sup>.  
 tũ : tā.  
 tābḍī : tumbo.  
 tābḍũ : tumbo.  
 tuṇvũ : tunnu.  
 tunvũ : tunnu.  
 turat : turanta.  
 turāi : turai.  
 turī : turai.  
 tūr trumpet : turai.  
 tūr young grain : tul.  
 tūl : tul.  
 te : tyo, so.  
 tētālīs : tētālīs.  
 teḍũ : teḍo.  
 tetrīs : tellīs.  
 tepan : tirpan.  
 tera : tera.

terīj : tirij.  
 tel : tel.  
 teliyū : telyāhā.  
 telī : telī.  
 tevaḍū : tebar.  
 tevīs : teis.  
 tesath : tirsath.  
 tehevār : tivār.  
 tokvū : toknu, tokh.  
 toḍo : toṛā.  
 toḍvū : tornu.  
 toḷvū : tulīnu.  
 toter : tihattar.  
 totḍū : tote.  
 toḷḷū : tote.  
 toḷvū : tote.  
 tobro : toṛā.  
 tolo : tolā.  
 tyāsī : tirāsī.  
 traṇ : tir<sup>2</sup>.  
 trābū : tāmo.  
 trāgḍo : tāgā.  
 trāḷī : tāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 trāsuvū : tarsanu.  
 trij : tij.  
 trijū : tij.  
 trīḥ : tīḥ.  
 trīs : tis<sup>1</sup>.  
 trūḥvū : dhasnu.  
 trepan : tirpan.  
 trevīs : teis.  
 troḍvū : toṛnu.  
 thābhvū : thāmnū.  
 thakārvū : thakāunu.  
 thaḍī : thar<sup>2</sup>.  
 thaḷ : thal.  
 thar : thar<sup>1</sup>.  
 tharakvū : tharkanu.  
 tharḍāī : tharra.  
 tharthar : tharthar.  
 thartharī : thartharī.  
 thartharvū : thartharāunu.  
 thavū : thāknū.  
 thābhlo : thām.  
 thāk : thāk<sup>1</sup>.  
 thākvū : thāknū.  
 thāg : thāk<sup>1</sup>, thāhā<sup>1</sup>.  
 thānū : thān<sup>1</sup>, thānu.  
 thāl : thāl.  
 thālī : thālī.  
 thān piece of cloth : thān<sup>2</sup>.  
 thān breast : thun<sup>2</sup>.  
 thānak : thānko.  
 thāp : thappar.  
 thāpaḷ : thappar.  
 thāpaḍ : thappar.

thāpḍī : thaparā, thapparī.  
 thāpvū : thāpnū.  
 thāvar : thavarānu.  
 thir : thiro.  
 thūk : thuk.  
 thūkvū : thuknu.  
 thu-thu : thu.  
 thelo : thailo.  
 thok : thok.  
 thoḍū : thor.  
 thothū : thotu.  
 thobhī : thupro.  
 thobhvū : thomthumyāunu.  
 thor : thore.  
 dātāl : dātār.  
 ḍanko : ḍankā.  
 ḍango : ḍangā.  
 ḍarvū : daro.  
 ḍal : dal.  
 ḍālārvū : ḍalānu.  
 ḍalvū : ḍalnu.  
 dadā : dadā.  
 dapaṭo : dapoṭ.  
 dapaṭvū : dapoṭ.  
 dapoṭvū : dapoṭ.  
 dapkāmaṇ : dapkāunu.  
 dabārvū : dabāunu.  
 dabḍārvū : dapkāunu.  
 dabvū : dabīnu.  
 daman : damanā.  
 dar : dar<sup>1</sup>.  
 darākh : dākh.  
 darī : darko.  
 darṇū : daryānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 das : das.  
 dasam : dasaī.  
 dasūd : dasavd.  
 daseṛā : dasaharā.  
 dasmū : dasaī.  
 dasrā : dasaharā.  
 dahāḍo : diūso.  
 dahī : dahi.  
 dahvū : ḍahanu.  
 dāḍo : dāṛ.  
 dāt : dāt.  
 dātī : dātī.  
 dāḍam : dārim.  
 dāḍh : dāro.  
 dāḍhī : dārī.  
 dāṇ : dān<sup>1</sup> Add.  
 dāl : dāl.  
 dātāṇ : datīnu.  
 dāḍar : dād.  
 dādī : dādī.  
 dāḍo : dādā.  
 dādaro : dādārā.

dābū : dābnu.  
 dām tether : dām.  
 dām money : dām.  
 dāmnī : dāmnī<sup>2</sup>.  
 dālcavī : dālcavī.  
 dāv : dāv<sup>1</sup>, <sup>2</sup>.  
 dāh : ḍāh.  
 dīg : ḍingar.  
 din : din<sup>1</sup>.  
 diyar : davar.  
 divas : diūso.  
 divālī : divālī.  
 divṛṭ : divṛṭ.  
 dīḥū : dīḥ.  
 dīl : dīl.  
 dīvo : diyo.  
 dīs : diūso.  
 dukh : dukha.  
 dukhārvū : dukhānu.  
 dukhuyū : dukhīyū.  
 dukhī : dukhī.  
 dukhū : dukhnu.  
 dudhāl : dudhālī.  
 dudhīyū : dudhī.  
 dudhēlī : dudhēlo.  
 dublū : dublo.  
 dum : dumsī<sup>1</sup>.  
 dulārī : dulār.  
 dulvū : dulār.  
 duḥū : duḥo.  
 dusrū : dosro.  
 dūṇū : dūnoṭ.  
 dūdḥ : dud.  
 dūr : dur<sup>1</sup>.  
 dekh-rekh : dekh-rekh.  
 dekhū : dekhnu.  
 deḷ : dājo.  
 deṇ : dīn<sup>2</sup>, dēv.  
 deṇū : dēvū.  
 dev : dev.  
 devaḷ : devālī<sup>2</sup>.  
 devar : davar.  
 devū : dīnu.  
 devḍī : devṇo<sup>1</sup>.  
 deśī : deśī.  
 des : des.  
 doḍvū : dugurū.  
 doḍh : deṛ.  
 doḍhū : deṛo<sup>1</sup>.  
 doṇī : dūnyāro.  
 dor : ḍor, doro.  
 doriyo : ḍoriyā.  
 dorī : ḍorī.  
 doro : doro.  
 dorvū : dorū.  
 doṇū : dūnyāro.

dohro : dohoro, dohā.  
 dhak : dhak.  
 dhakelvū : dhakelnu.  
 dhakko : dhakkā.  
 dhagdhagvū : dhadhaknu, dhakāunu.  
 dhaj : dhaj.  
 dhāḍakvū : dhaykanu.  
 dhāḍāko : dhaykanu.  
 dhāḍādhaḍ : dhayādhaḍ.  
 dhāḍo : dhar<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhaṇ : dhan.  
 dhaṇī : dhani.  
 dhaṇ : dhar<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhat : dhat.  
 dhatūro : dhaturu.  
 dhan : dhan.  
 dhanī : dhani.  
 dhandho : dhandā.  
 dhavvū : dhavāunu.  
 dhamādham : dhamādham.  
 dhamkāvū : dhamkāunu.  
 dhamkī : dhamki.  
 dhar : dhar<sup>1</sup>.  
 dharaṇ : dharan.  
 dharāvū : dhar<sup>1</sup>, dharāp.  
 dharyū : dharnā.  
 dhartī : dharti.  
 dharvū : dharnu.  
 dhasāro : dhasāro.  
 dhasko : dhaskanu, dhasnu.  
 dhasvū : dhasnu.  
 dhāḍhal : dhandā.  
 dhāk : dhāk.  
 dhāgo : dhāgo.  
 dhāṇā : dhaniyā.  
 dhāṇī : dhaniyā.  
 dhān : dhān.  
 dhāplā : dhāp<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhābū : dhabbā.  
 dhāman : dhāman.  
 dhār edge : dhār.  
 dhār stream : dhāro.  
 dhāraṇ : dhārni.  
 dhāv : dhāi<sup>2</sup>.  
 dhāvū : dhāunu.  
 dhāvḍī : dhānero.  
 dhikkār : dhikkār.  
 dhikkārvū : dhikkārnu.  
 dhīl : dhīto.  
 dhīmū : dhīmā.  
 dhīr : dhīrja.  
 dhīraj : dhīrja.  
 dhīrū : dhīro.  
 dhīrc : dhīrc.  
 dhīro : dhīri.  
 dhūd : dhun.

dhūdhū : dhundhalā.  
 dhūso : dhuso.  
 dhujāvū : dhun.  
 dhujvū : dhunnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhunī : dhuni<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhutārū : dhutāhār.  
 dhūm : dhūm.  
 dhūmar : dhamilo, dhūmma.  
 dhūmas : dhūwāso.  
 dhūmāḍo : dhūwā.  
 dhūm-dhām : dhūm-dhām.  
 dhur : dhuro.  
 dhūṇvū : dhunnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhūl : dhulo.  
 dhūtū : dhutnu.  
 dhūn : dhun, dhuni<sup>3</sup>.  
 dhūp : dhup<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhūm vehemently : dhūm.  
 dhūm smoke : dhūwā.  
 dhūsar : dhūso.  
 dho : dhobi.  
 dhōso : dhuso.  
 dhoko fear : dhokā.  
 dhoko anger : dhoko.  
 dhokḍū : dhokro.  
 dhokṇū : dhvāk.  
 dhokho : dhoko.  
 dhotar : dhoti and Add.  
 dhotiyū : dhoti and Add.  
 dhotī : dhoti and Add.  
 dhobī : dhobi.  
 dhovū : dhunu.  
 na : na<sup>1</sup>.  
 nacāvū : nacāunu.  
 naḱhaṭ : naḱhaṭ.  
 naṇāḍ : nanda.  
 naḷ : naḷ<sup>1</sup>.  
 naḷī : naḷi.  
 namāvū : nuwāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 namvū : nuhunu.  
 nav : nau.  
 navū : nauḷo.  
 navrāt : naurathā.  
 navrātar : naurathā.  
 navlū : nauḷo.  
 nas : naso.  
 nahi : nahī.  
 nahiyū : nai.  
 nahor : nairo.  
 nai : nāu<sup>2</sup>.  
 naiḍī : naiḍo.  
 nāk : nāk, nāthro.  
 nākū : nāko, nāthro.  
 nāgū : nāgo.  
 nāc : nāc.  
 nācvū : nācnu.

nāḷhū : nāḷho.  
 nāḍ : nāro.  
 nāḍī : nāri<sup>1</sup>.  
 nāḍvū : nārnu.  
 nāl : nāri<sup>1</sup>.  
 nātū : nāto<sup>1</sup>.  
 nāth : nāth<sup>2</sup>.  
 nāthvū : nāthnu.  
 nām : nāu.  
 nāriyaḷ : nariyaḷ.  
 nāv ship : nāu<sup>1</sup>.  
 nāv bridegroom : nābo.  
 nās : nas.  
 nās : nāso.  
 nāsvū : nāsnu.  
 nāhnū : nāni.  
 nāhvū : nuwāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 nikaḷvū : niklanu, nikālnu.  
 nikasvū : niskanu.  
 nikāl : nikālnu.  
 nikās : nikās.  
 nikhārvū : nikhārnu.  
 niḡaḷvū : niḷnu.  
 nicavvū : nicāunu, nicornu.  
 nicovvū : nicornu.  
 niḡvū : nid.  
 niḷhū : niḷhinu.  
 niḍar : niḍar.  
 nitarvū : nitārnu, niṭhārnu.  
 nitārvū : nitārnu, niṭhārnu.  
 nipaṭ : nispaṭṭa.  
 nibhāvo : nibhāunu.  
 nibhāvū : nibhāunu.  
 nibhvū : nibhāunu.  
 nimaḍvū : nibhāunu.  
 nimvū : nibhāunu.  
 nirālū : nirālo.  
 nirās : nirās.  
 nivaḍvū : nibhāunu.  
 nivāḍo : nibhāunu.  
 niveḍo : nibhāunu.  
 nisāso : nisāsnu.  
 niḷālvū : niḷālnu.  
 niḷāl : niḷāl.  
 niḍ : nid.  
 nikū : niko.  
 nīc : nīc.  
 nīcū : nīco.  
 niḍar : nid.  
 neṭ : neṭnu.  
 neḍe : nira.  
 neṇ : naiṇu<sup>1</sup>.  
 netrū : neṭi.  
 neval : nel.  
 nevū : nabbe.  
 nok : nok<sup>2</sup>.

nokhū : anokhā.  
 noḷiyo : nyaauri.  
 notarvū : nimtanu.  
 notrū : nimto.  
 pācānū : pacānnabbe.  
 pācāvan : pacpanna.  
 pācoter : pacahattar.  
 pācyāsī : pacāsī.  
 pakadṽū : pakranu.  
 pakavvū : pakāunu.  
 pakdāvvū : pakrāunu.  
 pakhālvū : pakhālvu.  
 pakhāl : pakhāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 pakhvāj : pakhvāj.  
 pag : pagḍaṇḍi.  
 pacāvṽū : pacāunu.  
 pacās : pacās.  
 pacīs : pacīs.  
 pacvū : pacnu.  
 pachād : pachār.  
 pachādī : pachār.  
 pachādū : pachārī.  
 pachādṽū : pachārnu.  
 pachī : pachi.  
 pacheḍī : pachi.  
 pachvādū : pachāri.  
 paṭ : paṭ, paṭāpaṭ.  
 paṭāko : paṭkā, paṭkanu.  
 paṭāvālo : paṭwāri.  
 paṭ-rānī : paṭa-rānī.  
 paṭhān : paṭhān.  
 paṭhāvṽū : paṭhāunu.  
 paḍo : purā.  
 paḍoṣī : paṭosi.  
 paḍvū : parnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 paḍvo : parewā<sup>2</sup>.  
 paḍhāvṽū : parāunu.  
 paḍhvū : parnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 paṇ : pani.  
 paṇihār : panere.  
 paṇihāraṇ : panernī.  
 paḷ : paḷ<sup>1</sup>.  
 paḷakvū : paḷkanu.  
 pat : pat.  
 patiyār : patyāro, patyāunu.  
 pathāro : pathārnu.  
 pandar : pandra.  
 papaū : papitā.  
 parakh : parakh.  
 parasvū : parsanu.  
 parāṇo : pāhunu.  
 parāyū : parāyo.  
 parār : parār.  
 parāl : parāl.  
 paroḍ : pāhār.  
 paroṇī goad : tunnu and Add.

paroṇī thread in a needle : bunnū.  
 paroṇo : pāhunu.  
 parovvū : bunnū.  
 palāg : palān.  
 palak(h) : palak.  
 palatvū : paḷtanu.  
 palto : paḷto.  
 pallav : pallo<sup>2</sup>.  
 pasarvū : pasrnu.  
 pasārvū : pasārnu.  
 pasīno : pasinā.  
 pastāvū : pachitāunu.  
 pastāvo : pachitāu.  
 paslo : pasar.  
 pahād : paharo.  
 paheṇ : pairan.  
 paheṇvū : pairāunu.  
 pahervū : pairanu.  
 pahelā : paile.  
 pahelū : pailo.  
 pahōc : paūc.  
 pahōcvū : paūcnu.  
 pahor : pahar.  
 pākh : pākho, pūākh.  
 pākhōḷū : pākhuro.  
 pāgarvū : pāhro.  
 pāc : pāc.  
 pācmū : pācāu.  
 pājān : pājnu.  
 pājñī : pājani, pājnu.  
 pājṛū : piñjarā.  
 pāt : pāti.  
 pātrīs : pātīs.  
 pāsath : pāsathī.  
 pāsī : pāsulo.  
 pāk : pāk.  
 pākū : pāko.  
 pākvū : pāknu.  
 pāg : pagāhā.  
 pāg : pagḍaṇḍi.  
 pāgh : pāg.  
 pāghḍī : pagari.  
 pāchū : pachi.  
 pāchlū : pachīl.  
 pāṭ seat : paṭāhā.  
 pāṭ board : pāṭi<sup>1</sup>.  
 pāṭiyū : paṭiyā.  
 pāṭo bandage : pāṭi<sup>1</sup>.  
 pāṭo slab : pāṭo.  
 pāḍī : pāri.  
 pāḍo buffalo-calf : pāro.  
 pāḍo column : pāli<sup>2</sup>.  
 pāḍvū : pārmu<sup>1,2</sup>.  
 pāñī : pāni.  
 pāl : pāli<sup>2</sup>.  
 pālī : pālo<sup>2</sup>.

pālo : pālo<sup>1</sup>.  
 pālvū : pālvu.  
 pālar : pālar.  
 pālū : pātalō.  
 pātrī : pāti.  
 pātrū leaf : pāt<sup>1</sup>, pāto.  
 pātrū vessel : kaṭhanti.  
 pātharvū : pathārnu.  
 pāthro : patihar.  
 pād : pād<sup>1</sup>.  
 pādvū : pādnu.  
 pān : pān.  
 pānū : pānu.  
 pāpaḍ : pāpro.  
 pāmuvū : pāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pār : pār<sup>1</sup>.  
 pāras : pāras.  
 pārevo : parevū<sup>1</sup>.  
 pāro : pāro<sup>2</sup>.  
 pāl : pāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 pālakh : pālki.  
 pālav : pālvu.  
 pālkhī : pālki.  
 pāv : pāu.  
 pāvas : barsanu.  
 pāvū get : pāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pāvū give to drink : piyānu.  
 pāvlū : pāilo, pāu.  
 pāsū : pāsulo.  
 pāso : pāso<sup>1</sup>.  
 piḡḷū : piñ.  
 piḡrū : piñjarā.  
 pickārī : pickārī.  
 pichodī : pachi, pachuro.  
 piṇḍī : piṇulo.  
 pitto : pito.  
 pistālīs : pātālīs.  
 pisvū : pisnu.  
 piḍo : piṇo.  
 piḥo : picche.  
 piṭal : piṭal.  
 piṭvū : piṭnu.  
 piṭh : piṭho.  
 piḍ : piṇ.  
 piḍvū : piṇāunu.  
 piḍhiyū : piṇā.  
 piḷū : piḷo.  
 piṇal : pipal.  
 piṇar : pipal.  
 piṇī : pipri.  
 piṇuḍī : pipri.  
 piṇvū : piṇāunu.  
 piṇvū : piṇnu.  
 piṇhvū : piṇnu.  
 piṇji : piṇji.  
 piṇjo : piṇji.

pukārvū : pukārnu.  
 pugvū : pugu.  
 puchdū : puchar.  
 pudī : puri, masepro.  
 puḍo : purā.  
 pullī : putalī.  
 pullū : pullo<sup>1</sup>.  
 putra : put.  
 punam : purnyā.  
 purāṇū : purānu.  
 purī : puri, daneuro, masepro.  
 pūchvū : puchnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 pūṭh : pūṭh.  
 pūṇī : pūri.  
 pūrī : puli.  
 pūḷo : pulo.  
 pūt : put, aputo.  
 pūrū : puro.  
 pūrēvū : purnu.  
 pēḍo : peṛā.  
 pekhvū : dekhnu.  
 peṭ : peṭ.  
 peṭī : peṭi.  
 peṭhū : paṭhāri.  
 peḍū : peṭ.  
 peṇī : paini<sup>1</sup>.  
 peṇo : paini<sup>1</sup>.  
 pedaḷ : paidal.  
 per : pari<sup>1</sup>.  
 pesvū : pasnu.  
 paiso : paisā.  
 po : pau.  
 pōkhvū : pokhnu.  
 pōhōco : paṭṭjā.  
 pokārvū : pukārnu.  
 pot : poṭi.  
 pol : ṭol.  
 pot texture : pot<sup>1</sup>.  
 pot bead : pole.  
 potū rag : poto.  
 potū arrived : paṭcnu.  
 pothī : pothi<sup>2</sup>.  
 por watch : pahar.  
 por last year : por.  
 porī : pothi<sup>1</sup>.  
 poro : pothi<sup>1</sup>.  
 pol : pūāl.  
 polū : pūālo.  
 pos : pus.  
 posvū : posnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 poh : pūhār.  
 pohor : pahar.  
 pohoro : paharā.  
 piyār : piyār.  
 piyārū : piyāro.  
 piyās : piyās.

prasavū : pasrinu.  
 prasavvū : pasānu.  
 prasār : pasār.  
 prasāro : pasār.  
 prasārvū : pasārnu.  
 phakkad : phakkar.  
 phagavvū : phakānu.  
 phagvū : phakīnu.  
 phatak : pharkanu.  
 phatakū : pharkanu.  
 phatkadī : pharkiri.  
 phatkār : pharkār.  
 phatkārvū : pharkārnu.  
 phadphadvū : pharpharānu.  
 phanakvū : pharkanu.  
 phanī : phani<sup>1</sup>.  
 phal fruit : phal<sup>1</sup>.  
 phal blade : phal<sup>2</sup>, phaliyo.  
 phalvū : phalnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 phand : phando.  
 pharakvū : pharkanu.  
 pharphar : pharpharānu.  
 pharvū : phirnu, pharkanu.  
 pharsī : pharsā.  
 phasakvū : phasko.  
 phasāvvū : phāsānu.  
 phāko : phakānu.  
 phāgaṇ : phāgun.  
 phāt : phāt, phāro.  
 phādo : phando.  
 phās : phando.  
 phāsī : phāsi.  
 phāso : phāso.  
 phāsvū : phāsnū.  
 phāko : phāk.  
 phākvū : phākyānu.  
 phāg : phāgu.  
 phāt : phāt.  
 phātū : phāto.  
 phāt-phūt : phāt-phūt.  
 phātū : phātū.  
 phād : phār.  
 phādvū : phārnu.  
 phāl : phāl.  
 phālī : phālī<sup>2</sup>.  
 phāḷo : phārnu.  
 phālīsū : phālso<sup>1</sup>.  
 phāḷo : phataro.  
 phālū : phālū.  
 phāvvū : phāpnu.  
 phikkū : phikkār.  
 phitvū : phitē.  
 phiyō : phiyō.  
 phirkī : phirki, phirnu.  
 phirkū : phirko.

phīsū : phissa, phisaṭo.  
 phūk : phuk.  
 phūkārvū : phuknu<sup>2</sup>.  
 phūkvū : phuknu<sup>2</sup>.  
 phuṭkaḷ : phuṭkaro.  
 phuṭvū : phuṭnu.  
 phurvū : phurnu.  
 phulel : phulel.  
 phulvū : phulnu.  
 phuvo : phupāju.  
 phusphusiyū : phusphus, phusphusiyāhā.  
 phūt break : phūt<sup>1</sup>.  
 phūt melon : phūt<sup>2</sup>.  
 phūl flower : phul<sup>2</sup>.  
 phūl menses : phul<sup>3</sup>.  
 phūlū : phulo.  
 phēkvū : phyāknū.  
 phēto : pheto.  
 phen hood : phani<sup>1</sup>.  
 phen foam : phen.  
 pher : pher, pheri.  
 pheravvū : phernu.  
 phero : phero.  
 pher-phār : pher-phār.  
 phelāv : phailānu.  
 phelvū : phailānu.  
 phailāvvū : phailānu.  
 phoī : phupu.  
 phok : phoko.  
 phokaḷ : phokaṭo.  
 phoḍṇī : phurānu.  
 phoḍlo : phoro.  
 phoḍvū : phornu.  
 photrū : phosro<sup>1</sup>.  
 phosāvvū : phusiyānu.  
 bādli : bandej.  
 bāb : bam<sup>2</sup>.  
 bakbak : bakbak.  
 bakrī : bākhri.  
 bakro : bākhro.  
 bakvū : baknu.  
 bag : bakullo.  
 bagadvū : bigranu.  
 bagāḷ : bigār.  
 bagādvū : bigārnu.  
 bacāv : bacānu.  
 bacāvvū : bacānu.  
 bacvū : bācnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 baḍbaḍvū : barbarānu.  
 baḷ : bal.  
 baḷiyū : baḷiyō.  
 baḷī : baḷi.  
 baḷvū : balnu.  
 batrīs : battis.  
 banāvvū : banānu.  
 banvū : bannu<sup>2</sup>.

barchi : barcho.	budō : budō <sup>1</sup> , buttā.	bharōso : bhāros.
barsād : barsāt.	budārvū : budārvu.	bharvū : bhārvū <sup>1</sup> .
bakār : bāira.	budvū : budvu.	bharā : bhārā.
bahu : bahut.	budhū : budhuvu.	bhar-pur : bhār-pur.
bahut : bahut.	bud : būd.	bharvū : bhārvū <sup>2</sup> .
baken : baini.	budāi : budāi.	bhalāi : bhālāi.
bādh : bādih.	būk : būkānu.	bhalū : bhālū.
bādhay : bādhan.	būj : būjh.	bhavū : ālhi-bhūi.
bādhō : bādho.	būt : būto <sup>2</sup> .	bhāi : bhāi.
bādhvū : bādhnū.	būdih : būo.	bhūg : bhūg <sup>2</sup> .
bāhya : bāhā.	būrū bad : būro.	bhūgro : bhūgro.
bāklo : bakullā-byān.	būrū sugar : būshur.	bhūgrū : bhūgrū <sup>1</sup> .
bājro : bājuro.	be : dui.	bhūgrū : bhūgrū.
bājhrvū : bājhnū.	beṭi : beṭi.	bhād : bhād <sup>1</sup> .
bān : bān <sup>1</sup> .	beṭo : beṭo.	bhādū : bhādū.
bānū : bayānnabbe.	beṭhū : bayānnu.	bhādūvū : bhādū <sup>2</sup> , bhānkānu.
bāl : bālākha.	beḍo : beḍā.	bhākhro : bhākhru.
bālūvū : bālūnu.	betāḍis : bayāḍis.	bhāg : bhāg <sup>1</sup> .
bānū : bāni.	behero : bāro.	bhāgrū : bhāgrū.
bāpā : bāp.	bokdū : boko.	bhājī : bhājī.
bāpūvū : baburo.	bokh : boko.	bhāt : bhāt <sup>1</sup> .
bāph : bāph.	bojho : bojh.	bhātūhī : bhātūhī.
bābū : bābu.	bolvū : būvu.	bhād : bhād <sup>2</sup> .
bābrā : bābari <sup>2</sup> .	boter : bayahattar.	bhādū : bhādū <sup>2</sup> .
bābrī : bābari <sup>2</sup> .	bor : bayar.	bhānūyo : bhānūy.
bām : bām.	boro sack : boro <sup>1</sup> .	bhānej : bhānej.
bāman : bāhūn.	boro trader : bohorā.	bhāno : bhānūy.
bāmanī : bāunī.	bol : bol.	bhār : bhādū, bhātū.
bār door : dūrcār.	bolārvū : bolārvū.	bhāl : bhāl <sup>2</sup> .
bār twelve : bāra.	bolī : bolī.	bhālūvū : bhālū.
bārmū : bāraū.	bolvū : bolvu.	bhāt sort : bhāti.
bāldī : bālī.	byāśi : bayāsi.	bhāt rice : bhāt.
bāval : babul.	bhādār : bhādār.	bhātho : bhāti.
bāvan : bāunna.	bhādārī : bhādārī.	bhādarvo : bhādau.
bāvis : bāis.	bhakbhak : bhakbhak.	bhār : bhār.
bāvrū : baulāhā.	bhat : bhātā-bhāt, bhākanu.	bhārī heavy : bhārī <sup>1</sup> .
bāsath : bayasatthi.	bhātārvū : bhākanu.	bhārī bundle : bhārī <sup>2</sup> .
bāhu : bāhā.	bhātārvū : bhākanu.	bhāro : bhārā <sup>1</sup> .
bāher : bāira.	bhātūyāro : bhātārvū.	bhālū : bhālū.
bīdu : būd, miyo.	bhādārvū : bhākanu.	bhāv : bhāv.
bīdvū : bīrālī <sup>1</sup> , birko.	bhādārvū : bhākanu.	bhārvū : bhārvū.
biyārū : biyār.	bhādū : bhākanu.	bhijārvū : bhijārvū.
bilāḍo : bīrālo.	bhārvū : bhākanu.	bhijārvū : bhijārvū.
bī : biu.	bhārvū : bhākanu.	bhīdā : bhīdā.
bīdī : biro.	bhārvū : bhākanu.	bhikhārī : bhikhārī.
bīdū : biro.	bhārvū : bhākanu.	bhijvū : bhijvū.
bīdo : biro, bīrālī <sup>1</sup> .	bhārvū : bhākanu.	bhīdārvū : bhīdārvū.
bīlū : bel <sup>1</sup> .	bhātījo : bhātījo.	bhīdvū : bhīdvū.
būdihū : būndī.	bhabhko : bhābānu.	bhītar : bhītar.
buc : bujo.	bhamar : bhūmaro, bhūmari.	bhīlāmū : bhālāyo.
buciyū : buce.	bhamārvū : bhāyānu.	bhīt : bhīt.
bucū : buco <sup>1</sup> .	bhamvū : bhāyānu.	bhikh : bhikh.
bujvū : bujhu <sup>2</sup> .	bhar : bhar <sup>1</sup> .	bhīd : bhīd.
bujhārvū : bujhārvū <sup>1</sup> .	bharāi : bhārāi.	bhūto : bhūto.
bujhārvū : bujhū <sup>1</sup> .	bharārvū : bhārārvū.	bhūjvū : bhūjvū <sup>1</sup> .
buti : buti.	bharūso : bhāros.	bhūlū : bhūlū.

bhūd : bhuni.  
 bhūdaṇ : bhuni.  
 bhūdū : bhunu, bhutte.  
 bhūthū : bhutte.  
 bhūsū : bhus.  
 bhukvū : bhuknu.  
 bhūṭho : bhūṭā.  
 bhūḍkas : bhuro<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhurakvū : bhurukka.  
 bhulāvvū : bhulāunu.  
 bhul-cuk : bhul-cuk.  
 bhulvū : bhulnu.  
 bhūkh : bhok.  
 bhūṭhū : bhūṭu, bhutte.  
 bhūrū : bhuro<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhūl : bhul.  
 bhēs : bhaṭsi.  
 bheṭ : bheṭ.  
 bheṭāḍvū : bheṭāunu.  
 bheṭiyo : bheṭi.  
 bheṭvū : bheṭnu.  
 bheḍ : bheṇo.  
 bheḍiyo : bheṇiyā.  
 bheḷ : bheḷā.  
 bhev : bheu.  
 bhō : bhuṭ.  
 bhōk : bhvān.  
 bhōkvū : bhuknu.  
 bhōy : bhuṭ.  
 bhoj : bhuj.  
 bhojā : bhūju.  
 bhoṭ : bhūṭu, bhutte.  
 bhoṭvo : bhūṭko.  
 bhoḷavvū : bhor<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhoḷū : bholo, bhor<sup>2</sup>, bhutte.  
 bhoṭhaḍ : bhutte.  
 bhor : bhor<sup>1</sup>.  
 māḷjirā : majirā.  
 māḍāvvū : maḍāunu.  
 makāi : makai.  
 mag : muṇ.  
 magāvvū : magāunu.  
 macāvvū : macāunu.  
 macvū : macāunu.  
 majhiyārū : mājh.  
 maṭkāvū : maṭakka.  
 maṭmaṭāvū : maṭakka.  
 maṭh : maṭar.  
 maṭhārvū : muṭhārvu.  
 maḍū : moro.  
 maḍhī : maro<sup>2</sup>.  
 maṇ : man<sup>1</sup>.  
 maḷ : mal.  
 maḷtiyo : milati.  
 maḷvū : milnu.  
 mathvū : mathnu.

madārī : madāri.  
 man : man<sup>2</sup>.  
 manāvvū : manāunu.  
 maraḍvū : maṇarīnu.  
 marāṭho : marāṭhi.  
 marāḷ : marāḷ.  
 marī : maric.  
 maro : maro<sup>1</sup>.  
 markī : markī.  
 marvū : marnu.  
 malāi : malāi.  
 malin : malin.  
 masaḷvū : musārvu.  
 masāṇ : masān.  
 masī : masi, mīsi<sup>1</sup>.  
 masūr : musuro<sup>2</sup>.  
 mahi : mahi<sup>1</sup>.  
 mahiyer : māi.  
 mahūḍo : maha, mauwā.  
 mā : mā<sup>1</sup>.  
 māi : māi.  
 mācḍo : māc<sup>1</sup>.  
 māḷvū : māḷnu.  
 māḍvo : kāṭhmāṇau.  
 māś : māsu.  
 māhe : mā<sup>2</sup>.  
 mākaṇ : makunu.  
 mākdī : mākuro.  
 mākdū : mākuro.  
 mākh : mākho.  
 mākhaṇ : makhan.  
 mākhī : mākho.  
 mākho : mākho.  
 māgnī : maṇani, māini.  
 māgnū : mānnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 māgvū : māgnu.  
 māgsar : muṇsir.  
 mācḍo : māc<sup>1</sup>.  
 māchī : mācho.  
 māḷjo : māḷjā.  
 māḷvū : māḷnu.  
 māḷi : māḷo.  
 māḷhū : māḷho.  
 māḍaṇ decoration : maṇer.  
 māḍaṇ wallowing pool : māṇmu.  
 māḍo : māṇ.  
 māṇ : mānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 māṇas : mānis.  
 māṇvū : mānnu.  
 māḷ : māḷ<sup>2</sup>.  
 māḷaṇ : māḷini.  
 māḷi : māḷi<sup>1</sup>.  
 māṭū : māṭ.  
 māṭhū : māṭh, mathiṇal.  
 māḍaḷiyū : māḍal.  
 mān : mān.

mānvū : mānnu.  
 māp : māp.  
 mām : māmro.  
 māmō : māmā.  
 māyarū : māiṭ.  
 mār : mār.  
 mārī : mārī.  
 māru killing : māru<sup>1</sup>.  
 māru a musical mode : māruni.  
 māro : māṛā.  
 mārvū : mārvu.  
 māḷ-pūḍo : māḷ-puṇwā.  
 māḍḍi : māu<sup>1</sup>.  
 māś : māś<sup>2</sup>.  
 māśi : mused-.  
 mīḷ : mīḷik.  
 mīḷvū : mīḷnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 mīḷhāi : mīḷhāi.  
 mīḍdho : mīḍdho.  
 mīsi : mīsi<sup>1</sup>.  
 mīḍū : mīyo.  
 mīcvū : mīcnu.  
 mīḷhī : mīḷhīyānu.  
 mīḷhū : mīḷho.  
 mūḡū : muko.  
 mūḍvū : muṇnu, muṇo.  
 mukki : mukki.  
 mukko : mukki.  
 mukvū : mukuro.  
 mukhiyo : mukhiyā.  
 mukhī : mukhiyā.  
 muḷhāvū : muḷjīnu.  
 muḍi : muṇ<sup>2</sup>.  
 muvo : moro.  
 musaḷ-dhār : musaḷ-dhārā.  
 muskāvū : musukka, muskurāunu.  
 musṭi : musaḷiṇi.  
 musṭū : musaḷ.  
 mūṭh : muṭh.  
 mūṭhī : muṭhi.  
 mūṭho : muṭho.  
 mūḍi : mur.  
 mūḍo : muri, muṭuro.  
 mūḷ a constellation : mūḷ<sup>2</sup>.  
 mūḷ root : mulo.  
 mūḷo : mulo.  
 mūtar : mut.  
 mūl : mol.  
 mēḍho : meṇo.  
 meḷ : meḷ<sup>1</sup>.  
 meḷavvū : milnu.  
 meḷāp : milāp.  
 meḷo : melo.  
 methī : methi.  
 menā : mainā<sup>1</sup>.  
 merī : meheri.

mel : malyal<sup>1</sup>.  
 melū : mailo.  
 mes : masi.  
 mōl : mūhūrā.  
 mōgrī : mūhūrō.  
 mōṣī : mōṣi.  
 mōjkhār : mājkh.  
 mōṣū : mōṣo.  
 mōṣvū : mornu<sup>1</sup>.  
 mōṣyo : mōṣiyā.  
 mōṣi : mōṣi.  
 mōth : mōthe.  
 mor : mufur.  
 mōhōgū : mahāgo.  
 mōhū : mūhūnī.  
 māvḍo : māvḍā.  
 rāgūlū : rāṇilo.  
 rakhelī : rakheli.  
 rakhvāl : rakhvālo.  
 rakhvālī : rakhvālī.  
 ragadḍvū : ragarānu.  
 raṅg : rai<sup>1</sup>.  
 raṅgvū : raṅḍūnu.  
 raḍvū : raṇī, raykanu.  
 raṅko : ranko, rankanu.  
 raṭī : ratti.  
 ramvū : ramānu.  
 ras : ras<sup>1</sup>.  
 rasārvū : rasānu<sup>2</sup>.  
 rasīyū : rasīyā.  
 rasoi : rasoi.  
 rakerī : rakanī, rahan.  
 rakerū : rahanu.  
 rāi : rāyo.  
 rāvt : rāvt.  
 rād : rāy.  
 rādī : rāṇi.  
 rādīhū : rādīnu.  
 rāp : rālo.  
 rābho : rābo.  
 rākh : rachyān.  
 rākhas : rākas.  
 rākhāḍī : rachyān.  
 rākhvū : rākhnu.  
 rācvū : rāgnū.  
 rāj : rāj<sup>2</sup>.  
 rājvū : rāgnū.  
 rād : rāyo.  
 rādīh : rāyo<sup>1</sup>.  
 rāyī : rāni.  
 rāyo : rānā.  
 rāt : rāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 rātū : rāto.  
 rāo : arnu and Add.  
 rāb : rābapī.  
 rābḍī : rābapī.

rābho : rābo.  
 rāy : rā<sup>1</sup>.  
 rāv : rā<sup>1</sup>.  
 rās rein : rās<sup>1</sup>.  
 rās heap : rās<sup>2</sup>.  
 rīgṇī : rīḍānu.  
 rikhvū : rīḍānu.  
 rijhvū : rijhnu.  
 rījh : rijh.  
 rīth : rītho.  
 rīs : rīs<sup>1</sup>.  
 ruio : rui.  
 rūū : raū.  
 rūḍh-mūḍ : rumu<sup>1</sup>.  
 rūdhvū : rūḍānu.  
 rucvū : rucnu.  
 rujhvū : rūḍānu.  
 rumvū : rumānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 ruvo : ruvo.  
 rūkh : rukh.  
 rūpū : rupānu.  
 re : re.  
 rēkḍo : rēknu.  
 reḍvū : relnu, rujhnu, leṇnu.  
 reṇ : ren, rujhnu.  
 ret : reti<sup>2</sup>.  
 retardī : reti<sup>1</sup>, retnu.  
 reti : reti<sup>2</sup>.  
 relo : relo.  
 relvū : relnu.  
 rerḍī : reurī.  
 revvū : rujhnu.  
 rok : obstruction : rok.  
 rok cash : rokar.  
 rokad : rokar.  
 rokḍiyū : rokarīyā.  
 rokḍī : rokarīyā.  
 rokṇē : roknu.  
 rokḥ : rokar.  
 roṇī : roṇi, roḥ.  
 roḥlo : roḥ.  
 roḍ : roṇā, roḥ.  
 roḍū : roṇā, roḥ.  
 roḍvū : rumānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 ropvū : ropnu.  
 rom : raū.  
 rovū : rumu<sup>2</sup>.  
 rūgur : lai-gur<sup>1</sup>.  
 rūgoḥ : lai-gur<sup>1</sup>.  
 rūḍārvū : lai-gur<sup>1</sup>.  
 rūḍū : lai-gur.  
 rūbāi : lai-gur.  
 lakhlakḥ : laglag.  
 lakhvū : lakhnu.  
 lagārvū : lagānu.  
 lai-gur : lai-gur<sup>1</sup>.

lai-gur : lai-gur<sup>1</sup>.  
 lacakḥ : lacaknu.  
 lacvū : lacaknu.  
 lajavvū : lajavnu.  
 lajavvū : lajavnu.  
 lat : latto.  
 latiyā : latī<sup>1</sup>.  
 latū : latū<sup>2</sup>.  
 latlīngō : latiyāro, latlīa.  
 lat-pat : latī-patī, lat-patī.  
 latvū : latīnu.  
 ladāi : lai-gur.  
 ladāyāḥ : lai-gur.  
 ladārvū : lai-gur.  
 ladārvū : lai-gur.  
 ladū : lai-gur<sup>2</sup>.  
 lat : lat.  
 latāḍvū : latānu.  
 latū : latto, latlīa, latlī.  
 lathāḍvū : latānu.  
 ladārvū : ladānu.  
 lapḥo : lapḥā.  
 lapḥvū : lapḥnu.  
 lapkāro : lapkānu.  
 laplū : lapkānu.  
 lapḍāḥ : labāto.  
 laplāḍvū : laplānu.  
 laplāḍvū : laplānu.  
 lallār : lallār.  
 lallārvū : lallānu.  
 lavāg : lavānu.  
 lasan : lasnu.  
 lahārvū : lahānu.  
 lāghvū : lāghnu.  
 lāth : lai-gur.  
 lātho : lai-gur.  
 lābū : lānu.  
 lāḍvū : lauro.  
 lākh 100,000 : lākh.  
 lākh sealing-wax : lākh.  
 lākhū : lākhnu.  
 lāg : lāg.  
 lāgat : lāgat.  
 lāgu : lāgu.  
 lāgo : lāgi.  
 lāgvū : lāgnū.  
 lācho burning : lākhnu.  
 lācho skein : lāchā.  
 lāj : lāj.  
 lājvū : lajavnu.  
 lājī : lājī, lājī.  
 lād : lai-gur.  
 lādū : lādū.  
 lādū : lai-gur.  
 lāl : rāl.  
 lājī : rālo.



lāt : lāt.  
lād : lādi.  
lādvū : lādnū.  
lādhvū : lahanā.  
lābhvū : lahanā.  
lāmaṇ-divo : lamkanu.  
lār : lahar, lāri.  
lālac : lālac.  
lārvū : lāunū.  
lību : nību.  
līpvū : līpmū.  
līdū : lī.  
līpvū : līpmū.  
līk : līkh.  
līkh : līkho.  
līd : līdi.  
līdhū : līnū.  
līlū : nīlo.  
līh : lekho<sup>2</sup>.  
lūtū : lūtnū.  
lugdū : lugā.  
luccū : lucco.  
luṭvū : luṭnū.  
luṭhvū : lurkan.  
lup : nun.  
lumvū : lumro.  
luhār : lohār.  
lūkhū : rukho.  
lūm : lumro, lomṛi.  
lūlū : lūlo.  
lēghāvū : lanaro.  
lekū : lekho<sup>2</sup>.  
lekūhvū : lekhnū.  
leṭvū : leṭnū.  
leṇ : līn.  
leṇā-deṇī : līn-dīn.  
lep : lep.  
lepḍī : lep.  
ler : lahar.  
levū : līnū.  
lōdo : lādo, lodar.  
loṭo : lohoṭā.  
loṭvū : loṭnū.  
loḍo : lauro.  
loḍhū : lokhar.  
loḍhvū : lohorō.  
loḷiyū : lolā.  
loḷo : lolā.  
loth : loth.  
lodvū : lodar.  
lodhar : rudhilo.  
lom : raū.  
loh : lohā.  
lohī : lohu<sup>2</sup>.  
vakro : bikri.  
vakhāṇ : bakhān.

vakhāṇvū : bakhānnū.  
vakhoḍvū : bakheṛā.  
vaḡḷo : bagar.  
vaghār : baghār.  
vaghārvū : baghārnū.  
vachero : bachero.  
vachoḍvū : bichor.  
vajāvū : vajāunū.  
vaṭalvū : biṭulo.  
vaṭlo : biṭulo.  
vaḍ : bar<sup>3</sup>.  
vaḍā : baṛāi<sup>1</sup>.  
vaḍī : bari.  
vaḍū : baṛo.  
vaṇasvū : binās.  
vaṇvū : tunnū.  
vaṇvū : bunnū.  
vaḷī : balo.  
vathāṇu : bathān.  
vadū : badnū.  
vadh : bar.  
vadhā : baṛāi<sup>2</sup>.  
vadhāvo : baṛāu.  
vadhāvū : baṛāunū.  
vadhū : baṛnū.  
var boon : bar<sup>1</sup>.  
var bridegroom : bar<sup>2</sup>.  
varas : barsa.  
varasvū : barsanu.  
varāt : bariyāt.  
varāvū : bilīnū<sup>1</sup>.  
varāvū : bilāunū, bīlo.  
vasāvū : basānū.  
vasāvū : basāunū<sup>1</sup>.  
vastī : basti<sup>2</sup>.  
vasvū : basnū.  
vahāṇū : biyān.  
vahāvū : bahakīnū.  
vahitrū : bahitā.  
vahī : bahi.  
vahu : bahu<sup>2</sup>.  
vahevū : bahanu.  
vā : bā<sup>-2</sup>.  
vāḷkū : bāṅgo.  
vājḥ : bājho.  
vāṭ : bār.  
vāḷo : bāṛo.  
vāṭvū : bārṇū.  
vās : bās.  
vāsī : bāsuri.  
vāslo : basulo.  
vāk : bokro.  
vāḷk : bokro.  
vāḡ : bāḡ<sup>3</sup>.  
vāḡvū sound : bagnu.  
vāḡvū fall upon : bagnu.

vāḡ herd : bagāl.  
vāḡ tiger : bāḡh.  
vāḡheṇ : bāḡhīnī.  
vā-chaṭ : bāchīṭā.  
vācharḍū : bācho.  
vāchrū : bācho.  
vājū : bājā.  
vājvū : bajnū, bagnu.  
vāṭ path : bāṭo.  
vāṭ wick : bāṭī.  
vāṭī : bāṭā.  
vāṭukī : baṭuko.  
vāṭvū : bāṭnū.  
vāṭvo : baṭuvā.  
vād : bār<sup>1</sup>.  
vādī : bārī<sup>1</sup>.  
vādḥ : bār<sup>1</sup>.  
vādḥāyā : baṛāi.  
vādḥvū : baṛāi.  
vāṇiyāṇ : baṇiyānī.  
vāṇiyo : baṇiyā.  
vāṭ : bāl.  
vāṭī : bālī<sup>1</sup>, bālo<sup>1</sup>.  
vāḷu : bāḷuvā.  
vāḷo a grass : bāl.  
vāḷo bracelet : bālo<sup>1</sup>.  
vāt : bāt<sup>1</sup>.  
vāt-cit : bāt-cit.  
vādaḷ : bādal.  
vādḥvū : baṛnū.  
vān : bānī<sup>2</sup>.  
vānī : bānī<sup>2</sup>.  
vāṅgī : bāṅkī.  
vām : bāū.  
vāṇṇū : bāūnnū.  
vār day : bār<sup>2</sup>.  
vār turn : bār<sup>3</sup>.  
vārī : bārī<sup>2</sup>.  
vārvū : bārṇū.  
vāl : bālī<sup>2</sup>.  
vāvū : bāunū.  
vāvū : ubāunū Add.  
vāvū : ubāunū Add.  
vās smell : basāunū<sup>2</sup>.  
vās halt : bās.  
vāsī : bāsī<sup>2</sup>.  
vāsvū : bāsnū.  
vāhan : bāhān<sup>1</sup>.  
vāhvū : bāunū.  
vāvū : biyāunū<sup>1</sup>.  
vāḡhū : biḡhā.  
vāḡhī : biḡhī<sup>1</sup>.  
vādhvū : biḡhnū.  
vāḡhervū : uḡerā.  
vāḡhū : biḡhā.  
vāḡhro : biḡranū.

vijli : bijuli.  
 viṭālṽ : biṭālnu, biṭulo.  
 viṇ : binu.  
 viṇṽ : binnu.  
 vināti : binti.  
 vinati : binti.  
 vinavṽ : binti.  
 viphavṽ : biphar.  
 vimo : bimā.  
 vivāh : bie.  
 vīsarvṽ : bīrsanu.  
 vīsāmo : bisā, bisāunu.  
 vīchī : bicchi<sup>1</sup>.  
 vīcku : bicchi<sup>1</sup>.  
 vīj : bijuli.  
 vīṭi : biṭ, biṭo.  
 vīto : biṭo.  
 vītṽ : biṭnu.  
 vīr : bir<sup>2</sup>.  
 rīro : bir<sup>1</sup>.  
 vīs : bis<sup>1</sup>.  
 vudhvṽ : barṇu.  
 vēgaṇ : baigun.  
 vēt : bittā.  
 vegu : beglo.  
 veglū : beglo.  
 vecvṽ : becnu.  
 vēth : beṭhi.  
 vēḍh : ber<sup>2</sup>, bernu.  
 vēṇī : beni.  
 vēḷ : ber<sup>1</sup>.  
 vedhvṽ : bedhnu.  
 vēl : bel<sup>2</sup>.  
 vēlaṇ : belnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 vēli : beli.  
 vesav : besan<sup>1</sup>.  
 vorvṽ : bornu.  
 śakvṽ : saknu.  
 śīlū : selāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 śīs : sir<sup>1</sup>.  
 śē : sai.  
 śēth : seṭh<sup>2</sup>.  
 śēthiyo : seṭh<sup>2</sup>.  
 śer : ser<sup>2</sup>.  
 śeli : seli.  
 śelo : seli.  
 sāge : saṇa.  
 sāghāḍo : sanār<sup>1</sup>.  
 sābhālṽ : samālnu.  
 sābhārvṽ : sambhārnu, samālnu.  
 sakār : sakār<sup>2</sup>.  
 sakāro : sakārnu.  
 sakārvṽ : sakārnu.  
 sagū : sākh.  
 saṭ : saṭā-saṭ.  
 saṭakvṽ : saṭkanu.

saṭkārvṽ : saṭkāunu.  
 saṭvṽ : saṭkanu.  
 sadak : saṭak.  
 sadvṽ : saṭnu.  
 sadasath : sarsaṭh.  
 saṇ hemp : san<sup>1</sup>.  
 saṇ whizz : san-san.  
 saṇko : sanko, sankanu.  
 saṇ-saṇ : sankanu.  
 saṭagvṽ : saṭkanu.  
 saṭi : salāi.  
 saṭgārvṽ : saṭkāunu.  
 saṭvaḷ : saṭbal.  
 saṭvaḷvṽ : saṭbalāunu, salakka.  
 saṭvṽ : saṭnu.  
 satārvṽ : satāunu.  
 sattar : satra<sup>1</sup>.  
 sattānū : satānabe.  
 sattāvan : satāvan.  
 sattāvīs : satāis.  
 satyāsī : satāsi.  
 sandhānū : sandan.  
 sapādū : sapārnu.  
 sapūt : saput.  
 samādhī : samdhi.  
 samaj : samajh.  
 samajvṽ : samjhanu.  
 samārvṽ : samāunu.  
 sameṭvṽ : sameṭnu.  
 samjaṇ : samjhanā.  
 samjāvṽ : samjāunu.  
 sar : sar<sup>1</sup>.  
 sarakvṽ : sarkanu.  
 saraḷ : sallo.  
 sarāhvṽ : sarāunu.  
 sariyo : sar<sup>1</sup>.  
 sarkārvṽ : sarkāunu.  
 sarkhū : sari.  
 sarvṽ : sarṇu.  
 sar-sar : sar-sar.  
 sarsav : sarsitū.  
 savā : savā.  
 saveḷā : sabera.  
 saverā : sabera.  
 sastū : sasto.  
 sasro : sasuro.  
 sahaj : saḥaj.  
 sahiyar : saḥeli.  
 sahiyārū : siyār.  
 sahvṽ : sahanu.  
 sāu : sāu.  
 sāi : saiyā.  
 sākaḍ : sāguo.  
 sākaḷ : sānlo.  
 sākaḍū : sāguo.  
 sāli : sānli.

sāco : sāco<sup>2</sup>.  
 sācvṽ : sācnu.  
 sāj : sājh.  
 sāḍ : sāṛ.  
 sāḍeo : sanāso.  
 sāḍh : sāṛ.  
 sātvṽ : sanlo.  
 sādh : sādh<sup>1</sup>, sīdh.  
 sādhvṽ : sādhnu.  
 sāpad : sāpro.  
 sāpadvṽ : sapranu.  
 sāso : sej.  
 sākar : sakkar.  
 sāg : sakhuvā.  
 sāgvān : sakhuvā.  
 sāgvṽ : sūkh.  
 sāc : sāco<sup>1</sup>.  
 sācavṽ : sacinu.  
 sācū : sāco<sup>1</sup>.  
 sāji-khār : sajjī-maḷli.  
 sājū : sāsi.  
 sājvṽ : sajanunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 sāṭ : sāto<sup>2</sup>.  
 sāṭi : sāto<sup>1</sup>.  
 sāṭū : sāto<sup>1</sup>.  
 sāto : sāto<sup>2</sup>.  
 sāth : sāthi.  
 sāthi : sāto<sup>1</sup>.  
 sāḍā : sāre.  
 sāḍi : sāri.  
 sāḍu : sāru.  
 sāḍtrīs : sāutīs.  
 sāḷi : sāli.  
 sāḷu : sālu.  
 sāḷo : sālo.  
 sāṭ : sāṭ<sup>1</sup>.  
 sātu : sātu.  
 sātmū : sātaū.  
 sāth : sāth.  
 sāthi : sāthi.  
 sāthro : solar.  
 sān : sān<sup>1</sup>.  
 sāp : sāp<sup>1</sup>.  
 sābar : sābar.  
 sāṁ : sābi.  
 sāṁū : sāṁnu.  
 sāṁū : sāṁnu.  
 sāṁlū : sāṁlo.  
 sāṁno : sāṁnu.  
 sār : sār<sup>1</sup>.  
 sārav : sārān.  
 sārās : sārās.  
 sārū : sārō<sup>1</sup>.  
 sārṽ accomplish : sārnu, sārō<sup>1</sup>.  
 sārṽ fill up the place of : sārnu.  
 sāl : sāl<sup>2</sup>.

sāv : sab.  
 sāvaṇ : sāvan.  
 sās : sās.  
 sāsū : sāsū.  
 sāsṛū : sasuro.  
 sāhu : sāu.  
 sīg : sin<sup>1</sup>.  
 sīgī : siṅge<sup>1</sup>.  
 siḡoṭī : siṅauṭo.  
 siḡoḍo : siṅaro.  
 siḡvū : siḡnu.  
 sikārvū : sakārnu.  
 sikhavvū : sikāunu.  
 sikhvū : siknu.  
 sijvū : sidro.  
 sijhvū : sidro.  
 siṭī : siṭi.  
 sidhārvū : sidhārnu.  
 sidhāvvū : sidhārnu.  
 sindūr : siḍur.  
 simḷo : simal.  
 siyāl : siyāl.  
 sir : sir<sup>1</sup>.  
 siṽaṇ : siṽni.  
 siṽṇī : siṽni.  
 siṽvū : siṽnu.  
 sisam : sisau.  
 sīk : sikro.  
 sīkū : siko<sup>1</sup>.  
 sīkh : siki.  
 siḍī : siṛi.  
 sīter : sattari.  
 sītoter : satahattar.  
 siḍhū : siḍho, siḍro.  
 sīp : sipi.  
 sīm : simānā.  
 siṣū : siṣo.  
 siṭh : siṭho.  
 siḍ : siṛ.  
 sukāvū : suknu.  
 sukāvvū : sukāunu.  
 sughaḍ : sughar.  
 sujvū : sujnu.  
 suḍṭālīs : saṭṭālīs.  
 suṇāvū : sunāunu.  
 suṇvū swell : sunūnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 suṇvū hear : sunnu.  
 sular : sul.  
 sulār : sulār.  
 suṭṭī : suti.  
 sutriyo : suti.  
 sudhārvū : sudhārnu.  
 sudhārvū : sudhārnu.  
 sumbh : sum<sup>1</sup>.  
 sur : sur<sup>2</sup>.  
 surūg : suruṇ.

surlī : surlā.  
 suṭṭū : suṭṭo.  
 suvar : sūgur.  
 suvū : suṭnu.  
 suhārvū : suvāunu.  
 sūghvū : suṇnu.  
 sūkū lean : sukā.  
 sūkū dry : suko.  
 sūjvū : sujnu.  
 sul : sul<sup>1</sup>.  
 sulī : suli<sup>1</sup>.  
 sūdh : suddhi.  
 sūdhū : sudho.  
 sūnū : sun<sup>2</sup>.  
 sūm : sum<sup>1</sup>.  
 sūro : suro<sup>1</sup>.  
 sūsvū : susāunu.  
 sēṭī : siṭdo.  
 sēṭhī : siṭdo.  
 sēṭho : siṭdo.  
 sek : sek.  
 sekvū : seknu.  
 sej : sej.  
 sen : sān.  
 sel : silī.  
 so : sai.  
 sōg : swān.  
 sōghū : sahaṅgo, mahāgo.  
 sōpvū : sumpnu.  
 sōvū : sohorno.  
 soc : soc<sup>1</sup>, socnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 sojū : sojo.  
 soḷo : sōṭhā.  
 soḷ : sora.  
 sodh : sodh.  
 sodhvū : sodhnu.  
 sonār : sunār.  
 sonū : sun<sup>1</sup>.  
 sopārī : supārī.  
 soy : siyo<sup>1</sup>.  
 soraṭh : soraṭi.  
 sos : sosnu.  
 sosvū : sosnu.  
 sohāg : suwāg.  
 sohvū : suvāunu.  
 hakārvū : hakārnu.  
 hagvū : hagnu.  
 haṭhvū : haṭnu.  
 haḍpho : harpe.  
 haḍbaḍvū : haṛbaṛāunu, haṛbaṛ.  
 haḍ-haḍ : harkinu.  
 hanvū : hānnu.  
 haḷ : haḷ<sup>1</sup>.  
 haḷakvū : hallinu.  
 haḷad : haledo.  
 haḷadh : haledo.

haḷu : halaṇ.  
 haḷdar : haledo.  
 hat : hat<sup>1</sup>.  
 hatyāro : hatyāro.  
 hatḥiyār : hatiyār.  
 hatḥelī : hatkelo.  
 hatḥoṭī : hatauri.  
 hathodo : hotro.  
 hathvār : hatuṛā.  
 haraṇ : hariyo.  
 hariyālū : hariyo.  
 harū : hariyo.  
 harḍī : harro.  
 harḍū : harro.  
 haryū : hariyo.  
 harvū : harnu.  
 halāvvū : hallāunu.  
 halko : haluko.  
 halbhal : halmāl.  
 halmal : halmāl.  
 hallo : hallā.  
 hasī : hāsi.  
 hasvū : hāsnū.  
 hāu : hāu.  
 hā : hā, hā.  
 hāk : hāk.  
 hāḍī : hāṛi.  
 hāḍvū : hāṛnu.  
 hāphvū : hāpnu.  
 hālū : hāṛi.  
 hās : hās.  
 hāsiyā ghaḷ : hāso<sup>2</sup>.  
 hāsi : hāso<sup>1</sup>.  
 hāṣḍī : hāṣuli.  
 hāsvō : hāsiyā.  
 hāt : hāt.  
 hāḍ : hār.  
 hāṇ : hāni.  
 hāth : hāt.  
 hāthī : hāti.  
 hātho : hāto.  
 hāy : hāi.  
 hār loss : hār<sup>1</sup>.  
 hār necklace : hār<sup>2</sup>, hāri.  
 hārvū : hārnu.  
 hālvū : hallinu.  
 hāho : hāhu.  
 hīg : hiṇ.  
 hīcādvū : hackanu.  
 hīcvū : hackanu.  
 hīḍvū : hīṛnu.  
 hīk : hīkik.  
 hīcākvū : hackanu.  
 hīnvū : hinām.  
 him : hiṭ.  
 himālū : himāl.

hīsvū : hātilo.  
 hīñū : hīn.  
 hīro : hīrā.  
 hīlo : hīlo.  
 hūñḍī : hūñḍī.  
 hulaḍ : hul.  
 he : he.  
 herāvū : herāunu.  
 hervū : hernu.  
 haiyū : haiyo.  
 ho : ho<sup>1</sup>.  
 hokāro : hokā.  
 hoḍ : hoṛ.  
 hoḷī : holi.  
 hovū : humu.

## MARATHI

Order of the Nāgarī alphabet (see p. 656)

च = c and é, ज = j and j̄, झ = jh and j̄h

ākuṣī : ākus.  
 āgārā : ānār.  
 āguḷī : aūli.  
 āgṭhī : aūṭhi<sup>1,2</sup>.  
 āgṭho : aūṭho.  
 ācavṇē : acāunu.  
 ācāli : ācal.  
 ādhār : ādhyāro.  
 ādhā : andho.  
 āmbaṭ : amilo.  
 ābādā : amāro.  
 āsḍī : aūso.  
 ākaḍṇē : akranu.  
 ākrā : eghāra.  
 ākhāḍā : ākhāyā.  
 āgaḷ : āglo.  
 āgaru : āgur.  
 āglā : āghillo.  
 āgyā : āghī.  
 āglā : āghillo.  
 āghāḍī : āgāri.  
 ācambā : acamba.  
 āñjaḷī : āñjulo.  
 aṭ : aṛkanu.  
 aṭāḷī : aṭāli.  
 aṭkaḷ : aṭkal.  
 aṭhāvan : aṭhāwan.  
 aṭhāvīs : aṭhāis.  
 aṭhetāl : aṭhacālis.  
 aṭhehattar : aṭhahattar.  
 aṭhyāṇav : aṭhānabe.  
 aṭhyāṣī : aṭhāsi.  
 aṭṇē : aṭāunu, aṭān.  
 aṭharā : aṭhāra.  
 aṭhvā : aṭhaū.  
 aḍ : ādhā.  
 āḍāṇī : ānāri.

adṭē : aṛai.  
 adṭis : aṭhatis.  
 adṭē : aṛinu.  
 adṣaṭ : arsaṭh.  
 aṇā : ānā and Add.  
 aḷaṇī : alinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 aḷṣī : ālas.  
 athāg : athāh.  
 adhūrā : adhuro.  
 adhelā : adhelo.  
 anoṭhā : anauṭho.  
 anrasā : anarasā.  
 aphaḷṇē : āphālnu.  
 aphārī : aphare.  
 abīr : abir.  
 abe : aba.  
 abolā : abolā.  
 abhamṅ : abhag.  
 are : are.  
 arsū : ārsi.  
 alag : alag.  
 alē : aduvā.  
 alhaḍ : allare.  
 avas : aūsi.  
 avā : aūāl.  
 avel : aber.  
 asaṇ : asnā.  
 asḍī : aūso.  
 asnā : asnā.  
 asṇē : \*chanu.  
 asval : bhālu.  
 ā : ā<sup>1</sup>.  
 āi : āimāi.  
 āimār : āimāi.  
 āg : āh.  
 āgūḷ : amal<sup>1</sup>.  
 āgṭhī : ānguṭhi.  
 āgṇē : āhan.  
 āc : āc.  
 ājṇī : ānu.  
 ājaṇī : ānu.  
 āṭharinē : āṭhyāunu, or aṭhyāunu.  
 āḍē : āṛ.  
 āt : ātro.  
 ātar : bhitra Add.  
 ātḍē : ātro.  
 ālā : bhitra Add.  
 āb : amilo.  
 ābalē : amalā.  
 ābā : āp.  
 āblī : imli.  
 āv : āū.  
 āvas : aūsi.  
 ās : ākhāyā.  
 āsū : āsu.  
 ākh : ākho.

āg : āgo.  
 āgaḷ : āglo.  
 āgṭī : āgeṭhi.  
 āgṭhī : āgeṭhi.  
 āghāḍī : āgāri.  
 āj : āja.  
 ājā : ājā.  
 āḷ : aṛkanu.  
 āḷā-pāṇī : āḷo.  
 āḷh : āḷh.  
 āḍ : āṛ.  
 āḍē : aṛbhange.  
 āṇ : jānu Add.  
 āṇā : ānā and Add.  
 āṇī : ani.  
 āḷ : āli.  
 āḷas : alsī<sup>2</sup>.  
 āḷū : ālu.  
 āḷē : sasurāli.  
 āt : āṭ<sup>1</sup>.  
 ātaḷṇē : atālinu.  
 ātur : āturi.  
 ādhā : ādhā.  
 āp : āphu.  
 āpaṇ : āplinu.  
 āpaśā : āpasai.  
 āmlī : hāmī.  
 ār : āro.  
 ārṭī : ārati.  
 ārsā : ārsi.  
 ālē : aduvā, ālo.  
 āḷī : alsī<sup>2</sup>.  
 āḷā : amalō.  
 ās axle : ākhāyā.  
 ās hope : ās.  
 āsrā : āsrā.  
 āhāṇā : āhān.  
 āhṇē : nahī.  
 āgaḷ : ānār.  
 āḷī : biyo.  
 isaḷ : ikh.  
 isāḍ : haris.  
 isāḷ : ikh.  
 ṭī : ṭi.  
 ṛs : haris.  
 ūc : ūc.  
 ūbrā : ḍumri.  
 ūkar : ūkerā.  
 ūkarṇē : ūkerā.  
 ūkaḷṇē : ūkanu, ūkālnu.  
 ūkavan : ūkānu.  
 ūkasṇē : ūkānu.  
 ūkāḷā : ūkālo.  
 ūkhaḍṇē : ūkheḷnu.  
 ūkhaḷ : ūkhli.  
 ūkhaḷṇē : ūkheḷnu.

*kaḍū* : *karurā*.  
*kaḍē* : *karo*.  
*kaḍkaḍñē* : *karḥarimu*.  
*kaḍhāi* : *karāi*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kaḍhī* : *karī*<sup>3</sup>.  
*kaṇ* : *kanikā*.  
*kaṇīk* : *kanikā*.  
*kaṇer* : *kaṇel*.  
*kaṇñē* : *kannu*.  
*kaḷ art* : *kaḷ*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kaḷ quarrel* : *kaḷ*<sup>2</sup>.  
*kaḷi* : *kali*.  
*kaḷkaḷñē* : *kalkalāunu*.  
*kaḷṣi* : *kalsi*.  
*kaḷsā* : *kalas*.  
*kaḷho* : *kalaha*.  
*katrā* : *katra-matra*.  
*kaniḥñē* : *kannu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kap* : *kapās*.  
*kapāl* : *kapāl*.  
*kapā* : *kaḷcāk-kupcuḷ*.  
*kamaviñē* : *kamāunu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kamāi* : *kamāi*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kamāviñē* : *kamāunu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kar* : *kar*.  
*karāḍā* : *kaṇḍi*<sup>2</sup>.  
*kareḷ* : *karelo*.  
*karṇi* : *karni*.  
*karṇē* : *garnu*.  
*karvat* : *karāti*.  
*kaḷāl* : *kaḷwār*.  
*kaḷāḷh* : *kaḷḷh*.  
*kavaḍ* : *kāmro*.  
*kavaṇa* : *kun*.  
*kaḷaḷ jaundice* : *kamal*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kaḷaḷ loppings* : *kaḷḷā*.  
*kaḷḍā* : *kaḷṇi*.  
*kaḷḍi* : *kaḷṇi*.  
*kas* : *kasi*.  
*kaseru* : *kasur*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kasṇē* : *kasnu*.  
*kahār* : *kahār*.  
*kahyā* : *kahanu*.  
*kākaī* : *kānīyo*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kākaṇ* : *kaṇgnā*.  
*kākaḍi* : *kākri, kākro*.  
*kāg* : *kāgunu*.  
*kācōḷā* : *kāḷjuli*.  
*kācōḷi* : *kāḷjuli*.  
*kācēvā* : *kāḷjo*.  
*kāṭā* : *kāro*<sup>1</sup>, *kaṇḍo*.  
*kāḷh* : *kāḷh*.  
*kāḷhāḷi* : *kānlo*.  
*kāḷhē* : *kāḷh*.  
*kāḷḷhī* : *kānlo*.  
*kāḍ* : *kār*.

*kāḍavvñē* : *kanyāvunu.*  
*kāḍvulñē* : *kanyāvunu.*  
*kāḍē* : *kār.*  
*kāṭñē* : *kātnu.*  
*kāp* : *kām*<sup>2</sup>.  
*kāpñē* : *kāmnu.*  
*kāḅlā* : *kāmlo*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kāsār* : *kasār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*kāsē* : *kāso.*  
*kākaḍ* : *kākro.*  
*kākā* : *kākā.*  
*kākī* : *kākā.*  
*kākḍā* : *kākro.*  
*kākh* : *kākh.*  
*kāē* : *kāē.*  
*kācā* : *kāco.*  
*kācōlā* : *kacur.*  
*kācōlī* : *kājūlī.*  
*kācērī* : *kacar.*  
*kāj* : *kāj.*  
*kājaḷ* : *gājaḷ.*  
*kāḷ dirt* : *kaṭ*<sup>2</sup>.  
*kāḷ loppings* : *kāṭ.*  
*kāṭñī* : *kaṭanī.*  
*kāṭñē* : *kātnu.*  
*kāṭh* : *kāṭh.*  
*kāṭhī a measure* : *kaṭṭhā.*  
*kāṭhī stake* : *kāṭh.*  
*kāḍ* : *kār.*  
*kāḍhñē* : *kārnu.*  
*kāṇā* : *kānu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kāl* : *kāl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kālā* : *kālo.*  
*kālīj* : *kalejo.*  
*kātar* : *katranu.*  
*kātarnñē* : *katranu.*  
*kāfi* : *katranu.*  
*kāṭñē* : *kātnu.*  
*kāṭlā* : *katlo.*  
*kātrā* : *kattar.*  
*kān* : *kān.*  
*kānī* : *kānu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*kāp* : *kāp.*  
*kāpaṭñē* : *kaṭṭero.*  
*kāpaḍ* : *kapayā.*  
*kāpus* : *kapās.*  
*kāpūr* : *kapur*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kāpñē* : *kapnu.*  
*kām* : *kām*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kāmī* : *kāmī*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kāyat* : *kaite.*  
*kāraṇ* : *kāran.*  
*kāl* : *kāl*<sup>2</sup>.  
*kālkalṭā* : *kālakalā.*  
*kāvḷī* : *kāulo.*  
*kās* : *kākh.*

*kāsar* : *kachurā*.  
*kāsār* : *kāsār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*kicvaṇṇē* : *kiccu*.  
*kiḍā* : *karo*.  
*kiḍē* : *karo*.  
*kirkūṇṇē* : *kirkāṇṭā*.  
*kirkisā* : *kirkāṇṭā*.  
*killī* : *kilo*.  
*kisān* : *kisān*.  
*kī* : *ki*.  
*kū* : *kū*.  
*kūḍ* : *karo*.  
*kūl* : *kilo*.  
*kūci* : *kucō*.  
*kūcā* : *kucō*.  
*kūṇ* : *kūṇji*.  
*kūṇay* : *kūṇu*.  
*kūḍaṭi* : *kūṇulo*.  
*kūḍā* : *kūro*<sup>2</sup>.  
*kūḍi* : *kūro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kūbbhār* : *kumāle*.  
*kūbbhīr* : *kubir*.  
*kūvar* : *kumār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kūvār* : *kumār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kukar* : *kukur*.  
*kukḍeku* : *kukhro*.  
*kuṭā* : *kuṭāi*.  
*kuṭā-kuṭi* : *kuṭā-kuṭ*.  
*kuṭiṇ* : *kuṭuṇi*.  
*kuṭkā* : *kuṭuro*, *kuṭko*.  
*kuṭki* : *kuṭki*, *kuṭko*.  
*kuṭṇē* : *kuṭnu*.  
*kuṭi* : *kuri*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kuḍhṇē* : *kūṇinu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*kutrā* : *kuti*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kutri* : *kuti*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kutrē* : *kuti*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kudaḷ* : *kodālo*.  
*kudavinē* : *kudāunu*.  
*kudāḷ* : *kodālo*.  
*kudṇē* : *kudnu*.  
*kudḷā* : *kodālo*.  
*kudṭi* : *kodāli*.  
*kupā* : *kuppā*.  
*kuppā* : *kuppā*.  
*kubaḍ* : *kubro*.  
*kubḍā* : *kubro*.  
*kuluḍi* : *kurlanu*.  
*kuvā* : *kuvā*.  
*kusumb* : *kusum*<sup>2</sup>.  
*kusumbā* : *kusum*<sup>2</sup>.  
*kusḍā* : *kuhunu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kusṇē* : *kuhunu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kuhaḍē* : *kūro*.  
*kūl* : *kul*.  
*kūṣ* : *kolh*.

*kīś* : *kēs*.  
*kōl* : *koro*<sup>2</sup>.  
*kōlī* : *kero*<sup>2</sup>.  
*kōlē* : *kero*<sup>2</sup>.  
*kōdā* : *kōrarā*.  
*kēs* : *kēs*.  
*kairū* : *laulo*.  
*kōil* : *kōilt*.  
*kōil* : *kōilt*.  
*kōdā* : *kūro*<sup>2</sup>.  
*kōb* : *kopilo*.  
*kōbo* : *kopilo*.  
*kōvā* : *kamalo*.  
*kōlhā* : *kōlho*.  
*kōhī* : *kōhī*<sup>2</sup>.  
*kōṭī* leper : *kori*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kōṭī* score : *kori*<sup>2</sup>.  
*kōṭh* : *kor*.  
*kon* who : *kun*.  
*kon* corner : *kunu*.  
*kol* : *kolto*.  
*kōthā* : *kōthi*.  
*kodrū* : *kodo*.  
*kon* : *kunu*.  
*konā* : *kunu*.  
*koprā* : *koparā*.  
*konṇē* : *kumlānu*.  
*korā* : *koro*.  
*kordā* : *korrā*.  
*konṇē* : *kornu*.  
*kolē* : *kolto*.  
*kōhālā* : *kubhīṇḍo*.  
*koścā* : *koso*.  
*kośērā* : *koso*.  
*kos* a distance : *kos*.  
*kos* slough of snake : *koso*.  
*koslā* : *koso*.  
*kohādē* : *kuro*.  
*kohālē* : *kubhīṇḍo*.  
*koholē* : *kubhīṇḍo*.  
*kohlē* : *kubhīṇḍo*.  
*khākāṇṇē* : *khakār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*khaçṇē* : *khaçlanu*.  
*khajurā* : *khajuro*.  
*khaṇṇ* : *khaṇur*.  
*khaṭ* : *khaṭiro*.  
*khaṭkā* : *khargo*.  
*khaṭ-khaṭ* : *khaṭ-khaṭ*.  
*khaṭṇē* : *khaṭānu*.  
*khaṭpaṭ* : *khaṭpaṭ*.  
*khaṭ* : *khār*.  
*khaḍā* : *khayā*.  
*khaḍī* : *khari*<sup>1</sup>.  
*khaḍkhaḍṇ* : *kharkharānu*.  
*khaḍkhaḍ* : *khayay*.  
*khāṇkhān* : *khaykhan*.

gap : gaph.  
 gam : gam.  
 gamṇē : gamnu and Add.  
 galli : galli.  
 gahinā : gahanu.  
 gahirā : gairo.  
 gahūi : gahū.  
 gājā : gājā.  
 gājṇē : gājnu.  
 gāih : gānu.  
 gāihṇē : gāihnu.  
 gād : gār.  
 gādū : gāru.  
 gādūl : garṇaūlo.  
 gādol : garṇaūlo.  
 gādval : garṇaūlo.  
 gāihṇē : gāihnu.  
 gādhl : ganānu.  
 gāv : gāu.  
 gāvāi : gumāi.  
 gājar : gājar.  
 gādā : gārā<sup>1</sup>.  
 gādī : gārī.  
 gādṇē : gārnu.  
 gādḥav : gadoho.  
 gādḥā : gāro<sup>2</sup>.  
 gāṇē : gānuu, gānā.  
 gāl : gāl, gālī.  
 gālī : gālī.  
 gālṇē : gālno, galnu.  
 gāl : gāl.  
 gādī : gādī.  
 gābdē : gār.  
 gābh : gābho.  
 gābhay : gābhini.  
 gābhā : gābho.  
 gābhṇē : gābhinu.  
 gāy : gāi.  
 gārā : gāro<sup>1</sup>.  
 gāl : gālo.  
 gīlgīl : gīlgīlyānu.  
 gīdh : giddha<sup>1</sup>.  
 gīl : gīlo.  
 gūg : gūgo.  
 gūlṇē : gutnū.  
 gūlṇē : gutnu.  
 gūd : gūd<sup>1</sup>.  
 gūdḥ : gūd<sup>1</sup>.  
 gūphā : guphā.  
 gūphṇē : gutnu.  
 gugūl : gugul.  
 gucc : guccā.  
 gudghā : ghūgo.  
 gudḥē : ghūro.  
 gun : gunā<sup>2</sup>.  
 gunṇē : gunnu.

guḷī : guliyo.  
 guḷsar : guliyo.  
 gutṇē : gutnu.  
 gutṇē : gutnu.  
 gup-cup : gup-cup.  
 guphā : guphā.  
 gurākhī : gorkhā.  
 gurā : goru.  
 gurgur : ghurghur.  
 gū : guhu.  
 gūj : ghuiro.  
 gūl : guliyo.  
 gēd : gēd.  
 gēdā : gaīro.  
 gerū : geru.  
 gelā : gayo.  
 gōd : gūd<sup>2</sup>.  
 goḷ : goḷo.  
 goḷā : goḷo.  
 goḷhā : goḷh.  
 goḷ : golo.  
 goḷā : golo.  
 goḷī : golo.  
 got : got.  
 gotī : goti.  
 gobhī : gobi.  
 gom : goman.  
 goras : goras.  
 gorā : goro.  
 gorkhī : gorkhā.  
 govāḍ : gaūro.  
 govāḍī : gaūro.  
 govar : gobar.  
 govā : gwālo.  
 gosāvī : gosāi, saiyā.  
 gau : gau.  
 ghaṭavīṇē : ghaṭāunu.  
 ghaṭghaṭ : ghaṭkāunu.  
 ghaṭṇē : ghaṭnu.  
 ghaḍ : ghari.  
 ghaḍā : ghayā.  
 ghaḍī : ghari.  
 ghaḍghaḍṇē : ghārgur.  
 ghaḍṇē : ghāro.  
 ghaṇ hammer : ghan.  
 ghaṇ dense : ghanu.  
 ghamand : ghamandā.  
 ghamśān : ghamsān.  
 ghar : ghar.  
 gharā : gharrā.  
 gharāṇē : gharān.  
 ghargharṇē : ghargharāunu.  
 gharbārī : gharbārī<sup>1</sup>, gharbār.  
 ghāt : ghāro.  
 ghāṭī : ghāṭi.  
 ghāgrā : ghāgri.

ghāgrī : ghāgri.  
 ghāt : ghāt, ghāṭi.  
 ghātṇē : ghātṇē.  
 ghāḍ : ghār.  
 ghāṇā : ghān.  
 ghāṇī : ghān.  
 ghābarṇē : ghabrāunu.  
 ghābrā : ghabrāunu.  
 ghām : ghām.  
 ghāmaṭ : ghāmay.  
 ghāmaḍ : ghāmaṭ.  
 ghāmoḷē : ghamamā.  
 ghāy : ghān.  
 ghāyāl : ghāyal.  
 ghālṇē : ghālurā.  
 ghāv : ghāv.  
 ghās : ghās.  
 ghāsṇē : ghasnu.  
 ghārī : ghernu.  
 ghivar : ghevar.  
 ghī : ghiu.  
 ghūgūr : ghunri.  
 ghūghūr : ghunri.  
 ghutkā : ghutko.  
 ghutghut : ghutko.  
 ghudgā : ghūro.  
 ghun : ghun.  
 ghunṇē : ghunnu.  
 ghurē : ghunnu.  
 ghurghur : ghurghur.  
 ghusaḍṇē : ghusranu, ghusārnu.  
 ghusavīṇē : ghusāunu.  
 ghusā : ghussā.  
 ghusṇē : ghussu.  
 ghussā : ghussā.  
 gherā : ghero.  
 gherṇē : ghernu.  
 ghōṭā : ghōṭā.  
 ghōṭṇē : ghōṭnu.  
 ghōṭā : ghōṭā.  
 ghodā : ghoṛā.  
 ghodī : ghoṛi.  
 ghōṭṇē : ghōṭnu.  
 ghopaḍ : ghopto.  
 gholṇē : ghorinu.  
 cār : cār<sup>2</sup>.  
 cālīsāṇ : cālīsā.  
 cālīs : cālīs.  
 cibaṭṇē : cimṭanu.  
 cibā : cibree.  
 cibṇē : cimṭanu.  
 civar : ciuri.  
 ciēūdī : chucundro.  
 ciṭṭhā : ciṭṭhā.  
 ciṭṭhī : ciṭṭhī.  
 ciḍavīṇē : ciḍāunu.

ciḍī : cari<sup>1</sup>, caro.  
 ciḍṇē : ciṛnu, ciṛko, curinu.  
 ciṇṇē : cūnu<sup>1</sup>, cūnu.  
 ciṭ on the back : ciṭ<sup>1</sup>.  
 ciṭ thought : ciṭ<sup>2</sup>.  
 ciṭā : ciṭurā.  
 ciṭā : ciṭurā.  
 ciṭhā : ciṭhro.  
 ciṭṇē : ciṭhanu.  
 cinh : cinu.  
 cipad : cipro.  
 cipdā : cipro.  
 cipṇē : cipro, ciurā, cepnu.  
 cimṭṇē : cimṭanu.  
 cimṭā : cimṭā.  
 cimṭī : cimṭi.  
 cirā : ciro.  
 cirṇē : cirnu.  
 ciradṇē : ciurā.  
 ciḍā : ciurā.  
 ciṭal : ciṭtal.  
 cīr : ciro.  
 ced : celo.  
 cedā : celo.  
 cedrū : celo.  
 cepṇē : cepnu.  
 celā : celo.  
 celī : celo.  
 cevarṇē : ciyāunu.  
 cīār : cār<sup>2</sup>.  
 cācavīṇē : cācari.  
 cābelī : camelī.  
 cāvar : camar.  
 cāvri : cāuri.  
 cākor : cālhuo.  
 cākī : cakati<sup>1</sup>.  
 cākṇā-cūr : cakṇā-cur.  
 cākū : cakheū.  
 cakvī : cakhevi.  
 cākharīṇē : cakhāunu.  
 caṭ : caṭakka, caṭāi, caṭṭa.  
 caṭā : caṭāi.  
 caṭak : caṭak.  
 caṭkā : caṭak, caṭkanu.  
 caṭkī : caṭkāunu.  
 caṭṇī : caṭṇi.  
 caṭ-paṭ : caṭṭu-paṭṭa.  
 caḍak : carkanu.  
 caḍ-caḍ : carkanu.  
 caḍharīṇē : caṭāunu.  
 caḍhā : caṭāi.  
 caḍhār : caṭāu.  
 caḍhṇē : carnu.  
 caḍhī : caṭi.  
 caṇā : canā.  
 caṇavīṇē : calāunu.



cālcal : calnu.  
 cālñē : calnu.  
 cālval : cal-bal.  
 capḍā : capleṭi.  
 camak : camak.  
 camakñē : camkanu.  
 camelī : cameli.  
 camkaviñē : camkāunu.  
 camkāviñē : camkāunu.  
 camcamāḷ : camcam.  
 caran : caran<sup>2</sup>.  
 caraviñē : carāunu.  
 caras : caras.  
 carnē : carnu.  
 carsā : carsā.  
 cāhā : cāhā<sup>1</sup>.  
 cāg : cāngā<sup>1</sup>.  
 cāgaḷ : cāngā<sup>1</sup>.  
 cāglā : cāngā<sup>1</sup>.  
 cād : cād.  
 cādī : cādī.  
 cādñī : cādñi.  
 cādñē : cādñi.  
 cāp : cāp<sup>1</sup>.  
 cāpā : cāp<sup>2</sup>.  
 cāk : cāko.  
 cākñē : cākñu.  
 cālñē : cālñu.  
 cālān : cālñi.  
 cālā : cālō.  
 cālīs : cālīs.  
 cālñī : cālñi.  
 cālñē : cālñu<sup>2</sup>, calnu.  
 cāp : cāp<sup>1</sup>, capleṭi.  
 cāpaḷ : capleṭi, cepto.  
 cāpḷi : capleṭi.  
 cāpñē : capleṭi, cepnu.  
 cām : cām<sup>1</sup>.  
 cāmḍē : cām<sup>1</sup>.  
 cāmñā : camār.  
 cārā : cāro.  
 cāl : cāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 cālaviñē : calāunu.  
 cālñē : calnu.  
 cāvar : cāuri.  
 cāvnē : cabāunu.  
 cāhñē : cāhanu.  
 cūḷi : coḷo.  
 cū : coyo.  
 cūg : cūngi.  
 cūkaviñē : cūkāunu.  
 cūkā : cūk<sup>1</sup>.  
 cūkāviñē : cūkāunu.  
 cūkñē : cūkñu.  
 cūḷkī : cūḷki.  
 cūḍā : cūri<sup>1</sup>, cūro<sup>1</sup>.

cūññē : cūnnu, tūnnu.  
 cūḷat : cur<sup>2</sup>.  
 cūḷcūḷā : cūḷcūḷāunu.  
 cūḷbulñē : cūḷbile.  
 cūtaḍ : cutar.  
 cūḷaḍ : cutar.  
 cūnā : cun.  
 cūññē : cūnnu.  
 cūn-bhaṭṭi : cun-bhaṭṭi.  
 cūp-cāp : cup-cāp.  
 cūppa : cup.  
 cūmñē : cūmmā.  
 cūlā : culo.  
 cūvā : cūvā.  
 cūhā : cūhā.  
 cūc : cuco.  
 cūk mistake : cūk<sup>2</sup>.  
 cūk nail : cūkul.  
 cūḍ : cur<sup>2</sup>.  
 cūḷ : cutar.  
 cūn : cun.  
 cūl : culi<sup>2</sup>.  
 cūr : cur<sup>1</sup>.  
 cūr-cār : cur-cār.  
 cain : cain.  
 cailā : coilo.  
 coḷi : coḷo.  
 coḷ : coyo.  
 cōgā : cūgo.  
 cōc : cuco.  
 cōdñē : codnu.  
 cōbñē : copnu.  
 cōkh : cokho.  
 cōkhā : cokho.  
 cōkhñī : cokhan.  
 coḷ : coḷ, cūḷnu.  
 cōḷā : colo.  
 cōḷi : colo.  
 cōḷē : cur<sup>2</sup>.  
 cōdñē : codnu.  
 cōpaḍ : cop.  
 cōpñē : copnu.  
 cor : cor.  
 corī : cori.  
 corñē : cornu.  
 cūk : cok.  
 cūkḷat : cūkḷat.  
 cūkā : cūkō.  
 cūkī : cūkī.  
 cūkkoñī : cūkkoñi.  
 cūkḷhūḷ : cūkḷhūḷo.  
 cūḷāḷ : cūḷāḷ.  
 cūḷis : cūḷis.  
 cūḷh : cūḷhi.  
 cūḷhā : cūḷho.  
 cūḷhāi : cūḷhāi.

cādas : cauda.  
 cāudā : cauda.  
 cāudhri : caudhari.  
 cāupaḷḷā : caupaḷ.  
 cāupanna : cāinna.  
 cāupāyī : cāupāyo.  
 cāumās : cāumāsā.  
 cāurehattar : cauhattar.  
 cāuryāññav : cāuranabbe.  
 cāuryāsī : cāurāsī.  
 cāuvāḷā : caubāḷo.  
 cāuvīs : caubīs.  
 cāuvetāl : cāuvāḷis.  
 cāusaḷ : cāusaḷḷi.  
 chabīlā : chabīlo.  
 jīkñē : jīkñu.  
 jījī : juju.  
 jīñē : jīnu, jīni.  
 jīḷā : jīḷdo.  
 jīñē : jīkñu.  
 jīrī : jīro.  
 jīrī-mirī : jīro.  
 jīrē : jīro.  
 jīvaviñē : jīyāunu.  
 jīvā : jīu<sup>1</sup>.  
 jīvālī : jīyālo.  
 jīvālī : jīyālo.  
 jī : jīu<sup>2</sup>.  
 jīt : jīt<sup>1</sup>.  
 jībñ : jībño.  
 jīv : jīu<sup>1</sup>.  
 jēthā : jētho<sup>1</sup>.  
 jēthvaḍ : jēth.  
 jevan : jīunār.  
 jevñē : jīunār.  
 jakadñē : jakarñu.  
 jakhadñē : jakarñu, jakkhyāunu,  
 jakhar-banda.  
 jaḍ root : jaro<sup>2</sup>.  
 jaḍ cold : jarro, jaire<sup>1</sup>.  
 jaḍī : jari<sup>1</sup>.  
 jaḍī-butī : jari-butī.  
 jaḍñē : jarñu.  
 jan : janā.  
 jar : jaro<sup>1</sup>.  
 jal : jalā.  
 jalān : jalan.  
 jalap : jalap<sup>2</sup>.  
 jalā : juko.  
 jalñē : jalñu.  
 jatāviñē : jatāunu.  
 jamaviñē : jamāunu.  
 jamñē : jamnu and Add.  
 jalpāi : jalpāi.  
 jav : jau<sup>2</sup>.  
 javakhār : javākhār.

jasta : jastā.  
 jāi : jāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 jāg : jāgh.  
 jāgaḍ : jākarī.  
 jāgh : jāgh.  
 jāṭ : jāto.  
 jāb : jāmu.  
 jābūl : jāmunu.  
 jābhlīr : jimir.  
 jāvaī : juraī.  
 jāgaviṇē : jagāunu.  
 jāgā : jāgo.  
 jāgnē : jāgnu.  
 jāc : jāc.  
 jācñē : jācnu.  
 jāḍā : jāro.  
 jān : jān<sup>1</sup>.  
 jānaviṇē : janāunu.  
 jānē : jānu.  
 jānñē : jānnu.  
 jāl : jāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 jālī : jāli<sup>1</sup>.  
 jālē : jāl<sup>1</sup>, jālo.  
 jālnē : jānu, jālu and Add.  
 jālīcā : jāti<sup>2</sup>.  
 jānavsā : jāntā.  
 jānvē : jānā.  
 jānhavī : jānā.  
 jāp : jāp.  
 jāpnē : jāp.  
 jāypatrī : jāipatri.  
 jāyphal : jāiphal.  
 jāṛ : jāṛ.  
 jāri : jāri.  
 jāvaī : jurāi.  
 jāvāi : jurāi.  
 jāu : jur.  
 jāvīh : jurho.  
 jāpnē : jurnu, jokhnu.  
 jāvīnē : jurhnu.  
 jāuñē : jutnu.  
 jāḍā : juro.  
 jāḍñē : jurnu.  
 jāḍī : juro.  
 jāḍñē : jurnu.  
 jāṭē : juto<sup>1</sup>.  
 jānā : jhinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 jāvā : jurvā<sup>2</sup>.  
 jāṅ : jurvā<sup>1</sup>.  
 jāṭ : jur.  
 jāṭ : jur.  
 jāo : jo.  
 jōdhā : junelo.  
 jōkham : jōkhim<sup>1</sup>.  
 jōkhim : jōkim<sup>1</sup>.  
 jōkhīv : jōkhim<sup>1</sup>.

jōkhnē : jōkhu.  
 jōgaviṇē : jogāunu.  
 jōgaviṇē : jogāunu.  
 jōgā : jogāunu.  
 jōgaviṇē : jogāunu.  
 jōgaviṇē : jogāunu.  
 jōḍ : jor<sup>2</sup>.  
 jōḍnī : jorñi.  
 jōḍñē : jorñu.  
 jōt : jot.  
 jōtē : jot.  
 jōto : josukai.  
 jōdhā : jōdhā.  
 jōpaviṇē : jōkhu.  
 jōpaviṇē : jōkhu.  
 jōpnē : jōkhu.  
 jōban : jōban.  
 jōvñē : jōkhu.  
 jōṣī : jāsi.  
 jhīkñē : jhīkhu.  
 jhīgā : jhīno.  
 jhīgrī : jhīnu.  
 jhīkñē : jhīkhu.  
 jhījñē : jhīnu<sup>1</sup>, jhījo.  
 jhīṭi-mīti : jhīṭi-mīti.  
 jhīnā : jhīnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 jhīlmīl : jhīli-mīli.  
 jhīlmīl : jhīlmīl.  
 jhīm-jhīm : jhīmī-jhīmī.  
 jhīrē : jhīr.  
 jhīl : jhīl.  
 jhēḍā : jhāḍā.  
 jhēḍolī : jhāḍā.  
 jhēñē : jhēnu.  
 jhākkaḍ : jhākkaḍ<sup>2</sup>.  
 jhak-jhak : jhak-jhak, jhaka-makku.  
 jhak-mag : jhaka-makka.  
 jhagatñē : jagatyāunu, jhagaṛā.  
 jhagaḍ : jhagaṛā.  
 jhagaḍñē : jhagranu.  
 jhag-jhag : jhak-jhak, jhaka-makka.  
 jhagḍā : jhagaṛā.  
 jhagḍā-ragḍā : jhagaṛā-sagaṛā.  
 jhat : jhatta.  
 jhatakñē : jharakanu.  
 jhatkā : jharako.  
 jhatkāñē : jharakānu.  
 jhat-jhat : jhat-jhat, jhatta.  
 jhatñē : jhatta.  
 jhat-pat : jhatta.  
 jhat-pat : jhatta, jhatta-patta.  
 jhad : jhari, jharra.  
 jhadakñē : jharkanu.  
 jhadapñē : jharñu<sup>1</sup>.  
 jhadākā : jharkanu.  
 jhadājhad : jharra.

jhadī : jhari.  
 jhadjhad : jharra.  
 jhadjhadñē : jharñu<sup>1</sup>.  
 jhadñē : jharñu<sup>1</sup>.  
 jhadpā : jharñu<sup>1</sup>.  
 jhanā : jhanā.  
 jhanlār : jhanlār.  
 jhanlārā : jhanlār.  
 jhanjhan : jhanjhan.  
 jhanjhanñē : jhanjhanānu.  
 jhal : jhal-jhal.  
 jhalak : jhalak.  
 jhalakñē : jhallanu.  
 jhaljhal : jhal-jhal.  
 jhaljhalī : jhaljhalī.  
 jhalñē : jhaljhal.  
 jhapājhap : jhapājhap.  
 jhapatñē : jhapatnu.  
 jhapet : jhapetnu.  
 jhapjhap : jhapja.  
 jhamakñē : jhamakanu.  
 jhamakār : jhamakka.  
 jhamjham : jhamjham, jhamakka.  
 jhamjhamāt : jhamjhamānu.  
 jharakñē : jharra.  
 jharākā : jharra.  
 jharakā : jharra.  
 jharñē : jharñu<sup>2</sup>.  
 jhalāl : jhāle.  
 jhāu : jhāu.  
 jhākar : jhākro, jhān.  
 jhāj : jhāj.  
 jhājñē : jhāj.  
 jhāt : jhāt.  
 jhāp : jhamtanu.  
 jhāpan : jhāpan.  
 jhāpā : jhāpo.  
 jhāpnē : jhāpnu.  
 jhābadñē : jhamtanu.  
 jhāk : jhāpnu, jhāk-jhak, jhāu.  
 jhākñē : jhāpnu.  
 jhād : jhār<sup>2</sup>.  
 jhādā : jhādā.  
 jhādī : jhārī<sup>2</sup>.  
 jhādñē : jhārñu<sup>1</sup>, jhār<sup>1</sup>.  
 jhādñē : jhal-jhal.  
 jhāp : jhamtanu.  
 jhāpā : jhāpo.  
 jhāpā : jhāpo.  
 jhārī : jhārī<sup>1</sup>.  
 jhārñē : jhārñu<sup>2</sup>.  
 jhāl : jhāl, jhālār, jhāl.  
 jhālār : jhālār.  
 jhājñē : jhājñu.  
 jhokaviṇē : jhokānu.  
 jhokñē : jhokanu.

jhujarīṇē : jujhāṇu.  
 jhulā : jutho.  
 jhūṇḍ : jhūṇḍa.  
 jhūmkā : jhamko.  
 jhurṇē : jhurinu.  
 jhulakṇē : jhulkanu.  
 jhulṇē : jhulnu.  
 jhūṭ : jhūṭ¹.  
 jhūr : jhuro.  
 jhūl : jhul.  
 jhōk : jhōk.  
 jhōkṇē : jhok¹.  
 jhōṭ : jhūṇḍinu.  
 jhōpā : jhupro.  
 jhok : jhōk.  
 jhokṇē : jhokinu, jhok¹.  
 jhōḍṇē : jhormu.  
 jhōṭi : jholi.  
 jhōṭṇā : jholinu.  
 jhopḍē : jhupro.  
 jākār : jāṅkāṛ.  
 jak : jak.  
 jakā : tako.  
 jakkar : takkar.  
 jaktak : jaktaki.  
 jal-jal : jal-jal.  
 jalṇē : tarnu.  
 tappā : tappā.  
 jāk : jāk.  
 jākā : jāko¹.  
 jākī : jāḡ¹.  
 jāḡ : jāṅ.  
 jāḡṇē : jāṅnu.  
 jākā : jāko¹.  
 jākṇē : takka.  
 jāksāl : takṣār.  
 jāṭi : jāri.  
 jāṭu : jāṭu².  
 jāṭṇē : tarnu.  
 jāp : jāp, tapkanu.  
 jāpar : taparo.  
 jāpū : tāpu.  
 jāpū : tāpi.  
 jāṁ-tūṁ : jāṁ-tum.  
 jikarīṇē : jikāṇu.  
 jikā : jiko.  
 jikorā : jingar.  
 jikorṇē : jingar.  
 jikṇē : jiknu.  
 jikṭi : jikiyā².  
 jīṭivarī : jīṭihari.  
 jīṭvī : jīṭihari.  
 jīṇē : jīṇu.  
 jīm-tīm : jīmik-jīmik.  
 jilā : jilo.  
 jik : jik.

tukdā : tukro.  
 tek : tek.  
 tekan : tekan.  
 tekā : teko.  
 tekṇē : teknu.  
 tev : tewā.  
 tehelnē : tahalnu.  
 tōkvī : tokre.  
 tōc : cucu.  
 tokṇē : toknu.  
 tokrā : tokrā.  
 tokri : tokri.  
 toṭi : toṭ.  
 top : top.  
 topan : top.  
 topā : topā.  
 topi : topi.  
 topda : top.  
 toplā : top.  
 taūkī : tāuko.  
 thak : thag.  
 thak-thak : thak.  
 thakṇē : thagnu.  
 thag : thag.  
 thagāi : thagei.  
 thaṭṭhā : thaṭṭhā.  
 thaṭṭhe-bāḡi : thaṭṭhā-bāḡi.  
 tharṇē : tharro.  
 thasak : thasak.  
 thasṇē : thasa-massa.  
 thākūr : thākur.  
 thāt : thāt.  
 thādā : thāro.  
 thāṇē : thān¹, thānu.  
 thāv : thāv.  
 thīk : thik.  
 thūṭan : thūro¹.  
 thūbrī : thumri.  
 thumrī : thumri.  
 thulā : thulo.  
 thulī : thulo.  
 thēgā : thīnuro.  
 thēgdā : thīnuro.  
 thēc : thes.  
 thēs : thes.  
 thekā : thekā¹.  
 thel : thel.  
 thelā-thel : thelā-thel.  
 theṇē : theṇu.  
 thevṇē : theknu.  
 thok : thok.  
 thokar : thokar.  
 thokṇē : thoknu.  
 thosrā : thosnu.  
 thākār : thākār¹.  
 thakṭakṇē : thagṭagṭaṇu.

dag : dag.  
 dagdag : dagdag.  
 dagḍagṇē : dagḍagṭaṇu.  
 dagmag : dagmag.  
 dagmagṇē : dagmagṭaṇu.  
 daṅkā : daṅkā.  
 dabbā : dābilo.  
 damma : damma.  
 damru : damaru.  
 dar : dar.  
 daravīṇē : darāṇu.  
 darṇē : darnu.  
 dallā : dallo.  
 dasṇē : dasnu.  
 dākṇi : dākini.  
 dākhṇi : dākini.  
 dāḡ : dāṅre.  
 dādī : dāri.  
 dāk wizardry : dākini.  
 dāk relay : dāk.  
 dāḡṇē : dāḡnu².  
 dālī : dālo¹.  
 dālē : dālo¹.  
 dāl : dālo¹.  
 dālī : dālī.  
 dālē : dālo¹.  
 dāv : dāv².  
 dāvā : debre.  
 dāvḷē : dabako.  
 dāvṛā : debre.  
 dāgar : dāḡar.  
 dāḡh : dēḡ.  
 dūḡ : dūḡur.  
 dubakṇē : dubki.  
 dubṇē : dubnu.  
 dumṇā : dumma.  
 dulkī : dulkī.  
 dūṇē : dūṇu.  
 derā : derā.  
 dōi : dābilo, doko.  
 dōgar : dūḡur.  
 dōb : dum.  
 dōkē : doko.  
 dōkrā : doko.  
 dōlā : dōl².  
 dōṭi : dōli¹.  
 don : dunu.  
 dōbā : dōp.  
 dor : doro.  
 dorā : doro.  
 dōl : dōl¹.  
 dōṭi : dōli¹.  
 dōṭṇē : dūṇu.  
 dāul : dāul.  
 dhakā : dhakḍhakṭaṇu.  
 dhāḡ : dhāḡa.

dhalnē : dhalnu.  
 dhab : dhap.  
 dhāk : dhāk.  
 dhākan : dhakanā.  
 dhākñī : dhakani<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhākñē : dhāknu.  
 dhādhulnē : dhūḍhālū.  
 dhāpnī : dhapni.  
 dhāpnē : dhāpnu.  
 dhāl : dhāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 dhālū : dhābuvā.  
 dhālñē : dhālū.  
 dhāl : dhāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhilā : dhilo.  
 dhīt : dhito.  
 dhil : dhil.  
 dhūdhālñē : dhūḍhālū, dhūḍhānu.  
 dhēp : dhēp.  
 dhēbūs : dhēbuvā.  
 dhēbrē : dhēbuvā.  
 dhēt : dhiki.  
 dhēkñī : dhiko.  
 dhēp : dhēp.  
 dhēpnē : dhēpnu.  
 dhēmā : dhiko.  
 dher : dher.  
 dherī : dheri.  
 dhel : dhelā.  
 dhesnē : dhessinu, dhisko.  
 dhōsā : dhussyāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 dholak : dholak.  
 dhosā : dhussyāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 tagnē : tagnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 taj : taj<sup>2</sup>.  
 taḍ : talāu.  
 taḍakñē : tarakanu.  
 taḍākā : tarakanu.  
 taḍtaḍñē : tarā-tar.  
 tan : tyāndro.  
 tal : talo.  
 talāv : talāu.  
 talī : talo.  
 talē : talāu.  
 talñē : tārnū<sup>1</sup>.  
 tapakñē : tapkanu.  
 tapās : tapās.  
 tam : tamak.  
 tamñē : tamak.  
 tambū : tambu.  
 tar : tara.  
 tarkārī : tarkāri.  
 tarñā : tarunu.  
 tarñē : tarnu<sup>1</sup>, pauranu.  
 tartar : tarkhar.  
 tarvār : tarvār.  
 talvā : taluvā.

tasar : tasar.  
 tāksāl : takṣār.  
 tāt : tāt.  
 tātū : tādo.  
 tādlūl : tāndro.  
 tābūl : tamol.  
 tābē : tāmo.  
 tābolī : tamoli.  
 tākā : tāk.  
 tāg : tāgā.  
 tāḍ : tāḍ<sup>1</sup>.  
 tāḍī : tāri.  
 tāḍñē discover : tāḍnu.  
 tāḍñē beat : tāḍ<sup>2</sup>.  
 tān : tān<sup>2</sup>.  
 tāñā : tān<sup>1</sup>.  
 tāññē : tānnu.  
 tāl : tāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 tālū palate : tālu<sup>1</sup>.  
 tālū top of head : tālu<sup>2</sup>.  
 tālavñē : tāto.  
 tātāvñē : tāto.  
 tāpnē : tāpnu.  
 tāṛā : tāro<sup>1</sup>.  
 tāṛñē : tāṛnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 tāv : tāu.  
 tāvaḍñē : tāur-tāur.  
 tāvñē : tāpnu and Add.  
 tāsnē : tāchnu.  
 tikharñē : tikhārnū.  
 tikhār : tikhārnū.  
 tikhē : tikho.  
 tijā : tij.  
 tilvā : tilavā.  
 titar : titro<sup>1</sup>.  
 tirkā : terso.  
 tirḍē : terso.  
 tirḷā : terso.  
 tirtālīs : tētālīs.  
 tirpanma : tirpan.  
 tirpā : terso.  
 tirmirī : tirmiri.  
 tiryāśī : tirāsi.  
 tiryāñnav : tirānabe.  
 tiryāhāttar : tihattar.  
 tirvā : terso.  
 tirsā : terso.  
 tivārī : tivāri.  
 tisi : tisi.  
 tihirī : tehero.  
 tiherā : tehero.  
 tikh : tikho.  
 tij : tij.  
 til : til.  
 tin : tin<sup>2</sup>.  
 tir : tir<sup>1</sup>.

tis : tis<sup>1</sup>.  
 tūḍ : tūro.  
 tūḍ : tūḍ.  
 tūbā : tumbo.  
 tūbī : tumbo.  
 tūbñē : tunnu.  
 tukḍā : tukro.  
 tukñē : tukuni.  
 tuḍñē : tuḍnu.  
 tuḍñē : tunnu.  
 tulñē : tulīnu.  
 tusārā : tusāro.  
 tuhmī : timu.  
 tā : tā.  
 tūk : tuk, tukuni, tukkā.  
 tūt : tūt.  
 tūl : tulo.  
 tūs : tuso.  
 teḍhā : teḍro.  
 teḷis : tettis.  
 terā : tera.  
 terīj : terij.  
 tel : tel.  
 telī : telī.  
 telyā : telyāhā.  
 tevīs : teīs.  
 tevñē : tun.  
 tāi : tā.  
 to : tyo, so.  
 toḷā : toḷā.  
 toḷī : tuḷo.  
 toḍā : toḍā.  
 toḍñē : toḍnu.  
 toḷā : toḷā.  
 toḷlā : tote.  
 totrā : tote.  
 tobrā : toḍā.  
 tyā : tyo.  
 tretālīs : tētālīs.  
 thakka : thakka.  
 thakñē : thāknu.  
 thāḍā : thāḍā.  
 thāl : thāl.  
 thālī : thālī.  
 thānā : thūn<sup>2</sup>.  
 thar : thar<sup>1</sup>.  
 tharakñē : tharakanu.  
 tharār : tharahari.  
 tharthar : tharthar.  
 thartharī : tharthari.  
 thartharñē : thartharāunu.  
 thalthal : thalthal.  
 thā : thāhā<sup>1</sup>.  
 thāḡ : thāhā<sup>1</sup>.  
 thāḡ lāvñē : thāhā<sup>2</sup>.  
 thāḡñē : thāḡnu.

thākṇē : thāknū.  
 thāṇ : thān<sup>2</sup>.  
 thālā : thāl.  
 thālī : thālī.  
 thān place : thān<sup>1</sup>.  
 thān piece of cloth : thān<sup>2</sup>.  
 thāp : thappar.  
 thāpaṭ : thappar.  
 thāpaḍ : thappar.  
 thāpḍī : thapparī, thapaṇā.  
 thāpṇē : thāpnū.  
 thārṇē : thaharnu, tharro.  
 thāvarṇē : thaharnu.  
 thūkṇē : thuknū.  
 thūtā : thūro<sup>1</sup>.  
 thukṇē : thuknū.  
 thudthudṇē : thurthuri.  
 thurthuraviṇē : thurthuri.  
 thulī : thulo.  
 thū : thu.  
 thūk : thuk.  
 theḷ : theḷ.  
 thailā : thailo.  
 thailī : thailī.  
 thōḷā : thūro<sup>1</sup>.  
 thōb : thum<sup>1</sup>.  
 thok : thok.  
 thoḷā : thūro<sup>1</sup>.  
 thoḍā : thor.  
 thotrī : thutunu.  
 thodrī : thutunu.  
 thopṇē : thumthumyāunu, thunnu.  
 thomālṇē : thumthumyāunu.  
 thor : thore.  
 dātāl : dātār.  
 daṅgā : daṅgā.  
 daśakṇē : dackanu.  
 dackā : dacko.  
 daḍṇē : daro.  
 daṇakṇē : dankanu.  
 daṇkā : danko.  
 daṇḍaṇṇē : dandanāunu.  
 daḷ : dal.  
 daḷṇē : dalnu.  
 dannā : danādan.  
 dapaṭṇē : dapoḷ.  
 dapkāvīṇē : dapkāunu.  
 dabāvīṇē : dabāunu.  
 dabkāvīṇē : dapkāunu.  
 dabṇē : dabīnu.  
 dabḍab : dabḍab.  
 damṇē : damko.  
 dar : dar<sup>1</sup>.

darī : darko.  
 dardarṇē : dardarnu.  
 darphadṇē : darpharāunu.  
 daldal : daldal.  
 davadṇē : dugurnu.  
 davanā : damanā.  
 daśāharā : dasaharā.  
 daśhār : dasaharā.  
 das : das.  
 dahā : das.  
 dahārā : dasaū.  
 dahī : dahi.  
 dāḍ : dāḍ.  
 dāḍā : dāḍo.  
 dāḍṇē : dāḍnu.  
 dāt : dāt.  
 dātāl : dātār.  
 dātvaṇ : datum.  
 dāvlī : dāvalī, dāmlo.  
 dāgṇē : dāgmu<sup>2</sup>.  
 dātṇē : dātṇu.  
 dāḍh : dāro.  
 dāḍhā : dhārī.  
 dāḍhī : dāri.  
 dāl : dāl.  
 dālīb : dārim.  
 dālīm : dārim.  
 dād : dād.  
 dādar : dādvrā.  
 dādā : dādā.  
 dādī : dādī.  
 dāpṇē : dapkāunu.  
 dāb : dāp.  
 dābṇē : dābnu, dapkāunu.  
 dām : dām.  
 dālcinī : dālcinī.  
 dāvaṇ : dāuni<sup>2</sup>.  
 dāvā : dāv<sup>2</sup>.  
 dāvē : dāi.  
 dāhā : dāh<sup>2</sup>.  
 dāhṇē : dahanu.  
 dīḍhī : dēri<sup>2</sup>.  
 dīn : dīn<sup>1</sup>.  
 divā : diyo.  
 divālī : divālī.  
 divṭī : divaṭ.  
 dīṭh : dīṭh.  
 dīḍ : dēṭ.  
 dīr : dewar.  
 dīs : dīṭso.  
 dukhaviṇē : dukhāunu.  
 dukhāvīṇē : dukhāunu.  
 dukṇē : duknu, dukha.  
 dūṇā : dūnoḷ.  
 dūdhāl : dūdhālī.  
 dūdhīyā : dūdhē.

dublā : dublo.  
 dumālā : dumsī<sup>1</sup>.  
 dulaī : dulālī.  
 dulaī : dulālī.  
 dūrā : dūro.  
 dusrā : dosro.  
 dūhṇē : dūhmu<sup>2</sup>.  
 dūṇ : dūn<sup>2</sup>.  
 dūdḥ : dud.  
 dūr : dūr<sup>1</sup>.  
 dekhṇē : dekhnu.  
 deḷ : dāiḷo.  
 deṇē : dīnu, dīn<sup>2</sup>, denā.  
 der : dewar.  
 dev : deu.  
 deval : deurālī<sup>2</sup>.  
 devḍī : deuro<sup>1</sup>.  
 devḍhī : deuro<sup>1</sup>.  
 deṣī : desi.  
 des : des.  
 doglā : doglo.  
 doṇ : dūnu.  
 don : dui.  
 dor : ḍor.  
 dorī : ḍori.  
 dohrā : dohoro, dohā.  
 dauḍṇē : dugurnu.  
 dhak : dhak.  
 dhakā : dhakkā.  
 dhakkā : dhakkā.  
 dhakdhakṇē : dhakāunu.  
 dhagdhagṇē : dhadhaknu.  
 dhaj : dhaj.  
 dhaḍ : dhar<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhaḍakṇē : dharkanu.  
 dhaḍākā : dharkanu.  
 dhaḍādhad : dhayādhaḷ.  
 dhan : dhan.  
 dhanī : dhanī.  
 dhar : dhar<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhan : dhan.  
 dhanī : dhanī.  
 dhandā : dhandā.  
 dhamā-dhamī : dhamādham.  
 dhamkāviṇē : dhamkāunu.  
 dhamkī : dhamkī.  
 dhar : dhar<sup>2</sup>.  
 dharan : dharan.  
 dharnē s. : dharnā.  
 dharnē v. : dharnu.  
 dharti : dharti.  
 dhar-pakad : dhar-pakar.  
 dhasakṇē : dhaskanu.  
 dhaskāviṇē : dhaskāunu, dhasro.  
 dhasṇē : dhasnu.  
 dhassa : dhasnu.

*dhāśalṇē* : *dhasnu.*  
*dhāk* : *dhāk.*  
*dhāgā* : *dhāgo.*  
*dhān* : *dhān.*  
*dhāp* : *dhāp*<sup>1</sup>.  
*dhāppṇē* : *dhāppinu.*  
*dhāmaṇ* : *dhāman.*  
*dhāyṛi* : *dhañero.*  
*dhāyṛi* : *dhañero.*  
*dhār edge* : *dhār.*  
*dhār stream* : *dhāro.*  
*dhāraṇ* : *dhārni.*  
*dhāv* : *dhāvā.*  
*dhāvḍā* : *dhañero.*  
*dhāvṇi* : *dhāuni.*  
*dhāvṇē* : *dhāunu.*  
*dhāśalṇē* : *dhasnu.*  
*dhikkār* : *dhikkār.*  
*dhikkārṇē* : *dhikkārnu.*  
*dhimā* : *dhimā.*  
*dhirā* : *dhiro, dhiri.*  
*dhire* : *dhire.*  
*dhīt* : *dhito.*  
*dhīr* : *dhiri, dhirja.*  
*dhuī* : *dhuivā.*  
*dhūd purpose* : *dhun.*  
*dhūd twang* : *dhun.*  
*dhūd absorbed in* : *dhun.*  
*dhūd* : *dhundhalā.*  
*dhukdhukṇē* : *dhukdhukī.*  
*dhukmuk* : *dhukcuk.*  
*dhumakṇē* : *dhunnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*dhuṇi* : *dhuni*<sup>1</sup>.  
*dhuṇē* : *dhunu, dhunā.*  
*dhutārā* : *dhutāhār, dhutnu.*  
*dhutrā* : *dhaturō.*  
*dhunakṇē* : *dhunnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*dhumē* : *dhumma.*  
*dhumṇē* : *dhumminu.*  
*dhum-dhām* : *dhum-dhām.*  
*dhumrā* : *dhamilo.*  
*dhurā* : *dhur.*  
*dhurī* : *dhuri.*  
*dhuvrṇē* : *dhunu.*  
*dhuśū* : *dhuso.*  
*dhusā* : *dhuso.*  
*dhūl* : *dhulo.*  
*dhūn* : *dhun, dhuni*<sup>3</sup>.  
*dhūp* : *dhup*<sup>1</sup>.  
*dhūm* : *dhum.*  
*dhūr pole* : *dhuro.*  
*dhūr smoke* : *dhuncā.*  
*dhūsar* : *dhusro.*  
*dhēḍoṭi* : *jhaṇḍā.*  
*dhōḡṛi* : *dhokro.*  
*dhōḡḍā* : *dhokro.*

*dhokā* : *dhokā*.  
*dhokā* : *dhokro*.  
*dhotar* : *dhota* and *Add.*  
*dhodar* : *dhoro*.  
*dhodyā* : *dhoro*.  
*dhobi* : *dhobi*.  
*na* : *na*<sup>1</sup>.  
*natkhat* : *natkhat*.  
*naḍṇē* : *na*<sup>1</sup>.  
*napād* : *nanda*.  
*naḷ* : *na*<sup>1</sup>.  
*naḷi* : *naḷi*.  
*naṣṣig* : *naṣṣinga*<sup>1</sup>.  
*nav* : *navu*.  
*navalkā* : *navlo*.  
*navā* : *navlo*.  
*navvad* : *nabbe*.  
*nas snuff* : *nas*.  
*nas vein* : *naso*.  
*nā* : *na*<sup>1</sup>.  
*nāu* : *nāu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*nāḡodā* : *laṅgur*<sup>1</sup>.  
*nāḡdā* : *laṅgur*<sup>1</sup>.  
*nāv* : *nāu*.  
*nāk* : *nāk*.  
*nākā* : *nāko*.  
*nākē* : *nāko*.  
*nāgā* : *nāgo*.  
*nāc* : *nāc*.  
*nācaviṇē* : *nacāunu*.  
*nācṇē* : *nācnu*.  
*nāṭ* : *nāṭho*.  
*nāṭhā* : *nāṭho*.  
*nāḍā* : *nāro*.  
*nāḍi* : *nāri*<sup>1</sup>.  
*nāḷ* : *nāri*<sup>1</sup>.  
*nāṭṭi* : *nāṭini*.  
*nātū* : *nāṭi*.  
*nāṭē* : *nāto*<sup>1</sup>.  
*nāth* : *nāth*.  
*nāthṇē* : *nāthnu*.  
*nāreḷ* : *narival*.  
*nāv* : *nāu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*nās snuff* : *nas*.  
*nās destruction* : *nās*<sup>1</sup>.  
*nāsṇē destroy* : *nāsnu*.  
*nāsṇē be spoilt* : *nāsnu*.  
*nāhī* : *nāḥi*.  
*nāhu* : *nāu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*nāhṇē* : *nūwāunu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*nīcā* : *nico*.  
*nībū* : *nibu*.  
*nīkā* : *niko*.  
*nīkāmi* : *nīkāmi*.  
*nikāl* : *nikālnu*.  
*nikhalṇē* : *nikalnu*, *nikālnu*.

nikkharṇē : nikkharṇu.  
 nikkharṇē : nikkharṇu.  
 nicarṇē : nicarṇu.  
 nicāḷ : nicāl.  
 niṇṇē : nid.  
 niṇṇhūr : niṇṇer.  
 niṇṇhūr : niṇṇar.  
 niḍaḷ : niḍhār.  
 niḍhaḷ : niḍhār.  
 niḍhāl : niḍhār.  
 nitaḷ : nitahnu.  
 nitarṇē : nitārṇu, nithārṇu.  
 niḍhāḍā : niḍho.  
 niḍhāḍā : niḍho.  
 nipaḷ : nispatta.  
 nipaṇatū : naparsi.  
 niputṛi : niputri.  
 nibhār : nibhāṇu.  
 nibhāṇiṇē : nibhāṇu.  
 nibhṇē : nibhāṇu.  
 nimpṇē : nibhāṇu.  
 nirālā : nirālo.  
 nirās : nirās.  
 niraṇṇē : nibṭero, nibhāṇu.  
 niradṇē : nibhāṇu.  
 niraḷṇē : nibhāṇu.  
 niraviṇē : nibhāṇu.  
 nirāḍā : nibhāṇu.  
 nirāṇē : nibhāṇu.  
 niṇṇē : nibhāṇu.  
 nisās : nisāsnu.  
 nisāsṇē : nisāsnu.  
 nihālṇē : niyālṇu.  
 nīcē : nic.  
 nīl : nil, nilo.  
 nīd : nid.  
 neḷ : neḷnu.  
 neḷi : nira.  
 nenṇē : limu.  
 nepālṇē : neparṇu.  
 neraḷ : neraṛi.  
 neraḷi : neraṛi.  
 nhāvī : nāu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pācyāṇar : pācāṇnabb.  
 pācyāsi : pācāsi.  
 pācyāḥattar : pācāḥattar.  
 pācāvann : pācāṇna.  
 pakadṇē : pakramu.  
 pakhālṇē : pakhālṇu.  
 pakhāl : pakhāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 pakhāvāḷ : pakhāvāḷ.  
 pag : pagḍaṇḍi.  
 pācaviṇē : pācāṇu.  
 pācṇē : pācnu.  
 pācācāṇis : pācāc.  
 patṇkṛi : patṇanu, patṇū.

pālkhī : pālki.  
 pāv : pāu.  
 pāvnē : pāumu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pās : paso<sup>2</sup>.  
 pāsodā : pacheuro.  
 pāsodī : pachī.  
 pāsne : bas<sup>1</sup>.  
 pāhije : cāhanu.  
 pāhuna : pāhunu.  
 pāhñē : cāhanu.  
 pījṛā : piñjarā.  
 piḍā : piṛo.  
 piḍī : piṛulo.  
 piṛaḷ : piṛaḷ.  
 piṛḷī : piṛḷā.  
 pikaviñē : pakāunu.  
 pikā : pāko.  
 pikñē : pāknu.  
 picḱārī : picḱāri.  
 piṭñē : piṭnu.  
 piḍhī : piṛī.  
 piḍhē : piṛā.  
 piñē : piṛunu.  
 piṇñē : piṛāunu.  
 piṭaḷ : piṭaḷ.  
 piṇās : piṇās.  
 piṇlā : pakḱelo.  
 piṣñē : piṣnu.  
 piḥā : phiyo.  
 pi : phiyo.  
 piṭh : piṭho.  
 piḍñē : piṛāunu.  
 piḍḡi : piḍḡi.  
 piḍḡā : piḍḡi.  
 pukārā : pukārā.  
 pukārñē : pukārnu.  
 puḍā : purā.  
 puḷlā : pullo<sup>1</sup>.  
 puḷḷī : puḷḷā.  
 punav : purnyā.  
 puraviñē : purāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 purā : puro.  
 purānā : purānu.  
 purī : purī, masepro.  
 purñē : purnu.  
 puṇv : puṇv.  
 pusñē ask : puchnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 pusñē wipe : puchnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pūt : put, aputo.  
 pūs : pus.  
 peḍā : peḍā.  
 peḍ : piḍ.  
 peḍī : piḍ.  
 pekḥñē : dekḥnu.  
 peḷ : peḷ.  
 peḷārā : peḷāro.

peḷ : peḷi.  
 peḍ : payar.  
 pelṇē : pelnu.  
 pehray : poiran.  
 pehrāv : pairanu.  
 paikhṇē : parkhanu.  
 paikhṇē : parkhanu.  
 paīj : jānnu Add.  
 paījān : paījani.  
 paithan : payath.  
 paithā : paithāri, pasnu.  
 paip : jānnu Add.  
 paīsā : paīsā.  
 pokhar : pokhari.  
 poḷ : peḷ, poḷi.  
 poḷ district : ṭol.  
 poḷ empty grain : pucālo.  
 poḷē : pucālo.  
 poḷṇē : polnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 poḷ texture : poḷ<sup>1</sup>.  
 poḷ bead : pote.  
 potrē : pota.  
 pothī : pothi<sup>2</sup>.  
 por : pothi<sup>1</sup>.  
 pol : pucāl.  
 polā : pucālo.  
 povā : pothi<sup>1</sup>.  
 posṇē : posnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 pohācī : paūjā.  
 pohāc : pauc.  
 pohācṇē : paucānu.  
 pohācṇē : paucnu.  
 poud : ṭol.  
 pyār : piyār.  
 pyārā : piyāro.  
 pyās : piyās.  
 phakkad : phakkar.  
 phatakṇē : pharkanu.  
 phataviṇē : phatti.  
 phatkārā : pharkār.  
 phatkārṇē : pharkārnu.  
 phatkī : pharkīri.  
 phatphatṇē : phatphatānu.  
 phadkā : phariko, phariyo.  
 phañ : phani<sup>1</sup>.  
 phañkā : phankanu.  
 phal fruit : phal<sup>1</sup>.  
 phal blade : phal<sup>2</sup>.  
 phalā : phaliyo.  
 phalṇē : phalnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 phand : phando.  
 pharakṇē : pharkanu.  
 pharas : pharsā.  
 pharpharṇē : pharpharānu.  
 phasakṇē : phasko, phariyo.  
 phasaviṇē : phāsānu.

phākā : phāk.  
 phākī : phāki.  
 phākṇē : phākjānu.  
 phātā : phāṭ.  
 phāḍṇē : phāḍnu.  
 phāsā : phāso.  
 phāsṇē : phāṣnu.  
 phākatṇē : phakranu.  
 phākad : phakānu.  
 phākā : phāk.  
 phākṇē : phakranu.  
 phāg : phāgu.  
 phāgan : phāgun.  
 phāt : phāṭ.  
 phātak : phāṭak.  
 phātṇē : phāṭnu, pharkanu.  
 phāt-phūt : phāṭ-phuṭ.  
 phād : phār.  
 phādṇē : phārnu.  
 phāl ploughshare : phāli<sup>1</sup>.  
 phāl strip : phāli<sup>2</sup>.  
 phālṇē : phārnu.  
 phāprī : phāpar.  
 phālū : phālū.  
 phāvḍā : phāvūri<sup>2</sup>.  
 phāvṇē : phāpnu.  
 phāṣī : phāsi.  
 phikā : phiko.  
 phitṇē : phitte.  
 phirakṇē : phirki.  
 phiraviṇē : phirānu.  
 phirkī : phirki.  
 phirṇē : phirnu.  
 phiskatṇē : phuskanu.  
 phuṭ : phuppu.  
 phūk : phuk.  
 phūkṇē : phuknu<sup>2</sup>.  
 phuṭā : phuṭto.  
 phuṭkal : phuṭkaro.  
 phuṭṇē : phuṭnu.  
 phurṇē : phurnu.  
 phurphurṇē : phurphurānu.  
 phulel : phulel.  
 phulṇē : phulnu.  
 phusakṇē : phuskanu.  
 phuskatṇē : phuskanu.  
 phustāviṇē : phustiyānu.  
 phūt break : phuṭ<sup>1</sup>.  
 phūt melon : phuṭ<sup>2</sup>.  
 phul flower : phul<sup>2</sup>.  
 phul menses : phul<sup>3</sup>.  
 phul albugo : phulo<sup>2</sup>.  
 phēkṇē : phyāknū.  
 phēs : phij.  
 phēkṇē : phyāknū.  
 pheḷ : pheḷo.

pher : phen.  
 pherṇ : phirni.  
 pher : pher, pheri.  
 pher : pheri.  
 pherā : phero.  
 pherṇē : phernu.  
 pher-phār : pher-phār.  
 pharāv : pharāv.  
 pharāvṇē : pharāvānu.  
 pharāvṇē : pharāvānu.  
 phorḷ : phoro.  
 phorḷṇ : phurānu.  
 phorḷṇē : phornu.  
 phol : phoso<sup>1</sup>.  
 bādhēj : bādhēj.  
 bāb : bānu<sup>2</sup>.  
 bakṇ : baknu.  
 bakbal : bakbal.  
 bakbakṇē : bakbakānu.  
 bakrā : bākro.  
 bakrī : bākri.  
 bakrād : bakbād.  
 bakhedā : bakhēṇ.  
 bag : bānullo.  
 bagad : bagarā.  
 bacān : bacānu.  
 bacāviṇē : bacānu.  
 badbadṇē : bābāṇnu.  
 baḷ strength : baḷ.  
 baḷ offering : baḷi.  
 baḷiyā : baḷyo.  
 baḷi : baḷyo.  
 baḷis : baḷis.  
 bānāviṇē : bānānu.  
 bānṇē : bānnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 barcī : barcho.  
 barmā : barmā.  
 barṣī : barcho.  
 basṇē : basnu.  
 bahirā : bairo.  
 bahān : bāni.  
 bahut : bahut.  
 bādḥ : bādḥ.  
 bādhan : bādhan.  
 bādḥā : bādḥo.  
 bādḥṇē : bādḥnu.  
 bābḥurḍā : bābḥu.  
 bājā : bājuro.  
 bājṇē : bājnu.  
 bān : bān<sup>1</sup>.  
 bāl : bālākha.  
 bāp : bāp.  
 bāpḍā : bāpuro.  
 bāph : bāph.  
 bābū : bābū.  
 bābrī : bābri<sup>2</sup>.



*bābhūḷ* : *babul*.  
*bām* : *bām*.  
*bāmaṇ* : *bāhun*.  
*bāmhṇī* : *bāumī*.  
*bāvanṇa* : *bāunna*.  
*bārā* : *bāra*.  
*bārāvā* : *bāraū*.  
*bārī* : *duwār*.  
*bāldī* : *bālṭī*.  
*bārīs* : *bāis*.  
*bāsai* : *bayasatḷhi*.  
*bāhattar* : *bayahattar*.  
*bāhī* : *bāī, bāhā*.  
*bāhulā* : *bāulo*.  
*bāher* : *bāira*.  
*bīgē* : *biṅgo*.  
*bīdī* : *būd*.  
*bigaḍ* : *bigār*.  
*bigaḍṇē* : *bigranu, bigārnu*.  
*bigaḍ* : *bigār*.  
*bigaḍṇē* : *bigranu, bigārnu*.  
*bighā* : *bighā*.  
*bicakṇē* : *bickinu*.  
*biḷḷī* : *biḷuli*.  
*biṭā* : *biṭulo*.  
*biyāṇē* : *biu*.  
*biḷī* : *bihī*.  
*bī* : *biu*.  
*bīḍ* : *bīro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*būd* : *būd*.  
*būdkā* : *budhane*.  
*būdh* : *bundi*.  
*bukī* : *bukāunu*.  
*bukṭī* : *buko*.  
*bukṇā* : *bukunu, buko*.  
*bucā* : *buco*<sup>1</sup>.  
*buckā* : *buckā*.  
*bujavṇē* : *bujhāunu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bujṇē* be extinguished : *bujinu*.  
*bujṇē* understand : *bujhnu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bujhṇē* : *bujhnu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*buṭā* : *buṭo*<sup>1</sup>.  
*buṭī* : *buṭī*.  
*buṭkā* : *buṭo*<sup>2</sup>.  
*buṭṇē* : *bujo*.  
*budavṇē* : *buyāunu*.  
*budṇē* : *burnu*.  
*burā* bad : *buro*.  
*burā* mould : *burbur*.  
*burburṇē* : *burbur*.  
*burā* : *buwā*.  
*būc* : *bujo*.  
*būj* stopper : *bujo*.  
*būj* understanding : *bujh*.  
*būṭ* : *buṭo*<sup>1, 2</sup>.  
*būd* : *bundi*.

*begaḷ* : *begar*.  
*beḷā* : *beṭo*.  
*beḷi* : *beḷi*.  
*beḷā* : *beṛā*.  
*betālīs* : *bayālīs*.  
*bel* : *bel*<sup>1</sup>.  
*baisṇē* : *basnu*.  
*bokaḍ* : *boko*.  
*bokā* : *boknu*.  
*bokāḍē* : *boknu*.  
*bojhā* : *bojh*.  
*bolṇē* : *burnu*.  
*boḍ* : *bodho*.  
*bor* : *bayar*.  
*borā* : *boro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bori* : *boeri*.  
*bol* : *bol*.  
*bolaviṇē* : *bolāunu*.  
*boli* : *boli*.  
*bolṇē* : *bolnu*.  
*byāśēṣi* : *bayāsi*.  
*byāṇṇav* : *bayānnabbe*.  
*bhāvaī* : *ākhi-bhūi*.  
*bhakhak* : *bhakhak*.  
*bhaṭ* : *bhaṭkanu*.  
*bhaṭakṇē* : *bhaṭkanu*.  
*bhaṭāri* : *bhaṭārnū*.  
*bhaṭ-mogrā* : *bhaṭuwās*.  
*bhaḍ* : *bharkanu*.  
*bhaḍak* : *bhaṛak*.  
*bhaḍakṇē* : *bhaṛkanu*, *bharkanu*.  
*bhaḍkāviṇē* : *bharkāunu*.  
*bhaṅkā* : *bhanak*, *bhankanu*.  
*bhanbhaṇṇē* : *bhanbhanāunu*.  
*bhaḷbhaḷṇē* : *bhaḷbhale*, *bhaḷ*.  
*bhabakṇē* : *bhabāunu*.  
*bhar* : *bhar*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bharaviṇē* : *bharāunu*.  
*bharā* : *bharo*.  
*bharṇē* : *bharnu*<sup>1,2</sup>.  
*bharti* : *bharti*.  
*bhar-pūr* : *bhar-pur*.  
*bharvasā* : *bharos*.  
*bhalā* : *bhalo*.  
*bhalāi* : *bhalāi*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bhāi* : *bhāi*.  
*bhāū* : *bhāi*.  
*bhāḡ* : *bhān*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bhāḡṇē* : *bhān*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bhāḡṇē* : *bhācnu*.  
*bhāḍ jester* : *bhāḍṛ*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bhāḍ vessel* : *bhāḍṛo*.  
*bhāḍār* : *bhāḍār*.  
*bhāḍāri* : *bhāḍāri*.  
*bhāḍnē* : *bhāḍ*<sup>2</sup>, *bhankanu*.

*bhāt* : *bhāti*.  
*bhās* : *bhās*<sup>3</sup>.  
*bhākar* : *bhakānu*.  
*bhāgaviṇē* : *bhagāunu*.  
*bhāgnē* : *bhāgnu*.  
*bhācī* : *bhāñji*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bhācā* : *bhāñij*.  
*bhājī* : *bhāji*.  
*bhājñē* : *bhāji*.  
*bhāt* : *bhāt*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bhād* vessel : *bhaṭṭā*, *bhaḍḍu*, *bhāt*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bhād* hire : *bhārā*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bhādē* : *bhārā*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bhāl* : *bhāl*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bhālñē* : *bhāl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bhāt* : *bhāt*.  
*bhātā* : *bhāti*.  
*bhādvā* : *bhadau*.  
*bhādvī* : *bhadai*<sup>3</sup>.  
*bhār* : *bhār*.  
*bhārī* bundle : *bhāri*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bhārī* heavy : *bhāri*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bhārñē* : *bhāl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bhālā* : *bhālo*.  
*bhālū* : *bhālu*.  
*bhālūk* : *bhālu*.  
*bhāv* : *bhāu*.  
*bhāvjā* : *bhāvju*.  
*bhāgruṭi* : *bhañero*.  
*bhikāri* : *bhikhāri*.  
*bhijaviṇē* : *bhijāunu*.  
*bhijñē* : *bhijnu*.  
*bhiḍaviṇē* : *bhirāunu*.  
*bhiḍñē* : *bhirnu*.  
*bhitar* : *bhitra*.  
*bhilāvā* : *bhālāyo*.  
*bhīt* : *bhit*.  
*bhik* : *bhik*.  
*bhīḍ* : *bhir*.  
*bhuṭ* : *bhuṭ*.  
*bhūḍā* : *bhunu*, *bhutte*.  
*bhukñē* : *bhuknu*.  
*bhuḍñē* : *bhuḍā*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bhuṭā* : *bhuṭṭā*.  
*bhuḷbhuḷ* : *bhuḷbhule*.  
*bhuḷbhuḷñē* : *bhuḷbhule*.  
*bhurā* : *bhuro*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bhurḍā* : *bhurā*.  
*bhurbhur* : *bhurukka*.  
*bhurbhurñē* : *bhurukka*.  
*bhulaviṇē* : *bhulāunu*.  
*bhulñē* : *bhulnu*.  
*bhūs* : *bhus*.  
*bhūk* : *bhok*.  
*bhul* : *bhuḷ*.  
*bhek* : *bhāñ*.

*bhēḍā* : *bhīṛā*.  
*bhek* : *bhek*.  
*bheṭ* : *bheṭ*, *bheṭi*.  
*bheṭnē* : *bheṭnu*.  
*bhel* : *bhelā*.  
*bhelī* : *bhelā*.  
*bhelnē* : *bhelā*.  
*bhes* : *bhes*.  
*bhes* : *bhes*.  
*bhōk* : *bhwāñ*.  
*bhōḍā* : *bhutte*.  
*bhōvar* : *bhumaro*.  
*bhōvṇē* : *bhayāunu*.  
*bhōvrī* : *bhumari*.  
*bhoj* : *bhuṇ*.  
*bhoḷā* : *bholo*, *bhutte*.  
*bhordī* : *bhurrā*.  
*mājīrī* : *majirā*.  
*māthnē* : *mathnu*.  
*makā* : *makai*.  
*macāvinē* : *macāunu*.  
*macnē* : *macāunu*.  
*macmac* : *mackamu*.  
*maṭaknē* : *maṭakka*.  
*maṭmaṭ* : *maṭakka*.  
*maṭh* : *maṭar*.  
*maḍē* : *moro*.  
*maḍhī* : *maro*<sup>2</sup>.  
*maṇ* : *man*<sup>1</sup>.  
*maḷ* : *mal*.  
*maḷāī* : *malāi*.  
*maḷīn* : *malin*, *malinu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*maḷnē* : *malnu*.  
*mathnē* : *mathnu*.  
*maḍārī* : *maḍāri*.  
*man* : *man*<sup>2</sup>.  
*marāṭhā* : *marāṭhī*.  
*marāl* : *marāl*.  
*marṇē* : *marnu*.  
*marvā* : *maruvi*.  
*malaī* : *malāi*.  
*malīn* : *malin*.  
*maṣī* : *masi*.  
*mas* : *masi*.  
*masāḍaḷnē* : *masārnu*.  
*masāḍnē* : *maskīnu*, *masārnu*.  
*masaṇ* : *masān*.  
*masūr* : *musuro*<sup>2</sup>.  
*mahāg* : *mahāgo*.  
*mā* : *mā*<sup>1</sup>.  
*māī* : *māi*.  
*māī* : *māu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*mājjan* : *mañjan*.  
*mājā* : *mājā*.  
*mājṇē* : *mājnu*.  
*māḍal* : *māro*.

*māḍav* : *māḥmāḥrau*.  
*māḍā* : *māṛ*.  
*māḍṇē* : *maṛer*.  
*māḍaḷ* : *māḍal*.  
*māḍā* : *madauru*.  
*māḍrī* : *māndri*, *māndro*.  
*mās* : *māsu*.  
*mākaḍ* : *mākuro*.  
*mākḍī* : *mākuro*.  
*mākhaṇ* : *makkhan*.  
*mākhnē* : *makkhan*.  
*māgnī* : *maṇani*, *mānni*.  
*māgnē* : *māgnu*.  
*māgne-karī* : *mānnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*māc* : *mac*<sup>1</sup>.  
*mācṇē* : *macānu*.  
*māj sexual heat* : *macānuu*.  
*māj middle* : *mājh*, *mā*<sup>2</sup>.  
*mājavinē* : *mājānuu*.  
*mājā* : *mājumphal*.  
*mājūphaḷ* : *mājumphal*.  
*mājñē* : *mājnu*.  
*mājharī* : *mājheri*, *mājh*.  
*māṭi* : *māto*.  
*māṭharṇē* : *mūṭhānu*.  
*māṭhā* : *māṭho*.  
*māṭhnē* : *māṭho*.  
*māṇ* : *māndro*.  
*māṇā* : *māndro*.  
*māṇūs* : *mānis*.  
*māṇgā* : *māndro*.  
*māṇyā* : *māndro*.  
*māl* : *māl*<sup>2</sup>.  
*mālī* : *mālī*<sup>1</sup>.  
*mālīn* : *mālīni*.  
*māt* : *māt*.  
*mātñē* : *mātinu*, *māt*.  
*māthā head of churning stick* :  
*madhāni*.  
*māthā head* : *māth*.  
*mān* : *mān*.  
*mānaviṇē* : *manānuu*.  
*mānñē* : *mānnu*.  
*māp* : *māp*.  
*mām* : *māmro*.  
*māmā* : *māmā*.  
*mār* : *mār*.  
*mārā-mār* : *mārā-mār*.  
*mārū* : *māru*<sup>1</sup>.  
*mārñē* : *mārnu*.  
*māl-kāgunī* : *māl-kāgunu*.  
*māl-puvā* : *māl-puvā*.  
*māvñē* : *māp*.  
*māvśī* : *mused-*.  
*māśī* : *mākho*.  
*mās fly* : *mākho*.

*mās* month : *mā-s*<sup>2</sup>.  
*mās* flesh : *mā-su*.  
*māsā* : *māchō*.  
*mīcakṇē* : *mīcnu*.  
*mīṭṇē* : *mēṭnu*<sup>1</sup>, *mīṭik*.  
*mīṭhā* : *mīṭho*.  
*mīṭhāi* : *mīṭhāi*.  
*mīḍakṇē* : *mīrkīnu*.  
*mīḍmīḍā* : *mīmīr*.  
*mīḷan* : *mīlan*.  
*mīḷarīṇē* : *mīḷānuu*.  
*mīḷṇē* : *mīḷnu*.  
*mīrī* : *maric*.  
*mīśī* : *mīśī*<sup>1</sup>.  
*mīsaḷ* : *mīsmu*.  
*mīsaḷṇē* : *mīsmu*.  
*mī* : *ma*.  
*mīl* : *mīl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*mūd* head : *mur*<sup>2</sup>.  
*mūd* rent : *mur*.  
*mūdāvinē* : *murānuu*.  
*mūdṇē* : *murnu*.  
*mūdḥī* : *mur*<sup>2</sup>.  
*mūdṇē* : *mundri*.  
*mūdḥṇē* : *mundri*.  
*mukā* : *muko*.  
*mukṇā-hallī* : *makuu*.  
*mukṇē* : *mukuro*.  
*mugḍal* : *mugḍal*<sup>2</sup>.  
*muṭkā* : *muṭki*.  
*muṭkāvīṇē* : *muṭkīyānuu*.  
*muṭhā* : *muṭho*.  
*muḍā* bale : *muḍuro*.  
*muḍā* broken-mouthed : *muṇo*.  
*muḍī* : *muri*.  
*mulā* : *mulo*.  
*mutṇē* : *mutnu*, *mutnuu*.  
*muḍī* : *mundri*.  
*murṭī* : *murali*.  
*murmur* : *murmurīnu*.  
*murti* : *murali*.  
*musakṇē* : *muskurānuu*.  
*musal* : *musal*.  
*musalkand* : *musalkanda*.  
*musal-dhār* : *musal-dhārā*.  
*musṭī* : *musatīri*.  
*musmusṇē* : *musmus*.  
*mūg* : *muñ*.  
*mūḥ* packsaddle : *muṭuro*.  
*mūḥ* fist : *muḥ*.  
*mūl* a constellation : *mul*<sup>2</sup>.  
*mūl* root : *mulo*.  
*mūt* : *mul*.  
*mūḍhā* : *mēyo*.  
*meṇ* : *main*<sup>1</sup>.  
*meṇ-vāt* : *main-hallī*.

mel : mel<sup>1</sup>.  
 melā : melo.  
 methī : methi.  
 melā : moro.  
 meṣī : meyo.  
 mainā : mainā<sup>1</sup>.  
 mail : mayal<sup>1</sup>, mailo.  
 mogar : muñro.  
 mocī : moci.  
 mocā : moci.  
 moṭ : moṭ.  
 moṭā : moṭo.  
 moḍā : muṭā.  
 moḍhñē : mornu<sup>1</sup>.  
 moḷ : mauro.  
 motī : moti.  
 moth : mothe.  
 mor : mujur.  
 mol : mol.  
 moh : mauwā.  
 mohal : muhuṭā.  
 moharī : mohali.  
 mohā : mauwā.  
 moho : maha.  
 mohñē : muhuni.  
 mohrī : mori.  
 mhasan : masān.  
 mhaīs : bhaīsī.  
 mhōv : mauwā.  
 ragaḍhñē : ragaṭanu.  
 raṅg : raṅ<sup>1</sup>.  
 raṅgaviñē : raṅāunu.  
 raṅgel : raṅelo.  
 raḍī : rari.  
 raḍhñē : rari.  
 ranṭan : ranna, rankanu.  
 ratī : ratti.  
 ramñē : ramāunu and Add.  
 ras : ras<sup>1</sup>.  
 rasāñē : rachyān.  
 rassī : rās<sup>1</sup>.  
 rahāñē : rahanu.  
 rahñī : rahani, rahan.  
 rāī : rāyo.  
 rāūt : rāut.  
 rāo : rāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 rāḍ : rār.  
 rāḍī : rārī.  
 rāḍ-bhāḍ : rār-bhār.  
 rādhñē : rādhnu.  
 rāp : rāp.  
 rāpā : rābo.  
 rākh : rachyān.  
 rākhī : rachyān.  
 rākhīs : rākas.  
 rākhñē : rākhnu.

rājñē : rāgnu.  
 rāñā : rānā.  
 rāñī : rāni.  
 rāt : rāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 rātā : rato.  
 rātādhñē : ratauni.  
 rān : arnu and Add.  
 rāp : rāp.  
 rāb : rābari.  
 rābḍī : rābari.  
 rāy : rāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 rās : rās<sup>2</sup>.  
 rīgnī : riñāunu.  
 riṭhī : riṭho.  
 riḡñē : riñāunu.  
 riḡhñē : riñāunu.  
 ričaviñē : ritto.  
 ričāvnē : ritto.  
 riḡhaviñē : riḡhāunu.  
 riḡhñē : riḡhinu.  
 riṭhā : riṭho.  
 ritā : ritto.  
 riḡh : riḡh.  
 riṭ : rin.  
 riś : ris<sup>1</sup>.  
 ruī : rui.  
 rūḍ : runu<sup>1</sup>.  
 rūḍh : runu<sup>1</sup>.  
 rūdhñē : rūḍinu.  
 rukhā : rukho.  
 ručñē : rucnu.  
 ruṇā : runu<sup>2</sup>.  
 ruḷhñē : rumalinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 rudhñē : rūḍinu.  
 rupē : rupaulo.  
 rū : ruwo.  
 rūkh : rukh.  
 rūḍh : ruṭi.  
 re : re.  
 rēkñē : rēknu.  
 rēv : reti<sup>2</sup>.  
 rēvaṭ : reti<sup>2</sup>.  
 rēvdā : reti<sup>2</sup>.  
 reḍ : relnu, ruḡhnu.  
 reñē : ruḡhnu.  
 reti : reti<sup>2</sup>.  
 rel : relo, relnu.  
 relhñē : relnu.  
 rev : reti<sup>2</sup>.  
 revñē : ruḡhnu.  
 revḍī : reuṭi.  
 rōcñē : roṭ.  
 rōḷhñē : rumalinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 rōvañē : rumalinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 rokaḍ : rokar.  
 rokḥ : rokar.

rokḥ-tok : rokar.  
 rokḥñē : roknu.  
 roṭ : roṭ.  
 roṭā : roṭo.  
 roṭī : roṭi.  
 roḍ : runu<sup>1</sup>.  
 roḍā : roṭā, roṭ.  
 rodhñē : rūḍinu.  
 ropñē : ropnu.  
 rovnē : ropnu.  
 roḥī : rewā.  
 lāg : laṅaro.  
 lāgoṭī : laṅauṭi.  
 lāḡḍā : laṅaro.  
 lāḡhñē : nāḡhinu.  
 lāv : raṭ.  
 lakūḍ : lauro.  
 lakhlakḥ : laglag.  
 lagaṭñē : lagārmu.  
 lačakñē : lackinu.  
 lačñē : lackinu.  
 laṭ : laṭto.  
 laṭakñē : latakka.  
 laṭiṅgā : laṭyāñro.  
 laṭ-paṭ : laṭṭi-paṭṭi.  
 laṭpaṭñē : laṭpaṭinu.  
 laḍ : laṭiyā<sup>1</sup>.  
 laḍī : laṭiyā<sup>1</sup>.  
 laḍbaḍhñē : larbarāunu.  
 laḍhāī : laṭāi.  
 laḍhñē : laṭnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 lat : lat.  
 lati : laṭto, latti, luga.  
 laddā : laṭto.  
 lapeṭā : lapeṭā.  
 lapeṭñē : lapeṭnu.  
 laphaṅgā : laphaṅgo.  
 lalkāri : lalkār.  
 lalkārñē : lalkārnu.  
 lavāg : lwāñ.  
 lavḍā : lauro.  
 lavñē : nuḥunu.  
 las : lassā.  
 lasan : lasun.  
 lahar : lahar.  
 lahān : nāni.  
 lahñē : lahanā.  
 lā : lāi.  
 lāṭhā : laṭṭha.  
 lāḍā : liṭo.  
 lāb : lām<sup>2</sup>, lānu.  
 lābaṭ : lāmṭo.  
 lābñē : lamkanu.  
 lāv : lāuke.  
 lākaḍ : lauro.  
 lākh 100,000 : lākh.

lākh sealing wax : lākhā.  
 lākhē : lākhū.  
 lāg : lāg.  
 lāgī : lāgi.  
 lāgū : lāgu.  
 lāgnē : lāgnu.  
 lāj : lāj.  
 lājaviṇē : lājāunu.  
 lājāviṇē : lājāunu.  
 lājñē : lājāunu.  
 lāṭhē : lāṭhinu, lāṭpaṭinu.  
 lāth : lātho.  
 lāthā : lāṭha.  
 lāṭ : lāṭ.  
 lāḍū : lāḍdu.  
 lāḍkā : lāḍko.  
 lāḍhā : liṇo.  
 lāl : rāl.  
 lāt : lāt.  
 lātaḍhē : lātārmu.  
 lāth : lāt.  
 lādā : lāḍo, lāḍi.  
 lādñē : lāḍnu.  
 lādñē : lahanā.  
 lābhñē : lahanā.  
 lālāc : lālāc.  
 lāvñē : lāunu.  
 lās : lākh, lākhinu.  
 lāsñē : lākhinu, lākh.  
 lāho : lāi and Add.  
 līpñē : līpnu.  
 līkñē : līknu.  
 līpñē : līpnu.  
 līkñē : lekho².  
 līkh : līkho.  
 līd : līdi.  
 lūgnē : laṇaṇo.  
 lūcñē : lūchnu.  
 lūḍā : lūṛinu.  
 lūbḍē : lumro.  
 lūkā : lūḡā.  
 lūḡḍē : lūḡā.  
 lūcēcā : lūcco.  
 lūṭñē : lūṭnu.  
 lūṭhñē : lurkan.  
 lūḍakñē : lurkan.  
 lūḍmā : lure.  
 lūtrā : luto².  
 lulā : lulo.  
 lūṭ : lūṭ.  
 lūt : luto¹.  
 lekḥ : lekho².  
 lekḥñē : lekhnū.  
 lecñē : leṭnu.  
 leṭñē : leṭnu.  
 leṇē : linu.

leṇ-deṇ : lin-din.  
 lethadñē : leto.  
 lep : lep.  
 levā : leu¹.  
 lesaṭ : liso, liṣṭe.  
 lō : raū.  
 lōbaḍ : lomṛi.  
 lōv : raū.  
 lokhāḍ : lokhar, lohā.  
 loṭā : lohoṭā.  
 loṭñē : loṭnu.  
 loṭhā : loth.  
 loḍhñē : lohoru.  
 lon : nun.  
 loṇī : nauni.  
 loḷ : lolā.  
 loth : loth.  
 loḍ : rudhilo.  
 lodh : rudhilo.  
 lodhā : lodar.  
 loh : lohā.  
 lohar : lohār.  
 vaṭñē : oṭo.  
 vaṭvaṭñē : barbarāunu.  
 vaṭhān : bathān.  
 vaḍ : bar³.  
 vaḍī : bari.  
 var on : upar.  
 var boon : bar¹.  
 var bridegroom : bar².  
 varāḍ : barandā.  
 varāḍā : barandā.  
 varasñē : barsanu.  
 varāl : bariyāt.  
 vaṣē : basūhā.  
 vasaviṇē : basāunu.  
 vasā : boso.  
 vasñē : basnu.  
 vasne : bas¹.  
 vasrū : bācho.  
 vahī : bahi.  
 vahū : bahu².  
 vākhā : bāngo.  
 vāḡī : baigun.  
 vācñē : bācnu¹.  
 vājñā : bājho.  
 vājā : bāyo.  
 vājñē : bārnu.  
 vādar : bādar.  
 vāsā : bās.  
 vāk : bokro.  
 vākāḷ : bokro.  
 vākhāṇ : bakhān.  
 vākhāṇñē : bakhānnu.  
 vāgnē : bāgnu.  
 vāgh : bāgh.

vāghlīṇ : bāghlīni.  
 vājaviṇē : bajāunu.  
 vājñē : bājnu.  
 vāj : bājho.  
 vāj big : baṇo.  
 vāj fence : bār¹.  
 vājī : bārī¹.  
 vājñ : bār.  
 vājñaviṇē : bajārnu.  
 vājñāyā : bājñā.  
 vājñī : bājñi.  
 vājñī : bājñānu.  
 vājññē : bājñnu.  
 vājñvaṇ : bājñānu.  
 vāñ : bāni².  
 vāñī : bāñiyā.  
 vāññē : bāñnu².  
 vālā a grass : bāl.  
 vālā bracelet : bāllo¹.  
 vālī : bālī¹.  
 vālū : bālūuā.  
 vāt : bātī.  
 vādāḷ : bādāl.  
 vāññē : bāñnu².  
 vāñ : bāni².  
 vāñgī : bāñki.  
 vāññē : bāñnu².  
 vāph : bāph.  
 vār day : bār².  
 vār turn : bār³.  
 vārī : bārī².  
 vārī : bāre.  
 vārñē : bārnu.  
 vāv : bā-².  
 vās smell : basāunu².  
 vās halt : bās.  
 vāsī : bāsī².  
 vāhan : bāhān¹.  
 vāhñē s. : bāhān¹.  
 vāhñē vb. : bāunu, bahānu.  
 vācū : bicchi¹.  
 vādhñē : bijhnu.  
 vākhā : bikāu.  
 vākhñē : biknu.  
 vākrā : bikri.  
 vākrī : bikri.  
 vāghatñē : bigranu.  
 vāghaḍ : bigār.  
 vāghaḍñē : bigranu, bigārnu.  
 vājū : bijuli.  
 vājāl : biṭulo.  
 vājālñē : biṭānu, biṭulo.  
 vājī : biyo.  
 vājñē : biṭulo.  
 vājā : biro.  
 vājī : biro.

vīṇatī : bintī.  
 vīṇē without : binnu.  
 vīṇē bear : biyāunū¹.  
 vīṇṇē : bunnū, tunnu.  
 vīḷavṇē : bilanā.  
 vīnatī : bintī.  
 vīnavīṇē : bintī.  
 vīmā : bimā.  
 vīrī : bir¹.  
 vīrṇē : bilīnu¹.  
 vīvāh : biē.  
 vīsarnṇē : bīrsanu.  
 vīsavṇē : bisāunū.  
 vīsāvā : bisā.  
 vīsāvṇē : bisāunū.  
 vīj : bijūli.  
 vīt : bitulo.  
 vīṇ : binu.  
 vīl : biyālo.  
 vīt : bittā.  
 vīs : bis¹.  
 veglā : beglo.  
 vecṇē : becnu.  
 veḥh : beḥhī.  
 veḥhan : beḥhan.  
 veḥhṇē : beḥhan, bernu.  
 veḥh : ber².  
 vedhṇē : bernu.  
 venī : benī.  
 veḷ : ber¹.  
 vet : bet.  
 vedhṇē : bedhnu.  
 vel : bel².  
 śīgāḍā : śināro.  
 śīgōḷī : śināṭo.  
 śīcṇē : śicnu.  
 śītadṇē : chiṭo².  
 śītḍā : chiṭo².  
 śīdal : chinār.  
 śīp : sipi.  
 śīpī : sip.  
 śīsav : sisau.  
 śīkē : siko¹.  
 śīkṇē : siknu.  
 śīkharīṇē : śikāunū.  
 śīkṇē : siknu.  
 śījṇē : kḥīnu, sidro.  
 śījṇē : sidro.  
 śītā : chiṭo², charnu.  
 śītī : siṭi.  
 śītī : sīri.  
 śītḥī : sīri.  
 śīṇak : chinakanu.  
 śīlā : śclāunū¹.  
 śītā : sītūdo.  
 śītḍī : chiṭo².

śīdaḍ : chidnu.  
 śīdhā : sidro.  
 śīdhorī : sidro.  
 śīnal : chinār.  
 śīnā : chinnu.  
 śīras : siris.  
 śīlan : chīlhu.  
 śīvan : siunī.  
 śīvṇē touch : chūnu.  
 śīvṇē sew : siunū.  
 śīsav : sisau.  
 śīsē : siso.  
 śīsvā : sisau.  
 śīk : chīk.  
 śīg : sin¹.  
 śīv : simānā.  
 śīt : chīt.  
 śīṇ : kḥīnu, sinu.  
 śīt : sili.  
 śīt : sito.  
 śīp : sipi.  
 śīr : sir¹.  
 śīs : sir¹.  
 śē : sai.  
 śēkḍā : saikṇā.  
 śēkṇē : seknu.  
 śēp : chepāro.  
 śēb : sep.  
 śēvrī : simal.  
 śek : sek.  
 śekṇē : seknu.  
 śēj : sej.  
 śet : seḥh².  
 śeḥh : seḥh².  
 śeḥhī : seḥh².  
 śeḍ : cheu².  
 śeḍā : sero.  
 śen : cher.  
 śenṇā : sen¹.  
 śenṇī : sen¹.  
 śet : khet.  
 śetī : khetī.  
 śep tail : chepāro.  
 śep a flower : sūp.  
 śeptī : seṭṭi.  
 śem : sep.  
 śer dung : cher.  
 śer a weight : ser².  
 śerā : cheu².  
 śerī : cheu².  
 śernē : cher.  
 śev : cheu².  
 śevāl : sīwālī.  
 śevāl : sīwālī.  
 śevālī : sīwālī.  
 śōp : sūp.

śop  
 saī  
 saī  
 sāgī  
 sābh  
 sābh  
 sak  
 saka  
 sakā  
 sakā  
 sakḍ  
 sakṇ  
 sagā  
 saṭ :  
 saṭal  
 saṭak  
 saṭh :  
 saṭhī  
 saḍ :  
 saḍal  
 saḍal  
 saḍī  
 saḍṇē  
 saḍṇē  
 saḍhar  
 san :  
 sananē  
 saṇkā  
 saḷ :  
 saḷā :  
 saḷakṇ  
 saḷṇē :  
 saḷsaḷ  
 satāvīṇ  
 sallar :  
 sallāva  
 sallāvis  
 sattetāl  
 sattechat  
 satyāys  
 satyāṇṇ  
 satrā :  
 satsaṭ :  
 sadṭis :  
 samādhī  
 samaj :  
 samajṇē  
 samāvīṇ  
 sametṇē  
 samor :  
 samjāvīṇ  
 samsam  
 sar : sai  
 sarakṇē :  
 saraḷ : s  
 sarā : sa

sarolā : sarauto.  
 sarkāvinē : sarkāunu.  
 sarnē : sarnu.  
 sar-sar : sar-sar.  
 savat : savatā.  
 sarvā : sarvā.  
 savāgī : sohāg.  
 savvīs : chabbis.  
 sastā : sastō.  
 sahaḥ : sahaḥ.  
 sahā : cha<sup>2</sup>.  
 sāt : saiyā.  
 sāu : sāu.  
 sākaḍ : sāguro.  
 sākaḥ : sānlo.  
 sākhū : sāghu.  
 sākdā : sāguro.  
 sākdē : sāguro.  
 sākhī : sānli.  
 sākhaḥ : sānlo.  
 sāgaḍ : sanār<sup>1</sup>.  
 sācā true : sāco<sup>1</sup>.  
 sācā mould : sāco<sup>2</sup>.  
 sācñē : sācnu.  
 sājh : sājh.  
 sāthā : sātho.  
 sāḍ female camel : sāḍ.  
 sāḍ bull set at liberty : sāḍ.  
 sāḍas : sanāso.  
 sāḍñē : chāḥnu.  
 sāḍavinē : sanlo.  
 sāḍh : sādh<sup>1</sup>, sēdh.  
 sāḍhñē : sādhnu, sandan.  
 sāḍpadñē : sapranu.  
 sāḍpā : sāpro.  
 sābar : sābar.  
 sāvā : sāmā<sup>2</sup>.  
 sākaḥ : sānlo.  
 sākar : sakkar.  
 sākhar : sakkar.  
 sāg : sakhuwā.  
 sāgvān : sakhuwā.  
 sāc : sāco<sup>1</sup>.  
 sāji-khār : sijji-maṭṭi.  
 sāj : chājan.  
 sājnē : sajāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 sājrā : sāsi.  
 sāḥ lath : char.  
 sāḥ frame : sāto<sup>2</sup>.  
 sāḥ sprinkled flour : charnu.  
 sāḥ frame : sāto<sup>2</sup>.  
 sāḥñē : sāto<sup>1</sup>.  
 sāḥ : sāthi.  
 sāḍā : sāri.  
 sāḍī : sāri.  
 sāḍe : sāre.

sādhū : sāru.  
 sān : sān<sup>2</sup>.  
 sāḥ : -sār<sup>2</sup>.  
 sāḥā : sālo.  
 sāḥī a tree : sāḥ<sup>1</sup>.  
 sāḥī wife's sister : sāḥi.  
 sāḥ : sāḥ<sup>1</sup>.  
 sāḥū : sāḥu.  
 sāḥvaḥ : chativan.  
 sāḥvā : sāḥā.  
 sāḥvin : chativan.  
 sāḥ : sāḥ.  
 sāḥi : sāḥi.  
 sāḥan : sāḥni.  
 sān : sānu.  
 sānā : sānu.  
 sāp : sāp<sup>1</sup>.  
 sāy : sakhuwā.  
 sār : sār<sup>1</sup>.  
 sāras : sāras.  
 sārā : sāro<sup>1</sup>.  
 sārī : sāru.  
 sārñē : sārān.  
 sārñē move : sāru.  
 sārñē accomplish : sāru, sāro<sup>1</sup>.  
 sāḥ : chāḥ.  
 sāv : sāu.  
 sāvaḥ : syāulo.  
 sāvā : sāmā<sup>2</sup>.  
 sāvā : sāulo.  
 sāvā : chāhāri.  
 sāsaḥ : chayasaṭṭhi.  
 sāsu : sāsu.  
 sāsrā : sasuro.  
 sāhñē : sahanu.  
 sāghñē : suḥnu.  
 sāḥ : sāḥo.  
 sāḥñē : copnu.  
 sūb : sum<sup>2</sup>.  
 sūbā : sumbā.  
 sūbhā : sumbā.  
 sukaḥ : sukā.  
 sukā : suko.  
 sukā : sukā.  
 sukñē : suknu.  
 sughaḍ : sughar.  
 suḥñē : suḥnu.  
 suḥakñē : suḥ.  
 suḥā : chuḥto.  
 suḥi : chuḥi.  
 suḥā : chuḥkārā.  
 suḥñē : chuḥnu and Add.  
 suḥā : suḥ<sup>1</sup>.  
 suḥkā : sulukka.  
 suḥsuḥñē : sulnu.  
 sutār : sutār.

sulī : sulī.  
 sulī : sulī.  
 sudhāñē : sudhānu.  
 sudhā : sudho.  
 sudhāñē : sudhānu.  
 sudhī : suddhi.  
 sunā : sun<sup>2</sup>.  
 supārī : supārī.  
 sun-sām : sām-summa.  
 surāg : suruḥ.  
 surā : chunā, churi and Add.  
 surī : churi and Add.  
 sursur : sursur.  
 sursurñē : sur<sup>2</sup>.  
 sulā : sulā.  
 susār : sos.  
 sū : siyo.  
 sū : siyo<sup>1</sup>.  
 sūk : sukilo.  
 sūḥ : sul<sup>1</sup>.  
 sūt : sut.  
 sūr : sur<sup>2</sup>.  
 sēdūr : sēdur.  
 saḥ : dhilo.  
 sōḥā : sōḥā.  
 sōpñē : sumpanu.  
 sokrā : chokarñā.  
 soḥi : sojo.  
 soḥā : sōḥā.  
 soḥñē : choḥnu.  
 soḥā : sora.  
 soḥ : soḥ.  
 soḥñē : soḥnu.  
 sonār : sunār.  
 sonē : sun<sup>1</sup>.  
 soraḥ : soraḥi.  
 solā : cholnu.  
 solñē : cholnu.  
 sos : sosnu.  
 sohāgā : suvāg.  
 sohāgī : suvāg.  
 svāgī : suvāg.  
 hāsñē : hāsnu.  
 hagavinē : hagāunu.  
 hagnē : hagnu.  
 haḥakñē : haḥkanu.  
 haḥavinē : haḥānu.  
 haḥñē : haḥnu.  
 haḥakñē : haḥkanu.  
 haḥpā : harp.  
 haḥbaḥ : harbar.  
 haḥbaḥavinē : haḥbaḥānu.  
 haḥbaḥñē : haḥbaḥānu.  
 haḥñē : haḥi.  
 haḥñē : hānu.  
 haḥ : haḥ<sup>1</sup>.

*halad* : *halado*.  
*halas* : *haris*.  
*halīs* : *haris*.  
*halū* : *halāū*.  
*halkā* : *haluko*.  
*kater* : *katiyār*.  
*hotoḍā* : *hotro*.  
*hattī* : *hātī*.  
*hatyār* : *hatiyār*.  
*hatyārā* : *hatyāro*.  
*hapṭṇē* : *hapkanu*.  
*hapkā* : *hapkanu*.  
*haraṇ* : *hariyo*.  
*haraviṇē* : *harāunu*.  
*hariyaḷ* : *hariyo*.  
*hardā* : *harro*.  
*harṇē* : *harnu*.  
*hallā* : *hallā*.  
*halhalṇē* : *hallinu*.  
*hasṇē* : *hāsnū*.  
*hā* : *yo*.  
*hā* : *hā*, *ā*<sup>1</sup>.  
*hāk* : *hāk*.  
*hākṇē* : *hāknū*.  
*hāḍḍī* : *hāri*.  
*hāḍpā* : *hāpnū*.  
*hās* : *hās*.  
*hāse gahū* : *hāso*<sup>2</sup>.  
*hāsṇē* : *hāsnū*.  
*hāslī* : *hāsulī*.  
*hāk* : *hāk*.  
*hākārā* : *hakār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*hākārṇē* : *hakārnu*.  
*hāt* : *hāt*.  
*hāḍ* : *hār*.  
*hāṇ* : *hāmi*.  
*hāt* : *hāt*.  
*hātā* : *hāto*.  
*hāy* : *hāi*.  
*hār loss* : *hār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*hār necklace* : *hār*<sup>2</sup>, *hāri*.  
*hāraviṇē* : *hārnu*.  
*hārṇē* : *hārnu*.  
*hālaviṇē* : *hallāunu*.  
*hālṇē* : *hallinu*.  
*hās* : *hāso*<sup>1</sup>.  
*hāhū* : *hāhu*.  
*hīg* : *hīn*.  
*hīḍṇē* : *hīrnu*.  
*hīv* : *hīū*.  
*hičakṇē* : *hackanu*.  
*hiṇē* : *hīn*.  
*hiyē* : *hiyo*.  
*hiyyā* : *hiyo*.  
*hirākaṣī* : *kasis*.  
*hirākas* : *kasis*.

*hirḍā* : *harro*.  
*hisakṇē* : *hackanu*.  
*hīrā* : *hirā*.  
*huṇḍī* : *huṇḍi*.  
*hulaḍ* : *hul*.  
*he* : *he*.  
*helā* : *helai*.  
*helṇē* : *helai*.  
*her* : *her*.  
*hernē* : *hornu*.  
*ho* : *ho*<sup>1</sup>.  
*hoḍ* : *hoṇ*.  
*hoṇē* : *humu*.  
*hoḷī* : *holi*.

## SINGHALESE

Order of the Nāgarī alphabet  
(see p. 656)

*aṅga* : *ān*.  
*aṅga* : *sin*<sup>1</sup>.  
*aṅguṭa* : *aṅṭho*.  
*aṅgunu* : *ānan*.  
*aṅguru* : *aṅār*.  
*aṅgula* : *amal*<sup>1</sup>.  
*aṅḍuvā* : *sanāso*.  
*aṅda* : *andho*.  
*aṅduna* : *ānu*.  
*aṅdunanu* : *sān*<sup>1</sup>.  
*aṅdura* : *ādhāro*.  
*aṅba* : *āp*.  
*aṅbalu* : *amalā*.  
*ak* : *āk*.  
*aka* : *āk*.  
*akura* : *ākhar*.  
*akuvā* : *ākho*, *akhāṇā*.  
*akussa* : *ākus*.  
*aga fire* : *āgo*.  
*aga former* : *aghi*.  
*agaya* : *mahāgo*.  
*agil* : *agar*.  
*aguḷa* : *āglo*.  
*aṭa* : *āṭh*.  
*aṭalos* : *aṭhāra*.  
*aṭalu* : *aṭāli*.  
*aṭavanu* : *āṭhyāunu*.  
*aṭuvā* : *āṭo*, *aṭāli*.  
*aḍa* : *ādhā*.  
*aḍaya* : *aṇnu*, *ār*.  
*aṇa* : *jānnu* Add.  
*aḷa* : *harnu*.  
*at* : *āphu*.  
*ata* : *hāt*.  
*atara* : *bhūtra* Add.  
*atuna* : *ānro*.  
*ada wet* : *aduvā*.  
*ada to-day* : *āja*.

*anudananu* : *jānnu* Add.  
*anun* : *anī*.  
*anū* : *nabbe*.  
*api* : *hāmi*.  
*abibāvum* : *paṭenu*.  
*amā* : *aṅsi*.  
*amu* : *āū*.  
*ammā* : *āmā*.  
*aya* : *ājā*.  
*ayadīnu* : *jāc* and Add.  
*ayama* : *jānnu* Add.  
*araḷu* : *harro*.  
*arama* : *ramāunu*.  
*ariṇu* : *harnu*.  
*ala* : *sasurāli*.  
*alaṅga* : *āgālo*.  
*alap* : *bilanā*.  
*alaya* : *ālu*.  
*alalanu* : *hallinu*.  
*alev* : *lipnu*.  
*avara* : *aru*.  
*avas* : *basnu*.  
*avahas* : *hāsnū*.  
*avā house* : *basnu*.  
*avā marriage* : *bahanu*.  
*avi* : *jūḷnu* and Add.  
*aviya* : *jūḷnu* and Add.  
*avuraṇu* : *bārnū*.  
*avul* : *almālinu*.  
*asana* : *asnā*.  
*asanu* : *sunnu*.  
*asal border* : *ācal*.  
*asal mountain* : *himāl*.  
*asi* : *āc*.  
*asun* : *siṭnu*.  
*asūva* : *assi*.  
*ahanbaya* : *acamba*.  
*ahanu* : *sunnu*.  
*ahara* : *āhāro*.  
*ahuranu* : *carnu* Add.  
*iṇḍudada* : *indrcnī*.  
*iṇḍbinu* : *cummā*.  
*iṇḍbul* : *simal*.  
*ik sight* : *ikh*.  
*ik sugarcane* : *ukhu*.  
*ikīṇī* : *makunu*.  
*ikut* : *ukāunu*.  
*ikmenu* : *ukāunu*.  
*igilenū fly off* : *uglanu*.  
*igilenū free oneself* : *ughranu*.  
*idi-* : *siyo*<sup>1</sup>, *sujā*.  
*iḍireṇu* : *udhāro*.  
*iḍuruvā* : *udhāro*.  
*iḍenu ripen* : *riḷkinu*.  
*iḍenu suppurate* : *sujnu*.  
*ima* : *simānā*.

ivasanu : basnu.  
 isa : sir<sup>1</sup>.  
 iha : sir<sup>1</sup>.  
 ihirenu : osāru.  
 ihil : dhilo.  
 iye : hiyo.  
 iri : sugur.  
 umba : timi.  
 uk : ukhu.  
 ukanu : ukānu.  
 ukunā : makunu.  
 ugula : ughānu.  
 ugulanu : ugānu, ughānu.  
 udu : ūbho.  
 uturanu : utranu.  
 uda : od.  
 udunu : odhānu.  
 udul : uyyālo.  
 udālla : odāl, kodālo.  
 upata : upati.  
 upadinu : ubjanu.  
 upan : ubjanu.  
 umatā : macānu.  
 uyana : jānu Add.  
 uyamu : usinnu.  
 ula : sul<sup>1</sup>.  
 ulela : lurkan.  
 ulaṅgi : ulāḡnu.  
 ulāṅgi : ulāḡnu.  
 uvama : māp.  
 uvasara : carnu Add.  
 us sugarcane : ukhu.  
 us high : ūc.  
 usā : sahanu.  
 usulanu : ucānu.  
 ū : u.  
 ūrā : sugur.  
 e : yo.  
 eṇḍaru : āṇeri.  
 eka : ek.  
 ekolaha : eghāra.  
 en-biju : alaici.  
 ebenu : biyānu<sup>2</sup>.  
 el : seto.  
 elāmbenu : lamkanu.  
 okkāre : okānu, wāknū.  
 oṭa : oṭh.  
 oṭuvā : ūṭ.  
 oṭṭuwa : hoṭ.  
 oḍapana : hoṭ.  
 ot : sutnu.  
 onavihi : unais.  
 obinu : suwānu.  
 ovu : sāu.  
 āṅgilla : āṅli.  
 āṇḍa : sej.

āṇḍiri : āḍhyāro.  
 āṇbarālla : amāro.  
 āṇbilla : imli.  
 āṇbul hog-plum : amalo.  
 āṇbul sour : amlo.  
 āṭa : hār.  
 āṭṭara : aṭer.  
 āṭā : hāti.  
 āḍili : āḍulo.  
 āḷa : āli.  
 āḷalīma : lurkan.  
 āḷavum : bilanā.  
 āḷi : lekko<sup>2</sup>.  
 āḷuna : bilinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 āḷenu : bilinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 āvāma : gacnu Add.  
 āsa eye : āḷko<sup>1</sup>.  
 āsa tear : āsu.  
 āsaḷa : asār.  
 āsuvā : sunnu.  
 ās-bāma : ākhi-bhū.  
 āhuvā : sunnu.  
 āhāḷa : asār.  
 kaṅgu : kāgunu.  
 kaṇḍa : kāḍh.  
 kaṇbala : kāml<sup>1</sup>.  
 kakūḷuvā : kākro.  
 kaḡaya : khāḡ<sup>2</sup>.  
 kaṭa a measure : kaṭṭhā.  
 kaṭa throat : kāṭh.  
 kaṭa fuel : kāṭh.  
 kaṭuwa : kāro<sup>2</sup>.  
 kaḍa : kāṭ, khāṇḍi.  
 kaḍanu : kāṇnu.  
 kaḍuwa : khāyo.  
 kaḍuvēgan : kanyānu.  
 kaṇa ear : kān.  
 kaṇa one-eyed : kānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 kaḷāva : karāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 kaḷu : kālo.  
 katura : katranu, kāṭnu.  
 kāda : kahār.  
 kaḍuru : khajur.  
 kaninu : khamnu.  
 kanu : khānu.  
 kap : kāp.  
 kapanu : kapnu.  
 kapal-dara beggar : kapaṭā.  
 kapal-dara skull-wearer : kapāl.  
 kapu : kapās<sup>1</sup>.  
 kapuru : kapur<sup>1</sup>.  
 kabara : kābhro.  
 kabala : kapāl.  
 kama : kām<sup>1</sup>.  
 kamal : kamal<sup>1</sup>.  
 kara : kar.

karaṇḍuva : kapḍi<sup>2</sup>.  
 karaṇba : karaṇji.  
 kara-katura : churi and Adḷ.  
 karaṇa act : karṇi.  
 karaṇa cause : kāraṇ.  
 karaṇu : garṇu.  
 karaya : churi and Adḷ.  
 karavan : karāli.  
 karavir : kaṇel.  
 karivāla : karelo.  
 kala fraud : kal<sup>1</sup>.  
 kala time : lāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 kala threshing-floor : khalo.  
 kalaha waterpot : kalas.  
 kalaha tumult : kalaha.  
 kavala : kaṭṭā.  
 kavda : ko<sup>1</sup>.  
 kas touchstone : kasi.  
 kas whip : kasnu.  
 kas gong : kāso.  
 kasa : kisān.  
 kasala : kacur.  
 kasturi : kasturi.  
 kaha-unatī : kās.  
 kiṇbul : karlo.  
 kiṇbulā : kubir.  
 kikiḷi : kukhro.  
 kiḍa : khelnu.  
 kiḷi : kuri<sup>1</sup>.  
 kit : kitan.  
 kipenu : copnu.  
 kimi : kiro.  
 kiyanu : kahanu.  
 kira : khir<sup>1</sup>.  
 kirivāla : khiramlo.  
 kili : kiṭ.  
 kis : kokh.  
 kisa : kacahari.  
 kisi : koī.  
 kihiri : khayar.  
 ki-pa : kai.  
 kiṇba : kuvā.  
 kiṇbalā : kumāle.  
 kukūḷu : kukhro.  
 kukuru : kukur.  
 kuḍā : khudro.  
 kuḍu stubborn : laṭuvā.  
 kuḍu peak : holro.  
 kuḷunu : kāṇnā and Add.  
 kuda : kujo.  
 kudappā : khudro.  
 kudatu : kodālo.  
 kudu : khudro.  
 kumaruvā : kumār<sup>1</sup>.  
 kumukū : kimbu.  
 kus : kokh.



*keñḍiya* : *kūṛo*<sup>1</sup>.  
*keli* : *khel*.  
*keta* : *khet*.  
*kerehi* : *kāj*.  
*kevilli* : *koili*.  
*kesi* : *kuñji*.  
*kesel* : *kero*<sup>2</sup>.  
*kehel* : *kero*<sup>2</sup>.  
*kehē* : *kes*.  
*kē* a tree : *kēwarā*.  
*kē* hair : *kes*.  
*koṇḍol* : *kūṛulo*.  
*koḷa* : *koḷho*.  
*koḷanu* : *kuṭnu*, *koṭyāunu*.  
*komaḍu* : *kubhiṇḍo*.  
*komala* : *kamalo*.  
*kora* : *khoranḍo*.  
*kovullā* : *koili*.  
*kossa* : *kuco*.  
*kohu* : *khoṣṭo*.  
*kō* : *kūṛinu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*kākira* : *kākri*, *kāikro*.  
*kāṭṭa* : *katranu*.  
*kān* : *khāni*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kāpavum* : *kāmmu*.  
*kāmī* : *kāmi*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kāl* : *kāl*<sup>2</sup>.  
*kāli* : *kali*.  
*kāsa* : *kākh*.  
*kāsa-paṭa* : *kākh*.  
*kāsuṇbu* : *kachuwā*.  
*kāssa* : *khāsi*.  
*gaḍa* cheek : *gāj*.  
*gaḍa* ditch : *gāṛnu*.  
*gaṇinu* : *gannu*.  
*gata* : *gāth*.  
*gadubu* : *gadoho*.  
*gana* : *ghanu*.  
*gaba* : *gābho*.  
*gama* : *gāñ*.  
*gara* : *ghar*.  
*gala* : *galo*.  
*galanu* : *galnu*.  
*gava* : *gāi*.  
*gasa* : *gāch*.  
*gahanu* : *ghasnu*.  
*gā* : *gāunu*.  
*gigiri* : *ghāgri*.  
*giya* gone : *gayo*.  
*giya* ghee : *ghiu*.  
*gi* : *ghiu*.  
*gū* : *guhu*.  
*geri* : *goru*.  
*geriyā* : *goru*.  
*gotanu* : *gāṭhnu*, *gutnu*.  
*gomu* : *gaūt*.

*goyama* : *gahū*.  
*gora* : *goro*.  
*gāmburu* : *gairo*.  
*gāṭaya* : *gānu*.  
*gāḍa-* : *garṇaūlo*.  
*gāḍulu* : *garṇaūlo*.  
*ṭika* : *thok*, *thor*.  
*ṭāmba* : *thām*.  
*ṭāna* : *thān*<sup>1</sup>.  
*taṁba* : *tāmo*.  
*takanu* : *tāknu*.  
*taṇa* : *tyāndro*.  
*taḷanu* : *tāl*<sup>2</sup>.  
*taḷā* : *talāu*.  
*tatu* : *tādo*.  
*tada* : *ṭhāro*.  
*tan* : *thān*<sup>1</sup>.  
*tana* : *thun*<sup>2</sup>.  
*tabanu* : *thāmmu*.  
*tabula* : *tamol*.  
*tamalu* : *tūwālo*.  
*tara* : *thiro*.  
*tarahalā* : *tulo*.  
*taru* : *tāro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*tal* : *tār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*tala* surface : *talo*.  
*tala* sesamum : *tīl*.  
*talā* : *thal*.  
*tali* : *thāl*, *thāli*.  
*tavura* : *ṭhaharnu*.  
*tik* : *tikho*.  
*tīt* : *tīto*.  
*tiyuṇu* : *tikho*.  
*tiyenu* : *thiyo*.  
*tira* : *thiro*.  
*tirisanā* : *terso*.  
*tisa* : *tis*<sup>1</sup>.  
*tīha* : *tis*<sup>1</sup>.  
*tu* : *thu*.  
*tuḍa* : *ṭūro*.  
*tuṇa* : *tīn*<sup>2</sup>.  
*tudus* : *cauda*.  
*tunu* : *tan*.  
*turu* star : *tāro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*turu* drum : *turai*.  
*turuṇu* : *tarumu*.  
*tul* big : *ṭhulo*.  
*tul* like : *tulīnu*.  
*tusara* : *tusāro*.  
*teḷes* : *tera*.  
*teḷ* : *tiun*.  
*temanu* : *tiun*.  
*tera* : *tīr*<sup>1</sup>.  
*tela* : *tel*.  
*toḷa* : *turnu*.  
*topi* : *timī*.

*toho* : *ṭuso*.  
*tō* : *tā*.  
*tūta* string : *tāt*.  
*tūta* labour : *tāt*, *tāto*.  
*daṇga* : *jāgh*.  
*daṁba* : *jāmu*.  
*dakuṇu* : *dakkhin*.  
*daḍa* tame : *ḍaṛnu*.  
*daḍa* fine : *ḍār*.  
*daḷa* matted hair : *jaro*<sup>2</sup>.  
*daḷa* thick : *daro*.  
*daḷa* tusk : *dāro*.  
*data* : *dāt*.  
*dada* flag : *jhaṇḍā*.  
*dada* ringworm : *dād*.  
*dada* Brāhman : *dādā*.  
*dadara* : *dādarā*.  
*dan* a tree : *damāhā*<sup>2</sup>.  
*dan* gift : *dān*<sup>1</sup> Add.  
*dan* rice : *dhān*.  
*dana* person : *janā*.  
*dana* wealth : *dhan*.  
*dananu* : *jānnu*.  
*danavanu* : *biyāunu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*dan-geḍi* : *damāhā*<sup>2</sup>.  
*danvanu* : *janāunu*.  
*dapanu* : *jāp*.  
*dam* : *dhāmi* Add.  
*dama* : *dāi*.  
*damanu* : *dāunu* Add.  
*dara* hole : *darko*.  
*dara* firewood : *dār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*dara* edge : *dhār*.  
*dara* flood : *dhāro*.  
*daraṇu* : *dharnu*.  
*dala* water : *jalā*.  
*dala* flame : *jalnu* and Add.  
*dala* part : *dal*.  
*dala* cutting : *dalnu*.  
*dalavanu* : *jalnu* and Add.  
*dalū* : *jālo*.  
*dava* play : *juvār*.  
*dava* wood : *dāuro*.  
*dava* quickly : *dugurnu*.  
*davaṭa* : *dhanero*.  
*davasa* : *diṭiso*.  
*dasa* : *das*.  
*dasan* : *dasi*.  
*daha* : *daha*.  
*dahan* : *dahanu*.  
*dahaya* : *das*.  
*dā* : *dhāu*.  
*diṁbul* : *jāmmunu*.  
*diḡu* : *diḡho*.  
*diṭu* : *diṭh*.  
*dinanu* : *jitnu*.

dimiyā : dhamiro.  
 diya : jūri.  
 diyunu : dunoŋ.  
 diya : oḍ and Add.  
 dīli : jalnu and Add.  
 diva : jibro.  
 divi blue jay : jalewā.  
 divi life : jiunu.  
 divu : diyo.  
 dī : dahi.  
 duṁbuṭu : dhamilo.  
 duṁburu : dhamilo.  
 duṁbul a tree : dūmri.  
 duṁbul weak : dublo.  
 duṁbul smoke : dhamilo.  
 duka : dukha.  
 duḷu : dhutnu.  
 duṇu : jhinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 dut : dhutnu.  
 dudu : dud.  
 dum : dhuwā.  
 duru cummin : jiro.  
 duru distant : dur<sup>1</sup>.  
 dulaba : duloḥo.  
 duva : juwā<sup>2</sup>.  
 duranu : dhāunu.  
 dū : juwā<sup>2</sup>.  
 de : dui.  
 deḷu : jeṭho<sup>1</sup>.  
 deṇa : dūnu.  
 deḷum : dārim.  
 denu : dinu.  
 dev : deu.  
 devol : deurali<sup>2</sup>.  
 desa : des.  
 doḷosa : bāra.  
 dora : duwār.  
 doranu : dhunu.  
 dovinu : duḥunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 dos : dos.  
 dāḷi : dāri.  
 dāla : jāḷ<sup>1</sup>, jāḷi<sup>1</sup>.  
 dāvī : dābilo.  
 dā : jāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 dāpala : jāiphal.  
 naku : nāk.  
 nakuḷa : nāk.  
 nagaḷ : laṅgur<sup>1</sup>.  
 nagā : nāgo.  
 nagingu : nāghnu.  
 nagaḷa : laṅgur<sup>1</sup>.  
 naḷa : nāḷho.  
 naḷanu : nācnu.  
 naḷu : naḷuuā.  
 naḷala : nīdhār.  
 naḷu : nācnu.

natu legacy : nāso, nāli, nāto<sup>2</sup>.  
 nama name : nāṭ.  
 nama nine : nāu.  
 namanu : nūḥunu.  
 nala : nāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 nava nine : nāu.  
 nava new : nāulo.  
 naranu : nūḥunu.  
 nasinu : nāsnū.  
 nahanu : nāsnū.  
 nā : nā<sup>1</sup>.  
 nānu : nūrānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 ukam : nikāmi.  
 niṭṭāvenu : niṭṭhinu.  
 nidanu : nidānu.  
 nidi : nid.  
 nidu outcast : nic.  
 nidu sleep : nid.  
 nimanu : nibhānu.  
 niya : nān.  
 niyaṅga : niyānu.  
 niyaga : niyānu.  
 niyaṅ : niyānu.  
 niyan : niyānu.  
 niyamuvā : jamnu Add.  
 niyut : jokhnu.  
 niyō : jokhnu.  
 nil : nilo.  
 nivāna : nibhānu.  
 nivat : nibḷero, nibhānu.  
 nivanu : nibhānu.  
 nisal : nicāl.  
 numut : mānmu.  
 nuvana : nānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 neta : neti.  
 neranu : harnu.  
 neraḷu : narivāl.  
 nāṇḍā : nanda.  
 nāḍi : nanda.  
 nāna : jān<sup>1</sup>.  
 nāba : nāḷo.  
 nāva : nāu<sup>1</sup>.  
 nāsum : nācnu.  
 nā : nāto<sup>1</sup>.  
 paṇḍura : piṇjarā.  
 pak ripe fruit : pāko.  
 pak bird : pākho.  
 paṇas : pacās.  
 paḷa : pāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 paḷaranu : paḷhānu.  
 paḷuna : pālān.  
 paḷa : pād<sup>1</sup>.  
 paḷanu : pādnu.  
 paṇa : phani<sup>1</sup>.  
 paṇata : jānu Add.  
 paṇara : pandra.

papavanu : jānu Add.  
 paḷa : pacheuro.  
 paḷanu : phānu.  
 paḷanu : pālo.  
 paḷi : pālo<sup>2</sup>.  
 paḷol : parur<sup>2</sup>.  
 paḷ arrived : pānu<sup>2</sup>.  
 paḷ leaf : pāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 pata : pātho.  
 palara : paṭṭhar, paṭṭhānu.  
 patu : pālo.  
 paḷulu : jalnu and Add.  
 pan : pān.  
 pana : pami.  
 paba : pāhār.  
 pamaṇa : māp.  
 panā : macānu.  
 paya : pāu.  
 parāṇa : purānu.  
 paraviya : paruvā<sup>1</sup>.  
 pala straw : parāl.  
 pala a measure : pal<sup>1</sup>.  
 pala cloth : pāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 pala fruit : phal<sup>1</sup>.  
 palak-bāṇḍa : palān.  
 palas : palās.  
 palā : pāluwā, palās.  
 paraḷa : purālo.  
 parasa : piyās.  
 pas after : pachi.  
 pas feeling : pasanu.  
 pas net : pāso<sup>1</sup>.  
 pas trust : paṭyānu.  
 pasa five : pāc.  
 pasa net : pāso<sup>1</sup>.  
 pasu : pachi.  
 pasun : pāchin.  
 pasatāv : pachiṭān.  
 pasuvenu : pachānu.  
 passen : pachi.  
 paha : pāc.  
 pahaḷu : kaḷilo.  
 pahaṇa : paharo.  
 pahaḷos : pandra.  
 pahan : pāhār.  
 pā : kaḷhauḷi.  
 piḷi : piḷho.  
 piḷa : piḷo.  
 piḷa pain : pīr.  
 piḷa stool : pīrā.  
 piḷina : jānu Add.  
 piḷiban : biyānu<sup>2</sup>.  
 piḷinapa : māp.  
 piḷiyama : parma.  
 piḷirisiṇu : puchnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 piḷ : piḷo.

piya : poi.  
 piyan : pihān.  
 piyuma : paṭiyū.  
 piri : puro.  
 piribun : pīdhnū.  
 pirimadīnu : mājnu.  
 pirihun : hiyāunu.  
 pirihenu : hiyāunu.  
 pilāṇḍanu : pairanu.  
 pivatu : paṭṭhāri.  
 pisana : paini<sup>1</sup>.  
 pisanu : pāko.  
 pisinu : puchnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pihitanu : payaṭṭh.  
 pihinu : puchnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 put : put, aputo.  
 puna : pani.  
 punakku : pinā.  
 pupura : phurphurāunu.  
 pubudīnu : bujhnū<sup>2</sup>.  
 pubudu : bujhnū<sup>2</sup>.  
 puraṇu begin : purnu.  
 puraṇu swell : phurnu.  
 purā : puro.  
 puris : pursā.  
 pul flower : phul<sup>2</sup>.  
 pul expanded : phulnu.  
 puliṅgu : philiṅgo.  
 puluṭu : adhapiṭṭo.  
 pulussanu : pilsinu.  
 puva : puwā.  
 puvaḷu : bahamu.  
 puhu : phosro<sup>1</sup>.  
 pū : niphannu and Add.  
 peṇḍa ball : pīd.  
 peṇḍa bird's tail : pīd.  
 pekaṇiya : dekhnu.  
 peṭa : piṭṭh.  
 peṭṭiyā : peṭ.  
 peṇenu : jānnu Add.  
 peḷahara : harnu.  
 peḷāva : peruṅgo.  
 peḷenu : pirāunu.  
 pet : pāṭi.  
 petali : pātalo.  
 pena : phen.  
 perali : phernu.  
 perahara : harnu.  
 pela : pāṭi<sup>2</sup>.  
 pokuṇa : pokhari.  
 pokura : pokhari.  
 pokurupi : pokhari.  
 poḷṭaniya : poṭi.  
 poḷa cataract : phulo<sup>2</sup>.  
 poḷa boil : phoro.  
 poḷanu : phornu.

pola : pothi<sup>2</sup>.  
 porava : pharsā.  
 povanu : piunu, piyāunu.  
 poson : pasāunu, pus.  
 poho- : paul.  
 pohoya : basnu.  
 pō young animal : pothi<sup>1</sup>.  
 pō phase of moon : basnu.  
 pāṇa : jānnu Add.  
 pātali : pātalo.  
 pāti : pāti.  
 pātta : pāti.  
 pān : pāni.  
 pāminenu : pāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pārani : purāṇiyā.  
 pārani : purānu.  
 pāla : phalaṭco.  
 pāsavanu : pacāunu.  
 pāsenu : pacnu.  
 baṅgaya : bhāṇro.  
 baṅgahara : bhāṇ<sup>2</sup>.  
 baṇḍa : bāḍho.  
 baṇḍinu : bāḍhnu.  
 baṇba : bāhun.  
 baṇbara : bhumaro.  
 baṇbura : bhumari.  
 baṭa sunk : bhaṭkanu.  
 baṭa bamboo : bhāṭo.  
 baṭu : bhīṇā.  
 baḍa : bhāṇro.  
 baḍahāra : bhāṇāri.  
 baṇa : bān<sup>1</sup>.  
 baṇinu : bhannu.  
 baḷalā : birālo.  
 baḷu : bhālu.  
 bata : bhāt.  
 bada : bājhnū.  
 bada-kaḷa : bhalo.  
 badanu : bājhnū.  
 badīnu : bhāji.  
 bapa father : bāp.  
 bapa tears : bāph.  
 bamaṇu : bhayāunu.  
 bara : bhār, bhar<sup>1</sup>.  
 baraṇa : bhurukka.  
 baraṇiya : bharnu<sup>1,2</sup>.  
 bal : bālakha.  
 bala strength : bal.  
 bala a tree : bhalāyo.  
 balanu : bhāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 balasa : balsi.  
 ballā : bhālu.  
 bava : bhāu.  
 basa : bhās<sup>2</sup>.  
 basinu : bhāsnu.  
 bā arm : bāhā.

bā portion : bhāg<sup>1</sup>.  
 biṅgu : bhaṇero.  
 biṇḍa : būd.  
 biṇḍinu : pīdhnū.  
 bik : bhik.  
 bita : bhil.  
 bima : bhuī.  
 bili : bali.  
 biliya : balsi.  
 bikini : baini.  
 bikirā : bairo.  
 bixā : piunu.  
 bukula : bukāunu.  
 buḍḍayā : bhunu, buyo.  
 buḷu : barro.  
 but : bhoj.  
 budīnu : bhoj.  
 budu : bujhnū<sup>2</sup>.  
 bun root of tree : bundi.  
 bun eaten : bhoj.  
 bulat : tamol.  
 busa : bhus.  
 buhu : bahut.  
 buhun : baini.  
 bū : bhuvā.  
 beṭṭa : biṭulo.  
 bela : bel<sup>1</sup>.  
 bē : bheu.  
 boku bent hand : bukāunu.  
 boku intestines : boknu.  
 boḍu : bhoj.  
 bonu : piunu.  
 boru : bhor<sup>2</sup>.  
 bō much : bahut.  
 bō knowledge : bujhnū<sup>2</sup>.  
 bāgin : bhāg<sup>1</sup>.  
 bāḷa : bhārā<sup>2</sup>.  
 bāṭiya : bhāṭi.  
 bāma : ākhi-bhuī.  
 bāmiṇi : bāuni.  
 bāhānā : bhāṇij.  
 bāhāra : bāira.  
 bā : bhāi.  
 maṇḍa : madauru.  
 maṇanu : makkan.  
 makuṇā : makunu.  
 makuḷu : mākuro.  
 makuḷuvā : mākuro.  
 magula : māgal.  
 maṭa : maṭho.  
 maḍa : māṇ.  
 maḍavanu : māṇnu.  
 maḍīnu : māṇnu.  
 maḍulla : māṇro.  
 maḍuva : kāṭhmāṇu.  
 maḷa : moro.

maḷa-miniya : moro.  
 maḷuva : maro<sup>2</sup>.  
 mat drunk : māt.  
 mat head : māth.  
 mat only : māp.  
 matagānu : mathnu.  
 maturu : madāri.  
 mada : macāunu.  
 madaṭa : majiṭho.  
 madaṭiya : majiṭho.  
 madīnu : mājnu.  
 man : mān.  
 mana : mān<sup>2</sup>.  
 manīnu : mānu<sup>1</sup>, māp.  
 manvā : manuvā.  
 mara : maro<sup>1</sup>, mār.  
 maraṇa : marnu.  
 maraṇu : mārnu.  
 maravanu : marāunu.  
 maru : māruni.  
 mal : māl<sup>2</sup>.  
 mala : mal.  
 mav : māu<sup>1</sup>.  
 mavanu : māp.  
 mas fish : mācho.  
 mas month : mās<sup>2</sup>.  
 mas flesh : māsū.  
 masanu : macāunu.  
 masu : mās<sup>1</sup>.  
 masura : masuro<sup>2</sup>.  
 maha : mās<sup>2</sup>.  
 mahagu : mahāgo.  
 mahanu : macāunu.  
 maharata : marāṭhi.  
 maharu : mahāgo.  
 mā me : ma.  
 mā mother : mā<sup>1</sup>.  
 miṭa : miṭh.  
 miṭi : miṭu.  
 mit : mit.  
 miduḷu : māsi.  
 midenu : miḷinu.  
 min : mānnu.  
 minis : mānis.  
 minihā : mānis.  
 minī : mānis.  
 miyanu : marnu.  
 miyu : bhaṭsi.  
 miyuru : miḷur.  
 miris : maric.  
 mīla : mōl.  
 milina : malīnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 mivu : bhaṭsi.  
 mīsa : bhaṭsi.  
 mī buffalo : bhaṭsi.  
 mī honey : maha.

mī rat : muso.  
 mī-gaha : mauvā.  
 muk : muko.  
 muguru : muṇro.  
 muv : muṇ.  
 muḍa : muṇ<sup>2</sup>.  
 muḍu : muro.  
 muḍuka : muṇko.  
 muṇḍa : muṇ<sup>2</sup>.  
 muḷa : mornu<sup>1</sup>.  
 muḷāva : muḷinu.  
 mut : mukuro.  
 mutu : moti.  
 mudavanu : miḷyāunu, muchnu.  
 muduvā : mundri.  
 mul : mulo.  
 mula : mulo.  
 muva : muḷuṇā.  
 musa : much.  
 mukun : muchnu.  
 mū : mut.  
 mēla : melo.  
 mehe : bisā.  
 meheli : meheri.  
 mē : bisā.  
 mok : mukuro.  
 moṭa : moṭo.  
 molok : kamalo.  
 moho : muḷuni.  
 mohol : musal.  
 mō : muḷuni.  
 mōl : musal.  
 mākkā : mākho.  
 māguma : māgnu.  
 māṭi : māṭo.  
 māda : mājh.  
 māḍum : māḷhi<sup>1</sup>.  
 mānda : mājh.  
 mālavenu : oilīnu.  
 māsi-ḍā : masi.  
 māssa : māc<sup>1</sup>.  
 māssā : mākho.  
 mā : māi.  
 yak : jakkhu.  
 yaṭa : lāṭho.  
 yaturu : jāṭo.  
 yadīnu : jāc.  
 yam- : jo.  
 yavanu : jānu.  
 yahana : sej.  
 yu : juvā<sup>1</sup>.  
 yutu : juto<sup>1</sup>.  
 yuda : judhāunu.  
 yota : jōt.  
 yodanu : jōkhu.  
 yon : jūni.

yorum : jōṇu.  
 yō : jōḷa, juḷḷu and Adḷ.  
 yāṭiya : lāṭho.  
 raṇḷa : ran<sup>1</sup>.  
 raṇḍanu : rahanu.  
 rak : racyāṇ.  
 rakavala : rakavālo.  
 rakīnu : rākhnu.  
 rakus : rākas.  
 rapa : arnu and Adḷ.  
 rat : rāto.  
 rada : rāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 ram : rāmro.  
 raha : ras<sup>1</sup>.  
 rā : ras<sup>1</sup>.  
 rik : rukh.  
 riṭi : riṭho.  
 rit : ritto.  
 riya : ramāunu.  
 risi : rucnu.  
 ruk tree : rukh.  
 ruk sorrow : rukho.  
 ruti : rucnu.  
 rudu : runu<sup>2</sup>.  
 rusiru : rucnu.  
 russanu : rucnu.  
 reṇu : ruḷḷu.  
 rehe-mas : reuā.  
 rē : re.  
 rē-mas : reuā.  
 roṭi : roṭ, roṭi.  
 ron : ren.  
 rās ray : rās<sup>1</sup>.  
 rās collection : rās<sup>2</sup>.  
 rā : rāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 lam̐ba-lāṭe : lāmu.  
 la : liyo.  
 lak : lākh, lākhnu.  
 lagīnu : lāgnu.  
 laṭa-paṭa : laṭṭi-paṭṭi.  
 laṭu : laṭto.  
 laḍu : laḍḍu.  
 laḍa received : lahanā.  
 laḍa shame : lāj.  
 laḍa fried grain : lāuā<sup>2</sup>.  
 lanu : lāunu.  
 labanu : lahanā.  
 labu : lauko.  
 labba : lauiko.  
 lavan : bilanā.  
 las : alsi<sup>2</sup>.  
 lasa : les<sup>1</sup>.  
 lā : lālā.  
 likkā : likho.  
 liya : laṭto.  
 liyanu : lekho<sup>2</sup>.

lihil : *ḍhilo*.  
 līl : *ḍhilo*.  
 lunu : *mun*.  
 luhu : *halaū*.  
 lūna : *lasun*.  
 leḍā : *līro*.  
 lela : *lolā*.  
 lelavanu : *lurkan*.  
 lē line : *lekho*<sup>2</sup>.  
 lē blood : *lohu*<sup>2</sup>.  
 lot-sunḍuḍa : *rudhilo*.  
 lom : *raū*.  
 loho : *lohā*.  
 lō : *lohā, lohār*.  
 lōvaru : *lohār*.  
 vañḍa : *bāḍho*.  
 vañḍurā : *bāḍar*.  
 vak : *bāngo*.  
 vaku-gaḍuwā : *boknu*.  
 vakulu : *bākhlo*.  
 vak-niya : *bokro*.  
 vag : *bāgh*.  
 vaga : *bagāl*.  
 vagu : *baṅgalā*.  
 vaṭa rain : *barsanu*.  
 vaṭa circle : *bāṭā*.  
 vaṭan : *bathān*.  
 vaṭinu : *bāṭnu*.  
 vaṭuvā : *baṭṭāi*.  
 vaḍanu : *baṭnu*.  
 vaḍinu : *baṭnu*.  
 vaḍuvā : *baṭaī*.  
 vaṇa : *bāni*<sup>2</sup>.  
 vaṇanu : *bannu*<sup>2</sup>.  
 vat wealth : *basnu*.  
 vat story : *bāt*<sup>1</sup>.  
 vat path : *bāto*.  
 vada torture : *baha*.  
 vada speech : *bāḍā*.  
 vadānu : *biḍānu*<sup>1</sup>.  
 vaḍinu : *bagnu*.  
 van : *bāni*<sup>2</sup>.  
 vana : *ban*.  
 vap : *ubānu* Add.  
 vam : *bāū*.  
 vaman : *mānnu*.  
 vambaṭu : *baigun*.  
 vayanu : *bajnu*.  
 vara : *bār*<sup>2</sup>.  
 varak : *bār*<sup>3</sup>.  
 varaṇa : *bānu*.  
 varaya : *bar*<sup>1</sup>.  
 vala hair : *bāl*.  
 vala bracelet : *bālo*<sup>1</sup>.  
 varānu : *ubānu* Add.  
 vas rain, year : *barsanu, bāsī*<sup>3</sup>, *barsa*.

ras bamboo : *bās*.  
 ras house : *bās*.  
 vasa : *bacero*.  
 vasanu : *basnu*.  
 vasin : *bas*<sup>1</sup>.  
 vasu : *bācho*.  
 vaha : *bis*<sup>2</sup>.  
 vahan : *pairanu*.  
 vahana : *bahanu*.  
 vahara : *bohorā*.  
 vahas : *hāsnu*.  
 vā : *bā*<sup>-2</sup>.  
 vikunānu : *biknu*.  
 vigu : *bigho*.  
 viḷa : *beḷhi*.  
 viḷi : *beḷhi*.  
 viḍa : *biḍuvā*.  
 viḍinu : *biḍnu*.  
 viḍu : *biḍuli*.  
 viḍuliya : *biḍuli*.  
 viman : *māp*.  
 viya : *baīs*<sup>2</sup>.  
 viyan : *tānnu* and Add.  
 viyakānu : *bakhān*.  
 viyat : *bittā*.  
 viyanu : *bunnu*.  
 viyavul : *baulāhā*.  
 viyutu : *jokhnu*.  
 viridu : *baḷhinu*.  
 viriyanu : *bilinu*<sup>1</sup>.  
 viruṇu : *bilinu*<sup>1</sup>.  
 vilabun : *lipnu*.  
 vilin : *bilinu*<sup>1</sup>.  
 vivā : *bic*.  
 visa : *bis*<sup>2</sup>.  
 visañḍanu : *siṭo*<sup>1</sup>.  
 visara : *carnu* Add.  
 visi : *bis*<sup>1</sup>.  
 visin : *bas*<sup>1</sup>.  
 visirenu : *sarnu*.  
 visuḷa : *sarnu*.  
 visudu : *suddhi*.  
 vissa : *bis*<sup>1</sup>.  
 vuvān : *bajnu*.  
 vuhuṭu : *siṭo*<sup>1</sup>.  
 vū : *bhāyo*.  
 veṇada : *baniyā*.  
 veḷanu : *bernu*.  
 veḷu : *ber*<sup>2</sup>.  
 veḷendā : *baniyā*.  
 vela : *bet*.  
 veniya : *beni*.  
 venu : *hunu*.  
 vera : *bir*<sup>1</sup>.  
 vel : *ber*<sup>1</sup>.  
 vela : *ber*<sup>1</sup>.

vē : *baīs*<sup>1</sup>.  
 vōra : *bori*.  
 vāṭa : *bār*<sup>1</sup>.  
 vāṭikānu : *bāṭnu*.  
 vāṭiya : *bāti*.  
 vāṭu : *bāto*.  
 vāḍa : *baṭ*.  
 vāḍi : *baṭi*<sup>1</sup>, *bāṭi*.  
 vāṭta : *butā*.  
 vāḍun : *baṭaī*.  
 vārūlla : *barsanu*.  
 vāl necklace : *bāli*<sup>1</sup>.  
 vāl creeper : *bel*<sup>2</sup>.  
 vāli : *bāluwā*.  
 vāssi : *bāchi*.  
 vāhāp : *basāhā*.  
 vāyama : *jamnu* Add.  
 vā : *basulo*.  
 sa : *cha*<sup>2</sup>.  
 saṅgala : *saṅār*<sup>1</sup>.  
 saṅḍa evening : *sāḍh*.  
 saṅḍa joint : *sādh*<sup>1</sup>, *sēdh*.  
 saṅḍa moon : *cāḍ*.  
 saṅḍun : *canaṭo*.  
 sak wheel : *cāko*.  
 sak number : *bakhān*.  
 sakulū : *sāguro*.  
 sakvā : *caḷhewā*.  
 saṇa-gala : *sān*<sup>2</sup>.  
 saṇḍa bull set at liberty : *sāṭ*.  
 saṇḍa eunuch : *sāṭ*.  
 saḷaya : *celo*.  
 saḷuva : *sālu, sāri*.  
 sat seven : *sāt*<sup>1</sup>.  
 sat animal : *sāto*.  
 sata umbrella : *chātā*.  
 sata science : *siṭnu*.  
 sataḷiḷa : *cālis*.  
 satan : *tānnu* Add.  
 sati : *saṅlo*.  
 satvā : *sāth*.  
 san hiding : *chānu*.  
 san mark : *sān*<sup>1</sup>.  
 sanada : *pairanu*.  
 sapat : *sabbīū*.  
 sapan clever : *jānnu* Add.  
 sapan rich : *sabbīū*.  
 sapayanu : *sabbīū*.  
 sapayō : *jokhnu*.  
 sapiyō : *jokhnu*.  
 sapu a tree : *cāp*<sup>2</sup>.  
 sapu pleasure : *sabbīū*.  
 sapu snake : *sāp*<sup>1</sup>.  
 sam : *sāū*<sup>2</sup>.  
 sama : *cām*<sup>1</sup>.  
 samām : *gachnu* Add.

*samu* : mānnu.  
*saya* waste : *khero*.  
*saya* six : *cha*<sup>2</sup>.  
*sara* pool : *sar*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sara* pith : *sār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sarala* : *sallo*.  
*sal* hall : -*sār*<sup>3</sup>.  
*sal* a tree : *sāl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sal* stone : *sili*.  
*sala* dart : *sāl*<sup>2</sup>.  
*sala* stone : *sili*.  
*salakanu* : *lākhinu*.  
*salakuṇa* : *lākhinu*.  
*salanu* shake : *cālnu*<sup>2</sup>, *calnu*.  
*salanu* move : *calnu*.  
*sav* : *sab*.  
*sasa* : *sāco*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sasun* : *siṭnu*.  
*saha* : *saheli*.  
*sahana* : *sahan*.  
*sā* : *syāulo*.  
*sālis* : *cālis*.  
*siṅga* : *siṅ*<sup>1</sup>.  
*siṅgal* : *siyāl*.  
*siṇḍanu* : *chijnu*.  
*siṇḍu* : *siḍho*.  
*siṇḍinu* : *cummā*.  
*siku* : *suko*.  
*sikkā* : *siko*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sigal* : *siyāl*.  
*sigu* : *siṅ*<sup>1</sup>.  
*siṭu* : *siṭnu*.  
*siṭu* : *cur*<sup>2</sup>.  
*sita* : *cit*<sup>2</sup>.  
*siḍuva* : *chidnu*.  
*sipa* : *sip*.  
*sippiyā* : *sipi*.  
*sim* : *simānā*.  
*siya* : *sai*.  
*siyana* : *chāuni*.  
*siyum* : *sukā*.  
*siyuru* : *cākhuro*.  
*siyo* : *sākh*.  
*siriya* : *churi* and Add.  
*silala* : *selāunu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*siṭuṭu* : *lesnu*.  
*sivalā* : *siyāl*.  
*sis* empty : *chuco*.  
*sis* head : *sir*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sisu* : *siṭnu*.  
*sihi* : *birsanu*.  
*sī* : *siyo*<sup>2</sup>.  
*sinaya* : *sutnu*.  
*suṅga* : *sānu*.  
*suta* : *sut*.  
*sun* cut : *chinu*.

*sun* destruction : *sinu*.  
*sun* empty : *sun*<sup>2</sup>.  
*suru* : *suro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sul* small : *chulyāhā*.  
*sul* stake : *sul*<sup>1</sup>.  
*suliya* : *chulyāhā*.  
*sulu* : *chulyāhā*.  
*suran* : *sun*<sup>1</sup>.  
*suhul* : *sāsu*.  
*sū* : *chop*<sup>1</sup>.  
*seṭa* : *parisi*.  
*seṭu* : *seṭh*<sup>1</sup>.  
*set* : *sanlo*.  
*sen* : *sen*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sem* : *sep*.  
*semara* : *camar*.  
*sel* stone : *sili*.  
*sel* white : *seto*.  
*sela* : *sili*.  
*sevel* : *siwāli*.  
*sesa* : *siṭhuvā*.  
*sē* shade : *chāhāri*.  
*sē* white : *seto*.  
*soṇḍa* : *siṭ*, *siṭi*.  
*soṇḍa* : *sojo*.  
*soṭiya* : *sōṭhā*.  
*soṭosa* : *sora*.  
*sobinu* : *suwāunu*.  
*sommāru* : *camār*.  
*sohona* : *masān*.  
*sova* : *soenu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sō* ear : *sunnu*.  
*sō* sorrow : *socnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sōn* : *masān*.  
*sāṇḍē* : *sājh*.  
*sāki* : *saknu*.  
*sākilla* : *sānlo*.  
*sākuḷu* : *sāguro*.  
*sāṭa* : *sāṭhi*.  
*sāḍa* ascending : *carṇu*.  
*sāḍa* cruel : *cāṇo*.  
*sāt* : *siṭnu*.  
*sāḍenu* : *sajāunu*.  
*sāpa* : *sabbīū*.  
*sāpat* : *sabbīū*.  
*sāmi* : *saiyā*.  
*sāla* : *sāru*.  
*ha* : *cha*<sup>2</sup>.  
*haṅga* : *siṅ*<sup>1</sup>.  
*haṅguḷu* : *saṅār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*haṇḍa* : *cāḍ*.  
*haṇḍiya* : *sādh*<sup>1</sup>, *sēdh*.  
*haṇḍun* : *canavūlo*.  
*haṇḍunanu* : *sān*<sup>1</sup>.  
*hakuru* : *sakkhār*.  
*hagisaranu* : *gachnu* Add.

*haṇa* : *san*<sup>1</sup>.  
*haṇa-gala* : *sān*<sup>2</sup>.  
*haḷa* : *harṇu*.  
*haḷura* : *sāri*.  
*hat* : *sāt*<sup>1</sup>.  
*hatara* : *cār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*hapan* clever : *jānnu* Add.  
*hapan* rich : *sabbīū*.  
*hapu* : *sāp*<sup>1</sup>.  
*hamadunu* : *naṭṭnu*.  
*hamura* : *sāmu*.  
*hambarcnu* : *paṭṭenu*.  
*haya* : *cha*<sup>2</sup>.  
*hariṇu* leave : *saranu*.  
*hariṇu* cast off : *harṇu*.  
*hal* hall : -*sār*<sup>3</sup>.  
*hal* a tree : *sāl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*hal* stone : *sili*.  
*halakuṇa* : *lākhinu*.  
*haladu* : *halado*.  
*halanu* move : *calnu*.  
*halanu* shake : *cālnu*<sup>2</sup>, *calnu*.  
*hav* : *sab*.  
*has* goose : *hās*.  
*has* laughter : *hāso*<sup>1</sup>, *hāssnu*.  
*hasun* : *siṭnu*.  
*hār* : *cār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*hiṇḍu* : *siyo*<sup>1</sup>.  
*hik* : *siki*, *siknu*.  
*hiṭinu* : *thiyo* Add.  
*hiṭu* : *seṭh*<sup>2</sup>.  
*hiṭi* : *siṭi*.  
*hita* : *cit*<sup>2</sup>.  
*hitanu* : *citāunu*.  
*hima* boundary : *simānā*.  
*hima* frost : *hū*.  
*himi* : *saiyā*.  
*hira* : *cira*.  
*hiriya* : *hariyo*.  
*hila* : *selāunu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*hivanu* : *chāunu*.  
*hivalā* : *siyāl*.  
*his* : *sir*<sup>1</sup>.  
*hinaya* : *sutnu*.  
*huṇu* : *cun*.  
*hudu* : *sudho*.  
*hun* : *sun*<sup>2</sup>.  
*huya* : *sut*.  
*hula* : *sul*<sup>1</sup>.  
*hūrā* : *sasuro*.  
*heṭa* : *parisi*.  
*heḷanu* : *chāṇnu*.  
*hem* : *hiū*.  
*hel* : *seto*.  
*hela* : *sili*.  
*hoṇḍaya* : *sūṭ*.

hoñda : sojo.  
 hoŋa : cuco.  
 hoŋiya : sōŋha.  
 hot : sutnu.  
 hobanu : copnu.  
 hobinu : survūnu.  
 horā : cor.  
 hovinu : sutnu.  
 hō a tree : asau.  
 hō interj. : ho<sup>1</sup>.  
 hōn : masān.  
 hāki : saknu.  
 hākillā : sānlo.  
 hāta : sāthi.  
 hāla : sāru.  
 hāva : chayalla.  
 hāsirenu : carnu Add.

## KAFIRI

Order of the Roman alphabet, neglecting  
 all diacritical marks

č = tʃ, ċ = ts

Ashlcun

a- : āunu.  
 a : yeuŋā.  
 aē : yeuŋū.  
 ačagē : acamba.  
 ačē : ākho.  
 ačōŋ : cauŋho.  
 agōm : āunu.  
 aidārā : haledo.  
 amār : āp.  
 anā : ānu.  
 aṇā : aṇār.  
 aṇḍ : āṇ.  
 andā : ančj.  
 andarā : ādhyāro.  
 aṇčr : aṇli.  
 arēčē : siyo<sup>1</sup>.  
 arú : āru.  
 astá : āŋhyāunu.  
 ašlāis : aŋhāra.  
 atarē : ānro.  
 atī : hār.  
 atrī : asti.  
 bāis : bāra.  
 bamā : bhumaro.  
 bār : bhār.  
 bārī : bārā.  
 bē : duwār.  
 bercw : bhuro<sup>2</sup>.  
 bī : biu.  
 bōw : bihi.  
 bām : bhuī.  
 bus : bhūs.  
 čam : cām<sup>1</sup>.

čanalá : cāro.  
 čapāl : capleŋi.  
 čaŋā- : charnu.  
 čičilá : čhilo.  
 činā : činnu.  
 čuēč : cucu.  
 čukalá : cuk<sup>1</sup>.  
 čūniste : sun<sup>2</sup>.  
 dā : dīn<sup>2</sup>.  
 dačč : dakkkin.  
 dāñor : dāñre.  
 dāŋt : dāri.  
 dau : dār<sup>2</sup>.  
 dēdek- : dagdagūunu.  
 dešt : des.  
 dištū : jeŋho<sup>1</sup>.  
 dō : dui.  
 dōŋ : dār.  
 dont : dāt.  
 dōst : hāt.  
 dōw- : duhunū<sup>2</sup>.  
 drāš : dākh.  
 drō : dunu.  
 dūm : dhuwē.  
 dumašt : dumsi<sup>1</sup>.  
 dūs : dās.  
 ga : gāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 gān- : gannu.  
 gilest : gilo.  
 glam : gāū.  
 gōm : jānu.  
 gōn : ganāunu.  
 gōnŋ- : gānu.  
 gōst : goŋh.  
 imā : hāmī.  
 jīt : jiūdo.  
 kačik : kākḥ.  
 kačēŋā : kakranu.  
 kal : kāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 kándā : kādḥ.  
 kāŋra : kānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 karmalik : māl<sup>2</sup>.  
 kāla : kātnu.  
 kaŋa-pol : phaliyo.  
 katará : kaŋār.  
 kēñištā : kāncho.  
 kil : kilo.  
 kō : garnu.  
 kokā : kokai.  
 kōl : kolŋo.  
 kōw : makunu.  
 kŋām : kām<sup>1</sup>.  
 kūč : kokḥ.  
 kudā- : khojnu.  
 kumalik : kimbu.  
 kūr : khur.

kurī : kukur.  
 kuŋā : kūrīnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 lā- : lāunu.  
 lēŋde : liŋo.  
 leu : lohu<sup>2</sup>.  
 lēw- : liuu.  
 mač : mānche.  
 mačianā : mākho.  
 māistā : miŋho.  
 māš : māš<sup>2</sup>.  
 māzuma : mājhi<sup>1</sup>.  
 meŋ- : mārnu.  
 meŋ- : bārnu.  
 mōro : maro<sup>1</sup>.  
 mōz : mājḥ.  
 miš : misnu.  
 mišurā- : misnu.  
 mōč : mācho.  
 mōl : mal.  
 mōžt : bājḥ.  
 mŋem : marnu.  
 muk : mukḥ.  
 mulŋ : mol.  
 murá : maha.  
 mušā : muso.  
 mušt : muŋh.  
 mutrūk : mut.  
 nām : nāū.  
 nār : nāri.  
 nāl : nācnu.  
 naučā : nan.  
 naučā : nāti.  
 nō : na<sup>1</sup>.  
 nīlestā : nīlo.  
 nō : nau.  
 nōl : nāti.  
 nuī : naulo.  
 nuñā : naulo.  
 očalā : bācho.  
 ōdi- : urnu.  
 odŋ : dhulo.  
 ōgā- : ughāunu.  
 ōst- : uŋnu.  
 ōst eight : āŋh.  
 ōst lip : oŋh.  
 ōstā- : uŋhāunu.  
 palā : phal<sup>1</sup>.  
 palān- : nāghnu.  
 pār : pān.  
 paŋakāi : phaykanu.  
 pašū : paŋaro and Add.  
 pašuwāk : pāsulo.  
 pēist : paŋhāunu.  
 pōr- : purnu.  
 pŋ- : piunu.  
 pičre : phen.

*pīslī* : *pīlh*.  
*pītr* : *put*.  
*pol* : *phal*<sup>1</sup>.  
*pōrō* : *pāc*.  
*pī-* : *dīnu* and Add.  
*pīōtā* : *dīnu* and Add.  
*pīust* : *sulnu*.  
*pučā-* : *pacnu*.  
*puk* : *phuknu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*puvā* : *pīro*.  
*rutustā* : *rāto*.  
*sū* : *sir*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sāmāfā* : *sambhānu*.  
*sārā* : *sāro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*šāris* : *sora*.  
*sawāk* : *sab*.  
*serik-* : *sarkanu*.  
*sil* : *sāl*<sup>2</sup>.  
*sin* : *sīn*<sup>1</sup>.  
*šipāsū* : *sasuro*.  
*šipōs* : *sānu*.  
*šiw-* : *šīnu*.  
*sqn* : *sun*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sqn-* : *sohorau*.  
*šū-* : *cha*<sup>2</sup>.  
*tapō* : *tāpau*.  
*tarālī* : *tarwār*.  
*tin* : *tikho*.  
*tokā* : *toknu*.  
*trā* : *tīn*.  
*trāis* : *tera*.  
*tū* : *tā*.  
*ū* : *jumro*.  
*ulālī* : *urālhu*.  
*upē* : *upīū*.  
*určē* : *baīlāi*.  
*uacā* : *ochyāunu*.  
*waničā-* : *banijā*.  
*way-* : *barai*.  
*wās* : *bās*.  
*was-* : *bāsnū*.  
*wāt* : *bātā*.  
*wēl* : *ber*<sup>1</sup>.  
*wew* : *bahu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*wāqde grās* : *bafo*.  
*wī-* : *bijhnu*.  
*wīēs* : *baīs*<sup>1</sup>.  
*wīl-* : *bīlinu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*wīs* : *bīs*<sup>2</sup>.  
*wīšī* : *bīs*<sup>1</sup>.  
*wōzo* : *usīnu*.  
*wū* : *jumro*.  
*yū* : *jau*<sup>2</sup>.  
*yūtestā* : *jīūdo*.  
*zātr* : *rāt*<sup>1</sup>.  
*zē* : *hāūd*.

*žim* : *hiū*.  
*žū* : *jūbro*.

## Dameli

*brāžāi* : *bhānuju*.  
*brakati* : *boknu*.  
*čista* : *lāh* and Add.  
*čūci* : *siyo*.  
*daš* : *hāt*.  
*dēr* : *derar* and Add.  
*gāru* : *galo* and Add.  
*gī* : *jūtri*.  
*gīru* : *ghū* and Add.  
*štī* : *tīriyā*.  
*khūta* : *khūto* and Add.  
*kyēč* : *kes*.  
*mīn* : *mezo*.  
*pas* : *mused-*.  
*pašur* : *sasuro*.  
*phāpi* : *phupu* and Add.  
*phst* : *pāt*<sup>1</sup> and Add.  
*prākatī* : *phiyo* and Add.  
*pražar* : *jaro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*ret* : *rāt*<sup>1</sup>.  
*šū* : *sir*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sin* : *sīn*<sup>1</sup>.  
*tālu* : *tālū*<sup>1</sup> and Add.  
*zādo* : *hiyo*.  
*zāmo* : *jūwāi*.  
*žan-* : *hānu*.  
*žandra* : *jāto* and Add.  
*žin* : *hūd*.

## Kati

*beji* : *bānu*.  
*bēti* : *bujhnu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*čstjūf* : *sasuro*.  
*čit* : *cit*<sup>2</sup>.  
*čūč* : *sāsu*.  
*grom* : *gāū*.  
*kualik* : *kimbu*.  
*lad-* : *laṛnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*lāpē* : *lāro*, *liro*.  
*manči* : *mānche*.  
*mānānā* : *nāgo*.  
*mōč* : *mānis*.  
*myūf* : *mol*.  
*pārsī* : *paharo* and Add.  
*pfe-* : *dīnu* and Add.  
*pā* : *dīnu* and Add.  
*pūnu* : *pīrulo*.  
*sei* : *sir*<sup>1</sup>.  
*štu* : *suko*.  
*šur* : *suro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*ūdār* : *urālhu*.  
*ulār* : *urālhu*.

*voll* : *lālū*.  
*vudra-* : *uṇnu*.  
*waš* : *bāsi*<sup>2</sup>.  
*wāzī* : *bājh*.  
*wūčūt* : *bācho*.  
*wūlūt* : *urālhu*.  
*yū* : *jumro*.

## Prasun

*mus* : *mānis*.  
*oyu-* : *jūwār*.  
*vāzā* : *bājh*.  
*žet* : *rāt*.

## Waigeli

*acāstis* : *acamba*.  
*acēnu* : *acamba*.  
*anā* : *ānu*.  
*bāw* : *bhuo*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bārū* : *bhuo*<sup>2</sup>.  
*gī* : *jūtri*.  
*grawā* : *ghū*.  
*kār* : *kān*.  
*kēc* : *kes*.  
*lāp* : *lāro*.  
*māci* : *mākho*.  
*mānas* : *mānu*.  
*mōk-* : *mukuro*.  
*pašā* : *paharo* and Add.  
*pāt* : *pāt*<sup>1</sup>.  
*prajā* : *jaro*.  
*pūdrak* : *pīro*, *pāsi*<sup>1</sup>.  
*pūfē* : *pīrulo*.  
*pūtr* : *put*.  
*šun-* : *sohorau*.  
*trāmas* : *tūrālo*.  
*wās* : *bās*.  
*yū-* : *jūwār*.  
*žār* : *hariyo*.

## IRANIAN

## Avestan

*ava* : *u*.  
*duma-* : *dumsi*<sup>1</sup>.  
*frasparat* : *phānu*.  
*kušaiti* : *copnu*.  
*parsti-* : *pīh*.  
*šaoḍo* : *copnu*.  
*šufsan* : *copnu*.  
*švaš* : *cha*<sup>2</sup>.

## Old Persian

*kunautiy* : *garnu*.  
*vašna-* : *bās*<sup>1</sup>.

## Pehlevi

*ālūk* : *āru* and Add.



āyār : jār.  
 bār : bār<sup>3</sup>.  
 časītan : cākhnu.  
 dum : dumsi<sup>1</sup>.  
 dumb : dumsi<sup>1</sup>.  
 dumbak : dumsi<sup>1</sup>.  
 močak : moci.  
 postak : pothi<sup>2</sup>.  
 sūčan : sujā.  
 sumb : sum<sup>2</sup>.  
 tāk : tak.  
 urmōt : āru<sup>1</sup> and Add.

## Sogdian

ayār : jār.  
 'kut : kuti<sup>1</sup>.  
 rež- : riǰhnu.

## Sakian

kšai : cha<sup>2</sup>.

## Baluchi

drap : dapkāunu.  
 mičāč : micnu.

## Parachi

khandi : kāth and Add.  
 šor : sīri.

## Pashto

āyundam : gutnu.  
 āyustal : gutnu.  
 bainš : bās.  
 čanyōl : kangāl.  
 čāra : kaciya.  
 drabəl : dapkāunu.  
 lūlti : lātho.  
 lašta : lātho.  
 paštāno : paṭhān.  
 paštūn : paṭhān.  
 puštaī : piṭh.  
 šəl : sīri.  
 šund : sūr.  
 tūra : tarwār.  
 wēša : bās.  
 wiōšta : biṭtā.  
 žowul : jiunār.

## Shughni

biyār : biyālo.  
 fyak : philo.

## Wakhi

fiak : philo.

## Yaghnobi

kut : kuti<sup>1</sup>.  
 wiona : biyālo.

## Yazghulami

biyér : biyālo.

## Yidgha

ʔstuy : thupro.

## Persian

ālū : āru and Add.  
 ālūd : āru<sup>1</sup> and Add.  
 ālūj : āru<sup>1</sup> and Add.  
 ālunj : āru<sup>1</sup> and Add.  
 amrūd : āru<sup>1</sup> and Add.  
 barāmda : barandā.  
 barčax : barcho.  
 bēran : birān.  
 bih : bihi.  
 bih-i-hind : bihi.  
 čars : caras.  
 česīden : cākhnu.  
 dārcēnī : dālcini.  
 dāv : dāu<sup>2</sup>.  
 fand : phando.  
 gol : gol<sup>1</sup>.  
 hīz : hījaṛo.  
 jāwīdan : jiunār.  
 kākā : kākā.  
 kangālah : kangāl.  
 kunyāl : kangāl.  
 laṅ : laṅaro.  
 man : man<sup>1</sup>.  
 māzū : mājumphal.  
 mul : maha.  
 pahra : pahar.  
 pehre : pahar.  
 pērūhen : pairan.  
 rang : rañ<sup>1</sup>.  
 sar : sir<sup>1</sup>.  
 sar kardan : sar<sup>2</sup>.  
 sōzen : sujā.  
 sum : sum<sup>2</sup>.  
 šūm : sum<sup>1</sup>.  
 tā : tak.  
 vāra- : bār<sup>3</sup>.  
 vēran : birān.  
 yār : jār.

## Kurdish

bard : bātā.  
 pāwl : philo.  
 pil : philo.

## Ossetic

ásinā : sīri.  
 síjū : philo.

## OTHER IE. LANGUAGES

## Old Slavonic

dūždi : dhulo.  
 kora : copnu.

kypēti : copnu.  
 ovo : u.  
 pīrati : puryāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 skuba : copnu.  
 xudi : copnu.

## Lithuanian

kauti : copnu.  
 skudrus : copnu.  
 skumbi : copnu.  
 skūsti : copnu.  
 spiriū : phirnu.  
 spirti : phirnu.  
 šlītės : sīri.

## Armenian

vasn : bas<sup>1</sup>.

## Greek

ἐμάνην : mānnu.  
 κλίμαξ : sīri.  
 κόπρος : cher.  
 κῦφός : copnu.  
 μάσσω : macāunu.  
 μνᾶ : man<sup>1</sup>.  
 ξύω : copnu.  
 πυνθάνομαι : buǰhnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 σκεδάννυμι : chālā.  
 σκίπων : chepāro.  
 σπαίρω : phirnu.  
 σπείρω : phirnu.  
 σπερῶ : phirnu.  
 ὕδωρ : od and Add.  
 ὕπνος : sutnu.  
 φρῦνος : bhuro<sup>2</sup>.  
 χέζω : hagnu.  
 ὥρα : horā.

## Latin

caput : kapāl.  
 cippus : chepāro.  
 cubo : copnu.  
 cudo : copnu.  
 cupio : copnu.  
 fundus : bundi.  
 incumbo : copnu.  
 mīco : micnu.  
 musculus : muslo<sup>1</sup>.  
 pango : pājnu.  
 scipio : chepāro.  
 scutum : chipnu.  
 solus : sāro<sup>1</sup>.  
 sopor : sutnu.  
 sperno : phirnu.  
 spreus : phirnu.  
 studeo : thunnu.  
 subitus : copnu.

*toruos* : *tagaro*.  
*totus* : *sab*.  
*tundo* : *tunnu*, *thunnu*, *tunnu*.

## Italian

*tutto* : *sab*.

## French

*bon* : *bhalo*.  
*buen* : *bhalo*.

## Portuguese

*alcatraõ* : *alkatra*.

## Middle Irish

*cuad* : *copnu*.

## Gothic

*af-skiuba* : *copnu*.  
*sēls* : *sāro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*stautan* : *thunnu*.

## Old Norse

*skynda* : *copnu*.

## Old Icelandic

*skúfa* : *chunu*, *copnu*.

## Old High German

*brūn* : *bhuro*<sup>2</sup>.  
*spurnan* : *phirnu*.

## German

*dunst* : *dhulo*.  
*micken* : *micnu*.  
*stopfen* : *tunnu*.

## Old English

*hlædder* : *sīri*.  
*scéotan* : *copnu*.  
*scudan* : *copnu*.  
*scúfan* : *chunu*, *copnu*.

## English

*collect* : *samālnu*.  
*crush* : *kacāk-kucuk*.  
*dust* : *dhulo*.  
*fold* : *dun*<sup>2</sup>.  
*guggle* : *gāgro*.  
*guglet* : *gāgro*.  
*hew* : *copnu*.  
*leaf* : *pāt*<sup>1</sup>.  
*line* : *lekh*<sup>1</sup>.  
*naked* : *nāgo*.  
*nude* : *nāgo*.  
*quality* : *jāti*<sup>2</sup>.

*range* : *lekh*<sup>1</sup>.  
*recollect* : *samālnu*.  
*runt* : *runu*.  
*spurn* : *phirnu*.  
*stuck-up* : *thunnu*.

## DRAVIDIAN

## Brahui

*giḷḷ-* : *ghernu*.  
*hir-* : *hernu*.  
*kuṭr-* : *kutnu*.  
*tār* : *pauranu*.

## Canarese

*alacu* : *hallinu*.  
*alaku* : *hallinu*.  
*ale* : *hallinu*.  
*alugu* : *hallinu*.  
*baguḷu* : *bolnu*.  
*bobbe* : *bolnu*.  
*bogaḷu* : *bolnu*.  
*cillara* : *celo*.  
*cillu* : *celo*.  
*ciṇu* : *celo*.  
*davaḍe* : *dāro*.  
*jaḍa* : *ujārnū*.  
*jaḍḍa* : *jaṛnu*.  
*jaḍi* : *jhari*.  
*jaḍi-* : *jaṛnu*.  
*jiḍi* : *jhari*.  
*kāḍu* : *kālo*.  
*kuḍu* : *kuṭnu*.  
*kuṭṭu* : *kuṭnu*.  
*māḍu* : *mārnū*.  
*masemasagu* : *musal*.  
*mīcū* : *micnu*.  
*miṭakisū* : *micnu*.  
*okkal* : *okhli*.  
*taḍi* : *ṭhaṇḍā*.  
*taṇ* : *ṭhaṇḍā*.  
*taṇḍi* : *ṭhaṇḍā*.  
*taṭṭu* : *tāl*<sup>2</sup>.  
*tēl-* : *pauranu*.  
*uṇake* : *okhli*.

## Gondi

*hūṛ-* : *hernu*.  
*kosso* : *kālo*, *gājal*.  
*kurum* : *kuṭnu*.  
*masit-* : *musal*.  
*masol* : *musal*.

## Kui

*elki* : *haluko*.

## Kurukh

*ēr-* : *hernu*.  
*gīrgīr-* : *ghernu*.  
*īr-* : *hernu*.  
*masmasr-* : *musal*.  
*ṛoṭṭ-* : *kuṭnu*.

## Malayalam

*curuṭṭu* : *curoṭ*.

## Tamil

*alaṅgu* : *hallinu*.  
*alci* : *hallinu*.  
*kaḷalci* : *gāṛ*.  
*kiṛukiṛu* : *ghernu*.  
*koṭṭu* : *kuṭnu*.  
*kuṭṭu* : *kuṭnu*.  
*maṇ-* : *mārnū*.  
*tāḍci* : *dāro*.  
*tāl* : *dāro*.  
*taḷṭmbu* : *tāl*<sup>2</sup>.  
*taṭṭu* : *tāl*<sup>2</sup>.  
*tavaḍci* : *daro*.  
*śaḍci-* : *jaṛnu*.  
*śaṅgaḍam* : *saṇār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*śila* : *celo*.  
*ulaḷker* : *okhli*.  
*vaguḷi* : *bolnu*.

## Telugu

*alacu* : *hallinu*.  
*alakana* : *haluko*.  
*bobba* : *bolnu*.  
*davaḍa* : *dāro*.  
*gaḍavu* : *gāṛ*.  
*gaḍḍa* : *gāṛ*.  
*gaḍḍc* : *gāṛ*.  
*giragira* : *ghernu*.  
*giri* : *ghernu*.  
*jaḍḍe* : *jaṛnu*, *ujārnū*.  
*jhaḍi* : *jhari*.  
*karra* : *kālo*.  
*koṭṭu* : *kuṭnu*.  
*mīcū* : *micnu*.  
*miki-* : *micnu*.  
*taḍi* : *ṭhaṇḍā*.  
*taṇ* : *ṭhaṇḍā*.  
*taṇḍi* : *ṭhaṇḍā*.  
*taṭṭu* : *tāl*<sup>2</sup>.  
*tēl-* : *pauranu*.

## Toda

*taned* : *ṭhaṇḍā*.  
*vask* : *okhli*.

## Tulu

*jaṅgala* : *vaṇār*<sup>1</sup>.

## MUṆḌA

Gadaba

*sōm* : *jiunār*.

Juaṅg

*jim* : *jiunār*.

Korwa

*jomiārā* : *jiunār*.

Kurku

*jome* : *jiunār*.*kapār* : *kapāl*.

Mahle

*cārā* : *caro*.

Muṇḍari

*cārā* : *caro*.*ḍālā* : *dāro*.*jām* : *jiunār*.

Santali

*bheḍa* : *bheṇo*.*boda* : *bheṇo*.*cārā* : *caro*.*ḍālā* : *dāro*.*jām* : *jiunār*.*moloṇ* : *bhāl*<sup>2</sup>.*mundguc* : *muṇo*.*mundla* : *muṇo*.*mundra* : *muṇo*.*mundruc* : *muṇo*.

Savara

*jumā* : *jiunār*.

## MON-KHMER

*kaḥāl* : *kapāl*.

## MALAY

*bantun* : *muṇo*.*būtaḥ* : *muṇo*.*kēris* : *kiric*.*labu* : *lauko*.

## BURUSHASKI

*tom* : *thām*.

## TIBETO-BURMAN

Magar

*pākhi* : *pākhi*.

Newari

*bhāju* : *gubhāju*.*jyā* : *jyāsal*, *jyāwal*.*jyāsāl* : *jyāsāl*.*khā* : *khaimal*.*khicā* : *khiccā*.*māl* : *khaimal*.*na-kalmi* : *karmi*.*na-karmi* : *karmi*.*phakan* : *phakkan*.*sāl* : *jyāsal*.

Tibetan

*blama* : *lāmā*.*bod* : *bhoṭ*.*byaṇ* : *cyāṇro*, *bhyāṇluṇ*.*byaṇ-lug* : *bhyāṇluṇ*.*byas-lan-bya* : *ḍāphe*.*khog* : *tokmā*.*jaṇ* : *cyāṇro*, *bhyāṇluṇ*.*phaṇ* : *cyāṇro*, *bhyāṇluṇ*.*phaṇ-lug* : *bhyāṇluṇ*.*khog-pa* : *khokpā*.*khōl-mo* : *khōlmo*.*lug* : *bhyāṇluṇ*.*maṇ* : *siṇmāṇ*.*ra* : *cyāṇro*.*rag-ṣi* : *raḥsi*.*rgya-gtsug* : *yāksā*.*rla-me* : *lami*.*śiṇ* : *siṇmāṇ*.*skya-pa* : *cyāphā*.*sog-po* : *sokpā*.

Burmese

*kyūn* : *tuni*.

## CHINESE

*amolo* : *harro*.*ch'un* : *tuni*.*holilo* : *harro*.*p'ililo* : *harro*.

TURKI

*kīlic* : *kiric*.

## SEMITIC

Arabic

*rubb* : *rābaṇi*.

Hebrew

*māneh* : *man*<sup>1</sup>.

# CORRIGENDA

References are to page, column (*a* = left, *b* = right), line. The three columns of the Index pages are referred to as *a*, *b*, and *c*.

- |  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| <p>1. <i>b</i>. 29. For <i>āsta</i> read <i>astā</i><br/>         6. <i>a</i>. 20. Delete O.<br/>         6. <i>b</i>. 9. After <i>āgucho</i> add m.<br/>         8. <i>a</i>. 4. Place <i>achetā</i> after <i>achuti</i><br/>         9. <i>b</i>. 11. For <i>āṭhsattar</i> read <i>āḥrattar</i><br/>         9. <i>b</i>. 13. For अठहत्तरौ read<br/>         अठहत्तरौ<br/>         10. <i>a</i>. 6. For अठैसा read अठैसा<br/>         10. <i>a</i>. 45. After O. add <i>aṛhāi</i>,<br/>         10. <i>b</i>. 4. For <i>iyaral</i> read <i>ariyal</i><br/>         13. <i>a</i>. 16. For <i>ādhalā</i> read <i>ādhlā</i><br/>         17. <i>a</i>. 46. Place <i>apabitra</i> and <i>apabitrei</i><br/>         after <i>apabād</i><br/>         21. <i>b</i>. 7. Delete hog-plum,<br/>         23. <i>b</i>. 49. Add [cf. <i>arāumu</i>.]<br/>         25. <i>b</i>. 29. For skirt read shirt<br/>         27. <i>a</i>. 43. Place <i>asamgat</i> after <i>asam-</i><br/> <i>khya</i><br/>         29. <i>b</i>. 6. For <i>āsī</i> read <i>āxi</i><br/>         31. <i>b</i>. 16. For <i>-ā</i> read <i>-a</i><br/>         33. <i>a</i>. 33. Place <i>ācaran</i> after <i>ācamani</i><br/>         35. <i>a</i>. 3. For <i>bāis</i> read <i>baīs</i><br/>         35. <i>a</i>. 15. Place <i>ādhar</i> after <i>ādyo-</i><br/> <i>panta</i><br/>         37. <i>b</i>. 16. For Pehl. read 11th cent.<br/>         Pers.<br/>         37. <i>b</i>. 18. For <i>āru</i> read <i>arū</i><br/>         40. <i>b</i>. 37. Place <i>ijjat</i> and <i>ijjatdār</i> after<br/> <i>icche</i><br/>         43. <i>a</i>. 33. For <i>uc</i> read <i>uca</i><br/>         44. <i>b</i>. 27. For <i>ugalnu</i> read <i>uglanu</i><br/>         45. <i>b</i>. 13. For <i>ucalāna</i> read <i>uclāna</i><br/>         45. <i>b</i>. 41. For <i>uchalāna</i> read <i>uchlāna</i><br/>         46. <i>a</i>. 29. For <i>uchalā</i> read <i>uchlā</i><br/>         47. <i>b</i>. 39. For <i>utarāna</i> read <i>utrāna</i><br/>         48. <i>a</i>. 47. For <i>utarā</i> read <i>utrā</i><br/>         50. <i>a</i>. 2. For <i>ūnacālīśa</i> read <i>unacālīśa</i><br/>         53. <i>a</i>. 6. For <i>ubarā</i> read <i>ubrā</i><br/>         57. <i>a</i>. 27. For <i>ekābana</i> read <i>ekāwana</i><br/>         67. <i>b</i>. 28. After A. add <i>kisu</i>,<br/>         68. <i>b</i>. 17. For <i>kāṭharā</i> read <i>kāṭhrā</i><br/>         70. <i>b</i>. 2. For <i>kaṛā</i> read <i>kaṛā</i><br/>         75. <i>b</i>. 50. For <i>chilāi</i> read <i>cilāi</i></p> | <p>76. <i>b</i>. 12. For B. O. read B. <i>kar</i>. O.<br/> <i>kara</i>,<br/>         78. <i>b</i>. 25. Insert (?) कर्सिन्हा <i>karsimlā</i>,<br/> <i>v. sinanto</i>.<br/>         78. <i>b</i>. 42. For <i>jāri kal</i> read <i>jāri-kal</i><br/>         79. <i>a</i>. 38. Place <i>kalejo</i> after <i>kaleji</i><br/>         79. <i>a</i>. 40. For <i>kahjā</i> read <i>kahzā</i><br/>         81. <i>a</i>. 7. For <i>yon</i> read <i>you</i><br/>         81. <i>a</i>. 43. For <i>kaṣ</i> read <i>kasa</i><br/>         84. <i>a</i>. 36. For <i>kākh</i> read <i>kākha</i><br/>         84. <i>a</i>. 37. For O. <i>kāch</i> read O. <i>kācha</i><br/>         86. <i>a</i>. 37. For <i>kārtik</i> read <i>kārttik</i><br/>         87. <i>b</i>. 26. After B. add <i>kābu</i>,<br/>         89. <i>a</i>. 49. Place <i>kāringdā</i> after <i>kārigar</i><br/>         90. <i>b</i>. 37. For B. <i>kālā</i> read B. <i>kāla</i><br/>         92. <i>b</i>. 32. For O. <i>kiric</i> read O.<br/> <i>kirica</i><br/>         94. <i>a</i>. 31. Place <i>kūrulo</i> after <i>kūrulinu</i><br/>         96. <i>a</i>. 27. After B. add <i>kūji</i><br/>         99. <i>a</i>. 31. For <i>kumarā</i> read <i>kumrā</i><br/>         99. <i>b</i>. 43. For कुमी read कुमी<br/>         100. <i>a</i>. 32. For <i>kurelnā</i> read <i>kurelnā</i><br/>         104. <i>a</i>. 47. For <i>kāgyo</i> read <i>kāniyo</i><br/>         104. <i>b</i>. 36. After down. add —Cf.<br/> <i>pargelnu</i>.<br/>         115. <i>a</i>. 12. After oilcake add (cf.<br/> <i>khali</i>).<br/>         116. <i>b</i>. 40. After starch add ; — see<br/>         also s.v. <i>khar</i><br/>         118. <i>a</i>. 24. For <i>khahibā</i> read <i>khahiba</i><br/>         123. <i>a</i>. 34. For <i>khil</i> read <i>khila</i><br/>         124. <i>a</i>. 40. For <i>khūdar</i> read <i>khudara</i><br/>         124. <i>b</i>. 32. For B. O. read B. <i>khur</i>.<br/> <i>O. khura</i>,<br/>         133. <i>b</i>. 38. For <i>gaṛhu</i> read <i>gaṛhu</i><br/>         134. <i>b</i>. 45. For <i>gaṇatī</i> read <i>gaṇatī</i><br/>         135. <i>a</i>. 21. For <i>gaṇanu</i> read <i>gaṇanu</i><br/>         140. <i>b</i>. 49. For <i>gaṇḍhi</i> read <i>gaṇḍhi</i><br/>         142. <i>b</i>. 5. For <i>gaṇanu</i> read <i>gaṇanu</i><br/>         147. <i>a</i>. 28. For <i>gyāro</i> read <i>gero</i><br/>         149. <i>b</i>. 38. After A. add <i>gorar</i>,<br/>         154. <i>b</i>. 49. For <i>-jāvāi</i> read <i>-zāvāi</i><br/>         158. <i>a</i>. 38. For <i>ghūghūr</i> read <i>ghūghūr</i>.<br/>         160. <i>a</i>. 29. For <i>ghaṭto</i> read <i>ghaṭto</i></p> | <p>166. <i>b</i>. 38. For leatherworker m. r.<br/> m. leatherworker<br/>         167. <i>a</i>. 39. For <i>campananāu</i> read<br/> <i>campanāu</i><br/>         169. <i>b</i>. 6. For <i>calhā</i> read <i>calnā</i><br/>         169. <i>b</i>. 18. For <i>callnā</i> read <i>callhā</i><br/>         171. <i>b</i>. 7. For <i>caṣiden</i> read <i>caṣiden</i><br/>         171. <i>b</i>. 10. For <i>caṣitan</i> read <i>caṣitan</i><br/>         173. <i>a</i>. 19. For <i>cālīs</i>, <i>cālīs</i> read <i>cā</i><br/> <i>cālīs</i><br/>         182. <i>b</i>. 22. For H. <i>celhā</i> read H. <i>ce</i><br/>         185. <i>b</i>. 10. After O. add <i>cori</i>.<br/>         186. <i>b</i>. 44. For <i>coḥ</i> read <i>cōḥ</i><br/>         186. <i>b</i>. 49. For <i>coḥ</i> read <i>cōḥ</i><br/>         187. <i>b</i>. 40. For <i>caurālis</i> read <i>caure</i><br/>         187. <i>b</i>. 40. For <i>cotālī</i> read <i>cōtālī</i><br/>         190. <i>b</i>. 31. For <i>sāūtris</i> read <i>chatris</i><br/>         191. <i>a</i>. 42. After A. add <i>āsi</i>,<br/>         196. <i>b</i>. 14. For <i>chih</i> read <i>chih</i><br/>         200. <i>a</i>. 1. For *<i>nischuati</i> read *<i>n</i><br/> <i>chutati</i><br/>         200. <i>a</i>. 2. For *<i>pracehotaytia</i> read<br/>         *<i>pracehotayati</i><br/>         202. <i>a</i>. 40. For <i>cher</i> read <i>chera</i><br/>         206. <i>b</i>. 47. For <i>jaṛanu</i> read <i>jaṛanu</i><br/>         207. <i>b</i>. 24. For <i>janu</i> read <i>janu</i><br/>         209. <i>a</i>. 47. For <i>jamakū</i> read <i>jamakū</i><br/>         209. <i>b</i>. 23. For <i>jammun</i> read <i>jammun</i><br/>         210. <i>a</i>. 32. For <i>prajā</i> read <i>prajā</i><br/>         210. <i>b</i>. 15. After B. add <i>jur</i>.<br/>         211. <i>a</i>. 17. After <i>khūdrīh</i> add m.<br/>         212. <i>a</i>. 13. For <i>hawāi-j</i> read <i>hawāi</i><br/>         213. <i>b</i>. 43. After B. add <i>jāti</i>,<br/>         221. <i>a</i>. 31. After <i>jūro</i> add m.<br/>         222. <i>a</i>. 19. For P. <i>janān</i>, <i>janān</i> read<br/>         P. <i>janān</i>, <i>janān</i><br/>         222. <i>b</i>. 18. After S. add <i>jāḥṇāi</i> f.,<br/>         227. <i>a</i>. 41. For H. P. read<br/> <i>jhagṛṇā</i>, H.<br/>         228. <i>b</i>. 15. For <i>jhagṛṇā</i> read <i>jhag</i><br/> <i>ṛṇā</i><br/>         232. <i>a</i>. 28. For <i>zampṛmā</i> read <i>zampṛ</i>.<br/>         242. <i>b</i>. 11. For <i>trūng</i> read <i>trūng</i><br/>         247. <i>b</i>. 15. For <i>ṭopa</i> read <i>ṭopa</i></p> |
|--|---|--|

250. b. 12. For *thāurāna* read *thāorāna*
253. b. 25. After *teknu* add and *thegnu*
254. b. 45. For *thosnu* read *thosnu*
256. a. 35. For *ḍādhu* read *ḍādhu*
256. b. 46. For *ḍaru* read *ḍaru*
257. a. 8. For *ḍaraṇu* read *ḍaraṇu*
257. b. 2. For *ḍahaṇu* read *ḍahaṇu*
257. b. 10. For *ḍāiṇi* read *ḍāiṇi*
257. b. 20. For *ḍakaru* read *ḍakaru*
257. b. 27. For *ḍaṭṇā . . . ḍāṭṇā* read *ḍaṭṇā . . . ḍāṭṇā*
257. b. 39. For *ḍaṇḍu . . . ḍanaṇu* read *ḍaṇḍu . . . ḍanaṇu*
259. b. 50. For *ḍiṭho* read *ḍiṭho*
260. b. 31. For *ḍūṇḍo* read *ḍūḍo*
260. b. 36. For *ḍūgaru* read *ḍūgaru*
263. a. 39. For *ḍhākanā* read *ḍhāknā*
263. b. 13. For *ḍaulu* read *ḍaulu*
263. b. 24. Place *ḍrāmā* after *ḍrāp*
265. b. 8. For *ḍāḍho* read *ḍāḍho*
273. a. 41. For *roḍiyā* read *roḍiyā*
275. a. 12. For *taṇṇā* read *taṇṇā*
275. a. 38. For *talabāra* read *talawāra*
275. a. 48. For *tāsai-* read *tāsia-*
277. b. 30. After *tākṇo* add to aim at
279. a. 37. For *taṇan* read *taṇan*
284. a. 15. After *ṭimur* add q.v.
284. b. 9. For *terāsi* read *terāxi*
287. a. 13. After *tunyuḥ* add m.
287. a. 35. For *guṇṇāinu* read *guṇṇāinu*
287. a. 36. For *guṇu* read *guṇu*
297. a. 36. After *lees* add [cf. *thegnu*.]
299. b. 24. After *thea-* add Cf. *theknu*.
303. b. 9. After *donā* add m.
306. b. 41. For *दसौ* read *दसौ*
307. b. 39. For *dāmni* read *dāmani*
307. b. 46. For *dāuyā* read *dāoyā*
309. b. 15. For *ḍoilo* read *ḍoilo*
312. a. 5. For *deuyā* read *deoyā*
312. b. 21. For *diuyāli* read *dioyāli*
314. a. 11. For *dauribā* read *dauribā*
317. a. 9. For *dūnī* read *dūnī*
319. a. 25. After *desu* add m.
324. b. 13. For *dhumala* read *dhumal*
327. a. 14. For *dhāuyā* read *dhāoyā*
330. b. 10. For *dhumala* read *dhumal*
330. b. 14. For *dhum* read *dhumma*
337. b. 36. For *nāuk* read *nāuka*
345. a. 6. For *nittarnā* read *nittarnā*
353. a. 29, 32. For *pājvū* read *pājnu*
354. a. 20. For *nāvrātū* read *navrāt*
356. a. 9. For *pākayā* read *pākṛā*
356. a. 17. For *pākayāna* read *pākṛāna*
356. a. 22. For *pūrba-* read *pūrva-*
356. b. 7. For *pākhālāna* read *pākhālāna*
356. b. 24. For *pakhvāj* read *pakhvāj*
363. a. 44. For *paṇṭū* read *paṇatū*
367. a. 13. After *rice.* add [perh. < \**prati-kelayati*, cf. *kelāunu* and Sk. *pratikirati* strews: Pa. *paṭikirati*.]
372. a. 45. After *v.* add *pājnu*,
374. a. 36. For *pāṛal(ī)* read *pāḍal(ī)*
376. b. 3. For *pāris* read *paris*
379. b. 38. For *M. pickārī* read *pickārī* f., *M. pickārī* f.
391. b. 17. For *पोट* read *पोट*
402. b. 2. After *phaliyo* add and *phālī*<sup>1</sup>
405. a. 31. After *phālī*<sup>2</sup> add and *phal*<sup>2</sup>
410. b. 5. After *phero* add m.
423. a. 30. For *barcaz*, *barca*, *barcī* read *barčaz*, *barča*, *barcī*
434. b. heading. For *वाम्पाटो* read *वाम्पाटो*
474. a. 32. For *G. bhār* f., *M. bhār* n. (*r* ? read *G. bhāḍ* f., *M. bhāḍ* n. (*ḍ* ?
477. a. 48. For *sawārī* read *sawāri*
480. b. 48. For *bhuro* read *bhuro*<sup>2</sup>
487. b. 14. For *magra-* read *magna-*
496. b. 22. For *mṛtsnā-* read *mṛtsna-*
497. b. 8. For *mo* read *mol*
503. b. 43. After *māṇaka-* add m. n.
504. a. 4. For *manci* read *manči*
507. a. 49. For *mīcac* read *mīcač*
517. a. 17. For *mohāṇī* read *mohaṇī*
519. b. 36. For *mocaḥ* read *močak*
526. a. 2. For *jār<sup>o</sup>* read *jār<sup>o</sup>*
527. b. 9. For \**rakṣā-dhānā-* read \**rakṣā-dhāna-*
528. b. 26. After *rāto* add and *rāginu*
532. b. 35. For *ratlr-* read *rattu-*
536. b. 39. For *ṛkhi-tarpani* read *rikhi-tarpani*
539. b. 14. For *Jehkam* read *Jehlam*
549. a. 27. For *lawā* read *lava*
549. a. 39. For *labādū* read *labādā*
562. b. 22. For *lopa* read *lopo*
585. a. heading. For *andigdha* read *sandigdha*
589. b. 16. For *auna* read *āuna*
603. a. 22. For *çuc* read *çuč*
604. b. 29. For *siya-siyo* read *siya-sigo*
608. b. 27. For *cāci* read *čūci*
612. b. 24. For *sūcan* read *sūcan*
620. a. 26. For *sesa* read *seja*
624. a. 29. For *sūsēi* read *śūsēi*
629. a. 43. For *hiṭṭha* read *hiṭṭha-*
632. a. 39. After *nihyo* add < *nirhṛtaḥ*
640. b. 24. For *daṇḍi-biyo* read *ḍaṇḍi-biyo*
650. b. 41. For \**pod(ḍ)a-* read \**pod(ḍ)a-*
666. c. 3. After \**utkera-*, add *pratikirati*,
674. a. 43. For *dādurā* read *dādarā*
677. a. 50. Below *nirharati* add *nirhṛta- : harmu*
679. c. 43. Below *pratikārya-* add *pratikirati : pargelnu*
679. c. 45. Below \**pratikṛtya-* add \**pratikelayati : pargelnu*
702. a. 6. Below *paṭikaroti* add *paṭikirati : pargelnu*

In Assamese, Bengali, and Oriya words at the following places change *ī* to *i*, *ū* to *u*, *ś* and *ṣ* to *s* :—

6. b. 46.	38. a. 19, 35.	73. b. 36.	92. b. 50.	127. b. 47.
9. a. 45.	49. b. 15, 47, 48.	74. a. 18.	93. a. 41.	142. a. 13.
9. b. 1, 2, 17, 46.	50. a. 2, 8, 9, 24, 34, 48.	75. a. 28.	94. b. 43.	164. a. 2.
11. a. 17, 18.	50. b. 17, 18.	80. a. 20, 21.	96. b. 9.	166. a. 15.
18. a. 30.	57. a. 32.	80. b. 18.	98. b. 22.	182. a. 15.
28. a. 27, 32.	57. b. 6, 11, 25, 26.	83. b. 32.	102. b. 4.	186. b. 3.
30. a. 25.	63. b. 3.	84. b. 34.	105. a. 6, 7.	300. a. 10.
30. b. 29.	64. a. 36.	87. a. 2.	108. b. 33, 47.	559. a. 32.
35. a. 34.	69. a. 8.	87. b. 22.	112. a. 18.	
37. a. 33, 34.	71. a. 40.	88. a. 34.	122. a. 13, 24.	
37. b. 48, 49.	73. a. 14.	88. b. 29.	124. a. 37, 38.	

In Assamese and Bengali words at the following places for *y* read *v* :—

98. <i>a.</i> 22, 23, 28.	103. <i>a.</i> 22.	135. <i>a.</i> 19.	144. <i>b.</i> 17, 42.
---------------------------	--------------------	--------------------	------------------------

In Panjabi, Lahnda, Sindha, and Singhalese words at the following places for *u* read *v* :—

9. <i>b.</i> 25, 41.	127. <i>b.</i> 42.	187. <i>b.</i> 23.	267. <i>b.</i> 33.	367. <i>b.</i> 19.
26. <i>b.</i> 24, 25.	134. <i>a.</i> 3.	191. <i>b.</i> 39, 40.	285. <i>a.</i> 38.	389. <i>a.</i> 13.
49. <i>b.</i> 48.	162. <i>a.</i> 14.	192. <i>a.</i> 47, 48.	312. <i>a.</i> 6, 39.	460. <i>b.</i> 29.
57. <i>a.</i> 14, 27, 28.	163. <i>b.</i> 5.	216. <i>b.</i> 43.	317. <i>b.</i> 10.	472. <i>a.</i> 19.
73. <i>b.</i> 4.	164. <i>a.</i> 9.	218. <i>b.</i> 8, 12.	329. <i>b.</i> 49.	512. <i>a.</i> 3.
75. <i>a.</i> 47.	164. <i>b.</i> 12.	221. <i>b.</i> 46, 47, 49.	338. <i>a.</i> 2.	604. <i>b.</i> 12.
77. <i>a.</i> 9.	177. <i>a.</i> 30.	225. <i>b.</i> 14.	342. <i>a.</i> 59.	613. <i>a.</i> 25.
105. <i>a.</i> 32.	182. <i>a.</i> 36.	247. <i>a.</i> 19, 20.	342. <i>b.</i> 2, 3.	
120. <i>b.</i> 6.	187. <i>a.</i> 44.	250. <i>b.</i> 13.	352. <i>a.</i> 34, 40.	

Insert the words 'See Add.' at the following places :—

9. <i>b.</i> 6.	81. <i>a.</i> 44.	157. <i>a.</i> 48.	252. <i>b.</i> 13, 22.	327. <i>b.</i> 39.
15. <i>a.</i> 23.	81. <i>b.</i> 36.	168. <i>b.</i> 17.	254. <i>b.</i> 24.	331. <i>a.</i> 59.
22. <i>b.</i> 50.	83. <i>a.</i> 21.	169. <i>b.</i> 45.	257. <i>b.</i> 7.	332. <i>a.</i> 40.
24. <i>a.</i> 28.	84. <i>a.</i> 50.	171. <i>b.</i> 10.	261. <i>b.</i> 36.	341. <i>a.</i> 28.
34. <i>a.</i> 34.	85. <i>a.</i> 4.	187. <i>a.</i> 4.	266. <i>b.</i> 50.	346. <i>a.</i> 4.
35. <i>a.</i> 37.	85. <i>b.</i> 24.	191. <i>a.</i> 48.	279. <i>a.</i> 38.	352. <i>a.</i> 15.
37. <i>b.</i> 20, 50.	87. <i>a.</i> 21.	200. <i>a.</i> 4.	279. <i>b.</i> 13.	358. <i>a.</i> 19.
45. <i>b.</i> 16.	88. <i>a.</i> 36.	200. <i>b.</i> 24.	280. <i>b.</i> 50.	360. <i>b.</i> 16.
46. <i>b.</i> 31.	89. <i>b.</i> 9.	209. <i>b.</i> 26.	281. <i>a.</i> 48.	370. <i>a.</i> 41.
47. <i>a.</i> 21.	95. <i>b.</i> 13.	211. <i>a.</i> 41.	281. <i>b.</i> 6, 41.	370. <i>b.</i> 13.
47. <i>b.</i> 40.	96. <i>b.</i> 10, 48.	212. <i>b.</i> 33, 47.	284. <i>b.</i> 39.	371. <i>a.</i> 15, 50.
48. <i>b.</i> 14, 19.	97. <i>b.</i> 50.	213. <i>a.</i> 16, 50.	287. <i>a.</i> 43.	373. <i>b.</i> 33.
52. <i>b.</i> 17, 33.	99. <i>b.</i> 22.	214. <i>b.</i> 9.	289. <i>b.</i> 39.	374. <i>a.</i> 28.
53. <i>a.</i> 44.	114. <i>a.</i> 17.	215. <i>a.</i> 9.	297. <i>b.</i> 22.	374. <i>b.</i> 5.
54. <i>a.</i> 50.	124. <i>a.</i> 15.	217. <i>a.</i> 3.	298. <i>b.</i> 35.	376. <i>a.</i> 22.
55. <i>a.</i> 27.	124. <i>b.</i> 41.	217. <i>b.</i> 23.	307. <i>b.</i> 49.	379. <i>a.</i> 48.
60. <i>a.</i> 24.	132. <i>b.</i> 32.	220. <i>a.</i> 8.	309. <i>a.</i> 15.	389. <i>a.</i> 27.
61. <i>a.</i> 12.	135. <i>b.</i> 40.	220. <i>b.</i> 24.	312. <i>a.</i> 7.	389. <i>b.</i> 39.
62. <i>a.</i> 46.	137. <i>b.</i> 31.	221. <i>b.</i> 36, 50.	313. <i>b.</i> 11.	392. <i>a.</i> 25.
62. <i>b.</i> 2.	140. <i>b.</i> 11.	244. <i>a.</i> 14.	315. <i>a.</i> 15, 39.	431. <i>b.</i> 43.
66. <i>b.</i> 16.	141. <i>a.</i> 46.	245. <i>a.</i> 12.	316. <i>b.</i> 4.	
73. <i>a.</i> 16.	141. <i>b.</i> 31.	245. <i>b.</i> 32.	318. <i>b.</i> 38.	
73. <i>b.</i> 32.	149. <i>b.</i> 40.	247. <i>a.</i> 46.	326. <i>b.</i> 50.	